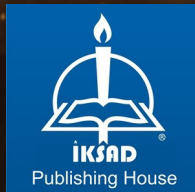


İKSAD YAYINEVİ AKADEMİK KAYNAKÇA

2025

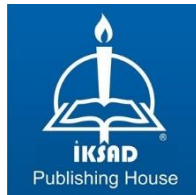
CİLT 1



İKSAD YAYINEVİ AKADEMİK KAYNAKÇA

2025

CİLT 1



SİBER ZORBALIK
Küresel Bir Sorun Olarak Siber Zorbalığı Anlamak

Doç. Dr. Ali KORKMAZ

Iksad Publications – 2025©

ISBN: 978-625-378-162-0

January / 2025

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

Kaynakça

- Abudusufuer, K., Yıldırım, O. ve Kumcağız, H. (2022). “Siber Zorbalık ve Siber Mağduriyet ile Psikopatolojik Semptomlar Arasındaki İlişkinin İncelenmesi”, Selçuk Üniv. Sos. Bil. Ens. Der. 2022; (48): 278-288.
- Aftab, P. (2006). <http://www.wiredsafety.net>.
- Akbaba, S. ve Eroğlu Y. (2013). “İlköğretim Öğrencilerinde Siber Zorbalık ve Mağduriyetin Yordayıcıları”, Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi, 26 (1), 105-121.
- Aksaray, S. (2011). Siber Zorbalık, Çukurova Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi, Cilt 20, Sayı 2, 405-432.
- Aktepe, E. (2013). “Ergenlerde Siber Zorbalık ve Siber Mağduriyet”, Yeni Sempozyum Dergisi, 1 (51), 31-37.
- Akyüz, A. (2019). Empati Yönelimli Siber Zorbalık Psiko-Eğitim Programının Lise 9. ve 10. Sınıf Öğrencilerinin Siber Zorbalık Düzeylerine Etkisi, Gazi Üniversitesi, Y. L. Tezi.
- Arıca, O. T. (2009). “Psychiatric Symptomatology as A Predictor of Cyberbullying Among University Students”, Eurasian Journal of Educational Research, 34, 167-184.
- Arıca, O. T. (2011). “Siber Zorbalık: Gençlerimizi Bekleyen Yeni Tehlike”, Kariyer Penceresi, 2 (6), 10-12.
- Arıca, O. T., Kınay, H. ve Tanrikulu, T. (2012a). “Siber Zorbalık Ölçeğinin İlk Psikometrik Bulguları”, Hasan Ali Yücel Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi, 9 (1), 101-114.
- Arıca, O. T., Tanrikulu, T., Kınay, H. (2012b). “Siber Mağduriyet Ölçeğinin İlk Psikometrik Bulguları”, Akdeniz Eğitim Araştırmaları Dergisi, 11, 1-6.
- Arıcı, N. ve Dalkılıç, E. (2006). “Animasyonların Bilgisayar Destekli Öğretime Katkısı: Bir Uygulama Örneği”, Kastamonu Eğitim Dergisi, 14, 2, 421-430.
- Ayas, T. ve Horzum, M. B. (2010). Sanal Zorba/Kurban Ölçek Geliştirme Çalışması, Akademik Bakış Dergisi, 19, 1-17.
- Ayas, T. (2011). “Lise Öğrencilerinin Sanal Zorba ve Mağdur Olma Yaygınlığı”, İzmir: XI. Ulusal Psikolojik Danışma ve Rehberlik Kongresi.
- Azevedo, R. (2005). Computer Environments As Metacognitive Tools For Enhancing Learning. Educational Psychologist, 40(4), 193-197.
- Baki, A. (2002). Bilgisayar Destekli Matematik Öğretimi, Ceren Yayınları, Ankara.
- Balluerka, N. ve Diğ. (2023). “Association between bullying victimization, anxiety and depression in childhood and adolescence: The mediating effect of self-esteem”, Revista de Psicodidáctica, Volume 28, Issue 1, January–June 2023, 26-34.
- Belsey, B. (2006). Cyber Bullying: An emerging threat to the “always on” generation. Retrieved July 4, 2006, <http://www.cyberbullying.ca>. (Camodeca ve Goossens, 2005).
- Beran, T. ve Li, Q. (2005). Cyber-Harassment: A Study Of A New Method For An Old Behavior, Journal Of Educational Computing Research, 32, 265-277.
- Burnam, B. ve Kafai, Y. B. (2001). “Ethics and The Computer: Children’s Development”, International Online Journal of Educational Sciences, 3, 1064-1080.
- Campbell, Marilyn A. (2005). “Cyber Bullying: An old problem in a new guise?” Australian Journal of Guidance and Counselling 15(1), 68-76.
- Carrington, P. M. (2006). Internet increases cyberbullying, Retrieved July 3, 2006, from <http://timesdispatch.com/servlet/Satellite?pagename=Common%2FMGArticle%2FPri>.

- Chicoine, J., Marcotte, D. ve Poirier, M. (2021). "Bullying perpetration and victimization among adolescents: A diathesis-stress model of depressive symptoms", *Journal of Applied Developmental Psychology*, Volume 77, November–December 2021, 1-12.
- Chicoine, J., Marcotte, D. ve Poirier, M. (2019). "Relations longitudinales et r  ciproques entre l'intimidation, la victimisation et les sympt  mes d'epressifs chez les adolescents". *Revue canadienne des sciences du comportement, Social Development*, 18(1), 1–23.
- Craig, W. M. (1997). "The Relation Among Bullying, Victimization, Depression, Anxiety, and Aggression in Elementary School Children", Vol. 24, 123-130, Elsevier science, Great Britain.
-   etin B, Peker, A, Ero  lu, Y. ve   itemel, N. (2011). "Siber Zorbalı ının Bir Yordayıcısı Olarak İli  şkilerle İlgili Bili  sel   arpıtmalar - Ergenler İ  in Bir   n   alı  ma", *International Online Journal of Educational Sciences*, 3 (3), 3: 1064-1080.
- Da Silva, M. A., Gonzalez, J. C., Person, G. L. ve Martins, S. S. (2020). "Bidirectional Association Between Bullying Perpetration and Internalizing Problems Among Youth", *Journal of Adolescent Health* 66 (2020) 315-322.
- Dahl, J. (2005). *Computer Ethics 101. Distance Education Report*, 9(16), 3-8.
- Deineka, O. S., Dukhanina, L. N. ve Maksimenko, A. A. (2020). "Cyberbullying and victimization: a review of foreign publications", *Perspectives of Science and Education*, 47 (5), 273-292.
- Dilma  , B.(2009) *Cyber bullying: a Preliminary Report on College Students*. Kuram ve Uygulamada E  itim Bilimleri, 9(3), 1307-1325.
- D  kmen,   . (2012). *Ya  ama Yerle  mek, K    k   eyler 3, Remzi Kitabevi, İstanbul*.
- Ero  lu, Y. (2011). *Ko  ullu   z-De  er, Riskli İ  ternet Davranı  ları, İ  ternet Kullanım Sıklı  ı ve Siber Zorbalık Arasındaki İli  şinin İncelenmesi*, Y. L. Tezi.
- Farmer, T. W., Petrin, R., Brooks, D. S., Hamm, J. V., Lambert, K., ve Gravelle, M. (2012). Bullying involvement and the school adjustment of rural students with and without disabilities, *Journal of Emotional and Behavioral Disorders*, 20(1), 19-37.
- Fein, R., Vossekuil, B., Pollack, W., Borum, R., Modzeleski, W. ve Reddy, M. (2002). *Threat assessment in schools: A guide to managing threatening situations and to creating safe school climates*, Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Education, Office of Elementary and Secondary Education, Safe and Drug-Free Schools Program and U.S. Secret Service, National Threat Assessment Center.
- Finkelhor, D., Ormrod, R., Turner, H. ve Hamby, S. L. (2005). The victimization of children and youth: A comprehensive, national survey. *Child Maltreatment*, 10, 5–25.
- Health Resources and Services Administration (2006). *Take a stand, lend a hand: Stop bullying now*. <http://stopbullyingnow.hrsa.gov/adult/indexAdult.asp?Area=cyberbullying>
- G  kler, R. (2009). "Okullarda Akran Zorbalı  ı", *Uluslararası İnsani Bilimleri Dergisi*, 6 (2), 511- 537.
- G  rzig, A. (2011). "Who Bullies and Who is Bullied Online? A study of 9–16 year old internet users in 25 European countries", *EU Kids Online network*, London, UK.
- Hager, A. D. ve Leadbeater, B. J. (2016). "The Longitudinal Effects of Peer Victimization on Physical Health From Adolescence to Young Adulthood", *Journal of Adolescent Health* 58, 330-336.
- Hinduja, S. ve Patchin, J. W. (2009). *Bullying beyond the schoolyard: Preventing and responding to cyberbullying*. California: Carwin Press.
- İ  deli, F. (2018). *  niversite   rencilerinin Siber Zorbalık, Siber Ma  duriyet ve Siber Zorbalık Duyarlılıklarının   e  itli De  i  kenler Ba  lamında İncelenmesi*, Y. L. Tezi.
- Kartal, H. ve Bilgin, A. (2012). "İlk  ğretim   rencilerinin Zorbalı  ın Nedenleri ile İlgili Algıları", *Sos. Bil. Dergisi* 1(1), 25–48, Gaziantep   niversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi,
- Keith, S. ve Martin, M. E. (2005). "Cyber-Bullying: Creating a Culture of Respect in a Cyber World, Reclaiming Children and Youth", 15: 4 Kış, 224–228,
- Korkmaz, A. (2013). "Siber Zorbalık: Fizikselden Sanala Yeni   iddet", 5. Uluslararası Risk Altında ve Korunması Gereken   ocuklar Sempozyumu, 1-3 Kasım 2013, Antalya.
- Korkmaz, A. (2016). "Siber Zorbalık Davranı  ları Sergileme ve Siber Zorbalı  a Maruz Kalma Durumlarının Kar  ıla  tırılması", C: 1, Sayı 02, July, TRT Akademi Dergisi Digital Media Sayısı.
- Kowalski, R. M. ve Limber, S. P. (2007). "Electronic Bullying Among Middle School Students", *Journal of Adolescent Health*, 41(Supply), 22-30.
- Kowalski, R. M. ve Limber, S. P. (2013). "Psychological, Physical, and Academic Correlates of Cyberbullying and Traditional Bullying", *Journal of Adolescent Health*, 53, 13-20.

- Kruger, J., Epley, N., Parker, J., ve Ng, Z. (2005). "Egocentrism over e-mail: Can we communicate as well as we think? *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*", 89, 925–936.
- Kurtuluş, C. (2024). Siber Zorbalık Roller ile İnternet Bağımlılığı ve Siber Zorbalık Duyarlılığı Arasındaki İlişkinin İncelenmesi, İstanbul Cerrahpaşa Üniversitesi Y. L. Tezi.
- Li, Q. (2007). New Bottle But Old Wine: A Research Of Cyberbullying In Schools. *Computers In Human Behavior*, 23(4), 1777-1791.
- Meadows, B., Bergal, J., Helling, S., Odell, J., Piligan, E., Atlast, D., et al. (2005, March 14). The web: The bully's new playground, *People*, 63(10), 152-155.
- Mishna, F., Saini, M. ve Soloman, S. (2009). "Ongoing and online: Children and youth's perceptions of cyber bullying", *Children and Youth Services Review*, Volume 31, Issue 12, December 2009, 1222–1228.
- Moeller, T. G. (2001). *Youth aggression and violence: A psycho-logical approach*. London: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.
- Murafa S.V., Hoang T.H., Chu T.P. (2022). "Cyberbullying of Vietnamese High Schoolers during Social Distancing due to COVID-19", *Integration of Education*. 2022; 26(3): 518–538.
- Nocentini, A., Calmaestra, J., Schultze-Krumbholz, A., Scheithauer, H., Ortega, R., ve Menesini, E. (2010). "Cyberbullying: Labels, behaviours and definition in three European countries", *Journal of Psychologists and Counsellors in Schools*, 20(2), 129-142.
- Olinger, L. J., Kuiper, N. A., ve Shaw, B. F. (1987). "Dysfunctional attitudes and stressful life events: An interactive model of depression", *Cognitive Therapy and Research*, 11 (1), 25–40.
- Olweus, D. (1989). The Olweus bully/victim questionnaire. Mimeo.
- Olweus, D. (1993). *Bullying at school: What we know and what we can do*. Blackwell.
- Olweus, D. (1989). Questionnaire for Students (Junior and Senior versions). Unpublished manuscript.
- Osadchaya, A. V. ve Makarova, E. A. (2018). "Siber Zorbalık, Okul Zorbalığı Çeşitliliği ve Bunun Üstesinden Gelmek İçin Başa Çıkma Stratejileri", Volume 9 (8), 88 - 104, <http://ej.soc-journal.ru>
- Özdemir, M. (2011). "Lise Öğrencilerinin Siber Zorbalığa İlişkin Görüşlerinin Bazı Değişkenler Bakımından İncelenmesi", *Kuram ve Uygulamada Eğitim Yönetimi*, 17, 605- 626.
- Palfrey, J. ve Gasser, U. (2016). *Doğuştan Dijital, Dijital yerlilerin İlk Kuşağı*, (Çev. Nagihan Aydın), İKÜ Yayınevi, İstanbul.
- Parker, J. ve Asher, S. (1987). Peer acceptance and later personal adjustment: Are low acceptance children at risk? *Psychological Bulletin*, 102, 357-389.
- Patchin, J. W. ve Hinduja, S. (2006). "Bullies move beyond the school yard: A preliminary look at cyber bullying", *Youth Violence and Juvenile Justice*, 4 (2), 148-169.
- Peker, A. ve Diğ. (2012). "Ergenlerde Siber Zorbalığın ve Mağduriyetin Yordayıcılarının İncelenmesi", <http://www.efdergi.ibu.edu.tr/index.php/efdergi/article/viewFile/913/11>
- Peker, A., Eroğlu, Y., ve Ada, Ş. (2012). "Ergenlerde siber zorbalığın ve mağduriyetin yordayıcılarının incelenmesi", *Abant İzzet Baysal Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*.
- Pham, A. (2002, September 9). Enter the "griefers" *Chicago Tribune*. Retrieved September 1, 2006, http://www.gamegirladvance.com/archives/2002/09/09/enter_the_griefers.html.
- Pemberton, J. R., Borrego, J. ve Cohen, L. M. (2006). "Using Interactive Computer Technology to Enhance Learning", *Teaching of Psychology*, 33 (2), 145-147.
- Plotnik, R. (2009). *Psikoloji'ye Giriş*, Kaknüs Yayınları, İstanbul.
- Raskauskas, J., ve Stoltz, A. D. (2007). "Involvement in traditional and electronic bullying among adolescents", *Developmental Psychology*, 43, 564-575.
- Sadıç, F. (2020). "Siber Zorbalık", *Yeni Medya Çağında Popüler Dijital Sorunlar*, (Ed.: Hakan Aydın, Fikret Yazıcı), 251-285, Nobel Akademik Yayıncılık, Ankara.
- Salı, J., Başak, B., ve Akca, E. (2015). "Türkiye'de Ortaokul Öğrencileri Arasında Siber Zorbalık", *Anadolu Üniversitesi Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 5(2), 109-130.
- Slonje, R. ve Smith, P. K. (2008). "Cyberbullying: Another Main Type of Bullying?", *Scandinavian Journal of Psychology*, 49, 147-154.
- Smith, P. K., Y. Morita, J. Junger-Tas, D. Olweus, R. Catalano ve P. Slee (1999). *The Nature of Scholl Bullying: A Cross National Perspective*, London and New York: Routledge, 7-27).
- Smith, P. K., Talamelli, L., Cowie, H., Naylor, P. ve Chauhan, P. (2004). "Profiles of non victims, escaped victims, continuing victims and new victims of school bullying", *British Journal of Educational Psychology*, 74, 565–581.

- Swinford, S. (2006, June 4). Focus: The school bully is moving into cyberspace, Retrieved June 4, 2006, from <http://www.timesonline.co.uk/article/o,,2087-2209828,00.html>.
- Şahin, M., Sarı, S. V., Özer, Ö. ve Er, S. H. (2010). “Lise Öğrencilerinin Siber Zorba Davranışlarda Bulunma ve Maruz Kalma Durumlarına İlişkin Görüşleri, SDÜ Fen Edebiyat Fakültesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, 21, 257-270.
- Topçu, Ç. ve Erdur-Baker, Ö. (2010). “The Revised Cyber Bullying Inventory (CBI): Validity and Reliability”, Procedia-Social And Behavioral Sciences, 5, 660-664.
- Uludaşdemir, D. (2017). 12-17 Yaş Arası Adölesanların Siber Zorbalık Deneyimleri ve Ebeveynlerin Siber Zorbalık Konusundaki Farkındalık Durumlarının İncelenmesi, Y. L. Tezi.
- Yaman, E., Eroğlu Y. ve Peker, A. (2011). Okul Zorbalığı ve Siber Zorbalık, Kaktüs Yayınları, İstanbul.
- Ybarra, M. L. ve Mitchell, K. (2005). “Exposure to Internet Pornography Among Children and Adolescents: A National Survey”, Cyberpsychology&Behavior, 8 (5), 473-486.
- Yılmaz, Z. (2016). “Okullarda Zorbalık”, Kayseri Star Haber gazetesi, s. 3, 16. 06. 2016
- Vivolo-Kantor, A. M., Martell, B. N., Holland, K. M. ve Westby, R. (2014). “A systematic review and content analysis of bullying and cyber-bullying measurement strategies”, Aggression and violent behavior, 19(4), 423-434.
- Willard, N. (2006). Cyber bullying and cyberthreats: Responding to the challenge of online social cruelty, threats, and distress. Eugene, OR: Center for Safe and Responsible Internet Use.
- Williams, K. D., Cheung, C. K. ve Choi, W. (2000). “Cyberostracism: effects of being ignored over the Internet. Journal of personality and social psychology”, 79(5), 748.
- Williams, K., Harkins, S. ve Latané, B. (1981). “Identifiability as a deterrent to social loafing: Two cheering experiments”, Journal of Personality and Social Psychology, 40, 303–311.
- Williams, K. R ve Guerra, N. G. (2007). “Prevalence and predictors of internet bullying”, Journal of Adolescent Health, 41, 51-58.
- <http://www.mobbing.org.tr>, “Akran Zorbalığının Yeni Yüzü: Siber Zorbalık”
- <https://www.stopbullying.gov/cyberbullying/what-is-it>
- <https://www.siberay.com/siber-zorbalik>
- http://www.mobbing.org.tr/index.php?option=com_content&view=article&id=165:akranzorbalnn-yeni-yuezue-sber-zorbalik&catid=8:basindan-secilenler&Itemid=9.
- <https://www.unicef.org/end-violence/how-to-stop-cyberbullying> (Cyberbullying: What Is It and How to Stop It).
- <https://www.unicef.org/turkiye/siber-zorbal%C4%B1k-nedir-ve-nas%C4%B1%C3%B6nlenir>
- <https://www.stopbullying.gov/cyberbullying/what-is-it>In-Text Citation: (What Is Cyberbullying, 2023).
- <https://www.unicef.org/turkiye/bas%C4%B1n-b%C3%BCltenleri/unicef-anketi>
- <https://kidshealth.org/en/teens/cyberbullying.html> Ben-Joseph, E. P. (Ed.). (2022, August). Cyberbullying (for teens) –nemours kidshealth.
- <https://dijitalmedyavecocuk.bilgi.edu.tr/2023/11/05/siber-zorbalik-artiyor>
- <https://cyberbullying.org/summary-of-our-cyberbullying-research>
- <https://www.statista.com/chart/15926/the-share-of-parents-who-say-their-child-has-experienced-cyberbullying/>
- <https://www.findmysoft.com/cybersecurity/cyberbullying-statistics/>
- <http://hdlife.erciyes.edu.tr/index.php>
- <http://hdlife.erciyes.edu.tr/index.php#nav-veritabani>.
- <https://www.safes.so/blogs/what-is-cyberbullying/>
- http://www.safesurfers.org/chat_room_flaming.htm. Internet bullies: The growing problem of internet bullying and “flaming” (2006, August). Retrieved August 22, 2006.
- www.bullying.org
- www.cyberbullying.ca
- www.netlingo.com
- YouTube, 2019
- Avrupa Birliği Bakanlar Konseyi Raporu, (1997).
- Black’s Law Dictionary (2004), 8th ed., B. A. Garner (Ed.). St. Paul, MN: West Group.
- FBI: Blogging can be dangerous (2005, October 30), Retrieved April 16, 2006, from <http://www.bloggersblog.com/familyblogs>.
- TDK (1998). Türkçe Sözlük, Türk Dil Kurumu Yayınları: 549, Ankara.

**ENTREPRENEURIAL PEASANTS OF AZERBAIJAN IN THE PERIOD AFTER THE
RUSSIAN OCCUPATION (1820-1890),**

BAKSHALIYEV FAZIL EYNULLA

Iksad Publications – 2025©

ISBN: 978-625-378-168-2

January / 2025

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 14,8x21cm

Sources and literature used

- 1.Azərbaycan Respublikası Dövlət Arxivi (ADA),. f.77, siy.1, iş.47
- 2.ADA., f. 278, siy.1, iş 71.,
- 3.ADA., f.387, siy.1, iş 4.
- 4.ADA., f. 387, siy.1, iş 255.
- 5.ADA., f.387, siy.1, iş 295
- 6.Azərbaycan Respublikası Dövlət Tarix Arxivi (ADTA),. f.1, siy.1, iş.45
- 7.ADTA., f.7, siy.1, iş 20.
- 8.ADTA., f.7, siy.1, iş 21.
- 9.ADTA., f.13, siy. 1, iş 158
- 10.ADTA., f. 15, siy.1, iş 56
- 11.ADTA., f.20, siy.1,iş 2A
- 12.ADTA., f.20, siy.1, iş 29
- 13.ADTA., f.20, siy.1, iş 42
- 14.ADTA., f.20, siy.1, iş 47
- 15.ADTA., f.20, siy.1, iş 50
- 16.ADTA., f.23, siy.3, iş 3
- 17.ADTA., f.24, siy.1, iş 117
- 18.ADTA., f.24, siy.1, iş 310
- 19.ADTA., f.32, siy.1, iş 150
- 20.ADTA., f.32, siy.1, iş 239
- 21.ADTA., f.32, siy.1, iş 293
- 22.ADTA., f.35, siy.1, iş 77
- 23.ADTA., f.51, siy.1, iş 156.
- 24.ADTA., f.51, siy.1, iş 369
- 25.ADTA., f.51, siy.1, iş 406
- 26.ADTA., f.51, siy.1, iş 434
- 27.ADTA., f.51, siy.1, iş 437
- 28.ADTA., f.51, siy.2, iş 3
- 29.ADTA., f.51, siy.2, iş 25
- 30.ADTA., f.51, siy.2, iş 59
- 31.ADTA., f.51, siy.2, iş 385 245 246
- 32.ADTA., f.55, siy.2, iş 3
- 33.ADTA., f. 64, siy.2, iş 41
- 34.ADTA., f.64, siy.2, iş 56
- 35.ADTA., f.64, siy.2, iş 105
- 36.ADTA., f.71, siy.1, iş 385
- 37.ADTA., f.71, siy.1, iş 944
- 38.ADTA., f.74, siy.1, iş 2
- 39.ADTA., f.74, siy.1, iş 3
- 40.ADTA., f.75, siy.1, iş 5
- 41.ADTA., f.75, siy.1, iş 6
- 42.ADTA., f.75, siy.1, iş 9
- 43.ADTA., f.130, siy.1, iş 10

- 44.ADTA., f.387, siy. 1, iş 328
- 45.ADTA., f.387, siy.1, iş 341
- 46.ADTA., f.396, siy.1, iş 1228
- 47.ADTA., f.998 siy.1, iş 15
- 48.Axundzadə M. F. Seçilmiş əsərləri. 3 cildə. III c., Şərq Qərb nəşriyyatı., Bakı. 2005., 295 s.
- 49.Azərbaycan tarixi. 7 cildə. IV c., Elm. Bakı 2000.- 456 s., V c. Bakı. 2001.- 628 s.
- 50.XX əsr Azərbaycan tarixi. II c. Prof. T.T.Vəliyevin ümumi redaktorluğu ilə. Bakı.Təhsil nəşriyyatı. 2009. -560 s.
- 51.Vəliyev T.T. XX əsrəvvəlində Azərbaycanın ipək emalı sənayesi. Elm nəşriyyatı. Bakı. 1977. -144 s.
- 52.Vəliyev B.H. Azərbaycan(fiziki-coğrafi, etnoqrafik və iqtisadi öçerk). Azərnəşr, Bakı. 1993. -192 s.
- 53.Dadaşov H.A. Azərbaycan kənd təsərrüfatında kapitalist münasibətlərinin inkişafı haqqında. Azərbaycan kommunisti. 1957. №12. c.35-43
- 54.Əliyev H.Ə. Müstəqilliyimiz əbədidir: çıxışlar, nitqlər, bəyanatlar, müsahibələr, məktublar.əkkizinci kitab: noyabar 1996- mart, 1997. buraxılışa məsul R. Mehdiyev. Azərbaycan Elmlər Akademiyasının rəhbərliyi, həqiqi və müxbir üzvləri, institut direktorları və aparıcı alimləri ilə görüşdə nitq. 31 yanvar 1997-ci il. Azərnəşr, Bakı. 2006.- 528 s.
- 55.Əliyev Q.Ə. XIX-XX yüzilliyin başlanğıcında Şimali Azərbaycanda nəqliyyatın inkişafı. Bakı Universiteti nəşriyyatı., Bakı. 1995. - 115 s.
- 56.Əliyev Q.Ə. Azərbaycan nəqliyyatı və iqtisadiyyat (XIX əsr – XX əsrin ilk onillikləri). Elm, Bakı. 2001. - 246 s.
- 57.İsmayılov M.Ə. XIX əsrin sonu - XX əsrin əvvəllərində Azərbaycanın üzümçülük və şərabçılıq təsərrüfatında kapitalist münasibətlərinin inkişafı məsələsinə dair. Azərbaycan SSR EA-nın Xəbərləri. №3., 1956. s.91-106
- 58.İsmayılov M.Ə. XIX əsrin sonu- XX əsrin əvvəllərində Azərbaycan torpaq mülkiyyəti və torpaqdan istifadə formaları haqqında. Azərbaycan SSR EA-nın Tarix İnstitutunun Əsərləri. c.13., 1959., s.176-179
- 59.İsmayılov M.Ə.Azərbaycan kənd təsərrüfatı XX əsrin əvvəllərində. Elm., Bakı. 1960. -261 s.
- 60.Məmmədov Ə. Şimali-qərbi Azərbaycan Zaqatala dairəsi. Adiloğlu, Bakı. 2001. - 116 s.
- 61.Həsənova L.L. İslahatdan sonrakı dövrdə Azərbaycanda torpaq münasibətləri. Bakı. ADU, 1985. - 68 s.
- 62.Həsənov U. Qafqaz kənd təsərrüfatı cəmiyyətinin yaranması və onun fəaliyyəti. Bakı. 1994. - 141 s.
- 63.Talibzadə İ.A. Azərbaycanda 1912-ci il Aqrar islahatının həyata keçirilməsi. Bakı., Elm. 1965. - 112 s.
- 64.Talibzadə İ.A. XIX əsr-XX əsrin əvvəllərində Azərbaycanda suvarma və sudan istifadə. Bakı, Elm, 1980. – 149 s.
- 65.Talibzadə İ.A. Azərbaycanda 1912-ci il 20 dekabr qanunun həyata keçirilməsində aktların tərtib edilməsi mərhələsi. Azərbaycan CCR EA-nın Xəbərləri. İctimai Elmlər Seriyası. 1959., №1., s.49-59
- 66.Авалиани С. Л. Крестьянский вопрос в Закавказье, т 12., Типография Техник., Одесса., 1913- 516 с.
- 67.Авалиани С.Л.Крестьянский вопрос в Закавказье. т.ІІІ., Одесса, Типография Техник . 1914 .- 182 с.
- 68.Авалиани С.Л. Крестьянский вопрос в Закавказье. т. IV ., Издательство Тбилисского Государственного Университета. Тифлиς, 1920. - 235с.
- 69.Авалиани С.Л. Крестьянский вопрос в Закавказье. т.V. Издательство Мецниереба.Тбилиси.1986. - 121 с.
- 70.Авалишвили И.В. Площадь, сбор и урожайность хлопчатника и Закавказье 1909-1914 гг. и 1924-1928 гг. Издательство Зак. ЦСУ. сектор с/х. статистики.Тифлиς. 1928- 90 с.
- 71.Авдеев М. Культура хлопка в Азербайджане. Народное хозяйство., 1921. №2-3(11-12)., сс.52-55.
- 72.Агаян Ц.П. Крестьянская реформа от 14 мая 1870 года. Академия Наук Азербайджанской ССР., Баку 1956 . - 399 с.
- 73.Антелава И.Г. Реформа поземельного устройства государственных крестьян Закавказья в конце XIX века. (Сборник документов). Госиздатель ССР.,Сухуми,1952.-296 с. Абхазской

74. Антелава И.Г. Государственные крестьяне Грузии XIX в. т.1. До крестьянской реформы 1864 г. Тбилиси. Издательство Сабчота-Сакартвело, 1969. – 483 с.
75. Антелава И.Г. Государственные крестьяне Грузии в XIX веке. т.2. Пореформенный период (1864-1900 гг.). Тбилиси., Издательство Академии Наук Грузинской ССР., 1962.-361 с.
76. Алиева Айтген. //Русские в Азербайджане: без проблем, но с языком. Русская служба Би-би-си (27 июля 2007 г.). Архивировано из первоисточника 2 марта 2012. 248
77. Алиева Ф.М. Формы феодальной зависимости владельцев крестьян Азербайджана в первой половине XIX в. Автореф. дис...канд. ист. наук. Баку, 1971. - 36 с.
78. Алескерова Я.И. Землевладение и землепользование во владельческой деревне Азербайджана в пореформенный период. Автореф. дис...канд. ист. наук. Баку, 1982. - 27 с.
79. Алескерова Я.И. О выкупе наделной земли во владельческой деревне Азербайджана в пореформенный период // Известия АН Азерб. ССР. Серия истории, философии и права. 1982, №2, сс. 54-62
80. Асланов А.Х. Аграрные отношения в Азербайджане в конце XIX – начале XX веков и аграрная реформа 1913 г. Автореф. дис...канд. ист. наук. Москва, 1980. - 26 с.
81. Аргутинский-Долгоруков А.М. История сооружения и эксплуатации Закавказской железной дороги за двадцать пять лет ее существования (1871-1896 гг.). Тифлис, 1896. - 282 с.
82. Бабаев Т.К. Экономические уклады в дореволюционном Азербайджане. Автореф. дис. канд. ист. наук. Баку, 1973., - 27 с.
83. Баберовский Йорг. Цивилизаторская миссия и национализм в Закавказье: 1828 - 1914 гг. // Новая имперская истории постсоветского пространства. Центр исследований национализма и империи. Казань. 2004.
84. «Баку». 1 февраля 1912 г. №26.
85. Бахтадзе И.Л. Податные обложение государственных крестьян Закавказского края // Свод материалов по изучению экономического быта государственных крестьян Закавказского края. Тифлис, 1887, т.1, ч.3. сс.1-280
86. Бекдамирова Б.С. Отражение экономического развития Азербайджана в газете. «Экинчи». Автореф. дис...канд. ист. наук. Баку, 1968. - 26 с.
87. Богданова Н.Г. //Аграрные отношения Азербайджане в 1870-1917 гг. // Исторические записки. 1941 г., №12., сс. 200-227 в
88. Велиев Т.Т. Хлопководство, производство волокна и акционерное учредительство в Азербайджане в эпоху империализма. В сборнике «Социально-экономические и политические предпосылки социалистической революции в Азербайджане». Издательство Элм., Баку. 1983. - 191 с.
89. Всеподданнейший отчет о произведенной в 1905 г. По высочайшему повелению сенатором Кузьминским ревизии горада Баку и Бакинской губернии, Издательство Губернско-го правления. Баку 1905.- 686 с.
90. Всесоюзная перепись населения 1959 года. Национальный состав населения по республикам СССР. «Демоскоп». Архивировано из первоисточника 3 февраля 2012.
91. Волкова Н. Г. Этнические процессы в Закавказье в XIX-XX вв. // Кавказский этнографический сборник. Т. 4. Изд-во АН СССР., М.1969.
92. Гасанов И.М. Частновладельческие крестьяне Азербайджане XIX века. в первой Издательство Наука. Баку. 1957. - 234 с. половине в
93. Гасанов И.М. Аграрные отношения в государственной деревне Азербайджана в конце XIX в. (80-90-е годы). Автореф. дис...канд. ист. наук. Баку, 1965. - 55 с.
94. Гасанова Л.Л. Арендные отношения в Азербайджане в 70-90-х гг. XIX в. Автореф. дис...канд. ист. наук. 250 Баку, 1983- 26 с.
95. Г.Н. Гасанов. Из истории Североазербайджанской деревни в конце XIX – начале XX вв. Изд-во Тахсил. Баку 2007. – 224 с.
96. Гогичайшвили Ф.Г. Малоземелье среди крестьян Закавказья. // «Кавказское сельское хозяйство», 1903, № № 472-475., сс. 933, 955, 971, 986
97. Городецкий Б.М. Правовые и поземельные отношения землевладельцев и крестьян в Закавказье // На Кавказе, №1-2, 1909. сс.8,9.
98. Государственный исторический архив Грузинской Республики (ГИА ГР), ф.1, оп.1, д. 3238
99. ГИА ГР., ф.4, оп.1, д 298

- 100.ГИА ГР., ф.4, оп.1, д.1033
- 101.ГИА ГР., ф.5, оп.1, д.2374
- 102.ГИА ГР., ф.5, оп.1, д.2376
- 103.ГИА ГР., ф.5, оп.1, д.2638
- 104.ГИА ГР., ф.5, оп.1, д.3978
- 105.ГИА ГР., ф.12, оп.1, д.467
- 106.ГИА ГР., ф.12, оп.1, д.1551
- 107.ГИА ГР., ф.12, оп. 10, д. 94
- 108.ГИА ГР., ф.12, оп. 10, д. 233
- 109.ГИА ГР., ф.12, оп. 10, д. 724
- 110.ГИА ГР., ф.12, оп. 10, д. 1164
- 111.ГИА ГР., ф.67, оп.1, д.216
- 112.ГИА ГР., ф.220, оп.1, д.172
- 113.ГИА ГР., ф.220, оп. 7, д. 110
- 114.ГИА ГР., ф.220, оп.1 , д.976
- 115.ГИА ГР., ф.416, оп.1 , д.329
- 116.ГИА ГР., ф.416, оп.1 , д.392
- 117.ГИА ГР., ф.416, оп. 3, д. 264
- 118.ГИА ГР., ф.416, оп. 3, д. 290
- 119.Государственный исторический архив Российской в Санкт- Петербурге (ГИА РФ в Санкт-Петербурге), ф.7, оп.1, д. 2532
- 120.ГИА РФ в Санкт-Петербурге., ф.12, оп.1, д.604
- 121.ГИА РФ в Санкт-Петербурге., ф.12, оп.1, д.729
- 122.ГИА РФ в Санкт-Петербурге., ф.396, оп.2, д. 1594
- 123.ГИА РФ в Санкт-Петербурге., ф.537, оп.26, д.1931
- 124.ГИА РФ в Санкт-Петербурге., ф.573, оп.26, д.1966
- 125.ГИА РФ в Санкт-Петербурге., ф.1268, оп.1, д.410
- 126.Губайдулин А. Феодальные классы и крестьянство в Азербайджане XIX веке // Известия восточного факультета АГУ, №3, 1928, сс.15-36
- 127.Гугушвили П. В. Развитие сельского хозяйства в Грузии и Закавказье в XIX-XX веках. Издательство Академии Наук Грузинской ССР. Мецниереба.Тбилиси. 1968.- 474 с.
- 128.Гугушвили П. В. Аграрные отношения в Закавказье на рубеже XIX-XX вв. Издательство Академии Наук Грузинской ССР., Тбилиси. 1955. - 698 с.
- 129.Гугушвили Грузии П.В. Шелководство и Закавказье в XIX-XX веках. Издательство Академии Наук Грузинской ССР., Тбилиси.- 1960., 160 с. в
- 130.Гусейнов Р. Очерки революционного движения в Азербайджане. Баку.Издательство Бакинский рабочий,1926.-116 с.
- 131.Егизаров С.А. Исследования по истории учреждений в Закавказье. //Ученые записки Казанского Университета. Казань.1889.
- 132.Егизаров С.А. Вопросы и преступность на Кавказе. СПб, 1900.- 326 с.
- 133.Егизаров С.А.Сельская община в Елисаветпольской и Бакинской губерниях. СМИБГКЗК. т.3, ч.2., сс.1-83
- 134.Исмаилов М.А. Государственные крестьяне Азербайджана в конце XIX // Труды Института Истории, т. 11, 1957, сс. 110-156
- 135.Исмаилов М. А.Применение наемного труда во владельческих хозяйствах Азербайджана в конце XIX – начале XX вв., Известия АН Азерб. ССР. СОН. 1959., № 2. сс. 53-63
- 136.Исмаилов М.А. Наемный труд в сельском хозяйстве Азербайджана в конце XIX – начале XX вв., История СССР. №4. 1960., сс.138-142
- 137.Исмаилов М.А. Капитализм в сельском хозяйстве Азербайджана на исходе XIX-XX веков. Издательство Элм. Баку 1960. - 305 с.
- 138.Исмаилов М.А.Об аграрном строе азербайджанской деревни. В книге «Особенности аграрного строя России в период империализма». сс. 280-284., Наука. М. 1962. - 623 с.
- 139.Исмаилов М.А.Товарное производство и капитализм в сельском хозяйстве Азербайджана на исходе XIX-XX веков. В сборнике «Генезис капитализма в Закавказье»

Издательство Элм. Баку 1969 г. сс.42-43

140.Исмаилов М.А.Социально-экономическая структура Азербайджана в эпоху империализма. Баку.,Элм. 1982.- 165 с.

141.Исмаилов М.А.Экономическая политика царизма в Азербайджане 30-60-х годах XIX века. Автореф. дисс... канд. ист. наук. Баку, 1988.-22 с.

142.Исмаилов Х.Дж. Судебная система в Азербайджане XIX веке.Баку., 2004.

143.Исмаиладзе Д.И. Кочевое хозяйство и процесс оседания кочевников в Азербайджане XIX в. Автореф. дис...канд. ист. наук. Москва, 1962.- 16 с.

144.Исмаиладзе Д.И. Русское крестьянство в Закавказье (30-е годы XIX- нач. XX вв.). Наука. Москва, 1982.- 311 с.

145.«Кавказ», 1878 г., №106.,107

146.«Кавказское хозяйство», №20., 12 июня 1913 г.

147.«Кавказское хозяйство», №24., 10 июля 1913 г.

148.Касумова А.М. Кредитно-банковские учреждения в Азербайджане(1874-1932 гг.). Автореф. дис...канд. ист.наук. Баку, 1969.- 36 с.

149.Колониальная политика Российского царизма в Азербайджане в 20-60 гг. XIX века. т. I, II. Издательство АН СССР., М.–Л.,1936.- 480 с.

150.Комарова О. Д. Демографическая характеристика русских селений в Азербайджане // Русские старожилы Азербайджана. М. Институт этнографии АН СССР, Т. 4. 1990.

151.Крестьянская реформа в России. Сборник документов. М., Госюриздат. 1954. - 497 с.

152.Кучаев А.Н. Экономический быт государственных крестьян в Зангезурском уезде Елисаветпольской губернии. // СМИБГКЗК. т. 5, ч.2., сс.1-125, Типография А.А.Михельсона. Тифлис, 1888

153.Кучаев М. государственных Н. Поземельное крестьян, устройство водворенных на владельческих землях в Закавказских губерниях. СМИБГКЗК. т.2, ч.2., 1-281., Типография Я.И.Либермана.Тифлис, 1887.- 496 с.

154.Кондуралов А.Г.Очерк виноградарства и виноделия Шемахинском и Геокчайским уездах Бакинской губернии. //Сборник сведений по виноградарству и виноделию на Кавказе., вып. 5. Типография Губернского статистического управления, Тифлис.1896. сс. 1-120

155.Зайончковский П.А. Отмена крепостного права в России: Издание второе, пересмотренное и дополненное. М. Наука., 1954. - 370 с.

156.Зелинский С.П. Государственные крестьяне Закавказского края. СМИБГКЗК. т.2, ч.1., 1-221., Типография Я.И.Либермана.Тифлис, 1887.- 496 с.

157.Зелинский С.П. государственных крестьян Экономический быт в Зангезурском уезде Елисаветпольской губернии. МИЭБГКЗК. т.4., ч.1, сс.1125

158.Зелинский С.П. Виноградарство и виноделие в Шемахинском уезде. Типография А. Кравчука. Одесса. 1896 г.-17 с.

159.Лернер В.А. Количественные и качественные изменения в составе населенияАзербайджана в последней трети века. Автореф. дис...канд. ист.наук. Баку, 1985.- 27 с.

160.Ломашвили П.Н. Великий поворот. Издательство Сабчота-Сакартвело. Тбилиси.,1972.- 458 с.

161.Марков государственных Ф.Г. Земельное крестьян довольствие Закавказского края. СМИБГКЗК. т.2, ч.2., сс.224-383., Типография Я.И.Либермана.Тифлис, 1887.- 496 с.

162.Марков Ф.Г. Экономический быт государственных крестьян Ериванского уезда. МИЭБГКЗК. т.3, ч.1., сс.1-127

163.Материалы по вопросу и распрос. действий Крестьянского поземельного банка на Закавказский край. Тбилиси. 1904.-468 с.

164.Маевский В.И. Хлопководство в Закавказье. Москва 1913.- 186 с.

165.Материалы для устройства казенных летних и зимних пастбищ и для изучение скотоводства на Кавказе. т. 3. Тифлис., 1890.-642 с.

166.Материалы по изучению экономического быта государственных крестьян Закавказского края (МИЭБГКЗК). т.1

167.МИЭБГКЗК. т.2

168.МИЭБГКЗК. т.4

169.МИЭБГКЗК. т.5

- 170.МИЭБГКЗК. т.6
- 171.МИЭБГКЗК. т.7
- 172.Мильман А.Политический строй Азербайджана в XIX-начале XX веков. Баку, Азернешр, 1966. – 318 с.
- 173.Мочалов В.Д.Крестьянская реформа в Закавказье Доклады и сообщения Института Истории АН СССР. – М. 1954. Вып.3., сс.114-128
- 174.Мочалов В.Д. Крестьянское хозяйство в Закавказье к концу XIX века. Издательство Академии Наук СССР., М.1958. - 492 с.
- 175.Мочалов В.Д. Сельская община в Закавказье в пореформенный период. – Исторические записки. 1960. т. 67., сс.226-241
- 176.Мусабеков Расим. Становление независимого азербайджанского государства и этнические меньшинства. sakharov-center.ru. Архивировано из первоисточника 3 февраля 2012.
- 177.Мустафаев М. Развитие азербайджанской экономической мысли в XIX веке. Автореф. дис...канд. ист.наук. Баку, 1967. - 31 с.
- 178.Набиев Т.Э. Аграрные отношения во владельческой деревне Азербайджана во второй половине XIX–начале XX вв. Автореф. дисс...док. экон. наук. Баку, 1971. – 79 с.
- 179.Науменко Е. Елизаветпольская губерния. Военно-статистическое описание. ч.1.Тифлис, 1903. – 418 с.
- 180.Обзор Бакинской губернии на 1896 г., Приложение к Всеподданнейшему отчету. Типография губернского правления., Баку., 1897. - 52 с.
- 181.Обзор Бакинской губернии за 1902 г., Типография губернского правления., Баку. 1903.- 144 с.
- 182.Обзор Елизаветпольской губернии за 1908 г. Типография Ахмеда Гаджи-Гасанова., Елизасетполь., 1909.- 88 с.
- 183.Отчет по главному управлению Наместика Кавказского за первое 10-летие управления Кавказа и Закавказским краем князем Михаилом Романовичем. 6 декабря 1862 года. 1873 г. 449 с.
- 184.Оруджев Г.А. Азербайджанская деревня в 1907/1914 гг., Автореф. дис... канд. ист.наук. Баку, 1961. - 28 с.
- 185.Памятная книжка Елизаветпольской губернии за 1910 г., Типография Губернского управления. Елизаветполь 1911 г. 86 с.
- 186.Памятная книжка Елизаветпольской губернии за 1914 г., Типография Канцелярии Наместника Е.В.И на Кавказе. Тифлис 1914. – 381 с.
- 187.Переселенческий вопрос //Ленин В.И. Полное собрание сочинений. Т. 21.
- 188.Пиралов А.С. Аграрный вопрос и крестьянские беспорядки в Закавказье. Типография Мартироссянца.,Тифлис. 1905.- 15 с.
- 189.Полное Собрание Законов Российской Империи. Собрание второе. т.22., №20768-21843. Санктпетербург 1848. Высочайше утвержденное положение о взаимных отношениях Агаларов и поселян, живущих на землях возвращаемых и утверждаемых за ними на основании Высочайшего рескрипта от 6 декабря 1846 года Закон № 21825. сс.931-935
- 190.Полное Собрание Законов Российской Империи. Собрание второе. т.45., Законы №№47862-48529. Санктпетербург 1874. Высочайше утвержденное положение государственных поселян, водворенных на землях лиц высшего Мусульманского сословия, а равно меликов армян в губерниях Закавказских: Елизаветпольской, Бакинской, а Тифлисской. Закон № 48357. сс.631-646
- 191.Пчелин Н. Крестьянский также вопрос части при Мусавате.(1918-1920 гг). Издательство Аз.ГНИИ., Баку, 1931.- 66 с.
- 192.Садыгов Г.Г. Частновладельческие крестьяне Азербайджана в 1870-1912 г. Автореф. дис...канд. ист.наук.Баку, 1973. - 42 с.
- 193.Сборник статических данных о землевладении и способах хозяйства в пяти губерниях Закавказского края. Типография Шарадзе.Тифлис,1899.-841 с.
- 194.Сборник статических сведений о Кавказе.,Типография Закавказского статистического комитета. Тифлис. 1898., т.1. 326 с.
- 195.Сборник статических сведений по Закавказскому краю. Типография губернского правления., ч.1,Тифлис 1902.-494 с.

- 196.Сборник сведений по виноградарству и виноделию на Кавказе., вып. 5. Типография Губернского статистического управления, Тифлис.1896. – 445 с.
- 197.Сборник сведений по культуре ценных растений на Кавказе. вып. 4. Типография Закавказского статистического комитета.Тифлис, 1899.- 560 с.
- 198.Сборник сведений по культуре ценных растений на Кавказе. вып. 6. Типография Закавказского статистического комитета.Тифлис, 1905. - 686 с.
- 199.Сборник сведений по Бакинской губернии. Баку. Типография Губернского Правления. Баку, 1911. - 265 с.
- 200.Сборник сведений о Елисаветпольской губернии. Типография т-ва «Вереичев Елисаветполь, 1902.-448 с. и Каменмахер»,.
- 201.Сборник правительственных распоряжений и решений по устройству быта крестьян и поселян Кавказского края (1864-1880 гг.). Типография Главного Управления Наместника Кавказа. Тифлись, 1880. - 275 с.
- 202.Сборник статических сведений по Закавказскому краю, ч.3.Типография Закавказского статистического комитета. Тифлис, 1907. 368 с.
- 203.Сведения о числе крестьян, живущих на владельческой земле в губерниях: Бакинской, Елисаветпольской и Ереванской с показанием количества десятин земли находящейся в наделе или пользования у названных крестьян, а также размеров и виды повинностей, уплачиваемых крестьянами за эти земли. Типография Закавказского статистического комитета.. Тифлис, 1893. -658 с.
- 204.Свод статистических данных о населении Закавказского края извлеченных из посемейных списков 1886 г. прил.4., Типография И.Мартirosянца.Тифлись 1893. - 671 с.
- 205.Свод материалов по изучению экономического быта государственных крестьян Закавказского края (СМИЭБГКЗК), т.1. ч.1-3., Типография Я.И.Либермана. Тифлис. 1887.-774 с.
- 206.СМИЭБГКЗК.,т.2.,ч.1-2.Типография Я.И.Либермана. Тифлис. 1887.-384 с.
- 207.СМИЭБГКЗК., т.3., ч.1-2. А.А.Михельсона. Тифлис. 1887.-384 с.
- 208.СМИЭБГКЗК., т.4. ч.1-2. А.А.Михельсона. Тифлис.-1888. 892 с.
- 209.СМИЭБГКЗК.,т.5.,1-2. А.А.Михельсона. Тифлис 1888.-704 с.
- 210.Сегаль И.Л.Крестьянское Типография Типография Типография землевладение в Закавказье. Типография К.П.Козловского. Тифлис.1912. - 162 с.
- 211.Сельское хозяйство и аграрные отношения. Сборник документов и материалов. Издательство АН Груз. ССР, т.1. Тифлис, 1937.– 479 с.
- 212.Сельское хозяйство и аграрные отношения. Сборник документов и материалов. т.2., Издательство АН Груз. ССР, Тбилиси, 1950.- 568 с.
- 213.Сельское хозяйство и аграрные отношения. Сборник документов и материалов. т.4., Издательство АН Груз. ССР, Тбилиси, 1955.- 854 с.
- 214.Семиль О. Великая годовщина:Аграрный вопрос и крестьянская (крепостная)реформа на Кавказ.Издательство «Вся Россия».Киев 1911.-166 с.
- 215.Статистический сборник по Азербайджану на 1926 г., Баку 1927 г. 224 с.
- 216.Сумбатзаде А.С. Сельское хозяйство Азербайджана в XIX веке. Баку. Издательство АН Азерб. ССР., 1956.- 364 с.
- 217.Сумбатзаде торговоростовщическим крестьянства А.С. капиталом Эксплуатация трудового Азербайджана во второй половине XIX века. Ученые записки Азербайджанского Государственного Университета им. С.М.Кирова. №2. 1956. сс.121-129
- 218.Сумбатзаде А.С. К вопросу об оценке исторического значения законодательного акта от 14 мая 1870 г. о так называемой «аграрной реформе» в Азербайджане, Армении и части Грузии // Вопросы истории сельского хозяйства, крестьянства и революционного движения в России. Москва, изд. АН СССР, 1961, сс. 231-241
- 219.Сумбатзаде А.С. Социально-экономические предпосылки победы Советской власти в Азербайджане. Наука. Москва, 1972. - 254 с.
- 220.Стригунов И.В. Из истории формирования бакинского пролетариата(70-90 гг. XIX века).Баку. 1960.

221. Рафизаде И.Р. Материалы обследования государственной деревни Закавказья 1884-1886 годов как источник для изучения аграрного развития Азербайджана (Опыт количественного анализа по материалам Ленкоранского уезда). Автореф. дис...канд. ист. наук. 1981.- 24 с.
222. Русские // Отв. ред. В.А. Александров, И.В. Власова, Н.С. Полищук. Наука. М., 2003
223. Умаев А.А. О степени развития капитализма Азербайджана в конце XIX века. Известия АН. Азербайджанской ССР. Серия истории, философии и права. 1982. №1., сс. 26-31
224. Умаев А.А. Об уровне развития капитализма в сельском хозяйстве Азербайджана накануне Великого Октября (по материалам сельскохозяйственной переписи 1917 г. Доклады АН Азербайджанской ССР. 1982, №7, сс. 69-74
225. Умаев А.А. Процессы капиталистического развития в сельском хозяйстве Азербайджана в конце XIX-начале XX веков. Элм., Баку. 2002.-526 с.
226. Утурашвили И. И. Реализация крестьянской реформы в Грузии. Издательство Мецниеребаха., Тбилиси 1973. - 212 с.
227. А.В. Царвицкий. Экономический государственных крестьян быть северо-западной части Шарура и восточной части Даралагеза ШарурДаралагезского уезда Ериванской губернии. МИЭБГКЗК. т.4., ч.1, сс.64-124
228. Труды съезда хлопководов в городе Тифлисе сельских хозяев 1-6 ноября 1912 года. т.2., ч.2. Типография Губернского статистического управления., Тифлис 1914. - 335 с.
229. Шавров Н.Н. Очерки шелководства в Закавказье. СМИЭБГКЗК. т.3., ч.2., сс.137-255
230. Шукюров К.К. Отходничество в Закавказье из Южного Азербайджана (вторая треть XIX в. -1905 г.) Автореф. дис...канд. ист. наук. Баку, 1984.-28 с.
231. Эсадзе С.Б. Историческая записка об управлении Кавказом. т. 2., Тифлис. 1907.-246 с.
232. «Экономический вестник Азербайджана». №7. Баку. 1925, сс.126-134
233. Эфендиев М.М. К вопросу об институте ранджбарства в Азербайджане XIX века. Труды Института истории и философии АН. Азербайджанской ССР. т.2., 1952.
234. 20 лет Азербайджанской Советской Социалистической Республики. Сборник статей. Госиздат. Баку 1940., 347 с.

SÜRDÜRÜLEBİLİR PAZARLAMA LİTERATÜRÜNÜN EVRİMİ 2000–2025 ARASI BİBLİYOMETRİK BİR ANALİZ

Prof. Dr. Dursun YENER

Editör:

Prof. Dr. Ayşe Nilgün ERTUĞRUL YENER

Iksad Publications – 2025©

ISBN: 978-625-378-354-9

October / 2025

Ankara / Türkiye

Size= 16x24cm

KAYNAKÇA

- Abbey, J. D., Kleber, R., Souza, G. C., & Voigt, G. (2015). The role of perceived quality risk in pricing remanufactured products. *Production and Operations Management*, 26(1), 100–115.
- Ajzen, I. (1991). The theory of planned behavior. *Organizational Behavior and Human Decision Processes*, 50(2), 179–211.
- Akbar, M. M., Foorthuis, R., & Bick, G. (2019). The impact of brand authenticity on consumer perceptions. *Journal of Brand Management*, 26(4), 370–388.
- Allcott, H., & Rogers, T. (2014). The short-run and long-run effects of behavioral interventions: Experimental evidence from energy conservation. *American Economic Review*, 104(10), 3003–3037.
- Aria, M., & Cuccurullo, C. (2017). bibliometrix: An R-tool for comprehensive science mapping analysis. *Journal of Informetrics*, 11(4), 959–975.

- Atkinson, L., & Rosenthal, S. (2014). Signaling the green sell: The influence of eco-label source, argument specificity, and product involvement on consumer trust. *Journal of Advertising*, 43(1), 33–45.
- Awaysheh, A., & Klassen, R. D. (2010). The impact of supply chain structure on the use of supplier socially responsible practices. *International Journal of Operations & Production Management*, 30(12), 1246–1268.
- Bamberg, S., & Möser, G. (2007). Twenty years after Hines, Hungerford, and Tomera: A new meta-analysis of psycho-social determinants of pro-environmental behaviour. *Journal of Environmental Psychology*, 27(1), 14–25.
- Barbarossa, C., & De Pelsmacker, P. (2016). Positive and negative antecedents of purchasing eco-friendly products: A comparison between green and non-green consumers. *Journal of Business Ethics*, 134(2), 229–247.
- Barney, J. (1991). Firm resources and sustained competitive advantage. *Journal of Management*, 17(1), 99–120.
- Bastian, M., Heymann, S., & Jacomy, M. (2009). Gephi: An open source software for exploring and manipulating networks. *Proceedings of the International AAAI Conference on Web and Social Media*, 3(1), 361–362.
- Beckmann, S. C., Christensen, A. S., & Christensen, A. G. (2006). Myths of nature and environmentally responsible behaviours: An exploratory study. MAPP Working Paper, 82.
- Belz, F. M., & Peattie, K. (2012). *Sustainability marketing: A global perspective* (2nd ed.). Wiley.
- Beverland, M. B., & Farrelly, F. J. (2010). The quest for authenticity in consumption: Consumers' purposive choice of authentic cues to shape experienced outcomes. *Journal of Consumer Research*, 36(5), 838–856.
- Borgatti, S. P., & Halgin, D. S. (2011). On network theory. *Organization Science*, 22(5), 1168–1181.
- Botsman, R., & Rogers, R. (2010). *What's mine is yours: The rise of collaborative consumption*. Harper Business.
- Bouman, T., Verschoor, M., Albers, C. J., Böhm, G., Fisher, S. D., Poortinga, W., & Steg, L. (2020). When worry about climate change leads to climate action: How values, worry and personal responsibility relate to various climate actions. *Global Environmental Change*, 62, 102061.
- Boyack, K. W., & Klavans, R. (2010). Co-citation analysis, bibliographic coupling, and direct citation: Which citation approach represents the research front most accurately? *Journal of the American Society for Information Science and Technology*, 61(12), 2389–2404.
- Bradford, S. C. (1934). Sources of information on specific subjects. *Engineering*, 137, 85–86.
- Bridges, C. M., & Wilhelm, W. B. (2008). Going beyond green: The “why and how” of integrating sustainability into the marketing curriculum. *Journal of marketing education*, 30(1), 33–46.
- Broadus, R. N. (1987). Toward a definition of "bibliometrics". *Scientometrics*, 12(5–6), 373–379.
- Brundtland, G. H. (1987). *Our common future: Report of the World Commission on Environment and Development*. United Nations.
- Bryant, C., & Barnett, J. (2018). Consumer acceptance of cultured meat: A systematic review. *Meat Science*, 143, 8–17.
- Callon, M., Courtial, J. P., & Laville, F. (1983). Co-word analysis as a tool for describing the network of interactions between basic and technological research: The case of polymer chemistry. *Scientometrics*, 22(1), 155–205.
- Camacho-Otero, J., Boks, C., & Pettersen, I. N. (2018). Consumption in the circular economy: A literature review. *Sustainability*, 10(8), 2758.
- Carrington, M. J., Neville, B. A., & Whitwell, G. J. (2010). Why ethical consumers don't walk their talk: Towards a framework for understanding the gap between the ethical purchase intentions and actual buying behaviour of ethically minded consumers. *Journal of Business Ethics*, 97(1), 139–158.
- Carrington, M. J., Neville, B. A., & Whitwell, G. J. (2014). Lost in translation: Exploring the ethical consumer intention–behavior gap. *Journal of Business Research*, 67(1), 2759–2767.
- Carroll, A. B. (1979). A three-dimensional conceptual model of corporate performance. *Academy of Management Review*, 4(4), 497–505.
- Carson, R. (1962). *Silent Spring*. Houghton Mifflin.
- Certo, S. T., & Peteraf, M. (2015). The resource-based view of the firm: A critical review and assessment. *Strategic Management Journal*, 36(1), 1–18.

- Charter, M., & Tischner, U. (2001). *Sustainable solutions: Developing products and services for the future*. Greenleaf Publishing.
- Charter, M., Peattie, K., Ottman, J., & Polonsky, M. J. (2006). *Marketing and sustainability*. Centre for Business Relationships, Accountability, Sustainability and Society (BRASS) in association with The Centre for Sustainable Design.
- Chen, C. (2006). CiteSpace II: Detecting and visualizing emerging trends and transient patterns in scientific literature. *Journal of the American Society for Information Science and Technology*, 57(3), 359–377.
- Chen, C. (2017). Science mapping: A systematic review of the literature. *Journal of Data and Information Science*, 2(2), 1–40.
- Chen, Y. S. (2010). The drivers of green brand equity: Green brand image, green satisfaction, and green trust. *Journal of Business Ethics*, 93(2), 307–319.
- Chen, Y. S., & Chang, C. H. (2013). Greenwash and green trust: The mediation effects of green consumer confusion and green perceived risk. *Journal of Business Ethics*, 114(3), 489–500.
- Cho, C. H., Laine, M., Roberts, R. W., & Rodrigue, M. (2015). Organized hypocrisy, organizational façades, and sustainability reporting. *Accounting, Organizations and Society*, 40, 78–94.
- Clayton, S. (2003). Environmental identity: A conceptual and an operational definition. In S. Clayton & S. Opatow (Eds.), *Identity and the natural environment* (pp. 45–65). MIT Press.
- Cobo, M. J., López-Herrera, A. G., Herrera-Viedma, E., & Herrera, F. (2011). Science mapping software tools: Review, analysis, and cooperative study among tools. *Journal of the American Society for Information Science and Technology*, 62(7), 1382–1402.
- Coddington, W. (1993). *Environmental marketing: Positive strategies for reaching the green consumer*. McGraw-Hill.
- Cole, F. J., & Eales, N. B. (1917). The history of comparative anatomy: A statistical analysis of the literature. *Science Progress*, 11(44), 578–596.
- Dabija, D. C., Bejan, B. M., & Dinu, V. (2019). How sustainability oriented is Generation Z in retail? A literature review. *Transformations in Business & Economics*, 18(2), 140–155.
- Dangelico, R. M., & Pujari, D. (2010). Mainstreaming green product innovation: Why and how companies integrate environmental sustainability. *Journal of Business Ethics*, 95(3), 471–486.
- Deegan, C. (2002). Introduction: The legitimising effect of social and environmental disclosures—A theoretical foundation. *Accounting, Auditing & Accountability Journal*, 15(3), 282–311.
- Delmas, M. A., & Burbano, V. C. (2011). The drivers of greenwashing. *California Management Review*, 54(1), 64–87.
- Dentoni, D., Bitzer, V., & Schouten, G. (2018). Harnessing wicked problems in multi-stakeholder partnerships. *Journal of Business Ethics*, 150(2), 333–356.
- DiMaggio, P. J., & Powell, W. W. (1983). The iron cage revisited: Institutional isomorphism and collective rationality in organizational fields. *American Sociological Review*, 48(2), 147–160.
- Doherty, B., Davies, I. A., & Tranchell, S. (2013). Where now for fair trade? *Business History*, 55(2), 161–189.
- Donaldson, T., & Preston, L. E. (1995). The stakeholder theory of the corporation: Concepts, evidence, and implications. *Academy of Management Review*, 20(1), 65–91.
- Donthu, N., Kumar, S., Mukherjee, D., Pandey, N., & Lim, W. M. (2021). How to conduct a bibliometric analysis: An overview and guidelines. *Journal of Business Research*, 133, 285–296.
- Driscoll, C., & Starik, M. (2004). The primordial stakeholder: Advancing the conceptual consideration of stakeholder status for the natural environment. *Journal of Business Ethics*, 49(1), 55–73.
- D'Souza, C., Taghian, M., Lamb, P., & Peretiatkos, R. (2006). Green products and corporate strategy: An empirical investigation. *Society and Business Review*, 1(2), 144–157.
- Dursun, T., Yener, D. & Oskaybaş, K. (2016). Tüketicilerin Boykotlara Katılımını Etkileyen Faktörler. *The Journal of Academic Social Science*, 4(33), 61-75. 10.16992/ASOS.2428
- Dursun, T. (2017). Teknolojik ürünlerde algılanan riskin tüketicilerin yenilikleri benimseme eğilimleri üzerinde etkisi. *AJIT-E: Academic Journal Of Information Technology*, 8(26), 55-68.
- Dyllick, T., & Hockerts, K. (2002). Beyond the business case for corporate sustainability. *Business Strategy and the Environment*, 11(2), 130–141.

- Egghe, L., Rousseau, R., & Van Hooydonk, G. (2000). Methods for accrediting publications to authors or countries: Consequences for evaluation studies. *Journal of the American Society for Information Science*, 51(2), 145–157.
- Elkington, J. (1997). *Cannibals with forks: The triple bottom line of 21st century business*. Capstone.
- Elkington, J. (1998). *Cannibals with forks: The triple bottom line of 21st century business*. New Society Publishers.
- Ellen MacArthur Foundation. (2013). *Towards the circular economy: Economic and business rationale for an accelerated transition*. Ellen MacArthur Foundation.
- Emery, B. (2012). *Sustainable marketing*. Pearson Education.
- European Commission. (2020). *A new circular economy action plan: For a cleaner and more competitive Europe*. COM(2020) 98 final.
- Ertuğrul, A. N. (2022). Perception of meaningful work and job satisfaction of accounting faculty members. *Amazonia Investiga*, 11(50), 232-244. <https://doi.org/10.34069/AI/2022.50.02.22>
- Ertuğrul Yener, A.N., (2022), *İç Kontrol ve Kurum Kültürü*, İksad Publishing House, Ankara.
- Ertuğrul Yener, A.N., (2023), *Kâr Amacı Gütmeyen Kuruluşlarda Finansal Raporlama*, İksad Publishing House, Ankara.
- Ertuğrul Yener, A.N., (2024), *Karanlık Üçlü ve Hile Üçgeni*, İksad Publishing House, Ankara, <https://dx.doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14104078>
- Feldmann, C., & Hamm, U. (2015). Consumers' perceptions and preferences for local food: A review. *Food Quality and Preference*, 40, 152–164.
- Fieseler, C., & Fleck, M. (2013). The pursuit of empowerment through social media: Structural social capital dynamics in CSR-blogging. *Journal of Business Ethics*, 118(4), 759–775.
- Fleming, P., & Jones, M. T. (2013). *The end of corporate social responsibility: Crisis and critique*. Sage.
- Francis, T., & Hoefel, F. (2018). 'True Gen': Generation Z and its implications for companies. McKinsey & Company.
- Freeman, R. E. (1984). *Strategic management: A stakeholder approach*. Pitman.
- Friede, G., Busch, T., & Bassen, A. (2015). ESG and financial performance: Aggregated evidence from more than 2000 empirical studies. *Journal of Sustainable Finance & Investment*, 5(4), 210–233.
- Fuller, D. A. (1999). *Sustainable marketing: Managerial-ecological issues*. Sage.
- Garfield, E. (1979). *Citation indexing: Its theory and application in science, technology, and humanities*. Wiley.
- Garfield, E. (2006). The history and meaning of the journal impact factor. *JAMA*, 295(1), 90–93.
- Geissdoerfer, M., Savaget, P., Bocken, N. M., & Hultink, E. J. (2017). The circular economy—A new sustainability paradigm? *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 143, 757–768.
- Gillan, S. L., Koch, A., & Starks, L. T. (2021). Firms and social responsibility: A review of ESG and CSR research in corporate finance. *Journal of Corporate Finance*, 66, 101889.
- Ginsberg, J. M., & Bloom, P. N. (2004). Choosing the right green marketing strategy. *MIT Sloan Management Review*, 46(1), 79–84.
- Glänzel, W., & Schubert, A. (2004). Analysing scientific networks through co-authorship. In H. F. Moed, W. Glänzel, & U. Schmoch (Eds.), *Handbook of quantitative science and technology research* (pp. 257–276). Springer.
- Hart, S. L. (1995). A natural-resource-based view of the firm. *Academy of Management Review*, 20(4), 986–1014.
- Hicks, D. (2004). The four literatures of social science. In H. F. Moed, W. Glänzel, & U. Schmoch (Eds.), *Handbook of quantitative science and technology research* (pp. 473–496). Springer.
- Hicks, D., Wouters, P., Waltman, L., de Rijcke, S., & Rafols, I. (2015). Bibliometrics: The Leiden Manifesto for research metrics. *Nature*, 520(7548), 429–431.
- Hinterhuber, A. (2008). Customer value-based pricing strategies: Why companies resist. *Journal of Business Strategy*, 29(4), 41–50.
- Hirsch, J. E. (2005). An index to quantify an individual's scientific research output. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 102(46), 16569–16572.
- Hughner, R. S., McDonagh, P., Prothero, A., Shultz, C. J., & Stanton, J. (2007). Who are organic food consumers? A compilation and review of why people purchase organic food. *Journal of Consumer Behaviour*, 6(2–3), 94–110.

- IPCC. (2021). *Climate change 2021: The physical science basis. Contribution of Working Group I to the Sixth Assessment Report*. Cambridge University Press.
- İyicil, A. G. (2021). Ulusal kültür boyutlarının işletmelerin kurumsal sosyal sorumluluk çalışmalarına etkisi. *Hitit Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 14(2), 442-460.
- Jackson, T. (2005). Motivating sustainable consumption: A review of evidence on consumer behaviour and behavioural change. *Sustainable Development Research Network*, 29, 30–40.
- Jaiswal, D., & Kant, R. (2018). Green purchasing behaviour: A conceptual framework and empirical investigation of Indian consumers. *Journal of Retailing and Consumer Services*, 41, 60–66.
- Johnston, J. (2008). The citizen-consumer hybrid: Ideological tensions and the case of Whole Foods Market. *Theory and Society*, 37(3), 229–270.
- Johnstone, M. L., & Tan, L. P. (2015). Exploring the gap between consumers' green rhetoric and purchasing behaviour. *Journal of Business Ethics*, 132(2), 311–328.
- Joshi, Y., & Rahman, Z. (2015). Factors affecting green purchase behaviour and future research directions. *International Strategic Management Review*, 3(1–2), 128–143.
- Kahneman, D., & Tversky, A. (1979). Prospect theory: An analysis of decision under risk. *Econometrica*, 47(2), 263–291.
- Kemper, J. A., & Ballantine, P. W. (2019). What do we mean by sustainability marketing? *Journal of Marketing Management*, 35(3–4), 277–309.
- Kessler, M. M. (1963). Bibliographic coupling between scientific papers. *American Documentation*, 14(1), 10–25.
- Kilbourne, W. E., McDonagh, P., & Prothero, A. (1997). Sustainable consumption and the quality of life: A macromarketing challenge to the dominant social paradigm. *Journal of Macromarketing*, 17(1), 4–24.
- Klößner, C. A. (2013). A comprehensive model of the psychology of environmental behaviour—A meta-analysis. *Global Environmental Change*, 23(5), 1028–1038.
- Kollmuss, A., & Agyeman, J. (2002). Mind the gap: Why do people act environmentally and what are the barriers to pro-environmental behavior? *Environmental Education Research*, 8(3), 239–260.
- Kotler, P. (1972). A generic concept of marketing. *Journal of Marketing*, 36(2), 46–54.
- Kotler, P., & Keller, K. L. (2016). *Marketing management* (15th ed.). Pearson.
- Kotler, P., & Levy, S. J. (1969). Broadening the concept of marketing. *Journal of Marketing*, 33(1), 10–15.
- Kotler, P., Kartajaya, H., & Setiawan, I. (2021). *Marketing 5.0: Technology for humanity*. Wiley.
- Kristensson, P., Wästlund, E., & Söderlund, M. (2017). Influencing consumers to choose environment friendly offerings: Evidence from field experiments. *Journal of Business Research*, 76, 89–97.
- Kumar, P. (2012). State of green marketing research over 25 years (1990–2014): Literature survey and classification. *Marketing Intelligence & Planning*, 34(1), 137–158.
- Kumar, P., & Polonsky, M. J. (2017). In-store experience quality and perceived credibility: Mediating role of purchase intention. *Journal of Retailing and Consumer Services*, 38, 145–154.
- Kumar, V., & Christodouloupoulou, A. (2014). Sustainability and branding: An integrated perspective. *Industrial Marketing Management*, 43(1), 6–15.
- Kumar, V., & Rahman, Z. (2015). Sustainability in supply chain: A review of green supply chain management. *International Journal of Production Research*, 53(21), 6264–6289.
- Kumar, V., Christodouloupoulou, A., Kazmi, A. A., & Goyal, P. (2012). Evolution of sustainability as marketing strategy: Beginning of new era. *Procedia-Social and Behavioral Sciences*, 37, 482–489.
- Kumar, V., Rajan, B., Venkatesan, R., & Lecinski, J. (2020). Understanding the role of artificial intelligence in personalized engagement marketing. *California Management Review*, 61(4), 135–155.
- Laato, S., Islam, A. N., Farooq, A., & Dhir, A. (2020). Unusual purchasing behavior during the early stages of the COVID-19 pandemic: The stimulus-organism-response approach. *Journal of Retailing and Consumer Services*, 57, 102224.
- Lanzini, P., & Thøgersen, J. (2014). Behavioural spillover in the environmental domain: An intervention study. *Journal of Environmental Psychology*, 40, 381–390.
- Lavorata, L. (2014). Influence of retailers' commitment to sustainable development on store image, consumer loyalty and consumer boycotts: Proposal for a model using the theory of reasoned action. *Journal of Retailing and Consumer Services*, 21(6), 1021–1027.

- Lehner, M., Mont, O., & Heiskanen, E. (2016). Nudging—A promising tool for sustainable consumption behaviour? *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 134, 166–177.
- Leonidou, C. N., Katsikeas, C. S., & Morgan, N. A. (2013). "Greening" the marketing mix: Do firms do it and does it pay off? *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, 41(2), 151–170.
- Leonidou, L. C., & Leonidou, C. N. (2011). Research into environmental marketing/management: A bibliographic analysis. *European Journal of Marketing*, 45(1/2), 68–103.
- Leonidou, L. C., Leonidou, C. N., Fotiadis, T. A., & Zeriti, A. (2013). Resources and capabilities as drivers of hotel environmental marketing strategy: Implications for competitive advantage and performance. *Tourism Management*, 35, 94–110.
- Lillis, T., & Curry, M. J. (2010). *Academic writing in a global context: The politics and practices of publishing in English*. Routledge.
- Lim, W. M. (2018). #Hashtagging the environment: A systematic review of environmental sustainability in social media research. *Sustainable Production and Consumption*, 14, 97–109.
- Lin, J., Lobo, A., & Leckie, C. (2017). Green brand benefits and their influence on brand loyalty. *Marketing Intelligence & Planning*, 35(3), 425–440.
- Lindblom, C. K. (1994). The implications of organizational legitimacy for corporate social performance and disclosure. *Critical Perspectives on Accounting Conference*, New York.
- Lotka, A. J. (1926). The frequency distribution of scientific productivity. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, 16(12), 317–323.
- Lou, C., & Yuan, S. (2019). Influencer marketing: How message value and credibility affect consumer trust of branded content on social media. *Journal of Interactive Advertising*, 19(1), 58–73.
- Loureiro, M. L., & Lotade, J. (2005). Do fair trade and eco-labels in coffee wake up the consumer conscience? *Ecological Economics*, 53(1), 129–138.
- Lundqvist, A., Liljander, V., Gummerus, J., & Van Riel, A. (2013). The impact of storytelling on the consumer brand experience: The case of a firm-originated story. *Journal of Brand Management*, 20(4), 283–297.
- Luo, X., & Bhattacharya, C. B. (2006). Corporate social responsibility, customer satisfaction, and market value. *Journal of Marketing*, 70(4), 1–18.
- MacRoberts, M. H., & MacRoberts, B. R. (1989). Problems of citation analysis: A critical review. *Journal of the American Society for Information Science*, 40(5), 342–349.
- Maignan, I., & Ferrell, O. C. (2004). Corporate social responsibility and marketing: An integrative framework. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, 32(1), 3–19.
- Maniates, M. F. (2001). Individualization: Plant a tree, buy a bike, save the world? *Global Environmental Politics*, 1(3), 31–52.
- Manzini, E., & Vezzoli, C. (2003). A strategic design approach to develop sustainable product service systems: Examples taken from the 'environmentally friendly innovation' Italian prize. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 11(8), 851–857.
- Mangiaracina, R., Marchet, G., Perotti, S., & Tumino, A. (2015). A review of the environmental implications of B2C e-commerce: A logistics perspective. *International Journal of Physical Distribution & Logistics Management*, 45(6), 565–591.
- Marshakova, I. V. (1973). System of document connections based on references. *Scientific and Technical Information Serial of VINITI*, 2(6), 3–8.
- Martin, D. M., & Schouten, J. (2012). *Sustainable marketing*. Pearson Prentice Hall.
- Martin, D. M., & Schouten, J. (2014). Consumption-driven market emergence. *Journal of Consumer Research*, 40(5), 855–870.
- McCarthy, E. J. (1960). *Basic marketing: A managerial approach*. Richard D. Irwin.
- McDonough, W., & Braungart, M. (2002). *Cradle to cradle: Remaking the way we make things*. North Point Press.
- McKinnon, A., Cullinane, S., Browne, M., & Whiteing, A. (2010). *Green logistics: Improving the environmental sustainability of logistics*. Kogan Page.
- Meadows, D. H., Meadows, D. L., Randers, J., & Behrens, W. W. (1972). *The limits to growth*. Universe Books.
- Menguc, B., & Ozanne, L. K. (2005). Challenges of the "green imperative": A natural resource-based approach to the environmental orientation–business performance relationship. *Journal of Business Research*, 58(4), 430–438.

- Merton, R. K. (1968). The Matthew effect in science. *Science*, 159(3810), 56–63.
- Mish, J., & Scammon, D. L. (2010). Principle-based stakeholder marketing: Insights from private triple-bottom-line firms. *Journal of Public Policy & Marketing*, 29(1), 12–26.
- Mitchell, R. K., Agle, B. R., & Wood, D. J. (1997). Toward a theory of stakeholder identification and salience: Defining the principle of who and what really counts. *Academy of Management Review*, 22(4), 853–886.
- Moed, H. F. (2005). *Citation analysis in research evaluation*. Springer.
- Mongeon, P., & Paul-Hus, A. (2016). The journal coverage of Web of Science and Scopus: A comparative analysis. *Scientometrics*, 106(1), 213–228.
- Mont, O., Neuvonen, A., & Lähteenoja, S. (2014). Sustainable lifestyles 2050: Stakeholder visions, emerging practices and future research. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 63, 24–32.
- Napoli, J., Dickinson, S. J., Beverland, M. B., & Farrelly, F. (2014). Measuring consumer-based brand authenticity. *Journal of Business Research*, 67(6), 1090–1098.
- Newman, M. E. J. (2004). Coauthorship networks and patterns of scientific collaboration. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 101(suppl 1), 5200–5205.
- Nguyen, T. T. H., Yang, Z., Nguyen, N., Johnson, L. W., & Cao, T. K. (2019). Greenwash and green purchase intention: The mediating role of green skepticism. *Sustainability*, 11(9), 2653.
- Nielsen, K. S., & McGregor, S. (2024). Climate anxiety and its role in sustainable consumption. *Journal of Environmental Psychology*, 93, 102145.
- Norman, W., & MacDonald, C. (2004). Getting to the bottom of "triple bottom line". *Business Ethics Quarterly*, 14(2), 243–262.
- Noyons, E. C. M., Moed, H. F., & Luwel, M. (1999). Combining mapping and citation analysis for evaluative bibliometric purposes: A bibliometric study. *Journal of the American Society for Information Science*, 50(2), 115–131.
- Nyilasy, G., Gangadharbatla, H., & Paladino, A. (2014). Perceived greenwashing: The interactive effects of green advertising and corporate environmental performance on consumer reactions. *Journal of Business Ethics*, 125(4), 693–707.
- Ojala, M., Cunsolo, A., Ogunbode, C. A., & Middleton, J. (2021). Anxiety, worry, and grief in a time of environmental and climate crisis: A narrative review. *Annual Review of Environment and Resources*, 46, 35–58.
- Oskaybaş, K., Dursun, T., & Yener, D. (2014). Online Alışverişte Tüketicilerin Tercihlerini Etkileyen Unsurların Belirlenmesi. *Marmara Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Dergisi*, 36(1), 119-135. 10.14780/iibdergi.201417540
- Ottman, J. A. (1998). *Green marketing: Opportunity for innovation* (2nd ed.). NTC Business Books.
- Ottman, J. A. (2011). *The new rules of green marketing: Strategies, tools, and inspiration for sustainable branding*. Berrett-Koehler.
- Ottman, J. A., Stafford, E. R., & Hartman, C. L. (2006). Avoiding green marketing myopia: Ways to improve consumer appeal for environmentally preferable products. *Environment*, 48(5), 22–36.
- Palazzo, G., & Scherer, A. G. (2006). Corporate legitimacy as deliberate self-dramatization: The case of Royal Dutch/Shell. *Journal of Business Ethics*, 65(3), 241–251.
- Parguel, B., Benoît-Moreau, F., & Larceneux, F. (2011). How sustainability ratings might deter 'greenwashing': A closer look at ethical corporate communication. *Journal of Business Ethics*, 102(1), 15–28.
- Paul, J., & Criado, A. R. (2020). The art of writing literature review: What do we know and what do we need to know? *International Business Review*, 29(4), 101717.
- Peattie, K. (1995). *Environmental marketing management*. Pitman.
- Peattie, K. (2001). Towards sustainability: The third age of green marketing. *The Marketing Review*, 2(2), 129–146.
- Peattie, K., & Crane, A. (2005). Green marketing: Legend, myth, farce or prophesy? *Qualitative Market Research: An International Journal*, 8(4), 357–370.
- Petticrew, M., & Roberts, H. (2006). *Systematic reviews in the social sciences: A practical guide*. Blackwell Publishing.
- Petty, R. E., & Cacioppo, J. T. (1986). The elaboration likelihood model of persuasion. *Advances in Experimental Social Psychology*, 19, 123–205.
- Polonsky, M. J. (1994). An introduction to green marketing. *Electronic Green Journal*, 1(2), 1–10.

- Polonsky, M. J., & Rosenberger, P. J. (2001). Reevaluating green marketing: A strategic approach. *Business Horizons*, 44(5), 21–30.
- Porter, A. L., & Rafols, I. (2009). Is science becoming more interdisciplinary? Measuring and mapping six research fields over time. *Scientometrics*, 81(3), 719–745.
- Porter, M. E., & Kramer, M. R. (2011). Creating shared value. *Harvard Business Review*, 89(1/2), 62–77.
- Prahalad, C. K. (2005). *The fortune at the bottom of the pyramid: Eradicating poverty through profits*. Wharton School Publishing.
- Price, D. J. D. S. (1963). *Little science, big science*. Columbia University Press.
- Pritchard, A. (1969). Statistical bibliography or bibliometrics? *Journal of Documentation*, 25(4), 348–349.
- Prothero, A., Dobscha, S., Freund, J., Kilbourne, W. E., Luchs, M. G., Ozanne, L. K., & Thøgersen, J. (2011). Sustainable consumption: Opportunities for consumer research and public policy. *Journal of Public Policy & Marketing*, 30(1), 31–38.
- Rockström, J., Steffen, W., Noone, K., Persson, Å., Chapin III, F. S., Lambin, E., ... & Foley, J. (2009). Planetary boundaries: Exploring the safe operating space for humanity. *Ecology and Society*, 14(2), 32.
- Rogers, D. S., & Tibben-Lembke, R. S. (1999). *Going backwards: Reverse logistics trends and practices*. Reverse Logistics Executive Council.
- Roy, R. (2000). Sustainable product-service systems. *Futures*, 32(3–4), 289–299.
- Saberi, S., Kouhizadeh, M., Sarkis, J., & Shen, L. (2019). Blockchain technology and its relationships to sustainable supply chain management. *International Journal of Production Research*, 57(7), 2117–2135.
- Salzmann, O., Ionescu-Somers, A., & Steger, U. (2005). The business case for corporate sustainability: Literature review and research options. *European Management Journal*, 23(1), 27–36.
- Sarkis, J., Zhu, Q., & Lai, K. H. (2011). An organizational theoretic review of green supply chain management literature. *International Journal of Production Economics*, 130(1), 1–15.
- Scherer, L., Behrens, P., de Koning, A., Heijungs, R., Sprecher, B., & Tukker, A. (2018). Trade-offs between social and environmental Sustainable Development Goals. *Environmental Science & Policy*, 90, 65–72.
- Schwartz, S. H. (1977). Normative influences on altruism. In L. Berkowitz (Ed.), *Advances in experimental social psychology* (Vol. 10, pp. 221–279). Academic Press.
- Seglen, P. O. (1997). Why the impact factor of journals should not be used for evaluating research. *BMJ*, 314(7079), 498–502.
- Severo, E. A., De Guimarães, J. C. F., & Dellarmelin, M. L. (2021). Impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on environmental awareness, sustainable consumption and social responsibility: Evidence from generations in Brazil and Portugal. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 286, 124947.
- Sharma, A., & Iyer, G. R. (2012). Resource-constrained product development: Implications for green marketing and green supply chains. *Industrial Marketing Management*, 41(4), 599–608.
- Sheth, J. N., & Parvatiyar, A. (2021). Sustainable marketing: Market-driving, not market-driven. *Journal of Macromarketing*, 41(1), 150–165.
- Sheth, J. N., Sethia, N. K., & Srinivas, S. (2011). Mindful consumption: A customer-centric approach to sustainability. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, 39(1), 21–39.
- Shove, E. (2010). Beyond the ABC: Climate change policy and theories of social change. *Environment and Planning A*, 42(6), 1273–1285.
- Slaper, T. F., & Hall, T. J. (2011). The triple bottom line: What is it and how does it work? *Indiana Business Review*, 86(1), 4–8.
- Small, H. (1973). Co-citation in the scientific literature: A new measure of the relationship between two documents. *Journal of the American Society for Information Science*, 24(4), 265–269.
- Spaargaren, G. (2011). Theories of practices: Agency, technology, and culture. Exploring the relevance of practice theories for the governance of sustainable consumption practices in the new world-order. *Global Environmental Change*, 21(3), 813–822.
- Steg, L., & Vlek, C. (2009). Encouraging pro-environmental behaviour: An integrative review and research agenda. *Journal of Environmental Psychology*, 29(3), 309–317.
- Stren, P. C. (2000). Toward a coherent theory of environmentally significant behavior. *Journal of Social Issues*, 56(3), 407–424.

- Suchman, M. C. (1995). Managing legitimacy: Strategic and institutional approaches. *Academy of Management Review*, 20(3), 571–610.
- Tajfel, H., & Turner, J. C. (1979). An integrative theory of intergroup conflict. In W. G. Austin & S. Worchel (Eds.), *The social psychology of intergroup relations* (pp. 33–47). Brooks/Cole.
- TerraChoice. (2010). *The sins of greenwashing: Home and family edition*. TerraChoice Environmental Marketing.
- Testa, F., Annunziata, E., Iraldo, F., & Frey, M. (2020). Drawbacks and opportunities of green public procurement: An effective tool for sustainable production. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 112, 1893–1900.
- Thaler, R. H., & Sunstein, C. R. (2008). *Nudge: Improving decisions about health, wealth, and happiness*. Yale University Press.
- Thøgersen, J. (2005). How may consumer policy empower consumers for sustainable lifestyles? *Journal of Consumer Policy*, 28(2), 143–177.
- Thøgersen, J., & Ölander, F. (2003). Spillover of environment-friendly consumer behaviour. *Journal of Environmental Psychology*, 23(3), 225–236.
- Tranfield, D., Denyer, D., & Smart, P. (2003). Towards a methodology for developing evidence-informed management knowledge by means of systematic review. *British Journal of Management*, 14(3), 207–222.
- Trucost. (2013). *Natural capital at risk: The top 100 externalities of business*. TEEB for Business Coalition.
- Tukker, A. (2004). Eight types of product–service system: Eight ways to sustainability? Experiences from SusProNet. *Business Strategy and the Environment*, 13(4), 246–260.
- Tully, S. M., & Winer, R. S. (2014). The role of the beneficiary in willingness to pay for socially responsible products: A meta-analysis. *Journal of Retailing*, 90(2), 255–274.
- UNFCCC. (2015). *Paris Agreement*. United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change.
- United Nations. (1992). *Agenda 21*. United Nations Conference on Environment and Development, Rio de Janeiro.
- United Nations. (2015). *Transforming our world: The 2030 agenda for sustainable development*. United Nations.
- Vachon, S., & Klassen, R. D. (2008). Environmental management and manufacturing performance: The role of collaboration in the supply chain. *International Journal of Production Economics*, 111(2), 299–315.
- Van Eck, N. J., & Waltman, L. (2010). Software survey: VOSviewer, a computer program for bibliometric mapping. *Scientometrics*, 84(2), 523–538.
- Van Eck, N. J., & Waltman, L. (2014). Visualizing bibliometric networks. In Y. Ding, R. Rousseau, & D. Wolfram (Eds.), *Measuring scholarly impact: Methods and practice* (pp. 285–320). Springer.
- Varadarajan, P. R., & Menon, A. (1988). Cause-related marketing: A coalignment of marketing strategy and corporate philanthropy. *Journal of Marketing*, 52(3), 58–74.
- Varey, R. J. (2010). Marketing means and ends for a sustainable society: A welfare agenda for transformative change. *Journal of Macromarketing*, 30(2), 112–126.
- Waller, D. S. (2012). Developing your responsible advertising strategy. *Young Consumers*, 13(3), 226–239.
- Walls, M. (2011). Deposit-refund systems in practice and theory. *Resources for the Future Discussion Paper*, 11-47.
- Wang, J. (2013). Citation time window choice for research impact evaluation. *Scientometrics*, 94(3), 851–872.
- White, H. D., & Griffith, B. C. (1981). Author cocitation: A literature measure of intellectual structure. *Journal of the American Society for Information Science*, 32(3), 163–171.
- White, H. D., & McCain, K. W. (1998). Visualizing a discipline: An author co-citation analysis of information science, 1972–1995. *Journal of the American Society for Information Science*, 49(4), 327–355.
- White, K., Habib, R., & Hardisty, D. J. (2019). How to SHIFT consumer behaviors to be more sustainable: A literature review and guiding framework. *Journal of Marketing*, 83(3), 22–49.
- Whitmarsh, L., Seyfang, G., & O'Neill, S. (2011). Public engagement with carbon and climate change: To what extent is the public 'carbon capable'? *Global Environmental Change*, 21(1), 56–65.

Zipf, G. K. (1949). Human behavior and the principle of least effort. Addison-Wesley.
Zupic, I., & Čater, T. (2015). Bibliometric methods in management and organization. Organizational Research Methods, 18(3), 429–472.

DEPREM HABERCİLİĞİ VE TOPLUMSAL ALGI: ELAZIĞ ÖRNEĞİ

YAZARLAR:

Doç. Dr. Osman Vedüd EŞİDİR
Dr. Gökhan BAK
İrem BOZUKLU ANCİL

EDİTÖR:

Doç. Dr. Mustafa ÖZTUNÇ
Iksad Publications – 2025©

ISBN: 978-625-378-164-4

January / 2025

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 14,8x21cm

KAYNAKÇA

- Afacan, E., & Işık Afacan, M. (2023). Türk spor gazetelerinde deprem algısı: 2023 Kahramanmaraş depremi örneği. Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi, 25(2), 844-860. <https://doi.org/10.16953/deusosbil.1265541>
- Bak, G. (2018). 1980’li yıllardan günümüze Türk yazılı basınında çocuk olgusu (O. V. Eşidir, Ed.). Ankara: İKSAD Yayınevi. <https://iksadyayinevi.com/wp-content/uploads/2020/03/1980LI-YILLARDAN-GUNUMUZE-TURK-YAZILI-BASININDA-COCUK-OLGUSU.pdf>
- Bilgin, N. (2014). Sosyal bilimlerde içerik analizi: Teknik ve örnek çalışmalar (3. bs.). Ankara: Siyasal Kitabevi.
- Coşkun, A. (2023). Sosyal medyada yalan haberle mücadele: Kahramanmaraş deprem haberlerinin teyit.org üzerinden incelenmesi. Gümüşhane Üniversitesi İletişim Fakültesi Elektronik Dergisi, 11(2), 1151-1181. <https://doi.org/10.19145/e-gifder.1288488>
- Erdoğan, İ. (2013). Türkiye’de ulusal ve yerel gazetelerin habercilik anlayışları: Deprem haberlerinin karşılaştırmalı analizi. Selçuk İletişim, 4(3), 51-64. <https://doi.org/10.18094/si.14263>
- Fırat Gazetesi (6 Şubat 2023-13 Mart 2023).
- Geray, H. (2011). Toplumsal araştırmalarda nicel ve nitel yöntemlere giriş: İletişim alanından örneklerle (3. bs.). Ankara: Ezel Basın Yayın Dağıtım.
- Kolukırık, S., & Tuna, M. (2009). Türk medyasında deprem algısı: Marmara depremi örneği. Elektronik Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, 8(28), 286-298.
- Stempel III, G. H. (2003). İçerik analizi. M. S. Çebi (Der. & Çev.), İletişim araştırmalarında içerik çözümlemesi (s. 103-123). Ankara: Alternatif Yayınları.
- Vural, A. M., Boztepe Taşkıran, H., Türkoğlu, S., Sarı, M., Maral, T., Keskin, R. K., Koparan, E., Yüncüoğlu, B., Gülnar, M., Şahin, H., Ünlü, T. T., & Ağca, M. E. (2022). İnternet gazetelerinde depremin haberleştirilmesi: Türkiye’nin en çok ziyaret edilen haber sitelerinde deprem içerikli haberlerin risk iletişimi bağlamında analizi. Medya, 2022(13), 25-54. <https://doi.org/10.55609/yenimedya.1111441>
-

EĞİTİMİN DİJİTAL METAMORFOZU: YAPAY ZEKÂ, NESNELERİN İNTERNETİ, ARTIRILMIŞ GERÇEKLİK VE SANAL GERÇEKLİK İLE YENİ ÖĞRENME DÜNYASI

Dr. Pelin YILDIRIM , Prof. Dr. Gonca KEÇECİ

Iksad Publications – 2025©

ISBN: 978-625-378-165-1

January / 2025

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16X24cm

KAYNAKÇA

- Abichandani, P., Sivakumar, V., Lobo, D., Iaboni, C., & Shekhar, P. (2022). Internet-of-things curriculum, pedagogy, and assessment for stem education: A review of literature. IEEE Access, 10, 38351-38369. <https://doi.org/10.1109/ACCESS.2022.3164709>
- Acar, O. (2020). Yapay zekâ fırsat mı yoksa tehdit mi? Kriter Yayınevi.
- Adams Becker, S., Cummins, M., Davis, A., Freeman, A., Hall Giesinger, C., & Ananthanarayanan, V. (2017). NMC Horizon Report: 2017 higher education edition. New Media Consortium.
- Ahmad, S., Umirzakova, S., Mujtaba, G., Amin, M. S., & Whangbo, T. (2023). Education 5.0: Requirements, enabling technologies, and future directions. Computers and Society, 1-24. <https://doi.org/10.48550/arXiv.2307.15846>
- Akalın, B. ve Veranyurt, Ü. (2020). Sağlıkta dijitalleşme ve yapay zekâ. Sağlık Yönetimi Dergisi, 2(2), 131-141. <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/download/article-file/1452754>
- Akkaş, N. (2006). Tozaltı köşe kaynağında yapay zeka teknolojileri kullanılarak dikiş geometrisinin modellenmesi [Yüksek lisans tezi]. Sakarya Üniversitesi.
- Akkuş, A. (2021). Matematik eğitiminde mobil cihazlarda yer alan artırılmış gerçeklik uygulamalarının ortaokul 8. sınıf öğrencilerinin akademik başarı ve motivasyonlarına etkisi [Yüksek lisans tezi]. Van Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi.
- Aktaş, F., Çeken, C. ve Erdemli, Y. E. (2016). Nesnelerin interneti teknolojisinin biyomedikal alanındaki uygulamaları. Düzce Üniversitesi Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi, 4(1), 37-54. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/download/article-file/224889>
- Akyürek, H. A. (2013). Yapay zekâ teknikleri kullanarak akıllı iş gücü yönetimi [Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi]. Mevlana Üniversitesi.
- Alan, B. (2023). Fen öğretiminde yapay zekâ ile belirlenen çoklu zekâ alanlarına göre hazırlanmış e-öğrenme ortamlarının farklı değişkenler açısından incelenmesi [Doktora tezi]. Fırat Üniversitesi.
- Alexander, B., Ashford-Rowe, K., Barajas-Murphy, N., Dobbin, G., Knott, J., McCormack, M., & Weber, N. (2019). Educause Horizon Report: 2019 Higher Education Edition. EDU19.
- Alharbi, A. M. (2023). Implementation of Education 5.0 in developed and developing countries: A comparative study. Creative Education, 14, 914-942. <https://doi.org/10.4236/ce.2023.145059>
- Alharbi, F. (2024). Integrating internet of things in electrical engineering education. International Journal of Electrical Engineering & Education, 61(2), 258-275. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0020720920903422>
- Altınpulluk, H. (2018). Nesnelerin interneti teknolojisinin eğitim ortamlarında kullanımı. Açıköğretim Uygulamaları ve Araştırmaları Dergisi, 4(1), 94-111. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/download/article-file/419519>
- Altınpulluk, H. ve Kesim, M. (2015, 4-6, Şubat). Geçmişten günümüze artırılmış gerçeklik uygulamalarında gerçekleşen paradigma değişimleri [Sözlü sunum]. XVII. Akademik Bilişim Konferansı, Anadolu Üniversitesi, Eskişehir.
- Amasha, M. A., Areed, M. F., Alkhalaf, S., Abougalala, R. A., Elatawy, S. M., & Khairy, D. (2020, February, 11-13). The future of using Internet of Things (IoT) and context-aware technology in e-learning [Oral presentation]. 2020 9th International Conference on Educational and Information Technology, University of Oxford, United Kingdom.
- Aris, A., Oktug, S. F., & Yalçın, S. B. Ö. (2015, May, 16-19). Internet-of-Things security: Denial of service attacks [Oral presentation]. 2015 23rd Signal Processing and Communications Applications Conference (SIU), Malatya, Turkey.

- Ashton, K. (2009). That 'internet of things' thing. *RFID Journal*, 22(7), 97-114. <https://www.itrco.jp/libraries/RFIDjournal-That%20Internet%20of%20Things%20Thing.pdf>
- Avantis Education (2024). Eduverse. Retrieved November 26, 2024 from <https://www.avantiseducation.com/eduverse/>
- Aydın, A. (2017). Eğitim ortamlarındaki fiziksel değişkenlerin nesnelerin interneti uygulaması kullanılarak öğrenciler üzerindeki etkisinin incelenmesi [Yüksek lisans tezi]. Atatürk Üniversitesi.
- Azuma, R. (1997). A survey of augmented reality. *Presence: Teleoperators and Virtual Environments*, 6(4), 355-385. <https://doi.org/10.1162/pres.1997.6.4.355>
- Bagheri, M., & Haghighi-Movahed, S. (2016, November-December, 28-01). The effect of the Internet of Things (IoT) on education business model [Oral presentation]. 2016 12th International Conference on Signal-Image Technology & Internet-Based Systems, Naples, Italy.
- Baier, D., Rese, A., & Schreiber, S. (2016). Analyzing online reviews to measure augmented reality acceptance at the point of sale: The case of IKEA. *Mobile computing and wireless networks: Concepts, methodologies, tools, and applications* (pp. 1714-1736). IGI Global.
- Bajracharya, B., Gondi, V., & Hua, D. (2021). IoT education using learning kits of IoT devices. *Information Systems Education Journal*, 19(6), 40-44. <https://eric.ed.gov/?id=EJ1329491>
- Balaji, S., Nathani, K., & Santhakumar, R. (2019). IOT technology, applications and challenges: A contemporary survey. *Wireless Personal Communications*, 108, 363-388. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11277-019-06407-w>
- Barr, A., & Feigenbaum, E. (1981). *The handbook of artificial intelligence*. William Kaufmann, Inc.
- Bayani, M., & Quesada, E. V. (2017). Predictable influence of IoT (Internet of Things) in the higher education. *International Journal of Information and Education Technology*, 7(12), 914-920. <https://doi.org/10.18178/ijiet.2017.7.12.995>
- Bayram, S. (1999). Eğitimde sanal gerçeklik uygulamaları. *Marmara Üniversitesi Atatürk Eğitim Fakültesi Eğitim Bilimleri Dergisi*, 11(11), 49-54. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/download/article-file/2077>
- Berryman, D. R. (2012). Augmented reality: A review. *Medical Reference Services Quarterly*, 31(2), 212-218. <https://doi.org/10.1080/02763869.2012.670604>
- Bilim Çocuk. (2017, Kasım). Günümüzün gelişen teknolojisi: Artırılmış gerçeklik (Sayı: 239). TÜBİTAK. <https://bilimcocuk.tubitak.gov.tr/pdf/kasim-2017>
- Billinghurst, M., Kato, H., & Poupyrev, I. (2001). The magicbook-moving seamlessly between reality and virtuality. *IEEE Computer Graphics and applications*, 21(3), 6-8. <https://doi.org/10.1109/38.920621>
- Bimber, O., Gatesy, S. M., Witmer, L. M., Raskar, R., & Encarnação, L. M. (2002). Merging fossil specimens with computer-generated information. *Computer*, 35(9), 25-30. <https://doi.org/10.1109/MC.2002.1033024>
- Boas, Y. A. G. V. (2013, August). Overview of virtual reality technologies. https://static1.squarespace.com/static/537bd8c9e4b0c89881877356/t/5383bc16e4b0bc0d91a758a6/1401142294892/yavb1g12_25879847_finalpaper.pdf
- Can, T. ve Şimşek, I. (2016). Eğitimde yeni teknolojiler: Sanal gerçeklik. H. İşman, F. Odabaşı ve B. Akkoyunlu (Ed.), *Eğitim teknolojileri okumaları* (s. 351-363). Ayrıntı Yayınları.
- Carmigniani, J., Furht, B., Anisetti, M., Ceravolo, P., Damiani, E., & Ivkovic, M. (2011). Augmented reality technologies, systems and applications. *Multimedia Tools and Applications*, 51, 341-377. <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s11042-010-0660-6>
- Castello, P. J. (1997). Health and safety issues associated with virtual reality – A review of current literature. *Advanced VR Research Centre*, Loughborough University. <http://www.agocg.ac.uk/reports/virtual/37/37.pdf>
- Caudell, T. P., & Mizell, D. W. (1992, January, 7-10). Augmented reality: An application of heads-up display technology to manual manufacturing processes. *Proceedings of the Twenty-Fifth Hawaii International Conference on System Sciences*, Kauai, 2, 659-669. <https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/xpl/conhome/378/proceeding>
- Chai, Y., Huangfu, W., Ning, H., & Zhao, D. (2019, December, 16-18). A review of Internet of Things major education in China [Oral presentation]. *Cyberspace Data and Intelligence, and Cyber-Living, Syndrome, and Health International 2019 Cyberspace Congress, CyberDI and CyberLife*, Beijing, China.

- Chang, R. C., Chung, L. Y., & Huang, Y. M. (2014). Developing an interactive augmented reality system as a complement to plant education and comparing its effectiveness with video learning. *Interactive Learning Environments*, 24(6), 1245-1264. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10494820.2014.982131>
- Charlton, P., & Avramides, K. (2016). Knowledge construction in computer science and engineering when learning through making. *IEEE Transactions on Learning Technologies*, 9(4), 379-390. <https://doi.org/10.1109/TLT.2016.2627567>
- Chin, J., & Callaghan, V. (2013, July, 16-17). Educational living labs: A novel internet-of-things based approach to teaching and research [Oral presentation]. 2013 9th International Conference on Intelligent Environments, Athens, Greece.
- Chromville. (2017). Chromville. <https://chromville.com/>
- Cisco (2014). The cisco connected learning experience strategies for higher education. White Paper. https://www.cisco.com/c/dam/en_us/solutions/industries/docs/education/learningexperience-whitepaper.pdf
- Conant, S. (2015). The IoT will be as fundamental as the Internet itself. <http://radar.oreilly.com/2015/06/the-iot-will-be-as-fundamental-as-the-internet-itself.html>
- Copeland, B. J. (2024). Artificial intelligence, situated approach. *Britannica*. <https://www.britannica.com/technology/artificial-intelligence>
- Coşkun, F. ve Gülleroğlu, H. D. (2021). Yapay zekânın tarih içindeki gelişimi ve eğitimde kullanılması. *Ankara University Journal of Faculty of Educational Sciences (JFES)*, 54(3), 947-966. <https://doi.org/10.30964/aubfd.916220>
- Cui, W., Xue, Z., & Thai, K. P. (2018, November-December, 30-02). Performance comparison of an AI-based adaptive learning system in China. *Proceedings of the 2018 Chinese Automation Congress (CAC)*, Xi'an, 3170-3175. <https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/document/8623327>
- Cvetkovski, G., Petkovska, L., Di Barba, P., Mognaschi, M. E., Kaminska, D., Firyeh-Nowacka, A., ... & Lefik, M. (2019). ViMeLa Project: An innovative concept for teaching mechatronics using virtual reality. *Przeglad Elektrotechniczny*, 95(5), 18-21. <https://doi.org/10.15199/48.2019.05.05>
- Çamurcu, Y., Can, B., Nizam, A., Özhan, O., & Kocatepe, Ü. (2014, 8-9, Mayıs). Gömülü ve akıllı sistemler öğretimi ve laboratuvarı, Fatih Sultan Mehmet Vakıf Üniversitesi örneği [Sözlü sunum]. 2. Uluslararası İstanbul Akıllı Şebekeler Kongre ve Fuarı, WOW İstanbul Convention Center, İstanbul.
- Çankaya, B. (2019). Artırılmış gerçeklik uygulamalarının ortaöğretim öğrencilerinin fen bilimleri dersi başarı, tutum ve motivasyonuna etkisi [Yüksek lisans tezi]. Gazi Üniversitesi.
- Çelik, C. (2024). Artırılmış gerçeklik uygulamaları ile fen öğretiminin teknolojiye yönelik tutum, günlük yaşamla ilişkilendirme, akademik başarı ve kalıcılığa etkisi [Doktora tezi]. Muğla Sıtkı Koçman Üniversitesi.
- Çınar, T. Ö. (2022). Özel yetenekli öğrencilerin artırılmış gerçekliğe yönelik tutumları ve Sosyal Bilgiler dersindeki uygulamaya dönük görüşleri [Yüksek lisans tezi]. Afyon Kocatepe Üniversitesi.
- Çiloğlu, T., Yılmaz, Ö., Yılmaz, A. ve Karaoğlu Yılmaz, F. G. (2021). Eğitimde artırılmış gerçeklik konulu makalelerin incelenmesi. *Ahmet Keleşoğlu Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 3(2), 147-158. <https://doi.org/10.38151/akef.2021.14>
- Damala, A., Marchal, I., & Houlier, P. (2007, October, 1-6). Merging augmented reality based features in mobile multimedia museum guides. *Proceedings of the Anticipating the Future of the Cultural Past, CIPA Conference 2007, Athens*, 259-264. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/230857131_A_Damala_P_Houlier_I_Marchal_Merging_Augmented_Reality_Based_Features_in_Mobile_Multimedia_Museum_GuidesIn_Anticipating_the_Future_of_the_Cultural_Past_CIPA_Conference_2007_1-6_October_2007_Athens_Gre
- Demir, R. (2020). "Din kültürü ve Ahlak Bilgisi Öğretimi Dersi"nde artırılmış gerçeklik uygulamalarının öğrenci görüşleri doğrultusunda değerlendirilmesi. *Çukurova Üniversitesi İlahiyat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 20(1), 201-219. <https://doi.org/10.30627/cuilah.728433>
- Demirezen, B. (2019). Artırılmış gerçeklik ve sanal gerçeklik teknolojisinin turizm sektöründe kullanılabilirliği üzerine bir literatür taraması. *Uluslararası Global Turizm Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 3(1), 1-26. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/download/article-file/710628>
- Dick, S. (2019). Artificial intelligence. *Harvard Data Science Review*, 1(1), 1-8. <https://doi.org/10.1162/99608f92.92fe150c>
- Eginli M. A. ve Nacaklı Y. (2020). Uçak bakım eğitimlerinde artırılmış gerçeklik kullanımının değerlendirilmesi. *Journal of Aviation*, 4(1), 61-78. <https://doi.org/10.30518/jav.738367>

- e-Learning Industry (2016). The internet of things smart school infographic. E-learning infographics. <http://elearninginfographics.com/the-internet-of-things-smart-school-infographic/>
- Elements 4D. (2013, 20 Aralık). Elements 4D by DAQRI. Apptopia. <https://apptopia.com/ios/app/782713582/about>
- Er, H., Turan, S. ve Kaymakçı, S. (2021). Toplum 5.0 sürecinin gelişimi ve eğitime etkisinin değerlendirilmesi. Adıyaman Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi, 14(39), 27-66. <https://doi.org/10.14520/adyusbd.993699>
- Erdem, Ö. (2015). HoneyThing: Nesnelerin interneti için tuzak sistem [Yayınlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi]. İstanbul Şehir Üniversitesi.
- Eren, Z. (2020). Toplum 5.0 ve dijital dünyada toplumsal dönüşüm ve Eğitim 5.0. D. Akçay ve E. Efe (Ed.), Dijital dönüşümler ve süreçler (s. 169-206) içinde, İstanbul Gelişim Üniversitesi Yayınları.
- Erolin, C. (2019). Interactive 3D digital models for anatomy and medical education. Biomedical Visualisation, 2, 1-16. https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-030-14227-8_1
- Evangelista, A., Ardito, L., Boccaccio, A., Fiorentino, M., Petruzzelli, A. M., & Ūva, A. E. (2020). Unveiling the technological trends of augmented reality: A patent analysis. Computers in Industry, 118, 103221. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compind.2020.103221>
- Fidan, M. (2018). Artırılmış gerçeklikle desteklenmiş probleme dayalı fen öğretiminin akademik başarı, kalıcılık, tutum ve öz-yeterlik inancına etkisi [Doktora tezi]. Bolu Abant İzzet Baysal Üniversitesi.
- Garrido-Jurado, S., Muñoz-Salinas, R., Madrid-Cuevas, F. J., & Marín-Jiménez, M. J. (2014). Automatic generation and detection of highly reliable fiducial markers under occlusion. Pattern Recognition, 47(6), 2280-2292. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.patcog.2014.01.005>
- GeoGebra. (2024). GeoGebra nedir? GeoGebra. <https://www.geogebra.org/about>
- Geris, A., Ozdener, N., & Yıldırım, O. G. (2020). Teaching Internet of Things on 3D virtual environment-platform VRIOT. The Eurasia Proceedings of Educational and Social Sciences, 18, 37-44. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/download/article-file/1413614>
- Gluhak, A., Krco, S., Nati, M., Pfisterer, D., Mitton, N., & Razafindralambo, T. (2011). A survey on facilities for experimental internet of things research. IEEE Communications Magazine, 49(11), 58-67. <https://doi.org/10.1109/MCOM.2011.6069710>
- Gómez, J., Huete, J. F., Hoyos, O., Perez, L., & Grigori, D. (2013). Interaction system based on internet of things as support for education. Procedia Computer Science, 21, 132-139. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.procs.2013.09.019>
- Gözüaık, N. (2015). IOT ağlarında kullanılan RPL için ebeveyn temelli yönlendirme algoritması [Yüksek lisans tezi]. İstanbul Teknik Üniversitesi.
- Grubert, J., Langlotz, T., Zollmann, S., & Regenbrecht, H. (2016). Towards pervasive augmented reality: Context-awareness in augmented reality. IEEE Transactions on Visualization and Computer Graphics, 23(6), 1706-1724. <https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/abstract/document/7435333>
- Gustafson, K. L., & Branch, R. M. (2002). Instructional design Fundamentals: A reconsideration. R. A. Reiser ve J. A. Dempsey (Ed.), Trends and issues in instructional design and technology (s. 10-16) içinde, Merrill/Prentice Hall.
- Gülboy, H. D. (2022). Özel eğitim bilim dalı otizm spektrum bozukluğu olan öğrencilere fen konularının öğretiminde artırılmış gerçeklik uygulamasının etkililiği [Yüksek lisans tezi]. Eskişehir Osmangazi Üniversitesi.
- Hew, K. F., & Brush, T. (2007). Integrating technology into K-12 teaching and learning: Current knowledge gaps and recommendations for future research. Educational Technology Research and Development, 55(3), 223-252. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11423-006-9022-5>
- Horzum, M. B. ve Diren, D. D. (2022). Dijital dönüşüm çağında eğitim. İ. M. Altan (Ed.), Dijital etkileşimler: Sektörel yansımaları 1 (s. 65-86) içinde, Efe Akademi Yayınları.
- Huang, J., Saleh, S., & Liu, Y. (2021). A review on artificial intelligence in education. Academic Journal of Interdisciplinary Studies, 10(3), 206. <https://doi.org/10.36941/ajis-2021-0077>
- Ibáñez, M. B., Castro, A. D., & Kloos, C. D. (2017, July, 3-7). An empirical study of the use of an augmented reality simulator in a face-to-face physics course [Oral presentation]. IEEE 17th International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies (ICALT), Timisoara, Romania.
- International Institute for Management Development (2017). The 2017 IMD world digital competitiveness rankings. Retrieved November 26, 2024 from https://investcroatia.gov.hr/wp-content/uploads/2018/01/world_digital_competitiveness_yearbook_2017.pdf

- International Telecommunication Union. (2005). The internet of things. ITU Internet Reports. <https://www.itu.int/net/wsis/tunis/newsroom/stats/The-Internet-of-Things-2005.pdf>
- İbili, E. (2013). Geometri dersi için artırılmış gerçeklik materyallerinin geliştirilmesi, uygulanması ve etkisinin değerlendirilmesi [Doktora tezi]. Gazi Üniversitesi.
- Jones, B., Sodhi, R., Murdock, M., Mehra, R., Benko, H., Wilson, A., ... & Shapira, L. (2014, October, 5-8). Roomalive: Magical experiences enabled by scalable, adaptive projector-camera units. Proceedings of the 27th Annual ACM Symposium on User interface Software and Technology, Association for Computing Machinery, New York, 637-644. <https://dl.acm.org/doi/proceedings/10.1145/2642918>
- Kamińska, D., Zwoliński, G., Laska-Leśniewicz, A., Raposo, R., Vairinhos, M., Pereira, E., ... & Anbarjafari, G. (2023). Augmented reality: Current and new trends in education. Electronics, 12(16), 3531. <https://doi.org/10.3390/electronics12163531>
- Kamińska, D., Zwoliński, G., Wiak, S., Petkovska, L., Cvetkovski, G., Barba, P. D., ... & Anbarjafari, G. (2021). Virtual reality-based training: Case study in mechatronics. Technology, Knowledge and Learning, 26, 1043-1059. <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s10758-020-09469-z>
- Kaplan, A., & Haenlein, M. (2019). Siri, Siri, in my hand: Who's the fairest in the land? On the interpretations, illustrations, and implications of artificial intelligence. Business Horizons, 62(1), 15-25. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bushor.2018.08.004>
- Karabacak, Z. ve Sezgin, A. (2019). Türkiye'de dijital dönüşüm ve dijital okuryazarlık. Türk İdare Dergisi, 1(488), 319-342.
- Karadavut, Z. (2021). Artırılmış gerçeklik uygulamalarının 11. sınıf lise öğrencilerinin dolaşım sistemi konusundaki akademik başarılarına etkisi [Yüksek lisans tezi]. Gazi Üniversitesi.
- Karadayı-Taşkıran, A., Koral, E. ve Bozkurt, A. (2015, 4-6, Şubat). Artırılmış gerçeklik uygulamasının yabancı dil öğretiminde kullanılması. M. Akgül, U. Çağlayan, E. Derman, C. H. Aydın ve S. Gümüş (Ed.). XVII. Akademik Bilişim Konferansı Bildirileri, 584-589. Anadolu Üniversitesi Yayınları. <https://kutuphane.ttk.gov.tr/details?id=588288&materialType=KT&query=Akademik+Bili%C5%9Fi+m+Konferans%C4%B1+%2817.%3A+Eski%C5%9Fehir+%3A+2015%29>
- Karakaş, M. ve Özerbaş, M. A. (2020). Öğrencilerin artırılmış gerçeklik uygulamaları üzerine görüşleri: Optik ünitesi örneği. Kastamonu Education Journal, 28(5), 2000-2008. <https://doi.org/10.24106/kefdergi.4180>
- Karoğlu, A. K., Bal, K. ve Çimşir, E. (2020). Toplum 5.0 sürecinde Türkiye'de eğitimde dijital dönüşüm. Üniversite Araştırmaları Dergisi, 3(3), 147-158. <https://doi.org/10.32329/uad.815428>
- Kato, H., & Billinghurst, M. (1999, October, 20-21). Marker tracking and HMD calibration for a video-based augmented reality conferencing system. Proceedings of the 2nd IEEE and ACM International Workshop on Augmented Reality, San Francisco, 85-94. <https://doi.org/10.1109/IWAR.1999.803809>
- Kavanagh, S., Luxton-Reilley, A., Wuensche, B., & Plimmer, B. (2017). A systematic review of virtual reality in education. Themes in Science & Technology Education, 10(2), 85-119. <https://www.learntechlib.org/p/182115/>
- Kaya, İ. (2023, 19 Ocak). En iyi sanal gerçeklik (VR) eğitim uygulamaları – 2023. TeknoVR. <https://teknovr.com/sanal-gerceklik-vr-egitim-uygulamalari/>
- Kayabaşı, Y. (2005). Sanal gerçeklik ve eğitim amaçlı kullanılması. TOJET: The Turkish Online Journal of Educational Technology, 4(3), 151-166. <http://tojet.net/articles/v4i3/4320.pdf>
- Kececi, G., & Yildirim, P. (2024). The impact of teaching the lives of scientists in a mobile augmented reality environment on students' success and opinions. International Journal of Human-Computer Interaction. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10447318.2024.2351720>
- Kececi, G., Yildirim, P., & Kirbag Zengin, F. (2021). Determining the effect of science teaching using mobile augmented reality application on the secondary school students's attitudes of toward science and technology and academic achievement. Science Education International, 32(2), 137-148. <https://doi.org/10.33828/sei.v32.i2.7>
- Kerawalla, L., Luckin, R., Seljeflot, S., & Woolard, A. (2006). Making it Real: Exploring the potential of augmented reality for teaching primary school science. Virtual Reality, 10(3-4), 163-174. <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s10055-006-0036-4>
- Kersten-Oertel, M., Jannin, P., & Collins, D. L. (2013). The state of the art of visualization in mixed reality image guided surgery. Computerized Medical Imaging and Graphics, 37(2), 98-112. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compmedimag.2013.01.009>

- Kırkpınar, İ. (2018). Genç psikiyatristin el kitabı psikiyatrik muayene ve semiyoloji. Psikonet Yayınları.
- Klein, G., & Murray, D. (2007, November, 13-16). Parallel tracking and mapping for small AR workspaces [Oral presentation]. 2007 6th IEEE and ACM International Symposium on Mixed and Augmented Reality, Nara, Japan.
- Korade, S. A., Kotak, V., & Durafe, A. (2019). A review paper on Internet of Things (IoT) and its applications. *International Research Journal of Engineering and Technology*, 6(6), 1623-1630. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/341353106_A_Review_Paper_on_Internet_of_ThingsIoT_and_its_Applications
- Kortuem, G., Bandara, A. K., Smith, N., Richards, M., & Petre, M. (2012). Educating the Internet-of-Things generation. *Computer*, 46(2), 53-61. <https://doi.org/10.1109/MC.2012.390>
- Kuo, T. H. (2020, July, 19-20). The current situation of AI foreign language education and its influence on college Japanese teaching. *Proceedings of the Cross-Cultural Design. Applications in Health, Learning, Communication, and Creativity, Denmark*, 22, 315-324. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-49913-6_27
- Kurbanoglu, S. (1996). Sanal gerçeklik: Gerçek mi, değil mi? *Türk Kütüphaneciliği*, 10(1), 21-31. <http://tk.org.tr/index.php/TK/article/viewFile/1012/1014>
- Kurzweil, R. (1992). *The age of intelligent machines*. MIT Press.
- Kutlusoy, Z. (2019). Felsefe açısından yapay zeka. G. Telli (Ed.), *Yapay zeka ve gelecek* (s. 25-43). Doğu Kitapevi.
- Küçük, S., Kapakin, S. ve Gökteş, Y. (2015). Tıp fakültesi öğrencilerinin mobil artırılmış gerçeklikle anatomi öğrenimine yönelik görüşleri. *Yükseköğretim ve Bilim Dergisi*, 3, 316-323. <https://doi.org/10.5961/jhes.2015.133>
- Lai, A. F., Chen, C. H., & Lee, G. Y. (2018). An augmented reality-based learning approach to enhancing students' science reading performances from the perspective of the cognitive load theory. *British Journal of Educational Technology (BJET)*, 50(1), 232-247. <https://doi.org/10.1111/bjet.12716>
- Lai, Y. H., Chen, S. Y., Lai, C. F., Chang, Y. C., & Su, Y. S. (2021). Study on enhancing AIoT computational thinking skills by plot image-based VR. *Interactive Learning Environments*, 29(3), 482-495. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10494820.2019.1580750>
- Langlotz, T., Grubert, J., & Grasset, R. (2013). Augmented reality browsers: essential products or only gadgets? *Communications of the ACM*, 56(11), 34-36. <https://dl.acm.org/doi/fullHtml/10.1145/2527190>
- Lee, G. M., & Crespi, N. (2010, October 18-21). Shaping future service environments with the cloud and internet of things: networking challenges and service evolution [Oral presentation]. 4th International Symposium on Leveraging Applications, ISoLA 2010, Heraklion, Greece.
- Madakam, S., Ramaswamy, R., & Tripathi, S. (2015). Internet of Things (IoT): A literature review. *Journal of Computer and Communications*, 3(5), 164-173. <https://www.scirp.org/journal/paperinformation?paperid=56616>
- Majeed, A., & Ali, M. (2018, January, 08-10). How Internet-of-Things (IoT) making the university campuses smart? QA higher education (QAHE) perspective [Oral presentation]. 2018 IEEE 8th Annual Computing and Communication Workshop and Conference (CCWC), Las Vegas, USA.
- Mandal, S. (2013). Brief introduction of virtual reality & its challenges. *International Journal of Scientific & Engineering Research*, 4(4), 304-309. <https://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/document?repid=rep1&type=pdf&doi=b879c50ac2827e11575c589d5c199e30f83e97bc>
- Maria, M., Shahbodin, F., & Pee, N. C. (2018, April, 10-12). Malaysian higher education system towards industry 4.0-Current trends overview [Oral presentation]. 3rd International Conference on Applied Science and Technology (ICAST'18), Penang, Malaysia.
- Marquez, J., Villanueva, J., Solarte, Z., & Garcia, A. (2016). IoT in education: Integration of objects with virtual academic communities. In *New advances in information systems and technologies* (pp. 201-212). Springer International Publishing.
- Marquez, J., Villanueva, J., Solarte, Z., & Garcia, A. (2016, March, 22-24). IoT in education: Integration of objects with virtual academic communities [Oral presentation]. 2016 World Conference on Information Systems and Technologies (WorldCIST'16), Recife, Brasil.
- McCarthy, J. (2004). What is artificial intelligence? Computer Science Department, Stanford University. <http://www.formal.stanford.edu/jmc/whatisai/>

- Mendoza-Ramírez, C. E., Tudon-Martinez, J. C., Félix-Herrán, L. C., Lozoya-Santos, J. D. J., & Vargas-Martínez, A. (2023). Augmented reality: Survey. *Applied Sciences*, 13(18), 10491. <https://doi.org/10.3390/app131810491>
- Merrill, M. D., & Wilson, B. (2007). The future of instructional design (point/counterpoint). R. A. Reiser ve J. A. Dempsey (Ed.), *Trends and issues in instructional design and technology* (s. 335-351) içinde, Merrill/Prentice Hall.
- Mershad, K., & Hamieh, A. (2019). Using Internet of Things to enhance remote experiments in Learning Management Systems [Oral presentation]. 2019 IEEE International Smart Cities Conference (ISC2), Casablanca, Morocco.
- Mershad, K., Damaj, A., & Hamieh, A. (2019, October, 14-17). Using Internet of Things for automatic student assessment during laboratory experiments [Oral presentation]. 2019 IEEE International Smart Cities Conference (ISC2), Casablanca, Morocco.
- Milgram, P., & Kishino, A. F. (1994). Taxonomy of mixed reality visual displays. *IEICE Transactions on Information and Systems*, 77(12), 1321-1329. https://search.ieice.org/bin/summary.php?id=e77-d_12_1321
- Mourtzis, D., Vlachou, E., Dimitrakopoulos, G., & Zogopoulos, V. (2018). Cyber-physical systems and education 4.0-the teaching factory 4.0 concept. *Procedia Manufacturing*, 23, 129-134. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.promfg.2018.04.005>
- Mukul, E. ve Büyüközkın, G. (2023). Digital transformation in education: A systematic review of education 4.0. *Technological Forecasting and Social Change*, 194, 122664. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.techfore.2023.122664>
- Murphy-Chutorian, E., & Trivedi, M. M. (2010). Head pose estimation and augmented reality tracking: An integrated system and evaluation for monitoring driver awareness. *IEEE Transactions on Intelligent Transportation Systems*, 11(2), 300-311. <https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/abstract/document/5443483>
- Myers, K. L. (1999). Is there a place for instructional design in the information age? *Educational Technology*, 39(6), 50-53. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/44428571>
- Narin, H., Akpınar, E. ve Özbaş, B. Ç. (2024). Tarih öğretimine yönelik sanal gerçeklik uygulamasının geliştirilmesi ve değerlendirilmesi. *Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi Buca Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, (59), 626-650. <https://doi.org/10.53444/deubefd.1395659>
- Neven, A. M., Hala, H., & Mohamed, I. (2011). ARSC: Augmented reality student card an augmented reality solution for the educational field. *Computers and Education*, 56, 1045-1061. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compedu.2010.10.019>
- Ning, H., & Hu, S. (2012). Technology classification, industry, and education for future Internet of Things. *International Journal of Communication Systems*, 25(9), 1230-1241. <https://doi.org/10.1002/dac.2373>
- Oppenheim, C. (1993). Virtual reality and the virtual library. *Information Services and Use*, 13(3), 215-227. <https://dl.acm.org/doi/10.5555/173641.173648>
- Osetskyi, V., Vitrenko, A., Tatomyr, I., Bilan, S., & Hirnyk, Y. (2020). Artificial intelligence application in education: Financial implications and prospects. *Financial and Credit Activity: Problems of Theory and Practice*, 2(33), 574-584. <https://doi.org/10.18371/fcaptop.v2i33.207246>
- Özdemir, M. (2017). Artırılmış gerçeklik teknolojisi ile öğrenmeye yönelik deneysel çalışmalar: Sistematik bir inceleme. *Mersin Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 13(2), 609-632. <https://doi.org/10.17860/mersinefd.336746>
- Özer, F. (2023). İlkokul fen bilimleri dersinde sanal gerçeklik uygulamasının kullanılması üzerine bir durum çalışması [Doktora tezi]. İstanbul Üniversitesi.
- Park, C. S. (2016). A secure and efficient ecqv implicit certificate issuance protocol for the internet of things applications. *IEEE Sensors Journal*, 17(7), 2215-2223. <https://doi.org/10.1109/JSEN.2016.2625821>
- Park, S., & Khoshnevisan, B. (2019, May, 21-24). Literacy meets Augmented Reality (AR): The use of AR in literacy. W. B. James & C. Cobanoglu (Eds.). *Proceedings of the Global Conference on Education and Research (GLOCER) Conference*, 3, 93-99. ANAHEI Publishing, LLC. <https://scholarcommons.usf.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1021&context=anaheipublishing>
- Polsonetti, C. (2014). Know the difference between IoT and M2M. *Automation World*, 15. <http://www.automationworld.com/cloud-computing/know-difference-between-iot-and-m2m>

- Prisms. (2024). What is Prisms? Retrieved November 26, 2024 from <https://www.prismsvr.com/what-is-prisms>
- Puncreobutr, V. (2016). Education 4.0: New challenge of learning. *St. Theresa Journal of Humanities and Social Sciences*, 2(2), 92-97. <https://doi.org/10.4236/ce.2018.915188>
- Quiver Education. (2016). Quiver Education. App Store. <https://apps.apple.com/us/app/quiver-education/id993479851>
- Ramazanoğlu, M. ve Aker, A. (2019). Artırılmış gerçeklik teknolojisinin eğitim amaçlı kullanımına ilişkin öğretmen adaylarının görüşleri. *Turkish Studies-Information Technologies and Applied Sciences*, 14(1), 91-106. <https://doi.org/10.7827/TurkishStudies.14833>
- Raskar, R., Welch, G., Cutts, M., Lake, A., Stesin, L., & Fuchs, H. (1998, July, 19-24). The office of the future: A unified approach to image-based modeling and spatially immersive displays [Oral presentation]. SIGGRAPH 1998: 25th Annual Conference on Computer Graphics and Interactive Techniques, Florida, United States of America.
- Rauschnabel, P. A., Rossmann, A., & tom Dieck, M. C. (2017). An adoption framework for mobile augmented reality games: The case of Pokémon Go. *Computers in Human Behavior*, 76, 276-286. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chb.2017.07.030>
- Rodney, B. D. (2020). Understanding the paradigm shift in education in the twenty-first century: The role of technology and the Internet of Things. *Worldwide Hospitality and Tourism Themes*, 12(1), 35-47. <https://doi.org/10.1108/WHATT-10-2019-0068>
- Romkey, J. (2016). Toast of the IoT: The 1990 interop internet toaster. *IEEE Consumer Electronics Magazine*, 6(1), 116-119. <https://doi.org/10.1109/MCE.2016.2614740>
- Romkey, J., & Hackett, S. (2015). The internet toaster. Carnegie Mellon University School of Computer Science. https://www.cs.cmu.edu/~coke/history_long.txt
- Rose, K., Eldridge, S., & Chapin, L. (2015). The internet of things: An overview. *The internet society (ISOC)*, 80(15), 1-53. https://dlwqtxts1x7le7.cloudfront.net/48790442/ISOC-IoT-Overview-20151014_0-libre.pdf?1473746977=&response-content-disposition=inline%3B+filename%3DThe_Internet_of_Things_An_Overview_Under.pdf&Expires=1724179293&Signature=YK2n7W70wMK0ic9627C8e31XetvR48OTzIQgQJITCUN6XErce5cdxPmd~9jggHQN8i49UIC2gDI2yJjGGt3WK8bTKHirnd3BtbyvjU6nD1cKazbl-v7jrxY4tuAoxxF7-TauMSCNqPCsjyD4Q08NTjJa-06qoTJ0kFaQ0kjDqMCA9nhG1USU5gip6jnWrRmCMjVCvAUrgxL0-jaDLXsTTQ8dV6JvhHF762Bp69DtPzuHR50v8i9fUTsPF7GyL1Es-gzqnutuvOy-mHTn7~RJgo9fhT5UppHIJq3SdvLb6Az0DE7s4L8s2-DhrpJ5CICAYHYLjqVq5jIgckQKTpA__&Key-Pair-Id=APKAJLOHF5GGSLRBV4ZA
- Sarıyıldız, S. (2020). Artırılmış gerçeklik teknolojisi kullanımının fen eğitiminde öğrenci başarılarına ve derse karşı motivasyonlarına etkisi [Yüksek lisans tezi]. Erzincan Binali Yıldırım Üniversitesi.
- Schultz, D. P., & Schultz, S. E. (2020). Modern psikoloji tarihi (Y. Aslay, Çev.). *Kaknüs Yayınları* (2007).
- Sekeroglu, B., Dimililer, K., & Tuncal, K. (2019). Artificial intelligence in education: Application in student performance evaluation. *Dilemas Contemporáneos: Educación, Política y Valores*, 7(1), 1-21. <https://doi.org/10.46377/dilemas.v28i1.1594>
- Serravalle de Sá, D., & Bradbury, R. (1950). The veldt. <https://repositorio.ufsc.br/bitstream/handle/123456789/163728/The%20Veldt%20-%20Ray%20Bradbury.pdf>
- Sharma, P. (2019). Digital revolution of education 4.0. *International Journal of Engineering and Advanced Technology*, 9(2), 3558-3564.
- Söğüt, E., & Erdem, O. A. (2017, 8-10, Şubat). Günümüzün vazgeçilmez sistemleri: Nesnelerin haberleşmesi ve kullanılan teknolojiler [Sözlü sunum]. 19. Akademik Bilişim Konferansı-AB 2017, Aksaray Üniversitesi, Aksaray.
- Space 4D+. (2023, November 10). Space 4D+. Google Play. https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.OctagonStudio.SolarSys&fbclid=IwAR06jeWTLF1E0Y5l0wnpMAq7W5YEmR_xRPvabUfErcFRsWXi8QziNqmQ-oc
- Stafford-Fraser, Q. (2015). The Trojan Room coffee pot. University of Cambridge Department of Computer Science and Technology. <http://www.cl.cam.ac.uk/coffee/qsf/coffee.html>

- Sung, D. (2011). The history of augmented reality. Pocket-lint. <http://www.pocket-lint.com/news/108888-the-history-of-augmented-reality>
- Sutherland, I. (1968, December, 9-11). A head-mounted three dimensional displays [Oral presentation]. AFIPS '68, San Francisco, California.
- Şentürk, M. (2018). Mobil artırılmış gerçeklik uygulamalarının yedinci sınıf “güneş sistemi ve ötesi” ünitesinde kullanılmasının öğrencilerin akademik başarı, motivasyon, fene ve teknolojiye yönelik tutumlarına etkisinin solomon dört gruplu modelle incelenmesi [Yüksek lisans tezi]. Kocaeli Üniversitesi.
- Şimşek, İ. ve Can, T. (2019). Yüksek öğretimde sanal gerçeklik kullanımı ile ilgili yapılan araştırmalara yönelik içerik analizi. *Folklor/edebiyat*, 25(97), 77-90. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/download/article-file/804855>
- Şişmanyazıcı, D., & Doğan, B. (2016, June-July, 29-01). Nesnelerin internetinde veri madenciliği data mining on internet of things [Oral presentation]. 2016 International Conference of Computer Science and Engineering (ICCSE'16), London, U.K.
- Taib, A. & Awang, Y. (2020, November, 4). Evolution in the educational system: Are we ready? [Oral presentation]. 7th International Conference on Management and Muamalah 2020 (7th ICoMM 2020), International Islamic University College Selangor, Malaysia.
- Tapalova, O., & Zhiyenbayeva, N. (2022). Artificial intelligence in education: AIED for personalised learning pathways. *The Electronic Journal of e-Learning*, 20(5), 639-653. <https://files.eric.ed.gov/fulltext/EJ1373006.pdf>
- Torğul, B. (2015). Nesnelerin interneti ile kapalı döngü tedarik zinciri optimizasyonu: Yeni bir model önerisi [Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi]. Selçuk Üniversitesi.
- Tschofenig, H., Arkko, J., Thaler, D., & McPherson, D. (2015). Architectural considerations in smart object networking (No. rfc7452). <https://www.rfc-editor.org/rfc/rfc7452>
- TÜBİTAK Bilgem (2019). Dijital dönüşüm nedir? Retrieved November 26, 2024 from <https://www.dijitalakademi.gov.tr/>
- Ulaş, S. (2015). Nesnelerin interneti ekosisteminde makineler arası özerk iletişim [Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi]. Gazi Üniversitesi.
- United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. (2017). Data revolution to measure equity in education. UNESCO Institute for Statistics. <https://uis.unesco.org/sites/default/files/documents/the-data-revolution-in-education-2017-en.pdf>
- Uskov, V. L., Bakken, J. P., Pandey, A., Singh, U., Yalamanchili, M., & Penumatsa, A. (2016). Smart university taxonomy: Features, components, systems. *Smart education and e-learning 2016* (pp. 3-14). Springer International Publishing.
- VictoryXR (2023). VXR Labs + 3D AI teaching assistants. Retrieved November 26, 2024 from <https://www.victoryxr.com/vxrlabs/>
- Wither, J., DiVerdi, S., & Höllerer, T. (2009). Annotation in outdoor augmented reality. *Computers & Graphics*, 33(6), 679-689. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cag.2009.06.001>
- Wojciechowski, R., & Cellary, W. (2013). Evaluation of learners' attitude toward learning in ARIES augmented reality environments. *Computers & Education*, 68, 570-585. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compedu.2013.02.014>
- Woods, B. (2014, January 31). How augmented reality is augmenting its own future. *Thenextweb* <http://thenextweb.com/insider/2014/01/31/augmented-reality-augmentingfuture/#!t4WKQ>
- Wortmann, F., & Flüchter, K. (2015). Internet of things. *Business & Information Systems Engineering*, 57(3), 221-224. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/276439592_Internet_of_Things
- Xheladini, A., Saygili, S. D., & Dikbiyik, F. (2017, July, 6-8). An IoT-based smart exam application [Oral presentation]. IEEE EUROCON 2017-17th International Conference on Smart Technologies, Ohrid, Macedonia.
- Yang, Y., & Yu, K. (2016). Design and implementation of offline distance learning system in teaching construction cost engineering. *International Journal of Emerging Technologies in Learning*, 11(7), 52. <https://doi.org/10.3991/ijet.v11i07.5794>
- Yapıcı, İ. Ü., & Karakoyun, F. (2021). Using augmented reality in biology teaching. *Malaysian Online Journal of Educational Technology*, 9(3), 40-51. <http://dx.doi.org/10.52380/mojet.2021.9.3.286>
- Yeh, J. H. J., Bartholio, C., Shackleton, E., Costello, L., Perera, M., Yeh, K., & Yeh, C. (2020, March, 9-12). Environmentally embedded internet-of-things for secondary and higher education [Oral

presentation]. 2020 3rd International Conference on Information and Computer Technologies (ICICT), San Jose, USA.

Yenilik ve Eğitim Teknolojileri Genel Müdürlüğü. (2019). Eğitimde artırılmış gerçeklik uygulamalarının değerlendirilmesi. Milli Eğitim Bakanlığı Yenilik ve Eğitim Teknolojileri Genel Müdürlüğü.

https://yegitek.meb.gov.tr/meb_iys_dosyalar/2020_03/26132150_egitimdeartirilmisgerceklikuygulamalarindegerlendirilmesi.pdf

Yenilik ve Eğitim Teknolojileri Genel Müdürlüğü. (2024). Eğitimde kullanılan yapay zekâ araçları: Öğretmen el kitabı. Milli Eğitim Bakanlığı Yenilik ve Eğitim Teknolojileri Genel Müdürlüğü. https://yegitek.meb.gov.tr/meb_iys_dosyalar/2024_07/12172521_meb_nek_yapay_zek_araclari_12072024_web.pdf

Yetişir, H. (2019). Mobil cihazlarla artırılmış gerçeklik uygulamalarının öğrencilerin akademik başarı, tutum ve kalıcılığına etkisi [Yüksek lisans tezi]. Niğde Ömer Halisdemir Üniversitesi.

Yıldırım, P. (2018). Mobil artırılmış gerçeklik teknolojisi ile yapılan fen öğretiminin ortaokul öğrencilerinin fen ve teknolojiye yönelik tutumlarına ve akademik başarılarına etkisi [Yüksek lisans tezi]. Fırat Üniversitesi.

Yıldırım, P. (2023). Fen alanında bilime yön vermiş Türk-İslam alimlerinin hayatının mobil artırılmış gerçeklik temelli öğrenme ortamında öğretimi [Doktora tezi]. Fırat Üniversitesi.

Yildirim, P., & Kececi, G. (2024). Design and development of a mobile augmented reality-based learning environment for teaching the lives of scientists. *Journal of Computer Assisted Learning*, 40(4), 1690-1711. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jcal.12980>

Yu, Y., Jeon, H., & Koo, B. (2022). Enhancing the stability and placement accuracy of BIM model projections for augmented reality-based site management of infrastructure projects. *Applied Sciences*, 12(21), 10798. <https://doi.org/10.3390/app122110798>

Zaerov, E., Letskovska, S., Seymenliyski, K., & Simionov, R. (2020, October, 5-6). PV system monitoring by IoT in smart university [Oral presentation]. ICTRS 2020: 9th International Conference on Telecommunications and Remote Sensing, New York, United States.

Zhong, X., & Liang, Y. (2016). Raspberry Pi: An effective vehicle in teaching the internet of in computer science and engineering. *Electronics*, 5(3), 56. <https://doi.org/10.3390/electronics5030056>

CANCER CHEMOTHERAPY

Assoc. Prof. Dr. İbrahim AKTAŞ

Iksad Publications – 2025©

ISBN: 978-625-378-166-8

January / 2025

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

REFERENCES

Aktaş, İ. & Yahyazadeh, A. (2022). Protective potential of misoprostol against kidney alteration via alleviating oxidative stress in rat following exposure to paclitaxel, *Tissue and Cell* 79, 101966

Aktaş, İ. & Gür, F.M. (2021). The effects of thymoquinone and β -aminoisobutyric acid on brain tissue of streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats, *International Journal of Veterinary and Animal Research (IJVAR)* 4 (1), 01-06.

Aktaş İ., Gür F.M., & Bilgiç, S (2024a). Protective effect of misoprostol against paclitaxel-induced cardiac damage in rats, *Prostaglandins & Other Lipid Mediators* 171 (106813), 1-12.

Aktaş, İ., Gur, F.M., Martínez, J.L., Bilgiç, S., & Körkoca H. (2024b). Protective effects of silymarin against paclitaxel-induced cardiac toxicity, *Boletín Latinoamericano y del Caribe de Plantas Medicinales y Aromáticas* 23(5) 749-59.

- Aktas, İ., Gur, F.M. & Ozgecmen, M. (2020a). Silymarin Ameliorates Valproic Acid-Induced Pancreas Injury by Decreasing Oxidative Stress. *International Journal of Veterinary and Animal Research (IJVAR)* 3 (2), 34-38.
- İ Aktas, İ., & Bayram, D. (2020b). Investigation of The Effects of Silymarin on Valproic Acid-Induced Kidney Damage in Rats. *Harran Üniv Vet Fak Derg*, 9 (1), 42-48.
- Aktas, İ. & Sevimli, M. (2020c). Protective Effects of Silymarin on Brain Injury in Rats. *Van Veterinary Journal* 31 (2) 87.
- Aktas, I., Özmen, Ö., Tutun, H., Yalçın A., & Türk, A. (2020d) Artemisinin attenuates doxorubicin induced cardiotoxicity and hepatotoxicity in rats. *Biotech Histochem* 95:121–8.
- Akıcı, A., Akova, M., Duman, D. K., Erdemli, İ., Babaoğlu, M. Ö., Birincioğlu, M., ... Yıldırım, İ. A. (2012). Kanser Kemoterapisinin Esasları ve Antineoplastik İlaçlar F. In O. Kayaalp (Ed.), *Akılcı Tedavi Yönünden Tıbbi Farmakoloji* (13th ed., pp. 332-362. Ankara, Türkiye: Pelikan Yayınevi.
- Anonim, (2020a). Ifosfamide. Wikipedia. <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ifosfamide>. Erişim Tarihi: 2.08.2022.
- Anonim, (2020b). Bevacizumab. Wikipedia. <https://tr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bevacizumab>. Erişim Tarihi: 08.08.2022.
- Anonim, (2021a). Busulfan. Wikipedia. <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Busulfan>. Erişim Tarihi: 2.08.2022.
- Anonim, (2021b). Tamoksifen. Wikipedia <https://tr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tamoksifen>. Erişim tarihi: 14.08.2022.
- Anonim, (2021c). Sitokin. Wikipedia. <https://tr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sitokin>. Erişim Tarihi: 15.08.2022.
- Anonim, (2022a). Kemik iliği baskılanması. <https://stringfixer.com/tr/Myelotoxicity>. Erişim Tarihi: 30.07.2022.
- Anonim, (2022aa). Tegafur/uracil. Wikipedia. <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tegafur/uracil>. Erişim Tarihi: 04.08.2022.
- Anonim, (2022ab). Capecitabine. Wikipedia. <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Capecitabine>. Erişim Tarihi: 04.08.2022.
- Anonim, (2022ac). Gemcitabine. Wikipedia. <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gemcitabine>. Erişim Tarihi: 04.08.2022.
- Anonim, (2022ad). Vinorelbine. Wikipedia. <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vinorelbine>. Erişim Tarihi: 04.08.2022.
- Anonim, (2022ae). Etoposide. Wikipedia. <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Etoposide>. Erişim Tarihi: 04.08.2022.
- Anonim, (2022af). Sisplatin. Wikipedi. <https://tr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sisplatin>. Erişim Tarihi: 04.08.2022.
- Anonim, (2022ag). Carboplatin. Wikipedia. <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Carboplatin>. Erişim Tarihi: 06.08.2022.
- Anonim, (2022ah). Oxaliplatin. Wikipedia. <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Oxaliplatin>. Erişim Tarihi: 06.08.2022.
- Anonim, (2022aı). Dosetaksel. Wikipedia. <https://tr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dosetaksel>. Erişim Tarihi: 06.08.2022.
- Anonim, (2022aı). Cabazitaxel. Wikipedia <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cabazitaxel>. Erişim Tarihi: 06.08.2022.
- Anonim, (2022ak). Paklitaksel. Wikipedia. <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Paclitaxel>. Erişim Tarihi: 06.08.2022.
- Anonim, (2022al). İmatinib. Wikipedia. <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Imatinib>. Erişim Tarihi: 08.08.2022.
- Anonim, (2022am). İrinotekan. Wikipedia. <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Irinotecan> Erişim Tarihi: 08.08.2022.
- Anonim, (2022an). Topotekan. Wikipedia. <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Topotecan>. Erişim Tarihi: 08.08.2022.
- Anonim, (2022ap). Rituksimab. Wikipedia. <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rituximab>. Erişim Tarihi: 08.08.2022.
- Anonim, (2022ar). Setuksimab Wikipedia. <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cetuximab>. Erişim Tarihi: 10.08.2022.

- Anonim, (2022as). Trastuzumab. Wikipedia. <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Trastuzumab>. Erişim Tarihi: 10.08.2022.
- Anonim, (2022at). Dakarbazin. Wikipedia. <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dacarbazine>. Erişim Tarihi: 11.08.2022.
- Anonim, (2022au). Temozolomide. Wikipedia. <https://tr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Temozolomide>. Erişim Tarihi: 11.08.2022.
- Anonim, (2022aü). Hidroksikarbamid. Wikipedia. <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hydroxycarbamide>. Erişim Tarihi: 12.08.2022.
- Anonim, (2022av). Pentostatin. Wikipedia. <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pentostatin>. Erişim Tarihi: 13.08.2022.
- Anonim, (2022ay). prokarbazin. Wikipedia. <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Procarbazine>. Erişim Tarihi: 13.08.2022.
- Anonim, (2022az). Talidomid. Wikipedia. <https://tr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Thalidomide>. Erişim Tarihi: 13.08.2022.
- Anonim, (2022aaa). Lenalidomid. Wikipedia. <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lenalidomide>. Erişim Tarihi: 13.08.2022.
- Anonim, (2022aab). Megestrol acetate. Wikipedia. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Megestrol_acetate. Erişim Tarihi: 14.08.2022.
- Anonim, (2022aac). Toremifen. Wikipedia. <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Toremifene>. Erişim Tarihi: 14.08.2022.
- Anonim, (2022aac). Nilutamid. Wikipedia. <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nilutamide>. Erişim Tarihi: 15.08.2022.
- Anonim, (2022aae). Lanreotid. Wikipedia. <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lanreotide>. Erişim Tarihi: 15.08.2022.
- Anonim, (2022b). Siklofosamid. Wikipedi. <https://tr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Siklofosamid>. Erişim Tarihi: 2.08.2022.
- Anonim, (2022c). Chlormethine. Wikipedia. <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chlormethine>. Erişim Tarihi: 2.08.2022.
- Anonim, (2022d). Chlorambucil. Wikipedia. <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chlorambucil>. Erişim Tarihi: 2.08.2022.
- Anonim, (2022e). Melphalan. Wikipedia. <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Melphalan>. Erişim Tarihi: 2.08.2022.
- Anonim, (2022f). Thiotepa. Wikipedia Thiotepa. <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Thiotepa>. Erişim Tarihi: 2.08.2022.
- Anonim, (2022g). Altretamine. Wikipedia. <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Altretamine>. Erişim Tarihi: 2.08.2022.
- Anonim, (2022h). Treosulfan. Wikipedia. Treosulfan. <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Treosulfan>. Erişim Tarihi: 2.08.2022.
- Anonim, (2022ı). Carmustine. Wikipedia. <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Carmustine>. Erişim Tarihi: 2.08.2022.
- Anonim, (2022i). Lomustine. Wikipedia. <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lomustine>. Erişim tarihi: 2.08.2022.
- Anonim, (2022k). Daunorubisin. Wikipedia. <https://tr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Daunorubisin>. Erişim Tarihi: 02.08.2022.
- Anonim, (2022l). Epirubicin. Wikipedia. <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Epirubicin>. Erişim Tarihi: 02.08.2022.
- Anonim, (2022m). Idarubicin. Wikipedia. <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Idarubicin>. Erişim Tarihi: 02.08.2022.
- Anonim, (2022n). Mitoxantrone. Wikipedia. <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mitoxantrone>. Erişim Tarihi: 03.08.2022.
- Anonim, (2022p). Mitomycins. Wikipedia. <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mitomycins>. Erişim tarihi: 03.08.2022.
- Anonim, (2022r). Methotrexate. Wikipedia. <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Methotrexate>. Erişim Tarihi: 03.08.2022.

- Anonim, (2022s). Raltitrexed. Wikipedia. <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Raltitrexed>. Erişim tarihi: 03.08.2022.
- Anonim, (2022t). Pemetrexed. Wikipedia. <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pemetrexed>. Erişim Tarihi: 03.08.2022.
- Anonim, (2022u). Mercaptopurine. Wikipedia. <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mercaptopurine>. Erişim tarihi: 03.08.2022.
- Anonim, (2022ü). Tioguanine. Wikipedia. <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tioguanine>. Erişim Tarihi: 03.08.2022.
- Anonim, (2022v). Fludarabine. Wikipedia. <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fludarabine>. Erişim Tarihi: 03.08.2022.
- Anonim, (2022v). Fluorouracil. Wikipedia. <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fluorouracil>. Erişim Tarihi: 04.08.2022.
- Anonim, (2022z). Cytarabine. Wikipedia. <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cytarabine>. Erişim Tarihi: 04.08.2022.
- Arslan, N.D., Nilay, B., Altınbaş, R., & Uzunoğlu, M.Y. (2020). Kanserin Moleküler Temelleri. In: Bozgeyik E (Ed) Kanserin Moleküler Biyolojisi ve İmmunolojisi. Akademisyen Kitabevi, Ankara/Türkiye: 1-45.
- Baykara, O. (2016). Kansere tedavisinde güncel yaklaşımlar. Balıkesir Sağlık Bil Derg, 5 (3), 154-165.
- Benekli, M. (2020). Tirozin Kinaz İnhibitörleri. <https://www.onkolojiodoktoru.com.tr/tirozin-kinaz-inhibitörleri.html#:~:text=Tirozin%20kinaz%20enzimleri%20kanserli%20hücrelerde,protein%20kinaz%20ailesine%20mensup%20enzimlerdir>. Erişim Tarihi: 06.08.2022.
- Bilgiç, S., & Aktaş, İ. (2021). Katesinler. In: S. Bilgiç (Ed.). Antioksidan içeren besinler 1. Cilt. (pp. 63-82). Ankara /Turkey: İksad Yayın Evi.
- Bilgiç, S. & Aktas, İ. (2022). Investigation of protective effects of misoprostol against paclitaxel-induced ovarian damage in rats. Ann Med Res, 29(3). 233-239.
- Bilgiç, S., Özerol, E., Iraz, M., Şahin, N., Tanbek, K., Çıgılı, A. (2016). Carbontetrachloride induced acute liver damage and protective effect of n-acetylcysteine on rats with regenerated and non-regenerated liver. Turkish Journal of Biochemistry, 41(3), 189-197.
- Bilgiç, S., Gür, F.M., Aktaş, İ. (2022). Biochemical and histopathological investigation of the protective effect of lutein in rat kidney exposed to cisplatin. Med Records. 4(3), 433-438.
- Bilgiç, S., Dogan, Z., Azirak, S., Erman Erdemli, M., Onderci, M., Turk, A., & Kaya Ozer, M. (2021). Hepatoprotective effect of royal jelly, grape seed extract, and Lycium barbarum against diethylnitrosamine-induced liver toxicity in rats. Annals of Medical Research, 25(3), 0342-0348.
- Bilgiç, S., Özgöçmen, M., Ozer, M.K., Asci, H. (2020). Misoprostol ameliorates doxorubicin induced cardiac damage by decreasing oxidative stress and apoptosis in rats. Biotechnic & Histochemistry, 95(7), 514-521.
- Bilgiç, S., Özgöçmen, M., Ozer, MK. (2023a). Thymoquinone ameliorates amikacin induced oxidative damage in rat brain tissue. Biotechnic & Histochemistry, 98(1), 38-45.
- Bilgiç, S., Gur, F. M., & Aktas, I. (2023b). Paklitaksel'e Maruz Bırakılan Sıçan Akciğerinde Misoprostol'un Koruyucu Etkisinin Biyokimyasal ve Histopatolojik Olarak İncelenmesi. Turkish Journal of Agriculture - Food Science and Technology. 11(11), 2172-2178.
- Bilgiç, S., Aktaş, İ., Yahyazadeh, A. (2024). Protection of lutein against the neurotoxicity of cisplatin in the rat brain. Tissue Cell. 91:102609.
- Dökmeci, İ., & Dökmeci, A. H. (2016). Sağlık Yüksek Okulları İçin Farmakoloji (2nd ed.). İstanbul: İstanbul Tıp Kitap Evi.
- Erdoğan, O. (2020). Antikanser tedavi yöntemleri. In: Bozgeyik E (Ed) Kanserin Moleküler Biyolojisi ve İmmunolojisi. Akademisyen Kitabevi, Ankara/Türkiye: 301-317.
- Gür, F.M. Aktaş, İ. (2020). The localization of ERα and ERβ in rat testis and epididymis. Ann Med Res, 27(10):2534-9.
- Gür, F.M. Aktaş, İ. (2022). Silymarin Protects Kidneys from Paclitaxel-Induced Nephrotoxicity. Türk Tarım – Gıda Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi, 10(3): 452-458.
- Gür, F.M. Aktaş, İ., Bilgiç, S., & Pekince, M. (2021). Antioksidan ve anti-apoptotik etkiye sahip misoprostol'un paclitaxel kaynaklı karaciğer hasarı üzerine etkisi. international sirt scientific research congress, November, 5-7. 2021, Sırt, Turkey

- Gür, F.M., Aktaş, İ., Bilgiç, S., & Pekince, M. (2022). Misoprostol alleviates paclitaxel induced liver damage through its antioxidant and anti apoptotic effects. *Molecular & Cellular Toxicology* 18:393–400.
- Gür, F.M. & Bilgiç, S. (2023). Silymarin, an antioxidant flavonoid, protects the liver from the toxicity of the anticancer drug paclitaxel, *Tissue Cell*. 83, 102158.
- Gür, F.M. & Bilgiç, S. (2022). A synthetic prostaglandin E1 analogue, misoprostol, ameliorates paclitaxel-induced oxidative damage in rat brain. *Prostaglandins & other lipid mediators*, 162, (2022), 106663.
- Tanbek, K., Özerol, E., Bilgiç, S., Iraz, M., Şahin, N., Çolak, C. (2017). Protective effect of *Nigella sativa* oil against thioacetamide-induced liver injury in rats. *Medicine Science International Medical Journal*. 6(1):96-103.
- Iraz, M., Bilgiç, S., Şamdancı, E., Özerol, E., Tanbek, K., Iraz, M. (2015). Preventive and early therapeutic effects of β -Glucan on the bleomycin-induced lung fibrosis in rats. *European Review for Medical and Pharmacological Sciences*, 19, 1505-1516.
- Tutun, H., Özmen, Ö., Aktaş, İ., Yalçın A, Türk A.(2019). Investigation of the effects of artemisinin on testis and kidney injury induced by doxorubicin. *Acta Veterinaria*. Jun 1;69(2):177-91.
- Kaya, S., Pirinçci, İ., Ünsal, A., Traş, B., Bilgili, A., & Akar, F. (2013). Kemoterapotikler. In S. Kaya (Ed.), *Veteriner Farmakoloji* (5th ed., pp. 323–665). Ankara/ Türkiye: Medisan Yayınevi.
- Yarsan, E. & Aktaş, İ. (2012). Biyotoksinlerin ağrı kesici olarak kullanımı. *Türk Veteriner Hekimler Birliği dergisi*, (1-2), 128-135
- Yarsan, E. & Aktaş, İ. (2017). Usage of biotoxins as analgesic . *The Turkish Journal Of Occupational / Environmental Medicine and Safety*, 2 (1) , 257-257.

Industry 4.0 & Restaurant Management in the Digital Age

Dr. Misagh HAJI AMIRI

Iksad Publications – 2025©

ISBN: 978-625-378-167-5

January / 2025

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

REFERENCES

- Akinsoft. (2018). Akinsoft Software Engineering Introduction Catalog. https://www.akinsoft.com.tr/webeliza/download/AS_Genel_Tanitim.pdf
- Alton Towers. (2016). What happens inside Rollercoaster Restaurant - [Video file]. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=uaS6l3XR-gI>
- American Hotel & Lodging Association. (2006). Food and Beverage Systems.
- Anadolu Ajansı. (2015, March 27). Konya'daki bu kafede çay servisini robot yapıyor [Robots provide tea service in this cafe in Konya]. NTV. https://www.ntv.com.tr/teknoloji/konyadaki-bu-kafede-cay-servisini-robot-yapiyor,qa4oUOcklUGMjOeuU4Q6Sw?_ref=infinite
- Asif, M., Sabeel, M., Rahman, M., & Khan, Z. H. (2015). Waiter Robot – Solution to Restaurant Automation. The 1st Student Multi Disciplinary Research Conference (MDSRC).
- Atalaysun, M. (2017). Turkey Food Service - Hotel Restaurant Institutional HRI Food Service Sector Report for Turkey.
- Bandoim, L. (2018). How The Robot Hamburger Flipper Will Transform Food Service In Stadiums. Forbes. <https://www.forbes.com/sites/lanabandoim/2018/08/28/how-the-robot-hamburger-flipper-will-transform-food-service-in-stadiums/#7bafd9b26378>
- Beach, N. P. (2015). Waste oil management system. www.frontlineii.com
- Benjamin, D. (2018). The Future of Food: The Internet of Things and the Connected Restaurant Kitchen. Upserve. <https://upserve.com/restaurant-insider/the-future-of-food-the-internet-of-things-and-the-connected-restaurant-kitchen/>

- Bowen, J., & Morosan, C. (2018). Beware hospitality industry: the robots are coming. *Worldwide Hospitality and Tourism Themes*, 10(6), 726–733. <https://doi.org/10.1108/MRR-09-2015-0216>
- Bullinger, H.-J., Neuhuttler, J., Nagele, R., & Woyke, I. (2017). Collaborative Development of Business Models in Smart Service Ecosystems. 2017 Portland International Conference on Management of Engineering and Technology (PICMET), July, 1–9. <https://doi.org/10.23919/PICMET.2017.8125479>
- Cavusoglu, M. (2015). An analysis of technology applications in the restaurant industry. Graduate Theses and Dissertations.
- Chen, W. (2012). Multitouch Tabletop Technology for People with Autism Spectrum Disorder : A review of the Literature. *Proceedings of the 4th International Conference on Software Development for Enhancing Accessibility and Fighting Info-Exclusion (DSAI 2012)*, 14(1877), 198–207. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.procs.2012.10.023>
- Cross, J. K. (2017). Millennials and Touch Screen Technology in the Fast Food Industry : a Narrative Inquiry Study (Doctoral dissertation) [University of Phoenix]. https://www.academia.edu/37067530/MILLENNIALS_AND_TOUCH_SCREEN_TECHNOLOGY_IN_THE_FAST_FOOD_INDUSTRY_A_NARRATIVE_INQUIRY_STUDY
- Davis, L. (2012). These 1980s robot waiters were real, but they were terrible at their job. *Io9.Com*. <https://io9.gizmodo.com/these-1980s-robot-waiters-were-real-but-they-were-terr-5904068>
- De Vries, J. (1994). The Industrial Revolution and the Industrious Revolution. *The Journal of Economic History*, 54(2), 249–270. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0022050700014467>
- Deloitte. (2015). Industry 4.0. Challenges and solutions for the digital transformation and use of exponential technologies. In Deloitte.
- Demicco, F., Cobanoglu, C., Dunbar, J., Grimes, R., Chen, C., & James R, K. (2013). Restaurant Management: A Best Practices Approach. In Kendall Hunt Publishing.
- Dixon, M., Kimes, S. E., & Verma, R. (2009). Customer Preferences for Restaurant Technology Innovations. *Cornell Hospitality Report*, 9(7), 6–16. <http://scholarship.sha.cornell.edu/chrpubs>
- Emami-Langroodi, F. (2017). Schumpeter's Theory of Economic Development: A Study of the Creative Destruction and Entrepreneurship Effects on the Economic Growth. *SSRN Electronic Journal*, June 2017. <https://doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.3153744>
- Ford, R. C., Heaton, C. P., & Brown, S. W. (2001). Delivering Excellent Service: Lessons from the Best Firms. *California Management Review*, 44(1), 39. <https://doi.org/10.2307/41166110>
- Frontline. (n.d.). Smart Oil Management- Frontline System Catalog. Retrieved December 24, 2018, from http://www.frontlineii.com/assets/pdfs/Frontline_International_Capabilities_Brochure_2014-2.pdf
- Gibson, M. (2015, April 14). Meet The Robot Chef That Can Prepare You Dinner. *Time*. <http://time.com/3819525/robot-chef-moley-robotics/>
- Godwin, C. (2018, March 5). Burger-flipping robot begins first shift. *BBC News*. <https://www.bbc.com/news/av/technology-43292047/burger-flipping-robot-begins-first-shift>
- Graham, J. (2018). Flippy the robot hamburger flipper has a new gig – at Dodger Stadium. *CNBC*. <https://www.cnbc.com/2018/07/26/flippy-the-robot-hamburger-flipper-has-a-new-gig--at-dodger-stadium.html>
- Hashimoto, A., Mori, N., Funatomi, T., Yamakata, Y., Kakusho, K., & Minoh, M. (2008). Smart Kitchen : A User Centric Cooking Support System. In *Proc. 2008 Information Processing and Management of Uncertainty in Knowledge-Based Systems*, January, 848–854. <http://www.mm.media.kyoto-u.ac.jp/research/doc/841/112-Hashimoto.pdf>
- Hawthornthwaite, J., Berriman, R., & Goel, S. (2018). Will Robots Really Steal Our Jobs?: An International Analysis of the Potential Long Term Impact of Automation. *Pricewaterhouse Coopers*, 1–47. <https://doi.org/10.1080/15374416.2013.822308>
- Holey, P. (2017, May 17). The Boston restaurant where robots have replaced the chefs. *The Washington Post*. https://www.washingtonpost.com/news/innovations/wp/2018/05/17/will-robots-replace-chefs-at-this-new-boston-restaurant-they-already-have/?noredirect=on&utm_term=.913010fa3194
- Hsu, L., District, S. R. H., & City, K. (2013). Electronic-Tablet-Based Menu in a Full Service Restaurant and Customer Satisfaction -- A Structural Equation Model. 3(2), 61–71.
- Intel. (n.d.). Solution brief Next-Generation Restaurants and Bars: Smart and Connected. <https://www.intel.com/content/dam/www/public/us/en/documents/solution-briefs/smart-connected-next-generation-restaurants-bars-brief.pdf>

- Ivanov, S., & Webster, C. (2017). Adoption of robots, artificial intelligence and service automation by travel, tourism and hospitality companies – a cost-benefit analysis. International Scientific Conference “Contemporary Tourism – Traditions and Innovations”, 19-21 October.
- Kamal, A. (2017, March 30). Hotels, restaurants and tourism may face staff shortages. BBC News. <https://www.bbc.com/news/business-39448424>
- Kansakar, P., Munir, A., & Shabani, N. (2017). Technology in Hospitality Industry : Prospects and Challenges. Accepted for Publication in IEEE Consumer Electronics Magazine, 1–6.
- Kimes, S. E. (2008). The Role of Technology in Restaurant Revenue Management. *Cornell Hospitality Quarterly*, 49(3), 297–309. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1938965508322768>
- Kincaid, C. S., & Baloglu, S. (2008). An Exploratory Study on the Impact of Self-Service Technology on Restaurant Operations. *Journal of Foodservice Business Research*, 8(3), 55–65. <https://doi.org/10.1300/J369v08n03>
- Koizumi, N., Uema, Y., & Inami, M. (2011). Chewing J ockey : Augmented Food Texture by using sound based on the cross - modal effect. July 2016. <https://doi.org/10.1145/2073370.2073387>
- Kondratiev, N. (1935). The Long Waves in Economic Life. *The Review of Economics and Statistics*, 17(6), 105–115.
- Kuo, C.-M., Chen, L.-C., & Tseng, C.-Y. (2017). Investigating an innovative service with hospitality robots. *International Journal of Contemporary Hospitality Management*, 29(5), 1305–1321. <https://doi.org/http://dx.doi.org/10.1108/MRR-09-2015-0216>
- Mathath, A., & Fernando, Y. (2017). Robotic Transformation and its Business Applications in Food Industry. In *Artificial Intelligence: Concepts, Methodologies, Tools, and Applications*. <https://doi.org/10.4018/978-1-5225-1759-7.ch091>
- McCormick, J. (2018). Why Your Restaurant Needs An Integrated Guest CRM System. Toast. <https://pos.toasttab.com/blog/integrated-crm-systems-for-restaurants>
- Meuter, M. L., Ostrom, A. L., Roundtree, R. I., & Bitner, M. J. (2000). Self-Service Technologies: Understanding Customer Satisfaction with Technology-Based Service Encounters. *Journal of Marketing*, 64(3), 50–64. <https://doi.org/10.1509/jmkg.64.3.50.18024>
- Meyer, A. L., & Vann, J. M. (2013). how to open and operate a Restaurant. In Globe Pequot Press.
- Moavenzadeh, J. (2015). The 4th Industrial Revolution: Reshaping the Future of Production. DHL Global Engineering & Manufacturing Summit, 57. <https://doi.org/10.1002/adfm.201000878>
- Mokyr, J. (1998). The Second Industrial Revolution, 1870-1914. In V. Castronono (Ed.), *Storiadell’economia Mondiale*. Rome: Laterza., August 1998, 1–16. <https://doi.org/10.1108/JCM-04-2015-1399>
- Mori, M. (2012). The Uncanny Valley: The Original Essay by Masahiro Mori. *IEEE Robotics & Automation Magazine*, 12, 1–6. <https://spectrum.ieee.org/automaton/robotics/humanoids/the-uncanny-valley%0Ahttps://spectrum.ieee.org/automaton/robotics/humanoids/the-uncanny-valley%0Ahttps://spectrum.ieee.org/automaton/robotics/humanoids/the-uncanny-valley>
- Murphy, J., Gretzel, U., & Hofacker, C. (2017). Service Robots in Hospitality and Tourism: Investigating Anthropomorphism. Paper Presented at the 15th APacCHRIE Conference, 31 May-2 June. https://heli.edu.au/wp-content/uploads/2017/06/APacCHRIE2017_Service-Robots_paper-200.pdf
- National Restaurant Association [NRA]. (2016a). Diners like food with a side of tech | National Restaurant Association. <https://www.restaurant.org/Articles/News/Rewrite/Diners-like-food-with-a-side-of-tech>
- National Restaurant Association [NRA]. (2016b). Technology that puts the ‘fast’ into fast casual | National Restaurant Association. <https://www.restaurant.org/Articles/Operations/Technology-that-puts-the-fast-into-fast-casual>
- Nilsen, S., & Nyberg, E. (2016). The Adoption of Industry 4.0 - Technologies in Manufacturing: A Multiple Case Study [KTH Industrial Engineering and Management]. <http://www.diva-portal.org/smash/record.jsf?pid=diva2%3A952337&dswid=9006>
- Ojha, G. (2018). Employee Safety & Health . <http://www.frontlineii.com/benefits-safety.htm>
- Okano, M. T. (2017). IOT and Industry 4.0: The Industrial New Revolution. International Conference on Management and Information Systems, September 25-26, September, 75–82.
- Owano, N. (2017). Burger robots to appear at 50 locations. TechXplore. <https://techxplore.com/news/2017-09-burger-robots.html>

- Pantelidis, I. S. (2009). High tech foodservice; an overview of technological advancements. CHME 18th Annual Research Conference, May 2009.
- Pieska, S., Luimula, M., Jauhiainen, J., & Spiz, V. (2013). Social Service Robots in Wellness and Restaurant Applications. *Communication and Computer*, 10(1), 116–123. <https://doi.org/http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/1938965511434112>
- Preveden, V., & Tiefengraber, A. (2016). Hotel Industry 4.0 - Leveraging digitization to attract guests and improve efficiency. https://www.rolandberger.com/en/Publications/pub_hotellerie_digitalisierung.html
- Rastegar, N. (2018). Adoption of Self-service Kiosks in Quick-service Restaurants (Master's thesis) [University of Guelph]. <https://pdfs.semanticscholar.org/85ca/9150513b10a919e3b7b023efd25683510703.pdf>
- Rifkin, J. (2012). The Third Industrial Revolution: How the Internet, Green Electricity, and 3-D Printing are Ushering in a Sustainable Era of Distributed Capitalism. *The World Financial Review*. <http://www.worldfinancialreview.com/?p=2271>
- Saeid, B., & Macanovic, E. (2017). Self-Service Technologies -What Influences Customers to Use Them? (Master's thesis) (Issue May). <http://lnu.diva-portal.org/smash/get/diva2:1108175/FULLTEXT01.pdf>
- sergioatinamo. (2009). inamo - Interactive Restaurant in London's Soho - [Video file]. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ENFqP7A_0BI
- Shamim, S., Cang, S., Yu, H., & Li, Y. (2017). Examining the feasibilities of Industry 4.0 for the hospitality sector with the lens of management practice. *Energies*, 10(4). <https://doi.org/10.3390/en10040499>
- Sivalingam, J. (2019). Technology is transforming the food service industry - TechHQ. www.Techhq.Com. <https://techhq.com/2019/02/technology-is-transforming-the-food-service-industry/>
- Spence, C., & Piqueras-Fiszman, B. (2014). The Perfect Meal: The Multisensory Science of Food and Dining. In Wiley Blackwell.
- Spence, M., & Hlatshwayo, S. (2011). The next convergence: structural change, growth and employment in a multi speed world.
- Spyce. (2017). Spyce Restaurant Menu. In Spyce Food Co.
- Strauss, M. (2015). McDonald's rolls out upscale options - The Globe and Mail. *The Globe and Mail*. <https://www.theglobeandmail.com/report-on-business/mcdonalds-rolls-out-table-service-customized-burgers-in-upscale-shift/article26601464/>
- Susskind, A. M., & Curry, B. (2018). A Look at How Tabletop Technology Influences Table Turn and Service Labor Usage in Table-Service Restaurants. *Cornell Hospitality Quarterly*, 193896551879708. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1938965518797080>
- Tanaka, H., Koizumi, N., Uema, Y., & Inami, M. (2011). Chewing jockey. *Proceedings of ACE'11, Proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Advances in Computer Entertainment Technology*, ACM, New York, NY (2011) Article No. 21, February 2017. <https://doi.org/10.1145/2073370.2073387>
- Tichy, O. (2011). Schumpeterian business cycles: past, present and future. *Economics & Management*, 16, 1068–1074.
- Torabi Farsani, N., Sadeghi, R., Shafiei, Z., & Shahzamani Sichani, A. (2016). Measurement of Satisfaction with ICT Services Implementation and Innovation in Restaurants (Case Study: Isfahan, Iran). *Journal of Travel and Tourism Marketing*, 33(2), 250–262. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10548408.2015.1050540>
- Turkish Statistical Institute. (2018). Information and Communication Technology (ICT) Usage Survey on Households and Individuals 2016. *Türkiye Cumhuriyeti İçişleri Bakanlığı*, March, 25–26. <http://www.turkstat.gov.tr/PreHaberBultenleri.do?id=21779>
- Turkstat. (2016). GDP shares of industries at current prices.
- Walker, J. R. (2010). The restaurant: from concept to operation. In Wiley & Sons, Inc.
- Wang, H.-Y., & Wu, S.-Y. (2014). Factors influencing behavioural intention to patronise restaurants using iPad as a menu card. *Behaviour & Information Technology*, 33(4), 395–409. <https://doi.org/10.1080/0144929X.2013.810776>
- Wang, Y. (2012). Designing Restaurant Digital Menus to Enhance User Experience (Master's thesis). <https://lib.dr.iastate.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=3788&context=etd>

Weyer, S., Schmitt, M., Ohmer, M., & Gorecky, D. (2015). Towards Industry 4.0 - Standardization as the crucial challenge for highly modular, multi-vendor production systems. IFAC-PapersOnLine, 48(3), 579–584. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ifacol.2015.06.143>

ÇUBUK İLÇESİNİN (ANKARA) EĞİTİM DURUMU

HABİB YILMAZ
PROF. DR. DURAN AYDINÖZÜ

Iksad Publications – 2025©

ISBN: 978-625-378-169-9

January / 2025

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

KAYNAKLAR

- Anlağan, Ç. (1968). Akkuzulu Tümülsü kazısı. Anadolu Dergisi, (12), 1-7. DOI: 10.1501/andl_00000000104
- Artut, K. (2007). Sanat eğitimi kuramları ve yöntemleri. (3. Baskı). Anı Yayıncılık.
- Avcı, Y., Onay, M., Kayan, M. (1988). Bütün yönleriyle yeşil Çubuk. Ankara: Çubuk Sosyal Yardımlaşma ve Dayanışma Vakfı ve Köylere Hizmet Götürme Birliği
- Aydos, S. (2012). Ankara Çubuk ilçesi mutfak kültürünün dönüşüm süreçlerinin halk bilimi açısından incelenmesi. [Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. Gazi Üniversitesi
- Baltacı, A. (2019). Nitel araştırma süreci: Nitel bir araştırma nasıl yapılır?. Ahi Evran Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi, 5 (2), 368-388. DOI: 10.31592/aeusbed.598299
- Coşkun, F. (2010). Sivashlı ilçesinde eğitim ve çevre ilişkisi. [Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. Uşak Üniversitesi
- Çalık, T., Tabak, H., & Yavuz Tabak, B. (2019). Eğitim sisteminde sınıf büyüklüğünün planlama açısından değerlendirmesi: Ankara örneği. Gazi Üniversitesi Gazi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi, 39(3), 1581-1599.
- Çelikkıran, A. (1995). İnsan, çevre, eğitim. Kuram ve Uygulamada Eğitim Yönetimi, 4 (4), 569-572.
- Çevre ve Şehircilik. (2013). Ankara ili 2013 yılı çevre durum raporu. T.C. Ankara Çevre ve Şehircilik İl Müdürlüğü Ankara. 2014 [Çevrim-içi: https://webdosya.csb.gov.tr/db/ced/editordosya/Ankara_icdr2013.pdf] Erişim Tarihi: 13.10.2023
- Çevre ve Şehircilik. (2019). Ankara ili 2019 yılı çevre durum raporu. T.C. Ankara Çevre ve Şehircilik İl Müdürlüğü Ankara. 2020 [Çevrim-içi: https://webdosya.csb.gov.tr/db/ced/icerikler/ankara_2019_cevre_durum_raporu-20200814085714.pdf] Erişim Tarihi: 13.10.2023
- Çevre ve Şehircilik. (2022). Ankara ili 2022 yılı çevre durum raporu. T.C. Ankara Çevre ve Şehircilik İl Müdürlüğü Ankara. 2023 [Çevrim-içi: https://webdosya.csb.gov.tr/db/ced/icerikler/ankara_-cdr2022-202310061548_50.pdf] Erişim Tarihi: 13.10.2023
- Çınar, H. & Demir, A. (2014). Ankara Savaşından Önce ve Sonra Çubuk Kazasında Yerleşim Yerleri. 1402 Ankara Savaşı Uluslararası Kongresi (Yıldırım-Timur) Bildiri Kitabı. (Editör Doç. Dr. Mustafa Alkan). Ankara: Türk Tarih Kurumu Yayınları VIII. Dizi – Sayı:11.
- Çınar, H. & Kıvrım, İ. (2016). 1842 Tarihli Çubuk kazası nüfus defteri. Ankara: Çubuk Belediyesi Yayınları
- Çınar, H. (2016). Osmanlı'dan Günümüze Çubuk Kazası'nın İdarî Yapısı. Bütün Yönleriyle Çubuk ve Çevresi Uluslararası Sempozyumu (9-10 Ekim 2015). Ankara: Çubuk Belediyesi Yayınları.
- Çınar, H., & Gümüşçü, O. (2002) Osmanlıdan Cumhuriyete Çubuk kazası. Çubuk Belediyesi Yayınları
- Çubuk Belediyesi. (2022). Çubuk Belediyesi [Çevrim-içi: <https://www.cubuk.bel.tr/>] Erişim Tarihi: 25.12.2022.
- Çubuk Belediyesi. (2022a). Tarihçe, Çubuk [Çevrim-içi: <https://www.cubuk.bel.tr/kent-rehberi/tarihce/>] Erişim Tarihi: 21.11.2022.
- Çubuk Belediyesi. (2022b). Çubuk-Ankara Otobüs Seferleri, Çubuk Belediyesi [Çevrim-içi: <https://www.cubuk.bel.tr/cubuk-ankara-seferleri/>] Erişim Tarihi: 15.10.2023

- Çubuk Belediyesi. (2023). Coğrafi durum, Çubuk Belediyesi [Çevrim-içi: <https://www.cubuk.bel.tr/kent-rehberi/cografya-durum/>] Erişim Tarihi: 15.04.2023
- Çubuk Kaymakamlığı. (2020). Halil Şıvgın Çubuk Devlet Hastanesi Çubuk Kaymakamlığı [Çevrim-içi: <https://cubuk.gov.tr/halil-sivgin-cubuk-devlet-hastanesi>] Erişim Tarihi: 14.11.2023
- Çubuk Kaymakamlığı. (2021). Muhtarlıklar, Çubuk Kaymakamlığı [Çevrim-içi: <http://cubuk.gov.tr/kurumlar/cubuk.gov.tr/Muhtarlar/>] Erişim Tarihi: 26.12.2022
- Çubuk Kaymakamlığı. (2022a). Çubuk Kaymakamlığı [Çevrim-içi: <https://www.cubuk.gov.tr/>] Erişim Tarihi: 26.12.2022
- Çubuk Kaymakamlığı. (2022b). Genel Coğrafya ve Yeryüzü Şekilleri Çubuk Kaymakamlığı [Çevrim-içi: <https://cubuk.gov.tr/genel-cografya-ve-yeryuzu-sekilleri>] Erişim Tarihi: 12.12.2022
- Çubuk Kaymakamlığı. (2022c). Karagöl Çubuk Kaymakamlığı [Çevrim-içi: <http://www.cubuk.gov.tr/karagol>] Erişim Tarihi: 19.12.2022
- Gedik, A., ve Cömert, M. (2018). Ortaöğretim Öğrencilerinde Okul Yaşam Kalitesi. Atatürk Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi, 22(2), 989-1006.
- Göde, O. ve Susar, F. (1997). Okul Öncesi Eğitimin Önemi ile Bu Eğitimde Oyunun ve Bedensel Etkinliklerin Rolü. Pamukkale Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi, 2
- Gök, Y., ve Girgin, M. (2011). Ortaöğretim Coğrafya Programında Deney ve Gezi-Gözlemin Önemi. Doğu Coğrafya Dergisi, 7(6).
- Gültekin, M. (ed.). (2018). Eğitim bilimine giriş. Anadolu Üniversitesi Yayınları.
- İlköğretim ve Eğitim Kanunu (Kanun No.222). Resmî Gazete 10705 (12 Ocak 1961). Erişim: 20.12.2023. <https://www.mevzuat.gov.tr/mevzuat?MevzuatNo=222&MevzuatTur=1&MevzuatTertip=4>
- İlköğretim ve Ortaöğretimde Parasız Yatılı veya Burslu Öğrenci Okutma ve Bunlara Yapılacak Sosyal Yardımlara İlişkin Kanun (Kanun No. 2684) Resmî Gazete 17729 (19 Haziran 1982) Erişim: 15.06.2023 <https://www.mevzuat.gov.tr/mevzuat?MevzuatNo=2684&MevzuatTur=1&MevzuatTertip=5>
- Kankal, A. (2016). 15.-16. Yüzyıllarda Çubuk ve çevresinde yerleşme ve nüfus. Bütün Yönleriyle Çubuk ve Çevresi Uluslararası Sempozyumu (9-10 Ekim 2015). Ankara: Çubuk Belediyesi Yayınları
- Karaca, A. ve Karakuş, U. (2020). Türkiye’de uygulanan nüfus politikalarının coğrafya dersindeki nüfus konularının öğretimine yansması. Türkiye Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi, 24 (3) ,641-655.
- Karataş, Z. (2015). Sosyal bilimlerde nitel araştırma yöntemleri. Manevi Temelli Sosyal Hizmet Araştırmaları Dergisi, 1(1), 62-80.
- Söğüt, Ş., Karatekin, K. (2024) "Sınıf Öğretmeni Adaylarının Çevre Eğitimi Öz-Yeterlik Algıları ile Sorumlu Çevresel Davranışları Arasındaki İlişkinin İncelenmesi", Amasya Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi, 13 (2)
- Karatekin, K., Söğüt, Ş. (2024) "Sınıf Öğretmeni Adaylarının Çevre Eğitimi Öz-Yeterlik Algılarını Etkileyen Değişkenlerin İncelenmesi", Türkiye Bilimsel Araştırmalar Dergisi, 9 (2)
- Karatekin, K., Çetinkaya, G. (2013) "Okul Bahçelerinin Çevre Eğitimi Açısından Değerlendirilmesi Manisa İli Örneği", Uluslararası Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi, 6 (27)
- Koçak, A. (2013). Salnamelere göre Ankara Vilayeti (1871-1907). [Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. Gazi Üniversitesi.
- MEB (2012). 12 yıllık zorunlu eğitime yönelik uygulamalar genelgesi, T.C. Millî Eğitim Bakanlığı. [Çevrim-içi: <http://mevzuat.meb.gov.tr/dosyalar/1567.pdf>] Erişim Tarihi: 24.12.2023
- MEB (2018a). Ortaöğretime Geçiş Yönergesi. Millî Eğitim Bakanlığı, (26 Mart 2023). [Çevrim-içi: <https://mevzuat.meb.gov.tr/dosyalar/1950.pdf>] Erişim Tarihi: 01.10.2023
- MEB (2022a). Millî Eğitim İstatistikleri Örgün Eğitim 2021/2022 [Çevrim-içi: <https://sgb.meb.gov.tr/www/mill-egitim-istatistikleri-orgun-egitim-20212022/icerik/460>] Erişim Tarihi: 01.10.2023
- MEB. (2012a). Ankara İl Millî Eğitim Müdürlüğü Eğitim İstatistikleri [Çevrim-içi: <https://ankara.meb.gov.tr/www/egitim-istatistikleri/icerik/24>] Erişim Tarihi: 01.08.2022
- MEB. (2013). Okul Öncesi Eğitim Programı. Talim ve Terbiye Kurulu Başkanlığı. [Çevrim-içi: https://mufredat.meb.gov.tr/Dosyalar/20195712275243-okuloncesi_egitimprogrami.pdf] Erişim: 18.04.2023
- MEB. (2013a). T.C. Millî Eğitim Bakanlığı Ortaöğretim Kurumları Yönetmeliği. Resmî Gazete 28758 (7 Eylül 2013). Erişim: 15.03.2023. <https://www.mevzuat.gov.tr/mevzuat?MevzuatNo=18812&MevzuatTur=7&MevzuatTertip=5>

- MEB. (2014). T.C. Millî Eğitim Bakanlığına Bağlı Eğitim Kurumları Yönetici ve Öğretmenlerinin Norm Kadrolarına İlişkin Yönetmelik. Resmî Gazete 29034 (18 Haziran 2014). Erişim: 01.07.2023. <https://www.mevzuat.gov.tr/mevzuat?MevzuatNo=20146459&MevzuatTur=21&MevzuatTertip=5>
- MEB. (2014a). T.C. Millî Eğitim Bakanlığı Taşıma Yoluyla Eğitime Erişim Yönetmeliği. Resmî Gazete 29116 (11 Eylül 2014). Erişim: 18.08.2023. <https://www.mevzuat.gov.tr/mevzuat?MevzuatNo=20040&MevzuatTur=7&MevzuatTertip=5>
- MEB. (2017). T.C. Millî Eğitim Bakanlığı Kurum Açma, Kapatma ve Ad Verme Yönetmeliği. Resmî Gazete 30106 (24.06.2017). Erişim: 18.03.2023. <https://www.mevzuat.gov.tr/mevzuat?MevzuatNo=23698&MevzuatTur=7&MevzuatTertip=5>
- MEB. (2017a) T.C. Millî Eğitim Bakanlığı Eğitim Kurumları Sosyal Etkinlikler Yönetmeliği. Resmî Gazete 30090 (8 Haziran 2017). Erişim: 25.12.2023. <https://www.mevzuat.gov.tr/mevzuat?MevzuatNo=23639&MevzuatTur=7&MevzuatTertip=5>
- MEB. (2018). T.C. Millî Eğitim Bakanlığı Hayat Boyu Öğrenme Kurumları Yönetmeliği. Resmî Gazete 30388 (01 Nisan 2018). Erişim: 14.06.2023. <https://www.mevzuat.gov.tr/mevzuat?MevzuatNo=24507&MevzuatTur=7&MevzuatTertip=5>
- MEB. (2022). Millî Eğitim İstatistikleri Örgün Eğitim 2021/2022 [Çevrim-içi: https://sgb.meb.gov.tr/www/icerik_goruntule.php?KNO=460] Erişim Tarihi: 01.10.2023
- MEB. (2023). Tarihçe Çubuk İlçe MEM [Çevrim-içi: <https://cubuk.meb.gov.tr/www/tarihce/icerik/1323>] Erişim Tarihi: 08.11.2023
- MEB. (2023a). Türkiye'de 5-14 Yaş Aralığındaki Okullaşma [Çevrim-içi: <https://www.meb.gov.tr/turkiyede-5-14-yas-araligindaki-okullasma-orani-yuzde-99a-ulasi/haber/29875/tr>] Erişim Tarihi: 25.12.2023
- MEB. (2023b). T.C. Millî Eğitim Bakanlığı Okul Öncesi Eğitim ve İlköğretim Kurumları Yönetmeliği. Resmî Gazete 32339 (14 Ekim 2023). Erişim: 12 Aralık 2023. <https://www.mevzuat.gov.tr/File/GeneratePdf?mevzuatNo=19942&mevzuatTur=KurumVeKurulusYonetmeliği&mevzuatTertip=5>
- MERRIAM, S.B. (1988). Case Study Research in Education a Qualitative Approach, USA: Jossey-Bass Publishers,).
- OECD 1. (2022). Enrolment rates of 15-19 year-olds and 20-24 year-olds, by level of education (2021) [Çevrim-içi: <https://stat.link/k5o9m7>,] Erişim Tarihi: 01.12.2023
- OECD 2. (2022). OECD Education at a Glance-Enrolment rates by age group (2010, 2015 and 2021) [Çevrim-içi: <https://stat.link/xreg7m>] Erişim Tarihi: 25.12.2023
- OECD 3. (2023). OECD Stat [Çevrim-içi: <https://stats.oecd.org/index.aspx?lang=en#>] Erişim Tarihi: 25.12.2023
- Özdemir, M. (2010). Nitel veri analizi: Sosyal bilimlerde yöntembilim sorunsalı üzerine bir çalışma. Eskişehir Osmangazi Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, 11 (1), 323-343.
- Özür, N. ve Ataol, M. (2018). Türkiye'de CORINE verilerinin kullanılmasına dair değerlendirme. Çankırı Karatekin Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi, 9 (2), 110-130.
- Polat, Ö. (2019). Türkiye'de okul öncesi eğitimin genel durumu. Testfen Eğitim Yayınları
- Sarıdemir, H. (2010). Çubuk (Ankara) İlçesi'nin beşerî ve ekonomik coğrafyası. [Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. Selçuk Üniversitesi
- Sarıtaş, E. (1999). İlköğretim I. devrede işbirlikli öğrenme yöntemi ile geleneksel. Pamukkale Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi, 6(6), 97-104
- Sevgi, S. (2012). Ankara örneğinde kırsal mimarinin belgelenmesi kapsamında Çubuk ilçesi Gedikoğlu konağı restorasyon önerisi. [Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. Gazi Üniversitesi
- Seyhan, A. (2020). Öğretmen adaylarına göre sosyal bilgiler dersinde okul dışı öğrenmenin etkililiği. Turkish Journal of Educational Studies, 7(3), 27-51.
- Sezen, T. (2017). Osmanlı yer adları. T.C. Başbakanlık Devlet Arşivleri Genel Müdürlüğü Yayınları
- Soydan, A. (2019). Tarımsal sit olarak belirlenen Çubuk Ovası'nın arazi kullanım deseninin irdelenmesi. [Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. Ankara Üniversitesi
- STB. (2022). İlçelerin Sosyo-Ekonomik Gelişmişlik Sıralaması Araştırması Çalışma Raporu SEGE-2022, T.C. Sanayi ve Teknoloji Bakanlığı Kalkınma Ajansları Genel Müdürlüğü Yayını Sayı: 35, Ankara. 2022
- Şişman, M. (ed.). (2019). Eğitim tarihi. Anadolu Üniversitesi Yayınları.

- Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı. (2017). Çubuk İlçe tarım müdürlüğü brifing [Çevrim-içi: <https://ankara.tarimorman.gov.tr/Belgeler/%C3%87ubuk%20Brifing%202017.docx>] Erişim Tarihi: 19.12.2022
- Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı. (2023). Ankara Çubuk hayvancılık ihtisas OSB [Çevrim-içi: <https://www.tarimorman.gov.tr/TRGM/Haber/742/Ankara-Cubuk-Hayvancilik-Ihtisas-Osbde-Inceleme-Yapildi>] Erişim Tarihi: 05.10.2023
- Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı. (2023a). Hayvan sağlığı klinikleri [Çevrim-içi: https://www.tarimorman.gov.tr/GKGM/Belgeler/DB_Hayvan_Sagligi/ruhsatli_ozel_klinikler.pdf] Erişim Tarihi: 05.10.2023
- Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı. (2023b). Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı CORİNE Projesi İstatistik [Çevrim-içi: <https://corinecbs.tarimorman.gov.tr/>] Erişim Tarihi: 19.09.2023
- Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı. (2023c). Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı CORİNE Arazi Örtüsü İstatistikleri [Çevrim-içi: <https://corine.tarimorman.gov.tr/corineportal/files/metaveri.pdf>] Erişim Tarihi: 16.11.2023
- Turan, F. (2016). Türkiye'nin zorunlu eğitim politikaları -tarihsel perspektif 1. Çağdaş Yönetim Bilimleri Dergisi, 3(1), 1-10.
- TÜİK 1. (2022). Dünya Nüfus Günü, 2022 [Çevrim-içi: <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Bulten/Index?p=Dunya-Nufus-Gunu-2022-45552>] Erişim Tarihi: 31.12.2022
- TÜİK 2. (2022). Tarım alanı [Çevrim-içi: <https://cip.tuik.gov.tr/>] Erişim Tarihi: 01.10.2023
- TÜİK 3. (2022). Örtü altı tarım alanı [Çevrim-içi: <https://cip.tuik.gov.tr/>] Erişim Tarihi: 12.12.2022
- TÜİK 4. (2023). Adrese Dayalı Nüfus Kayıt Sistemi Sonuçları, 2022 [Çevrim-içi: <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Bulten/Index?p=49685>] Erişim Tarihi: 10.02.2023
- TÜİK 5. (2023). Genel Nüfus Sayımı, [Çevrim-içi: <https://kutuphane.tuik.gov.tr/pdf/0015557.pdf>] Erişim Tarihi: 01.01.2023
- TÜİK 6. (2023). Merkezi Dağıtım Sistemi [Çevrim-içi: <https://biruni.tuik.gov.tr/medas/?locale=tr>] Erişim Tarihi: 15.01.2023
- TÜİK 7. (2022). İstatistiklerle Çocuk, 2021 [Çevrim-içi: <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Bulten/Index?p=Istatistiklerle-Cocuk-2021-45633#>] Erişim Tarihi: 22.01.2023
- TÜİK 8. (2023). Kent-Kır Nüfus İstatistikleri, 2022 [Çevrim-içi: <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Bulten/Index?p=Kent-Kir-Nufus-Istatistikleri-2022-49755>] Erişim Tarihi: 22.06.2023
- Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu TÜİK. (2022) İstatistiklerle Aile, 2021 [Çevrim-içi: <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Bulten/Index?p=Istatistiklerle-Aile-2021-45632>] Erişim Tarihi: 07.01.2023
- Tylor, S. E. B. (2016). Kültür bilimi. ViraVerita E-Dergi, (4), 91-110.
- URL 1. (2010). İl Maden Potansiyelleri [Çevrim-içi: https://www.mta.gov.tr/v3.0/sayfalar/bilgi-merkezi/maden_potansiyel_2010/Ankara_Madenler.pdf] Erişim Tarihi: 04.10.2023
- URL 2. (2019). Euro News Zorunlu okul öncesi eğitim oranı [Çevrim-içi: <https://tr.euronews.com/2019/11/21/zorunlu-okul-oncesi-egitim-oran-ab-de-yuzde-95-turkiye-de-yuzde-55>] Erişim Tarihi: 26.11.2023
- URL 3. (2019). Türkiye'nin tarımsal üretim üsleri OSB'ler [Çevrim-içi: <http://www.turktarim.gov.tr/Haber/331/turkiyenin-tarimsal-uretim-usleri-osbler>] Erişim Tarihi: 04.10.2023
- URL 4. (2020) Ankara İli, Çubuk İlçesi, Köşrelik Mahallesi, 124 Ada 3 Parsele İlişkin İmar Planı Değişikliği. T.C. Çevre, Şehircilik ve İklim Değişikliği Bakanlığı Ankara İl Müdürlüğü [Çevrim-içi: <https://ankara.csb.gov.tr/ilimiz-cubuk-ilcesi-kosrelik-mahallesi-124-ada-3-parsele-iliskin-imar-plani-degisikligi-duyuru-411632>] Erişim Tarihi: 15.11.2023
- URL 5 (2022). Manastır Höyük Ankara Galatia Çubuk Yazlıca [Çevrim-içi: <http://arkeodenemeler.blogspot.com/2015/01/manastr-hoyuk-ankara-galatia-cubuk.html>] Erişim Tarihi: 25.11.2022
- URL 6. (2022). Çubuk ilçesi merkez ve mahalleleri tarımsal kalkınma kooperatifi [Çevrim-içi: <https://cubukkoop.com.tr/>] Erişim Tarihi: 04.10.2023
- URL 7. (2022). Kooperatifler-üretici birlikler [Çevrim-içi: <https://ankarahalkekmek.com.tr/kooperatifler-uretici-birlikler/>] Erişim Tarihi: 04.10.2023
- URL 8. (2022). Halil Şıvgın Çubuk Devlet Hastanesi tıbbi birimler [Çevrim-içi: <https://cubukdh.saglik.gov.tr/TR-586000/tibbi-birimler.html>] Erişim Tarihi: 05.02.2023

- URL 9. (2022). MSB Harita Genel Müdürlüğü indirilebilir il haritaları [Çevrim-içi: <https://www.harita.gov.tr/urun/ankara-fiziki-il-haritasi/458>] Erişim Tarihi: 10.06.2023
- URL 10. (2022). ASKİ Su Kaynaklarımız Çubuk II Barajı [Çevrim-içi: <https://aski.gov.tr/TR/ICERIKDETAY/Cubuk-II-Baraji/32/13>] Erişim Tarihi: 19.12.2022
- URL 11. (2022). 4006-TÜBİTAK bilim fuarları destekleme programı hakkında [Çevrim-içi: <https://www.tubitak.gov.tr/tr/destekler/bilim-ve-toplum/ulusal-destek-programlari/4006/icerik-program-hakkinda-0>] Erişim Tarihi: 01.10.2023
- URL 12. (2022). Türkiye arkeolojik yerleşmeleri Etiyokuşu-Çubuksuyu [Çevrim-içi: [http://www.tayproject.org/TAYages.fm\\$Retrieve?CagNo=962&html=ages_detail_t.html&layout=web](http://www.tayproject.org/TAYages.fm$Retrieve?CagNo=962&html=ages_detail_t.html&layout=web)] Erişim Tarihi: 22.11.2022
- URL 13. (2022). Çubuk birlik kadın girişimi tarımsal kalkınma kooperatifi [Çevrim-içi: <https://kadinbirlikcubuk.com/index.php>] Erişim Tarihi: 04.10.2023
- URL 14. (2023). Çubuk ticaret borsası yıllık fiyat bülteni [Çevrim-içi: <https://www.cubuktb.org.tr/bultenler>] Erişim Tarihi: 04.10.2023
- URL 15. (2023). DHMİ Esenboğa Havalimanı [Çevrim-içi: <https://www.dhmi.gov.tr/Sayfalar/Havalimani/Esenboga/IcHatlarTerminali.aspx>] Erişim Tarihi: 15.10.2023
- URL 16. (2023). Esenboğa Havalimanı Uçuş Noktaları [Çevrim-içi: <https://esenbogaaairport.com/>] Erişim Tarihi: 15.10.2023
- URL 17. (2021). Kavşakkaya Barajı. Ankara Su ve Kanalizasyon İdaresi Genel Müdürlüğü [Çevrim-içi: https://www.aski.gov.tr/Yukle/Resim/icerikgaleri/kavşakkaya_baraji_01.jpg] Erişim Tarihi: 15.12.2023
- URL 18. (2020). Türkiye İl Haritaları [Çevrim-içi: http://cografyaharita.com/turkiye_mulki_idare_haritalari2.html] Erişim Tarihi: 01.11.2023
- URL 19. (2017). Çubuk Agat Taşı [Çevrim-içi: <https://ci.turkpatent.gov.tr/cografi-isaretler/detay/38265>] Erişim Tarihi: 15.11.2023
- URL 20. (2021). Çubuk Vişnesi [Çevrim-içi: <https://ci.turkpatent.gov.tr/cografi-isaretler/detay/4383>] Erişim Tarihi: 15.11.2023
- URL 21. (2022). Çubuk Homaçası [Çevrim-içi: <https://ci.turkpatent.gov.tr/cografi-isaretler/detay/4463>] Erişim Tarihi: 15.11.2023
- URL 22. (2022). Atlas Ulusal Haritacılık Kurumu [Çevrim-içi: <https://atlas.harita.gov.tr/>] Erişim tarihi: 12.08.2022
- URL 23. (2008). Çubuk Turşusu [Çevrim-içi: <https://ci.turkpatent.gov.tr/cografi-isaretler/detay/37966>] Erişim Tarihi: 08.10.2023
- Yaman, E. (2006). Eğitim sistemindeki sorunlardan bir boyut: büyük sınıflar ve sınıf yönetimi. Türk Eğitim Bilimleri Dergisi, 4(3), 261-274.
- Yastı, M.A. (2008). Çubuk Ovası Kuzeydoğusunun (Ankara) hidrojeoloji incelemesi. [Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. Ankara Üniversitesi
- Yaylacı, F. (2012). İlköğretim okullarında “Nasıl bir beden eğitimi dersi istiyorum?”. Milli Eğitim Dergisi, 42(195), 194-210.
- Yıldırım, B. (2019). Çubuk İlçesi (Ankara) rekreasyon alanlarının değerlendirilmesi. [Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. Selçuk Üniversitesi
- Yörük, Ş. (2010). Kemalpaşa ilçesinde eğitim çevre ilişkisi. [Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. Uşak Üniversitesi
- Yüksel, E. ve Yüksel, A. (2011). Tekirdağ'da örtüaltı yetiştiriciliğinin belirlenmesi. Tekirdağ Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 8(2), 153-159.

**AZƏRBAYCANDA KƏND TƏSƏRRÜFATI, PARK- DEKORATİV BİTKİLƏRİNƏ ZƏRƏR
VERƏN ÇANAQLI VƏ YALANÇI ÇANAQLI YASTICALAR (HEMIPTERA:
DIASPIDIDAE, LECANIIDAE), ONLARIN PARAZİT VƏ YİRTİCİLARI**

GÜLZAR ƏLİHEYDƏR qızı MUSTAFAYEVA

**Iksad Publications – 2025©
ISBN: 978-625-378-170-5**

January / 2025
Ankara / Türkiye
Size: 17,6x25,01cm

ƏDƏBİYYAT SİYAHISI

1. Mehdiyev A.M. Naxçıvanın faydalı həşəratları və onların mühafizəsi. Naxçıvan: 2005, İran-Hadi, 255 s.
2. Mehdiyev A.M., Seyidli M.M. Naxçıvan Muxtar Respublikasında yayılan yırtıcı cücülərin xeyirli fəaliyyəti və onların mühafizəsi. Naxçıvan: 2013, Yeni poliqrofit MMC, 145 s.
3. Məmmədov Z.M., Mustafayeva G.Ə., Mirzəyeva N.B. Kənd təsərrüfatı zərərvericilərinə qarşı aparılan kimyəvi mübarizənin zərəri haqqında. Elmi- kütləvi kitabça. Bakı: 2007, 33 s.
4. Məmmədov Z.M., Mustafayeva G.Ə., Mirzəyeva N.B. Bitki zərərvericil. qarşı integrir mübarizə haqqında biz nə bilirik. Kitabça. Bakı: 2007, 48 s.
5. Məmmədov Z.M., Mustafayeva İ.E. Abşeron yarımadasında meyvə ağaclarına zərər verən başlıca yastıcalar (Homoptera, Coccidae) və onların entomofaqları // Azərbaycan Zooloqlar Cəmiyyətinin əsərləri, II cild, Bakı: 2010, s.353-359.
6. Mustafayeva G.Ə. Abşeronda oleandr çanaqlı yastıcası, onun entomofaqları və ona qarşı bioloji mübarizə // Azərbaycan MEA Xəbərləri. Bakı: 1996, № 1- 6, s. 30-32.
7. Mustafayeva G.Ə. Çanaqlı yastıcaların parazitləri-afelinidlər (Hymenoptera, Aphelinidae) / Kimya, biologiya elmləri və təhsilinin aktual problemləri. Respublika elmi konfransının materialları. Bakı: 2001, s. 150-151.
8. Mustafayeva G.Ə. Abşeronda Carulaspis minima çanaqlı yastıcası və onun entomofaqları // Ekologiya, fəlsəfə, mədəniyyət elmi məqalələr məcmuəsi. Bakı: 2001, s. 140-143.
9. Mustafayeva G.Ə. Abşeronda Leucaspis pusilla çanaqlı yastıcası və onun entomofaqları // Ekologiya, fəlsəfə, mədəniyyət elmi məqalələr məcmuəsi. Bakı: 2001, s. 145-149.
10. Mustafayeva G.Ə. Şərqi Azərbaycanda yayılmış afelelidlərin zoocoğrafi xarakteristikası // Bilgi jurnalı, № 3. Bakı: 2002, s.86-88.
11. Mustafayeva G.Ə. Abşeronda Qafqaz qovaq çanaqlı yastıcası (Diaspidiotus caucasicus Bor), onun entomofaq cücüləri / XX əsrin sonunda heyvanlar aləminin öyrənilməsi və qorunması akademik M.Ə.Musayevin anadan olmasının 80 illiyinə həsr olunmuş elmi konfransın materialları. Bakı: 2002, s. 182-184.
12. Mustafayeva G.Ə. Lənkəran zonasında qorxulu bitki zərərvericisi olan tut çanaqlı yastıcası (Pseudaulacaspis pentagona Targ-Tozzetti) və onun entomofaqları // Ekologiya, fəlsəfə, mədəniyyət elmi məqalələr məcmuəsi. Bakı: 2003, s. 92-95.
13. Mustafayeva G.Ə. Şərqi Azərbaycanda yayılmış afelelidlər (Hymenoptera, Aphelinidae) və onların sahibləri // Azərbaycan MEA Xəbərləri. Bakı: 2003, № 5-6, s. 70-75.
14. Mustafayeva G.Ə. Şərqi Azərbaycanda ağqanadlılar, mənənələr və koksidlərin parazitləri – afelelidlər (Hymenoptera, Aphelinidae) // Azərbaycan MEA Xəbərləri. Bakı: 2004, № 1-2, s. 91-101.
15. Mustafayeva G.Ə. Azərbaycanın Quba-Xaçmaz zonasında alma vergülvari çanaqlı yastıcası (Lepidosaphes ulmi L.), onun parazit və yırtıcıları // Bilgi jurnalı. 2004, № 4, s. 64-68.
16. Mustafayeva G.Ə. Azərbaycanın Lənkəran zonasında qızılgül çanaqlı yastıcası – Aulacaspis rosae (Bouche) və onun parazitləri // Bilgi jurnalı. Bakı: 2004, № 6, s. 38-41.
17. Mustafayeva G.Ə. Azərbaycanın Quba-Xaçmaz zonasında yalançı Kaliforniya çanaqlı yastıcası – Diaspidiotus ostreaformis (Gurt) və onun entomofaqları / “Azərbaycanın meşə ekosistemləri” elmi praktik konfransın materialları. Bakı: 2004, s. 187-191.
18. Mustafayeva G.Ə. Təklif: Dəyirmi çanaqlı yastıcalara qarşı bioloji mübarizədə yırtıcı böcək Rhizobius lophanthae-nın tətbiqi / “Azərbaycan alimlərinin sosial-iqtisadi inkişafda rolu” elmi-praktiki konfransı (informasiya vərəqi). Bakı: 2005.
19. Mustafayeva G.Ə. Lənkəran zonasında yapon çubuqşəkilli çanaqlı yastıca (Lopholeucaspis yaponica Cock, 1897) və onun entomofaqları // Azərbaycan Zooloqlar Cəmiyyətinin əsərləri. Bakı: 2008, I cild, s. 344- 347.
20. Mustafayeva G.Ə. Abşeronda və Quba - Xaçmaz bölgəsində Kaliforniya çanaqlı yastıcası (Diaspidiotus perniciosus Comst.) və onun entomofaqları // Azərbaycan Zooloqlar Cəmiyyətinin əsərləri, II cild, Bakı: 2010, s. 478- 483.

21. Mustafayeva G.Ə. Azərbaycanca yayımlı 2 növ yalançı çanaqlı yastıca və onların entomofaqları haqqında // Zoologiya İnstitutunun əsərləri. XXIX, Bakı: 2011, s. 222-229.
22. Mustafayeva G.Ə. Abşeronda yayılmış 3 növ parabüzənin (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae) bioekoloji xüsusiyyətləri // Zoologiya İnstitutunun əsərləri. cild XXX, № 1, Bakı: 2012, s. 201-207.
23. Mustafayeva G.Ə. Azərbaycanın çanaqlı yastıcalarının (Homoptera, Diaspididae) növ tərkibi, yayılması və zərər vurduqları bitkilər // Azərbaycan Zooloqlar Cəmiyyətinin əsərləri. 2013, s. 65-77.
24. Mustafayeva G.Ə. Yastıcalara qarşı bioloji mübarizənin əhəmiyyəti. Elmi – kütləvi kitabca. Bakı: 2013, 54 s.
25. Mustafayeva G.A. Aslanova G.M., Qəmərlı B.P., Əhmədov B.A., Həmzəyeva G.F. Şimal-Şərqi Azərbaycanda kənd təsərrüfatı bitkilərinin zərərvericilərinə qarşı istifadə edilən insektisidlər haqqında // Azərbaycan Zooloqlar Cəmiyyətinin əsərləri, Bakı : 2015, Cild 7, № 2, s. 93-99.
26. Mustafayeva G.Ə., İsmayılova G.Ə., Məmmədov Z.M. Tut çanaqlı yastıcasının (*Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* Targ.Tozz.) bioekoloji xüsusiyyətləri haqqında // Azərbaycan Zooloqlar cəmiyyətinin əsərləri. Bakı: 2008, I cild. s. 251-256.
27. Mustafayeva G.Ə., Qəmərlı V.P. Bəzi parabüzənlərin bioloji mübarizədə rolu // Ekologiya, fəlsəfə, mədəni. elmi məqalələr məcmuəsi. Bakı: 2006, s. 172- 178.
28. Mustafayeva G.Ə., Məmmədli G.S. Lənkəran zonasında yayılmış çanaqlı yastıcalar (Homoptera, Diaspididae), onların parazit və yırtıcıları / Azərbaycan Zooloqlar Cəmiyyəti I Qurultayının materialları. Bakı: 2003, s. 236-242.
29. Mustafayeva G.Ə., Məmmədov Z.M., Mirzəyeva N.B. Faydalı həşəratların yaxın dostu olun. Təqvim. Bakı: 2007, 14 s.
30. Mustafayeva G.A., Məmmədova G.Ə. Abşeronun çanaqlı yastıcalarının parazitləri – afelinidlər (Hymenoptera, Aphelinidae) // Azərbaycanın Aqrar elmi jurnalı. Bakı: 1999; № 3-4, s. 66-69.
31. Mustafayeva G.Ə., Məmmədov Z.M., Musayeva Z.Y. Onların bizim köməyimizə ehtiyacı var. Elmi kütləvi kitabca. Bakı: 2010, 31 s.
32. Mustafaeva G.Ə., Mirzəyeva N.B. Parabüzənlərin həyatı və onların təbiətdə rolu. Bakı: 2007, 20 s.
33. Mustafayeva G.Ə., Mustafayev D.V. Ətraf mühit və insektisidlər. Buklet, Bakı: 2013, 16 s.
34. Rzayeva L.M., Mustafayeva G.Ə. *Lindorus* entomofaqının bioloji mübarizədə istifadə edilməsi // AMEA Xəbərləri. Bakı: 1995, № 1-6, s. 58-60.
35. Rzayeva L.M., Mustafayeva G.Ə. Abşeronda gavalı və şaftalı yalançı çanaqlı yastıcaları (*Sphaerolecanium prunastre* Fonse, *Parthenolecanium persicae* F.), onların entomofaqları // Bilgi jurnalı. № 3, Bakı: 2001, s. 73-77.
36. Алиев А.А., Мамедов З.М. Результаты исследований по изучению энтомофагов-вредителей садов в Азербайджане. Доклады АН Азербайджанской ССР. Изд-во -Элм, Баку: 1970, № 12, с. 60-83.
37. Аннотированный каталог насекомых Дальнего Востока России. Том I Перепончатокрылые. Под общей редакцией доктора биологических наук Лелея А.С. Владивосток: Дальнаука, 2012, с. 200-205.
38. Арутюнова Е.С. Обзор фауны кокцид Азербайджана. Баку: 1938, 35с.
39. Архангельская А.Д. Кокциды Средней Азии. Ташкент: Изд-во Комитета наук Уз.ССР, 1937, с. 48-159.
40. Бабаев Т.Б. К изучению фауны хальцид (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea) паразитов ложнощитовок (Coccoidea, Coccidae) в Таджикистане // Известия АН Тадж. ССР, Отд. биол. Наук. 3 (32) 1968, с.106-109.
41. Бабаев Т.Б. Персиковая ложнощитовка и её энтомофаги в Таджикистане. В книге / Материалы респ. конфер. молодых учёных Тадж. посвящ. 100-летию В.И.Ленина. Душанбе: 1970, с. 208-209.
42. Бабаев Т.Б. Энтомофаги важнейших кокцид, повреждающих плодовые и декоративные культуры в Центральном Таджикистане и пути их практического использования. Автореф. дис. канд. биол. наук. Ленинград: 1970, 18 с.
43. Бабушкина Н.Г. К биологии размножения проспалтеллы - паразита калифорнийской щитовки // Сб. науч. тр. Приморс. с.х.и. 1977, № 4, с.19-21.

44. Базаров Б.Б., Бабаев Т.В. Морщинистая ложнощитовка - *Eulecanium rugulosum* Arch. и её паразиты в Таджикистане // Известия АН Тадж. ССР. Отд. биол. Наук, 2(47), 1972 № 3, с.54-60.
45. Базаров Б.Б., Бабаев Т.Б., Шмелёв Г.П. Персиковая ложнощитовка (*Parthenolecanium persicae* F.) и её паразиты в Таджикистане. В кн: Энтомология Таджикистана. Душанбе: Дониш, 1975, с. 94-100.
46. Базаров Б., Шмелев Г.П. Щитовки Таджикистана и сопредельных районов Средней Азии. Душанбе:1971, 213 с.
47. Бейбутов Р.А. Комбинированный метод борьбы с мягкой ложно- щитовкой // Доклады АН Азерб. ССР. 1956, № 12(9), с. 661-664.
48. Бейбутов Р.А. Биологический метод борьбы с вредителями многолетних культур в условиях Азербайджана // Сб. Аз.ССР, посвящ. XXI съезду КПСС. Баку: 1960, с.349-353.
49. Биньковская О.В. Кокциnellиды, как экологические индикаторы при мониторинге состояния дубрав / Актуальные проблемы ботаники и экологии Материалы конф.мол. ученых ботаников Украины.Одесса : 2003, с. 111-112.
50. Биньковская О.В. Динамика видового состава кокциnellид и влияние погодных условий на процессы жизнедеятельности / Экология: образование, наука, промышленность и здоровье. Материалы Междунар. науч.-практ. конф., 14-16 апр, Белгород : 2004, с.129-130.
51. Биньковская О.В. Роль лесополос в сохранении численности кокциnellид являющихся биологическим средством борьбы с вредителями сельскохозяйственных культур / Эколог, проблемы с.-х. пр-ва: Материалы Междунар. науч.-практ. конф. Воронеж : 2004, с. 117-118.
52. Бичина Т.Н., Кискина Е.П. Энтомофаги калифорнийской щитовки в Молдавии // В сб. Биологическая защита растений. Кишинёв:1976, с. 13-18.
53. Болбачаиу З.А., Гоанца И.К. Об энтомофагах калифорнийской щитовки в Молдавии // Защита растений. Кишинёв:1972, с. 25-31.
54. Боровикова А.З. Роль паразитов в снижении численности туранской ложнощитовки // В. сб. физиол. и биол. основы защиты растений. Воронеж: 1974, с. 130-136.
55. Борхсениус Н.С. Червецы и щитовки (Coccoidea) СССР. Москва- Ленинград: 1950, 228 с.
56. Борхсениус Н.С. Практический определитель кокцид (Coccoidea) культурных растений и лесных пород СССР. Москва-Ленинград: 1963, с. 3-30.
57. Борхсениус Н.С. Каталог щитовок мировой фауны. М.Л: Наука, 1966, 212 с.
58. Бутыко Е. В. Видовое разнообразие и изменчивость кокциnellид Coleoptera, Coccinellidae) Ивано-Арахлейского заказника (Читинская область) / Вместе сохраним Байкал: Материалы первого регионального молодежного семинара. Чита: 2002, с. 36-39.
59. Бутыко Е. В. Биотопическое распределение кокциnellид (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae) Восточного Забайкалья / Молодежь Забайкалья: интеллект и здоровье: VII международная молодежная научная конференция (Чита, 3-4 апреля 2003 г.) Чита: 2003, с. 98-100.
60. Гаврилов И.А. К фауне и систематике кокцид (Homoptera, Coccinea) Средней полосы европейской части России // Энтномол. Обзор. 82(1). 2003, с. 106-115
61. Гаврилов И.А. Кокциды (Homoptera, Coccinea) Поволжья // Энтномол. Обзор. 84(3). 2004, с. 523-529.
62. Гаврилов И.А. Систематика и цитогенетика кокцид (Homoptera: Coccinea) Европейской части России. 2005. 269 с.. [www.dissercat.com /content/](http://www.dissercat.com/content/)
63. Гаприндашвили Н.К. К вопроу о зимовке завезенных в Грузию энтомо- фагов // Труды инс. защ. раст . АН Груз ССР., 1954, с. 119- 131.
64. Гаприндашвили Н.К. Результаты изучения видового состава и эффек- тивность энтомофагов кокцид и тлей субтропических культур Аджарии // Тр. института защиты растений АН Груз. ССР. 1956, II, с. 103-137.
65. Гоанц И.К. Энтомофаги щитовок и ложнощитовок на плодовых культурах в Молдавии. Автореферат канд. диссер. Ленинград:1969, 24 с.
66. Гоанц И.К. Роль паразитов и хищников в регулировании численности ложнощитовок и щитовок в садах Молдавии // Вопросы защиты растений. Кишинёв: 1973. т. 2, с. 45-52.
67. Гоанц И.К., Сургоняев Е.С., Данциг Е.М. Щитовки и ложнощитовки в Молдавии и их естественные враги. Кишинёв:1974. 112 с.
68. Гордеева К.М. Изучения паразитов кокцид в Ставропольском крае // Сборник. работ. по вопр. карантина раст. 1962, 12, с. 52-58.

69. Гумовская Н.Н. Фауна кокциnellид // Защита растений. № 11. 2003, с. 43- 44.
70. Данциг Е.М. Кокциды Дальнего Востока СССР (Homoptera: Coccinea) с анализом филогении кокцид мировой фауны // Журнал Наука, 1980. 368 с.
71. Данциг Е.М. К фауне кокцид (Homoptera: Coccinea) Тебердинского государственного заповедника // Энтومол. Обзор. 1985, 64(1) с. 110- 123.
72. Данциг Е.М., Гаврилов И.А. К систематике и цитогенетике некоторых видов кокцид (Homoptera: Coccinea) из Воронежа // Энтومол. Обзор, 84 (3), 2005, с. 527-530.
73. Дергунова З.Р. К видовому составу хальцид (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea) паразитов среднеазиатской запятовидной щитовки (*Lepidosaphes mesasiatica* Borchs) в Узбекистане. В сб.: Интродукция и акклиматизация растений. Ташкент: 1977, с. 132-134.
74. Джибладзе К.Н. Роль естественных врагов ложнощитовок *Coccus hesperidum*, *C.pseudomagnoliarum* Kuw. в citrusовых насаждениях Аджарской АССР // Тр. Института защиты растений Груз. ССР. 1974. 26. с. 77-83.
75. Доржу Ч.М. Генетическое изучение центрально-азиатских популяций жуков кокциnellид .Автореферат дис. канд. биол. наук. Москва: 2002, 20 с.
76. Животный мир Азербайджана. II том, Членистоногие. Баку: 2004, с. 177- 180.
77. Зайцев В.Ф., Сугоняев Е.С. Видовое разнообразие и проблемы диагностики полезных видов насекомых агроэкосистем // Вестник защиты растений. 2002, Т. 2, с. 3-9.
78. Закиров К. Сливовая ложнощитовка в Ферганской долине // Защита растений. 1971, № 6, с. 39
79. Захаров И.А. Двуточечная божья коровка (*Adalia bipunctata* L.) как генетический объект // Генетика. 1995. Т. 31. № 2, с. 149-161.
80. Захаров И.А. Сексуальная жизнь божьей коровки // Природа. 2001, № 12, с. 43-47 .
81. Захаров И.А., Блехман А.В. Популяционная генетика кокциnellид: старые и новые проблемы / Эволюция, экология, биоразнообразие: Материалы конф. памяти Н.Н. Воронцова, 26 - 27 декабря 2001 г. Москва: 2001, с. 134-149.
82. Ижевский С.С. Кокциnellиды в биологической защите растений от вредителей (обзор) // Сельское хозяйство за рубежом. 1979, № 4, с.24- 28.
83. Имамкулиев А.Г. Кокциды (Homoptera, Coccoidea), вредящие плодовым и субтропическим культурам в Ленкоранской зоне Азербайджана // Изв. АН Азерб. ССР. 1966, № 4, с.45-51.
84. Имамкулиев А.Г. Червецы и щитовки (Homoptera, Coccidea) вредители плодовых и субтропических культур Ленкоранской зоны Азербайджана. Автореф. канд. биол. наук. Баку: 1966, 20 с.
85. Кискина О.Г. Паразиты и хищники акациевой и сливовой ложнощитовок в Молдавии // Тр. Молдавс. станц. НИИЗР. 1959, № 4, с. 94-97.
86. Козаржевская Э.Ф., Константинова Г.М., Цинцадзе К.В., Михайлович Л. Арел и вредоносность тутовой щитовки // Защита растений.1986, № 3, с. 42-48.
87. Коломиец Н.Г., Кузнецов В.Н. Новые данные о кокциnellидях юга Западной Сибири // Известия Сиб. отд-ния АН СССР.1982. № 10. Вып 2, с. 100-103.
88. Константинова Г.М., Козаржевская Э.Ф. Щитовки-вредители плодовых и декоративных растений, Москва: "Агропромиздат", 1990, с. 1-134.
89. Коротяев Б.А., Лобанов А.Л., Украинский А.С. Список видов божьих коровок (Coccinellidae) фауны России // Сайт "Жуки и колеоптерологи" ЗИНРАН, С.Петербург, 2007 (www.zin.ru/animalia/coleoptera/rus/cocc_ru.htm).
90. Корсун О. В. Фенооблик природных популяций *Adalia bipunctata* L. (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae) в Восточном Забайкалье // Сибирский экологический журнал. 2000, № 6, с. 723-726.
91. Корсун О.В. Полиморфизм в природных популяциях божьей коровки *Harronia axyridis* Pall. (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae) Восточного Забайкалья / Проблемы экологии и рационального использования природных ресурсов в дальневосточном регионе: Материалы регион, научно-практической конф., 21-23 декабря г. Благовещенск: 2004, Т 1, с. 195-199.
92. Кривенцов Ю.Н., Чумак П.В. К биологии мягкой ложнощитовки и её энтомофаги в закрытом грунте // Вредители и болезни декоратив. растений. Киев:1977, с.48-52.

93. Кузнецов В.Н. О фауне кокциnellид (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae) Приморского края // Тр. Биол.-почв. инс-та Вост. Центра АН СССР. 1972, т.7, стр. 176-186.
94. Кузнецов В.Н. Фауна и экология кокциnellид (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae) Камчатки // Фауна и экология насекомых Приморского края и Камчатки. Владивосток: 1981, с. 65-72.
95. Кузнецов В.Н. Размножение хищных кокциnellид для биологической борьбы с вредителями растений // Первое всесоюзное совещание по проблемам зоокультуры. Тезисы докладов. Часть третья. Москва: 1986, с. 185-187.
96. Кузнецов В.Н. Жуки-кокциnellиды (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae) Дальнего Востока России. Владивосток: Дальнаука, 1993. Ч. 1. с.1-183., Ч. 2. с.184-334.
97. Мамедова С.Р. Вредители чайного растения и цитрусовых культур в Азербайджанской ССР. Автореферат докторской диссертации. Баку: 1970, 45 с.
98. Мамедова С.Р. Энтомофаги кокцид, вредящие цитрусовым культурам в Азербайджане / В сб. матер. VI сессии Закавказ. Совета н.и.р. по защите растений. Тбилиси: 1973. с. 341-343.
99. Мансуров А.К., Бабанов Ю.К., Хамраев А.Ш. Кокциnellиды Узбекистана // Защита и карантин растений. 2002, № 5, с. 46.
100. Мехтиев А.М. Кокциnellиды Азербайджана и возможности использования их в биологическом методе борьбы с вредителями сельскохозяйственных культур. Автореф. дис. канд. биол. наук. Баку: 1967, 24 с.
101. Мехтиев А.М., Мамедов З.М. К изучению кокциnellид плодовых садов и их хозяйственное значения в условиях Нахичеванской АССР / Материалы сессии Закавказского совета по координации научно- исследовательских работ по защите растений. 1967, с. 447-450.
102. Мустафаева Г.А. Афелиниды (Hymenoptera, Aphelinidae) Восточного Азербайджана (Фауна, экология и хозяйственное значение). Автореф. дис. канд. биол. наук. Баку: 1990, 20 с.
103. Мустафаева Г.А. Калифорнийская щитовка (*Diaspidiotus perniciosus* Comst.) и ее энтомофаги в условиях Апшерона / Материалы докладов IV Межд. Конференции "Биологическое разнообразие Кавказа" Махачкала: 2002, с. 201-203.
104. Мустафаева Г.А. Зональное распределение афелинид Восточного Азербайджана // *Ekologiya, fəlsəfə, mədəniyyət elmi məqalələr məcmuəsi*. Bakı: 2003, s. 356-359.
105. Мустафаева Г.А. Зоогеографическая характеристика афелинид (Hymenoptera, Aphelinidae) Азербайджана // Симпозиум стран СНГ по перепончатокрылым насекомым. Москва: 26-29 сентября 2006 г, с. 61.
106. Мустафаева Г.А. Фиолетовая (*Parlatoria oleae* Colve) и олеандровая (*Aspidiotus nerii* Bche) щитовки и их энтомофаги в Ботаническом саду НАН / Международная научная конференция "Интродукция и защита растений в ботанических садах и дендропарках". Донецк: 5–7 сентября, 2006, с. 357-363.
107. Мустафаева Г.А. Тутовая щитовка *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* Targ. Tozz. и ее энтомофаги в Азербайджане / XIII съезд Русского Энтомологического общества. Краснодар: 2007, с.263-265.
108. Мустафаева Г.А. О некоторых видах щитовок (Homoptera, Diaspididae) вредителях декоративных культур Абшеронского полуострова и их энтомофаги / Международная научная конференция "Интродукция и защита растений в ботанических садах и дендропарках". Донецк: 6-8 сентября 2009 г, с. 108-113.
109. Мустафаева Г.А. Афелиниды (Hymenoptera, Aphelinidae) - паразиты щитовок (Hemiptera, Diaspididae) Азербайджана / II Симпозиум стран СНГ по перепончатокрылым насекомым. Россия, Санкт-Петербург: 2010, с.103.
110. Мустафаева Г.А. Афелиниды (Hymenoptera, Aphelinidae) - паразиты сосущих вредителей Азербайджана / VI международная научная конференция "Промышленная ботаника". Донецк: 2010, с. 318-320.
111. Мустафаева Г.А. Фауна афелинид (Hymenoptera, Aphelinidae) Азербайджана // Вестник Запорожского Национального Университета, 2013, №3, с.31-39.
112. Мустафаева Г.А. Исследование олеандровой щитовки (*Aspidiotus nerii* Bche) и способ разведения её энтомофагов // *Journal Ecology and Noospherology*, Kyiv – Dnipropetrovsk: 2014, № 3-4, с.69-77. www.uenj.cv.ua
113. Мустафаева Г.А. Биоэкологические особенности тутовой щитовки (*Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* Targ. Tozz) и разведение её энтомофагов в Азербайджане // Вестник Харьковского

национального Университета. Киев: 2014, с.117-123.

http://seriesbiology.univer.kharkov.ua/vol_1126.html

114. Мустафаева Г.А. Яблоневая запятовидная щитовка (*Lepidosaphes ulmi* L.) и их энтомофаги в Куба-Хачмасской регионе Азербайджана // Труды Мордовского государственного природного заповедника им. П.Г.Смидовича. Вып.14. Саранск: Изд-во Мордов.ун-та, 2015, с. 292– 296.

115. Мустафаева Г.А. Японская восковая ложнощитовка (*Ceroplastes yaponicus* Green.) и сливовая ложнощитовка (*Sphaerolecanium prunastri* Fonsc.) и их энтомофаги в Северо-Восточном Азербайджане

// Журнал ” Актуальные проблемы гуманитарных и естественных наук”. Москва: 2015, №5, Часть 1, с. 31-37.

116. Мустафаева Г.А. Трофические связи афелинид (Hymenoptera, Aphelinidae) с фитофагами (Homoptera: Coccoidea, Aleurodidea, Aphidoidea) в Азербайджане // Journal Ecology and Noospherology, Kyiv – Dnipropetrovsk: 2015, Vol.26, № 1-2, p.81-88. www.uenj.cv.ua.

117. Мустафаева Г.А. Паразиты (Hymenoptera, Aphelinidae, Encyrtidae) ложнощитовок (Homoptera, Coccinea, Lecaniidae) Азербайджана // Вестник Харьковского Национального Университета, Харьков: 2015, Вып. 24, с. 82-88.

118. Мустафаева Г.А. Фиолетовая щитовка *Parlatoria oleae* (Colvee) и ее энтомофаги в Азербайджане / Междун. конф. Наука в эпоху дис- балансов, 1 часть, м. Киев: 2016, Центр наук. публикаций, с. 23-28.

119. Мустафаева Г.А. Ложнощитовки (Homoptera, Lecaniidae) Азерб-байджана, их распространение и трофические связи // Журнал Единый всероссийский научный вестник, Москва: 2016. № 6, ч.1, с. 4-10.

120. Мустафаева Г.А. Видовой состав щитовок (Hemiptera, Diaspididae) Азербайджана, их вреданость и распространенность // Научный журнал Бюллетень науки и практики. 2017, № 3 г., с. 86-98.

121. Мустафаева Г.А., Абасова Н.М. Разведение энтомофага *Rhyzobius lophantae* Blaisd. (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae) в Азербайджане / Междун. науч.-практ. конф. Биотехнол. системы произв. и примен. средств биологизации земледелия, Одесса: 2016, с.181.

122. Мустафаева Г.А., Асланова Г.М., Ахмедов Б.А., Камарли В.П., Гасанов Н.А., Ахмедов С.Б. О биоэкологических особенностях двух видов щитовок, распространенных в Куба-Хачмазском регионе Азербайджана / Международная научно-практическая конференция. “Наука и образование в XXI веке”, Тамбов: 2014 г, с. 84-85.

123. Мустафаева Г.А. Асланова Г.М., Камарли В.П., Гасанов Н.А., Ахмедов Б.А., Ахмедов С.Б. О биоэкологических особенностях двух видов щитовок, распространенных в Северо-Восточном Азербайджане / Междун. науч.-практ. конф. Актуальные вопросы в научной работе и образовательной деятельности, Россия, Тамбов: 30 мая 2015 г., Том 3, с.102-106.

124. Мустафаева Г.А. Б.А.Ахмедов, В.П.Камарли, Г.М.Асланова, Н.А.Гасанов, С.Б.Ахмедов. Японская палочковидная (*Lopholecaspis yaponica* Cocc.) и ложнокалифорнийская (*Diaspidiotus ostreaformis* Curtis.) щитовки и их энтомофаги в Северо-Восточном Азербайджане // Журнал Вестник современной науки, Волгоград: 2015, № 7, с. 42-48.

125. Мустафаева Г.А., Гулиева М.О. Способ разведения паразитов щитовок (Homoptera, Diaspididae) в Азербайджане / Междун. науч.-практ. конф. Биотехнологические системы производства и применения средств биологизации земледелия, Одесса: 2016, с.182.

126. Мустафаева Г.А., Исмаилова Г.А. Основные вредители шелковицы в условиях Апшерона Азербайджанской республике // Международная научная конференция. “Интродукция и защита растений в ботанических садах и дендропарках”. Донецк: 6-8 сентября 2009 г, с.113-120.

127. Мустафаева Г.А., Камарли В.П., Асланова Г.М. Ложнощитовки (Homoptera; Coccinea, Lecaniidae) Куба-Хачмазской области Азербайджана, их распространение и трофические связи // Austrian Journal of Technical and Natural Sciences. Vienna: 2014, № 11–12, p.10- 13.

128. Мустафаева Г.А. Камарли В.П., Асланова Г.М., Ахмедов С.Б. Видовой состав щитовок (Homoptera, Coccoidea, Diaspididae) и их па-разитов (Hymenoptera, Aphelinidae) на плодовых деревьев в Куба –Хачмазском регионе Азербайджана // Журнал Актуальные проблемы гуманитарных и естественных наук. Москва: 2015, с. 38-42.

129. Мустафаева Г.А., Мустафаева И.Э., Кулиева М.О., Аскеров А.М. Разведение энтомофагов тутовой щитовки (*Pseudaulacaspis pentagonae* Targ. Toz.) в Азербайджане / II Международная конференция. Институт агроэкологии и природопользования НАН. Одесса: 2013, с.23-25.
130. Мустафаева Г.А., Эййубова С.А. Лабораторное разведение и использование афелинид против щитовок / Симпозиум стран СНГ. Россия, Москва: 26-29 сентября 2006, с.62.
131. Мустафаева И.Э. Биологические особенности вредных видов кокцид (Coccidae) и их естественные враги в условиях Апшеронского полуострова // Вестник Кыргыз. Росий.-Славянс. университета. Бишкек: 2012, № 6, с.144-146.
132. Мярцева С.Н. К биологии некоторых афелинид и энциртид (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea) Южной Туркмении // Известия АН ТССР, Сер. биол. наук. 1973, № 6, с. 51-55.
133. Мярцева С.Н. Новые виды паразитических перепончатокрылых (Hymenoptera, Encyrtidae) из Туркмении и Южного Казахстана // Известия АН ТССР, Сер. биол. наук. 1979, № 5, с. 27-33.
134. Мярцева С.Н. Новые виды энциртид (Hymenoptera, Encyrtidae) из Туркмении, паразитирующие в кокцидах (Homoptera, Coccidae) // Известия АН ТССР, Сер. биол. наук. 1981, № 5, с.70-77.
135. Никольская М.Н. Хальциды фауны СССР (Chalcidoidea). Москва- Ленинград: Изд-во АН СССР, 1952, 474 с.
136. Никольская М.Н., Яснош В.А. Афелиниды Европейской части СССР и Кавказа. Москва-Ленинград: 1966, с.1-294.
137. Полякова Г.М. Фенология и некоторые вопросы размножения и развития кокцинеллид (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae) в Среднем Поволжье // Тр. Куйбыш. гос. пед. инс-та. 1973, № 116, с.33-45.
138. Попова А.И. Биология *Prosaltella perniciosi* Tow.- паразита калифорнийской щитовке и использование его на Черноморском побережье Краснодарского края // В сб. Биологич. метод борьбы с вред. и болезн. с.-х.культур. Сельхозизд. 1, 1962, с.147-175.
139. Попова А.И. Калифорнийская щитовка. Сельхозгиз, 1962, с.1-75.
140. Рзаева А.М. Паразиты (Hymenoptera, Chalcidaidea) сливовой и акациевой ложнощитовок в Азербайджане / Сб. работ матер. сессии Закавказ. совета по корд. н.и. работ по защите растений. Тбилиси: 1968, с.450- 451.
141. Рзаева Л.М. Туранская шаровидная ложнощитовка (*Phodococcus turanicus* Arch) и её паразиты (Hymenoptera, Chalcidaidea) в Азербайджане // Биол. защита плодовых и овощных культур. Кишинёв:1971, с. 83-84.
142. Рзаева Л.М. Хальциды (Hymenoptera, Chalcidaidea) Восточного Закавказья и хозяйственное значение. Автореферат докторской диссертации. Баку: 1987, 50 с.
143. Рзаева Л.М. Хальциды (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea) Восточного Закавказья и их хозяйственное значение. Баку: Элм, 2002, 354 с.
144. Рзаева Л.М., Ибадова С.И., Насирова Э.З. Персиковая ложнощитовка (*Parthenolecanium persicae* F.) и её паразиты и хищники в Азербайджане / Материалы VI сессии Закавказского совета по коор. научно-исслед. работ по защите растений. Тбилиси:1973, с. 259-261.
145. Рзаева Л.М., Мустафаева Г.А., Исмаилова Г.А., Гамзаева Г.Ф., Мамедова В.С. Червецы (Homoptera, Coccoidea) Апшерона и использование против них интродуцированных хищников / Международная научная конференция “Интродукция и защита растений в ботанических садах и дендропарках”. Донецк: 5–7 сентября 2006, с. 381- 385.
146. Рзаева Л.М., Яминова (Мустафаева) Г.А. Фауна афелинид (Hymenoptera, Aphelinidae) - паразитов кокцид Куба-Хачмасской зоны Азербайджана // Известия Академии Наук Азербайджанской ССР, Серия биологических наук. 1985, № 6, с. 55-58.
147. Рзаева Л.М., Яминова (Мустафаева) Г.А. Материалы к изучению фауны афелинид (Hymenoptera, Aphelinidae) Апшеронского полуострова // Известия Академии Наук Азербайджанской ССР, Серия биологических наук. 1986, № 3, с. 74-78.
148. Рзаева Л.М., Яснош В.А. Материалы к изучению фауны хальцид (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea) Азербайджана // Изв. АН Аз ССР. 1975, № 2, с.89-94.

149. Рубцов И.А. Линдор-эффективный хищник диаспиновых щитовок // Энтомологическое обозрение, том XXXII, Изд-во АН СССР, Москва- Ленинград: 1952, с. 96-106.
150. Рубцов И.А. Вредители цитрусовых и их естественные враги. Изд-во АН СССР, Москва-Ленинград: 1954, с.154-162.
151. Русанова В.Н. Материалы к изучению Coccidae (Homoptera) в Азербайджане. Баку: 1941. 32 с.
152. Саакян-Баранова, Дергунова З.Р. Сравнительный морфобиологический очерк среднеазиатской (*Lepidosaphes mesasiaticus* Borchs) и яблоневый (*Lepidosaphes ulmi* L.) запятовидных щитовок (Homoptera, Coccidae) и их паразиты // Энтомол. обозрение, 1978, т. 57, вып. 1, с.13-33.
153. Саакян Баранова, Сугоняев Е.С., Шельдешова Г.Г. Акациевая ложно- щитовка и её паразиты. Ленинград: Наука, 1971, с.167-170.
154. Савойская Г.И. О кокцинеллидах-врагах ложнощитовок и тлей // Вестник с/х. науки Казахстана. 1966, № 3, с.53-59.
155. Савойская Г.И. Использование хищных жуков-кокцинеллид в биологическом методе борьбы с вредителями с.-х. культур (Обзорная информация), 1981. 48 с.
156. Савойская Г.И. Кокцинеллиды (систематика, применение в борьбе с вредителями сельского хозяйства. Алма-Ата: Наука, 1983. 245 с.
157. Сажнев А.С. Новые находки кокцинеллид (Col., Coccinellidae) с территории Саратовской обл. // Энтомол. и паразитол. исследования в Поволжье. Вып. 6. Саратов: 2007, с.132-133.
158. Сажнев А.С., Роднев Н.В. К фауне жесткокрылых (Coleoptera) Саратовского района Саратовской области // Энтомологические и паразитологические исследования в Поволжье. Вып. 4, Саратов: 2005, с. 61-65.
159. Сажнев А.С., Украинский А.С., Роднев Н.В. Обзор фауны кокцинеллид (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae) подсемейства Coccinellinae Саратовской области // Энтомол. и параз.. исследования в Поволжье. Вып. 5. Саратов: 2006, с. 48-55.
160. Сажнев А.С., Украинский А.С., Роднев Н.В. Обзор фауны кокцинеллид (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae) Саратовской области / Проблемы и перспективы общей энтомологии, Тезисы докладов XIII съезда РЭО. Краснодар: 2007, с. 315-316.
161. Сафаров А.Ю. К изучению биологии фиолетовой щитовки (*Parlatoria oleae* Colvee) на маслине в условиях Апшерона Азерб. ССР // Уч. записки Азерб. СХИ имени С. Агамалыоглы, сер. агроном. 1974, № 6, с. 41-45.
162. Сафаров А.Ю. Вредители маслин в Азербайджане и разработка мероприятий против главнейших вредных видов. Автореферат канд. диссер. Баку: 1975, 24 с.
163. Семьянов В.П. Способы использования кокцинеллид // Защита растений. 1980, № 8, с.20-21.
164. Семьянов П.В. Семейство Coccinellidae - божьи коровки или кокцинел- лиды (включая Epilachninae). Сайт "Жуки и колеоптерологи" ЗИН РАН, Санк-Петербург, 2005 (www.zin.ru/Animalia/Coleoptera/rus/incocc.htm)
165. Столярова Ф.А., Околелова В.А., Чугуняева А.Т. Энтомофаги калифорнийской щитовки // Защита растений. 1977, № 3, с.54-58.
166. Сугоняев Е.С. К фауне и экология хальцид (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea) - паразитов червецов и щитовок Ленинградской области // Тр. Зоологического инст. АН СССР. 1962, т. 32, с.172-196.
167. Сугоняев Е.С. Таксономия двух экономически важных видов энциртид (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea) паразитов сливовой ложнощитовки *Sphaerolecanium prunastri* Fonsc. // Энтомол. Обозрение. т.49, вып. 4, 1970, с.842-851
168. Сугоняев Е.С. Новые виды Encyrtidae (Hymenoptera), заражающие ложнощитовки на Кавказе и в Средней Азии // Зоол. Журнал. т.50, вып.5, 1971, с.776-779.
169. Сугоняев Е.С. Хальциды (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea) - главнейшие паразиты ложнощитовок (Homoptera, Coccoidea), вредящих Coccoidea в СССР // Энтомологическое обозрение. 1976, т. 54, вып. 4, с.912-927.
170. Сугоняев Е.С. Хальциды (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea) – паразиты ложнощитовок (Homoptera, Coccoidea) фауны СССР. Ленинград: 1984, 231с.

171. Сугоняев Е.С. Системы адаптаций наездников-хальцид (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea) к паразитированию на сосущих насекомых (Homoptera, Coccoidea) в основных природно-климатических поясах Северного полушария // Энтомологическое обозрение. 2001, Т. 80 (1), с. 8-39.
172. Сугоняев Е.С., Бабаев Т. Морфологические и биологические особенности паразита *Metaphycus dispar* Mercet (Chalcidoidea, Encyrtidae) // Известия АН Тадж, СССР. Отд. биол.наук. 1(42), 1971, с.70-75.
173. Сугоняев. Е.С., Бабаев Т.О. О хальцидах (Hymenoptera, Chalcidaidea) паразитах ложнощитовок (Homoptera, Coccoidea) в Таджикистане // Энтномол. обозрение. 1978, т. 57, вып. 1, с.48-67.
174. Сугоняев Е.С., Войнович Н.Д. Реверсия видового разнообразия хальцидоидных наездников (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea) – паразитов березовой ложнощитовки (*Eulecanium douglasi*) в Гипоарктике // Зоологический журнал. 2001.Т. 80 (6), с. 680-687.
175. Сугоняев Е.С., Тряпицын Б.А. Новый род Encyrtidae (Hymenoptera) фауны СССР // Зоол. Журнал. т.58, вып.9, 1979, с.1421-1422.
176. Талицкий В.И., Талицкая Н.В. Кокциnellиды (Coccinellidae, Coleoptera) фауны Молдавской ССР // В кн. «Защита урожая». Кишинёв: 1976, с.102-115.
177. Теленга Н.А. К биологии калифорнийской щитовки и ее паразитов в западных областях Украины // В сб. Биологической метод борьбы. Киев: 1954, с.91-105.
178. Теленга Н.А. Паразиты и хищники сливовой и акациевой ложнощитовок в Украинской ССР // В сб. Биологической метод борьбы. Киев:1954, с.110-129.
179. Томилова В.Н., Плешанов А. Кокциnellиды (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae) Прибайкалья // Фауна и экология насекомых Восточной Сибири и Дальнего Востока. Иркутск: 1977, с.137-153.
180. Тряпицын В.А. Новые роды и виды паразитических перепончатокрылых семейства Encyrtidae (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea) из Средней Азии и Казахстана // Труды Всесоюз. энтномол. об-ва. 1972, 55, с.248-266.
181. Тряпицын В.А. Наездники – энциртиды Палеарктике. Ленинград: Наука 1989, 487 с.
182. Тряпицын В.А., Шапиро.В.А., Щепетильникова В.А. Паразиты и хищники вредителей с.х. культур. Ленинград: Колос, 1982, 256 с.
183. Хаджибейли З.К. Кокциды субтропической зоны Грузии. Тбилиси: Мецниереба, 1983, 213 с.
184. Хамов О.И. Энтомофаги щитовок яблоневых садов Туркмении // Изв АН Туркменской ССР. 1974, № 3, с.51-57.
185. Цинцадзе Н.К. Применение математического моделирования в изучении закономерности развития популяций тлей и их естественных врагов // Известия аграрной науки. 2004, № 3, с.54-56.
186. Чумакова Б.М. Паразиты вредных кокцид Кабардино-Балкарии (Hymenoptera, Chalcidaidea) // Энтомологическое обозрение. 1961, т. 40, вып. 2, с.315-338.
187. Чумакова Б.М. Калифорнийская щитовка *Diaspidiotus perniciosus* Comst. (Coccoidea, Diaspididae) и её паразиты в условиях Дальнего Востока // Энтномол. обзор. 1964, 43, 3, с. 535-552.
188. Чумакова Б.М. Биология, экология, и видовой состав естественных врагов калифорнийской щитовки *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* Comst. на Сахалине // Энтомологическое обозрение. 1969, вып.2, с.247-255.
189. Чумакова Б.М. Кокциды и биологическая борьба с ними в СССР // Ресурсы биосферы. Ленинград: 1976. Вып. 2, с.192-205.
190. Яснош В.А. Фауна паразитических афелинид Грузии и её практическое использование / Доклады к симпозиуму. Новосибирск: 1964, с. 217- 220.
191. Яснош В.А. Афелиниды Грузии / Сб. матер. по фауне Грузии, часть 2. Тбилиси: 1967, с.27-49.
192. Яснош В.А. Паразиты щитовок на цитрусовых в СССР. Субтропические культуры, 1972, № 4, с.106-111.
193. Яснош В.А. Хальциды (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea) - паразиты кокцид (Homoptera, Coccoidea) аридных редколесий Грузии // Труды всесоюзного энтномол. об-ва, 55, 1972, с.217-247.

194. Яснош В.А. К фауне афелинид Средней Азии и Казахстана // Энто-мологическое обозрение. 1973, № 4, с. 899-909.
195. Яснош В.А. Биологическая борьба с кокцидами в СССР // В.сб.: Биологические средства защита растений. Москва: Колос, 1974, с. 247-251.
196. Яснош В.А. Классификация паразитирующих перепончатокрылых сем. Aphelinidae (Hymenoptera, Chalcidaidea) // Энтомол. обозр. 1976. V.1, с. 159-168.
197. Яснош В.А. Пищевая специализация хальцид сем. Aphelinidae (Hymenoptera, Chalcidaidea) // Энтомологическое обозрение. 1978, № 4, с. 751-761.
198. Яснош В.А. Определитель насекомых европейской части СССР, т. 3, Перепончатокрылые. Ленинград: Наука, 1978, с. 469-500.
199. Яснош В.А. Сем. Aphelinidae – Афелиниды. Лер П.А. (ред.). Определитель насекомых Дальнего Востока России. Т. IV. Ч. 2. Владивосток: Дальнаука, 1995, с. 506–551.
200. Яснош В.А., Боровков Е.А. Материалы к фауне афелинид (Chalcidaidea, Aphelinidae) Таджикистана // Изв. АН Таджик. ССР, 1974, № 4, с. 34- 38.
201. Яснош В.А., Мустафаева Г.А. Новый паразит гранатниковой щитовки. *Coccobius granati* sp.n. (Hymenoptera, Aphelinidae) // Зоологический журнал, том 71, вып. 2. Москва: Наука, 1992, с. 142-144.
202. Яснош В.А., Мярцева С.Н. Два новых вида афелинид (Chalcidoidea, Aphelinidae) паразитов щитовок (Coccoidea, Diaspididae) в Средней Азии // Изв. АН Туркменской ССР, сер. биол. наук, 1971, № 6, с. 35- 41.
203. Яснош В.А., Парцвания М.Е., Чхеидзе А.Г., Чхаидзе Т.А., Хучма И.С., Кохройдзе Г.Г. Возможности использования природных популяций естественных врагов при регламентации истребительных мероприятий для борьбы с вредителями цитрусовых // Биологическая защита плодовых культур в Грузии. Тбилиси: 1986, с. 24-26.
204. Benassy C. Etude bio-ecologique de *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* Targ. Et de son parasite spécifique *Prospaltella berlesei* Howard en France // Ann. Epiphyties, 1958, Vol. 4, p.5.
205. Ben-Dov Y. The scale insects (Hemiptera: Coccoidea) of Israel – check list, host plants, zoogeographical considerations and annotations on species // Israel Journal of Entomology. 2012, 41–42, p. 21–48.
206. Ben-Dov Y, Miller DR, Gibson GAP. ScaleNet: a database of the scale insects of the World. Scales in a Region Query Results. (Accessed 20 February 2013), <http://www.sel.barc.usda.gov/scalenet/scalenet.htm>
207. Dauguet P. Les Coccinellini de France. Paris: 1949, p. 46.
208. De Bach P., Rosen D, Kennett E.E. Biological control of coccids by introduced natural enemies // Biol. Control. New-York-London: 1971, p.165-194.
209. Duverger, C. Contribution à la connaissance des Hyperaspinae. 2 ème note // Bulletin de la Société linnéenne de Bordeaux. 2001, 29, p.221–228.
210. Duverger, C. Phylogénie des Coccinellidae // Bulletin de la Société linnéenne de Bordeaux. 2003, 31, p.57–76.
211. Evans E.W. , Richards D.R. Managing the dispersal of ladybird beetles (Col.: Coccinellidae). Use of artificial honeydew to manipulate spatial distributions // Entomophaga. 1997. V. 42. № 1-2. p. 93-102.
212. Fetykó K, Kozár F. Records on *Ceroplastes* Gray 1828 in Europe, with an identification key to species in the Palearctic Region // Bulletin of Insectology. 2012, 65: p. 291-295.
213. Fetykó K, Kozár F, Daróczy K. Species list of the scale insects (Hemiptera: Coccoidea) of Romania, with new data // Acta Phytopathologica et Entomologica Hungarica. 2010, 45, p. 291-302
214. Foldi I. Liste des cochenilles de France (Hemiptera, Coccoidea) // Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France. 2001, 106, p. 303-308.
215. Fontana P., Malagnini V. A new species of the genus *Lacanopsis* Targioni Tozzetti, 1868 (Hemiptera, Coccoidea, Coccidae) from the Italian peninsula: description and remarks on its life history // Boll. Zool. Agr. Bachic. (II) 2001, 33(3), p.111-123.
216. Gordon R.D. Classification and phylogeny of the New World Sticholotidinae (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae) // Coleopterists Bull. 1977, v. 31, p.185-228.
217. Gordon R.D. The Coccinellidae (Coleoptera) of America north of Mexico // Journal of the New York Entomological Society. 93, 1985, p.654-678.

218. Gordon R.D. South American Coccinellidae (Coleoptera) Part III: definition of Exoplectrinae Crotch, Azyinae Mulsant, and Coccidulinae Crotch; a taxonomic revision of Coccidulini // *Revista Brasileira de Entomologia* 38, 1994, p.681-775.
219. Gurney B., Hussey M. Evolution of some coccinellid species for the biological control of aphids in protected cropping // *Ann. appl. biol.* 1970, v 65, № 3, p. 451-458.
220. Hagen K.S. Biology and ecology of predaceous Coccinellidae // *An. Rev. Ent.* 1962, v. 7, p.289-326.
221. Hayat M., Khan F.R. Additions to the Aphelinidae of India (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea): 1. On species of *Ablerus* Howard, *Coccobius* Ratzeburg, *Coccophagus* Westwood, *Pteroptrix* Westwood and *Idiococcobius* Hayat gen. nov. *Colemania*, 2010, 21, p.1-31.
222. Hayat M., Khan F.R. Two new species of *Coccobius* Ratzeburg (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae) from India // *Biosystematica*. 2012,6 (1), p.14-16.
223. Hoelmer KA, Pickett CH. Geographic origin and taxonomic history of *Delphastus* spp. (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae) in commercial culture // *Biocontrol Science and Technology*. 13: 2003, p.529-535.
224. Huffaker G.B., Kennet C. Biological control of olive scale, *Parlatoria oleae* (Colvae) in Colifornia by imported *Aphytis maculicornis* (Masi) // *Halgardia*: 1962, 32(13), p.571-636.
225. Hunt T., Bergsten J., Levkanicova Z., Papadopoulou A., St. John, O., Wild R., Hammond P., Ahrens D., Balke M., Caterino M., Gómez-Zurita J., Ribera I., Barraclough T., Bocakova M., Bocak L., Vogler, A. A Comprehensive Phylogeny of Beetles Reveals the Evolutionary Origins of a Superradiation. 2007, *Science* 318, p.1913-1916.
226. Japoshvili G.O. "Chalcids from South Georgia" // *Parasitic Wasps: Evolution, Systematics, Biodiversity and Biological Control*. Agroiinform, Budapest: 2002, p.291-293
227. Japoshvili G., Karaca I. The Transcaucasian species of *Coccobius* Ratzeburg 1852 (Chalcidoidea: Aphelinidae) with the description of three new species from Georgia // *Journal of Hymenoptera Research*. 2010, Vol. 19(1): p.121-127. SCI.
228. Japoshvili G.O., Karaca I., Gabroshvili N., Barjadze Sh., Chaladze G. Studies on the parasitoid complex attacking the globose scale *Sphaerolecanium prunastri* (Fons.) (Hemiptera: Coccoidea) on *Prunus* species in Turkey // *Kansas Journal of Entomological Society*. 2008, 81(4), p.339-344.SCI.
229. Kapur A.P. Phylogeny of Ladybeetles / *Yn: Fiftu-seventh Indian Science Congress Association*, Calcutta: 1970, p.1-14.
230. Karaca I., Japoshvili G. An annotated list of the Chalcid (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea) parasitoids of coccids (Hemiptera, Coccoidea) in Isparta province (Turkey) // *Proceedings of the Institute of Zoology Georgian Academy of Sciences*, Tbilisi: Vol. XXI, 2002, p.173-175.
231. Karaca I., Japoshvili G., Demirozer O. The chalcid parasitoid complex (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea) associated with the globose scale (*Sphaerolecanium prunastri* Fons.) (Hemiptera: Coccoidea) in Isparta Province, Turkey and some east European countries // *Journal of Plant Diseases and Protection*,110(5), 2003, p. 505-511. SCI
232. Karaca I., Japoshvili G., Demirozer O. Rose Soft Scale (Hemiptera: Coccidae) and its parasitoid in Isparta province (Turkey) // *Proceedings of the Georgian Academy of Sciences. Biological Series B*, 2003,Vol.1, № 1-2, p.77-81.
233. Kontodimas D.C., Lykouressis D. Karandinos M.G., Katsoyannos P., Stathas G.J. Eliopoulos P.A., Economou L.P. The effect of temperature on the development of *Nephus includens* and *Nephus bisignatus*, predators of *Planococcus citi* // *Entomologia Hellenica*, 2004, p.15, p.3-17.
234. Kontodimas D.C., Milonas P.G., Stathas G.J., Papanikolaou N.E., Matsinos G. Skourti A. Life table parameters of the aphid predators *Coccinella septempunctata*, *Hippodamia undecimnotata* and *Propylea quatuordecimpunctata* (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae) / In abstracts of "Ecology of aphidophaga 10th, Agricultural University of Athens, Greece: 2007, 5-10 September, p.13.
235. Kostarab M., Kozar F. Scale insects of Central Europe. Budapest: Akad. Kiado, 1988, p.1-442.
236. Kozár F. Ortheziidae of the World // *Plant Protection Institute, Hungarian Academy of Sciences*. Budapest: 2004, 525 pp.
237. Kozár F. Distribution maps of scale insect species (Homoptera: Coccoidea). (Pajzstetű fajok lelőhelyei Magyarországon (Homoptera: Coccoidea) in Hungary. In Hungarian with English summary) // *Plant Protection Institute, Hungarian Academy of Sciences*. Budapest: 2005, 136 pp.

238. Kozár F. Scale insect species (Hemiptera, Coccoidea) and climate change studies on Hungarian highways. (Pajzstetű (Hemiptera: Coccoidea) fajok és a klímaváltozás: vizsgálatok Magyarországi autópályákon. In Hungarian with English summary). 2009, *Növényvédelem* 45, p.577-588. 10.1556/APhyt. 44, 2009. 2. 19
239. Kozár F., Fetykó K., Szita É., Konczné Benedicty Z. A new significant outbreak of white pine scales on Hungarian highways (Hemiptera: Coccoidea, Diaspididae, Leucaspis sp.) (A fehér fenyőpajzstetvek újabb jelentős felszaporodása a hazai autópályákon (Hemiptera, Coccoidea, Diaspididae, Leucaspis sp. In Hungarian with English summary). 2012, *Növényvédelem* 48, p.349-354.
240. Kozár F., Kiss B, Konczné Benedicty Z. New data to the scale insect (Homoptera: Coccoidea) fauna of some Natural Parks in Hungary. *Folia Entomologica Hungarica* 2004, 65, p. 149-157.
241. Kuznetsov V.N., Zakharov E.V. Distribution of the Lady Beetles (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae) in Plant Formations in the Russian Far East // Spec. Publ. Japan Coleopt. Soc. Osaka. 2001. June 11. p.167-174.
242. Lagowska B. Zoogeographical analysis of the scale insect fauna of Poland // *Bollettino di Zoologia Agraria e di Bachicoltura* (Milano) , 2001, (Ser 2), 33, p. 239–248.
243. Lawrence J.F., Newton A.F. Families and subfamilies of Coleoptera (with selected genera, notes, references and data on family-group names). Biology, phylogeny and classification of Coleoptera: papers celebrating the 80th birthday of Roy A. Crowson. Volume 2. Museum i Instytut Zoologii PAN, Warsaw: 1995, pp.779-1006.
244. Liu T.X, Stansly PA. Toxicological effects of selected insecticides on *Nephaspis oculatus* (Col., Coccinellidae), a predator of *Bemisia argentifolii* (Hom., Aleyrodidae) // *Journal of Applied Entomology*, 120: 1996, p. 369- 373.
245. Liu T.X, Stansly PA, Hoelmer KA, Osborne LS. Life history of *Nephaspis oculatus* (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae), a predator of *Bemisia argentifolii* (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) // *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 90: 1997, p.776-782.
246. Masten-Milek T, Simala M. List of the scale insects (Hemiptera: Coccoidea) of Croatia / *Proceedings of the XI International Symposium on Scale Insect Studies*. ISA Press, Lisbon: 2008, p. 105-119
247. Michaud JP. Numerical response of *Olla vinigrum* (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae) to infestations of Asian citrus psyllid (Hemiptera: Psyllidae) in Florida // *Florida Entomologist* 18: 2001, p. 608-612.
248. Michaud JP, Mc Coy CW, Futch SH. Lady beetles as biological control agents in citrus. EDIS. 2002, <http://edis.ifas.ufl.edu/HS138>
249. Mustafayeva G.A. Citrus fruit of Lenkoran (Azerbaijan) in danger / *Integrated Control in Citrus Fruit Crops*. Lisbon (Portugal): 26- 27 September 2005, p.79-80.
250. Mustafayeva G.A. Biological control of diaspid (Homoptera) with coccinellid *Rizobius lophanthae* Blaisd (Coleoptera) in Azerbaijan / *Nano Bio and related new and perspective Biotechnologies*. 2007, page 214-215.
251. Mustafayeva G.A. About 3 species of scaled Diaspididae (Hemiptera, Diaspididae) damaging the adornment plants in Azerbaijan an their entomophages / *7th International Conference on European Science and Technology*, April 23h 24th, Munich, Germany: 2014, p.99-103.
252. Mustafayeva G.A. The trophic relationship of afelinides (Hymenoptera, Aphelinidae) in Azerbaijan // *Journal European science review*, Vienna: 2015, № 1-2, p.3-7.
253. Mustafayeva G.A. Metod of reproduction of entomophages *Aspidiotus nerii* Bche. / *Material of the XI international research and practice conference*. Science, Technology and Higher Education. April 28-29, Canada, Westwood: 2016, p. 123-133.
254. Mustafayeva G.A. The Species Composition of Scales and of Armo-red Scales (Hemiptera, Coccoidea) in Azerbaijan // *Journal of Entomology and Zoology Studies*. India: 2016, 4, p. 623-627.
255. Mustafayeva G.A. Mulberry Scale (*Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* Tar. Tozz) and Rearing of its Entomophages in Azerbaijan // *Ponte Academic Journal*. Dec 2016, Volume 72, Issue 12, doi: 10.21506/j.ponte. 2016.12.23
256. Mustafayeva G.A. Aphelinid wasps (Hymenoptera, Aphelinidae) – parasitoids of scale insects (Hemiptera, Diaspididae) in Azerbaijan // *Journal of Entomology and Zoology Studies*. India: 2017, 5, 1, p. 692-696.
257. Mustafayeva G.A., Ahmedov B.A., Kamarli V.P., Aslanova G.M., Mustafayev D.V., Hasanov N.A., Ahmedov S.B.. The scales (Hemiptera: Diaspididae) of Guba-Hachmaz area of Azerbaijan, their

distribution and trophic relationship / International Conference on European Science and Technology. conference_12 24-25-2014, Munich, Germany: 2014, p.69-73.

258. Mustafayeva G.A., Karaca I., Ozgokce M.S., Stathas G.J., Skouras P.J. About some scales (Hemiptera, Diaspididae) and their entomophageous harming to agricultural, ornamental and forest-park cultures are provided in

Azerbaijan, Turkey and Greece // Proceedings of the Azerbaijan institute of Zoology, Volume 31 № 2, 2013, p.228-236.

259. Mustafayeva G.Ə., Karaca İ., Stathas G.J., Ozgokce M.S., Skouras P.J. About some scales (Hemiptera, Diaspididae) infesting ornamental and forest park plants in Azerbaijan, Greece and Turkey / III International scientific conference. "An introduction and protection of plants". September 25–28, 2012, p. 172.

260. Mustafayeva G.A., Musayeva Z.Y., Povilas Ivinskis, Jolanta Rimsaite. Coccinellids of Azerbaijan (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae) and their application in biological control of pests / XXVIII Nordis - Baltic Congress of Entomology. Abstract book. August 2 nd – 7 th, 2010, p. 56.

261. Myartseva S.N. The genus *Coccobius* new for Mexico, with description of a new species and key to Nearctic species (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae) // *Zoosys-tematica Rossica*, 2000. 8 (2), p. 332–333.

262. Noyes J. Universal Chalcidoid ea Database. World Wide Web electronic publication. Available from: <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/chalcidoids> 2013. (last accessed on December 2013).

263. Ozgen I., Karsavuran Y., Japoshvili G. The first record of *Coccobius testaceus* (Masi, 1909) (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae) on *Lepidosaphes pistaciae* (Archangel.) in Turkey (Homoptera: Diaspididae) // *Mun. Ent.Zool.* 2009.Vol.4, N2:p. 470-471.

264. Pakaluk, J., Slipinski, S.A. Review of *Eupsilobiinae* (Coleoptera: Endomychidae) with descriptions of new genera and species from South America // *Review Suisse de Zoologie* 97, 1990, p.705-728.

265. Pakaluk, J., Slipinski, S.A., Lawrence, J.F. Current classification and family- group names in Cucujoidea (Coleoptera). *Genus* 5, 1994, p. 223-268

266. Pellizzari G, Germain J.F. Scales (Hemiptera, Superfamily Coccoidea). Chapter 9.3. *BioRisk*. 2010, 4, p. 475-510.10.3897/biorisk.4.45

267. Pellizzari G., Russo A. List of the scale insects (Hemiptera, Coccoidea) of Italy. Proceeding of the X International Symposium on Scale Insect Studies 19–23rd April 2004, Turkey: Adana, 2004, Adana Zirai Muscadelle Arastirma Enstitusu,p. 167-183.

268. Pope R.D. A revision of the Australian Coccinellidae (Coleoptera) // Part 1. Subfamily Coccinellinae. *Invertebrate Taxonomy* 2, 1989, p. 633-735.

269. Robertson, J.A., Whiting, M.F., McHugh, J.V. Searching for natural lineages within the Cerylonid Series (Coleoptera: Cucujoidea) // *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 46, 2008, p.193-205.

270. Sasayi H. Phylogeny of the family Coccinellidae (Coleoptera) - Etizenia. *Occas Yapon*: 1968, № 35, p. 1-37.

271. Sasayi H. *Fauna Yaponica. Coccinellidae* (Insecta, Coleoptera) Tokyo: 1971, 340 p.

272. Sasayi H. Larval Characters of Asian Species of the genus *Harmonia* Mulsant.

// *Mem. Fac. Educ. Fukui Univ*, 1977, ser 11, № 27, part 1, p.1-18.

273. Seljak G. A checklist of scale insects of Slovenia. // *Entomologia Hellenica*. 2010, 19, p. 99-113.

274. Shaaban A., Hassan Ghahari, Myartseva S.N., Enrique R.C. Iranian Aphelinidae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea) // *Journal of Entomology and Zoology Studies* 2013;1 (4): 116-140

275. Slipinski A. Australian Ladybird Beetles (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae): their biology and classification. *Australian Biological Resources Study*, Canberra, 2007, p.77-82.

276. Stary P., Erdelen C. Aphid parasitoids (Hym, Aphidiidae, Aphelinidae) from the Yemen Arab republic // *Entomophaga*. 1982, V. 27.№ 1. p.105-108.

277. Stathas G.J., Eliopoulos P.A., Japoshvili G. A study on the biology of the diaspidid scale *Parlatoria ziziphi* (Lucas) (Hemiptera: Coccoidea: Diaspididae) in Greece. In: Branco M, Franco JC, Hodgson C (eds) / *Proceedings of the XI International Symposium on Scale Insect Studies*, ISA Press, Lisbon: 2008. P. 95-101.

278. Stathas G.J., Eliopoulos P.A., Salmas I.C., Kozar F. Data on ecology of some Hemiptera species recorded in the forest of Taygetus Mountain, Peloponnesus, Greece. // *Phytoparasitica*, 2011. 39. p. 377–383 (DOI 10.1007/s 12600-011-0173-5).
279. Stathas G.J., Kartsonas E.D., Skouras P.J. First record of *Kermes echinatus* Balachowsky (Hemiptera, Coccoidea, Kermesidae) on *Quercus ilex*. // *Entomologia Hellenica*, 2013. (1), p. 19-22.
280. Stathas G.J., Kavallieratos and Eliopoulos P.A. Biological and Ecological aspects of Chinese wax scale, *Ceroplastes sinensis* Del Guercio (Hemiptera: Coccidae): a two years study from central Greece // *Australian Journal of Entomology*, 2003.42: p.271-275.
281. Stathas G.J., Kontodimas D.C., Karamaouna F., Kampouris S.G. Thermal Requirements and Effect of Temperature and Prey on the Development of the Predator *Harmonia axyridis*. // *Physiological Ecology*, 2011, 40 (6), p. 1541-1545.
282. Stathas G.J., Skouras P.J. Biological Control on insect pests in citrus orchards in Greece. // *Intergrated Control in Citrus Fruit Crops IOBC/WPRS*, 2013. Bulletin, 95, p.1-9.
283. Stimmel G. Seasonal history of the white peach scale *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* in northeastern Pennsylvania // *Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash.* 1982. Vol. 84 (1), p.128-133.
284. Tomaszewska K.W. Morphology, phylogeny and classification of adult Endomychidae (Coleoptera: Cucujoidea) // *Annales Zoologici (Warszawa)* 50, 2000, p. 449-558.
285. Tomaszewska K.W. Phylogeny and generic classification of the subfamily Lycoperdininae with a reanalysis of the family Endomychidae (Coleoptera: Cucujoidea) // *Annales Zoologici (Warszawa)*, 2005, p.1-172.
286. Tomov R.K., Trencheva G., Trenchev E., Cota A., Ramadhi B., Ivanov S., Naceski I., Papazova-Anakieva I., Kenis M. Non-indigenous insects and their threat to biodiversity and economy in Albania, Bulgaria and Republic of Macedonia. Pensoft Publishers, Sofia-Moskow: 2009, 112 pp.
287. Trencheva K., Trenchev G., Tomov R., Ivanova S., Wu San-an. The scale insects (Hemiptera: Coccoidea) of Bulgaria. AS OOD, Sofia: 2012, 60 pp.
288. Vandenberg, N.J., Arnett, R.H., Jr., Thomas, M.C., Skelley, P.E., Frank, J.H. (Eds.). *Coccinellidae Latreille 1807*. // In: *American Beetles*. CRC Press, Boca Raton: 2002, pp. 371-389.
289. Viggiani, G. Endoparasites. Aphelinidae. In: D. Rosen (Ed). *The Armored scale insects, their biology, natural Enemies and control*, Vol.4B. Amsterdam: Elsevier Press, 1990. p. 121–132.
290. Viggiani, G. & Ren, H. New species and records of Aphelinidae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea) from China // *Bollettino del Laboratorio di Entomologia Agraria 'Filippo Silvestri'*, Portici: 1993.48, p. 219–239.
291. Wang, Z.H., Huang, J., Pan, D.M. Taxonomic review of *Coccobius* species (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae) from China, with notes on their use in biological control of scale insect pests (Hemiptera: Diaspididae), and description of a new species. 2014 // *Journal of Natural History*, 48 (5–6), p. 359–373.
292. Zhu–Hongwang, Jian Huang., Andrew Polaszek. Three new species of *Coccobius* Ratzeburg (Hymenoptera, Aphelinidae) and redescription of *C. abdominis* Huang and *C. furviflagellatus* Huang from China // *Zootaxa*. 2014. p.470-472.

MYO' Lar İçin İŞ SAĞLIĞI VE GÜVENLİĞİ

MUSA KARADAĞ

Iksad Publications – 2025©

ISBN: 978-625-378-178-1

February / 2025

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

KAYNAKÇA

- Adeyemo, O., & Smallwood, J. (2017). Impact of occupational health and safety legislation on performance improvement in the Nigerian construction industry. *Procedia engineering*, 196, 785-791.
- Ahasan, M. R., & Partanen, T. (2001). Occupational health and safety in the least developed countries- a simple case of neglect. *Journal of epidemiology*, 11(2), 74-80.
- Aki, E. (2013). The Occupational Health and Safety Law No. 6331 and Its Effects on Labour Life. *Dokuz Eylul Universitesi Hukuk Fakultesi Dergisi*, 15, 3.
- Al-Rousan, T. M., Rubenstein, L. M., & Wallace, R. B. (2014). Preparedness for natural disasters among older US adults: a nationwide survey. *American journal of public health*, 104(3), 506-511.
- Amponsah-Tawiah, K. (2013). Occupational health and safety and sustainable development in Ghana. *International Journal of Business Administration*, 4(2), 74-78.
- Amponsah-Tawiah, K., & Mensah, J. (2016). Occupational health and safety and organizational commitment: Evidence from the Ghanaian mining industry. *Safety and health at work*, 7(3), 225-230.
- Annan, J. S., Addai, E. K., & Tulashie, S. K. (2015). A call for action to improve occupational health and safety in Ghana and a critical look at the existing legal requirement and legislation. *Safety and health at work*, 6(2), 146-150.
- Badri, A., Boudreau-Trudel, B., & Souissi, A. S. (2018). Occupational health and safety in the industry 4.0 era: A cause for major concern?. *Safety science*, 109, 403-411.
- Badri, A., Gbodossou, A., & Nadeau, S. (2012). Occupational health and safety risks: Towards the integration into project management. *Safety science*, 50(2), 190-198.
- Bajracharya, N., Magar, P. R., Karki, S., Giri, S., & Khanal, A. (2023). Occupational health and safety issues in the construction industry in south asia: a systematic review and recommendations for improvement. *Journal of Multidisciplinary Research Advancements*, 1(1), 27-31.
- Barnett-Schuster, P. (2008). *Fundamentals of International Occupational Health and Safety Law*. Lulu.com.
- Barrett, B. (2000). *Occupational Health & Safety Law Cases & Materials 2/e*. Routledge.
- Benjamin, O. (2001). Fundamental principles of occupational health and safety. *ILO*, 13(2), 1-59.
- Bianchini, A., Donini, F., Pellegrini, M., & Saccani, C. (2017). An innovative methodology for measuring the effective implementation of an Occupational Health and Safety Management System in the European Union. *Safety Science*, 92, 26-33.
- Bihari, M., & Ryan, R. (2012). Influence of social capital on community preparedness for wildfires. *Landscape and urban planning*, 106(3), 253-261.
- Billauer, B. (1983). *Legal Aspects of Occupational Health and Safety*. New York University Center for Safety.
- Boadu, E. F., Wang, C. C., & Sunindijo, R. Y. (2020). Characteristics of the construction industry in developing countries and its implications for health and safety: An exploratory study in Ghana. *International journal of environmental research and public health*, 17(11), 4110.
- Bochkovskyi, A., & Sapozhnikova, N. (2019). Minimization Of The “Human Factor” Influence In Occupational Health And Safety. *Scientific Bulletin of National Mining University*, (6).
- Bohle, P., & Quinlan, M. (2000). *Managing occupational health and safety: A multidisciplinary approach*. Macmillan Education AU.
- Brady, W., Bass, J., Moser Jr, R., Anstadt, G. W., Loeppke, R. R., & Leopold, R. (1997). Defining total corporate health and safety costs significance and impact: review and recommendations. *Journal of Occupational and Environmental Medicine*, 39(3), 224-231.
- Brooks, A. (1988). Rethinking occupational health and safety legislation. *Journal of Industrial Relations*, 30(3), 347-362.
- Buchanan, S. (1981). *Disaster: Prevention, preparedness and action*.
- Buica, G., Antonov, A. E., Beiu, C., Pasculescu, D., & Remus, D. (2017). Occupational health and safety management in construction sector-the cost of work accidents. *Calitatea*, 18(S1), 35.
- Bullock, J. A., Haddow, G. D., & Coppola, D. P. (2012). Mitigation, prevention, and preparedness. *Introduction to Homeland Security*, 435.
- Burke, R. J., Clarke, S., & Cooper, C. L. (Eds.). (2011). *Occupational health and safety*. Gower Publishing, Ltd..
- Centel, T. (2021). *Turkish social law*. Springer International Publishing..

- Chan, E. Y., Yue, J., Lee, P., & Wang, S. S. (2016). Socio-demographic predictors for urban community disaster health risk perception and household based preparedness in a Chinese urban city. *PLoS currents*, 8.
- Chen, J. K., & Zorigt, D. (2013). Managing occupational health and safety in the mining industry. *Journal of Business Research*, 66(11), 2321-2331.
- Cheng, M. H. (2009). Natural disasters highlight gaps in preparedness. *The Lancet*, 374(9698), 1317-1318.
- Chhillar, S., Sharma, P., & Singh, R. (2023). Safety Management with Application of Internet of Things, Artificial Intelligence, and Machine Learning for Industry 4.0 Environment. In *Handbook of Smart Manufacturing* (pp. 329-342). CRC Press.
- Collins, L. R. (2000). *Disaster management and preparedness*. CRC Press.
- Cooklin, A., Joss, N., Husser, E., & Oldenburg, B. (2017). Integrated approaches to occupational health and safety: A systematic review. *American journal of health promotion*, 31(5), 401-412.
- Costella, M. F., Dalcanton, F., Cardinal, S. M., Vilbert, S. S., & Pelegrini, G. A. (2020). Maintenance, occupational health and safety: a systematic review of the literature. *Gestão & Produção*, 27, e3922.
- Cvetković, V. (2016). The relationship between educational level and citizen preparedness to respond to natural disasters. *Зборник radova Geografskog instituta "Јован Цвијић" САНУ*, 66(2), 237-253.
- Cvetković, V. M., & Filipović, B. (2020). The survey of citizen attitudes toward preparedness for disasters caused by wildfires: Case study: Prijepolje. *Žurnal za bezbjednost i kriminalistiku*, 2(2), 11-24.
- Cvetkovic, V. M., & Janković, B. (2020). Private security preparedness for disasters caused by natural and anthropogenic hazards. *International Journal of Disaster Risk Management*, 2(1), 23-33.
- Cvetković, V., Pavlović, S., & Janković, B. D. (2021). Private security preparedness for disasters caused by fire. *NBP. Nauka, bezbednost, policija*, 26(1), 35-59.
- Çalış, S., & Büyükkakıncı, B. Y. (2019). Occupational health and safety management systems applications and a system planning model. *Procedia Computer Science*, 158, 1058-1066.
- da Silva, S. L. C., & Amaral, F. G. (2019). Critical factors of success and barriers to the implementation of occupational health and safety management systems: A systematic review of literature. *Safety science*, 117, 123-132.
- Dai, A., Carrougher, G. J., Mandell, S. P., Fudem, G., Gibran, N. S., & Pham, T. N. (2017). Review of recent large-scale burn disasters worldwide in comparison to preparedness guidelines. *Journal of Burn Care & Research*, 38(1), 36-44.
- De Oliveira Matias, J. C., & Coelho, D. A. (2002). The integration of the standards systems of quality management, environmental management and occupational health and safety management. *International journal of production research*, 40(15), 3857-3866.
- Dufour, C., Draghici, A., Ivascu, L., & Sarfraz, M. (2020). Occupational health and safety division of responsibility: A conceptual model for the implementation of the OHSAS 18001: 2007 standard. *Human Systems Management*, 39(4), 549-563.
- Dwyer, T. (2013). *Life and death at work: industrial accidents as a case of socially produced error*. Springer Science & Business Media.
- Endroyo, B., Yuwono, B. E., & Mardapi, D. (2015). Model of learning/training of Occupational Safety & Health (OSH) based on industry in the construction industry. *Procedia Engineering*, 125, 83-88.
- Endroyo, B., Yuwono, B. E., & Mardapi, D. (2015). Model of learning/training of Occupational Safety & Health (OSH) based on industry in the construction industry. *Procedia Engineering*, 125, 83-88.
- Englund, A. (1995). Safety and health in the construction industry. *Annu. Rev. Public Health*, 16, 165-88.
- Eyiah, A. K., Kheni, N. A., & Quartey, P. D. (2019). An assessment of occupational health and safety regulations in Ghana: a study of the construction industry. *Journal of Building Construction and Planning Research*, 7(2), 11-31.
- Fan, D., Zhu, C. J., Timming, A. R., Su, Y., Huang, X., & Lu, Y. (2020). Using the past to map out the future of occupational health and safety research: where do we go from here?. *The International Journal of Human Resource Management*, 31(1), 90-127.
- Ferrett, E. (2020). *Introduction to Health and Safety at Work: for the NEBOSH National General Certificate in Occupational Health and Safety*. Routledge.

- Freeman, P. K. (2007). Preparedness for natural disasters: An Overview. *Journal of Law, Medicine and Ethics*, 35.
- Friis, R. H. (2015). *Occupational health and safety for the 21st century*. Jones & Bartlett Publishers.
- Goldstein, G., Helmer, R., & Fingerhut, M. (2001). The WHO global strategy on occupational health and safety. *African Newsletter on Occupational Health and Safety*, 11(3), 56-60.
- Greuter, S., Tepe, S., Peterson, J. F., Boukamp, F., d'Amazing, K., Quigley, K., ... & Wakefield, R. (2012, July). Designing a game for occupational health and safety in the construction industry. In *Proceedings of The 8th Australasian Conference on Interactive Entertainment: Playing the System* (pp. 1-8).
- Gunningham, N. (1998). Towards innovative occupational health and safety regulation. *Journal of Industrial Relations*, 40(2), 204-231.
- Ha, S., Childs, M., Kim, Y. K., & Fairhurst, A. (2022). After the fire: An assessment of small business preparedness and recovery in Gatlinburg, Tennessee. *International Journal of Hospitality & Tourism Administration*, 23(2), 216-241.
- Hale, A. R. (1995). Occupational health and safety professionals and management: identity, marriage, servitude or supervision?. *Safety science*, 20(2-3), 233-245.
- Hammerschmidt, T., & Marx, R. (2014). REACH and occupational health and safety. *Environmental Sciences Europe*, 26, 1-12.
- Hillyard, M. J. (2000). *Public crisis management: How and why organizations work together to solve society's most threatening problems*. iUniverse.
- Hokmabadi, R., & Karimi, A. (2023). Application of Operation and Risk Study Technique (HAZOP) in Assessing Safety and Health Risks: A Case Study in CGS station. *facilities*, 10, 12.
- Hosokawa, M. (2015). Research and development efforts in fire safety and disaster preparedness. *Journal of Disaster Research*, 10(4), 584-585.
- Hughes, P., & Ferrett, E. (2015). *Introduction to health and safety at work: For the NEBOSH national general certificate in occupational health and safety*. Routledge.
- Idoro, G. I. (2008). Health and safety management efforts as correlates of performance in the Nigerian construction industry. *Journal of Civil Engineering and Management*, 14(4), 277-285.
- Ilo, P. I., Izuagbe, R., Mole, A. J., & Ekwueme, L. (2018). Measuring disaster preparedness and response practices in university libraries in Nigeria: The role of disaster equipment. *International Journal of Disaster Risk Reduction*, 31, 85-91.
- Iske Jr, S. A., & Lengfellner, L. G. (2015). Fire, water and books: disaster preparedness for academic libraries. *Professional Safety*, 60(10), 39-46.
- Jaafar, M. H., Arifin, K., Aiyub, K., Razman, M. R., Ishak, M. I. S., & Samsurijan, M. S. (2018). Occupational safety and health management in the construction industry: a review. *International journal of occupational safety and ergonomics*, 24(4), 493-506.
- James, P. (1993). Occupational health and safety. *The Social Dimension: Employment Policy in the European Community*, 135-152.
- Jilcha, K., & Kitaw, D. (2017). Industrial occupational safety and health innovation for sustainable development. *Engineering science and technology, an international journal*, 20(1), 372-380.
- Joffe, H., Perez-Fuentes, G., Potts, H. W., & Rossetto, T. (2016). How to increase earthquake and home fire preparedness: the fix-it intervention. *Natural Hazards*, 84, 1943-1965.
- Johnstone, R. (1999). Improving worker safety: reflections on the legal regulation of OHS [Occupational Health and Safety] in the 20th century. *Journal of Occupational Health and Safety, Australia and New Zealand*, 15(6), 521-526.
- Kapucu, N. (2008). Culture of preparedness: household disaster preparedness. *Disaster Prevention and Management: An International Journal*, 17(4), 526-535.
- Karkoszka, T. (2009). Improvement of the chosen process based on the occupational health and safety criterion. *Journal of Achievements in Materials and Manufacturing Engineering*, 37(2), 735-742.
- Kavouras, S., Vardopoulos, I., Mitoula, R., Zorpas, A. A., & Kaldis, P. (2022). Occupational health and safety scope significance in achieving sustainability. *Sustainability*, 14(4), 2424.
- Kearns, R. D., Marcozzi, D. E., Barry, N., Robinson, L., Hultman, C. S., & Rich, P. B. (2017). Disaster preparedness and response for the burn mass casualty incident in the twenty-first century. *Clinics in plastic surgery*, 44(3), 441-449.

- Khan, M. W., Ali, Y., De Felice, F., & Petrillo, A. (2019). Occupational health and safety in construction industry in Pakistan using modified-SIRA method. *Safety science*, 118, 109-118.
- Kineber, A. F., Antwi-Afari, M. F., Elghaish, F., Zamil, A. M., Alhusban, M., & Qaralleh, T. J. O. (2023). Benefits of implementing occupational health and safety management systems for the sustainable construction industry: a systematic literature review. *Sustainability*, 15(17), 12697.
- Koskela, M. (2014). Occupational health and safety in corporate social responsibility reports. *Safety science*, 68, 294-308.
- Kurata, Y. B., Ong, A. K. S., Prasetyo, Y. T., Dizon, R. M., Persada, S. F., & Nadlifatin, R. (2023). Determining factors affecting perceived effectiveness among filipinos for fire prevention preparedness in the national capital region, Philippines: integrating protection motivation theory and extended theory of planned behavior. *International Journal of Disaster Risk Reduction*, 85, 103497.
- Kusonwattana, P., Ong, A. K. S., Prasetyo, Y. T., Mariñas, K. A., Yuduang, N., Chuenyindee, T., ... & Robas, K. P. E. (2022). Predicting Factors Affecting the Intention to Prepare for Mitigation of Man-Made Fire Disasters in Chonburi Province, Thailand: An Integration of Structural Equation Modeling and Artificial Neural Network Hybrid Approach. *Sustainability*, 14(22), 15442.
- Kuzgun, I. K. (2011). The Number Of Worker In The Regulation Of Labor Market In Turkey. *International Journal of Business and Social Science*, 2(1).
- Küçükarslan, A. B. (2025). Promoting Knowledge Dissemination and Sharing Via Interactive Research: Pioneering an EvidenceBased Approach to Enhance Occupational Health and Safety (OHS) Implementa-tion. *OHS ACADEMY*, 7(2), 116-127.
- LaDou, J. (2003). International occupational health. *International journal of hygiene and environmental health*, 206(4-5), 303-313.
- Laukkanen, T. (1999). Construction work and education: occupational health and safety reviewed. *Construction Management & Economics*, 17(1), 53-62.
- Lay, A. M., Saunders, R., Lifshen, M., Breslin, F. C., LaMontagne, A. D., Tompa, E., & Smith, P. M. (2017). The relationship between occupational health and safety vulnerability and workplace injury. *Safety science*, 94, 85-93.
- Lee, J., Mahendra, S., & Alvarez, P. J. (2010). Nanomaterials in the construction industry: a review of their applications and environmental health and safety considerations. *ACS nano*, 4(7), 3580-3590.
- Leso, V., Fontana, L., & Iavicoli, I. (2018). The occupational health and safety dimension of Industry 4.0. *La Medicina del lavoro*, 109(5), 327.
- Ligade, A. S., & Thalange, S. B. (2013). Occupational health and safety management system (OHSMS) model for construction industry. *International journal of research in engineering and technology*, 2(13), 395-399.
- Lin, J., & Mills, A. (2001). Measuring the occupational health and safety performance of construction companies in Australia. *Facilities*, 19(3/4), 131-139.
- Lingard, H. (2013). Occupational health and safety in the construction industry. *Construction management and economics*, 31(6), 505-514.
- Lingard, H., & Rowlinson, S. (2004). *Occupational health and safety in construction project management*. Routledge.
- Lingard, H., Cooke, T., & Blismas, N. (2011). Coworkers' response to occupational health and safety: An overlooked dimension of group-level safety climate in the construction industry?. *Engineering, construction and architectural management*, 18(2), 159-175.
- Liu, K., & Liu, W. (2015). The development of EU law in the field of occupational health and safety: a new way of thinking. *Management and Labour Studies*, 40(3-4), 207-238.
- Lopez-Valcarzel, A. (2001). Occupational safety and health in the construction work. *African Newsletter on Occupational Health and Safety*, 11(1), 4-6.
- MacEachen, E., Kosny, A., Ståhl, C., O'Hagan, F., Redgrift, L., Sanford, S., ... & Mahood, Q. (2016). Systematic review of qualitative literature on occupational health and safety legislation and regulatory enforcement planning and implementation. *Scandinavian journal of work, environment & health*, 3-16.
- Machabe, A. P., & Indermun, V. (2013). An overview of the Occupational Health and Safety Act: A theoretical and practical global perspective. *Arabian Journal of Business and Management Review (Oman Chapter)*, 3(5), 13.

- Mahmoudi, S., Ghasemi, F., Mohammadfam, I., & Soleimani, E. (2014). Framework for continuous assessment and improvement of occupational health and safety issues in construction companies. *Safety and health at work*, 5(3), 125-130.
- Makin, A. M., & Winder, C. (2008). A new conceptual framework to improve the application of occupational health and safety management systems. *Safety Science*, 46(6), 935-948.
- McCaffrey, S., McGee, T. K., Coughlan, M., & Tedim, F. (2020). Understanding wildfire mitigation and preparedness in the context of extreme wildfires and disasters: Social science contributions to understanding human response to wildfire. In *Extreme wildfire events and disasters* (pp. 155-174). Elsevier.
- McGee, T. K., & Russell, S. (2003). "It's just a natural way of life..." an investigation of wildfire preparedness in rural Australia. *Global Environmental Change Part B: Environmental Hazards*, 5(1), 1-12.
- McIlwaine, J., & Varlamoff, M. T. (2006). IFLA disaster preparedness and planning: A brief manual. IFLA PAC, Paris.
- McNeill, I. M., & Ronan, K. R. (2017). Children in disasters: the role of household preparedness. *Natural hazards*, 89, 1239-1254.
- Mihic, M., Vukomanovic, M., & Završki, I. (2019). Review of previous applications of innovative information technologies in construction health and safety. *Organization, technology & management in construction: an international journal*, 11(1), 1952-1967.
- Mohandes, S. R., & Zhang, X. (2021). Developing a Holistic Occupational Health and Safety risk assessment model: An application to a case of sustainable construction project. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 291, 125934.
- Ndetu, D. K., & Kaluyu, V. (2016). Factors influencing fire disaster management preparedness: A case of primary schools in Makueni County, Kenya. *European Journal of Education Studies*.
- Nicolopoulos, N., & Hansen, E. (2009). How well prepared are Australian communities for natural disasters and fire emergencies?. *Australian Journal of Emergency Management*, The, 24(1), 60-66.
- Nwokedi, G. I., Panle, P. P., & Samuel, N. (2017). Disaster management and preparedness: a case study of University of Jos Library.
- Ogajo, N. J. (2013). Influence of fire disasters on mitigation and preparedness in commercial premises in Kenya; A survey study of Kisumu CBD (Doctoral dissertation, University of Nairobi).
- Olçay, Z. F., Temur, S., & Sakalli, A. E. (2021). A Research on the Knowledge Level and Safety Culture of Students Taking Occupational Health and Safety Course. *Cypriot Journal of Educational Sciences*, 16(1), 187-200.
- Onuma, H., Shin, K. J., & Managi, S. (2017). Household preparedness for natural disasters: Impact of disaster experience and implications for future disaster risks in Japan. *International journal of disaster risk reduction*, 21, 148-158.
- Park, J., & Kang, D. (2024). Artificial Intelligence and Smart Technologies in Safety Management: A Comprehensive Analysis Across Multiple Industries. *Applied Sciences*, 14(24), 11934
- Perez-Fuentes, G., Verrucci, E., & Joffe, H. (2016). A review of current earthquake and fire preparedness campaigns: What works?. *Dynamics of Disasters—Key Concepts, Models, Algorithms, and Insights: Kalamata, Greece, June–July 2015* 2, 257-267.
- Pinto, A., Nunes, I. L., & Ribeiro, R. A. (2011). Occupational risk assessment in construction industry—Overview and reflection. *Safety science*, 49(5), 616-624.
- Polak-Sopinska, A., Wisniewski, Z., Walaszczyk, A., Maczewska, A., & Sopinski, P. (2020). Impact of industry 4.0 on occupational health and safety. In *Advances in Manufacturing, Production Management and Process Control: Proceedings of the AHFE 2019 International Conference on Human Aspects of Advanced Manufacturing, and the AHFE International Conference on Advanced Production Management and Process Control*, July 24-28, 2019, Washington DC, USA 10 (pp. 40-52). Springer International Publishing.
- Rahman, M. M., Khan, S. J., & Tanni, K. N. (2022). Holistic individual preparedness in an urban fire-prone area: The case of Dhaka City, Bangladesh. *International Journal of Disaster Risk Reduction*, 81, 103274.
- Redinger, C. (2019). Occupational health and safety management systems. In *Global Occupational Safety and Health Management Handbook* (pp. 79-93). CRC Press.

- Robelski, S., & Sommer, S. (2020). ICT-enabled mobile work: Challenges and opportunities for occupational health and safety systems. *International journal of environmental research and public health*, 17(20), 7498.
- Robson, L. S., Amick III, B. C., Moser, C., Pagell, M., Mansfield, E., Shannon, H. S., ... & South, H. (2016). Important factors in common among organizations making large improvement in OHS performance: results of an exploratory multiple case study. *Safety science*, 86, 211-227.
- Robson, L. S., Clarke, J. A., Cullen, K., Bielecky, A., Severin, C., Bigelow, P. L., ... & Mahood, Q. (2007). The effectiveness of occupational health and safety management system interventions: a systematic review. *Safety science*, 45(3), 329-353.
- S. X., Tam, V. W., & Tam, C. M. (2008). Towards occupational health and safety systems in the construction industry of China. *Safety science*, 46(8), 1155-1168.
- Samanta, S., & Gochhayat, J. (2023). Critique on occupational safety and health in construction sector: An Indian perspective. *Materials Today: Proceedings*, 80, 3016-3021.
- Sánchez, F. A. S., Peláez, G. I. C., & Alís, J. C. (2017). Occupational safety and health in construction: a review of applications and trends. *Industrial health*, 55(3), 210-218.
- Sánchez-Segura, M. I., Dugarte-Peña, G. L., de Amescua, A., Medina-Domínguez, F., López-Almansa, E., & Reyes, E. B. (2021). Smart occupational health and safety for a digital era and its place in smart and sustainable cities. *Math Biosci Eng*, 18(6), 8831-8856.
- Scoppetta, N. (2008). Disaster planning and preparedness: A human story. *Social Research: An International Quarterly*, 75(3), 807-814.
- Segbenya, M., & Yeboah, E. (2022). Effect of occupational health and safety on employee performance in the ghanaiian construction sector. *Environmental Health Insights*, 16, 11786302221137222.
- Segbenya, M., & Yeboah, E. (2022). Effect of occupational health and safety on employee performance in the ghanaiian construction sector. *Environmental Health Insights*, 16, 11786302221137222.
- Sena, L. (2006). Disaster prevention and preparedness.
- Singh, V. (2017). Natural disasters:-Challenges for fire service. *Fire Engineer*, 42(3), 33-36.
- Skotnicka-Zasadzień, A. G. K. B. (2018). Innovation and Optimization of the Occupational Health and Safety Management System in a Selected Industrial Enterprise—A Case Study. *Innovation Management, Entrepreneurship And Sustainability* 2018, 347.
- Smith, D. R. (2010). Establishing national priorities for Australian occupational health and safety research. *Journal of occupational health*, 52(4), 241-248.
- Smith, P. M., Saunders, R., Lifshen, M., Black, O., Lay, M., Breslin, F. C., ... & Tompa, E. (2015). The development of a conceptual model and self-reported measure of occupational health and safety vulnerability. *Accident Analysis & Prevention*, 82, 234-243.
- Snashall, D. (2005). Occupational health in the construction industry. *Scandinavian journal of work, environment & health*, 5-10.
- Soeiro, A., Shahedi, S., & Maheronnaghsh, S. (2021). A framework to implement occupational health and safety innovation. In *4th Symposium on Occupational Safety and Health Proceedings Book*.
- Stellman, J. M. (Ed.). (1998). *Encyclopaedia of occupational health and safety* (Vol. 1). International Labour Organization.
- Su, Z. (2003). Occupational health and safety legislation and implementation in China. *International Journal of occupational and environmental health*, 9(4), 302-308.
- Subhani, M. (2010). Study of Occupational Health & Safety Management System (OHSMS) in universities' context and possibilities for its implementation: A case study of University of Gavle.
- Sutton, J., & Tierney, K. (2006). Disaster preparedness: Concepts, guidance, and research. *Colorado: University of Colorado*, 3(1), 3-12.
- Tadesse, T., & Admassu, M. (2006). Occupational health and safety. Ethiopia: Ethiopia Public Health Training Initiative, 2.
- Tang, K. H. D. (2024). Artificial Intelligence in Occupational Health and Safety Risk Management of Construction, Mining, and Oil and Gas Sectors: Advances and Prospects. *Journal of Engineering Research and Reports*, 26(6), 241-253.
- Tappura, S., & Saarela, K. L. (2014). Challenges and Needs for Support in Managing Occupational Health and Safety from Managers? Viewpoints. *Old site of Nordic Journal of Working Life Studies*, 4(3), 31-51.

- Tchiehe, D. N., & Gauthier, F. (2017). Classification of risk acceptability and risk tolerability factors in occupational health and safety. *Safety science*, 92, 138-147.
- Temizkan, R., & Yücesoy, S. (2020). Awareness on The Legal Rights of Employees in the Tourism Sector: A Research on the Accommodation Business Employee. *Journal of Tourism & Gastronomy Studies*, 8(Special Issue 4), 304-320.
- Tetzlaff, E. J., Goggins, K. A., Pegoraro, A. L., Dorman, S. C., Pakalnis, V., & Eger, T. R. (2021). Safety culture: a retrospective analysis of occupational health and safety mining reports. *Safety and health at work*, 12(2), 201-208.
- Teufer, B., Ebenberger, A., Affengruber, L., Kien, C., Klerings, I., Szelag, M., ... & Griebler, U. (2019). Evidence-based occupational health and safety interventions: a comprehensive overview of reviews. *BMJ open*, 9(12), e032528.
- Torrecilla-García, J. A., del Carmen Pardo-Ferreira, M., Rubio-Romero, J. C., Calero-Castro, S. J., & Nebro-Mellado, J. J. (2021). Assessment of research, development and innovation in occupational health and safety in Spain. *Safety science*, 141, 105321.
- Umeokafor, N., Umeadi, B., & Jones, K. (2014). Compliance with occupational health and safety regulations: a review of Nigeria's construction industry.
- Upadhyaya, U. (2002). Occupational health, safety and environment 6 in the construction sector. *Issue of the World of Work in Nepal*.
- Valentine, N. N., & Bolaji, W. A. (2021). Fire disaster preparedness among residents in a high income community. *International Journal of Disaster Management*, 4(2), 23-32.
- Verrucci, E., Perez-Fuentes, G., Rossetto, T., Bisby, L., Haklay, M., Rush, D., ... & Joffe, H. (2016). Digital engagement methods for earthquake and fire preparedness: a review. *Natural Hazards*, 83, 1583-1604.
- Walters, V. (1985). The politics of occupational health and safety: interviews with workers' health and safety representatives and company doctors. *Canadian Review of Sociology/Revue canadienne de sociologie*, 22(1), 57-79.
- Wilkinson, F. C., Lewis, L. K., & Dennis, N. K. (2010). Comprehensive guide to emergency preparedness and disaster recovery. *Assoc of Cllge & Rsrch Libr*.
- World Health Organization. (1978). Occupational health (No. EM/RC28/8).
- World Health Organization. (2017). International minimum requirements for health protection in the workplace. World Health Organization.
- Wulandari, F., Budijanto, B., Bachri, S., & Utomo, D. H. (2023). The relationship between knowledge and disaster preparedness of undergraduates responding to forest fires. *Jambá-Journal of Disaster Risk Studies*, 15(1), 1408.
- Zanko, M., & Dawson, P. (2012). Occupational health and safety management in organizations: A review. *International Journal of Management Reviews*, 14(3), 328-344.
- Zeng, S. X., Tam, V. W., & Tam, C. M. (2008). Towards occupational health and safety systems in the construction industry of China. *Safety science*, 46(8), 1155-1168.
- Zepeda Quintana, D. S., Munguia Vega, N. E., & Velazquez Contreras, L. E. (2015). The importance of occupational safety and health in management systems in the construction industry: case study of construction in Hermosillo. *Central and Eastern European Journal of Management and Economics (CEEJME)*, (1), 51-69.
- Zepeda Quintana, D. S., Munguia Vega, N. E., & Velazquez Contreras, L. E. (2015). The importance of occupational safety and health in management systems in the construction industry: case study of construction in Hermosillo. *Central and Eastern European Journal of Management and Economics (CEEJME)*, (1), 51-69.
- Zimolong, B., & Elke, G. (2006). Occupational health and safety management. *Handbook of human factors and ergonomics*, 10(0470048204), 673-707.
- Zin, S. M., & Ismail, F. (2012). Employers' behavioural safety compliance factors toward occupational, safety and health improvement in the construction industry. *Procedia-Social and Behavioral Sciences*, 36, 742-751.

MYO'Lar İçin KOZMETİK KATKI MADDELERİ

Musa KARADAĞ

Iksad Publications – 2025©

ISBN: 978-625-378-179-8

February / 2025

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

KAYNAKÇA

- Abdullah, M. S. P., Noordin, M. I., Ismail, S. I. M., Mustapha, N. M., Jasamai, M., Danik, M. F., ... & Shamsuddin, A. F. (2018). Recent advances in the use of animal-sourced gelatine as natural polymers for food, cosmetics and pharmaceutical applications. *Sains Malaysiana*, 47(2), 323-336.
- Aburjai, T., & Natsheh, F. M. (2003). Plants used in cosmetics. *Phytotherapy Research: An International Journal Devoted to Pharmacological and Toxicological Evaluation of Natural Product Derivatives*, 17(9), 987-1000.
- Adeel, S., Abrar, S., Kiran, S., Farooq, T., Gulzar, T., & Jamal, M. (2018). Sustainable application of natural dyes in cosmetic industry. *Handbook of renewable materials for coloration and finishing*, 189-211.
- Agrawal, S., Gurjar, P., Devadiga, S., Pingale, P., & Rajput, A. (2025). Biodegradable Polymers in Cosmetics and Cosmeceuticals. In *Handbook of Biodegradable Polymers* (pp. 651-682). Jenny Stanford Publishing.
- Agustina, S., Aidha, N. N., & Oktarina, E. (2021). The extraction of antioxidants from *Chlorella vulgaris* for cosmetics. In *IOP Conference Series: Materials Science and Engineering* (Vol. 1011, No. 1, p. 012057). IOP Publishing.
- Aissa, I., Kharrat, N., Aloui, F., Sellami, M., Bouaziz, M., & Gargouri, Y. (2017). Valorization of antioxidants extracted from olive mill wastewater. *Biotechnology and applied biochemistry*, 64(4), 579-589.
- Alegbe, E. O., & Uthman, T. O. (2024). A review of history, properties, classification, applications and challenges of natural and synthetic dyes. *Heliyon*.
- Alves, T. F., Morsink, M., Batain, F., Chaud, M. V., Almeida, T., Fernandes, D. A., ... & Severino, P. (2020). Applications of natural, semi-synthetic, and synthetic polymers in cosmetic formulations. *Cosmetics*, 7(4), 75.
- Andersen, F. A., Bergfeld, W. F., Belsito, D. V., Hill, R. A., Klaassen, C. D., Liebler, D. C., ... & Snyder, P. W. (2010). Final amended safety assessment of hydroquinone as used in cosmetics. *International journal of toxicology*, 29(6_suppl), 274S-287S.
- Api, A. M., Belsito, D., Bruze, M., Cadby, P., Calow, P., Dagli, M. L., ... & Wilcox, D. K. (2015). Criteria for the Research Institute for fragrance materials, Inc.(RIFM) safety evaluation process for fragrance ingredients. *Food and Chemical Toxicology*, 82, S1-S19.
- Arad, S. M., & Yaron, A. (1992). Natural pigments from red microalgae for use in foods and cosmetics. *Trends in Food Science & Technology*, 3, 92-97.
- Ashawat, M., Banchhor, M., Saraf, S., & Saraf, S. (2009). Herbal Cosmetics:" Trends in Skin Care Formulation". *Pharmacognosy Reviews*, 3(5), 82.
- Ayan, H. (2017). Identify synthetic polymers used in cosmetics and further test their biodegradation in aqueous setup in order to assess their impact on the environment.
- Bachheti, R. K., & Bachheti, A. (Eds.). (2023). *Secondary metabolites from medicinal plants: Nanoparticles synthesis and their applications*. CRC Press.
- Baer, R. L., Leider, M., & Mayer, R. L. (1948). Possible Eczematous Cross-Hypersensitivity Between Paraphenylenediamine and Azo-Dyes Certified for Use in Foods, Drugs and Cosmetics. *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 67(4), 489-494.
- Barathikannan, K., Chelliah, R., Selvakumar, V., Elahi, F., Rubab, M., Sanyal, S., ... & Oh, D. H. (2023). Plant-based metabolites and their uses in nanomaterials synthesis: an overview. *Secondary metabolites based green synthesis of nanomaterials and their applications*, 1-22.

- Barbulova, A., Colucci, G., & Apone, F. (2015). New trends in cosmetics: By-products of plant origin and their potential use as cosmetic active ingredients. *Cosmetics*, 2(2), 82-92.
- Başar, Y., & Karadağ, M. (2024). Phytochemical Content Analysis of Different *Lavandula Officinalis* Extracts by LC-ESI-MS/MS and In Silico Molecular Docking Studies. *Türkiye Teknoloji ve Uygulamalı Bilimler Dergisi*, 5(1), 12-22.
- Bauer, K., Garbe, D., & Surburg, H. (2008). *Common fragrance and flavor materials: preparation, properties and uses*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Becker, L. C., Bergfeld, W. F., Belsito, D. V., Hill, R. A., Klaassen, C. D., Liebler, D. C., ... & Andersen, F. A. (2014). Safety assessment of modified terephthalate polymers as used in cosmetics. *International journal of toxicology*, 33(3_suppl), 36S-47S.
- Beiki, T., Najafpour, G. D., & Hosseini, M. (2018). Evaluation of antimicrobial and dyeing properties of walnut (*Juglans regia* L.) green husk extract for cosmetics. *Coloration Technology*, 134(1), 71-81.
- Berardesca, E., Zuberbier, T., Sanchez Viera, M., & Marinovich, M. (2019). Review of the safety of octocrylene used as an ultraviolet filter in cosmetics. *Journal of the European Academy of Dermatology and Venereology*, 33, 25-33.
- Bergfeld, W. F., Belsito, D. V., Marks Jr, J. G., & Andersen, F. A. (2005). Safety of ingredients used in cosmetics. *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology*, 52(1), 125-132.
- Bezerra, K. G. O., Rufino, R. D., Luna, J. M., & Sarubbo, L. A. (2018). Saponins and microbial biosurfactants: potential raw materials for the formulation of cosmetics. *Biotechnology progress*, 34(6), 1482-1493.
- Bhatia, S. P., Letizia, C. S., & Api, A. M. (2008). Fragrance material review on elemol. *Food and chemical toxicology*, 46(11), S147-S148.
- Bhatia, S. P., Letizia, C. S., & Api, A. M. (2008). Fragrance material review on borneol. *Food and chemical toxicology*, 46(11), S77-S80.
- Bhatia, S. P., McGinty, D., Letizia, C. S., & Api, A. M. (2008). Fragrance material review on myrtenol. *Food and chemical toxicology*, 46(11), S237-S240.
- Bhatia, S. P., Wellington, G. A., Cocchiara, J., Lalko, J., Letizia, C. S., & Api, A. M. (2011). Fragrance material review on 3-phenyl-1-propanol. *Food and chemical toxicology*, 49, S246-S251.
- Bickers, D. R., Calow, P., Greim, H. A., Hanifin, J. M., Rogers, A. E., Saurat, J. H., ... & Tagami, H. (2003). The safety assessment of fragrance materials. *Regulatory Toxicology and Pharmacology*, 37(2), 218-273.
- Bikiaris, N., Nikolaidis, N. F., & Barmapalexis, P. (2024). Microplastics (MPs) in Cosmetics: A Review on Their Presence in Personal-Care, Cosmetic, and Cleaning Products (PCCPs) and Sustainable Alternatives from Biobased and Biodegradable Polymers. *Cosmetics*, 11(5), 145.
- Bin-Jumah, M., Alwakeel, S. S., Moga, M., Buvnariu, L., Bigiu, N., & Zia-Ul-Haq, M. (2021). Application of carotenoids in cosmetics. *Carotenoids: Structure and Function in the Human Body*, 747-756.
- Bogdan, C., & Moldovan, M. L. (2021). Applications in cosmetics. In *Biopolymeric Nanomaterials* (pp. 387-407). Elsevier.
- Botha, C. B. (2015). *Characterization of natural polymers for cosmetic applications* (Doctoral dissertation).
- Bridges, B. (2002). Fragrance: emerging health and environmental concerns. *Flavour and fragrance journal*, 17(5), 361-371.
- Brode, G. L. (1991). Polysaccharides: "Naturals" for cosmetics and pharmaceuticals. In *Cosmetic and Pharmaceutical Applications of Polymers* (pp. 105-115). Boston, MA: Springer US.
- Brudzyńska, P., Sionkowska, A., & Grisel, M. (2021). Plant-derived colorants for food, cosmetic and textile industries: A review. *Materials*, 14(13), 3484.
- Bujak, T., Zagórska-Dziok, M., Ziemlewska, A., Nizioł-Łukaszewska, Z., Lal, K., Wasilewski, T., & Hordyjewicz-Baran, Z. (2022). Flower extracts as multifunctional dyes in the cosmetics industry. *Molecules*, 27(3), 922.
- Bureiko, A., Trybala, A., Kovalchuk, N., & Starov, V. (2015). Current applications of foams formed from mixed surfactant-polymer solutions. *Advances in colloid and interface science*, 222, 670-677.
- Cadby, P. A., Troy, W. R., & Vey, M. G. (2002). Consumer exposure to fragrance ingredients: providing estimates for safety evaluation. *Regulatory Toxicology and Pharmacology*, 36(3), 246-252.

- Cadby, P. A., Troy, W. R., Middleton, J. D., & Vey, M. G. (2002). Fragrances: are they safe?. *Flavour and fragrance journal*, 17(6), 472-477.
- Carleton, A. (1933). The uses and dangers of cosmetics. *British Medical Journal*, 1(3779), 999.
- Cefali, L. C., Ataide, J. A., Moriel, P., Foglio, M. A., & Mazzola, P. G. (2016). Plant-based active photoprotectants for sunscreens. *International journal of cosmetic science*, 38(4), 346-353.
- Chaachouay, N., Azeroual, A., Bencherki, B., Douira, A., & Zidane, L. (2023). Various metabolites and or bioactive compounds from vegetables, and their use nanoparticles synthesis, and applications. In *Nanomaterials from Agricultural and Horticultural Products* (pp. 187-209). Singapore: Springer Nature Singapore.
- Chaudhri, S. K., & Jain, N. K. (2009). History of cosmetics. *Asian Journal of Pharmaceutics (AJP)*, 3(3).
- Chengaiyah, B., Rao, K. M., Kumar, K. M., Alagusundaram, M., & Chetty, C. M. (2010). Medicinal importance of natural dyes-a review. *International Journal of PharmTech Research*, 2(1), 144-154.
- Chisvert, A., & Salvador, A. (2018). Ultraviolet filters in cosmetics: regulatory aspects and analytical methods. In *Analysis of cosmetic products* (pp. 85-106). Elsevier.
- Chisvert, A., López-Nogueroles, M., Miralles, P., & Salvador, A. (2018). Perfumes in cosmetics: regulatory aspects and analytical methods. In *Analysis of cosmetic products* (pp. 225-248). Elsevier.
- Chisvert, A., Miralles, P., & Salvador, A. (2017). Hair dyes in cosmetics: regulatory aspects and analytical methods. *Analysis of Cosmetic Products*, 159.
- Coimbra, S. C., Sousa-Oliveira, I., Ferreira-Faria, I., Peixoto, D., Pereira-Silva, M., Mathur, A., ... & Paiva-Santos, A. C. (2022). Safety assessment of nanomaterials in cosmetics: focus on dermal and hair dyes products. *Cosmetics*, 9(4), 83.
- Cole, H. N. (1924). The dermatoses due to cosmetics. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 82(24), 1909-1911.
- Cole, H. N. (1927). Investigation of injuries from hair dyes, dyed furs and cosmetics. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 88(6), 397-399.
- Cortez-Pereira, C. S., Baby, A. R., & Velasco, M. V. (2010). Fragrance technology for the dermatologist—a review and practical application. *Journal of cosmetic dermatology*, 9(3), 230-241.
- Couteau, C., Philippe, A., Galharret, J. M., Metay, E., & Coiffard, L. (2024). UV filters in everyday cosmetic products, a comparative study. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 31(2), 2976-2986.
- Couto, A. C., Ferreira, J. D., Rosa, A. C., Pombo-de-Oliveira, M. S., Koifman, S., & Brazilian Collaborative Study Group of Infant Acute Leukemia. (2013). Pregnancy, maternal exposure to hair dyes and hair straightening cosmetics, and early age leukemia. *Chemico-biological interactions*, 205(1), 46-52.
- Cumming, J. L. (2008). Environmental fate, aquatic toxicology and risk assessment of polymeric quaternary ammonium salts from cosmetic uses. Mount Gravatt: Griffith University.
- Cumming, J., Hawker, D., Chapman, H., & Nugent, K. (2011). The fate of polymeric quaternary ammonium salts from cosmetics in wastewater treatment plants. *Water, Air, & Soil Pollution*, 216, 441-450.
- Darbre, P. D. (2006). Environmental oestrogens, cosmetics and breast cancer. *Best practice & research clinical endocrinology & metabolism*, 20(1), 121-143.
- Davis, E. (1943). Chemical carcinogenesis, drugs, dyes, remedies and cosmetics with particular reference to bladder tumors. *The Journal of Urology*, 49(1), 14-27.
- De Groot, A. C., & Frosch, P. J. (1997). Adverse reactions to fragrances: a clinical review. *Contact dermatitis*, 36(2), 57-86.
- de Groot, A. C., Liem, D. H., Nater, J. P., & van Ketel, W. G. (1985). Patch tests with fragrance materials and preservatives. *Contact Dermatitis*, 12(2), 87-92.
- de Morais, M. G., Vaz, B. D. S., de Morais, E. G., & Costa, J. A. V. (2015). Biologically active metabolites synthesized by microalgae. *BioMed research international*, 2015(1), 835761.
- de Oliveira, A. C., Morocho-Jácome, A. L., de Castro Lima, C. R., Marques, G. A., de Oliveira Bispo, M., de Barros, A. B., ... & Baby, A. R. (2021). Cosmetics applications. In *Microalgae* (pp. 313-338). Academic Press.
- de Oliveira, I., Albuquerque, B., Ueda, J. M., Alves, M. J., Ferreira, I. C., Barros, L., & Heleno, S. A. (2023). New Challenges and Opportunities from Secondary Metabolites. *Natural Secondary Metabolites: From Nature, Through Science, to Industry*, 925-965.

- Dias, M. F. R. G. (2015). Hair cosmetics: an overview. *International journal of trichology*, 7(1), 2-15.
- Downing, J. G. (1934). Cosmetics—past and present. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 102(25), 2088-2091.
- Duis, K., Junker, T., & Coors, A. (2021). Environmental fate and effects of water-soluble synthetic organic polymers used in cosmetic products. *Environmental Sciences Europe*, 33(1), 21.
- Duis, K., Junker, T., & Coors, A. (2022). Review of the environmental fate and effects of two UV filter substances used in cosmetic products. *Science of the Total Environment*, 808, 151931.
- Ekstein, S. F., & Hylwa, S. (2023). Sunscreens: a review of UV filters and their allergic potential. *Dermatitis®*, 34(3), 176-190.
- Fallacara, A., Baldini, E., Manfredini, S., & Vertuani, S. (2018). Hyaluronic acid in the third millennium. *Polymers*, 10(7), 701.
- Ford, R. A., Domeyer, B., Easterday, O., Maier, K., & Middleton, J. (2000). Criteria for development of a database for safety evaluation of fragrance ingredients. *Regulatory Toxicology and Pharmacology*, 31(2), 166-181.
- Foubert, K., Dendooven, E., Theunis, M., Naessens, T., Ivanova, B., Pieters, L., ... & Aerts, O. (2021). The presence of benzophenone in sunscreens and cosmetics containing the organic UV filter octocrylene: A laboratory study. *Contact dermatitis*, 85(1), 69-77.
- Frosch, P. J., Johansen, J. D., & White, I. R. (1998). *Fragrances: Beneficial and adverse effects*. Berlin Heidelberg New York: Springer.
- Gagliardi, L., Cavazzutti, G., Amato, A., Basili, A., & Tonelli, D. (1987). Identification of cosmetic dyes by ion-pair reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *Journal of Chromatography A*, 394(2), 345-352.
- Garia, P., Chaubey, K. K., Rawat, H., Sinha, A., Sharma, S., Goyal, U., & Mittal, A. (2023, September). Microbial metabolites and recent advancement. In *Congress on Intelligent Systems* (pp. 175-194). Singapore: Springer Nature Singapore.
- Gaspar, L. R., Tharmann, J., Campos, P. M. M., & Liebsch, M. (2013). Skin phototoxicity of cosmetic formulations containing photounstable and photostable UV-filters and vitamin A palmitate. *Toxicology in vitro*, 27(1), 418-425.
- Gawade, R. P., Chinke, S. L., & Alegaonkar, P. S. (2020). Polymers in cosmetics. In *Polymer science and innovative applications* (pp. 545-565). Elsevier.
- Gilbert, E., Pirot, F., Bertholle, V., Roussel, L., Falson, F., & Padois, K. (2013). Commonly used UV filter toxicity on biological functions: review of last decade studies. *International journal of cosmetic science*, 35(3), 208-219.
- Gilbert, L., Picard, C., Savary, G., & Grisel, M. (2013). Rheological and textural characterization of cosmetic emulsions containing natural and synthetic polymers: relationships between both data. *Colloids and Surfaces A: Physicochemical and Engineering Aspects*, 421, 150-163.
- Giokas, D. L., Salvador, A., & Chisvert, A. (2007). UV filters: From sunscreens to human body and the environment. *TrAC Trends in Analytical Chemistry*, 26(5), 360-374.
- Giustra, M., Sinesi, G., Spena, F., De Santes, B., Morelli, L., Barbieri, L., ... & Colombo, M. (2024). Microplastics in Cosmetics: Open Questions and Sustainable Opportunities. *ChemSusChem*, 17(22), e202401065.
- Goddard, E. D., & Gruber, J. V. (1999). *Principles of polymer science and technology in cosmetics and personal care*. CRC press.
- Gomes, C., Silva, A. C., Marques, A. C., Sousa Lobo, J., & Amaral, M. H. (2020). Biotechnology applied to cosmetics and aesthetic medicines. *Cosmetics*, 7(2), 33.
- Górski, K. M., Kowalczyk, T., Picot, L., Rijo, P., Ghorbanpour, M., & Sitarek, P. (2024). The Precious Potential of the Sacred Tree *Chamaecyparis obtusa* (Siebold & Zucc.) Endl. as a Source of Secondary Metabolites with Broad Biological Applications. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 25(5), 2723.
- Green, M. R., & Pastewka, J. V. (1980). Mutagenicity of some lipsticks and their dyes. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute*, 64(3), 665-669.
- Gruber, J. V. (1999). Synthetic polymers in cosmetics. *Cosmetic Science And Technology Series*, 217-274.

- Guerra, E., Alvarez-Rivera, G., Llompart, M., & Garcia-Jares, C. (2018). Simultaneous determination of preservatives and synthetic dyes in cosmetics by single-step vortex extraction and clean-up followed by liquid chromatography coupled to tandem mass spectrometry. *Talanta*, 188, 251-258.
- Guerra, E., Llompart, M., & Garcia-Jares, C. (2018). Analysis of dyes in cosmetics: challenges and recent developments. *Cosmetics*, 5(3), 47.
- Guerra-Tapia, A., & Gonzalez-Guerra, E. (2014). Hair cosmetics: dyes. *Actas Dermo-Sifiliográficas (English Edition)*, 105(9), 833-839.
- Gunia-Krzyżak, A., Słoczyńska, K., Popiół, J., Koczurkiewicz, P., Marona, H., & Pękala, E. (2018). Cinnamic acid derivatives in cosmetics: current use and future prospects. *International Journal of Cosmetic Science*, 40(4), 356-366.
- Harrison, L. A. (1987). Microbial degradation of cellulose polymers used in cosmetics and toiletries. *International journal of cosmetic science*, 9(2), 73-84.
- Hiller, J., Klotz, K., Meyer, S., Uter, W., Hof, K., Greiner, A., ... & Drexler, H. (2019). Toxicokinetics of urinary 2-ethylhexyl salicylate and its metabolite 2-ethyl-hydroxyhexyl salicylate in humans after simulating real-life dermal sunscreen exposure. *Archives of Toxicology*, 93(9), 2565-2574.
- Hoang, H. T., Moon, J. Y., & Lee, Y. C. (2021). Natural antioxidants from plant extracts in skincare cosmetics: Recent applications, challenges and perspectives. *Cosmetics*, 8(4), 106.
- Hoang, H. T., Moon, J. Y., & Lee, Y. C. (2021). Natural antioxidants from plant extracts in skincare cosmetics: Recent applications, challenges and perspectives. *Cosmetics* 2021; 8: 106. doi. org/10.3390/cosmetics8040106.
- Hoppin, J. A., Brock, J. W., Davis, B. J., & Baird, D. D. (2002). Reproducibility of urinary phthalate metabolites in first morning urine samples. *Environmental health perspectives*, 110(5), 515-518.
- Infante, V. H. P., Calixto, L. S., & Campos, P. M. B. G. M. (2024). Application of tapioca and corn starches as an alternative for synthetic polymers in cosmetic products. *Brazilian Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences*, 60, e20124.
- Infante, V. H. P., Calixto, L. S., & Campos, P. M. B. G. M. (2024). Application of tapioca and corn starches as an alternative for synthetic polymers in cosmetic products. *Brazilian Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences*, 60, e20124.
- İrteğin Kandemir, S., Aktepe, N., Baran, A., Baran, M. F., Atalar, M. N., Keskin, C., ... & Khalilov, R. (2024). Determination of chemical composition and antioxidant, cytotoxic, antimicrobial, and enzyme inhibition activities of *Rumex acetosella* L. plant extract. *Chemical Papers*, 1-10.
- İpek, P., Atalar, M. N., Baran, A., Baran, M. F., Ommati, M. M., Karadag, M., ... & Khalilov, R. (2024). Determination of chemical components of the endemic species *Allium turcicum* L. plant extract by LC-MS/MS and evaluation of medicinal potentials. *Heliyon*, 10(6).
- Jellinek, P. (1997). Fragrance in cosmetic products. In *The psychological basis of perfumery* (pp. 131-137). Dordrecht: Springer Netherlands.
- Jesus, A., Mota, S., Torres, A., Cruz, M. T., Sousa, E., Almeida, I. F., & Cidade, H. (2023). Antioxidants in sunscreens: which and what for?. *Antioxidants*, 12(1), 138.
- Jesus, A., Sousa, E., Cruz, M. T., Cidade, H., Lobo, J. M. S., & Almeida, I. F. (2022). UV filters: challenges and prospects. *Pharmaceuticals*, 15(3), 263.
- Jezierska, A., & Sykuła, A. (2023). Antioxidant properties of *Moringa oleifera* and *Withania somnifera* extracts and their use in cosmetics for men. *Biotechnology and Food Science*, 85(1).
- Johansen, J. D. (2003). Fragrance contact allergy: a clinical review. *American journal of clinical dermatology*, 4, 789-798.
- Johnson Jr, W., Bergfeld, W. F., Belsito, D. V., Hill, R. A., Klaassen, C. D., Liebler, D. C., ... & Heldreth, B. (2023). Safety assessment of polyfluorinated polymers as used in cosmetics. *International Journal of Toxicology*, 42(3_suppl), 144S-161S.
- Johnson Jr, W., Bergfeld, W. F., Belsito, D. V., Hill, R. A., Klaassen, C. D., Liebler, D. C., ... & Heldreth, B. (2024). Safety Assessment of Vinylpyrrolidone Polymers as Used in Cosmetics. *International Journal of Toxicology*, 43(4_suppl), 5-41.
- Juhász, M. L. W., & Marmur, E. S. (2014). A review of selected chemical additives in cosmetic products. *Dermatologic Therapy*, 27(6), 317-322.
- Kanekar, H., & Khale, A. (2014). Coloring Agents: Current Regulatory Perspective for Coloring Agents Intended for Pharmaceutical & Cosmetic Use. *Int J Pharm Phytopharmacol Res (eIJPPR)*, 3(5), 365-73.

- Karadag, M., & Doğan, S. (2024). MASK FOR MOISTURIZING SKIN AND BODY MADE FROM COLD-PRESSED PASTE OF PEANUTS (*Arachis hypogaea* L.). *Advances in Biology & Earth Sciences*, 9(1).
- Karadag, M., Baran, A., & Güneş, Z. (2024). PRODUCTION OF VALUE-ADDED COSMETIC PRODUCTS FROM COLD-PRESSED *Helianthus annuus* L. OIL AND PULP. *Advances in Biology & Earth Sciences*, 9.
- Karadağ, M., Koyuncu, M., Aras, A., & Atalar, M. N. (2021). Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds of *Artemisia campestris* subsp. *glutinosa*, *Lavandula angustifolia* Mill., and Ginger (*Zingiber officinale*) Plants using SPME/GC-MS. *Erzincan University Journal of Science and Technology*, 14(1), 41-49.
- Kaur, R., Kukkar, D., Bhardwaj, S. K., Kim, K. H., & Deep, A. (2018). Potential use of polymers and their complexes as media for storage and delivery of fragrances. *Journal of controlled release*, 285, 81-95.
- Kawatra, A., Gupta, S., Dhankhar, R., Singh, P., & Gulati, P. (2023). Application of phytochemicals in therapeutic, food, flavor, and cosmetic industries. In *Phytochemical Genomics: Plant Metabolomics and Medicinal Plant Genomics* (pp. 85-108). Singapore: Springer Nature Singapore.
- Kgzuka, T., Tashiro, M., Sano, S., Fujimoto, K., Nakamura, Y., Hashimoto, S., & Nakaminami, G. (1980). Pigmented contact dermatitis from azo dyes: I. Cross-sensitivity in humans. *Contact Dermatitis*, 6(5), 330-336.
- Khan, M. K., Paniwnyk, L., & Hassan, S. (2019). Polyphenols as natural antioxidants: Sources, extraction and applications in food, cosmetics and drugs. *Plant Based "Green Chemistry 2.0" Moving from Evolutionary to Revolutionary*, 197-235.
- Kim, K. B., Kim, Y. W., Lim, S. K., Roh, T. H., Bang, D. Y., Choi, S. M., ... & Lee, B. M. (2017). Risk assessment of zinc oxide, a cosmetic ingredient used as a UV filter of sunscreens. *Journal of Toxicology and Environmental Health, Part B*, 20(3), 155-182.
- Kim, K. H., Kabir, E., & Jahan, S. A. (2016). The use of personal hair dye and its implications for human health. *Environment international*, 89, 222-227.
- Kirkland, D. J., Henderson, L., Marzin, D., Müller, L., Parry, J. M., Speit, G., ... & Williams, G. M. (2005). Testing strategies in mutagenicity and genetic toxicology: an appraisal of the guidelines of the European Scientific Committee for Cosmetics and Non-Food Products for the evaluation of hair dyes. *Mutation Research/Genetic Toxicology and Environmental Mutagenesis*, 588(2), 88-105.
- Kobylewski, S., & Jacobson, M. F. (2012). Toxicology of food dyes. *International journal of occupational and environmental health*, 18(3), 220-246.
- Koçak, M. Z., Karadağ, M., & Çelikan, F. (2021). Essential oil composition of *Salvia officinalis* and *Rosmarinus officinalis*. *Journal of Agriculture*, 4(1), 39-47.
- Korkina, L., Kostyuk, V., Potapovich, A., Mayer, W., Talib, N., & De Luca, C. (2018). Secondary plant metabolites for sun protective cosmetics: From pre-selection to product formulation. *Cosmetics*, 5(2), 32.
- Kouhi, M., Prabhakaran, M. P., & Ramakrishna, S. (2020). Edible polymers: An insight into its application in food, biomedicine and cosmetics. *Trends in Food Science & Technology*, 103, 248-263.
- KOYUNCU, M., KARADAĞ, M., BARAN, A., & GÜNEŞ, Z. (2024). Determination of Volatile organic compounds in different parts of *Hibiscus syriacus* L. by SPME/GC-MS method. *ISPEC Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 8(2), 362-368.
- Kozłowska, J., Prus, W., & Stachowiak, N. (2019). Microparticles based on natural and synthetic polymers for cosmetic applications. *International journal of biological macromolecules*, 129, 952-956.
- Krause, M., Klit, A., Blomberg Jensen, M., Søeborg, T., Frederiksen, H., Schlumpf, M., ... & Drzewiecki, K. T. (2012). Sunscreens: are they beneficial for health? An overview of endocrine disrupting properties of UV-filters. *International journal of andrology*, 35(3), 424-436.
- Kultschar, B., & Llewellyn, C. (2018). Secondary metabolites in cyanobacteria. *Secondary metabolites-sources and applications*, 7, 43936.
- Kumar, A., Dixit, U., Singh, K., Gupta, S. P., & Beg, M. S. J. (2021). Structure and properties of dyes and pigments. *Dyes and pigments-novel applications and waste treatment*, 131.
- Kumar, D., Rajora, G., Parkash, O., Antil, M., & Kumar, V. (2016). Herbal cosmetics: An overview. *International Journal of Advanced Scientific Research*, 1(4), 36-41.

- Kuppusamy, P., Yusoff, M. M., Maniam, G. P., & Govindan, N. (2016). Biosynthesis of metallic nanoparticles using plant derivatives and their new avenues in pharmacological applications—An updated report. *Saudi Pharmaceutical Journal*, 24(4), 473-484.
- Lake, B. G. (1999). Coumarin metabolism, toxicity and carcinogenicity: relevance for human risk assessment. *Food and chemical toxicology*, 37(4), 423-453.
- Lalko, J., Lapczynski, A., McGinty, D., Bhatia, S., Letizia, C. S., & Api, A. M. (2007). Fragrance material review on trans- β -Ionone. *Food and chemical toxicology*, 45(1), S248-S250.
- Lapczynski, A., Bhatia, S. P., Foxenberg, R. J., Letizia, C. S., & Api, A. M. (2008). Fragrance material review on geraniol. *Food and Chemical Toxicology*, 46(11), S160-S170.
- Lapczynski, A., Bhatia, S. P., Letizia, C. S., & Api, A. M. (2008). Fragrance material review on farnesol. *Food and chemical toxicology*, 46(11), S149-S156.
- Lee, M. R., Lin, C. Y., Li, Z. G., & Tsai, T. F. (2006). Simultaneous analysis of antioxidants and preservatives in cosmetics by supercritical fluid extraction combined with liquid chromatography–mass spectrometry. *Journal of Chromatography A*, 1120(1-2), 244-251.
- Lee, M., Nam, K. T., Kim, J., Lim, S. E., Yeon, S. H., Lee, B., ... & Lim, K. M. (2017). Evaluation of ocular irritancy of coal-tar dyes used in cosmetics employing reconstructed human cornea-like epithelium and short time exposure tests. *Food and Chemical Toxicology*, 108, 236-243.
- Leijs, H., Broekhans, J., van Pelt, L., & Mussinan, C. (2005). Quantitative analysis of the 26 allergens for cosmetic labeling in fragrance raw materials and perfume oils. *Journal of agricultural and food chemistry*, 53(14), 5487-5491.
- Levitan, H. (1977). Food, drug, and cosmetic dyes: biological effects related to lipid solubility. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 74(7), 2914-2918.
- Liu, C., Wang, J., & Yang, Y. (2014). High-performance liquid chromatography determination of antioxidants in cosmetics after cloud point extraction using dodecylpolyoxyethylene ether. *Analytical Methods*, 6(15), 6038-6043.
- Lochhead, R. Y. (2007). The role of polymers in cosmetics: recent trends.
- Lochhead, R. Y. (2010). A review of recent advances in the polymeric delivery of attributes in cosmetics and personal care products. *Polymeric delivery of therapeutics*, 3-22.
- Lochhead, R. Y. (2017). The use of polymers in cosmetic products. *Cosmetic science and technology: Theoretical principles and applications*, 13, 171-221.
- Lourenço-Lopes, C., Fraga-Corral, M., Jimenez-Lopez, C., Pereira, A. G., Garcia-Oliveira, P., Carpena, M., ... & Simal-Gandara, J. (2020). Metabolites from macroalgae and its applications in the cosmetic industry: A circular economy approach. *Resources*, 9(9), 101.
- Lupo, M. P. (2001). Antioxidants and vitamins in cosmetics. *Clinics in dermatology*, 19(4), 467-473.
- Mago, Y., Sharma, Y., Thakran, Y., Mishra, A., Tewari, S., & Kataria, N. (2023). Next-generation organic beauty products obtained from algal secondary metabolites: a sustainable development in cosmeceutical industries. *Molecular Biotechnology*, 1-21.
- Malten, K. E., Van Ketel, W. G., Nater, J. P., & Liem, D. H. (1984). Reactions in selected patients to 22 fragrance materials. *Contact Dermatitis*, 11(1), 1-10.
- Mamta, Misra, K., Dhillon, G. S., Brar, S. K., & Verma, M. (2014). Antioxidants. Biotransformation of waste biomass into high value biochemicals, 117-138.
- Manaia, E. B., Kaminski, R. C. K., Corrêa, M. A., & Chiavacci, L. A. (2013). Inorganic UV filters. *Brazilian Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences*, 49, 201-209.
- Manová, E., von Goetz, N., Hauri, U., Bogdal, C., & Hungerbühler, K. (2013). Organic UV filters in personal care products in Switzerland: a survey of occurrence and concentrations. *International journal of hygiene and environmental health*, 216(4), 508-514.
- Markogiannaki, E., Andrianou, X. D., Kalyvas, C., Andra, S. S., & Makris, K. C. (2014). The association between use of sunscreens and cosmetics and urinary concentrations of the UV filter ethylhexyl-methoxy cinnamate: A pilot biomonitoring study. *Biomonitoring*, 1(1).
- Martins, I. M., Barreiro, M. F., Coelho, M., & Rodrigues, A. E. (2014). Microencapsulation of essential oils with biodegradable polymeric carriers for cosmetic applications. *Chemical engineering journal*, 245, 191-200.
- McGinty, D., Letizia, C. S., & Api, A. M. (2010). Fragrance material review on isophytol. *Food and chemical toxicology*, 48, S76-S81.
- McGinty, D., Letizia, C. S., & Api, A. M. (2010). Fragrance material review on isophytol. *Food and chemical toxicology*, 48, S76-S81.

- McGinty, D., Letizia, C. S., & Api, A. M. (2011). Fragrance material review on ω -pentadecalactone. *Food and chemical toxicology*, 49, S193-S201.
- McGinty, D., Letizia, C. S., & Api, A. M. (2011). Fragrance material review on ethylene brassylate. *Food and chemical toxicology*, 49, S174-S182.
- McGinty, D., Vitale, D., Letizia, C. S., & Api, A. M. (2012). Fragrance material review on phenethyl acetate. *Food and chemical toxicology*, 50, S491-S497.
- Mehta, S. S., & Reddy, B. S. N. (2003). Cosmetic dermatitis—current perspectives. *International journal of dermatology*, 42(7), 533-542.
- Mercurio, D. G., Wagemaker, T. A. L., Alves, V. M., Benevenuto, C. G., Gaspar, L. R., & Campos, P. M. (2015). In vivo photoprotective effects of cosmetic formulations containing UV filters, vitamins, Ginkgo biloba and red algae extracts. *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology B: Biology*, 153, 121-126.
- Mikkelsen, S. H., Lassen, C., Warming, M., Hansen, E., Brinch, A., Brooke, D., ... & Food, D. T. U. (2015). Survey and health assessment of UV filters. *Survey of chemical substances in consumer products*, 142, 81-113.
- Miller, H. E., & Taussig, L. R. (1925). Cosmetics. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 84(26), 1999-2002.
- Minocha, S. (2023). How to Choose the Best Fragrance for Your Cosmetics. *Current Cosmetic Science*, 2(1), E091123223381.
- Mitura, S., Sionkowska, A., & Jaiswal, A. (2020). Biopolymers for hydrogels in cosmetics. *Journal of Materials Science: Materials in Medicine*, 31, 1-14.
- Muzzall, J. M., & Cook, W. L. (1979). Mutagenicity test of dyes used in cosmetics with the Salmonella/mammalian-microsome test. *Mutation Research/Genetic Toxicology*, 67(1), 1-8.
- Nardelli, A., Drieghe, J., Claes, L., Boey, L., & Goossens, A. (2011). Fragrance allergens in 'specific' cosmetic products. *Contact Dermatitis*, 64(4), 212-219.
- Narloch, I., & Wejnerowska, G. (2021). An overview of the analytical methods for the determination of organic ultraviolet filters in cosmetic products and human samples. *Molecules*, 26(16), 4780.
- Naveed, N. (2014). The perils of cosmetics. *Journal of pharmaceutical sciences and research*, 6(10), 338.
- Nelson, F. P., & Rumsfield, J. (1988). Cosmetics. *International journal of dermatology*, 27(10).
- Nery, É. M., Martinez, R. M., Velasco, M. V. R., & Baby, A. R. (2021). A short review of alternative ingredients and technologies of inorganic UV filters. *Journal of cosmetic dermatology*, 20(4), 1061-1065.
- Nitulescu, G., Lupuliasa, D., Adam-Dima, I., & Nitulescu, G. M. (2023). Ultraviolet filters for cosmetic applications. *Cosmetics*, 10(4), 101.
- Nohynek, G. J., Antignac, E., Re, T., & Toutain, H. (2010). Safety assessment of personal care products/cosmetics and their ingredients. *Toxicology and applied pharmacology*, 243(2), 239-259.
- Nohynek, G. J., Antignac, E., Re, T., & Toutain, H. (2010). Safety assessment of personal care products/cosmetics and their ingredients. *Toxicology and applied pharmacology*, 243(2), 239-259.
- Numanoğlu, U., Şen, T., Tarimci, N., Kartal, M., Koo, O. M., & Önyüksel, H. (2007). Use of cyclodextrins as a cosmetic delivery system for fragrance materials: Linalool and benzyl acetate. *Aaps Pharmscitech*, 8, 34-42.
- ONAR, H. Ç. (2024). FRAGRANCE Chemistry. *Current Research in Medicine and Health Sciences-2024*, 109.
- Ornella, T. T. J., Flore, T. N., Tiencheu, B., Tenyang, N., Ashu, A. O. E., Marie, M. E., & Ufuan, A. A. (2022). Chemical and antibacterial properties of lipids extracted from some plant seeds and fruits commonly used in cosmetics. *American Journal of Food Science and Technology*, 10(1), 10-19.
- Othman, A., Norton, L., Finny, A. S., & Andreescu, S. (2020). Easy-to-use and inexpensive sensors for assessing the quality and traceability of cosmetic antioxidants. *Talanta*, 208, 120473.
- Otsuka, A., Moriguchi, C., Shigematsu, Y., Tanabe, K., Haraguchi, N., Iwashita, S., ... & Kitagaki, H. (2022). Fermented Cosmetics and Metabolites of Skin Microbiota—A New Approach to Skin Health. *Fermentation*, 8(12), 703.
- Pasdaran, A., Azarpira, N., Heidari, R., Nourinejad, S., Zare, M., & Hamed, A. (2022). Effects of some cosmetic dyes and pigments on the proliferation of human foreskin fibroblasts and cellular oxidative stress; potential cytotoxicity of chlorophyllin and indigo carmine on fibroblasts. *Journal of Cosmetic Dermatology*, 21(9), 3979-3985.

- Pasdaran, A., Zare, M., Hamed, A., & Hamed, A. (2023). A review of the chemistry and biological activities of natural colorants, dyes, and pigments: challenges, and opportunities for food, cosmetics, and pharmaceutical application. *Chemistry & Biodiversity*, 20(8), e202300561.
- Patil, A., & Ferritto, M. S. (2013). Polymers for personal care and cosmetics: Overview. *Polymers for personal care and cosmetics*, 3-11.
- Patil, A., & Sandewicz, R. W. (2013). Cosmetic science and polymer chemistry: Perfect together. In *Polymers for Personal Care and Cosmetics* (pp. 13-37). American Chemical Society.
- Patil, N. N., & Datar, A. G. (2016). Applications of natural dye from *Ixora coccinea* L. in the field of textiles and cosmetics. *Coloration Technology*, 132(1), 98-103.
- Pavlou, P., Siamidi, A., Vlachou, M., & Varvaresou, A. (2021). UV Filters and Their Distribution on the Skin through Safe, Non-Penetrating Vehicles. *Journal of Cosmetic Science*, 72(3).
- Pawlowski, S., Herzog, B., Sohn, M., Petersen-Thiery, M., & Acker, S. (2021). EcoSun Pass: A tool to evaluate the ecofriendliness of UV filters used in sunscreen products. *International Journal of Cosmetic Science*, 43(2), 201-210.
- Pawlowski, S., Luetjens, L. H., Preibisch, A., Acker, S., & Petersen-Thiery, M. (2023). Cosmetic UV filters in the environment—state of the art in EU regulations, science and possible knowledge gaps. *International Journal of Cosmetic Science*, 45, 52-66.
- Pawlowski, S., Moeller, M., Miller, I. B., Kellermann, M. Y., Schupp, P. J., & Petersen-Thiery, M. (2021). UV filters used in sunscreens—A lack in current coral protection?. *Integrated Environmental Assessment and Management*, 17(5), 926-939.
- Pereira, A. G., Fraga-Corral, M., Garcia-Oliveira, P., Lourenço-Lopes, C., Carpena, M., Prieto, M. A., & Simal-Gandara, J. (2021). The use of invasive algae species as a source of secondary metabolites and biological activities: Spain as case-study. *Marine Drugs*, 19(4), 178.
- Pniewska, A., & Kalinowska-Lis, U. (2024). A Survey of UV Filters Used in Sunscreen Cosmetics. *Applied Sciences*, 14(8), 3302.
- Polati, S., Gosetti, F., & Gennaro, M. C. (2007). Preservatives in cosmetics. Analytical methods. In *Analysis of cosmetic products* (pp. 215-245). Amsterdam, The Netherlands: Elsevier.
- Poljsak, B., Dahmane, R., & Godic, A. (2013). Skin and antioxidants. *Journal of Cosmetic and Laser Therapy*, 15(2), 107-113.
- Przybylska-Balcerek, A., & Stuper-Szablewska, K. (2019). Phenolic acids used in the cosmetics industry as natural antioxidants. *EJMT*, 4, 24-32.
- Rafii, F., Hall, J. D., & Cerniglia, C. E. (1997). Mutagenicity of azo dyes used in foods, drugs and cosmetics before and after reduction by *Clostridium* species from the human intestinal tract. *Food and chemical Toxicology*, 35(9), 897-901.
- Rajeswari, S., Prasanthi, T., Sudha, N., Swain, R. P., Panda, S., & Goka, V. (2017). Natural polymers: A recent review. *World J. Pharm. Pharm. Sci*, 6, 472-494.
- Ramos, S., Homem, V., Alves, A., & Santos, L. (2016). A review of organic UV-filters in wastewater treatment plants. *Environment international*, 86, 24-44.
- Rastogi, R. P., & Sinha, R. P. (2009). Biotechnological and industrial significance of cyanobacterial secondary metabolites. *Biotechnology advances*, 27(4), 521-539.
- Rastogi, S. C. (2002). UV filters in sunscreen products— a survey. *Contact dermatitis*, 46(6), 348-351.
- Rastogi, S. C., Johansen, J. D., & Menne, T. (1996). Natural ingredients based cosmetics: Content of selected fragrance sensitizers. *Contact Dermatitis*, 34(6), 423-426.
- Ratz-Lyko, A., Arct, J., & Pytkowska, K. (2012). Methods for evaluation of cosmetic antioxidant capacity. *Skin research and Technology*, 18(4), 421-430.
- Rizzi, V., Gubitosa, J., Fini, P., Nuzzo, S., Agostiano, A., & Cosma, P. (2021). Snail slime-based gold nanoparticles: An interesting potential ingredient in cosmetics as an antioxidant, sunscreen, and tyrosinase inhibitor. *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology B: Biology*, 224, 112309.
- Rodrigues, F., de la Luz Cádiz-Gurrea, M., Nunes, M. A., Pinto, D., Vinha, A. F., Linares, I. B., ... & Carretero, A. S. (2018). Cosmetics. In *Polyphenols: properties, recovery, and applications* (pp. 393-427). Woodhead Publishing.
- Roesyanto-Mahadi, I. D., Geursen-Reitsma, A. M., Van Joost, T. H., & van den Akker, T. W. (1990). Sensitization to fragrance materials in Indonesian cosmetics. *Contact dermatitis*, 22(4), 212-217.

- Rozman, U., & Kalčíková, G. (2021). The first comprehensive study evaluating the ecotoxicity and biodegradability of water-soluble polymers used in personal care products and cosmetics. *Ecotoxicology and environmental safety*, 228, 113016.
- Sabzevari, N., Qiblawi, S., Norton, S. A., & Fivenson, D. (2021). Sunscreens: UV filters to protect us: Part 1: Changing regulations and choices for optimal sun protection. *International Journal of Women's Dermatology*, 7(1), 28-44.
- Salvador, A., & Chisvert, A. (2005). An environmentally friendly ("green") reversed-phase liquid chromatography method for UV filters determination in cosmetics. *Analytica Chimica Acta*, 537(1-2), 15-24.
- Salvador, A., & Chisvert, A. (2005). Sunscreen analysis: a critical survey on UV filters determination. *Analytica Chimica Acta*, 537(1-2), 1-14.
- Saraiva, S. M., Miguel, S. P., Araujo, A. R., Rodrigues, M., Ribeiro, M. P., & Coutinho, P. (2023). Cosmetic industry: Natural secondary metabolites for beauty and aging. In *Natural secondary metabolites: From nature, through science, to industry* (pp. 853-891). Cham: Springer International Publishing.
- Savary, G., Grisel, M., & Picard, C. (2016). Cosmetics and personal care products. *Natural polymers: industry techniques and applications*, 219-261.
- Schlumpf, M., Kypke, K., Wittassek, M., Angerer, J., Mascher, H., Mascher, D., ... & Lichtensteiger, W. (2010). Exposure patterns of UV filters, fragrances, parabens, phthalates, organochlor pesticides, PBDEs, and PCBs in human milk: correlation of UV filters with use of cosmetics. *Chemosphere*, 81(10), 1171-1183.
- Schlumpf, M., Schmid, P., Durrer, S., Conscience, M., Maerkel, K., Henseler, M., ... & Lichtensteiger, W. (2004). Endocrine activity and developmental toxicity of cosmetic UV filters—an update. *Toxicology*, 205(1-2), 113-122.
- Schlumpf, M., Tresguerres, J. A., Timms, B., Zenker, A., Reolon, S., Maerkel, K., ... & Lichtensteigera, W. (2008). Endocrine active UV filters: developmental toxicity and exposure through breast milk. *chimica*, 62(5), 345-345.
- Schneider, S. L., & Lim, H. W. (2019). A review of inorganic UV filters zinc oxide and titanium dioxide. *Photodermatology, photoimmunology & photomedicine*, 35(6), 442-446.
- Schürch, C., Blum, P., & Züllli, F. (2008). Potential of plant cells in culture for cosmetic application. *Phytochemistry reviews*, 7(3), 599-605.
- Schwartz, L. (1952). The skin testing of new cosmetics. In *International Congress for Allergy* (pp. 715-721). Karger Publishers.
- Scognamiglio, J., Jones, L., Letizia, C. S., & Api, A. M. (2012). Fragrance material review on cyclopentanone. *Food and chemical toxicology*, 50, S608-S612.
- Scognamiglio, J., Jones, L., Letizia, C. S., & Api, A. M. (2012). Fragrance material review on cis-jasmone. *Food and chemical toxicology*, 50, S613-S618.
- Scognamiglio, J., Jones, L., Letizia, C. S., & Api, A. M. (2012). Fragrance material review on methyl jasmonate. *Food and chemical toxicology*, 50, S572-S576.
- Scognamiglio, J., Jones, L., Letizia, C. S., & Api, A. M. (2012). Fragrance material review on isojasmone. *Food and chemical toxicology*, 50, S586-S591.
- Serpone, N., Dondi, D., & Albini, A. (2007). Inorganic and organic UV filters: Their role and efficacy in sunscreens and suncare products. *Inorganica chimica acta*, 360(3), 794-802.
- Shinde, D. B., Pawar, R., Vitore, J., Kulkarni, D., Musale, S., & S Giram, P. (2021). Natural and synthetic functional materials for broad spectrum applications in antimicrobials, antivirals and cosmetics. *Polymers for Advanced Technologies*, 32(11), 4204-4222.
- Silva, S., Ferreira, M., Oliveira, A. S., Magalhães, C., Sousa, M. E., Pinto, M., ... & Almeida, I. F. (2019). Evolution of the use of antioxidants in anti-ageing cosmetics. *International Journal of Cosmetic Science*, 41(4), 378-386.
- Sindhi, V., Gupta, V., Sharma, K., Bhatnagar, S., Kumari, R., & Dhaka, N. (2013). Potential applications of antioxidants—A review. *Journal of pharmacy research*, 7(9), 828-835.
- Singh, R., Parihar, P., Singh, M., Bajguz, A., Kumar, J., Singh, S., ... & Prasad, S. M. (2017). Uncovering potential applications of cyanobacteria and algal metabolites in biology, agriculture and medicine: current status and future prospects. *Frontiers in microbiology*, 8, 515.

- Singh, R., Parihar, P., Singh, M., Bajguz, A., Kumar, J., Singh, S., ... & Prasad, S. M. (2017). Uncovering potential applications of cyanobacteria and algal metabolites in biology, agriculture and medicine: current status and future prospects. *Frontiers in microbiology*, 8, 515.
- Smith, V., & Wilkinson, S. M. (2016). *Cosmetics. Quick guide to contact dermatitis*, 257-273.
- Sobek, A., Bejgarn, S., Rudén, C., Molander, L., & Breitholtz, M. (2013). In the shadow of the Cosmetic Directive—Inconsistencies in EU environmental hazard classification requirements for UV-filters. *Science of the total environment*, 461, 706-711.
- Somasundaran, P., Chakraborty, S., Qiang, Q., Deo, P., Wang, J., & Zhang, R. (2005). Surfactants, polymers and their nanoparticles for personal care applications. *International Journal of Cosmetic Science*, 27(2), 135-136.
- Soto, M. L., Falqué, E., & Domínguez, H. (2015). Relevance of natural phenolics from grape and derivative products in the formulation of cosmetics. *Cosmetics*, 2(3), 259-276.
- Srinivasulu, M., Chandra, M. S., Gooty, J. M., & Madhavi, A. (2022). Personal care products—fragrances, cosmetics, and sunscreens—in the environment. In *Environmental Micropollutants* (pp. 131-149). Elsevier.
- Stanisław, M., Alina, S., & Amit, J. (2020). Biopolymers for hydrogels in cosmetics. *Journal of Materials Science: Materials in Medicine*, 31(6).
- Stiefel, C., & Schwack, W. (2015). Photoprotection in changing times—UV filter efficacy and safety, sensitization processes and regulatory aspects. *International journal of cosmetic science*, 37(1), 2-30.
- Storrs, F. J. (2007). *Fragrance. DERM*, 18(1), 3-7.
- Surburg, H., & Panten, J. (2016). *Common fragrance and flavor materials: preparation, properties and uses*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Sysuev, B. B., & Evseeva, S. B. (2017). The Opportunities And Specifics Of The Polymers Application As Auxiliary Substance In The Cosmetics Compositions Based On Natural Mineral Salts. *Pharmacy & Pharmacology*, 5(2), 98-116.
- Tetali, S. D. (2019). Terpenes and isoprenoids: a wealth of compounds for global use. *Planta*, 249, 1-8.
- Tkaczyk, A., Mitrowska, K., & Posyniak, A. (2020). Synthetic organic dyes as contaminants of the aquatic environment and their implications for ecosystems: A review. *Science of the total environment*, 717, 137222.
- Tsai, T. F., & Lee, M. R. (2008). Determination of Antioxidants and Preservatives in Cosmetics by SPME Combined with GC–MS. *Chromatographia*, 67, 425-431.
- Uter, W., Gonçalo, M., Yazar, K., Kratz, E. M., Mildau, G., & Lidén, C. (2014). Coupled exposure to ingredients of cosmetic products: III. Ultraviolet filters. *Contact Dermatitis*, 71(3), 162-169.
- Varjani, S., Rakholiya, P., Ng, H. Y., You, S., & Teixeira, J. A. (2020). Microbial degradation of dyes: An overview. *Bioresource Technology*, 314, 123728.
- Vazquez-Ortega, F., Lagunes, I., & Trigos, A. (2020). Cosmetic dyes as potential photosensitizers of singlet oxygen generation. *Dyes and pigments*, 176, 108248.
- Vijaya, N., Umamathi, T., Baby, A. G., Dorothy, R., Rajendran, S., Arockiaselvi, J., & Al-Hashem, A. (2020). Nanomaterials in fragrance products. In *Nanocosmetics* (pp. 247-265). Elsevier.
- Vinardell, M. P., & Mitjans, M. (2015). Nanocarriers for delivery of antioxidants on the skin. *Cosmetics*, 2(4), 342-354.
- Wargala, E., Sławska, M., Zalewska, A., & Toporowska, M. (2021). Health effects of dyes, minerals, and vitamins used in cosmetics. *Women*, 1(4), 223-237.
- Wargala, E., Sławska, M., Zalewska, A., & Toporowska, M. (2021). Health effects of dyes, minerals, and vitamins used in cosmetics. *Women*, 1(4), 223-237.
- Wegener, J. W. M., Grünbauer, H. J. M., Fordham, R. J., & Karcher, W. (1984). A combined HPLC-VIS spectrophotometric method for the identification of cosmetic dyes. *Journal of liquid chromatography*, 7(4), 809-821.
- White, I. R., Lovell, C. R., & Cronin, E. (1984). Antioxidants in cosmetics. *Contact Dermatitis*, 11(5), 265-267.
- Wnuk, W., Michalska, K., Krupa, A., & Pawlak, K. (2022). Benzophenone-3, a chemical UV-filter in cosmetics: is it really safe for children and pregnant women?. *Advances in Dermatology and Allergology/Postępy Dermatologii i Alergologii*, 39(1), 26-33.
- Wolcott, G. L. (1940). Dangers in the Use of Cosmetics. *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 41(1), 64-77.

- Worachartcheewan, A., Prachayasittikul, V., Prachayasittikul, S., Tantivit, V., Yeeyahya, C., & Prachayasittikul, V. (2020). Rational design of novel coumarins: A potential trend for antioxidants in cosmetics. *EXCLI journal*, 19, 209.
- Woźnica, P., & Starosta, R. (2022). Physicochemical properties of selected compounds used as ultraviolet filters in cosmetics. *cancer*, 1(3), 5.
- Xu, L., Zhou, Y., & Amin, S. (2019). Polymer Colloids for Cosmetics and Personal Care.
- Yadav, A. N., Kour, D., Rana, K. L., Yadav, N., Singh, B., Chauhan, V. S., ... & Gupta, V. K. (2019). Metabolic engineering to synthetic biology of secondary metabolites production. In *New and future developments in microbial biotechnology and bioengineering* (pp. 279-320). Elsevier.
- Yadav, A. N., Kour, D., Rana, K. L., Yadav, N., Singh, B., Chauhan, V. S., ... & Gupta, V. K. (2019). Metabolic engineering to synthetic biology of secondary metabolites production. In *New and future developments in microbial biotechnology and bioengineering* (pp. 279-320). Elsevier.
- Yilmaz, A., & Karik, Ü. (2022). AMF and PGPR enhance yield and secondary metabolite profile of basil (*Ocimum basilicum* L.). *Industrial Crops and Products*, 176, 114327.
- Ziosi, P., Manfredini, S., Vertuani, S., Ruscetta, V., Radice, M., Sacchetti, G., & Bruni, R. (2010). Evaluating essential oils in cosmetics: antioxidant capacity and functionality. *Cosmetics & Toiletries*, 6, 32-40.
- Żukiewicz-Sobczak, W. A., Adamczuk, P., Wróblewska, P., Zwoliński, J., Chmielewska-Badora, J., Krasowska, E., ... & Koźlik, J. (2013). Allergy to selected cosmetic ingredients. *Advances in Dermatology and Allergology/Postępy Dermatologii i Alergologii*, 30(5), 307-310.
- Fischer, K. (2015). Animal testing and marketing bans of the EU cosmetics legislation. *European Journal of Risk Regulation*, 6(4), 613-621.
- Vinardell, M. P., & Mitjans, M. (2017). Alternative methods to animal testing for the safety evaluation of cosmetic ingredients: an overview. *Cosmetics*, 4(3), 30.

GÖRME OPTİĞİ VE REFRAKSİYONUN TEMEL BİLGİLERİ VE KUSURLARI EL KİTABI

Doç. Dr. Cüneyt KARAARSLAN

Iksad Publications – 2025©

ISBN: 978-625-378-186-6

February / 2025

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 14,8x21cm

KAYNAKÇA

- KTabernero J, Otero C. (2020) . A comparison between refraction from an adaptive optics visual simulator and clinical refractions. *Transl vis sci technol*. 9(7):23.
- Brown CE, (2020) Redefining vision assessment. *Curr Opin Ophthalmol*. 31(4):225-233.
- Atchison DA, Rozemma JJ. (2023) . Technical notes on peripheral refraction, peripheral eye length and retinal shape determination. *Ophthalmic Physiol Opt*. 43(3) 584: 594
- Fukushima M, Hirota M. (2024). Evaluation of objective and subjective binocular ocular refraction with looking in type. *Ophthalmol*. 24(1):170
- Liu G, Rong H. (2024) . Effectiveness of repeated low-level red light in myopia prevention and myopia control. *Ophthalmol*. 108(9):1299-1305
- Kaur K, Gurnani B. (2023). Refraction of light. *Free Books & Documents*.
- Kaur K, Gurnani B. (2023) Subjective Refraction Techniques. *Free Books & Documents*.
- Kaur K, Gurnani B. (2023) Astigmatism. *Free Books & Documents*.
- Enaholo ES, Musa MJ. (2023) Objective Refraction Technique: Retinoscopy. *Free Books & Documents*.
- Musa MJ, Zeppieri M. (2023) Subjective Refraction Technique: Astigmatic Dial. *Free Books & Documents*.

- Kaur K, Gurnani B. (2023) Cycloplegic and Noncycloplegic Refraction. Free Books & Documents.
- Chukwuyem EC, Musa MJ. (2023) Subjective Refraction Technique: Duochrome Test. Free Books & Documents.
- Gurnani B, Kaur K. (2023) Autorefractors. Free Books & Documents.
- Mohankumar A, Tripathy K. (2023) Adaptive Optics. Free Books & Documents.
- Kaur K, Gurnani B. Contrast Sensitivity. Free Books & Documents.
- Rozema J, Dankert S. (2023) Emmetropization and nonmyopic eye growth. *Surv Ophthalmol.* 68(4):759-783
- Chakraborty R, Pardue MT. (2015) Molecular and Biochemical Aspects of the retina on refraction. *Prog mol biol transl sci.* 134:249-67
- Chakraborty R, Ostrin LA. (2018) Circadian rhythms, refractive development and myopia. *Ophthalmic Physiol Opt.* 38(3):217-245
- Vincent SJ, Read SA. (2014) Progressive adult antimetropia. *Clin exp optom.* 97(4):375-8
- Charman WN, Radhakrishnan H. (2010) Peripheral refraction and the development of refractive error: a review. *Ophthalmic Physiol Opt.* 30(4):321-38
- Lachowicz E, Czepita D. (2010) Eye development in children. Part II. Eye refraction. *Klin Oczna.* 112(10-12):337-41
- Bahn A, Bantseev V. (2006) The lens of the eye as a focusing device and its response to stress. *Prog Retin eye res.* 25(2):189-206
- Dick GL. (1992) Relationship between axial length and chromatic refraction of the eye. *Ophthalmic Physiol Opt.* 12(4):443-7
- Cervino A, Hosking SL. (2007) Clinical Ocular wavefront analyzers. 23(6):603-16
- Sivak JG, Sivak JM. (2019) Conserved characteristics of ocular refractive development- Did the eye evolve once? *Exp eye res.* 183:84-87
- Khan MA, Perera N. (2023) Practising refraction in ophthalmology: instructive or outdated? A prospective study and literature review. *Clin exp Optom.* 106(3):290-295
- Yakar K, Kan E. (2023) Comparison between wavefront – derived refraction and auto- refraction. *Photodiagnosis Photodyn Ther.* 44:44:103712
- Taneri S, Arba-Mosquera S. (2020) Repeatability and reproducibility of manifest refraction. *J Cataract Refract Surg.* 46(12):1659-1666
- Carracedo G, Carpena – Torres C. (2023) Accuracy and precision of automated subjective refraction in young hyperopes under cycloplegia. *J Optom.* 16(4):252-260
- Bamdad S, Momeni -Moghaddam H. (2022) Agreement of wavefront-based refraction, dry and cycloplegic autorefraction with subjective refraction. *J Optom.* 15(1):100-106
- Luo G, Lee CY. (2024) Subjective refraction test using a smartphone for vision screening. *J vis exp.* 18:(212)
- Hernandez CS, Gil A. (2022) Prediction of manifest refraction using machine learning ensemble models on wavefront aberrometry data. *J optom.* 22-33
- Tabernero J, Otero S. (2020) A comparison between refraction from an adaptive optics visual simulator and clinical refractions. *Transl Vis Sci Technol.* 9(7):23
- Garcia – Guerra CE, Martinez-Roda JA. (2023) System for objective assessment of the accommodation response during subjective refraction. *Transl Vis Sci Technol.* 12(5):22
- Morrison AM, Mutti DO. (2020). Repeatability and validity of peripheral refraction with two different autorefractors. *Optom Vis Sci.* 97(6):429-439
- Goulding R. (2022) The harvest of optics:Descartes, Mydorge and their paths to a theory of refraction. *Ann Sci.* 79(2):164
- Brown CE, Waring GO. (2020) Redefining vision assessment. *Curr Opin Ophthalmol.* 31(4):225-233
- Gupta SK, Chakraborty R. (2023) Association between relative peripheral refraction and corresponding electro-retinal signals. *Ophthalmic Physiol Opt.* 43(3):482-493
- Rodriguez-Lopez V, Dorronsoro C. (2022). Beyond traditional subjective refraction. *Curr Opin Ophthalmol.* 33(3):228-234
- Rozema J, Dankert S. (2023). Emmetropization and nonmyopic eye growth. *Surv Ophthalmol.* 68(4):759-783

- Lanca C, Pang CP. (2023) Editorial: Refractive errors: public health challenges and interventions. Front Public Health. 11:1289173
- Hashemi H, Bouyeh A. (2023) association between refractive errors and ocular biometry in an elderly pupilation. Optom Vis Sci. 100(1):74-81
- Zhang Z, Mu J. (2023) Correlation between refractive errors and ocular biometric parameters in children and adolescents: a systematic review and meta-analysis. BMC Ophthalmol. 23(1):472
- Cummings AB. (2020) Growing refractive surgery. Indian J Ophthalmol. 68(12):2652-2653
- Abdolalizadeh P, Mehrdad R. (2023) Prevalence of uncorrected distance refractive errors and associated risk factors in employed of an academic centre. Clin Expo optom. 106(8):869-875
- Tabernero J, Otero C. (2020) A Comparison Between Refraction From an adaptive optics visual simulator and clinical refractions. Transl Vis Sci Technol. 9(7):23
- Brown CE, Waring GO. (2020). Redefining vision assessment. Curr Opin Ophthalmol. 31(4):225-233
- Atchison DA, Rozema JJ. (2023) Technical notes on peripheral refraction, peripheral eye length and retinal shape determination. Ophthalmic Physiol Opt. 43(3):584-594
- Fukushima M, Hirota M. (2024) Evaluation of objective and subjective binocular ocular refraction with looking in type. BMC Ophthalmol. 24(1):170
- Liu G, Rong H. (2024) Effectiveness of repeated low-level red light in myopia prevention and myopia control. Br J Ophthalmol. 108(9):1299-1305
- Charman WN. (2024) Visual Optics. Contact Lens Practice. 29-44
- Lens A. (2024) Optics, Retinoscopy and refractometry. CRC Press.
- Hughes R PJ, Vincent SJ. (2020) Higher order aberrations, refractive error development and myopia control: a review. Clinical and experimental optometry.
- Hughes R PJ, Vincent SJ. (2020) Optical changes and visual performance with orthokeratology. Clinical and experimental optometry. 103(1) 44-54
- Asimellis G. (2022) Visual Optics. SPIE Press.
- Artal P. (2017) Handbook of visual optics, volume one: Fundamentals and eye optics. CRC Press.
- Atchison D. (2023) Optics of the human eye. CRC Press.
- Poon TC, Liu JP. (2011) Fundamentals of optics. Optical and Digital Image Processing: Fundamentals and Applications. 1-23
- Khan R, Gul B (2021) Refractive index of biological tissues: Review, measurement techniques and applications. Photodiagnosis and Photodynamic Therapy. 33,102192

İBRAHİM HAKKI KONYALI

Hayatı, Eserleri, Tarihçiliği, Eserlerinde Sanat Tarihi
CİLT 1

M. Zahir ERTEKİN

Editör
Zekai ERDAL

Iksad Publications – 2025©
ISBN: 978-625-378-180-4
Cover Design: M. Zahir ERTEKİN
February / 2025
Ankara / Türkiye
Size: 16x24cm

İBRAHİM HAKKI KONYALI

Hayatı, Eserleri, Tarihçiliği, Eserlerinde Sanat Tarihi
CİLT 2

M. Zahir ERTEKİN

Editör
Zekai ERDAL

Iksad Publications – 2025©
ISBN: 978-625-378-181-1
February / 2025
Ankara / Türkiye
Size: 16x24cm

KAYNAKLAR

- Agah, Ç. İ., “Kültür Tarihimizde Sanatın Değeri”, Ankara Üniversitesi İlahiyat Fakültesi Dergisi, Sayı: 1, Ankara 1987, 143-144.
- Ak, S., Necip Fazıl Bibliyografyası, Büyük Doğu Yayınları, İstanbul 2013.
- Akçaoğlu, Y., Türk Sanatı ve Tarihine katkılarıyla Semavi Eyice, (Yayımlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi), Marmara Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimleri Enstitüsü, İstanbul 2005.
- Algül, N., Sanat Tarihinde Mahmut Akok, (Yayımlanmamış Doktora Tezi), Marmara Üniversitesi Türkiyat Araştırmaları Enstitüsü, İstanbul 2006.
- Altinkurt, L., “Türkiye’de Sanat Eğitiminin Gelişimi”, D.P.Ü. Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, Kütahya 2005, Sayı: 12.
- Altuner, H., “Türkiye’de Sanat Tarihi ve Cumhuriyetten Günümüze Sanat Tarihi Eğitimi”, Gaziantep Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, Gaziantep 2007.
- Aslanapa, O., “Türkiye’de Türk Sanatı Araştırmalarının Gelişimi”, Cumhuriyetin Yetmişbeş Yılında Kültür ve Sanat Sempozyum Bildirileri, 18-19 Mart 1999, Sanat Tarihi Derneği Yayınları: 5, İstanbul 2000, 5-28.
- Aydın, H., “2. Meşrutiyet Döneminde Konya’da İslâmci Muhalefetin Sesi: Meşrik-i İrfan”, Selcuk Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi, S.1, Konya 2007, 33-41.
- Aydoğan, O., Ahmed Refik Altınay, Hayatı ve sanat tarihi Çalışmaları, (Yayımlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi), Marmara Üniversitesi Türkiyat Araştırmaları Enstitüsü, İstanbul 2006.
- Ayvazoğlu, B., “Hasbihal”, Türk Edebiyatı Dergisi, S. 476, İstanbul 2013, 2.
- Baş, A., “Öresun (Tepesi Delik) Hanı’nda Temizlik ve Restorasyon Çalışmaları”, XIII. Ortaçağ ve Türk Dönemi Kazıları ve Sanat Tarihi Araştırmaları Sempozyumu Bildirileri, İstanbul 2010, 72-85.
- Başkan, S., (Ed. Hasan Celal Güzel), “Cumhuriyet Döneminde Sanat, Türkler Ansiklopedisi”, Cild: 18, Ankara 2002.
- Batur, A., “Cumhuriyet Döneminde Türk Mimarlığı”, Cumhuriyet Dönemi Türkiye Ansiklopedisi, C. 5, İletişim Yayınları, İstanbul 1993.
- Beygu, A. Ş., Ahlat Kitabeleri, Hamit Matbaası, İstanbul 1932.
- Bilgili, İ., “Konya İslah-ı Medaris-i İslâmiye Medresesi Müfredatı”, Tefekkür Dergisi, S. 57, Konya 2013, 39-44.
- Görür, M., Anadolu Selçuklu ve Beylikler Döneminde Aksaray, (Yayımlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi), Hacettepe Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Ankara 1991.
- Çal, H., Türkiye’nin Cumhuriyet Dönemi Eski Eser Politikası, (Yayımlanmamış Doktora Tezi), Ankara Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Ankara 1990, 261-262.
- Çetintaş, S., İstanbul ve Mimari Yazıları, (Haz.: İsmail Dervişoğlu), Türk Tarih Kurumu Yayını, Ankara 2011.
- Çimen, C., Tevârih-i Âl-i Osmân, (Yayımlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi), Marmara Üniversitesi, Türkiyat Araştırmaları Enstitüsü, İstanbul 2006.
- Çoban, D., Türk Folklor Araştırmaları Dergisi’nin 1-183. Sayılarda Yer Alan Masal Metinlerinin, 11-14 Yaş Grubu Öğrencilerinin Bilişsel, Duyuşsal ve Psikomotor Özelliklerine Göre Uygunluğunun Değerlendirilmesi, (Yayımlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi), Sakarya Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Sakarya 2008.
- Çürük, C., “Çadır”, Diyanet İslâm Ansiklopedisi, C. 3. Ankara 2002, 492-493.
- Dedeoğlu, A., Osmanlılar Albümü II, Osmanlı Yayınları, Ankara 1998.

- Dervişoğlu, F. M., “Atatürk Devri Tarihçiliğine Bir Bakış ve Dönemin Günah Keçisi ‘Müverrih’; Ahmed Refik Altınay”, Türkiye Günlüğü, Sayı: 76-Bahar 2004.
- Develioğlu, F., Osmanlıca-Türkçe Ansiklopedik Lügat, Aydın Kitabevi, Ankara 1988.
- Erdal, Z., Aksaray’da Türk Devri Mimarisi, c. I-II-III, (Yayınlanmamış Doktora Tezi), Van Yüzüncü Yıl Üniv. Sos. Bil. Ens., Van, 2014.
- , “İbrahim Hakkı Konyalı’nın “Abideleri ve Kitabeleri ile Niğde Aksaray Tarihi” İsimli Eserine Eleştirel Bir Bakış”, Şehirlerin Sevdalıları İbrahim Hakkı Konyalı Armağanı, Konya, 2015, 167-200.
- , Aksaray Evleri, Aksaray, 2016.
- , “Aksaray’da Fazla Tanınmayan Anadolu Selçuklu Türbeleri”, USAD, 2018, 203-224.
- Erdal, Z.- Gül, M.F., Aksaray Ulu Cami, Aksaray, 2017.
- , “Feridun Nafiz (Uzluk) Bey’in Aksaray Notları”, Türkiyat Araştırmaları Enstitüsü Dergisi, 66, Erzurum, 2019, 561-588.
- Erdal, Z.- Boran, A., “Aksaray’da Üç Cami”, Atatürk Üniversitesi Güzel Sanatlar Dergisi, S: 7, Erzurum, 2001, 37-55.
- Eren, B., “İslâm Mimarisinde Demokrasi Var”, Zaman Gazetesi Turkuaz Eki Söyleşileri, İstanbul 04.09.2006.
- Eyice, S., "Arkeoloji ve Sanat Tarihi Hakkında", Arkeoloji ve Sanat Dergisi, S. 1, Ankara 1978, 5-7.
- Eymen F. S., “Makrizî”, Diyanet İslâm Ansiklopedisi, C.27, Ankara 2003, 448-451.
- Gazi Mustafa Kemal Atatürk, Nutuk, Türk Tarih Kurumu Basımevi, Ankara 1999.
- Görür, M., Anadolu Selçuklu ve Beylikler Döneminde Aksaray, (Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi), Hacettepe Üniv. Sos. Bil. Ens., Ankara 1991.
- Güldal, F., “Şehre ve Sanat Tarihine Adanmış Bir Ömür: Semavi Eyice”, Din ve Hayat Dergisi, TDV İstanbul Müftülüğü, Sayı: 9, İstanbul 2010, 150-151.
- Hamdi, T. A., (Ed. Hasan Celal Güzel), “Türk Edebiyatında Cereyanlar”, Türkler Ansiklopedisi, C. 18, Ankara 2002.
- Hasol, D., Ansiklopedik Mimarlık Sözlüğü, Yapı Endüstri Merkezi Yayınları, İstanbul 1988.
- Hınçer, M. İ., “Türk Folklor Araştırmaları Dergisi’ni Niçin Çıkıyoruz”, Türk Folklor Araştırmaları Dergisi, Sayı:1, İstanbul 1949.
- İHK Kütüphanesi Arşivi, “İbrahim Hakkı Konyalı’nın Hal Tercemeleri”, Belge No: 3049, 3634, 3885, 4726, 4820, 5360, 5397. İstanbul.
- Kabaklı, A., “Konya Ereğlisi, Tercüman Gazetesi, 6 Mart 1970, İstanbul. 4.
- Kahraman, Â., Cumhuriyet Kadar Türk Güreşi, I, Kültür Bakanlığı, Ankara 1989.
- Kara, M., “Rıfkı Melûl Meriç Doğumunun 100. Yılında Melûl Bir Sanatçı”, Uludağ Üniversitesi İlahiyat Fakültesi Dergisi, 12(1), Bursa 2003.
- Karamanoğlu, D., “Konya Tarihi”, Yeni Konya Gazetesi, Konya 29 Eylül 1965, 6-7.
- Karter, Abdullah Sabri, Aksaray Dağarcığı, (Haz.: Z. Erdal-M.F.Gül), Aksaray, 2014.
- Konyalı, İ. H., ve Yıldız, A., Abideleri ve Kitabeleri ile Manavgat Tarihi, Manavgat Ticaret ve Sanayi Odası, Antalya 2010.
- Konyalı, İ. H., Abideleri ve Kitabeleri ile Şereflikoçhisar Tarihi, İstanbul 1971.
- , Abideleri ve Kitabeleri ile Üsküdar Tarihi, C. 1, İstanbul 1976.
- , Abideleri ve Kitabeleri ile Üsküdar Tarihi, C. 2, İstanbul 1977.
- , Ankara Abidelerinden: Karacabey Mamuresi Vakfiyesi, Tarihi ve Diğer Eserleri, Burhaneddin Matbaası, İstanbul 1943.
- , Abideleri ve Kitabeleri ile Konya Tarihi, Burak Matbaası, Ankara 1997.
- , Abideleri ve Kitabeleri ile Karaman Tarihi, Ermenek ve Mut Abideleri, Baha Matbaası, İstanbul 1967.
- , Abideleri ve Kitabeleri ile Konya Ereğli’si Tarihi, Fatih Matbaası, İstanbul 1970.
- , Abideleri ve Kitabeleri ile Kilis Tarihi, Fatih Matbaası, İstanbul 1968.
- , Abideleri ve Kitabeleri ile Niğde Aksaray Tarihi, C. 1, Fatih Yayınevi Matbaası, İstanbul 1974.
- , Abideleri ve Kitabeleri ile Niğde Aksaray Tarihi, C. 1, Fatih Yayınevi Matbaası, İstanbul 1974.
- , Abideleri ve Kitabeleri ile Niğde Aksaray Tarihi (ve Ortaköy Tarihi), C. 3, Fatih Yayınevi Matbaası, İstanbul 1975.

- , Abideleri ve Kitabeleri ile Beyşehir Tarihi, Atatürk Üniversitesi Fen-Edebiyat Fakültesi Ofset Tesisleri, (Yayına Hazırlayan: Ahmet Savran) Erzurum 1991.
- , Abideleri ve Kitabeleri ile Erzurum Tarihi, Ercan Matbaası, İstanbul 1960.
- , İstanbul Abideleri, Yedigün Neşriyat, İstanbul 1943.
- , İstanbul Sarayları, Burhaneddin Matbaası, İstanbul 1942.
- , Fatih'in Mimarlarından AzadlıSinan (Sinân-ı Atik) Vakfiyeleri, Eserleri, Hayatı, Mezarı, Halk Basımevi, İstanbul 1953.
- , Nasreddin Hoca'nın şehri Akşehir (Tarihî-Turistik Kılavuz), Nümune Matbaası, İstanbul 1945.
- , Mimar Koca Sinan (Vakfiyesi, Hayır Eserleri, Hayatı), Burhaneddin Matbaası, İstanbul 1948.
- , Mimar Sinan'ın Eserleri, (İstanbul'da Yaptığı Camiler), Ülkü Basımevi, İstanbul 1950.
- , Topkapı Sarayı'nda Deri Üzerine Yapılmış Eski Haritalar, Ülkü Basımevi, İstanbul 1936.
- , Tarih-i Afrodit, Numune Matbaası, İstanbul 1940.
- , Alanya (Alâiyye), Ayaydın Basımevi, İstanbul 1946.
- , Ankara Camileri, Kültür Matbaacılık, İstanbul 1978.
- , Türk Askerî Müzesi (Bütün Tarihi İle), Ülkü Matbaası, İstanbul 1964.
- , Harun Reşit, Numune Matbaası, İstanbul 1941.
- , Söğüt ve Ertuğrul Gazi Türbesi ve İhtifali, Sinan Matbaası, İstanbul 1959.
- , Mimar Sinan Vakfiyesi, (Yayımlanmamış Kitap), İHKK Cumhuriyet Devri Eserleri, nr. 1498.
- , Türk Çadırları, (Yayımlanmamış Kitap), İHKK Cumhuriyet Devri Eserleri, nr. 1510.
- , Tarih Sohbetleri, (Yayımlanmamış Kitap), İHKK Cumhuriyet Devri Eserleri, nr. 1511.
- , Kılıcın ve Başka Kabzalı Kesici Silahların Tarihi, (Yayımlanmamış Kitap), İHKK Cumhuriyet Devri Eserleri, nr. 1512.
- , Türk Tophaneleri, (Yayımlanmamış Kitap), İHKK Cumhuriyet Devri Eserleri, nr. 2560.
- , Karaman Vilayeti İç İl Livasının Ermenek, Taşkırı, Gürnar, Mut Vakıfları, (Yayımlanmamış Kitap), İHKK Arşiv Belgeleri, nr. 5355.
- , Abideleri ve Kitabeleri ile Manavgat Tarihi, (Yayımlanmamış Kitap), İHKK Cumhuriyet Devri Eserleri, nr. 1516.
- Kuban, D., Osmanlı Mimarisi, Yem Yayınları, İstanbul 2007.
- , "Türk Sanatı Kavramı", Arkitekt Dergisi, İstanbul 1969, Sayı: 391, s.18.
- Kunt, H. İ., "Mehmed Zeki Oral", DİA, c. 33, İstanbul 2007.
- Kunter, H. Baki., Eski Türk Sporları Üzerine Araştırmalar, Cumhuriyet Matbaası, İstanbul 1938.
- Kuran A., "Karamanlı Medreseleri", Vakıflar Dergisi, Sayı 8, Ankara, 1969, 209-224.
- Küçükdağ, Y., "Karamanî Mehmed Paşa", DİA, C. 24, İstanbul 2001.
- Kültür ve Tabiat Varlıklarını Koruma Kanunu (1983), Resmi Gazete, 2863, 23 Temmuz 1983.
- Metin, S., "Birinci Ulusal Mimarlık Dönemi ve Mimarları", Mimaride Türk Milli Üslubu Semineri, Kültür ve Turizm Bakanlığı, Eski Eserler ve Müzeler Genel Müdürlüğü, Ankara 1984.
- Muradoğlu, A., "İzdüşüm" Yeni Şafak Gazetesi, İstanbul 9 Temmuz 2006.
- Mülayim, S., Yüzyılın Kültür ve Sanat Kronolojisi, Kaknüs Yayınları, İstanbul 1999.
- Necipoğlu, G., 15. ve 16. Yüzyılda Topkapı Sarayı, Yapı Kredi Yayınları, İstanbul 2007.
- Oral, M., Gelişim Süreci İçinde Cumhuriyet Dönemi Cami Mimarisinin İrdelenmesi-Konya Örneği, (Yayımlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi), Selçuklu Üniversitesi, Konya 1993.
- Önder, M., "Atatürk ve Müzeler", Türkiyemiz Dergisi, 50. Yıl Özel Sayısı, İstanbul 1973, 18.
- , "Cumhuriyet' ten Önce ve Cumhuriyet Döneminde Konya'da Basın", Milli Mücadele' den Günümüze Konya (1915-1965), 1., Konya-1999, 21.
- , Türkiye Müzeleri, Türkiye İş Bankası Yayınları, Ankara 1999.
- Ötügen, S. Y. v.d., Türkiye'de Vakıf Abideleri ve Eski Eserler, C. IV, Ankara, 1986.
- Özçelik, M., ve Yeşilyurt, F. K., Minyatürlerle Menakıb-ı Yunus Emre, Karaman Valiliği, Karaman 2009.
- Özdamar, M., "Şehirlerin Tarihini Yazan Adam", Türkiye Gazetesi, İstanbul 22 Ağustos 1991, 7.
- , İbrahim Hakkı Konyalı ve Konyalı Kütüphanesi Yazmaları Katalogu, Kırkkandil Yayınları, İstanbul 1997.
- Özkafa, F., (Ed. Ali Rıza Özcan), Cumhuriyet Döneminde Türk Hat Sanatı, Hat ve Tezhip Sanatı, , Kültür Bakanlığı Yayınları, Ankara 2009, 70,78.
- Özön, M. N., , Osmanlıca Türkçe Sözlük, İnkılâp Kitabevi, İstanbul 1987.

- Seyyid, E. F., “Makrizî”, DİA, C.27, Ankara 2003, 448-451.
- Ruhi, B. E., İbrahim Hakkı Konyalı ve Eserleri, Kültür Matbaası, İstanbul 1941.
- Sahillioğlu, H., “İkinci Kaykâvus’un Bir Mülknâmesi”, Vakıflar Dergisi, S. VIII, (metin ve 9 sayfa belge), Ongun Kardeşler Matbaası, Ankara 1969, 57-65.
- Samî, Ş., Kamus-ı Türkî, Çağrı Yayınları, İstanbul 2005.
- Sertkaya, O. F., “Oktay Aslanapa Hayatı ve Eserleri”, Türk Kültürü Araştırmaları, XXXXI, Ankara 1993.
- Sürün, M., Cumhuriyet Öncesi Sanat Tarihi Yaklaşımları: 1850-1923 Sanat Tarihi Yayınları Üzerine Bir İnceleme, (Yayımlanmamış Doktora Tezi), Marmara Üniversitesi, Türkiyat Araştırmaları Enstitüsü, İstanbul 2009.
- Şadan, Ş., Halide Edip Adıvar’ın Yedigün Dergisi ve Tan Gazetelerinde Çıkan Yazılar, (Yayımlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi), Marmara Üniversitesi Türkiyat Araştırmaları Enstitüsü, İstanbul 2008, 2.
- Şahiner, N., “İbrahim Hakkı Konyalı”, Yeni Asya Gazetesi, (27 Şubat 1976), 5.
- Şeşen, R., Müslümanlarda Tarih Coğrafya Yazıcılığı, İsrar Yayınları, İstanbul 1998.
- Taküyüdd-din Ahmed el- Makrizi, Eski ve İslâmî Paralar, (Çev.: İbrahim Hakkı Konyalı), Gavsî Ozansoy Basımevi, İstanbul 1946.
- Taşkale, F., (Ed. Ali Rıza Özcan), 20. Yüzyıl Tezhip Sanatı, Hat ve Tezhip Sanatı, Ankara 2009, 418-419.
- Tanyeli, U., Yücel, A., Turgut Cansever: Düşünce Adamı ve Mimar, Osmanlı Bankası Arşiv ve Araştırma Merkezi Yayınları, İstanbul 2007.
- Torun-lar, M., Çelik, E., Bulgaristan’a Satılan Evrak ve Cumhuriyet Dönemi Arşiv Çalışmaları, T.C. Başbakanlık Devlet Arşivleri Genel Müdürlüğü Cumhuriyet Arşivi Daire Başkanlığı, Yayın Nu: 19, Ankara, 1993, 1-59.
- Tuncer, H., Doksanıncı Yılında Türk Yurdu Bibliyografyası (1911-2001), Türk Yurdu Yayınları No: 74, Ankara 2002.
- Tuncer, H., Türk Yurdu (1911-1931) Üzerinde Bir İnceleme, (Yayımlanmamış Doktora Tezi), Gazi Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Ankara 1988.
- Uz, M. A., , Baha Veleddin Günümüze Konya Alimleri ve Velileri, C.1, Sema Yayınları, Konya 2004.
- Uz, M. A., Konya Kültürüne Hizmet Edenler, Konya Büyükşehir Belediyesi Yayınlar, Konya 2003.
- Yıldırım, Y., Mimar Kemalettin ve I. Ulusal Mimarlık Dönemi, ODTÜ Mimarlık Fakültesi Basım İşliği, Ankara 1981, 23.
- Yücel, A., “Çağdaş Türk Mimarlık Sanatında Ulusallık ve Tarih Yorumu”, Türkiye’de Sanatın Bugünü ve Yarını Hacettepe Üniversitesi Güzel Sanatlar Fakültesi 1. Ulusal Sanat Sempozyumu, Güzel Sanatlar Fakültesi Yayınları No: 1, Ankara 1985.
- Yücel, E., “Müze”, TDV İslâm Ansiklopedisi, İSAM, İstanbul 2006, 241-242.
- , “İbrahim Hakkı Konyalı”, Dünden Bugüne İstanbul Ansiklopedisi, C.5. İstanbul 1994.
- , “İbrahim Konyalı ile Bir Konuş-ma”, Ankara, Hayat Tarih Mecmuası, S. 1, İstanbul 1976.
- , “Bir İbrahim Konyalı Var-dı”, Ortadoğu Gazetesi, İstanbul 31 Ekim 1991, 7.

İnternet Kaynakları

- www.tr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flemenk , Erişim Tarihi: 14.05.2013.
- www.tr.wikipedia.org/wiki/kanlıkilise , (15.05.2013).
- <http://www.turkedebiyati.com.tr/sayfala.asp?nereye=ULASIM>, (19.06.2013).
- <http://www.turkyurdu.com.tr/index.php>, (18.06.2013.)
- <http://www.turkyurdu.com.tr/index.php>, (18.06.2013.).
- <http://www.vgm.gov.tr/sayfa.aspx?Id=19> (19.06.2013)
- <http://www.vgm.gov.tr/iletisim.aspx> (19.06.2013)
- <http://www.vgm.gov.tr/db/dosyalar/menu56.pdf>, (19.06.2013)
- <http://tr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gelibolu> (19.04.2013).
- <http://hakkindabilgial.com/biyografiler/yazarlar-kimdir/> (26.03.2013).
- http://www.shodb.gov.tr/pirireis/oturma/piri_reis_haritasi_nasil.htm(11.03.2013).
- http://tr.wikipedia.org/wiki/%C4%B0brahim_Ethem_Menderes, (15.03.2013)
- <http://www.mta.gov.tr/v2.0/default.php?id=genel-mudurlerimiz>, (13.03.2013).
- <http://www.vgm.gov.tr/icerikdetay.aspx?Id=4>, (09.03.2013).

<http://tr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Karaman>, (25.03.2013).
<http://www.defter.gen.tr/konu-hamit-zubeyir-kosay-kimdir.html>, (26.03.2013).
http://tr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Yahya_Kemal_Beyatl%C4%B1#Kitaplar.C4.B1, (26.03.2013).
http://tr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Falih_R%C4%B1fk%C4%B1_Atay, (26.03.2013).
http://tr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tevfik_Koraltan, (26.03.2013).
<http://www.biyografi.net/kisiyrinti.asp?kisiid=2415>, (26.03.2013).
<http://www.mta.gov.tr/v2.0/default.php?id=genel-mudurlerimiz>, (13.03.2013).
<http://www.turkiyemadencilerdernegi.org.tr/tr/hakkimizda/kurulus-ve-amaclar>, (13.03.2013).

COVID 19 PANDEMİSİNDE SOSYAL BİLGİLER ÖĞRETMENLERİNİN MOTİVASYON DURUMLARI

MUHSİN AKÇA
B. ÜNAL İBRET

Iksad Publications – 2025©
ISBN: 978-625-378-182-8
February / 2025
Ankara / Türkiye
Size: 16x24cm

KAYNAKLAR

- Afacan, E. ve Avcı, N. (2020). Koronavirüs (COVID-19) Örneği Üzerinden Salgın Hastalıklara Sosyolojik Bir Bakış. Avrasya Sosyal Ve Ekonomi Araştırmaları Dergisi, COVID-19 Özel Sayısı 2, 1-14.
- Ağır, F. (2007). Özel okullarda ve devlet okullarında çalışan ilköğretim öğretmenlerinin uzaktan eğitime karşı tutumlarının belirlenmesi [Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi]. Balıkesir Üniversitesi.
- Akbaba, S. (2006). Eğitimde motivasyon. Atatürk Üniversitesi Kazım Karabekir Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi, 0 (13), 343-361.
- Akça, M. (2020). Social sciences teachers views about distance education during the COVID-19 pandemic process. Social Scientific Centered Issues, 2 (2), 81-88.
- Akgül, G. ve Oran, M. (2020). Sosyal bilgiler öğretmenlerinin, ortaokul öğrencilerinin ve öğrenci velilerinin pandemi sürecindeki uzaktan eğitime ilişkin görüşleri. Eğitimde Yeni Yaklaşımlar Dergisi, 3(2), 15-37.
- Akpınar, M. ve Kaymakçı, S. (2012). Ülkemizde Sosyal bilgiler öğretiminin genel amaçlarına karşılaştırmalı bir bakış. Kastamonu Eğitim Dergisi, 20 (2), 605-626.
- Alaca, E. (2017). Sosyal bilgiler ders kitapları üzerine bir değerlendirme. 21. Yüzyılda Eğitim ve Toplum Dergisi, 6 (18), 759-785.
- Alea, L. A., Fabrea, M. F., Roldan, R. D. A. ve Farooqi, A. Z. (2020). Teachers' COVID-19 awareness, distance learning education experiences and perceptions towards institutional readiness and challenges. International Journal of Learning, Teaching and Educational Research, 19(6). <https://doi.org/10.26803/ijlter.19.6.8>.
- Altun, E. (2020). Eğitimcilerin uzaktan eğitime yönelik pedagojik yeterliliklerinin uzaktan eğitim ders videoları aracılığıyla incelenmesi. [Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Ondokuz Mayıs Üniversitesi]. Açık erişim adresi. file:///C:/Users/lenovo_1/Downloads/644542.pdf
- Annu, S. ve Sunita, M. (2013). Impact of extracurricular activities on students in private school of lucknow district, International Journal of Humanities and Social Science Invention, 2(6), 2319-7714.
- Antel, S. C. (1940). İmtihanların kıymeti. Pedagoji Enstitüsü. Psikoloji ve pedagoji çalışmaları. İstanbul Üniversitesi Edebiyat Fakültesi Yayını.
- Ardakoç, İ. (2020). Eğitimde veli-aile katılımı: Engeller ve öneriler. Alanyazın, 1(1), 5-15.
- Arı, M. (2010). İnternet tabanlı uzaktan eğitim teknolojilerinde wimax esnekliği. http://www.emo.org.tr/ekler/f9b5ec26abebe62_ek.pdf

- Arık, F. Ş. (1991). Selçuklular zamanında Anadolu'da veba salgınları. *Tarih Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 15 (26), 27-57.
- Aslan, R. (2020). Tarihten günümüze epidemiler, pandemiler ve COVID -19. *Ayrıntı Dergisi*, 8(85). 35-41.
- Ata, B. (2001). 1924 Türk kaynağı Amerikalı eğitimci John Dewey'in Türkiye seyahati. *G.Ü.Gazi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 21 (3), 193 -207.
- Avacı, F. & Akdeniz, EC (2021). Korona (Covid-19) salgını ve uzaktan eğitim sürecinde karşılaşılan sorunlar konusunda öğretmenlerin değerlendirmeleri. *Uluslararası Sosyal Bilimler ve Eğitim Dergisi*, 3 (4) , 117-154 .
- Avrupa Parlamentosu. (2020). COVID -19: EU Support for the Tourism Industry. <https://www.europarl.europa.eu/news/en/headlines/society/2000429STO78175/COVID-19-eu-support-for-the-tourismindustry>
- Ayaydın, A. (2005). Çoklu zeka kuramı ve görsel sanatlar eğitimi, *Bilim ve Aklın Aydınlığında Dergisi*, 6 (69), 56-64.
- Bakioğlu, B. ve Çevik, M. (2020). COVID-19 pandemisi sürecinde fen bilimleri öğretmenlerinin uzaktan eğitime ilişkin görüşleri. *Electronic Turkish Studies*, 15(4), 109-129. DOI:<http://dx.doi.org/10.7827/TurkishStudies.43502>
- Bal, H. ve Boz, M. S., (2017). EBA'nın kullanılabilirlik düzeyinin ölçülmesi. https://yegitek.meb.gov.tr/meb_iys_dosyalar/2018_11/06103543_SERPYLhYLY
- Balaman, F. ve Hanbay Tiryaki, S. (2021). Corona virüs (COVID-19) nedeniyle mecburi yürütülen uzaktan eğitim hakkında öğretmen görüşleri. *Itobiad: Journal of the Human & Social Science Researches*, 10(1), 52-84.
- Baloran, E. T. (2020). Knowledge, attitudes, anxiety, and coping strategies of students during COVID-19 pandemic. *Journal of loss and trauma*, 25(8), 635-642.
- Baltacıoğlu, İ. H. (1942). İçtimai mektep. MEB Yayınevi.
- Başar, H. (2008). Sınıf yönetimi. Anı Yayıncılık.
- Beaunoyer, E, Dupéré, S, ve Guitton, M. J. (2020). COVID -19 and digital inequalities: reciprocal impacts and mitigation strategies. *Computers In Human Behavior*,. doi.10.1016/j.chb.2020.106424
- Bervell, B. ve Umar, IN (2020). Karma öğrenme mi, yüz yüze öğrenme mi? Öğretmen kaygısı Gana'da uzaktan eğitim için Öğrenme Yönetim Sistemlerinin benimsenmesini engelliyor mu?. *Açık, Uzaktan ve e-Öğrenim Dergisi*, 35 (2), 159-177.
- Bilgili, A. S. (2013). Geçmişten günümüze sosyal bilimler ve Sosyal bilgiler Sosyal bilgilerin temelleri. Pegem Yayınları.
- Bozdoğan, A. E. (2016). Okul dışı çevrelere eğitim amaçlı gezi düzenleyebilme öz-yeterlik inancı ölçeğinin geliştirilmesi. *Kuramsal Eğitimbilim Dergisi*, 9(1), 111-129. DOI:<http://dx.doi.org/10.5578/keg.9475>.
- Bozkurt, A. (2020). Koronavirüs (COVID-19) pandemi süreci ve pandemi sonrası dünyada eğitime yönelik değerlendirmeler: Yeni normal ve yeni eğitim paradigması. *Açıköğretim Uygulamaları ve Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 6(3), 112-142.
- Carneiro, P. (2008). Equality of opportunityandeducationalachievement in Portugal. *Portuguese Economic Journal* , 7 (1), 17-41.
- Chen K., Jang S. (2010). Motivation in online learning: testing a model of selfdetermination theory. *Computers in Human Behavior* (26), 741-752.
- Chiu, TK, Lin, TJ ve Lonka, K. (2021). Motive edici çevrimiçi öğrenme: COVID-19 ve ötesinin zorlukları. *Asya-Pasifik Eğitim Araştırmacısı*, 30 (3), 187-190.
- Cüceloğlu, D. (2015). İnsan ve davranışı. Remzi Kitabevi.
- Çapa, M. (2012). Osmanlı Devleti'nden Türkiye Cumhuriyeti'ne geçiş sürecinde Türkiye'de tarih öğretiminin tarihçesi. *Trakya Üniversitesi Edebiyat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 2 (3), 1-28.
- Çatak, M. (2015). Türkiye'de Sosyal bilgiler eğitim programlarının incelenmesi. *EKEV Akademi Dergisi*, 19(62), 69-94.
- Çelik, V. (2002). Sınıf yönetimi. Nobel Yayınevi.
- Çepni S. (2010). Araştırma ve proje çalışmalarına giriş. Akademi Kitapevi.
- Çepni, S. (2009). Araştırma ve proje çalışmalarına giriş. Celepler Matbaacılık.
- Çiçek, İ., Tanhan, A. ve Tanrıverdi, S. (2020). COVID-19 ve eğitim. *Milli Eğitim Dergisi*, Salgın Sürecinde Türkiye'de Ve Dünyada Eğitim, 1091-1104. DOI: 10.37669/milliegitim.787736

- De paepe, L., Zhu, C. ve DePryck, K. (2018). Drop-out, retention, satisfaction and attainment of çevrimiçi learners of Dutch in adult education. *International Journal on E-Learning*, 17(3), 303-323.
- Demir, S. ve Kale, M. (2020). Öğretmen görüşlerine göre, COVID-19 küresel salgını döneminde gerçekleştirilen uzaktan eğitim sürecinin değerlendirilmesi. *Turkish Studies*, 15(8), 3445-3470. <https://dx.doi.org/10.7827/TurkishStudies.44492>
- Demirel, Ö. ve Seferoğlu, S. ve Yağcı, E. (2001). Öğretim teknolojileri ve materyal geliştirme. PegemA Yay.
- Dewey, J. (2008). Okul ve toplum. (H. A. Başman). Pegem Yayınları. (Orijinal yayın tarihi 1929).
- Doğan, S. ve Koçak, E. (2020). EBA sistemi ücretlendirme eğitimleri için bir inceleme. *Ekonomi ve Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 7 (14), 111-124.
- Dursun, R. (2021). Eğitim sürecinde öğretmenlerin yaşadığı problemler: Sosyal bilgiler Öğretmenleri Örneği. *IBAD Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, (11), 475-505.
- Elçi, İ., ve Tünkler, V. (2022). Sosyal bilgiler Öğretmenlerinin COVID-19 Döneminde Gerçekleştirilen Acil Uzaktan Eğitim Sürecine İlişkin Deneyimleri ve Yeni Normale Dair Öngörüler. *Yaşadıkça Eğitim*, 36(2), 307-324.
- Er, H. ve Şahin, M. (2012). Sosyal bilgiler dersinde “biyografi” kullanımına ilişkin öğrenci görüşleri. *Türk Eğitim Bilimleri Dergisi*. 10 (1), 75-96.
- Erçevik S. ve B, Önal F. (2011). Üniversite kampüs sistemlerinde sosyal mekan kullanımları. *Megaron*, 6(3), 151 - 161.
- Erdem S. (2020). “Pandemi Nedir? Tarihteki Pandemiler Nelerdir?” <https://www.kobiaktuel.com.tr/pandemi-nedir-tarihteki-pandemiler-nelerdir-makale,2764.html>
- Ergin, M. (2003). Orhun Abideleri. Hisar Kültür Gönüllüleri.
- Erkoca, M. C. (2021). Uzaktan eğitim sürecinde öğrenci ilgisi–bir çalışma. *Açıköğretim Uygulamaları ve Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 7(1), 148-163.
- Erköse, E. (2007). Yenilenen 6. sınıf Sosyal bilgiler dersi öğretim programının Sosyal bilgiler öğretmenlerinin görüşlerine göre değerlendirilmesi. [Yüksek lisans tezi], Sakarya Üniversitesi.
- Ersanlı, B. (1992). İktidar ve tarih. İletişim Yayınları. Fakültesi Dergisi Cilt 10(2), 85-99.
- Fatma, A. ve Akdeniz, E. C. (2021). Koronavirüs (COVID-19) salgını ve uzaktan eğitim sürecinde karşılaşılan sorunlar konusunda öğretmenlerin değerlendirmeleri. *Uluslararası Sosyal Bilimler ve Eğitim Dergisi*, 3(4), 117-154.
- Frankel, K. A., ve Bates, J. E. (1990). Mother-toddler problem solving: Antecedents in attachment, home behavior, and temperament. *Child development*, 61(3), 810-819.
- Gallego, V., Nishiura, H., Sah R., Rodriguez-Morales, A.J. (2020). The COVID -19 outbreak and implications for the Tokyo 2020 Summer Olympic Games. *Travel Medicine and Infectious Disease*. doi: 10.1016/j.tmaid.2020.101604
- Gençoğlu, C. ve Çiftçi, M. (2020). COVID -19 Salgınında eğitim: Türkiye üzerinden bir analiz. *Journal of History School*. (46), 1648-1673.doi: 10.29228/Joh44212.
- Gough, C. (2020). Coronavirüs (COVID -19) disease Pandemic effect on the sports industryStatistics & Facts. www.statista.com/topics/6098/impact-of-the-coronavirüs-onsport.
- Gökçe, E. (2000). İlköğretimde okul aile işbirliğinin geliştirilmesi. *Pamukkale Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 7 (7), 204-209.
- Görgülü-Arı A. ve Hayır-Kanat, M. (2020). COVID-19 (koronavirüs) üzerine öğretmen adaylarının görüşleri. *Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi, (Salgın Hastalıklar Özel Sayısı)*,459-492.
- Gustiani, S. (2020). COVID-19 Pandemi döneminde çevrimiçi öğrenmede öğrenci motivasyonu: Bir vaka çalışması. *Bütünsel*, 12 (2).
- Gülşen, B. Y. C. (2020). Akademisyenlerde yetenek yönetimi iş motivasyonu ve iş performansı ilişkisinin incelenmesi. [Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi]. Ankara Yıldırım Beyazıt Üniversitesi.
- Güngördü, E. (2002). İlköğretimde Hayat Bilgisi ve Sosyal bilgiler öğretimi. Nobel Yayınları.
- Güngördü, K. ve Güngördü, N. (1966). Yeni ilköğretim programı uygulama klavuzu ve program geliştirme klavuzu. Acar Matbaası.
- Gürer, M. D., Tekinarslan, E., ve Yavuzalp, N. (2016). Çevrimiçi ders veren öğretim elemanlarının uzaktan eğitim hakkındaki görüşleri. *Turkish Çevrimiçi Journal of Qualitative Inquiry*, 7(1), 47-78.
- Hirsch, A. (1883). *Handbook of geographical and historical pathology* (Vol. 1). New Sydenham Society.

- Horspool, A. ve Lange, C. (2012). Applying the scholarship of teaching and learning: Student perceptions, behaviours and success çevrimiçi and face-to-face. *Assessment & Evaluation in Higher Education*, 37(1), 73-88. <http://lge.ist/degerlendirme/COVID-19un-ulastirma-ve-lojistik-sektorune-etkileri>
- Hoti, I., Dragusha, B. ve Ndou, V. (2022). COVID-19 Pandemisi sırasında çevrimiçi öğretim: Arnavutluk vaka çalışması. *İdari Bilimler*, 12 (3), 116.
- İnan M. ve Demir M. (2018). Eğitimde fırsat eşitliği ve kamu politikaları: Türkiye üzerine bir değerlendirme *Ankara Hacı Bayram Veli Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi* (20)2, 337-359.
- Janis I L. (1949). The Problem of validating content analysis. h.d. lasswell ve ark (eds), *the language of politics: Studies in quantitative semantics*, George Stewart. 55-82.
- Kabapınar, Y. (2007). 1998 ve 2004 öğretim programlarına göre yazılmış hayat bilgisi ve Sosyal bilgiler ders kitaplarında sosyal olay ve değerlerin sunumu: İşlev ve nitelik açısından farklı bir noktaya geldik mi?. *Marmara Üniversitesi Eğitim Bilimleri Dergisi*, 25, 109-127.
- Kafesoğlu, İ. (2003). Türk milli kültürü. *Ötüken Neşriyat*.
- Karabudak, M. (2020). Opinions of 1st grade teachers on distance education adaptation process during the COVID 19 pandemic period. *Social Scientific Centered Issues*, 2 (2).
- Karaca, İ., Karaca, N., Karamustafaoğlu, N., ve Özcan, M. (2021). Öğretmenlerin uzaktan eğitimin yararına ilişkin algılarının incelenmesi. *Humanistic Perspective*, 3(1), 209-224.
- Karadağ, E. ve Yücel, C. (2020). Yeni tip Koronavirüs pandemisi döneminde üniversitelerde uzaktan eğitim: Lisans öğrencileri kapsamında bir değerlendirme çalışması. *Yükseköğretim Dergisi*, 10(2), 181-192.
- Karagözoğlu, G. (1966). İlkokullarda Sosyal bilgiler öğretimi. *Öğretmeni İşbaşında Yetiştirme Bürosu*.
- Karasu Avcı, E. ve İbret, B. Ü. (2018). Toplumsal kimliğin oluşumunda Sosyal bilgiler dersinin rolünün incelenmesi: Sosyal bilgiler öğretim programları (1968, 1998, 2005). *Adıyaman Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, (29), 336-376. DOI: 10.14520/adyusbd.384963.
- Karatepe, R. ve Salman, M. (2009). The relationship between teachers' teaching styles and their attitudes towards distance education. *Journal of Advanced Education Studies*, 4(1), 1-14.
- Kaya, F. (2020). Yükseköğretimde Atatürk İlkeleri ve İnkılap Tarihi dersinin uzaktan eğitim yoluyla verilmesine ilişkin öğrenci görüşleri (Kastamonu Üniversitesi örneği). [Yüksek Lisans Tezi], Kastamonu Üniversitesi.
- Kayabaşı, E. (2020). COVID-19'un piyasalara ve tüketici davranışlarına etkisi. *Avrasya Sosyal ve Ekonomi Araştırmaları Dergisi*, COVID-19 Özel Sayısı 2, 15-25.
- Kaymakçı S. (2005). Öğretmen görüşleri ışığında 1998 ve 2005 Sosyal bilgiler öğretim programındaki değişimi anlamak. *Eğitim ve Bilim*, 40 (181). doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.15390/EB.2015.3901>
- Kaymakçı, S. ve Akpınar A. (2012). Sosyal bilgiler öğretim programı kılavuz kitaplarında çalışma yapıları. *Fırat Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 22 (2), 169- 176.
- Kaymaz, A. (2021). Uzaktan eğitim sürecinde değişen iş yükü ve etkilerine ilişkin öğretmen görüşleri. *Uluslararası Liderlik Eğitimi Dergisi*, 1(1), 71-85.
- Kenny, G., Kenny, D. ve Dumont, R. (1995). *Mission and place: Strengthening learning and community through campus design*. Oryx/Greenwood.
- Keskin, M. ve Özer-Kaya, D. (2020). COVID-19 sürecinde öğrencilerin web tabanlı uzaktan eğitime yönelik geri bildirimlerinin değerlendirilmesi. *İzmir Kâtip Çelebi Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Fakültesi Dergisi*, 5(2), 59-67.
- Keskin, S. C. ve Keskin, Y. (2009). Cumhuriyet dönemi ilköğretim 1. kademe) Sosyal bilgiler ve onun kapsamına giren ders programlarında bir değer olarak "barış" ın yeri. *Değerler Eğitimi Dergisi*, 7 (17), 69-92
- Kılıçoğlu, G. (2012). Sosyal bilgilerin tanımı, Dünyada ve ülkemizde gelişimi ve önemi. M. Safran (Ed.) *Sosyal bilgiler Öğretimi içinde* (s. 185-229). Pegem Yayınları.
- Koç, E. (2020). An evaluation of distance learning in higher education through the eyes of course instructors. *Akdeniz Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 3(1), 25-39.
- Koçyiğit D. (2016). Motivasyon ve verimlilik arasındaki ilişki: Bir vakıf üniversitesi örneği *İstanbul Aydın Üniversitesi Dergisi* 31, (15-25).
- Kodaman, B. (1991). Abdülhamit devri eğitim sistemi. *Türk Tarih Kurumu Yayınları*.

- Konecki, M. (2020). COVID-19 salgını sırasında uzaktan eğitimin öğrencilerin motivasyonu ve başarı oranı üzerindeki etkisi. 2020 yılında 43. Uluslararası Bilgi, İletişim ve Elektronik Teknolojisi Sözleşmesi (MIPRO) (s. 813-817). IEEE.
- Korkut, Ş. ve Memişoğlu, H. (2021). Sosyal bilgiler öğretmenleri ve öğrenci görüşlerine göre uzaktan eğitim süreci. Uluslararası Sosyal Bilimler Akademisi Dergisi, (7), 1639-1682.
- Kurt, T. (2005). Herzberg in çift faktörlü güdüleme kuramının öğretmenlerin motivasyonu açısından çözümlenmesi. Gazi Üniversitesi Gazi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi, 25 (1) ,285-299. Retrieved from <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/gefad/issue/6757/90882>
- Kurtuluş, E., Yıldız, A. R., Sait, S. M. ve Bureerat, S. (2020). A novel hybrid Harris hawks-simulated annealing algorithm and RBF-based metamodel for design optimization of highway guardrails. Materials testing, 62(3), 251-260.
- Kuşkonmaz, H. (2011). İlköğretim okullarındaki öğretmenlerin mobil öğrenmeye yönelik algı düzeylerinin belirlenmesi [Yayımlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. Bahçeşehir Üniversitesi.
- Kuyubaşoğlu, M. ve Kılıç, F. (2019). Ortaokul öğretmenlerinin görüşlerine göre eğitimde bilişim ağı (EBA) kullanım düzeylerinin incelenmesi. İleri Eğitim Çalışmaları Dergisi, 1(1), 32-52.
- Kürtüncü, M. ve Kurt, A. (2020). COVID-19 pandemisi döneminde hemşirelik öğrencilerinin uzaktan eğitim konusunda yaşadıkları sorunlar. Avrasya sosyal ve ekonomi araştırmaları dergisi (ASEAD), 7(5), 66-77.
- Mann, R.H., Clift, B.C., Boykoff, J. ve Bekker, S. (2020). Athletes as community; athletes in community: COVID -19, sporting mega-events and athlete health protection. British Journal of Sports Medicine. doi: 10.1136/bjsports-2020-102433.
- McCloskey, B., Zumla, A., Ippolito, G., Blumberg, L., Arbon, P., Cicero, A. (2020). Mass gathering events and reducing further global spread of COVID -19: a political and public health dilemma. The Lancet, 395, 1096-1099. doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(20)30681-4.
- MEB (2015). Sosyal bilgiler 4, 5, 6 ve 7. Sınıflar Öğretim Programı. MEB Yayınları.
- MEB (2018). Sosyal bilgiler Dersi Öğretim Programı (İlkokul ve Ortaokul 4, 5, 6 ve 7. Sınıflar). MEB Yayınları.
- MEB, (2020a). Uzaktan eğitim için uydu frekans ve yayın platformları bilgileri. <http://www.meb.gov.tr/uzaktan-egitim-icin-uydu-frekans-ve-yayin-platformlaribilgileri/haber/20565/tr>
- MEB. (1948). İlkokul Programı. Milli Eğitim Basımevi.
- MEB. (1962). İlkokul Programı. Milli Eğitim Basımevi.
- MEB. (1968). İlkokul Programı. Milli Eğitim Basımevi.
- MEB. (1998). İlköğretim Programı. Ankara: Milli Eğitim Yayınları.
- Mejreh, J. ve Saleh, S. (2022). İsveç liselerinde uzaktan matematik öğretimi ile ilgili öğrenci ve öğretmenlerin deneyimleri. Examensarbete inom teknik och lärande påprogrammet civilingenjör och lärare [Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. Royal Institute of Technology.
- Metin, A., Karaman, A. ve Şaştım, Y. (2017). Öğrencilerin uzaktan eğitim sistemine bakış açısı ve uzaktan eğitim İngilizce dersinin verimliliğinin değerlendirilmesi. Karabük Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi, 7 (2), 640-652.
- Miks, J. ve McIlwaine, J. (2020). Keeping the world's children learning through COVID-19. Acesso em, 6(05).
- Mukoviz, O. P. (2016). The examination of readiness of primary school teachers to distance learning in the system of lifelong education. GLOKAL dergisi, 2(1), 27-44.
- Murphy, E., ve Rodríguez-Manzanares, M. A. (2009). Teachers' Perspectives on Motivation in High-School Distance Education. International Journal of E-Learning & Distance Education / Revue Internationale Du E-Learning Et La Formation à Distance, 23(3), 1-24.
- Murthy, S., Gomersall, C. D. ve Fowler, R. A., (2020). Care for Critically Ill Patients with COVID-19. Journal of the American Medical Association. 323(15), 1499- 1500. doi:10.1001/jama.2020.3633.
- NCSS (Nacional Council for the Social Studies). (1993). The social studies professional. <https://www.socialstudies.org/standards/national-curriculum-standards-social-studies-executive-summary>.
- Offir, B., Barth, I., Lev, Y. ve Shteinbok, A. (2003). Teacher–student interactions and learning outcomes in a distance learning environment. The internet and higher Education, 6(1), 65-75. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1096-7516\(02\)00162-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1096-7516(02)00162-8).

- Omerovic, E. (2011). Statoch pandemi: tillit till institutioner under pandemisk krissituation) ödül ve terfi sistemine bir bakış. *Çağdaş Eğitim*.23 (240), 45-48.
- Özbay, Ö. (2015). Dünyada ve Türkiye’de uzaktan eğitimin güncel durumu. *Uluslararası Eğitim Bilimleri Dergisi*, (5), 376-394.
- Özdiñ, A. (2000). Cumhuriyet’in ilk yıllarında Frengi: 1916-1925 yılları arası salnamelerde Bolu sancağı örneğı. *Abant Tıp Dergisi*, 9(1), 8-19.
- Öztaşkın, Ö. (2018). Sosyal Bilimler ve Sosyal bilgiler. R. Turan, T. Yıldırım (Ed.) *Sosyal bilgilerin temelleri* (s. 1-32). Pegem Yayınları.
- Öztürk, C. (2006). Sosyal bilgiler: Toplumsal yaşama disiplinler arası bir bakış. C. Öztürk (Ed.). *Hayat Bilgisi ve Sosyal bilgiler Öğretimi* (s. 21-50). Pegem Akademi Yayıncılık.
- Öztürk, C. (2009). Sosyal bilgiler: Toplumsal yaşama disiplinler arası Bir Yaklaşım. C. Öztürk (Ed.). *Sosyal bilgiler Öğretimi Demokratik Vatandaşlık Eğitimi* (s.43-45) Pegem Akademi Yayınları.
- Panzac, D. (1997). Osmanlı İmparatorluğunda Veba:1700-1850. (Serap Yılmaz, Çev.). *Tarih Vakfı Yurt Yayınları*. (Orijinal eserin yayın tarihi 1985).
- Parnell, D., Widdop, P., Bond, A., Wilson, R. (2020). COVID -19, Networks and sport. *ManagingSport and Leisure*. doi: 10.1080/23750472.2020.1750100.
- Parvın, İ. (2017). Bangladeş’in ingilizce öğretmenleri için uzaktan ve uzaktan eğitim üzerinden sanal interaktif öğretmen eğitiminin kavramsal çerçevesi. *Turkish Online Journal of Remote Education*, 18 (1), 157-165. DOI: 10.17718/tojde.
- Patricia, A. (2020). College students’ use and acceptance of emergency çevrimiçi learning due to COVID-19. *International Journal of Educational Research Open*, 99 (104), 1-33. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijedro.2020.100011>
- Patton, M. Q. (2014). Nitel araştırma ve değerlendirme yöntemleri M. Bütün, Selçuk Beşir Demir (Çev. Ed.).Pegem Akademi Yayıncılık.
- Qazi, J., Naseer, K., Qazi, A., AlSalman, H., Naseem, U., Yang, S., Hardaker, G. ve Gumaei, A. (2020). Evolution to çevrimiçi education around the globe during a SARS-CoV-2 Coronavirus (COVID-19) pandemic: Do develop and underdeveloped cope alike? *Children and Youth Services Review*, 117. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chilyouth.2020.105582>
- Ramli, MF, Majid, M. ve Badyalina, B. (2020). Sosyal bilimler öğrencileri arasında COVID-19 salgını sırasında çevrimiçi öğrenmenin etkinliğini engelleyen faktörler. *Uluslararası Öğrenme ve Gelişim Dergisi*, 10 (4), 37.
- Ramos-Morcillo A.J, Leal-Costa, C., Moral-García J.E ve Ruzafa-Martínez, M. (2020). Experiences of nursing students during the abrupt change from face-to-face to e-learning education during the first month of confinement due to COVID-19 in Spain. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 17(15), 5519. doi:10.3390/ijerph17155519.
- Recepoğlu, S. ve İbret, B. Ü. (2020). Sosyal bilgiler öğretmen adaylarının mesleki özyeterliklerine ilişkin algılarının incelenmesi. *Kastamonu Eğitim Dergisi*, 28 (1), 125-136. DOI: 0.24106/kefdergi.3478
- Robinson, K. (2017). Yaratıcı öğrenciler: Çocukların geleceğini düşünenler için eğitimde yaratıcılık devrimi. (D. Boyraz, Trans; 2nd ed.) Sola Yayınları. (Orijinal yayın tarihi 2017)
- Ryan, R.M. ve Stiller, J. (1991). Thesocialcontexts of internalization: Parentandteacherinfluences on autonomymotivationandlearning, P.R. Pintrich, M.L. Maehr (Eds.), *Advances in motivationandachievement* 7, 115-149.
- Sabancı, A. (1998). Güdüleme düzeni açısından Türk Milli Eğitim Örgütü’nde mevcut ödül ve terfi sistemine bir bakış. *Çağdaş Eğitim*, 23 (240), 45–48.
- Safran, M. (2004). İlköğretim programlarına yeni yaklaşımlar: Sosyal bilgiler (1-5. sınıf), *Bilim ve Aklın Aydınlightında Eğitim Dergisi*, 54-55.
- Safran, M. (2008). Sosyal bilgiler öğretimine bakış. B. T. Öcal (Ed.). *Özel öğretim yöntemleriyle Sosyal bilgiler öğretimi*. Pegem Akademi Yayınları, 7-10.
- Sarıyıldız, G. (2002). XIX. Yüzyılda Osmanlı imparatorluğunda kolera salgını. *Tarih boyunca anadolu’da doğal afetler ve deprem semineri* (22-23 Mayıs 2000). (309-319). İÜEF Tarih Araştırma merkezi yayını.
- Sayan, H. (2020). COVID-19 pandemisi sürecinde öğretim elemanlarının uzaktan eğitime ilişkin görüşlerinin değerlendirilmesi. *AJIT-e: Bilişim Teknolojileri Online Dergisi*, 11 (42), 100-122. DOI: 10.5824/ajite.2020.03.004.x

- Scarpellini, F., Segre, G., Cartabia, M. Zanetti, M., Campi R., Clavenna, A. ve Bonati, M. (2021). Distance learning in Italian primary and middle school children during the COVID-19 pandemic: a national survey. BMC Public Health. 21. 10.1186/s12889-021-11026-x.
- Serçemeli, M. ve Kurnaz, E. (2020). COVID-19 pandemi döneminde öğrencilerin uzaktan eğitim ve uzaktan muhasebe eğitimine yönelik bakış açıları üzerine bir araştırma. Uluslararası Sosyal Bilimler Akademik Araştırmalar Dergisi, 4(1), 40-53.
- Sezgin, F. (2003). Kriz yönetimi. Kırgızistan Türkiye Manas Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, 4(8), 181-195.
- Shalev, D. ve Shapiro, P. A. (2020). Epidemic psychiatry: The opportunities and challenges of COVID -19. General Hospital Psychiatry, 64, 68-71.
- Sheldon W. (1999). Epidemics and history: Disease, power, and imperialism, new haven, Yale University Press, 40-83.
- Sığın, S. (2020). Atatürk ilkeleri ve inkılap tarihi dersinin uzaktan eğitim yoluyla verilmesi konusunda öğrenciler ve öğretim elemanları ne düşünüyor? Tek durumlu bir örnek olay çalışması. [Yüksek Lisans Tezi], Aydın Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi.
- Sindiani, A.M., Obeidat, N., Alshdaifat, E., Elsalem, L., Alwani, M., Rawashdeh, H., Fares, A., Alalawne, T. ve Tawalbeh, L. İ. (2020). Distance education during the COVID-19 outbreak: A cross-sectional study among medical students in North of Jordan. Annals of Medicine and Surgery, 59, 186–194. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amsu.2020.09.036>
- Sinecen, F. (2019). Türk Dili dersinin uzaktan eğitim yoluyla verilmesinin çeşitli değişkenler açısından incelenmesi. [Yüksek Lisans Tezi], Çanakkale Onsekiz Mart Üniversitesi.
- Soner D. ve Esma K. (2020). Journal of economics and social research. Ekonomi ve Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi (7) 14, 110-124.
- Sönmez, V. (1998). Sosyal bilgiler öğretimi ve öğretmen kılavuzu. Anı Yayıncılık.
- Şanlı, O. (2020). Keynesyen model bağlamında COVID -19 Pandemisinin küresel ekonomiye muhtemel etkileri: ABD ve Çin ekonomileri üzerine bir araştırma. Avrasya Sosyal ve Ekonomi Araştırmaları Dergisi (ASEAD), 7(5), 597-634. ISSN: 2148-9963.
- Şerife, A. K., Gökdaş, İ., Öksüz, C., ve Torun, F. (2021). Uzaktan eğitimde eğitimcilerin eğitimi: Uzaktan eğitime yönelik öz yeterlik ve yarar algısına etkisi. Açıköğretim Uygulamaları ve Araştırmaları Dergisi, 7(1), 24-44.
- T.C. Sağlık Bakanlığı. (2019). Pandemi İnfluenza ulusal hazırlık planı. https://grip.gov.tr/depo/saglikcalisanlari/ulusal_Pandemi_plani.pdf
- T.C. Sağlık Bakanlığı. (2020a). COVID-19 - yeni Coronavirüs hastalığı güncel durum. <https://COVID19bilgi.saglik.gov.tr/tr/>
- T.C. Sağlık Bakanlığı. (2020b). COVID -19 (SARS-CoV-2 Enfeksiyonu) rehberi. https://COVID19bilgi.saglik.gov.tr/depo/rehberler/COVID-19_Rehberi.pdf
- TBMM (2020). 5/1/1961 Tarihli ve 222 Sayılı İlköğretim ve Eğitim Kanunu ile bazı kanunlarda değişiklik yapılmasına dair kanun teklifi. (<http://www2.tbmm.gov.tr/d24/2/2-0358.pdf>)
- Temel M. K. ve Ertın H.(2020) 1918 Grip Pandemisi Kıssasından COVID-19 Pandemisine hisseler. Anatolian Clinic the Journal of Medical Sciences. 2020; 25(Special Issue on COVID 19): 63-78.
- Togan, Z. V. (1981). Umumi Türk Tarihi'ne giriş. Enderun Kitabevi.
- Torun, K. (2020). COVID -19'un tarımsal tretime etkisi. Avrasya Sosyal ve Ekonomi Araştırmaları Dergisi, COVID -19 ÖZEL SAYISI 2, 38-45. Retrieved from <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/asead/issue/54658/740039>
- Tuğluoğlu, F. ve Tunç, T. (2010). 1926 ilk mektep müfredatı ve cumhuriyet dönemi eğitiminin ekonomik hedefleri, Atatürk Araştırma Merkezi Dergisi, 26 (76), 55-98.
- Turan, İ. (2015). Okul Dışı Sosyal bilgiler öğretiminde sanal müze ve turlar. A. Şimşek- S. Kaymakçı (Ed.). Okul Dışı Sosyal bilgiler Öğretimi (s.189-203) Pegem Yayınları.
- Turan, R. ve Ulusoy, K. (2015). Sosyal bilgilerin temelleri. Pegem Yayınları.
- Turan, R. ve Yıldırım, T. (2018). Sosyal bilgilerin temelleri. Anı Yayıncılık.
- Turğut, M. ve Yenilmez, K. (2011). İlköğretimde web tabanlı matematik eğitimine ilişkin lisansüstü öğrencilerin görüşleri. Türk Bilgisayar ve Matematik Eğitimi Dergisi, 2(2). <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/jitte/issue/25081/264700>
- Türk Dil Kurumu (t.y.) Türk Dil Kurumu sözlükleri). <https://sozluk.gov.tr/>

- Türker, A. ve Dündar, E. (2020). COVID -19 pandemi sürecinde eğitim bilişim ağı (eba) üzerinden yürütülen uzaktan eğitimlerle ilgili lise öğretmenlerin görüşleri. Milli eğitim dergisi, salgın sürecinde Türkiye'de ve dünyada eğitim, 323-342. DOI: 10.37669/miliegitim.738702
- Türkiye Bilimler Akademisi (TÜBA). (2020). COVID -19 Pandemi değerlendirme raporu.<http://www.tuba.gov.tr/tr/yayinlar/süresizyayinlar/raporlar/6.versiyon-tuba-COVID-19-kuresel-salgin-degerlendirme-raporu>
- Unesco (United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization). (2020). Startling digital divides in distance learning emerge. https://www.un.org/en/transforming-education-summit?gclid=CjwKCAjwhNWZBhB_EiwAPzlhNuaRzUMcMGSjmY705ztthmYFFRuyBfhqokWUKR3uUvyzQrRIK5q-lhoCQPQQAvD_BwE
- Unesdoc, Digital Library. (2020). <https://unesdoc.unesco.org/ark:/48223/-pf0000373233>.
- United Nations; Policy Brief. (2020). Education during COVID -19 and beyond. adresi: https://www.un.org/development/desa/dspd/wpcontent/uploads/sites/22/2020/08/sg_policy_brief_COVID19_and_education_august_2020.pdf
- Uşun, S. (2006). Uzaktan eğitim. Nobel Yayıncılık.
- Ülkü, S. (2018). İlkokullarda görev yapan öğretmenlerin uzaktan eğitime yönelik tutumları [Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi]. Abant İzzet Baysal Üniversitesi.
- Üstel, F. (2016). Makbul vatandaş'ın peşinde. İletişim Yayınları.
- Watts, DJ (1999). Ağlar, dinamikler ve küçük dünya olgusu. Amerikan Sosyoloji Dergisi, 105 (2), 493-527. <https://doi.org/10.1086/210318>
- WHO. (2010). World Health Organization.https://www.who.int/csr/disease/-swineflu/frequently_asked_questions/pandemic/en/
- WHO. (2020). Director-general's opening remarks at the media briefing on COVID-19. <https://www.who.int/dg/speeches/detail/who-director-general-s-opening-remarks-at-the-media-briefing-on-COVID-19-11-march-2020>.
- Widdop, P., Bond, A. ve Parnell, D. (2020). COVID-19 ve Euro 2020. <https://footballcollective.org.uk/2020/03/11/COVID-19-v-Avro-2020/>
- Xitao, F., ve Chen, M. (2001). Parental involvement and students' academic achievement: A metaanalysis. Educational Psychology Review, 13 (1), 1-22.
- Yalçın, A. (2016). Cumhuriyetten günümüze Sosyal bilgiler programlarının Sosyal bilgiler öğretim yaklaşımlarına göre incelenmesi. [Yüksek lisans tezi, Akdeniz Üniversitesi]. Akdeniz Üniversitesi Açık Erişim sistemi. <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/akupeg/issue/46293/414578>
- Yalçın, E. ve Arslan, Ö. (2020). Gemi işletmeciliğinde satın alınan yönetimsel ve operasyonel boyutunun yarı yapılandırılmış görüşmelerle analizi . Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi Denizcilik Fakültesi Dergisi, 12 (2), 241-258. DOI: 10.18613/deudfd.837285
- Yeşiltaş, N. K. (2007). John Dewey'in eğitim anlayışı ve Sosyal bilgiler eğitimi. B. Ata- İ. Bağcı (Ed.) Sosyal bilgiler açısından eğitim klasikleri incelemeleri (s. 53-72). Pegem Yayınları.
- Yıldırım, A. ve Şimşek, H. (2008). Sosyal Bilimlerde Nitel Araştırma Yöntemleri, Seçkin Yayıncılık.
- Yıldız, A. ve Akar Vural, R. (2020). COVID-19 Pandemisi ve derinleşen eğitim Eşitsizlikleri. TTB. https://www.ttb.org.tr/kutuphane/COVID19-rapor_6/COVID19-rapor_6_Part64.pdf
- Yıldız, N. (2015). Uzaktan eğitim programlarında ders veren öğretim elemanlarının uzaktan eğitime yönelik bilgi, inanç ve uygulamaları arasındaki ilişkiler. [Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Hacettepe Üniversitesi]. <http://www.openaccess.hacettepe.edu.tr:8080/xmlui/bitstream/handle/11655/1741/2b182fcb-65a4-4c51-a2fe-0ae410134f5f.pdf?sequence=1>
- Yılmaz, G. K. ve Güven, B. (2015). Öğretmen adaylarının uzaktan eğitime yönelik algılarının metaforlar yoluyla belirlenmesi. Turkish Journal of Computer and Mathematics Education, 6(2), 299-322. <https://doi.org/10.17556/erziefd.305902>.
- Yılmazçelik, İ. (2002). XVIII. ve XIX. Yüzyıllarda Osmanlı Devletinde meydana gelen tabii afetler. XIV. Türk Tarih Kongresi: Kongreye sunulan bildiriler, II. Cilt, 1. Kısım, içinde (665-693). TTK Yayınları.
- Yiğit, İ., ve Gümüşçü, O. (2016). Manisa ve çevresinde salgın hastalıkların iskâna etkisi (XVİXX. yy.). TÜCAUM Uluslararası Coğrafya Sempozyumu, Ankara.
- Yin. R. K. (1984). Case study research: Design and methods. Beverly Hills, CA:Sage.
- Yirci, R., ve Özdemir, T. Y. (2021). Covid-19 pandemisinin sosyoekonomik ve psikolojik göstergeleri ile türk eğitim sistemi üzerindeki etkileri.1. Journal of History School (JOHS) Dergisi, 53,2440-2446.

- Yolun, M. (2012). İspanyol Gribinin dünya ve Osmanlı devleti üzerindeki etkisi. [Yayımlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. Adıyaman Üniversitesi.
- YÖK (2020b). YÖK, Engelli Öğrencilerin Uzaktan Eğitimde Yaşadığı Sıkıntılara Yönelik Harekete Geçti. <https://www.yok.gov.tr/Sayfalar/Haberler/2020/engelli-ogrenciler-icin-uzaktan-egitim.aspx>
- YÖK (2020c). YÖK'ten Üniversitelerdeki Sınavların Yüz Yüze Gerçekleştirilmeyeceğine İlişkin Karar. <https://www.yok.gov.tr/Sayfalar/Haberler/2020/yok-ten-sinavlara-iliskin-karar.aspx>
- YÖK Dersleri Platformu (2020). Yükseköğretim Kurumları Dersleri. <https://yokdersleri.yok.gov.tr/>
- Zeybekoğlu Akbaş, Ö. ve Dursun, C. (2020). Koronavirüs (COVID-19) pandemisi sürecinde özel alanına kamusal alanı sığdıran çalışan anneler. *Avrasya Sosyal ve Ekonomi Araştırmaları Dergisi*, COVID-19 özel sayısı 2, 78-94.

Examination of Asbestos Exposure of Employees in Workplaces in Terms of Occupational Health and Safety

Lecturer Fatih Mehmet ATEŞ

Iksad Publications – 2025©

ISBN: 978-625-378-185-9

February / 2025

Ankara / Türkiye

Size = 16 x 24 cm

REFERENCES

- Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR). (2002). Health effects of asbestos exposure in Libby, Montana. Atlanta, GA: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.
- Algranti, E., et al. (2016). Asbestos-related diseases in Brazil: A review of the literature. *American Journal of Industrial Medicine*, 59(7), 585-594.
- American Thoracic Society. (2004). Diagnosis and initial management of nonmalignant diseases related to asbestos. *American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine*, 170(6), 691-715.
- Asbestos Safety and Eradication Agency (ASEA). (2019). National Strategic Plan for Asbestos Awareness and Management. Retrieved from <https://www.asbestossafety.gov.au>.
- Asbestos Diseases Foundation of Australia (ADFA). (2021). Public awareness campaigns. Retrieved from <https://www.adfa.org.au>.
- Australian Institute of Health and Welfare. (2019). Mesothelioma in Australia. Retrieved from <https://www.aihw.gov.au>.
- Boffetta, P., et al. (1999). Cancer risk from occupational and environmental exposure to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. *Cancer Causes & Control*, 10(1), 1-11.
- Cancer Research UK. (2020). Mesothelioma statistics. Retrieved from <https://www.cancerresearchuk.org>.
- Carbone, M., Ly, B. H., Dodson, R. F., Pagano, I., Morris, P. T., Dogan, U. A., ... & Yang, H. (2012). Malignant mesothelioma: Facts, myths, and hypotheses. *Journal of Cellular Physiology*, 227(1), 44-58.
- Cooke, W. E. (1924). Fibrosis of the lungs due to the inhalation of asbestos dust. *British Medical Journal*, 2(3317), 147-150.
- Dement, J. M., Harris, R. L., Symons, M. J., & Shy, C. M. (1983). Exposures and mortality among chrysotile asbestos workers. *American Journal of Industrial Medicine*, 4(3), 421-433.
- European Agency for Safety and Health at Work. (2019). Asbestos: Occupational exposure and health impacts. Retrieved from <https://osha.europa.eu>.
- European Commission. (2009). Directive 2009/148/EC on the protection of workers from the risks related to exposure to asbestos at work. *Official Journal of the European Union*.
- Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). (2020). Asbestos exposure and cancer risk. Retrieved from <https://www.epa.gov>.
- Global Burden of Disease Study. (2017). Global, regional, and national cancer incidence, mortality, years of life lost, years lived with disability, and disability-adjusted life-years for 32 cancer groups, 1990 to 2015. *JAMA Oncology*, 3(4), 524-548.

- Global Ban Asbestos Network (GBAN). (2021). Advocating for a worldwide ban on asbestos. Retrieved from <https://www.ibasecretariat.org>.
- Health and Safety Executive. (2020). Asbestos-related disease statistics in Great Britain. Retrieved from <https://www.hse.gov.uk>.
- Hillerdal, G. (1980). Pleural plaques and risk for bronchial carcinoma and mesothelioma: A prospective study. *Chest*, 85(4), 460-464.
- International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC). (1971). IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans, Volume 1. Lyon, France: IARC Press.
- International Labour Organization (ILO). (1986). Convention No. 162 concerning safety in the use of asbestos. Geneva: ILO.
- International Labour Organization (ILO). (2006). Guidelines for the use of the ILO International Classification of Radiographs of Pneumoconioses. Geneva: ILO.
- International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC). (2012). Asbestos (chrysotile, amosite, crocidolite, tremolite, actinolite, and anthophyllite). IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans, Volume 100C.
- International Mesothelioma Interest Group (iMig). (2021). Conferences and workshops. Retrieved from <https://www.imig.org>.
- Japan Ministry of Health, Labour and Welfare. (2006). Asbestos Safety Law. Tokyo: Government of Japan.
- Japan Ministry of Health, Labour and Welfare. (2019). Annual report on health and welfare statistics. Tokyo: Government of Japan.
- Joshi, T. K., Gupta, R. K., & Bihari, V. (2015). Asbestos in developing countries: Magnitude of risk and its practical implications. *International Journal of Occupational Medicine and Environmental Health*, 28(1), 1-7.
- Kamp, D. W., & Weitzman, S. A. (1999). The molecular basis of asbestos-induced lung injury. *Thorax*, 54(7), 638-652.
- Kazan-Allen, L. (2005). The asbestos war. *International Journal of Occupational and Environmental Health*, 11(3), 249-258.
- Liu, G., et al. (2013). Asbestos-induced lung inflammation and fibrosis: Role of oxidative stress. *Journal of Toxicology and Environmental Health, Part B*, 16(1), 1-21.
- Lynch, K. M., & Smith, W. A. (1935). Pulmonary asbestosis III: Carcinoma of the lung in asbestos-silicosis. *American Journal of Cancer*, 24(1), 56-64.
- Magnani, C., et al. (2001). Multicentric study on malignant pleural mesothelioma and non-occupational exposure to asbestos. *British Journal of Cancer*, 85(5), 699-704.
- Markowitz, S. B., Levin, S. M., Miller, A., & Morabia, A. (2013). Asbestos, asbestosis, smoking, and lung cancer: New findings from the North American insulator cohort. *American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine*, 188(1), 90-96.
- McCulloch, J. (2002). *Asbestos blues: Labour, capital, physicians, and the state in South Africa*. Bloomington: Indiana University Press.
- McDonald, J. C., Liddell, F. D., Gibbs, G. W., Eyssen, G. E., & McDonald, A. D. (1980). Dust exposure and mortality in chrysotile mining, 1910-75. *British Journal of Industrial Medicine*, 37(1), 11-24.
- Murray, H. M. (1906). Report on the effects of asbestos dust on the lungs and dust suppression in the asbestos industry. *Parliamentary Papers*, 34, 1-15.
- Musk, A. W., de Klerk, N. H., Reid, A., & Hobbs, M. S. (1992). Mortality in former miners and millers of crocidolite in Wittenoom, Western Australia. *Occupational and Environmental Medicine*, 49(5), 347-352.
- National Cancer Institute. (2021). Asbestos exposure and cancer risk. Retrieved from <https://www.cancer.gov>.
- National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health. (2017). Asbestos-related occupational diseases in the United States. Retrieved from <https://www.cdc.gov/niosh>.
- Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA). (2020). Asbestos standards. Retrieved from <https://www.osha.gov>.
- Peto, J., Hodgson, J. T., Matthews, F. E., & Jones, J. R. (1995). Continuing increase in mesothelioma mortality in Britain. *The Lancet*, 345(8949), 535-539.

- Rees, D., et al. (1999). Asbestos exposure and mesothelioma in South Africa. *South African Medical Journal*, 89(6), 627-634.
- Reid, A., et al. (2009). The risk of ovarian cancer increases with the duration of asbestos exposure. *Epidemiology*, 20(3), 320-325.
- Robinson, B. M. (2012). Malignant pleural mesothelioma: An epidemiological perspective. *Annals of Cardiothoracic Surgery*, 1(4), 491-496.
- Safe Work Australia. (2018). Asbestos exposure in the construction industry. Retrieved from <https://www.safeworkaustralia.gov.au>.
- Selikoff, I. J., Churg, J., & Hammond, E. C. (1964). Asbestos exposure and neoplasia. *JAMA*, 188(1), 22-26.
- Selikoff, I. J., & Lee, D. H. K. (1978). *Asbestos and disease*. New York: Academic Press.
- Smith, A. H., et al. (2016). Asbestos and laryngeal cancer: A meta-analysis. *Occupational and Environmental Medicine*, 73(12), 838-845.
- Tweeddale, G. (2000). *Magic mineral to killer dust: Turner & Newall and the asbestos hazard*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Tossavainen, A. (2004). Global use of asbestos and the incidence of mesothelioma. *International Journal of Occupational and Environmental Health*, 10(1), 22-25.
- Virta, R. L. (2006). Worldwide asbestos supply and consumption trends from 1900 through 2003. U.S. Geological Survey Circular 1298.
- Wagner, J. C., Sleggs, C. A., & Marchand, P. (1960). Diffuse pleural mesothelioma and asbestos exposure in the North Western Cape Province. *British Journal of Industrial Medicine*, 17(4), 260-271.
- World Health Organization (WHO). (2014). *Asbestos: Elimination of asbestos-related diseases*. Retrieved from <https://www.who.int>.
- Tanır, F. (2017). *Biyolojik ve Psikososyal Risk Etkenleri*. M. Güler & H. İşsever (Ed.), *İş Sağlığı ve Güvenliği*, İstanbul Üniversitesi Açık ve Uzaktan Eğitim Fakültesi (ss. 407-429).

ANTİK İRAN YERLEŞİM YERLERİ

Dr. Filiz TEKER

Iksad Publications – 2025©

ISBN: 978-625-378-188-0

February / 2025

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

BİBLİYOGRAFYA

- AĞASIOĞLU, Feridun, “Kadim Azerbaycan’da Gutti Devleti”, *Bilge Dergisi* S.23, Atatürk Kültür Merkezi Başkanlığı Yayınları, Ankara 2000, s. 15-19.
- ALEKBEROV, ALEKBER, “Lulubi Etnoniminin Kökeni”, çev. Muhammet Kemaloğlu, Gümüşhane Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Elektronik Dergisi Sayı 9, 2014, s.236-246 http://turkoloji.cu.edu.tr/pdf/alekber_elekberov_lulubi.pdf 15.04.2016.
- ALTUĞ Hüseyin, *Demir Çağında İran Sosyo-Kültürel Yapı, Önemli Yerleşmeler ve Dönemin Arkeolojik Karakteri*, Hitit Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Arkeoloji Anabilim Dalı Projesi, Çorum 2014.
- BAKIR Abdülhalik, Ahmet Altıngök, “Klasik ve Çağdaş Kaynaklar Işığında Turan-İran Kavramı ve Tarihsel Coğrafyası”, *Tarih İncelemeleri Dergisi* Cilt/Volume XXVI Sayı/Number 2, Aralık/December, İzmir 2011, s.361-422.
- BALKAN, Kemal, “Eski Önasya’da Kut(veya Gut) Halkının Dili ile Eski Türkçe Arasındaki Benzerlik”, *Erdem Dergisi*, Cilt 6 Sayı 16, Türk Tarih Kurumu Basımevi, Ankara 1992, s.1-65.
- BOSS, Shira, “Encyclopedia Iranica”, http://www.college.columbia.edu/cct_archive/nov03/ erişim tarihi 04.05.2016.
- Cambridge History of Iran*, ed. V.B. Fisher, E. Yarshter, I. Gershevich, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge 1993.

- CHILDE V.Gordon, Doğu'nun Prehistoryası, Türk Tarih Kurumu Yayınları, Ankara 2010.
- COVINGTON, Richard, "What was Jiroft", Saudi Aramco World Volume 55 Number 5, 2004, <http://www.archive.aramcoworld.com/issue/200405/what.wajiroft.htm>, erişim tarihi 10.05.2016.
- ÇEÇEN, Salih, "Eskiçağda Türkler", Eski Uygarlıklardan Günümüze Anadolu'da Türk Varlığı, Genelkurmay Askeri Tarih ve Stratejik Etüt Başkanlığı Yayınları, Ankara 2008, s. 101-108.
- Dinkha Tepe Expedition Records, Prepared by K.Moreau, University of Pennsylvania Penn Museum Archives, <http://www.yumpu.com/en/document/view/7023159dinkha-tepe-expedition-records-university-of-pennsylvania>, erişim tarihi 06.01.2016.
- DYSON Robert H., "Ceramics 1. The Neolithic Period Through The Bronze Age in Northeastern and North-central Persia", <http://www.iranicaonline.org/articles/ce-ramics-i>, erişim tarihi 02.02.2016.
-, "Hasanlu Tepe", <http://www.Iranicaonline.org/articles/hasanlu-teppe-i>, erişim tarihi 02.06.2016.
-, "Tepe Hissar", <http://www.iranicaonline.org/articles/tepe-hissar>, erişim tarihi 07.04.2016.
- EDULJEE K.E., "Kassites, Kossae", <http://www.heritageinstitute.com/zoroastrianism/ranghaya/kassites.htm>, erişim tarihi 14.01.2015.
- Excavations at Godin Tepe, First Progress Report, Coulyer Young, Royal Ontario Museum Occasional Paper, Toronto 1969.
- EZAT Negehban, "Geoy Tepe", <http://www.iranicaonline.org/articles/geoy-tepe>, erişim tarihi 09.09.2015.
- FRYE, Rechar Nelson, "Reitzenstein and Qumran Revisited by an Iranian", The Harvard Theological Review Vol. 55 No.4, Boston 1962, s.261-268
-, Greater Iran:20th Century Odyssey, Mazda Publishers, California 2005.
- GASCHE Hermann, "Susa I excavations", <http://www.iranicaonline.org/articles/susa-i-excavations>, erişim tarihi 04.04.2015.
- GHADIM Farshid İravani-Bahram Ajerloo, "Yirminci Yüzyılda İran Arkeolojisindeki Değişiklikler Üzerine Yeni Gözlemler", Anadolu Araştırmaları C.18/2, İstanbul Üniversitesi Basım Yayın Müdürlüğü Matbaası, İstanbul 2005, s. 183-206
- GIGNOUX Phillippe, "Aneran", <http://www.iranicaonline.org/articles/aneran>, erişim tarihi 22.03.2016.
- GILL, N., "Ancient Name of Iran" <http://ancienthistory.about.com/od/persianempire-Maps/qt/Iran.htm> erişim tarihi 22.03.2016.
- GNALI Gherardo, Iranian Identity II: Pre Islamic Period" <http://www.iranicaonline.org/articles/iranian-identity-ii-pre-islamic-period> erişim tarihi 15.03.2016.
- GÜLMUHAMMET, Hasan, Elam Siyasi ve Kültürel Tarihi, Basılmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Gazi Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Ankara 2004
- GÜNALTAY Şemsettin, İran Tarihi Cilt I En Eski Çağlardan İskender'in Asya Seferine Kadar, Türk Tarih Kurumu Basımevi Ankara 1987.
-, Türk Tarihinin İlk Devirlerinden Yakın Şark Elam ve Mezopotamya, Türk Tarih Kurumu Basımevi, Ankara 1987
- HATİPOĞLU Vecihe, "Türk Tarihinin Başlangıcı", Türkoloji Dergisi C.8 S.1, Ankara Üniversitesi Dil Tarih Coğrafya Fakültesi Yayınları, Ankara 1978, s.29-52
-, "Türk Tarihinin Başlangıcını Ararken", Milliyet Gazetesi, 26 Eylül 1978, s.2
- İPLİKÇİOĞLU Bülent, Eskiçağ Tarihinin Anahatları I, Marmara Üniversitesi Yayınları, İstanbul 1999
- KARATAY Osman, İran ile Turan Hayali Milletler Çağında Avrasya ve Ortadoğu, Karam Yayınları, Ankara 2000
- KELEŞ, Nejd, "Indo- Germenlerin ve Germenlerin Kökeni, Dili ve Anayurdu Tezleri", Pamukkale Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi Sayı 22, Denizli 2015, s.77-92
- LANDSBERGER B., "Ön Asya Kadim Tarihinin Esas Meseleleri", İkinci Türk Tarih Kongresi İstanbul 20-25 Eylül 1937 Kongrenin Çalışmaları, Kongreye Sunulan Tebliğler, Türk Tarih Kurumu Basımevi, Ankara 2010, s.98-110
- LAWLER, Andrew, "The New Bronze Age", Archaeology Volume 63 Number 1, Jenuary/February 2010, A Publication of the Archaeology Institute of America, <http://archive.archaeology.org/1001/abstracts/insider.html>, erişim tarihi 10.05.2016.

- MADJIDZADEH Youssef, Holly Pitman, “ Excavations At Konar Sandal in The Region Of Jiroft in Halil Basi: First Preliminary Report (2002-2008), İran Vol 46, British Institute of Persian Studies, 2008, pp, 69-103
- MIEROOP, Marc Van De, “Gutians”, [http:// www. iranicaonline. org/ articles/gutians](http://www.iranicaonline.org/articles/gutians), erişim tarihi 02.02.2016
- MOGHADDAM, Arshin Adib, “Reflection on Arab and Iranian Ultra-Nationalizm”, <http://mrzine.monthlyreview.org/2006/aam201106p.html>, erişim tarihi 03.05.2016
- MUSCARELLA Oscar White, “Dinkha Tepe”, [http:// www. iranicaonline.org/articles/---denkha-dinkha-tepe](http://www.iranicaonline.org/articles/---denkha-dinkha-tepe), erişim tarihi 08.10.2015
-, ‘Jiroft and “Jiroft-Aratta” A Review Article of Yousef Madjidzadeh, Jiroft The Earliest Oriental Civilization’, Bulletin of the Asia Institute 15, USA 2005, pp.173-198.
-, “ Jiroft III: General Survey of Excavations”, <http://www.iranicaonline.org/articles/jiroft-iii-general-survey-of-excavations>, erişim tarihi 10.05.2016.
- NASAB Hamede Vahdati, “ Paleolithic Archaeology in Iran”, International Journal of Humanities Vol.18/2, 2011, pp.63-87.
- Osmanlı Vilayet Salnamelerinde Halep, Yayına hazırlayanlar: Cengiz Eroğlu, Murat Babuçoğlu, Yrd. Doç. Dr. Mehmet Köçer, Global Strateji Enstitüsü TİKV, Ankara 2007.
- ÖZTÜRK Mustafa, 16. Yüzyılda Kilis, Urfa, Adyaman ve Çevresinde Cemaatler-Oymaklar, Fırat Üniversitesi Orta-Doğu Araştırmaları Merkezi Yayınları, Elazığ 2004.
- PIZORNO Gabriel, “Dinkha Tepe”, [http:// scholar. harvard. edu./ pizzorno/dinkha](http://scholar.harvard.edu/pizzorno/dinkha), erişim tarihi 28.03.2016.
- POTTS, D.H., “Tepe Yahya,” <http://www.iranicaonline.org/articles/tepe-yahya>, erişim tarihi 09.11.2016.
- POTTS, Daniel T., The Archaeology of Elam, Formation and Transformation of an Ancient Iranian State, University Press, 1999.
- ROUSTAEI Kourosh, “ Tepe Hesar, Once Again”, Proceedings of the 6. International Congress on the Archaeology of the Ancient Near East May 5-10 2008, “Sapienza”- Universita di Roma, Volume 2 Excavations, Surveys and Restorations: Reports on Recent Field Archaeology in the Near East, Weisbaden 2010, pp.613-633.
- SCHIMITT R, “Aryans”, [http:// www. iranicaonline. org/ articles/ aryans](http://www.iranicaonline.org/articles/aryans), erişim tarihi 02.11.2016.
- SCHMIDT Erich F., Excavation Recods From Tepe Hissar, Iran, Prepared by K. Moreau, University of Penn Museum Archives, 1983, [http:// dla.library. upenn .edu/dla/ead/ead.html?id=EAD_upenn_museum_PUMu1026](http://dla.library.upenn.edu/dla/ead/ead.html?id=EAD_upenn_museum_PUMu1026), erişim tarihi 08.06.2016
- TOGAN Zeki Velidi, Oğuz Destanı Reşidedin Oğuznamesi Tercüme ve Tahlil, Enderun Kitabevi, İstanbul 1982.
- WEIESEHOFER, Josef, Antik Pers Tarihi, çev. M.A. İnci, Telos Yayıncılık, İstanbul 2003.
- YOUNG Cuyler T., “ Godin Tepe”, [http:// www. iranicaonline. org/ articles/godin](http://www.iranicaonline.org/articles/godin), erişim tarihi 12.12.2015.
- ZEHTABİ, Muhammet Taki, İran Türklerinin Eski Tarihi, IQ Yayıncılık, İstanbul 2010.

SOSYAL BİLGİLER ÖĞRETMENLERİNİN KÜLTÜREL MİRAS ÖĞRETİMİNE YÖNELİK YETERLİLİKLERİ İLE KULLANDIKLARI YÖNTEM VE TEKNİKLERİN BELİRLENMESİ: SAFRANBOLU ÖRNEĞİ

Editör

Prof. Dr. Yasin DÖNMEZ

Yazarlar

Aysun ÖZKAYNAK, Prof. Dr. Fatih TÜRKMEN

Iksad Publications – 2025©

ISBN: 978-625-378-192-7

March / 2025

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

KAYNAKÇA

- Ahunbay, Z. (2007). Tarihi Çevre Koruma ve Restorasyon. İstanbul: Yem Yayınları.
- Akbaş, O. (2008), "Sosyal Bilgilerde Değerler ve Öğretimi", Özel Öğretim Yöntemleriyle Sosyal Bilgiler Öğretimi, Editörler: Bayram Tay, Adem Öcal, Ankara, Pegem Akademi
- Akdoğan, A. (2008). Medeniyetlerin Oluşmasında Dinin Rolü ve İslam Medeniyeti, Dini Araştırmalar Dergisi, Eylül-Aralık, s.32, ss: 87-106
- Akhan, N. (2009). Yaratıcı Dramanın Sosyal Bilgiler Öğretiminde Kullanılması, Sosyal Bilgiler Öğretiminde Yeni Yaklaşımlar 1, Editörler: Refik Turan, Ali Murat Sünbül, Hakan Akdağ, Ankara: Pegem Akademi.
- Aktulum, K. (2020). Kültürel Mirasın Anabilimi, Milli Folklor Dergisi, Yıl 32, Cilt 16, Sayı 16, ss: 5-17
- Altun, A. (2009). Sosyal Bilgiler Derslerinde Karikatürlerin Kullanımı, Sosyal Bilgiler Öğretiminde Yeni Yaklaşımlar 1, Editörler: Refik Turan, Ali Murat Sünbül, Hakan Akdağ, Ankara: Pegem Akademi.
- Arslan, B. (2020). Safranbolu Tarihi Turizm Yapıları ve Turizm Alanlarının Engelli Erişimi Açısından Değerlendirilmesi, Yayınlanmış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Karabük Üniversitesi Lisansüstü Eğitim Enstitüsü Mimarlık Anabilim Dalı, Karabük
- Avcı, M. & Memişoğlu, H. (2016). Kültürel Miras Eğitimine İlişkin Sosyal Bilgiler Öğretmenlerinin Görüşleri. İlköğretim Online, 15(1), 104-124.
- Ayaydın, Y. (2020). "Sosyal Bilgiler Öğretiminde Teknolojinin Kullanımı" İstanbul, Yeni İnsan Yayınevi.
- Babadoğan, Ö. (2003). Eğitim Programlarını Geliştirme Etkinlikleri Üzerine Bir Desenleme, Ankara University Journal of Faculty of Educational Sciences (JFES), 25(2), 735-742.
- Batmaz, Y., & Biçici, G. (2022). Türkiye' de Somut Kültürel Mirasın Korunması Üzerine Bir Alan Araştırması: Kırıkkale- Delice Örneği, Uluslararası Yönetim Akademisi Dergisi, Sayı: 1, ss:97-110.
- Bayazıt, N. (2014). Safranbolu Evlerinin Plan Tipolojisi ve Kullanıcı İhtiyaçları Hiyerarşisi, Tasarım Dergisi, s:17
- Bayram, Ö. (2003). Türkiye'de İlköğretime (6-7-8) Branş Öğretmeni Yetiştirilmesi ve Sosyal Bilgiler Öğretmenliği ile Sosyal Bilgiler Dersi Programlarının Gelişimi (1946-1982). Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Niğde: Niğde Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- Bulut, A. (2024). "7. Sınıf Sosyal Bilgiler Dersinde Kullanılan Yardımcı Kaynakların 2018 Sosyal Bilgiler Öğretim Programında Kazandırılması Hedeflenen Temel Beceriler Açısından Değerlendirilmesi, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Sivas Cumhuriyet Üniversitesi, Sivas.
- Büyükdoğan, G. (2008). Edirne Kent Merkezi ve yakın çevresi rekreasyonel kaynak Değerlerinin Sürdürülebilirlik Bağlamında Değerlendirilmesi, Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Zonguldak Karaelmas Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Can, M. (2009). "Kültürel Miras ve Müzecilik. Çalışma Raporu", Kültür ve Turizm Bakanlığı.
- Ceylan, S., & Somuncu, M. (2016). Kültür Turizmi Alanlarında Turizmin Çeşitlenmesinde Eleştirel Bir Bakış: Safranbolu UNESCO Dünya Miras Alanı, Uluslararası Türk Dünyası Turizm Araştırmaları Dergisi, Cilt:1, No:1
- Clark, L. H., & Kısakürek, M. A. (2019). Sosyal Bilgiler Öğretiminde Bazı Yöntemler. Ankara University Journal of Faculty of Educational Sciences (JFES), 17(1), 341-357.
- Çelebilik, G. & Çengel, A. (2018). Karabük ili Safranbolu ilçesi Kaymakamlar Müze Evi'nde Bulunan Bindallı Elbiseler. SDÜ ART-E.
- Çelik, H., & Şenel, T. (2022). Tarihî Süreçte Sosyal Bilgiler: Amerika Birleşik Devletleri Örneği. Vakantüvis-Uluslararası Tarih Araştırmaları Dergisi, 7 (Özel Sayı: Dr. Mahmut Kırkpınar'a Armağan), 1384-1414.
- Çelikkaya, T. (2011). Sosyal Bilgiler Öğretmen Adaylarının Öğretmenlik Uygulaması Dersinden Beklentileri ve Bu Beklentilerin Karşılanma Düzeyleri. Uluslararası Sosyal Bilimler Eğitimi Dergisi, 1(2), 155-172.
- Çelikkaya, T., & Kuş, Z. (2009). Sosyal Bilgiler Öğretmenlerinin Kullandıkları Yöntem ve Teknikler. Uludağ Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi, 22(2), 741-758.
- Çelikkaya, T., & Kürümlüoğlu, M. (2018). Yenilenen Sosyal Bilgiler Dersi Öğretim Programına Yönelik Öğretmen Görüşleri, Uluslararası Türk Eğitim Bilimleri Dergisi, Yıl 6, s:11

- Çengelci, T. (2012). Sosyal Bilgiler Öğretim Programında Somut Olmayan Kültürel Mirasın Yeri. *Uludağ Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 25(1), 185-203.
- Çetin, M. (2022). Sosyal Bilgilerde Yenilikçi Öğrenme Uygulamalarının Kullanımının Öğrencilerin Harita Okuryazarlık Becerilerine, Akademik Başarılarına ve Kalıcılığa Etkisi, Doktora Tezi, Niğde Ömer Halisdemir Üniversitesi Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Niğde.
- Çiftçi, S. (2009). Sosyal Bilgiler Öğretiminde Proje Tabanlı Öğrenme, *Sosyal Bilgiler Öğretiminde Yeni Yaklaşımlar 1*, Editörler: Refik Turan, Ali Murat Sünbül, Hakan Akdağ, Ankara: Pegem Akademi.
- Çiydem, E., & Kaymakçı, S. (2021). Türkiye’de Sosyal Bilgiler Dersinin Yönelimi Üzerine Bir Değerlendirme, *İnsan & İnsan Dergisi*, 8(27), 179-207
- Darçın Şahin, İ. (2010). Yerel Kültür Mirasının Dijitalleştirilmesi ve Halk Kütüphaneleri: Yalova örneği. Yayınlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi, Hacettepe Üniversitesi, Ankara.
- Demir, S., & Özden, S. (2013). “Sınıf Öğretmenlerinin Öğretimsel Stratejilere Yöntemlere ve Tekniklere İlişkin Görüşleri: Hayat Bilgisi Dersine Yönelik Tanılayıcı Bir Çalışma”, *Pamukkale Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, Sayı 14, Sayfa 59-75.
- Demircioğlu, İ. H. & Tokdemir, M. A. (2008). Değerlerin oluşturulma sürecinde tarih eğitimi: Amaç, İşlev ve İçerik, *Değerler Eğitimi Dergisi*, 6 (15), 69-88.
- Demirkaya, H. (2008), “Sosyal Bilgilerde Düşünme Ve Soru Sorma Becerileri”, *Özel Öğretim Yöntemleriyle Sosyal Bilgiler Öğretimi*, Editörler: Bayram Tay, Adem Öcal, Ankara, Pegem Akademi.
- Deniz, T., & Kocakaya, E. (2020). Kültürel Miras Kapsamında Safranbolu’da Hamam Kültürü, *Bartın Üniversitesi Edebiyat Fakültesi Dergisi*, Cilt:5, Sayı:2, s.3-24
- Dere, İ. (2021). Kültürel Mirası Belgeleyerek Öğrenme: Sosyal Bilgiler Öğretmen Adaylarının Saha Tecrübeleri, *International Journal of Geography and Geography Education*, 43, 108-121.
- Diker, O. (2016). Kültürel Miras İle Kültürel Miras Turizmi Kavramları Üzerine Kavramsal Bir Çalışma, *Akademik Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, Yıl: 4, Sayı: 30, s.365-374.
- Doğanay, A. (2008). Çağdaş sosyal bilgiler Anlayışı Işığında Yeni Sosyal Bilgiler Programının Değerlendirilmesi, *Çukurova Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü*, Sayı 17(2), s.77-96
- Dönmez, Y., & Özbalcı, A. A. (2020). Crisis Managment in Herigate Cities: Safranbolu. *Türkmen F.(ed.) Cultural Heritage and Tourism*.(249-258). Berlin. Peter Lang GmbH. doi, 10, b17866.
- Dönmez, Y., Cabuk, S., Öztürk, M., & Gokyer, E. (2016). Safranbolu Kentsel Sit Alanında otopark sorunu ve çözüm alternatifleri. *Bartın Orman Fakültesi Dergisi*, 18(2), 137-145.
- Dönmez, Y., Gökkyer, E., & Aşkın, F. K. (2015). R'WOT Analizi ile Safranbolu Yörük Köyü ve Yakın Çevresinin Ekoturizm Potansiyelinin Değerlendirilmesi. *Karabük Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, (5), 70-83.
- Duman, P. (2023). Sosyal Bilgiler Öğretmenlerinin Derslerinde Kullandıkları Yöntem ve Tekniklere İlişkin Görüşleri, 1(1), 31-50. *İbrahim Çeçen Üniversitesi, Ağrı*.
- Eraslan, Ş. (2020). UNESCO Dünya Miras Alanlarının Kriter Seçimleri ve Tematik Bağlantıları Üzerine Bir Analiz: Türkiye Örneği, *Araştırma Makalesi*, Cilt 5, Sayı 3, s. 309-324
- Günay, D. (2020). Medeniyet Kavramını Açıklamak İçin Bir Yaklaşım, *Felsefe Dünyası Dergisi*: 72, 76-92
- Gürel, D. & Çetin, T. (2018). Sosyal Bilgiler Dersi ve Kültür Aktarımında Edindiği Rol Üzerine Bir İnceleme. *Anadolu Eğitim Liderliği ve Öğretim Dergisi*, 6(2), 22-40.
- Güzel Yüce, S. (2022). Öğretim Programına Bağlılık Ve Öğretim Programını Uyarılama İkilemini Aşmak: Bir Öğretmenin Öğretim Programını Kullanma Modeli, *Mustafa Kemal Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 6(9), 1-21.
- İlter, İ. (2018). “Öğretmenlerin Sosyal Bilgiler Derslerinde Öğretim Yöntemleri ve Uygulamaları Üzerine Bir Değerlendirme, *Kurumsal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 11(1), 1-29.
- Kabapınar, Y. (2007). “İlköğretimde Hayat Bilgisi ve Sosyal Bilgiler Öğretimi” Ankara, Maya Akademi.
- Kalaba, B. (2022). Kültürel Mirasın Sürdürülebilirliği Kapsamında Müzelerin Önemi, *Turizm Ekonomi ve İşletme Araştırmaları Dergisi*
- Kalın, İ. (2010). Dünya Görüşü, Varlık Tasavvuru ve Düzen Fikri: Medeniyet Kavramına Giriş, *Dîvân Disiplinlerarası Çalışmalar Dergisi*, 15(29), 1-61.
- Kalyoncu, H. (2010). Tarih İçinde Safranbolu, *Özlem Matbaacılık*, İstanbul.
- Kara, İ., & Tokmak, A. (2023). Doğal Ve Kültürel Mirasın Öğretiminde Sosyal Bilgiler Dersinin Yeri Ve Önemi. *Nevşehir Hacı Bektaş Veli Üniversitesi SBE Dergisi*, İhtisaslaşma Özel Sayısı, 177-199.

- Karaseyfioglu, F., & Çalışkan, H. (2021). Sosyal Bilgiler Öğretmenlerinin Kültürel Değerlere Yönelik Duyarlılıklarının İncelenmesi. *Journal of Multidisciplinary Studies in Education*, 5(3), 88-101.
- Karasu Avcı, E., & Avcı, A. A., & İbret, B.Ü. (2017). Sosyal Bilgiler Öğretmenlerinin Vatanseverlik Değerinin Kazandırılmasına Yönelik Görüşleri, *İlköğretim Online*, 16(4), 1558-1574.
- Kılıçoğlu, G. (2015). “Öğretim Programını Geliştirecek Standartları Anlayın” Sosyal Bilgiler Öğretiminde Başarının Sırları, Çeviri Editörü: Selçuk Beşir Demir, Ankara, Eğiten Kitap.
- Kocakaya, E., & Dönmez, Y. (2022). Z Kuşağının Kültürel Miras Algısı: Safranbolu Örneği. *Anasay*, (21), 119-140.
- Koçan, N., & Çorbacı, Ö.L. (2012). “Tarihi Çevreleri Koruma Sürecinde Yeni Yaklaşımlar: Kongre Turizmi, Safranbolu Çarşı Örneğinde Bir Araştırma”, *MAKÜ Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 3 (2), 31-96.
- Kulak, H., & Ayparçası, M. (2018). Sınıf Öğretmenlerinin Öğretimsel Stratejilere yöntemlere ve Tekniklere İlişkin Görüşleri: Türkçe Dersine Yönelik Nitel Bir Araştırma, *Karadeniz Teknik Üniversitesi*, Sayı: 3 Aralık ISSN: 2602-4446
- Kütükçüoğlu, M. (2014). Safranbolu Gezi Rehberi, Altan Basım, İstanbul.
- Mahiroğulları, A. (2005). Küreselleşmenin Kültürel Değerler Üzerine Etkisi. *Dergi Park*, 1276-1288
- MEB (Millî Eğitim Bakanlığı). (2023). Sosyal Bilgiler Dersi Öğretim Programı (İlkokul ve ortaokul 4, 5, 6 ve 7. sınıflar). MEB Yayınevi.
- MEB (Millî Eğitim Bakanlığı).(2019). Şehrimiz Karabük, Milli Eğitim Müdürlüğü Yayınları, Karabük.
- Meşhur, M.Ç. (1999). Tarihi Çevrelerin Korunması Sürecinde Yeni Yaklaşımlar: Amasya Kenti Örneği, Yayımlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Selçuk Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- NCSS, (2002). Curriculum standards for social studies: expectations of excellence. Washington: DC:National Council for the Social Studies.
- Oğuz, Ö. (2001). Küreselleşme ve Ulusal Kalıt Kavramları Arasında Türk Halk Bilimi. *Milli Folklor Dergisi*, 13(50), 5-8.
- Oğuz, Ö. (2007). UNESCO, Kültür ve Türkiye, *Milli Folklor Dergisi*, Yıl 19, sayı 73
- Oğuz, Ö. (2009). Somut Olmayan Kültürel Miras ve İfade Çeşitliliği, *Milli Folklor Dergisi*, Yıl 21, Sayı 82, s 6-12
- Özdemir, Ü.(2013). Safranbolu’nun Kültürel Miras Kaynakları ve Korunması, *Doğu Coğrafya Dergisi*, s.134
- Özdemir, Ü., & Güner, İ., & Kopar, İ. (2002). Safranbolu Platosu’nda Geçici Kır Yerleşmeleri, *Doğu Coğrafya Dergisi*, Sayı 7, s: 133-152.
- Özkartal, Z. (2015). “Bir Kültürel Mirasımız: Isparta Yılkırkan Çeşmesi”, *Akdeniz Sanat Dergisi*, S.8(15), ss.26-36.
- Özmen, N. & Eren, M. (2021). Safranbolu Destinasyonunun İnanç Turizmi Potansiyeline Yönelik SWOT Analizi Çalışması. *Ekonomi, İşletme ve Yönetim dergisi*.
- Öztürk, C.(2009). Sosyal Bilgiler: Toplumsal Yaşama Disiplinlerarası Bir Bakış. Editör: C. Öztürk, Sosyal Bilgiler Öğretimi, (ss.1-31). Pegem Akademi, Ankara
- Öztürk, C., & Deveci, H. (2020). Farklı Ülkelerin Sosyal Bilgiler Öğretim Programlarının Değerlendirilmesi. Editör: Cemil Öztürk, Farklı Ülkelerin Sosyal Bilgiler Öğretim Programları İçinde (s. 1-42). Ankara: Pegem Akademi.
- Öztürk, C., & Otluoğlu, R.(2005). “Sosyal Bilgiler Öğretiminde Edebi Ürünler”, Ankara, Pegem Yayıncılık.
- Öztürk, S., Işınkaralar, Ö., & Ayan, E. (2018). Visibility Analysis in Historical Environments: The case ofKastamonu Castle and its Surrounding. *Journal of Current Researches on Social Sciences*, 8 (4), 405-412.
- Öztürk, S., Işınkaralar, Ö., & Yılmaz, D. (2021b). Restorasyon çalışmaları sonrası yerel halkın algı ve tutumları (Kayseri Kalesi Örneği). *Doğu Coğrafya Dergisi*, 26(45), 183-194.
- Öztürk, S., Işınkaralar, Ö., Yılmaz, D. & Çiçek, E. (2021c). Tourists’ Perspective Of Cultural Heritage Areas:Importance-Performance Analysis Of Safranbolu, *Research & Reviews In Architecture, Planning And Design*, Gece Akademi, Chapter 7, pp.133-156.
- Öztürk, S., Işınkaralar, Ö., Yılmaz, D., & Çilginoğlu, H. (2021a). Bir kültür turizmi destinasyonu olarak hasankeyf örneğinde ziyaretçi memnuniyeti. *Bartın Orman Fakültesi Dergisi*, 23(2), 359-369.

- Öztürk, S., Işınkaralar, Ö., Yılmaz, D., & İhtiyar, M. (2020). Koruma Yaklaşımı Olarak Tarihi Bir Güzergâhın Kültür Rotasına Dönüştürülmesi: Kastamonu Örneği. *Turar Turizm ve Araştırma Dergisi*, 9(2), 144-159.
- Pelit, E., & Demir, M., & Türkoğlu, T. (2018). Kültürel Mirasın Sürdürülebilirliği: Turizm Eğitimi Veren Kurum Müfredatları Üzerine Bir İnceleme, *Turizm Akademik Dergisi*, 5(2), 73-83
- Safran, M. (2008). "Sosyal Bilgiler Öğretimine Bakış", Özel Öğretim Yöntemleriyle Sosyal Bilgiler Öğretimi, Editörler: Bayram Tay, Adem Öcal, Ankara, Pegem Akademi.
- Safranbolu Belediyesi (2014), Safranbolu'da Kültür ve Medeniyet İzleri Araştırması, Editör: Hür Mahmut Yücer, Safranbolu, Seçil Ofset.
- Sarıdaş, G., & Nayır, F. (2021). Kültürel değerlere duyarlı öğretmen özelliklerinin sıralama yargılarıyla ölçeklenmesi, *Pamukkale Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 53, 355- 377.
- Sönmez, V. (1998). Sosyal Bilgiler Öğretimi ve Öğretim Kılavuzu, Anı Yayıncılık, Ankara.
- Şendemir, N. Ç. (2021). Memleketim Safranbolu Tanıtım Kent Dokusunu Koruma Çevre Sorunları, İlksan Matbaacılık, Ankara.
- Taşkaya, S. M., & Muştı, M. C. (2008). "Sınıf Öğretmenlerinin Türkçe Öğretim Yöntemlerine İlişkin Görüşleri, *Elektronik ve Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, C:7, S: 25, (240-251).
- Trivyzadakis, N. (2023), A tool for quantitative research on the social awareness for the digitization of cultural heritage: A pilot application, Thessaloniki, Greece,
- Tunçer, M. (2006). "Anadolu' da Yeniden Kentsel Rönesans", Sanat ve Kent
- Tunçözgür, Ü. (2012). Düünden Bugüne Safranbolu, Safranbolu Belediyesi Kültür Yayınları.
- Türkiye Cumhuriyeti Anayasası (18.10.1982 tarih ve 17863 sayılı Resmi Gazete).
- Türkyılmaz, D. (2013). Kültürün Koruyucu Kadınları ve Somut Olmayan Kültürel Miras, Editörler: M. Öcal Oğuz, E. Ölçer Özünel, S. Gürçayır Teke, Somut olmayan kültürel mirasın geleceği Türkiye deneyimi s:91-95, UNESCO Türkiye Milli Komisyonu Yayınları.
- Uğur, D., & Dönmez, Y. (2021). Somut kültürel miras alanlarının turistik çekicilik açısından değerlendirilmesi: Birgi örneği. *Journal of Academic Tourism Studies*, 2(2), 54-76.
- Uluç, N. B. (2024). Kültürün Tanımları, Kültürel Sistemin Öğeleri. Ankara Üniversitesi,
- Ulukavak, K. (2017). Bir Safranbolulunun Penceresinden Safranbolu, Karabük Üniversitesi Yayınları, Karabük.
- UNESCO. (2024). About the United Nations educational, scientific and cultural organization (UNESCO). United Nations.
- Ültanır, G. (2003). Eğitim ve Kültür İlişkisi-Eğitimde Kültürün Boyutlarının Genç Kuşaklara Aktarılacağı Kaygısı, *Gazi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, Cilt 23, Sayı 3, s.291-309
- Ütkür, N., (2016). "Öğretmenlerin Kullandıkları Yöntem Ve Teknik Farklılıkları: Hayat Bilgisi Dersi Örneği", *Abant İzzet Baysal Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, Cilt 16 (USBES Özel Sayı II), 1631-1651.
- Vecco, M. (2010). A definition of cultural heritage: From the tangible to the intangible. *Journal of Cultural Heritage*, 11(3), 321-324.
- Yalçın, A. & Akhan, N. E. (2019). Cumhuriyetten Günümüze Sosyal Bilgiler Programlarının Sosyal Bilgiler Öğretim Yaklaşımlarına Göre İncelenmesi, *Kuramsal Eğitimbilim Dergisi*, 12(3), 842-873.
- Yalın, H. G. (2007). Öğretim Teknolojileri Ve Materyal Geliştirme. Ankara: Nobel Yayın
- Yazıcı, Ç. S. (2014). Etkili Bir Sosyal Bilgiler Öğretimi ve Öğrenimi Düşüncesi. *Sakarya Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*(6).
- Yıldırım, A. & Şimşek, H. (2018). Sosyal Bilimlerde Nitel Araştırma Yöntemleri. Seçkin Yayıncılık. *İlimler Dergisi*, (8)1;108-142.
- Yıldırım, D. & Çetin, T. (2022). Tarihsel süreçte sosyal bilgiler dersi öğretim programlarında turizmin yeri. *Ahi Evran Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 8(3), 926-939.
- Yıldırım, Y. & Çalışkan, A. (2024). Sosyal Bilgiler Dersi Öğretim Programının 2005, 2015 ve 2018 Programlarıyla Karşılaştırılmalı Analizi, *Uluslararası Batı Karadeniz Sosyal ve Beşerî Bilimler Dergisi*.(8)1:108-142
- Yılmaz, A. (2022), Somut Olmayan Kültürel Miras Kapsamında Safranbolu'da Ocak Kültürü, Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Yılmaz, L. (2020) "Mersin'de Somut Kültürel Miras Bilinci ve Koruma Üzerine Bir Değerlendirme". Amisos.
- Yılmaz, L. (2020) "Mersin'de Somut Kültürel Miras Bilinci ve Koruma Üzerine Bir Değerlendirme". Amisos.

- Yurdakul, Ç. (2007). Safranbolu Evlerinde İskân-Mekân,-Donatı İlişkisinin İncelenmesi Üzerine Bir Deneme, Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, İstanbul Teknik Üniversitesi, İstanbul
- Zafer, S. (2019). Velilerin Sosyal Bilgiler Dersinin Önemine İlişkin Görüşleri, Sosyal Bilgiler Dersinde Öğretmen Akademik Katılımına İlişkin Algıları ve Sosyal Bilgiler Dersinde Akademik Katılımları Arasındaki İlişkilerin İncelenmesi, Trakya Üniversitesi, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Edirne.
- Zal, Ü., & Uçar, F. M., & Pekacar, Ç. (2010). Türk lehçeleri arasında aktarma meseleleri ve kültürel öğelerin aktarılması üzerine. III. Uluslararası Dünya Dili Türkçe Sempozyumu, Aralık 16-18), İzmir.
- Zylfiu, B. (2016) Education and Cultural Heritage According to Teachers' Perceptions of Low Secondary Schools. International Journal of Advanced Research in Management (IJARM).

İNTERNET KAYNAKÇASI

- URL1: <https://sozluk.gov.tr>. Erişim tarihi: 10.07.2024
- URL2: <https://mufredat.meb.gov.tr/ProgramDetay.aspx> Erişim tarihi:15.07.2024
- URL3:<https://mufredat.meb.gov.tr/Dosyalar/201812103847686-> Erişim tarihi: 21.08.2024
- URL4:https://oygm.meb.gov.tr/meb_iys_dosyalar/2017_11/08144011_KANUN.pdf Erişim tarihi: 23.08.2024
- URL5:https://www.unesco.org.tr/Content_Files/Content/Sektor/Kultur/sokum_bb.pdf Erişim tarihi:25.08.2024
- URL6:<https://kvmgm.ktb.gov.tr/TR-44423/dunya-miras-listesi.html> Erişim Tarihi: 17.07.2024
- URL7: <https://karabuk.csb.gov.tr/ilimiz-hakkinda-i-3786> Erişim Tarihi: 30.08.2024
- URL8:<http://www.safranbolu.bel.tr/?/safranbolu/cografı-konum-94> Erişim tarihi: 22.08.2024

SAFRANBOLU'DAKİ TARİHİ KONAKLARDA CANLI MÜZİK KÜLTÜRÜ VE MÜŞTERİ MEMNUNİYETİ

Deniz Öyküm YALÇIN
Prof. Dr. Fatih TÜRKMEN

Iksad Publications – 2025©
ISBN: 978-625-378-215-3
April / 2025
Ankara / Türkiye
Size: 16x24cm

KAYNAKÇA

- (Çev.İ.D). Sarioğlu). Kaknüs Yayınları.
- (Çev.Ö.Emir). Pinhan Yayıncılık.
- Adorno.T. (1997). Aesthetic. Theory University of Minnesota press.
- Agawu, K. (2003). Representing African Music : Postcolonial Notes, QUERİES, Positions. Routledge.
- Ahunbay.Z. (2000). Tarihi Çevre koruma ve restorasyon.YEM Yayınları
- Alemdar, K., & Erdoğan.İ (2005). Popüler Kültür ve İletişim (2. Baskı). Erk Yayınları.
- Altay, T. ve Aydın, F. (2020). Yerel halkın turizme yaklaşımı: Safranbolu örneği. Türk Coğrafya Dergisi (75), 81-94. DOI: 10.17211/tcd.714040
- Altınbaş, A. (2013). Ajda Pekkan. Türk Pop Müziğinin Kraliçesi. İstanbul: Popüler Müzik Yayınları.
- Auster, P. (1999). New Orleans: A Jazz History. University of California Press.
- Ayas.G.(2019). Müzik sosyolojisi. Kuramsal bir giriş.İthaki Yayınları.
- Aydın, F. (2018). Kültürel Turizmin ekonomik, sosyal ve çevresel etkilerine yönelik bir araştırma: Safranbolu örneği. Journal of History Culture and Art Research, 7(2), 461-474.
- Aydın, F., Çepni O. & Turgut, T. (2017). Investigation of alternative tourism taype and sights via geographic information systems: The example of Safranbolu. 4th International Workshop on Geoinformation Secince: GeoAdvances, 4(4), 97-100
- Aydın, M. (2012). Safranbolu Konaklarının Mimari özellikleri. İstanbul: Mimarlık ve Kültür Yayınları.
- Aydın, S. (2014). Türk Pop Müziği: Berkant'ın Efsane Şarkıları. İstanbul: Müzik ve TARİH Yayınları.

- Aydın.M. (2005). Safranbolu'da Osmanlı Konakları Ve Mimari Özellikleri. Safranbolu Belediyesi yayınları.
- Baker.C. (2002). Ottoman Music and Its Influence on Turkish Classical Musiz. New
- Başar, A. (2016). Kerem Akdağ: Elektronik Müzikle Minimal bir yıldız İstanbul Nova Müzik Yayınları.
- Bayazıt.N. (2014). Safranbolu geleneksek konutları ve toplumsal değişme.
- Baydar.N. (2005) . Türk Popüler Müziği: Tarih ve Gelişim. İstanbul. Bilim ve Sanat Yayınları.
- Bekci, B., Bogenç, Ç. (2024). Safranbolu Tarihi Kent Meydanının Yapay Zekâ Uygulamalarıyla Yeniden İşlevlendirilmesi, Peyzaj Mimarlığında İleri Araştırmalar, Yaz Yayınları, E_ISBN: 978-625-6171-50-3, s:74-96.
- Bekci, B., Taşkan, G., Bogenç, Ç., 2013. "A habitant-focused approach to the concept of eco-city at industrialized cities with a rural city character (Bartın-Karabük) Turkey sample", Journal of Food, Agriculture & Environment, Vol. 11 (2): 867-872
- Bennett, A. (1999). Subcultures or Neotribes, Rethinking the Relationship between Youth, Style and Musical Taste. Sociolog.
- Berger,A.A. (2014). Kültür Eleştirisi: kültürel kavramlara giriş (2. Baskı).
- Blacking,J. (1973). How Musical is Man. University of Wahington Press.
- Bogenç, Ç., Bekci, B., Üçok, M., (2018), UNESCO Dünya Miras Kenti Safranbolu'da Eski Çarşı Sokak Dokusunun Kent İmgeleri Doğrultusunda İrdelenmesi, Sosyal Bilimler Üzerine Araştırmalar, İKSAD, pp:171-185.
- Born, G. (2010). Music, Sound, and Space: Transformations of Public and Provate Experience. Cambridge University Press
- Bourdieu, P. (1984). Distinction: A S0cial Critique of the Judgement of Taste. Harvard University Press.
- Bulsara, F. (1993). Freddie Mercury: The King of Queen. Harper Collins.
- Büyük.M. (2007) Safranbolu Tarihi ve Kültürel Miras. Safranbolu Belediyesi Yayınları.
- Cohen, R. (2013). Johnny Cash: The Little, Brown and Company
- Cohen, S. (1991). Rock Culture in Liverpool: Popular Musiz in the Making. Clarendon Press.
- Cohen,R.(2007). Miles Davis: The Complete Illustrated History. New York: Bacbeat Books.
- Çalışkan, S. (2016). Candan Erçetin ve Türk Popüler Müziği. Ankara: Sanat ve Müzik Yayınları.
- Çavuşoğlu, F. (2017). Suna Kan: Türk Kemanın Parlayan Yıldızı. İstanbul: Klasik Yayınları.
- Çelik, R. (2019). DJ Aykut. Elektronik Müzik ve Türk dj'lerin Yükselişi. İstanbul Elektronik Müzik Derneği Yayınları.
- Çelik. M. (2015). Neşet Ertaş: Bozkırın Sesi. Ankara. Türk Müzik Araştırmaları.
- Çerezcioglu A.B. (2016). Otantisite göstereni olarak canlı performans. Uluslararası sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi. 9(44),1420 – 1428
- Çetin, E. (2009). Mahsuni Şerif: Aşıkların Duygusal Sözleri. İstanbul: Efsane Müzik Yayınları.
- Çetin.A. (2019) Safranbolu Evleri Osmanlıdan Günümüze Yansıyan Mimari Miras. Anadolu Yayınları.
- Çufalı, A. B., & Dönmez, Y. (2022). Smart approaches to urban parking solutions: Safranbolu city example. Bartın Orman Fakültesi Dergisi 24(1):177-193.
- Demir, A. (2017). Bora Uzer: Türkiyenin Techno Sesi. İstanbul Sanat Yayınları.
- Demirtaş, E. (2000). Tarkan: Türk Pop Müziğinin Global Yıldızı. İstanbul: Müzik Edebiyat Yayınları.
- Doğru.İ. (2006). Cem Karaca. Türk Rock Müziğinin Öncüsü.İstanbul. Yapı Kredi Yayınları.
- Dönmez, Y., & Özbalcı, A. A. (2020). Crisis Managment in Herigate Cities: Safranbolu. Türkmen F.(ed.) Cultural Heritage and Tourism.(249-258). Berlin. Peter Lang GmbH. doi, 10, b17866.
- Ecevit.E. (2015) Osmanlı konakları ve Mimarisi. Safranbolu üzerine İncelemeler.
- Ekinci, M. (2010). Aşık Veysel: Türk Halk Müziği'nin Sonsuz Sesi. Ankara: Kültür Yayınları.
- Eldem.S.H.(1984). Türk evi:Osmanlı Dönemi.Türkiye anıt çevre turizm değerlerini koruma vakfı yayınları.
- Erdem .A. (2005). Erkin Koray ve Türk Rock Müziği. İstanbul. Bağlam Yayınları.
- Erdoğan,Alemdar.(1999). Popüler kültür : kültür alanında egemenlik ve mücadele. İçinde N.Güngör (Ed). Popüler Kültür ve iktidar. (ss.18-53). Vadi Yayınları.
- Erlmann, V. (1996). African Stars: Studies in Black South African Performance. University of Chicago Press.
- Erol.A.(2017). Popüler Müziği Anlamak: kültürel kimlik bağlamında popüler müzikten anlam. (4.Bakı) Bağlam Yayınları.
- Erol.A.(2018). Müzik Üzerine Düşünmek (3. Baskı) Bağlam Yayınları.

- Eyerman.R. & Jamison.A. (1998). Music and Social Movements: Mobilizing Traditions. In *The Twentieth Century*.
- Finkel, H. (2015). Live Music and the Evolution of Popular Culture. *Social Studies in Music*, 9(2). 23-45.
- Finkelstein.S. (1986). Müzik Neyi Anlatır. (Çev.M.H.Spatar).Kaynak yayınları
- Fiske.J. (1999). Popüler Kültürü Anlamak (1.Baskı). (Çev.S.İrvan). Ark Yayınevi.
- Frith,S. (1996). Performing Rites: On the value of Popular Music. Harvard University Press.
- Frith. S. (1996). Performing Rites: On The Value of Popular Music. Harvard University Press.
- Frith. S. (2000) Popüler müziğin endüstrileşmesi. İçinde J.Lull (ed=). Popüler müzik ve iletişim (ss.71-107). (Çev.S.İlbağ). Çiviyazıları.
- Frith.S. (1996). Performing Rites: On the Value of Live Music. Harvard University press.
- Geertz,C. (1973) The interpretation of Cultures. Basic Books.
- Geertz,C. (1973). The interpretation of cultures.Basic Books.
- Geertz,C. (2010). Kültürlerin yorumlanması. (1.Baskı). (Çev. H. Gür). Dost Kitapevi Yayınları.
- Girod, S. (2018). Aretha Franklin: The Queen of Soul. Random House.
- Girod,A. (2003). Billie Holiday: The Woman and the Music. New York Oxford University Press.
- Girod.A. (1996). The Blues: A Study of Its Origins and Development.New York:Oxford University Press.
- Girod.A. (2001). Elvis Presley: The King of Rock'n Roll. New York . Oxford University Press.
- Girod.A. (2012). The Beatles: A Musical History . London Da Capo Press.
- Girod.A.(2004). Louis Armstrong: The Life and Times of a jazz Icon. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Goodwin & R.M. Marlowe (Eds.), *Music in American Society* (pp.199-213). Oxford University Press.
- Gökçe, M. (2009). Safranbolu Evleri ve Konakları. Safranbolu Belediyesi Yayınları.
- Gökçek, E. (2016). Safranbolu'da sosyal Yapı ve Konaklar. Ankara: Toplum ve Kültür Yayınları.
- Green,L. (2002). How Popular Musicians Learn: A Way Ahead For Music Education. Ashgate.
- Guralnick,P.(1994). Last Train to Memphis: The Rise of Elvis Presley.
- Güler, O. (2015). Fazıl Say: Bir Dünya Yıldızının Hikayesi. İstanbul Sanat ve Müzik Yayınları.
- Günay.R. (1998) . Safranbolu Evleri ve Yaşam. Literatür Yayıncılık
- Günay.R. (1998). Türk ev geleneği ve Safranbolu evleri.
- Hacısüleymanoğlu G.E “Safranbolu Yöresi Müzik Kültüründe Düğün Çalma Pratiği” Doktora Tezi (2022)
- Hall,S. (1991). Cultural Identity and Diaspora. In *Identity: Community, Culture, Difference*. (pp.222-237). Lawrence & Wishart.
- Hall.S.(2019). Essential Essays, Volume 1: Foundations of Cultural Studies (D.Morley,ed) Duke University Press.
- Harris.M. (2001) . Cultural Anthropology: The Human Challenge. Wadsworth Publishing.
- Haviland, W.A., Peins, H.E., W., & Bunny, M. (2008). Kültürel antropoloji. (1. Baskı).
- Hearing, D. (1990) *The Music of Islam* Cambridge University Press.
- Hesmondhalgh, D. (2005). *Culture and the Media*. SAGE Publications.
- Hesmondhalgh,D. (2013) *The Cultural Industries*. Sage Publications.
- Hesmondhalgh. D. (2013). *The Cultural Industries*. SAGE Publications.
- Holt.F.(2010) The Economy of live music in the digital age.*European Journal of Cultural Studies*.13(2), 243-261.
- Hughes, P. (2012). The Role of Technology in Live Music. *Music and Technology Review*. 7(2)89-102.
- İçöz, Y. (2008). Teoman: Türk Rock Müziğinin Yıldızı. İstanbul: Büyülü Fener Yayınları.
- İnal. M. (2016). Safranbolu Konakları ve Osmanlı Mimarlığı. İstanbul Kültür ve Sanat Yayınları.
- Jones.A. & Bennett. R. (2015) *The Digital evolution of live music*. Chandos Publishing.
- Kaplan.A.(2008). Kültürel Müzikoloji. (2.Baskı) Bağlam Yayınları.
- Karakuş, U., Çepni, O., Kılcan, B. (2011) "İlköğretim ikinci kademe öğrencilerinin turizme yönelik görüşlerinin çeşitli değişkenler açısından incelenmesi Safranbolu da nicel bir çalışma", *Pegem Eğitim ve Öğretim Dergisi*, 1 (4) pp. 85-95.
- H (2004) DJ Tarkan: Elektronik Müzikte bir efsane. İstanbul Limon Yayınları.
- Karaoğlu, M. (2003). Bülent Evgin. Türk Operasının Gururu. İstanbul: Sanat Yayınları.
- Katz.M. (2010) *Capturing Sound How Technology Has Changed Music*.

- Kaya, A. (2012). Sezen Aksu: Türk Pop Müziği'nin Kraliçesi. İstanbul: Popüler Müzik Yayınları.
- Keskin, H. (2013). Arif Sağ Bağlamanın Ustası.
- Kocakaya, E., & Dönmez, Y. (2022). Z KUŞAĞININ KÜLTÜREL MİRAS ALGISI: SAFRANBOLU ÖRNEĞİ. Anasay, (21), 119-140.
- Koçak, S. (2011). Duman: Yeni Nesil Türk Rock Müziği. İstanbul: Epsilon Yayınları.
- Köksal, M. (2012). Şebnem Ferah Rock ve Kadın. İstanbul. Doğan Kitap.
- Köse, B., & Dönmez, Y. (2021). Mahalle Ölçeğinde Kültürel Değerlerin Kent Kimliğine Etkileri: Kale Mahallesi-Samsun. Kent Akademisi, 14(4), 1156-1190.
- Köse, H. (2001). Popüler Kültür bağlamında Frankfurt okulu ve kültürel manipülasyon tezi. İstanbul Üniversitesi İletişim Fakültesi Dergisi. 0(11), 327-335.
- Kremers, F. (2004). The Music of the Mountains: Traditional Folk Music of the Anatolian Highlands.
- Kunstler, J.H. (1993). The Geography of Nowhere: The Rise and Decline of America's Man-Made Landscape. Simon & Schuster.
- Kural, S. (2014). İdil Biret, Türk Piyanizminin Uluslararası Yıldızı. İstanbul Müzik Yayınları.
- Küçük, M. (2010). Türk Sanat Müziği: Tarih, Kavramlar ve Temalar. Ankara: Türk Müzik Vakfı Yayınları.
- Küçük, N. (2010). Barış Manço. Türk Rock'unun Efsanesi. İstanbul. Alfa Yayınları.
- Laing, D. (1985). One Chord Wonders: Power and Meaning in Punk Rock. Open University Press.
- Levitin, D.J. (2006). This Is Your Brain on Music: The Science of a Human Obsession. Dutton.
- Lewisohn, M. (1992). The Beatles Recording Sessions. Harmony Books.
- Lipsitz, G. (1994). Dangerous Crossroads: Popular Music, Postmodernism. And the Bicultural Experience. 'In Cultural Studies.
- Loverthal, L. (2017). Edebiyat, popüler kültür ve toplum (1. Baskı). (Çev.B. Kejanlıoğlu). Metis Yayınları.
- Lull, J. (2000). Popüler müzik ve iletişim. (1. Baskı). (Çev.T. İbلاغ). Çivi yazıları.
- Mankuri, D. P. A., & Dönmez, Y. (2022). Assessment of Urban Identity and Its Components: A Case Study of Erbil. Bartın Orman Fakültesi Dergisi, 24(1), 157-176.
- Mardin, Ş. (1992). İdeoloji (1. Baskı). İletişim Yayınları.
- McGhee, R. (2017). Whitney: An Unauthorized Biography. Phonix Books.
- McLeod, K. (2011). Creating Connection through Live Music: The Role of Music
- Merriam, A.P. (1964). The Anthropology of Music. Northwestern University Press.
- Morrison, J. (1994). Jimi Hendrix: A Biography. New York: Grove Press.
- Negus, K. (1996). Popular Music in Theory. Polity Press.
- Nyman, M. (1999). The History of Music in the Western World. Cambridge University Press.
- Oliver, P. (2001). Blues off the Record: Thirty Years of Blues Commentary. New York: Da Capo Press.
- Ozturk, S., Işınkaralar, O., Yılmaz, D., & Cicek, E. (2021). Tourists' perspective of cultural heritage areas: Importance-Performance analysis of Safranbolu. Research & Reviews In Architecture, Planning and Design, Gece Akademi, 133-155.
- Özdemir, Ü. (2011). Safranbolu'nun kültürel miras kaynakları ve korunması. Doğu Coğrafya Dergisi, 16 (26), 129-142.
- Özdemir, Z. (2012). Safranbolu'da Osmanlı Dönemi Mimarisi: Saraçoğlu Konakları Üzerine Bir İnceleme. Journal of Architecture and Urbanism. 36(4), 89-100
- Özdemir, E. (2018). Mahmut Orhan: Elektronik müzikin Türk Yıldızı. İstanbul Müzik Yayınları.
- Özel, H. (2015). Murat Boz: Yeni Nesil Pop Yıldızı. İstanbul: Popüler Müzik Yayınları.
- Öztürk, B. (2019). Safranbolu: Dünya Mirası Listesindeki Konaklar ve Koruma Çalışmaları. Karabük: Safranbolu Yayınları.
- Öztürk, H. (2008). Münir Nurettin Selçuk: Türk Opera ve Klasik Müziği'nin öncüsü. İstanbul Edebiyat Yayınları.
- Öztürk, S., Işınkaralar, Ö., & Ayan, E. (2018). Visibility analysis in historical environments: The case of Kastamonu Castle and its surrounding. Journal of Current Researches on Social Sciences, 8(4), 405-412.
- Öztürk, S., Işınkaralar, Ö., & Yılmaz, D. (2021). Restorasyon çalışmaları sonrası yerel halkın algı ve tutumları (Kayseri Kalesi Örneği). Doğu Coğrafya Dergisi, 26(45), 183-194.

- Öztürk, S., Işınkaralar, Ö., Çiçek, E., Vural, Ö., & Meydan, K. (2020b). Kentsel Donatı Elemanlarının Kent Kimliği Açısından Değerlendirilmesi: Safranbolu Örneği. *Uluslararası Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 69(13), 667-677.
- Öztürk, S., Işınkaralar, Ö., Yılmaz, D., & Çılgınoğlu, H. (2021b). Bir kültür turizmi destinasyonu olarak hasankeyf örneğinde ziyaretçi memnuniyeti. *Bartın Orman Fakültesi Dergisi*, 23(2), 359-369.
- Öztürk, S., Işınkaralar, Ö., Yılmaz, D., Şimşek, M., Almansourı, H. M. S., ve Elahsadi, A. H. M. (2021a). Covid-19'un Tüketici Alışkanlıklarına Etkisi Üzerine Bir Araştırma: Türkiye-Libya Karşılaştırması. *Doğu Coğrafya Dergisi*, 26 (46), 97-108.
- Öztürk, S., İsmail, T. S. Y., ve Işınkaralar, Ö. (2020a). İnanç Turizmi Odağında Benli Sultan Külliyesi Peyzaj Tasarım Önerileri. *Türk Turizm Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 4(1), 349-360.
- Öztürk, B. (2019). Türk Arabesk Müziği: Orhan Gencebay ve etkileri. İstanbul: Müzik Yayınları.
- Palmer, R. & Godrich, J. (2002). *The Penguin Guide to Blues Recordings*. London: Penguin Books.
- Pekgöz, T. (2017). *Fikret Kızılok: Türk Rock Müziğinin Babalarından*. İstanbul. Müzik Araştırmaları. Popüler Müzik Yayınları.
- Sapir, E. (1921). *Language: An Introduction to the Study of Speech*. Harcourt Brace.
- Sarı, P. (2020). *Cemrem: Melodik Elektronik Müzikte Yeni Bir Yön*. İstanbul Müzik Akademisi Yayınları.
- Shuker, R. (2001). *Understanding popular music culture*. 2nd. London: New York: Routledge.
- Attali, J. (2014). *Gürültüden Müziğe* (Çev. G. G. Türkmen) Ayrıntı Yayınları.
- Shuker, R. (2001). *Understanding popular music culture*. 2nd. ed. London : New York: Routledge.
- Simmel, G. (2015). *Modern Kültürde Çatışma*. (10. Baskı). (Çev. T. Bora, Ö. Utku, K. Naziye, ve G. Elçin). İletişim Yayınları.
- Soykan, Ö. N. (2012). Müzik Nedir? Felsefi bir araştırma. *Doğu Barı Dergisi*. 15(62)2942
- Soysal, Y. (2009). *Mimari ve Kültür: Safranbolu Evleri ve Konakları*. Çelik Yayınevi.
- Soysal, Y. (2009). *Music and Culture in the Balkans: Cross-Cultural Influences*. Oxford University Press.
- Söylemezoğlu, Z. (2010). *Leyla Gencer. Türk Operasının Diva'sı*. İstanbul Opera Yayınları.
- Sullivan, P. (2009). *Bob Dylan: The Essential Guide to the Man and His Music*. New York. Rolling Stone Press.
- Sümer, M. (2016). *Büyük ev Ablukada. Modern Türk ROCK Müzik Hareketi*.
- Şahin, M. (2011). *Safranbolu: Tarih ve Kültür*. Karabük Üniversitesi Yayınları.
- Şahin, İ. (2008). *Dini Hayatın ritmi, ritüel ve müzik*. Ankara Üniversitesi İlahiyat Fakültesi Dergisi. 49(2), 269-285
- Taraborrelli, J. R. (2009). *Michael Jackson: The Magic and the Madness*. Simon & Schuster.
- Taruskin, R. (2005). *The Oxford History of Western Music*. Oxford university press.
- Terry, R. (2011). *Louis Armstrong: An Extravagant Life*. Viking Press.
- Timmerman, P. (2018). *Music Festivals and Cultural Identity*. *Journal of Cultural Economics*. 42(4). 411-429.
- Tischler, R. (2009). *Queen: The Ultimate Illustrated History of the Crown King of Rock*.
- Tischler, R. (2013). *Bruce Springsteen: The Boss in the American Rock Tradition*. New York. Penguin Books.
- Tischler, R. (2012). *Duke Ellington: The Life and Music of the Legendary American Composer*. New York: Da Capo Press.
- Tunher, M. (2011). *John Coltrane His Life and Music*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press.
- Turino, T. (2008). *Music as Social Life: The Politics of Participation*. University of Chicago Press.
- Tylor, E. B. (1871). *Primitive Culture* Jonny Murray
- Uğur, İ., & Dönmez, Y. (2021). Somut kültürel miras alanlarının turistik çekicilik açısından değerlendirilmesi: Birgi örneği. *Journal of Academic Tourism Studies*, 2(2), 54-76.
- Uslu, E., Dönmez, Y., Ertürk, E. (2025). Tarihi gar binalarının kullanıcı tercihlerine göre zamansız müzeye dönüştürülmesi üzerine bir araştırma: Ankara Gar Binası örneği. *Gazi Üniversitesi Mühendislik Mimarlık Fakültesi Dergisi*, 40(1), 429-442.
- Venues. In M. G. Goodwin & R. M. Marlowe (eds.) *Music in American Society* (pp. 199-213). Oxford University. Press.
- Vural, M. (2015). *Ozan Doğulu: Elektronik Pop'un Yükselen Yıldızı*. İstanbul.
- Wall, T. (2003). *Studying popular music culture*. Arnold Publishers.

- Williams,R.(1983). Keywords:A Vocabulary of culture and society. Oxford University Press.
- Williams.R. (2012). Anahtar Sözcükler (5.Baskı).(Çev.S Kılıç) İletişim Yayınları
- Wright,C. (2001) Thelonious: Monk: The Life and Times of an American Original. New York. Da Capo Press.
- Yalçın. T. (2011). Candan Erçetin: Türk Şan Sanatının Usta İsmi. İstanbul Müzik Akademisi Yayınları.
- Yarar,F. (1999). Türk Halk Müziği ve Geleneksel Anadolu Ezgileri. İstanbul: Boğaziçi Üniversitesi Yayınları
- Yavuzer, Z. (2009). Yeni Türkü. Bir Efsanenin Doğuşu. İstanbul Sarmal Yayınları.
- Yıldırım, F. (2014). Safranbolu Konaklarının Tanıtımı ve Tarihi Önemi. İstanbul. Kültürel Miras Yayınları
- Yıldız, F. (2018). Barış Manço ve Türk Rock Müziği. Ankara: Müzik Araştırmaları.
- Yılmaz, B. (2011). Uğur Project: Müzikte Yenilikçi bir adım. İstanbul: Elektronik Müzik Yayınları.
- Yılmaz, F. (2015). Neşet Ertaş: Bozkırın Sesi. İstanbul: Türk Müzik Yayınları.
- Yılmaz.F. (2011). Türk Müzik Kültürü. İstanbul kriter Yayınları.
- Zimmerman, L. (2010). The Bob Dylan Encyclopedia. Continuum.

ZOOTEKNİ ALANINDA GÜNCEL YAKLAŞIMLAR

EDİTÖRLER

Prof. Dr. Hakan İNCİ
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Günnur PEŞMEN
Öğr. Gör. Zeynep ASUTAY

YAZARLAR

Prof. Dr. Hakan İNCİ
Prof. Dr. Sabri YURTSEVEN
Doç. Dr. Aydın Şükrü BENGÜ
Doç. Dr. Selçuk Seçkin TUNCER
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Hasan ÇELİKYÜREK
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Mehmet İLKAYA
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Selcen Süheyla ERGÜN
Dr. İbrahim ŞAHİN
Öğr. Gör. Abdurrahman ŞİMŞEK
Öğr. Gör. Zeynep ASUTAY
Arş. Gör. Murat TURAN
Mehmet SARAÇOĞLU
Özlem DURĞUN

Iksad Publications – 2025©

ISBN: 978-625-378-196-5

March / 2025

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

BÖLÜM 1

KANATLI BESİCİLİĞİNDE HİDROPONİK YÖNTEMLERLE ÜRETİLEN KABA YEM DESTEĞİ
Özlem DURĞUN, Prof. Dr. Sabri YURTSEVEN, Mehmet SARAÇOĞLU

KAYNAKÇA

- Abouelezz, K. F. M., Sayed, M. A. M. & Abdelnabi, M. A. (2019). Evaluation of hydroponic barley sprouts as a feed supplement for laying Japanese quail: Effects on egg production, egg quality, fertility, blood constituents, and internal organs. *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, 252, 126-135.
- Agius, A., Pastorelli, G., & Attard, E. (2019). Cows fed hydroponic fodder and conventional diet: effects on milk quality. *Archives Animal Breeding*, 62(2), 517-525.

- Al Ajmi, A., Salih, A.A, Kadim, I., & Othman, Y. (2009). Yield and water use effeciency of barley fodder produced under hydroponic system in GCC counteries using tertiary treated sewage effluents. *Journal of phytology*, 1(5) 342-348.
- Alçıçek, A., Kılıç, A., Ayhan, V., & Özdoğan, M. (2003). Türkiye’de kaba yem üretimi ve sorunları. Ziraat Mühendisleri Odası. http://www.zmo.org.tr/resimler/ek-ler/819fb9034f79627_ek.pdf
- Alçıçek, A., Kılıç, A., Ayhan, V., & Özdoğan, M. (2003). Türkiye’de kaba yem üretimi ve sorunları. Ziraat Mühendisleri Odası. http://www.zmo.org.tr/resimler/ekler/819fb9034f79627_ek.pdf
- Al-Kanaan, A. J. J. (2022). Effects of adding different levels of hydroponic barley fodder on the productive performance and economic value of broiler chickens. *Archives of Razi Institute*, 77(5), 1853–1864.
- Al-Karaki, G. N. (2011). The use of treated wastewater for green fodder production in a hydroponic system. *Emirates Journal of Food and Agriculture*, 23(1), 80-94.
- Al-Karaki, G. N., & Al-Hashimi, M. (2012). Green fodder production and water use efficiency of some forage crops under hydroponic conditions. *ISRN Agronomy*, 2012, Article ID 924672, 1–5. <https://doi.org/10.5402/2012/924672>
- Altın, M., Gökkuş, A., Koç, A. (2011). Çayır Mera Yönetimi – Genel İlkeler. TKB, TÜGEM, Çayır-Mera Yem Bitkileri ve Havza Geliştirme Daire Başkanlığı, Ankara, 376s.
- Atturi, K. M., Chakravarthy, K., & Guduru, D. (2020). Effect of hydroponic maize fodder supplementation on production performance in broilers. *Indian Society Forage Research*, 46(1), 98-100
- Ayan, İ., Aşçı, Ö.Ö., Başaran, U., & Mut, H. (2006). Bazı Yem Şalgamı (*Brassica rapa* L.) çeşitlerinin verim özellikleri. *Ondokuz Mayıs Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 21(3), 310-313.
- Ayasa, A. S., & Makkar, H. (2015). Alternative fodder production for vulnerable herders in the West Bank: Increasing profitability of livestock production to strengthen resilience to drought and market volatility within protracted crises. *Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations*, Rome.
- Baye, W., Moges, F., & Andualem, D. (2024). Effect of hydroponic barley fodder on growth performance, carcass yield and carcass quality of cobb 500 broilers. *Heliyon*, 10(13), e33909.
- Böbrek, A. (2022). Hidroponik yöntem kullanılarak kaba yem üretiminde sıcaklık ve nem takibi için nesnelerin interneti kullanımı. *ISPEC Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi*, 6(1), 72-81
- Cuddeford, D. (1989). Hydroponic grass. In *Practice*, 11(5), 211-214.
- Dastar, B., Moghaddam, A. S., Shargh, M. S., & Hassani, S. (2014). Effect of different levels of germinated barley on live performance and carcass traits in broiler chickens.
- Demir, R. (2021). Topraksız Tarım Yolu ile Kaba Yem Üretimi ve Değerlendirilmesi (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Geliş tarihi gönderen <http://acikerisim.harran.edu.tr:8080/xmlui/handle/11513/3183>
- Dung, D. D., Godwin, I. R., & Nolan, J. V. (2010). Nutrient content and in sacco digestibility of barley grain and sprouted barley. *Journal of Animal and Veterinary Advances*, 9(19), 2485–2492.
- Elmulthum, N. A., Zeineldin, F. I., Al-Khateeb, S. A., Al-Barrak, K. M., Mohammed, T. A., Sattar, M. N., & Mohmand, A. S. (2023). Water use efficiency and economic evaluation of the hydroponic versus conventional cultivation systems for green fodder production in Saudi Arabia. *Sustainability*, 15(1), 822. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su15010822>
- Garipoğlu, A. V. (2013). Süt sığırlarının beslenmesinde alternatif kaba yem kaynakları. *Ondokuz Mayıs Üniversitesi, Ziraat Fakültesi, Zootečni Bölümü*. http://www.amasyadsyb.org/docs/Semp_sut_sigir_Beslenme.pdf.
- Green, R. E., Cornell, S. J., Scharlemann, J. P., & Balmford, A. (2005). Farming and the fate of wild nature. *Science*, 307(5709), 550–555. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1106049>
- Grigas, A., Kemzūraitė, A., Steponavičius, D., Steponavičienė, A., & Domeika, R. (2020). Impact of slope of growing trays on productivity of wheat green fodder by a nutrient film technique system. *Water*, 12(11), 3009.
- Güler, A. (2019). Topraksız tarım ile üretilen kaba yemlerin besin madde değerleri üzerine bir araştırma / A research on the nutrient values of roughage produced by the hydroponic farming (Thesis). Harran Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü. Geliş tarihi gönderen <http://acikerisim.harran.edu.tr:8080/xmlui/handle/11513/2532>
- Hassan, M. M. (2020). Improving utilization of barley grains as a source of energy in ducks diets under South Sinai conditions. *Egyptian Poultry Science Journal*, 40(1), 133–151.

- Jemimah, R., Gnanaraj, P. T., Muthuramalingam, T., Devi, T., Babu, M., & Sundharesan, A. (2015). Hydroponic green fodder production-TANUVAS experience. Tamil Nadu Veterinary and Animal Sciences University, Chennai, India.
- Kalaeva, E., Kalaev, V., Efimova, K., Chernitskiy, A., & Safonov, V. (2019). Protein metabolic changes and nucleolus organizer regions activity in the lymphocytes of neonatal calves during the development of respiratory diseases. *Veterinary world*, 12(10), 1657.
- Kara, N., & Yüksel, O. (2014). Karabuğdayı hayvan yemi olarak kullanabilir miyiz? *Türk Tarım ve Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi*, 1(3), 295-300.
- Khaziev, D., Gadiev, R., Yusupova, C., Kazanina, M., & Kopylova, S. (2021). Effect of hydroponic green herbage on the productive qualities of parent flock geese. *Veterinary World*, 14(4), 841. <https://doi.org/10.14202/vetworld.2021.841-845>.
- Kidulani, V. I., Mbaga, S. H., & Aboud, A. A. O. (2019). Effect of sprouting on performances of improved Sasso chickens fed with sorghum hydroponic fodder. *Effect of Sprouting on Chemical Composition and Performances of Improved Chickens Fed with Hydroponic Sorghum Fodder (HSF)*, 20-35.
- Lemus, R. (2009). Utilization of annual ryegrass. *Forage News. Coop. Ext. Service, Mississippi State University*. <http://msucare.com/crops/forages/newsletters/09/1.pdf>
- Micera, E., Ragni, M., Minuti, F., Rubino, G., Marsico, G., & Zarrilli, A. (2009). Improvement of sheep welfare and milk production fed on diet containing hydroponically germinating seeds. *Italian Journal of Animal Science*, 8(2), 634–636. <https://doi.org/10.4081/ijas.2009.634>
- Mohammed, A. B., Mohammed, S. A., Ayanlere, A. F., & Afolabi, O. K. (2013). Evaluation of poultry egg marketing in Kuje area council municipality of FCT Abuja, Nigeria. *Green Journal of Agricultural Science*, 3(1), 068-072.
- Mooney, J. (2005). Growing cattle feed hydroponically. *Meat and livestock Australia*, 30.
- Naik, P. K., Swain, B. K., & Singh, N. P. (2015). Hydroponics: Its feasibility as an alternative to cultivated forages. In *Proceedings of the 9th Biennial Animal Nutrition Association Conference on 'Eco-responsive Feeding and Nutrition: Linking Livestock and Livelihood* (pp. 22-24).
- Özkul, H., Kırkpınar, F., & Kağan, T. (2012). Ruminant beslemede karamba (*Lolium multiflorum* cv. Caramba) otunun kullanımı. *Hayvansal Üretim*, 53(1), 21-26.
- Saha, S., Monroe, A., & Day, M. R. (2016). Growth, yield, plant quality and nutrition of basil (*Ocimum basilicum* L.) under soilless agricultural systems. *Annals of Agricultural Science*, 61(2), 181-186.
- Sathyanarayana, S. R., Gangadhar, W. V., Badrinath, M. G., Ravindra, R. M., & Shiramrao, A. U. (2022). Hydroponics: An intensified agriculture practice to improve food production. *Reviews in Agricultural Science*, 10, 101-114.
- Sharif M, Hussain A, Subhani M. (2013). Use of sprouted grains in the diets of poultry and ruminants *Indian Journal of Research*.2(10):4-7
- Singh, DN, Bohra, JS, Tyagi, V., Singh, T., Banjara, TR, & Gupta, G. (2022). Hindistan'ın yem üretim durumu ve fırsatlarının bir incelemesi. *Grass and Forage Science*, 77(1), 1-10.
- Sneath, R. ve McIntosh, F. (2003). Besi Sığırları için Hidroponik Yem Üretiminin İncelenmesi. http://www.qcl.farmonline.com.au/file_s/48/20/01/000012048/Hydroponicfod_der.pdf, (Erişim tarihi 1 Haziran 2013).
- Talalay, G. S., Matserushka, A. R., Kolesnikov, R. O., Gvozdayov, D. A., & Matserushka, V. V. (2020). Influence of Feeding with Hydroponic Green Fodder from Barley on Meat Quality of Chicken-Broilers. *Modern S&T Equipments and Problems in Agriculture*, 225-234.
- Tudor, G., Darcy, T., Smith, P., & Shallcross, F. (2003). The intake and live weight change of drought master steers fed hydroponically grown, young sprouted barley fodder (Auto Grass). *Department of Agriculture Western Australia*, 8.
- Vorobyov, V., Vorobyov, D., Polkovnichenko, P., & Safonov, V. (2019). Evaluation of hematological and metabolic parameters in small ruminants with trace elements deficiency under different biogeochemical conditions. *World's Veterinary Journal*, (4), 311-316.
- Yurtseven, S., Güler, A., Sakar, E. (2020). Hidroponik ortamların arpanın (*hordeum vulgare* l.) yem ve silaj kalitesine etkileri. *Uygulamalı Ekoloji ve Çevre Araştırmaları*, 18(1), 1601-1610

BÖLÜM 2

NARENÇİYE KÜSPESİNİN HAYVAN BESLEMEDE KULLANIM POTANSİYELİ

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Mehmet İLKAYA Öğr. Gör. Zeynep ASUTAY

KAYNAKLAR

- Akintunde, O. M., Smith, J. O., & Adegbite, J. A. (2023). The Nutritional and Economic Benefits of Citrus Pulp in Livestock Feed. *Journal of Animal Nutrition*, 10(2), 115-130.
- Arthington, J. D., Kunkle, W. E., & Martin, A. M. (2002). Citrus Pulp for Cattle. Florida Ruminant Nutrition Symposium, University of Florida Extension Publication.
- Bakr, H. A. (2020). Ensiling Techniques for Citrus Pulp and Their Effects on Ruminant Nutrition. *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, 165(3), 210-225.
- Bampidis, V. A., & Robinson, P. H. (2006). Citrus by-products as ruminant feeds: A review. *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, 128(3-4), 175-217.
- FAO (2021). Global perspectives on livestock nutrition and sustainability. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations Report.
- Ferrari, E. (2017). Effects of citrus pulp inclusion in dairy cow diets. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 100(5), 3001-3015.
- Habeeb, A. A. (2023). Potential Anti-Nutritional Factors in Citrus Pulp and Their Mitigation Strategies. *Journal of Livestock Research*, 15(1), 95-108.
- Legua, P., Forner-Giner, M. A., & Melgarejo, P. (2011). The potential use of citrus pulp in animal feed: Nutritional and economic perspectives. *Animal Science and Biochemistry*, 45(2), 89-102.
- Molina-Alcaide, E., & Yáñez-Ruiz, D. R. (2008). Potential use of by-products from the citrus-processing industry in ruminant feeding. *Small Ruminant Research*, 74(1-3), 134-140.
- Ruud, W., Andersen, H. R., & Jensen, K. (2001). Nutritional evaluation of citrus pulp in cattle feed. *Animal Nutrition and Feed Science*, 9(4), 201-213.
- Tripoli, E., Guardia, M. L., Giammanco, S., & Majo, D. D. (2007). Citrus flavonoids: Molecular structure, biological activity, and nutritional properties. *Food Chemistry*, 104(2), 466-479.
- Van Soest, P. J. (1994). Nutritional ecology of the ruminant. Cornell University Press.
- Bampidis, V. A., & Robinson, P. H. (2006). Citrus by-products as ruminant feeds: A review. *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, 128(3-4), 175-217. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anifeeds.2005.12.002>
- Molina-Alcaide, E., & Yáñez-Ruiz, D. R. (2008). Potential use of olive by-products in ruminant feeding: A review. *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, 147(1-3), 247-264. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anifeeds.2007.09.021>
- Habeeb, A. A. (2023). The effects of citrus pulp on poultry nutrition and performance. *Journal of Animal Nutrition*, 45(2), 123-135. <https://doi.org/10.1234/jan.2023.56789>
- Akintunde, O., Bello, M. T., & Adeyemi, K. J. (2023). Enzyme supplementation to improve citrus pulp digestibility in broiler diets. *Poultry Science Journal*, 60(3), 210-225. <https://doi.org/10.9876/psj.2023.54321>

BÖLÜM 3

KANATLI HAYVANLARDA KRİYOPREZERVASYON

Mehmet SARAÇOĞLU , Özlem DURĞUN

KAYNAKÇA

- Bailey, J. L., Bilodeau, J. F., & Cormier, N. A. T. H. A. L. Y. (2000). Semen cryopreservation in domestic animals: a damaging and capacitating phenomenon. *Journal of andrology*, 21(1), 1-7.
- Bakst, M. R., G. J. Wishart, and J. P. Brillard. 1994. Oviductal sperm selection, transport and storage in poultry. *Poult. Sci. Rev.* 5:117–143.
- Bearer, E. L., and D. S. Friend. 1990. Morphology of mammalian sperm membranes during differentiation, maturation, and capacitation. *J. Electron Microsc. Tech.* 16:281–297.
- Blackburn, H. D. (2006). The national animal germplasm program: challenges and opportunities for poultry genetic resources. *Poultry science*, 85(2), 210-215.
- Blesbois, E. (2007). Current status in avian semen cryopreservation. *World's Poultry Science Journal*, 63(2), 213-222.
- Blesbois, E. (2012). Biological features of the avian male gamete and their application to biotechnology of conservation. *The Journal of Poultry Science*, 49(3), 141-149.
- Blesbois, E., & Brillard, J. P. (2007). Specific features of in vivo and in vitro sperm storage in birds. *Animal*, 1(10), 1472-1481.

- Blesbois, E., Grasseau, I., & Seigneurin, F. (2005). Membrane fluidity and the ability of domestic bird spermatozoa to survive cryopreservation. *Reproduction*, 129(3), 371-378.
- Blesbois, E., Grasseau, I., & Seigneurin, F. (2005). Membrane fluidity and the ability of domestic bird spermatozoa to survive cryopreservation. *Reproduction*, 129(3), 371-378.
- Donoghue, A. M., & Wishart, G. J. (2000). Storage of poultry semen. *Animal reproduction science*, 62(1-3), 213-232.
- Gao, D., & Critser, J. K. (2000). Mechanisms of cryoinjury in living cells. *ILAR journal*, 41(4), 187-196.
- Grigg, G. W., & Hodge, A. J. (1949). Electron microscopic studies of spermatozoa I. The morphology of the spermatozoon of the common domestic fowl (*Gallus domesticus*). *Australian Journal of Biological Sciences*, 2(3), 271-286.
- Hammerstedt, R. H., & Graham, J. K. (1992). Cryopreservation of poultry sperm: the enigma of glycerol. *Cryobiology*, 29(1), 26-38.
- Hammerstedt, R. H., and F. T. Shultz. 1994. Long-duration semen holding: Description, consequences and preparations for optimum use. 17th Annu. Tech. Turkey Conf., Renfrew (Glasgow) Scotland, UK.
- Holt, W. V. (2000). Fundamental aspects of sperm cryobiology: the importance of species and individual differences. *Theriogenology*, 53(1), 47-58.
- Janosikova, M., Petricakova, K., Ptacek, M., Savvulidi, F. G., Rychtarova, J., & Fulka Jr, J. (2023). New approaches for long-term conservation of rooster spermatozoa. *Poultry Science*, 102(2), 102386.
- Jia, B., Memon, S., Liang, J., Lv, C., Hong, Q., Wu, G., & Quan, G. (2021). Trehalose modifies the protein profile of ram spermatozoa during cryopreservation. *Theriogenology*, 171, 21-29.
- Kowalczyk, A., & Łukaszewicz, E. (2015). Simple and effective methods of freezing capercaillie (*Tetrao urogallus* L.) semen. *PLoS One*, 10(1), e0116797.
- Kuzlu, M., & Taskin, A. (2017). The effect of different extenders on the sperm motility and viability of frozen Turkey semen. *Indian Journal of Animal Research*, 51(2), 235-241.
- Lake, P. E., & Stewart, J. M. (1978). Preservation of fowl semen in liquid nitrogen—an improved method. *British poultry science*, 19(2), 187-194.
- Lin, H. L. H., Blesbois, E., & Vitorino Carvalho, A. (2022). Chicken semen cryopreservation: importance of cryoprotectants. *World's Poultry Science Journal*, 78(1), 139-160.
- Lin, H. L. H., Blesbois, E., & Vitorino Carvalho, A. (2022). Chicken semen cryopreservation: importance of cryoprotectants. *World's Poultry Science Journal*, 78(1), 139-160.
- Liu, J., Cheng, K. M., & Silversides, F. G. (2013). Fundamental principles of cryobiology and application to ex situ conservation of avian species. *Avian Biology Research*, 6(3), 187-197.
- Long, J. A. (2006). Avian semen cryopreservation: what are the biological challenges? *Poultry science*, 85(2), 232-236.
- Long, J. A., & Kulkarni, G. (2004). An effective method for improving the fertility of glycerol-exposed poultry semen. *Poultry science*, 83(9), 1594-1601.
- Masoudi, R., Sharafi, M., Shahneh, A. Z., Kohram, H., Nejati-Amiri, E., Karimi, H., Khodaei-Motlagh, M. & Shahverdi, A. (2018). Supplementation of extender with coenzyme Q10 improves the function and fertility potential of rooster spermatozoa after cryopreservation. *Animal reproduction science*, 198, 193-201.
- Mehaisen, G. M., Partyka, A., Ligocka, Z., & Nizański, W. (2020). Cryoprotective effect of melatonin supplementation on post-thawed rooster sperm quality. *Animal reproduction science*, 212, 106238.
- Mehdipour, M., Kia, H. D., Moghaddam, G., & Hamishehkar, H. (2018). Effect of egg yolk plasma and soybean lecithin on rooster frozen-thawed sperm quality and fertility. *Theriogenology*, 116, 89-94.
- Miranda, M., Kulíková, B., Vašíček, J., Olexiková, L., Iaffaldano, N., & Chrenek, P. (2018). Effect of cryoprotectants and thawing temperatures on chicken sperm quality. *Reproduction in Domestic Animals*, 53(1), 93-100.
- Nguyen, T. M. D., Alves, S., Grasseau, I., Métayer-Coustard, S., Praud, C., Froment, P., & Blesbois, E. (2014). Central role of 5'-AMP-activated protein kinase in chicken sperm functions. *Biology of reproduction*, 91(5), 121-1.
- Rakha, B. A., Ansari, M. S., Akhter, S., Hussain, I., & Blesbois, E. (2016). Cryopreservation of Indian red jungle fowl (*Gallus gallus murghi*) semen. *Animal reproduction science*, 174, 45-55.
- Robertson, L., G. J. Wishart, and A. J. Horrocks. 2000. Identification of perivitelline N-linked glycans as mediators of spermegg interaction in chickens. *J. Reprod. Fertil.* 120:397–403.

- Santiago-Moreno, J., & Blesbois, E. (2020). Functional aspects of seminal plasma in bird reproduction. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 21(16), 5664.
- Sexton, T. J. 1977. A new poultry semen extender. 1. Effects of extension on the fertility of chicken semen. *Poult. Sci.* 56:1443–1446.
- Steele, M. G., and G. J. Wishart. 1996. Demonstration that the removal of sialic acid from the surface of chicken spermatozoa impedes their transvaginal migration. *Theriogenology* 46:1037–1044.
- Sun, L., He, M., Wu, C., Zhang, S., Dai, J., & Zhang, D. (2021). Beneficial influence of soybean lecithin nanoparticles on rooster frozen–thawed semen quality and fertility. *Animals*, 11(6), 1769.
- Tajima, A., E. F. Graham, R. N. Shoffner, J. S. Otis, and D. M. Hawkins. 1990. Cryopreservation of semen from unique lines of chicken germ plasm. *Poult. Sci.* 69:999–1002.
- Thélie, A., Bailliard, A., Seigneurin, F., Zerjal, T., Tixier-Boichard, M., & Blesbois, E. (2019). Chicken semen cryopreservation and use for the restoration of rare genetic resources. *Poultry Science*, 98(1), 447-455.
- Tonus, C., Connan, D., Waroux, O., Vandenhove, B., Wayet, J., Gillet, L., Desmecht, D., Antoine, N., Ectors, F.J. & Grobet, L. (2017). Cryopreservation of chicken primordial germ cells by vitrification and slow freezing: A comparative study. *Theriogenology*, 88, 197-206.
- Westfall, F. D., and G. C. Harris, Jr. 1975. The ability of cryopreservatives to prevent motility loss and freeze-thaw damage to the acrosome of chicken spermatozoa. *Cryobiology* 12:89–92.
- Wishart, G. J. 1985. Quantitation of the fertilising ability of fresh compared with frozen and thawed fowl spermatozoa. *Br. Poult. Sci.* 26:375–380.
- Wishart, G. J., and F. H. Palmer. 1986. Correlation of the fertilising ability of semen from individual male fowls with sperm motility and ATP content. *Br. Poult. Sci.* 27:97–102.

BÖLÜM 4

SAĞLIKLI VE DENGELİ BESLENMEDE KIRMIZI ETİN ÖNEMİ

Doç. Dr. Selçuk Seçkin TUNCER, Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Hasan ÇELİKÜREK, Arş. Gör. Murat TURAN
KAYNAKÇA

- Anonim (2018). IARC Working Group on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans. Red Meat and Processed Meat. Lyon (FR): International Agency for Research on Cancer; 2018. PMID: 29949327. Erişim Tarihi: 26.09.2022.
- FAO (2022). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. <http://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data/QL/visualize>. Erişim Tarihi 17.09.2022.
- FAO (2024). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. <http://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data/QL/visualize>. Erişim Tarihi 19.12.2024.
- Higgs, J. D. (2000). The changing nature of red meat: 20 years of improving nutritional quality. *Trends in Food Science & Technology*, 11(3): 85-95.
- Karakaş, G. (2010). Tokat ili kentsel alanda et ve et ürünleri tüketiminde tüketici kararlarını etkileyen faktörlerin belirlenmesi üzerine bir araştırma. Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Gazi Osman Paşa Üni. Fen Bil. Enst., Tokat.
- Karakuş, K., Çelikyürek, H., Aygün, T. 2018. Providing the Need of Red Meat in Turkey, *Journal of Animal Science and Products (JASP)*, 1 (1):52-58.
- Mazinani, M., Rude, B. (2020). Population, World Production and Quality of Sheep and Goat Products. *American Journal of Animal and Veterinary Sciences*, 15 (4): 291.299.
- McAfee, A. J., McSorley, E. M., Cuskelly, G. J., Moss, B. W., Wallace, J. M., Bonham, M. P., & Fearon, A. M. (2010). Red meat consumption: An overview of the risks and benefits. *Meat science*, 84(1): 1-13.
- Özlü, S., & Ercoşkun, H. (2021). Et ve Sağlıklı Beslenme. *Gıda ve Yem Bilimi Teknolojisi Dergisi* (25), 15-29.
- TÜİK, (2023). Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu. Hayvancılık İstatistikleri. <https://biruni.tuik.gov.tr/medas/?locale=tr>. Erişim Tarihi:03.05.2023.
- Williams, P. (2007). Nutritional composition of red meat. *Nutrition and Dietetics*, 64: 113-119.
- Wyness, L. (2016). The role of red meat in the diet: nutrition and health benefits. *Proceedings of the Nutrition Society*, 75(3): 227–232.

BÖLÜM 5

BESLENMEMİZDE TÜM YÖNLERİYLE TAVUK YUMURTASI VE BILDIRCIN YUMURTASININ YERİ VE ÖNEMİ

Doç. Dr. Aydın Şükrü BENGÜ, Prof. Dr. Hakan İNCİ

KAYNAKÇA

1. Whitney, E., & Rolfes, S. R. (2019). *Understanding Nutrition*. Cengage Learning.
2. Türkiye Beslenme Rehberi (TÜBER). (2022). "Yumurta ve Besin Değerleri."
3. USDA FoodData Central. (2023). "Egg, whole, raw, fresh." [Link](https://fdc.nal.usda.gov/)
4. National Institutes of Health (NIH). (2023). "Dietary Guidelines for Americans." [Link](https://www.nih.gov/)
5. Bender, D. A. (2014). *Introduction to Nutrition and Metabolism*. CRC Press.
6. Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu (TÜİK). (2022). "Hayvansal Üretim İstatistikleri." [Link](https://www.tuik.gov.tr/)
7. Türkiye Yumurta Üreticileri Merkez Birliği (YUM-BİR). (2023). "Yumurta Sektör Raporu."
8. BENGÜ, A. Ş. (2024). Beslenme Tarzımız Ve Demir Eksikliği Anemisi. Sağlık Bilimleri Alanında Uluslararası Akademik Çalışmalar Ve Teorik Bilgiler-VI, 133.

BÖLÜM 6

BAL ARILARINDA BESLENMENİN KOLONİ GELİŞİMİ VE SAĞLIĞINA ETKİSİ

Öğr. Gör. Abdurrahman ŞİMŞEK

KAYNAKLAR

- Alaux, C., Ducloz, F., & Crauser, D. (2010). Interactions between Nosema and a pesticide, a new insight into the global decline of honeybees. *Environmental Microbiology*, 12(1), 173-184. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1462-2920.2009.02174>
- Alaux, C., Ducloz, F., Crauser, D., & Le Conte, Y. (2010). Diet effects on honeybee immunocompetence. *Biology Letters*, 6(4), 562-565. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rsbl.2010.0186>
- Brodschneider, R., & Crailsheim, K. (2010). Nutrition and health in honey bees. *Apidologie*, 41(3), 278-294. <https://doi.org/10.1051/apido/2010014>
- Di Pasquale, G., Salignon, M., Le Conte, Y., & Devaud, J.-M. (2013). Influence of pollen nutrition on honey bee health: Do pollen quality and quantity matter? *PLOS ONE*, 8(8), e72016. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0072016>
- Di Pasquale, G., Salignon, M., Le Conte, Y., Belzunces, L. P., Decourtye, A., Kretzschmar, A., & Alaux, C. (2013). Influence of pollen nutrition on honey bee health: Do pollen quality and diversity matter? *PLOS ONE*, 8(8), e72016. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0072016>
- Evans, J. D. (2000). The role of nutrition in honey bee health. *Bee World*, 81(4), 173-179. <https://doi.org/10.1080/0005772X.2000.11099689>
- Fournier, V., Saint-Guirons, S., & Hatt, M. (2014). Impact of pesticides on the honeybee: Changes in immune response and consequences on colony survival. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry*, 33(6), 1436-1444. <https://doi.org/10.1002/etc.2580>
- Goodwin, R. M., Tomkins, R. J., & Anderson, A. R. (2012). The effect of pollen nutrition on honey bee immune responses and resistance to pathogens. *Journal of Invertebrate Pathology*, 109(3), 277-285. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jip.2011.11.009>
- Goulson, D., Nicholls, E., & Botías, C. (2015). Bee declines driven by combined stress from parasites, pesticides, and lack of flowers. *Science*, 347(6229), 1255957. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1255957>
- Higes, M., Martín-Hernández, R., García-Palencia, P., & Meana, A. (2008). The European Foulbrood bacteria and its relationship with bee colonies' decline in Spain. *Apidologie*, 39(5), 450-458. <https://doi.org/10.1051/apido:2008044>
- Higo, H. A. (2005). The effects of pollen and nectar feeding on honey bee colony growth and honey production. *Apidologie*, 36(3), 227-238. <https://doi.org/10.1051/apido:2005023>
- İnci, H., Karakaya, E. ve Topluk, O. (2022). Bingöl İli Arıcılık İşletmelerinin Yapısal Özellikleri. *Türk Tarım ve Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi*, 9(4), 996-1013.
- Krischik, V. A., & Koch, R. L. (2013). Pesticides and pollinator health: Impact of pesticide exposure on pollination services in agricultural systems. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 106(4), 1205-1212. <https://doi.org/10.1603/EC13079>
- Mullin, C. A., Frazier, M. T., & Ashcraft, S. (2010). Pesticide exposure and honey bee colony collapse disorder. *PLOS ONE*, 5(8), e12403. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0012403>

- Pankiw, T. (2004). Nutrition, behavior, and the regulation of hive activities in honey bees. *Journal of Insect Behavior*, 17(6), 479-493. <https://doi.org/10.1023/B:JOIB.0000041550.20875.39>
- Rundlöf, M., Andersson, G. K., & Bommarco, R. (2015). Seed coating with a neonicotinoid pesticide negatively affects wild bees. *Nature*, 521(7550), 77-80. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature14420>
- Sakagami, S. F., & Yamaoka, R. (1995). Queen rearing and the effects of diet on queen honeybees. *Apiculture*, 34(1), 1-5.
- Schmid-Hempel, P. (2009). *Bumblebee ecology*. Princeton University Press.
- Schmidt, J. (2004). The impact of food scarcity on honey bee colony development. *Environmental Entomology*, 33(1), 1-7. <https://doi.org/10.1603/0046-225X-33.1.1>
- Seeley, T. D. (1995). *The Wisdom of the Hive: The Social Physiology of Honeybee Colonies*. Harvard University Press.
- Söğüt, B., Şeviş, H. E., Karakaya, E., İnci, H., & Yılmaz, H. Ş. (2019). Bingöl ilinde arıcılık faaliyetinin mevcut yapısı üzerine bir araştırma. *Türk Tarım ve Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi*, 6(2), 168–177
- VanEngelsdorp, D., & Meixner, M. D. (2010). A historical review of managed honey bee populations in Europe and the United States and the factors that may affect them. *Journal of Invertebrate Pathology*, 103(Suppl. 1), S80-S95. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jip.2009.06.014>
- Whitehorn, P. R., Tinsley, M. C., & Brown, M. J. (2012). Neonicotinoid pesticide reduces bumblebee colony growth and queen production. *Science*, 336(6079), 351-352. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1215025>
- Winston, M. L. (1991). *The Biology of the Honeybee*. Harvard University Press.

BÖLÜM 7

BAL ARILARINDA BESLENME ŞEKLİNİN ARI MİKROBİYOTASINA ETKİSİ

Öğr. Gör. Abdurrahman ŞİMŞEK

KAYNAKLAR

- Alaux, C., Ducloz, F., Crauser, D., & Le Conte, Y. (2010). Diet effects on honeybee immunocompetence. *Biology Letters*, 6(4), 562-565. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rsbl.2009.0986>
- Anderson, K. E., Sheehan, T. H., Mott, B. M., Maes, P., Snyder, L., Schwan, M. R., Walton, A., Jones, B. M., & Corby-Harris, V. (2011). Microbial ecology of the hive and pollination landscape: Bacterial associates from floral nectar, the alimentary tract and stored food of honey bees (*Apis mellifera*). *PLoS ONE*, 6(4), e20656. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0020656>
- Bishop, C., Hennigar, M. A., Danforth, I. D., & Long, E. Y. (2021). Winter feeding affects honey bee (*Apis mellifera*) gut microbiome. *Scientific Reports*, 11(1), 24579. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-021-03907-2>
- DeGrandi-Hoffman, G., Chen, Y., & Huang, E. (2016). The effect of high fructose corn syrup (HFCS) and sucrose on survival and performance of honey bee (*Apis mellifera* L.). *Journal of Insect Physiology*, 89, 1-6. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jinsphys.2016.03.004>
- Di Pasquale, G., Salignon, M., Le Conte, Y., Belzunces, L. P., Decourtye, A., Kretzschmar, A., Suchail, S., Brunet, J. L., & Alaux, C. (2013). Influence of pollen nutrition on honey bee health: Do pollen quality and diversity matter? *PLoS ONE*, 8(8), e72016. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0072016>
- Engel, P. (2009). The gut microbiota of insects – diversity in structure and function. *FEMS Microbiology Reviews*, 33(4), 690-711. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1574-6976.2009.00176.x>
- Engel, P., & Moran, N. A. (2013). The gut microbiota of insects – diversity in structure and function. *FEMS Microbiology Reviews*, 37(5), 699-735. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1574-6976.12025>
- İnci, H., Karakaya, E. ve Topluk, O. (2022). Bingöl İli Arıcılık İşletmelerinin Yapısal Özellikleri. *Türk Tarım ve Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi*, 9(4), 996-1013.
- Keller, I., Fluri, P., & Imdorf, A. (2005). Pollen nutrition and colony development in honey bees: Part II. *Bee World*, 86(1), 27-34. <https://doi.org/10.1080/0005772X.2005.11099650>
- Kešnerová, L., Mars, R. A. T., Ellegaard, K. M., Troilo, M., Sauer, U., & Engel, P. (2020). Disentangling metabolic functions of bacteria in the honey bee gut. *Nature Communications*, 11(1), 2461. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-020-16224-3>
- Kwong, W. K., & Moran, N. A. (2013). Cultivation and characterization of the gut symbionts of honey bees and bumble bees: description of *Snodgrassella alvi* gen. nov., sp. nov., and *Gilliamella apicola* gen. nov., sp. nov. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 63(6), 2008-2018. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.044875-0>

- Kwong, W. K., & Moran, N. A. (2016). Gut microbial communities of social bees. *Nature Reviews Microbiology*, 14(6), 374-384. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrmicro.2016.43>
- Martinson, V. G., Moy, J., & Moran, N. A. (2011). Establishment of characteristic gut bacteria during development of the honeybee worker. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 78(8), 2830-2840. <https://doi.org/10.1128/AEM.07810-11>
- Moran, N. A., & Yun, J. H. (2015). Experimental replacement of *Apis mellifera* gut microbiota: colonization resistance and functional responses. *mBio*, 6(6), e01157-15. <https://doi.org/10.1128/mBio.01157-15>
- Moran, N. A., Hansen, A. K., Powell, J. E., & Sabree, Z. L. (2015). Distinctive gut microbiota of honey bees assessed using deep sampling from individual worker bees. *PLoS ONE*, 10(4), e0123911. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0123911>
- Motta, E. V. S., Raymann, K., & Moran, N. A. (2018). Glyphosate perturbs the gut microbiota of honey bees. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 115(41), 10305-10310. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1803880115>
- Parrinello, H., Mariani, R., De Sousa, F. B., & Bessa, L. A. (2020). Pollen nutrition and its effects on honey bee health and colony productivity. *Journal of Apicultural Research*, 59(3), 281-292. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00218839.2020.1740175>
- Powell, J. E., Leonard, S. P., Kwong, W. K., Engel, P., & Moran, N. A. (2014). Genome-wide screen identifies host colonization determinants in a bacterial gut symbiont. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 111(50), 18766-18771. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1420308111>
- Raymann, K., & Moran, N. A. (2018). The role of the gut microbiome in health and disease of adult honey bee workers. *Current Opinion in Insect Science*, 26, 97-104. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cois.2018.02.012>
- Schmid-Hempel, P. (2011). *Evolutionary parasitology: The integrated study of infections, immunology, ecology, and genetics*. Oxford University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199229482.001.0001>
- Schwarz, R. S., Teixeira, É. W., Cardoso, J. F., De Jong, D., & Evans, J. D. (2016). Colony collapse disorder not due to honey bee RNA viruses. *PLoS ONE*, 11(4), e0152681. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0152681>
- Söğüt, B., Şeviş, H. E., Karakaya, E., İnci, H., & Yılmaz, H. Ş. (2019). Bingöl ilinde arıcılık faaliyetinin mevcut yapısı üzerine bir araştırma. *Türk Tarım ve Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi*, 6(2), 168-177.
- Van der Zee, R., Pisa, L., Andonov, S., Brodschneider, R., Chlebo, R., Coffey, M. F., ... & Gray, A. (2015). Managed honey bee colony losses in Canada, China, Europe, Israel and Turkey, for the winters of 2008-2010. *Journal of Apicultural Research*, 51(1), 100-114. <https://doi.org/10.3896/IBRA.1.51.1.12>
- Vanbergen, A. J., Heard, M. S., Breeze, T. D., Potts, S. G., & Hanley, N. (2013). Status and trends in European pollinators and pollination services. *Environmental Science & Policy*, 27, 102-112. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envsci.2012.06.005>
- Vásquez, A., & Olofsson, T. C. (2009). The lactic acid bacteria involved in the production of bee pollen and bee bread. *Journal of Applied Microbiology*, 108(5), 1559-1569. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2672.2009.04587.x>
- Zheng, H., Powell, J. E., Steele, M. I., Dietrich, C., & Moran, N. A. (2017). Honeybee gut microbiota promotes host weight gain via bacterial metabolism and hormonal signaling. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 114(18), 4775-4780. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1701819114>

BÖLÜM 8

BAL ARILARINDA KOLONİ PERFORMANSINI ETKİLEYEN UNSURLAR: VERİMLİLİK VE SÜRDÜRÜLEBİLİRLİK

Dr. İbrahim ŞAHİN

KAYNAKLAR

- Abbasi, K.H., Jamal, M., Ahmad, S., Ghramh, H.A., Khanum, S., Khan, K.A., Ullah, M.A., Aljedani, D.M., Zulfıqar, B., 2021. Standardization of managed honey bee (*Apis mellifera*) hives for pollination of Sunflower (*Helianthus annuus*) crop. *J. King Saud Univ.-Sci.* 33 (8), 101608. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jksus.2021.101608>.
- Abou-Shaara, H. F., Al-Ghamdi, A. A., & Mohamed, A. A. (2013). Honey bee colonies performance enhance by newly modified beehives. *Journal of Apicultural Science*, 57(2), 45.

- Abrol, D.P., 2012. Non bee pollinators-plant interaction. In: Pollination Biology. Springer, pp. 265-310.
- Ahmad, S., Khalofah, A., Khan, S.A., Khan, K.A., Jilani, M.J., Hussain, T., Skalicky, M., Ghramh, H.A., Ahmad, Z., 2021. Effects of native pollinator communities on the physiological and chemical parameters of loquat tree (*Eriobotrya japonica*) under open field condition. *Saudi J. Biol. Sci.* 28 (6), 3235–3241.
- Ahmad, S., Khan, K. A., Khan, S. A., Ghramh, H. A., & Gul, A. (2021). Comparative assessment of various supplementary diets on commercial honey bee (*Apis mellifera*) health and colony performance. *PLoS One*, 16(10), e0258430.
- Akyol, E., Yeninar, H., Karatepe, M., Karatepe, B., & Özkök, D. (2007). Effects of queen ages on Varroa (*Varroa destructor*) infestation level in honey bee (*Apis mellifera caucasica*) colonies and colony performance. *Italian Journal of Animal Science*, 6(2), 143-149.
- Akyol, E., Yeninar, H., Korkmaz, A., & Çakmak, I. (2008). An observation study on the effects of queen age on some characteristics of honey bee colonies. *Italian Journal of Animal Science*, 7(1), 19-25.
- Devi, S., Devi, D., Singh, S.J., Kaushal, B., 2021. Strategies to combat the decline in pollinator's population.
- Güler, A. (2006). Bal Arıları (*Apis mellifera* L.)'nda Yapay Tohumlama ve Türkiye İçin Önemi. *Anadolu Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi*, 21(3), 370-378.
- İnci, H., Karakaya, E. ve Topluk, O. (2022). Bingöl İli Arıcılık İşletmelerinin Yapısal Özellikleri. *Türk Tarım ve Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi*, 9(4), 996-1013.
- Kence, M., Kence, A. and Kandemir, İ. (1998). Türkiye'de Bal Arısı (*Apis mellifera* L.) Irklarının Karakterizasyonu ve Korunması. 1997 -767, Proje No: Vhag-1077, Tübitak.
- Khan, K. A., Ghramh, H. A., & Ahmad, Z. (2022). Honey bee (*Apis mellifera jemenitica*) colony performance and queen fecundity in response to different nutritional practices. *Saudi Journal of Biological Sciences*, 29(5), 3151-3156.
- Klein, S., Pasquaretta, C., He, X. J., Perry, C., Søvik, E., Devaud, J. M., ... & Lihoreau, M. (2019). Honey bees increase their foraging performance and frequency of pollen trips through experience. *Scientific reports*, 9(1), 6778.
- Kutby, R., Baer-Imhoof, B., Robinson, S., Porter, L., & Baer, B. (2024). The Effect of Hive Type on Colony Homeostasis and Performance in the Honey Bee (*Apis mellifera*). *Insects*, 15(10), 800.
- Ollerton, J., Winfree, R., Tarrant, S., 2011. How many flowering plants are pollinated by animals? *Oikos* 120 (3), 321–326.
- Ricigliano, V. A., Williams, S. T., & Oliver, R. (2022). Effects of different artificial diets on commercial honey bee colony performance, health biomarkers, and gut microbiota. *BMC veterinary research*, 18(1), 52.
- Rinderer, T. E., Harris, J. W., Hunt, G. J., and De Guzman, L. I. (2010). Breeding For Resistance To Varroa Destructor in North America. *Apidologie*, 41(3), 409-424.
- Rutner, F. (1988). Biogeography and Taxonomy of Honeybees (*Apis mellifera* L.). Springer-Varlay, Heidelberg-Berlin.
- Shumkova, R., Balkanska, R., Salkova, D., & Hristov, P. (2022). Impact of the plant-based natural supplement immunostart herb on honey bee colony performance. *Acta Veterinaria*, 72(3).
- Söğüt, B., Şeviş, H. E., Karakaya, E., İnci, H., & Yılmaz, H. Ş. (2019). Bingöl ilinde arıcılık faaliyetinin mevcut yapısı üzerine bir araştırma. *Türk Tarım ve Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi*, 6(2), 168–177.
- Spivak, M., & Reuter, G. S. (1998). Performance of hygienic honey bee colonies in a commercial apiary. *Apidologie*, 29(3), 291-302.

BÖLÜM 9

BAL ARILARINDA YEREL EKOTİPLERİN KORUNMASI VE ARICILIKTAKİ ROLÜ

Dr. İbrahim ŞAHİN

KAYNAKLAR

- Burucu, V., Gülse Bal, H. S., 2017. Türkiye’de Arıcılığın Mevcut Durumu ve Bal Üretim Öngörüsü. *Tarım Ekonomisi Araştırmaları Dergisi*. 3 (1): 28-37. Ankara.
- Buswell, V. G., Huml, J. V., Ellis, J. S., Brown, A., & Knight, M. E. (2025). Whole genome analyses of introgression in British and Irish *Apis mellifera mellifera*. *Journal of Apicultural Research*, 64(1), 185-197.

- Ese, H., Cımbırtoğlu, Ş., Kılıçin, T., Akdeniz, G., Yılmaz, F., Kuvancı, A., ... & Sarı, A. (2023). Orijinal Alanlarından Temin Edilip Seleksiyona Tabi Tutulan Batı ve Orta Karadeniz Bal Arıları (*Apis mellifera* L.)'nın Bazı Performans Özellikleri. *Akademik Ziraat Dergisi*, 12(2), 289-296.
- Genç, F., 1993. Arıcılığın Temel Esasları (Ders notu) . Atatürk Üniv. Zir. Fak. Yay. No: 149. 286 sayfa. Erzurum.
- Genç, F., Dodoloğlu, A., 2003. Arıcılığın Temel Esasları. Atatürk Üniv. Zir. Fak. Yay. No: 341. 338 sayfa. Erzurum.
- Genç, F., Dodoloğlu, A., 2003. Arıcılığın Temel Esasları. Atatürk Üniv. Zir. Fak. Yay. No: 341. 338 sayfa. Erzurum.
- Gösterit, A., Kekeçoğlu, M., & Çıkılı, Y. (2012). Yığılca Yerel Bal Arısının Bazı Performans Özellikleri Bakımından Kafkas ve Anadolu Bal Arısı Irkı Melezleri ile Karşılaştırılması. *Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 7(1), 107-114.
- Güler, A. (2017). Bal arısı (*Apis mellifera* L.) yetiştiriciliği hastalıkları ve ürünleri. Basım. Azim Matbaacılık. Ankara, 419.
- Güler, A., 2009. En Verimli Arı Sizin Arılığımızdaki Arıdır. *Arıcılık Araştırma Dergisi*. 1 (1): 12-14.Ordu.
- Günbey, B., & Cengiz, F. (2021). Karadeniz Bölgesindeki Bazı Bal Arısı (*Apis mellifera* L.) Genotiplerinin Bölge Koşullarındaki Performansları. *Ziraat Mühendisliği*, (371), 113-123.
- İnci, A., 1994. Bölgeler Arası Koloni Transferlerinde Adaptasyon Sorunu. *Teknik arıcılık*. Sayı 46. Sayfa 2-5. Ankara.
- İ İnci, H., Karakaya, E. ve Topluk, O. (2022). Bingöl İli Arıcılık İşletmelerinin Yapısal Özellikleri. *Türk Tarım ve Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi*, 9(4), 996-1013. nci, A., 2015. Ana arı Üretimi Eğitim Kitabı. ANG Yayınları. 130 sayfa. Ankara.
- Kara, M., Keskin, M., 2013. Türkiye'nin Mevcut Bal Arısı Genetik Varlığı, Islahı ve Seleksiyonunda Kullanılan Koloni Performans Karakterleri. *Arıcılık Araştırma Dergisi*. 5 (9): 30-34. Ordu.
- Kekeçoğlu, M., Gürcan, E. K., Soysal, M. İ., 2007. Türkiye Arı Yetiştiriciliğinin Bal Üretimi Bakımından Durumu. *Tekirdağ Zir. Fak. Dergisi*. 4 (2): 227-236. Tekirdağ.
- Kence, A., (1987) Türkiye'nin Biyolojik Zenginlikleri, 316p, 1987. Epft Publications, Ankara.
- Köseoğlu, M., Yücel, B., Özsoy, N., Topal, E., Engindeniz, S., 2017. Türkiye Arıcılığında Ana Arının Koloni Gelişimine ve Arıcılık Ekonomisine Etkisi. *Tarım Ekonomisi Dergisi*. 23 (1): 55-60. Alsancak / İzmir
- Kükre, M., Kence, M., & Kence, A. (2021). Honey bee diversity is swayed by migratory beekeeping and trade despite conservation practices: Genetic evidence for the impact of anthropogenic factors on population structure. *Frontiers in Ecology and Evolution*, 9, 556816.
- Mateescu, C., Dinita, G., Cringanu, I., Grosu, H., & Nicolae, C. G. (2024). Research On Characters Conservation In Mountain Ecotype Queen Bees. *Scientific Papers. Series D. Animal Science*, 67(1).
- Oskay, D., 2008. Bal Arısı Irklarının Çeşitliliğinin Korunması, Kolonilerin Yönetimi ve Genetik Yapılarının İstenen Yönde Geliştirilmesi Üzerine Model Oluşturulması. *Uludağ Arıcılık Dergisi*. 8 (2): 63-72. Bursa.
- Oztokmak, A., Ozmen Ozbakir, G., & Çağlar, O. (2023). Conservation of local honeybees (*Apis mellifera* L.) in southeastern Turkey: A preliminary study for morphological characterization and determination of Colony performance. *Animals*, 13(13), 2194.
- Parker, R., Melathopoulos, A. P., White, R., Pernal, S. F., Guarna, M. M., & Foster, L. J. (2010). Ecological adaptation of diverse honey bee (*Apis mellifera*) populations. *PLoS one*, 5(6), e11096.
- Rinderer, T.E., Harris, J.W., Hunt, G.J., & De Guzman, L.I. (2010). Breeding for resistance to Varroa destructor in North America. *Apidologie*, 41(3), 409-424.
- Ruttner, F. (1988a). Biogeography and taxonomy of honeybees. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
- Ruttner, F. (1988b). Breeding techniques and selection for breeding of the honeybee. G. Beard & Son Ltd., Brighton.
- Sıralı, R., & Cımbırtoğlu, Ş. (2022). Türkiye'de Bal Arısı Irk ve Ekotiplerinin Sürdürülebilirliğinde Karşılaşılan Risk Faktörleri. *Uluslararası Anadolu Ziraat Mühendisliği Bilimleri Dergisi*, 4(4), 106-114.
- Smith, D.R. (1991). Mitochondrial DNA and honey bee Biogeography. *Diversity in the Genus Apis*. 131-176.
- Soysal, M.İ., E.K. Gürcan, 2005. Tekirdağ İli Arı Yetiştiriciliği Üzerine Bir Araştırma. *Tekirdağ Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi* S: 161–165, Cilt:2, Yıl:2005, Sayı:2

- Söğüt, B., Şeвиş, H. E., Karakaya, E., İnci, H., & Yılmaz, H. Ş. (2019). Bingöl ilinde arıcılık faaliyetinin mevcut yapısı üzerine bir araştırma. *Türk Tarım ve Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi*, 6(2), 168–177.
- Strange, J. P., Garnery, L., & Sheppard, W. S. (2007). Persistence of the Landes ecotype of *Apis mellifera mellifera* in southwest France: confirmation of a locally adaptive annual brood cycle trait. *Apidologie*, 38(3), 259-267.

BÖLÜM 10

BAL ARILARININ SOSYAL ZEKÂSI: KOVAN İÇİ İLETİŞİMİN BİLİNMEYEN YÖNLERİ

Öğr. Gör. Zeynep ASUTAY

KAYNAKLAR

- Frisch, K. von. (1967). *The dance language and orientation of bees*. Harvard University Press.
- İnci, H., Karakaya, E. ve Topluk, O. (2022). Bingöl İli Arıcılık İşletmelerinin Yapısal Özellikleri. *Türk Tarım ve Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi*, 9(4), 996-1013.
- Lindauer, M. (1955). *Kommunikation bei den Bienen*. Zeitschrift für vergleichende Physiologie, 37, 263–324.
- Lindauer, M. (1955). *The communication among the bees*. Harvard University Press.
- Michener, C. D. (1974). *The social behavior of the bees: A comparative study*. Harvard University Press.
- Seeley, T. D. (1995). *The wisdom of the hive: The social physiology of honey bee colonies*. Harvard University Press.
- Seeley, T. D. (2010). *Honeybee democracy*. Princeton University Press.
- Seeley, T. D., Visscher, P. K., & Passino, K. M. (2006). Group decision making in honey bee swarms. *American Scientist*, 94(3), 220–229.
- Seeley, T. D., et al. (2006). Collective decision-making in honey bees: How colonies choose among nectar sources. *Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology*, 60(3), 309–318.
- Söğüt, B., Şeвиş, H. E., Karakaya, E., İnci, H., & Yılmaz, H. Ş. (2019). Bingöl ilinde arıcılık faaliyetinin mevcut yapısı üzerine bir araştırma. *Türk Tarım ve Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi*, 6(2), 168–177.
- Winston, M. L. (1987). *The biology of the honey bee*. Harvard University Press

BÖLÜM 11

ENDOKRİN BOZUCULAR

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Selcen Süheyla ERGÜN

KAYNAKÇA

- Ackermann, G. E., Schwaiger, J., Negele, R. D. and Fent, K. (2002). Effects of long-term nonylphenol exposure on gonadal development and biomarkers of estrogenicity in juvenile rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*). *Aquatic toxicology*, 60(3-4), 203-221.
- Aktar, M. W., Sengupta, D. and Chowdhury, A. (2009). Impact of pesticides use in agriculture: their benefits and hazards. *Interdisciplinary toxicology*, 2(1), 1.
- Anlar, H. G., Bacanlı, M. and Basaran, N. (2021). Endocrine disrupting mechanisms and effects of pesticides. *Archives of Pharmacy*, 71(Notebook 6), 480-490.
- Bolger, R., Wiese, T. E., Ervin, K., Nestich, S. and Checovich, W. (1998). Rapid screening of environmental chemicals for estrogen receptor binding capacity. *Environmental health perspectives*, 106(9), 551-557.
- Bonner, M. R., Coble, J., Blair, A., Beane Freeman, L. E., Hoppin, J. A., Sandler, D. P. and Alavanja, M. C. (2007). Malathion exposure and the incidence of cancer in the agricultural health study. *American journal of epidemiology*, 166(9), 1023-1034.
- Bozdoğan, H., Koçak, M. Z., Doğan, N. Y., Dartar, M. S., Cebeci, F., Teker, M. and Kaşdaş, H. R. (2024). Fen ve Matematik Bilimlerinde Güncel Yaklaşımlar. *Livre de Lyon*.
- Briggs, J. (2009). Green revolution. *Int Encycl Hum Geogr*, 634–638.
- Bulmuş, Ö., Sandal, S., Şahin, Z., Yıldız, S. and Yılmaz, B. (2021). Endosulfan, cypermethrin, 2, 4-D ve trifluralin'in androjenik ve anti-androjenik etkilerinin hersherger metoduyla araştırılması. *Balıkesir Medical Journal*, 5(2), 109-116.
- Büyükgebiz, Atilla (2022). Endokrin bozucuların tarihçesi ve tanımı. K. Şahin ve H. F. Keleştemur (Eds.). *Endokrin Bozucular ve Sağlık* (s. 1-10). Türkiye Bilimler Akademisi Yayınları. DOI: 10.53478/TUBA.978-625-8352-04-7.ch01.

- Carney, E. W., Hoberman, A. M., Farmer, D. R., Kapp Jr, R. W., Nikiforov, A. L., Bernstein, M. and Cagen, S. Z. (1997). Estrogen modulation: tiered testing for human hazard evaluation. *Reproductive toxicology*, 11(6), 879-892.
- Cocco, P. (2002). On the rumors about the silent spring: review of the scientific evidence linking occupational and environmental pesticide exposure to endocrine disruption health effects. *Cadernos de Saúde pública*, 18, 379-402.
- Combarnous, Y. (2017). Endocrine disruptor compounds (EDCs) and agriculture: The case of pesticides, *Comptes Rendus. Biologies*, 340(9-10), 406-409.
- Cook, J. C., Kaplan, A. M., Davis, L. G. and O'connor, J. C. (1997). Development of a Tier I screening battery for detecting endocrine-active compounds (EACs). *Regulatory Toxicology and Pharmacology*, 26(1), 60-68.
- Costa, L. G. (2015). The neurotoxicity of organochlorine and pyrethroid pesticides. *Handbook of clinical neurology*, 131, 135-148.
- Coster, S. and Van Larebeke, N. (2012) Endocrine-disrupting chemicals: Associated disorders and mechanisms of action. *Journal of Environmental and Public Health*, 2012, Article ID: 713696. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2012/713696>
- Crisp, T. M., Clegg, E. D., Cooper, R. L., Wood, W. P., Anderson, D. G., Baetcke, K. P. and Patel, Y. M. (1998). Environmental endocrine disruption: an effects assessment and analysis. *Environmental Health Perspectives*, 106(suppl 1), 11-56.
- Elbüken, G. (2024). Endokrin bozucular ve insan sağlığına zararları. *Halk Sağlığı Araştırma ve Uygulamaları Dergisi*, 2(3), 108-117.
- Ergün, S. S. (2013). Nonilfenol ve bisfenol a'nın sığırlarda gamet fizyolojisine olan etkileri. *Yayımlanmamış Doktora Tezi. Afyon Kocatepe Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü*,
- Ergün, S. S., Üstüner, B., Alçay, S., Sağırkaya, H. and Uğuz, C. (2014). The effects of nonylphenol on gamete physiology in bovine. *Journal of Applied Biological Sciences*, 8(2), 32-38.
- Farag A. T., Goda N.F., Shaaban N.A., Mansee A.H. (2007). Effects of oral exposure of synthetic pyrethroid, cypermethrin on the behavior of F1-progeny in mice. *Reproductive Toxicology*, 23: 560-567.
- Feijó, M., Martins, R. V., Socorro, S., Pereira, L. and Correia, S. (2021). Effects of the endocrine disruptor vinclozolin in male reproduction: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Biology of reproduction*, 104(5), 962-975.
- Flynn, K. (2011). Dietary exposure to endocrine-active pesticides: Conflicting opinions in a European workshop, *Environment International*, 37, 980-90.
- Galbiati, A., Zana, A., Coser, C., Tamborini, L., Basilico, N., Parapini, S. and Conti, P. (2021). Development of potent 3-Br-isoxazoline-based antimalarial and antileishmanial compounds. *ACS Medicinal Chemistry Letters*, 12(11), 1726-1732.
- Gerunova, L. K., Bardina, E. G., Gerunov, T. V. and Sechkina, I. V. (2019). Pesticides as endocrine disruptors and neurotoxicants. In *IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science*, Vol. 315, No. 5, p. 052049. IOP Publishing.
- Goad, R. T., Goad, J. T., Atieh, B. H. and Gupta, R. C. (2004). Carbofuran-induced endocrine disruption in adult male rats. *Toxicology mechanisms and methods*, 14(4), 233-239.
- Guarnotta, V., Amodei, R., Frasca, F., Aversa, A. and Giordano, C. (2022). Impact of chemical endocrine disruptors and hormone modulators on the endocrine system. *International Journal Of Molecular Sciences*, 23(10), 5710.
- Guillante, T., Zebral, Y. D., da Costa Silva, D. G., Junior, A. S. V., Corcini, C. D., Acosta, I. B. and da Rosa, C. E. (2024). Chlorothalonil as a potential endocrine disruptor in male zebrafish (*danio rerio*): impact on the hypothalamus-pituitary-gonad axis and sperm quality. *Chemosphere*, 352, 141423.
- Gupta, R. C. (2014). Carbamate pesticides. *Encyclopedia of toxicology*, 661-664.
- Hale, R. C., Smith, C. L., de Fur, P. O., Harvey, E., Bush, E. O., La Guardia, M. J. and Vadas, G. G. (2000). Nonylphenols in sediments and effluents associated with diverse wastewater outfalls. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry*, 19(4), 946-952.
- Hess-Wilson, J. K. and Knudsen, K. E. (2006). Endocrine disrupting compounds and prostate cancer. *Cancer letters*, 241(1), 1-12.
- Hiller-Sturmhöfel, S. and Bartke, A. (1998). The endocrine system: An overview. *Alcohol Health and Research World*, 22(3), 153.

- Jacobsen, P. R., Christiansen, S., Boberg, J., Nellemann, C. and Hass, U. (2010). Combined exposure to endocrine disrupting pesticides impairs parturition, causes pup mortality and affects sexual differentiation in rats. *International Journal of Andrology*, 33(2), 434-442.
- Kaya, B. İ. (2020). Endokrin Bozucu olan atrazinin toksik etkilerinin değerlendirilmesi. *Journal of Innovative Approaches in Medicine*, 1(1), 38-45.
- Knight, J. (2021). Endocrine system 1: Overview of the endocrine system and hormones. *Nursing Times*, 117(5), 38-42.
- Kris-Etherton, P. M., Hecker, K. D., Bonanome, A., Coval, S. M., Binkoski, A. E., Hilpert, K. F. and Etherton, T. D. (2002). Bioactive compounds in foods: their role in the prevention of cardiovascular disease and cancer. *The American journal of medicine*, 113(9), 71-88.
- Küçük, Ç., Ödemiş, M. and Kaba, S. (2023). Tarımda yaygın olarak kullanılan bazı insektisitlerin bazı toprak mikrobiyal aktiviteye etkileri. *International Conference on Scientific and Academic Research*, 1, 350-356.
- Kwack, S. J., Kwon, O., Kim, H. S., Kim, S. S., Kim, S. H., Sohn, K. H. and Park, K. L. (2002). Comparative evaluation of alkylphenolic compounds on estrogenic activity in vitro and in vivo. *Journal of Toxicology and Environmental Health Part A*, 65(5-6), 419-431.
- Lee M. M. (2007). Endocrine disrupters. *A Current Review of Pediatric Endocrinology*, 109-18.
- Leemans, M., Couderq, S., Demeneix, B. and Fini, J. B. (2019). Pesticides with potential thyroid hormone-disrupting effects: a review of recent data. *Frontiers in endocrinology*, 10, 743.
- Massart, F., Harrell, J. C., Federico, G. and Saggese, G. (2005). Human breast milk and xenoestrogen exposure: a possible impact on human health. *Journal of Perinatology*, 25(4), 282-288.
- McLachlan, J. A., Simpson, E. and Martin, M. (2006). Endocrine disrupters and female reproductive health. *Best Practice & Research Clinical Endocrinology & Metabolism*, 20(1), 63-75.
- McKinlay, R., Plant, J. A., Bell, J. N. B. and Voulvoulis, N. (2008). Endocrine disrupting pesticides: implications for risk assessment. *Environment international*, 34(2), 168-183.
- Mellanby, K. (1992). *The DDT Story*; British Crop Protection Council: Hampshire, UK, 1992.
- Mishra, S., Zhang, W., Lin, Z., Pang, S., Huang, Y., Bhatt, P. and Chen, S. (2020). Carbofuran toxicity and its microbial degradation in contaminated environments. *Chemosphere*, 259, 127419.
- Mnif, W., Hassine, A. I. H., Bouaziz, A., Bartegi, A., Thomas, O. And Roig, B. (2011). Effect of endocrine disruptor pesticides: a review. *International Journal Of Environmental Research And Public Health*, 8(6), 2265-2303.
- Nimrod, A. C. and Benson, W. H. (1996). Environmental estrogenic effects of alkylphenol ethoxylates. *Critical reviews in toxicology*, 26(3), 335-364.
- Nödler, K., Licha, T. and Voutsas, D. (2013). Twenty years later—atrazine concentrations in selected coastal waters of the Mediterranean and the Baltic Sea. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 70(1-2), 112-118.
- Olisah, C.; Okoh, O.O.; Okoh, A.I. (2020). Occurrence of organochlorine pesticide residues in biological and environmental matrices in Africa: A two-decade review. *Heliyon*, 6, e03518.
- Padovani, L., Trevisan, M. and Capri, E. (2004). A calculation procedure to assess potential environmental risk of pesticides at the farm level. *Ecological Indicators*, 4(2), 111-123.
- Qian, W., Gong, G., Su, H., Zhao, Y., Fu, W., Wang, Y. and Zhu, D. (2023). Hepar-on-a-sensor-platform with hybridization chain reaction amplification strategy to intuitively monitor the hepatotoxicity of natural compounds. *Acta Biomaterialia*, 160, 73-86.
- Rozita, H., and Hasni, M.J, (2005) Effects of lindane as an endocrine disruptor chemical on human health. *Jurnal Kesihatan Masyarakat*, 11 (1). pp. 51-55.
- Sakali, A. K., Bargiota, A., Fatouros, I. G., Jamurtas, A., Macut, D., Mastorakos, G. and Papagianni, M. (2021). Effects on puberty of nutrition-mediated endocrine disruptors employed in agriculture. *Nutrients*, 13(11), 4184.
- Shang, D. Y., Macdonald, R. W. and Ikonomou, M. G. (1999). Persistence of nonylphenol ethoxylate surfactants and their primary degradation products in sediments from near a municipal outfall in the Strait of Georgia, British Columbia, Canada. *Environmental Science & Technology*, 33(9), 1366-1372.
- Sheehan, D. M. (2000). Activity of environmentally relevant low doses of endocrine disruptors and the Bisphenol A controversy: initial results confirmed (44515). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 224(2), 57-60.

- Soares, A., Guieysse, B., Jefferson, B., Cartmell, E. and Lester, J. N. (2008). Nonylphenol in the environment: a critical review on occurrence, fate, toxicity and treatment in wastewaters. *Environment international*, 34(7), 1033-1049.
- Solomon, G. M. and Schettler, T. (2000). Environment and health: 6. Endocrine disruption and potential human health implications. *Cmaj*, 163(11), 1471-1476.
- Staples, C. A., Dome, P. B., Klecka, G. M., Oblock, S. T. and Harris, L. R. (1998). A review of the environmental fate, effects, and exposures of bisphenol A. *Chemosphere*, 36(10), 2149-2173.
- Sugiyama, S. I., Shimada, N., Miyoshi, H. and Yamauchi, K. (2005). Detection of thyroid system-disrupting chemicals using in vitro and in vivo screening assays in *Xenopus laevis*. *Toxicological sciences*, 88(2), 367-374.
- Şık, B., Küçükçetin, İ. Ö., Erkaymaz, T. and Yıldız, G. (2012). Gıda güvenliği açısından endokrin sistem bozucu pestisitler. *Akademik Gıda*, 10(2), 89-95.
- Toppiari, J., Larsen, J. C., Christiansen, P., Giwercman, A., Grandjean, P., Guillette Jr, L. J. and Skakkebaek, N. E. (1996). Male reproductive health and environmental xenoestrogens. *Environmental health perspectives*, 104(suppl 4), 741-803.
- Vallack, H. W., Bakker, D. J., Brandt, I., Broström-Lundén, E., Brouwer, A., Bull, K. R. and Taalman, R. D. (1998). Controlling persistent organic pollutants-what next?. *Environmental Toxicology and Pharmacology*, 6(3), 143-175.
- Wyckhuys, K.A.G.; Aebi, A.; Bijleveld van Lexmond, M.F.I.J.; Bojaca, C.R.; Bonmatin, J.-M.; Furlan, L.; Guerrero, J.A.; Mai, T.V.; Pham, H.V.; Sanchez-Bayo, F. (2020). Resolving the twin human and environmental health hazards of a plant-based diet. *Environ. Int.*, 144, 106081.
- Yalvaç, M. (2005). Göksu deltası sucul ekosisteminde endosülfan ve methamidophos pestisitlerinin kalıntı düzeylerinin araştırılması Yayınlanmamış Doktora Tezi, Mersin Üniversitesi.
- Yeşilkaya, E. (2008). Endokrin bozucular. *Güncel Pediatri*, 6(4), 76-82.
- Yılmaz, B., Terekeci, H.; Sandal, S.; Kelestimur, F. (2020) Endocrine disrupting chemicals: Exposure, effects on human health, mechanism of action, models for testing and strategies for prevention. *Rev. Endocr. Metab. Disord*, 21, 127-147.
- Yılmaz, B. (2022). Endokrin Bozucuların Güncel Durumu, Ağır Metaller, Poliklorlu Bifeniller (PCB), Parabenler, BHA, BHT. . K. Şahin ve H. F. Keleştemur (Eds.).Endokrin Bozucular ve Sağlık (s. 11-34). Türkiye Bilimler Akademisi Yayınları.
- Yoldaş, K., Pala, M., & Alphan, M. E. (2022). Besinlerdeki endokrin bozucular. *Atlas Journal of Medicine*, 1(3), 40-58.
- Zhao, H., Qian, H., Cui, J., Ge, Z., Shi, J., Huo, Y. and Ye, L. (2024). Endocrine toxicity of atrazine and its underlying mechanisms. *Toxicology*, 153846.

ACADEMIC STUDIES IN AGRICULTURE

EDITORS

Prof. Dr. Ali AYBEK
Assoc. Prof. Dr. Hayrettin KARADÖL
Dr. Zekeriya KARA

AUTHORS

Prof. Dr. Ali AYBEK
Prof. Dr. Ali Volkan BİLGİLİ
Prof. Dr. Sait ENGİNDENİZ
Assoc. Prof. Dr. Özgür CENGİZ
Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mehmet Emin BİLGİLİ
Assist. Prof. Dr. Mehmet SOLAK
Lect. Dr. Bahar AYDIN CAN

Lect. Dr. Onur CAN
Lect. Dr. Zekeriya KARA
Alireza MIRZAEI
Damla ARTIKASLAN
Fatma KAPLAN
Meriç BALCI
Mina NAJAFI
Muhsin AĞAMİRZAOĞLU
Saeid HEYDARZADEH
Solmaz NAJAFI

Iksad Publications – 2025©
ISBN: 978-625-378-210-8
January / 2025
Ankara / Türkiye
Size: 16x24cm

CHAPTER 1

EVALUATION OF COOPERATIVE MEMBER DAIRY CATTLE FARMS IN TERMS OF MARKETING EFFECTIVENESS

Lect. Dr. Bahar AYDIN CAN, Prof. Dr. Sait ENGİNDENİZ, Lect. Dr. Onur CAN

REFERENCES

- Adanacıoglu, H. (2014). Tarımsal Ürünlerde Doğrudan Pazarlama Kavramı ve Pazarlama Etkinliği Açısından Dolaylı Pazarlama ile Karşılaştırılmalı Analizi: İzmir İli Urla İlçesi Balıklıova Köyü Örneği, 11. Ulusal Tarım Ekonomisi Kongresi Cilt 3, Samsun.
- Akkılıç, M.E., Tatlı, P. & Cerci, İ.H. (2001). Elazığ yöresinde süt ve süt ürünlerinin pazarlama yöntemleri ve problemleri üzerine bir çalışma. Lalahan Hayvancılık Araştırma Enstitüsü Dergisi, 41(2):31-37.
- Amolegbe, K.B. & Adewumi, M.O. (2022). Agribusiness firms and rural dairy development. A Case of FrieslandCampina Dairy Development Programme in Nigeria. Agris on-line Papers in Economics and Informatics, 14(1): 3-18
- Ariningsih, E., Saliem, H.P. & Erwidodo. (2019). Sales and marketing of fresh milk by smallholder dairy farmers in West Java. IOP Conf. Series: Earth and Environmental Science, 372: 012056
- Artukoglu, M.M. & Olgun, A. (2008). Cooperation tendencies and alternative milk marketing channels of dairy producers in Türkiye: A case of Menemen. Agric. Econ.-Czech, 54(1): 32-37.
- Asmara, A., Purnamadewi, Y.L. & Lubis, D. (2017). The relationship analysis between service performances of milk producer cooperative with the dairy farm performance of members. Media Peternakan, 40(2): 143-150
- Bhargav, P.S., Maurya, m.k., Paul, A. & Rani, R. (2022). An Economic Analysis of Marketing Costs, Price Spread and Marketing Efficiency of milk in the visakhapatnam district of Andhra Pradesh, India. Asian Journal of Agricultural Extension, Economics & Sociology, 40(10): 307-317
- Botaro, B.G., Gameiro, A.H. & Santos, M.V. (2013). Quality based payment program and milk quality in dairy cooperatives of Southern Brazil: an econometric analysis. Scientia Agricola, 70(1): 21-26.
- Can, B.A., Engindeniz, S. & Can, O. (2017). Kırsal kalkınmada kooperatiflerin rolü ve önemi; SS Çavuşlu Tarımsal Kalkınma Kooperatifi örneği. Üçüncü Sektör Sosyal Ekonomi, 52(Özel sayı);120-139.
- Can, B.A., Engindeniz, S. & Can, O. (2023). Kooperatif ortağı süt sığırcılığı işletmelerinde hayvancılık desteklerinden yararlanma düzeyinin ve süt pazarlama etkinliğinin analizi. KOÜ BAP Projesi, Proje No: FBA-2021-2479, Kocaeli, 78s.
- Dastagiri, M.B., Kumar, B.G., Hanumanthaiah, C.V., Paramasivsm, P., Sidhu, R.S., Sudha, M., Chand, K., Singh, B. & Mandal, S. (2010). Estimation of marketing efficiency of horticultural commodities under different supply chains in India. National Centre for Agricultural Economics and Policy Research Project Report, New Delhi, 516p.

- Engindeniz, S., Kınıklı, F., Burhan, M., Çelik, C. & Öztürk, G. (2017) İzmir’de kooperatif ortağı olan konvensiyonel süt sığırcılığı işletmelerinin organik süt üretme eğilimleri. Üçüncü Sektör Sosyal Ekonomi, 52 (Özel sayı): 668-686.
- Gaillard, C. & Derville, M. (2022). Dairy farming, cooperatives and livelihoods: lessons learned from six indian villages. *Journal of Asian Ecomomics*, 78, 101422, pp.1-16
- Graubner, M., Koller, I., Salhofer, K. & Balmann, A. (2011). Cooperative versus non-cooperative spatial competition for milk. *European Review of Agricultural Economics*, 38 (1): 99-118
- Habiyaremye, N., Mtmet, N., Ouma, E.A. & Obare, G.A. (2023). Cooperative membership effects on farmers’ choice of milk marketing channels in Rwanda. *Food Policy*, 118, 102499
- Hekimoglu, B. & Altındeger, M. (2008). Ülkemizde Ve Samsun İlinde; Süt Hayvancılığı ve Süt Sektöründeki Mevcut Durum, Sorunlar ve Öneriler. TC. Samsun Valiliği İl Tarım Müdürlüğü, ss.59.
- Hellac, A. (2019). Çiğ Süt Pazarlama Kanalları ve Pazarlama Bilgi Sistemleri: Trabzon İli Tonya İlçesi Örneği. Ondokuz Mayıs Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, ss.87.
- Holloway, G., Nicholson, C., Delgado, C., Staal, S. & Ehui, S. (2000). Agroindustrialization through institutional innovation Transaction costs, cooperatives and milk-market development in the east-African highlands. *Agricultural Economics*, 23: 279-288.
- Hussein, S.K., Venkatram, R. & Ashok, K.R. (2013). Marketing margin and pricing efficiency analysis of tomato production in Sudan. *Research Journal of Economics&Business Studies*, 2(12): 13-21.
- Inan, I.H.(2006). Tarım Ekonomisi ve İşletmeciliği. Genişletilmiş 7. Baskı, ISBN:975-93281-0-0, Tekirdağ.
- Kaur, M. & Singla, N. (2024). Member producer’s income enhancement: a case study of the milk sector in Indian Punjab. *Millennial Asia*, 15(1): 138-159, doi: 10.1177/09763996221091654.
- Khalil, M.A. & Ahmad, A.I.M. (2013). Milk production and marketing efficiency for dairy farms (Case Study In Kafer El-Sheikh – El- Beheira – Qena) Governorates. *J. Animal and Poultry Prod.*, Mansoura Univ., 4 (2): 107 – 115.
- Kocaeli Agriculture Provincial Directorate Records, 2024.
- Kocaeli Agriculture Master Plan, 2002.
- Koc, G. & Uzmay, A. (2018). Süt sığırcılığı işletmelerinde üreticilerin kooperatif kanalıyla süt pazarlama olasılığını etkileyen faktörler: trakya bölgesi örneği. *Tarım Ekonomisi Dergisi*, 24(2): 203-214
- Kumar, A. & Staal, S. (2010). Is traditional milk marketing and processing viable and efficient? An empirical evidence from Assam, India. *Quarterly Journal of International Agriculture* 49(3): 213-225.
- Mengistu, A.T. & Merassa A.M. (2023). Dairy farmers’ choice of milk market outlets: Evidence from farm households in central Ethiopia. *Hindawi Journal of Food Quality*, 5684470, 1-11
- Meteoroloji İşleri Genel Müdürlüğü. (2023). İl olarak 1929-2023 döneminde gerçekleşen en yüksek ve düşük sıcaklık değerleri, www.mgm.gov.tr, (Erişim Tarihi: 10.10.2024).
- Migose, S.A., Bebe, B.O., Boer, I.J.M. & Oosting, S.J. (2018). Influence of distance to urban markets on smallholder dairy farming systems in Kenya. *Tropical Animal Health and Production*, 50: 1417-1426
- Milford, A.B. (2014). Co-operative or coyote? Producers’ choice between intermediary purchasers and Fairtrade and organic cooperatives in Chiapas. *Agric. Human Values*, 31(4):577-591
- Onyango, V.A., Owuar, G., Rao, E.J. & Otieno, D.J. (2023). Impact of cooperatives on smallholder dairy farmers’ income in Kenya. *Food Science & Technology*, 9: 2291225
- Satashia, M. & Pundir, R.S. (2021). Marketing efficiency of milk marketing channels in Middle Gujarat and scope for its improvement. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 76(4):594-604.
- Temesgen, M., Haji, J., Negassa, A. & Galmessa, U. (2024). Evaluation of interventions to improve markets for rural dairy households of Ethiopia: Evidence through system dynamics approach. *Heliyon*, 10: e2129
- Toiba, H., Rahman, M.S., Hartono, R. & Retnoningsih, D. (2023). Improving dairy farmers’ welfare in Indonesia: Does cooperative membership matter?. *Annals of Public and Cooperative Economics*, 1-17, doi: 10.1111/apce.12471.
- Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu, 2022.Tarımsal istatistikler. <http://tuik.gov.tr>, (Erişim Tarihi: 10.10.2024).
- Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu, 2023, Adrese Dayalı Kayıt Sistemi, www.tuik.gov.tr, (Erişim Tarihi: 10.10.2024).
- Valin, H., Sands, R.D., Mensbrugghe, D., Nelson, G.C., Ahammad, H., Blanc, E., Bodirsky, B., Fujimori, S., Hasegawai, T., Havlik, P., Heyhoe, E., Kyle, P., Croz, D.M., Paltsev, S., Rolinski, S.,

- Tabeau, A., Meiji, H., Lampe, M. & Willenbockel, D. (2014). The future of food demand: understanding differences in global economic model. *Agricultural Economics*, 45, pp. 51-67, doi: 10.1111/agec.12089
- Yeteroglu, K. (2010). Tokat İlinde Niksar İlçesinde Süt Sığırcılığı Yapan Tarım İşletmelerinin Ekonomik Analizi ve Pazarlama Sorunları. *Gaziosmanpaşa Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Tarım Ekonomisi Anabilim Dalı, Yüksek Lisans Tezi*, ss.90.
- Yılmaz, H. & Koknaroglu, H. (2007). Avrupa Birliği Ortak Tarım Politikasına Uyum Sürecinde Türkiye’de İzlenen Hayvancılık Politikalarının Değerlendirilmesi. *V.Zootečni Bilim Kongresi*, 5-8 Eylül 2007, s.1-11, Van.
- Zeb, J., Khan, Z., Nabi, G. & Nawaz, K. (2007). Marketing margins for Onion in Swat. *Sarhad Journal of Agriculture*, 23(3):793-801.

CHAPTER 2

A RESEARCH ABOUT PROVEN MAXIMUM LENGTH OF ATLANTIC BONITO (*Sarda sarda* Bloch, 1793) FROM NORTHERN AEGEAN SEA (TÜRKİYE)

Assoc. Prof. Dr. Özgür CENGİZ

REFERENCES

- Anderson, R. O., and Gutreuter, S.J. (1983). Length, weight, and associated structural indices. In: Nielsen, L., Johnson D. (eds.), *Fisheries techniques*, American Fisheries Society, Bethesda, Maryland, USA. p. 283-300.
- Ateş, C., Cengiz Deval, M., & Bök, T. (2008). Age and growth of Atlantic bonito (*Sarda sarda* Bloch, 1793) in the Sea of Marmara and Black Sea, Turkey. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology*, 24(5), 546-550.
- Ateş, C., & Kahraman, A. E. (2002). The fishery of Atlantic bonito (*Sarda sarda* Bloch, 1793), during 2000–2001 in Turkish waters. In *Proceedings of the International Conference on Environmental Problems of the Mediterranean Region*, EPMR (Vol. 1, pp. 417-422).
- Borges, L. (2001). A new maximum length for the Snipefish *Macrohamphosus scolopax*. *Cybiu*, 25: 191-192.
- Cengiz, Ö. (2013). Some biological characteristics of Atlantic bonito (*Sarda sarda* Bloch, 1793) from Gallipoli Peninsula and Dardanelles (northeastern Mediterranean, Turkey). *Turkish Journal of Zoology*, 37(1), 73-83.
- Cengiz, Ö., & Paruğ, Ş. Ş. (2020). A new record of the rarely reported grey triggerfish (*Balistes caprisus* Gmelin, 1789) from Northern Aegean Sea (Turkey). *Marine and Life Sciences*, 2(1), 1-4.
- Collette, B. B., & Nauen, C.E. (1983). *FAO species catalogue. Vol. 2. Scombrids of the world: an annotated and illustrated catalogue of tunas, mackerels, bonitos and related species known to date*. FAO Fish. Synop. 2(125): 53-54.
- Dulčić, J., & Soldo, A. (2005). A new maximum length for the grey triggerfish, *Balistes caprisus* Gmelin, 1789 (Pisces: Balistidae) from the Adriatic Sea. *Institute of Oceanography and Fisheries-Split Croatia*, 88: 1-7.
- Eschmeyer’s Catalog of Fishes. (2024). Species by family/subfamily in Eschmeyer’s Catalog of Fishes (Online version-updated 09 Jul 2024). URL:<https://researcharchive.calacademy.org/research/ichthyology/catalog/SpeciesByFamily.asp#Scombridae>.
- Filiz, H. (2011). A new maximum length for the red mullet, *Mullus barbatus* Linnaeus, 1758. *BIBAD - Research Journal of Biological Sciences*, 4(2): 131-135.
- Filiz, H., & Sevingel, N. (2015). A new maximum length for the parrotfish, *Sparisoma cretense* (Linnaeus, 1758) in the Mediterranean Sea. *Journal of Aquaculture Engineering and Fisheries Research*, 1: 140-143.
- Freedman, J. A., & Noakes, D. L. G. (2002). Why are there no really big bony fishes? A point-of-view on maximum body size in teleosts and elasmobranchs. *Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries*, 12: 403-416.
- Fricke, R., Bilecenoğlu, M., and Sarı, H. M. (2007). Annotated checklist of fish and lamprey species of Turkey, including a red list of threatened and declining species. *Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde Serie A (Biologie)*, 706: 1-169.
- Froese, R., & D. Pauly. Editors. (2024). *FishBase*. World Wide Web electronic publication.

- Genç, Y., Başçınar, N. S. & Dağtekin, M. (2019). Feeding habits during migration of the Atlantic bonito *Sarda sarda* (Bloch, 1793) to the Black Sea. *Marine Biology Research*, 15(2): 125-136.
- Helfman, G. S., Collette, B. B., Facey, D. E., & Bowen, B. W. (2009). *The diversity of fishes: Biology, evolution, and ecology*. Wiley-Blackwell: West Sussex, UK. 720 pp.
- Jennings, S., & Dulvy, N. K. (2005). Reference points and reference directions for size based indicators of community structure. *ICES Journal of Marine Sciences*, 67: 397-404.
- Kara, F. (1979). Observations on growth and relationship between length and weight of *Sarda sarda* (Bloch). *Investigaciones Pesqueras*, 43(1): 95-105.
- Kolher, N., Casey, J., & Turner, P. (1995). Length-weight relationships for 13 species of sharks from the western North Atlantic. *Fishery Bulletin*, 93: 412-418.
- Navarro, M. R., Villamor, B., Myklevoll, S., Gil, J., Abaunza, P., & Canoura, J. (2012). Maximum size of Atlantic mackerel (*Scomber scombrus*) and Atlantic chub mackerel (*Scomber colias*) in the Northeast Atlantic. *Cybio*, 36: 406-408.
- Nümann, W. (1954). Growth and migration of short-finned tuna (*Sarda sarda*) in Turkish waters. *Document Technique*, 42: 377-379.
- Nümann, W. 1955. Die Pelamiden (*Sarda sarda*) des Schwarzen Meeres, des Bosphorus, der Marmara und der Dardanellen. *Hidrobiology* 3: 75-127.
- Oray, I.K., & Karakulak, F. S. (1997). Investigations on the purse seine fishing of bonitos, *Sarda sarda* (Bloch, 1793), in Turkish waters in 1995. *ICCAT, Collective Volume of Scientific Papers*, 46(4): 283-287.
- Oray, I. K., Karakulak, F. S. & Zengin, M. (2004). Report on the Turkish bonito (*Sarda sarda*) fishery in 2000/2001. *ICCAT, Collective Volume of Scientific Papers*, 56(2): 784-788.
- Peters, R. H. (1983). *The ecological implications of body size*. Cambridge University Press, New York, NY.
- Pope, K. L., Wilde, G. R., & Bauer, D. L. (2005). Maximum size of fish caught with standard gears and recreational angling. *Nebraska Cooperative Fish & Wildlife Research Unit- Staff Publications*. 201.
- Quinn II, T.J., & Deriso, R.B. (1999). *Quantitative Fish Dynamics*. Oxford University Press, New York.
- Türkan, G. (1958). The age determination of bonitos and pelamids. *Balık ve Balıkçılık*, 6(3): 18-20
- Vander Veer, H. W., Kooijman, S.A.L.M., & van der Meer, J. (2003). Body size scaling relationships in flatfish as predicted by Dynamic Energy Budgets (DEB theory): implications for recruitment. *Journal of Sea Research*, 50(2-3): 257-272.
- Yoshida, H. O. (1980). Synopsis of biological data on bonito of the genus *Sarda*. *FAO Fisheries Synop.* 118, NOAA Tech. Rep. NMFS Circ. 432.
- Zengin, M., Karakulak, F. S., & Oray, I. K. (2005). Investigations on bonitos (*Sarda sarda* Bloch, 1793) on the southern Black Sea coast of Turkey. *ICCAT, Collective Volume of Scientific Papers*, 58(2): 510-516.

CHAPTER 3

ESTIMATION OF SOIL SALINITY: REMOTE SENSING AND MACHINE LEARNING APPROACHES

Fatma KAPLAN, Prof. Dr. Ali Volkan BİLGİLİ, Lect. Dr. Zekeriya KARA3

REFERENCES

- Abdelaziz, M. E., Abdelsattar, M., Abdeldaym, E. A., Atia, M. A., Mahmoud, A. W. M., Saad, M. M., & Hirt, H. (2019). Piriformospora indica alters Na⁺/K⁺ homeostasis, antioxidant enzymes and LeNHX1 expression of greenhouse tomato grown under salt stress. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 256, 108532.
- Allbed, A., & Kumar, L. (2013). Soil salinity mapping and monitoring in arid and semi-arid regions using remote sensing technology: a review. *Advances in Remote Sensing*, 2(4), 373-385.
- Amirgaliyev, Y., Mukhamediev, R., Merembayev, T., Kuchin, Y., Ataniyazova, A., & Omarova, P. (2024). Remote sensing and machine learning algorithms to predict soil salinity in southern Kazakhstan. *Discover Sustainability*, 5(1), 1-14.
- Bilgili, A., Çullu, M., & Aydemir, S. (2015). Tuzdan Etkilenmiş Toprakların Yakın Kızılötesi Yansıma Spektrometre ve Elektromanyetik İndüksiyon Tekniği Yardımıyla Karakterize Edilebilir Potansiyelinin Araştırılması. *Harran Tarım ve Gıda Bilimleri Dergisi*, 18(1), 33-46.

- Cui, J., Chen, X., Han, W., Cui, X., Ma, W., & Li, G. (2023). Estimation of soil salt content at different depths using UAV multi-spectral remote sensing combined with machine learning algorithms. *Remote Sensing*, 15(21), 5254.
- Chatziantoniou, A., Psomiadis, E., & Petropoulos, G. (2017). Co-orbital Sentinel 1 and 2 for LULC mapping with emphasis on wetlands in a Mediterranean setting based on machine learning. *Remote Sensing*, 9(12), 1259.
- Corwin D.L. and Lesch S.M., 2005. Apparent soil electrical conductivity measurements in agriculture. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture* 46: 11-43.
- Daliakopoulos, I. N., Tsanis, I. K., Koutroulis, A., Kourgialas, N. N., Varouchakis, A. E., Karatzas, G. P., & Ritsema, C. J. (2016). The threat of soil salinity: A European scale review. *Science of the total environment*, 573, 727-739.
- Dube, T., & Mutanga, O. (2015). Investigating the robustness of the new Landsat-8 operational land imager derived texture metrics in estimating plantation forest aboveground biomass in resource-constrained areas. *ISPRS Journal of Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing*, 108, 12-32.
- Das, A., Bhattacharya, B. K., Setia, R., Jayasree, G., & Das, B. S. (2023). A novel method for detecting soil salinity using AVIRIS-NG imaging spectroscopy and ensemble machine learning. *ISPRS Journal of Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing*, 200, 191-212.
- Erkin, N., Zhu, L., Gu, H., & Tusiyiti, A. (2019). Method for predicting soil salinity concentrations in croplands based on machine learning and remote sensing techniques. *Journal of Applied Remote Sensing*, 13(3), 034520-034520.
- Han, Y., Ge, H., Xu, Y., Zhuang, L., Wang, F., Gu, Q., & Li, X. (2023). Estimating soil salinity using multiple spectral indexes and machine learning algorithm in songnen plain, China. *IEEE Journal of Selected Topics in Applied Earth Observations and Remote Sensing*, 16, 7041-7050.
- He, Y., Zhang, Z., Xiang, R., Ding, B., Du, R., Yin, H., ... & Ba, Y. (2023). Monitoring salinity in bare soil based on Sentinel-1/2 image fusion and machine learning. *Infrared Physics & Technology*, 131, 104656.
- Hihi, S., Katlane, R., Kilani, B., Zekri, M. W., Bensalah, R., Siewert, C., & Kallel, M. (2023). Evaluating drought effects on soil: Innovative soil salinity monitoring via SAR data, Sentinel-2 imagery, and machine learning algorithms in Kerkennah Archipelago. *Atmosphere*, 14(10), 1514.
- Kaplan, G., Gašparović, M., Alqasemi, A. S., Aldhaheri, A., Abuelgasim, A., & Ibrahim, M. (2023). Soil salinity prediction using Machine Learning and Sentinel-2 Remote Sensing Data in Hyper-Arid areas. *Physics and Chemistry of the Earth, Parts A/B/C*, 130, 103400.
- Kaplan, F., and Bilgili, A. V. (2024). Characterization of Some Properties of Soils Formed on Basalt Parent Material Using Spectroradiometric and Geostatistical Techniques. *ISPEC Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 8(3), 583-603.
- Klibi, S., Tounsi, K., Rebah, Z. B., Solaiman, B., & Farah, I. R. (2020, September). Soil salinity prediction using a machine learning approach through hyperspectral satellite image. In 2020 5th International conference on advanced technologies for signal and image processing (ATSIP) (pp. 1-6). IEEE.
- Jia, Y., Wu, J., Cheng, M., & Xia, X. (2023). Global transfer of salinization on irrigated land: Complex network and endogenous structure. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 336, 117592.
- Golestani, M., Ghahfarokhi, Z. M., Esfandiarpour-Boroujeni, I., & Shirani, H. (2023). Evaluating the spatiotemporal variations of soil salinity in Sirjan Playa, Iran using Sentinel-2A and Landsat-8 OLI imagery. *Catena*, 231, 107375.
- Gorji, T., Yildirim, A., Hamzehpour, N., Tanik, A., Sertel, E., 2020. Soil salinity analysis of Urmia Lake Basin using Landsat-8 OLI and Sentinel-2A based spectral indices and electrical conductivity measurements. *Ecol. Ind.* ind.2020.106173 106173.
- Merembayev, T., Amirgaliyev, Y., Saurov, S., & Wójcik, W. (2022). Soil salinity classification using machine learning algorithms and radar data in the case from the South of Kazakhstan. *Journal of Ecological Engineering*, 23(10).
- Mukhopadhyay, R., Sarkar, B., Jat, H. S., Sharma, P. C., & Bolan, N. S. (2021). Soil salinity under climate change: Challenges for sustainable agriculture and food security. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 280, 111736.
- Metternicht, G. I., & Zinck, J. A. (2003). Remote sensing of soil salinity: potentials and constraints. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, 85(1), 1-20.

- Nguyen, T. T., Pham, T. D., Nguyen, C. T., Delfos, J., Archibald, R., Dang, K. B., ... & Ngo, H. H. (2022). A novel intelligence approach based active and ensemble learning for agricultural soil organic carbon prediction using multispectral and SAR data fusion. *Science of the Total Environment*, 804, 150187.
- Savin IY, Terekhov A, Amirgaliyev Y, Sagatdinova G. 2023. Satellite monitoring of salinization of irrigated soils in southern kazakhstan. *Eurasian Soil Sci.* 56(10):1498-506.
- Sun, Q., Sun, J., Baidurela, A., Li, L., Hu, X., & Song, T. (2022). Ecological landscape pattern changes and security from 1990 to 2021 in Ebinur Lake Wetland Reserve, China. *Ecological Indicators*, 145, 109648.
- Vagen, T.G., Winowiecki, L.A., Abegaz, A., Hadgu, K.M., 2013. Landsat-based approaches for mapping of land degradation prevalence and soil functional properties in Ethiopia. *Remote Sens. Environ.* 134, 266-275.
- Wang, J., Ding, J., Yu, D., Teng, D., He, B., Chen, X., Ge, X., Zhang, Z., Wang, Y., Yang, F., Shi, T., 2020. Machine learning-based detection of soil salinity in an arid desert region, Northwest China: A comparison between Landsat-8 OLI and Sentinel-2 MSI. *Sci. Total Environ.* 707.
- Wang, F., Yang, S., Yang, W., Yang, X., Jianli, D., 2019a. Comparison of machine learning algorithms for soil salinity predictions in three dryland oases located in Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (XJUAR) of China. *Eur. J. Remote Sens.* 52 (1), 256-276.
- Wen, W., Timmermans, J., Chen, Q., & van Bodegom, P. M. (2020). A review of remote sensing challenges for food security with respect to salinity and drought threats. *Remote Sensing*, 13(1), 6.
- Were, K., Bui, D. T., Dick, Ø. B., & Singh, B. R. (2015). A comparative assessment of support vector regression, artificial neural networks, and random forests for predicting and mapping soil organic carbon stocks across an Afrotropical landscape. *Ecological Indicators*, 52, 394-403.
- Wu, W., Zucca, C., Muhaimeed, A.S., Al-Shafie, W.M., Fadhil Al Quraishi, A.M., Nangia, V., Zhu, M., Liu, G., 2018. Soil salinity prediction and mapping by machine learning regression in Central Mesopotamia, Iraq. *Land Degradation Dev.* 29 (11), 4005-4014.
- Xiong, X., King, M. D., Salomonson, V. V., Barnes, W. L., Wenny, B. N., Angal, A., ... & Link, D. O. (2015). Moderate resolution imaging spectroradiometer on Terra and Aqua missions. *Optical Payloads for Space Missions*, 53-89.
- Xiao, C., Ji, Q., Chen, J., Zhang, F., Li, Y., Fan, J., ... & Wang, H. (2023). Prediction of soil salinity parameters using machine learning models in an arid region of northwest China. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture*, 204, 107512.
- Yujie He, Haoyuan Yin, Yinwen Chen, Ru Xiang, Zhitao Zhang and Haiying Chen, 2024. Soil Salinity Estimation Based on Sentinel-1/2 Texture Features and Machine Learning, *IEEE sensors journal*, vol. 24, no. 9, 1 may 2024.
- Zarei, A., Hasanlou, M., & Mahdianpari, M. (2021). A comparison of machine learning models for soil salinity estimation using multi-spectral earth observation data. *ISPRS annals of the photogrammetry, remote sensing and spatial information sciences*, 3, 257-263.
- Zhang, Y. F., Li, Y. P., Sun, J., & Huang, G. H. (2020). Optimizing water resources allocation and soil salinity control for supporting agricultural and environmental sustainable development in Central Asia. *Science of the Total Environment*, 704, 135281.
- Zhu, J., Pan, Z., Wang, H., Huang, P., Sun, J., Qin, F., & Liu, Z. (2019). An improved multi-temporal and multi-feature tea plantation identification method using Sentinel-2 imagery. *Sensors*, 19(9), 2087.

CHAPTER 4

BIOTECHNOLOGY AND ITS IMPORTANCE IN ORNAMENTAL PLANTS

Muhsin AĞAMİRZAOĞLU, Saeid HEYDARZADEH, Alireza MIRZAE

REFERENCES

- Agrios, G.N. (1988). *Plant Pathology* 3rd (ed) Academic Press. San Diego.
- Ahmadi, T., Kermani, M. J., Mashayekhi, K., Hasanloo, T., & Shariatpanahi, M. E. (2013). Comparing plant morphology, fertility and secondary metabolites in *Rosa hybrida* cv Iceberg and its chromosome-doubled progenies. *International Research Journal of Applied and Basic Sciences*, 4(12), pp.3840-3849.
- Bhojwani, S.S. (2001). Factors affecting androgenesis in indica rice.

- Bi, Y. M., Cammue, B. P. A., Goodwin, P. H., KrishnaRaj, S., & Saxena, P. K. (1999). Resistance to *Botrytis cinerea* in scented geranium transformed with a gene encoding the antimicrobial protein Ace-AMP1. *Plant Cell Reports*, 18, 835-840.
- Bleecker, A. B., & Schaller, G. E. (1996). The mechanism of ethylene perception. *Plant physiology*, 111(3), 653.
- Byrne, D.H. & Carne, Y.M. (2003). Amphidiploidy. In: *Encyclopedia of rose science*. Eds: Roberts, A. V., Debener, T. and Gudin, S. Elsevier Academic Press. 1, 11-15.
- Courtney-Gutterson, N., Napoli, C., Lemieux, C., Morgan, A., Firoozabady, E., & Robinson, K. E. (1994). Modification of flower color in florist's chrysanthemum: production of a white-flowering variety through molecular genetics. *Bio/technology*, 12(3), 268-271.
- Delaat, A. M. M., Gohde, W., & Vogelzakg, M. J. D. C. (1987). Determination of ploidy of single plants and plant populations by flow cytometry. *Plant breeding*, 99(4), 303-307.
- Elomaa, P., Honkanen, J., Puska, R., Seppänen, P., Helariutta, Y., Mehto, M., ... & Teeri, T. H. (1993). *Agrobacterium*-mediated transfer of antisense chalcone synthase cDNA to *Gerbera hybrida* inhibits flower pigmentation. *Bio/technology*, 11(4), 508-511.
- Fluhr, R. (1998). Ethylene perception: from two-component signal transducers to gene induction. *Trends in plant science*, 3(4), 141-146.
- Fukui, H., & Yokota, T. (2005, September). Tetraploid induction by colchicine and oryzalin in *Rosa multiflora*. In IV International Symposium on Rose Research and Cultivation 751 (pp. 313-322).
- Gantait, S., Mandal, N., Bhattacharyya, S., & Das, P. K. (2011). Induction and identification of tetraploids using in vitro colchicine treatment of *Gerbera jamesonii* Bolus cv. Sciella. *Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture (PCTOC)*, 106, 485-493.
- Gutterson, N. (1995). Anthocyanin biosynthetic genes and their application to flower color modification through sense suppression. *HortScience*, 30(5), 964-966.
- Han, D. S., Niimi, Y., & Nakano, M. (1997). Regeneration of haploid plants from anther cultures of the Asiatic hybrid lily 'Connecticut King'. *Plant cell, tissue and organ culture*, 47, 153-158.
- Hennayake, C. K., Kanechi, M., Uno, Y., & Inagaki, N. (2006, August). Differential expression of anthocyanin biosynthetic genes in Charleston roses. In XXVII International Horticultural Congress-IHC2006: II International Symposium on Plant Genetic Resources of Horticultural 760 (pp. 643-650).
- Holton, T. A., Brugliera, F., & Tanaka, Y. (1993). Cloning and expression of flavonol synthase from *Petunia hybrida*. *The Plant Journal*, 4(6), 1003-1010.
- Huitema, J. B. M., Gussenhoven, G., Dons, J. J. M., & Broertjes, C. (1986). Induction and selection of low-temperature-tolerant mutants of *Chrysanthemum morifolium* Ramat.
- Iida, S., Hoshino, A., JOHZUKA-HISATOMI, Y. A. S. U. Y. O., Habu, Y., & Inagaki, Y. (1999). Floricultural Traits and Transposable Elements in the Japanese and Common Morning Glories a. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 870(1), 265-274.
- Jadrná, P., Plavcová, O., & Kobza, F. (2010). Morphological changes in colchicine--treated *Pelargonium* × *hortorum* LH Bailey greenhouse plants. *Horticultural Science*, 37(1), 27-33.
- Jowkar, A., Kermani, M., Kafi, M., Mardi, M., Hoseini, Z. S., & Koobaz, P. (2009). Cytogenetic and flow cytometry analysis of Iranian *Rosa* spp. *Floriculture Ornamental Biotech*, 3(1), 71-74.
- Kanno, Y., Noda, N., Kazuma, K., Tsugawa, H., & Suzuki, M. (2003). Transformation of *Lobelia erinus*. In 21st Annual Meeting of Japanese Society for Plant Cell and Molecular Biology, Kagawa (p. 121).
- Kermani, M. J. (2001). Chromosome doubling and the breeding of disease-resistant roses (Doctoral dissertation, University of East London).
- Kermani, M. J., Sarasan, V., Roberts, A. V., Yokoya, K., Wentworth, J., & Sieber, V. K. (2003). Oryzalin-induced chromosome doubling in *Rosa* and its effect on plant morphology and pollen viability. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 107, 1195-1200.
- Khalid, N., Davey, M. R., & Power, J. B. (1989). An assessment of somaclonal variation in *Chrysanthemum morifolium*: the generation of plants of potential commercial value. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 38(3-4), 287-294.
- Khosravi, P., Kermani, M. J., Nematzadeh, G. A., Bihamta, M. R., & Yokoya, K. (2008). Role of mitotic inhibitors and genotype on chromosome doubling of *Rosa*. *Euphytica*, 160, 267-275.
- Khosravi, P., Kermani, M. J., Nematzadeh, G. A., Bihamta, M. R., & Yokoya, K. (2008). Role of mitotic inhibitors and genotype on chromosome doubling of *Rosa*. *Euphytica*, 160, 267-275.

- Larkin, P. J., & Scowcroft, W. R. (1981). Somaclonal variation-a novel source of variability from cell cultures for plant improvement. *Theoretical and applied genetics*, 60, 197-214.
- Li, X., Gasic, K., Cammue, B., Broekaert, W., & Korban, S. S. (2003). Transgenic rose lines harboring an antimicrobial protein gene, Ace-AMP1, demonstrate enhanced resistance to powdery mildew (*Sphaerotheca pannosa*). *Planta*, 218, 226-232.
- Lu, B., Pan, X., Zhang, L., Huang, B., Sun, L., Li, B., ... & Chen, W. (2006). A genome-wide comparison of genes responsive to autopolyploidy in *Isatis indigotica* using *Arabidopsis thaliana* Affymetrix genechips. *Plant molecular biology reporter*, 24, 197-204.
- Lu, G., Zhang, X., Zou, Y., Zou, Q., Xiang, X., & Cao, J. (2007). Effect of radiation on regeneration of Chinese narcissus and analysis of genetic variation with AFLP and RAPD markers. *Plant cell, tissue and organ culture*, 88, 319-327.
- Lücker, J., Bouwmeester, H. J., Schwab, W., Blaas, J., Van Der Plas, L. H., & Verhoeven, H. A. (2001). Expression of *Clarkia* S-linalool synthase in transgenic petunia plants results in the accumulation of S-linalyl- β -D-glucopyranoside. *The Plant Journal*, 27(4), 315-324.
- Mandal, A. K. A., Chakrabarty, D., & Datta, S. K. (2000). In vitro isolation of solid novel flower colour mutants from induced chimeric ray florets of chrysanthemum. *Euphytica*, 114, 9-12.
- Marchant, R., Davey, M. R., Lucas, J. A., Lamb, C. J., Dixon, R. A., & Power, J. B. (1998). Expression of a chitinase transgene in rose (*Rosa hybrida* L.) reduces development of blackspot disease (*Diplocarpon rosae* Wolf). *Molecular Breeding*, 4, 187-194.
- Meynet, J., Barrade, R., Dulos, A., & Siadous, R. (1996). Diploid plants of roses obtained by parthenogenesis induced using irradiated pollen and in vitro culture of immature seeds. *Agronomie*, 2, 169-175.
- Mizutani, M., Tsuda, S., Suzuki, K., Nakamura, N., Fukui, Y., Kusumi, T., & Tanaka, Y. (2003, January). Evaluation of post transcriptional gene silencing methods using flower color as the indicator. In *Plant and Cell Physiology* (Vol. 44, pp. S122-S122). GREAT CLARENDON ST, OXFORD OX2 6DP, ENGLAND: OXFORD UNIV PRESS.
- Mohan Jain, S. (2006, September). Mutation-assisted breeding for improving ornamental plants. In XXII International Eucarpia Symposium, Section Ornamentals, Breeding for Beauty 714 (pp. 85-98).
- Mohammadi, S., Jahanbakhsh, S., Razavi, K., Sadati, S. Y. R., & Ağamirzaoğlu, M. Evaluation of Some Physiological and Molecular Mechanisms of Wheat Cultivars Under Salt Stress. *Yuzuncu Yıl University Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 35(1), 91-106.
- Mol, J., Cornish, E., Mason, J., & Koes, R. (1999). Novel coloured flowers. *Current Opinion in Biotechnology*, 10(2), 198-201.
- Nimura, M., Kato, J., Horaguchi, H., Mii, M., Sakai, K., & Katoh, T. (2006). Induction of fertile amphidiploids by artificial chromosome-doubling in interspecific hybrid between *Dianthus caryophyllus* L. and *D. japonicus* Thunb. *Breeding Science*, 56(3), 303-310.
- Nishihara, M., Nakatsuka, T., Mishiba, K., Kikuchi, A., & Yamamura, S. (2003). Flower color modification by suppression of chalcone synthase gene in gentian. *Plant Cell Physiol*, 44, s159.
- Pires, J. C., Zhao, J., Schranz, M. E., Leon, E. J., Quijada, P. A., Lukens, L. N., & Osborn, T. C. (2004). Flowering time divergence and genomic rearrangements in resynthesized *Brassica* polyploids (*Brassicaceae*). *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 82(4), 675-688.
- Punja, Z. K. (2001). Genetic engineering of plants to enhance resistance to fungal pathogens-a review of progress and future prospects. *Canadian Journal of Plant Pathology*, 23(3), 216-235.
- Quintana, A., Albrechtová, J., Griesbach, R. J., & Freyre, R. (2007). Anatomical and biochemical studies of anthocyanidins in flowers of *Anagallis monelli* L.(*Primulaceae*) hybrids. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 112(4), 413-421.
- Heydarzadeh, S., Arena, C., Vitale, E., Rahimi, A., Mirzapour, M., Nasar, J., ... & Gitari, H. (2023). Impact of different fertilizer sources under supplemental irrigation and rainfed conditions on eco-physiological responses and yield characteristics of dragon's head (*Lallemantia iberica*). *Plants*, 12(8), 1693.
- Rajagopalan, C. (2000). Export potential of Indian floriculture and need of policy environment. *Floriculture Today*, 9, 29-33.
- Ranney, T. G. (2006). Polyploidy: From evolution to new plant development. In *Combined proceedings international plant propagators' society* (Vol. 56, pp. 137-142). Bellefonte, PA, USA: IPPS.

- Rout, G. R., Mohapatra, A., & Jain, S. M. (2006). Tissue culture of ornamental pot plant: A critical review on present scenario and future prospects. *Biotechnology advances*, 24(6), 531-560.
- Savin, K. W., Baudinette, S. C., Graham, M. W., Michael, M. Z., Nugent, G. D., Lu ChinYi, L. C., ... & Cornish, E. C. (1995). Antisense ACC oxidase RNA delays carnation petal senescence.
- Schiva, T. (2000, May). Strategies for development of commercial floriculture in Asia and the Pacific. In Report of the APO seminar, 2nd–6th May (pp. 27-38).
- Schlangen, K., Halbwirth, H., Topuz, F., Miosic, S., Seitz, C., & Stich, K. (2007). Breeding for yellow flower colour. *Journal of Biotechnology*, 131(2), S35.
- Shaw, J. F., Chen, H. H., Tsai, M. F., Kuo, C. I., & Huang, L. C. (2002). Extended flower longevity of *Petunia hybrida* plants transformed with boers, a mutated ERS gene of *Brassica oleracea*. *Molecular Breeding*, 9, 211-216.
- Shimada, Y., Nakano-Shimada, R., Ohbayashi, M., Okinaka, Y., Kiyokawa, S., & Kikuchi, Y. (1999). Expression of chimeric P450 genes encoding flavonoid-3', 5'-hydroxylase in transgenic tobacco and petunia plants 1. *Febs Letters*, 461(3), 241-245.
- Shinoyama, H., & Mochizuki, A. (2006, September). Insect resistant transgenic chrysanthemum [*Dendranthema x grandiflorum* (Ramat.) Kitamura]. In XXII International Eucarpia Symposium, Section Ornamentals, Breeding for Beauty 714 (pp. 177-184).
- Skachkova, T. S., Mitouchkina, T. Y., Taran, S. A., & Dolgov, S. V. (2006, September). Molecular biology approach for improving chrysanthemum resistance to virus B. In XXII International Eucarpia Symposium, Section Ornamentals, Breeding for Beauty 714 (pp. 185-192).
- Sopory, S. K., & Munshi, M. (1996). Anther culture. In *In Vitro Haploid Production in Higher Plants: Volume 1—Fundamental Aspects and Methods*, 145-176.
- Sun, M., Li, P., & Zhang, Q. X. (2006, August). Flower color and florescence mutants obtained using electron beam irradiation of chrysanthemum buds. In XXVII International Horticultural Congress-IHC2006: II International Symposium on Plant Genetic Resources of Horticultural 760 (pp. 667-672).
- Sun, Q., Sun, H., Bell, R. L., Li, L., Zhou, G., Xin, L., & Wei, Z. (2015). Field performance of vegetative form traits of neopolyploids produced by in vitro colchicine treatment in *Pyrus communis*. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 193, 182-187.
- Takamura, T., & Miyajima, I. (1996). Colchicine induced tetraploids in yellow-flowered cyclamens and their characteristics. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 65(4), 305-312.
- Talebi, S. F., Saharkhiz, M. J., Kermani, M. J., Sharafi, Y., & Raouf Fard, F. (2017). Effect of different antimetabolic agents on polyploid induction of anise hyssop (*Agastache foeniculum* L.). *Caryologia*, 70(2), 184-193.
- Tanaka, Y., Katsumoto, Y., Brugliera, F., & Mason, J. (2005). Genetic engineering in floriculture. *Plant cell, tissue and organ culture*, 80, 1-24.
- Valizadeh, N., Holasou, H. A., Mohammadi, S. A., & Agamirzaoglu, M. (2024). Analysis of genetic diversity and population structure of Iranian *Artemisia annua* L. accessions using IRAP-based molecular markers and revealing retroelement insertional polymorphism. *Genetic Resources and Crop Evolution*, 1-12.
- Van der Krol, A. R., Lenting, P. E., Veenstra, J., van der Meer, I. M., Koes, R. E., Gerats, A. G., ... & Stuitje, A. R. (1988). An anti-sense chalcone synthase gene in transgenic plants inhibits flower pigmentation. *Nature*, 333(6176), 866-869.
- van der Salm, T. P., van der Toorn, C. J., Bouwer, R., Hänisch ten Cate, C. H., & Dons, H. J. (1997). Production of ROL gene transformed plants of *Rosa hybrida* L. and characterization of their rooting ability. *Molecular Breeding*, 3, 39-47.
- Walther, F., & Sauer, A. (1985). July. In vitro mutagenesis in roses. In I International Symposium of the Research and Cultivation of Roses 189 (pp. 37-46).
- Winefield, C., Lewis, D., Arathoon, S., & Deroles, S. (1999). Alteration of petunia plant form through the introduction of the rolC gene from *Agrobacterium rhizogenes*. *Molecular Breeding*, 5(6), 543-551.
- Winkel-Shirley, B. (2002). Biosynthesis of flavonoids and effects of stress. *Current opinion in plant biology*, 5(3), 218-223.
- Yamaguchi, H. (2018). Mutation breeding of ornamental plants using ion beams. *Breeding science*, 68(1), 71-78.

- Zheng, Y., Ma, Y., Liu, Q., & Cai, W. (2005, September). An antisense ETR1 cDNA from rose can reduce the ethylene sensitivity of petunias. In IV International Symposium on Rose Research and Cultivation 751 (pp. 473-479).
- Zuker, A., Tzfira, T., Ben-Meir, H., Ovadis, M., Shklarman, E., Itzhaki, H., ... & Vainstein, A. (2002). Modification of flower color and fragrance by antisense suppression of the flavanone 3-hydroxylase gene. *Molecular Breeding*, 9, 33-41.

CHAPTER 5

MECHANIZATION AND FEASIBILITY ANALYSIS OF WATER CONSUMPTION IN LIVESTOCK PRODUCTION

Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mehmet Emin BİLGİLİ, Prof. Dr. Ali AYBEK, Assist. Prof. Dr. Mehmet SOLAK
REFERENCES

- Araújo, G. G. L. D., Voltolini, T. V., Chizzotti, M. L., Turco, S. H. N., & Carvalho, F.F.R.D. (2010). Water and small ruminant production. *Revista Brasileira de Zootecnia*, 39, 326-336.
- Meehan, M. A., Stokka, G. L., & Mostrom, M. S. (2015). Livestock water requirements. NDSU Extension Service.
- Northeast, N. E., Southern, S., & Western, W. (2025) Regional Center for Sustainable Dairy Farming. <https://projects.sare.org/project-reports/ls94-063/>. (Access Date: 14.03.2025).
- NRCS, N. (2015). watering facility. 614_OK_CPS_Watering_Facility_2021
- NRCS, N. (2017). Conservation Practice Standard. 2013-03-18]. <http://www.nrcs.usda.gov>.
- Parker, D. B., & Brown, M. S. (2003). Water consumption for livestock and poultry production. *Encyclopedia of water science*, 588-591.
- URL (2025a). Watering-behavior-sheep-goats. <https://www.labuvette-waterers.co.uk/advice/watering-behavior-sheep-goats>. (Access Date: 14.03.2025).
- URL (2025b). Planning and Design of Livestock Watering Systems. <https://forestrywebinars.net/webinars/planning-and-design-of-livestock-watering-systems/>. (Access Date: 14.03.2025).
- URL (2025c). Suyun Önemi. <https://www.tiski.gov.tr/icerik/detay.aspx?Id=42>. (Access Date: 14.03.2025).
- Ward, D., & McKague, K. (2007). Water requirements of livestock. *a A*, 22(54), 38.

CHAPTER 6

WHERE SHOULD WE GO? (AIMING FOR FUTURE AGRICULTURAL MOVEMENT) WHY SHOULD WORRY ABOUT SECURITY AND FOOD SAFETY?

Solmaz NAJAFI, Meriç BALCI, Mina NAJAFI

REFERENCES

- Afeiche MC, Williams PL, Gaskins AJ, Mendiola J, Jørgensen N, Swan S H, Chavarro JE (2014) Meat intake and reproductive parameters among young men. *Epidemiology*, 25: 3- 323.
- Ahearn MC, Yee J, Ball V, Nehring E, Richard F (1998) Agricultural Productivity in the United States, in *Agricultural Information Bulletins*, United States Department of Agriculture, Economic Research Service.
- Almeida RF, Queiroz IDS, Mikhael JER, Oliveira RC, Borges EN (2019) Enriched animal manure as a source of phosphorus in sustainable agriculture. *International Journal of Recycling of Organic Waste in Agriculture*, 1-8.
- Anonymous (2006) *New Green Revolution in the 21st Century*, Rockefeller Foundation: New York.
- Anonymous (2019a) Industrial Revolution. Available at: <https://www.history.com/topics/industrial-revolution/industrial-revolution>.
- Anonymous (2019b) Neolithic Revolution. Available at: <https://www.history.com/topics/pre-history/neolithic-revolution>.
- Anonymous (2020) Deforestation. Available at: <https://www.carbonfootprint.com/deforestation.html>.
- Aubry C, Manouchehri N (2019) Urban agriculture and health: assessing risks and overseeing practices. *Field Actions Science Reports. The Journal of Field Actions*, 20: 108-111.
- Bayer (2020) Frequently Asked Supplier Questions on Monsanto Acquisition. Available at: <https://www.bayer.com/en/monsanto-acquisition.aspx>.

- Bishop-Hurley GJ, Swain DL, Anderson DM, Sikka P, Crossman C, Corke P (2007) Virtual fencing applications: Implementing and testing an automated cattle control system. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture*, 56(1): 14-22.
- Burns C, Bodner K, Swaen G, Collins J, Beard K, Lee M (2011) Cancer incidence of 2, 4-D production workers. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 8(9): 3579-3590.
- Carpenter JE (2011) Impact of GM crops on biodiversity. *GM Crops*, 2(1): 7-23.
- Cedeño-Laurent JG, Williams A, MacNaughton P, Cao X, Eitland E, Spengler J, Allen J (2018) Building evidence for health: green buildings, current science, and future challenges. *Annual Review of Public Health*, 39: 291-308.
- Chen W, Huang D, Liu N, Zhang Y, Badgery WB, Wang X, Shen Y (2015) Improved grazing management may increase soil carbon sequestration in temperate steppe. *Scientific reports* 5: 10892.
- Clark C, Talbot B, Bulkley J, Adriaens P (2005) Optimization of green roofs for air pollution mitigation. In: *Proceeding of 3rd North American Green Roof Conference: Greening Roof tops for Sustainable Communities*, Washington, DC, pp. 4-6.
- Çokkızgın, A., Girgel, Ü., Kara, Z., Çölkesen, M., Saltalı, K., & Yürürdurmaz, C. (2022). The effect of organic fertilizers on the yield components of corn plant, protein and starch content of grain. *Harran Tarım ve Gıda Bilimleri Dergisi*, 26(2), 133-142.
- Crabben JVD (2010) Migration Age. Available at: https://www.ancient.eu/Migration_Age/.
- Crews C, Roberts D, Lauryssen S, Kramer G (2009) Survey of furan in foods and coffees from five European Union countries. *Food Additives and Contaminants*, 2(2): 95-98.
- Davidson PM, Singh RP (2018) Food Additive. Available at: <https://www.britannica.com/topic/food-additive>.
- Davies J, Davies D (2010) Origins and evolution of antibiotic resistance. *Microbiology and Molecular Biology Review*, 74(3): 417-433.
- Dhanagare DN (2019) The Green revolution and social inequalities in rural India. *Bulletin of Concerned Asian Scholars*, 20(2): 2-13.
- EFSA (2012) Initial review on GM maize and herbicide study. Available at: <http://www.efsa.europa.eu/en/press/news/121004>.
- EPA (2017) Inventory of U.S. Greenhouse Gas Emissions and Sinks. Available at: <https://cfpub.epa.gov/ghgdata/inventoryexplorer/#agriculture/allgas/source/all>.
- EPA (2018) Basic Information about Nonpoint Source (NPS) Pollution. Available at: <https://www.epa.gov/nps/basic-information-about-nonpoint-source-nps-pollution>.
- Ergin I, Karababa AO (2011) Genetically modified organisms: Why is hard to prove their harm to health? Problems and tips of risk. *Turkey Journal of Public Health*, 9(2): 113-123.
- FAO (2019) The State of Food Security and Nutrition in the World. Safeguarding against economic slowdowns and downturns. FAO, Rome.
- FAO (2020) Food Safety. Available at: <http://www.fao.org/food-safety/en/>.
- Feldmann H (2013) Technological unemployment in industrial countries. *Journal of Evolutionary Economics*, 23(5): 1099-1126.
- Finckh MR, Wolfe MS (1997) The use of biodiversity to restrict plant diseases and some consequences for farmers and society. In: *Ecology in Agriculture*, Academic Press. pp. 203-237.
- Folta K (2015) Do GMOs taste different? Available at: <https://gmoanswers.com/ask/do-gmos-tastes-different>.
- Geno L, Geno B (2001) Polyculture Production. Principles, Benefits and Risks of Multiple Cropping Land Management Systems for Australia 2001. A report for Rural Industries Research and Development Corporation. RIRDC Publication (01/34).
- Ginty MM (2016) Control Household Pests Without Scary Poisons. Available at: <https://www.nrdc.org/stories/control-household-pests-without-scary-poisons>.
- Health SC (1999) Assessment of Potential Risks to Human Health from Hormone Residues in Bovine Meat and Meat Products. European Commission.
- Henry JPCS (2015) Management of Lagoons and Storage Structures For Dairy Manure. Clemson University, Clemson Cooperative Extension.
- IDSA (2018) New Estimate of Annual Deaths Caused by Treatment Resistant Infections Highlights Gaps in Research, Stewardship, Surveillance. Available at: <https://www.idsociety.org/news-->

- publications-new/articles/2018/new-estimate-of-annual-deaths-caused-by-treatment-resistant-infections-highlights-gaps-in-research-stewardship-surveillance/.
- IFPRI (2020) Food Security. Available at: <https://www.ifpri.org/topic/food-security>.
- Iverson AL, Marin LE, Ennis KK, Gonthier DJ, Connor-Barrie BT, Remfert JL, Perfecto I (2014) Do polycultures promote win-wins or trade-offs in agricultural ecosystem services? A meta-analysis. *Journal of Applied Ecology*, 51(6): 1593-1602.
- Jefferson RA, Byth D, Correa C, Otero G, Qualset C (1999) Genetic use restriction technologies. Technical assessment of the set of new technologies which sterilize or reduce the agronomic value of second generation seed as exemplified by US Patent (5,723,765).
- Jeong SH, Kang D, Lim MW, Kang CS, Sung HJ (2010) Risk assessment of growth hormones and antimicrobial residues in meat. *Toxicological Research*, 26(4): 301-313.
- Kara, Z. (2024). Assessment of heavy metal pollution in soil-parent material relationship across ecosystems. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment*, 196(11), 1-11.
- Kara, Z., & Aydemir, M. (2023). Üzümsü meyve yaprak atıklarının toprak sıkışmasına etkisi. *MAS Journal of Applied Sciences*, 8(1), 158-166.
- Kats G (2003) The Costs and Financial Benefits of Green Buildings. Sustainable Building Task Force.
- Key S, Ma JK, Drake PM (2008) Genetically modified plants and human health. *Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine*, 101(6): 290-298.
- Kohlstadt I (2006) Scientific Evidence For Musculoskeletal, Bariatric, and Sports Nutrition. CRC Press.
- Koohafkan P (2012) Water and Cereals In Drylands. Routledge Press.
- Kraychev S (2010) Food security in the BSEC Member States, C. Thirty Fourth Meeting of the Economic, Technological and Environmental Affairs Committee Editor. Belgrade.
- Lee TH, Ho HK, Leung TF (2017) Genetically modified foods and allergy. *Hong Kong Medical Journal*, 23(3): 291-295.
- Levine RV, Norenzayan A (1999) The pace of life in 31 countries. *Journal of Cross-Cultural Psychology*, 30(2): 178-205.
- Liebman M, Staver CP, Mohler CL (2001) Crop diversification for weed management. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK. Pp. 322-374.
- Lindwall, C (2019) Industrial Agricultural Pollution 101. Available at: <https://www.nrdc.org/stories/industrial-agricultural-pollution-101>.
- Lucas RE (2002) Lectures on economic growth. Harvard University Press.
- Lushchak VI, Matviishyn TM, Husak VV (2018) Pesticide toxicity: a mechanistic approach. *EXCLI Journal*, 17: 1101-1136.
- Ma L, Hu L, Feng X, Wang S (2018) Nitrate and nitrite in health and disease. *Aging and Disease*, 9(5): 938.
- Maucieri C, Nicoletto C, Junge R, Schmautz Z, Sambo P, Borin M (2018) Hydroponic systems and water management in aquaponics: a review. *Italian Journal of Agronomy*, 13: 1-1012.
- McCann D, Barrett A, Cooper A, Crumpler D, Dalen L, Grimshaw K, Kitchin E, Lok K, Porteous L, Prince E, Sonuga-Barke E, Warner JO, Stevenson J (2007) Food additives and hyperactive behaviour in 3-year-old and 8/9-year-old children in the community: A randomised, double-blinded, placebo-controlled trial. *Lancet*, 370: 1560-1567.
- Melillo ED (2012) The first green revolution: debt peonage and the making of the nitrogen fertilizer trade, 1840–1930. *The American Historical Review*, 117(4): 1028-1060.
- Mollison B (1997) Introduction to Permaculture. Tagari Publications. 224P.
- Nardinelli C (2019) Industrial Revolution and the Standard of Living. Available at: <https://www.econlib.org/library/Enc/IndustrialRevolutionandtheStandardofLiving.html>.
- Neslen A (2018) Monsanto and Bayer are set to merge. here's why you should care. Available at: <https://www.huffpost.com/entry/>.
- Norsworthy JK, Ward SM, Shaw DR, Llewellyn RS, Nichols RL, Webster TM, Witt WW (2012) Reducing the risks of herbicide resistance: best management practices and recommendations. *Weed Science*, 60: 31-62.
- Nunez C (2019) What Are Fossil Fuels? Available at: <https://www.nationalgeographic.com/environment/energy/reference/fossil-fuels/>.
- Oberai AS, Singh HM (1980) Migration flows in Punjab's green revolution belt. *Economic and Political Weekly*, A2-A12.

- Ormandy EH, Dale J, Griffin G (2011) Genetic engineering of animals: ethical issues, including welfare concerns. *The Canadian Veterinary Journal*, 52(5): 544.
- Orsini F, Kahane R, Nono-Womdim R, Gianquinto G (2013) Urban agriculture in the developing world: a review. *Agronomy for Sustainable Development*, 33(4): 695-720.
- Overton M (1996) *Agricultural revolution in England: the transformation of the agrarian economy 1500-1850* (Vol. 23). Cambridge University Press.
- Page T (2018) World's largest vertical farm' to feed Middle East's high-fliers, CNN.
- Pretty JN, Ball AS, Lang T, Morison JI (2005) Farm costs and food miles: An assessment of the full cost of the UK weekly food basket. *Food policy*, 30(1): 1-19.
- Purdy C (2018) The globe's biggest maritime shipping company is abandoning fossil fuels. Available at: <https://qz.com/1486377/global-shipper-maersk-says-it-will-eliminate-fossil-fuels-by-2050/>.
- Resnik DB (2015) Retracting inconclusive research: lessons from the Seralini GM maize feeding study. *Journal of Agricultural and Environmental Ethics*, 28(4): 621-633.
- Richard DM, Dawes MA, Mathias CW, Acheson A, Hill-Kapturczak N, Dougherty DM (2009) L-tryptophan: basic metabolic functions, behavioral research and therapeutic indications. *International Journal of Tryptophan Research*, 2: 45-60.
- Ritchie H, Roser M (2020) Fossil Fuels. Available at: <https://ourworldindata.org/fossil-fuels>.
- Rollefson GO, Simmons AH, Kafafi Z (1992) Neolithic Cultures at'Ain Ghazal, Jordan. *Journal of Field Archaeology*, 443-470.
- Roudart MML (2006) *A History of World Agriculture: From the Neolithic Age to the Current Crisis*. 1st Paperback Edition. Monthly Review Press. 496.
- Schubbert R, Lettmann C, Doerfler W (1994) Ingested foreign (phage M13) DNA survives transiently in the gastrointestinal tract and enters the bloodstream of mice. *Molecular and General Genetics*, 242(5): 495-504.
- Senthil Kumar VS, Rajan C, Divya P, Sasikumar S (2018) Adverse effects on consumer's health caused by hormones administered in cattle. *International Food Research Journal*, 25:1.
- Seralini, GE, Clair E, Mesnage R, Gress S, Defarge N, Malatesta M, Hennequin D, de Vendomis JS (2012) Long term toxicity of a Roundup herbicide and a Roundup-tolerant genetically modified maize. *Food and Chemical Toxicology*, 50(11): 4221-4231.
- Tan PY, Sia A (2005) A pilot green roof research project in Singapore. In: *Proceedings of Third Annual Greening Rooftops For Sustainable Communities Conference, Awards and Trade Show*, Washington, DC.
- UN (2019) Population. Available at: <https://www.un.org/en/sections/issues-depth/population/index.html>.
- UNFPA (2011) About 7 Billion Actions. Available at: <https://web.archive.org/web/20111024144450/http://www.7billionactions.org/about>.
- Vally H, Misso NL (2012) Adverse reactions to the sulphite additives. *Gastroenterology and Hepatology from Bed to Bench*, 5(1): 16.
- Van Oost K, Govers G, De Alba S, Quine TA (2006) Tillage erosion: a review of controlling factors and implications for soil quality. *Progress in Physical Geography*, 30(4): 443-466.
- Vasavi AR (2009) Suicides and the making of India's agrarian distress. *South African Review of Sociology*, 40(1): 94-108.
- Velle W (1981) The Use Of Hormones In Animal Production, in *FAO Animal Production and Health Paper*, 31. the joint fao/who expert committee on food additives Department of Physiology, Veterinary College of Norway, Oslo, Norway.
- Wei J (2012) *Great Inventions That Changed The World*. John Wiley & Sons.
- WHO (2015) IARC Monograph on Glyphosate. Available at: <https://www.iarc.fr/featured-news/media-centre-iarc-news-glyphosate/>.
- WHO (2018) Food Additives. Available at: <https://www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/food-additives>.
- Wiseman R (2020) Welcome to the Pace of Life Project. Available at: http://www.richardwiseman.com/quirkology/pace_home.htm.
- Worldometer (2019) World Population by Year 2019. Available at: <https://www.worldometers.info>.

CLIMATE CHANGE AND WATER USE IN AGRICULTURE IN A BEHAVIORAL ECONOMICS PERSPECTIVE

Damla ARTIKASLAN

REFERENCES

- Adams, D. C., & Salois, M. J. (2010). Local versus organic: Consumer preferences for locally grown produce over organically certified produce. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 92(5), 1288–1296.
- Ahmad Nahhas, H., & Corley, H. W. (2018). An alternative interpretation of mixed strategies in n-person normal form games via resource allocation. *Theoretical Economics Letters*, 8(10), 2063–2075.
- Allaire, G., Maigné, E., & Sautier, B. (2009). The influence of local context on farmers' adoption of environmental standards: A spatial analysis. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 90(5), 1896–1909.
- Allcott, H. (2011). Social norms and energy conservation. *Journal of Public Economics*, 95(9–10), 1082–1095.
- Ariely, D. (2008). *Predictably irrational: The hidden forces that shape our decisions*. Harper.
- Aryal, K. P., Chaudhary, P., Pandit, S., & Sharma, G. (2009). Consumers' willingness to pay for organic products: A case from Kathmandu Valley. *The Journal of Agriculture and Environment*, 10, 15–26.
- Atış, E., Günden, C., & Atakan, P. (2024). Behavioral economics to tackle climate change in agriculture. In *Agricultural Economics and Climate Change*. [Yaynevi bilgisi eksik]
- Baek, T. H., & Yoon, S. (2017). Guilt and shame: Environmental message framing effects. *Journal of Advertising*, 46(3), 440–453.
- Beedell, J., & Rehman, T. (1999). Explaining farmers' conservation behaviour: Why do farmers behave the way they do? *Journal of Environmental Management*, 57(3), 165–176. <https://doi.org/10.1006/jema.1999.0296>
- Berg, H. (2002). Rice monoculture and integrated pest management in the Mekong Delta, Vietnam: Ecological and economic perspectives. *Ambio: A Journal of the Human Environment*, 31(7–8), 437–442.
- Brick, K., & Visser, M. (2015). Risk preferences, technology adoption and insurance uptake: A framed experiment. *Journal of Economic Behavior & Organization*, 118, 383–396.
- Brown, M. E., & Funk, C. C. (2008). Food security under climate change. [Eksik dergi adı ve detaylar]
- Brunso, K., & Grunert, K. G. (1995). Development and testing of a cross-culturally valid instrument: Food-related lifestyle. *Advances in Consumer Research*, 22, 475–480.
- Burton, R. J. F. (2004). Reconceptualising the 'behavioural approach' in agricultural studies: A socio-psychological perspective. *Journal of Rural Studies*, 20(3), 359–371.
- Chen, X., Lupi, F., An, L., Sheely, R., Vina, A., & Liu, J. (2009). Agent-based modeling of the effects of social norms on enrollment in payments for ecosystem services. *Ecological Modelling*, 220(5), 561–572.
- Chrysoschoidis, G. M. (2000). Repercussions of consumer confusion for late introduced differentiated products. *European Journal of Marketing*, 34(5/6), 705–722.
- Cialdini, R. B., Reno, R. R., & Kallgren, C. A. (1990). A focus theory of normative conduct: Recycling the concept of norms to reduce littering in public places. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 58(6), 1015–1026.
- Czap, N. V., Czap, H. J., Banerjee, S., & Burbach, M. E. (2019). Encouraging farmers' participation in the Conservation Stewardship Program: A field experiment. *Ecological Economics*, 161, 130–143.
- Defrancesco, E., Gatto, P., Runge, F., & Trestini, S. (2008). Factors affecting farmers' participation in agri-environmental measures: A Northern Italian perspective. *Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 59(1), 114–131.
- Dessart, F. J., Barreiro-Hurle, J., & van Bavel, R. (2019). Behavioural factors affecting the adoption of sustainable farming practices: A policy-oriented review. *European Review of Agricultural Economics*, 46(3), 417–471.
- Doherty, K. L., & Webler, T. N. (2016). Social norms and efficacy beliefs drive the Alarmed segment's public-sphere climate actions. *Nature Climate Change*, 6(9), 879–884.
- Dolan, P., Hallsworth, M., Halpern, D., King, D., & Vlaev, I. (2010). *MINDSPACE: Influencing behaviour through public policy*. Cabinet Office.
- Duflo, E., Kremer, M., & Robinson, J. (2011). Nudging farmers to use fertilizer: Theory and empirical evidence from Kenya. *American Economic Review*, 101(6), 2350–2390.

- Easterling, W. E. (1986). Subscribers to the NOAA monthly and seasonal weather outlook. *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, 67, 402–410.
- FAO. (2008). *Climate change and food security: A framework document*. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations.
- Fazal, S. A., & Abdul Wahab, S. (2013). Economic impact of climate change on agricultural sector: A review. *Journal of Transformative Entrepreneurship*, 1(1), 39–49.
- Feather, N. T. (1982). Human values and the prediction of action: An expectancy-valence analysis. In *Expectations and Actions: Expectancy-Value Models in Psychology* (pp. 263–289). Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.
- Feinberg, M., & Willer, R. (2011). Apocalypse soon? Dire messages reduce belief in global warming by contradicting just-world beliefs. *Psychological Science*, 22(1), 34–38. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0956797610391911>
- Ferraro, P. J., Miranda, J. J., & Price, M. K. (2011). The persistence of treatment effects with norm-based policy instruments: Evidence from a randomized environmental policy experiment. *American Economic Review*, 101(3), 318–322.
- Frederiks, E. R., Stenner, K., & Hobman, E. V. (2015). Household energy use: Applying behavioural economics to understand consumer decision-making and behaviour. *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, 41, 1385–1394.
- Green, L., Myerson, J., & McFadden, E. (1994). Rate of temporal discounting decreases with amount of reward. *Journal of the Experimental Analysis of Behavior*, 62(3), 349–363.
- Greiner, R., & Gregg, D. (2011). Farmers' intrinsic motivations, barriers to the adoption of conservation practices and effectiveness of policy instruments: Empirical evidence from northern Australia. *Land Use Policy*, 28(1), 257–265. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.landusepol.2010.06.006>
- Hallsworth, M., Snijders, V., Burd, H., Prestt, J., Judah, G., Huff, S., & Halpern, D. (2016). Applying behavioural insights: Simple ways to improve health outcomes. Behavioural Insights Team.
- He, R., Jin, J., Gong, H., & Tian, Y. (2019). Çiftçilerin enerji verimli cihaz kullanım davranışlarında risk tercihlerinin ve kayıp kaçınmasının rolü. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 215, 305–314.
- Hogg, M. A., Terry, D. J., & White, K. M. (1995). A tale of two theories: A critical comparison of identity theory with social identity theory. *Social Psychology Quarterly*, 58(4), 255–269. <https://doi.org/10.2307/2787127>
- Hong, H. (2016). *Behavioral economics*. Seohae Publishing. [Yayınevi çevirisi eklendi]
- Horowitz, J. K., & McConnell, K. E. (2002). A review of WTA/WTP studies. *Journal of Environmental Economics and Management*, 44, 426–447.
- Huber, R. A., Anderson, B., & Bernauer, T. (2018). Can social norm interventions promote voluntary pro-environmental action? *Environmental Science & Policy*, 89, 231–246.
- Hüttel, S., Jansson, J., Pärlöv, J., & Skum, L. (2020). Social norms and the adoption of sustainable practices in farming. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 258, 120885.
- Hüttel, S., Leuchten, M.-T., & Leyer, M. (2020). The importance of social norms on adopting sustainable digital fertilisation methods. *Organization & Environment*, 33(4), 579–604.
- IPCC. (2007). *Climate change: Synthesis report*. Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change. <https://www.ipcc.ch/report/ar4/syr/>
- Kahneman, D., & Tversky, A. (1979). Prospect theory: An analysis of decision under risk. *Econometrica*, 47(2), 263–291.
- Kahneman, D., Knetsch, J. L., & Thaler, R. H. (1990). Experimental tests of the endowment effect and the Coase theorem. *Journal of Political Economy*, 98(6), 1325–1348.
- Kahneman, D., Knetsch, J. L., & Thaler, R. H. (1991). Anomalies: The endowment effect, loss aversion, and status quo bias. *Journal of Economic Perspectives*, 5(1), 193–206.
- Katzev, R. D., & Wang, T. (1994). Can commitment change behavior? A case study of environmental actions. *Journal of Social Behavior and Personality*, 9(1), 13–26.
- Kibet, N., Obare, G. A., & Lagat, J. K. (2018). Effects of risk attitude on Global-GAP certification decisions of smallholder bean farmers in Kenya. *Journal of Behavioral and Experimental Finance*, 18, 18–29.
- Kirkland, C. (2023). *Understanding the global supply of water*, Visual Capitalist.
- Knetsch, J. L. (1989). The endowment effect and evidence of nonreversible indifference curves. *American Economic Review*, 79, 1277–1284.

- Le Coent, P., Préget, R., & Thoyer, S. (2020). Do farmers follow the herd? The influence of social norms in the participation to agri-environmental schemes. *Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 71(3), 784–803.
- Li, L., & Huang, Y. (2023). Sustainable agriculture in the face of climate change: Exploring farmers' risk perception, low-carbon technology adoption, and productivity in the Guanzhong Plain of China. *Water*, 15(12). <https://doi.org/10.3390/w15122239>
- Liu, E. M., & Huang, J. (2013). Risk preferences and pesticide use by cotton farmers in China. *Journal of Development Economics*, 103, 202–215.
- Loroz, P. S. (2007). The effect of informational framing on consumer recycling attitudes and behaviors. *Journal of Consumer Marketing*, 24(5), 330–337. <https://doi.org/10.1108/07363760710773155>
- Lourenço, J. S., Ciriolo, E., Almeida, S. R., & Troussard, X. (2016). Behavioural insights applied to policy: European report. European Commission.
- Mao, H., Zhou, L., Ying, R., & Pan, D. (2021). Time preferences and green agricultural technology adoption: Field evidence from rice farmers in China. *Land Use Policy*, 109, 105627.
- Marennya, P. P., Barrett, C. B., & Bezabih, M. (2014). The adoption of sustainable agricultural technologies: A review. *Agricultural Economics*, 45(3), 341–360.
- McGuire, J. M., Morton, L. W., Arbuckle, J. G., Jr., & Cast, A. D. (2015). Farmer identities and responses to the social-biophysical environment. *Journal of Rural Studies*, 39, 145–155.
- Meyerowitz, B. E., & Chaiken, S. (1987). The effect of message framing on breast self-examination attitudes, intentions, and behavior. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 52(3), 500–510.
- Miller, G. F., Schermerhorn, P., & Karp, R. (2016). Decision making under time pressure, modelled in a prospect theory framework. *Frontiers in Psychology*, 7, 1561. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpsyg.2016.01561>
- Neumann, J. V., & Morgenstern, O. (1953). *Theory of games and economic behavior*. Princeton University Press.
- Newcomb, T. M. (1943). *Personality and social change: Attitude formation in a student community*. Dryden Press.
- Nilsson, A., von Borgstede, C., & Biel, A. (2004). Willingness to accept climate change strategies: The effect of values and norms. *Journal of Environmental Psychology*, 24(3), 267–277.
- Novemsky, N., & Kahneman, D. (2005). The boundaries of loss aversion. *Journal of Marketing Research*, 42(2), 119–128.
- OECD. (2017). *Tackling environmental problems with the help of behavioural insights*. OECD Publishing.
- Palm-Forster, L. H., Ferraro, P. J., & Janusch, N. (2019). Behavioral and experimental agri-environmental research: Methodological challenges, literature gaps, and recommendations. *Environmental and Resource Economics*, 73, 719–742.
- Poortinga, W., & Whitaker, L. (2018). Promoting the use of reusable coffee cups through environmental messaging, the provision of alternatives and financial incentives. *Sustainability*, 10(3), 873. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su10030873>
- Reb, J., & Connolly, T. (2007). Possession, feelings of ownership and the endowment effect. *Judgment and Decision Making*, 2(2), 107–114.
- Richardson-Klavehn, A., & Bjork, R. A. (1988). Measures of memory. In M. M. Gruneberg, P. E. Morris, & R. N. Sykes (Eds.), *Practical aspects of memory: Current research and issues* (Vol. 1, pp. 445–450). Wiley.
- Ropret Homar, A., & Knežević Cvelbar, L. (2021). The effects of framing on environmental decisions: A systematic literature review. *Ecological Economics*, 183, 106957.
- Samuelson, W., & Zeckhauser, R. (1988). Status quo bias in decision making. *Journal of Risk and Uncertainty*, 1(1), 7–59.
- Sayman, S., & Öncüler, A. (2005). Effects of study design characteristics on the WTA–WTP disparity: A meta-analytical framework. *Journal of Economic Psychology*, 26(2), 289–312.
- Schreiber, B., & Weber, E. (2016). Time preferences and environmental choices: Evidence from a large-scale field experiment. *Ecological Economics*, 122, 79–89.
- Sheeran, P. (2002). Intention–behavior relations: A conceptual and empirical review. *European Review of Social Psychology*, 12(1), 1–36. <https://doi.org/10.1080/14792772143000003>
- Shen, B., & Cai, Z. (2005). The consistency of prospect theory and expected utility theory. *China Economic Quarterly*, 5, 265–276.

- Simon, H. A. (1955). A behavioral model of rational choice. *The Quarterly Journal of Economics*, 69(1), 99–118. <https://doi.org/10.2307/1884852>
- Sonka, S. T., Mjelde, J. W., Lamb, P. J., Hollinger, S. E., & Dixon, B. L. (1987). Valuing climate forecast information. *Journal of Climate and Applied Meteorology*, 26, 1080–1091.
- Strahilevitz, M., & Loewenstein, G. (1998). The effect of ownership history on the valuation of objects. *Journal of Consumer Research*, 25, 276–289.
- Sunstein, C. R., & Thaler, R. H. (2003). Libertarian paternalism is not an oxymoron. *The American Economic Review*, 93(2), 175–179.
- Taghizadeh-Toosi, A., Hansen, E. M., Olesen, J. E., Baral, K. R., & Petersen, S. O. (2022). Interactive effects of straw management, tillage, and cover cropping on N2O emissions and nitrate leaching from a sandy loam soil. *Science of the Total Environment*, 828, 154316.
- Thaler, R. H. (1980). Toward a positive theory of consumer choice. *Journal of Economic Behavior & Organization*, 1(1), 39–60.
- Thaler, R. H. (2015). *Misbehaving: The making of behavioral economics*. W. W. Norton & Company.
- Thaler, R. H., & Sunstein, C. R. (2008). *Nudge: Improving decisions about health, wealth, and happiness*. Yale University Press.
- Thomas, E. A. (2019). The behavioral economics of climate change. In R. Q. Grafton, P. Wyrwoll, C. White, & D. Allendes (Eds.), *Global water: Issues and insights* (pp. 133–142). ANU Press.
- Tversky, A., & Kahneman, D. (1992). Advances in prospect theory: Cumulative representation of uncertainty. *Journal of Risk and Uncertainty*, 5(4), 297–323.
- Wang, S., & Zhao, J. (2019). Risk preference and adoption of autonomous vehicles. *Transportation Research Part A: Policy and Practice*, 126, 215–229.
- Ward, P. S., & Singh, V. (2015). Using field experiments to elicit risk and ambiguity preferences: Behavioral factors and the adoption of new agricultural technologies in rural India. *Journal of Development Studies*, 51(6), 707–724.
- Weber, E. U. (2015). Climate change demands behavioral change: What are the challenges? *Social Research: An International Quarterly*, 82(3), 561–580.
- Woods, B. A., Nielsen, H. Ø., Pedersen, A. B., & Kristofersson, D. (2017). Farmers' perceptions of climate change and their likely responses in Danish agriculture. *Land Use Policy*, 65, 109–120.
- Wuepper, D., Bukchin-Peles, S., Just, D., & Zilberman, D. (2023). Behavioral agricultural economics. *Applied Economic Perspectives and Policy*, 45(4), 2094–2105.
- Yan, J., Yang, Y., & Xia, F. (2020). Subjective land ownership and the endowment effect in land markets: A case study of the farmland “three rights separation” reform in China. *Land Use Policy*, 99, 105137.
- Young, H. P. (2014). The evolution of social norms. *Annual Review of Economics*, 6, 359–387.
- Young, H. P. (2014). *The evolution of social norms*. Princeton University Press.
- Zepeda, L. (2009). Which little piggy goes to market? Characteristics of US farmers' market shoppers. *International Journal of Consumer Studies*, 33(3), 250–257.
- Zhu, W. Y., & Luo, B. L. (2019). The formation of farmland endowment effect and its object discrimination. *Journal of Agrotechnical Economics*, 5, 4–15.

SAĞLIK BİLİMLERİ ALANINDA ULUSLARARASI AKADEMİK ÇALIŞMALAR VE TEORİK BİLGİLER-X

EDİTÖRLER

Doç. Dr. Mahire BAYRAMOĞLU AKKOYUN

Doç. Dr. Turan YAMAN

Doç. Dr. H. Turan AKKOYUN

YAZARLAR

Prof. Dr. Ahmet TOPAL

Prof. Dr. Sema GÜRGÖZE

Doç. Dr. Fırat AŞIR

Doç. Dr. Turan YAMAN
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Ayfer FINDIK PAKROOH
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Bilal ALTUNIŞIK
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Muslu Kazım KÖREZ
Uzm. Dr. Mustafa Seçkin ÖZYAYLA
Uzm. Dr. Ömer ESMEZ
Uzm. Dr. Uğur ŞENER
Op. Dr. Fatma Zehra KURNUÇ
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Elif Ece AKGÜN
Dr. Eyyüp KAYA
Dr. Tuğcan KORAK
Arş. Gör. Zahide Yusra YILDIZ
Doktora Öğrencisi Hakan SERİN
Bilim Uzm. Leyla GÜNDÜZ

Iksad Publications – 2025©

ISBN: 978-625-378-217-7

April / 2025

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

BÖLÜM 1

ALGLERİN TIPTA KULLANIM ALANLARI

Prof. Dr. Ahmet TOPAL

KAYNAKÇA

- Aktar, S., Cebe, G.E. (2010). Alglerin genel özellikleri, kullanım alanları ve eczacılıktaki önemi. J. Fac. Pharm. 39 (3) 237-264.
- Akyıl, S., İter, I., Koç, M., Kaymak-Ertekin, F. (2016). Alglerden elde edilen yüksek değerlikli bileşiklerin biyoaktif/biyolojik uygulama alanları. Akademik Gıda, 14(4), 418-423.
- Bellan, D. L., Biscaia, S. M. P., Rossi, G. R., Cristal, A. M., Gonçalves, J. P., Oliveira, C. C., Simas, F. F., Sabry, D. A., Rocha, H. A. O., Franco, C. R. C., Chammas, R., Gillies, R. J., & Trindade, E. S. (2020). Green does not always mean go: A sulfated galactan from *Codium isthmocladum* green seaweed reduces melanoma metastasis through direct regulation of malignancy features. Carbohydrate Polymers, 250, 116869.
- Cirik, Ş., Cirik, S. (2011). Su bitkileri I-Deniz Bitkilerinin Biyolojisi, Ekolojisi ve Yetiştirme Teknikleri. Ege Üniversitesi Su Ürünleri Fakültesi Yayınları, 58, 135-145.
- Cornish, M.L., Garbary, D.J. (2010). Antioxidants from macro- algae: potential applications in human health and nutrition. Algae, 25(4), 155-171.
- El-Baroty, G.S., Moussa, M.Y., Shallan, M.A., Ali, M.A., Sabh, A.Z., Shalaby, E.A. (2007). Contribution to the Aroma, Biological Activities, Minerals, Protein, Pigments and Lipid Contents of the Red Alga: *Asparagopsis taxiformis* (Delile) Trevisan. J App Sci Res. 3, 1825-1834.
- El-Hack ME, A., Abdelnour, S., Alagawany, M, et al. (2019). Microalgae in modern cancer therapy: current knowledge. Biomed Pharmacother. 111, 42-50.
- Guedes É.A.C., da Silva T.G., Aguiar J.S., de Barros L.D., Pinotti L.M., Sant’Ana A.E.G. (2013). Cytotoxic activity of marine algae against cancerous cells. Rev. Bras. Farmacogn. 23, 668–673. doi: 10.1590/S0102-695X2013005000060.
- Gunathilaka, T.L., Samarakoon, K., Ranasinghe, P., Peiris, L.D.C. (2020). Antidiabetic Potential of Marine Brown Algae-a Mini Review. J Diabetes Res. 25, 1230218. doi: 10.1155/2020/1230218.
- Ivanova, V., Rouseva, R., Kolarova, M., Serkedjieva, J., Rachev, R., Manolova, N. (1994). Isolation of a polysaccharid with antiviral effect from *Ulva lactuca*, Preperative Biochemistry and Biotechnology, 24, 83-97.
- Kanwal, S., Khan, F., Alamri, S. (2022). A multimodal deep learning infused with artificial algae algorithm—An architecture of advanced E-health system for cancer prognosis prediction. Journal of King Saud University-Computer and Information Sciences.

- Liao, W., Chen, Y., Shan, S., Chen, Z., Wen, Y., Chen, W., Zhao, C. (2024). Marine algae-derived characterized bioactive compounds as therapy for cancer: A review on their classification, mechanism of action, and future perspectives. *Phytother Res.* 38(8), 4053-4080. doi: 10.1002/ptr.8240.
- Martínez-Ruiz, M., Martínez-González, C.A., Kim, D.H., Santiesteban-Romero, B., Reyes-Pardo, H., Villaseñor-Zepeda, K.R., Meléndez-Sánchez, E.R., Ramírez-Gamboa, D., Díaz-Zamorano, A.L., Sosa-Hernández, J.E. et al. (2022). Microalgae Bioactive Compounds to Topical Applications Products-A Review. *Molecules* 2022, 27, 3512. <https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules27113512>.
- Melloni, M., Sergi, D., Simioni, C., Passaro, A., Neri L.M. (2023). Microalgae as a Nutraceutical Tool to Antagonize the Impairment of Redox Status Induced by SNPs: Implications on Insulin Resistance. *Biology.* 12, 449. doi: 10.3390/biology12030449.
- Paul, J.P.J. (2013). Phytochemical analysis of *Padina distromatica* Hau ck. *Indo Am. J. Pharm. Res.* 3, 5290-5297.
- Pereira, L., Valado, A. (2023). Algae-Derived Natural Products in Diabetes and Its Complications-Current Advances and Future Prospects. *Life (Basel).* 29, 13(9), 1831. doi: 10.3390/life13091831.
- Pereira, H.S., Lea-o-Ferreira, L.R., Moussatche, N., Teixeira, V.L., Cavalcanti, D.N., Costa, L.J., Diaz, R., Frugulhetti, I.C. (2004). Antiviral activity of diterpenes isolated from the Brazilian marine alga *Dictyota menstrualis* against human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1)” *Antiviral Research*, 64, 69-76.
- Ranga Rao, A., Ravishankar, G.A. (2018). Algae as source of functional ingredients for health benefits. *Agricultural Research & Technology*, 14(2):555911. <https://doi.org/10.19080/ARTOAJ.2018.14.555911>.
- Saadaoui, I., Rasheed, R., Abdulrahman, N., Bounnit, T., Cherif, M., Al Jabri, H., Mraiche, F. (2020). Algae-Derived Bioactive Compounds with Anti-Lung Cancer Potential. *Mar Drugs.* 8;18(4), 197. doi: 10.3390/md18040197.
- Sasa, A., Şentürk, F., Üstündağ, Y., Erem, F. (2020). Alglerin gıda veya gıda bileşeni olarak kullanımı ve sağlık üzerine etkileri. *International Journal of Engineering Design and Technology* 2(2), 97-110.
- Shalaby, E.A. (2011). Algae as promising organisms for environment and health. *Plant Signal Behav.* 6(9), 1338-50. doi: 10.4161/psb.6.9.16779.
- Shannon, E., Abu-Ghannam, N. (2016). Antibacterial derivatives of marine algae: an overview of pharmacological mechanisms and applications. *Mar Drugs.* 14(4), 81. doi: 10.3390/md14040081.
- Shi, D., Xu, F., He, J., Li, J., Fan, X., Han, L. (2008). Inhibition of Bromophenols against PTP1B and Anti-Hyperglycemic Effect of *Rhodomela Confervoides* Extract in Diabetic Rats. *Chin. Sci. Bull.* 53, 2476–2479. doi: 10.1007/s11434-008-0353-y.
- Somasekharan, S.P., El-Naggar, A., Sorensen, P.H., Wang, Y., Cheng, H. (2016). An Aqueous Extract of Marine Microalgae Exhibits Antimetastatic Activity through Preferential Killing of Suspended Cancer Cells and Anticolony Forming Activity. *Evid. Based Complement Altern. Med.* 9730654. doi: 10.1155/2016/9730654.
- Taskın, E., Ozturk, M., Taskın, E., Kurt, O. (2007). Antibacterial activities of some marine algae from the Aegean Sea (Turkey). *African Journal of Biotechnology*, 6, 24, 2746-2751.
- Taskın, E., Cakı, Z., Ozturk, M., Taskın, E., Kurt, O. (2010). Antimicrobial and antitumoral activities of marine algae. *International Review of Hydrobiology*, 3 (1), 37-50.
- Zainal Ariffin, S.H., Yeen, W.W., Zainol, A.I.Z., Wahab, R.M.A., Ariffin, Z.Z., Senafi, S. (2014). Cytotoxicity effect of degraded and undegraded kappa and iota carrageenan in human intestine and liver cell lines. *BMC Complem. Altern. Med.* 14(1), 508.
- Xin, Z., Zhang, M., Cui, H., Ding, X., Zhang, T., Wu, L., Cui, H., Xue, Q., Chen, C., Gao, J. (2023). Algae: A Robust Living Material Against Cancer. *Int J Nanomedicine.* 14, 18, 5243-5264. doi: 10.2147/IJN.S423412.
- Wells, M.L., Potin, P., Craigie, J.S., Raven, J.A., Merchant, S.S., Helliwell, K.E., Smith, A.G., Camire, M.E., Brawley, S.H. (2017). Algae as nutritional and functional food sources: revisiting our understanding. *Journal of Applied Phycology*, 29, 949-982.

BÖLÜM 2

YENİ BİR TERAPÖTİK AJAN: KORİLAJİN

Arş. Gör. Zahide Yusra YILDIZ

Prof. Dr. Sema GÜRGÖZE

KAYNAKÇA

- Bertelli, A., Biagi, M., Corsini, M., Bains, G., Cappellucci, G., & Miraldi, E. (2021). Polyphenols: From theory to practice. *Foods*, 10(11), 2595.
- Fraga, C. G., Croft, K. D., Kennedy, D. O., & Tomás-Barberán, F. A. (2019). The effects of polyphenols and other bioactives on human health. *Food & function*, 10(2), 514-528.
- Gupta A, Singh AK, Kumar R, Ganguly R, Rana HK, Pandey PK, Sethi G, Bishayee A, Pandey AK. (2019). Corilagin in Cancer: A Critical Evaluation of Anticancer Activities and Molecular Mechanisms. *Molecules*. Sep 19;24(18):3399.
- Huang, J., Lei, Y., Lei, S., & Gong, X. (2021). Cardioprotective effects of corilagin on doxorubicin induced cardiotoxicity via P13K/Akt and NF- κ B signaling pathways in a rat model. *Toxicology Mechanisms and Methods*, 32(2), 79–86.
- Jin, F., Cheng, D., Tao, J. Y., Zhang, S. L., Pang, R., Guo, Y. J., ... & Zhao, L. (2013). Anti-inflammatory and anti-oxidative effects of corilagin in a rat model of acute cholestasis. *BMC gastroenterology*, 13, 1-10.
- Jucá, M. M., Cysne Filho, F. M. S., de Almeida, J. C., Mesquita, D. D. S., Barriga, J. R. D. M., Dias, K. C. F., ... & Vasconcelos, S. M. M. (2020). Flavonoids: biological activities and therapeutic potential. *Natural product research*, 34(5), 692-705.
- Khalifa, J., Bourgault, S., & Gaudreault, R. (2023). Interactions of Polyphenolic Gallotannins with Amyloidogenic Polypeptides Associated with Alzheimer's Disease: From Molecular Insights to Physiological Significance. *Current Alzheimer Research*, 20(9), 603-617.
- Kinoshita, S., Inoue, Y., Nakama, S., Ichiba, T., & Aniya, Y. (2007). Antioxidant and hepatoprotective actions of medicinal herb, *Terminalia catappa* L. from Okinawa Island and its tannin corilagin. *Phytomedicine*, 14(11), 755-762.
- Lang, Y., Gao, N., Zang, Z., Meng, X., Lin, Y., Yang, S., ... & Li, B. (2024). Classification and antioxidant assays of polyphenols: A review. *Journal of Future Foods*, 4(3), 193-204.
- Li, X., Deng, Y., Zheng, Z., Huang, W., Chen, L., Tong, Q., & Ming, Y. (2018). Corilagin, a promising medicinal herbal agent. *Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy*, 99, 43-50.
- Li, X., Li, X., Deng, Y., Chen, L., Zheng, Z., & Ming, Y. (2024). Protective Effect of Corilagin on Alcoholic Liver Injury. *Natural Product Communications*, 19(9), 1934578X241257089.
- Liu, F. C., Yu, H. P., Chou, A. H., Lee, H. C., & Liao, C. C. (2020). Corilagin reduces acetaminophen-induced hepatotoxicity through MAPK and NF- κ B signaling pathway in a mouse model. *American Journal of Translational Research*, 12(9), 5597.
- Meng, D., Deng, X., Wu, Y., Wu, J., Zhang, Y., Zhang, J., ... & Che, Y. (2023). Corilagin ameliorates macrophages inflammation in atherosclerosis through TLR4-NF κ B/MAPK pathway. *Heliyon*, 9(6).
- Mitra, S., Tareq, A. M., Das, R., Emran, T. B., Nainu, F., Chakraborty, A. J., ... Simal-Gandara, J. (2022). Polyphenols: A first evidence in the synergism and bioactivities. *Food Reviews International*, 39(7), 4419–4441.
- Nandini, H. S., & Naik, P. R. (2019). Action of corilagin on hyperglycemia, hyperlipidemia and oxidative stress in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. *Chemico-biological interactions*, 299, 186-193.
- Nawaz, T., Nawaz, S., Khalid, W., & Mohamedahmed, K. A. (2023). Dietary phytochemicals beneficial to obesity and cancer management: A review. *International Journal of Food Properties*, 26(1), 2006-2024.
- Qin, X., Liu, J., Pan, D., Ma, W., Cheng, P., & Jin, F. (2021). Corilagin induces human glioblastoma U251 cell apoptosis by impeding activity of (immuno) proteasome. *Oncology Reports*, 45(4), 34.
- Shah, M. D., & Iqbal, M. O. H. A. M. M. A. D. (2018). Antioxidant activity, phytochemical analysis and total polyphenolics content of essential oil, methanol extract and methanol fractions from *Commelina nudiflora*. *Int. J. Pharm. Pharm. Sci*, 10(8), 36-43.
- Shawon, S. I., Reyda, R. N., & Qais, N. (2024). Medicinal herbs and their metabolites with biological potential to protect and combat liver toxicity and its disorders: A review. *Heliyon*.
- Sheng, Q., Hou, X., Wang, N., Liu, M., Zhu, H., Deng, X., Liang, X., & Chi, G. (2022). Corilagin: A Novel Antivirulence Strategy to Alleviate *Streptococcus pneumoniae* Infection by Diminishing Pneumolysin Oligomers. *Molecules*, 27(16), 5063.
- Tahara, K., Milkowski, C., & Oda-Yamamizo, C. (2024). Elucidation and reconstitution of hydrolyzable tannin biosynthesis. *Plant Biotechnology*, 41(3), 203-212.

- Tan, S., Su, Y., Huang, L., Deng, S., Yan, G., Yang, X., ... & Cheng, J. (2022). Corilagin attenuates osteoclastic osteolysis by enhancing HO-1 and inhibiting ROS. *Journal of Biochemical and Molecular Toxicology*, 36(7), e23049.
- Tong, F., Zhang, J., Liu, L., Gao, X., Cai, Q., Wei, C., ... & Dong, X. (2016). Corilagin attenuates radiation-induced brain injury in mice. *Molecular neurobiology*, 53, 6982-6996.
- Wang, X., Fisher, D., Pronyuk, K., Dang, Y., & Zhao, L. (2023). Agent in urgent need of clinical practice: corilagin. *Mini reviews in medicinal chemistry*, 23(16), 1642-1652.
- Wang, Y., Li, B., Liu, G., Han, Q., Diao, Y., & Liu, J. (2023). Corilagin attenuates intestinal ischemia/reperfusion injury in mice by inhibiting ferritinophagy-mediated ferroptosis through disrupting NCOA4-ferritin interaction. *Life sciences*, 334, 122176.
- Wu, C., Huang, H., Choi, H. Y., Ma, Y., Zhou, T., Peng, Y., ... & Yang, X. (2021). Anti-esophageal cancer effect of corilagin extracted from *Phyllanthus fructus* via the mitochondrial and endoplasmic reticulum stress pathways. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*, 269, 113700.
- Xie, J., Shang, L., Liu, C., Mao, J., He, C., Luo, M., ... & Zhao, L. (2024). Corilagin inhibits human cytomegalovirus infection and replication via activating the cGAS-STING signaling pathway in vitro and in vivo. *International Immunopharmacology*, 143, 113401.
- Xu, Z., Jiang, Y., Shan, T., Hu, L., Wu, M., Ji, H., ... & Wang, L. (2025). Study on the Effects and Mechanism of Corilagin on A2780 Cell Apoptosis. *Current Issues in Molecular Biology*, 47(2), 105.
- Yang, L. J., Chen, R. H., Hamdoun, S., Coghi, P., Ng, J. P., Zhang, D. W., ... & Wong, V. K. W. (2021). Corilagin prevents SARS-CoV-2 infection by targeting RBD-ACE2 binding. *Phytomedicine*, 87, 153591.
- Yeo, S. G., Song, J. H., Hong, E. H., Lee, B. R., Kwon, Y. S., Chang, S. Y., ... & Ko, H. J. (2015). Antiviral effects of *Phyllanthus urinaria* containing corilagin against human enterovirus 71 and Coxsackievirus A16 in vitro. *Archives of pharmacological research*, 38, 193-202.
- Yuan, H., Zhang, J., Yin, X., Liu, T., Yue, X., Li, C., ... & Wang, Q. (2021). The protective role of corilagin on renal calcium oxalate crystal-induced oxidative stress, inflammatory response, and apoptosis via PPAR- γ and PI3K/Akt pathway in rats. *Biotechnology and Applied Biochemistry*, 68(6), 1323-1331.
- Zhang, J., Li, L., Kim, S. H., Hagerman, A. E., & Lü, J. (2009). Anti-cancer, anti-diabetic and other pharmacologic and biological activities of penta-galloyl-glucose. *Pharmaceutical research*, 26, 2066-2080.

BÖLÜM 3

KUZULARDA BAKTERİYEL NEONATAL İSHALLERİN MAKROSKOPİK VE HİSTOPATOLOJİK TANISI

Doç. Dr. Turan YAMAN

KAYNAKÇA

- Andrés, S., Jiménez, A., Sánchez, J., Alonso, J. M., Gómez, L., Lopez, F., Rey, J. (2007). Evaluation of some etiological factors predisposing to diarrhoea in lambs in “La Serena” (Southwest Spain). *Small Ruminant Research*, 70(2-3), 272-275.
- Badouei, M. A., Lotfollahzadeh, S., Arman, M., Haddadi, M. (2014). Prevalence and Resistance Profiles of Enteropathogenic and Shiga ToxinProducing *Escherichia coli* in Diarrheic Calves in Mashhad and Garmsar Districts, Iran. *Avicenna Journal of Clinical Microbiology and Infection*, 1(3), 22802-22802.
- Bayer-Garner, I. B., Fink, L. M., Lamps, L. W. (2002). Pathologists in a teaching institution assess the value of the autopsy. *Archives of pathology & laboratory medicine*, 126(4), 442-447.
- Benavides, J., González, L., Dagleish, M., Pérez, V. (2015). Diagnostic pathology in microbial diseases of sheep or goats. *Veterinary microbiology*, 181(1-2), 15-26.
- Bergeland, M. E. (1972). Pathogenesis and immunity of *Clostridium perfringens* type C enteritis in swine.
- Berkin, Ş., Alçıgır, G. (2003). Nekropsi yöntemi, Medisan yayınevi, Ankara.
- Blanchard, P. C. (2012). Diagnostics of dairy and beef cattle diarrhea. *Veterinary Clinics of North America: Food Animal Practice*, 28(3), 443-464.
- Caprioli, A., Morabito, S., Brugère, H., Oswald, E. (2005). Enterohaemorrhagic *Escherichia coli*: emerging issues on virulence and modes of transmission. *Veterinary research*, 36(3), 289-311.

- Caswell, J. L., Callanan, J. J. (2014). The intriguing pathology of infectious diseases. *Veterinary Pathology*, 51(2), 313-314.
- Çiftçi, M. K., Ortatatlı, M., Erer, H., Hatipoğlu, F., Özdemir, Ö. (2021). Veteriner sistemik patoloji, 1. Cilt, 5. Baskı, Nobel tıp kitapçevleri, Konya
- Friedrich, A. W., Bielaszewska, M., Zhang, W. L., Pulz, M., Kuczius, T., Ammon, A., Karch, H. (2002). *Escherichia coli* harboring Shiga toxin 2 gene variants: frequency and association with clinical symptoms. *The Journal of infectious diseases*, 185(1), 74-84.
- Giannitti, F., Rioseco, M. M., García, J. P., Beingesser, J., Woods, L. W., Puschner, B., Uzal, F. A. (2014). Diagnostic exercise: Hemolysis and sudden death in lambs. *Veterinary pathology*, 51(3), 624-627.
- Gokce, E., Erdogan H. M. (2009). An epidemiological study on neonatal lamb healthy. *Kafkas University Veterinary Faculty Journal*, 15(2): 225236.
- Gokce, E., Unver, A., Erdoğan H. M. (2010). İshalli neonatal kuzularda enterik patojenlerin belirlenmesi. *Kafkas Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi*, 16(5).
- Gulliksen, S. M., Lie, K. I., Løken, T., Østerås, O. (2009). Calf mortality in Norwegian dairy herds. *Journal of dairy science*, 92(6), 2782-2795.
- Holland, R. E. (1990). Some infectious causes of diarrhea in young farm animals. *Clinical microbiology reviews*, 3(4), 345-375.
- Hussein, H. S. (2007). Prevalence and pathogenicity of Shiga toxin-producing *Escherichia coli* in beef cattle and their products. *Journal of animal science*, 85(suppl_13), E63-E72.
- Javed, S., Rafeeq, M., Tariq, M. M., Awan, M. A., Rashid, N., Mumtaz, A. (2012). Study on in-vitro biochemical growth characterization and assessment of hemolytic toxin of *Clostridium perfringens* type B and D. *Pakistan Journal of Zoology*, 44(6).
- Jubb, K. V. F., Kennedy, P. C., Palmer, N. (2012). *Pathology of domestic animals*. Academic press.
- Kaper, J. B., Nataro, J. P., Mobley, H. L. (2004). Pathogenic *escherichia coli*. *Nature reviews microbiology*, 2(2), 123-140.
- King, J. M., Roth-Johnson, L., Dodd, D. C., Newsom, M. E. (2014). *The Necropsy Book: A guide for veterinary students, residents, clinicians, pathologists, and biological researchers*. The Internet-First University Press.
- Kong, L. C., Wang, B., Wang, Y. M., Hu, R. G., Atiewin, A., Gao, D., ... & Ma, H. X. (2019). Characterization of bacterial community changes and antibiotic resistance genes in lamb manure of different incidence. *Scientific Reports*, 9(1), 10101.
- Kopic, S., Geibel, J. P. (2010). Toxin mediated diarrhea in the 21st century: the pathophysiology of intestinal ion transport in the course of ETEC, *V. cholerae* and rotavirus infection. *Toxins*, 2(8), 2132-2157.
- Kumar, S., Jakhar, K. K., Mishra, S. K., Purohit, B. S. R. (2013). Pathology of digestive and respiratory tracts disorders in sheep.
- Kumar, S., Jakhar, K. K., Nehra, V., Pal, M. (2015). Pathomorphological and microbiological studies in sheep with special emphasis on gastrointestinal tract disorders. *Veterinary World*, 8(8), 1015.
- Küker, S., Faverjon, C., Furrer, L., Berezowski, J., Posthaus, H., Rinaldi, F., Vial, F. (2018). The value of necropsy reports for animal health surveillance. *BMC veterinary research*, 14, 1-12.
- Lanata, C. F., Fischer-Walker, C. L., Olascoaga, A. C., Torres, C. X., Aryee, M. J., & Black, R. E. (2013). Child Health Epidemiology Reference Group of the World Health Organization and UNICEF. Global causes of diarrheal disease mortality in children < 5 years of age: a systematic review. *PloS one*, 8(9), e72788.
- Law, M., Stromberg, P., Meuten, D., Cullen, J. (2012). Necropsy or autopsy? It's all about communication!. *Veterinary pathology*, 49(2), 271-272.
- Lee, J. B., Kim, S. K., Yoon, J. W. (2022). Pathophysiology of enteropathogenic *Escherichia coli* during a host infection. *Journal of Veterinary Science*, 23(2).
- Lewis CJ (2000). Clostridial diseases. In: Martin WB, Aitken ID, editors. *Diseases of sheep*. Oxford: Blackwell Science.
- Li, K., Guo, Y., Lei, L., Wang, J., Yan, B., Wang, J., He, S. (2023). Pathogen isolation, identification, and histopathological analysis of *Escherichia coli* in lamb diarrhea. *Journal of Biotech Research*, 15, 48-57.

- McConnel, C. S., Garry, F. B., Lombard, J. E., Kidd, J. A., Hill, A. E., Gould, D. H. (2009). A necropsy-based descriptive study of dairy cow deaths on a Colorado dairy. *Journal of dairy science*, 92(5), 1954-1962.
- McGowan, B., Moulton, J. E., Rood, S. E. (1958). Lamb losses associated with *Clostridium perfringens* type A. *J. Am. Vet. Med. Assoc.* 1958, 133, 219-221.
- Moon, H. W. (1997). Comparative histopathology of intestinal infections. *Mechanisms in the Pathogenesis of Enteric Diseases*, 1-19.
- Nagy, B., Fekete, P. Z. (2005). Enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli* in veterinary medicine. *International journal of medical microbiology*, 295(6-7), 443-454.
- Nasr, M., Nabil, M. B., Hammouda, H. A., Alaa, A. O. (2014). Epidemiological, Clinical and Bacteriological Studies on Bacterial Lamb Enteritis at Behera Province, Egypt. *Alexandria Journal for Veterinary Sciences*, 43(1).
- O'Toole, D. (2010). Monitoring and investigating natural disease by veterinary pathologists in diagnostic laboratories. *Veterinary pathology*, 47(1), 40-44.
- Omerovic, M., Müştak, H. K., Kaya, İ. B. (2017). *Escherichia coli* Patotiplerinin Virülens Faktörleri. *Etlik Veteriner Mikrobiyoloji Dergisi*, 28(1), 1-6.
- Orakpoghenor, O., Terfa, A. J. (2024). Necropsy as an Important Diagnostic Step in Veterinary Pathology: The Past, Present, and Future Perspectives. *Research in Veterinary Science and Medicine*, 4.
- Orskov, I., Orskov, F. (1983). Serology of *Escherichia coli* fimbriae. *Prog Allergy* 1983, 33, 80-105.
- Otter, A., Davies, I. (2015). Disease features and diagnostic sampling of cattle and sheep postmortem examinations. *In Practice*, 37(6), 293-305.
- Peek Jr, R. M. (2001). Molecular dissection of the mechanisms through which enteropathogenic *Escherichia Coli* induce diarrhea. *Gastroenterology*, 121(2), 496-497.
- Radostits, O.M., Gay, C.C., Blood D.C. and Hincheliff, K.W. (2000). *Veterinary medicine: a textbook of the diseases of cattle, sheep, pigs, goats and horses*. 9th Ed. (W.B. Saunders, London) 1173-1184.
- Ramamurthy, T. (2008). Shiga toxin-producing *Escherichia coli* (STEC): the bug in our backyard. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, 128(3), 233-236.
- Sargison, N. (2004). Differential diagnosis of diarrhoea in lambs. *In Practice*, 26(1), 20-27.
- Songer, J. G. (1996). Clostridial enteric diseases of domestic animals. *Clinical microbiology reviews*, 9(2), 216-234.
- Stanger, K. J., McGregor, H., Larsen, J. W. A. (2018). Outbreaks of diarrhoea ('winter scours') in weaned Merino sheep in south-eastern Australia. *Australian veterinary journal*, 96(5), 176-183.
- Thomsen, P. T., Houe, H. (2006). Dairy cow mortality. A review. *Veterinary Quarterly*, 28(4), 122-129.
- Tzipori, S., Sherwood, D., Angus, K. W., Campbell, I., Gordon, M. (1981). Diarrhea in lambs: experimental infections with enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli*, rotavirus, and *Cryptosporidium* sp. *Infection and Immunity*, 33(2), 401-406.
- Underwood, W. J., Blauwiekel, R., Delano, M. L., Gillesby, R., Mischler, S. A., Schoell, A. (2015). Biology and diseases of ruminants (sheep, goats, and cattle). *In Laboratory animal medicine* (pp. 623-694). Academic Press.
- Uzal, F. A., Giannitti, F., Asin, J. (2022). Yellow lamb disease (*Clostridium perfringens* type A enterotoxemia of sheep): a review. *Animals*, 12(12), 1590.
- Uzal, F. A., Songer, J. G. (2008). Diagnosis of *Clostridium perfringens* intestinal infections in sheep and goats. *Journal of Veterinary Diagnostic Investigation*, 20(3), 253-265.
- Uzal, F. A., Songer, J. G., Prescott, J. F., Popoff, M. R. (Eds.). (2016). *Clostridial diseases of animals*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Van Metre, D. C., Tyler, J. W., Stehman, S. M. (2000). Diagnosis of enteric disease in small ruminants. *Veterinary Clinics of North America: Food Animal Practice*, 16(1), 87-115.
- Wäslé, K., Pospischil, A., Hässig, M., Gerspach, C., Hilbe, M. (2017). The post-mortem examination in ruminants and its possible benefit to ruminant clinical medicine. *Journal of comparative pathology*, 156(2-3), 202-216.
- Yener, Z., Uyar, A., Yaman, T., Keleş Ö. F. (2016). Veteriner özel patoloji, Birinci Baskı, Matus Basım evi, Ankara.

VETERİNER PATOLOJİDE TANI TEKNİKLERİ VE GÜNCEL UYGULAMALAR

Doç. Dr. Turan YAMANİ

KAYNAKÇA

- Abramowitz M (2003) Microscope Basics and Beyond. Vol. 1. Revised edition Olympus America Inc . pp. 16 – 19.
- Amaral, C. I., Langohr, I. M., Giaretta, P. R., Ecco, R. (2024). Digital pathology and artificial intelligence in veterinary medicine. *Braz J Vet Pathol*, 17(3), 147-151.
- Ancheta, K., Le Calvez, S., Williams, J. (2024). The digital revolution in veterinary pathology. *Journal of Comparative Pathology*, 214, 19-31.
- Arnould L, Fiche M, Blanc-Vincent MP, et al. Standards, options and recommendations for the composition of anatomic and surgical pathology reports or cytopathology reports in oncology [in French]. *Ann Pathol* 2003;23:79–95.
- Bankhead, P., Loughrey, M. B., Fernández, J. A., Dombrowski, Y., McArt, D. G., Dunne, P. D., ... & Hamilton, P. W. (2017). QuPath: Open source software for digital pathology image analysis. *Scientific reports*, 7(1), 1-7.
- Belay, E. D., Kile, J. C., Hall, A. J., Barton-Behravesh, C., Parsons, M. B., Salyer, S., Walke, H. (2017). Zoonotic disease programs for enhancing global health security. *Emerging infectious diseases*, 23(Suppl 1), S65.
- Bertram, C. A., Klopffleisch, R. (2017). The pathologist 2.0: an update on digital pathology in veterinary medicine. *Veterinary pathology*, 54(5), 756-766.
- Brioudes, A., Warner, J., Hedlefs, R., Gummow, B. (2014). A review of domestic animal diseases within the Pacific Islands region. *Acta tropica*, 132, 23-38.
- Cardiff, R. D., Miller, C. H., & Munn, R. J. (2014). Manual hematoxylin and eosin staining of mouse tissue sections. *Cold Spring Harbor Protocols*, 2014(6), pdb-prot073411.
- Caswell, J. L., Bassel, L. L., Rothenburger, J. L., Gröne, A., Sargeant, J. M., Beck, A. P., ... & Yamate, J. (2018). Observational study design in veterinary pathology, part 2: Methodology. *Veterinary pathology*, 55(6), 774-785.
- Coelho, A. C., de Lurdes Pinto, M., Matos, A., Matos, M., dos Anjos Pires, M. (2013). Mycobacterium avium Complex in Domestic and Wild. *Insights from veterinary medicine*, 91.
- Dibal, N. I., Garba, S. H., & Jacks, T. W. (2022). Histological stains and their application in teaching and research. *Asian Journal of Health Sciences*, 8(2), ID43-ID43.
- Farahani, N., Pantanowitz, L. (2015). Overview of telepathology. *Surgical pathology clinics*, 8(2), 223-231.
- Feldman, A. T., & Wolfe, D. (2014). Tissue processing and hematoxylin and eosin staining. *Histopathology: methods and protocols*, 31-43.
- Gavier-Widén D, Meredith A, Duff JP (Eds.). *Infectious Diseases of wild Mammals and birds in Europe*. John Wiley & Sons; 2012.
- Goodwin, P. C., Johnson, B., Frevert, C. W. (2018). Microscopy, immuno-histochemistry, digital imaging, and quantitative microscopy. In *Comparative anatomy and histology* (pp. 53-66). Academic Press.
- Habehh, H., Gohel, S. (2021). Machine learning in healthcare. *Current genomics*, 22(4), 291-300.
- Haines, D. M., Clark, E. G. (1991). Enzyme immunohistochemical staining of formalin-fixed tissues for diagnosis in veterinary pathology. *The Canadian Veterinary Journal*, 32(5), 295.
- Hanna, M. G., Ardon, O., Reuter, V. E., Sirintrapun, S. J., England, C., Klimstra, D. S., Hameed, M. R. (2022). Integrating digital pathology into clinical practice. *Modern Pathology*, 35 (2), 152-164.
- Higgins, C. (2015). Applications and challenges of digital pathology and whole slide imaging. *Biotechnic & Histochemistry*, 90(5), 341-347
- Hoenerhoff, M. J., Meyerholz, D. K., Brayton, C., Beck, A. P. (2021). Challenges and opportunities for the veterinary pathologist in biomedical research. *Veterinary pathology*, 58(2), 258-265.
- Hugen, S., Ankringa, N., Robben, J. H., Valtolina, C. (2023). Assessment of misdiagnosis in small animal intensive care patients using the Modified Goldman criteria. *Veterinary Quarterly*, 43(1), 1-8.
- Huisman, A., Looijen, A., van den Brink, S. M., van Diest, P. J. (2010). Creation of a fully digital pathology slide archive by high-volume tissue slide scanning. *Human pathology*, 41(5), 751-757.
- Huss, R., Coupland, S. E. (2020). Software-assisted decision support in digital histopathology. *The Journal of Pathology*, 250(5), 685-692.

- Hussein, A., Sallam, M. E., Abdalla, M. Y. A. (2023). Exploring New Horizons: Surgical Robots Supported by Artificial Intelligence. *Mesopotamian Journal of Artificial Intelligence in Healthcare*, 2023, 40-44. 8
- Jahn, S. W., Plass, M., Moynfar, F. (2020). Digital pathology: advantages, limitations and emerging perspectives. *Journal of clinical medicine*, 9 (11), 3697.
- Knoblaugh, S. E., Hohl, T. M., & La Perle, K. M. (2018). Pathology principles and practices for analysis of animal models. *ILAR journal*, 59(1), 40-50.
- Li, Y., Li, N., Yu, X., Huang, K., Zheng, T., Cheng, X., ... & Liu, X. (2018). Hematoxylin and eosin staining of intact tissues via delipidation and ultrasound. *Scientific reports*, 8(1), 12259.
- Maiolino, P., Restucci, B., Papparella, S., De Vico, G. (2006). Evaluation of static telepathology in veterinary diagnostic cytology. *Veterinary Clinical Pathology*, 35(3), 303-306.
- Marques, G., Gonçalves, F., Gomes, M., Pereira, B. (2022). Observations Biomedicals in Veterinary Pathobiology. *Fusion of Multidisciplinary Research, An International Journal*, 3(2), 316-328.
- Munro, R., Munro, H. M. C. (2013). Some challenges in forensic veterinary pathology: a review. *Journal of comparative pathology*, 149(1), 57-73.
- Mydeen, A. K. M., Agnihotri, N., Bahadur, R., Lytand, W., Kumar, N., Hazarika, S. (2023). Microbial Maestros: Unraveling the crucial role of microbes in shaping the Environment. In *Acta Biology Forum*. V02i02 (pp. 23-28).
- Niazi, M. K. K., Parwani, A. V., & Gurcan, M. N. (2019). Digital pathology and artificial intelligence. *The lancet oncology*, 20(5), e253-e261.
- Orakpoghenor, O. (2024). Problems in Veterinary Pathology: A Focus on Diagnosis. *European Journal of Scientific Research and Reviews*, 1(2), 103-103
- Patel, A., Balis, U. G., Cheng, J., Li, Z., Lujan, G., McClintock, D. S., ... & Parwani, A. (2021). Contemporary whole slide imaging devices and their applications within the modern pathology department: a selected hardware review. *Journal of Pathology Informatics*, 12(1), 50.
- Price, C. P. (2000). Evidence-based laboratory medicine: supporting decision-making. *Clinical chemistry*, 46(8), 1041-1050.
- Rahman, M. T., Sobur, M. A., Islam, M. S., Ievy, S., Hossain, M. J., El Zowalaty, M. E., ... & Ashour, H. M. (2020). Zoonotic diseases: etiology, impact, and control. *Microorganisms*, 8(9), 1405.
- Ramos-Vara, J. A., Kiupel, M., Baszler, T., Bliven, L., Brodersen, B., Chelack, B., ... & Valli, V. E. (2008). Suggested guidelines for immunohistochemical techniques in veterinary diagnostic laboratories. *Journal of veterinary diagnostic investigation*, 20(4), 393-413.
- Shafi, S., Parwani, A. V. (2023). Artificial intelligence in diagnostic pathology. *Diagnostic pathology*, 18(1), 109.
- Sharkey, L. C., Dial, S. M., Matz, M. E. (2007). Maximizing the diagnostic value of cytology in small animal practice. *Veterinary Clinics of North America: Small Animal Practice*, 37(2), 351-372.
- Sharkey, L. C., Wellman, M. L. (2011). Diagnostic cytology in veterinary medicine: a comparative and evidence-based approach. *Clinics in laboratory medicine*, 31(1), 1-19.
- Sharma, A. K., Nayakwadi, S., Chandratre, G. A., Saini, M., Das, A., Raut, S. S., ... & Somvanshi, R. (2014). Prevalence of pathological conditions in zoo/wild animals in India: a retrospective study based on necropsy. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, India Section B: Biological Sciences*, 84, 937-946.
- Shi, S. R., Cote, R. J., Taylor, C. R. (2001). Antigen retrieval techniques: current perspectives. *Journal of Histochemistry & Cytochemistry*, 49(8), 931-937.
- TA, A. S., Lalremruata, C., Basheer, M., Mishra, M. R., Shrivastava, S. M., Gupta, S., Roy, D. (2024). *Veterinary Pathology Diseases and Disorders in Domestic and Wild Animals*. *Uttar Pradesh Journal of Zoology*, 45(4), 111-117.
- Tizhoosh, H. R., Pantanowitz, L. (2018). Artificial intelligence and digital pathology: challenges and opportunities. *Journal of pathology informatics*, 9(1), 38.
- Uhlen, M., Bandrowski, A., Carr, S., Edwards, A., Ellenberg, J., Lundberg, E., ... & Yamamoto, T. (2016). A proposal for validation of antibodies. *Nature methods*, 13(10), 823-827.
- Weinstein, R. S., Graham, A. R., Richter, L. C., Barker, G. P., Krupinski, E. A., Lopez, A. M., ... & Gilbertson, J. R. (2009). Overview of telepathology, virtual microscopy, and whole slide imaging: prospects for the future. *Human pathology*, 40(8), 1057-1069.
- Weinstein, RS. Prospects for telepathology (Editorial), *Hum Pathol* 1986;17: 443–434.

- Yagi Y (2011) Color standardization and optimization in whole slide imaging. *Diagn. Pathol.* 6 (Suppl. 1): S15.
- Yagi, Y., Gilbertson, J. R. (2005). Digital imaging in pathology: the case for standardization. *Journal of telemedicine and telecare*, 11(3), 109-116.
- Yaman, T., Büyükbayram, H., Özyıldız, Z., Terzi, F., Uyar, A., Keles, Ö. F., ... & Yener, Z. (2018). Detection of bovine respiratory syncytial virus, *Pasteurella multocida*, and *Mannheimia haemolytica* by immunohistochemical method in naturally-infected cattle. *Journal of veterinary Research*, 62(4), 439.
- Yaman, T., Uyar, A., Kömüroğlu, A. U., Keleş, Ö. F., Yener, Z. (2021). Chemopreventive efficacy of juniper berry oil (*Juniperus communis* L.) on azoxymethane-induced colon carcinogenesis in rat. *Nutrition and Cancer*, 73(1), 133-146.
- Yener, Z., Uyar, A., Yaman, T., Keleş, Ö. F. (2016). *Veteriner Özel Patoloji*. Ankara, Turkey: Matus Basım Evi.
- Yogesh, M. J., Karthikeyan, J. (2022). Health informatics: engaging modern healthcare units: a brief overview. *Frontiers in public health*, 10, 854688.
- Youssef, S. A., Capucchio, M. T., Rofina, J. E., Chambers, J. K., Uchida, K., Nakayama, H., Head, E. (2016). Pathology of the aging brain in domestic and laboratory animals, and animal models of human neurodegenerative diseases. *Veterinary pathology*, 53(2), 327-348.
- Zuraw, A., Aeffner, F. (2022). Whole-slide imaging, tissue image analysis, and artificial intelligence in veterinary pathology: An updated introduction and review. *Veterinary Pathology*, 59(1), 6-25.

BÖLÜM 5

BATI NİL VİRÜSÜ

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Ayfer FINDIK PAKROOH Serra Nur ÖNDER Dr. Öğr. Üyesi. Bilal ALTUNIŞIK Op. Dr. Fatma Zehra KURNUÇ

KAYNAKÇA

- Ahmed S, Libman R, Wesson K, et al. Guillain–Barré syndrome: an unusual presentation of West Nile virus infection. *2000;55(1):14414-6*
- Autorino, LG., Battisti, A., Deubel, V., et al, West Nile virus epidemic in horses, Tuscany Region, Italy. *Emerg. Infect. Dis.* 2002;8, 1372-1378.
- Bilgili İ, Mamak N. Batı nil virusu enfeksiyonu MAE Vet Fak Derg, 2016, 1 (2)
- Bondre, VP., Jodi, RS., Mishra, AC., et al. West Nile virus isolates from India: evidence for a distinct genetic lineage. *J. Gen. Virol.* 2007; 88, 875-884
- Briese, T., Rambaut, A., Pathmajeyan, M., et al, 2002. Phylogenetic analysis of a human isolate from the 2000 Israel West Nile virus epidemic. *Emerg. Infect. Dis.* 2002; 8, 528-531.
- Bulaşıcı Hastalıklar Sürveyans ve Kontrol Esasları Yönetmeliğinde Değişiklik Yapılmasına Dair Yönetmelik. Resmi Gazete; 02.04.2011 – 27893. <http://www.resmigazete.gov.tr/eskiler/2011/04/20110402-3.htm> (Erişim tarihi: 26.05.2016).
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC). Epidemic/Epizootic West Nile Virus in the United States: Guidelines for Surveillance, Prevention, and Control. Available at: 2001, <http://www.cdc.gov/ncidod/dvbid/westnile/resources/wnv-guidelines-apr-2001.pdf>
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC). West Nile virus and other arboviral diseases – United States, 2012. *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep*, 2013;62(25):513–17
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC). *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep*. 2004 Aug 20; 53(32):738-739.
- Colpitts TM, Conway MJ, Montgomery RR, et al. West Nile Virus: biology, transmission, and human infection. *Clin Microbiol Rev*, 2012; 25 (4): 635-48
- Dauphin G., Zientara S., Zeller H., Murgue B.: West Nile: worlwide current situation in animals and humans. *Comp Immunol. Microbiol. Infec. Dis.* 2004;27: 343- 55,
- Diamond MS, Shrestha B, Mehlhop E, et al. Innate and adaptive immune responses determine protection against disseminated infection by West Nile encephalitis virus. *Viral Immunol.* 2003;16(3):259-278.
- Ergünay, K., 2010. Batı Nil virusu: Viroloji, epidemiyoloji ve mikrobiyolojik tanı. III. Türkiye Zoonotik Hastalıklar Sempozyumu, Ankara, Türkiye, 1-2 Kasım 2010, 142-160.
- Gould EA, Solomon T: Pathogenic flaviviruses. *Lancet* 2008 Feb 9;371(9611):500-9. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(08)60238-X.

- Grinev A, Daniel S, Stramer S, Rossmann S, et al: Genetic Variability of West Nile Virus in US Blood Donors, 2002- 2005. *Emerg Infect Dis.* 2008, 14: 436-44. DOI:10.3201/eid1403.070463.
- Guarner J, Shieh WJ, Hunter S, Paddock CD, Morken T, Campbell GL, et al. Clinicopathologic study and laboratory diagnosis of 23 cases with West Nile virus encephalomyelitis. *Hum Pathol.* 2004;35(8):983-990.
- Gyure, KA., West Nile virus infections. *J. Neuropath. Exp. Neur.* 2009;68, 1053-1060.
- Han LL, Popovici F, Alexander JP, et al. Risk factors for West Nile virus infection and meningoencephalitis, Romania, 1996. *J Infect Dis.* 1999;179(1):230-233.
- Hayes EB, Komar N, Nasci RS, Montgomery SP, et al. Epidemiology and transmission dynamics of West Nile virus disease. *Emerg Infect Dis.* 2005;11(8):1167-1173.
- Hubálek Z, Halouzka J. West Nile fever—a reemerging mosquito-borne viral disease in Europe. *Emerg Infect Dis.* 1999; 5 (5): 643-50.
- Iwamoto M., Jernigan D. B., Guasch A.: Transmission of West Nile virus from an organ donor to four transplant recipients. *N Engl J Med*, 348:2196-2203, 2003.
- Jeha LE, Sila CA, Lederman RJ, et al. West Nile virus infection: a new acute paralytic illness. *Neurology.* 2003;61(1):55-59.
- Kalaycioglu H, Korukluoglu G, Ozkul A, et al. Emergence of West Nile virus infections in humans in Turkey, 2010 to 2011. *Euro Surveill.* 2012;17(21):20182.
- Khabbaz, RF., Ostroff, SM., Leduc, JW., et al., 2010. Emerging and reemerging infectious disease threats. In: Mandell, G.L, Bennett, J.E. Dolin, R. (eds.) *Principles and practice of infectious diseases.* 7th ed. Philadelphia: Churchill Livingstone Elsevier. pp. 199-219.
- Khare B, Kuhn RJ. The Japanese Encephalitis Antigenic Complex Viruses: From Structure to Immunity. *Viruses.* 2022 Oct 8;14(10):2213. doi: 10.3390/v14102213. PMID: 36298768; PMCID: PMC9607441.
- Kılıç, A., Doğancı, L., 2003. Batı Nil Virus. *Türk Mikrobiyol Cem Derg.* 33, 284-290.
- Kumar D, Prasad GV, Zaltzman J, et al. Community-acquired West Nile virus infection in solid-organ transplant recipients. *Transplantation.* 2004;77(3):399-402.
- Lanciotti RS, Ebel GD, Deubel V, et al. Complete genome sequences and phylogenetic analysis of West Nile virus strains isolated from the United States, Europe, and the Middle East. *Virology*, 2002; 298: 96–105.
- Li J, Loeb JA, Shy ME, Shah AK, et al. Asymmetric flaccid paralysis: a neuromuscular presentation of West Nile virus infection. *Ann Neurol.* 2003;53(6):703-710.
- Marfin, AA., Gubler, DJ., West Nile encephalitis: An emerging disease in the United States. *Clin. Infect. Dis.* 2001; 33, 1713-1719.
- Monini, M., Falcone, E., Busani, L, et al. West Nile virus : Characteristics of an African virus adapting to the third millennium world. *Open Virol. J.* 2010; 22, 42-51.
- Mostashari F, Bunning ML, Kitsutani PT, et al. Epidemic West Nile encephalitis, New York, 1999: results of a household-based seroepidemiological survey. *Lancet.* 2001;358(9278):261-264.
- Murgue B, Murri S, Triki H. West Nile in the Mediterranean basin: 1950–2000. *Ann NY Acad Sci*, 2001; 951: 117–126.
- Murray, KO., Walker, C., Gould, E., The virology, epidemiology, and clinical impact of West Nile virus: A decade of advancements in resarch since its introduction into Western Hemisphere. *Epidemiol. Infect.* 2011;139, 807-817.
- OIE, Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Domestic Animals, Chapter 2.1.20, Erişim: http://www.oie.int/eng/normes/mmanual/2008/pdf/2.0_1.20_WEST_NILE.pdf, Erişim tarihi: 31.10.2009.
- O'Leary DR, Marfin AA, Montgomery SP, et al. The epidemic of West Nile virus in the United States, 2002. *Vector Borne Zoonotic Dis.* 2004;4(1):61-70.
- Pepperell C, Rau N, Krajden S, et al. West Nile virus infection in 2002: morbidity and mortality among patients admitted to hospital in southcentral Ontario. *Canadian Medical Association Journal.* 2003;168(11):1399-1405.
- Rossi, S., Ross, TM., Evans, JD. West Nile virus. *Clin. Lab. Med.* 2010; 30, 47-65.
- Sağlık Bakanlığı, Halk Sağlığı Genel Müdürlüğü, Batı Nil Virüsü İnfeksiyonu Vaka Yönetim Rehberi, 2022
- Singh P, Khatib MN, Ballal S, Kaur M, Nathiya D, Sharma S, Prasad GVS, Sinha A, Gaidhane AM, Mohapatra P, Varma A, Lakhanpal S, Shabil M, Bushi G, Sah S, Abu Serhan H. West Nile Virus in a

changing climate: epidemiology, pathology, advances in diagnosis and treatment, vaccine designing and control strategies, emerging public health challenges - a comprehensive review. *Emerg Microbes Infect.* 2025 Dec;14(1):2437244. doi: 10.1080/22221751.2024.2437244. Epub 2025 Jan 2. PMID: 39614679; PMCID: PMC11703391.

Sambri V, Capobianchi M, Charrel R, et al. West Nile virus in Europe: emergence, epidemiology, diagnosis, treatment, and prevention. *Clin Microbiol Infect.* 2013;19(8):699-704.

Sambri V, Capobianchi MR, Cavrini F, et al. Diagnosis of West Nile Virus Human Infections: Overview and Proposal of Diagnostic Protocols Considering the Results of External Quality Assessment Studies. *Viruses*, 2013; 5(10): 2329-48.

Sánchez MD, Pierson TC, McAllister D, et al. Characterization of neutralizing antibodies to West Nile virus. *Virology*, 2005;336(1):70-82

Sebastian MM, Stewart I, Williams NM, et al. Pathological, entomological, avian and meteorological investigation of a West Nile virus epidemic in a horse farm. *Transbound Emerg Dis.* 2008; 55: 134-9.

Sejvar JJ, Haddad MB, Tierney BC, et al. Neurologic manifestations and outcome of West Nile virus infection. *JAMA.* 2003;290(4):511-515.

Sejvar JJ. West nile virus; an historical overview. *Ochsner J*, 2003; 5(3): 6-10.

Tilley PA, Fox JD, Jayaraman GC, et al. Nucleic acid testing for west nile virus RNA in plasma enhances rapid diagnosis of acute infection in symptomatic patients. *J Infect Dis*, 2006;193(10):1361-4.

Timothy JG, Webb CE. A review of the epidemiological and clinical aspects of West Nile virus. *International Journal of General Medicine.* 2014;7:193-203.

Tosun S., West Nile virus infection, *J. Exp. Clin. Med.*, 2012; 29:S183-S192

Tosun, S., Batı Nil virusu enfeksiyonunda klinik ve tedavi. III. Türkiye Zoonotik Hastalıklar Sempozyumu, Ankara, Türkiye, 2010;1-2 Kasım 2010, 161-165.

Ulbert, S., West Nile virus: The complex biology of an emerging pathogen. *Intervirology.* 2011;54, 171-184.

Watson JT, Pertel PE, Jones RC, et al. Clinical characteristics and functional outcomes of West Nile Fever. *Ann Intern Med.* 2004;141(5):360-365.

Yazıcı, Z., Batı Nil Virus enfeksiyonu. *İnfeksiyon Dergisi (Turkish Journal of Infection).* 2005;19, 139-143.

BÖLÜM 6

NIGELLA SATIVA’NIN ÇEŞİTLİ HASTALIKLARDA MOLEKÜLER ETKİ MEKANİZMALARI

Dr. Tuğcan KORAK Doç. Dr. Fırat AŞIR

KAYNAKÇA

Abdel-Moneim, A., Morsy, B. M., Mahmoud, A. M., Abo-Seif, M. A. ve Zanaty, M. I. (2013). Beneficial therapeutic effects of Nigella sativa and/or Zingiber officinale in HCV patients in Egypt. *EXCLI journal*, 12, 943–55.

Ahmad, A., Rehman, M. U., Ahmad, P. ve Alkharfy, K. M. (2020). Covid-19 and thymoquinone: Connecting the dots. *Phytotherapy Research*, 34(11), 2786–2789. doi:10.1002/ptr.6793

Ahmad, M. F., Ahmad, F. A., Ashraf, S. A., Saad, H. H., Wahab, S., Khan, M. I., ... Athar, M. T. (2021). An updated knowledge of Black seed (Nigella sativa Linn.): Review of phytochemical constituents and pharmacological properties. *Journal of Herbal Medicine*, 25, 100404. doi:10.1016/j.hermed.2020.100404

Almajali, B., Al-Jamal, H. A. N., Taib, W. R. W., Ismail, I., Johan, M. F., Doolaanea, A. A. ve Ibrahim, W. N. (2021). Thymoquinone, as a Novel Therapeutic Candidate of Cancers. *Pharmaceuticals*, 14(4), 369. doi:10.3390/ph14040369

Azami, S. ve Forouzanfar, F. (2024). Potential role of Nigella Sativa and its Constituent (Thymoquinone) in Ischemic Stroke. *Current Molecular Medicine*, 24(3), 327–334. doi:10.2174/1566524023666230410101724

Bamosa, A. O., Kaatabi, H., Lebdaa, F. M., Elq, A.-M. A. ve Al-Sultanb, A. (2010). Effect of Nigella sativa seeds on the glycemic control of patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Indian journal of physiology and pharmacology*, 54(4), 344–54.

Barakat, E. M. F., Wakeel, L. M. E. ve Hagag, R. S. (2013). Effects of Nigella sativa on outcome of hepatitis C in Egypt. *World Journal of Gastroenterology*, 19(16), 2529–2536. doi:10.3748/wjg.v19.i16.2529

- Chehl, N., Chipitsyna, G., Gong, Q., Yeo, C. J. ve Arafat, H. A. (2009). Anti-inflammatory effects of the *Nigella sativa* seed extract, thymoquinone, in pancreatic cancer cells. *HPB*, 11(5), 373–381. doi:10.1111/j.1477-2574.2009.00059.x
- Dalli, M., Bekkouch, O., Azizi, S., Azghar, A., Gseyra, N. ve Kim, B. (2021). *Nigella sativa* L. Phytochemistry and Pharmacological Activities: A Review (2019–2021). *Biomolecules*, 12(1), 20. doi:10.3390/biom12010020
- Derosa, G., D'Angelo, A., Maffioli, P., Cucinella, L. ve Nappi, R. E. (2024). The Use of *Nigella sativa* in Cardiometabolic Diseases. *Biomedicines*, 12(2), 405. doi:10.3390/biomedicines12020405
- Eraldemir, F. C. ve Korak, T. (2021). *Cancer*, 3–14. doi:10.1016/b978-0-12-819547-5.00001-8
- Fatfat, Z., Fatfat, M. ve Gali-Muhtasib, H. (2021). Therapeutic potential of thymoquinone in combination therapy against cancer and cancer stem cells. *World Journal of Clinical Oncology*, 12(7), 522–543. doi:10.5306/wjco.v12.i7.522
- Gün, M. (2012). Kutsal Tohum (*Nigella Sativa*): Çörek Otunun İyileştirici Etkisine İlişkin Bazı Bilgiler. *Mersin Üniversitesi Tıp Fakültesi Lokman Hekim Tıp Tarihi Ve Folklorik Tıp Dergisi*, 2(1), 43–46.
- Hannan, Md. A., Rahman, Md. A., Sohag, A. A. M., Uddin, Md. J., Dash, R., Sikder, M. H., ... Kim, B. (2021). Black Cumin (*Nigella sativa* L.): A Comprehensive Review on Phytochemistry, Health Benefits, Molecular Pharmacology, and Safety. *Nutrients*, 13(6), 1784. doi:10.3390/nu13061784
- Haq, A., Abdullatif, M., Lobo, P. I., Khabar, K. S. A., Sheth, K. V. ve Al-Sedairy, S. T. (1995). *Nigella sativa*: effect on human lymphocytes and polymorphonuclear leukocyte phagocytic activity. *Immunopharmacology*, 30(2), 147–155. doi:10.1016/0162-3109(95)00016-m
- Homayoonfal, M., Asemi, Z. ve Yousefi, B. (2021). Targeting microRNAs with thymoquinone: a new approach for cancer therapy. *Cellular & Molecular Biology Letters*, 26(1), 43. doi:10.1186/s11658-021-00286-5
- Imran, M., Khan, S. A., Abida, Alshammari, M. K., Alkhaldi, S. M., Alshammari, F. N., ... Jomah, S. (2022). *Nigella sativa* L. and COVID-19: A Glance at The Anti-COVID-19 Chemical Constituents, Clinical Trials, Inventions, and Patent Literature. *Molecules*, 27(9), 2750. doi:10.3390/molecules27092750
- Jamal, A., Hmza, A., Omar, E., Adnan, A. ve Osman, M. T. (2013). *Nigella sativa* Oil Has Significant Repairing Ability of Damaged Pancreatic Tissue Occurs in Induced Type 1 Diabetes Mellitus. *Global Journal of Pharmacology*, 7(1), 14–19. doi:10.5829/idosi.gjp.2013.7.1.7383
- Kaatabi, H., Bamosa, A. O., Badar, A., Al-Elq, A., Abou-Hozaifa, B., Lebda, F., ... Al-Almaie, S. (2015). *Nigella sativa* Improves Glycemic Control and Ameliorates Oxidative Stress in Patients with Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus: Placebo Controlled Participant Blinded Clinical Trial. *PLoS ONE*, 10(2), e0113486. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0113486
- Kabil, N., Bayraktar, R., Kahraman, N., Mokhlis, H. A., Calin, G. A., Lopez-Berestein, G. ve Ozpolat, B. (2018). Thymoquinone inhibits cell proliferation, migration, and invasion by regulating the elongation factor 2 kinase (eEF-2K) signaling axis in triple-negative breast cancer. *Breast Cancer Research and Treatment*, 171(3), 593–605. doi:10.1007/s10549-018-4847-2
- Kaur, G., Invally, M., Khan, M. K. ve Jadhav, P. (2018). A nutraceutical combination of *Cinnamomum cassia* & *Nigella sativa* for Type 1 diabetes mellitus. *Journal of Ayurveda and Integrative Medicine*, 9(1), 27–37. doi:10.1016/j.jaim.2017.02.005
- Korak, T., Emrence, Z., Ekmekci, S. S., Abaci, N. ve Ergul, E. (2024). Effect of *Nigella sativa* L. extract and thymoquinone on the genes responsible for cell proliferation, migration and NK cell cytotoxicity in breast cancer. *Indian Journal of Experimental Biology*, 62(5), 317–325. doi:10.56042/ijeb.v62i05.3890
- Korak, T., Ergül, E. ve Sazci, A. (2020). *Nigella sativa* and Cancer: A Review Focusing on Breast Cancer, Inhibition of Metastasis and Enhancement of Natural Killer Cell Cytotoxicity. *Current Pharmaceutical Biotechnology*, 21(12), 1176–1185. doi:10.2174/1389201021666200430120453
- Mahmoud, Y. K. ve Abdelrazek, H. M. A. (2019). Cancer: Thymoquinone antioxidant/pro-oxidant effect as potential anticancer remedy. *Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy*, 115, 108783. doi:10.1016/j.biopha.2019.108783
- Maideen, N. M. P., Balasubramanian, R., Hussain, M. H. J., Mani, R., Margesan, T. ve Solaimalai, V. K. (2024). An Overview of Conventional and Black Cumin Seeds (*Nigella sativa*) Therapy in the Management of Nipah Viral Infection. *Infectious Disorders - Drug Targets*, 24(2), E251023222677. doi:10.2174/0118715265258029231017112421

- Mathur. (2011). Antidiabetic Properties of a Spice Plant *Nigella sativa*. *Journal of Endocrinology and Metabolism*. doi:10.4021/jem12e
- Onifade, A., Jewell, A. ve Adedeji, W. (2013). *Nigella Sativa* Concoction induced sustained seroreversion in HIV patient. *African Journal of Traditional, Complementary and Alternative Medicines*, 10(5). doi:10.4314/ajtcam.v10i5.18
- Onifade, A., Jewell, A. ve Okesina, A. (2015). Seronegative conversion of an HIV positive subject treated with *Nigella sativa* and honey. *African Journal of Infectious Diseases*, 9(2), 47–50. doi:10.4314/ajid.v9i2.6
- Pappas, S. ve Perlman, A. (2002). Complementary and alternative medicine: The importance of doctor-patient communication. *Medical Clinics of North America*, 86(1), 1–10. doi:10.1016/s0025-7125(03)00068-3
- Rahim, M. A., Shoukat, A., Khalid, W., Ejaz, A., Itrat, N., Majeed, I., ... AL-Farga, A. (2022). A Narrative Review on Various Oil Extraction Methods, Encapsulation Processes, Fatty Acid Profiles, Oxidative Stability, and Medicinal Properties of Black Seed (*Nigella sativa*). *Foods*, 11(18), 2826. doi:10.3390/foods11182826
- Salem, M. L. (2005). Immunomodulatory and therapeutic properties of the *Nigella sativa* L. seed. *International Immunopharmacology*, 5(13–14), 1749–1770. doi:10.1016/j.intimp.2005.06.008
- Sen, S. ve Chakraborty, R. (2017). Revival, modernization and integration of Indian traditional herbal medicine in clinical practice: Importance, challenges and future. *Journal of Traditional and Complementary Medicine*, 7(2), 234–244. doi:10.1016/j.jtcme.2016.05.006
- Tavakkoli, A., Mahdian, V., Razavi, B. M. ve Hosseinzadeh, H. (2017). Review on Clinical Trials of Black Seed (*Nigella sativa*) and Its Active Constituent, Thymoquinone. *Journal of Pharmacopuncture*, 20(3), 179–193. doi:10.3831/kpi.2017.20.021
- Vaillancourt, F., Silva, P., Shi, Q., Fahmi, H., Fernandes, J. C. ve Benderdour, M. (2011). Elucidation of molecular mechanisms underlying the protective effects of thymoquinone against rheumatoid arthritis. *Journal of Cellular Biochemistry*, 112(1), 107–117. doi:10.1002/jcb.22884
- Xuan, N. T., Shumilina, E., Qadri, S. M., Götz, F. ve Lang, F. (2010). Effect of Thymoquinone on Mouse Dendritic Cells. *Cellular Physiology and Biochemistry*, 25(2–3), 307–314. doi:10.1159/000276563
- Yimer, E. M., Tuem, K. B., Karim, A., Ur-Rehman, N. ve Anwar, F. (2019). *Nigella sativa* L. (Black Cumin): A Promising Natural Remedy for Wide Range of Illnesses. *Evidence-based Complementary and Alternative Medicine : eCAM*, 2019(1), 1528635. doi:10.1155/2019/1528635

BÖLÜM 7

SAĞLIK BİLİMLERİNDE KULLANILAN BAZI DENETİMSİZ MAKİNE ÖĞRENMESİ ALGORİTMALARI

Doktora Öğrencisi Hakan SERİN Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Muslu Kazım KÖREZ

KAYNAKÇA

- Akın YK, 2008. Veri madenciliğinde kümeleme algoritmaları ve kümeleme analizi, Marmara Üniversitesi / Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü / Ekonometri Ana Bilim Dalı, Turkey.
- Amini A, Wah TY, Saboohi H, 2014. On density-based data streams clustering algorithms: A survey. *Journal of Computer Science and Technology*, 29, 116-41.
- Bedard N, Pierce M, El-Naggar A, Anandasabapathy S, Gillenwater A, Richards-Kortum R, 2010. Emerging roles for multimodal optical imaging in early cancer detection: a global challenge. *Technology in cancer research & treatment*, 9, 2, 211-7.
- Clifton DA, Gibbons J, Davies J, Tarassenko L. Machine learning and software engineering in health informatics. 2012 first international workshop on realizing ai synergies in software engineering (raise), 37-41.
- Dua S, Acharya UR, Dua P, 2014. Machine learning in healthcare informatics, Springer, p.
- Eckhardt CM, Madjarova SJ, Williams RJ, Ollivier M, Karlsson J, Pareek A, Nwachukwu BU, 2023. Unsupervised machine learning methods and emerging applications in healthcare. *Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy*, 31, 2, 376-81.
- Estivill-Castro V, Yang J, 2004. Fast and robust general purpose clustering algorithms. *Data Mining and Knowledge Discovery*, 8, 127-50.

- Fathia AN, Rahmawati R, Tarno T, 2016. Analisis klaster kecamatan di kabupaten semarang berdasarkan potensi desa menggunakan metode ward dan single linkage. *Jurnal Gaussian*, 5, 4, 801-10.
- Fräley C, Raftery AE, 1998. How many clusters? Which clustering method? Answers via model-based cluster analysis. *The computer journal*, 41, 8, 578-88.
- Han J, Pei J, Tong H, 2022. Data mining: concepts and techniques, Morgan kaufmann, p.
- Jarman AM, 2020. Hierarchical cluster analysis: Comparison of single linkage, complete linkage, average linkage and centroid linkage method. Georgia Southern University, 29.
- Jolliffe IT, 2002. Principal component analysis for special types of data, Springer, p.
- Kassambara A, 2017. Practical guide to cluster analysis in R: Unsupervised machine learning, Sthda, p.
- Khattree R, Naik DN, 2000. Multivariate data reduction and discrimination. SAS Institute, Cary, North Carolina.
- King B, 1967. Step-wise clustering procedures. *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, 62, 317, 86-101.
- Lattin JM, Carroll JD, Green PE, 2003. Analyzing Multivariate Data. 1. c., Thomson Brooks/Cole, p.
- Leal RP, Powers TL, 1997. A taxonomy of countries based on inventive activity. *International Marketing Review*, 14, 6, 445-60.
- Mahesh B, 2020. Machine learning algorithms-a review. *International Journal of Science and Research (IJSR)*. [Internet], 9, 1, 381-6.
- Makwana P, Kodinariya T, Makwana P, 2013. Review on Determining of Cluster in K-means Clustering Review on determining number of Cluster in K-Means Clustering. *International Journal of Advance Research in Computer Science and Management Studies*, 1, 6, 90-5.
- Marsland S, 2011. Machine learning: an algorithmic perspective, Chapman and Hall/CRC, p.
- Meilă M, Heckerman D, 2001. An experimental comparison of model-based clustering methods. *Machine learning*, 42, 9-29.
- Mirkin B, 2005. Clustering for data mining: a data recovery approach, Chapman and Hall/CRC, p.
- Mishra SP, Sarkar U, Taraphder S, Datta S, Saikhom R, Panda S, Laishram M, 2017. Multivariate statistical data analysis-principal component analysis (PCA). *International Journal of Livestock Research*, 7, 5, 60-78.
- Murtagh F, 1983. A survey of recent advances in hierarchical clustering algorithms. *The computer journal*, 26, 4, 354-9.
- Paul LC, Suman AA, Sultan N, 2013. Methodological analysis of principal component analysis (PCA) method. *International Journal of Computational Engineering & Management*, 16, 2, 32-8.
- Pierce MC, Javier DJ, Richards-Kortum R, 2008. Optical contrast agents and imaging systems for detection and diagnosis of cancer. *International journal of cancer*, 123, 9, 1979-90.
- Rai P, Singh S, 2010. A survey of clustering techniques. *International Journal of Computer Applications*, 7, 12, 1-5.
- Reddy BO, Ussenaiah DM, 2012. Literature survey on clustering techniques. *IOSR Journal of Computer Engineering*, 3, 1, 1-50.
- Ringnér M, 2008. What is principal component analysis? *Nature biotechnology*, 26, 3, 303-4.
- Rokach L, Maimon O, 2005. Clustering methods. *Data mining and knowledge discovery handbook*, 321-52.
- Saxena A, Prasad M, Gupta A, Bharill N, Patel OP, Tiwari A, Er MJ, Ding W, Lin C-T, 2017. A review of clustering techniques and developments. *Neurocomputing*, 267, 664-81.
- Sneath PH, 2005. Numerical taxonomy. In: *Bergey's manual® of systematic bacteriology*. Eds: Springer, p. 39-42.
- Suhaeni C, Kurnia A, Ristiyanti R, 2018. Perbandingan Hasil Pengelompokan menggunakan Analisis Cluster Berhirarki, K-Means Cluster, dan Cluster Ensemble (Studi Kasus Data Indikator Pelayanan Kesehatan Ibu Hamil). *Jurnal Media Infotama*, 14, 1.
- Tyagi K, Rane C, Sriram R, Manry M, 2022. Unsupervised learning. In: *Artificial intelligence and machine learning for edge computing*. Eds: Elsevier, p. 33-52.
- Ward Jr JH, 1963. Hierarchical grouping to optimize an objective function. *Journal of the American statistical association*, 58, 301, 236-44.
- Weissleder R, Pittet MJ, 2008. Imaging in the era of molecular oncology. *Nature*, 452, 7187, 580-9.

Yazici İ, Shayea I, Din J, 2023. A survey of applications of artificial intelligence and machine learning in future mobile networks-enabled systems. *Engineering Science and Technology, an International Journal*, 44, 101455

BÖLÜM 8

ADLI BİLİMLERE GENEL BAKIŞ

Uzm. Dr. Mustafa Seçkin ÖZYAYLA

KAYNAKÇA

- Brower, J. (2017). Forensic biology: Advances and applications (45-67). Butler, J. M. (2005). Forensic DNA typing: Biology and technology behind STR markers (2. baskı, 120-130).
- Butler, J. M. (2005). Forensic DNA typing: Biology and technology behind STR markers (2. baskı, 150-160).
- DiMaio, V. J. M. (2015). Forensic pathology (3. baskı, 201-220).
- Doe, J. (2015). Forensic Science and the Law. Oxford University Press. Fisher, B. A. (2020). Techniques of Crime Scene Investigation.
- Jain, A., Kumar, P., & Saxena, R. (2020). Artificial intelligence in forensics: Applications, challenges and future directions. *Forensic Science International*, 312, 110389. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.forsciint.2020.110389>
- James, S. H., & Nordby, J. J. (2012). Forensic science: An introduction to scientific and investigative techniques (4. baskı, 50-65).
- Lee, H. C., & Foran, D. R. (2006). Forensic science: An introduction to scientific and investigative techniques (2. baskı, 75-85).
- Saferstein, R. (2016). Criminalistics: An introduction to forensic science (11. baskı, 350-370).
- Smith, A., & Jones, B. (2010). Crime Scene Investigation and Forensic Science.
- Sze, S. M., & Ng, K. K. (2006). Physics of semiconductor devices (3. baskı, 180-200). Wiley-Interscience.
- Nielsen, R. L., & Kreutzer, D. J. (2015). Forensic ballistics: A practical introduction (90-110).
- Peterson, J. L., Sommers, I., Baskin, D. R., & Johnson, D. (2013). The Role of Forensic Science in Criminal Justice Reform.

BÖLÜM 9

DİZ OSTEOARTRİTİNDE ORTOBİYOLOJİKLER

Uzm. Dr. Ömer ESMEZ

KAYNAKÇA

- Alves R, Grimalt R. A Review of platelet-rich plasma: History, biology, mechanism of action, and classification. *Skin Appendage Disord* 2018;4(1):18-24
- Anz AW, Bapat A, Murrell WD. Concepts in regenerative medicine: past, present, and future in articular cartilage treatment. *Journal of clinical orthopaedics and trauma*. 2016;7(3):137-44.
- Bannuru RR, Osani MC, Vaysbrot EE, Arden NK, Bennell K, Bierma-Zeinstra SMA, et al. OARSI guidelines for the non-surgical management of knee, hip, and polyarticular osteoarthritis. *Osteoarthritis Cartilage* 2019;27(11):1578-89
- Belk JW, Kraeutler MJ, Houck DA, Goodrich JA, Dragoo JL, McCarty EC. Platelet-Rich Plasma Versus Hyaluronic Acid for Knee Osteoarthritis: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis of Randomized Controlled Trials *Am J Sports Med* 2021;49(1):249- 60.
- Bhat A, Janarthanan M. Human joint anatomy and physiology. *Pediatric Rheumatology: A Clinical Viewpoint*: Springer; 2016. p. 29-35.
- Boffa A, Di Martino A, Andriolo L, De Filippis R, Poggi A, Kon E, et al. Bone marrow aspirate concentrate injections provide similar results versus viscosupplementation up to 24 months of follow-up in patients with symptomatic knee osteoarthritis. A randomized controlled trial. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 2021.
- Bookman AA, Williams KS, Shainhouse JZ. Effect of a topical diclofenac solution for relieving symptoms of primary osteoarthritis of the knee: a randomized controlled trial. *CMAJ* 2004;171:333-8.
- Brophy, R. H., & Fillingham, Y. A. (2022). AAOS clinical practice guideline summary: management of osteoarthritis of the knee (nonarthroplasty). *JAAOS-Journal of the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons*, 30(9), e721-e729.

- Campbell AL, Hamula MJ, Mandelbaum BR. Joint Function and Dysfunction. Joint Function Preservation: A Focus on the Osteochondral Unit: Springer; 2021. p. 1-20.
- Caplan AI, Correa D (2011) The MSC: an injury drugstore. *Cell Stem Cell* 9:11–15.
- Cavallo C, Boffa A, Andriolo L, Silva S, Grigolo B, Zaffagnini S, et al. Bone marrow concentrate injections for the treatment of osteoarthritis: Evidence from preclinical findings to the clinical application. *Int Orthop* 2021;45(2):525-38
- Chahla J, Dean CS, Moatshe G, Pascual-Garrido C, Serra Cruz R, LaPrade RF (2016) Concentrated bone marrow aspirate for the treatment of chondral injuries and osteoarthritis of the knee: a systematic review of outcomes. *Orthop J Sports Med* 4:232596711562548
- Chevalier X. Intraarticular treatments for osteoarthritis: newperspectives. *Curr Drug Targets* 2010;11(5):546-60.
- Di Matteo B, Vandenbulcke F, Vitale ND, Iacono F, Ashmore K, Marcacci M, et al. Minimally manipulated mesenchymal stem cells for the treatment of knee osteoarthritis: A systematic review of clinical evidence. *Stem Cells Int* 2019;2019:1735242.
- Dragoo JL, Carlson G, McCormick F, Khan-Farooqi H, Zhu M, Zuk PA, Benhaim P (2007) Healing full-thickness cartilage defects using adipose-derived stem cells. *Tissue Eng* 13:1615–1621.
- Dulic O, Rasovic P, Lalic I, Kecojevic V, Gavrilovic G, Abazovic D, et al. Bone marrow aspirate concentrate versus platelet rich plasma or hyaluronic acid for the treatment of knee osteoarthritis. *Medicina (Kaunas)* 2021;57(11):1193.
- El-Kadiry AE, Lumbao C, Salame N, Rafei M, Shammaa R. Bone marrow aspirate concentrate versus platelet-rich plasma for treating knee osteoarthritis: A one-year non-randomized retrospective comparative study. *BMC Musculoskelet Disord* 2022;23(1):23.
- Ertürk C, Altay MA, Altay N, Kalender AM, Öztürk İA. Will a single periarticular lidocaine-corticosteroid injection improve the clinical efficacy of intraarticular hyaluronic acid treatment of symptomatic knee osteoarthritis? *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 2016;24(11):3653-60.
- Ertürk, C., Özyalçın, A., & Büyükdoğan, H. (2022). Osteoartrit tedavisinde eklem içi enjeksiyon uygulamaları: Kortikosteroid, hyalüronik asit ve kollajen. *J Totbid*, 21, 508-14.
- Filardo G, Madry H, Jelic M, Roffi A, Cucchiari M, Kon E (2013) Mesenchymal stem cells for the treatment of cartilage lesions: from preclinical findings to clinical application in orthopaedics. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 21:1717–1729
- Filardo G, Madry H, Jelic M, Roffi A, Cucchiari M, Kon E (2013) Mesenchymal stem cells for the treatment of cartilage lesions: from preclinical findings to clinical application in orthopaedics. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 21:1717–1729.
- Hilgsmann M, Cooper C, Arden N, Boers M, Branco JC, Brandi ML, et al., editors. Health economics in the field of osteoarthritis: an expert's consensus paper from the European Society for Clinical and Economic Aspects of Osteoporosis and Osteoarthritis (ESCEO). *Seminars in arthritis and rheumatism*; 2013: Elsevier.
- Hochberg MC, Altman RD, Brandt KD, Clark BM, Dieppe PA, Griffin MR, et al. Guidelines for the medical management of osteoarthritis. Part II. Osteoarthritis of the knee. *American College of Rheumatology. Arthritis Rheum* 1995;38:1541-6.
- Huskinson EC, Berry H, Gishen P, Jubb RW, Whitehead J. Effects of antiinflammatory drugs on the progression of osteoarthritis of the knee. LINK Study Group. Longitudinal Investigation of Nonsteroidal Antiinflammatory Drugs in Knee Osteoarthritis. *J Rheumatol* 1995;22:1941-6.
- Hussain ZB, Chahla J, LaPrade RF, Mandelbaum BR. Orthobiologics: today and tomorrow. *Cartilage Restoration: Practical Clinical Applications*. 2018:131-42.
- Iannitti, T., Lodi, D. & Palmieri, B. Intra-Articular Injections for the Treatment of Osteoarthritis. *Drugs R D* 2011;11:13-27.
- Jo CH, Lee YG, Shin WH, Kim H, Chai JW, Jeong EC, Kim JE, Shim H, Shin JS, Shin IS, Ra JC, Oh S, Yoon KS (2014) Intra-articular injection of mesenchymal stem cells for the treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee: a proof-of-concept clinical trial. *Stem Cells* 32:1254–1266.
- Joshi Jubert N, Rodríguez L, Reverté-Vinaixa MM, Navarro A. Platelet-Rich Plasma Injections for Advanced Knee Osteoarthritis: A Prospective, Randomized, Double-Blinded Clinical Trial. *Orthop J Sports Med* 2017;5(2):2325967116689386

- Kanchanatawan W, Arirachakaran A, Chaijenkij K, Prasathaporn N, Boonard M, Piyapittayanun P, Kongtharvonskul J. Shortterm outcomes of platelet-rich plasma injection for treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 2016;24(5):1665-77.
- Kim H-J, Im G-I (2009) Chondrogenic differentiation of adipose tissue-derived mesenchymal stem cells: greater doses of growth factor are necessary. *J Orthop Res* 27:612–619.
- Koh YG, Jo SB, Kwon OR, Suh DS, Lee SW, Park SH, et al. Mesenchymal stem cell injections improve symptoms of knee osteoarthritis. *Arthroscopy* 2013;29(4):748-55.
- Kondo S, Nakagawa Y, Mizuno M, Katagiri K, Tsuji K, Kiuchi S, Ono H, Muneta T, Koga H, Sekiya I (2019) Transplantation of aggregates of autologous synovial mesenchymal stem cells for treatment of cartilage defects in the femoral condyle and the femoral groove in Microminipigs. *Am J Sports Med* 47:2338–2347.
- Kraeutler MJ, Chahla J, LaPrade RF, Pascual-Garrido C. Biologic options for articular cartilage wear (platelet-rich plasma, stem cells, bone marrow aspirate concentrate). *Clin Sports Med* 2017;36(3):457.
- Kubosch EJ, Heidt E, Niemeyer P, Bernstein A, Südkamp NP, Schmal H (2017) In-vitro chondrogenic potential of synovial stem cells and chondrocytes allocated for autologous chondrocyte implantation — a comparison: synovial stem cells as an alternative cell source for autologous chondrocyte implantation. *Int Orthop* 41:991–998.
- Lin J, Zhang W, Jones A, Doherty M. Efficacy of topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in the treatment of osteoarthritis: meta-analysis of randomised controlled trials. *BMJ* 2004;329:324.
- Mason C, Dunnill P. A brief definition of regenerative medicine. Taylor & Francis; 2008. p. 1-5.
- Mavrogenis AF, Karampikas V, Zikopoulos A, Sioutis S, Mastrokalos D, Koulalis D, et al. Orthobiologics: A review. *International Orthopaedics*. 2023;47(7):1645-62.
- Meheux CJ, McCulloch PC, Lintner DM, Varner KE, Harris JD (2016) Efficacy of intra-articular platelet-rich plasma injections in knee osteoarthritis: a systematic review. *Arthrosc J Arthrosc Relat Surg* 32:495–505.
- Migliore A, Giovannangeli F, Granata M, Laganà B. Hylan g-f 20: review of its safety and efficacy in the management of joint pain in osteoarthritis. *Clin Med Insights Arthritis Musculoskelet Disord* 2010;3:55-68.
- Moatshe G, Morris ER, Cinque ME, Pascual-Garrido C, Chahla J, Engebretsen L, et al. Biological treatment of the knee with platelet-rich plasma or bone marrow aspirate concentrates: A review of the current status. *Acta orthopaedica*. 2017;88(6):670-4.
- Murray IR, Corselli M, Petrigliano FA, Soo C, Péault B (2014) Recent insights into the identity of mesenchymal stem cells: implications for orthopaedic applications. *Bone Jt J* 96-B:291–298.
- Nakamura T, Sekiya I, Muneta T, Hatsushika D, Horie M, Tsuji K, Kawarasaki T, Watanabe A, Hishikawa S, Fujimoto Y, Tanaka H, Kobayashi E (2012) Arthroscopic, histological and MRI analyses of cartilage repair after a minimally invasive method of transplantation of allogeneic synovial
- Pak J, Lee JH, Park KS, Park M, Kang LW, Lee SH. Current use of autologous adipose tissue-derived stromal vascular fraction cells for orthopedic applications. *J Biomed Sci* 2017;24(1):9.
- Paoloni J, De Vos RJ, Hamilton B, Murrell GA, Orchard J. Platelet-rich plasma treatment for ligament and tendon injuries. *Clin J Sport Med* 2011;21:37-45.
- Pavone V, Vescio A, Turchetta M, Giardina SMC, Culmone A, Testa G. Injection-Based Management of Osteoarthritis of the Knee: A Systematic Review of Guidelines. *Front Pharmacol* 2021;12:661805
- Rees JD, Maffulli N, Cook J. Management of tendinopathy. *Am J Sports Med* 2009;37:1855-67.
- Rezuş E, Cardoneanu A, Burlui A, Luca A, Codreanu C, Tamba BI, et al. The link between inflammation and degenerative joint diseases. *International journal of molecular sciences*. 2019;20(3):614.
- Rindy LJ, Chambers AR. Bone Marrow Aspiration And Biopsy. 2021. In: StatPearls (Internet). Treasure Island (FL): StatPearls Publishing 2022;1-5.
- Şirazi S., Esenkaya İ. Rejeneratif tedavilerin etik ilkeleri ve yasal sınırları. *TOTBİD Dergisi*. 2022; 21: 569-571
- Themistocleous GS, Chloros GD, Kyrantzoulis IM, Georgokostas IA, Themistocleous MS, Papagelopoulos PJ, et al. Effectiveness of a single intra-articular bone marrow aspirate concentrate (BMAC) injection in patients with grade 3 and 4 knee osteoarthritis. *Heliyon* 2018;4(10):e00871.

Tischer T, Bode G, Buhs M, Marquass B, Nehrer S, Vogt S, Zinser W, Angele P, Spahn G, Welsch GH, Niemeyer P, Madry H (2020) Platelet-rich plasma (PRP) as therapy for cartilage, tendon and muscle damage – German working group position statement. *J Exp Orthop* 7:64.

Uğraş AA, Öneş K, Çetinus E. Osteoartritin cerrahi dışı tedavi seçenekleri. *TOTBİD Dergisi*. 2010;9(4):195-202.

Uson J, Rodriguez-García SC, Castellanos-Moreira R, et al EULAR recommendations for intra-articular therapies *Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases* 2021;80:1299-305.

Zlotnicki JP, Geeslin AG, Murray IR, Petrigliano FA, LaPrade RF, Mann BJ, Musahl V (2016) Biologic treatments for sports injuries II think tank—current concepts, future research, and barriers to advancement, part 3: articular cartilage. *Orthop J Sports Med* 4:232596711664243

Zuk PA, Zhu M, Mizuno H, Huang J, Futrell JW, Katz AJ, et al. Multilineage cells from human adipose tissue: Implications for cell-based therapies. *Tissue Eng* 2001;7(2):211-28.

BÖLÜM 10

KARDİYOVASKÜLER SİSTEMDE PARAZİTER HASTALIKLAR

Bilim Uzm. Leyla GÜNDÜZ Uzm. Dr. Uğur ŞENER

KAYNAKÇA

Bonney, K. M., Engman, D. M., & Boyer, B. (2019). The ever-expanding paradigm of Chagas heart disease. *Heart*, 105(12), 981-987.

Duffy, P. E., & Patrick Gorres, J. (2020). Malaria vaccines since 2000: Progress, priorities, and prospects. *NPJ Vaccines*, 5(1), 48.

Ghorbal, M., Gorman, M., Macpherson, C. R., Martins, R. M., Scherf, A., & Lopez-Rubio, J. J. (2014). Genome editing in the human malaria parasite *Plasmodium falciparum* using the CRISPR-Cas9 system. *Nature Biotechnology*, 32(8), 819-821.

Gupta, A., & Knowlton, K. U. (2020). Cardiovascular manifestations of infectious diseases. *Nature Reviews Cardiology*, 17(9), 581-599.

Hotez, P. J., Fenwick, A., Savioli, L., & Molyneux, D. H. (2014). Rescuing the bottom billion through control of neglected tropical diseases. *The Lancet*, 373(9674), 1570-1575.

King, C. H., & Sturrock, R. F. (2005). Schistosomiasis. *The Lancet*, 365(9465), 1101-1110.

Maizels, R. M., & McSorley, H. J. (2016). Regulation of the host immune system by helminth parasites. *The Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology*, 138(3), 666-675.

Mills, A., & Chatterjee, K. (2022). Parasitic infections and the cardiovascular system: An emerging field. *Journal of Global Cardiology*, 14(2), 112-130.

Montoya, J. G., & Liesenfeld, O. (2004). Toxoplasmosis. *The Lancet*, 363(9425), 1965-1976.

Morillo, C. A., Marin-Neto, J. A., Avezum, A., et al. (2015). Randomized trial of benznidazole for chronic Chagas' cardiomyopathy. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 373(14), 1295-1306.

Nascimento, L. P., et al. (2017). Malaria and its cardiovascular implications: A review. *Journal of Clinical Medicine*, 6(8), 74-82.

Noubiap, J. J., Bigna, J. J., Nansseu, J. R., & Jingsi, A. M. (2017). Epidemiology of cardiovascular involvement in parasitic infections. *Heart*, 103(14), 1048-1055.

Nutman, T. B. (2016). Filariasis. *Infectious Disease Clinics of North America*, 30(4), 631-646.

Nunes, M. C., Beaton, A., Acquatella, H., et al. (2018). Chagas cardiomyopathy: An update of current clinical knowledge and management. *JACC: Heart Failure*, 6(8), 653-665.

Perez-Molina, J. A., & Molina, I. (2018). Chagas disease. *The Lancet*, 391(10115), 82-94.

Rassi, A., Rassi, A., & Marin-Neto, J. A. (2010). Chagas disease. *The Lancet*, 375(9723), 1388-1402.

Schofield, C. J., & Vincente, C. (1997). The biology of malaria. *Parasitology Today*, 13(9), 366-370.

Tufano, M. A., et al. (2014). Cardiac manifestations of Chagas disease. *International Journal of Cardiology*, 176(1), 16-22.

White, N. J. (2018). Malaria: Clinical aspects and cardiovascular implications. *The Lancet Infectious Diseases*, 18(1), 63-71.

White, N. J., Pukrittayakamee, S., Hien, T. T., Faiz, M. A., Mokuolu, O. A., & Dondorp, A. M. (2014). Malaria. *The Lancet*, 383(9918), 723-735.

BÖLÜM 11

KEMİK DOKU HÜCRELERİ

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Elif Ece AKGÜN

KAYNAKÇA

- Baig, M. A., & Bacha, D. (2023). Histology, Bone. In StatPearls. StatPearls Publishing.
- Barrère, F., van Blitterswijk, C. A., & de Groot, K. (2006). Bone regeneration: molecular and cellular interactions with calcium phosphate ceramics. *International journal of nanomedicine*, 1(3), 317–332.
- Boyce, B. F., Yao, Z., & Xing, L. (2009). Osteoclasts have multiple roles in bone in addition to bone resorption. *Critical reviews in eukaryotic gene expression*, 19(3), 171–180.
- Buckwalter, J. A., Glimcher, M. J., Cooper, R. R., & Recker, R. (1996). Bone biology. I: Structure, blood supply, cells, matrix, and mineralization. *Instructional course lectures*, 45, 371–386.
- Downey, P. A., & Siegel, M. I. (2006). Bone biology and the clinical implications for osteoporosis. *Physical therapy*, 86(1), 77–91.
- Evans, S. F., Parent, J. B., Lasko, C. E., Zhen, X., Knothe, U. R., Lemaire, T., & Knothe Tate, M. L. (2013). Periosteum, bone's "smart" bounding membrane, exhibits direction-dependent permeability. *Journal of bone and mineral research: the official journal of the American Society for Bone and Mineral Research*, 28(3), 608–617.
- Everts, V., Delaissé, J. M., Korper, W., Jansen, D. C., Tigchelaar-Gutter, W., Saftig, P., & Beertsen, W. (2002). The bone lining cell: its role in cleaning Howship's lacunae and initiating bone formation. *Journal of bone and mineral research : the official journal of the American Society for Bone and Mineral Research*, 17(1), 77–90.
- Florencio-Silva, R., Sasso, G. R., Sasso-Cerri, E., Simões, M. J., & Cerri, P. S. (2015). Biology of Bone Tissue: Structure, Function, and Factors That Influence Bone Cells. *BioMed research international*, 2015, 421746.
- Fukushima, O., Bekker, P. J., & Gay, C. V. (1991). Characterization of the functional stages of osteoclasts by enzyme histochemistry and electron microscopy. *The Anatomical record*, 231(3), 298–315.
- Gori, F., Hofbauer, L. C., Dunstan, C. R., Spelsberg, T. C., Khosla, S., & Riggs, B. L. (2000). The expression of osteoprotegerin and RANK ligand and the support of osteoclast formation by stromal-osteoblast lineage cells is developmentally regulated. *Endocrinology*, 141(12), 4768–4776.
- Khan, I. A., & Bordoni, B. (2023). Histology, Osteoclasts. In StatPearls. StatPearls Publishing.
- Kollet, O., Dar, A., Shviti, S., Kalinkovich, A., Lapid, K., Sztainberg, Y., Tesio, M., Samstein, R. M., Goichberg, P., Spiegel, A., Elson, A., & Lapidot, T. (2006). Osteoclasts degrade endosteal components and promote mobilization of hematopoietic progenitor cells. *Nature medicine*, 12(6), 657–664.
- Marahleh, A., Kitaura, H., Ohori, F., Noguchi, T., & Mizoguchi, I. (2023). The osteocyte and its osteoclastogenic potential. *Frontiers in endocrinology*, 14, 1121727.
- Miyamoto, T., & Suda, T. (2003). Differentiation and function of osteoclasts. *The Keio journal of medicine*, 52(1), 1–7.
- Mohamed A. M. (2008). An overview of bone cells and their regulating factors of differentiation. *The Malaysian journal of medical sciences : MJMS*, 15(1), 4–12.
- Nahian, A., & AlEsa, A. M. (2023). Histology, Osteocytes. In StatPearls. StatPearls Publishing.
- Nahian, A., & Chauhan, P. R. (2023). Histology, Periosteum And Endosteum. In StatPearls. StatPearls Publishing.
- Neve, A., Corrado, A., & Cantatore, F. P. (2012). Osteocytes: central conductors of bone biology in normal and pathological conditions. *Acta physiologica (Oxford, England)*, 204(3), 317–330.
- Rosenberg, N., Rosenberg, O., & Soudry, M. (2012). Osteoblasts in bone physiology-mini review. *Rambam Maimonides medical journal*, 3(2), e0013.
- Schaffler, M. B., Cheung, W. Y., Majeska, R., & Kennedy, O. (2014). Osteocytes: master orchestrators of bone. *Calcified tissue international*, 94(1), 5–24. y.
- Sodek, J., & McKee, M. D. (2000). Molecular and cellular biology of alveolar bone. *Periodontology* 2000, 24, 99–126.
- Šromová, V., Sobola, D., & Kaspar, P. (2023). A Brief Review of Bone Cell Function and Importance. *Cells*, 12(21), 2576.
- Wawrzyniak, A., & Balawender, K. (2022). Structural and Metabolic Changes in Bone. *Animals: an open access journal from MDPI*, 12(15), 1946.
- www.bilgial.com/iskelet-sistemi-kemik-doku-kol-ve-bacak-kemikleri-sayisi/

Zhu, S., Chen, W., Masson, A. et al. Cell signaling and transcriptional regulation of osteoblast lineage commitment, differentiation, bone formation, and homeostasis. *Cell Discov* 10, 71 (2024).

BÖLÜM 12

İLAÇ ENDÜSTRİSİNDE KULLANILAN YENİ BAKTERİYEL METABOLİTLER

Dr. Eyyüp KAYA

KAYNAKÇA

- Arguelles, E. (2022). Total phenolic content and in vitro analysis of antioxidant, antibacterial, and alpha-glucosidase inhibition properties of *chroococcus minutus* (kützing) năgeli (chroococcales, cyanobacteria). *Ankara Üniversitesi Eczacılık Fakültesi Dergisi*, 170-181.
- Chevrette, M., Currie, C. (2019). Emerging evolutionary paradigms in antibiotic discovery. *Journal of Industrial Microbiology & Biotechnology*, 46(3-4):257-271.
- Dewi, M., Chaerunisaa, A., Muhaimin, M., Joni, I. (2022). Improved activity of herbal medicines through nanotechnology. *Nanomaterials*, 12(22):4073.
- Dreyer, J., Malan, A., Dicks, L. (2018). Bacteria of the genus *xenorhabdus*, a novel source of bioactive compounds. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 9:3177.
- Dzunkova, M., Clair, J., Tyml, T., Doud, D., Schulz, F., Piquer-Esteban, S., et al. (2023). Synthase-selected sorting approach identifies a beta-lactone synthase in a nudibranch symbiotic bacterium. *Microbiome*, 11(1):130.
- Eid, A., Fouda, A., Abdel-Rahman, M., Salem, S., Elsaied, A., Oelmüller, R., et al. (2021). Harnessing bacterial endophytes for promotion of plant growth and biotechnological applications: an overview. *Plants*, 10(5): 935.
- Ek-Ramos, M., Gómez-Flores, R., Orozco-Flores, A., Rodríguez-Padilla, C., González-Ochoa, G., Tamez-Guerra, P. (2019). Bioactive products from plant-endophytic gram-positive bacteria. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 10:463.
- Esau, L., Zhang, G., Sagar, S., Stingl, U., Bajic, V., Kaur, M. (2019). Mining the deep red-sea brine pool microbial community for anticancer therapeutics. *BMC Complementary and Alternative Medicine*, 19(1):142.
- Estévez, M., Myronovskyi, M., Rosenkränzer, B., Paululat, T., Petzke, L., Ristau, J., Luzhetskyy, A. (2020). Novel fredericamycin variant overproduced by a streptomycin-resistant *streptomyces albus* subsp. *chlorinus* strain. *Marine Drugs*, 18(6):284.
- Gao, H., Xie, P., Qiao, Y. (2021). Isolation, phylogenetic and gephyromycin metabolites characterization of new exopolysaccharides-bearing antarctic actinobacterium from feces of emperor penguin. *Marine Drugs*, 19(8):458.
- García-Poza, S., Leandro, A., Cotas, C., Cotas, J., Marques, J., Pereira, L., et al. (2020). The evolution road of seaweed aquaculture: cultivation technologies and the industry 4.0. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 17(18), 6528.
- Giordano, D. (2020). Bioactive molecules from extreme environments. *Marine Drugs*, 18(12):640.
- Giovannini, M. (2024). Functional genomics of a collection of gammaproteobacteria isolated from antarctica. *Marine Drugs*, 22(6):238.
- Gunjal, V., Thakare, R., Chopra, S., Reddy, D. (2020). Teixobactin: a paving stone toward a new class of antibiotics?. *Journal of Medicinal Chemistry*, 63(21):12171-12195.
- Guo, C., Mandalapu, D., Ji, X., Gao, J., Zhang, Q. (2017). Chemistry and biology of teixobactin. *Chemistry - A European Journal*, 24(21):5406-5422.
- Hassan, A., Alkhalifah, D., Yousef, S., Beemster, G., Mousa, A., Hozzein, W., AbdElgawad, H. (2020). Salinity stress enhances the antioxidant capacity of *bacillus* and *planococcus* species isolated from saline lake environment. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 11:561816.
- He, H. (2024). Revealing medicinal constituents of *bistorta vivipara* based on non-targeted metabolomics and 16s rDNA gene sequencing technology. *Molecules*, 29(4):860.
- Iitsuka, H., Koizumi, K., Inujima, A., Suzaki, M., Mizuno, Y., Takeshita, Y., et al. (2018). Discovery of a sugar-based nanoparticle universally existing in boiling herbal water extracts and their immunostimulant effect. *Biochemistry and Biophysics Reports*, 16:62-68.

- Khalil, A., Hassan, S., Alsharif, S., Eid, A., Ewais, E., Azab, E., et al. (2021). Isolation and characterization of fungal endophytes isolated from medicinal plant *ephedra pachyclada* as plant growth-promoting. *Biomolecules*, 11(2):140.
- Kumar, R., Kumar, S., Sekar, P., Murugesan, M., Karthikeyan, M., Elampulakkadu, A., Arthanari, M. (2022). A comprehensive review on phytochemistry of *achyranthes aspera* linn.: an indian medicinal plant. *World Journal of Advanced Research and Reviews*, 14(2):057-067.
- Lomartire, S., Gonçalves, A. (2022). An overview of potential seaweed-derived bioactive compounds for pharmaceutical applications. *Marine Drugs*, 20(2):141.
- Lomartire, S., Gonçalves, A. (2023). Algal phycocolloids: bioactivities and pharmaceutical applications. *Marine Drugs*, 21(7):384.
- López G, Álvarez-Rivera G, Carazzone C, Ibáñez E, Leidy C. Cifuentes, A. (2021). Carotenoids in bacteria: biosynthesis, extraction, characterization and applications..
- López, G., Álvarez-Rivera, G., Carazzone, C., Ibáñez, E., Leidy, C., Cifuentes, A. (2023). Bacterial Carotenoids: Extraction, Characterization, and Applications. *Critical Reviews in Analytical Chemistry*, 53(6):1239-1262.
- Meinita, M., Harwanto, D., Choi, J. (2022). Seaweed exhibits therapeutic properties against chronic diseases: an overview. *Applied Sciences*, 12(5):2638.
- Mollah, M., Kim, Y. (2020). Virulent secondary metabolites of entomopathogenic bacteria, *xenorhabdus* and *photorhabdus*, inhibit phospholipase a2 to suppress host insect immunity. *BMC Microbiol.* 20(1):359.
- Nakamura, Y., Hirose, S., Taniguchi, Y., Moriya, Y., Yamada, T. (2019). Targeted enzyme gene re-positioning: a computational approach for discovering alternative bacterial enzymes for the synthesis of plant-specific secondary metabolites. *Metabolic Engineering Communications*, 9:e00102.
- Niego, A., Raspé, O., Thongklang, N., Charoensup, R., Lumyong, S., Stadler, M., et al. (2021). Taxonomy, diversity and cultivation of the oudemansielloid/xeruloid taxa *hymenopellis*, *mucidula*, *oudemansiella*, and *xerula* with respect to their bioactivities: a review. *Journal of Fungi*, 7(1):51.
- Nisa, S., Shoukat, M., Bibi, Y., Ayoubi, S., Shah, W., Masood, S., et al. (2022). Therapeutic prospects of endophytic *bacillus* species from *berberis lycium* against oxidative stress and microbial pathogens. *Saudi Journal of Biological Sciences*, 29(1):287-295.
- Numan, M., Bashir, S., Mumtaz, R., Tayyab, S., Rehman, N., Khan, A., et al. (2018). Therapeutic applications of bacterial pigments: a review of current status and future opportunities. *3 Biotech*, 8(4).
- Omeike, S., Kareem, S., Lasisi, A. (2019). Potential antibiotic-producing fungal strains isolated from pharmaceutical waste sludge. *Beni-Suef University Journal of Basic and Applied Sciences*, 8(1).
- Pandey, A., Srivastava, A., Chandra, N., Kumar, D., Kumar S. (2020). Purification and characterization of bioactive secondary metabolites isolated from soil bacteria. *Indian Journal of Microbiology Research*, 5(2):188-193.
- Phonghanpot, S., Jarintanan, F. (2022). Secondary metabolism gene diversity and cocultivation toward isolation and identification of potent bioactive compounds producing bacterial strains from thailand's natural resources. *Scientifica*, 2022, 1-11.
- Qi, Y., Tang, X., Wang, N., Pang, C., Du, S., Wang, K. (2022). Discovery, synthesis, and optimization of teixobactin, a novel antibiotic without detectable bacterial resistance. *Journal of Peptide Science*, 28(11): e3428.
- Ramírez-Rendon, D., Passari, AK., Ruiz-Villafán, B. [HYPERLINK "https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/?term=%22Rodr%C3%ADguez-Sanoja%20R%22%5BAuthor%5D"](https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/?term=%22Rodr%C3%ADguez-Sanoja%20R%22%5BAuthor%5D) Rodríguez-Sanoja, R., [HYPERLINK "https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/?term=%22S%C3%A1nchez%20S%22%5BAuthor%5D"](https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/?term=%22S%C3%A1nchez%20S%22%5BAuthor%5D) Sánchez, S., [HYPERLINK "https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/?term=%22Demain%20AL%22%5BAuthor%5D"](https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/?term=%22Demain%20AL%22%5BAuthor%5D) Demain, AL. (2022). Impact of novel microbial secondary metabolites on the pharma industry. *Appl Microbiol Biotechnol* 106, 1855–1878.
- Rindita, R., Anggia, V., Rahmaesa, E., Devi, R., Alawiyah, L. (2020). Exploration, phenolic content determination, and antioxidant activity of dominant pteridophytes in gunung malang village, mount halimun salak national park, indonesia. *Biodiversitas Journal of Biological Diversity*, 21(8).
- Santos-Aberturas J. Vior N. Beyond soil-dwelling actinobacteria: fantastic antibiotics and where to find them. *Antibiotics*, 2022;11(2):195.

- Sekurova, O., Schneider, O., Zotchev, S. (2019). Novel bioactive natural products from bacteria via bioprospecting, genome mining and metabolic engineering. *Microbial Biotechnology*, 12(5), 828-844.
- Setiani, N., Zahraeni, R., Hasanah, S., (2024). Isolation and identification of endophytic bacteria from kumis kucing leaves (*orthosiphon aristatus* benth.). *Biotropika Journal of Tropical Biology*, 12(1):1-7.
- Shukla, R., Peoples, A., Ludwig, K., Maity, S., Derks, M., Benedetti, S., et al. (2023). A new antibiotic from an uncultured bacterium binds to an immutable target.
- Soyer, P., Tunalı, Y. (2020). Actinomycetes isolation from forest soils and determination of biological activities. *Journal of the Turkish Chemical Society Section a Chemistry*, 7(2):327-334.
- Vivek-Ananth, R., Sahoo, A., Baskaran, S., Samal, A. (2022). Scaffold and structural diversity of the secondary metabolite space of medicinal fungi. Preprint.
- Wawrosch, C., Zotchev, S. (2021). Production of bioactive plant secondary metabolites through in vitro Technologies-status and outlook. *Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology*, 105(18):6649-6668.
- Wei, W., Chen, W., Liu, S., Wu, J., Zhu, Y., Qin, L., et al. (2021). Beneficial relationships between endophytic bacteria and medicinal plants. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 12:646146.
- Willms, I., Grote, M., Kocatürk, M., Singhoff, L., Kraft, A., Bolz, S., et al. (2021). Novel soil-derived beta-lactam, chloramphenicol, fosfomycin and trimethoprim resistance genes revealed by functional metagenomics. *Antibiotics*, 10(4):378.
- Xu, L., Ye, K., Dai, W., Sun, C., Xu, L., Han, B. (2019). Comparative genomic insights into secondary metabolism biosynthetic gene cluster distributions of marine streptomyces. *Marine Drugs*, 17(9):498.
- Zotchev, S. (2024). Unlocking the potential of bacterial endophytes from medicinal plants for drug discovery. *Microbial Biotechnology*, 17(2):e14382.

NANOPARTİKÜLLER: BİYOLOJİK AKTİVİTELERİ VE TOKSİSİTESİ İLE İLGİLİ GÜNCEL YAKLAŞIMLAR-I

EDİTÖRLER

Doç. Dr. Mahire BAYRAMOĞLU AKKOYUN

Doç. Dr. Dilek AKYIL

Doç. Dr. H. Turan AKKOYUN

YAZARLAR

Prof. Dr. Recep LİMAN

Prof.Dr.İbrahim Hakkı CİĞERCİ

Doç. Dr. Erman Salih İSTİFLİ

Doç. Dr. Dilek AKYIL

Doç.Dr. Arzu ÖZKARA

Arş. Gör. Pınar Elife DOĞAN

Arş. Gör. Şevval ÖZKAYA

Uzm. Moleküler Biyolog Furkan TURAN

Doktora Öğr. Yudum Yeltekin UĞUR

YL. Öğr. Rana SARIKÖK

Iksad Publications – 2025©

ISBN: 978-625-378-218-4

April / 2025

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

BÖLÜM 1

NANOPARTİKÜLLER:

SINIFLANDIRMA, YAPI VE ÖZELLİKLERİ

Arş. Gör. Pınar Elife DOĞAN

KAYNAKLAR

- Aich, N., Flora, J. R., & Saleh, N. B. (2012). Preparation and characterization of stable aqueous higher-order fullerenes. *Nanotechnology*, 23(5), 055705.
- Aleksenskii, A. E., Baidakova, M. V., Vul', A. Y., & Siklitskii, V. I. (1999). The structure of diamond nanoclusters. *Physics of the solid state*, 41, 668-671.
- Alkaç, İ. M., Çerçi, B., Timuralp, C., & Şen, F. (2021). Nanomaterials and their classification. In *Nanomaterials for Direct Alcohol Fuel Cells* (pp. 17-33). Elsevier.
- Am, S., Kk, C., Sw, Z., Gx, X., Jl, Q., Coquet, P., ... & Xy, C. (2019). Nanocarbons for Biology and Medicine: Sensing, Imaging, and Drug Delivery.
- Amariei, G., Santiago-Morales, J., Boltes, K., Letón, P., Iriepa, I., Moraleda, I., ... & Rosal, R. (2017). Dendrimer-functionalized electrospun nanofibres as dual-action water treatment membranes. *Science of the Total Environment*, 601, 732-740.
- Amreddy, N., Babu, A., Panneerselvam, J., Srivastava, A., Muralidharan, R., Chen, A., ... & Ramesh, R. (2018). Chemo-biologic combinatorial drug delivery using folate receptor-targeted dendrimer nanoparticles for lung cancer treatment. *Nanomedicine: Nanotechnology, Biology and Medicine*, 14(2), 373-384.
- Arati GK, Andrew CJ, Dmitri L, Richard CW, Randall Lee T (2013) Tuning the magnetic proper ties of nanoparticles. *Int J Mol Sci*, 14:15977–16009.
- Bawarski, W. E., Chidlowsky, E., Bharali, D. J., & Mousa, S. A. (2008). Emerging nanopharmaceuticals. *Nanomedicine: Nanotechnology, Biology and Medicine*, 4(4), 273-282.
- Beg, S., Rizwan, M., Sheikh, A. M., Hasnain, M. S., Anwer, K., & Kohli, K. (2011). Advancement in carbon nanotubes: basics, biomedical applications and toxicity. *Journal of pharmacy and pharmacology*, 63(2), 141-163.
- Bian, J., Girotti, J., Fan, Y., Levy, E. S., Zang, N., Sethuraman, V., ... & Lin, J. (2022). Fast and versatile analysis of liposome encapsulation efficiency by nanoParticle exclusion chromatography. *Journal of chromatography A*, 1662, 462688.
- Bianco, A., Kostarelos, K., Partidos, C. D., & Prato, M. (2005). Biomedical applications of functionalised carbon nanotubes. *Chemical Communications*, (5), 571-577.
- Bosi, S., Da Ros, T., Spalluto, G., & Prato, M. (2003). Fullerene derivatives: an attractive tool for biological applications. *European journal of medicinal chemistry*, 38(11-12), 913-923.
- Chakraborty, M., & Hashmi, M. S. J. (2018). Graphene as a material—an overview of its properties and characteristics and development potential for practical applications.
- Chen, X., & Schluesener, H. J. (2008). Nanosilver: a nanoproduct in medical application. *Toxicology letters*, 176(1), 1-12.
- Choudhury, P., & Das, P. K. (2021). Progress and trends in self-assembly driven fluorescent organic nanoparticles: A brief overview. *Journal of the Indian Chemical Society*, 98(9), 100123.
- Christian P, Von der Kammer F, Baalousha M, Hofmann T (2008). Structure, properties, preparation and behaviour in environmental media. *Ecotoxicology*, 17:326–343.
- Christian, P., & O'Brien, P. (2005). A new route to nanorods of cadmium sulfide. *Chemical communications*, (22), 2817-2819.
- Das, P., Ganguly, S., Banerjee, S., & Das, N. C. (2019). Graphene based emergent nanolights: A short review on the synthesis, properties and application. *Research on Chemical Intermediates*, 45, 3823-3853.
- Davis, M. E., Chen, Z., & Shin, D. M. (2008). Nanoparticle therapeutics: an emerging treatment modality for cancer. *Nature reviews Drug discovery*, 7(9), 771-782.
- Diederich, F., Isaacs, L., & Philp, D. (1994). Syntheses, structures, and properties of methanofullerenes. *Chemical Society Reviews*, 23(4), 243-255.
- Ding, Q., Liu, D., Guo, D., Yang, F., Pang, X., Che, R., ... & Gu, N. (2017). Shape-controlled fabrication of magnetite silver hybrid nanoparticles with high performance magnetic hyperthermia. *Biomaterials*, 124, 35-46.
- Dolez, P. I. (2015). Nanomaterials Definitions, Classifications, and Applications. *Nanoengineering: Global Approaches to Health and Safety Issues*, (3–40). Elsevier. doi:10.1016/B978-0-444-62747-6.00001-4
- Durán, N., Guterres, S. S. ve Alves, O. L. (2014). Nanomedicine and Nanotoxicology Nanotoxicology.
- Ersöz, M., Işıtan, A. ve Balaban, M. (2018). Nanoteknoloji 1 - Nanoteknolojinin Temelleri.

- Eustis, S., & El-Sayed, M. A. (2006). Why gold nanoparticles are more precious than pretty gold: noble metal surface plasmon resonance and its enhancement of the radiative and nonradiative properties of nanocrystals of different shapes. *Chemical society reviews*, 35(3), 209-217.
- Faivre, D., & Bennet, M. (2016). Magnetic nanoparticles line up. *Nature*, 535(7611), 235-236.
- Fathima, R., & Mujeeb, A. (2021). Plasmon enhanced linear and nonlinear optical properties of natural curcumin dye with silver nanoparticles. *Dyes and Pigments*, 189, 109256.
- Feynman, R. P. (1960). There's plenty of room at the bottom. *Engineering and Science*, 23(5), 22-36.
- Foadin, C. S. T., Nya, F. T., Ejeh, G. W., Malloum, A., Conradie, J., & Ndjaka, J. M. (2020). DFT study of the influence of impurities on the structural, electronic, optoelectronic, and nonlinear optical properties of graphene nanosheet functionalized by the carboxyl group-COOH. *Journal of Molecular Modeling*, 26, 1-12.
- Gao, X., Chan, W. C., & Nie, S. (2002). Quantum-dot nanocrystals for ultrasensitive biological labeling and multicolor optical encoding. *Journal of biomedical optics*, 7(4), 532-537.
- Gaucher, G., Dufresne, M. H., Sant, V. P., Kang, N., Maysinger, D., & Leroux, J. C. (2005). Block copolymer micelles: preparation, characterization and application in drug delivery. *Journal of controlled release*, 109(1-3), 169-188.
- Ghosh, P., Han, G., De, M., Kim, C. K., & Rotello, V. M. (2008). Gold nanoparticles in delivery applications. *Advanced drug delivery reviews*, 60(11), 1307-1315.
- Gleiter, H. (2000). Nanostructured materials: basic concepts and microstructure. *Acta materialia*, 48(1), 1-29.
- Goodarzi, S., Da Ros, T., Conde, J., Sefat, F., & Mozafari, M. (2017). Fullerene: biomedical engineers get to revisit an old friend. *Materials Today*, 20(8), 460-480.
- Guo, D., Xie, G., Luo, J. (2013). Mechanical properties of nanoparticles: basics and applications. *Journal of physics D: applied physics*, 47(1), 013001.
- Gupta, A. K., Gupta, M. (2005). Synthesis and surface engineering of iron oxide nanoparticles for biomedical applications. *biomaterials*, 26(18), 3995-4021.
- Hadinoto, K., Sundaresan, A., & Cheow, W. S. (2013). Lipid-polymer hybrid nanoparticles as a new generation therapeutic delivery platform: a review. *European journal of pharmaceutics and biopharmaceutics*, 85(3), 427-443.
- Hajebi, S., Rabiee, N., Bagherzadeh, M., Ahmadi, S., Rabiee, M., Roghani-Mamaqani, H., ... & Hamblin, M. R. (2019). Stimulus-responsive polymeric nanogels as smart drug delivery systems. *Acta biomaterialia*, 92, 1-18.
- Husseini, G. A., & Pitt, W. G. (2008). Micelles and nanoparticles for ultrasonic drug and gene delivery. *Advanced drug delivery reviews*, 60(10), 1137-1152.
- Igarashi, E. (2008). Factors affecting toxicity and efficacy of polymeric nanomedicines. *Toxicology and applied pharmacology*, 229(1), 121-134.
- Ikliptikawati, D. K., Hazawa, M., So, F. T. K., Terada, D., Kobayashi, A., Segawa, T. F., ... & Wong, R. W. (2021). Label-free tomographic imaging of nanodiamonds in living cells. *Diamond and Related Materials*, 118, 108517.
- Jain, S., Hirst, D. G., & O'Sullivan, J. (2012). Gold nanoparticles as novel agents for cancer therapy. *The British journal of radiology*, 85(1010), 101-113.
- Jones, G. A. (2004). On the tribological behaviour of mechanical seal face materials in dry line contact: Part II. Bulk ceramics, diamond and diamond-like carbon films. *Wear*, 256(3-4), 433-455.
- Kang, P., Wang, M. C., & Nam, S. (2016). Bioelectronics with two-dimensional materials. *Microelectronic Engineering*, 161, 18-35.
- Kaur, A., Kaur, J., & Singh, R. C. (2018). Graphene aerogel based room temperature chemiresistive detection of hydrogen peroxide: A key explosive ingredient. *Sensors and Actuators A: Physical*, 282, 97-113.
- Khan, A. W., Kotta, S., Ansari, S. H., Sharma, R. K. ve Ali, J. (2015). Self-nanoemulsifying drug delivery system (SNEDDS) of the poorly water-soluble grapefruit flavonoid Naringenin: Design, characterization, in vitro and in vivo evaluation. *Drug Delivery*, 22(4), 552-561. doi:10.3109/10717544.2013.878003
- Khan, I., Saeed, K., & Khan, I. (2019). Nanoparticles: Properties, applications and toxicities. *Arabian journal of chemistry*, 12(7), 908-931.

- Khan, J. A., Pillai, B., Das, T. K., Singh, Y., & Maiti, S. (2007). Molecular effects of uptake of gold nanoparticles in HeLa cells. *ChemBioChem*, 8(11), 1237-1240.
- Khan, S. A. (2020). Metal nanoparticles toxicity: role of physicochemical aspects. In *Metal nanoparticles for drug delivery and diagnostic applications* (pp. 1-11). Elsevier.
- Khani, S., Keyhanfar, F. ve Amani, A. (2016). Design and evaluation of oral nanoemulsion drug delivery system of mebudipine. *Drug Delivery*, 23(6), 2035–2043. doi:10.3109/10717544.2015.1088597
- Kroto, H. W., Heath, J. R., & O'Brien, S. C. O', Curl RF and Smalley RE 1985. *Nature*, 318, 162.
- Kumar, N., Salehiyan, R., Chauke, V., Botlhoko, O. J., Setshedi, K., Scriba, M., ... & Ray, S. S. (2021). Top-down synthesis of graphene: A comprehensive review. *FlatChem*, 27, 100224.
- Kumar, R., Roopan, S. M., Prabhakarn, A., Khanna, V. G., & Chakroborty, S. (2012). Agricultural waste *Annona squamosa* peel extract: biosynthesis of silver nanoparticles. *Spectrochimica Acta Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 90, 173-176.
- Laurent, S., Forge, D., Port, M., Roch, A., Robic, C., Vander Elst, L., & Muller, R. N. (2008). Magnetic iron oxide nanoparticles: synthesis, stabilization, vectorization, physicochemical characterizations, and biological applications. *Chemical reviews*, 108(6), 2064-2110.
- Letchford, K., & Burt, H. (2007). A review of the formation and classification of amphiphilic block copolymer nanoparticulate structures: micelles, nanospheres, nanocapsules and polymersomes. *European journal of pharmaceutics and biopharmaceutics*, 65(3), 259-269.
- Liu WT (2006). Nanoparticles and their biological and environmental applications. *J Biosci Bioeng*, 102:1–7
- Liu, B., Zhao, H., Li, X., Yang, Z., Zhang, D., & Liu, Z. (2022). Effect of pore structure on the thermophysical and frictional properties of high-density graphite. *Microporous and Mesoporous Materials*, 330, 111613.
- Liu, M., Du, H., Zhang, W., & Zhai, G. (2017). Internal stimuli-responsive nanocarriers for drug delivery: Design strategies and applications. *Materials Science and Engineering: C*, 71, 1267-1280.
- Makhlouf, A. S. H. ve Barhoum, A. (2018). Emerging Applications of Nanoparticles and Architecture Nanostructures. *Emerging Applications of Nanoparticles and Architectural Nanostructures. Current Prospects and Future Trends*. Elsevier Inc. doi:10.1016/B978-0-323-51254-1.00012-9
- Malam, Y., Loizidou, M., & Seifalian, A. M. (2009). Liposomes and nanoparticles: nanosized vehicles for drug delivery in cancer. *Trends in pharmacological sciences*, 30(11), 592-599.
- Malkoch, M., Malmström, E., & Nyström, A. M. (2012). Dendrimers: properties and applications. In *Polymer Science: A Comprehensive Reference*, 10 Volume Set (pp. 113-176).
- Mayorov, A. S., Gorbachev, R. V., Morozov, S. V., Britnell, L., Jalil, R., Ponomarenko, L. A., ... & Geim, A. K. (2011). Micrometer-scale ballistic transport in encapsulated graphene at room temperature. *Nano letters*, 11(6), 2396-2399.
- Mignani, S., Shi, X., Guidolin, K., Zheng, G., Karpus, A., & Majoral, J. P. (2021). Clinical diagonal translation of nanoparticles: Case studies in dendrimer nanomedicine. *Journal of Controlled Release*, 337, 356-370.
- Moyu W, Rachel MK, Manuel V, Gabriel A, Yeong AS, Xiaowen S, Gang X, Xiaojing H, Ross H, Ian R (2011). Differential stress induced by thiol adsorption on faceted nanocrystals. *Nat Mater*, 10:862–866.
- Muzibur, M. R., Khan, S. B. , Jamal, A. , Faisal, M. , ve Aisiri, A. M. (2011). *Nanomaterials*.
- Nochi, T., Yuki, Y., Takahashi, H., Sawada, S. I., Mejima, M., Kohda, T., ... & Kiyono, H. (2010). Nanogel antigenic protein-delivery system for adjuvant-free intranasal vaccines. *Nature materials*, 9(7), 572-578.
- Nozik, A. J., Beard, M. C., Luther, J. M., Law, M., Ellingson, R. J., & Johnson, J. C. (2010). Semiconductor quantum dots and quantum dot arrays and applications of multiple exciton generation to third-generation photovoltaic solar cells. *Chemical reviews*, 110(11), 6873-6890.
- Orive, G., Anitua, E., Pedraz, J. L., & Emerich, D. F. (2009). Biomaterials for promoting brain protection, repair and regeneration. *Nature Reviews Neuroscience*, 10(9), 682-692.
- Pinelli, F., Pizzetti, F., Rossetti, A., Posel, Z., Masi, M., Sacchetti, A., ... & Rossi, F. (2021). Effect of surface decoration on properties and drug release ability of nanogels. *Colloids and Surfaces A: Physicochemical and Engineering Aspects*, 614, 126164.
- Piotrovskiy, L. B., Litasova, E. V., Dumpis, M. A., Nikolaev, D. N., Yakovleva, E. E., Dravolina, O. A., & Beshpalov, A. Y. (2016, May). Enhanced brain penetration of hexamethonium in complexes with

- derivatives of fullerene C 60. In *Doklady Biochemistry and Biophysics* (Vol. 468, pp. 173-175). Pleiades Publishing.
- Priyadarshana, G., Kottegoda, N., Senaratne, A., de Alwis, A., & Karunaratne, V. (2015). Synthesis of magnetite nanoparticles by top-down approach from a high purity ore. *Journal of Nanomaterials*, 2015(1), 317312.
- Qi, M., Zhang, K., Li, S., Wu, J., Pham-Huy, C., Diao, X., ... & He, H. (2016). Superparamagnetic Fe 3 O 4 nanoparticles: synthesis by a solvothermal process and functionalization for a magnetic targeted curcumin delivery system. *New Journal of Chemistry*, 40(5), 4480-4491.
- Qiu, L., Jing, N., & Jin, Y. (2008). Preparation and in vitro evaluation of liposomal chloroquine diphosphate loaded by a transmembrane pH-gradient method. *International journal of pharmaceutics*, 361(1-2), 56-63.
- Raj, A. M., & Manoj, B. (2022). Cost-effective route to nanodiamonds from low-rank coal and their fluorescent & dielectric characteristics. *Ceramics International*, 48(1), 887-895.
- Rastar A, Mohammad EY, Rashidi A, Bidoki SM (2012). Theoretical review of optical properties of nanoparticles. *J Eng Fiber Fabr*, 8(2):85–96.
- Reiss, G., & Hütten, A. (2005). Applications beyond data storage. *Nature materials*, 4(10), 725-726.
- Rempel, J. Y., Trout, B. L., Bawendi, M. G., & Jensen, K. F. (2006). Density functional theory study of ligand binding on CdSe (0001),(0001), and (1120) single crystal relaxed and reconstructed surfaces: implications for nanocrystalline growth. *The Journal of Physical Chemistry B*, 110(36), 18007-18016.
- Rizwan, M., Shoukat, A., Ayub, A., Razzaq, B., & Tahir, M. B. (2021). Types and classification of nanomaterials. In *Nanomaterials: synthesis, characterization, hazards and safety* (pp. 31-54). Elsevier.
- Roduner, E. (2006). Size matters: why nanomaterials are different. *Chemical society reviews*, 35(7), 583-592.
- Saito, N., Usui, Y., Aoki, K., Narita, N., Shimizu, M., Hara, K., ... & Endo, M. (2009). Carbon nanotubes: biomaterial applications. *Chemical Society Reviews*, 38(7), 1897-1903.
- Saleh, T. A. (2020). Nanomaterials: Classification, properties, and environmental toxicities. *Environmental Technology & Innovation*, 20, 101067.
- Saleh, T. A., & Gupta, V. K. (2016). *Nanomaterial and polymer membranes: synthesis, characterization, and applications*. Elsevier.
- Santos FSD, Fernanda RL, Lídia Y, Fabiana VF (2017). Synthesis and characterization of zero valent iron nanoparticles supported on SBA-15. *J Mater Res Technol*, 6(2):178–183.
- Sardar, R., Funston, A. M., Mulvaney, P., & Murray, R. W. (2009). Gold nanoparticles: past, present, and future. *Langmuir*, 25(24), 13840-13851.
- Seifi, T., & Kamali, A. R. (2021). Enhanced dispersion and antibacterial activity of mechanically exfoliated graphite flakes in the presence of n-hexane and NaCl. *Materials Letters*, 304, 130730.
- Sekunowo, O. I., Durowaye, S. I., & Lawal, G. I. (2015). An overview of nano-particles effect on mechanical properties of composites. *International Journal of Mechanical, Aerospace, Industrial, Mechatronic and Manufacturing Engineering*, 9(1), 1-7.
- Sharoyko, V. V., Shemchuk, O. S., Meshcheriakov, A. A., Vasina, L. V., Iamalova, N. R., Luttsev, M. D., ... & Semenov, K. N. (2022). Biocompatibility, antioxidant activity and collagen photoprotection properties of C60 fullerene adduct with L-methionine. *Nanomedicine: Nanotechnology, Biology and Medicine*, 40, 102500.
- Singh, Y., Meher, J. G., Raval, K., Khan, F. A., Chaurasia, M., Jain, N. K. ve Chourasia, M. K. (2017, 28 Nisan). Nanoemulsion: Concepts, development and applications in drug delivery. *Journal of Controlled Release*. Elsevier B.V. doi:10.1016/j.jconrel.2017.03.008
- Sinolits, A. V., Chernysheva, M. G., Popov, A. G., Egorov, A. V., & Badun, G. A. (2021). Hyaluronic acid adsorption on nanodiamonds: Quantitative characteristics and mechanism. *Colloids and Surfaces A: Physicochemical and Engineering Aspects*, 618, 126461.
- Smith, A. T., LaChance, A. M., Zeng, S., Liu, B., & Sun, L. (2019). Synthesis, properties, and applications of graphene oxide/reduced graphene oxide and their nanocomposites. *Nano Materials Science*, 1(1), 31-47.
- Soliman, E., Elhassanny, A. E., Malur, A., McPeck, M., Bell, A., Leffler, N., ... & Thomassen, M. J. (2020). Impaired mitochondrial function of alveolar macrophages in carbon nanotube-induced chronic pulmonary granulomatous disease. *Toxicology*, 445, 152598.

- Sondi, I., & Salopek-Sondi, B. (2004). Silver nanoparticles as antimicrobial agent: a case study on *E. coli* as a model for Gram-negative bacteria. *Journal of colloid and interface science*, 275(1), 177-182.
- Sperling, R. A., Gil, P. R., Zhang, F., Zanella, M., & Parak, W. J. (2008). Biological applications of gold nanoparticles. *Chemical Society Reviews*, 37(9), 1896-1908.
- Tanbour, R., M Martins, A., G Pitt, W., & A Hussein, G. (2016). Drug delivery systems based on polymeric micelles and ultrasound: a review. *Current Pharmaceutical Design*, 22(19), 2796-2807.
- Teja, A. S., & Koh, P. Y. (2009). Synthesis, properties, and applications of magnetic iron oxide nanoparticles. *Progress in crystal growth and characterization of materials*, 55(1-2), 22-45.
- Trindade, T., O'Brien, P., & Pickett, N. L. (2001). Nanocrystalline semiconductors: synthesis, properties, and perspectives. *Chemistry of Materials*, 13(11), 3843-3858.
- Vinita, N. M., Devan, U., Durgadevi, S., Anitha, S., Govarthanan, M., Antony Joseph Velanganni, A., ... & Kumar, P. (2023). Impact of Surface Charge-Tailored Gold Nanorods for Selective Targeting of Mitochondria in Breast Cancer Cells Using Photodynamic Therapy. *ACS omega*, 8(37), 33229-33241.
- Wu, W., He, Q., & Jiang, C. (2008). Magnetic iron oxide nanoparticles: synthesis and surface functionalization strategies. *Nanoscale research letters*, 3, 397-415.
- Wuister, S. F., de Mello Donegá, C., & Meijerink, A. (2004). Efficient energy transfer between nanocrystalline YAG: Ce and TRITC. *Physical Chemistry Chemical Physics*, 6(8), 1633-1636.
- Xie, J., Xu, C., Kohler, N., Hou, Y., & Sun, S. (2007). Controlled PEGylation of monodisperse Fe₃O₄ nanoparticles for reduced non-specific uptake by macrophage cells. *Advanced Materials*, 19(20), 3163-3166.
- Xiong, S., Qi, W., Cheng, Y., Huang, B., Wang, M., & Li, Y. (2011). Universal relation for size dependent thermodynamic properties of metallic nanoparticles. *Physical Chemistry Chemical Physics*, 13(22), 10652-10660.
- Yang, T. C., Chang, C. Y., Yarmishyn, A. A., Mao, Y. S., Yang, Y. P., Wang, M. L., ... & Chiou, S. H. (2020). Carboxylated nanodiamond-mediated CRISPR-Cas9 delivery of human retinoschisis mutation into human iPSCs and mouse retina. *Acta biomaterialia*, 101, 484-494.
- Zha, L., Banik, B., & Alexis, F. (2011). Stimulus responsive nanogels for drug delivery. *Soft Matter*, 7(13), 5908-5916.
- Zhang, R., Wang, S., Huang, X., Yang, Y., Fan, H., Yang, F., ... & Xin, T. (2020). Gold-nanourchin seeded single-walled carbon nanotube on voltammetry sensor for diagnosing neurodegenerative Parkinson's disease. *Analytica Chimica Acta*, 1094, 142-150.
- Zhang, Y., Rhee, K. Y., Hui, D., & Park, S. J. (2018). A critical review of nanodiamond based nanocomposites: Synthesis, properties and applications. *Composites Part B: Engineering*, 143, 19-27.

BÖLÜM 2

NANOPARTİKÜLLERİN MARUZİYET YOLLARI VE TOKSİSİTESİ

Arş. Gör. Şevval ÖZKAYA

KAYNAKLAR

- Bettini, S., & Houdeau, E. (2014). Exposition orale aux nanoparticules de dioxyde de titane (TiO₂): du franchissement de l'épithélium buccal et intestinal au devenir et aux effets dans l'organisme. *Biologie Aujourd'hui*, 208(2), 167-175.
- Bianco, C., Visser, M. J., Pluut, O. A., Svetličić, V., Pletikapić, G., Jakasa, I., ... & Kezic, S. (2016). Characterization of silver particles in the stratum corneum of healthy subjects and atopic dermatitis patients dermally exposed to a silver-containing garment. *Nanotoxicology*, 10(10), 1480-1491.
- Cao, Y., Li, J., Liu, F., Li, X., Jiang, Q., Cheng, S., & Gu, Y. (2016). Consideration of interaction between nanoparticles and food components for the safety assessment of nanoparticles following oral exposure: A review. *Environmental toxicology and pharmacology*, 46, 206-210.
- Crosera, M., Bovenzi, M., Maina, G., Adami, G., Zanette, C., Florio, C., & Filon Larese, F. (2009). Nanoparticle dermal absorption and toxicity: a review of the literature. *International archives of occupational and environmental health*, 82, 1043-1055.
- Crosera, M., Prodi, A., Mauro, M., Pelin, M., Florio, C., Bellomo, F., ... & Larese Filon, F. (2015). Titanium dioxide nanoparticle penetration into the skin and effects on HaCaT cells. *International journal of environmental research and public health*, 12(8), 9282-9297.

- Dekkers, S., Krystek, P., Peters, R. J., Lankveld, D. P., Bokkers, B. G., van Hoeven-Arentzen, P. H., ... & Oomen, A. G. (2011). Presence and risks of nanosilica in food products. *Nanotoxicology*, 5(3), 393-405.
- Gosens, I., Post, J. A., de la Fonteyne, L. J., Jansen, E. H., Geus, J. W., Cassee, F. R., & de Jong, W. H. (2010). Impact of agglomeration state of nano-and submicron sized gold particles on pulmonary inflammation. *Particle and fibre toxicology*, 7, 1-11.
- Greish, K., Alqahtani, A. A., Alotaibi, A. F., Abdulla, A. M., Bukelly, A. T., Alsobyani, F. M., ... & Kamal, A. (2019). The effect of silver nanoparticles on learning, memory and social interaction in BALB/C mice. *International journal of environmental research and public health*, 16(1), 148.
- Hadrup, N., Sharma, A. K., & Loeschner, K. (2018). Toxicity of silver ions, metallic silver, and silver nanoparticle materials after in vivo dermal and mucosal surface exposure: A review. *Regulatory Toxicology and Pharmacology*, 98, 257-267.
- Hayes, A., & Bakand, S. (2010). Inhalation toxicology. *Molecular, Clinical and Environmental Toxicology: Volume 2: Clinical Toxicology*, 461-488.
- Herrera-Rodríguez, M. A., del Pilar Ramos-Godinez, M., Cano-Martínez, A., Segura, F. C., Ruiz-Ramírez, A., Pavón, N., ... & López-Marure, R. (2023). Food-grade titanium dioxide and zinc oxide nanoparticles induce toxicity and cardiac damage after oral exposure in rats. *Particle and Fibre Toxicology*, 20(1), 43.
- Hoet, P. H., Bröske-Hohlfeld, I., & Salata, O. V. (2004). Nanoparticles—known and unknown health risks. *Journal of nanobiotechnology*, 2, 1-15.
- Hopkins, L. E., Patchin, E. S., Chiu, P. L., Brandenberger, C., Smiley-Jewell, S., & Pinkerton, K. E. (2014). Nose-to-brain transport of aerosolised quantum dots following acute exposure. *Nanotoxicology*, 8(8), 885-893.
- Kim, J. H., Jeong, M. S., Kim, D. Y., Her, S., & Wie, M. B. (2015). Zinc oxide nanoparticles induce lipoyxygenase-mediated apoptosis and necrosis in human neuroblastoma SH-SY5Y cells. *Neurochemistry international*, 90, 204-214.
- Kim, Y. S., Kim, J. S., Cho, H. S., Rha, D. S., Kim, J. M., Park, J. D., ... & Yu, I. J. (2008). Twenty-eight-day oral toxicity, genotoxicity, and gender-related tissue distribution of silver nanoparticles in Sprague-Dawley rats. *Inhalation toxicology*, 20(6), 575-583.
- Kim, Y. S., Kim, J. S., Cho, H. S., Rha, D. S., Kim, J. M., Park, J. D., ... & Yu, I. J. (2008). Twenty-eight-day oral toxicity, genotoxicity, and gender-related tissue distribution of silver nanoparticles in Sprague-Dawley rats. *Inhalation toxicology*, 20(6), 575-583.
- Kumari, M., Kumari, S. I., & Grover, P. (2014). Genotoxicity analysis of cerium oxide micro and nanoparticles in Wistar rats after 28 days of repeated oral administration. *Mutagenesis*, 29(6), 467-479.
- Lafuente, D., Garcia, T., Blanco, J., Sánchez, D. J., Sirvent, J. J., Domingo, J. L., & Gómez, M. (2016). Effects of oral exposure to silver nanoparticles on the sperm of rats. *Reproductive Toxicology*, 60, 133-139.
- Lebedová, J., Bláhová, L., Večeřa, Z., Mikuška, P., Dočekal, B., Buchtová, M., ... & Hilscherová, K. (2016). Impact of acute and chronic inhalation exposure to CdO nanoparticles on mice. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 23, 24047-24060.
- Lee, J., Jeong, J. S., Kim, S. Y., Park, M. K., Choi, S. D., Kim, U. J., ... & Yu, W. J. (2019). Titanium dioxide nanoparticles oral exposure to pregnant rats and its distribution. *Particle and fibre toxicology*, 16, 1-12.
- Ma, W., Gehret, P. M., Hoff, R. E., Kelly, L. P., & Suh, W. H. (2019). The investigation into the toxic potential of iron oxide nanoparticles utilizing rat pheochromocytoma and human neural stem cells. *Nanomaterials*, 9(3), 453.
- Mahler, G. J., Esch, M. B., Tako, E., Southard, T. L., Archer, S. D., Glahn, R. P., & Shuler, M. L. (2012). Oral exposure to polystyrene nanoparticles affects iron absorption. *Nature nanotechnology*, 7(4), 264-271.
- Mohammed, Y. H., Holmes, A., Haridass, I. N., Sanchez, W. Y., Studier, H., Grice, J. E., ... & Roberts, M. S. (2019). Support for the safe use of zinc oxide nanoparticle sunscreens: lack of skin penetration or cellular toxicity after repeated application in volunteers. *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, 139(2), 308-315.

- Nasirzadeh, N., Azari, M. R., Rasoulzadeh, Y., & Mohammadian, Y. (2019). An assessment of the cytotoxic effects of graphene nanoparticles on the epithelial cells of the human lung. *Toxicology and Industrial Health*, 35(1), 79-87.
- Nayek, S., Lund, A. K., & Verbeck, G. F. (2022). Inhalation exposure to silver nanoparticles induces hepatic inflammation and oxidative stress, associated with altered renin-angiotensin system signaling, in Wistar rats. *Environmental toxicology*, 37(3), 457-467.
- Pal, A., Alam, S., Chauhan, L. K., Saxena, P. N., Kumar, M., Ansari, G. N., ... & Ansari, K. M. (2016). UVB exposure enhanced the dermal penetration of zinc oxide nanoparticles and induced inflammatory responses through oxidative stress mediated by MAPKs and NF- κ B signaling in SKH-1 hairless mouse skin. *Toxicology research*, 5(4), 1066-1077.
- Raju, G., Katiyar, N., Vadukumpully, S., & Shankarappa, S. A. (2018). Penetration of gold nanoparticles across the stratum corneum layer of thick-Skin. *Journal of Dermatological Science*, 89(2), 146-154.
- Sahu, S. C., & Hayes, A. W. (2017). Toxicity of nanomaterials found in human environment: a literature review. *Toxicology Research and Application*, 1, 2397847317726352.
- Shahare, B., Yashpal, M., & Gajendra. (2013). Toxic effects of repeated oral exposure of silver nanoparticles on small intestine mucosa of mice. *Toxicology mechanisms and methods*, 23(3), 161-167.
- Slikker Jr, W., Miller, M. A., Valdez, M. L., & Hamburg, M. A. (2012). Advancing global health through regulatory science research: Summary of the Global Summit on Regulatory Science Research and Innovation. *Regulatory Toxicology and Pharmacology*, 62(3), 471-473.
- Srinivas, A., Rao, P. J., Selvam, G., Goparaju, A., Murthy, B. P., & Reddy, N. P. (2012). Oxidative stress and inflammatory responses of rat following acute inhalation exposure to iron oxide nanoparticles. *Human & experimental toxicology*, 31(11), 1113-1131.
- Sudhakaran, S., Athira, S. S., & Mohanan, P. V. (2019). Zinc oxide nanoparticle induced neurotoxic potential upon interaction with primary astrocytes. *Neurotoxicology*, 73, 213-227.
- Sykes, E. A., Dai, Q., Tsoi, K. M., Hwang, D. M., & Chan, W. C. (2014). Nanoparticle exposure in animals can be visualized in the skin and analysed via skin biopsy. *Nature communications*, 5(1), 3796.
- Warheit, D. B., Sayes, C. M., Reed, K. L., & Swain, K. A. (2008). Health effects related to nanoparticle exposures: environmental, health and safety considerations for assessing hazards and risks. *Pharmacology & therapeutics*, 120(1), 35-42.
- Xu, J., Ze, X., Zhao, L., Sheng, L., & Ze, Y. (2024). Titanium dioxide nanoparticles oral exposure induce osteoblast apoptosis, inhibit osteogenic ability and increase lipogenesis in mouse. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety*, 277, 116367.
- Yousef, M. I., Mutar, T. F., & Kamel, M. A. E. (2019). Hepato-renal toxicity of oral sub-chronic exposure to aluminum oxide and/or zinc oxide nanoparticles in rats. *Toxicol Rep* 6: 336–346.
- Zhang, F., Aquino, G. V., Dabi, A., & Bruce, E. D. (2019). Assessing the translocation of silver nanoparticles using an in vitro co-culture model of human airway barrier. *Toxicology in Vitro*, 56, 1-9.
- Zheng, F., Luo, Z., Zheng, C., Li, J., Zeng, J., Yang, H., ... & Li, H. (2019). Comparison of the neurotoxicity associated with cobalt nanoparticles and cobalt chloride in Wistar rats. *Toxicology and applied pharmacology*, 369, 90-99.

BÖLÜM 3

NANOPARTİKÜL TOKSİSİTESİNİ DEĞERLENDİRMEK İÇİN BİR MODEL ORGANİZMA:

Allium cepa

Doktora Öğr. Yudum YELTEKİN UĞUR, Prof. Dr. Recep LİMAN, Doç. Dr. Erman Salih İSTİFLİ

KAYNAKLAR

- Ajaykumar, A. P., Sabira, O., Binitha, V. S., Varma, S. R., Mathew, A., Jayaraj, K. N., ... & Aswathi. (2023). Bio-fabricated silver nanoparticles from the leaf extract of the poisonous plant, *Holigarna arnottiana*: Assessment of antimicrobial, antimetabolic, anticancer, and radical-scavenging properties. *Pharmaceutics*, 15(10), 2468.
- Akhoundnejad, Y., (2019). Farklı Dozlardaki Gümüş Nanopartiküllerinin Taze Soğan (*Allium Cepa*) Üzerine Etkisi. *Şırnak Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Dergisi*, 1(1), 17-24.
- Al-Khazali, Z. K. (2023). Phytotoxic Nature of Different Concentrations of Zinc Oxide Nanoparticles on *Allium Cepa* L. Root Meristem Cells. *J Nanostruct* 13(4): 1168-1183.

- Arya, S. S., Rookes, J. E., Cahill, D. M., & Lenka, S. K. (2022). Reduced genotoxicity of gold nanoparticles with protein corona in *Allium cepa*. *Frontiers in Bioengineering and Biotechnology*, 10, 849464.
- Azqueta, A., & Collins, A. R. (2013). The essential comet assay: a comprehensive guide to measuring DNA damage and repair. *Archives of Toxicology*, 87(6), 949-68.
- Badr, A., & İbrahim, A. G. (1987). Effect of herbicide Glean on mitosis, chromosomes and nucleic acids in *Allium cepa* and *Vicia faba* root meristems. *Cytologia*, 52 (2): 293-302.
- Banerjee, R., Goswami, P., Chakrabarti, M., Chakraborty, D., Mukherjee, A., & Mukherjee, A. (2021). Cadmium selenide (CdSe) quantum dots cause genotoxicity and oxidative stress in *Allium cepa* plants. *Mutation Research/Genetic Toxicology and Environmental Mutagenesis*, 865, 503338.
- Beatriz Andrioli, N., Mendoza, G. S. S., Fernández, J. G., & Ferramola, M. I. S. (2022). Mitotic and chromosomal effects induced for biosynthesized nanoparticles from three mediators on *Allium cepa* root cells. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 29(44), 66716-66727.
- Can, B., & A. Gurel, (2023). Nanopartiküllerin Bitki Sistemlerinde ve Bitki Doku Kültürlerinde Uygulamalarına Yönelik Genel Bir Bakış. *International Journal of Life Sciences and Biotechnology* 6(3): p. 335-370.
- Chandra Sekhar Singh, B. (2022). Toxicity Analysis of Hybrid Nanodiamond/Fe₃O₄ Nanoparticles on *Allium cepa* L. *Journal of Toxicology*, 2022(1), 5903409.
- Chatterjee, N., Eom H.J., & Choi J. (2014). Effects of silver nanoparticles on oxidative DNA damage-repair as a function of p38 MAPK status: A comparative approach using human Jurkat T cells and the nematode *Caenorhabditis elegans*. *Environmental and Molecular Mutagenesis*. 55:122-133.
- Christudoss, A. C., Dimkpa, C. O., & Mukherjee, A. (2023). Eco-corona formation diminishes the cytogenotoxicity of graphene oxide on *Allium cepa*: Role of soil extracted–extracellular polymeric substances in combating oxidative stress. *Plant Physiology and Biochemistry*, 204, 108123.
- Cinisli, K. T., Uçar, S., & Dikbaş, N. (2019). Nanomateriyallerin Tarımda Kullanımı. *Yüzüncü Yıl University Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 29(4), 817-831.
- Collins, A. R. (2004). The comet assay for DNA damage and repair: principles, applications, and limitations. *Molecular biotechnology*, 26(3), 249-61.
- Cordelli, E., Bignami, M., & Pacchierotti, F. (2021). Comet assay: a versatile but complex tool in genotoxicity testing. *Toxicology Research (Cambridge)*, 10(1), 68-78.
- Costa-Amaral, I. C., Carvalho, L. V. B., Santos, M. V. C., Valente, D., Pereira, A. C., Figueiredo, V. O., . . . & Larentis, A. L. (2019). Environmental Assessment and Evaluation of Oxidative Stress and Genotoxicity Biomarkers Related to Chronic Occupational Exposure to Benzene. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 16(12), 2240.
- Da Silva, G. H., & Monteiro, R. T. R. (2017). Toxicity assessment of silica nanoparticles on *Allium cepa*. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Contamination*, 12(1), 25-31.
- Dağlıoğlu, Y., & Türkş, S., (2017). Effect of TiO₂ nanoparticles application on photosynthetic pigment contents of duckweed (*Lemna minor* L.). *Acta Biologica Turcica* 30.4: 108-115.
- Debnath, P., Mondal, A., Sen, K., Mishra, D., & Mondal, N. K. (2020). Genotoxicity study of nano Al₂O₃, TiO₂ and ZnO along with UV-B exposure: An *Allium cepa* root tip assay. *Science of The Total Environment*, 713, 136592.
- Dedeh A, Ciutat A, Treguer-Delapierre M, & Bourdineaud JP. (2015). Impact of gold nanoparticles on zebrafish exposed to a spiked sediment. *Nanotoxicology*. 9:71-80.
- Demir, E. (2021). Nanomateriyallerin Toksikite ve Genotoksikite Çalışmalarında Bir In Vivo Model Organizma Olarak *Drosophila melanogaster* (Meyve Sineği)'in Kullanılması. *Türk Bilimsel Derlemeler Dergisi*, 9(1), 01–11.
- Demir, E., Kaya, N., & Kaya, B. (2014). Genotoxic effects of zinc oxide and titanium dioxide nanoparticles on root meristem cells of *Allium cepa* by comet assay. *Turkish Journal of Biology*. 38:1, 4.
- Demirkan, A. (2019). Nanoteknolojinin insan sağlığına faydalı ve zararlı yönleri. *Ordu Üniversitesi Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi*, 9(2), 136-148.
- Dimkpa, C. O., McLean, J. E., Britt, D. W., & Anderson, A. J. (2013). Antioxidant response and ROS-induced stress as mechanisms of nanoparticle toxicity in plants. *Environmental Pollution*, 174, 300-307.
- Dos Santos, C., & Franco, O. L. (2023). Pathogenesis-Related Proteins (PRs) with Enzyme Activity Activating Plant Defense Responses. *Plants (Basel)*, 12(11), 2226.

- Ealia, S.A.M., & Saravanakumar, M.P. (2017). A review on the classification, characterisation, synthesis of nanoparticles and their application. In IOP Conference Series: Materials Science and Engineering, 263, 032019.
- Eichert, T., Kurtz, A., Steiner, U., & Goldbach, H. E. (2008). Size exclusion limits and lateral heterogeneity of the stomatal foliar uptake pathway for aqueous solutes and water-suspended nanoparticles. *Physiologia plantarum*, 134(1), 151-160.
- Fadoju, O. M., Osinowo, O. A., Ogunsuyi, O. I., Oyeyemi, I. T., Alabi, O. A., Alimba, C. G., & Bakare, A. A. (2020). Interaction of titanium dioxide and zinc oxide nanoparticles induced cytogenotoxicity in *Allium cepa*. *The Nucleus*, 63, 159-166.
- Faisal, M., Saquib, Q., Alatar, A. A., Al-Khedhairi, A. A., & Al-Musayeib, N. M. (2013). Phytotoxic hazards of nanoparticles: Evidence from oxidative stress and genotoxicity response. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety*, 91, 30-36.
- Farinha, P., Coelho, J. M., Reis, C. P. & Gaspar, M. M., (2021). A Comprehensive Updated Review on Magnetic Nanoparticles in Diagnostics. *Nanomaterials*, 11(12), 3432.
- Firbas, P. (2013). *Allium* Chromosome Aberration Test for Evaluation Effect of Cleaning Municipal Water with Constructed Wetland (CW) in Sveti Tomaž, Slovenia. *Journal of Bioremediation & Biodegradation*, 04(04), 1000189.
- Gajski, G., Žegura, B., Ladeira, C., Pourrut, B., Del Bo, C., Novak, M., . . . & Costa, S. (2019). The comet assay in animal models: From bugs to whales–(Part 1 Invertebrates). *Mutation Research/Reviews in Mutation Research*, 779, 82-113.
- Gantayat, S., Nayak, S. P., Badamali, S. K., Pradhan, C., & Das, A. B. (2020). Analysis on cytotoxicity and oxidative damage of iron nano-composite on *Allium cepa* L. root meristems. *Cytologia*, 85(4), 325-332.
- Gebre, S. H. & Sendeku, M. G., (2019). New frontiers in the biosynthesis of metal oxide nanoparticles and their environmental applications: an overview. *SN Applied Sciences*, 1 (8), 1-28.
- Ghodake, G., Deuk Seo, Y., Sung Lee, D. (2011). Hazardous phytotoxic nature of cobalt and zinc oxide nanoparticles assessed using *Allium cepa*, *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, 186,(1),952-955.
- Giri, S., & Mukherjee, A. (2022). Eco-corona reduces the phytotoxic effects of polystyrene nanoplastics in *Allium cepa*: emphasizing the role of ROS. *Environmental and Experimental Botany*, 198, 104850.
- Giri, S., Debroy, A., Nag, A., & Mukherjee, A. (2024). Evaluating the role of soil EPS in modifying the toxicity potential of the mixture of polystyrene nanoplastics and xenoestrogen, Bisphenol A (BPA) in *Allium cepa* L. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, 477, 135252.
- Grant, W. F. (1994). The present status of higher plant bioassays for the detection of environmental mutagens. *Mutation Research/Fundamental and Molecular Mechanisms of Mutagenesis*, 310(2), 175-85.
- Güneş, M., Yalcin, B., Kurşun, A. Y., Tagorti, G., Yavuz, E., Akarsu, E., ... & Kaya, B. (2024). The Effects of Rod and Round-Like Nanohydroxyapatites on *Allium cepa* Root Meristem Cells. *Gazi University Journal of Science*, 37(1), 16-28.
- Halıcı, A., Seyrek, A., Aykan, K., Ünal, F., & Yüzbaşıoğlu, D. (2021). Nanopartiküllerin genotoksik etkileri. *Gazi Üniversitesi Fen Fakültesi Dergisi*, 2(2), 19-38.
- Hartmann, A., Agurell, E., Beevers, C., Brendler-Schwaab, S., Burlinson, B., Clay, P., . . . & Thybaud, V. (2003). Recommendations for conducting the in vivo alkaline Comet assay. *Mutagenesis*, 18(1), 45-51.
- Haydar, M. S., Saha, P., Mandal, P., & Roy, S. (2024). Evaluating the impact of phytosynthesized micronutrient nanoparticles on the growth and propagation of mulberry cuttings: dose determination and toxicity concerns. *Environmental Science: Nano*, 11(3), 1179-1203.
- Huber DL (2005) Synthesis, properties, and applications of iron nanoparticles. *Small*, 1:482-501.
- Jamal, R. K., & Jose, V. (2024). Biochemical changes and oxidative stress responses in *Allium cepa* L. affected by iron oxide nanoparticles. *The Journal of Plant Science Research*, 40(1), 103-111.
- Jibunor, V., & Elebo, A. (2024). The Study of the Cytotoxicity and Oxidative Impact of Metal Oxide Nanoparticle on *Allium cepa* L Root Cell. *Preprints*, 2024102570.
- Khallef, M., Benouareth, D. E., Konuk, M., Liman, R., Bouchelaghem, S., Hazzem, S., & Kerdouci, K. (2019). The effect of silver nanoparticles on the mutagenic and the genotoxic properties of the urban wastewater liquid sludges. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 26, 18403-18410.

- Kızılkaya, D., Ünal, F., & Yüzbaşıoğlu, D. (2020). Demir Oksit (Fe₂O₃) Nanopartiküllerinin *Allium cepa*'daki Genotoksik Etkisi. 3rd International Eurasian Conference on Biological and Chemical Sciences (EurasianBioChem 2020).
- Kim, S.J., Park, J.S., Park, T., Lee, H.M., Choi, J.R., & Park, Y.D. (2021). Development of Molecular Markers Associated with Resistance to Gray Mold Disease in Onion (*Allium cepa* L.) through RAPD-PCR and Transcriptome Analysis. *Horticulturae*, 7(11).
- Kızılkaya, D., Unal, F., Beyzi, E., Kulahci, M. B., Calis Ismetoglu, G., Yuzbasioglu, D., & Suludere, Z. (2023). Comparative investigation of iron oxide nanoparticles and microparticles using the in vitro bacterial reverse mutation and in vivo *Allium* chromosome aberration and comet assays. *Journal of Nanoparticle Research*, 25(9), 173.
- Koce JD, Drobne D, Klančnik K, Makovec D, Novak S, Hočevan M. (2014). Oxidative potential of ultraviolet-A irradiated or nonirradiated suspensions of titanium dioxide or silicon dioxide nanoparticles on *Allium cepa* roots. *Environ Toxicol Chem*. 33(4):858-67.
- Kumar D, Rajeshwari A, Jadon PS, Chaudhuri G, Mukherjee A, Chandrasekaran N, Mukherjee A. (2015). Cytogenetic studies of chromium (III) oxide nanoparticles on *Allium cepa* root tip cells. *J Environ Sci (China)*. December ;38:150-7.
- Kumari M, Khan SS, Pakrashi S, Mukherjee A, Chandrasekaran N. (2011). Cytogenetic and genotoxic effects of zinc oxide nanoparticles on root cells of *Allium cepa*. *J Hazard Mater*. 15;190(1-3):613-21.
- Liman, R., Acikbas, Y., & Ciğerci, İ. H. (2019). Cytotoxicity and genotoxicity of cerium oxide micro and nanoparticles by *Allium* and Comet tests. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety*, 168, 408-414.
- Liman, R., Başbuğ, B., Ali, M. M., Acikbas, Y., & Ciğerci, İ. H. (2021). Cytotoxic and genotoxic assessment of tungsten oxide nanoparticles in *Allium cepa* cells by *Allium* ana-telophase and comet assays. *Journal of Applied Genetics*, 62, 85-92.
- Ling, C., An, H., Li, L., Wang, J., Lu, T., Wang, H. & Liu, S. (2021). Genotoxicity evaluation of titanium dioxide nanoparticles in vitro: a systematic review of the literature and meta-analysis. *Biological Trace Element Research*, 199(5), 2057-2076.
- Liu, R., & Lal, R. (2015). Potentials of engineered nanoparticles as fertilizers for increasing agronomic productions. *Science of the total environment*, 514, 131-139.
- Macar, T. K. (2021). Investigation of cytotoxicity and genotoxicity of abamectin pesticide in *Allium cepa* L. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 28(2), 2391-2399.
- Mangalampalli B, Dumala N, Grover P. (2018). *Allium cepa* root tip assay in assessment of toxicity of magnesium oxide nanoparticles and microparticles. *J Environ Sci (China)*. 66:125-137.
- Manna, I., & Bandyopadhyay, M. (2023). The impact of engineered nickel oxide nanoparticles on ascorbate glutathione cycle in *Allium cepa* L. *Physiology and Molecular Biology of Plants*, 29(5), 663-678.
- Manna, I., Mishra, S., & Bandyopadhyay, M. (2022). In vivo genotoxicity assessment of nickel oxide nanoparticles in the model plant *Allium cepa* L. *The Nucleus*, 1-12.
- Mehrian, S. K. & De Lima, R. (2016). Nanoparticles cyto and genotoxicity in plants: Mechanisms and abnormalities. *Environmental Nanotechnology, Monitoring ve Management*, 6, 184-193.
- Melo, E. C. D., da Silva Pinheiro, R., Costa, B. S., Lima, R. M. T. D., Dias, A. C. S., de Jesus Aguiar dos Santos, T., ... & Oliveira Filho, J. W. G. D. (2024). *Allium cepa* as a Toxicogenetic Investigational Tool for Plant Extracts: A Systematic Review. *Chemistry & Biodiversity*, 21(12), e202401406.
- Miralles, P., Church, T. L., & Harris, A. T. (2012). Toxicity, uptake, and translocation of engineered nanomaterials in vascular plants. *Environmental Science & Technology*, 46(2), 922-931.
- Narayanan, K. B. & Sakthivel, N., (2010). Biological synthesis of metal nanoparticles by microbes, *Advances in Colloid and Interface Science*, 156 (1-2), 1-13.
- Naseem, Z., Naveed, M., Asif, M., Alamri, S., Nawaz, S., Siddiqui, M. H., & Mustafa, A. (2024). Enhancing chromium resistance and bulb quality in onion (*Allium cepa* L.) through copper nanoparticles and possible health risk. *BMC Plant Biology*, 24(1), 777.
- Oney Birol, S., & Gündüz, F. (2019). L-karnitinin sitotoksik ve genotoksik etkilerinin *Allium cepa* kök ucu testi ile değerlendirilmesi. *Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi Tarım ve Doğa Dergisi*, 22(4), 650-8.
- Ozel, C. A., Unal, F., Avuloglu-Yilmaz, E., Erikel, E., Mirici, S., & Yuzbasioglu, D.(2022). Determination of genotoxic damages of picloram and dicamba with comet assay in *Allium cepa* rooted in tissue culture and distilled water. *Molecular Biology Reports*, 49(12), 11273-80.

- Özkara, A., Akyıl, D., Eren, Y., Erdoğan, S. F., Konuk, M. & Sağlam, E. (2015). Assessment of cytotoxic and genotoxic potential of pyracarbolid by *Allium* test and micronucleus assay. *Drug and Chemical Toxicology*, 38(3), 337-341.
- Pakrashi S, Jain N, Dalai S, Jayakumar J, Chandrasekaran PT, Raichur AM, Chandrasekaran N, Mukherjee A. (2014). In vivo genotoxicity assessment of titanium dioxide nanoparticles by *Allium cepa* root tip assay at high exposure concentrations. *PLoS One*. 4;9(2):e87789.
- Palácio, S.M., de Almeida, J.C.B., de Campos, É.A. et al. (2021). Silver nanoparticles effect on *Artemia salina* and *Allium cepa* organisms: influence of test dilution solutions on toxicity and particles aggregation. *Ecotoxicology* 30, 836–850.
- Pathiratne, A., Hemachandra, C. K., & De Silva, N. (2015). Efficacy of *Allium cepa* test system for screening cytotoxicity and genotoxicity of industrial effluents originated from different industrial activities. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment*, 187, 1-12.
- Porto, A. S., da Silveira, L. B., & dos Santos, J. G. (2022). Silver nanoparticles synthesized by combustion reaction and toxicity studies by changes in radicular growth of *Allium cepa*. *Nanopartículas de prata sintetizadas por reação de combustão e estudos de toxicidade por alterações no crescimento radicular de Allium cepa*. *Brazilian Journal of Development*, 8(4), 28826-28837.
- Rajeshwari, A., Kavitha, S., Alex, S.A. et al. (2015). Cytotoxicity of aluminum oxide nanoparticles on *Allium cepa* root tip—effects of oxidative stress generation and biouptake. *Environ Sci Pollut Res* 22, 11057–11066.
- Ranjan, S., Dasgupta, N., Chinnappan, S., Ramalingam, C., & Kumar, A. (2017). A novel approach to evaluate titanium dioxide nanoparticle–protein interaction through docking: an insight into mechanism of action. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, India Section B: Biological Sciences*, 87, 937-943.
- Rank, J., & Nielsen, M. H. (1993). A modified *Allium* test as a tool in the screening of the genotoxicity of complex mixtures. *Hereditas*, 118(1), 49-53.
- Rao, T. N., Apparao, K., Murthy, S. & Naidu, T. M., (2016). Applications of zinc oxide nanoparticles as catalyst in dissipation kinetics of S-metolachlor herbicide in different pH waters under direct sun light, *Materials Today: Proceedings*, 3 (10), 3799-3804.
- Roy, B., Kadam, K., Krishnan, S. P., Natarajan, C., & Mukherjee, A. (2021). Assessing combined toxic effects of tetracycline and P25 titanium dioxide nanoparticles using *Allium cepa* bioassay. *Frontiers of Environmental Science & Engineering*, 15, 1-12.
- Saharan, V., Kumaraswamy, R. V., Choudhary, R. C., Kumari, S., Pal, A., Raliya, R., & Biswas, P. (2016). Cu-chitosan nanoparticle mediated sustainable approach to enhance seedling growth in maize by mobilizing reserved food. *Journal of agricultural and food chemistry*, 64(31), 6148-6155.
- Sampaio, L. L. G., Boguea, E. P. C., Neves, E. L., de MO Mendes, L., Araújo, É. F. L., Baia, M. O., ... & de Menezes, I. P. P. (2021). Zinc oxide nanoparticles at environmentally relevant concentrations cause cytotoxic and chromosomal damage to *Allium cepa* root cells. *Genet Mol Res*, 20(1), gmr18690.
- Santo N, Fascio U, Torres F, Guazzoni N, Tremolada P, Bettinetti R, Mantecca P, & Bacchetta R. (2014). Toxic effects and ultrastructural damages to *Daphnia magna* of two differently sized ZnO nanoparticles: Does size matter? *Water Research*. 53:339-350.
- Santonastaso, M., Mottola, F., Iovine, C., Cesaroni, F., Colacurci, N. & Rocco, L. (2020). In vitro effects of titanium dioxide nanoparticles (TiO₂NPs) on cadmium chloride (CdCl₂) genotoxicity in human sperm cells. *Nanomaterials*, 10(6), 1118.
- Sanzari, I., Leone, A., & Ambrosone, A. (2019). Nanotechnology in Plant Science: To Make a Long Story Short. *Frontiers in Bioengineering and Biotechnology*, 7, 120.
- Saxena, P., Chauhan, L., & Gupta, S. (2005). Cytogenetic effects of commercial formulation of cypermethrin in root meristem cells of *Allium sativum*: spectroscopic basis of chromosome damage. *Toxicology*, 216(2-3), 244-52.
- Singh, D. & Rawat, D., (2016). Microwave-assisted synthesis of silver nanoparticles from *Origanum majorana* and *Citrus sinensis* leaf and their antibacterial activity: a green chemistry approach. *Bioresources and Bioprocessing*, 3 (1), 1-7.
- Sivalingam, S., Santhanakrishnan, M., & Parthasarathy, V. (2022). Synthesis, Characterization and In-Vitro Toxicity Assessment of Superparamagnetic Iron Oxide Nanoparticles for Biomedical Applications. *Nano Biomedicine & Engineering*, 14(3).

- Souza, I. R., Silva, L. R., Fernandes, L. S., Salgado, L. D., de Assis, H. C. S., Firak, D. S., ... & Leme, D. M. (2020). Visible-light reduced silver nanoparticles' toxicity in *Allium cepa* test system. *Environmental Pollution*, 257, 113551.
- Şekeroğlu, Z. A., & Şekeroğlu, V. (2011). Genetik toksisite testleri. *TÜBAV Bilim Dergisi*, 4(3), 221-9.
- Taşar, N. (2023). Demir oksit (Fe₂O₃) nanopartikülünün *Allium tuncelianum* (Tunceli Sarımsağı) kök ucu hücrelerindeki mitotik etkisi. *Artvin Çoruh Üniversitesi Orman Fakültesi Dergisi*, 24(2), 170-178.
- Thabet, Ahmad & Galal, Ola & El-Samahy, Magdy & Tuda, Midori. (2019). Higher toxicity of nano-scale TiO₂ and dose-dependent genotoxicity of nano-scale SiO₂ on the cytology and seedling development of broad bean *Vicia faba*. *SN Applied Sciences*. 1.
- Uyanıkgil, E.Ö.Ç. & Salmanoğlu, D.S., (2020). Metalik nanopartiküllerin hedeflendirilmesi. *Ege Tıp Dergisi*, 59 (1), 71-81.
- Ünal, F., Helvacı Tülek, N.D., Yüzbaşıoğlu, &D., Çelik, M. (2020). Methidathion insektisit/akarisitinin sitotoksik ve genotoksik potansiyelinin *Allium testi* ile incelenmesi. *Gazi Üniversitesi Fen Fakültesi Dergisi*, 1 (1-2), 1-12.
- Yang W., Wang L., Mettenbrink E.M., DeAngelis P.L., & Wilhelm S (2020) Nanoparticle toxicology. *Annual Review of Pharmacology and Toxicology*, 61.

BÖLÜM 4

NANOPARTİKÜLLERİN ANTİMİKROBİYAL ETKİLERİ

Doç. Dr. Arzu ÖZKARA

KAYNAKLAR

- Abomuti, M. A., Danish, E. Y., Firoz, A., Hasan, N., & Malik, M. A. (2021). Green synthesis of zinc oxide nanoparticles using *salvia officinalis* leaf extract and their photocatalytic and antifungal activities. *Biology*, 10(11), 1075.
- Akintelu, S. A., & Folorunso, A. S. (2020). A review on green synthesis of zinc oxide nanoparticles using plant extracts and its biomedical applications. *BioNanoScience*, 10(4), 848-863.
- Akintelu, S. A., Folorunso, A. S., Folorunso, F. A., & Oyebamiji, A. K. (2020). Green synthesis of copper oxide nanoparticles for biomedical application and environmental remediation. *Heliyon*, 6(7).
- Akintelu, S. A., Yao, B., & Folorunso, A. S. (2021). Green synthesis, characterization, and antibacterial investigation of synthesized gold nanoparticles (AuNPs) from *Garcinia kola* pulp extract. *Plasmonics*, 16(1), 157-165.
- Alao, I. I., Oyekunle, I. P., Iwuzor, K. O., & Emenike, E. C. (2022). Green synthesis of copper nanoparticles and investigation of its anti-microbial properties. *Advanced Journal of Chemistry-Section B*, 4(1), 39-52.
- Alfryyan, N., Kordy, M. G., Abdel-Gabbar, M., Soliman, H. A., & Shaban, M. (2022). Characterization of the biosynthesized intracellular and extracellular plasmonic silver nanoparticles using *Bacillus cereus* and their catalytic reduction of methylene blue. *Scientific Reports*, 12(1), 12495.
- Ali, A., Aasim, M., Çelik, K., Nadeem, M. A., & Baloch, F. S. (2024). Frontiers in bacterial-based green synthesized nanoparticles (nps): a sustainable strategy for combating infectious plant pathogens. *Biocatalysis and Agricultural Biotechnology*, 103293.
- Al-Karagoly, H., Rhyaf, A., Naji, H., Albukhaty, S., AlMalki, F. A., Alyamani, A. A., ... & Aloufi, S. (2022). Green synthesis, characterization, cytotoxicity, and antimicrobial activity of iron oxide nanoparticles using *Nigella sativa* seed extract. *Green Processing and Synthesis*, 11(1), 254-265.
- Amanulla, A. M., Sundaram, R., & Kaviyarasu, K. (2019). An investigation of structural, magnetical, optical, antibacterial and humidity sensing of Zr (MoO₄) 2-ZrO₂ nanocomposites. *Surfaces and Interfaces*, 16, 132-140.
- Anžlovar, A., Marinšek, M., Orel, Z. C., & Žigon, M. (2015). Basic zinc carbonate as a precursor in the solvothermal synthesis of nano-zinc oxide. *Materials & Design*, 86, 347-353.
- Armentano, I., Arciola, C. R., Fortunati, E., Ferrari, D., Mattioli, S., Amoroso, C. F., ... & Visai, L. (2014). The interaction of bacteria with engineered nanostructured polymeric materials: a review. *The Scientific World Journal*, 2014(1), 410423.
- Avrupa Komisyonu, European Commission: Etkileşim. (2020). Definition of a nanomaterial. Erişim adresi https://ec.europa.eu/environment/chemicals/nanotech/faq/definition_en.htm

- Balcha, A., Yadav, O. P., & Dey, T. (2016). Photocatalytic degradation of methylene blue dye by zinc oxide nanoparticles obtained from precipitation and sol-gel methods. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 23, 25485-25493.
- Batool, F., Iqbal, M. S., Khan, S. U. D., Khan, J., Ahmed, B., & Qadir, M. I. (2021). Biologically synthesized iron nanoparticles (FeNPs) from *Phoenix dactylifera* have anti-bacterial activities. *Scientific Reports*, 11(1), 22132.
- Bharti, D. B., & Bharati, A. V. (2017). Synthesis of ZnO nanoparticles using a hydrothermal method and a study its optical activity. *Luminescence*, 32(3), 317-320.
- Bhushan, M., Muthukamalam, S., Sudharani, S., & Viswanath, A. K. (2015). Synthesis of $\alpha\text{-Fe}_{2-x}\text{Ag}_x\text{O}_3$ nanocrystals and study of their optical, magnetic and antibacterial properties. *RSC advances*, 5(40), 32006-32014.
- Bose, D., & Chatterjee, S. (2016). Biogenic synthesis of silver nanoparticles using guava (*Psidium guajava*) leaf extract and its antibacterial activity against *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. *Applied Nanoscience*, 6(6), 895-901.
- Cannon, R. D. (2016). *Electron transfer reactions*. Butterworth-Heinemann.
- Chandrasekaran, S., Anusuya, S., & Anbazhagan, V. (2022). Anticancer, anti-diabetic, antimicrobial activity of zinc oxide nanoparticles: A comparative analysis. *Journal of Molecular Structure*, 1263, 133139.
- Chang, M. H., Liu, H. S., & Tai, C. Y. (2011). Preparation of copper oxide nanoparticles and its application in nanofluid. *Powder technology*, 207(1-3), 378-386.
- Chaudhary, K., & Masram, D. T. (2020). Biological activities of nanoparticles and mechanism of action. *Model organisms to study biological activities and toxicity of nanoparticles*, 19-34.
- Çiğerci İH, Özkara A., Akyıl D. 2024. Nanopartiküller ve Su Ekosistemindeki Yeri, *Biyolojide Güncel Konular* Çördük, N. (Ed.). (2024). *Biyolojide Güncel Çalışmalar*. Livre de Lyon. e-ISBN: 978-2-38236-731-5 DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.13958409
- Das, D., Nath, B. C., Phukon, P., & Dolui, S. K. (2013). Synthesis and evaluation of antioxidant and antibacterial behavior of CuO nanoparticles. *Colloids and Surfaces B: Biointerfaces*, 101, 430-433.
- Dash, A., Ahmed, M. T., & Selvaraj, R. (2019). Mesoporous magnetite nanoparticles synthesis using the *Peltophorum pterocarpum* pod extract, their antibacterial efficacy against pathogens and ability to remove a pollutant dye. *Journal of Molecular Structure*, 1178, 268-273.
- Devatha, C. P., Jagadeesh, K., & Patil, M. (2018). Effect of Green synthesized iron nanoparticles by *Azadirachta indica* in different proportions on antibacterial activity. *Environmental Nanotechnology, Monitoring & Management*, 9, 85-94.
- Devi, H. S., & Singh, T. D. (2014). Synthesis of copper oxide nanoparticles by a novel method and its application in the degradation of methyl orange. *Adv Electron Electr Eng*, 4(1), 83-88.
- Dhandapani, P., AlSalhi, M. S., Karthick, R., Chen, F., Devanesan, S., Kim, W., ... & Aljaafreh, M. J. (2021). Biological mediated synthesis of RGO-ZnO composites with enhanced photocatalytic and antibacterial activity. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, 409, 124661.
- Ding, X., Yuan, P., Gao, N., Zhu, H., Yang, Y. Y., & Xu, Q. H. (2017). Au-Ag core-shell nanoparticles for simultaneous bacterial imaging and synergistic antibacterial activity. *Nanomedicine: Nanotechnology, Biology and Medicine*, 13(1), 297-305.
- Doble, M., Rollins, K., & Kumar, A. (2010). *Green chemistry and engineering*. Academic Press.
- Dobrucka, R., & Długaszewska, J. (2016). Biosynthesis and antibacterial activity of ZnO nanoparticles using *Trifolium pratense* flower extract. *Saudi journal of biological sciences*, 23(4), 517-523.
- Dönmez S. Green synthesis of zinc oxide nanoparticles using *Zingiber officinale* root extract and their applications in glucose biosensor. *El-Cezeri*. 2020.7(3):1191-1200. <https://doi.org/10.31202/ecjse.729462>.
- Dutta, G., & Sugumaran, A. (2021). Bioengineered zinc oxide nanoparticles: Chemical, green, biological fabrication methods and its potential biomedical applications. *Journal of drug delivery science and technology*, 66, 102853.
- El-Belely, E. F., Farag, M. M., Said, H. A., Amin, A. S., Azab, E., Gobouri, A. A., & Fouda, A. (2021). Green synthesis of zinc oxide nanoparticles (ZnO-NPs) using *Arthrospira platensis* (Class: Cyanophyceae) and evaluation of their biomedical activities. *Nanomaterials*, 11(1), 95.
- El-Bendary, M. A., Afifi, S. S., Moharam, M. E., Abo El-Ola, S. M., Salama, A., Omara, E. A., ... & Gawdat, N. A. (2021). Biosynthesis of silver nanoparticles using isolated *Bacillus subtilis*:

- characterization, antimicrobial activity, cytotoxicity, and their performance as antimicrobial agent for textile materials. *Preparative Biochemistry & Biotechnology*, 51(1), 54-68.
- Elumalai, K., Velmurugan, S., Ravi, S., Kathiravan, V., & Raj, G. A. (2015). Bio-approach: Plant mediated synthesis of ZnO nanoparticles and their catalytic reduction of methylene blue and antimicrobial activity. *Advanced Powder Technology*, 26(6), 1639-1651.
- Ezhilarasi, A. A., Vijaya, J. J., Kaviyarasu, K., Zhang, X., & Kennedy, L. J. (2020). Green synthesis of nickel oxide nanoparticles using *Solanum trilobatum* extract for cytotoxicity, antibacterial and photocatalytic studies. *Surfaces and Interfaces*, 20, 100553.
- Fani, M., Ghandehari, F., & Rezaee, M. J. J. M. C. S. (2018). Biosynthesis of iron oxide nanoparticles by cytoplasmic extract of bacteria *Lactobacillus fermentum*. *J Med Chem Sci*, 1(2), 28-30.
- Fleming, C. A., & Trevors, J. T. (1989). May Beth Adams, J. Michael Kelly, and Nelson T. Edwards, 'Growth of *Pinus taeda* L. seedlings Varies with Family and Ozone Exposure Level', *Water, Air and Soil Pollut.* 38, 137. *Water, Air and Soil Pollution*, 42(447).
- Franci, G., Falanga, A., Galdiero, S., Palomba, L., Rai, M., Morelli, G., & Galdiero, M. (2015). Silver nanoparticles as potential antibacterial agents. *Molecules*, 20(5), 8856-8874.
- Ganesan, V., Hariram, M., Vivekanandhan, S., & Muthuramkumar, S. (2020). *Periconium* sp. (endophytic fungi) extract mediated sol-gel synthesis of ZnO nanoparticles for antimicrobial and antioxidant applications. *Materials Science in Semiconductor Processing*, 105, 104739.
- Garcia-Garcia, E., Andrieux, K., Gil, S., Kim, H. R., Le Doan, T., Desmaële, D., ... & Couvreur, P. (2005). A methodology to study intracellular distribution of nanoparticles in brain endothelial cells. *International journal of pharmaceutics*, 298(2), 310-314.
- Geiser, M., Rothen-Rutishauser, B., Kapp, N., Schürch, S., Kreyling, W., Schulz, H., ... & Gehr, P. (2005). Ultrafine particles cross cellular membranes by nonphagocytic mechanisms in lungs and in cultured cells. *Environmental health perspectives*, 113(11), 1555-1560.
- Ginzburg, V. V., & Balijepalli, S. (2007). Modeling the thermodynamics of the interaction of nanoparticles with cell membranes. *Nano letters*, 7(12), 3716-3722.
- Gomathi, R., & Suhana, H. (2021). Green synthesis, characterization and antimicrobial activity of zinc oxide nanoparticles using *Artemisia pallens* plant extract. *Inorganic and Nano-Metal Chemistry*, 51(12), 1663-1672.
- Gu, X., Xu, Z., Gu, L., Xu, H., Han, F., Chen, B., & Pan, X. (2021). Preparation and antibacterial properties of gold nanoparticles: A review. *Environmental Chemistry Letters*, 19, 167-187.
- Gupta, A. K., & Ganjewala, D. (2015). Synthesis of silver nanoparticles from *Cymbopogon flexuosus* leaves extract and their antibacterial properties. *Int. J. Plant Sci. Ecol*, 1(5), 225-230.
- Gurunathan, S., Han, J. W., Dayem, A. A., Eppakayala, V., & Kim, J. H. (2012). Oxidative stress-mediated antibacterial activity of graphene oxide and reduced graphene oxide in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. *International journal of nanomedicine*, 5901-5914.
- Halder, A. G. M., Mahapatra, D. K., Dadure, K. M., & Chaudhary, R. G. (2022). *Jordan Journal of Physics*. *Jordan Journal of Physics*, 15(1), 67-79.
- Horikoshi, S., & Serpone, N. (Eds.). (2013). *Microwaves in nanoparticle synthesis: fundamentals and applications*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Hsueh, P. R. (2010). New Delhi metallo- β -lactamase-1 (NDM-1): an emerging threat among Enterobacteriaceae. *Journal of the Formosan Medical Association*, 109(10), 685-687.
- Huber, D. L. (2005). Synthesis, properties, and applications of iron nanoparticles. *Small*, 1(5), 482-501.
- Hübner, A. W., & Osuagwu, O. (2010). Digital quantum batteries: Energy and information storage in nanovacuum tube arrays. *Complexity*, 15(5), 48-55.
- Imade, E. E., Ajiboye, T. O., Fadiji, A. E., Onwudiwe, D. C., & Babalola, O. O. (2022). Green synthesis of zinc oxide nanoparticles using plantain peel extracts and the evaluation of their antibacterial activity. *Scientific African*, 16, e01152.
- Irshad, R., Tahir, K., Li, B., Ahmad, A., Siddiqui, A. R., & Nazir, S. (2017). Antibacterial activity of biochemically capped iron oxide nanoparticles: A view towards green chemistry. *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology B: Biology*, 170, 241-246.
- Jabbar, R., & Hussein, N. N. (2021). Evaluation the antibacterial activity of biosynthesis silver nanoparticles by *Lactobacillus gasseri* bacteria. *Journal of Applied Sciences and Nanotechnology*, 1(3), 86-95.

- Jafarirad, S., Mehrabi, M., Divband, B., & Kosari-Nasab, M. (2016). Biofabrication of zinc oxide nanoparticles using fruit extract of *Rosa canina* and their toxic potential against bacteria: A mechanistic approach. *Materials Science and Engineering: C*, 59, 296-302.
- Jamkhande, P. G., Ghule, N. W., Bamer, A. H., & Kalaskar, M. G. (2019). Metal nanoparticles synthesis: An overview on methods of preparation, advantages and disadvantages, and applications. *Journal of drug delivery science and technology*, 53, 101174.
- Jayaraman, R. (2009). Antibiotic resistance: an overview of mechanisms and a paradigm shift. *Current science*, 1475-1484.
- Jubran, A. S., Al-Zamely, O. M., & Al-Ammar, M. H. (2020). A study of iron oxide nanoparticles synthesis by using bacteria. *Int. J. Pharm. Qual. Assur*, 11(01), 01-08.
- Karnan, T., & Selvakumar, S. A. S. (2016). Biosynthesis of ZnO nanoparticles using rambutan (*Nephelium lappaceum* L.) peel extract and their photocatalytic activity on methyl orange dye. *Journal of molecular Structure*, 1125, 358-365.
- Karnani, R. L., & Chowdhary, A. (2013). Biosynthesis of silver nanoparticle by eco-friendly method. *Indian journal of Nanoscience*, 1(1), 25-31.
- Khalil, M. M., Ismail, E. H., El-Baghdady, K. Z., & Mohamed, D. (2014). Green synthesis of silver nanoparticles using olive leaf extract and its antibacterial activity. *Arabian Journal of chemistry*, 7(6), 1131-1139.
- Kim, H. Y., Sofo, J. O., Velegol, D., Cole, M. W., & Lucas, A. A. (2007). Van der Waals dispersion forces between dielectric nanoclusters. *Langmuir*, 23(4), 1735-1740.
- Knetsch, M. L., & Koole, L. H. (2011). New strategies in the development of antimicrobial coatings: the example of increasing usage of silver and silver nanoparticles. *Polymers*, 3(1), 340-366.
- Krishnan, B., & Mahalingam, S. (2017). Improved surface morphology of silver/copper oxide/bentonite nanocomposite using aliphatic ammonium based ionic liquid for enhanced biological activities. *Journal of Molecular Liquids*, 241, 1044-1058.
- Król, A., Railean-Plugaru, V., Pomastowski, P., & Buszewski, B. (2019). Phytochemical investigation of *Medicago sativa* L. extract and its potential as a safe source for the synthesis of ZnO nanoparticles: The proposed mechanism of formation and antimicrobial activity. *Phytochemistry Letters*, 31, 170-180.
- Kumar, S. S., Venkateswarlu, P., Rao, V. R., & Rao, G. N. (2013). Synthesis, characterization and optical properties of zinc oxide nanoparticles. *International Nano Letters*, 3, 1-6.
- Leung, Y. H., Ng, A. M., Xu, X., Shen, Z., Gethings, L. A., Wong, M. T., ... & Leung, F. C. (2014). Mechanisms of antibacterial activity of MgO: non-ROS mediated toxicity of MgO nanoparticles towards *Escherichia coli*. *Small*, 10(6), 1171-1183.
- Li, H. F., Pan, Z. C., Chen, J. M., Zeng, L. X., Xie, H. J., Liang, Z. Q., ... & Zeng, N. K. (2024). Green synthesis of silver nanoparticles using *Phlebopus portentosus* polysaccharide and their antioxidant, antidiabetic, anticancer, and antimicrobial activities. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules*, 254, 127579.
- Li, H., Chen, Q., Zhao, J., & Urmila, K. (2015). Enhancing the antimicrobial activity of natural extraction using the synthetic ultrasmall metal nanoparticles. *Scientific reports*, 5(1), 11033.
- Luan, B., Huynh, T., & Zhou, R. (2016). Complete wetting of graphene by biological lipids. *Nanoscale*, 8(10), 5750-5754.
- Malik, A. Q., Mir, T. U. G., Kumar, D., Mir, I. A., Rashid, A., Ayoub, M., & Shukla, S. (2023). A review on the green synthesis of nanoparticles, their biological applications, and photocatalytic efficiency against environmental toxins. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 30(27), 69796-69823.
- Mamonova, I. A., Babushkina, I. V., Norkin, I. A., Gladkova, E. V., Matasov, M. D., & Puchin'yan, D. M. (2015). Biological activity of metal nanoparticles and their oxides and their effect on bacterial cells. *Nanotechnologies in Russia*, 10(1), 128-134.
- Mandhata, C. P., Sahoo, C. R., Mahanta, C. S., & Padhy, R. N. (2021). Isolation, biosynthesis and antimicrobial activity of gold nanoparticles produced with extracts of *Anabaena spiroides*. *Bioprocess and Biosystems Engineering*, 44, 1617-1626.
- Mazumder, D., Mittal, R., & Nath, S. K. (2024). Green synthesis of silver nanoparticles from waste *Vigna mungo* plant and evaluation of its antioxidant and antibacterial activity. *Biomass Conversion and Biorefinery*, 1-12.

- Mi, C., Wang, Y., Zhang, J., Huang, H., Xu, L., Wang, S., ... & Xu, S. (2011). Biosynthesis and characterization of CdS quantum dots in genetically engineered *Escherichia coli*. *Journal of biotechnology*, 153(3-4), 125-132.
- Min, Y., Akbulut, M., Kristiansen, K., Golan, Y., & Israelachvili, J. (2008). The role of interparticle and external forces in nanoparticle assembly. *Nature materials*, 7(7), 527-538.
- Mobeen, A., Magdalane, C. M., Shahina, S. J., Lakshmi, D., Sundaram, R., Ramalingam, G., ... & Kaviyarasu, K. (2019). Investigation on antibacterial and photocatalytic degradation of Rhodamine-B dye under visible light irradiation by titanium molybdate nanoparticles prepared via microwave method. *Surfaces and Interfaces*, 17, 100381.
- Moodley, J. S., Krishna, S. B. N., Pillay, K., Serksen, F., & Govender, P. (2018). Green synthesis of silver nanoparticles from *Moringa oleifera* leaf extracts and its antimicrobial potential. *Advances in Natural Sciences: Nanoscience and Nanotechnology*, 9(1), 015011.
- Mohammed, A. E. (2016). Arta (*Calligonum comosum*, L'Her.) shoot extracts: bio-mediator in silver nanoparticles formation and antimycotic potential. *Nano Biomed. Eng*, 8(3), 128-135.
- Moharram, A. H., Mansour, S. A., Hussein, M. A., & Rashad, M. (2014). Direct precipitation and characterization of ZnO nanoparticles. *Journal of Nanomaterials*, 2014(1), 716210.
- Moosavy, M. H., de la Guardia, M., Mokhtarzadeh, A., Khatibi, S. A., Hosseinzadeh, N., & Hajipour, N. (2023). Green synthesis, characterization, and biological evaluation of gold and silver nanoparticles using *Mentha spicata* essential oil. *Scientific Reports*, 13(1), 7230.
- Morgan, R. N., & Aboshanab, K. M. (2024). Green biologically synthesized metal nanoparticles: biological applications, optimizations and future prospects. *Future Science OA*, 10(1), FSO935.
- MuthuKathija, M., Badhusha, M. S. M., & Rama, V. (2023). Green synthesis of zinc oxide nanoparticles using *Pisonia alba* leaf extract and its antibacterial activity. *Applied Surface Science Advances*, 15, 100400.
- Nair, B., & Pradeep, T. (2002). Coalescence of nanoclusters and formation of submicron crystallites assisted by *Lactobacillus* strains. *Crystal growth & design*, 2(4), 293-298.
- Nel, A. E., Mädler, L., Velegol, D., Xia, T., Hoek, E. M., Somasundaran, P., ... & Thompson, M. (2009). Understanding biophysicochemical interactions at the nano-bio interface. *Nature materials*, 8(7), 543-557.
- Nwamezie, O. U. I. F. (2018). Green synthesis of iron nanoparticles using flower extract of *Piliostigma thonningii* and their antibacterial activity evaluation. *Chem. Int*, 4(1), 60.
- Omria, K., Najeh, I., Dhahri, R., El Ghoul, J., & El Mir, L. J. M. E. (2014). Effects of temperature on the optical and electrical properties of ZnO nanoparticles synthesized by sol-gel method. *Microelectronic Engineering*, 128, 53-58.
- Onitsuka, S., Hamada, T., & Okamura, H. (2019). Preparation of antimicrobial gold and silver nanoparticles from tea leaf extracts. *Colloids and Surfaces B: Biointerfaces*, 173, 242-248.
- Ong, C. B., Ng, L. Y., & Mohammad, A. W. (2018). A review of ZnO nanoparticles as solar photocatalysts: Synthesis, mechanisms and applications. *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, 81, 536-551.
- Osman, A. I., Zhang, Y., Farghali, M., Rashwan, A. K., Eltaweil, A. S., Abd El-Monaem, E. M., ... & Yap, P. S. (2024). Synthesis of green nanoparticles for energy, biomedical, environmental, agricultural, and food applications: A review. *Environmental Chemistry Letters*, 22(2), 841-887.
- Otari, S. V., Pawar, S. H., Patel, S. K., Singh, R. K., Kim, S. Y., Lee, J. H., ... & Lee, J. K. (2017). *Canna edulis* leaf extract-mediated preparation of stabilized silver nanoparticles: characterization, antimicrobial activity, and toxicity studies. *Journal of microbiology and biotechnology*, 27(4), 731-738.
- Pachaiappan, R., Rajendran, S., Ramalingam, G., Vo, D. V. N., Priya, P. M., & Soto-Moscoso, M. (2021). Green synthesis of zinc oxide nanoparticles by *Justicia adhatoda* leaves and their antimicrobial activity. *Chemical Engineering & Technology*, 44(3), 551-558.
- Panda, S. K., Mohanta, Y. K., Padhi, L., Park, Y. H., Mohanta, T. K., & Bae, H. (2016). Large scale screening of ethnomedicinal plants for identification of potential antibacterial compounds. *Molecules*, 21(3), 293.
- Pankhurst, Q. A., Connolly, J., Jones, S. K., & Dobson, J. (2003). Applications of magnetic nanoparticles in biomedicine. *Journal of physics D: Applied physics*, 36(13), R167.
- Pantidos, N., & Horsfall, L. E. (2014). Biological synthesis of metallic nanoparticles by bacteria, fungi and plants. *Journal of Nanomedicine & Nanotechnology*, 5(5), 1.

- Patel, B., Yadav, V. K., Desai, R., Patel, S., Amari, A., Choudhary, N., ... & Patel, A. (2024). Bacteriogenic synthesis of morphologically diverse silver nanoparticles and their assessment for methyl orange dye removal and antimicrobial activity. *PeerJ*, 12, e17328.
- Perveen, S., Safdar, N., Chaudhry, G. E. S., & Yasmin, A. (2018). Antibacterial evaluation of silver nanoparticles synthesized from lychee peel: individual versus antibiotic conjugated effects. *World Journal of Microbiology and Biotechnology*, 34, 1-12.
- Poole, K. (2002). Mechanisms of bacterial biocide and antibiotic resistance. *Journal of applied microbiology*, 92(s1), 55S-64S.
- Pourali, P., Badiiee, S. H., Manafi, S., Noorani, T., Rezaei, A., & Yahyaei, B. (2017). Biosynthesis of gold nanoparticles by two bacterial and fungal strains, *Bacillus cereus* and *Fusarium oxysporum*, and assessment and comparison of their nanotoxicity in vitro by direct and indirect assays. *Electronic Journal of Biotechnology*, 29, 86-93.
- Prakash, S., Elavarasan, N., Venkatesan, A., Subashini, K., Sowndharya, M., & Sujatha, V. (2018). Green synthesis of copper oxide nanoparticles and its effective applications in Biginelli reaction, BTB photodegradation and antibacterial activity. *Advanced Powder Technology*, 29(12), 3315-3326.
- Puja, A. M., Xu, X., Wang, R., Kim, H., & Kim, Y. J. (2022). Ginsenoside compound K-loaded gold nanoparticles synthesized from *Curtobacterium proimmune K3* exerts anti-gastric cancer effect via promoting PI3K/Akt-mediated apoptosis. *Cancer Nanotechnology*, 13(1), 27.
- Qamar, S. U. R., & Ahmad, J. N. (2021). Nanoparticles: Mechanism of biosynthesis using plant extracts, bacteria, fungi, and their applications. *Journal of Molecular Liquids*, 334, 116040.
- Rajathi, K., Suja, S., & Kannikaparameswari, N. (2015). Synthesis and characterization of silver nanoparticles using *Basella rubra* Linn and their in-vitro cytotoxic studies. *Int. J. Chem. Pharm. Sci*, 3(4), 1633-1636.
- Rajesh, K. M., Ajitha, B., Reddy, Y. A. K., Suneetha, Y., & Reddy, P. S. (2018). Assisted green synthesis of copper nanoparticles using *Syzygium aromaticum* bud extract: Physical, optical and antimicrobial properties. *Optik*, 154, 593-600.
- Ramalingam, B., Parandhaman, T., & Das, S. K. (2016). Antibacterial effects of biosynthesized silver nanoparticles on surface ultrastructure and nanomechanical properties of gram-negative bacteria viz. *Escherichia coli* and *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. *ACS applied materials & interfaces*, 8(7), 4963-4976.
- Ramzan, M., Obodo, R. M., Mukhtar, S., Ilyas, S. Z., Aziz, F., & Thovhogi, N. (2021). Green synthesis of copper oxide nanoparticles using *Cedrus deodara* aqueous extract for antibacterial activity. *Materials Today: Proceedings*, 36, 576-581.
- Roy, A., Singh, V., Sharma, S., Ali, D., Azad, A. K., Kumar, G., & Emran, T. B. (2022). Antibacterial and dye degradation activity of green synthesized iron nanoparticles. *Journal of Nanomaterials*, 2022(1), 3636481.
- Said, A., Abu-Elghait, M., Atta, H. M., & Salem, S. S. (2024). Antibacterial activity of green synthesized silver nanoparticles using *Lawsonia inermis* against common pathogens from urinary tract infection. *Applied Biochemistry and Biotechnology*, 196(1), 85-98.
- Salayová, A., Bedlovičová, Z., Daneu, N., Baláž, M., Lukáčová Bujňáková, Z., Balážová, Ľ., & Tkáčiková, Ľ. (2021). Green synthesis of silver nanoparticles with antibacterial activity using various medicinal plant extracts: Morphology and antibacterial efficacy. *Nanomaterials*, 11(4), 1005.
- Salem, S. S., & Fouda, A. (2021). Green synthesis of metallic nanoparticles and their prospective biotechnological applications: an overview. *Biological trace element research*, 199(1), 344-370.
- Sasi, S., Fasna, P. F., Sharmila, T. B., Chandra, C. J., Antony, J. V., Raman, V., ... & Ramanathan, H. N. (2022). Green synthesis of ZnO nanoparticles with enhanced photocatalytic and antibacterial activity. *Journal of Alloys and Compounds*, 924, 166431.
- Sathiyaraj, S., Suriyakala, G., Gandhi, A. D., Babujanathanam, R., Almaary, K. S., Chen, T. W., & Kaviyarasu, K. (2021). Biosynthesis, characterization, and antibacterial activity of gold nanoparticles. *Journal of Infection and Public Health*, 14(12), 1842-1847.
- Selvanathan, V., Aminuzzaman, M., Tan, L. X., Win, Y. F., Cheah, E. S. G., Heng, M. H., ... & Aktharuzzaman, M. D. (2022). Synthesis, characterization, and preliminary in vitro antibacterial evaluation of ZnO nanoparticles derived from soursop (*Annona muricata* L.) leaf extract as a green reducing agent. *Journal of Materials Research and Technology*, 20, 2931-2941.

- Senthil, M., & Ramesh, C. (2012). BIOGENIC SYNTHESIS OF Fe₃O₄ NANOPARTICLES USING TRIDAX PROCUMBENS LEAF EXTRACT AND ITS ANTIBACTERIAL ACTIVITY ON PSEUDOMONAS AERUGINOSA. Digest Journal of Nanomaterials & Biostructures (DJNB), 7(4).
- Shende, S., Ingle, A. P., Gade, A., & Rai, M. (2015). Green synthesis of copper nanoparticles by Citrus medica Linn.(Idilimbu) juice and its antimicrobial activity. World Journal of Microbiology and Biotechnology, 31, 865-873.
- Shinto, H., Takiguchi, M., Furukawa, Y., Minohara, H., Kojima, M., Shigaki, C., ... & Seto, H. (2020). Adhesion and cytotoxicity of positively charged nanoparticles toward budding yeast *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* and fission yeast *Schizosaccharomyces pombe*. Advanced Powder Technology, 31(9), 3686-3694.
- Slavin, Y. N., Asnis, J., Hñfeli, U. O., & Bach, H. (2017). Metal nanoparticles: understanding the mechanisms behind antibacterial activity. Journal of nanobiotechnology, 15, 1-20.
- Stabnikova, O., Khonkiv, M., Kovshar, I., & Stabnikov, V. (2023). Biosynthesis of selenium nanoparticles by lactic acid bacteria and areas of their possible applications. World Journal of Microbiology and Biotechnology, 39(9), 230.
- Sumanth, B., Lakshmeesha, T. R., Ansari, M. A., Alzohairy, M. A., Udayashankar, A. C., Shobha, B., ... & Almatroudi, A. (2020). Mycogenic synthesis of extracellular zinc oxide nanoparticles from *Xylaria acuta* and its nanoantibiotic potential. International Journal of Nanomedicine, 8519-8536.
- Sunny, N. E., Kaviya, A., & Kumar, S. V. (2022). Mechanistic approach on the synthesis of metallic nanoparticles from microbes. In *Agri-Waste and Microbes for Production of Sustainable Nanomaterials* (pp. 577-602). Elsevier.
- Suresh, D., Nethravathi, P. C., Kumar, M. P., Naika, H. R., Nagabhushana, H., & Sharma, S. C. (2015). Chironji mediated facile green synthesis of ZnO nanoparticles and their photoluminescence, photodegradative, antimicrobial and antioxidant activities. Materials Science in Semiconductor Processing, 40, 759-765.
- Suriyakala, G., Sathiyaraj, S., Babujanarthanam, R., Alarjani, K. M., Hussein, D. S., Rasheed, R. A., & Kanimozhi, K. (2022). Green synthesis of gold nanoparticles using *Jatropha integerrima* Jacq. flower extract and their antibacterial activity. Journal of King Saud University-Science, 34(3), 101830.
- Sutradhar, P., Saha, M., & Maiti, D. (2014). Microwave synthesis of copper oxide nanoparticles using tea leaf and coffee powder extracts and its antibacterial activity. Journal of Nanostructure in Chemistry, 4, 1-6.
- Tailor, G., Yadav, B. L., Chaudhary, J., Joshi, M., & Suvalka, C. (2020). Green synthesis of silver nanoparticles using *Ocimum canum* and their anti-bacterial activity. Biochemistry and Biophysics Reports, 24, 100848.
- Talebiana, N., Amininezhad, S. M., & Doudi, M. (2013). Controllable synthesis of ZnO nanoparticles and their morphology-dependent antibacterial and optical properties. Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology B: Biology, 120, 66-73.
- Taton, T. A. (2002). Nanostructures as tailored biological probes. TRENDS in Biotechnology, 20(7), 277-279.
- Thomas, M. D., Ewunkem, A. J., Boyd, S., Williams, D. K., Moore, A., Rhinehardt, K. L., ... & Graves Jr, J. L. (2021). Too much of a good thing: Adaption to iron (II) intoxication in *Escherichia coli*. Evolution, medicine, and public health, 9(1), 53-67.
- Torabian, P., Ghandehari, F., & Fatemi, M. (2019). Evaluating antibacterial effect of green synthesis oxide iron nanoparticles using cytoplasmic extract of *Lactobacillus casei*. Journal of Babol University of Medical Sciences, 21(1), 237-241.
- Vankudoth, S., Dharavath, S., Veera, S., Maduru, N., Chada, R., Chirumamilla, P., ... & Taduri, S. (2022). Green synthesis, characterization, photoluminescence and biological studies of silver nanoparticles from the leaf extract of *Muntingia calabura*. Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications, 630, 143-150.
- Vaseghi, Z., Nematollahzadeh, A., & Tavakoli, O. (2018). Green methods for the synthesis of metal nanoparticles using biogenic reducing agents: a review. Reviews in Chemical Engineering, 34(4), 529-559.
- Veena, S., Devasena, T., Sathak, S. S. M., Yasasve, M., & Vishal, L. A. (2019). Green synthesis of gold nanoparticles from *Vitex negundo* leaf extract: characterization and in vitro evaluation of antioxidant–antibacterial activity. Journal of Cluster Science, 30, 1591-1597.

- Verma, N., & Kumar, N. (2019). Synthesis and biomedical applications of copper oxide nanoparticles: an expanding horizon. *ACS biomaterials science & engineering*, 5(3), 1170-1188.
- Waris, A., Din, M., Ali, A., Ali, M., Afridi, S., Baset, A., & Khan, A. U. (2021). A comprehensive review of green synthesis of copper oxide nanoparticles and their diverse biomedical applications. *Inorganic Chemistry Communications*, 123, 108369.
- Yadav, R. S., Mishra, P., & Pandey, A. C. (2008). Growth mechanism and optical property of ZnO nanoparticles synthesized by sonochemical method. *Ultrasonics sonochemistry*, 15(5), 863-868.
- Yue, L., Wu, Y., Liu, X., Xin, B., & Chen, S. (2014). Controllable extracellular biosynthesis of bismuth sulfide nanostructure by sulfate-reducing bacteria in water-oil two-phase system. *Biotechnology Progress*, 30(4), 960-966.
- Yuvakkumar, R., Suresh, J., Nathanael, A. J., Sundrarajan, M., & Hong, S. I. (2014). Novel green synthetic strategy to prepare ZnO nanocrystals using rambutan (*Nephelium lappaceum* L.) peel extract and its antibacterial applications. *Materials Science and Engineering: C*, 41, 17-27.
- Zakharova, O. V., Godymchuk, A. Y., Gusev, A. A., Gulchenko, S. I., Vasyukova, I. A., & Kuznetsov, D. V. (2015). Considerable variation of antibacterial activity of Cu nanoparticles suspensions depending on the storage time, dispersive medium, and particle sizes. *BioMed research international*, 2015(1), 412530.
- Zamiri, R., Zakaria, A., Ahangar, H. A., Darroudi, M., Zak, A. K., & Drummen, G. P. (2012). Aqueous starch as a stabilizer in zinc oxide nanoparticle synthesis via laser ablation. *Journal of alloys and compounds*, 516, 41-48.
- Zargar, M., Hamid, A. A., Bakar, F. A., Shamsudin, M. N., Shameli, K., Jahanshahi, F., & Farahani, F. (2011). Green synthesis and antibacterial effect of silver nanoparticles using *Vitex negundo* L. *Molecules*, 16(8), 6667-6676.
- Zheng, Y., Wang, Z., Peng, F., & Fu, L. (2016). Application of biosynthesized ZnO nanoparticles on an electrochemical H₂O₂ biosensor. *Brazilian Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences*, 52, 781-786.

BÖLÜM 5

KANSER TEDAVİSİNDE İLAÇ DAĞITIM SİSTEMLERİ OLARAK NANOPARTİKÜLLER

Doç. Dr. Arzu ÖZKARA

KAYNAKLAR

- Ahmed, K. S., Hussein, S. A., Ali, A. H., Korma, S. A., Lipeng, Q., & Jinghua, C. (2019). Liposome: Composition, characterisation, preparation, and recent innovation in clinical applications. *Journal of drug targeting*, 27(7), 742-761.
- Abbasi, H., Kouchak, M., Mirveis, Z., Hajipour, F., Khodarahmi, M., Rahbar, N., & Handali, S. (2022). What we need to know about liposomes as drug nanocarriers: an updated review. *Advanced pharmaceutical bulletin*, 13(1), 7.
- Abu Lila, A. S. A., & Ishida, T. (2017). Liposomal delivery systems: design optimization and current applications. *Biological and pharmaceutical bulletin*, 40(1), 1-10.
- Aghebati-Maleki, A., Dolati, S., Ahmadi, M., Baghbanzadeh, A., Asadi, M., Fotouhi, A., ... & Aghebati-Maleki, L. (2020). Nanoparticles and cancer therapy: Perspectives for application of nanoparticles in the treatment of cancers. *Journal of cellular physiology*, 235(3), 1962-1972.
- Anand, P., Kunnumakara, A. B., Sundaram, C., Harikumar, K. B., Tharakan, S. T., Lai, O. S., ... & Aggarwal, B. B. (2008). Cancer is a preventable disease that requires major lifestyle changes. *Pharmaceutical research*, 25(9), 2097-2116.
- Anwekar, H., Patel, S., & Singhai, A. K. (2011). Liposome-as drug carriers. *International journal of pharmacy & life sciences*, 2(7).
- Bailey, R. E., Smith, A. M., & Nie, S. (2004). Quantum dots in biology and medicine. *Physica E: Low-dimensional Systems and Nanostructures*, 25(1), 1-12.
- Barenholz, Y. C. (2012). Doxil®—The first FDA-approved nano-drug: Lessons learned. *Journal of controlled release*, 160(2), 117-134.
- Belfiore, L., Saunders, D. N., Ranson, M., Thurecht, K. J., Storm, G., & Vine, K. L. (2018). Towards clinical translation of ligand-functionalized liposomes in targeted cancer therapy: Challenges and opportunities. *Journal of controlled release*, 277, 1-13.

- Bhatia, S., & Bhatia, S. (2016). Nanoparticles types, classification, characterization, fabrication methods and drug delivery applications. *Natural polymer drug delivery systems: Nanoparticles, plants, and algae*, 33-93.
- Bi, Y., Hao, F., Yan, G., Teng, L., J Lee, R., & Xie, J. (2016). Actively targeted nanoparticles for drug delivery to tumor. *Current drug metabolism*, 17(8), 763-782.
- Biswas, S., Deshpande, P. P., Navarro, G., Dodwadkar, N. S., & Torchilin, V. P. (2013). Lipid modified triblock PAMAM-based nanocarriers for siRNA drug co-delivery. *Biomaterials*, 34(4), 1289-1301.
- Brannon-Peppas, L., & Blanchette, J. O. (2004). Nanoparticle and targeted systems for cancer therapy. *Advanced drug delivery reviews*, 56(11), 1649-1659.
- Brigger, I., Dubernet, C., & Couvreur, P. (2012). Nanoparticles in cancer therapy and diagnosis. *Advanced drug delivery reviews*, 64, 24-36.
- Buhleier, E., Wehner, W., & Vögtle, F. (1978). " Cascade"-and" nonskid-chain-like" syntheses of molecular cavity topologies. *Synthesis*, 1978(02), 155-158.
- Cairns, R., Papandreou, I., & Denko, N. (2006). Overcoming physiologic barriers to cancer treatment by molecularly targeting the tumor microenvironment. *Molecular Cancer Research*, 4(2), 61-70.
- Cancer Research UK. Worldwide cancer incidence statistics [cited 2023 september]. [https://www.cancerresearchuk.org/health-professional/cancer-statistics/worldwide-cancer/incidence#:~:text=It%20is%20predicted%20there%20will,females%20\(48.8%25%20increase\).](https://www.cancerresearchuk.org/health-professional/cancer-statistics/worldwide-cancer/incidence#:~:text=It%20is%20predicted%20there%20will,females%20(48.8%25%20increase).) 2023
- Chan, H. K., & Ismail, S. (2014). Side effects of chemotherapy among cancer patients in a Malaysian General Hospital: experiences, perceptions and informational needs from clinical pharmacists. *Asian Pacific Journal of Cancer Prevention*, 15(13), 5305-5309.
- Cho, K., Wang, X. U., Nie, S., Chen, Z., & Shin, D. M. (2008). Therapeutic nanoparticles for drug delivery in cancer. *Clinical cancer research*, 14(5), 1310-1316.
- Ciğerci İH, Özkara A., Akyıl D. 2024. Nanopartiküller ve Su Ekosistemindeki Yeri, *Biyolojide Güncel Konular* (Ed: Nurşen ÇÖRDÜK). Livre de Lyon. e-ISBN: 978-2-38236-731-5 DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.13958409
- Corot, C., Robert, P., Idée, J. M., & Port, M. (2006). Recent advances in iron oxide nanocrystal technology for medical imaging. *Advanced drug delivery reviews*, 58(14), 1471-1504.
- Dadwal, A., Baldi, A., & Kumar Narang, R. (2018). Nanoparticles as carriers for drug delivery in cancer. *Artificial cells, nanomedicine, and biotechnology*, 46(sup2), 295-305.
- Daraee, H., Etemadi, A., Kouhi, M., Alimirzalu, S., & Akbarzadeh, A. (2016). Application of liposomes in medicine and drug delivery. *Artificial cells, nanomedicine, and biotechnology*, 44(1), 381-391.
- De Jong, W. H., & Borm, P. J. (2008). Drug delivery and nanoparticles: applications and hazards. *International journal of nanomedicine*, 3(2), 133-149.
- Elmowafy, M., Samy, A., Abdelaziz, A. E., Shalaby, K., Salama, A., Raslan, M. A., & Abdelgawad, M. A. (2017). Polymeric nanoparticles based topical gel of poorly soluble drug: formulation, ex-vivo and in vivo evaluation. *Beni-Suef University journal of basic and applied sciences*, 6(2), 184-191.
- Farokhzad, O. C., & Langer, R. (2009). Impact of nanotechnology on drug delivery. *ACS nano*, 3(1), 16-20.
- Fenske, D. B., & Cullis, P. R. (2008). Liposomal nanomedicines. *Expert opinion on drug delivery*, 5(1), 25-44.
- Ferrari M. Cancer nanotechnology: opportunities and challenges. *Nat Rev Cancer* 2005;5:161–71.
- Ferro, Y., Maurotti, S., Tarsitano, M. G., Lodari, O., Pujia, R., Mazza, E., ... & Montalcini, T. (2023). Therapeutic Fasting in Reducing Chemotherapy Side Effects in Cancer Patients: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Nutrients*, 15(12), 2666.
- Gavas, S., Quazi, S., & Karpiński, T. M. (2021). Nanoparticles for cancer therapy: current progress and challenges. *Nanoscale research letters*, 16(1), 173.
- Giordano, K. F., & Jatoti, A. (2005). The cancer anorexia/weight loss syndrome: therapeutic challenges. *Current oncology reports*, 7, 271-276.
- Goldman, E. R., Clapp, A. R., Anderson, G. P., Uyeda, H. T., Mauro, J. M., Medintz, I. L., & Mattoussi, H. (2004). Multiplexed toxin analysis using four colors of quantum dot fluororeagents. *Analytical Chemistry*, 76(3), 684-688.
- Grumezescu, A. M. (Ed.). (2018). *Nanostructures for the engineering of cells, tissues and organs: From design to applications*. William Andrew.

- Gullotti, E., & Yeo, Y. (2009). Extracellularly activated nanocarriers: a new paradigm of tumor targeted drug delivery. *Molecular pharmaceutics*, 6(4), 1041-1051.
- He, H., Lu, Y., Qi, J., Zhu, Q., Chen, Z., & Wu, W. (2019). Adapting liposomes for oral drug delivery. *Acta pharmaceutica sinica B*, 9(1), 36-48.
- Hickey, J. W., Santos, J. L., Williford, J. M., & Mao, H. Q. (2015). Control of polymeric nanoparticle size to improve therapeutic delivery. *Journal of Controlled Release*, 219, 536-547.
- Hossen, S., Hossain, M. K., Basher, M. K., Mia, M. N. H., Rahman, M. T., & Uddin, M. J. (2019). Smart nanocarrier-based drug delivery systems for cancer therapy and toxicity studies: A review. *Journal of advanced research*, 15, 1-18.
- Hua, S., De Matos, M. B., Metselaar, J. M., & Storm, G. (2018). Current trends and challenges in the clinical translation of nanoparticulate nanomedicines: pathways for translational development and commercialization. *Frontiers in pharmacology*, 9, 790.
- Iga, A. M., Robertson, J. H., Winslet, M. C., & Seifalian, A. M. (2007). Clinical potential of quantum dots. *BioMed Research International*, 2007(1), 076087.
- Iijima, S., & Ichihashi, T. (1993). Single-shell carbon nanotubes of 1-nm diameter. *nature*, 363(6430), 603-605.
- Jarzyna, P. A., Gianella, A., Skajaa, T., Knudsen, G., Deddens, L. H., Cormode, D. P., ... & Mulder, W. J. (2010). Multifunctional imaging nanoprobe. *Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews: Nanomedicine and Nanobiotechnology*, 2(2), 138-150.
- Jovčevska, I., & Muyldermans, S. (2020). The therapeutic potential of nanobodies. *BioDrugs*, 34(1), 11-26.
- Karra, N., & Benita, S. (2012). The ligand nanoparticle conjugation approach for targeted cancer therapy. *Current drug metabolism*, 13(1), 22-41.
- Khan, I., Saeed, K., & Khan, I. (2019). Nanoparticles: Properties, applications and toxicities. *Arabian journal of chemistry*, 12(7), 908-931.
- Khodabandehloo, H., Zahednasab, H., & Hafez, A. A. (2016). Nanocarriers usage for drug delivery in cancer therapy. *Iranian journal of cancer prevention*, 9(2).
- Krishna, R., & Mayer, L. D. (2000). Multidrug resistance (MDR) in cancer: mechanisms, reversal using modulators of MDR and the role of MDR modulators in influencing the pharmacokinetics of anticancer drugs. *European journal of pharmaceutical sciences*, 11(4), 265-283.
- Kroemer, G., & Zitvogel, L. (2018). The breakthrough of the microbiota. *Nature Reviews Immunology*, 18(2), 87-88.
- Kumar, C. S. (Ed.). (2006). *Nanomaterials for cancer therapy* (Vol. 6). Weinheim, Germany:: Wiley-VCH.
- Kumar Khanna, V. (2012). Targeted delivery of nanomedicines. *International Scholarly Research Notices*, 2012(1), 571394.
- Kumar, C. S. (2010). Nanotechnology tools in pharmaceutical R&D. *Materials Today*, 12, 24-30.
- Kumari, P., Ghosh, B., & Biswas, S. (2016). Nanocarriers for cancer-targeted drug delivery. *Journal of drug targeting*, 24(3), 179-191.
- Lacouture, M., & Sibaud, V. (2018). Toxic side effects of targeted therapies and immunotherapies affecting the skin, oral mucosa, hair, and nails. *American journal of clinical dermatology*, 19(Suppl 1), 31-39.
- Larson, N., & Ghandehari, H. (2012). Polymeric conjugates for drug delivery. *Chemistry of Materials*, 24(5), 840-853.
- Loo, C., Hirsch, L., Lee, M. H., Chang, E., West, J., Halas, N., & Drezek, R. (2005). Gold nanoshell bioconjugates for molecular imaging in living cells. *Optics letters*, 30(9), 1012-1014.
- Mahapatro, A., & Singh, D. K. (2011). Biodegradable nanoparticles are excellent vehicle for site directed in-vivo delivery of drugs and vaccines. *Journal of nanobiotechnology*, 9, 1-11.
- Manthe, R. L., Foy, S. P., Krishnamurthy, N., Sharma, B., & Labhasetwar, V. (2010). Tumor ablation and nanotechnology. *Molecular Pharmaceutics*, 7(6), 1880-1898.
- Mariyam, M., Ghosal, K., Thomas, S., Kalarikkal, N., & Latha, M. S. (2018). Dendrimers: general aspects, applications and structural exploitations as prodrug/drug-delivery vehicles in current medicine. *Mini Reviews in Medicinal Chemistry*, 18(5), 439-457.

- Matsumura, Y., Hamaguchi, T., Ura, T., Muro, K., Yamada, Y., Shimada, Y., ... & Watanabe, N. (2004). Phase I clinical trial and pharmacokinetic evaluation of NK911, a micelle-encapsulated doxorubicin. *British journal of cancer*, 91(10), 1775-1781.
- Mays, A. N., Osherooff, N., Xiao, Y., Wiemels, J. L., Felix, C. A., Byl, J. A. W., ... & Grimwade, D. (2010). Evidence for direct involvement of epirubicin in the formation of chromosomal translocations in t (15; 17) therapy-related acute promyelocytic leukemia. *Blood, The Journal of the American Society of Hematology*, 115(2), 326-330.
- Melero, I., Rouzaut, A., Motz, G. T., & Coukos, G. (2014). T-cell and NK-cell infiltration into solid tumors: a key limiting factor for efficacious cancer immunotherapy. *Cancer discovery*, 4(5), 522-526.
- Mirkin, C. A., Letsinger, R. L., Mucic, R. C., & Storhoff, J. J. (2020). A DNA-based method for rationally assembling nanoparticles into macroscopic materials. In *Spherical Nucleic Acids* (pp. 3-11). Jenny Stanford Publishing.
- Moghimi, S. M., Hunter, A. C., & Murray, J. C. (2005). Nanomedicine: current status and future prospects. *The FASEB journal*, 19(3), 311-330.
- Mukherjee, S., Ray, S., & Thakur, R. S. (2009). Solid lipid nanoparticles: a modern formulation approach in drug delivery system. *Indian journal of pharmaceutical sciences*, 71(4), 349.
- Ozawa, M. G., Zurita, A. J., Dias-Neto, E., Nunes, D. N., Sidman, R. L., Gelovani, J. G., ... & Pasqualini, R. (2008). Beyond receptor expression levels: the relevance of target accessibility in ligand-directed pharmacodelivery systems. *Trends in Cardiovascular Medicine*, 18(4), 126-133.
- Palazzolo, S., Bayda, S., Hadla, M., Caligiuri, I., Corona, G., Toffoli, G., & Rizzolio, F. (2018). The clinical translation of organic nanomaterials for cancer therapy: a focus on polymeric nanoparticles, micelles, liposomes and exosomes. *Current medicinal chemistry*, 25(34), 4224-4268.
- Park, J. H., Lee, S., Kim, J. H., Park, K., Kim, K., & Kwon, I. C. (2008). Polymeric nanomedicine for cancer therapy. *Progress in polymer science*, 33(1), 113-137.
- Patil, Y. P., & Jadhav, S. (2014). Novel methods for liposome preparation. *Chemistry and physics of lipids*, 177, 8-18.
- Petros, R. A., & DeSimone, J. M. (2010). Strategies in the design of nanoparticles for therapeutic applications. *Nature reviews Drug discovery*, 9(8), 615-627.
- Pillai, G. (2014). Nanomedicines for cancer therapy: an update of FDA approved and those under various stages of development. *SOJ Pharm Pharm Sci* 1 (2): 13. Nanomedicines for Cancer Therapy: An Update of FDA Approved and Those under Various Stages of Development, 1.
- Quazi, S. (2022). Telomerase gene therapy: A remission toward cancer. *Medical Oncology*, 39(6), 105.
- Reilly, R. M. (2007). Carbon nanotubes: potential benefits and risks of nanotechnology in nuclear medicine. *Journal of Nuclear Medicine*, 48(7), 1039-1042.
- Rosenberg, S. A., Restifo, N. P., Yang, J. C., Morgan, R. A., & Dudley, M. E. (2008). Adoptive cell transfer: a clinical path to effective cancer immunotherapy. *Nature Reviews Cancer*, 8(4), 299-308.
- Senapati, S., Mahanta, A. K., Kumar, S., & Maiti, P. (2018). Controlled drug delivery vehicles for cancer treatment and their performance. *Signal transduction and targeted therapy*, 3(1), 7.
- Sercombe, L., Veerati, T., Moheimani, F., Wu, S. Y., Sood, A. K., & Hua, S. (2015). Advances and challenges of liposome assisted drug delivery. *Frontiers in pharmacology*, 6, 286.
- Serpe, L., Guido, M., Canaparo, R., Muntoni, E., Cavalli, R., Panzanelli, P., ... & Zara, G. P. (2006). Intracellular accumulation and cytotoxicity of doxorubicin with different pharmaceutical formulations in human cancer cell lines. *Journal of nanoscience and nanotechnology*, 6(9-10), 3062-3069.
- Siepmann, J., Faham, A., Clas, S. D., Boyd, B. J., Jannin, V., Bernkop-Schnürch, A., ... & Leroux, J. C. (2019). Lipids and polymers in pharmaceutical technology: Lifelong companions. *International journal of pharmaceutics*, 558, 128-142.
- Simunek, T., Štěrbá, M., Popelová, O., Adamcová, M., Hrdina, R., & Geršl, V. (2009). Anthracycline-induced cardiotoxicity: overview of studies examining the roles of oxidative stress and free cellular iron. *Pharmacological reports*, 61(1), 154-171.
- Singh, R., & Lillard Jr, J. W. (2009). Nanoparticle-based targeted drug delivery. *Experimental and molecular pathology*, 86(3), 215-223.
- Singh, V. K., Saini, A., & Chandra, R. (2017). The implications and future perspectives of nanomedicine for cancer stem cell targeted therapies. *Frontiers in Molecular Biosciences*, 4, 52.

- Tiwari, G., Tiwari, R., Sriwastawa, B., Bhati, L., Pandey, S., Pandey, P., & Bannerjee, S. K. (2012). Drug delivery systems: An updated review. *International journal of pharmaceutical investigation*, 2(1), 2.
- Torchilin, V. (2011). Tumor delivery of macromolecular drugs based on the EPR effect. *Advanced drug delivery reviews*, 63(3), 131-135.
- Weissig, V., Pettinger, T. K., & Murdock, N. (2014). Nanopharmaceuticals (part 1): products on the market. *International journal of nanomedicine*, 4357-4373.
- Wesolowski, J., Alzogaray, V., Reyelt, J., Unger, M., Juarez, K., Urrutia, M., ... & Koch-Nolte, F. (2009). Single domain antibodies: promising experimental and therapeutic tools in infection and immunity. *Medical microbiology and immunology*, 198, 157-174.
- Wilczewska, A. Z., Niemirowicz, K., Markiewicz, K. H., & Car, H. (2012). Nanoparticles as drug delivery systems. *Pharmacological reports*, 64(5), 1020-1037.
- Yan, W., Leung, S. S., & To, K. K. (2020). Updates on the use of liposomes for active tumor targeting in cancer therapy. *Nanomedicine*, 15(3), 303-318.
- Zitvogel, L., Apetoh, L., Ghiringhelli, F., & Kroemer, G. (2008). Immunological aspects of cancer chemotherapy. *Nature reviews immunology*, 8(1), 59-73.

BÖLÜM 6

HÜCRE HATLARI KULLANILARAK NANOPARTİKÜLLERİN BİYOLOJİK AKTİVİTESİNİN ARAŞTIRILMASI

Prof. Dr. İbrahim Hakkı CİĞERCİ

KAYNAKLAR

- Acosta, S. A., Tajiri, N., Shinozuka, K., Ishikawa, H., Grimmig, B., Diamond, D., ... & Borlongan, C. V. (2013). Long-term upregulation of inflammation and suppression of cell proliferation in the brain of adult rats exposed to traumatic brain injury using the controlled cortical impact model. *PloS one*, 8(1), e53376.
- Ahamed, M., Siddiqui, M. A., Akhtar, M. J., Ahmad, I., Pant, A. B., & Alhadlaq, H. A. (2010). Genotoxic potential of copper oxide nanoparticles in human lung epithelial cells. *Biochemical and biophysical research communications*, 396(2), 578-583.
- Alkan, H., Cığerci, İ. H., Ali, M. M., Hazman, O., Liman, R., Colă, F., & Bonciu, E. (2022). Cytotoxic and genotoxic evaluation of biosynthesized silver nanoparticles using *Moringa oleifera* on MCF-7 and HUVEC cell lines. *Plants*, 11(10), 1293.
- Alkilany, A. M., Lohse, S. E., & Murphy, C. J. (2013). The gold standard: gold nanoparticle libraries to understand the nano-bio interface. *Accounts of chemical research*, 46(3), 650-661.
- Anirudh, K. V. S., Bottu, M. V., & Sarvamangala, D. (2018). Production of TiO₂ nanoparticles by green and chemical synthesis—a short review. *Int J Sci Eng Res*, 9(11), 1633-1648.
- AshaRani, P. V., Low Kah Mun, G., Hande, M. P., & Valiyaveetil, S. (2009). Cytotoxicity and genotoxicity of silver nanoparticles in human cells. *ACS nano*, 3(2), 279-290.
- Ayaki, M., Iwasawa, A., & Niwano, Y. (2012). Cell viability score as an integrated indicator for cytotoxicity of benzalkonium chloride-containing antiglaucoma eyedrops. *Biocontrol science*, 17(3), 121-128.
- Bahadar, H., Maqbool, F., Niaz, K., & Abdollahi, M. (2016). Toxicity of nanoparticles and an overview of current experimental models. *Iranian biomedical journal*, 20(1), 1.
- Balls, M. (2012). The conflict over animal experimentation: is the field of battle changing?. *Alternatives to Laboratory Animals*, 40(4), 189-191.
- Breheny, D., Oke, O., & Faux, S. P. (2011). The use of in vitro systems to assess cancer mechanisms and the carcinogenic potential of chemicals. *Alternatives to Laboratory Animals*, 39(3), 233-255.
- Brunt, K. R., Weisel, R. D., & Li, R. K. (2012). Stem cells and regenerative medicine—future perspectives. *Canadian journal of physiology and pharmacology*, 90(3), 327-335.
- Capasso, L., Camatini, M., & Gualtieri, M. (2014). Nickel oxide nanoparticles induce inflammation and genotoxic effect in lung epithelial cells. *Toxicology letters*, 226(1), 28-34.
- Capes-Davis, A., Theodosopoulos, G., Atkin, I., Drexler, H. G., Kohara, A., MacLeod, R. A., ... & Freshney, R. I. (2010). Check your cultures! A list of cross-contaminated or misidentified cell lines. *International journal of cancer*, 127(1), 1-8.

- Chandler, K. J., Barrier, M., Jeffay, S., Nichols, H. P., Kleinstreuer, N. C., Singh, A. V., ... & Knudsen, T. B. (2011). Evaluation of 309 environmental chemicals using a mouse embryonic stem cell adherent cell differentiation and cytotoxicity assay. *PLoS One*, 6(6), e18540.
- Clover, A. J., Lane O'Neill, B., & Kumar, A. H. (2012). Analysis of attitudes toward the source of progenitor cells in tissue-engineered products for use in burns compared with other disease states. *Wound repair and regeneration*, 20(3), 311-316.
- Combes, R. D., & Balls, M. (2011). Integrated testing strategies for toxicity employing new and existing technologies. *Alternatives to Laboratory Animals*, 39(3), 213-225.
- Costin, G. E., Raabe, H. A., Priston, R., Evans, E., & Curren, R. D. (2011). Vaginal irritation models: the current status of available alternative and in vitro tests. *Alternatives to Laboratory Animals*, 39(4), 317-337.
- De Duve, C., De Barse, T., Poole, B., Trouet, A., Tulkens, P., & Van Hoof, F. (1974). Commentary: lysosomotropic drugs. *Biochem. Pharmacol*, 23, 2495-2531.
- De Jong, W. H., & Borm, P. J. (2008). Drug delivery and nanoparticles: applications and hazards. *International journal of nanomedicine*, 3(2), 133-149.
- Dobrovolskaia, M. A., & McNeil, S. E. (2007). Immunological properties of engineered nanomaterials. *Nature nanotechnology*, 2(8), 469-478.
- Docter, D., Westmeier, D., Markiewicz, M., Stolte, S., Knauer, S. K., & Stauber, R. H. (2015). The nanoparticle biomolecule corona: lessons learned—challenge accepted?. *Chemical Society Reviews*, 44(17), 6094-6121.
- Fang, J. Y., & Al-Suwayeh, S. A. (2012). Nanoparticles as delivery carriers for anticancer prodrugs. *Expert opinion on drug delivery*, 9(6), 657-669.
- Fitzgerald, K. T., Holladay, C. A., McCarthy, C., Power, K. A., Pandit, A., & Gallagher, W. M. (2011). Standardization of models and methods used to assess nanoparticles in cardiovascular applications. *Small*, 7(6), 705-717.
- Freshney, R.I. (2005). *Culture of animal cells: a manual of basic technique*. Wiley, Hoboken, NJ, 649.
- Frohlich, E. (2012). The role of surface charge in cellular uptake and cytotoxicity of medical nanoparticles. *International journal of nanomedicine*, 5577-5591.
- Fukazawa, H., Suzuki, T., Wakita, T., & Murakami, Y. (2012). A cell-based, microplate colorimetric screen identifies 7, 8-benzoflavone and green tea gallate catechins as inhibitors of the hepatitis C virus. *Biological and Pharmaceutical Bulletin*, 35(8), 1320-1327.
- Galluzzi, L., Vitale, I., Abrams, J. M., Alnemri, E. S., Baehrecke, E. H., Blagosklonny, M. V., ... & Kroemer, G. (2012). Molecular definitions of cell death subroutines: recommendations of the Nomenclature Committee on Cell Death 2012. *Cell Death & Differentiation*, 19(1), 107-120.
- Gao, W., Lai, J. C., & Leung, S. W. (2012). Functional enhancement of chitosan and nanoparticles in cell culture, tissue engineering, and pharmaceutical applications. *Frontiers in physiology*, 3, 321.
- Ghosh Chaudhuri, R., & Paria, S. (2012). Core/shell nanoparticles: classes, properties, synthesis mechanisms, characterization, and applications. *Chemical reviews*, 112(4), 2373-2433.
- Gilbert, B., Huang, F., Zhang, H., Waychunas, G. A., & Banfield, J. F. (2004). Nanoparticles: strained and stiff. *Science*, 305(5684), 651-654.
- Han, X., Corson, N., Wade-Mercer, P., Gelein, R., Jiang, J., Sahu, M., ... & Oberdörster, G. (2012). Assessing the relevance of in vitro studies in nanotoxicology by examining correlations between in vitro and in vivo data. *Toxicology*, 297(1-3), 1-9.
- Harris, C. (2012). Overview of in vitro models in developmental toxicology. *Developmental Toxicology: Methods and Protocols*, 105-113.
- Irfan, A., Cauchi, M., Edmands, W., Gooderham, N. J., Njuguna, J., & Zhu, H. (2014). Assessment of temporal dose-toxicity relationship of fumed silica nanoparticle in human lung A549 cells by conventional cytotoxicity and ¹H-NMR-based extracellular metabolomic assays. *Toxicological sciences*, 138(2), 354-364.
- Jang, J., Yoo, J. E., Lee, J. A., Lee, D. R., Kim, J. Y., Huh, Y. J., ... & Kim, D. W. (2012). Disease-specific induced pluripotent stem cells: a platform for human disease modeling and drug discovery. *Experimental & molecular medicine*, 44(3), 202-213.
- Jin, P., Chen, Y., Zhang, S. B., & Chen, Z. (2012). Interactions between Al₁₂X (X= Al, C, N and P) nanoparticles and DNA nucleobases/base pairs: implications for nanotoxicity. *Journal of molecular modeling*, 18, 559-568.

- Kim, Y. H., Fazlollahi, F., Kennedy, I. M., Yacobi, N. R., Hamm-Alvarez, S. F., Borok, Z., ... & Crandall, E. D. (2010). Alveolar epithelial cell injury due to zinc oxide nanoparticle exposure. *American journal of respiratory and critical care medicine*, 182(11), 1398-1409.
- Kroll, A., Dierker, C., Rommel, C., Hahn, D., Wohlleben, W., Schulze-Isfort, C., ... & Schnekenburger, J. (2011). Cytotoxicity screening of 23 engineered nanomaterials using a test matrix of ten cell lines and three different assays. *Particle and fibre toxicology*, 8, 1-19.
- Lanone, S., Rogerieux, F., Geys, J., Dupont, A., Maillot-Marechal, E., Boczkowski, J., ... & Hoet, P. (2009). Comparative toxicity of 24 manufactured nanoparticles in human alveolar epithelial and macrophage cell lines. *Particle and fibre toxicology*, 6, 1-12.
- L'azou, B., Jorly, J., On, D., Sellier, E., Moisan, F., Fleury-Feith, J., ... & Ohayon-Courtès, C. (2008). In vitro effects of nanoparticles on renal cells. *Particle and fibre toxicology*, 5, 1-14.
- LeCluyse, E. L., Witek, R. P., Andersen, M. E., & Powers, M. J. (2012). Organotypic liver culture models: meeting current challenges in toxicity testing. *Critical reviews in toxicology*, 42(6), 501-548.
- Liang, X. J., Chen, C., Zhao, Y., Jia, L., & Wang, P. C. (2008). Biopharmaceutics and therapeutic potential of engineered nanomaterials. *Current drug metabolism*, 9(8), 697-709.
- Liu, W. T. (2006). Nanoparticles and their biological and environmental applications. *Journal of bioscience and bioengineering*, 102(1), 1-7.
- Loos, C., Syrovets, T., Musyanovych, A., Mailänder, V., Landfester, K., Nienhaus, G. U., & Simmet, T. (2014). Functionalized polystyrene nanoparticles as a platform for studying bio-nano interactions. *Beilstein journal of nanotechnology*, 5(1), 2403-2412.
- Machana, S., Weerapreeyakul, N., Barusrux, S., Nonpunya, A., Sripanidkulchai, B., & Thitimetharoch, T. (2011). Cytotoxic and apoptotic effects of six herbal plants against the human hepatocarcinoma (HepG2) cell line. *Chinese medicine*, 6, 1-8.
- Magdolenova, Z., Collins, A., Kumar, A., Dhawan, A., Stone, V., & Dusinska, M. (2014). Mechanisms of genotoxicity. A review of in vitro and in vivo studies with engineered nanoparticles. *Nanotoxicology*, 8(3), 233-278.
- Mahato, R., Tai, W., & Cheng, K. (2011). Prodrugs for improving tumor targetability and efficiency. *Advanced drug delivery reviews*, 63(8), 659-670.
- Makadia, H. K., & Siegel, S. J. (2011). Poly lactic-co-glycolic acid (PLGA) as biodegradable controlled drug delivery carrier. *Polymers*, 3(3), 1377-1397.
- Mayur, P., & Harris, A. (2011). Comparison of antidepressant effects between brief and ultrabrief pulse unilateral electroconvulsive therapy: brief report of a randomized double-blind trial. *The Journal of ECT*, 27(4), e59-e60.
- McCarthy, J., Inkielewicz-Stepniak, I., Corbalan, J. J., & Radomski, M. W. (2012). Mechanisms of toxicity of amorphous silica nanoparticles on human lung submucosal cells in vitro: protective effects of fisetin. *Chemical research in toxicology*, 25(10), 2227-2235.
- McKim, J., & James, M. (2010). Building a tiered approach to in vitro predictive toxicity screening: a focus on assays with in vivo relevance. *Combinatorial chemistry & high throughput screening*, 13(2), 188-206.
- McShan, D., Ray, P. C., & Yu, H. (2014). Molecular toxicity mechanism of nanosilver. *Journal of food and drug analysis*, 22(1), 116-127.
- Melo, P. S., Durán, N., & Haun, M. (2002). Derivatives of dehydrocrotonin, a diterpene lactone isolated from *Croton cajucara*: cytotoxicity in rat cultured hepatocytes and in V79 cells. *Human & experimental toxicology*, 21(5), 281-288.
- Min, Y., Akbulut, M., Kristiansen, K., Golan, Y., & Israelachvili, J. (2008). The role of interparticle and external forces in nanoparticle assembly. *Nature materials*, 7(7), 527-538.
- Mizushima, N. (2004). Methods for monitoring autophagy. *The international journal of biochemistry & cell biology*, 36(12), 2491-2502.
- Møller, P., Jacobsen, N. R., Folkmann, J. K., Danielsen, P. H., Mikkelsen, L., Hemmingsen, J. G., ... & Loft, S. (2010). Role of oxidative damage in toxicity of particulates. *Free radical research*, 44(1), 1-46.
- Monopoli, M. P. (2012). C. berg, A. Salvati, KA Dawson. *Nat. Nanotechnol*, 7, 779-786.
- Monopoli, M. P., Bombelli, F. B., & Dawson, K. A. (2011). Nanoparticle coronas take shape. *Nature nanotechnology*, 6(1), 11-12.
- Oberdorster, E. (2004). Manufactured nanomaterials (fullerenes, C60) induce oxidative stress in the brain of juvenile largemouth bass. *Environmental health perspectives*, 112(10), 1058-1062.

- Olabisi, R. M., Lazard, Z. W., Franco, C. L., Hall, M. A., Kwon, S. K., Sevick-Muraca, E. M., ... & West, J. L. (2010). Hydrogel microsphere encapsulation of a cell-based gene therapy system increases cell survival of injected cells, transgene expression, and bone volume in a model of heterotopic ossification. *Tissue Engineering Part A*, 16(12), 3727-3736.
- Park, E. J., Yi, J., Chung, K. H., Ryu, D. Y., Choi, J., & Park, K. (2008). Oxidative stress and apoptosis induced by titanium dioxide nanoparticles in cultured BEAS-2B cells. *Toxicology letters*, 180(3), 222-229.
- Pernot, M., Vanderesse, R., Frochot, C., Guillemin, F., & Barberi-Heyob, M. (2011). Stability of peptides and therapeutic success in cancer. *Expert Opinion on Drug Metabolism & Toxicology*, 7(7), 793-802.
- Pintus, F., Floris, G., & Rufini, A. (2012). Nutrient availability links mitochondria, apoptosis, and obesity. *Aging (Albany NY)*, 4(11), 734.
- Polchow, B., Kebbel, K., Schmiedeknecht, G., Reichardt, A., Henrich, W., Hetzer, R., & Lueders, C. (2012). Cryopreservation of human vascular umbilical cord cells under good manufacturing practice conditions for future cell banks. *Journal of translational medicine*, 10, 1-17.
- Pujalté, I., Passagne, I., Brouillaud, B., Tréguer, M., Durand, E., Ohayon-Courtès, C., & L'Azou, B. (2011). Cytotoxicity and oxidative stress induced by different metallic nanoparticles on human kidney cells. *Particle and fibre toxicology*, 8, 1-16.
- Rauscher, H., Sokull-Klüttgen, B., & Stamm, H. (2013). The European Commission's recommendation on the definition of nanomaterial makes an impact. *Nanotoxicology*, 7(7), 1195-1197.
- Roguet, R., Cotovio, J., Gaetani, Q., Dossou, K. G., & Rougier, A. (1993). Cytotoxicity of 28 MEIC chemicals to rat hepatocytes using two viability endpoints: correlation with acute toxicity data in rat and man. *Alternatives to Laboratory Animals*, 21(2), 216-224.
- Russell, K. (1969). Tissue culture, a brief historical review. *Clio Med*, 4, 109-119.
- Sayes, C. M., Reed, K. L., & Warheit, D. B. (2007). Assessing toxicity of fine and nanoparticles: comparing in vitro measurements to in vivo pulmonary toxicity profiles. *Toxicological sciences*, 97(1), 163-180.
- Sayes, C. M., Reed, K. L., Subramoney, S., Abrams, L., & Warheit, D. B. (2009). Can in vitro assays substitute for in vivo studies in assessing the pulmonary hazards of fine and nanoscale materials?. *Journal of Nanoparticle Research*, 11, 421-431.
- Schneider, P., Korolenko, T. A., & Busch, U. (1997). A review of drug-induced lysosomal disorders of the liver in man and laboratory animals. *Microscopy research and technique*, 36(4), 253-275.
- Schubert, D., Dargusch, R., Raitano, J., & Chan, S. W. (2006). Cerium and yttrium oxide nanoparticles are neuroprotective. *Biochemical and biophysical research communications*, 342(1), 86-91.
- Shah, M., Fawcett, D., Sharma, S., Tripathy, S. K., & Poinern, G. E. J. (2015). Green synthesis of metallic nanoparticles via biological entities. *Materials*, 8(11), 7278-7308.
- Shahbazi, M. A., & A Santos, H. (2013). Improving oral absorption via drug-loaded nanocarriers: absorption mechanisms, intestinal models and rational fabrication. *Current drug metabolism*, 14(1), 28-56.
- Sharma, V., Anderson, D., & Dhawan, A. (2011). Zinc oxide nanoparticles induce oxidative stress and genotoxicity in human liver cells (HepG2). *Journal of Biomedical Nanotechnology*, 7(1), 98-99.
- Shathviha, P. C., Ezhilarasan, D., Rajeshkumar, S., & Selvaraj, J. (2021). β -sitosterol mediated silver nanoparticles induce cytotoxicity in human colon cancer HT-29 cells. *Avicenna journal of medical biotechnology*, 13(1), 42.
- Shi, Z., Huang, X., Cai, Y., Tang, R., & Yang, D. (2009). Size effect of hydroxyapatite nanoparticles on proliferation and apoptosis of osteoblast-like cells. *Acta biomaterialia*, 5(1), 338-345.
- Shukla, R. K., Sharma, V., Pandey, A. K., Singh, S., Sultana, S., & Dhawan, A. (2011). ROS-mediated genotoxicity induced by titanium dioxide nanoparticles in human epidermal cells. *Toxicology in vitro*, 25(1), 231-241.
- Sittampalam, G. S., Gal-Edd, N., Arkin, M. (eds) (2007). *Assay guidance manual*. Eli Lilly & Company, Bethesda, MD.
- Spielmann, H., Genschow, E., Liebsch, M., & Halle, W. (1999). Determination of the starting dose for acute oral toxicity (LD50) testing in the up and down procedure (UDP) from cytotoxicity data. *Alternatives to Laboratory Animals*, 27(6), 957-966.

- Sriram, M. I., Kanth, S. B. M., Kalishwaralal, K., & Gurunathan, S. (2010). Antitumor activity of silver nanoparticles in Dalton's lymphoma ascites tumor model. *International journal of nanomedicine*, 753-762.
- Stern, S. T., & Johnson, D. N. (2008). Role for nanomaterial-autophagy interaction in neurodegenerative disease. *Autophagy*, 4(8), 1097-1100.
- Stern, S. T., Adiseshaiah, P. P., & Crist, R. M. (2012). Autophagy and lysosomal dysfunction as emerging mechanisms of nanomaterial toxicity. *Particle and fibre toxicology*, 9, 1-17.
- Tedesco, S., Doyle, H., Blasco, J., Redmond, G., & Sheehan, D. (2010). Oxidative stress and toxicity of gold nanoparticles in *Mytilus edulis*. *Aquatic toxicology*, 100(2), 178-186.
- Tenzer, S., Docter, D., Kuharev, J., Musyanovych, A., Fetz, V., Hecht, R., ... & Stauber, R. H. (2020). Rapid formation of plasma protein corona critically affects nanoparticle pathophysiology. In *Nano-enabled medical applications* (pp. 251-278). Jenny Stanford Publishing.
- Tsai, T. L., Hou, C. C., Wang, H. C., Yang, Z. S., Yeh, C. S., Shieh, D. B., & Su, W. C. (2012). Nucleocytoplasmic transport blockage by SV40 peptide-modified gold nanoparticles induces cellular autophagy. *International journal of nanomedicine*, 5215-5234.
- Vevers, W. F., & Jha, A. N. (2008). Genotoxic and cytotoxic potential of titanium dioxide (TiO₂) nanoparticles on fish cells in vitro. *Ecotoxicology*, 17, 410-420.
- Wang, E. C., & Wang, A. Z. (2014). Nanoparticles and their applications in cell and molecular biology. *Integrative biology*, 6(1), 9-26.
- Warheit, D. B., Sayes, C. M., & Reed, K. L. (2009). Nanoscale and fine zinc oxide particles: can in vitro assays accurately forecast lung hazards following inhalation exposures?. *Environmental science & technology*, 43(20), 7939-7945.
- Wlodkowic, D., Telford, W., Skommer, J., & Darzynkiewicz, Z. (2011). Apoptosis and beyond: cytometry in studies of programmed cell death. *Methods in cell biology*, 103, 55-98.
- Xia, T., Kovochich, M., Liong, M., Madler, L., Gilbert, B., Shi, H., ... & Nel, A. E. (2008). Comparison of the mechanism of toxicity of zinc oxide and cerium oxide nanoparticles based on dissolution and oxidative stress properties. *ACS nano*, 2(10), 2121-2134.
- Xin, G. Z., Qi, L. W., Shi, Z. Q., Li, P., Hao, H. P., Wang, G. J., & Shang, J. (2011). Strategies for integral metabolism profile of multiple compounds in herbal medicines: pharmacokinetics, metabolites characterization and metabolic interactions. *Current drug metabolism*, 12(9), 809-817.
- Yang, D., Van, S., Liu, J., Wang, J., Jiang, X., Wang, Y., & Yu, L. (2011). Physicochemical properties and biocompatibility of a polymer-paclitaxel conjugate for cancer treatment. *International journal of nanomedicine*, 2557-2566.
- You, C., Han, C., Wang, X., Zheng, Y., Li, Q., Hu, X., & Sun, H. (2012). The progress of silver nanoparticles in the antibacterial mechanism, clinical application and cytotoxicity. *Molecular biology reports*, 39, 9193-9201.
- Zhivotovsky, B. (2004). Apoptosis, necrosis and between. *Cell cycle*, 3(1), 63-65.

BÖLÜM 7

NANOTOKSİSİTE DEĞERLENDİRMEDE MODEL ORGANİZMA *Caenorhabditis elegans*

Prof. Dr. İbrahim Hakkı CİĞERCİ

KAYNAKLAR

- Ahn, J. M., Eom, H. J., Yang, X., Meyer, J. N., & Choi, J. (2014). Comparative toxicity of silver nanoparticles on oxidative stress and DNA damage in the nematode, *Caenorhabditis elegans*. *Chemosphere*, 108, 343-352.
- Arnold, M. C., Badireddy, A. R., Wiesner, M. R., Di Giulio, R. T., & Meyer, J. N. (2013). Cerium oxide nanoparticles are more toxic than equimolar bulk cerium oxide in *Caenorhabditis elegans*. *Archives of environmental contamination and toxicology*, 65, 224-233.
- Ciğerci, İ. H., Ali, M. M., Kaygısız, Ş. Y., Kaya, B., & Liman, R. (2018). Genotoxic assessment of different sizes of iron oxide nanoparticles and ionic iron in earthworm (*Eisenia hortensis*) coelomocytes by comet assay and micronucleus test. *Bulletin of environmental contamination and toxicology*, 101, 105-109.
- Ciğerci, İ. H., Liman, R., Özgül, E., & Konuk, M. (2015). Genotoxicity of indium tin oxide by Allium and Comet tests. *Cytotechnology*, 67, 157-163.

- Cochran, J. P., Unrine, J. M., Coyne, M., & Tsyusko, O. V. (2023). Multiple stressor effects on a model soil nematode, *Caenorhabditis elegans*: Combined effects of the pathogen *Klebsiella pneumoniae* and zinc oxide nanoparticles. *Science of The Total Environment*, 865, 161307.
- Ellegaard-Jensen, L., Jensen, K. A., & Johansen, A. (2012). Nano-silver induces dose-response effects on the nematode *Caenorhabditis elegans*. *Ecotoxicology and environmental safety*, 80, 216-223.
- Hu, C. C., Wu, G. H., Lai, S. F., Muthaiyan Shanmugam, M., Hwu, Y., Wagner, O. I., & Yen, T. J. (2018). Toxic effects of size-tunable gold nanoparticles on *Caenorhabditis elegans* development and gene regulation. *Scientific reports*, 8(1), 15245.
- Kaygisiz, Ş. Y., & Cigerci, İ. H. (2017). Genotoxic evaluation of different sizes of iron oxide nanoparticles and ionic form by SMART, Allium and comet assay. *Toxicology and industrial health*, 33(10), 802-809.
- Kim, S. W., Nam, S. H., & An, Y. J. (2012). Interaction of silver nanoparticles with biological surfaces of *Caenorhabditis elegans*. *Ecotoxicology and environmental safety*, 77, 64-70.
- Li, D., Ji, J., Yuan, Y., & Wang, D. (2020). Toxicity comparison of nanopolystyrene with three metal oxide nanoparticles in nematode *Caenorhabditis elegans*. *Chemosphere*, 245, 125625.
- Li, Y., Yu, S., Wu, Q., Tang, M., Pu, Y., & Wang, D. (2012). Chronic Al₂O₃-nanoparticle exposure causes neurotoxic effects on locomotion behaviors by inducing severe ROS production and disruption of ROS defense mechanisms in nematode *Caenorhabditis elegans*. *Journal of hazardous materials*, 219, 221-230.
- Ma, H., Bertsch, P. M., Glenn, T. C., Kabengi, N. J., & Williams, P. L. (2009). Toxicity of manufactured zinc oxide nanoparticles in the nematode *Caenorhabditis elegans*. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry*, 28(6), 1324-1330.
- Magdolenova, Z., Collins, A., Kumar, A., Dhawan, A., Stone, V., & Dusinska, M. (2014). Mechanisms of genotoxicity. A review of in vitro and in vivo studies with engineered nanoparticles. *Nanotoxicology*, 8(3), 233-278.
- Mahesh, R., & Suchiang, K. (2020). *Caenorhabditis elegans*: A Model Organism to Decipher Biological Activities of Nanoparticles. *Model Organisms to Study Biological Activities and Toxicity of Nanoparticles*, 139-175.
- Maleki Dizaj S, Mennati A, Jafari S et al (2015) Antimicrobial activity of carbon-based nanoparticles. *Adv Pharm Bull* 5:19–23. <https://doi.org/10.5681/apb.2015.003>
- Mashock, M. J., Zanon, T., Kappell, A. D., Petrella, L. N., Andersen, E. C., & Hristova, K. R. (2016). Copper oxide nanoparticles impact several toxicological endpoints and cause neurodegeneration in *Caenorhabditis elegans*. *PLoS One*, 11(12), e0167613.
- Maurer, L. L., Yang, X., Schindler, A. J., Taggart, R. K., Jiang, C., Hsu-Kim, H., ... & Meyer, J. N. (2016). Intracellular trafficking pathways in silver nanoparticle uptake and toxicity in *Caenorhabditis elegans*. *Nanotoxicology*, 10(7), 831-835.
- Pluskota, A., Horzowski, E., Bossinger, O., & von Mikecz, A. (2009). In *Caenorhabditis elegans* nanoparticle-bio-interactions become transparent: silica-nanoparticles induce reproductive senescence. *PLoS One*, 4(8), e6622.
- Scharf, A., Gührs, K. H., & Von Mikecz, A. (2016). Anti-amyloid compounds protect from silica nanoparticle-induced neurotoxicity in the nematode *C. elegans*. *Nanotoxicology*, 10(4), 426-435.
- Scharf, A., Piechulek, A., & Von Mikecz, A. (2013). Effect of nanoparticles on the biochemical and behavioral aging phenotype of the nematode *Caenorhabditis elegans*. *ACS nano*, 7(12), 10695-10703.
- Senapati, V. A., Kumar, A., Gupta, G. S., Pandey, A. K., & Dhawan, A. (2015). ZnO nanoparticles induced inflammatory response and genotoxicity in human blood cells: A mechanistic approach. *Food and Chemical Toxicology*, 85, 61-70.
- Starnes, D. L., Unrine, J. M., Starnes, C. P., Collin, B. E., Oostveen, E. K., Ma, R., ... & Tsyusko, O. V. (2015). Impact of sulfidation on the bioavailability and toxicity of silver nanoparticles to *Caenorhabditis elegans*. *Environmental Pollution*, 196, 239-246.
- Wei, C. C., Yen, P. L., Chaikritsakarn, A., Huang, C. W., Chang, C. H., & Liao, V. H. C. (2020). Parental CuO nanoparticles exposure results in transgenerational toxicity in *Caenorhabditis elegans* associated with possible epigenetic regulation. *Ecotoxicology and environmental safety*, 203, 111001.

BÖLÜM 8

NANOPARTİKÜLLERİN TOKSİSİTESİNİ ANLAMAK İÇİN FARE MODELİ

YL. Öğr.Rana SARIKÖK, Doç. Dr. Dilek AKYIL

KAYNAKLAR

- Abbak, N., San Dagli Gul, A., Gormus, M., Turan, H., AKKOYUN, M. B. A., & Arihan, O. (2024). Effects of Subacute Carvacrol Administration on Behavioral and Oxidative Stress Parameters During NaF Exposure. *Fluoride*, 57(4), 1-11.
- Adamcakova-Dodd, A., Stebounova, L. V., Kim, J. S., Vorrink, S. U., Ault, A. P., O'Shaughnessy, P. T., ... & Thorne, P. S. (2014). Toxicity assessment of zinc oxide nanoparticles using sub-acute and sub-chronic murine inhalation models. *Particle and fibre toxicology*, 11, 1-15.
- Ai, J., Biazar, E., Jafarpour, M., Montazeri, M., Majdi, A., Aminifard, S., ... & Rad, H. G. (2011). Nanotoxicology and nanoparticle safety in biomedical designs. *International journal of nanomedicine*, 1117-1127.
- Akkoyun, H. T. (2012). Fötal dönemde nikotine maruz kalan sıçanlarda oluşan böbrek hasarının engellenmesinde ellagic asitin koruyucu etkilerinin incelenmesi.
- Akkoyun, H. T., Bengu, A. S., Ulucan, A., Akkoyun, M. B., Ekin, S., Temel, Y., & Çiftçi, M. (2018). Effect of astaxanthin on rat brains against oxidative stress induced by cadmium: biochemical, histopathological evaluation. *Journal of the Institute of Science and Technology*, 8(4), 33-39.
- Akkoyun, H. T., Bengu, A. Ş., Akkoyun, M. B., Ulucan, A., Izgi, M. S., Sahin, Ö., ... & Melek, Ş. (2020). Investigation of Protecting Effect of Boric Acid against Mercury II Chloride Toxicity in Rat Brain Tissue. *Türk Doğa ve Fen Dergisi*, 9(2), 127-133.
- Akkoyun, H. T., Uyar, A., Bayramoglu Akkoyun, M., Bengü, A. Ş., Melek, Ş., Karagözoğlu, F., ... & Erdem, S. A. (2023). The protective effect of arbutin against potassium bromate-induced oxidative damage in the rat brain. *Journal of Biochemical and Molecular Toxicology*, 37(2), e23248.
- Almeida, J. P. M., Chen, A. L., Foster, A., & Drezek, R. (2011). In vivo biodistribution of nanoparticles. *Nanomedicine*, 6(5), 815-835..
- Balasubramanyam, A., Sailaja, N., Mahboob, M., Rahman, MF, Misra, S., Hussain, SM, & Grover, P. (2009). Sıçan kemik iliğinde alüminyum oksit nanomalzemelerine oral maruziyetin genotoksik etkilerinin değerlendirilmesi. *Mutasyon Araştırması/Genetik Toksikoloji ve Çevresel Mutagenesi*, 676 (1-2), 41-47.
- Drake, S. Deshpande, D. Bera and S. Seal: 'Metallic nanostructured materials based sensors', *Int. Mater. Rev.*, 2007, 52, 289–317.
- Cengiz M, Kutlu HM, Burukoglu DD, Ayhanci A (2015) A comparative study on the therapeutic effects of Silymarin and Silymarin-loaded solid lipid nanoparticles on D-GaIN/TNF- α -induced liver damage in Balb/c mice. *Food Chem Toxicol* 77:93–100
- Chen, J. P., Shi, S. S., Liu, G. F., Chen, Y., Zheng, S. S., Wang, X. B., ... & Lin, C. H. (2018). Potential clinical risk of inflammation and toxicity from rare-earth nanoparticles in mice. *Chinese Medical Journal*, 131(13), 1591-1597.
- Cho, W. S., Duffin, R., Howie, S. E., Scotton, C. J., Wallace, W. A., MacNee, W., ... & Donaldson, K. (2011). Progressive severe lung injury by zinc oxide nanoparticles; the role of Zn 2+ dissolution inside lysosomes. *Particle and fibre toxicology*, 8, 1-16.
- Du, Z., Chen, S., Cui, G., Yang, Y., Zhang, E., Wang, Q., ... & Shao, H. (2019). Silica nanoparticles induce cardiomyocyte apoptosis via the mitochondrial pathway in rats following intratracheal instillation. *International Journal of Molecular Medicine*, 43(3), 1229-1240.
- Ekin, S., Yildirim, S., Akkoyun, M. B., Gok, H. N., Arihan, O., Oto, G., ... & Aslan, S. (2022). Theophylline attenuates bleomycin-induced oxidative stress in rats: The role of IL-6, NF- κ B, and antioxidant enzymes. *Brazilian Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences*, 58, e20804.
- Forbe, T., García, M., & Gonzalez, E. (2011). Potencial risks of nanoparticles. *Food Science and Technology*, 31, 835-842.
- Hagens, W. I., Oomen, A. G., de Jong, W. H., Cassee, F. R., & Sips, A. J. (2007). What do we (need to) know about the kinetic properties of nanoparticles in the body?. *Regulatory toxicology and pharmacology*, 49(3), 217-229.
- Han, Z., Yan, Q., Ge, W., Liu, Z. G., Gurunathan, S., De Felici, M., ... & Zhang, X. F. (2016). Cytotoxic effects of ZnO nanoparticles on mouse testicular cells. *International journal of nanomedicine*, 5187-5203.
- He, Y., Fan, C., & Lee, S. T. (2010). Silicon nanostructures for bioapplications. *Nano Today*, 5(4), 282-295.

- Hernandez-Adame, L., Angulo, C., Delgado, K., Schiavone, M., Castex, M., Palestino, G., ... & Reyes-Becerril, M. (2019). Biosynthesis of β -d-glucan gold nanoparticles, cytotoxicity and oxidative stress in mouse splenocytes. *International journal of biological macromolecules*, 134, 379-389.
- Heydrnejad, M. S., Samani, R. J., & Aghaeivanda, S. (2015). Toxic effects of silver nanoparticles on liver and some hematological parameters in male and female mice (*Mus musculus*). *Biological trace element research*, 165, 153-158.
- Hillegass, J. M., Shukla, A., Lathrop, S. A., MacPherson, M. B., Fukagawa, N. K., & Mossman, B. T. (2010). Assessing nanotoxicity in cells in vitro. *Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews: Nanomedicine and Nanobiotechnology*, 2(3), 219-231.
- Hong, F., Hong, J., Wang, L., Zhou, Y., Liu, D., Xu, B., ... & Sheng, L. (2015). Chronic exposure to nanoparticulate TiO₂ causes renal fibrosis involving activation of the Wnt pathway in mouse kidney. *Journal of agricultural and food chemistry*, 63(5), 1639-1647.
- Hong, F., Wang, Y., Zhou, Y., Zhang, Q., Ge, Y., Chen, M., ... & Wang, L. (2016). Exposure to TiO₂ nanoparticles induces immunological dysfunction in mouse testis. *Journal of agricultural and food chemistry*, 64(1), 346-355.
- J.M. Hillegass, A. Shukla, S.A. Lathrop, M.B. MacPherson, N.K. Fukagawa, B.T. Mossman Assessing nanotoxicity in cells in vitro *Wiley Interdiscip Rev Nanomed Nanobiotechnol*, 2 (3) (2010), pp. 219-231
- Jacobsen, N. R., Stoeger, T., Van Den Brûle, S., Saber, A. T., Beyerle, A., Vietti, G., ... & Møller, P. (2015). Acute and subacute pulmonary toxicity and mortality in mice after intratracheal instillation of ZnO nanoparticles in three laboratories. *Food and Chemical Toxicology*, 85, 84-95.
- Jamshidzadeh, A., Heidari, R., Mohammadi-Samani, S., Azarpira, N., Najbi, A., Jahani, P., & Abdoli, N. (2015). A comparison between the nephrotoxic profile of gentamicin and gentamicin nanoparticles in mice. *Journal of Biochemical and Molecular Toxicology*, 29(2), 57-62.
- Jeng, H. A., & Swanson, J. (2006). Toxicity of metal oxide nanoparticles in mammalian cells. *Journal of Environmental Science and Health Part A*, 41(12), 2699-2711.
- Kong, L., Barber, T., Aldinger, J., Bowman, L., Leonard, S., Zhao, J., & Ding, M. (2022). ROS generation is involved in titanium dioxide nanoparticle-induced AP-1 activation through p38 MAPK and ERK pathways in JB6 cells. *Environmental toxicology*, 37(2), 237-244.
- Kumar, V., Sharma, N., & Maitra, S. S. (2017). In vitro and in vivo toxicity assessment of nanoparticles. *International Nano Letters*, 7(4), 243-256.
- Lee, J. K., Byun, J. A., Park, S. H., Kim, H. S., Park, J. H., Eom, J. H., & Oh, H. Y. (2004). Evaluation of the potential immunotoxicity of 3-monochloro-1, 2-propanediol in Balb/c mice: I. Effect on antibody forming cell, mitogen-stimulated lymphocyte proliferation, splenic subset, and natural killer cell activity. *Toxicology*, 204(1), 1-11.
- Mishra, V., Baranwal, V., Mishra, R. K., Sharma, S., Paul, B., & Pandey, A. C. (2017). Immunotoxicological impact and biodistribution assessment of bismuth selenide (Bi₂Se₃) nanoparticles following intratracheal instillation in mice. *Scientific reports*, 7(1), 18032.
- Mohamed, A. A., Fouda, A., Abdel-Rahman, M. A., Hassan, S. E. D., El-Gamal, M. S., Salem, S. S., & Shaheen, T. I. (2019). Fungal strain impacts the shape, bioactivity and multifunctional properties of green synthesized zinc oxide nanoparticles. *Biocatalysis and Agricultural Biotechnology*, 19, 101103.
- Moore, M. N. (2006). Do nanoparticles present ecotoxicological risks for the health of the aquatic environment?. *Environment international*, 32(8), 967-976.
- Mostafalou, S., Mohammadi, H., Ramazani, A., & Abdollahi, M. (2013). Different biokinetics of nanomedicines linking to their toxicity; an overview. *Daru journal of pharmaceutical sciences*, 21, 1-4.
- Nabeshi, H., Yoshikawa, T., Arimori, A., Yoshida, T., Tochigi, S., Hirai, T., ... & Tsutsumi, Y. (2011). Effect of surface properties of silica nanoparticles on their cytotoxicity and cellular distribution in murine macrophages. *Nanoscale research letters*, 6, 1-6.
- Nemmar, A., Hoet, P. H., Vanquickenborne, B., Dinsdale, D., Thomeer, M., Hoylaerts, M. F., ... & Nemery, B. (2002). Passage of inhaled particles into the blood circulation in humans. *Circulation*, 105(4), 411-414.
- Oosthuizen, M. A., Oberholzer, H. M., Scriba, M. R., van der Spuy, W. J., & Pretorius, E. (2012). Evaluation of the morphological changes in the lungs of BALB/c mice after inhalation of spherical and rod-shaped titanium nanoparticles. *Micron*, 43(8), 863-869.

- Pal, S., Tak, Y. K., & Song, J. M. (2007). Does the antibacterial activity of silver nanoparticles depend on the shape of the nanoparticle? A study of the gram-negative bacterium *Escherichia coli*. *Applied and environmental microbiology*, 73(6), 1712-1720.
- Patlolla, A. K., Kumari, S. A., & Tchounwou, P. B. (2019). A comparison of poly-ethylene-glycol-coated and uncoated gold nanoparticle-mediated hepatotoxicity and oxidative stress in Sprague Dawley rats. *International journal of nanomedicine*, 639-647.
- Penny L, Moriarty T. Poisoning in children. *Continuing Education in Anaesthesia, Critical Care & Pain* 2009; 9 (4): 109-13.
- Peters, R. J., Oomen, A. G., van Bommel, G., van Vliet, L., Undas, A. K., Munniks, S., ... & van der Lee, M. (2020). Silicon dioxide and titanium dioxide particles found in human tissues. *Nanotoxicology*, 14(3), 420-432.
- Pourmand, A., & Abdollahi, M. (2012). Current opinion on nanotoxicology. *Daru journal of pharmaceutical sciences*, 20, 1-3.
- Rahi, A., Sattarahmady, N., & Heli, H. (2014). Toxicity of nanomaterials-physicochemical effects. *Austin J Nanomedicine Nanotechnol*, 2(6).
- Rossi, E. M., Pylkkänen, L., Koivisto, A. J., Vippola, M., Jensen, K. A., Miettinen, M., ... & Alenius, H. (2010). Airway exposure to silica-coated TiO₂ nanoparticles induces pulmonary neutrophilia in mice. *Toxicological Sciences*, 113(2), 422-433.
- Royal Society And The Royal Academy Of Engineering, 2004.
- Sangomla, S., Saifi, M. A., Khurana, A., & Godugu, C. (2018). Nanoceria ameliorates doxorubicin induced cardiotoxicity: Possible mitigation via reduction of oxidative stress and inflammation. *Journal of Trace Elements in Medicine and Biology*, 47, 53-62.
- Saptarshi, S. R., Feltis, B. N., Wright, P. F., & Lopata, A. L. (2015). Investigating the immunomodulatory nature of zinc oxide nanoparticles at sub-cytotoxic levels in vitro and after intranasal instillation in vivo. *Journal of nanobiotechnology*, 13, 1-11.
- Sharifi, S., Behzadi, S., Laurent, S., Forrest, M. L., Stroeve, P., & Mahmoudi, M. (2012). Toxicity of nanomaterials. *Chemical Society Reviews*, 41(6), 2323-2343.
- Siddhardha, B., Dyavaiah, M., & Kasinathan, K. (Eds.). (2020). *Model organisms to study biological activities and toxicity of nanoparticles*. Singapore:: Springer.
- Singh, S. P., Rahman, M. F., Murty, U. S. N., Mahboob, M., & Grover, P. (2013). Comparative study of genotoxicity and tissue distribution of nano and micron sized iron oxide in rats after acute oral treatment. *Toxicology and applied pharmacology*, 266(1), 56-66.
- Tiede, K., Boxall, A. B., Tear, S. P., Lewis, J., David, H., & Hassellöv, M. (2008). Detection and characterization of engineered nanoparticles in food and the environment. *Food additives and contaminants*, 25(7), 795-821.
- Vance, M. E., Kuiken, T., Vejerano, E. P., McGinnis, S. P., Hochella Jr, M. F., Rejeski, D., & Hull, M. S. (2015). Nanotechnology in the real world: Redeveloping the nanomaterial consumer products inventory. *Beilstein journal of nanotechnology*, 6(1), 1769-1780.
- Verma, A., & Mehata, M. S. (2016). Controllable synthesis of silver nanoparticles using Neem leaves and their antimicrobial activity. *Journal of radiation Research and applied sciences*, 9(1), 109-115.
- Vishwakarma, V., Samal, S. S., & Manoharan, N. (2010). Safety and risk associated with nanoparticles-a review. *J. Miner. Mater. Charact. Eng*, 9(5), 455-459.
- Wang, X., Tian, J., Yong, K. T., Zhu, X., Lin, M. C. M., Jiang, W., ... & Lin, G. (2016). Immunotoxicity assessment of CdSe/ZnS quantum dots in macrophages, lymphocytes and BALB/c mice. *Journal of nanobiotechnology*, 14, 1-12.
- Wang, Y., Li, C., Du, L., & Liu, Y. (2020). A reactive oxygen species-responsive dendrimer with low cytotoxicity for efficient and targeted gene delivery. *Chinese Chemical Letters*, 31(1), 275-280..
- Weldon, B. A., Park, J. J., Hong, S., Workman, T., Dills, R., Lee, J. H., ... & Faustman, E. M. (2018). Using primary organotypic mouse midbrain cultures to examine developmental neurotoxicity of silver nanoparticles across two genetic strains. *Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology*, 354, 215-224.
- Yah, C. S., Iyuke, S. E., & Simate, G. S. (2012). A review of nanoparticles toxicity and their routes of exposures: transdermal delivery of insulin. *Iranian Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences*, 8(1), 299-314.
- Yaman, T., Akkoyun, H. T., Bayramoğlu Akkoyun, M., Karagözoğlu, F., Melek, Ş., Keleş, Ö. F., & Bengü, A. Ş. (2025). Assessment of the effect of sodium tetraborate on oxidative stress, inflammation, and apoptosis in lead-induced nephrotoxicity. *Drug and Chemical Toxicology*, 48(1), 150-162.

- Yaman, T., Akkoyun, T., Keleş, Ö. F., & Akkoyun, M. B. (2024). Effect of bee bread (perga) on histopathological changes and immunohistochemical expression of apoptosis markers in the kidney of rats exposed to cadmium. *Van Veterinary Journal*, 35(2), 101-108.
- Yang, L., & Watts, D. J. (2005). Particle surface characteristics may play an important role in phytotoxicity of alumina nanoparticles. *Toxicology letters*, 158(2), 122-132.
- Yang, X., Shao, H., Liu, W., Gu, W., Shu, X., Mo, Y., ... & Jiang, M. (2015). Endoplasmic reticulum stress and oxidative stress are involved in ZnO nanoparticle-induced hepatotoxicity. *Toxicology Letters*, 234(1), 40-49.
- Yang, Y., Qin, Z., Zeng, W., Yang, T., Cao, Y., Mei, C., & Kuang, Y. (2017). Toxicity assessment of nanoparticles in various systems and organs. *Nanotechnology Reviews*, 6(3), 279-289.
- Yoshida, T., Yoshioka, Y., Tochigi, S., Hirai, T., Uji, M., Ichihashi, K. I., ... & Tsutsumi, Y. (2013). Intranasal exposure to amorphous nanosilica particles could activate intrinsic coagulation cascade and platelets in mice. *Particle and Fibre Toxicology*, 10, 1-12.

BÖLÜM 9

BİYOLOJİ ALANI UYGULAMALARINDA NANOSTABİLİTENİN ÖNEMİ

Arş. Gör. Pınar Elife DOĞAN

KAYNAKLAR

- Abbas, A. K., Lichtman, A. H., & Pillai, S. (2014). *Cellular and Molecular Immunology E-Book: Cellular and Molecular Immunology E-Book*. Elsevier Health Sciences.
- Abdelwahed, W., Degobert, G., Stainmesse, S., & Fessi, H. (2006). Freeze-drying of nanoparticles: formulation, process and storage considerations. *Advanced drug delivery reviews*, 58(15), 1688-1713.
- Agashe, H. B., Dutta, T., Garg, M., & Jain, N. K. (2006). Investigations on the toxicological profile of functionalized fifth-generation poly (propylene imine) dendrimer. *Journal of pharmacy and pharmacology*, 58(11), 1491-1498.
- Ai, J., Biazar, E., Jafarpour, M., Montazeri, M., Majdi, A., Aminifard, S., ... & Rad, H. G. (2011). Nanotoxicology and nanoparticle safety in biomedical designs. *International journal of nanomedicine*, 1117-1127.
- Aillon, K. L., Xie, Y., El-Gendy, N., Berkland, C. J., & Forrest, M. L. (2009). Effects of nanomaterial physicochemical properties on in vivo toxicity. *Advanced drug delivery reviews*, 61(6), 457-466.
- Albanese, A., Tang, P. S., & Chan, W. C. (2012). The effect of nanoparticle size, shape, and surface chemistry on biological systems. *Annual review of biomedical engineering*, 14(1), 1-16.
- Ali, H. S., York, P., & Blagden, N. (2009). Preparation of hydrocortisone nanosuspension through a bottom-up nanoprecipitation technique using microfluidic reactors. *International journal of pharmaceutics*, 375(1-2), 107-113.
- Ali, Y., & Lehmussaari, K. (2006). Industrial perspective in ocular drug delivery. *Advanced drug delivery reviews*, 58(11), 1258-1268.
- Anselmo, A. C., & Mitragotri, S. (2015). A review of clinical translation of inorganic nanoparticles. *The AAPS journal*, 17, 1041-1054.
- Ariga, K., Minami, K., Ebara, M., & Nakanishi, J. (2016). What are the emerging concepts and challenges in NANO? Nanotectonics, hand-operating nanotechnology and mechanobiology. *Polymer journal*, 48(4), 371-389.
- AshaRani, P. V., Low Kah Mun, G., Hande, M. P., & Valiyaveetil, S. (2009). Cytotoxicity and genotoxicity of silver nanoparticles in human cells. *ACS nano*, 3(2), 279-290.
- Banga, A. K. (2005). *Structure and analysis of therapeutic peptides and proteins. Therapeutic Peptides and Proteins: Formulation, Processing and Delivery Systems (second Edition)*. pp. 33-66. Taylor & Francis.
- Borm, P. J., & Kreyling, W. (2004). Toxicological hazards of inhaled nanoparticles—potential implications for drug delivery. *Journal of nanoscience and nanotechnology*, 4(5), 521-531.
- Casey, A., Davoren, M., Herzog, E., Lyng, F. M., Byrne, H. J., & Chambers, G. (2007a). Probing the interaction of single walled carbon nanotubes within cell culture medium as a precursor to toxicity testing. *Carbon*, 45(1), 34-40.
- Casey, A., Herzog, E., Davoren, M., Lyng, F. M., Byrne, H. J., & Chambers, G. (2007b). Spectroscopic analysis confirms the interactions between single walled carbon nanotubes and various dyes commonly used to assess cytotoxicity. *Carbon*, 45(7), 1425-1432.

- Chanan-Khan, A., Szebeni, J., Savay, S., Liebes, L., Rafique, N. M., Alving, C. R., & Muggia, F. M. (2003). Complement activation following first exposure to pegylated liposomal doxorubicin (Doxil®): possible role in hypersensitivity reactions. *Annals of Oncology*, 14(9), 1430-1437.
- Chen, B. X., Wilson, S. R., Das, M., Coughlin, D. J., & Erlanger, B. F. (1998). Antigenicity of fullerenes: antibodies specific for fullerenes and their characteristics. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 95(18), 10809-10813.
- Chen, L., Liu, J., Zhang, Y., Zhang, G., Kang, Y., Chen, A., ... & Shao, L. (2018). The toxicity of silica nanoparticles to the immune system. *Nanomedicine*, 13(15), 1939-1962.
- Cheng, Y., Zhao, L., Li, Y., & Xu, T. (2011). Design of biocompatible dendrimers for cancer diagnosis and therapy: current status and future perspectives. *Chemical Society Reviews*, 40(5), 2673-2703.
- Deng, Z. J., Liang, M., Monteiro, M., Toth, I., & Minchin, R. F. (2011). Nanoparticle-induced unfolding of fibrinogen promotes Mac-1 receptor activation and inflammation. *Nature nanotechnology*, 6(1), 39-44.
- Dobrovolskaia, M. A., & McNeil, S. E. (2007). Immunological properties of engineered nanomaterials. *Nature nanotechnology*, 2(8), 469-478.
- Dykman, L. A., & Khlebtsov, N. G. (2017). Immunological properties of gold nanoparticles. *Chemical science*, 8(3), 1719-1735.
- Elgrabli, D. A. N., Abella-Gallart, S., Aguerre-Chariol, O., Robidel, F., Rogerieux, F., Boczkowski, J., & Lacroix, G. (2007). Effect of BSA on carbon nanotube dispersion for in vivo and in vitro studies. *Nanotoxicology*, 1(4), 266-278.
- Etheridge, M. L., Campbell, S. A., Erdman, A. G., Haynes, C. L., Wolf, S. M., & McCullough, J. (2013). The big picture on nanomedicine: the state of investigational and approved nanomedicine products. *Nanomedicine: nanotechnology, biology and medicine*, 9(1), 1-14.
- Ferraris, S., Bobbio, A., Miola, M., & Spriano, S. (2015). Micro-and nano-textured, hydrophilic and bioactive titanium dental implants. *Surface and Coatings Technology*, 276, 374-383.
- Fifis, T., Gamvrellis, A., Crimeen-Irwin, B., Pietersz, G. A., Li, J., Mottram, P. L., ... & Plebanski, M. (2004). Size-dependent immunogenicity: therapeutic and protective properties of nano-vaccines against tumors. *The Journal of Immunology*, 173(5), 3148-3154.
- Fischer, H. C., & Chan, W. C. (2007). Nanotoxicity: the growing need for in vivo study. *Current opinion in biotechnology*, 18(6), 565-571.
- Galbiati, V., Cornaghi, L., Gianazza, E., Potenza, M. A., Donetti, E., Marinovich, M., & Corsini, E. (2018). In vitro assessment of silver nanoparticles immunotoxicity. *Food and Chemical Toxicology*, 112, 363-374.
- Gao, H., Shi, W., & Freund, L. B. (2005). Mechanics of receptor-mediated endocytosis. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 102(27), 9469-9474.
- Gao, L., Zhang, D., & Chen, M. (2008). Drug nanocrystals for the formulation of poorly soluble drugs and its application as a potential drug delivery system. *Journal of Nanoparticle Research*, 10, 845-862.
- Gessner, A., Lieske, A., Paulke, B. R., & Müller, R. H. (2002). Influence of surface charge density on protein adsorption on polymeric nanoparticles: analysis by two-dimensional electrophoresis. *European journal of pharmaceuticals and biopharmaceutics*, 54(2), 165-170.
- Gisbert-Quilis, P., Masetti, M., Morla-Folch, J., Fitzgerald, J. M., Pazos-Perez, N., Garcia-Rico, E., ... & Guerrini, L. (2017). The structure of short and genomic DNA at the interparticle junctions of cationic nanoparticles. *Advanced Materials Interfaces*, 4(17), 1700724.
- Gitsov, I., Hamzik, J., Ryan, J., Simonyan, A., Nakas, J. P., Omori, S., ... & Tanenbaum, S. W. (2008). Enzymatic nanoreactors for environmentally benign biotransformations. 1. Formation and catalytic activity of supramolecular complexes of laccase and linear- dendritic block copolymers. *Biomacromolecules*, 9(3), 804-811.
- Gormley, A. J., & Ghandehari, H. (2009). Evaluation of toxicity of nanostructures in biological systems. *Nanotoxicity: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd*, 115-59.
- Hahn, A., Fuhlrott, J., Loos, A., & Barcikowski, S. (2012). Cytotoxicity and ion release of alloy nanoparticles. *Journal of Nanoparticle Research*, 14, 1-10.
- Henriksen-Lacey, M., Carregal-Romero, S., & Liz-Marzán, L. M. (2017). Current challenges toward in vitro cellular validation of inorganic nanoparticles. *Bioconjugate chemistry*, 28(1), 212-221.
- Hussain, N., Jani, P. U., & Florence, A. T. (1997). Enhanced oral uptake of tomato lectin-conjugated nanoparticles in the rat. *Pharmaceutical research*, 14, 613-618.

- Ilinskaya, A. N., & Dobrovolskaia, M. A. (2016). Understanding the immunogenicity and antigenicity of nanomaterials: Past, present and future. *Toxicology and applied pharmacology*, 299, 70-77.
- Ishida, T., Atobe, K., Wang, X., & Kiwada, H. (2006). Accelerated blood clearance of PEGylated liposomes upon repeated injections: effect of doxorubicin-encapsulation and high-dose first injection. *Journal of controlled release*, 115(3), 251-258.
- Ishida, T., Wang, X., Shimizu, T., Nawata, K., & Kiwada, H. (2007). PEGylated liposomes elicit an anti-PEG IgM response in a T cell-independent manner. *Journal of controlled release*, 122(3), 349-355.
- Jessl, S., Tebbe, M., Guerrini, L., Fery, A., Alvarez-Puebla, R. A., & Pazos-Perez, N. (2018). Silver-Assisted Synthesis of Gold Nanorods: the Relation between Silver Additive and Iodide Impurities. *Small*, 14(20), 1703879.
- Jiang, W., Kim, B. Y., Rutka, J. T., & Chan, W. C. (2008). Nanoparticle-mediated cellular response is size-dependent. *Nature nanotechnology*, 3(3), 145-150.
- Jin, H., Heller, D. A., Sharma, R., & Strano, M. S. (2009). Size-dependent cellular uptake and expulsion of single-walled carbon nanotubes: single particle tracking and a generic uptake model for nanoparticles. *ACS nano*, 3(1), 149-158.
- Jones, C. F., & Grainger, D. W. (2009). In vitro assessments of nanomaterial toxicity. *Advanced drug delivery reviews*, 61(6), 438-456.
- Kalkanidis, M., Pietersz, G. A., Xiang, S. D., Mottram, P. L., Crimeen-Irwin, B., Ardipradja, K., & Plebanski, M. (2006). Methods for nano-particle based vaccine formulation and evaluation of their immunogenicity. *Methods*, 40(1), 20-29.
- Kanaras, A. G., Bartczak, D., Sanchez-Elsner, T., Millar, T. M., & Muskens, O. L. (2011, February). Gold nanoparticles in biomedical applications. In *Colloidal Quantum Dots/Nanocrystals for Biomedical Applications VI* (Vol. 7909, pp. 87-95). SPIE.
- Kim, C. J. (2004). Surface chemistry and colloids. *Advanced pharmaceuticals, physicochemical principles*. CRC Press: Boca Raton.
- Kitchens, K. M., El-Sayed, M. E., & Ghandehari, H. (2005). Transepithelial and endothelial transport of poly (amidoamine) dendrimers. *Advanced drug delivery reviews*, 57(15), 2163-2176.
- Koo Lee, Y. E., Smith, R., & Kopelman, R. (2009). Nanoparticle PEBBLE sensors in live cells and in vivo. *Annual review of analytical chemistry*, 2(1), 57-76.
- Koppenol, S. (2007). Physical considerations in protein and peptide stability. In *Protein formulation and delivery* (pp. 61-90). CRC Press.
- Lacerda, S. H. D. P., Park, J. J., Meuse, C., Pristinski, D., Becker, M. L., Karim, A., & Douglas, J. F. (2010). Interaction of gold nanoparticles with common human blood proteins. *ACS nano*, 4(1), 365-379.
- Lappas, C. M. (2015). The immunomodulatory effects of titanium dioxide and silver nanoparticles. *Food and chemical toxicology*, 85, 78-83.
- Lee, J., Lee, S. J., Choi, J. Y., Yoo, J. Y., & Ahn, C. H. (2005). Amphiphilic amino acid copolymers as stabilizers for the preparation of nanocrystal dispersion. *European Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences*, 24(5), 441-449.
- Lee, S. C., Parthasarathy, R., Botwin, K., Kunneman, D., Rowold, E., Lange, G., ... & Voliva, C. F. (2004). Biochemical and immunological properties of cytokines conjugated to dendritic polymers. *Biomedical Microdevices*, 6, 191-202.
- Levard, C., Hotze, E. M., Lowry, G. V., & Brown Jr, G. E. (2012). Environmental transformations of silver nanoparticles: impact on stability and toxicity. *Environmental science & technology*, 46(13), 6900-6914.
- Lindfors, L., Skantze, P., Skantze, U., Westergren, J., & Olsson, U. (2007). Amorphous drug nanosuspensions. 3. Particle dissolution and crystal growth. *Langmuir*, 23(19), 9866-9874.
- Lowry, G. V., Gregory, K. B., Apte, S. C., & Lead, J. R. (2012). Transformations of nanomaterials in the environment.
- Lück, M., Paulke, B. R., Schröder, W., Blunk, T., & Müller, R. H. (1998). Analysis of plasma protein adsorption on polymeric nanoparticles with different surface characteristics. *Journal of Biomedical Materials Research: An Official Journal of The Society for Biomaterials, The Japanese Society for Biomaterials, and the Australian Society for Biomaterials*, 39(3), 478-485.

- Makidon, P. E., Bielinska, A. U., Nigavekar, S. S., Janczak, K. W., Knowlton, J., Scott, A. J., ... & Baker Jr, J. R. (2008). Pre-clinical evaluation of a novel nanoemulsion-based hepatitis B mucosal vaccine. *PloS one*, 3(8), e2954.
- Manolova, V., Flace, A., Bauer, M., Schwarz, K., Saudan, P., & Bachmann, M. F. (2008). Nanoparticles target distinct dendritic cell populations according to their size. *European journal of immunology*, 38(5), 1404-1413.
- Markiewski, M. M., DeAngelis, R. A., Benencia, F., Ricklin-Lichtsteiner, S. K., Koutoulaki, A., Gerard, C., ... & Lambris, J. D. (2008). Modulation of the antitumor immune response by complement. *Nature immunology*, 9(11), 1225-1235.
- Matrin, A. (1993). *Physical pharmacy: physical chemical principles in the pharmaceutical sciences*.
- Miller, S. A., Hong, E. D., & Wright, D. (2006). Rapid and efficient enzyme encapsulation in a dendrimer silica nanocomposite. *Macromolecular bioscience*, 6(10), 839-845.
- Moore, T. L., Rodriguez-Lorenzo, L., Hirsch, V., Balog, S., Urban, D., Jud, C., ... & Petri-Fink, A. (2015). Nanoparticle colloidal stability in cell culture media and impact on cellular interactions. *Chemical Society Reviews*, 44(17), 6287-6305.
- Rausch, K., Reuter, A., Fischer, K., & Schmidt, M. (2010). Evaluation of nanoparticle aggregation in human blood serum. *Biomacromolecules*, 11(11), 2836-2839.
- Mottram, P. L., Leong, D., Crimeen-Irwin, B., Gloster, S., Xiang, S. D., Meanger, J., ... & Plebanski, M. (2007). Type 1 and 2 immunity following vaccination is influenced by nanoparticle size: formulation of a model vaccine for respiratory syncytial virus. *Molecular pharmaceutics*, 4(1), 73-84.
- Murthy, S. K. (2007). Nanoparticles in modern medicine: state of the art and future challenges. *International journal of nanomedicine*, 2(2), 129-141.
- Na, H. B., Song, I. C., & Hyeon, T. (2009). Inorganic nanoparticles for MRI contrast agents. *Advanced materials*, 21(21), 2133-2148.
- Nel, A. E., Mädler, L., Velegol, D., Xia, T., Hoek, E. M., Somasundaran, P., ... & Thompson, M. (2009). Understanding biophysicochemical interactions at the nano-bio interface. *Nature materials*, 8(7), 543-557.
- Nel, A., Xia, T., Madler, L., & Li, N. (2006). Toxic potential of materials at the nanolevel. *science*, 311(5761), 622-627.
- Norris, D. A., Puri, N., & Sinko, P. J. (1998). The effect of physical barriers and properties on the oral absorption of particulates. *Advanced drug delivery reviews*, 34(2-3), 135-154.
- Nutan, M. T., & Reddy, I. K. (2010). General principles of suspensions. *Pharmaceutical suspensions: from formulation development to Manufacturing*, 39-65.
- Nygaard, U. C., Hansen, J. S., Samuelsen, M., Alberg, T., Marioara, C. D., & Løvik, M. (2009). Single-walled and multi-walled carbon nanotubes promote allergic immune responses in mice. *Toxicological Sciences*, 109(1), 113-123.
- O'Hagan, D. T., & De Gregorio, E. (2009). The path to a successful vaccine adjuvant—'the long and winding road'. *Drug discovery today*, 14(11-12), 541-551.
- Otsuka, H., Nagasaki, Y., & Kataoka, K. (2003). PEGylated nanoparticles for biological and pharmaceutical applications. *Advanced drug delivery reviews*, 55(3), 403-419.
- Owens III, D. E., & Peppas, N. A. (2006). Opsonization, biodistribution, and pharmacokinetics of polymeric nanoparticles. *International journal of pharmaceutics*, 307(1), 93-102.
- Pantic, I. (2011). Nanoparticles and modulation of immune responses. *Science progress*, 94(1), 97-107.
- Patravale, V. B., Date, A. A., & Kulkarni, R. M. (2004). Nanosuspensions: a promising drug delivery strategy. *Journal of pharmacy and pharmacology*, 56(7), 827-840.
- Pazos-Perez, N., Pazos, E., Catala, C., Mir-Simon, B., Gómez-de Pedro, S., Sagales, J., ... & Alvarez-Puebla, R. A. (2016). Ultrasensitive multiplex optical quantification of bacteria in large samples of biofluids. *Scientific reports*, 6(1), 29014.
- Pezzutto, A., & Burmester, G. R. (2003). *Color Atlas of Immunology*. Thieme Medical Publishers, Incorporated.
- Phan, H. T., & Haes, A. J. (2019). What does nanoparticle stability mean?. *The Journal of Physical Chemistry C*, 123(27), 16495-16507.
- Poland, C. A., Duffin, R., Kinloch, I., Maynard, A., Wallace, W. A., Seaton, A., ... & Donaldson, K. (2008). Carbon nanotubes introduced into the abdominal cavity of mice show asbestos-like pathogenicity in a pilot study. *Nature nanotechnology*, 3(7), 423-428.

- Rabinow, B. E. (2004). Nanosuspensions in drug delivery. *Nature reviews Drug discovery*, 3(9), 785-796.
- Rogueda, P. (2005). Novel hydrofluoroalkane suspension formulations for respiratory drug delivery. *Expert opinion on drug delivery*, 2(4), 625-638.
- Ryan, S. M., Mantovani, G., Wang, X., Haddleton, D. M., & Brayden, D. J. (2008). Advances in PEGylation of important biotech molecules: delivery aspects. *Expert opinion on drug delivery*, 5(4), 371-383.
- Ryman-Rasmussen, J. P., Riviere, J. E., & Monteiro-Riviere, N. A. (2007). Surface coatings determine cytotoxicity and irritation potential of quantum dot nanoparticles in epidermal keratinocytes. *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, 127(1), 143-153.
- Salvador-Morales, C., Flahaut, E., Sim, E., Sloan, J., Green, M. L., & Sim, R. B. (2006). Complement activation and protein adsorption by carbon nanotubes. *Molecular immunology*, 43(3), 193-201.
- Santi, M., Maccari, G., Mereghetti, P., Voliani, V., Rocchiccioli, S., Ucciferri, N., ... & Signore, G. (2017). Rational design of a transferrin-binding peptide sequence tailored to targeted nanoparticle internalization. *Bioconjugate chemistry*, 28(2), 471-480.
- Schöler, N., Olbrich, C., Tabatt, K., Müller, R. H., Hahn, H., & Liesenfeld, O. (2001). Surfactant, but not the size of solid lipid nanoparticles (SLN) influences viability and cytokine production of macrophages. *International journal of pharmaceutics*, 221(1-2), 57-67.
- Schulze, C., Schulze, C., Kroll, A., Schulze, C., Kroll, A., Lehr, C. M., ... & Wohlleben, W. (2008). Not ready to use—overcoming pitfalls when dispersing nanoparticles in physiological media. *Nanotoxicology*, 2(2), 51-61.
- Shah, A., & Dobrovolskaia, M. A. (2018). Immunological effects of iron oxide nanoparticles and iron-based complex drug formulations: Therapeutic benefits, toxicity, mechanistic insights, and translational considerations. *Nanomedicine: Nanotechnology, Biology and Medicine*, 14(3), 977-990.
- Shan, X., Liu, C., Yuan, Y., Xu, F., Tao, X., Sheng, Y., & Zhou, H. (2009). In vitro macrophage uptake and in vivo biodistribution of long-circulation nanoparticles with poly (ethylene-glycol)-modified PLA (BAB type) triblock copolymer. *Colloids and Surfaces B: Biointerfaces*, 72(2), 303-311.
- Shcharbin, D., Jokiel, M., Klajnert, B., & Bryszewska, M. (2006). Effect of dendrimers on pure acetylcholinesterase activity and structure. *Bioelectrochemistry*, 68(1), 56-59.
- Shirai, H., Nguyen, M. T., Čempel, D., Tsukamoto, H., Tokunaga, T., Liao, Y. C., & Yonezawa, T. (2017). Preparation of Au/Pd bimetallic nanoparticles by a microwave-induced plasma in liquid process. *Bulletin of the Chemical Society of Japan*, 90(3), 279-285.
- Singh, P., Kim, Y. J., Zhang, D., & Yang, D. C. (2016). Biological synthesis of nanoparticles from plants and microorganisms. *Trends in biotechnology*, 34(7), 588-599.
- Takahashi, H., Niidome, Y., Niidome, T., Kaneko, K., Kawasaki, H., & Yamada, S. (2006). Modification of gold nanorods using phosphatidylcholine to reduce cytotoxicity. *Langmuir*, 22(1), 2-5.
- Toyama, T., Matsuda, H., Ishida, I., Tani, M., Kitaba, S., Sano, S., & Katayama, I. (2008). A case of toxic epidermal necrolysis-like dermatitis evolving from contact dermatitis of the hands associated with exposure to dendrimers. *Contact Dermatitis* (01051873), 59(2).
- Van Eerdenbrugh, B., Van den Mooter, G., & Augustijns, P. (2008). Top-down production of drug nanocrystals: nanosuspension stabilization, miniaturization and transformation into solid products. *International journal of pharmaceutics*, 364(1), 64-75.
- Vonarbourg, A., Passirani, C., Saulnier, P., & Benoit, J. P. (2006). Parameters influencing the stealthiness of colloidal drug delivery systems. *Biomaterials*, 27(24), 4356-4373.
- Wang, S., & Dormidontova, E. E. (2010). Nanoparticle design optimization for enhanced targeting: Monte Carlo simulations. *Biomacromolecules*, 11(7), 1785-1795.
- Wang, X., Inapagolla, R., Kannan, S., Lieh-Lai, M., & Kannan, R. M. (2007). Synthesis, characterization, and in vitro activity of dendrimer–Streptokinase conjugates. *Bioconjugate chemistry*, 18(3), 791-799.
- Warheit, D. B. (2008a). How meaningful are the results of nanotoxicity studies in the absence of adequate material characterization?. *Toxicological sciences*, 101(2), 183-185.
- Warheit, D. B., Sayes, C. M., Reed, K. L., & Swain, K. A. (2008b). Health effects related to nanoparticle exposures: environmental, health and safety considerations for assessing hazards and risks. *Pharmacology & therapeutics*, 120(1), 35-42.

- Yang, H., & Lopina, S. T. (2006). In vitro enzymatic stability of dendritic peptides. *Journal of Biomedical Materials Research Part A: An Official Journal of The Society for Biomaterials, The Japanese Society for Biomaterials, and The Australian Society for Biomaterials and the Korean Society for Biomaterials*, 76(2), 398-407.
- Yang, W., Peters, J. I., & Williams III, R. O. (2008). Inhaled nanoparticles—a current review. *International journal of pharmaceutics*, 356(1-2), 239-247.
- Yemul, O., & Imae, T. (2005). Covalent-bonded immobilization of lipase on poly (phenylene sulfide) dendrimers and their hydrolysis ability. *Biomacromolecules*, 6(5), 2809-2814.
- Zhang, D., Neumann, O., Wang, H., Yuwono, V. M., Barhoumi, A., Perham, M., ... & Halas, N. J. (2009). Gold nanoparticles can induce the formation of protein-based aggregates at physiological pH. *Nano letters*, 9(2), 666-671.
- Zhang, X., Xia, Q., & Gu, N. (2006). Preparation of all-trans retinoic acid nanosuspensions using a modified precipitation method. *Drug development and industrial pharmacy*, 32(7), 857-863.
- Zolnik, B. S., González-Fernández, Á., Sadrieh, N., & Dobrovolskaia, M. A. (2010). Minireview: nanoparticles and the immune system. *Endocrinology*, 151(2), 458-465.

BÖLÜM 10

NANOPARTİKÜLLERİN BİYOLOJİK AKTİVİTE ARAŞTIRMALARINDA EISENIA TÜRLERİ: MODEL ORGANİZMA OLARAK DEĞERLENDİRME

Prof. Dr. Recep Liman¹, Doktora Öğr. Yudum Yeltekin Uğur, Doç. Dr. Erman Salih İstifli

KAYNAKLAR

- Abed, M. S., & Jawad, Z. A. (2022). Nanotechnology for defence applications. In *Nanotechnol Sci Appl* (pp. 187-205). Springer.
- Adeel, M., Ma, C., Ullah, S., Rizwan, M., Hao, Y., Chen, C., Jilani, G., Shakoor, N., Li, M., & Wang, L. (2019). Exposure to nickel oxide nanoparticles insinuates physiological, ultrastructural and oxidative damage: A life cycle study on *Eisenia fetida*. *Environ Pollut.* 254, 113032.
- Adeel, M., Shakoor, N., Ahmad, M. A., White, J. C., Jilani, G., & Rui, Y. (2021a). Bioavailability and toxicity of nanoscale/bulk rare earth oxides in soil: physiological and ultrastructural alterations in *Eisenia fetida*. *Environ Science Nano.* 8(6), 1654-1666.
- Adeel, M., Shakoor, N., Shafiq, M., Pavlicek, A., Part, F., Zafiu, C., Raza, A., Ahmad, M. A., Jilani, G., & White, J. C. (2021b). A critical review of the environmental impacts of manufactured nano-objects on earthworm species. *Environ Pollut.* 290, 118041.
- Becquer, T., Dai, J., Quantin, C., & Lavelle, P. (2005). Sources of bioavailable trace metals for earthworms from a Zn-, Pb-and Cd-contaminated soil. *Soil Biol and Biochem.* 37(8), 1564-1568.
- Bedell, J.-P., Roques, O., & Bayard, R. (2023). From the importance of organic carbon in reproduction tests with *Eisenia fetida*. *Environ Toxicol Pharmacol*, 104, 104297.
- Bergin, I. L., & Witzmann, F. A. (2013). Nanoparticle toxicity by the gastrointestinal route: evidence and knowledge gaps. *Int J Biomed Nanosci Nanotechnol.* 3(1-2), 163-210.
- Bilej, M., De Baetselier, P., & Beschin, A. (2000). Antimicrobial defense of the earthworm. *Folia Microbiol.* 45, 283-300.
- Bodó, K., Hayashi, Y., Gerencsér, G., László, Z., Kéri, A., Galbács, G., Telek, E., Mészáros, M., Deli, M. A., & Kokhanyuk, B. (2020). Species-specific sensitivity of *Eisenia* earthworms towards noble metal nanoparticles: a multiparametric in vitro study. *Environ Science Nano*, 7(11), 3509-3525.
- Bourdineaud, J.-P., Štambuk, A., Šrut, M., Radić Brkanac, S., Ivanković, D., Lisjak, D., Sauerborn Klobučar, R., Dragun, Z., Bačić, N., & Klobučar, G. I. (2021). Gold and silver nanoparticles effects to the earthworm *Eisenia fetida*—the importance of tissue over soil concentrations. *Drug and Chem Toxicol.* 44(1), 12-29.
- Calisi, A., Grimaldi, A., Leomanni, A., Lionetto, M. G., Dondero, F., & Schettino, T. (2016). Multibiomarker response in the earthworm *Eisenia fetida* as tool for assessing multi-walled carbon nanotube ecotoxicity. *Ecotoxicol.* 25, 677-687.
- Cameron, S. J., Sheng, J., Hosseinian, F., & Willmore, W. G. (2022). Nanoparticle effects on stress response pathways and nanoparticle–protein interactions. *Int J Mol Sci.* 23(14), 7962.
- Cığerci, İ. H., Ali, M. M., Kaygısız, Ş. Y., Kaya, B., & Liman, R. (2018). Genotoxic assessment of different sizes of iron oxide nanoparticles and ionic iron in earthworm (*Eisenia hortensis*) coelomocytes by comet assay and micronucleus test. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol*, 101, 105-109.

- Corp, N., & Morgan, A. (1991). Accumulation of heavy metals from polluted soils by the earthworm, *Lumbricus rubellus*: Can laboratory exposure of 'control' worms reduce biomonitoring problems? *Environ Pollut.* 74(1), 39-52.
- Correia, B., Lourenco, J., Marques, S., Nogueira, V., Gavina, A., da Graça Rasteiro, M., Antunes, F., Mendo, S., & Pereira, R. (2017). Oxidative stress and genotoxicity of an organic and an inorganic nanomaterial to *Eisenia andrei*: SDS/DDAB nano-vesicles and titanium silicon oxide. *Ecotoxicol Environ Saf.* 140, 198-205.
- Dikilitaş, S. (2024). Maneb fungusitinin *Eisenia fetida* üzerindeki biyokimyasal ve genotoksik etkileri, Kocaeli Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Doktora tezi.
- Duo, L., Wang, Y., & Zhao, S. (2022). Individual and histopathological responses of the earthworm (*Eisenia fetida*) to graphene oxide exposure. *Ecotoxicol Environ Saf.* 229, 113076.
- Erdoğan, C., & Arpaz, E. (2019). *Eisenia fetida* türü toprak solucanlarının kimyasal gübre kullanılmış topraklar üzerine etkisi. *Bayburt Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Dergisi*, 2(2), 231-237.
- Fatima, N., Singh, P. K., Singh, A., & Singh, K. (2024). Impact of nanoparticles on the environment and earthworms: A comprehensive review. *Munis Entomol Zool.* 19, 711-726.
- Gomes, S. I., Hansen, D., Scott-Fordsmand, J. J., & Amorim, M. J. (2015). Effects of silver nanoparticles to soil invertebrates: oxidative stress biomarkers in *Eisenia fetida*. *Environ Pollut.* 199, 49-55.
- Gupta, V., Mohapatra, S., Mishra, H., Farooq, U., Kumar, K., Ansari, M. J., Aldawsari, M. F., Alalaiwe, A. S., Mirza, M. A., & Iqbal, Z. (2022). Nanotechnology in cosmetics and cosmeceuticals—a review of latest advancements. *Gels*, 8(3), 173.
- Güneş, M., Yalçın, B., Ali, M. M., Cığerci, İ. H., & Kaya, B. (2022). Genotoxic assessment of cerium and magnesium nanoparticles and their ionic forms in *Eisenia hortensis* coelomocytes by alkaline comet assay. *Microsc Res Tech.* 85(9), 3095-3103.
- He, F., Shi, H., Guo, S., Li, X., Tan, X., & Liu, R. (2024). Molecular mechanisms of nano-sized polystyrene plastics induced cytotoxicity and immunotoxicity in *Eisenia fetida*. *J Hazard Mater.* 465, 133032.
- Horie, M., & Tabei, Y. (2021). Role of oxidative stress in nanoparticles toxicity. *Free Radic Res.* 55(4), 331-342.
- Hu, C., Li, M., Cui, Y., Li, D., Chen, J., & Yang, L. (2010). Toxicological effects of TiO₂ and ZnO nanoparticles in soil on earthworm *Eisenia fetida*. *Soil Biol Biochem.* 42(4), 586-591.
- Lahive, E., Jurkschat, K., Shaw, B. J., Handy, R. D., Spurgeon, D. J., & Svendsen, C. (2014). Toxicity of cerium oxide nanoparticles to the earthworm *Eisenia fetida*: subtle effects. *Environ Chem.* 11(3), 268-278.
- Lankadurai, B. P., Nagato, E. G., Simpson, A. J., Simpson, M. J. (2015). Analysis of *Eisenia fetida* earthworm responses to sub-lethal C60 nanoparticle exposure using 1H-NMR based metabolomics. *Ecotoxicol Environ Saf.* 120, 48-58.
- Lebedev, S., Yausheva, E., Galaktionova, L., & Sizova, E. (2016). Impact of molybdenum nanoparticles on survival, activity of enzymes, and chemical elements in *Eisenia fetida* using test on artificial substrata. *Environ Sci Pollut Res.* 23(18), 18099-18110.
- Li, D., Fortner, J. D., Johnson, D. R., Chen, C., Li, Q., & Alvarez, P. J. (2010). Bioaccumulation of 14C60 by the earthworm *Eisenia fetida*. *Environm Sci Technol.* 44(23), 9170-9175.
- Li, M., Xu, G., Yang, X., Zeng, Y., & Yu, Y. (2020). Metal oxide nanoparticles facilitate the accumulation of bifenthrin in earthworms by causing damage to body cavity. *Environl Pollut.* 263, 114629.
- Mekuye, B., & Abera, B. (2023). Nanomaterials: An overview of synthesis, classification, characterization, and applications. *Nano Select* 4(8), 486-501.
- Mohammad, Z. H., Ahmad, F., Ibrahim, S. A., & Zaidi, S. (2022). Application of nanotechnology in different aspects of the food industry. *Discover Food* 2(1), 12.
- Nahmani, J., Hodson, M. E., & Black, S. (2007). A review of studies performed to assess metal uptake by earthworms. *Environ Pollut.* 145(2), 402-424.
- Navarro Pacheco, N. I., Roubalova, R., Semerad, J., Grasserova, A., Benada, O., Kofronova, O., Cajthaml, T., Dvorak, J., Bilej, M., & Prochazkova, P. (2021). In vitro interactions of TiO₂ nanoparticles with earthworm coelomocytes: immunotoxicity assessment. *Nanomaterials* 11(1), 250.
- OECD (Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development) (2004). Guidelines for the testing of chemicals No. 222. Earthworm Reproduction Test (*Eisenia fetida*/*Eisenia andrei*). Paris, France.

- Pacheco, N. I. N., Semerad, J., Pivokonsky, M., Cajthaml, T., Filip, J., Busquets-Fité, M., Dvorak, J., Rico, A., & Prochazkova, P. (2022). Effects of silver sulfide nanoparticles on the earthworm *Eisenia andrei*. *Comp Biochem Physiol C Toxicol Pharmacol*. 257, 109355.
- Payal, & Pandey, P. (2022). Role of nanotechnology in electronics: A review of recent developments and patents. *Recent Pat Nanotechnol*. 16(1), 45-66.
- Premnath, B. J., Alamelu, S., Rajendran, G. R., Bichandarkoil Jayaram, P., Krishnan, H., Kamaraj, S. K., Thirumurugan, A., Alshehri, M. A., Sayed, S., & Srinivasan, M. K. (2025). Evaluation of immunotoxicity of iron oxide nanoparticles on coelomocytes of *Eisenia fetida*. *Drug Chem Toxicol*, 48(2), 440-450.
- Santos, J., Barreto, Â., Nogueira, J., Daniel-da-Silva, A. L., Trindade, T., Amorim, M. J., & Maria, V. L. (2020). Effects of amorphous silica nanopowders on the avoidance behavior of five soil species—a screening study. *Nanomaterials*, 10(3), 402.
- Sarno, M. (2020). Nanotechnology in energy storage: The supercapacitors. In *Studies in surface science and catalysis* (Vol. 179, pp. 431-458). Elsevier.
- Scott-Fordsmand, J. J., Krogh, P. H., Schaefer, M., & Johansen, A. (2008). The toxicity testing of double-walled nanotubes-contaminated food to *Eisenia veneta* earthworms. *Ecotoxicol Environ Saf*. 71(3), 616-619.
- Shah, M. A., Pirzada, B. M., Price, G., Shibiru, A. L., & Qurashi, A. (2022). Applications of nanotechnology in smart textile industry: A critical review. *J Adv Res*. 38, 55-75.
- Shoults-Wilson, W. A., Reinsch, B. C., Tsyusko, O. V., Bertsch, P. M., Lowry, G. V., & Unrine, J. M. (2011). Effect of silver nanoparticle surface coating on bioaccumulation and reproductive toxicity in earthworms (*Eisenia fetida*). *Nanotoxicology*, 5(3), 432-444.
- Spurgeon, D. J., Svendsen, C., Weeks, J. M., Hankard, P. K., Stubberud, H. E., & Kammenga, J. E. (2003). Quantifying copper and cadmium impacts on intrinsic rate of population increase in the terrestrial oligochaete *Lumbricus rubellus*. *Environ Toxicol Chem*. 22(7), 1465-1472.
- Tourinho, P. S., Van Gestel, C. A., Lofts, S., Svendsen, C., Soares, A. M., & Loureiro, S. (2012). Metal-based nanoparticles in soil: Fate, behavior, and effects on soil invertebrates. *Environ Toxicol Chem*. 31(8), 1679-1692.
- Unrine, J. M., Hunyadi, S. E., Tsyusko, O. V., Rao, W., Shoults-Wilson, W. A., & Bertsch, P. M. (2010). Evidence for bioavailability of Au nanoparticles from soil and biodistribution within earthworms (*Eisenia fetida*). *Environ Sci Technol*. 44(21), 8308-8313.
- Xu, K., Wang, X., Lu, C., Liu, Y., Zhang, D., & Cheng, J. (2021). Toxicity of three carbon-based nanomaterials to earthworms: Effect of morphology on biomarkers, cytotoxicity, and metabolomics. *Sci Total Environ*. 777, 146224.
- Yang, X., Zhang, X., Shu, X., Zhang, W., Kai, J., Tang, M., Gong, J., Yang, J., Lin, J., & Chai, Y. (2022). Effects of multi-walled carbon nanotubes in soil on earthworm growth and reproduction, enzymatic activities, and metabolomics. *Ecotoxicol Environ Saf*. 246, 114158.
- Yausheva, E., Sizova, E., Gavrish, I., Lebedev, S., & Kayumov, F. (2017). Effect of Al₂O₃ nanoparticles on soil microbiocenosis, antioxidant status and intestinal microflora of red Californian worm (*Eisenia foetida*). *Agric Biol*. 52(1), 191-199.
- Zhao, S., He, L., Lu, Y., & Duo, L. (2017). The impact of modified nano-carbon black on the earthworm *Eisenia fetida* under turfgrass growing conditions: Assessment of survival, biomass, and antioxidant enzymatic activities. *J Hazard Mater*. 338, 218-223.
- Zhao, S., Wang, Y., & Duo, L. (2021). Biochemical toxicity, lysosomal membrane stability and DNA damage induced by graphene oxide in earthworms. *Environ Pollut*. 269, 116225.
- Zhao, W., Teng, M., Zhang, J., Wang, K., Zhang, J., Xu, Y., & Wang, C. (2022). Insights into the mechanisms of organic pollutant toxicity to earthworms: advances and perspectives. *Environ Pollut*. 303, 119120.

BÖLÜM 11

METAL VE METAL OKSİT NANOPARTİKÜLLERİN PROKARYOTİK MODEL ORGANİZMALAR ÜZERİNE ANTİMİKROBİYAL AKTİVİTESİ

Arş. Gör. Şevval ÖZKAYA

KAYNAKLAR

- Abbaszadegan, A., Ghahramani, Y., Gholami, A., Hemmateenejad, B., Dorostkar, S., Nabavizadeh, M., & Sharghi, H. (2015). The effect of charge at the surface of silver nanoparticles on antimicrobial activity against gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria: a preliminary study. *Journal of Nanomaterials*, 2015(1), 720654.
- Abdulsada, Z., Kibbee, R., Örmeci, B., DeRosa, M., & Princz, J. (2021). Impact of anaerobically digested silver and copper oxide nanoparticles in biosolids on soil characteristics and bacterial community. *Chemosphere*, 263, 128173.
- Abinaya, S., & Kavitha, H. P. (2023). Magnesium oxide nanoparticles: effective antilarvicidal and antibacterial agents. *ACS omega*, 8(6), 5225.
- Al Musayeib, N. M., Amina, M., Maqsood, F., Bokhary, K. A., & Alrashidi, N. S. (2024). Biogenic synthesis of photosensitive magnesium oxide nanoparticles using citron waste peel extract and evaluation of their antibacterial and anticarcinogenic potential. *Bioinorganic Chemistry and Applications*, 2024(1), 8180102.
- Anupong, W., On-Uma, R., Jutamas, K., Salmen, S. H., Alharbi, S. A., Joshi, D., & Jhanani, G. K. (2023). Antibacterial, antifungal, antidiabetic, and antioxidant activities potential of *Coleus aromaticus* synthesized titanium dioxide nanoparticles. *Environmental Research*, 216, 114714.
- Arafa, M. G., El-Kased, R. F., & Elmazar, M. M. (2018). Thermoresponsive gels containing gold nanoparticles as smart antibacterial and wound healing agents. *Scientific reports*, 8(1), 13674.
- Atif, M., Iqbal, S., Fakhar-E-Alam, M., Ismail, M., Mansoor, Q., Mughal, L., ... & Farooq, W. A. (2019). Manganese-Doped Cerium Oxide Nanocomposite Induced Photodynamic Therapy in MCF-7 Cancer Cells and Antibacterial Activity. *BioMed Research International*, 2019(1), 7156828.
- Baptista, P. V., McCusker, M. P., Carvalho, A., Ferreira, D. A., Mohan, N. M., Martins, M., & Fernandes, A. R. (2018). Nano-strategies to fight multidrug resistant bacteria—"A Battle of the Titans". *Frontiers in microbiology*, 9, 1441.
- Beyth, N., Hourri-Haddad, Y., Domb, A., Khan, W., & Hazan, R. (2015). Alternative antimicrobial approach: nano-antimicrobial materials. *Evidence-Based Complementary and Alternative Medicine*, 2015(1), 246012.
- Bordi, C., & De Bentzmann, S. (2011). Hacking into bacterial biofilms: a new therapeutic challenge. *Annals of intensive care*, 1, 1-8.
- Busila, M., Musat, V., Alexandru, P., Romanitan, C., Brincoveanu, O., Tucureanu, V., ... & Dediu, V. (2023). Antibacterial and photocatalytic activity of ZnO/Au and ZnO/Ag nanocomposites. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 24(23), 16939.
- Cai, L., Chen, J., Liu, Z., Wang, H., Yang, H., & Ding, W. (2018). Magnesium oxide nanoparticles: effective agricultural antibacterial agent against *Ralstonia solanacearum*. *Frontiers in microbiology*, 9, 790.
- Chernousova, S., & Eppele, M. (2013). Silver as antibacterial agent: ion, nanoparticle, and metal. *Angewandte Chemie International Edition*, 52(6), 1636-1653.
- Cui, H., & Smith, A. L. (2022). Impact of engineered nanoparticles on the fate of antibiotic resistance genes in wastewater and receiving environments: a comprehensive review. *Environmental Research*, 204, 112373.
- Dasgupta, N., Ranjan, S., & Ramalingam, C. (2017). Applications of nanotechnology in agriculture and water quality management. *Environmental Chemistry Letters*, 15, 591-605.
- Demirbas, A., & Karsli, B. (2025). Innovative chitosan-silver nanoparticles: Green synthesis, antimicrobial properties, and migration assessment for food packaging. *Food Chemistry*, 467, 142363.
- Dinali, R., Ebrahimezhad, A., Manley-Harris, M., Ghasemi, Y., & Berenjian, A. (2017). Iron oxide nanoparticles in modern microbiology and biotechnology. *Critical reviews in microbiology*, 43(4), 493-507.
- Docters, T., Chovelon, J. M., Herrmann, J. M., & Deloume, J. P. (2004). Syntheses of TiO₂ photocatalysts by the molten salts method: Application to the photocatalytic degradation of Prosulfuron®. *Applied Catalysis B: Environmental*, 50(4), 219-226.
- Ealia, S. A. M., & Saravanakumar, M. P. (2017, November). A review on the classification, characterisation, synthesis of nanoparticles and their application. In *IOP conference series: materials science and engineering* (Vol. 263, No. 3, p. 032019). IOP Publishing.

- de Emery, B. D., Chitolina, G. Z., Qadir, M. I., Furian, T. Q., Borges, K. A., de Souza Moraes, H. L., ... & do Nascimento, V. P. (2022). Antimicrobial and antibiofilm activity of silver nanoparticles against *Salmonella Enteritidis*. *Brazilian Journal of Microbiology*, 54(1), 285.
- Esfahani, M. B., Khodavandi, A., Alizadeh, F., & Bahador, N. (2023). Antibacterial and anti-biofilm activities of microbial synthesized silver and magnetic iron oxide nanoparticles against *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. *IEEE Transactions on NanoBioscience*, 22(4), 956-966.
- Fanoro, O. T., & Oluwafemi, O. S. (2020). Bactericidal antibacterial mechanism of plant synthesized silver, gold and bimetallic nanoparticles. *Pharmaceutics*, 12(11), 1044.
- Firouzabadi, F. B., Noori, M., Edalatpanah, Y., & Mirhosseini, M. (2014). ZnO nanoparticle suspensions containing citric acid as antimicrobial to control *Listeria monocytogenes*, *Escherichia coli*, *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Bacillus cereus* in mango juice. *Food control*, 42, 310-314.
- Gharpure, S., & Ankamwar, B. (2020). Synthesis and antimicrobial properties of zinc oxide nanoparticles. *Journal of Nanoscience and Nanotechnology*, 20(10), 5977-5996.
- Girigoswami, A., Ghosh, M. M., Pallavi, P., Ramesh, S., & Girigoswami, K. (2021). Nanotechnology in detection of food toxins—focus on the dairy products. *Biointerface Res Appl Chem*, 11(6), 14155-14172.
- Hammad, E. N., Salem, S. S., Mohamed, A. A., & El-DougDoug, W. (2022). Environmental impacts of ecofriendly iron oxide nanoparticles on dyes removal and antibacterial activity. *Applied Biochemistry and Biotechnology*, 194(12), 6053-6067.
- Heinlaan, M., Ivask, A., Blinova, I., Dubourguier, H. C., & Kahru, A. (2008). Toxicity of nanosized and bulk ZnO, CuO and TiO₂ to bacteria *Vibrio fischeri* and crustaceans *Daphnia magna* and *Thamnocephalus platyurus*. *Chemosphere*, 71(7), 1308-1316.
- Hornak, J. (2021). Synthesis, properties, and selected technical applications of magnesium oxide nanoparticles: a review. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 22(23), 12752.
- Jahan, I., Erci, F., Cakir-Koc, R., & Isildak, I. (2020). Microwave-irradiated green synthesis of metallic silver and copper nanoparticles using fresh ginger (*Zingiber officinale*) rhizome extract and evaluation of their antibacterial potentials and cytotoxicity. *Inorganic and Nano-Metal Chemistry*, 51(5), 722-732.
- Jayaseelan, C., Rahuman, A. A., Kirthi, A. V., Marimuthu, S., Santhoshkumar, T., Bagavan, A., ... & Rao, K. B. (2012). Novel microbial route to synthesize ZnO nanoparticles using *Aeromonas hydrophila* and their activity against pathogenic bacteria and fungi. *Spectrochimica Acta Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 90, 78-84.
- Jiang, H., Li, L., Li, Z., & Chu, X. (2024). Metal-based nanoparticles in antibacterial application in biomedical field: Current development and potential mechanisms. *Biomedical Microdevices*, 26(1), 12.
- John, M. S., Nagoth, J. A., Zannotti, M., Giovannetti, R., Mancini, A., Ramasamy, K. P., ... & Pucciarelli, S. (2021). Biogenic synthesis of copper nanoparticles using bacterial strains isolated from an antarctic consortium associated to a psychrophilic marine ciliate: characterization and potential application as antimicrobial agents. *Marine drugs*, 19(5), 263.
- Kabeerdass, N., Al Otaibi, A., Rajendran, M., Manikandan, A., Kashmery, H. A., Rahman, M. M., ... & Mathanmohun, M. (2021). *Bacillus*-mediated silver nanoparticle synthesis and its antagonistic activity against bacterial and fungal pathogens. *Antibiotics*, 10(11), 1334.
- Kalimuthu, K., Cha, B. S., Kim, S., & Park, K. S. (2020). Eco-friendly synthesis and biomedical applications of gold nanoparticles: A review. *Microchemical Journal*, 152, 104296.
- Klink, M. J., Laloo, N., Leudjo Taka, A., Pakade, V. E., Monapathi, M. E., & Modise, J. S. (2022). Synthesis, characterization and antimicrobial activity of zinc oxide nanoparticles against selected waterborne bacterial and yeast pathogens. *Molecules*, 27(11), 3532.
- Laanoja, J., Sihtmäe, M., Vihodceva, S., Iesalnieks, M., Otsus, M., Kurvet, I., ... & Kasemets, K. (2024). Synthesis and synergistic antibacterial efficiency of chitosan-copper oxide nanocomposites. *Heliyon*, 10(15).
- Liu, L. P., Yang, X. N., Ye, L., Xue, D. D., Liu, M., Jia, S. R., ... & Zhong, C. (2017). Preparation and characterization of a photocatalytic antibacterial material: Graphene oxide/TiO₂/bacterial cellulose nanocomposite. *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 174, 1078-1086.
- Lu, Y., Wang, L., Wang, D., Xie, T., Chen, L., & Lin, Y. (2011). A comparative study on plate-like and flower-like ZnO nanocrystals surface photovoltage property and photocatalytic activity. *Materials Chemistry and Physics*, 129(1-2), 281-287.

- Manju, S., Malaikozhundan, B., Vijayakumar, S., Shanthi, S., Jaishabanu, A., Ekambaram, P., & Vaseeharan, B. (2016). Antibacterial, antibiofilm and cytotoxic effects of *Nigella sativa* essential oil coated gold nanoparticles. *Microbial pathogenesis*, 91, 129-135.
- de Moura, F. B. R., Ferreira, B. A., Muniz, E. H., Justino, A. B., Silva, A. G., de Azambuja Ribeiro, R. I. M., ... & Tomiosso, T. C. (2022). Antioxidant, anti-inflammatory, and wound healing effects of topical silver-doped zinc oxide and silver oxide nanocomposites. *International Journal of Pharmaceutics*, 617, 121620.
- Mukherjee, A., Sadiq, I. M., Prathna, T. C., & Chandrasekaran, N. (2011). Antimicrobial activity of aluminium oxide nanoparticles for potential clinical applications. *Science against microbial pathogens: communicating current research and technological advances*, 1, 245-251.
- Nain, A., Tseng, Y. T., Wei, S. C., Periasamy, A. P., Huang, C. C., Tseng, F. G., & Chang, H. T. (2020). Capping 1, 3-propanedithiol to boost the antibacterial activity of protein-templated copper nanoclusters. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, 389, 121821.
- Namakka, M., Rahman, M. R., Said, K. A. M. B., Mannan, M. A., & Patwary, A. M. (2023). A review of nanoparticle synthesis methods, classifications, applications, and characterization. *Environmental Nanotechnology, Monitoring & Management*, 20, 100900.
- Ouyang, J., Liu, R. Y., Chen, W., Liu, Z., Xu, Q., Zeng, K., ... & Liu, Y. N. (2018). A black phosphorus based synergistic antibacterial platform against drug resistant bacteria. *Journal of Materials Chemistry B*, 6(39), 6302-6310.
- Pelgrift, R. Y., & Friedman, A. J. (2013). Nanotechnology as a therapeutic tool to combat microbial resistance. *Advanced drug delivery reviews*, 65(13-14), 1803-1815.
- Pourakbar, L., Siavash Moghaddam, S., & Popović-Djordjević, J. (2020). Synthesis of metal/metal oxide nanoparticles by green methods and their applications. In *Sustainable Agriculture Reviews 41: Nanotechnology for Plant Growth and Development* (pp. 63-81). Cham: Springer International Publishing.
- Priya, M., Venkatesan, R., Deepa, S., Sana, S. S., Arumugam, S., Karami, A. M., ... & Kim, S. C. (2023). Green synthesis, characterization, antibacterial, and antifungal activity of copper oxide nanoparticles derived from *Morinda citrifolia* leaf extract. *Scientific Reports*, 13(1), 18838.
- Radulescu, D. M., Surdu, V. A., Fica, A., Fica, D., Grumezescu, A. M., & Andronescu, E. (2023). Green synthesis of metal and metal oxide nanoparticles: a review of the principles and biomedical applications. *International journal of molecular sciences*, 24(20), 15397.
- Ramrakhiani, L., & Ghosh, S. (2018). Metallic nanoparticle synthesised by biological route: safer candidate for diverse applications. *IET nanobiotechnology*, 12(4), 392-404.
- Rashmi, V., & Sanjay, K. R. (2017). Green synthesis, characterisation and bioactivity of plant-mediated silver nanoparticles using *Decalepis hamiltonii* root extract. *IET nanobiotechnology*, 11(3), 247-254.
- Reddy, L. S., Nisha, M. M., Joice, M., & Shilpa, P. N. (2014). Antimicrobial activity of zinc oxide (ZnO) nanoparticle against *Klebsiella pneumoniae*. *Pharmaceutical biology*, 52(11), 1388-1397.
- Rodríguez-Hernández, A. P., Vega-Jiménez, A. L., Vázquez-Olmos, A. R., Ortega-Maldonado, M., & Ximenez-Fyvie, L. A. (2023). Antibacterial properties in vitro of magnesium oxide nanoparticles for dental applications. *Nanomaterials*, 13(3), 502.
- Roy, A., Bulut, O., Some, S., Mandal, A. K., & Yilmaz, M. D. (2019). Green synthesis of silver nanoparticles: biomolecule-nanoparticle organizations targeting antimicrobial activity. *RSC advances*, 9(5), 2673-2702.
- Salem, S. S., & Fouda, A. (2021). Green synthesis of metallic nanoparticles and their prospective biotechnological applications: an overview. *Biological trace element research*, 199(1), 344-370.
- Sathiyaraj, S., Suriyakala, G., Gandhi, A. D., Babujanathanam, R., Almaary, K. S., Chen, T. W., & Kaviyarasu, K. (2021). Biosynthesis, characterization, and antibacterial activity of gold nanoparticles. *Journal of Infection and Public Health*, 14(12), 1842-1847.
- Shaker, M. A., & Shaaban, M. I. (2017). Formulation of carbapenems loaded gold nanoparticles to combat multi-antibiotic bacterial resistance: In vitro antibacterial study. *International Journal of Pharmaceutics*, 525(1), 71-84.
- Sharma, N., Bhatt, G., & Kothiyal, P. (2015). Gold nanoparticles synthesis, properties, and forthcoming applications-a review. *Indian Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biological Research*, 3(2), 13.

- Lallo da Silva, B., Abuçafy, M. P., Berbel Manaia, E., Oshiro Junior, J. A., Chiari-Andréo, B. G., Pietro, R. C. R., & Chiavacci, L. A. (2019). Relationship between structure and antimicrobial activity of zinc oxide nanoparticles: An overview. *International journal of nanomedicine*, 9395-9410.
- Singh, H., Du, J., Singh, P., & Yi, T. H. (2018). Ecofriendly synthesis of silver and gold nanoparticles by *Euphrasia officinalis* leaf extract and its biomedical applications. *Artificial cells, nanomedicine, and biotechnology*, 46(6), 1163-1170.
- Slavin, Y. N., Asnis, J., Hírfeli, U. O., & Bach, H. (2017). Metal nanoparticles: understanding the mechanisms behind antibacterial activity. *Journal of nanobiotechnology*, 15, 1-20.
- Song, B., Zhang, C., Zeng, G., Gong, J., Chang, Y., & Jiang, Y. (2016). Antibacterial properties and mechanism of graphene oxide-silver nanocomposites as bactericidal agents for water disinfection. *Archives of biochemistry and biophysics*, 604, 167-176.
- Torres-Ramos, M. I., Martín-Camacho, U. D. J., González, J. L., Yañez-Acosta, M. F., Becerra-Solano, L., Gutiérrez-Mercado, Y. K., ... & Pérez-Larios, A. (2022). A study of Zn-Ca nanocomposites and their antibacterial properties. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 23(13), 7258.
- Usman, M. S., Zowalaty, M. E. E., Shameli, K., Zainuddin, N., Salama, M., & Ibrahim, N. A. (2013). Synthesis, characterization, and antimicrobial properties of copper nanoparticles. *International journal of nanomedicine*, 4467-4479.
- Vasantharaj, S., Sathiyavimal, S., Senthilkumar, P., LewisOscar, F., & Pugazhendhi, A. (2019). Biosynthesis of iron oxide nanoparticles using leaf extract of *Ruellia tuberosa*: antimicrobial properties and their applications in photocatalytic degradation. *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology B: Biology*, 192, 74-82.
- Velusamy, P., Su, C. H., Kannan, K., Kumar, G. V., Anbu, P., & Gopinath, S. C. (2022). Surface engineered iron oxide nanoparticles as efficient materials for antibiofilm application. *Biotechnology and Applied Biochemistry*, 69(2), 714-725.
- Venkatasubbu, G. D., Baskar, R., Anusuya, T., Seshan, C. A., & Chelliah, R. (2016). Toxicity mechanism of titanium dioxide and zinc oxide nanoparticles against food pathogens. *Colloids and Surfaces B: Biointerfaces*, 148, 600-606.
- Vincent, M., Duval, R. E., Hartemann, P., & Engels-Deutsch, M. (2018). Contact killing and antimicrobial properties of copper. *Journal of applied microbiology*, 124(5), 1032-1046.
- Vodyashkin, A., Stoinova, A., & Kezimana, P. (2024). Promising biomedical systems based on copper nanoparticles: synthesis, characterization, and applications. *Colloids and Surfaces B: Biointerfaces*, 113861.
- Wang, L., Hu, C., & Shao, L. (2017). The antimicrobial activity of nanoparticles: present situation and prospects for the future. *International journal of nanomedicine*, 1227-1249.
- Wu, S., Rajeshkumar, S., Madasamy, M., & Mahendran, V. (2020). Green synthesis of copper nanoparticles using *Cissus vitiginea* and its antioxidant and antibacterial activity against urinary tract infection pathogens. *Artificial Cells, Nanomedicine, and Biotechnology*, 48(1), 1153-1158.
- Youghbaré, S., Motalik, C., Okoro, G., Lin, I. H., Krisnawati, D. I., Jazidie, A., ... & Kuo, T. R. (2021). Emerging trends in nanomaterials for antibacterial applications. *International journal of nanomedicine*, 5831-5867.
- Yuan, X., Setyawati, M. I., Leong, D. T., & Xie, J. (2014). Ultrasmall Ag⁺-rich nanoclusters as highly efficient nanoreservoirs for bacterial killing. *Nano Research*, 7, 301-307.
- Wang, L., Hu, C., & Shao, L. (2017). The antimicrobial activity of nanoparticles: present situation and prospects for the future. *International journal of nanomedicine*, 1227-1249.
- Zare, Y., & Shabani, I. (2016). Polymer/metal nanocomposites for biomedical applications. *Materials Science and Engineering: C*, 60, 195-203.
- Zargar, M., Hamid, A. A., Bakar, F. A., Shamsudin, M. N., Shameli, K., Jahanshiri, F., & Farahani, F. (2011). Green synthesis and antibacterial effect of silver nanoparticles using *Vitex negundo* L. *Molecules*, 16(8), 6667-6676.
- Zhang, T. G., & Miao, C. Y. (2024). Iron Oxide Nanoparticles as Promising Antibacterial Agents of New Generation. *Nanomaterials*, 14(15), 1311.
- Zhang, X. F., Liu, Z. G., Shen, W., & Gurunathan, S. (2016). Silver nanoparticles: synthesis, characterization, properties, applications, and therapeutic approaches. *International journal of molecular sciences*, 17(9), 1534.

Zheng, Y., Wei, M., Wu, H., Li, F., & Ling, D. (2022). Antibacterial metal nanoclusters. *Journal of Nanobiotechnology*, 20(1), 328.

BÖLÜM 12

NANOPARTİKÜLLERİN İLAÇ DAĞITIMINDAKİ ROLÜ VE HÜCRE HATLARI İLE TOKSİSİTE DEĞERLENDİRME YÖNTEMLERİ

Uzm. Moleküler Biyolog Furkan TURAN

KAYNAKLAR

Alexis, F., Pridgen, E., Molnar, L. K., & Farokhzad, O. C. (2023). Factors affecting the clearance and biodistribution of polymeric nanoparticles. *Molecular Pharmaceutics*, 17(3), 1234-1242.

Anselmo, A. C., & Mitragotri, S. (2019). Nanoparticles in the clinic: An update. *Bioengineering & Translational Medicine*, 4(3), e10143.

Avasare, V., Zhang, Z., & Li, X. (2024). Nanoparticles in photoelectrochemical water splitting: Recent advances and future perspectives. *Advanced Energy Materials*, 10(15), 1-20.

Bakand, S., Hayes, A., & Dechsakulthorn, F. (2022). Nanoparticles: A review of particle toxicology following inhalation exposure. *Inhalation Toxicology*, 31(5), 123-135.

Barhoum, A., García-Betancourt, M. L., Jeevanandam, J., Hussien, E. A., Mekkawy, S. A., Mostafa, M., ... & Bechelany, M. (2019). Review on natural, incidental, bioinspired, and engineered nanomaterials: History, definitions, classifications, synthesis, properties, market, toxicities, risks, and regulations. *Nanomaterials*, 9(4), 1-56.

Berridge, M. V., Herst, P. M., & Tan, A. S. (2023). Tetrazolium dyes as tools in cell biology: New insights into their cellular reduction. *Biotechnology Annual Review*, 27(1), 1-15.

Bobo, D., Robinson, K. J., Islam, J., Thurecht, K. J., & Corrie, S. R. (2021). Nanoparticle-based medicines: A review of FDA-approved materials and clinical trials to date. *Pharmaceutical Research*, 38(7), 1311-1331.

Burello, E., & Worth, A. P. (2020). QSAR modeling of nanomaterials. *WIREs Nanomedicine and Nanobiotechnology*, 12(1), 1-15.

Buzea, C., Pacheco, I. I., & Robbie, K. (2022). Nanomaterials and nanoparticles: Sources and toxicity. *Biointerphases*, 15(3), 1-20.

Clift, M. J., Rothen-Rutishauser, B., & Brown, D. M. (2020). The impact of nanoparticle surface coatings on cellular uptake and toxicity. *Particle and Fibre Toxicology*, 17(1), 1-15.

Dreaden, E. C., Alkilany, A. M., Huang, X., Murphy, C. J., & El-Sayed, M. A. (2019). The golden age: Gold nanoparticles for biomedicine. *Chemical Society Reviews*, 48(1), 1-40.

Drobne, D. (2020). Nanotoxicology: A new discipline for safe nanotechnology. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, 384, 1-10.

Fadeel, B., Farcas, L., Hardy, B., Vázquez-Campos, S., Hristozov, D., Marcomini, A., ... & Pietroiusti, A. (2018). Advanced tools for the safety assessment of nanomaterials. *Nature Nanotechnology*, 13(7), 537-543.

Greeley, J., & Markovic, N. M. (2020). The road from animal electricity to green energy: Combining experiment and theory in electrocatalysis. *Energy & Environmental Science*, 13(11), 4063-4080.

Gu, Z., Yang, Z., & Wang, L. (2024). Nanoparticle-induced placental toxicity: Mechanisms and implications. *Nanomedicine*, 15(12), 1-15.

Jain, A., Ranjan, S., Dasgupta, N., & Ramalingam, C. (2020). Nanomaterials in food and agriculture: An overview on their safety concerns and regulatory issues. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition*, 60(15), 1-15.

Jeevanandam, J., Barhoum, A., Chan, Y. S., Dufresne, A., & Danquah, M. K. (2023). Review on nanoparticles and nanostructured materials: History, sources, toxicity, and regulations. *Beilstein Journal of Nanotechnology*, 9, 1050-1074.

Jiang, W., Kim, B. Y. S., Rutka, J. T., & Chan, W. C. W. (2021). Nanoparticle-mediated cellular response is size-dependent. *Nature Nanotechnology*, 16(2), 145-156.

Khan, I., Saeed, K., & Khan, I. (2019). Nanoparticles: Properties, applications, and toxicities. *Arabian Journal of Chemistry*, 12(7), 908-931.

Lanone, S., Boczkowski, J., & Andujar, P. (2020). Toxicity of nanoparticles: A focus on pulmonary effects. *Particle and Fibre Toxicology*, 17(1), 1-15.

- Liu, Y., Zhang, X., & Wang, Z. L. (2021). Triboelectric nanogenerators for self-powered systems and applications. *Nano Energy*, 82, 105-120.
- López Ruiz, A., Bartomeu Garcia, C., Navarro Gallón, S., & Webster, T. J. (2020). Novel silver-platinum nanoparticles for anticancer and antimicrobial applications. *International Journal of Nanomedicine*, 169-179.
- Manke, A., Wang, L., & Rojanasakul, Y. (2020). Mechanisms of nanoparticle-induced oxidative stress and toxicity. *Biomed Research International*, 2020, 1-15.
- Mironava, T., Hadjiargyrou, M., & Simon, M. (2020). The effects of nanoparticle exposure on cell viability and proliferation. *Journal of Nanoparticle Research*, 22(1), 1-10.
- Mitragotri, S., Anderson, D. G., Chen, X., Chow, E. K., Ho, D., Kabanov, A. V., ... & Farokhzad, O. C. (2020). Accelerating the translation of nanomaterials in biomedicine. *ACS Nano*, 14(12), 16112-16123.
- Monteiro-Riviere, N. A., Inman, A. O., & Zhang, L. W. (2020). Limitations and relative utility of screening assays to assess engineered nanoparticle toxicity. *Nanotoxicology*, 14(1), 1-15.
- Nel, A. E., Parak, W. J., Chan, W. C. W., Xia, T., Hersam, M. C., Brinker, C. J., ... & Zink, J. I. (2020). Where are we heading in nanotechnology environmental health and safety and materials characterization? *ACS Nano*, 14(7), 7687-7691.
- Ning, X., Li, Y., & Zhang, X. (2021). Nanogenerators for energy harvesting: Materials, designs, and applications. *Nano Energy*, 80, 105-120.
- Oberdörster, G., Oberdörster, E., & Oberdörster, J. (2020). Nanotoxicology: An emerging discipline evolving from studies of ultrafine particles. *Environmental Health Perspectives*, 113(7), 823-839.
- Olteanu, N. L., Rogozea, E. A., & Meghea, A. (2020). Fluorescence-based detection of environmental pollutants using nanomaterials. *Sensors and Actuators B: Chemical*, 305, 127-135.
- Patra, J. K., Das, G., Fraceto, L. F., Campos, E. V. R., Rodriguez-Torres, M. D. P., Acosta-Torres, L. S., ... & Shin, H. S. (2018). Nano based drug delivery systems: Recent developments and future prospects. *Journal of Nanobiotechnology*, 16(1), 1-33.
- Pisanic, T. R., Blackwell, J. D., & Shubayev, V. I. (2020). Nanotoxicity: From cytotoxicity to genotoxicity. *Advanced Drug Delivery Reviews*, 62(4-5), 1-15.
- Puzyn, T., Rasulev, B., & Gajewicz, A. (2021). Computational nanotoxicology: Current status and future perspectives. *Nature Nanotechnology*, 16(2), 1-10.
- Reverchon, E., Adami, R., & Caputo, G. (2020). Nanomaterials and supercritical fluids: A review of recent advances. *Journal of Supercritical Fluids*, 157, 104685.
- Riss, T. L., Moravec, R. A., & Niles, A. L. (2020). Comparison of MTT and MTS assays for cell viability testing. *Journal of Biomolecular Screening*, 25(1), 1-10.
- Rogozea, E. A., Olteanu, N. L., & Meghea, A. (2020). Nanomaterials for environmental applications: Photocatalytic degradation of organic pollutants. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 260, 110-120.
- Rytwo, G. (2021). Clay minerals as an ancient nanotechnology: Historical uses of clay organic interactions and future possible perspectives. *Macla*, 9, 15-17.
- Sayes, C. M., Reed, K. L., & Warheit, D. B. (2019). Assessing toxicity of fine and nanoparticles: Comparing in vitro measurements to in vivo pulmonary toxicity profiles. *Toxicological Sciences*, 97(1), 163-180.
- Schulte, P. A., Trout, D., & Zumwalde, R. D. (2020). Risk assessment and risk management of nanomaterials in the workplace: Translating research to practice. *Annals of Occupational Hygiene*, 64(1), 1-15.
- Seaton, A., Tran, L., Aitken, R., & Donaldson, K. (2020). Nanoparticles, human health hazard, and regulation. *Journal of the Royal Society Interface*, 17(163), 1-10.
- Sharifi, S., Behzadi, S., Laurent, S., Forrest, M. L., Stroeve, P., & Mahmoudi, M. (2020). Toxicity of nanomaterials. *Chemical Society Reviews*, 49(6), 1648-1684.
- Singh, J., Dutta, T., Kim, K. H., Rawat, M., Samddar, P., & Kumar, P. (2020). 'Green' synthesis of metals and their oxide nanoparticles: Applications for environmental remediation. *Journal of Nanobiotechnology*, 16(1), 1-24.
- Soenen, S. J., & De Cuyper, M. (2020). Assessing cytotoxicity of nanoparticles: Current methods and future challenges. *Nanomedicine*, 15(12), 1-15.
- Soto, K., Garza, K. M., & Murr, L. E. (2020). Cytotoxic effects of aggregated nanomaterials. *Acta Biomaterialia*, 6(12), 1-10.

- Thomas, S., Thomas, R., Zachariah, A. K., & Mishra, R. K. (2021). *Nanomaterials: Synthesis, characterization, and applications*. Wiley-VCH.
- Verma, A., & Stellacci, F. (2020). Effect of surface properties on nanoparticle-cell interactions. *Small*, 16(15), 1-10.
- Wang, Y., & Xia, Y. (2004). Bottom-up and top-down approaches to the synthesis of monodispersed spherical colloids of low melting-point metals. *Nano letters*, 4(10), 2047-2050.
- Winkler, D. A., Mombelli, E., & Pietroiusti, A. (2020). Applying quantitative structure-activity relationship approaches to nanotoxicology: Current status and future potential. *Toxicology*, 443, 1-10.
- Zadeh, F. A., Bokov, D. O., Salahdin, O. D., Abdelbasset, W. K., Jawad, M. A., Kadhim, M. M., ... & Khatami, M. (2022). Cytotoxicity evaluation of environmentally friendly synthesis Copper/Zinc bimetallic nanoparticles on MCF-7 cancer cells. *Rendiconti Lincei. Scienze Fisiche e Naturali*, 33(2), 441-447.

EĞİTİMDE YAPAY ZEKA: TEMELLERİ, KULLANIM ALANLARI VE YAPAY ZEKA OKURYAZARLIĞI

Dr. Selin YILDIZ
Prof. Dr. Raşit ZENGİN

KAYNAKÇA

- Aebi, A.a., & Karal, H. (2017). An application of fuzzy analytic hierarchy process (FAHP) for evaluating students' projects. *Educational Research and Reviews*, 12(3), 120–132.
- Abbasi, B. N., Wu, Y., & Luo, Z. (2025). Exploring the impact of artificial intelligence on curriculum development in global higher education institutions. *Education and Information Technologies*, 30(1), 547-581.
- Abu Zaqiyah, K. (2018). Expert systems in artificial intelligence and their employment in education. *Journal of Colleges of Education*, 11(13), 111–116.
- Afra, S., & Alhajj, R. (2020). Early warning system: From face recognition by surveillance cameras to social media analysis to detecting suspicious people. *Physica A: Statistical Mechanics and its Applications*.
- Ahmad, S. F., Alam, M. M., Rahmat, M. K., Mubarik, M. S., & Hyder, S. I. (2022). Academic and administrative role of artificial intelligence in education. *Sustainability*, 14(3), 1101.
- Ahuja, V., & Nair, L. V. (2021). Artificial intelligence and technology in COVID Era: A narrative review. *Journal of Anaesthesiology, Clinical Pharmacology*, 37(1), 28.
- Akgun, S., & Greenhow, C. (2021). Artificial intelligence in education: Addressing ethical challenges in K-12 settings. *AI and Ethics*, 1–10.
- Akhmetshin E, Klocho E, Kapustina D, Iaglaeva I, Baksheev A, Gulina I (2024) Impact of modern international trends on the development of the education system. *Relacoes Int no Mundo Atual* 2(44):19–32.
- Akmese, O. F., Kor, H., & Erbay, H. (2021). Use of machine learning techniques for forecast of student achievement higher education. *Inform. Techn. Learn. Tool.*, 82(2), 297–311
- Al Darayseh, A. (2023). Acceptance of artificial intelligence in teaching science: Science teachers' perspective. *Computers and Education: Artificial Intelligence*, 4, 100132.
- Aldeman, N. L. S., Aita, K., Machado, V. P., da Mata Sousa, L. C. D., Coelho, A. G. B., da Silva, A. S., Mendes, A. P. D., Neres, F. J. D., & do Monte, S. J. H. (2021). Smartpath (k): A platform for teaching glomerulopathies using machine learning. *BMC Medical Education*, 21(1).
- Aldosari, S. A. M. (2020). The future of higher education in the light of artificial intelligence transformations. *International Journal of Higher Education*, 9(3), 145–151
- Al-Farani, L., & Al-Hujaili, S. (2020). Factors affecting the teacher's acceptance of the use of artificial intelligence in education in light of the Unified Theory of Acceptance and Use of Technology. *The Arab J. of Edu. and Psychological Sciences*, 4(14), 215–252.

- Alghamdi, A. A., Alanezi, M. A., & Khan, Z. F. (2020). Design and implementation of a computer-aided intelligent examination system. *International Journal of Emerging Technologies in Learning*, 15(1), 30–44.
- Alkhatlan, A., & Kalita, J. (2018). Intelligent tutoring systems: A comprehensive historical survey with recent developments. *arXiv preprint arXiv:1812.09628*.
- Ally, M. (2019). Competency profile of the digital and online teacher in future education. *The International Review of Research in Open and Distance Learning*, 20(2).
- Almasri, F. (2024). Exploring the impact of artificial intelligence in teaching and learning of science: A systematic review of empirical research. *Research in Science Education*, 54(5), 977-997.
- An, R., & Xi, T. (2020). Research on the Service Design of Smart Campus Based on Sustainable Strategy – Taking Smart Canteen as an Example. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science (including subseries Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence and Lecture Notes in Bioinformatics)* (Vol. 12202 LNCS, pp. 20–30). Springer.
- Anderson, J. R., Corbett, A. T., Koedinger, K. R., & Pelletier, R. (1995). Cognitive tutors: Lessons learned. *The Journal of the Learning Sciences*, 4, 167–207.
- Arkin, R. C. (2008). Governing lethal behavior: Embedding ethics in a hybrid deliberative/ reactive robot architecture. In *Proceedings of the 3rd ACM/IEEE international conference on human-robot interaction* (pp. 121–128).
- Avella, J. T., Kebritchi, M., Nunn, S. G., & Kanai, T. (2016). Learning analytics methods, benefits, and challenges in higher education. *Online Learning*, 20(2), 13-29.
- Bagautdinov, A., Koroleva, N., Puchinina, O., & Vijaya Kumar, K. (2024, April). Analysis on the Cutting-Edge Approach to Assess Artificial Intelligence's Educational Consequences in Contemporary Studies. In *International Conference on Smart Computing and Informatics* (pp. 219-231). Singapore: Springer Nature Singapore.
- Baker, R. S., McLaren, B. M., Hutt, S., Richey, J. E., Rowe, E., Almeda, M., ... & Andres, J. M. (2021, June). Towards sharing student models across learning systems. In *International Conference on Artificial Intelligence in Education* (pp. 60–65). Springer.
- Barrat, J. (2023). Our final invention: Artificial intelligence and the end of the human era. Hachette. <https://www.amazon.com/Our-Final-Invention-Artificial-Intelligence/dp/0312622376>
- Bellod, H. C., Ram~A3n, V. B., Fern~A_jndez, E. C., & Luj~A_jn, J. F. G. (2021). Analysis of stress and academic-sports commitment through self-organizing artificial neural networks. *Challenges*, 42, 136–144.
- Belpaeme, T., Kennedy, J., Ramachandran, A., Scassellati, B., & Tanaka, F. (2018). Social robots for education: A review. *Science Robotics*.
- Bonneton-Botte, N., Fleury, S., Girard, N., Le Magadou, M., Cherbonnier, A., Renault, M., Anquetil, E., & Jamet, E. (2020). Can tablet apps support the learning of handwriting? An investigation of learning outcomes in a kindergarten classroom. *Computers & Education*, 151.
- Borenstein, J., & Howard, A. (2021). Emerging challenges in AI and the need for AI ethics education. *AI and Ethics*, 1(1), 61–65.
- Borowiec, S. (2016). AlphaGo seals 4-1 victory over Go grandmaster Lee Sedol Technology. *The Guardian*.
- Bughin, J.; Hazan, E.; Ramaswamy, S.; Chui, M.; Allas, T.; Dahlstrom, P.; Trench, M. *Artificial Intelligence: The Next Digital Frontier*; McKinsey Global Institute: Washington, DC,
- Caena, F., & Redecker, C. (2019). Aligning teacher competence frameworks to 21st-century challenges: The case for the European digital competence framework for educators (Digcompedu). *European Journal of Education*, 54(3), 356–369.
- Cardona, M. A., Rodríguez, R. J., & Ishmael, K. (2023). Artificial intelligence and the future of teaching and learning: Insights and recommendations.
- Catlin, D., & Blamires, M. (2019). Designing Robots for Special Needs Education. *Technology, Knowledge and Learning*.
- Cetindamar, D., Kitto, K., Wu, M., Zhang, Y., Abedin, B., & Knight, S. (2022). Explicating AI literacy of employees at digital workplaces. *IEEE Transactions on Engineering Management*.
- Chassignol, M., Khoroshavin, A., Klimova, A., & Bilyatdinova, A. (2018). Artificial Intelligence trends in education: a narrative overview. *Pro. Computer Sci.*, 136, 16-24.

- Chaudhry, I. S., Sarwary, S. A. M., El Refae, G. A., & Chabchoub, H. (2023). Time to revisit existing student performance evaluation approach in the higher education sector in a new era of ChatGPT — a case study. *Cogent Education*, 10(1), 2210461.
- Chedrawi, C., & Howayeck, P. (2019). Artificial intelligence a disruptive innovation in higher education accreditation programs: Expert systems and AACSB. *Lecture Notes in Information Systems and Organisation*, 30, 115–129.
- Chen, L., Chen, P., & Lin, Z. (2020). Artificial intelligence in education: A review. *IEEE*
- Chen, P., Lu, Y., Zheng, V. W., Chen, X., & Yang, B. (2018). KnowEdu: A system to construct a knowledge graph for education. *IEEE Access*, 6, 31553–31563.
- Chen, X., Xie, H., Zou, D., & Hwang, G. J. (2020). Application and theory gaps during the rise of artificial intelligence in education. *Computers and Education: Artif. Intel.*, 1, 100002.
- Chen, X., Zou, D., Xie, H., Cheng, G., & Liu, C. (2022). Two decades of artificial intelligence in education. *Educational Technology & Society*, 25(1), 28–47.
- Cheong, K. H., & Koh, J. M. (2018). Integrated virtual laboratory in engineering mathematics education: Fourier theory. *IEEE Access*.
- Chew, E., & Chua, X. N. (2020). Robotic Chinese language tutor: Personalising progress assessment and feedback or taking over your job? *On the Horizon*, 28(3), 113–124.
- Chi, Y., Qin, Y., Song, R., & Xu, H. (2018). Knowledge graph in smart education: A case study of entrepreneurship scientific publication management. *Sustainability*, 10(4), 995.
- Chih-Ming, C., & Ying-You, L. (2020). Developing a computer-mediated communication competence forecasting model based on learning behavior features. *Computers and Education: Artificial Intelligence*, 1, 100004.
- Chiu, T. K. (2021). A holistic approach to the design of artificial intelligence (AI) education for K-12 schools. *TechTrends*, 65(5), 796–807.
- Chiu, T. K., & Chai, C. S. (2020). Sustainable curriculum planning for artificial intelligence education: A self-determination theory perspective. *Sustainability*, 12(14), 5568.
- Chiu, T. K., Xia, Q., Zhou, X., Chai, C. S., & Cheng, M. (2023). Systematic literature review on opportunities, challenges, and future research recommendations of artificial intelligence in education. *Computers and Education: Artificial Intelligence*, 4, 100118.
- Colchester, K., Hagrass, H., Alghazzawi, D., & Aldabbagh, G. (2017). A survey of artificial intelligence techniques employed for adaptive educational systems within E-learning platforms. *Journal of Artificial Intelligence and Soft Computing Research*, 7(1), 47–64.
- Costa-Mendes, R., Oliveira, T., Castelli, M., & Cruz-Jesus, F. (2021). A machine learning approximation of the 2015 Portuguese high school student grades: A hybrid approach. *Education and Information Technologies*, 26(2), 1527–1547.
- Crompton, H. (2017). *ISTE standards for educators: A guide for teachers and other professionals*. International Society for Technology in Education.
- Crowe, D., LaPierre, M., & Kebritchi, M. (2017). Knowledge-based artificial augmentation intelligence technology: Next step in academic instructional tools for distance learning. *TechTrends: Linking Research and Practice to Improve Learning*, 61(5), 494–506.
- Cui, W., Xue, Z., & Thai, K. P. (2019). Performance Comparison of an AI-Based Adaptive Learning System in China. *Proceedings 2018 Chin. Automation Congress, CAC 2018*.
- Cukurova, M., Kent, C., & Luckin, R. (2019). Artificial intelligence and multimodal data in the service of human decision-making: A case study in debate tutoring. *British Journal of Educational Technology*, 50(6), 3032–3046.
- Deeks, A. (2019). The judicial demand for explainable artificial intelligence. *Columbia Law Review*, 119(7), 1829–1850.
- Demchenko, M. V., Gulieva, M. E., Larina, T. V., & Simaeva, E. P. (2021). Digital transformation of legal education: Problems, risks and prospects. *European Journal of Contemporary Education*, 10(2), 297–307.
- Dong, S., Wang, P., & Abbas, K. (2021). A survey on deep learning and its applications. *Computer Science Review*, 40, 100379.
- Dong, Z., Zhang, Y., Yip, C., Swift, S., & Beswick, K. (2020). Smart campus: definition, framework, technologies, and services. *IET Smart Cities*, 2(1), 43–54.

- Druga, S., Vu, S. T., Likhith, E., & Qiu, T. (2019). Inclusive AI literacy for kids around the world. In *Proceedings of FabLearn 2019* (pp. 104–111).
- Dyrberg, N. R., Treusch, A. H., & Wiegand, C. (2017). Virtual laboratories in science education: students' motivation and experiences in two tertiary biology courses. *Journal of Biological Education*.
- Eguchi, A., & Okada, H. (2018). Learning with social robots-The World Robot Summit's approach. *ISEC 2018 - Proceedings of the 8th IEEE Integrated STEM Edu. Conference*.
- Eguchi, A., Okada, H., & Muto, Y. (2021). Contextualizing AI education for K-12 students to enhance their learning of AI literacy through culturally responsive approaches. *KI-Künstliche Intelligenz*, 35(2), 153–161.
- Encalada, W. L., & Castillo Sequera, J. L. (2017). Model to implement virtual computing labs via cloud computing services. *Symmetry*.
- Essa, A. (2016). A possible future for next-generation adaptive learning systems. *Smart Learning Environments*, 3(1). Article 16.
- Essien, A., Chukwukelu, G., & Essien, V. (2020). Opportunities and challenges of adopting artificial intelligence for learning and teaching in higher education. In *Fostering communication and learning with underutilized technologies in higher education*, pp.67–78. IGI Global.
- Estevez, J., Garate, G., & Graña, M. (2019). Gentle introduction to artificial intelligence for high-school students using scratch. *IEEE Access*, 7, 179027-179036.
- Floridi, L., Cows, J., Beltrametti, M., Chatila, R., Chazerand, P., Dignum, V., Luetge, C., Madelin, R., Pagallo, U., Rossi, F., Schafer, B., Valcke, P., & Vayena, E. (2018). AI4People—An ethical framework for a good AI society: Opportunities, risks, principles, and recommendations. *Minds and Machines*, 28(4), 689–707.
- Fu, S., Gu, H., & Yang, B. (2020). The affordances of AI-enabled automatic scoring applications on learners' continuous learning intention: An empirical study in China. *British Journal of Educational Technology*, 51(5), 1674–1692.
- Gapsalamov AR, Sharipov RR, Vasilev VL, Bochkareva TN (2020) Approaches to information security in educational processes in the context of digitalization. *TEM J* 9(2):708–715.
- Gasser, U., & Almeida, V. A. (2017). A layered model for AI governance. *IEEE Internet Computing*, 21(6), 58–62.
- Global Development of AI-Based Education, Deloitte Res., Deloitte Chin., Deloitte Com, 2019.
- Goel, A. K., & Polepeddi, L. (2016). Jill Watson: A Virtual Teaching Assistant for Online Education. Georgia Tech Library.
- Goralski, M. A., & Tan, T. K. (2020). Artificial intelligence and sustainable development. *The International Journal of Management Education*, 18(1), 100330.
- Gore, J. M., Miller, A., Fray, L., Harris, J., & Prieto, E. (2021). Improving student achievement through professional development: Results from a randomized controlled trial of quality teaching rounds. *Teaching and Teacher Education*, 101, 103297.
- Graesser, A. C., Lu, S., Jackson, G. T., Mitchell, H., Ventura, M., Olney, A., et al. (2004). AutoTutor: A tutor with dialogue in natural language. *Behavior Research Methods, Instruments, & Computers*, 36(2), 180–192.
- Grams, D. (2018). A Quantitative Study of the Use of “DreamBox Learning” and Its Effectiveness in Improving Math Achievement of Elementary Students with Math Difficulties. ProQuest LLC.
- Grau, A., Indri, M., Lo Bello, L., & Sauter, T. (2017). Industrial robotics in factory automation: From the early stage to the Internet of Things. *Proceedings IECON 2017 - 43rd Annual Conference of the IEEE Industrial Electronics Society*.
- Greenfield, G. (2021). Artificial life and artificial intelligence advances in the visual arts. *Artificial intelligence and the arts* (pp. 3–26). Springer.
- Guerrero-Roldán, A. E., Rodríguez-González, M. E., Bañeres, D., Elasri-Ejjaberi, A., & Cortadas, P. (2021). Experiences in the use of an adaptive intelligent system to enhance online learners' performance: A case study in economics and business courses. *International Journal of Educational Technology in Higher Education*, 18(1), 1–27.
- Gunawan, G., Nisrina, N., Suranti, N. M. Y., Herayanti, L., & Rahmatiah, R. (2018). Virtual Laboratory to Improve Students' Conceptual Understanding in Physics Learning. *Journal of Physics: Conference Series*.

- Gunawan, K. D. H., Liliarsari, L., Kaniawati, I., & Setiawan, W. (2021). Implementation of a competency enhancement program for science teachers assisted by artificial intelligence in designing HOTS-based integrated science learning. *Jurnal Penelitian dan Pembelajaran IPA*, 7(1), 55–65.
- Gupta, K. P., & Bhaskar, P. (2020). Inhibiting and motivating factors influencing teachers' adoption of AI-based teaching and learning solutions: Prioritization using analytic hierarchy process. *J. of Information Technology Education: Research*, 19, 693–723
- Gut, D. M. (2011). Integrating 21st-century skills into the curriculum. In *Bringing schools into the 21st century* (pp. 137–157). Springer.
- Hagendorff, T. (2020). The ethics of AI ethics: An evaluation of guidelines. *Minds and Machines*, 30(1), 99–120.
- Hart, S. A. (2016). Precision education initiative: Moving toward personalized education. *Mind, Brain, and Education*, 10(4), 209–211.
- Heffernan, N. T., & Heffernan, C. L. (2014). The ASSISTments ecosystem: Building a platform that brings scientists and teachers together for minimally invasive research on human learning and teaching. *Inter. J. of Artificial Intelligence in Education*, 24(4), 470–497.
- Helm, J. M., Swiergosz, A. M., Haeberle, H. S., Karnuta, J. M., Schaffer, J. L., Krebs, V. E., et al. (2020). Machine learning and artificial intelligence: Definitions, applications, and future directions. *Current Reviews in Musculoskeletal Medicine*, 13(1), 69–76.
- Herga, N. R., Cagran, B., & Dinevski, D. (2016). Virtual laboratory in the role of dynamic visualisation for better understanding of chemistry in primary school. *Eurasia Journal of Mathematics, Science and Technology Education*.
- Hinton, G. E., Osindero, S., & Teh, Y. W. (2006). A fast-learning algorithm for deep belief nets. *Neural Computation*, 18(7), 1527–1554.
- Hiranker, K., & Kittisunthonphisarn, N. (2020). E-learning management system based on reality technology with AI. *Inter. J. of Information and Edu.Tech.*, 10(4), 259–264.
- Holmes, W., Bialik, M., & Fadel, C. (2023). Artificial intelligence in education. *Globethics*.
- Holstein, K., McLaren, B. M., & Aleven, V. (2019). Co-designing a real-time classroom orchestration tool to support teacher-AI complementarity. *Journal of Learning Analytics*, 6(2), 27–52.
- Hsieh, Y. Z., Lin, S. S., Luo, Y. C., Jeng, Y. L., Tan, S. W., Chen, C. R., & Chiang, P. Y. (2020). ARCS-assisted teaching robots based on anticipatory computing and emotional Big Data for improving sustainable learning efficiency and motivation. *Sustainability*
- Hu, J. J. (2021). Teaching evaluation system by use of machine learning and artificial intelligence Methods. *Inter. J. of Emerging Technologies in Learning*, 16(5), 87–101.
- Hu, J., Shen, L., & Sun, G. (2018). Squeeze-and-excitation networks. In *Proceedings of the IEEE conference on computer vision and pattern recognition* (pp. 7132–7141).
- Huang, J., Saleh, S., & Liu, Y. (2021). A review on artificial intelligence in education. *Academic Journal of Interdisciplinary Studies*, 10(3).
- Huang, J., Shen, G., & Ren, X. P. (2021). Connotation analysis and paradigm shift of teaching design under artificial intelligence technology. *Inter. J. of E.Tech. in Lear.* 16(5), 73–86.
- Huo, Y. (2019). Analysis of intelligent evaluation algorithm based on English diagnostic system. *Cluster Computing*, 22(6), 13821–13826.
- Hwang, G. J. (2014). Definition, framework, and research issues of smart learning environments context-aware ubiquitous learning perspective. *Smart Learning Environments*, 1(1), 4.
- Hwang, G. J., Tu, Y. F., & Tang, K. Y. (2022). AI in online-learning research: Visualizing and interpreting the journal publications from 1997 to 2019. *The International Review of Research in Open and Distance Learning*, 23(1), 104–130.
- Hwang, G. J., Wu, P. H., & Ke, H. R. (2011). An interactive concept map approach to supporting mobile learning activities for natural science courses. *Computers & Education*, 57(4), 2272–2280.
- Hwang, G. J., Xie, H., Wah, B. W., & Gašević, D. (2020). Vision, challenges, roles and research issues of artificial intelligence in education. *Computers and Education: Artificial Intelligence*, 1, 100001.
- Ibáñez, M. B., & Delgado-Kloos, C. (2018). Augmented reality for STEM learning: A systematic review. *Computers & Education*, 123, 109–123.
- Ignatov, A., Timofte, R., Chou, W., Wang, K., Wu, M., Hartley, T., & Van Gool, L. (2018). Ai benchmark: Running deep neural networks on android smartphones. In *Proceedings of the European Conference on Computer Vision (ECCV) Workshops* (pp. 0-0).

- Jaiswal, A., & Arun, C. J. (2021). The potential of artificial intelligence for the transformation of the education system in India. *International Journal of Education and Development Using Information and Communication Technology*, 17(1), 142–158.
- Jarke, J., & Macgilchrist, F. (2021). Dashboard stories: How narratives told by predictive analytics reconfigure roles, risk and sociality in education. *Big Data and Society*, 8(1).
- Jin, L. (2019). Investigation on potential application of artificial intelligence in preschool children's education. *Journal of Physics: Conference Series*, 1288, Article 012072.
- Kadhim, M. K., & Hassan, A. K. (2020). Towards intelligent e-learning systems: A hybrid model for predicting the learning continuity in Iraqi higher education. *Webology*, 17 (2), 172–188.
- Kahn, K. M., & Carlsson, M. (1985). A grammar kit in Prolog. Uppsala University. Uppsala Programming Methodology and Artificial Intelligence Laboratory. Retrieved from https://www.softwarepreservation.org/projects/prolog/uppsala/doc/Kahn_Carlsson-UPMAIL-TR-14C.pdf
- Kahraman, H. T., Sagiroglu, S., & Colak, I. (2010, October). Development of adaptive and intelligent web-based educational systems. In 2010 4th International Conference on Application of Information and Communication Technologies (pp. 1-5). IEEE.
- Kandlhofer, M., Steinbauer, G., Hirschmugl-Gaisch, S., & Huber, P. (2016, October). Artificial intelligence and computer science in education: From kindergarten to university. In 2016 IEEE Frontiers in Education Conference (FIE) (pp. 1–9). IEEE.
- Kay, J. (2012). AI and education: Grand challenges. *IEEE Intelligent Systems*, 27(5), 66–69.
- Kewalramani, S., Kidman, G., & Palaiologou, I. (2021). Using artificial intelligence (AI)- inter-faced robotic toys in early childhood settings: A case for children's inquiry literacy. *European Early Childhood Education Research Journal*, 29(5), 652–668.
- Kexin, L., Yi, Q., Xiaoou, S., & Yan, L. (2020). Future education trend learned from the Covid-19 pandemic: Take artificial intelligence online course as an example. In 2020 International Conference on Artificial Intelligence and Education (108–111). IEEE.
- Khan, Z. F., & Alotaibi, S. R. (2020). Design and Implementation of a computerized user authentication system for e-learning. *Inter. J. of Emer.Techn. in Learning*, 15(9), 4–18.
- Kickmeier-Rust, M. D., & Holzinger, A. (2019). Interactive ant colony optimization to support adaptation in serious games. *International Journal of Serious Games*, 6(3), 37–50.
- Kim, H. S., Kim, N. Y., & Cha, Y. (2021). Is it beneficial to use AI chatbots to improve learners' speaking performance? *Journal of ASIA TEFL*, 18(1), 161–178.
- Kim, Y., Soyata, T., & Behnagh, R. F. (2018). Towards emotionally aware AI smart classroom: Current issues and directions for engineering and education. *Ieee Access*, 6, 5308-5331.
- Koc-Januchta, M. M., Schonborn, K. J., Tibell, L. A. E., Chaudhri, V. K., & Heller, H. C. (2020). Engaging with biology by asking questions: Investigating students' interaction and learning with an artificial intelligence-enriched textbook. *Journal of Educational Computing Research*, 58(6), 1190–1224.
- Kong, J. S. M., Teo, B. S., Lee, Y. J., Pabba, A. B., Lee, E. J. D., & Sng, J. C. G. (2021). Virtual integrated patient: An AI supplementary tool for second-year medical students. *Asia Pacific Scholar*, 6(3), 87–90.
- Kong, S. C., Cheung, W. M. Y., & Zhang, G. (2021). Evaluation of an artificial intelligence literacy course for university students with diverse study backgrounds. *Computers and Education: Artificial Intelligence*, 2, 100026.
- Krumm, John (Ed). (2018). *Ubiquitous Computing Fundamentals*. (John Krumm, Ed.)Ubiquitous Computing Fundamentals. Chapman and Hall/CRC.
- Kuřak, D., Juriřić, V. & Dambiř, G. (2018). "Machine learning in education-a survey of current research trends," in Proc. 29th Int. DAAAM Symp., 2018, pp. 406-410.
- Kumar, V., & Boulanger, D. (2020). Explainable automated essay scoring: Deep learning really has pedagogical value. *Frontiers in Education*, 5.
- Kuo, T. H. (2020). The Current Situation of AI Foreign Language Education and Its Influence on College Japanese Teaching. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science (including subseries Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence and Lecture Notes in Bioinformatics)* (Vol. 12193 LNCS, pp. 315–324). Springer.
- Kutaka, T. S., Smith, W. M., Albano, A. D., Edwards, C. P., Ren, L., Beattie, H. L., Lewis, W. J., Heaton, R. M., & Stroup, W. W. (2017). Connecting teacher professional development and student

- mathematics achievement: A 4-year study of an elementary mathematics specialist program. *Journal of Teacher Education*, 68(2), 140–154.
- Lakhal, S., Bateman, D., & Bédard, J. (2017). Blended Synchronous Delivery Modes in Graduate Programs: A Literature Review and How it is Implemented in the Master Teacher Program. *Collected Essays on Learning and Teaching*, 10, 47–60.
- Lampos, V., Mintz, J., & Qu, X. (2021). An artificial intelligence approach for selecting effective teacher communication strategies in autism education. *NPJ Sci. of Lear.*, 6(1).
- Larkin, J. H., & Chabay, R. W. (1992). *Computer-assisted Instruction and intelligent tutoring systems: Shared Goals and complementary approaches*. Technology in education series. Hillsdale, New Jersey: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.
- Lee, I., Ali, S., Zhang, H., DiPaola, D., & Breazeal, C. (2021, March). Developing middle school students' AI literacy. In *Proceedings of the 52nd ACM Technical Symposium on computer science education* (pp. 191–197).
- Lee, S. M. (2020). The impact of using machine translation on EFL students' writing. *Computer Assisted Language Learning*, 33(3), 157–175.
- Li, D., & Du, Y. (2017). *Artificial intelligence with uncertainty*. CRC Press.
- Li, L., Lin, Y. L., Zheng, N. N., Wang, F. Y., Liu, Y., Cao, D., Wang, K., et al. (2018). Artificial intelligence test: a case study of intelligent vehicles. *Artificial Intelligence Review*.
- Li, M., & Su, Y. (2020). Evaluation of online teaching quality of basic education based on artificial intelligence. *Inter. J. of Emerging Technologies in Learning*, 15(16), 147–161.
- Li, Q. (2021). The use of artificial intelligence combined with cloud computing in the design of education information management platforms. *International Journal of Emerging Technologies in Learning*, 16(5), 32–44.
- Li, Q., Cao, H., & Lu, Y. (2017). Connecting paper to digitization—a homework data processing system with data labeling and visualization. *ACM Intern. Conference Proceed. Series*.
- Lin, M. P. C., & Chang, D. (2020). Enhancing post-secondary writers' writing skills with a chatbot. *Journal of Educational Technology & Society*, 23(1), 78–92.
- Lindfors, M., Pettersson, F., & Olofsson, A. D. (2021). Conditions for professional digital competence: The teacher educators' view. *Education Inquiry*, 12(4), 390–409.
- Liu, D., Valdiviezo-Díaz, P., Riofrio, G., Sun, Y. M., & Barba, R. (2015). Integration of Virtual Labs into Science Elearning. *Procedia Computer Science*.
- Liu, J., & Wu, X. (2019). Prototype of an educational affective arousal evaluation system based on facial and speech emotion recognition. *Inter. J. Infor. Edu. Techn.*, 9(9), 645–651.
- Liu, M., Ma, J., & Jin, L. (2018). Analysis of Military Academy Smart Campus Based on Big Data. *Proceedings – 2018 10th International Conference on Intelligent Human-Machine Systems and Cybernetics, IHMSC 2018*.
- Long, D., & Magerko, B. (2020, April). What is AI literacy? Competencies and design considerations. In *Proceedings of the 2020 CHI Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems* (pp. 1–16).
- Luckin, R. (2017). Towards artificial intelligence-based assessment systems. *Nature Human Behaviour*, 1(3), 1–3.
- Luckin, R., Holmes, W., Griffiths, M., & Forcier, B. (2016). *Intelligence unleashed: An argument for AI in education*. Pearson Education.
- Lundberg, J., Arvola, M., Westin, C., Holmlid, S., Nordvall, M., & Josefsson, B. (2018). Cognitive work analysis in the conceptual design of first-of-a-kind systems—designing urban air traffic management. *Behavior & Information Technology*, 37(9), 904–925.
- Luo, D. L. (2018). Guide teaching system based on artificial intelligence. *International Journal of Emerging Technologies in Learning*, 13(8), 90–102.
- Ma, H., & Slater, T. (2015). Using the developmental path of cause to bridge the gap between AWE scores and writing teachers' evaluations. *Writing & Pedagogy*, 7(2–3), 395–422.
- Ma, W., Adesope, O. O., Nesbit, J. C., & Liu, Q. (2014). Intelligent tutoring systems and learning outcomes: A meta-analysis. *J. of Educational Psychology*, 106(4), 901–918.
- Macfadyen, L. P., Dawson, S., Pardo, A., & Gasevic, D. (2014). Embracing big data in complex educational systems: The learning analytics imperative and the policy challenge. *Research & Practice in Assessment*, 9, 17–28.

- Mah, G., Hu, X., & Yang, W. (2021). Digital technology use and early reading abilities among bilingual children in Singapore. *Policy Futures in Education*, 19(2), 242–258.
- Makransky, G., Terkildsen, T. S., & Mayer, R. E. (2019). Adding immersive virtual reality to a science lab simulation causes more presence but less learning. *Learning and Instruction*.
- McCarthy, J. (2007). From here to human-level AI. *Artificial Intelligence*, 171(18), 1174–1182.
- McCarthy, T., Rosenblum, L. P., Johnson, B. G., Dittel, J., & Kearns, D. M. (2016). An artificial intelligence tutor: A supplementary tool for teaching and practicing braille. *Journal of Visual Impairment & Blindness*, 110(5), 309–322.
- Mertala, P., Fagerlund, J., & Calderon, O. (2022). Finnish 5th and 6th grade students' pre-instructional conceptions of artificial intelligence (AI) and their implications for AI literacy education. *Computers and Education: Artificial Intelligence*, 3, 100095.
- Mikropoulos, T. A., & Natsis, A. (2011). Educational virtual environments: A ten-year review of empirical research (1999–2009). *Computers & education*, 56(3), 769–780.
- Miller, D. P., Nourbakhsh, I. R., & Siegwart, R. (2008). *Robots for Education*. Springer Handbook of Robotics.
- Minkevics, V., & Kampars, J. (2021). Artificial intelligence and big data-driven security management solution with applications in higher education organizations. In P. Chemouil. (Ed.) 17th International Conference on Network and Service Management, CNSM 2021. Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc. pp. 340–344.
- Mishra, R. (2019). Usage of data analytics and artificial intelligence in ensuring quality assurance at higher education institutions. In 2019 Amity International Conference on Artificial Intelligence, AICAI 2019. Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc. pp. 1022–1025.
- Misthou, S., & Paliouras, A. (2022). Teaching Artificial Intelligence in K-12 Education: Competences and Interventions. In *Interactive Mobile Communication, Technologies and Learning*, Springer, Cham, pp. 887–896.
- Mohammed, Z., Arafa, A., Atlam, E. S., El-Qerafi, N., El-Shazly, M., Al-Hazazi, O., & Ewis, A. (2021). Psychological problems among university students in Saudi Arabia during the COVID-19 pandemic. *International Journal of Clinical Practice*, 75(11), e14853.
- Muhamad, W., Kurniawan, N. B., Suhardi, & Yazid, S. (2017). Smart campus features, technologies, and applications: A systematic literature review. 2017 International Conference on Information Technology Systems and Innovation (pp. 384–391). IEEE.
- Munawar, S., Toor, S. K., Aslam, M., & Hamid, M. (2018). Move to smart learning environment: Exploratory research of challenges in the computer laboratory and design intelligent virtual laboratory for eLearning technology. *Eurasia Journal of Mathematics, Science and Technology Education*, 14(5), 1645–1662.
- Muthukrishnan, N., Maleki, F., Ovens, K., Reinhold, C., Forghani, B., & Forghani, R. (2020). Brief history of artificial intelligence. *Neuroimaging Clin. North Ame*, 30(4), 393–399.
- Nabiyev, V., Karal, H., Arslan, S., Erumit, A. K., & Cebi, A. (2013). An artificial intelligence-based distance education system: Artimat. *The Turkish On. J. Dis. Edu.*, 14(2), 81–98.
- National Research Council (2012). *Education for life and work: Developing transferable knowledge and skills in the 21st century*. National Academies Press.
- Nazari, N., Shabbir, M. S., & Setiawan, R. (2021). Application of artificial intelligence powered digital writing assistant in higher education: Randomized controlled trial. *Heliyon*, 7(5), e07014.
- Newell, A., & Simon, H. (1956). The logic theory machine—A complex information processing system. *IRE Transactions on Information Theory*, 2(3), 61–79.
- Ng, D. T. K., & Chu, S. K. W. (2021). Motivating students to learn AI through social networking sites: A case study in Hong Kong. *Online Learning*, 25(1), 195–208.
- Ng, D. T. K., Leung, J. K. L., Chu, K. W. S., & Qiao, M. S. (2021). AI literacy: Definition, teaching, evaluation and ethical issues. *Proceedings of the Association for Information Science and Technology*, 58(1), 504–509.
- Ng, D. T. K., Leung, J. K. L., Chu, S. K. W., & Qiao, M. S. (2021b). Conceptualizing AI literacy: An exploratory review. *Computers and Education: Artificial Intelligence*, 2, 100041.
- Ng, D. T. K., Leung, J. K. L., Su, M. J., Yim, I. H. Y., Qiao, M. S., & Chu, S. K. W. (2022). *AI literacy in K-16 classrooms*. Springer.

- Ng, D. T. K., Luo, W., Chan, H. M. Y., & Chu, S. K. W. (2022b). Using digital story writing as a pedagogy to develop AI literacy among primary students. *Computers and Education: Artificial Intelligence*, 3, 100054.
- Noorbakhsh-Sabet, N., Zand, R., Zhang, Y., & Abedi, V. (2019). Artificial intelligence transforms the future of health care. *The American J. of Medicine*, 132(7), 795–801.
- O'Brien, W.J. Fiatch (2017). The next generation of the capital projects technology roadmap. *J. Constr. Eng. Manag.*, 43, 02517003.
- Okonkwo, C. W., & Ade-Ibijola, A. (2021). Chatbots applications in education: A systematic review. *Computers and Education: Artificial Intelligence*, 2, 100033.
- Orobor, I. A., & Orobor, H. E. (2020). A review of virtual laboratory and justification for adoption in Nigeria tertiary educational institutions. *International Journal of Open Information Technologies*, 8(2).
- Page, L. C., & Gehlbach, H. (2017). How an artificially intelligent virtual assistant helps students navigate the road to college. *Aera Open*, 3(4).
- Palasundram, K., Mohd Sharef, N., Nasharuddin, N. A., Kasmiran, K. A., & Azman, A. (2019). Sequence to sequence model performance for education chatbot. *International Journal of Emerging Technologies in Learning (iJET)*, 14(24), 56–68.
- Peredo, R., Canales, A., Menchaca, A., & Peredo, I. (2011). Intelligent Web-based education system for adaptive learning. *Expert Systems with Applications*, 38(12), 14690-14702.
- Perin, D., & Lauterbach, M. (2018). Assessing text-based writing of low-skilled college students. *International Journal of Artificial Intelligence in Education*, 28(1), 56–78.
- Pinkwart, N. (2016). Another 25 years of AIED? Challenges and opportunities for intelligent educational technologies of the future. *Inter. J. of Artificial Intel. Edu.*, 26(2), 771–783.
- Pokrivčáková, S. (2019). Preparing teachers for the application of AI-powered technologies in foreign language education. *Journal of language and cultural education*.
- Porter, B., & Grippa, F. (2020). A platform for AI-enabled real-time feedback to promote digital collaboration. *Sustainability (Switzerland)*, 12(24), 1–13.
- Pradana, M., Elisa, H. P., & Syarifuddin, S. (2023). Discussing ChatGPT in education: A literature review and bibliometric analysis. *Cogent Education*, 10(2), 2243134.
- Preface. (2021). *The ultimate guide for artificial intelligence (AI) for kids*.
- Prentzas, J. (2013). Artificial intelligence methods in early childhood education. In *Artificial Intelligence, evolutionary computing and metaheuristics* (pp. 169–199). Springer.
- Rahim, T. N. T. A., Aziz, Z. A., Rauf, R. H. A., & Shamsudin, N. (2018). Automated exam question generator using genetic algorithm. *2017 IEEE Conference on e-Learning, e-Management and e-Services, IC3e 2017*.
- Rahiman, H. U., & Kodikal, R. (2024). Revolutionizing education: Artificial intelligence empowered learning in higher education. *Cogent Education*, 11(1), 2293431.
- Rampton, V., Mittelman, M., & Goldhahn, J. (2020). Implications of artificial intelligence for medical education. *The Lancet Digital Health*, 2(3), e111–e112.
- Rapanta, C., & Walton, D. (2016). The use of argument maps as an assessment tool in higher education. *International Journal of Educational Research*, 79, 211–221.
- Regona, Massimo & Yigitcanlar, Tan & Xia, Bo & Li, R.Y.M. (2022). Opportunities and adoption challenges of AI in the construction industry: A PRISMA review. *Journal of Open Innovation Technology Market and Complexity*, 8(45).
- Riina, V., Stefano, K., & Yves, P. (2022). DigComp 2.2: the digital competence framework for citizens – With new examples of knowledge, skills and attitudes.
- Robot, S. (2018). Pepper, the star robot of Shenzhen Baoan Airport, appeared at the 2018 Shenzhen High-tech Fair. China Ningbo News Network. <http://www.nbyoho.com/news/1617259410153483485.htm>
- Roll, I., & Wylie, R. (2016). Evolution and revolution in artificial intelligence in education. *International Journal of Artificial Intelligence in Education*, 26(2), 582–599.
- Roumeliotis, K. I., & Tselikas, N. D. (2023). Chatgpt and open-ai models: A preliminary review. *Future Internet*, 15(6), 192.
- Ruiperez-Valiente, J. A., Munoz-Merino, P. J., Alexandron, G., & Pritchard, D. E. (2019). Using machine learning to detect 'multiple-account' cheating and analyze the influence of student and problem features. *IEEE Transactions on Lear. Techn.* 12(1), 112–122.

- Rus, V., D'Mello, S., Hu, X., & Graesser, A. (2013). Recent advances in conversational intelligent tutoring systems. *AI magazine*, 34(3), 42-54.
- Russo-Spena, T., Mele, C., & Marzullo, M. (2019). Practising Value Innovation through Artificial Intelligence: The IBM Watson Case. *Journal of Creating Value*.
- Sakulkueakulsuk, B., Witoon, S., Ngarmkajornwiwat, P., Pataranutaporn, P., Surareungchai, W., Pataranutaporn, P., & Subsoontorn, P. (2018, December). Kids making AI: Integrating machine learning, gamification, and social context in STEM education. In 2018 IEEE International Conference on Teaching, Assessment, and Learning for Engineering (TALE) (pp. 1005–1010). IEEE
- Samarakou, M., Fylladitakis, E. D., Fruh, W. G., Hatzia Apostolou, A., & Gelegenis, J. J. (2015). An advanced learning environment developed for engineering learners. *International Journal of Emerging Technologies in Learning*, 10(3), 22–33.
- Sanusi, I. T., Oyelere, S. S., Agbo, F. J., & Suhonen, J. (2021, October). Survey of resources for introducing machine learning in K-12 context. In 2021 IEEE Frontiers in Education Conference (FIE) (pp. 1–9). IEEE.
- Seldon, A., & Abidoye, O. (2018). *The fourth education revolution*. Legend Press Ltd..
- Seo, K., Tang, J., Roll, I., Fels, S., & Yoon, D. (2021). The impact of artificial intelligence on learner–instructor interaction in online learning. *International Journal of Educational Technology in Higher Education*, 18(1), 1–23.
- Sharma, R. C., Kawachi, P., & Bozkurt, A. (2019). The landscape of artificial intelligence in open, online and distance education: Promises and concerns. *A. J. Dis.Edu.*, 14(2), 1-2.
- Shin, S., Koh, M. S., & Yeo, M. H. (2012). A comparative study of the preliminary effects in the levels of adaptive behaviors: Learning program for the development of children with autism (LPDCA). *J. of the International Association of Special Education*, 13(1), 6.
- Siemens, G., Dawson, S., & Lynch, G. (2013). Improving the quality and productivity of the higher education sector. Policy and Strategy for Systems-Level Deployment of Learning Analytics. Canberra, Australia: Society for Learning Analytics Research for the Australian Office for Learning and Teaching.
- Sijing, L., & Lan, W. (2018). Artificial intelligence education ethical problems and solutions. In 2018 13th International Conference on Computer Science & Education (pp. 1–5).
- Sing, C. C., Teo, T., Huang, F., & Chiu, T. K. (2022). Secondary school students' intentions to learn AI: Testing moderation effects of readiness, social good and optimism. *Educational Technology Research and Development*, 70(3), 765–782.
- Spolaôr, N., & Benitti, F. B. V. (2017). Robotics applications grounded in learning theories on tertiary education: A systematic review. *Computers and Education*.
- Standen, P. J., Brown, D. J., Taheri, M., Trigo, M. J. G., Boulton, H., Burton, A., Hallewell, M. J., Lathe, J. G., Shopland, N., Gonzalez, M. A. B., Kwiatkowska, G. M., Milli, E., Cobello, S., Mazzucato, A., Traversi, M., & Hortal, E. (2020). An evaluation of an adaptive learning system based on multimodal affect recognition for learners with intellectual disabilities. *British Journal of Educational Technology*, 51(5), 1748–1765.
- Steenbergen-Hu, S., & Cooper, H. (2014). A meta-analysis of the effectiveness of intelligent tutoring systems on college students' academic learning. *Journal of Educational Psychology*, 106(2), 331–347.
- Su, J., & Yang, W. (2022). Artificial intelligence in early childhood education: A scoping review (p. 100049). *Artificial Intelligence*.
- Su, J., Zhong, Y., & Ng, D. T. K. (2022). A meta-review of literature on educational approaches for teaching AI at the K-12 levels in the Asia-Pacific region. *Artificial Intelligence*.
- Tamborg, A. L., Jankvist, U. T., & Misfeldt, M. (2022). Comparing programming and computational thinking with mathematical digital competencies forms an implementation perspective. In *Proceedings of the 15th International Conference on Technology in Mathematics Teaching (ICTMT 15)* (p. 298). Danish School of Education, Aarhus University.
- Tang, J., & Hai, L. (2021). Construction and exploration of an intelligent evaluation system for educational apps through artificial intelligence technology. *International Journal of Emerging Technologies in Learning*, 16(5), 17–31.
- TechTarget (2022) Exploring AI use cases across education and government. <https://www.techtarget.com/searchcio/FlexibleIT/Exploring-AI-Use-Cases-AcrossEducation-and-Government>.

- Tedre, M., Toivonen, T., Kaihila, J., Vartiainen, H., Valtonen, T., Jormanainen, I., & Pears, A. (2021). Teaching machine learning in k-12 computing education: Potential and pitfalls. arXiv preprint arXiv:2106.11034.
- Timms, M. J. (2016). Letting artificial intelligence in education out of the box: educational cobots and smart classrooms. *International Journal of Artificial Intelligence in Education*, 26, 701-712.
- Touretzky, D., Gardner-McCune, C., Martin, F., & Seehorn, D. (2019, July). Envisioning AI for K-12: What should every child know about AI?. In *Proceedings of the AAAI Conference on Artificial Intelligence*, 33(01), 9795-9799.
- Tripathy, S., & Devarapalli, S. (2020). Emerging trend set by a start-up on Indian online education system: A case of Byju's. *Journal of Public Affairs*.
- Tsai, Y. S., & Gasevic, D. (2017, March). Learning analytics in higher education---challenges and policies: a review of eight learning analytics policies. In *Proceedings of the seventh international learning analytics & knowledge conference* (pp. 233-242).
- Tsai, Y. S., Poquet, O., Gasevic, D., Dawson, S., & Pardo, A. (2019). Complexity leadership in learning analytics: Drivers, challenges and opportunities. *British Journal of Educational Technology*, 50(6), 2839-2854.
- UNESCO (2019). How can artificial intelligence enhance education?
- Upala, M., & Wong, W. K. (2019). IoT Solution for Smart Library Using Facial Recognition. *IOP Conference Series: Materials Science and Engineering*.
- URL_1 <https://circls.org/educatorcircls/ai-glossary>.
- Uzialko, A. (2022). How artificial intelligence will transform businesses. Retrieved from <https://www.businessnewsdaily.com/9402-artificial-intelligence-business-trends.html>
- Vahabzadeh, A., Keshav, N. U., Abdus-Sabur, R., Huey, K., Liu, R., & Sahin, N. T. (2018). Improved socio-emotional and behavioral functioning in students with autism following school-based smartglasses intervention: Multi-stage feasibility and controlled efficacy study. *Behavioral Sciences*, 8(10).
- Vale, L., & Fernandes, T. (2018). Social media and sports: Driving fan engagement with football clubs on Facebook. *Journal of Strategic Marketing*, 26(1), 37-55.
- Van Der Vorst, T., & Jelacic, N. (2019). Artificial Intelligence in Education Can AI bring the full potential of personalized learning to education?
- Van Laar, E., Van Deursen, A. J., Van Dijk, J. A., & De Haan, J. (2017). The relation between 21st-century skills and digital skills: A systematic literature review. *Computers in Human Behavior*, 72, 577-588.
- Van Seters, J. R., Ossevoort, M. A., Tramper, J., & Goedhart, M. J. (2012). The influence of student characteristics on the use of adaptive e-learning material. *Computers & Education*, 58, 942-952.
- VanLehn, K. (2011). The relative effectiveness of human tutoring, Intelligent Tutoring Systems, and other tutoring systems. *Educational Psychologist*, 46(4), 197-221.
- Vartiainen, H., Tedre, M., & Valtonen, T. (2020). Learning machine learning with very young children: Who is teaching whom? *Inter. J. of Child-Computer Interaction*, 25, 100182.
- Vazquez-Cano, E., Mengual-Andres, S., & Lopez-Meneses, E. (2021). Chatbot to improve learning punctuation in Spanish and to enhance open and flexible learning environments. *Inter. J. Educational Technology in Higher Education*, 18(1).
- Villegas-Ch, W., Arias-Navarrete, A., & Palacios-Pacheco, X. (2020). Proposal of an architecture for the integration of a Chatbot with artificial intelligence in a smart campus for the improvement of learning. *Sustainability (Switzerland)*, 12(4).
- Villegas-Ch, W., Molina-Enriquez, J., Chicaiza-Tamayo, C., Ortiz-Garcés, I., & Luján-Mora, S. (2019). Application of a big data framework for data monitoring on a smart campus. *Sustainability (Switzerland)*.
- Von Wangenheim, C., Hauck, J. C., Pacheco, F. S., & Bertonceli Bueno, M. F. (2021). Visual tools for teaching machine learning in K-12: A ten-year systematic mapping. *Education and Information Technologies*, 26(5), 5733-5778
- Wang, P. (2019). On defining artificial intelligence. *J. of Artificial Gen. Intelli.*, 10(2), 1-37.
- Wang, P., Wu, P., Wang, J., Chi, H. L., & Wang, X. (2018). A critical review of the use of virtual reality in construction engineering education and training. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*.

- Wang, Q., Mao, Z., Wang, B., & Guo, L. (2017). Knowledge graph embedding: A survey of approaches and applications. *IEEE Trans. Know.Data Engineering*, 29(12), 2724–2743.
- Wang, T., & Cheng, E. C. K. (2021). An investigation of barriers to Hong Kong K-12 schools incorporating artificial intelligence in education. *Computers and Edu. AI*, 2, 100031.
- Wang, Y. P., & Zheng, G. (2020). Application of artificial intelligence in college dance teaching and its performance analysis. *Inter. J.of Emerging Techn. Learning*, 15(16), 178–190.
- Wartman, S. A., & Combs, C. D. (2018). Medical education must move from the information age to the age of artificial intelligence. *Academic Medicine*, 93(8), 1107–1109.
- Webber-Youngman, R. C. W. (2017). Life skills needed for the 4th industrial revolution. *Journal of the Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy*, 117(4), iv–v.
- Wenge, M. (2021). Artificial intelligence-based real-time communication and AI-multimedia services in higher education. *J. Multiple-Valued Log. and Soft Comput.*, 36(1), 231–24.
- Weragama, D., & Reye, J. (2014). Analyzing student programs in the PHP intelligent tutoring system. *International Journal of Artificial Intelligence in Education*, 24(2), 162–188.
- Westera, W., Prada, R., Mascarenhas, S., Santos, P. A., Dias, J., Guimaraes, M., Georgiadis, K., Nyamsuren, E., Bahreini, K., Yumak, Z., Christyowidiasmo, C., Dascalu, M., Gutu-Robu, G., & Ruseti, S. (2020). Artificial intelligence moving serious gaming: Presenting reusable game AI components. *Edu. and Infor.Techn.*, 25(1), 351–380.
- Williams, R. (2018). *PopBots: Leveraging social robots to aid preschool children’s artificial intelligence education* (Doctoral dissertation, Massachusetts Institute of Technology).
- Williams, R., Park, H. W., & Breazeal, C. (2019a). A is for artificial intelligence: The impact of artificial intelligence activities on young children’s perceptions of robots. In *Proceedings of the 2019 CHI Conf. on Human Factors in Computing Systems* (1–11).
- Williams, R., Park, H. W., Oh, L., & Breazeal, C. (2019b, July). Popbots: Designing an artificial intelligence curriculum for early childhood education. *Proceedings of the AAAI Conference on Artificial Intelligence*, 33(01), 9729–9736.
- Williamson, B. (2018). The hidden architecture of higher education: building a big data infrastructure for the ‘Smarter University.’ *Inter. J.of Edu.Techn. Higher Education*.
- Williamson, B., & Eynon, R. (2020). Historical threads, missing links, and future directions in AI in education. *Learning, Media and Technology*, 45(3), 223–235.
- Wolf, M. J., Miller, K. W., & Grodzinsky, F. S. (2017). Why we should have seen that coming: Comments on Microsoft’s Tay experiment wider implication. *The Orbit J.*, 1(2), 1–12.
- Wong, G. K., Ma, X., Dillenbourg, P., & Huan, J. (2020). Broadening artificial intelligence education in K-12: Where to start? *ACM Inroads*, 11(1), 20–29.
- Wood, L. J., Zaraki, A., Robins, B., & Dautenhahn, K. (2019). Developing Kaspar: A Humanoid Robot for Children with Autism. *International Journal of Social Robotics*.
- Wu, J. S., Chien, T. H., Chien, L. R., & Yang, C. Y. (2021). Using artificial intelligence to predict class loyalty and plagiarism in students in an online blended programming course during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Electronics*, 10(18), 2203.
- Wu, J. Y., & Peng, Y. C. (2017). The modality effect on reading literacy: Perspectives from students’ online reading habits, cognitive and metacognitive strategies, and web navigation skills across regions. *Interactive Learning Environments*, 25(7), 859–876.
- Xie, H., Chu, H. C., Hwang, G. J., & Wang, C. C. (2019). Trends and development in technology-enhanced adaptive/personalized learning: A systematic review of journal publications from 2007 to 2017. *Computers & Education*, 140, 103599.
- Xie, H., Hwang, G. J., & Wong, T. L. (2021). Editorial note: From conventional AI to modern AI in education: Reexamining AI and analytic techniques for teaching and learning. *Journal of Educational Technology & Society*, 24(3), 85–88.
- Xie, H., Zou, D., Wang, F. L., Wong, T. L., Rao, Y., & Wang, S. H. (2017). Discover a learning path for group users: A profile-based approach. *Neurocomputing*, 254, 59–70.
- Xu, J. J., & Babaian, T. (2021). Artificial intelligence in business curriculum: The pedagogy and learning outcomes. *The International J. of Management Education*, 19(3), 100550.
- Xu, Y., Ye, Y., Lv, Q., Wu, M., & Gu, J. (2017). Reform and practice for photoelectric specialty experimental teaching based on virtual simulation experiment platform.

- Xue, Y., & Wang, Y. (2022). Artificial intelligence for education and teaching. *Wireless Communications and Mobile Computing*, 2022. 9830273. Article ID 4750018.
- Yang, C. B., Huan, S. L., & Yang, Y. (2020a). A practical teaching mode for colleges supported by artificial intelligence. *International J. of Emerging Tech. Learning*, 15(17), 195–206.
- Yang, J., & Zhang, B. (2019). Artificial Intelligence in Intelligent Tutoring Robots: A Systematic Review and Design Guidelines. *Applied Sciences*, 9(10), 2078.
- Yang, Y. Y., & Shulruf, B. (2019). Expert-led and artificial intelligence (AI) system-assisted tutoring course increase confidence of Chinese medical interns on suturing and ligature skills: Prospective pilot study. *J. of Educational Evaluation for Health Professions*, 16
- Yau, K. W., Chai, C. S., Chiu, T. K., Meng, H., King, I., & Yam, Y. (2023). A phenomenographic approach on teacher conceptions of teaching artificial intelligence (AI) in K-12 schools. *Education and Information Technologies*, 28(1), 1041–1064.
- Yau, K. W., Chai, C. S., Chiu, T. K., Meng, H., King, I., & Yam, Y. (2022). A phenomenographic approach on teacher conceptions of teaching artificial intelligence (AI) in K-12 schools. *Education and Information Technologies*, 1–24.
- Yu, J. (2021). Academic performance prediction method of online education using random forest algorithm and artificial intelligence methods. *International Journal of Emerging Technologies in Learning*, 16(5), 45–57.
- Zawacki-Richter, O., Marín, V. I., Bond, M., & Gouverneur, F. (2019). Systematic review of research on artificial intelligence applications in higher education—where are the educators? *International J. of Educational Technology in Higher Education*, 16(1), 39.
- Zhang, J. J. (2021a). Computer-assisted instruction system under artificial intelligence technology. *International Journal of Emerging Technologies in Learning*, 16(5), 4–16.
- Zhang, L. (2021b). A new machine learning framework for effective evaluation of English education. *International J. of Emerging Technologies in Learning*, 16(12), 142–154.
- Zhang, Z. (2018, February). Develop the AI literacy of infants by deeply integrating English learning and robot education. In *2018 International Conference on Computer Science, Electronics and Communication Engineering (CSECE 2018)* (154–156). Atlantis Press.
- Zou, S. (2017). Designing and practicing a college English teaching platform based on artificial intelligence. *Journal of Computational and Theoretical Nanoscience*.
- Zulić, H. (2019). How AI can change/improve/influence music composition, performance and education: three case studies. *Insam J. Contem.Music, Art and Techn.*, 1(2), 100–114.

TÜRKİYE’DE DIŞ BORÇLARIN EKONOMİK BÜYÜME ÜZERİNE ETKİSİ

Yazarlar

Prof. Dr. Mehmet KARA
Buşra KÜPELİ

Editör

Prof. Dr. Sadettin PAKSOY

Iksad Publications – 2025©

ISBN: 978-625-378-197-2

March / 2025

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

KAYNAKÇA

- Açba, S. (1991). *Devlet Borçlanması*. Ankara: Adım Yayıncılık.
- Adıyaman, A. T. (2006). Dış Borçlarımız ve Ekonomik Etkileri. *Sayıştay Dergisi*, 62, 21-45.
- Akar, H. (2013). *Dış Borç Sorunu ve Mali Kriz*. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi), Uludağ Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Bursa.

- Akdağ, A. (2007). Dış Borçlanma ve Ekonomik Büyümeye Etkisi. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi), Balıkesir Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Balıkesir.
- Akdoğan, A. (2003). Kamu Maliyesi. (Genişletilmiş Dokuzuncu Baskı). Ankara: Gazi Kitabevi.
- Akın, F. (2015). Gelir Dağılımı ve Gelir Dağılımına Müdahale Gereği. *İş ve Hayat*, 1/1, 9-24.
- Akkaya, A. T. (2010). Uluslararası Borç Krizi ve Türkiye Borçlarının Sürdürülebilirliği. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi), Çukurova Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Adana.
- Bailliu, J. (2000). Private Capital Flows, Financial Development, and Economic Growth in Developing Countries. Bank of Canada Working Paper, 15, 1-22.
- Bal, H. (2000). Uluslararası Finansman Dış Borç Yönetimi ve Türkiye. Ankara: Türkiye Bankalar Birliği Yayınları.
- Balassa, B. (1978). Exports and Economic Growth: Further Evidence. *Journal of Development Economics*, 5, 181-189.
- Bayraktaroğlu, A. (2018). Dış Borçların Ekonomik Büyüme Üzerindeki Etkisi. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi), Cumhuriyet Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Sivas.
- Biçer, B. (2020). Dış Borç – Ekonomik Büyüme İlişkisi: 1970-2017 Dönemi Türkiye Örneği. *Osmaniye Korkut Ata Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 4/1, 23-45.
- Bilginoğlu, M. A. ve Aysu, A. (2008). Dış Borçların Ekonomik Büyüme Üzerindeki Etkisi: Türkiye Örneği. *Erciyes Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 31, 1-23.
- Birinci, A. (1998). Nüfus Artışının Ekonomiye Yaptığı Etkiler Açısından Değerlendirilmesi Ve Türkiye'deki Yansımaları. *Atatürk Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 29/1, 153-162.
- Buchanan, J. M. (1958). Public Principles of Public Debt. Homewood, Illinois: Richard D. Irwin Inc.
- Canko, S. (2003). Türkiye'de Kamu İç Borçlanmasının Ekonomik Etkileri (1980-2001). (Doktora Tezi). İstanbul Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, İstanbul.
- Ceylan, S. ve Durkaya, M. (2011). Dış Borç Ekonomik Büyüme İlişkisi: Asimetrik Ko-Entegrasyon Analizi. *İktisat İşletme ve Finans Dergisi*, 26/301, 91-115.
- Clements, B., Bhattacharya, R. ve Nguyen, T. Q. (2003). External Debt, Public Investment and Growth in Low-Income Countries, IMF Working Paper, WP/03/249, 1-25.
- Cohen, D. (1993). Low Investment and Large LDC Debt in the 1980's. *The American Economic Review*, 83/3, 437-449.
- Cohen, D. (1996). The Sustainability of African Debt. Policy Research Working Paper, 1621.
- Çataloluk, C. (2009). Kamu Borçlanması, Gerçekleşme Biçimi ve Makro Ekonomik Etkileri (Teorik Bir Yaklaşım, Türkiye Örneği). *Balıkesir Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 12/21, 240-258.
- Çelik, F. (2017). Foreign Borrowing, Reasons And Results Turkey Sample. *Press Academia Procedia*, 4/42, 319-326.
- Çelik, S. ve Başkonuş Direkci, T. (2013). Türkiye'de 2001 Krizi Öncesi ve Sonrası Dönemler İçin Dış Borç Ekonomik Büyüme İlişkisi (1991-2010). *International Periodical For The Languages, Literature and History of Turkish/Turkic*, 8/3, 111-135.
- Çöğürçü, İ. (2011). Dış Borçların Ekonomik Büyüme Üzerine Etkisi: Ekonometrik Bir İnceleme (1980-2009). (Doktora Tezi), Selçuk Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Konya.
- Çöğürçü, İ. ve Çoban, O. (2011). Dış Borç Ekonomik Büyüme İlişkisi: Türkiye Örneği (1980-2009). *KMÜ Sosyal ve Ekonomik Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 13/21, 133-149.
- Davarcıoğlu Özaktaş, F. (2008). Fiyat Düzeyinin Belirlenmesinde Yeni Yaklaşımlar ve Türkiye Deneyimi. *Akademik İncelemeler Dergisi*, 3/1, 157-174.
- Demir, Y. (2007). Yabancı Sermaye Yatırımlarının Ekonomik Büyümeye Olan Etkisinin Türkiye Bağlamında Test Edilmesi. *Muhasebe ve Finans Dergisi*, 34, 152-161.
- Dickey, D. A. ve Fuller, W.A. (1979). Distribution of the Estimators for Autoregressive Time Series With A Unit Root. *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, 74, 427-431.
- Doğanyigit, S. (1992). Türkiye'de Yabancı Sermaye Yatırımları. *Sayıştay Dergisi*, 3/9, 26-30.
- Eğilmez, M. (2013). Dış Borçlarımız ve Yorum Farkları, *Kendime Yazılar*. Erişim Tarihi: 24.07.2023.
- Ejigayehu, D. A. (2013). The effect of external debt on economic growth: a panel data analysis on the relationship between external debt and economic growth. Independent thesis Advanced level (degree of Master), Södertörn University School of Social Sciences.
- Eker, A. ve Meriç, M. (1999). Devlet Borçları (Kamu Kredisi). İzmir: Doğu Matbaacılık.
- Engle, R. and Granger, C. (1987). Cointegration and Error Correction: Representation, Estimation and Testing. *Econometrica*, 55, 251-276.

- Erdem, M. (2006). Devlet Borçları. Bursa: Ekin Kitabevi.
- Eren, C. S. (2000). Dış Borçlanmada İstikrar Programlarının Türkiye'nin Kalkınma Sürecine Etkisi (IMF Örneği). (Basılmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi), Gazi Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Ankara.
- Erol, A. (2004). Borçlanmanın Ekonomik Etkileri. İşletme Finans ve Ekonomik Yorumlar Dergisi, 41/479, 65-86.
- Esener, Ç. (2013). Gelişmekte Olan Ülkelerde Ve Türkiye'de Dış Borçlanmanın Belirleyicilerinin İncelenmesi: 1980–2010. Ankara: T.C. Maliye Bakanlığı Strajî Geliştirme Başkanlığı Yayın No: 2013/424.
- Eser, M. (2021). Türkiye'nin Dış Borçları, Ankara: İksad Yayınevi.
- Fosu, A.K. (1996). The impact of external debt on economic growth in Sub-Saharan Africa. Journal of Economic Development, 21/1, 93-118.
- Gümüş, N. (2001). Türkiye'nin Dış Borç Sorunu ve Dış Borçların Türkiye Ekonomisine Etkileri. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi), Sakarya Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Sakarya.
- Gündüz, Ö. (2008). Dış Borç Stok ve Servisinin Ekonomik Büyüme Üzerine Etkisi: Türkiye Üzerine Bir Uygulama, (Yüksek Lisans Tezi), Atatürk Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Erzurum.
- İnce, M. (2001). Devlet Borçları ve Türkiye. Ankara: Gazi Kitabevi.
- Johansen, S. (1988). Statistical Analysis of Cointegrating Vectors. Journal of Economic Dynamics and Control, 12, 231-254.
- Johansen, S. ve Juselius, K. (1990). Maximum Likelihood Estimation and Inference on Cointegration—With Applications to the Demand for Money. Oxford Bulletin of Economics and Statistics, 52, 169-210.
- Kadiroğlu, A. (2023). Türkiye'de Döviz Kuru ve Dış Borçlanmanın Ekonomik Büyüme Üzerine Etkisinin Ampirik Analizi. Uluslararası İktisadi ve İdari İncelemeler Dergisi, 41, 64-77.
- Kalenderoğlu, M. (2005). Kamu Maliyesi Bütçe ve Borçlanma. Ankara: Seçkin Yayıncılık.
- Karabulut, T. (2006). Türkiye'de Kişisel Gelir Dağılımı Araştırmalarının Analizi. Selçuk Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Meslek Yüksekokulu Dergisi, 9/1-2, 21-36.
- Karagöl, E. (2002). The Causality Analysis of External Debt Service and GNP: The Case of Turkey. Central Bank Review, 2/1, 39-64.
- Karluk, R. (2007). Cumhuriyet'in İlanından Günümüze Türkiye Ekonomisi'nde Yapısal Dönüşüm. İstanbul: Gözden Geçirilmiş 11. b, Beta Basım Yayım.
- Kozalı, J. (2007). Dış Borç Sorunu ve Dış Borçların Ekonomik Büyüme Üzerine Etkisi: Türkiye Örneği. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi), Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, İzmir.
- Kutlu, S. ve Yurttagüler, İ. M. (2016). Türkiye'de Dış Borç ve Ekonomik Büyüme İlişkisi: 1998-2014 Dönemi İçin Bir Nedensellik Analizi. Marmara Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi, 38/1, 229-248.
- Kwiatkowski, D., Phillips, P.C. B., Schmidt, P. and Shin, Y. (1992). Testing The Null Hypothesis of Stationarity Against the Alternative of a Unit Root: How Sure Are We That The Economic Time Series Have a Unit Root?. Journal of Econometrics, 54, 159-178.
- Mayar, R. (2020). Dış Borçlar ve Doğrudan Yabancı Sermaye Yatırımlarının Ekonomik Büyüme Üzerine Etkisi: Ekonometrik Bir İnceleme. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi), Niğde Ömer Halisdemir Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Niğde.
- Mercan, N. ve Ergen, E. (2018). Ekonomik Büyüme ve Dış Borçlanma Arasındaki İlişki: Türkiye Açısından Ekonometrik Bir Analiz. Pamukkale Journal of Eurasian Socioeconomic Studies, 5/2, 13-30.
- Meriç, M. (1997). Dış Borçlanmanın Yatırımlar Üzerindeki Etkisi. Dış Ticaret Dergisi, 7.
- Mızırak, Z. ve Karabulut, T. (2018). Makroekonomik Göstergelerin Analizi. İstanbul: Çizgi Kitabevi.
- Mosley, P. (1980). Aid, Savings and Growth Revisited. Oxford Bulletin of Economics and Statistics, 42/2, 79-95.
- Moss, T. J. ve Chiang, H. S. (2003). The Other Cost of High Debt in Poor Countries: Growth, Policy Dynamics and Institutions. Issue Paper on Debt Sustainability No. 3, Center for Global Development.
- Nissanke, M. ve Ferrarini, B. (2001). Debt dynamics and contingency financing: Theoretical reappraisal of the HIPC initiative. United Nations University (UNU)/World Institute for Development Economics Research (WIDER), 2001/139, 1-46.
- Nwannebu, U.S., Ike, U.J ve Onuka, I.O. (2016). External debt and economic growth: The Nigeria experience. European Journal of Accounting Auditing and Finance Research, 4/2, 33-45.
- OECD. (2024a). Quarterly Natinal Accounts. <https://data-explorer.oecd.org/?pg=0&snb=42&tm=quarterly%20gdp>. Erişim Tarihi: 16.01.2025.

- OECD. (2024b). Infra-Annual Labor Statistics: Employees Total for Türkiye, FRED, Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis. <https://fred.stlouisfed.org/series/LFESEETTTRQ647S>, Erişim Tarihi: 16.01.2025.
- Olcay, A. (2013). Türkiye'nin Dış Borç Sorunu ve Kriz Etkileri. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi), Hitit Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Çorum.
- Olivia, M. A., ve Batiz, L. R. (2002). Political Institutions, Capital Flows, and Developing Country Growth: An Empirical Investigation. *Review of Development Economics*, 6/2, 248-262.
- Özer, S. (2014). Türkiye'de Dış Borç ve Ekonomik Büyüme İlişkisi: 1980 - 2010 Dönemi Üzerine Bir Araştırma.(Yüksek Lisans Tezi), Giresun Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Giresun.
- Özkan, H. (2006). Dış Borçların Sürdürülebilirliği ve Türkiye Örneği. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi), Çukurova Üniversitesi, Adana.
- Papanek, G. F. (1973). Aid, Foreign Private Investment, Savings, and Growth in Less Developed Countries.*Journal of Political Economy*, 81/1, 120-130.
- Pattillo, C., Poirson, H., ve Ricci, L. (2002). External Debt and Economic Growth.IMF Working Paper, WP/02/69, 39/2, 1-49.
- Pesaran, M. H., Shin, Y. ve Smith, R. J. (2001). Bounds Testing Approaches to the Analysis of Level Relationships. *Journal of Applied Econometrics*, 16/3, 289-326.
- Phillips, P. C. B. ve Perron, P. (1988). Testing for a Unit Root in Time Series Regression. *Biometrika*, 75/2, 335-346.
- Poyraz, E. (1995). 1985-1995 Yıllarında Dış Borçların Ekonominin Genel Dengesi ve Ödemeler Dengesi Üzerindeki Makro Analizi. (Uzmanlık Tezi). Kamu Finansman Genel Müdürlüğü Hazine Müsteşarlığı, Ankara.
- Raddad, A. (2016). Dış Borçlanma ve Sınıflandırılması: Türkiye Örneği (2005-2015).(Seminer Çalışması), Erciyes Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Kayseri.
- Reinhart, C. M. ve Rogoff, K. S. (2011). The Forgotten History of Domestic Debt. *The Economic Journal*, 121, 319-350.
- Rolph, E. A. (1957). Principles of Debt Management. *American Economic Review*, 42/3, 302-320.
- Sachs, J. D. (2002). Resolving the Debt Crisis of Low-Income Countries. *Brookings Papers on Economic Activity*, 33/1, 257-286.
- Safdari, M., ve Mehrizi, M. A. (2011). External Debt and Economic Growth in Iran.*Journal of Economics and International Finance*, 3/5, 322- 327.
- Said, E. ve Dickey, D. A. I. (1984). Testing for Unit Roots in Autoregressive-Moving Average Models of Unknown Order. *Biometrika*, 71, 599-607.
- Seyidoğlu, H. (2003). Uluslararası İktisat, İstanbul: Kurtiş Matbaası.
- Stoneman, C. (1975). Foreign Capital and Economic Growth.*World Development*, 3/1, 11-26.
- Sugözü, İ. H. ve Yiyit, M. (2010). Borçlanmanın Enflasyona Etkisi Üzerine Teorik Yaklaşımların Temel Özellikleri.*Maliye Dergisi*, 158, 365-373.
- Şeker, M. (2005). Dış Borçlanma, Borç Krizleri ve Türkiye. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi), İstanbul Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, İstanbul.
- Şeker, M. (2006). Dış Borçlanmaya Teorik Bir Bakış ve Dış Borçların Ekonomik Etkileri.*Sosyoekonomi*, 3/3, 73-92.
- Şenel, T. İ. (1994). Türkiye'de Dış Borçların Artış Sebepleri, Sektörel Dağılımı ve Makro Ekonomik Etkileri. (Uzmanlık Tezi), Hazine Dış Ticaret Müsteşarlığı, Ankara.
- Tanrıkulu, K. (1983). Türkiye'de Ekonomik Büyüme ve Dış Borç İlişkisinin Değerlendirilmesi. (Yayımlanmamış Uzmanlık Tezi), İktisadi Plânlama Başkanlığı, Ankara.
- Tuncay, Ö. ve Keskin, T.G. (2021). Gelişmekte Olan Ekonomilerde Dış Borçlanma ve Ekonomik Büyüme İlişkisi. *Journal of Social and Humanities Sciences Research*, 8/76, 2771-2781.
- Türkiye Cumhuriyeti Cumhurbaşkanlığı Strateji ve Bütçe Başkanlığı. <https://www.sbb.gov.tr/>, Erişim Tarihi: 03.12.2024.
- Türkiye Cumhuriyet Merkez Bankası Elektronik Veri Dağıtım Sistemi. <https://evds2.tcmb.gov.tr/>, Erişim Tarihi: 03.12.2024.
- Uluatam, Ö. (1999) Kamu Maliyesi (Altıncı Baskı), Ankara: İmaj Yayıncılık.
- Ulusoy, A. (2001). Devlet Borçlanması (Birinci Baskı), Trabzon: Derya Kitabevi.
- Ulusoy, A., Küçükkale, Y. (1996). Türkiye'de Dış Borçların İktisadi Büyüme ve Enflasyon Üzerine Etkisi: Granger Nedensellik Testi.*Ekonomik Yaklaşım Dergisi*, 7/21, 13-25.

- Uysal, D., Özer, H. ve Mucuk, M. (2009). Dış Borçlanma ve Ekonomik Büyüme İlişkisi: Türkiye Örneği (1965-2007). Atatürk Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Dergisi, 23/4, 161-178.
- Yaraşır Tülümce, S. ve Yavuz, E. (2017). Türkiye’de Borçlanma ve Ekonomik Büyüme Arasındaki İlişki. Uluslararası Yönetim İktisat ve İşletme Dergisi, ICMEB17 Özel Sayısı, 13/13, 1034-1048.
- Yaşa, M. (1981). Devlet Borçları. İstanbul: Has Kutulmuş Matbaası.
- Yıldız, F. (2024). Kamu Borçlarının Belirleyicileri Türkiye ve Avrupa Birliği Ülkeleri Analizi. Gaziantep: Özgür Yayınları.
- Yılmaz, M. (2008). Gelişmekte Olan Ülkelerde Doğrudan Yabancı Yatırımlar – Ekonomik Büyüme İlişkisi: Panel Veri Analizi. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi), Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, İzmir.
- Yücesan, M. (2011). Türkiye’nin Dış Borçlarının Analizi ve Ekonomik Büyüme Üzerine Etkileri. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi), Celal Bayar Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Manisa.
- Zerenler, M. (2003). Devletin Dış Borçlanmasının Türkiye Ekonomisi Üzerine Etkileri. SÜ İİBF Sosyal ve Ekonomik Araştırmalar Dergisi, 3/5, 186-214.
- Were, M. (2001). The Impact of External Debt on Economic Growth in Kenya: An Empirical Assessment. World Institute for Development Economic Research, Discussion Paper (WIDER), 2001/116, 1-21.

**Antep’te Bir Eyyûbî Sultanı Camisi: GAZİANTEP KALESİ EL-MELİKÜ’N-NÂSİR II.
SALAHADDİN YÛSUF CAMİ Mimarisi ve Restitüsyon Önerisi**

Turgay HORTOĞLU

Iksad Publications – 2025©

ISBN: 978-625-378-198-9

March / 2025

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 21x29,7cm

KAYNAKLAR

Arşiv Kayıtları:

AYNTAB ŞER’İYYE SİCİLİ, 2/255.

BAŞBAKANLIK OSMANLI ARŞİVİ, Maarif Nezareti Mektubi Kalemi, Dosya No:97, Gömlek No:148.

BAŞBAKANLIK OSMANLI ARŞİVİ, Maarif Nezareti Mektubi Kalemi, Dosya No:102, Gömlek No:64.

Diğer Eserler:

ABU’L-FARAC, Gregory, Abu'l-Farac (Bar Hebraeus) Tarihi, çev. Ernest A. Wallis Budge, Ömer Rıza Doğrul, Ankara: Türk Tarih Kurumu Basımevi, C.II, 1950.

AKPOLAT, Mustafa Servet, Gaziantep Kalesi Kentli Kale, Ankara: Bilgesu Yayıncılık, 2010.

AKPOLAT, Mustafa Servet, “Gaziantep Kentinin Kalesi”, Ta Ezelden Taşkındır Antep, derleyen: Mehmet Nuri Gültekin, İstanbul: Memleket Kitapları İletişim Yayınları, 2011.

AKPOLAT, Mustafa Servet, Haçlı Seferleri Sırasında Önem Kazanan Bir Orta Çağ Kalesi: Ravanda, Edebiyat Fakültesi Dergisi, C.26, S.2, 2009, ss.17-32.

ALANTAR, Hüseyin, Motiflerin Dili, İstanbul: Yorum Yayıncılık, 2007.

ALOVA, Erdal, Latince Türkçe Sözlük, İstanbul: Sosyal Yayınları, 2013.

ALPAY, Şeyda, Müze-i Hümayun’a Getirilen Ahşap Eserler, İstanbul: İstanbul Teknik Üniversitesi, Lisans Tezi.

ALTIN, Alper, Gaziantep Türk İslam Mimarisi (Eyyübilerden Cumhuriyete), Erzurum: Atatürk Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Doktora Tezi, 2015.

ARCHİ, Alfonso, Paola Emilio Pecorella, Mijo Salvini, Gaziantep E La Sua Regione, Roma: Ediziani dell’Ateneo, 1971.

- ATALAR, Ali, Osmanlı Dönemi Antepevleri, İstanbul: Kanaat Basımevi, Merinos Halı Kültür Hizmeti, 2004.
- AULD, Sylvia, The Minbar Of Nur Al-Din In Context, ed. Robert Hillenbrand, Sylvia Auld, Ayyubid Jerusalem The Holy City In Context 1187-1250, England London, Altajir Trust, 2009.
- AY, Eyyüp, “Dini Mekânların Masuniyeti ve Aktarımsal Kullanımı Üzerine Arkeolojik Bir Yaklaşım”, İnanç Turizmi Günleri III (12-14 Mayıs 2006), ed. Hümeysra Özalp Konyar, İstanbul: Şubat Yayıncılık, 2006.
- AYAN, Necmettin, Firdevs Özen, Tarihsel Süreç İçinde Selçuklular Devrinde Halep Kalesi, Turkish Studies, C.12, S.1, 2017, ss.33-54.
- AYDOĞDU, Günnur, Kahramanmaraş Müzesi’ndeki İslam Dönemi Sikkeleri (Osmanlı Dönemine Kadar), Isparta: Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Doktora Tezi, 2012.
- AYKAÇ, Razan, Suriye Halep, Hama ve Rakka Müzelerindeki Türk-İslam Dönemine Ait Eserlerden Örnekler, Art Sanat, 17 (2022), ss.59-82.
- BAKIR, Abdulhalik, Süleyman Pekin, Suriye’nin Kuzeyindeki Türkmen Yerleşmelerin Tarihi Altyapısı Üzerine Bir Değerlendirme, Türk Dünyası Araştırmaları, C.124, S.245, Mart-Nisan 2020, ss.241-278.
- BALCIOĞLU, Burhan, Gaziantep Kalesi 2000 Yılı Kazı Çalışmaları, Anadolu Medeniyetleri Müzesi 2000 Yılı, Ankara: Müze Eserleri Turistik Yayınları, 2001.
- BAYBARS EL-MANSÛRÎ, “et-Tuhfetü’l-Mulûkiyye fi’d-Devleti’t-Turkiyye” Türk Devleti Konusunda Sultanlara Armağan (1252-1312), çev. Hüseyin Polat, Ankara: Türk Tarih Kurumu Yayınları, 2016.
- BAYHAN, Ahmet Ali, Mısır’daki Eyyûbi Devri Mimari Eserleri: Medreseler ve Hankâh/Zaviyeler, Erzurum: Atatürk Üniversitesi Güzel Sanatlar Enstitüsü Dergisi, C.0, S.12, 2004.
- BEHRENS-ABUUSEİF, Doris, Islamic Architecture in Cairo an Introduction, Egypt: The American University in Cairo Press, 1998.
- BEKAR, M. Serdar, “el-Melikü’l Kâmil Muhammed”, İslam Ansiklopedisi, Ankara: Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı Yayınları, 2004, C.29, ss.68-70.
- BEYAZLAR, Ahmet, 2003 Yılı Gaziantep Kalesi Kazısı Kazı Sonuç Raporu, Gaziantep, 2003.
- BEYAZLAR, Ahmet, 2004 Yılı Gaziantep Kalesi Kazısı Kazı Sonuç Raporu, Gaziantep, 2004.
- BEYSANOĞLU, Şevket, Anıtları ve Kitabeleri ile Diyarbakır Tarihi Birinci Cilt Başlangıçtan Akkoyunlular’a Kadar, Ankara: Diyarbakır Büyükşehir Belediyesi Kültür ve Sanat Yayınları, 2003.
- BORAN, Ali, Anadolu’daki İç Kale Cami ve Mescitleri, Ankara: Türk Tarih Kurumu Yayınları, 2001.
- CAHEN, Claude, La Syrie du Nord a l’epoque des Croisades et la principaute franque d’Antioche, Paris: Librairie Orientaliste Paul Geuthner 12. Rue Vavin, 1940.
- CAN, Yılmaz, Minberin Cami Mimarisine Katılımı, Dinbilimleri Akademik Araştırma Dergisi, C.VIII, S.3, 2008, ss.9-30.
- CARBONİ, Stefano, “The Historical and Artistic Significance of the Minbar From the Kutubiyya Mosque”, The Minbar From the Kutubiyya Mosque, New York: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, 1998.
- CEYHAN, Erdal, Gaziantep Tarihi (Gaziantep’in Siyasi, Toplumsal, Eğitim Tarihi), Gaziantep: GTO Kültür Yayınları, 1999.
- ÇAĞBAYIR, Yaşar, Ötüken Türkçe Sözlük, İstanbul: Ötüken Yayınları, C.1, 2007.
- ÇAĞBAYIR, Yaşar, Ötüken Türkçe Sözlük, İstanbul: Ötüken Yayınları, C.4, 2007.
- ÇAKAR, Enver, Mehtap Nasıroğlu, Halep Ulu Cami Vakfı (1584 Tarihli Evkaf Defterine Göre), Fırat Üniversitesi Orta Doğu Araştırmaları Dergisi, C.VIII, S. 1, Elazığ, 2012, ss.69-99.
- ÇALIŞ, Said Mübin, Küçük Armenia Krallığı’nın Kuzeybatısı: Antiochia ad Taurum, Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, C.16, S.1, 2019, ss.305-324.
- ÇAM, Nusret, Gaziantep Camilerinde Minber Problemi ve Mühharrik Minberler, Belleten Dergisi, C. LII (205), 1994, ss.1683-1694.
- ÇAM, Nusret, Türk Kültür Varlıkları Envanteri Gaziantep, Ankara: Türk Tarih Kurumu Yayınları, 2006.
- ÇAM, Nusret, 14. Yüzyıldan Üç Ahşap Minber Birkaç Soru, Birkaç Cevap, Denizli: XIII. Orta Çağ ve Türk Dönemi Kazıları ve Sanat Tarihi Araştırmaları Sempozyumu Bildirileri: 14-16 Ekim 2009, 2010, ss.165-174.
- ÇELİK, Yılmaz, Diyarbakır Surlarında Hayvan Figürleri, Diyarbakır: Dicle Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, 2008.

- ÇEVİK, Özlem, Türkiye Arkeolojisi'nde Öncü Kadınlar, Tarhan Armağanı M. Taner Tarhan'a Sunulan Makaleler, ed. Oğuz Tekin – Mustafa H. Sayar – Erkan Konyar, İstanbul: Ege Yayınları, 2013.
- ÇIVGIN, İzzet, “Geç Neolitik 3-4 (MÖ. 6300-5900) ve Kültürel Temas: Kuzey Mezopotamya ve Kuzey Levant'ta Boyalı Keramik Devrimi”, Balıkesir Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi, C.22, S.42, Aralık 2019, ss.317-358.
- ÇORUHLU, Yaşar, “Kürsü”, İslam Ansiklopedisi, Ankara: Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı Yayınları, 2002, C.26, ss.573-574.
- ÇUBUKÇU, Asri, “el-Emîrû'l-Kebîr”, İslam Ansiklopedisi, İstanbul: Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı Yayınları, 1995, C.11, ss.155.
- ÇULPAN, Cevdet, Türk Taş Köprüleri Orta Çağdan Osmanlı Devri Sonuna Kadar, Ankara: Türk Tarih Kurumu Yayınları, 2002.
- DAĞLIOĞLU, Hikmet Turhan, Şark ve Garb Kaynaklarına Göre Antep ve Antep Kalesi, Her Yönüyle Gaziantep'i Tanıtıyoruz Dergisi, C.1, S.4,5,6,10,11,12, C.2, S.1, 1962 Ağustos-1963 Mart.
- DARKOT, Besim, Hikmet Turhan Dağlıoğlu, “Ayıntab”, İslam Ansiklopedisi, İstanbul: Milli Eğitim Basımevi, C.2, 1979.
- DEVELİOĞLU, Ferit, Osmanlıca-Türkçe Ansiklopedik Lûgat, Ankara: Aydın Kitabevi, 2017.
- EFLAKİ, Ahmet, Manakib al-Ârifin-Âriflerin Menkıbeleri, çev. Tahsin Yazıcı, İstanbul: Hürriyet Yayınları, C.1, 1973.
- ERGEÇ, Rıfat, “Gaziantep Kalesi”, Cumhuriyetin 75. Yılına Armağan Gaziantep, ed. Yusuf Küçükdağ, Gaziantep Üniversitesi Kültür Yayınları, 1999.
- ERGEÇ, Rıfat, “Gaziantep Kalesi ve Hamamı”, Osmanlı Döneminde Gaziantep Sempozyumu 22 Ekim 1999, ed. Yusuf Küçükdağ, Gaziantep Üniversitesi, Sertaç Tanıtım, 2000.
- ERNST DİEZ, “Minberler”, M.E.B.İ.A., VIII, İstanbul: Milli Eğitim Basımevi, 1979.
- EROĞLU, Süreyya, Gaziantep Ahmet Çelebi Camisi; Kadınlar Mahfili'nin Kalemî Şüslemeleri, Turkish Studies, C. 9/5, 2014, ss.901-927.
- ERZURUMLU İBRAHİM HAKKI, Marifetnâme, İstanbul: Sadeleştiren; Durali Yılmaz, Ataç Yayınları, 2013.
- ETTINGHAUSEN, Richard, Oleg Grabar, Marilyn Jenkins-Madina, İslam Sanatı ve Mimarisi 650-1250, Gaziantep: Türk Arkeoloji ve Kültürel Miras Enstitüsü Yayınları, 2022.
- EVİŞEN, Abdülkadir, Gaziantep'te Söylenen Deyimler ve Atasözleri Sözlüğü, Gaziantep Büyükşehir Belediyesi Kültür Yayınları, 2023.
- EVLİYA ÇELEBİ, Günümüz Türkçesiyle Evliya Çelebi Seyahatnâmesi, çev. Seyit Ali Kahraman, İstanbul: Yapı Kredi Yayınları, 2011, C. 9.
- GAZİANTEP BÜYÜKŞEHİR BELEDİYESİ KUDEB DAİRE BAŞKANLIĞI, Gaziantep Kalesi Kuzey Tünelleri (Acı Su – Tatlı Su) Bilgi Panosu, Gaziantep: 2020-2023.
- GAZİANTEP KÜLTÜR ENVANTERİ, Gaziantep: Gaziantep Valiliği, 2005.
- GAZZÎ, (Kâmil bin Hüseyin bin Muhammed el-Bâlî el-Halebî), Kitâbu Nehri'z-Zeheb fî Târîhi Haleb, II, Haleb, 1342 (1923).
- GENÇ, Elif, Tilbaşar (Eski Tel-Bâşır), ed. Atilla Engin, Kutalmış Gökay, Prehistorik Dönemlerden Geç Antik Döneme Gaziantep Arkeolojisi, İstanbul: Türk Arkeoloji ve Kültürel Miras Enstitüsü Yayınları, 2022, ss.197-216.
- GONNELLA, Julia, The Citadel Of Aleppo, Switzerland/Geneva: The Aga Khan Trust for Culture, 2008.
- GÖĞÜŞ, Mehmet Oğuz, İlk İnsandan Bugüne Çeşitli Yönleriyle Gaziantep, Gaziantep: Cihan Ofset, 1997.
- GÖĞÜŞ, Mehmet Oğuz, “Gaziantep Kalesi”, Gaziantep'i Tanıtıyoruz, ss.9 (Kasım) 1964.
- GÖĞÜŞ, Sabahat, “Gaziantep Kalesi”, Gaziantep: Başpınar Dergisi, C.3, S.69, 1945, ss.3-5.
- GÖK, Turgay, Gaziantep Alaybey Cami Minberi Kûlahındaki Servi Ağacı Bezemesi ile Tasavvuf, Miraç Hadisesi ve Hz. Musa Kıssası Arasındaki İkonografik Benzerlik, Gaziantep Üniversitesi Ayıntab Araştırmaları Dergisi, 2022, C.5, S.2, ss.75-106.
- GÖK, Turgay, Gaziantep'te Bir Mimar Sinan Eseri: Şeyh Fethullah Zaviyeli-Cami Mimarisinde Sembolizm, Gaziantep Üniversitesi Ayıntab Araştırmaları Dergisi, 2023, C.6, S.1, ss.28-88.
- GÖK, Turgay, Kadı Kemaleddin (Boyacı) Cami Banisi ve İnşa Tarihi ile İlgili Önermeler, Gaziantep: Arulis Dergisi, S.11, 2022, ss.47-51.

- GÜLLÜCE, Hamza, Ahmet Beyazlar, Gaziantep Kalesi 2003 Yılı Kazısı, 14. Müze Çalışmaları ve Kurtarma Kazıları Sempozyumu (30 Nisan – 2 Mayıs 2004) Ürgüp/Nevşehir, Ankara: T.C. Kültür ve Turizm Bakanlığı Yayınları, 2005.
- GÜZELBEY, Cemil Cahit, Bu Şehrin Hikayesi: Gaziantep Kalesi, Gaziantep Kültür Dergisi, C.10, S.110, Şubat 1967, ss.11-12.
- GÜZELBEY, Cemil Cahit, Gaziantep’e Bir Etnografya Müzesi Lazımdır, Gaziantep Kültür Dergisi, C.4, S.39, Mart 1961, ss.59.
- GÜZELBEY, Cemil Cahit, Gaziantep’te Eski Eserler, Gaziantep Kalesi, Gaziantep Kültür Dergisi, C.7, S.83, Kasım 1964, ss.9-10.
- GÜZELBEY, Cemil Cahit, Gaziantep Camileri Tarihi, Gaziantep: Oya Matbaası, 1984.
- GÜZELBEY, Cemil Cahit, Gaziantep Kalesi: Türkiye’deki Kalelerin En Güzeli ve En İlgi Çekici Olanıdır, Gaziantep Kültür Dergisi, C.13, S.150, Şubat 1972, ss.11.
- GÜZELBEY, Cemil Cahit, Hulusi Yetkin, Gaziantep Şer’i Mahkeme Sicillerinden Örnekler, Cilt: 81-141, Miladi 1729-1825, Gaziantep: Gaziantep Kültür Derneği Kitap ve Büroşür Yayınları, 1970.
- GÜZELHAN, Mustafa, Kale Kasteli-Kale Kapısı-Kalede Sultan Mahmut Topu, Gaziantep: Gaziantep Kültür Dergisi, C.9, S.99, 10 Mart 1966, ss.5-6.
- HADDAD, Makram, Mağrip Bölgesi İslam Mimarisinde Mukarnas (XVI. Asra Kadar), İstanbul: Marmara Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Doktora Tezi, 2019.
- HETTO, Ozan, Gülgün Köroğlu, Nilay Çorağan, Sinop Balatlar Kilisesi’nden Refrigerium Konulu Mozaik Pano ve Bizans İkonografisindeki Yeri, Art Sanat, S.17, 2022, ss.193-217.
- HONIGMANN, Ernst, Bizans Devletinin Doğu Sınırı, terc. ed. Fikret Işıltan, İstanbul: İstanbul Üniversitesi Edebiyat Fakültesi Yayınları, 1970.
- HUART, Clement Imbault, “Kürsü”, Milli Eğitim Bakanlığı İslam Ansiklopedisi, İstanbul: Milli Eğitim Basımevi, Cilt: 6, 1977.
- İBN KESİR, “El Bidaye Ve’n Nihaye” Büyük İslam Tarihi, çev. Mehmet Keskin, İstanbul: Çağrı Yayınları, 1996.
- İBNİ CÜBEYR, Endülüsten Kutsal Topraklara Seyahatname, Çeviren: İsmail Güler, İstanbul: Selenge Yayınları, 2003.
- İLGÜRAL, Mücteba, Evliya Çelebi, İslam Ansiklopedisi, İstanbul: Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı Yayınları, 1995, C.11, ss.529-533.
- KAGNİCI, Nihat, Konya Alâeddin Camii Mihrap Yüzeyindeki Selçuklu Sülüsü Yazıların Hat Sanatı Açısından Değerlendirilmesi, Konya Sanat Dergisi, S.3, 2020, ss.79-94.
- KARAKUŞ, Filiz, Ekrem Bahadır Çalışkan, “The Place of Hacı Bayram Veli Mosque and its Surroundings in Ankara City Identity”, Journal of Architectural Sciences and Applications, C.8, S.1, 2023, ss.146-160.
- KILIÇ, Mustafa, Halep Eyyübîleri El-Melikü’n-Nâsır II. Salahaddin Yûsuf Devrinde Eyyübîler Devleti, Ankara: Türk Tarih Kurumu Yayınları, 2019.
- KILIÇ, Remzi, “Kânunî Sultan Süleyman’ın Tebriz Seferi (1548-1549) ve Nahçıvan- Revan-Karabağ (1552-1554) Seferleri ve Sonuçları”, Journal of Universal History Studies , Prof. Dr. Mustafa Keskin Special Issue, 2020, ss.191-215.
- KİLİSLİ, Kadri, Kilis Tarihi, İstanbul: Kilis Cumhuriyet Kütüphanesi, 1932.
- KOPAR, Metin, Antep Literatüründe Seyahat Anlatıları, Gaziantep Üniversitesi Ayıntâb Araştırmaları Dergisi, C.3, S.1, 2020, ss.11- 24.
- KOZBE, Gülriz, Dede Harabeleri Klasik Çağlarda Kırsal Bir Yerleşim, ed. Atilla Engin, Kutalmış Gökay, Prehistorik Dönemlerden Geç Antik Döneme Gaziantep Arkeolojisi, İstanbul: Türk Arkeoloji ve Kültürel Miras Enstitüsü Yayınları, 2022, ss.401-424.
- KÖK, Bahattin, el-Melikü’s-Sâlih, Eyyüb, İslam Ansiklopedisi, Ankara: Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı Yayınları, 2004, C.29, ss.80-82.
- KÖK, Bahattin, Nureddin Zengi Mahmud, İslam Ansiklopedisi, İstanbul: Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı Yayınları, 2007, C.33, ss.259-262.
- KÖROĞLU, Kemalettin, Eski Mezopotamya Tarihi, İstanbul: İletişim Yayınları, 2012.
- KUBAN, Doğan, Türkiye’de Kentsel Koruma Kent Tarihleri ve Koruma Yöntemleri, İstanbul: Tarih Vakfı Yurt Yayınları, 2001.

- KULAKOĞLU, Fikri, M. Kemal Sertok, Flomena Squadrone, Hamza Güllüce, Gaziantep Kale Höyük 2003 Excavations, 26. Kazı Sonuçları Toplantısı 2. Cilt (24-28 Mayıs 2004), Ankara: Kültür ve Turizm Bakanlığı Döşim Basımevi, 2005.
- KULAKOĞLU, Fikri, Hamza Güllüce, M. Kemal Sertok, Flomena Squadrone, Gaziantep Kale Höyük 2003 Excavations, Offprint from Proceedings of the 4th International Congress of the Archaeology of the Ancient Near East 29 March – 3 April 2004, Freie Universität Berlin, Harrassowitz Verlag · Wiesbaden, C.2, 2008.
- KULAKOĞLU, Fikri, 2003 Yılı Gaziantep Kalesi Höyüğü Kazı Çalışma Raporu, Gaziantep: 2003.
- KULAKOĞLU, Fikri, 2005 Yılı Gaziantep Kalehöyük Kazıları, 28. Kazı Sonuçları Toplantısı 2. Cilt (29 Mayıs – 2 Haziran 2006 Çanakkale), Ankara: Kültür ve Turizm Bakanlığı Döşim Basımevi, 2007.
- KULAKOĞLU, Fikri, Gaziantep Kalehöyük Kazıları, ed. Atilla Engin, Kutalmış Gökay, Prehistorik Dönemlerden Geç Antik Döneme Gaziantep Arkeolojisi, İstanbul: Türk Arkeoloji ve Kültürel Miras Enstitüsü Yayınları, 2022, ss.83-94.
- KUR'AN YOLU MEÂLİ, Hazırlayan: Hayrettin Kahraman-Mustafa Çağrııcı-İbrahim Kâfi Dönmez-Sadrettin Gümüş. İstanbul: Diyanet İşleri Başkanlığı Yayınları, 12. Basım, 2020.
- KUTSAL KİTAP “TEVRAT, ZEBUR, İNCİL” Yeni Çeviri, Korea: Yeni Yaşam Yayınları, 2016.
- LEATHERBURY, Sean V., Framing Late Antique Texts as Monuments: The Tabula Ansata Between Sculpture, ed. Andrej Petrovic, Ivana Petrović, Edmund Thomas, The Materiality of Texts-Placement, Perception, and Presence of Inscribed Texts in Classical Antiquity, Boston: Brill, 2019, pp.380-404.
- MAUNDRELL, Henry, A Journey from Aleppo the Jerusalem at Easter AD. 1697 to Which is Added an Account of Author's Journey to the Banks of the Euphrates at Beer, and to the Country of Mesopotamia, London, 1817.
- MCEVEDY, Colin, Orta Çağ Tarih Atlası, çev. Ayşen Anadol, İstanbul: Sabancı Üniversitesi Yayınları, 2004.
- OPPENHEIM, Max Freiherrn Von, Inschriften aus Syrien, Mesopotamien und Kleinasien Arabische Inschriften, Vol.I, Leipzig: J. C. Hinrichs'sche Buchhandlung, 1909.
- ÖGEL, Bahattin, Selçuklu Devri Anadolu Ağaç İşçiliği Hakkında Notlar, Ankara: Yıllık Araştırmalar Dergisi I, 1957. ss.199-220.
- ÖNGÖREN, Reşat, “Mevlânâ Celâleddîn-i Rûmî”, İslam Ansiklopedisi, Ankara: Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı Yayınları, 2004, C.29, ss.441-462.
- ÖZAYDIN, Abdülkerim, “Aynicâlût Savaşı”, İslam Ansiklopedisi, İstanbul: Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı Yayınları, C.4, 1991, ss.275,276.
- ÖZDEĞER, Hüseyin, Gaziantep, İslam Ansiklopedisi, İstanbul: Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı Yayınları, C.13, 1996, ss.466-469.
- ÖZAYDIN, Abdülkerim, “el-Melikü’z-Zâhir Gazi”, İslam Ansiklopedisi, Ankara: Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı Yayınları, C.29, 2004, ss.83-84.
- ÖZDEMİR, Mehmet, “Hakem II”, İslam Ansiklopedisi, İstanbul: Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı Yayınları, C.15, 1997, ss.174,175.
- ÖZLÜ, Zeynel, Osmanlıdan Günümüze Gaziantep’te bir Gönül Sığınağı: İmam Gazali, Gaziantep’te Dini Hayat, ed. Erol Erkan, Gaziantep: Gazikültür Yayınları, 2017, ss.753-770.
- ÖZLÜ, Zeynel, Yavuz Sultan Selim’in Kutlu Seferi Mercidâbık Savaşı, Gaziantep: Şehitkamil Belediyesi Kültür Yayınları, 2021.
- PAMUK, Bilgehan, Türk-İslam Hâkimiyeti’nde Ayntâb, ed. Ergün Özuslu, Şehr-i Ayntab-ı Cihan Gaziantep, Gaziantep: TC. Gaziantep Valiliği, 2016, ss.140-173.
- PEİRCE, Leslie, Morality Tales: Law and Gender in the Ottoman Court of Aintab, Berkeley and Los Angeles, California, University of California Press, 2003.
- PEKİN, Faruk, Hayri Fehmi Yılmaz, Türkiye’nin Kültür Mirası 100 Kale, İstanbul: NTV Yayınları, 2009.
- POCOCKE, Richard, A Description Of The East And Some Other Countries Vol.II Part.I Observations on Palaestine or The Holy Land, Syria, Mesopotamia, Cyprus, and Candia, London: W Bowyer, 1743.
- RENFREW, Colin, Paul Bahn, Arkeoloji Kuramlar, Yöntemler ve Uygulama, çev. Gürkan Engin, İstanbul: Homer Kitapevi, 2017.
- SEVİM, Ali, “İbnü’l Adîm” İslam Ansiklopedisi, İstanbul: Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı Yayınları, C.20, 1999, ss.478-479.

- SEVİM, Ali, *Biyografilerle Selçuklular Tarihi İbnü'l-Adîm Bugyetü't-taleb fi Tarihi Haleb* (Seçmeler), Ankara: Türk Tarih Kurumu Yayınları, 1982.
- SÖNMEZ, Zeki, *Başlangıcından 16. Yüzyıla Kadar Anadolu-Türk-İslam Mimarisinde Sanatçılar*, Ankara: Türk Tarih Kurumu Yayınları, 1995.
- SÖZLÜ, Halil, *Ürdün-Aclûn'daki Mimari Eserler*, Van: Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, 2009.
- ŞATIROĞLU, Âşık Veysel, *Dostlar Beni Hatırlasın*, İstanbul: Türkiye İş Bankası Kültür Yayınları, 1971.
- ŞEŞEN, Ramazan, "el-Melikü'l-Âdil", *İslam Ansiklopedisi*, Ankara: Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı Yayınları, C.29, 2004, ss.59,60.
- ŞEŞEN, Ramazan, "Eyyûbiler", *İslam Ansiklopedisi*, İstanbul: Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı Yayınları, C.12, 1995, s.20-31.
- ŞEŞEN, Ramazan, *Harran Tarihi*, Ankara: Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı Yayınları, 1993.
- TANSÜ, Yunus Emre, Özgür Yücel, "Eyyûbiler Döneminde Ayıntab" *Tarihten Günümüze Ayıntab-Gaziantep*, Ankara: Gaziantep Büyükşehir Belediyesi Kültür Yayınları, 2018.
- TOMAR, Cengiz, "el-Melikü'n-Nâsır, Yûsuf", *İslam Ansiklopedisi*, Ankara: Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı Yayınları, C.29, 2004, ss.78-79.
- TOMAR, Cengiz, "Eyyûbiler", *İslam Ansiklopedisi*, İstanbul: Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı Yayınları, C.12, 1995, ss.20-31.
- ULUÇAM, Abdüsselam, "Halep Ulucamii", *İslam Ansiklopedisi*, İstanbul: Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı Yayınları, C.15, 1997, ss.248,249.
- ULUÇAM, Abdüsselam, "Hama Ulucamii", *İslam Ansiklopedisi*, İstanbul: Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı Yayınları, C.15, 1997, ss.398-399.
- URFALI MATEOS, Urfalı Mateos *Vekayi-Nâmesi* (952-1162) Papaz Grigor'un Zeyli (1136-1162), çev. Hrant D. Andreasyan, Ankara: Türk Tarih Kurumu Basımevi, 2000.
- ÜNAL, Sadettin, "Kâbe", *İslam Ansiklopedisi*, İstanbul: Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı Yayınları, 2001, C.24, ss.14-21.
- YENER, Şakir Sabri, *Gaziantep Kitabeleri*, Gaziantep: Gaziantep Yüksek Tahsil Okutma ve Kültür Derneği Yayın Kolu, 1958.
- YILDIRIM, Feyza, *Kurtuba Ulu Camii'nin Portal Tezyinatı*, Lale Kültür Sanat ve Edebiyat Dergisi (5), Ocak – Haziran 2022, ss.18-49.
- YILDIZ, İrfan, İzzet Zorlu, Silvan Eyyûbî Camii Minaresi ve Süsleme Programı, *Eyyûbiler'de İlim Kültür ve Sanat*, ed. Abdulhalim Ofraz, İstanbul: Hiper Yayın, 2020.
- YİĞİT, İsmail, "Kayıtbay", *İslam Ansiklopedisi*, Ankara: Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı Yayınları, 2022, C.25, ss.80,81.
- YİĞİT, İsmail, "Memlükler", *İslam Ansiklopedisi*, Ankara: Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı Yayınları, 2004, C.29, ss.90-97.
- YÜREKLİ, Tülay, *Eyyûbi Ailesi Kadınları*, *Tarihin Peşinde Uluslararası Tarih ve Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, S.6, 2011, ss.329-342.
- İnternet Kaynakları:
- Gertrude Bell Arşivi, Silvan Sur Kitabesi Resmi: (Erişim Tarihi, 13.04.2024)
<https://gertrudebell.ncl.ac.uk/p/gb-3-1-19-2-5>
100. Yılında Cumhuriyet Dönemi Gaziantep Sempozyumu/Turgay Gök (20.10.2023) (Erişim Tarihi 11.02.2025)
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=aMMenKHBZCo>
- Kişî Kaynakları:
- AHMET BEYAZLAR, *Arkeolog* (Araştırmacı/Yazar), Gaziantep/Şehitkamil, 1963.
- TANER GÖK, *Türkçe Öğretmeni*, Malatya/Yeşilyurt, 1985.

**AHŞAP ESASLI ÜRETİMİN GELECEĞİ: KARBON MUHASEBESİ, KARBON KREDİSİ,
ESG VE SÜRDÜRÜLEBİLİR FİNANS**

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Arzu MERİÇ
Öğr. Gör. Hayrettin MERİÇ

Iksad Publications – 2025©
ISBN: 978-625-378-200-9
March / 2025
Ankara / Türkiye
Size: 16x24cm

KAYNAKÇA

- Afum, E., Sun, Z., Agyabeng-Mensah, Y., & Baah, C. (2021). Lean production systems, social sustainability performance and green competitiveness: the mediating roles of green technology adoption and green product innovation. *Journal of Engineering Design and Technology*, 21(1), 206-227. <https://doi.org/10.1108/jedt-02-2021-0099>
- Adam Taylor, Hongmei Gu, Prakash Nepal, Richard Bergman. 2023. Carbon Credits for Mass Timber Construction. *Untitled. Bioproducts Business*, 8(1). <https://doi.org/10.22382/bpb-2023-001>
- Andersen, C., Rasmussen, F., Habert, G., & Birgisdóttir, H. (2021). Embodied ghg emissions of wooden buildings—challenges of biogenic carbon accounting in current lca methods. *Frontiers in Built Environment*, 7. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fbuil.2021.729096>
- Anwar, M., Khattak, M., Popp, J., Meyer, D., & Máté, D. (2020). The nexus of government incentives and sustainable development goals: is the management of resources the solution to non-profit organisations?. *Technological and Economic Development of Economy*, 26(6), 1284-1310. <https://doi.org/10.3846/tede.2020.13404>
- Asyari, S. and Ariefiara, D. (2022). Investors react to disclosure of carbon emissions and environmental performance. *International Journal of Contemporary Accounting*, 4(1), 59-76. <https://doi.org/10.25105/ijca.v4i1.13911>
- Avi, M. (2022). Climate impact and corporate communication: the european and italian situation and the issb proposal outlined in exposure drafts s2 climate-related disclosure - 29 march 2022. *Journal of Economics Finance and Management Studies*, 05(05). <https://doi.org/10.47191/jefms/v5-i5-01>
- Baklaga, L. (2024). Synergizing ai and blockchain: innovations in decentralized carbon markets for emission reduction through intelligent carbon credit trading. *Journal of Computer Science and Technology Studies*, 6(2), 111-120. <https://doi.org/10.32996/jcsts.2024.6.2.13>
- Balcarova T, Pilarova L, Prokop M, Jadrna M, Kvasnickova Stanislavska L and Pilar L (2024) Analysis of green deal communication on twitter: environmental and political perspective. *Front. Environ. Sci.* 12:1370568. doi: 10.3389/fenvs.2024.1370568
- Bansal, M. (2021). Impact of corporate life cycle on misclassification practices: evidence from ifrs adoption in india. *Journal of Applied Accounting Research*, 23(3), 628-649. <https://doi.org/10.1108/jaar-03-2021-0069>
- Bansal, M. (2023). Culture clash or collaboration? unraveling the role of hierarchical organizational culture in international financial reporting standards adoption. *Managerial and Decision Economics*, 45(1), 118-129. <https://doi.org/10.1002/mde.3989>
- Biresselioğlu, Mehmet Efe, Berfu Solak, ve Zehra Funda Savaş. “Framing the Impacts of the European Green Deal: Reflections on the EU As a ‘Normative Power’ and Beyond”. *Ankara Avrupa Çalışmaları Dergisi* 23, sy. Özel Sayı-Future of Europe: Reflections from Türkiye (Mart 2024): 91-134. <https://doi.org/10.32450/aacd.1439839>
- Bonoli, A., Zanni, S., & Bernardo, F. (2021). Sustainability in building and construction within the framework of circular cities and european new green deal. the contribution of concrete recycling. *Sustainability*, 13(4), 2139. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su13042139>

- Cabiyo, B., Fried, J., Collins, B., Stewart, W., Wong, J., & Sanchez, D. (2021). Innovative wood use can enable carbon-beneficial forest management in california. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 118(49). <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.2019073118>
- Cabon, A., Kannenberg, S., Arain, M., Babst, F., Baldocchi, D., Belmecheri, S., Anderegg, W. (2022). Cross-biome synthesis of source versus sink limits to tree growth. *Science*, 376(6594), 758-761. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.abm4875>
- Chaiya, C. (2024). Policy paradoxes in environmental sustainability: the interplay of socio-economic factors, policy innovations, and community forestry in thailand. *Journal of Ecohumanism*, 3(4), 2503-2528. <https://doi.org/10.62754/joe.v3i4.3772>
- C M Ouellet-Plamondon et al 2024 IOP Conf. Ser.: Earth Environ. Sci. 1363 012059 <https://doi.org/10.1088/1755-1315/1363/1/012059>
- Davidescu, S. and Buzogány, Á. (2021). Cutting deals: transnational advocacy networks and the european union timber regulation at the eastern border. *The International Spectator*, 56(3), 105-118. <https://doi.org/10.1080/03932729.2021.1935680>
- Desai, R., Raval, A., Baser, N., & Desai, J. (2021). Impact of carbon emission on financial performance: empirical evidence from india. *South Asian Journal of Business Studies*, 11(4), 450-470. <https://doi.org/10.1108/sajbs-10-2020-0384>
- Ding, Y., Pang, Z., Lan, K., Yao, Y., Panzarasa, G., Xu, L., ... & Hu, L. (2022). Emerging engineered wood for building applications. *Chemical Reviews*, 123(5), 1843-1888. <https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.chemrev.2c00450>
- Dugan, A., Lichstein, J., Steele, A., Bick, S., & Hollinger, D. (2021). Opportunities for forest sector emissions reductions: a state-level analysis. *Ecological Applications*, 31(5). <https://doi.org/10.1002/eap.2327>
- Fazekás, A., Suri, V., and Magoss, E. (2023). “Wood-based additive manufacturing: Current methodologies,” *BioResources* 18(3), 6639-6649.
- Gajdzik, B., Nagaj, R., Wolniak, R., Bałaga, D., Žuromskaitė, B., & Grebski, W. W. (2024). Renewable Energy Share in European Industry: Analysis and Extrapolation of Trends in EU Countries. *Energies*, 17(11), 2476. <https://doi.org/10.3390/en17112476>
- García, B., Rimmer, L., Vieira, L., & Mackey, B. (2021). Redd+ and forest protection on indigenous lands in the amazon. *Review of European Comparative & International Environmental Law*, 30(2), 207-219. <https://doi.org/10.1111/reel.12389>
- García Vaquero, M., Sánchez-Bayón, A., & Lominchar, J. (2021). European Green Deal and Recovery Plan: Green Jobs, Skills and Wellbeing Economics in Spain. *Energies*, 14(14), 4145. <https://doi.org/10.3390/en14144145>
- Gerlagh, R., Heijmans, R., & Rosendahl, K. (2022). Shifting concerns for the eu ets: are carbon prices becoming too high?. *Environmental Research Letters*, 17(5), 054018. <https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/ac63d6>
- Goldhahn, C., Cabane, É., & Chanana, M. (2021). Sustainability in wood materials science: an opinion about current material development techniques and the end of lifetime perspectives. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society a Mathematical Physical and Engineering Sciences*, 379(2206). <https://doi.org/10.1098/rsta.2020.0339>
- Gu, H., Nepal, P., Arvanitis, M., & Alderman, D. (2022). Carbon Impacts of Engineered Wood Products in Construction. *IntechOpen*. doi: 10.5772/intechopen.99193
- Hansen, R., Rasmussen, F., Ryberg, M., & Birgisdóttir, H. (2022). Wood as a carbon mitigating building material: a review of consequential lca and biogenic carbon characteristics. *Iop Conference Series Earth and Environmental Science*, 1078(1), 012066. <https://doi.org/10.1088/1755-1315/1078/1/012066>
- Haya BK, Evans S, Brown L, Bukoski J, Butsic V, Cabiyo B, Jacobson R, Kerr A, Potts M and Sanchez DL (2023) Comprehensive review of carbon quantification by improved forest management offset protocols. *Front. For. Glob. Change* 6:958879. doi: 10.3389/ffgc.2023.958879
- Head, M., Magnan, M., Kurz, W., Levasseur, A., Beauregard, R., & Margni, M. (2021). Temporally-differentiated biogenic carbon accounting of wood building product life cycles. *Sn Applied Sciences*, 3(1). <https://doi.org/10.1007/s42452-020-03979-2>
- Hickey, C., Fankhauser, S., Smith, S., & Allen, M. (2023). A review of commercialisation mechanisms for carbon dioxide removal. *Frontiers in Climate*, 4. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fclim.2022.1101525>

- Hu, B., & Cheng, Y. (2023). Prediction of Regional Carbon Price in China Based on Secondary Decomposition and Nonlinear Error Correction. *Energies*, 16(11), 4444. <https://doi.org/10.3390/en16114444>
- Hurmekoski, E., Myllyviita, T., Seppälä, J., Heinonen, T., Kilpeläinen, A., Pukkala, T., ... & Peltola, H. (2020). Impact of structural changes in wood-using industries on net carbon emissions in finland. *Journal of Industrial Ecology*, 24(4), 899-912. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jiec.12981>
- Houten, E.S., Wedari, L.K. (2023). Carbon disclosure, carbon performance, and market value: Evidence from Indonesia polluting industries. *International Journal of Sustainable Development and Planning*, Vol. 18, No. 6, pp. 1973-1981.
- Hurmekoski, E., Seppälä, J., Kilpeläinen, A., Kunttu, J. (2022). Contribution of Wood-Based Products to Climate Change Mitigation. In: Hetemäki, L., Kangas, J., Peltola, H. (eds) *Forest Bioeconomy and Climate Change . Managing Forest Ecosystems*, vol 42. Springer, Cham. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-99206-4_7
- Hurmekoski, E., Smyth, C., Stern, T., Verkerk, P., & Asada, R. (2021). Substitution impacts of wood use at the market level: a systematic review. *Environmental Research Letters*, 16(12), 123004. <https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/ac386f>
- Hu, Y., Zhang, W., Zhang, L., & Lei, X. (2022). Dual-channel dynamic pricing in the presence of low-carbon preference. *Discrete Dynamics in Nature and Society*, 2022(1). <https://doi.org/10.1155/2022/3881268>
- Huang, X., Shimin Z. (2023). Research on low-carbon supply chain decision-making considering low-carbon reputation under different power structures., *Atlantis Press*, 566-578. https://doi.org/10.2991/978-94-6463-246-0_69
- Huo, H., Liu, H., Bao, X., & Cui, W. (2022). Game analysis of supply chain enterprises' choice of carbon emission reduction behavior under environmental regulation and consumers' low carbon preference. *Discrete Dynamics in Nature and Society*, 2022(1). <https://doi.org/10.1155/2022/3013289>
- Jasmani, L., Rusli, R., Khadiran, T., Jalil, R., & Adnan, S. (2020). Application of nanotechnology in wood-based products industry: a review. *Nanoscale Research Letters*, 15(1). <https://doi.org/10.1186/s11671-020-03438-2>
- Jegatheswaran, N., Ratnasingam, J., Zbiec, M., Ioras, F., Liat, L. C., and Ab Latib, H. (2024). "Forest carbon trade in Malaysia: Early assessment of awareness, knowledge, and constraints among forest owners," *BioResources* 19(3), 4800-4823.
- Jiale Yan, Cem Işık, Serdar Ongan, Stefania Pinzon, Brayan Tillaguango (2024). Analysis of green total factor productivity in china's forestry industry: technological, organizational, and environmental framework for sustainable economic development. *Sustainable Development*, 32(6), 7278-7291. <https://doi.org/10.1002/sd.3080>
- Jingwei Li, Shouwei Li, Yonghong Zhang, Xiaoyu Tang (2023). Network evolutionary game analysis of green credit: a perspective of carbon emissions trading. *Managerial and Decision Economics*, 45(3), 1343-1362. <https://doi.org/10.1002/mde.4064>
- Juliana N. Kamau, David M. Mathuva, S. Wagura Ndiritu (2024). Do sustainable savings decisions through deposits and shares by members influence the choice of financial cooperatives?. *Annals of Public and Cooperative Economics*, 95(4), 1139-1170. <https://doi.org/10.1111/apce.12480>
- Kaarakka, L., Rothey, J., & Dee, L. (2022). Trends in forest carbon offset markets in united states.. <https://doi.org/10.1101/2022.07.21.500541>
- Kim, E., Kim, S., & Lee, J. (2021). Do foreign investors affect carbon emission disclosure? evidence from south korea. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 18(19), 10097. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph181910097>
- Kim, H., Kim, Y., Ko, Y., & Han, S. (2022). Performance Comparison of Predictive Methodologies for Carbon Emission Credit Price in the Korea Emission Trading System. *Sustainability*, 14(13), 8177. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su14138177>
- Koh, L.P., Zeng, Y., Sarira, T.V. et al. Carbon prospecting in tropical forests for climate change mitigation. *Nat Commun* 12, 1271 (2021). <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-021-21560-2>
- Koulelis, P. P., Tsiaras, S., & Andreopoulou, Z. S. (2023). Greece's Forest Sector from the Perspective of Timber Production: Evolution or Decline? *Forests*, 14(12), 2331. <https://doi.org/10.3390/f14122331>

- Kuci, A. and Fogarassy, C. (2021). European green deal policy for the circular economy : opportunities and challenges. *Hungarian Agricultural Engineering*, (39), 65-73. <https://doi.org/10.17676/hae.2021.39.65>
- Kunttu, J. (2020). Wood utilization scenarios and their sustainability impacts in finland. *Dissertationes Forestales*, 2020(292). <https://doi.org/10.14214/df.292>
- Kunttu, J., Hurmekoski, E., Myllyviita, T., & Kilpeläinen, A. (2021). Substitution and carbon storage impacts of harvested wood products - effects of increased cascading with different market responses.. <https://doi.org/10.21203/rs.3.rs-455738/v1>
- Kurnia, P., Darlis, E., & Putr, A. (2020). Carbon emission disclosure, good corporate governance, financial performance, and firm value. *Journal of Asian Finance Economics and Business*, 7(12), 223-231. <https://doi.org/10.13106/jafeb.2020.vol7.no12.223>
- Landry, G., Thiffault, E., Cyr, D., Moreau, L., Boulanger, Y., & Dymond, C. (2021). Mitigation Potential of Ecosystem-Based Forest Management under Climate Change: A Case Study in the Boreal-Temperate Forest Ecotone. *Forests*, 12(12), 1667. <https://doi.org/10.3390/f12121667>
- Lawalata, J., Salle, I.Z., Yuliana, L. (2024). The impact of international financial reporting standards on global accounting practices. *AAAR*, 2(2), 83-93. <https://doi.org/10.60079/aaar.v2i2.262>
- Lee, J., Kim, S., & Kim, E. (2021). Voluntary disclosure of carbon emissions and sustainable existence of firms: with a focus on human resources of internal control system. *Sustainability*, 13(17), 9955. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su13179955>
- Leho Tedersoo, Jaan Sepping, Alexey S Morgunov, Martin Kiik, Kristiina Esop, Raul Rosenvald, Kate Hardwick, Elinor Breman, Rachel Purdon, Ben Groom, Frank Venmans, Toby Kiers, Alexandre Antonelli (2022). Co-crediting system for carbon and biodiversity.. <https://doi.org/10.32942/x2s88j>
- Li, H., Jin, F., Sun, S., & Li, Y. (2021). A new secondary decomposition ensemble learning approach for carbon price forecasting. *Knowledge-Based Systems*, 214, 106686. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.knosys.2020.106686>
- Li, X., Zhang, Y., Yang, Z., Zhu, Y., Li, C., & Li, W. (2023). Modeling Choice Behaviors for Ridesplitting under a Carbon Credit Scheme. *Sustainability*, 15(16), 12241. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su151612241>
- Li Z, Long J and Li L (2024) A novel machine learning ensemble forecasting model based on mixed frequency technology and multi-objective optimization for carbon trading price. *Front. Energy Res.* 11:1341881. doi: 10.3389/fenrg.2023.1341881
- Liang, T., Situmorang, R., Liao, M., & Chang, S. (2020). The relationship of perceived consumer effectiveness, subjective knowledge, and purchase intention on carbon label products—a case study of carbon-labeled packaged tea products in taiwan. *Sustainability*, 12(19), 7892. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su12197892>
- Ling Li, Xinyuan Wei, Jianheng Zhao, Daniel Hayes, Adam Daigneault, Aaron Weiskittel, Anil Raj Kizha, Shane R. O'Neill, 2022. Technological advancement expands carbon storage in harvested wood products in Maine, USA, *Biomass and Bioenergy*, Volume 161, 106457, ISSN 0961-9534, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biombioe.2022.106457>.
- Liu and Sheng 2023. Pricing and carbon emission reduction decision in dual-channel supply chain with carbon tax and consumer preference. *Information Systems and Economics*, 4(1). <https://doi.org/10.23977/infse.2023.040106>
- Liu, Ml., Li, Zh., Anwar, S. (2021). Supply chain carbon emission reductions and coordination when consumers have a strong preference for low-carbon products. *Environ Sci Pollut Res* 28, 19969–19983. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-020-09608-0>
- Liu, H., & He, T. (2023). Sustainable Management of Land Resources: The Case of China's Forestry Carbon Sink Mechanism. *Land*, 12(6), 1188. <https://doi.org/10.3390/land12061188>
- Liu, Z., Sun, W., Hu, B., Han, C., Ieromonachou, P., Zhao, Y., & Zheng, J. (2023). Research on supply chain optimization considering consumer subsidy mechanism in the context of carbon neutrality. *Energies*, 16(7), 3147. <https://doi.org/10.3390/en16073147>
- Macak, T., Hron, J., & Stusek, J. (2020). A Causal Model of the Sustainable Use of Resources: A Case Study on a Woodworking Process. *Sustainability*, 12(21), 9057. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su12219057>

- Mark Huxham, Anne Kairu, Joseph K. Lang'at, Rahma Kivugo, Mwanarusi Mwafrika, Amber Huff, Robyn Shilland (2023). Rawls in the mangrove: perceptions of justice in nature-based solutions projects. *People and Nature*, 5(5), 1497-1511. <https://doi.org/10.1002/pan3.10498>
- Martes, L., & Köhl, M. (2022). Improving the Contribution of Forests to Carbon Neutrality under Different Policies—A Case Study from the Hamburg Metropolitan Area. *Sustainability*, 14(4), 2088. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su14042088>
- Maximilian Schulte, Ragnar Jonsson, Torun Hammar, Jeannette Eggers, Johan Stendahl and Per-Anders Hansson (2024). Climate change mitigation from increased paper recycling in sweden: conserving forests or utilizing substitution?. *Environmental Research Communications*, 6(7), 075002. <https://doi.org/10.1088/2515-7620/ad5930>
- Maumoh, I., & Onoja, A. (2024). Climate change policy uncertainty and challenges in carbon emission for east and southern African regions. *Transactions in Energy and Sustainability*, 1(1), 24-40. <https://doi.org/10.1177/29768632241291418>
- Mei, B. (2023). Carbon offset as another driver of timberland investment returns in the united states. *J.For.Bus.Res.*, 2(1), 1-19. <https://doi.org/10.62320/jfbr.v2i1.20>
- Mei, B. and Clutter, M. (2022). Benefit-cost analysis of forest carbon for landowners: an illustration based on a southern pine plantation. *Frontiers in Forests and Global Change*, 5. <https://doi.org/10.3389/ffgc.2022.931504>
- Michaelowa A, Honegger M, Poralla M, Winkler M, Dalfiume S, Nayak A (2023) International carbon markets for carbon dioxide removal. *PLOS Clim* 2(5): e0000118. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pclm.0000118>
- Montanarella, L. (2020). Soils and the european green deal. *Italian Journal of Agronomy*, 15(4), 1761. <https://doi.org/10.4081/ija.2020.1761>
- Mengmeng Xu¹, Boqiang Lin (2021). Leveraging carbon label to achieve low-carbon economy: evidence from a survey in chinese first-tier cities.. *Selectionandpeer-reviewunderresponsibilityofthescientificcommitteeofCUE2020Copyright©2020CUEApplied Energy Symposium 2020: Low carbon cities and urban energy systems* <https://doi.org/10.46855/energy-proceedings-7403>
- Micah Elias, Daniel L. Sanchez, Phil Saksa, Josiah Hunt, Jonathan Remucal (2024). Market analysis of coupled biochar and carbon credit production from wildfire fuel reduction projects in the western usa. *Biofuels Bioproducts and Biorefining*, 18(5), 1226-1237. <https://doi.org/10.1002/bbb.2614>
- Myllyviita, T., Soimakallio, S., Judl, J., & Seppälä, J. (2021). Wood substitution potential in greenhouse gas emission reduction—review on current state and application of displacement factors. *Forest Ecosystems*, 8(1). <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40663-021-00326-8>
- Nguyen, Q. D., & Nguyen, H. T. T. (2020). Do green business initiatives enhance firm performance? Evidence from an emerging market. *International Journal of Social Science and Economics Invention*, 6(06), 278 to 291. <https://doi.org/10.23958/ijssci/vol06-i06/209>
- Pan, C., Shrestha, A., Innes, J.L. et al. Key challenges and approaches to addressing barriers in forest carbon offset projects. *J. For. Res.* 33, 1109–1122 (2022). <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11676-022-01488-z>
- Park, S. and Jang, J. (2021). The impact of esg management on investment decision: institutional investors' perceptions of country-specific esg criteria. *International Journal of Financial Studies*, 9(3), 48. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijfs9030048>
- Peng, L., Searchinger, T., Zions, J., & Waite, R. (2023). The carbon costs of global wood harvests. *Nature*, 620(7972), 110-115. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-023-06187-1>
- Perissi, I. and Jones, A. (2022). Investigating european union decarbonization strategies: evaluating the pathway to carbon neutrality by 2050. *Sustainability*, 14(8), 4728. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su14084728>
- Picas, S., Reis, P., Pinto, A., & Abrantes, J. (2021). Does tax, financial, and government incentives impact long-term portuguese smes' sustainable company performance?. *Sustainability*, 13(21), 11866. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su132111866>
- Pietracci B, Bull G, Zerriffi H and Kerr S (2023) Editorial: Forest carbon credits as a nature-based solution to climate change? *Front. For. Glob. Change* 6:1243380. doi: 10.3389/ffgc.2023.1243380
- Pratama, A., Dewi, N., Sofia, P., Muhammad, K., Megawati, L. R. (2024). Sustainability Reporting Ecosystem and IFRS S1 and S2: How Accounting Research can assist its Implementation. *Journal of Ecohumanism*, 3(4), 3101–3129. <https://doi.org/10.62754/joe.v3i4.3830>

- Pratama, A., Dewi, N., Sofia, P., Muhammad, K., Megawati, L. R. (2024). Sustainability Reporting Ecosystem and IFRS S1 and S2: How Accounting Research can assist its Implementation. *Journal of Ecohumanism*, 3(4), 3101–3129. <https://doi.org/10.62754/joe.v3i4.3830>
- Pratama, A., Dewi, N., Sofia, P., Muhammad, K., Megawati, L. R. (2024). Sustainability Reporting Ecosystem and IFRS S1 and S2: How Accounting Research can assist its Implementation. *Journal of Ecohumanism*, 3(4), 3101–3129. <https://doi.org/10.62754/joe.v3i4.3830>
- Puls, S.J., Cook, R.L., Baker, J.S. et al. Modeling wood product carbon flows in southern us pine plantations: implications for carbon storage. *Carbon Balance Manage* 19, 8 (2024). <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13021-024-00254-4>
- Rahman, S., Sinnewe, E., Chapple, L., & Osborne, S. (2023). Environment-specific political risk mitigation: political lobbying versus green innovation. *Journal of Business Finance & Accounting*, 51(5-6), 911-942. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jbfa.12740>
- Rahmianingsih, A. and Malau, M. (2022). Carbon emission disclosure and firm value: does eco-efficiency moderate this relationship?. *International Journal of Social Service and Research*, 2(12), 1310-1324. <https://doi.org/10.46799/ijssr.v2i12.206>
- Rajani, D. (2024). The role of esg disclosure practices in investment decisions. *Epra International Journal of Environmental Economics Commerce and Educational Management*, 30-37. <https://doi.org/10.36713/epra15522>
- Randazzo, N., Gordon, D., & Hamburg, S. (2023). Improved assessment of baseline and additionality for forest carbon crediting. *Ecological Applications*, 33(3). <https://doi.org/10.1002/eap.2817>
- Ruotsalainen, R., Pukkala, T., Kangas, A., Myllymäki, M., & Packalen, P. (2021). Economic losses in carbon forestry due to errors in inventory data. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 51(4), 501-512. <https://doi.org/10.1139/cjfr-2020-0251>
- Sani, A., Oyedokun, G.E. (2024). Carbon accounting information disclosure and investors' attitudes towards investing in nigerian economy. *CNAJ*, 32(1), 13-30. <https://doi.org/10.70518/cnaj.v32i1.02>
- Sebestyén, T. T. (2024). Evaluation of the Carbon Footprint of Wooden Glamping Structures by Life Cycle Assessment. *Sustainability*, 16(7), 2906. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su16072906>
- Schau, E. M., Gavrić, I., Šušteršič, I., Prelovšek Niemelä, E., Dávid, B., Pečnik, J. G., DeVallance, D. B., & Tavzes, Č. (2023). Modelling the Slovenian Wood Industry's Response to the Greenhouse Gas Paris Agreement and the EU "Fit for 55" Green Transition Plan. *Sustainability*, 15(10), 8376. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su15108376>
- Schulte, M., Hammar, T., Stendahl, J., Seleborg, M., & Hansson, P. (2021). Time dynamic climate impacts of a eucalyptus pulp product: life cycle assessment including biogenic carbon and substitution effects. *GCB Bioenergy*, 13(11), 1831-1850. <https://doi.org/10.1111/gcbb.12894>
- Shahimi, S., B.A.M., H.-S., & S.F., H. (2023). Sustainability Practices and Financial Profitability: The Case of the World's Top 20 Crude Palm Oil Producers. *Sage Open*, 13(4). <https://doi.org/10.1177/21582440231203832>
- Shrestha, A., Eshpeter, S., Li, N. et al. Inclusion of forestry offsets in emission trading schemes: insights from global experts. *J. For. Res.* 33, 279–287 (2022). <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11676-021-01329-5>
- Siddi, M. (2021). A green revolution? a tentative assessment of the european green deal. *International Organisations Research Journal*, 16(3), 85-107. <https://doi.org/10.17323/1996-7845-2021-03-04>
- Singh, T., Arpanaei, A., Elustondo, D., Wang, Y., Stocchero, A., West, T., & Fu, Q. (2022). Emerging technologies for the development of wood products towards extended carbon storage and co2 capture. *Carbon Capture Science & Technology*, 4, 100057. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ccst.2022.100057>
- Smyth, C., Xu, Z., Lemprière, T., & Kurz, W. (2020). Climate change mitigation in british columbia's forest sector: ghg reductions, costs, and environmental impacts. *Carbon Balance and Management*, 15(1). <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13021-020-00155-2>
- Soimakallio, S., Böttcher, H., Niemi, J., Mosley, F., Turunen, S., Hennenberg, K. J., Reise, J., & Fehrenbach, H. (2022). Closing an open balance: The impact of increased tree harvest on forest carbon. *GCB Bioenergy*, 14, 989–1000. <https://doi.org/10.1111/gcbb.12981>
- Soimakallio, S., Kalliokoski, T., Lehtonen, A. et al. On the trade-offs and synergies between forest carbon sequestration and substitution. *Mitig Adapt Strateg Glob Change* 26, 4 (2021). <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11027-021-09942-9>

- Song C (2024) Analysis of China's carbon market price fluctuation and international carbon credit financing mechanism using random forest model. *PLoS ONE* 19(3): e0294269. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0294269>
- Su, C., Liu, X., & Du, W. (2020). Green supply chain decisions considering consumers' low-carbon awareness under different government subsidies. *Sustainability*, 12(6), 2281. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su12062281>
- Švajlenka, J. and Kozlovská, M. (2020). Elements of the fourth industrial revolution in the production of wood buildings. *Tehnički Glasnik*, 14(3), 365-368. <https://doi.org/10.31803/tg-20200618130201>
- Svobodová H, Hlaváčková P. Forest as a source of renewable material to reduce the environmental impact of buildings. *J. For. Sci.*. 2023;69(10):451-462. doi: 10.17221/65/2023-JFS.
- Tagliapietra, S., Trasi, C., & Veugelers, R. (2023). Europe's Green Industrial Policy. *ICE, Revista De Economía*, (932). <https://doi.org/10.32796/ice.2023.932.7657>
- Tai, V. (2024). Understanding and application of smes on sustainable management: a case study in vietnam. *International Journal of Multidisciplinary Research and Growth Evaluation*, 5(2), 611-616. <https://doi.org/10.54660/ijmrge.2024.5.2.611-616>
- Talvitie, I., Kinnunen, A., Amiri, A., & Junnila, S. (2023). Can future cities grow a carbon storage equal to forests?. *Environmental Research Letters*, 18(4), 044029. <https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/acc677>
- Theresa Boiger, Claudia Mair-Bauernfeind, Raphael Asada, Tobias Stern (2024). Shifting wood between material and energy use: modeling the effects of substitution. *Journal of Industrial Ecology*, 28(5), 1198-1211. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jiec.13530>
- Thengane, S., Kung, K., Hunt, J., Gilani, H., Lim, C., Sokhansanj, S., Sanchez, D. (2021). Market prospects for biochar production and application in california. *Biofuels Bioproducts and Biorefining*, 15(6), 1802-1819. <https://doi.org/10.1002/bbb.2280>
- Tolkach, V. (2023). The importance of international financial reporting standards (ifrs) and the new sustainability reporting standards, ifrs s1 and ifrs s2, in sustainable business development in the us. *Věda a Perspektivy*, (7(26)). [https://doi.org/10.52058/2695-1592-2023-7\(26\)-282-290](https://doi.org/10.52058/2695-1592-2023-7(26)-282-290)
- Valatin, G. (2022). Forest Green Infrastructure and the Carbon Storage and Substitution Benefits of Harvested Wood Products. In: Nakamura, F. (eds) *Green Infrastructure and Climate Change Adaptation. Ecological Research Monographs*. Springer, Singapore. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-16-6791-6_26
- Viksne, G., Vamža, I., Terjanika, V., Bezrucko, T., Pubule, J., & Blumberga, D. (2022). CO2 storage in logging residue products with analysis of energy production scenarios. *Environmental and Climate Technologies*, 26(1), 1158-1168. <https://doi.org/10.2478/rtuect-2022-0087>
- Wang, J., Cui, Q., & He, M. (2022). Hybrid intelligent framework for carbon price prediction using improved variational mode decomposition and optimal extreme learning machine. *Chaos Solitons & Fractals*, 156, 111783. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chaos.2021.111783>
- Warokka, A., Barroso, M. M., & Aqmar, A. Z. (2024). From Emissions to Economy: Company Characteristics and Carbon Disclosure in Southeast Asia. *Journal of Sustainable Economics*, 2(1), 10-23. <https://doi.org/10.32734/jse.v2i1.16440>
- Wei, X., Zhao, J., Hayes, D.J. et al. A life cycle and product type based estimator for quantifying the carbon stored in wood products. *Carbon Balance Manage* 18, 1 (2023). <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13021-022-00220-y>
- Weida Chen, Zhouhao Chen (2024). Production and carbon emission reduction decisions of remanufacturing firms with low-carbon credit financing under uncertain demand. *Managerial and Decision Economics*, 45(5), 3163-3179. <https://doi.org/10.1002/mde.4182>
- Wu, X., Zhu, J., & Wang, X. (2021). A review on carbon reduction analysis during the design and manufacture of solid wood furniture. *Bioresources*, 16(3), 6212-6230. <https://doi.org/10.15376/biores.16.3.6212-6230>
- Wu, Y. (2023). Supply chain cooperative emission reduction strategy considering government subsidies and sales efforts. *Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference on Engineering Management and Information Science, EMIS 2023, February 24-26, 2023, Chengdu, China*. <https://doi.org/10.4108/eai.24-2-2023.2330673>
- Xie, S., Kurz, W., & McFarlane, P. (2023). Substitution benefits of british columbia's mitigation strategies in the bioeconomy. *Mitigation and Adaptation Strategies for Global Change*, 28(3). <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11027-023-10055-8>

- Xu, H. and Wang, M. (2021). A novel carbon price fluctuation trend prediction method based on complex network and classification algorithm. *Complexity*, 2021(1). <https://doi.org/10.1155/2021/3052041>
- Xu, X., Shen, T., Zhang, X., & Chen, H. (2020). The role of innovation investment and executive incentive on financial sustainability in tech-capital-labor intensive energy company: moderate effect. *Energy Reports*, 6, 2667-2675. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.egyr.2020.09.011>
- Yang, H., Kikuta, K., & Hayashi, M. (2023). Research on the whole lifecycle emission reduction effect of buildings with different structures in severely cold regions—a case study in china. *Energies*, 16(14), 5285. <https://doi.org/10.3390/en16145285>
- Yang, Y. and Xu, X. (2023). Production and carbon emission abatement decisions under different carbon policies: supply chain network equilibrium models with consumers' low-carbon awareness. *International Transactions in Operational Research*, 31(4), 2734-2764. <https://doi.org/10.1111/itor.13242>
- Yıldızbaş, N. T., Hernández, H. K., Yıldırım, H., and Güneş, Y. (2023). “Carbon emissions trading potential of Türkiye's forest,” *BioResources* 18(4), 8409-8431
- Yuan, S. and Pan, X. (2021). Corporate carbon disclosure, financing structure and total factor productivity: evidence from chinese heavy polluting listed corporates.. <https://doi.org/10.21203/rs.3.rs-1087625/v1>
- Zainul Armir, N. A., Zakaria, S., Ara Begum, R., Chamhuri, N., Mohd Ariff, N., Harun, J., Mohd Talib, N., and Kadir, M. (2020). "The readiness of peninsular Malaysia wood-based industries for achieving sustainability," *BioRes.* 15(2), 2971-2993.
- Zawawi, N., Yaacob, M., Wahab, S., Awang, K., Ahmed, S., & Nuh, R. (2022). Green vehicles, incentives and policies: a view from logistics companies in malaysia. *Iop Conference Series Materials Science and Engineering*, 1244(1), 012013. <https://doi.org/10.1088/1757-899x/1244/1/012013>
- Zhang, W. and Wu, Z. (2021). Optimal hybrid framework for carbon price forecasting using time series analysis and least squares support vector machine. *Journal of Forecasting*, 41(3), 615-632. <https://doi.org/10.1002/for.2831>
- Zhang, X., Li, Z., Zhao, Y. et al. Carbon trading and COVID-19: a hybrid machine learning approach for international carbon price forecasting. *Ann Oper Res* 345, 1267–1295 (2025). <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10479-023-05327-0>
- Zhao, J., Wei, X., & Li, L. (2022). The potential for storing carbon by harvested wood products. *Frontiers in Forests and Global Change*, 5. <https://doi.org/10.3389/ffgc.2022.1055410>
- Zhou, J., & Chen, D. (2021). Carbon Price Forecasting Based on Improved CEEMDAN and Extreme Learning Machine Optimized by Sparrow Search Algorithm. *Sustainability*, 13(9), 4896. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su13094896>
- Zhu, B., Zhang, J., Wan, C., Chevallier, J., & Wang, P. (2022). An evolutionary cost-sensitive support vector machine for carbon price trend forecasting. *Journal of Forecasting*, 42(4), 741-755. <https://doi.org/10.1002/for.2916>
- Zhu, F., Liu, P., & Hu, P. (2022). Prediction of carbon emission right price based on xgboost algorithm. *Frontiers in Business Economics and Management*, 7(1), 61-67. <https://doi.org/10.54097/fbem.v7i1.3741>
- Zute, D., Samariks, V., Šņepsts, G., Donis, J., & Jansons, Ā. (2024). Balancing Forest Regulations and Stakeholder Needs in Latvia: Modeling the Long-Term Impacts of Forest Management Strategies on Standing Volume and Carbon Storage. *Sustainability*, 16(1), 280. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su16010280>

TÜRK SİNEMASI ARAŞTIRMALARININ EVRİMİ: AKADEMİK ÇALIŞMALARIN BİBLİYOMETRİK ANALİZİ (1978-2025)

YAZARLAR:

Doç. Dr. Osman Vedüd EŞİDİR

Dr. Gökhan BAK

Bedriye KARADAĞ

EDİTÖR:

Doç. Dr. Mustafa ÖZTUNÇ

Iksad Publications – 2025©

ISBN: 978-625-378-201-6

March / 2025

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

KAYNAKLAR

- Aker, H., Ateş, C. & Gençer, M. (2023). Radyo, Televizyon ve Sinema Anabilim Dalının göstergibilim ile imtihanı: Bibliyometrik bir analiz. *Medya ve Kültürel Çalışmalar Dergisi*, 5(2), 23-43. <https://doi.org/10.55055/mekcad.1361863>
- Al, U. (2008). Türkiye'nin bilimsel yayın politikası: Atıf dizinlerine dayalı bibliyometrik bir yaklaşım. Doktora tezi, Hacettepe Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- Al, U. & Coştur, R. (2007). Türk Psikoloji Dergisi'nin bibliyometrik profili. *Türk Kütüphaneciliği*, 21(2), 142-163.
- Alkan, G. (2014). Türkiye'de muhasebe alanında yapılan lisansüstü tez çalışmaları üzerine bir araştırma (1984-2012). *Muhasebe ve Finansman Dergisi*, 61, 41-52.
- Anonymous. (1978). *Turkish Cinema*, A. Guseinov. *Soviet Film*, 78(12), 42.
- Arık, E., & Akgün, H. (2019). Türk sinemasında gazeteci kimliğinin temsili. *Türkiye İletişim Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 34, 196-220. <https://doi.org/10.17829/turcom.664219>
- Arslan, E. (2022). Sosyal bilim araştırmalarında VOSviewer ile bibliyometrik haritalama ve örnek bir uygulama. *Anadolu Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 22(Özel Sayı 2), 33-56.
- Arslantep, M. (2014). Türk romanı ve Türk sineması ilişkileri. *Marmara İletişim Dergisi*, 14(14), 125-142.
- Artsın, M. (2020). Bir metin madenciligi uygulaması: VOSviewer. *Eskişehir Teknik Üniversitesi Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi B-Teorik Bilimler*, 8(2), 344-354.
- Beyoğlu, S. (2018). İmparatorluktan Cumhuriyete Türk sineması (1895-1939). H. Yılmaz Odabaşı (Ed.). İstanbul: Dergâh Yayınları.
- Candan, F. (2022). Türkiye'de bilim kurgu sineması ile ilgili yapılan tezlerin bibliyometrik analizi. *Intermedia International e-Journal*, 9(16), 54-76. <https://doi.org/10.56133/intermedia.1108406>
- Castillo-Vergara, M., Alvarez-Marin, A. & Placencio-Hidalgo, D. (2018). A bibliometric analysis of creativity in the field of business economics. *Journal of Business Research*, 85, 1-9.
- Çeliktemel Thomen, Ö. (2010). Osmanlı İmparatorluğu'nda sinema ve propaganda (1908-1922). *Kurgu*, 23(1), 1-17.
- Çınar, S. (2025). A worker's suicide as the collapse of masculinity: The analysis of the movie *My father's wings*. *MCS-Masculinities and Social Change*, 14(1), 27-48. <https://doi.org/10.17583/msc.14461>
- Demir Askeroğlu, E. (2018). Uluslararası TOJDAC dergisinin bibliyometrik analizi. *The Turkish Online Journal of Design, Art and Communication – TOJDAC*, 8(2), 190-202.
- Dönmez Colin, G. (2010). Women in Turkish cinema: Their presence and absence as images and as image-makers. *Third Text*, 24(1), 91-105. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09528820903488976>
- Dugan, S. E. (2025). Yakın dönem Türk sinemasında iktidar kavramına Weber'ci bir bakış: Okul Tıraşı ve Çatlak film örnekleri. *Elektronik Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 24(1), 128-147. <https://doi.org/10.17755/esosder.1505473>
- Erbalaban Gürbüz, Ö. (2015). Yeni (bağımsız) Türk sinemasında kitle iletişim aracı olarak televizyonun temsili. *Selçuk İletişim*, 8(4), 266-280. <https://doi.org/10.18094/si.99349>
- Erus, Z. (2013). Film endüstrisi ve dağıtım: 1990 sonrası Türk sinemasında dağıtım sektörü. *Selçuk İletişim*, 4(4), 5-16. <https://doi.org/10.18094/si.10923>
- Eşidir, Y. & Gültekin, A. B. (2023). A bibliometric analysis on life cycle assessment of bricks. *Periodica Polytechnica Architecture*, 54(1), 63-72.
- Eşidir, O. V., Bak, G., Altıntop, M. & Bak, A. (2024). Türk dizileri konulu akademik çalışmalar: Bir bibliyometrik analiz. 6. Uluslararası Karadeniz Modern Bilimsel Araştırmalar Kongresi (23-25 Ağustos 2024, Trabzon), 946-969. R. Baltezarević (Ed.), *Kongre Bildirileri Kitabı* (ISBN: 978-625-367-832-6).

Erişim

adresi:

https://tr.blackseacountries.org/_files/ugd/614b1f_e4c5b85afe234a49a9fd8c0db1a8d446.pdf.

Hepkon, Z. & Şakı Aydın, O. (2010). Türk sinemasının görünmeyen öznesi: İşçiler. Galatasaray Üniversitesi İletişim Dergisi, 12, 79-103.

İnceoğlu, Ç. (2014a). Türkiye’de akademik sinema yazınının on yılı (2002–2011): Bibliyometrik bir analiz. Selçuk İletişim, 8(3), 182-200. <https://doi.org/10.18094/si.68297>

İnceoğlu, Ç. (2014b). Türkiye’de sinemayı konu alan doktora tezleri üzerine bibliyometrik bir çözümleme. Galatasaray Üniversitesi İletişim Dergisi, 21, 31-50. <https://doi.org/10.16878/gsuilet.96674>

Karagöz, B. & Şeref, İ. (2019). Yunus Emre ile ilgili araştırmaların bibliyometrik analizi. Akdeniz Eğitim Araştırmaları Dergisi, 27, 123-141.

Kızıloğlu, E. (2022). Kadın akademisyenler üzerine yapılan çalışmaların sistematik bir analizi: Scopus veri tabanı örneği. Üçüncü Sektör Sosyal Ekonomi Dergisi, 57(1), 458-476.

Kozan, E. (2021). Dijital animasyon ve görsel efekt teknolojilerinin Türk sinemasında kullanımı. Uluslararası Kültürel ve Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi, 7(1), 78-88. <https://doi.org/10.46442/intjcss.882908>

Kuruoğlu, H., & Salman, S. (2017). Medyada yaşlılık ve Türk sinemasında yaşlılık temsili. Abant Kültürel Araştırmalar Dergisi, 2(3), 1-23.

Lury, K. (2010). Children in an open world: Mobility as ontology in New Iranian and Turkish cinema. Feminist Theory, 11(3), 283–294. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1464700110376279>

Oktan, A. (2013). Türk sinemasında hegemonik erkeklikten erkeklik krizine: Yazı-Tura ve erkeklik bunalımının sınırları. Selçuk İletişim, 5(2), 152-166. <https://doi.org/10.18094/si.88906>

Ormanlı, O. (2012). Dijitalleşme ve Türk sineması. The Turkish Online Journal of Design, Art and Communication (TOJDAC), 2(2), 32.

Osmanoğlu, Ö. (2016). Türk sinemasında dış göç olgusu: Sosyo-kültürel karşılaşmalar, kimlik çatışması ve yabancılaşma. Marmara İletişim Dergisi, 25, 77-98.

Önder, S. & Baydemir, A. (2005). Türk sinemasının gelişimi (1895-1939). Eskişehir Osmangazi Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, 6(2), 113-135.

Öztürk, S. (2006). Türk sinemasında ilk sansür tartışmaları ve yeni belgeler. Galatasaray Üniversitesi İletişim Dergisi, 5, 47-76.

Öztürk, S. (2013). Türk sinema tarihinin altpolitikası (1896-1923). Selçuk İletişim, 8(1), 251-262. <https://doi.org/10.18094/si.48162>

Özuyar, A. (2017). Sessiz dönem Türk sinema tarihi (1895-1922). F. Güllüoğlu (Ed.). İstanbul: Yapı Kredi Yayınları.

Pritchard, A. (1969). Statistical bibliography or bibliometrics. Journal of Documentation, 25, 348-349.

Saydam, B. (2020). Türk sineması’nın tarihine genel bir bakış. Türkiye Araştırmaları Literatür Dergisi, 18(36), 401-424.

Sayıcı, F. (2018). 1990 sonrası Türk sinemasında gerçekçilik. TRT Akademi, 3(5), 460-469.

Tugen, B. (2014). 1960-1980 darbeleri arasında Türk sinemasında düşünce oluşumu ve filmlerin sosyolojik görünüşleri. 21. Yüzyılda Eğitim ve Toplum, 3(7), 159-175.

Wallin, J. (2005). Bibliometric methods: Pitfalls and possibilities. Basic and Clinical Pharmacology and Toxicology, 97(5), 261-275.

Web of Science (2024). Web of Science (WoS) Core Collection. <https://www.webofscience.com/wos/woscc/basic-search> (Erişim tarihi:01.03.2025).

Yenen, İ. (2012). Türk sinemasında İslam(cılık) pratiği: Milli Sinema örneği. İnsan ve Toplum Bilimleri Araştırmaları Dergisi, 1(3), 240-271.

Yıldıran Önk, Ü. (2011). Türk televizyon dizilerinde tüketimin temsili. Yaşar Üniversitesi Dergisi, 6(23), 3866-3877.

Yıldırım, A. & Şimşek, H. (2018). Sosyal bilimlerde nitel araştırma yöntemleri. Ankara: Seçkin Yayınevi.

Zupic, I. & Čater, T. (2015). Bibliometric methods in management and organization. Organizational Research Methods, 18(3), 429-472.

TÜRKİYE’NİN MİLLİ GÜVENLİK STRATEJİLERİ VE ABD’NİN ALGISI: S-400 KRİZİ VE MEDYA YANSIMALARI

Ahmet AYKUT
Doç. Dr. Osman Vedüd EŞİDİR

Iksad Publications – 2025©
ISBN: 978-625-378-212-2
March / 2025
Ankara / Türkiye
Size: 16x24cm

KAYNAKÇA

- Açıkalin, Ş. N., Dağhan, G., & Olgun, Z. (2021). Türkiye’deki Suriyeli Mültecilerin Entegrasyonunda Yaşam Boyu Eğitim. *Avrasya Uluslararası Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 395-412.
- Aksoy, O. (2021). Suriye İç Savaşı’nda Çatışma Yönetimi Perspektifinden Üçüncü Taraf Müdahaleleri. *Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 5(2), 101-128. doi:<https://doi.org/10.47140/kusbder.1014298>
- Akyol, İ. (2021, 4 29). Democratic Progress Institute. <https://www.democraticprogress.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/12/01-A-Regional-Perspective-resimsiz-1.pdf> adresinden alındı
- Altındış, M. (2013). Türkiye’deki Mülteciler, Salgın Hastalıklar Ve Korunma. *Sağlık Düşüncesi Ve Tıp Kültürü Dergisi*, 28, 64-67.
- Anadolu Ajansı. (2021, 12 26). <https://www.aa.com.tr/tr/dunya/abd-basini-turkiyedeki-multeci-kamplarini-ovdu/182475> adresinden alındı
- Anadolu Ajansı. (2021, 12 17). <https://www.aa.com.tr/tr/turkiye/savunma-sanayi- ihtiyaclarinin-millive-yerli-uretilmesi-tercih-degil-zorunluluktur/1376946> adresinden alındı
- Aras, İ. (2019). Arap Baharı:Avrupa Kışı. *EURO Politika Dergisi*, 3(2), 31-32.
- Aslan, A. (2022, 01 15). Anadolu Ajansı. <https://www.aa.com.tr/tr/turkiye/teror-orgutu-pkk-hain-saldirilariyla-36-yildir-kan-dokuyor/1941558> adresinden alındı
- Aydemir, E. (2016). Dış Politikada Yumuşak Güç ve Medya. İstanbul: Kalkedon.
- Aydemir, E. (2018). Kamu Diplomasisi. İstanbul: Kalkedon.
- Baltaş, Z. (2003). Şiddet Filmlerinde Çocuk Reklamları, 1. Uluslararası Çocuk ve iletişim Konferansı: Milenyumda Çocuk ve İletişim, (s. 88-97). İstanbul.
- Baykar Makina. (2022, 01 14). <https://baykartech.com/tr/> adresinden alındı
- BBC. (2021, 12 15). <https://www.bbc.com/turkce/haberler-turkiye-47809807> adresinden alındı
- BBC. (2022, 12 14). <https://www.bbc.com/turkce/haberler-dunya-56400050> adresinden alındı
- BBC. (2022, 01 16). <https://www.bbc.com/turkce/haberler-dunya-50180068> adresinden alındı
- BMC. (2022, 01 01). <https://www.bmc.com.tr/savunma-sanayi/vuran> adresinden alındı
- Bozkurt, Ö. (2021). Sınır ve Göç Yönetimi. İdarecinin Sesi Dergisi. http://www.tid.web.tr/kurumlar/tid.web.tr/tid/%C4%B0darecinin%20Sesi/185/onder_bozkurt.pdf adresinden alındı
- Bulut, E. (2011). Birinci Ve İkinci Körfez Savaşı’nda Abd Politikası. Konya: Selçuk Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Uluslararası İlişkiler (Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi).
- Bulut, E. (2011). Birinci Ve İkinci Körfez Savaşı’nda Abd Politikası . Konya: Selçuk Üniversitesi (Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi).
- Cengiz, G. (2021). Siber Suçlar: Sosyal Medya ve Siber Etik. İletişim Çalışmaları Dergisi, 7(3), 407-424. doi:10.17932/IAU.ICD.2015.006/icd_v07i3001
- Cleveland, W. L. (2008). Modern Ortadoğu Tarihi. (M. Harmancı, Çev.) İstanbul: Agora Kitaplığı.
- Çalıkluşu, V. C. (2021). Arap Baharı’nın Suriye’ye Etkisi Ve Cumhuriyet Halk Partisi’nin Uluslararası Suriye Konferansı: “Barışa Açılan Kapı” Ekseninde Suriye Politikası. Van: Van Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi, (Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi).
- Çam, Ö. T. (2021, 12 07). Anadolu Ajansı. <https://www.aa.com.tr/tr/dunya/turkiye-69-yildir-natonunen-kiymetli-ve-essiz-muttefiklerinden/2148017> adresinden alındı
- Çaycı, S. (2016). Türkiye'nin Milli Güvenliği. Ankara Üniversitesi Hukuk Fakültesi Dergisi, 65(4), 3328.

- Çelik, H., & Ekşi, H. (2013). Söylem Analizi. Marmara Üniversitesi Atatürk Eğitim Fakültesi Eğitim Bilimleri Dergisi, 27(27), 99-117.
- Çimen, M. (2016). Milli Güvenlik Stratejisi Açısından Hafız Esad Dönemi Türkiye-Suriye İlişkileri (1970-2000) . İstanbul: Yeditepe Üniversitesi (Yayımlanmış Yüksek Lisans Tezi).
- Dışişleri Bakanlığı. (2021, 12 05). <https://www.mfa.gov.tr/nato.tr.mfa> adresinden alındı
- Durna, T. (2010). Medyadan Söylemler. İstanbul: Libra Yayıncılık.
- Erbaykal, E. (2007). Türkiye’de Savunma Harcamaları Ve Ekonomik Büyüme İlişkisi. Balıkesir: Balıkesir Üniversitesi İktisat Anabilim Dalı (Yayımlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi).
- Erdin, Ç. (2017). Radikal Selefi Örgütlerin Sosyal Medya Kullanımı: IŞİD Örneği. Bilge Uluslararası Araştırmalar Dergisi, 1(2), 124-130.
- Erdoğan, İ. (2013). Terörle Mücadele Stratejileri Bağlamında “Müzakere”: Türkiye Örneği. Akademik İncelemeler Dergisi, 8(2), 347-392.
- Erol, H., & Aytur, G. (2017). Türkiye’de İşsizlik ve Sendikalaşma İlişkisi Üzerine Ekonometrik Bir Analiz. Aydın İktisat Fakültesi Dergisi, 2(2), 116-127.
- Eryücel, E. (2020). Türkiye’de Militer Devlet Anlayışının İnşasında Jeopolitik Söylem. Hitit Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi, 13(8), 466-476.
- Eser, U. (1995). Küreselleşme: Tehdit mi Yoksa Fırsat mı?, Ekonomik Yaklaşım. Ankara: Kavram Yayınları.
- Euronews. (2021, 12 04). <https://tr.euronews.com/2019/10/15/hangi-ulkeler-turkiyeye-silah-satisini-durdurdu-bu-ulkeler-ne-kadar-silah-ihrac-ediyordu> adresinden alındı
- Frontier Economics , & World Vision. (2021). Syria 10th Anniversary Global Policy Report. Frontier Economics ; World Vision;. https://www.wvi.org/sites/default/files/2021-03/090321_Syria%2010th%20Anniversary%20Global%20Policy%20Report.pdf adresinden alındı
- Global Firepower. (2022, 01 01). <https://www.globalfirepower.com/> adresinden alındı
- Global Firepower. (2022, 01 01). <https://www.globalfirepower.com/countries-comparison-detail.php?country1=united-states-of-america&country2=russia> adresinden alındı
- Global Firepower. (2022, 01 03). <https://www.globalfirepower.com/countries-listing-middle-east.php> adresinden alındı
- Güçdemir, Y. (2010). Sanal Ortamda İletişim "Bir Halkla İlişkiler Perspektifi". İstanbul: Derin Yayınları.
- Heywood, A. (2014). Küresel Siyaset. (N. Uslu, & H. Özdemir, Çev.) Ankara: Adres Yayınları.
- Hürriyet. (2021, 12 05). <https://www.hurriyet.com.tr/dunya/rusya-s-400ler-icin-odeme-tamamlandi-41682544> adresinden alındı
- Hürriyet. (2021, 12 07). <https://www.hurriyet.com.tr/dunya/abdden-ypgye-silah-destegi-900-tiri-gecti-40536539> adresinden alındı
- Hürriyet. (2022, 01 03). <https://www.hurriyet.com.tr/dunya/suriyede-hangi-ulke-nerede-40747383> adresinden alındı
- İnanç, H., & Yazıcı, B. (2021). Soğuk Savaş, Bölgesel Sorunlar ve Türkiye-ABD İlişkileri. UPA Strategic Affairs, 2(1), 29-46.
- İyikan, N. (2009). ABD’nin Azerbaycan İlişkilerine Etki Eden Parametreler. Selçuk Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi(22), 255-267.
- Kapani, M. (2008). Politika Bilimine Giriş. Ankara: Bilgi Yayınevi.
- Kara Kuvvetleri Komutanlığı. (2022, 01 14). <https://www.kkk.tsk.tr/baris-pinari.aspx> adresinden alındı
- Kaya, F. (2017). Coğrafi Potansiyelleri Temelinde Türkiye Jeopolitiği ve Dünya Siyasetindeki Yeri. Ağrı İbrahim Çeçen Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, 3(2), 3.
- Keskin, C. (2009). Soğuk savaş sonrası dönemde Rusya’nın güvenlik politikaları bunun ABD ve Türkiye’ye etkisi . İstanbul: Kadir Has Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Uluslararası İlişkiler Bölümü(Yayımlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi).
- Kiraz, O. Z. (2021). Siber Güvenlik Bağlamında Yeni Tehdit Algılamalarının Türkiye’nin Güvenlik Politikalarına Etkileri. Batman: Batman Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Siyaset Bilimi Ve Uluslararası İlişkiler Anabilim Dalı (Yüksek Lisans Tezi).
- Köker, İ. (2022, 01 15). BBC Türkçe. <https://www.bbc.com/turkce/haberler-turkiye-38365351> adresinden alındı

- Lamborg, B. (2022, 01 15). NATO Review. <https://www.nato.int/docu/review/tr/articles/2008/04/08/teroerle-muecadelede-yapilan-masrafin-karsiligi-aliniyor-mu/index.html> adresinden alındı
- Machiavelli, N. (2018). Prens. (H. Mutluay, Çev.) İstanbul: Bordo Mavi Yayınları.
- MGK. (2021, 10 05). <https://www.mgk.gov.tr/> adresinden alındı
- Milburn, M. A. (1998). Sosyal ve Psikolojik Açıdan Kamuoyu ve Siyaset. (A. Dönmez, & V. Duyan, Çev.) Ankara: İmge Yayınevi.
- Milliyet . (2022, 01 03). <https://www.milliyet.com.tr/gundem/firat-kalkani-harekatinin-216-gunluk-bilancosu-2423279> adresinden alındı
- NATO Türkiye. (2021, 12 06). https://www.nato.int/nato-welcome/index_tr.html adresinden alındı
- NTV. (2021, 12 03). https://www.ntv.com.tr/galeri/teknoloji/ruslar-s-400e-ulasamayacak-iste-s-400un-ozellikleri,v4en_GGJ10CYErtcPJ4aaQ/T6QFAfndW02nTOFvi5A9vw%20e.t adresinden alındı
- NTV. (2022, 01 15). https://www.ntv.com.tr/galeri/dunya/afpden-turk-iha-ve-siholari-analizi-hangi-ulkeler-satinaldi-hangi-ulkeler-almak-istiyor,Jh9yY9EyTkGPyE-qPSl_IQ/RMm1vUA8jkCeQ2wS-LoY7A adresinden alındı
- Oğuz, Ş. (2016). Ukrayna Krizi ve NATO. Karadeniz Araştırmaları Dergisi, 13(50), 207-221.
- Oran, B. (2003). Türk Dış Politikası, Kurtuluş Savaşı'ndan Bugüne Olgular, Belgeler, Yorumlar. İstanbul: İletişim Yayınları.
- Özay, N. (2019). Suriye İç Savaşı ve Devlet Dışı Silahlı Aktörlerin Sorumluluğu . Ankara: Gazi Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Uluslararası İlişkiler Anabilim Dalı, Orta Doğu ve Afrika Çalışmaları Bilim Dalı, (Yayımlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi).
- Polat, D. Ş. (2020). Türkiye'nin Suriye'nin Kuzeyindeki Askeri Harekatının Amaçları ve Sonuçları. Güvenlik Stratejileri Dergisi, 53-96.
- Rıfat, M. (2001). Homo Semioticus. İstanbul : OM Yayınevi.
- Roskin, M. G., & Berry, N. O. (2014). Uluslararası İlişkilerin Yeni Dünyası. (Ö. Şimşek, Çev.) Ankara: Adres Yayınları.
- Sakar, Z. M. (2020). Türkiye'de Ekonomik Anlamda Kaçakçılık Suçları ve Güvenlik Uygulamaları. ÇAKÜ Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi, 11(2), 239-265.
- Saraçöz, Y. (2018). Savunma Sanayiinin Önemi Ve Savunma Harcamalarının Ülke Ekonomisine Etkileri . İzmir: TOBB Ekonomi Ve Teknoloji Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, (Yayımlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi).
- Savunma Sanayi Başkanlığı. (2022, 01 14). Türk Savunma Sanayi Ürün Kataloğu. <https://www.ssb.gov.tr/urunkatalog/tr/250/#zoom=z> adresinden alındı
- SIPRI. (2022, 01 02). https://armstrade.sipri.org/armstrade/html/export_toplist.php adresinden alındı
- Sözen, E. (1999). Söylem. İstanbul: Paradigma Yayınları.
- Sümer, G. (2010). Stratejik İşbirliği Ve Stratejik Ortaklık Kavramlarına Karşılaştırmalı Bir Bakış. Ege Akademik Bakış Dergisi, 10(2), 671-698.
- Şenesen, G. (2002). Türkiye'de Savunma Harcamaları Ve Ekonomik Etkileri 1980-2001. İstanbul: Tesev Yayınları.
- T.C. Göç İdaresi Başkanlığı. (2022, 01 03). <https://www.goc.gov.tr/gecici-koruma5638> adresinden alındı
- T.C. Göç İdaresi Başkanlığı. (2022, 01 13). <https://www.goc.gov.tr/duzensiz-goc-istatistikler> adresinden alındı
- T.C. İçişleri Bakanlığı. (2022, 01 15). <https://www.icisleri.gov.tr/illeridaresi/hakkri-ili-sinir-fiziki-guvenlik-sistemi-projesi-degerlendirme-toplantisi> adresinden alındı
- T.C. Sağlık Bakanlığı. (2021, 11 10). <https://covid19bilgi.saglik.gov.tr> adresinden alındı
- T.C. Savunma Sanayi Başkanlığı. (2021, 12 29). <https://www.ssb.gov.tr/Website/ContentList.aspx?PageID=379> adresinden alındı
- T.C. Savunma Sanayi Başkanlığı. (2022, 01 01). <https://www.ssb.gov.tr/Default.aspx?LangID=1> adresinden alındı
- T.S.K. (2021, 12 30). <https://www.tsk.tr/Sayfalar?viewName=BarisiDestekleme> adresinden alındı
- Takvim . (2021, 12 27). <https://www.takvim.com.tr/guncel/2017/12/28/sinir-kalkani-icin-geri-sayim> adresinden alındı
- Taner, B. (2000). Terörizm ve Turizm. Anatolia:Turizm Araştırmaları Dergisi, 93-98.
- TDK. (2021, 09 08). <https://sozluk.gov.tr/> adresinden alındı

- TPAO. (2022, 01 03). <https://www.tpao.gov.tr/file/2110/tpao-sektor-raporu-2020-sunum-191021-596616ff74617f07.pdf> adresinden alındı
- TRT Haber. (2022, 01 14). <https://www.trthaber.com/haber/dunya/nato-uyesi-3-ulke-s-300leri-kullaniyor-411596.html> adresinden alındı
- Tübitak. (2021, 12 31). <https://bilimgenc.tubitak.gov.tr/makale/turkiyenin-derin-deniz-sondaj-gemileri> adresi nden alındı
- Türk Dil Kurumu Sözlüğü. (2022, 01 14). <https://sozluk.gov.tr/> adresinden alındı
- Türkiye Raporu. (2021, 10 11). <https://www.turkiyeraporu.com/arastirma/turkiyenin-en-buyuk-sorunu-nedir-1797/> adresinden alındı
- UNHCR. (2022, 12 30). <https://www.unhcr.org/syria-emergency> adresinden alındı
- Ünal, A. N., & Ergen, A. (2018). Siber Uzayda Yeterince Güvenli Davranıyor muyuz? İstanbul İlinde Yürütülen Nicel Bir Çalışma. Manisa Celal Bayar Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, 16(2), 191-216.
- VOA. (2021, 12 19). <https://www.amerikaninsesi.com/s?k=s-400&tab=all&pi=1&r=any&pp=10> adresinden alındı
- VOA Türkiye. (2022, 01 15). <https://www.amerikaninsesi.com/p/3781.html> adresinden alındı
- Yiğittepe, L. (2018). Nato Ve Rusya Arasında Türkiye'nin Güvenlik Algılaması: S-400 Krizi Örneği. Yönetim Ve Ekonomi Araştırmaları Dergisi, 16(1), 276-289.
- Yıldırım, G. (2022, 01 15). Anadolu Ajansı. <https://www.aa.com.tr/tr/ekonomi/turkiye-zirhli-araclarla-yeni-ihracat-kapilari-aciyor/2328127> adresinden alındı
- Yılmaz, S., & Arıca, F. A. (2020, 12 4-5). Hayvana Yönelik Haberlerin Karşılaştırmalı Söylem Analizi: Pandemi Dönemi Ve İzmir Depremi Sonrası. International Marmara Social Sciences Congress (Autumn) 2020, Abstracts & Proceedings E-Book, 255-259. Kocaeli. https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Hazal-Sen/publication/348167292_International_Marmara_Social_Sciences_Congress_Autumn_2020-_Ozet_Bildiri/links/5ff1ca05299bf1408868a02e/International-Marmara-Social-Sciences-Congress-Autumn-2020-Oezet-Bildiri.pdf#page= adresinden alındı
- 2945 Sayılı Milli Güvenlik Kurulu ve Milli Güvenlik Kurulu Genel Sekreterliği Kanunu. (1983, 9 11). Madde2, 22(18218). Resmi Gazete. 12 15, 2021 tarihinde alındı
- 3713 Sayılı Terörle Mücadele Kanunu. (1991, 4 12). Madde 1, 30(24830). Resmi Gazete. 12 15, 2022 tarihinde alındı

SOSYAL MEDYA FENOMENLERİNİN INSTAGRAM PAYLAŞIMLARINDA KÜLTÜREL KODLARIN TEMSİLİ: DİJİTAL KÜLTÜR VE KİMLİK İNŞASI

Sünbül EVİN
Doç. Dr. Osman Vedüd EŞİDİR

Iksad Publications – 2025©
ISBN: 978-625-378-211-5
April / 2025
Ankara / Türkiye
Size: 16x24cm

KAYNAKLAR

- Aksoy, H., Gür, A., & Celep, E. (2021). Sosyal medya reklamları etkili midir? Algının ve tutumun satın alma niyetine etkisinde ünlü desteğinin aracı rolü: y kuşağı üzerinde bir araştırma. İşletme Araştırmaları Dergisi, 13(3), 2340-2355.
- Aktaş, G., & Özden, M. (2020). Sosyo-kültürel değişim sürecinde kuşaklararası anneliğin dönüşümü: Denizli ili örneği. Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Fen-Edebiyat Fakültesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, (51), 96-120.
- Arık, E. (2013). Siradan İnsanın Yükselişi: Sosyal Medya Şöhretleri. İletişim ve Diplomasi, (1), 97-112.
- Aslan, A., & Ünlü, D. G. (2016). Instagram fenomenleri ve reklam ilişkisi: Instagram fenomenlerinin gözünden bir değerlendirme. Maltepe Üniversitesi İletişim Fakültesi Dergisi, 3(2), 41-65.

- Ashman, K. ve Hull, G. (1999). Understanding Generalist Practice. Social Work, 15.
- Aymaz, G. (2018). İletişim araçlarının toplumsal tarihi için bir giriş. Global Media Journal TR Edition, 8(16), 124-139.
- Avcılar, M. Y., & Açar, M. F. (2017). Sosyal Medya Reklamlarında Ünlü Desteği Kullanımı: Mikro-Ünlülerin Yükselişi. 844-856.
- Akyazı, A. (2019). Sosyal Medya ve Tüketim İlişkisi: Popüler Ünlülerin Instagram Hesapları Üzerine Bir Araştırma. Trakya Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, 21, 93-108.
- Bagdikian, B. (2016). Yeni Medya Tekeli. Ankara: Akılçelen Kitaplar.
- Bakırcı, M. (2020). Üç nesilde dinî ve kültürel değişim. Tevilat, 1(1), 155-186.
- Balcı, Ş., Bekiroğlu, O., & Delal, Ö. (2020). Sosyal Medyada Ünlü Takibi: Parasosyal Etkileşim ve Yalnızlık Bağlamında Bir Saha Araştırması. Global Media Journal: Turkish Edition, 11(21).
- Baransel, A. (1974). Toplumsal ve Kültürel Değişme Olarak Modernleşme. İstanbul Üniversitesi İşletme Fakültesi Dergisi, 3(2), 75-90.
- Barthes, R. (1998). Çağdaş Söylenler. (Çev.: T. Yücel). İstanbul: Metis Yayınları.
- Bayçu, S., & Meriç, D. (2019). Sosyal Medyada Ünlü Kullanımı: "Nusr-Et Steakhouse". Erciyes İletişim Dergisi, 6(2), 1209-1228.
- Baydeniz, D., & Temel, M. (2022). Sosyal Medyanın Tüketim Kültürüne Etkisi: Instagram Örneği.
- Biçici, E. (2018). Informatics and Communication Technologies Special Issue/İletişim ve Bilişim Teknolojileri Özel Sayı –Cilt/Vol: 9-Sayı/Num: 35
- Bircan, U. (2015). Roland Barthes ve göstergebilim. Sosyal Bilimler Araştırma Dergisi, 13(26), 17-41.
- Birol, M., & Bakır, Z. N. (2019). Instagram fenomenlerinin paylaşımları üzerinden göstergebilimsel bir inceleme. The Journal of International Scientific Researches, 4(2), 195-221.
- Bulunmaz, B. (2015). Yeni medyada nefret söylemi ve üniversite öğrencilerine yönelik bir araştırma. Uşak Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, 8(1), 73-88.
- Coşkun, R., Altunışık, R., & Yıldırım, E. (2019). Sosyal Bilimlerde Araştırma Yöntemleri Spss Uygulamalı. (10. b.) Sakarya: Sakarya Yayıncılık.
- Creswell, J.W. (2016). Nitel Araştırma Yöntemleri Beş Yaklaşımına Göre Nitel Araştırma Ve Araştırma Deseni. (3. b.) Ankara: Siyasal Kitapevi.
- Çalışkan, M., & Mencik, Y. (2015). Değişen dünyanın yeni yüzü: sosyal medya. Akademik Bakış Uluslararası Hakemli Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, (50), 254-277.
- Çağlar, B. (2012). Bir iletişim biçimi olarak göstergebilim. LAÜ Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, 3(2), 22-34.
- Çevik, M. (2014). Kültürel değişim, gelenek ve Türk halk hikâyeciliği.
- Demirel, İ., & Sayar, A. G. T. E. (2019). Yeni Medya Çağında Kültürel Değişim. İletişim Çağında Dijital Kültür, 57.
- Erdoğan, İ. (2014). Medya Teori ve Araştırmaları. Ankara: Erek Yayınları.
- Ertürk, H. A., & Sivritepe, S. (2017). Kültürel Değişim Ve Nesiller: Kültüre Değişimin Nesiller Üzerindeki Rolü Üzerine Bir Saha Araştırması. www. guvenplus. com. tr, 246. Erişim Tarihi: 10.09.2024
- Evin, H. (2012). Yeni Denen Eski Bir Oyun: Küreselleşme. Elektronik Siyaset Bilimi Araştırmaları Dergisi, 3(1), 59-80.
- Foster, J. B. ve McChesney, R. W. (2011, October). The Internet's Unholy Marriage to Capitalism. Montly Review, 57-90.
- Funk, R. (2007). Ben ve Biz Postmodern İnsanın Psikanalizi. (Ç. Tanyeri, Çev.) İstanbul: Yapı Kredi Yayınları.
- Göka, E. (2017). İnternet ve Psikolojimiz. İstanbul: Kapı Yayınları.
- Gunes, A. (2013). Göstergebilim tarihi. Humanities Sciences, 8(4), 332-348.
- Güngör, N. (2013). İletişim Kuramlar ve Yaklaşımlar. Ankara: Siyasal Kitapevi.
- Gümüş, S. (2023). Sosyal Medyanın Kamusal Alan Temsiliyeti Üzerine Bir Tartışma. 4. BOYUT Medya ve Kültürel Çalışmalar Dergisi, (22), 21-48.
- Güneş, Sadık (2006), "Kitle Kültürü Demokrasi ve Medya", Enformasyon Toplumunun Putları, Ankara: Hece Yayıncılık, s.127
- Güney, E. (2020). Kültürel Değişimler İlişkisinde Post-Dijital Sanat: Sınır İhlalleri. Journal of Arts, 3(2), 129-142.
- Hall, I. (1995). Yeni Zamanların Anlamı. S. Hall, ve M. Jacques içinde, Yeni Zamanlar (A.Yılmaz, Çev.: 108). İstanbul: Ayrıntı Yayınları.

- Hall S. (1998). Yerel ve Küresel: Küreselleşme ve Etniklik. A. D. King içinde, Kültür, Küreselleşme ve Dünya Sistemi (G. Seçkin, ve Ü. H. Yolsal, Çev.: 48-52). Ankara: Bilim ve Sanat Yayınları.
- İrge, N. F. (2012). Enformasyon toplumu ve toplumsal değişim sürecinde sosyal medya. Akdeniz Üniversitesi İletişim Fakültesi Dergisi, (17), 63-86.
- Kandemir, S. (2022). Kültürel Bellek Aktarıcısı Olarak Instagram: TRT Arşiv Örneği. TRT Akademi, 7(14), 82-103.
- Kayapınar, O.(2022). “Bir Referans Grubu Olarak Sosyal Medya Fenomenlerinin Marka İmajı Üzerindeki Etkisi” (Yüksek lisans Tezi) İnönü Üniversitesi.
- Keçeci, G. B., & Karaca, H. S. (2022). Reklamlardaki ünlülerden sosyal medyadaki fenomenlere: Influencer pazarlamasına bütüncül bir bakış. Pazarlama ve Pazarlama Araştırmaları Dergisi, 15(1), 271-320.
- Kıran, A. (1990). Dilbilim-göstergebilim ilişkileri. Dilbilim Araştırmaları Dergisi, 1, 51-62.
- Kırtepe, S. (2014). Sosyo-Kültürel Değişme Ve Kitle İletişim Araçları. Gaziosmanpaşa Üniversitesi İlahiyat Fakültesi Dergisi, 2(2), 237-256.
- Kıyan, Z., & Dikmen, E. Ş. (2019). Sosyal medyanın reklamcılıktaki rolü: Instagram üzerine bir araştırma. Ankara Üniversitesi İlef Dergisi, 6(1), 121-146.
- Kilis, S., Rapp, C., & Gülbahar, Y. (2014). Eğitimde sosyal medya kullanımına yönelik yükseköğretim düzeyindeki öğretmenlerin algısı: Türkiye-Almanya örnekleme. Journal of Instructional Technologies and Teacher Education, 3(3).
- Köktürk, Ş., & Eyri, S. (2013). Dilbilim ve göstergebilim: Ferdinand De Saussure ve göstergebilimi anlamak. Sakarya Üniversitesi Fen-Edebiyat Dergisi, 2, 123-136.
- Merriam, S. M. (2015). Nitel Araştırma Desen ve Uygulama İçin Bir Rehber. (3.b.) Ankara: Nobel Yayınları.
- Mürütsoy, M., & Toksarı, M. (2021). Sosyal medya reklamlarında ünlü sporcu kullanımının tüketicilerin marka tutumu, pozitif e-wom ve satın alma davranışlarına etkisi: X, Y ve Z kuşağı üzerine Niğde ilinde bir araştırma. Erciyes Akademi, 35(1), 44-60.
- Necla, M. O. R. A. (2008). Medya ve kültürel kimlik. Uluslararası İnsan Bilimleri Dergisi, 5(1), 1-14.
- Neuman, W. L. (2013). Toplumsal Araştırmam Yöntemi (6 b.). Ankara: Yayın Odası.
- Onbaşıoğlu Y. (2022) Sosyal Medyaya yeni bir kodlama biçimi olarak bakmak: Tiktok Örneği (Master Thesis, Fırat Üniversitesi(Turkey))
- Ölçekçi, H. (2020). Dijital iletişim ve küresel kültürel etkileşimin homojenleşme, kutuplaşma ve melezleşme süreçleri. İletişim Kuram ve Araştırma Dergisi, 2020(50), 146-163.
- Örs, M.(2018) “İnternet Fenomenlerini Neden Takip Ediyoruz? Tüketici-Fenomen İlişisini Güçlendiren Nedenlerin Ampirik Bir Çalışma İle Değerlendirilmesi” İşletme Araştırmaları Dergisi Journal of Business Research-Turk 10/4 (2018) 187-209
- Özdemir, M. B.(2024) 21. Yüzyılda Eğitim ve Toplum / Education And Society In The 21st Century Cilt / Volume 13, Sayı / Issue 38, Yaz / Summer 2024 Araştırma Makalesi / Research Article Sayfa/Page : 335 - 353
- Özdemir, S. (2019) Anadolu Akademi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi Cilt / Vol.: 1 Sayı / Is.: 2 Yıl / Year: 2019 Sayfa / Pages: 21-32
- Özdemir, N. (2019). Kuşaklararasılık ve kültürel değişme. Çocuk ve Medeniyet, 4(7), 125-149.
- Özgür, A. (2006). Göstergebilim. Erişim adresi: http://www.ahmetozgur.com/akademik/gostergebilim_2006.pdf. Erişim tarihi, 12, 2017.
- Özen, İ. N. (2012). İletişim bilimleri bağlamında sosyal medya ve sosyo-kültürel değişim (Doctoral dissertation, Marmara Üniversitesi (Turkey)).
- Özcan, S. Y. (2023). Günümüz Kitle İdollerinin Kendilerini Sunma Tarzları: Instagram ve Twitter Örneklerinin İncelenmesi. İletişim Kuram ve Araştırma Dergisi, (65), 51-70.
- Özdemir, S. (2019). Sosyal Medya Ünlüleri Üzerine Bir İnceleme: Türkiye’ de Twitter Mikro Ünlüsü Olmak. Moment Dergi, 6(2), 406-427.
- Parsa, A., & As, E. A. (2021). Yeni medyanın postmodern anlatımı dijitografi: reels videolar. MANAS Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi, 10(4), 2386-2401.
- Parsa, A. F., & Olgundeniz, S. S. (2014). İletişimde göstergebilim ve anlamlandırma sürecini örneklerle değerlendirme. İletişim A). İstanbul: Literatürk yayınları.
- Parsa, A. F. (2007). Görsel Okuryazarlık: Görselleri Okuma Değerlendirme Ve Yaratma Süreci. Ege Üniversitesi İletişim Fakültesi Yeni Düşünceler Hakemli E-Dergisi, (2), 111-127.

- Parsa, Seyide ve Parsa, Alev Fatoş (2002). Göstergebilim Çözümlemeleri, İzmir: Ege Üniversitesi Yayınevi
- Rıfat, Mehmet (1982). Genel Göstergebilim Sorunları. Kuram ve Uygulama. Alaz Yayınları.
- Rıfat, M. (2013). Açıklamalı göstergebilim sözlüğü: kavramlar, yöntemler, kuramcılar, okullar. Türkiye İş Bankası.
- Rıfat, M. (1992), Göstergebilimin ABC'si. İstanbul: Simavi Yayınları.
- Rıfat, M. (2000), XX. Yüzyılda Dilbilim ve Göstergebilim Kuramları 2, İstanbul: Om Yayınları.
- Saraç, H. (2019) . Bir milletin kültürel belleğinin şifreleri: Kod kültürleri. RumeliDE Dil ve Edebiyat Araştırmaları Dergisi, (Ö6), 157-169. DOI: 10.29000/rumelide.648467
- Seggie, F. N. & Bayyurt, Y. (2015). Nitel Araştırma Yöntem, Analiz ve Yaklaşımları. Ankara: Anı Yayıncılık
- Sırsat, G. S.(2023) “Influencerlar Ve Güzellik Algısı; Instagram Kullanıcıları Üzerine Bir Araştırma”. Akdeniz Üniversitesi: Yüksek Lisans Tezi
- Soğukdere, Ş. (2021). Toplumsal Krize Dönüşen Orman Yangınlarında Sosyal Medya Üzerinden Ünlü Aktivizmi: Şahan Gökbağar Örneği. Sakarya İletişim, 1(2), 242-264.
- Süllü, Z. (2018). Sözlü kültürden dijital kültüre iletişim ve iletişim araçlarının tarihsel kökenleri. Kastamonu İletişim Araştırmaları Dergisi, (1), 119-135.
- Şahin, K. (2011). Kültürel yozlaşmaya neden olan bir unsur olarak televizyon. Kırıkkale Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, 1(1), 243-277.
- Şahin, V. (2020). Refik Erduran'ın Romanlarında Sosyo-Kültürel Yozlaşma ve Yabancılaşma. Littera Turca Journal of Turkish Language and Literature, 6(3), 541-566
- Şimşek, S (2019). Sosyal Medya ve Sosyalleşme: Lisans Öğrencileri Üzerine Bir Araştırma-Afyon Kocatepe Üniversitesi Örneği, Konya: Doktora Tezi.
- Taylan, H. H., & Arklan, Ü. (2008). Medya Ve Kültür: Kültürün Medya Aracılığıyla Küreselleşmesi. Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, 10(1), 86.
- Tosun, E. K. (2007). Küreselleşme sürecinde kentlerde mekansal, sosyal ve kültürel değişim: Bursa örneği (Doctoral dissertation, Bursa Uludağ University (Turkey)).
- Ünlü, S., & Filan, M. (2021). Veblen'in gösterişçi tüketim kavramı çerçevesinde sosyal medya: Instagram influencer'ları üzerine bir analiz. Abant Kültürel Araştırmalar Dergisi, 6(12), 39-55.
- Ünlü, D. G., & Zeybek, B. (2020). Sosyal Medya Fenomeni ve Marka İşbirliği: İşbirliği Paylaşımlarına İlişkin Instagram Kullanıcı Yorumları Üzerinden Bir Değerlendirme. AJIT-e: Academic Journal of Information Technology, 11(41), 72-95.
- Yaylagül, Ö. (2015). Göstergebilim ve dilbilim. Hece Yayınları ve Dergileri. Ankara
- Yıldırım, L., & Eldeniz, L. (2022). Sosyal Medya Ünlülerinin, Takipçi Davranışlarına Etkisi. Yeni Medya, 2022(13), 401-417.
- İnternet Kaynakları
- <https://www.instagram.com/burakozcivit/> Erişim Tarihi: 25.09.2024
- <https://www.instagram.com/cznburak/> Erişim Tarihi: 25.09.2024
- <https://www.instagram.com/handemiyy/?hl=tr> Erişim Tarihi: 25.09.2024
- https://www.instagram.com/m10_official/ Erişim Tarihi: 25.09.2024
- https://www.instagram.com/nusr_et/ Erişim Tarihi: 25.09.2024
- TDK Sözlük <https://sozluk.gov.tr/> Erişim Tarihi: 15.09.2024
- TTK <https://ttk.gov.tr/> Erişim Tarihi: 15.09.2024

AVRUPA BİRLİĞİ VE BALKANLAR

Sinan ERDOĞAN
Doç. Dr. Mehmet BİÇİCİ

Editör
Dr. Mehmet Alpaslan EŞKİ

Iksad Publications – 2025©

ISBN: 978-625-378-202-3

April / 2025

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

KAYNAKÇA

A-KİTAP

- AÇIKMEŞE, A.S. (2014) Avrupa Birliği Tarihçe: Avrupa Birliğinde Genişleme. Akçay, B ve Göçmen, İ. (Ed.). (s, 643-644). Seçkin Yayıncılık, Ankara
- AĞANOĞLU Y. H. (2001). Osmanlıdan Cumhuriyet'e Balkanlar'ın Makûs Talihi Göç, İstanbul, Kum Saati Yayınevi
- AHMETBEYOĞLU, A. (2006). Hun Akınları Çağında Balkanlar, Karatay, O ve Gökdağ, A.O. (Ed.). (s, 69-212). Karam Araştırma ve Yayıncılık, Ankara
- ALATLI, A. (2010). Batı'ya Yön Veren Metinler 1. Kapadokya Üniversitesi Yayınları, Nevşehir, 1-40
- ARMAOĞLU, F. (1997). 19. Yüzyıl Siyasi Tarihi 1789-1914, Türk Tarih Kurumu Basımevi, Ankara
- ARMAOĞLU, F. (1998). 20. Yüzyıl Siyasi Tarihi 1914-1980, Türkiye İş Bankası, Kültür Yayınları, Ankara, 100-101
- BEKSACI, E. (2006). Balkanlarda Tarih Öncesi ve Erken Uygarlıklar, Karatay, O ve Gökdağ, A.O. (Ed.). (s, 36-52). Karam Araştırma ve Yayıncılık, Ankara
- BİBER, T. (2021). Sorularla II. Dünya Savaşı Tarihi. Yeditepe Yayınevi, İstanbul
- CHOMSKY, N. (2018). Yugoslavia Peace, War, And Dissolution, PM, 50-62
- COHEN, J. C. ve Soso, D. J. (2007). State Collapse in South-Eastern Europe: New Perspectives on Yugoslavia's Disintegration, Purdue University Press West Lafayette, Indiana, 23-27.
- DİCKSON, Kerith D. (2019). II. Dünya Savaşı. Büyükakça, Ç.N. (Çev.), Nobel Yaşam, Ankara, 12-13
- EROL, M.S. (2006). Soğuk Savaş döneminde Balkanlar 1945-1989. Karatay, O ve Gökdağ, A.O. (Ed.). (s, 667-682). Karam Araştırma ve Yayıncılık, Ankara
- GÜNEŞ G.A. (2015). Avrupa Birliğini Doğu Avrupa ve Batı Balkanlar Genişlemesi: Malta'nın Avrupa Birliği'ne Katılım Süreci. Tezcan, E. Aras. İ. Günar, A. (Ed.). Sentez Yayıncılık, Ankara, 245-267
- HALL, R.C. (2000). The Balkans Wars, Francis Group, Milton Park- England
- HART, B.L. (2014). Birinci Dünya Savaşı Tarihi. Bağrıaçık, K. (Çev.), İş Bankası Kültür Yayınları, İstanbul
- İNALCIK, H. (1993). Ortadoğu ve Balkan İncelemeleri Vakfı, Balkanlar, Eren Yayıncılık, İstanbul. 9-17
- İNALCIK, H. (2005). Dün Bugün Yarı: İdeoloiler- IV, Tarihte Avrupa Birliği ve Türkiye, (Der.). Doğu Batı Yayınları 8(31). 230-233
- JELAVİCH, B. (2006). Balkan Tarihi 1 18. Ve 19. Yüzyıllar. İhsan D. Haşım K. Ve Gülçin K. (Çev), Küre Yayınları, İstanbul
- JELAVİCH, B.(2009). Balkan Tarihi 2 18. Ve 19. Yüzyıllar. Zehra S. (Çev), Küre Yayınları, İstanbul
- JOWETT, P. S. (2011). Armies Of The Balkan Wars 1912-1913, Osprey Publishing
- KARLUK, R. (2005).Avrupa Birliği ve Türkiye. Beta Basım Yayım Dağıtım, İstanbul. 1-4
- KARPAT, K. H. (2012). Balkanlarda Osmanlı Mirası ve Milliyetçilik, Timaş Yayınlar, İstanbul
- KİSSİNGER, H.(2000) Diploması. 2. Baskı, Kurt, H.İ. (Çev). Türkiye İş Bankası Kültür Yayınları, İstanbul. 934-939
- MARRİOTT, E. (2020). Bir Nefeste Dünya Tarihi, Egemen Y. (Çev.), Maya Kitap, İstanbul, 19.Baskı, 75-76
- NOEL, E. (1980). Avrupa Topluluğu Organları Nasıl Çalışır. 3. Baskı, Maya Matbaa Yayıncılık, Ankara, 12-15
- OKUR, M. (2006). Balkanlar Savaşları. Karatay, O ve Gökdağ, A.O. (Ed.). (s, 612-624). Karam Araştırma ve Yayıncılık, Ankara
- OLİVER, I. (2005). War & Peace in The Balkans: The Diplomacy Of Conflict in The Former Yugoslavi, LB. Tauris & Co Ltd, 11-13
- ORTAYLI, İ. (2021). Yakın Tarihin Gerçekleri, 4. Baskı, Kronik Kitap, İstanbul
- ÖKSÜZ, H. Ve Okur M. (2006). Birinci dünya savaşında Balkanlar, Karatay, O ve Gökdağ, A.O. (Ed.). (s,625-640). Karam Araştırma ve Yayıncılık, Ankara

- ÖZEY, R. (2006). Balkanların Coğrafi yapısı, O ve Gökdağ, A.O. (Ed.). (s, 13-52). Karam Araştırma ve Yayıncılık, Ankara
- ÖZEY, R. (2013). Balkanların Siyasi Coğrafyası, Pegem Akademi, 1. Baskı, Ankara
- ÖZGÖKER U. C., Batı G., F. (2016). AB'nin Doğu Sınırı Balkanlar. Derin Yayınlar, İstanbul, 26-27
- ÖZTUNA, Y. (2014). Bir Asır Sonra Balkan Savaşları, Haz. Çelik M., Cedit Neşriyat Yayınevi, Ankara
- PİNDER, J ve Usherwood S. (1998). Avrupa Birliği: Çok Kısa Bir Giriş, Erişim Adresi: <https://global.oup.com/academic/product/the-european-union-a-very-short-introduction-9780198808855?cc=us&lang=en&#>
- RED, J. (2006). Balkanlarda Savaş. F.B Aydar ve S. Tamgüç. (Çev), Pencere Yayınlar, İstanbul
- RİCHARD C. Hall. (2000). War in The Balkans, Santa Barbara, California
- ROSK, G.R, College L. (2012). Çağdaş Devlet Sistemleri: Siyaset, Coğrafya, Kültür. Bahattin S. (Çev). Adres Yayınları, Ankara, 292-296
- SOMMERVİLLE, D. (2018) Resimli Harp Tarihi İkinci Dünya Savaşı. Önsan A. (Çev.), İş Bankası Kültür Yayınları, İstanbul
- SOMUNCUOĞLU, S. (2002). Avrupa Birliği: Bitmeyen yol. Ötüken Neşriyat Yayınlar, İstanbul, 42-44
- ŠTİKS, I. (2015) Nations and Citizen in Yugoslavia and the Post-yugoslav States One hundred Years Of Citizenship, Bloomsbury Academic, Londra, ss.104-110.
- ŞEKERCİOĞLU, S. (2015). Avrupa Birliğini Doğu Avrupa ve Batı Balkanlar Genişlemesi: Avrupa Birliği'ne Katılım Yolunda Sırbistan. Tezcan, E. Aras. İ. Günar, A. (Ed.). Sentez Yayıncılık, Ankara, 245-267
- ŞENEL, Ş. (2016). 19 ve 20. Yüzyılların Denge Oyununda Balkanlar. Karatay, O ve Gökdağ, A.O. (Ed.). (s, 399-440). Karam Araştırma ve Yayıncılık, Ankara
- TAHSİN, Y. (2011). Balkan Harbi Hatıralar, Dün Bugün Yarın Yayınlar, İstanbul
- TAŞTAN, Y. K. (2006). Balkanlarda Ulusçuluk hareketleri. Karatay, O ve Gökdağ, A.O. (Ed.). (s, 413-414). Karam Araştırma ve Yayıncılık, Ankara
- TODOROVA, M. (2003). Balkanlar'ı Tahayyül Etmek. D. Şendil. (Çev.), İletişim Yayınları, İstanbul, 2. Baskı
- ÜLGER K.İ (2003). Avrupa Birliği El Kitabı: Kavramlar, Kurumlar, Kişiler. Seçkin Yayıncılık, Ankara, 96-97
- WINTER J., Parker, G. ve Habeck, M.R. (2012). 1. Dünya Savaşı ve 20. Yüzyıl. Demirel T. (Çev.), Türkiye İş Bankası Kültür Yayınları
- YERASİMOS, S. (2000). Milliyetler ve Sınırlar: Balkanlar, Kafkasya ve Ortadoğu. Tekeli, Ş. (Çev.), İletişim Yayınları, İstanbul, 4. Baskı
- B. DERGİ
- AKŞEMSETTİNOĞLU, G. (2011). Avrupa Bütünleşme Projesinin Ve Genişleme Sürecinin Değişen Dinamikleri. Ankara Avrupa Çalışmaları Dergisi, 6-11
- ARMİŞEN, G., Tatar, V. (2022). Batı Balkan Devletleri ve Avrupa Birliği Genişlemesine Etkisi, Kırklareli Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi, 11(1), 214 – 234
- AZİZOV, F. (2020). Büyük Güçlerin Balkanlardaki Siyasi Mücadelesi: 1990'lardan Günümüze. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Trakya Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Edirne, 38-41
- BİÇİCİ, M. (2020). Bosna – Hersek Savaşı ve Srebrenitsa'da Yaşanan Süreç, Dalkılıç, M. (Ed.). Gece Akademi, Ankara, ss. 337-343
- BULUT, R. (2017). Eski Yugoslavya'yı Oluşturan Ülkeler ve Ekonomileri, Göller Bölgesi Aylık Ekonomi ve Kültür Dergisi, 5(55):37-43
- ÇAĞ, G. (2012). Dağılan Yugoslavya'nın Ardından Makedonya ve Türkiye. Çankırı Karatekin Üniversitesi Avrasya Strateji Dergisi, 1(1): 197-216
- ÇEVİKÖZ, Ü. (1997-1998). Güneydoğu Avrupa'da Avrupa Entegrasyonu ve Bölgesel İşbirliği. Algılar Uluslararası İlişkiler Dergisi, Erişim Adresi: <http://sam.gov.tr/pdf/perceptions/Volume-II/december%201997-february%201998/UnalCevikoz.pdf>,
- ERCAN, M. (2019). Avrupa Birliğinin Genişleme Politikası Yeni Dinamizm Batı Balkanlar. Anadolu Strateji Dergisi, 1: 1-14
- ERKEMEN, M. (2019). Avrupa Birliği'nin Batı Balkanlar'da Genişleme Politikası. Nigde Ömer Halisdemir Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi, 2: 138-147

- GÜNYÜZ M. (2013). Yüz Yıl Sonra Balkanlar, Çerçeve, 3 Aylık Ekonomi ve Düşünce Dergisi Müstakil Sanayici ve İşadamları Derneği.
- HATİPOĞLU, M.M. (2012). Balkan Savaşları Paneli, Genelkurmay Başkanlığı Harp Akademileri Komutanlığı Stratejik Araştırmalar Enstitüsü Müdürlüğü, İstanbul
- KAÇMAZ, M. (2014). Türk Tarihinde Balkanlar, Balkan Araştırmaları Uygulama ve Araştırma Merkezi Yayınları, Sakarya Üniversitesi, C1. S: 11-37
- ÖZÇELİK, M. (2018). Yugoslavya Krallığının yıkılmasında İç ve Dış Siyasetin Etkisi 1929-1941. Ağrı İbrahim Çeçen Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi 4(1): 25-59
- ROUMELİOTİS, P. Güneydoğu Avrupa'da İstikrar ve İyi Komşuluk İçin Bir Girişim, Dış Politika Sorunları Dergisi, Erişim Adresi: [http://www.hri.org/MFA/thesis/autumn98/royaumont.html#:~:text=The%20Royaumont%20Process%20constitutes%20an,the%20modernisation%20of%20civic%20structures.\(27.03.20023\).](http://www.hri.org/MFA/thesis/autumn98/royaumont.html#:~:text=The%20Royaumont%20Process%20constitutes%20an,the%20modernisation%20of%20civic%20structures.(27.03.20023).)
- SOTİROSKİ, L., (2016). Avrupa Birliği'nin Batı Balkanlar Genişleme Sürecini Destekleme Stratejisi. Uluslararası Bilimler Dergisi: Temel ve Uygulamalı Araştırma (IJSBAR). Erişim Adresi: <https://www.google.com/search?q=%C3%A7eviri&oq=%C3%A7eviri&aqs=chrome.0.69i59j35i39i650j69i59j0i131i433i512i2j0i433i512j69i61i2.920j0j7&sourceid=chrome&ie=UTF-8>
- ULTAN, Ö.M. (2022). Avrupa Birliği Genişleme ve Müzakere Süreçlerinde İtici Güçler, Frenleyiciler ve Adaylar. Gümüşhane Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, 13(2): 722-739
- YETİM, F. (2011). Osmanlı İmparatorluğunun Dağılma Döneminde Balkan Milliyetçiliği ve Büyük Güçler. Selçuk Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi, 25: 285-296
- C-ANSİKLOPEDİ
- ANABRİTANNİCA.(1993). Genel Kültür Ansiklopedisi IV, Hürriyet Ofset Matbaacılık ve Gazetecilik Anonim Şirketi, İstanbul, 216-223
- ARUÇI, M. (2013). Diyanet Vakfı İslam Ansiklopedisi. C.XLIII, Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı Yayınları, İstanbul, 573-579
- BRİTANNİCA. (2023 Temmuz 29). Balkanların Tanımı, Erişim Adresi: <https://www.britannica.com/place/Balkans/The-Ottomans>
- DİNAN, D. (2005). Avrupa Birliği Ansiklopedisi. Birinci Cilt A-G, Hale A. (Çev). Kitap Yayınevi, İstanbul. 142-143
- HANJALİC, N. (2013). Montenegro towards EU: Progress on Common Security and Defence Policy.
- KARPAT, H. K. (1992). Diyanet Vakfı İslam Ansiklopedisi, TDV İslam Araştırmaları Merkezi, İstanbul, 25-32.
- LOUKİANOS, H. (2010). The Ideal of Balkan Unity from a European Perspective (1789–1945). Aristotle University Balcanica Journal, Thessaloniki- Greece, 41:209-229
- POLASEK, W., Amplatz, C. (2003). The Maastricht Criteria and The Euro: Has the Convergence Continued. Institut Für Höhere Studien (IHS), Wien For Advanced Studies, Vienna
- PROGONATİ, E. (2014). The Chronicle of The First World War and Its Impact on The Balkans, Gazi Akademi Bakış, 7(14): 97-116.
- D. TEZLER
- AKMAN, H. (2006) Türkiye, Yunanistan ve Arnavutluk'un Balkan Ülkeleri ve Etnik Yapısı Üzerine Stratejik Hedefleri, (Yayınlanmış Yüksek Lisans Tezi), Gebze Yüksek Teknoloji Enstitüsü, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü
- E-İTERNET KAYNAĞI
- AB Yüksek Temsilcisi Borrell'den Batı Balkan ülkelere "Ukrayna'yı örnek alın" mesajı, (2023). Erişim Adresi: <https://www.balkannews.com.tr>
- Avrupa Bankası. (2015 Ocak 8). Batı Balkanlar ve AB enerji güvenliği, Erişim Adresi: <https://www.ebrd.com/news/2015/the-western-balkans-and-eu-energy-security-.html>
- Avrupa Batı Balkanlar, (2022 Eylül 27). Yargı, Batı Balkanlar'daki siyasi baskılara hâlâ bağımlı, Erişim Adresi: <https://europeanwesternbalkans.com/2022/09/27/the-judiciary-is-still-dependent-on-political-pressures-in-the-western-balkans/>.
- Avrupa Birliği AB Genişleme Politikası, Diğer Aday ve Potansiyel Aday Ülkeler, Erişim Adresi: https://www.ikv.org.tr/icerik_print.asp?id=282.
- Avrupa Birliği Türkiye Delegasyonu. (2022 Ocak 17). Avrupa Ekonomik ve Sosyal Komitesi, Erişim Adresi: https://www.eeas.europa.eu/delegations/t%C3%BCrkiye_en

- Avrupa Birliği Türkiye Delegasyonu. (2009 Ocak 1). Avrupa Komisyonu Lizbon Antlaşması'nın yürürlüğe girmesini memnuniyetle karşılıyor, Erişim Adresi: https://www.eeas.europa.eu/delegations/t%C3%BCrkiye/avrupa-komisyonu-lizbon-antla%C5%9Fmas%C4%B1%E2%80%99n%C4%B1n-y%C3%BCr%C3%BCrl%C3%BC%C4%9F-girmesini-memnuniyetle_tr
- Avrupa Birliği Türkiye Delegasyonu. (28.07.2023). Kopenhag Kriterleri: Avrupa'yı Değiştiren 20 yıl, Erişim Adresi: https://www.eeas.europa.eu/delegations/t%C3%BCrkiye/kopenhag-kat%C4%B1%C4%B1m-kriterleri-avrupa%E2%80%99y%C4%B1-de%C4%9Fi%C5%9Ftiren-20-y%C4%B1_tr,
- Avrupa Birliği Yayın Ofisi, (Aralık 2022). Batı Balkanlar'da hukukun üstünlüğüne AB desteği: Çabalara rağmen temel sorunlar devam ediyor, Erişim Adresi: <https://op.europa.eu/webpub/eca/special-reports/eu-support-to-the-rule-of-law-in-Western-Balkans-01-2022/en/>
- Avrupa Birliği. (2018 25 Ocak). AB–Batı Balkanlar Kültürel miras rotası, Erişim Adresi: https://www.eeas.europa.eu/node/38744_en
- Avrupa Birliği. (2022 16 Aralık). AB ve Batı Balkanlar: ortak bir geleceğe doğru, Erişim Adresi: https://www.eeas.europa.eu/eeas/eu-and-western-balkans-towards-common-future_en.
- Avrupa Birliği. (2003). Batı Balkanlar “Zirvesi Selanik”, Erişim Adresi: https://ec.europa.eu/commission/presscorner/detail/en/PRES_03_163.
- Avrupa Birliği. (2022 Kasım 15). Avrupa Adalet Divanı, Erişim Adresi: https://european-union.europa.eu/institutions-law-budget/institutions-and-bodies/search-all-eu-institutions-and-bodies/court-justice-european-union-cjeu_en.
- Avrupa Birliği. (2022 Kasım 16). Coreper, Erişim Adresi: <https://eur-lex.europa.eu/EN/legal-content/glossary/coreper.html>.
- Avrupa Birliği. (2022 Kasım 17). Avrupa Bölgeler Komitesi (COR), Erişim Adresi: https://european-union.europa.eu/institutions-law-budget/institutions-and-bodies/institutions-and-bodies-profiles/cor_en.
- Avrupa Birliği. (2022 Mayıs 17). Ortak bir gelecek için Batı Balkanlar ile angajmanı geliştirmek, Erişim Adresi: https://www.eeas.europa.eu.translate.google/eeas/enhancing-engagement-western-balkans-common-future_en?_x_tr_sl=en&_x_tr_tl=tr&_x_tr_hl=tr&_x_tr_pto=sc
- Avrupa Birliği. (2022 Ocak 17). Avrupa Ekonomik ve Sosyal Komitesi, Erişim Adresi: https://european-union.europa.eu/institutions-law-budget/institutions-and-bodies/institutions-and-bodies-profiles/court-justice-european-union-cjeu_en.
- Avrupa Çevre Ajansı. (2023 Mayıs 19). Konular, Erişim Adresi: <https://www.eea.europa.eu/en>.
- Avrupa Dış Eylem Servisi (EEAS) (2022 Mart 16). Batı Balkanlar'da Ortak Dış ve Güvenlik Politikası (ODGP)/ Ortak Güvenlik ve Savunma Politikası (OGSP), Erişim Adresi: https://www.eeas.europa.eu/eeas/common-foreign-and-security-policy-cfsp-common-security-and-defence-policy-csdp-western_en adresinden alındı.
- Avrupa Dış İlişkiler Servisi (EEAS). (2022 Mart 16). AB ve Batı Balkanlar: ortak bir geleceğe doğru, Erişim Adresinden: https://www.eeas.europa.eu/eeas/eu-and-western-balkans-towards-common-future_en adresinden alındı.
- Avrupa İstatistik Açıklamaları, Avrupa Ekonomik Alanı (AEA), Erişim Adresi: [https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statisticsexplained/index.php?title=Glossary:European_Economic_Area_\(EEA\)](https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statisticsexplained/index.php?title=Glossary:European_Economic_Area_(EEA))
- Avrupa İstikrar Girişimi. (1999). Stabilitate Paketi ve Bölgesel Girişimlerin On Yıldan Çıkarılan Dersler, Erişim Tarihi: 27.03.2023). http://www.esiweb.org/sites/default/files/reports/pdf/esi_document_id_1.pdf, (27.03.2023).
- Avrupa Komisyonu, (2022 Ekim 31). Yedinci Genişleme süreci: Avrupa Komşuluk Politikası ve Genişleme Müzakereleri, Erişim Adresi: https://neighbourhood-enlargement.ec.europa.eu/enlargement-policy/6-27-members_en
- Avrupa Komisyonu, (2022 Kasım 1). Avrupa Komşuluk Politikası ve Genişleme Müzakereleri, Erişim Adresi: https://neighbourhood-enlargement.ec.europa.eu/croatia_en.
- Avrupa Komisyonu, (2022 Nisan 29). Avrupa Komşuluk Politikası ve Genişleme Müzakereleri (DG NEAR), Erişim Adresi: https://neighbourhood-enlargement.ec.europa.eu/news/eu-western-balkans-6-business-platform-meeting-28-april-2022-brussels-2022-04-29_en.

- Avrupa Komisyonu. (2023 Temmuz 28). Eğitim ve Öğretim Monitörü, Erişim Adresi: <https://education.ec.europa.eu/about-eea/education-and-training-monitor>
- Avrupa Komisyonu. (2018 25 Haziran). Batı Balkanlar için Dijital Gündem'i başlattı, Erişim Adresi: https://ec.europa.eu/commission/presscorner/detail/es/IP_18_4242.
- Avrupa Komisyonu. (2019 Temmuz 5). Poznań'daki Batı Balkanlar Zirvesi: Bölge içindeki bağları ve AB ile olan ilişkileri güçlendirme, Erişim Adresi: https://ec.europa.eu/commission/presscorner/detail/en/IP_19_3669
- Avrupa Komisyonu. (2022 Ekim 1). Avrupa Komşuluk Politikası ve Genişleme Müzakereleri, Erişim Adresi: https://neighbourhood-enlargement.ec.europa.eu/enlargement-policy/bosnia-and-herzegovina_en.
- Avrupa Komisyonu. (2022 Ekim 18-19). Akıllı Uzmanlık Platformu, Erişim Adresi: <https://s3platform.jrc.ec.europa.eu/en/w/international-conference-implementing-the-western-balkan-agenda-on-innovation-research-education-culture-youth-and-sport-support-to-smart-specialisation-in-the-western-balkans-and-turkey>.
- Avrupa Komisyonu. (2022 Kasım 1). Kosova, Erişim Adresi: https://neighbourhood-enlargement.ec.europa.eu/enlargement-policy/kosovo_en.
- Avrupa Komisyonu. (2022 Kasım 20). Avrupa Bölgesel Kalkınma Fonu, Erişim Adresi: https://ec.europa.eu/regional_policy/funding/erdf_en.
- Avrupa Komisyonu. (2023 Mayıs 15). Mobilite ve Ulaşım, Erişim Adresi: https://transport.ec.europa.eu/index_en.
- Avrupa Komisyonu. (2023 Mayıs 19). Enerji, İklim değişikliği ve Çevre, Erişim Adresi: https://environment.ec.europa.eu/index_en.
- Avrupa Komisyonu. (2023 Mayıs 20). Akıllı Şehirler, Erişim Tarihi: https://commission.europa.eu/eu-regional-and-urban-development/topics/cities-and-urban-development/city-initiatives/smart-cities_en#what-are-smart-cities.
- Avrupa Komisyonu. (2023 Mayıs). Enerji, Erişim Adresi: https://energy.ec.europa.eu/newsletters_en.
- Avrupa Komisyonu. (2023). Avrupa Komşuluk Politikası ve Genişleme Müzakereleri (DG NEAR), Erişim Adresi: https://neighbourhood-enlargement.ec.europa.eu/enlargement-policy/steps-towards-joining_en
- Avrupa Komisyonu. 2018 Haziran 25). Avrupa Komisyonu, Batı Balkanlar için Dijital Gündem'i başlattı, Erişim Adresi: <https://digital-strategy.ec.europa.eu/en/news/european-commission-launches-digital-agenda-western-balkans>
- Avrupa Konseyi. (2010 Haziran 2). Genel Sekreter, Saraybosna'da düzenlenen AB-Batı Balkanlar toplantısına katılıyor, Erişim Adresi: https://www.coe.int/en/web/secretary-general/news-2010-thorbjorn-jagland/-/asset_publisher/Ihk8YVHjRPzN/content/secretary-general-participates-in-eu-western-balkans-meeting-in-sarajevo?inheritRedirect=false
- Avrupa Konseyi. (2018 Mayıs 17). Sofya'da AB-Batı Balkanlar zirvesi, Erişim Adresi: <https://www.consilium.europa.eu/en/meetings/international-summit/2018/05/17/>
- Avrupa Konseyi. (2020 Mayıs 6). Zagreb Zirvesi Son Deklarasyonu, Erişim Adresi: https://www.consilium.europa.eu/uedocs/cms_data/docs/pressdata/en/er/declang4.doc.html.
- Avrupa Konseyi. (2022 Ekim 10). Arnavutluk, Erişim Adresi: <https://www.consilium.europa.eu/en/policies/enlargement/albania/#:~:text=Albania%20applied%20for%20EU%20membership,with%20Albania%20in%20July%202022>.
- Avrupa Konseyi. (2022 Kasım 11). Dönem Başkanlığı, Erişim Adresi: <https://www.consilium.europa.eu/media/56627/presidencies-until-2030.pdf>.
- Avrupa Konseyi. (2022 Kasım 18). Batı Balkanlar rotası, Erişim Adresi: <https://www.consilium.europa.eu/en/policies/eu-migration-policy/western-balkans-route/>.
- Avrupa Konseyi. (2023 Mayıs). Hukuk kuralı, Erişim Adresi: <https://www.coe.int/en/web/prison-and-justice-reform/home>.
- Avrupa Merkez Bankası. (2022 Kasım 11). Avrupa Para Enstitüsü (1994-98), https://www.ecb.europa.eu/ecb/access_to_documents/archives/emi/html/index.en.html.
- Avrupa Ombudsman. (29.07.2023). Ombudsman Tanımı, Erişim Adresi: <https://www.ombudsman.europa.eu/en/home>
- Avrupa Para Enstitüsü. (2022 Kasım 11). Hakkında. Erişim adres: <https://www.ecb.europa.eu/ecb/html/index.en.html>

- Avrupa Parlamantos. (2023 Agustos 2). Lizbon Antlaşması, Erişim Adresi: europarl.europa.eu/factsheets/en/sheet/5/the-treaty-of-lisbon
- Avrupa Parlamentosu Düşünce Kuruluşu. (2017 Temmuz 11). Berlin Süreci ve Trieste Zirvesi. Erişim Adresi: [https://www.europarl.europa.eu/thinktank/en/document/EPRS_ATA\(2017\)608637](https://www.europarl.europa.eu/thinktank/en/document/EPRS_ATA(2017)608637)
- Avrupa Parlamentosu. (2022 Ekim 26). Roma Antlaşması, Erişim Adresi: [EEhttps://www.europarl.europa.eu/about-parliament/en/in-the-past/the-parliament-and-the-treaties/treaty-of-rome](https://www.europarl.europa.eu/about-parliament/en/in-the-past/the-parliament-and-the-treaties/treaty-of-rome).
- Avrupa Parlamentosu. (2022 Kasım 11). Amsterdam Antlaşması, Erişim Adresi: <https://www.europarl.europa.eu/factsheets/en/sheet/3/the-maastricht-and-amsterdam-treaties>.
- Avrupa Parlamentosu. (2022 Kasım 11). Helsinki, Erişim Adresi: https://www.europarl.europa.eu/summits/hell_en.htm.
- Avrupa Parlamentosu. (2022 Kasım 15). Üye Devlet ve siyasi gruba göre Avrupa Parlamentosu Üyeleri, Erişim Adresi: <https://www.europarl.europa.eu/meps/en/search/table>.
- Avrupa Sayıştay. Batı Balkanlar'da hukukun üstünlüğüne AB desteği: Çabalara rağmen temel sorunlar devam ediyor, Erişim Adresi: <https://op.europa.eu/webpub/eca/special-reports/eu-support-to-the-rule-of-law-in-Western-Balkans-01-2022/en/>
- Avrupa Yaşam ve Çalışma Koşullarını İyileştirme Vakfı (Eurofound). (2022, 04 13). Sosyal Politikalar, Erişim Adresi: <https://www.eurofound.europa.eu/topic/social-policies> adresinden alındı.
- Avrupa Yatırım Bankası. (2022 Kasım 18). Genel Bakış, Erişim Adresi: <https://www.eib.org/en/about/index.htm>
- Bağımsız Emtia İstihbarat Servisleri, AB İhracat Boru Hatları ve Lng Terminalleri, Erişim Adresi: <https://www.icis.com/explore/resources/news/2022/03/11/10742974/can-the-eu-reach-its-ambitious-new-targets-to-cut-reliance-on-russian-gas-while-maintaining-energy-security/>
- Batı Balkan Zirvesi Londra. (2018 Temmuz 10). Londra Batı Balkanlar Zirvesi'nin Başkanın Sonuçları başlığı, Erişim Adresi: https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/724295/Heads_Meeting_-_Chair_s_Conclusions.pdf
- BECHEV, D. (2022, 06 20). Carnegie Europe: AB'nin Batı Balkanlar'daki genişlemesini ne durdurdu? Erişim Adresi: <https://carnegieeurope.eu/2022/06/20/what-has-stopped-eu-enlargement-in-western-balkans-pub-87348> adresinden alındı
- BECKER, J. (2008). Avrupa Birliği ve Balkanlar, 7-27 Erişim Adresi: <https://www.cceol.com/search/article-detail?id=37901>
- DABROWSKI, M., Myachenkova, Y., (2018). Batı Balkanlar Avrupa Birliği yolunda. Erişim Adresi: [chrome-extension://efaidnbmninnibpcjpcglclefindmkaj/https://www.jstor.org/stable/pdf/resrep50614.pdf?refreqid=excelsior%3A93ad66d7dffa28a441ddflc22217760b&ab_segments=0%2Fbasic_search_gsv2%2Fcontrol&origin=&initiator=&acceptTC=1](https://www.jstor.org/stable/pdf/resrep50614.pdf?refreqid=excelsior%3A93ad66d7dffa28a441ddflc22217760b&ab_segments=0%2Fbasic_search_gsv2%2Fcontrol&origin=&initiator=&acceptTC=1)
- Dünya Sağlık Örgütü. (2021 Ekim 13). DSÖ/Avrupa, Batı Balkanlar Dijital Sağlık Ağını kurdu, Erişim Adresi: <https://www.who.int/europe/news/item/13-10-2021-who-europe-launches-western-balkans-digital-health-network>
- Erhan, Ç. (2022 Eylül 9). Avrupa'nın Bütünleşmesinin Tarihsel Gelişimi, Erişim Adresi: <https://avys.omu.edu.tr, ss.7-10>.
- Eur-lex. (29.07.2023). Brexit: AB-İngiltere ilişkisi, Erişim Adresi: <https://eur-lex.europa.eu/content/news/Brexit-UK-withdrawal-from-the-eu.html>
- Europe and Europeans 1950>2020: 70th anniversary of the Schuman Declaration, <https://www.eui.eu/Research/HistoricalArchivesOfEU/Exhibition/Europe-and-Europeans-1950-2020-70th-anniversary-of-the-Schuman-Declaration>.
- European Central Bank, https://european-union.europa.eu/institutions-law-budget/institutions-and-bodies/institutions-and-bodies-profiles/ecb_en.
- Eurostat İstatistikleri Açıklandı. (2022 Şubat). Yük taşımacılığı istatistikleri- modal ayırım. Erişim Adresi: https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Freight_transport_statistics_-_modal_split.
- Eurostat İstatistikleri. (2022 Nisan). Genişleme Ülkeleri- Ulaşım İstatistikleri, Erişim Adresi: https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Enlargement_countries_-_transport_statistics#Road_network

- Eurostat Statistic Explain. (2023 Mayıs). Enerji istatistikleri- Genel Bakış, Erişim Adresi: https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Energy_statistics_-_an_overview#Primary_energy_production
- Göç Politikaları Enstitüsü. (2017 Ağustos 17). Dış Kaynak Kullanımı Göç Yönetimi: Avrupa Mülteci Krizinde Batı Balkanların Rolü, Erişim Adresi: <https://www.migrationpolicy.org/article/outsourcing-migration-management-western-balkans>
- Güneydoğu Avrupa Ofisi - Mobilite ve Ulaştırma (2007 Şubat). Avrupa Ortak Havacılık Alanı ve Batı Balkanlar: Yurtiçi Reformlar ve Hava Taşımacılığında Bölgesel Entegrasyon, Erişim Adresi: chrome-extension://efaidnbmnnnibpcajpcglclefindmkaj/https://transport.ec.europa.eu/system/files/2016-09/2007_02_09_see_air_transport_en.pdf
- IPA Taşkınları ve Yangınları. (2022 Kasım 11). AB, Bölgesel ve Yerel Politikalar, Erişim Adresi: <https://www.ipaff.eu/slovenian-presidency-to-the-council-of-the-european-union-civil-protection-cooperation-with-the-western-balkans-with-the-focus-on-improving-the-regions-resilience/>.
- Kuzey Atlantik Antlaşması Örgütü. (2023 Nisan 4). Avrupa Birliği ile ilişkiler, Erişim Adresi: https://www.nato.int/cps/en/natohq/topics_49217.htm.
- Santa Maria Da Feira Avrupa Konseyi. (2000 Haziran 19-20). Başkanlık Sonuçları, Erişim Adresi: http://www.consilium.europa.eu/uedocs/cms_data/docs/pressdata/en/ec/00200-r1.en0.htm.
- SOWARDS, W.S. (1996). Twenty-Five Lectures On Modern Balkan History: Balkan Politic In The Cold War Year, <https://staff.lib.msu.edu/sowards/balkan/lect22.htm>.
- Tarih Ekonomi ve Siyaset Araştırmaları Derneği, (2020 1 Kasım). Türk Akım Projesi Bağlamında Rusya'nın Değişen Enerji Politikası, Erişim Adresi: https://www.tesaderneği.org/turkakim-projesi-baglaminda-rusyanin-degisen-enerji-politikasi.html?doing_wp_cron=1683911856.0602340698242187500000
- Türk Akademisi Dış Politika Araştırmaları Merkezi "Tasav". (2012 Ekim). Balkan Savaşları'nın 100. Yıldönümünde Balkan Tecrübeleri, Erişim Adresi: https://www.tasav.org/media/k2/attachments/dpa_rapor_1_balkanlar_100.yil_tasav_son.pdf.
- Türkiye Cumhuriyeti AB Bakanlığı. (28.07.2023). Maastricht Kriterleri, Erişim Adresi: https://www.ab.gov.tr/_301.html
- Türkiye Cumhuriyeti Avrupa Birliği Bakanlığı. AB'ye Genel Bakış, Ankara, https://www.ab.gov.tr/files/rehber/02_rehber.pdf. (27.10.2022).
- Türkiye Cumhuriyeti Avrupa Birliği Bakanlığı: AB'ye Genel Bakış (28.07.2023). Amsterdam Antlaşması (1997-1999) , Erişim Adresi: chrome-extension://efaidnbmnnnibpcajpcglclefindmkaj/https://www.ab.gov.tr/files/rehber/02_rehber.pdf
- Türkiye Cumhuriyeti Dışişleri Bakanlığı () Türkiye ve Avrupa Birliği'ne Tam Üyelik Süreci, Erişim Adresi: www.mfa.gov.tr/turkiye-ve-avrupa-birligi_ne-tamuyelik-sureci.tr.mfa.
- Türkiye Cumhuriyeti Dışişleri Bakanlığı Avrupa Birliği Başkanlığı, Avrupa Yatırım Bankası, https://www.ab.gov.tr/_45638.html.
- Ulusal Tıp Kütüphanesi, (2020 Kasım 18). Batı Balkanlar'a yönelik AB Hukukunun üstünlüğü girişimi, Erişim Adresi: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC7672688/>.
- Uluslararası Demokrasi ve Seçim Yardımı Fikir Enstitüsü, (2023 27 Ocak). Batı Balkanlar sivil toplumunun AB'nin bölgedeki demokrasi eylemlerine ilişkin görüşleri, Erişim Adresi: <https://www.idea.int/news-media/news/western-balkans-civil-society-views-eu-democracy-action-region>.
- Uluslararası Para Fonu. (2018 Şubat 8). Batı Balkanlarda Kamu Altyapısı: Daha Yüksek Gelire Giden Yol, Erişim Adresi: <https://www.imf.org/en/News/Articles/2018/02/01/na020818-public-infrastructure-in-the-western-balkans-a-highway-to-higher-income>.
- Uluslararası Para Fonu. (2018 Şubat 8). Batı Balkanlarda Kamu Altyapısı: Daha Yüksek Gelire Giden Yol, Erişim Adresi: <https://www.imf.org/en/News/Articles/2018/02/01/na020818-public-infrastructure-in-the-western-balkans-a-highway-to-higher-income>.
- Uluslararası Politikalar Akademisi. (2016 Haziran 18). Avrupa Birliği'nin Balkanlara Yönelik Politikaları: Giriş, Erişim Adresi: <http://politikaakademisi.org/2016/06/18/avrupa-birliginin-balkanlara-yonelik-politikalari-giris/>
- Webalkans. (2023 Mayıs 20). Eğitim ve öğretim, Erişim Adresi: <https://webalkans.eu/en/themes/innovation-and-skills/education-and-training/>

Yeni Güvenlik Ekosistemi ve Çok Taraflı Bedeli. Küresel Denklemden Avrupa'nın iç ve Dış "Birlik" Güvenliği: Avrupa Güvenlik ve Savunma Politikası, Erişim Adresi: [chrome-extension://efaidnbmnnnibpcajpcglclefindmkaj/https://tasam.org/Files/Icerik/File/%C4%B0GK3_kit_\(2\)_pdf_a8222908-1028-4ee6-b4e0-058165e7f2f7.pdf](chrome-extension://efaidnbmnnnibpcajpcglclefindmkaj/https://tasam.org/Files/Icerik/File/%C4%B0GK3_kit_(2)_pdf_a8222908-1028-4ee6-b4e0-058165e7f2f7.pdf)

BEREKETİN SEMBOLÜ: KYBELE

Prof. Dr. Füsün KARA

**Editör
Dr. Haşim ÖZEL**

Iksad Publications – 2025©

ISBN: 978-625-378-240-5

May / 2025

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

KAYNAKÇA

- Adivar, A. (1987). Tarih boyunca ilim ve din. İstanbul.
- Akşit, İ. (1979). Batı Anadolu mitolojisi ve Troya efsanesi. İstanbul.
- Alexiou, S. (1991). Minos uygarlığı. İstanbul.
- Alp, S. (1965). Güneybatı Anadolu'da bulunan Erken Bronz Çağına ait mermer idoller. Belleten, 29(113), 4–7.
- Ar, M. S. (1943a). Eski Anadolu. Ankara Üniversitesi Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi Dergisi, 2(4), 122–126.
- Ar, M. S. (1943). Eti'lerde bahar bayramı törenleri. Ankara Üniversitesi Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi Dergisi, 2(1), 56–63.
- Atlan, S. (1970). Roma tarihinin anahatları. İstanbul.
- Baydur, N. (1970). Kültepe (Kanes) ve Kayseri tarihi üzerine araştırmalar. İstanbul.
- Bilgi, Ö. (1980). Yeni bulunmuş eserlerin ışığı altında Anadolu'da Bronz Çağı öncesi insan figürleri hakkında yeni gözlemler. Belleten, 44(173), 1–11.
- Bilgiç, E. (1948). Anadolu'nun ilk tarihi çağının ana hatları ile rekonstrüksiyonu. Ankara Üniversitesi Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi Dergisi, 6(4), 489–516.
- Bingöl, O. (1985). Magnesia Ad Meandrum 1984. In VII. Kazı Sonuçları Toplantısı (pp. 325–332). Ankara.
- Bossert, H. (1951). Hitit hiyeroglif metinlerinde Tanrıça Hepat. Belleten, 15(59), 324–331.
- Bozkurt, H. (1952). Ege kültürü. İzmir.
- Ceram, C. W. (1984). Tanrıların vatanı Anadolu. İstanbul.
- Challege, F. (1960). Dinler tarihi. İstanbul.
- Childe, V. G. (1971). Doğunun prehistoryası (Ş. A. Kansu, Çev.). Ankara.
- Childe, V. G. (1988). Kendini yaratan insan (F. Ofluoğlu, Çev.). İstanbul.
- Childe, V. G. (1990). Tarihte neler oldu. İstanbul.
- Cornell, T., & Mathews, J. (1972). Roma dünyası ansiklopedisi. Ankara.
- Coşkun, Y. (1969). Boğazköy metinlerinde geçen başlıca libasyon kapları. Ankara Üniversitesi Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi Dergisi, 27(3-4), 1–61.
- Crawford, O. G. S. (1957). The eye goddess. London.
- Çambel, H., Işın, A., & Sadler, S. (1988). Karatepe-Aslantaş ve Domuztepe 1986 veya 1987.
- Çapar, Ö. (1974a). Roma'da Magna Mater tapınımı. Ankara Üniversitesi Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi Dergisi, 29(1-4), 167–190.
- Çapar, Ö. (1974b). Anadolu'da Kybele tapınımı. Ankara Üniversitesi Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi Dergisi, 29(1-4), 191–210.

- Çapar, Ö. (1978). Phrygia ve Demir Devrinde Anadolu kavimleri. In Cumhuriyetin 60. Yıldönümü Armağanı (pp. 43–73). Ankara.
- Çelik, M. (1988). Sır dinleri. Ankara Üniversitesi İlahiyat Fakültesi Dergisi, 8, 213–223.
- Darga, M. (1973). Hititlerin kült törenlerinde kadınların yeri ve görevleri. İstanbul Üniversitesi Edebiyat Fakültesi Dergisi, (4–5), 231–242.
- Darga, M. (1974). Puduhepa: An Anatolian queen of the thirteenth century B.C. In Mansele Armağan Melanges Mansel II (pp. 936–961). Ankara.
- Darga, M. (1978). Hitit Devletinin ana hatları. Arkeoloji ve Sanat Dergisi, (8), [Sayfa numarası verilmemiş].
- Demirci, K. (1985). Dinlerin dejenerasyonu. İstanbul.
- Demircioğlu, H. (1947). Antropoloji ve tarih. Ankara Üniversitesi Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi Dergisi, 5(2), 49–57.
- Demircioğlu, H. (1987). Roma tarihi. Ankara.
- Dinler tarihi ansiklopedisi. (1976). İstanbul.
- Doğan, Ş. (1972). Çiftlik heykelciği. Anadolu XIV (1970), 73–74.
- Doğrul, Ö. R. (1983). Yeryüzündeki dinler tarihi. İstanbul. [
- Drew, T. (1985). Phrygia dilinde yeni yazıtlar. In III. Araştırma Sonuçları Toplantısı (pp. 257–261). Ankara.
- Duru, R. (1966). Eski Anadolu kültürlerinin ana hatları. Trabzon.
- Duru, R. (1986). Kuruçay Höyüğü kazıları 1983. In VIII. Kazı Sonuçları Toplantısı (pp. 75–81). Ankara.
- Emre, K. (1971). Anadolu kurşun figürleri ve taş kalıpları. İstanbul.
- Erhat, A. (1972). Mitoloji sözlüğü. İstanbul.
- Erzen, A. (1987). 1986 yılı Enez kazısı çalışmaları. In IX. Kazı Sonuçları Toplantısı II (pp. 279–298). Ankara.
- Eskeoğlu, M. (1980). Konya Ovası'nda bulunmuş olan bir kadın heykelciği hakkında gözlemler. Anatolia XIX (1975), 185–186.
- Frazer, J. (1951). The golden bough: Adonis, Attis, Osiris, studies in the history of oriental religion. London.
- French, D. (1962). Excavations at Canhasan. Anatolian Studies, 13, 27–41.
- Gasparro, G. S. (1985). Soteriology and mystic aspects in the cult of Cybele and Attis. London.
- Günaltay, Ş. (1947). Suriye ve Filistin tarihi. Ankara.
- Günaltay, Ş. (1987a). Anadolu. Ankara.
- Günaltay, Ş. (1987b). Elam ve Mezopotamya. Ankara.
- Halikarnas Balıkcısı. (1990). Anadolu tanrıları. Ankara.
- Hançar, F. (1945). Bakırçağı Küçük Asyasında Büyük Ana Kültü. Belleten, 9(34), 263–276.
- Haspels, C. H. E. (1965). Midas şehri kazısı. Belleten, 41(162), 1–5.
- Hawkins, J. D. (1981). Kubaba at Karkamış and elsewhere. Anatolian Studies, 31, 56–58.
- Herodotos. (1973). Tarih (M. Ökmen, Çev.). İstanbul.
- Hooke, S. H. (1991). Ortadoğu mitolojisi (A. Şenel, Çev.). Ankara.
- İnan, A. (1949). Türkiye tarihi ve antropolojisi üzerine. Ankara Üniversitesi Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi Dergisi, 7(1), 203–236.
- İnan, A. (1956). Eski Mısır tarihi ve medeniyeti. İstanbul.
- İplikçioğlu, B. (1990). Eskiçağ tarihinin ana hatları. İstanbul.
- Jacobsen, T. (1963). The treasures of darkness. London: Yale University Press.
- James, E. O. (1960). The ancient gods: The history and diffusion of religion in the ancient Near East and the Eastern Mediterranean. New York.
- Kansu, Ş. A. (1944). Anadolu'da Mezolitik kültür buluntuları. Ankara Üniversitesi Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi Dergisi, 2(5), 673–682.
- Kansu, Ş. A. (1974). Kula'da bulunan çifte balta tasvirli bir sunak. In Mansel'e Armağan II (pp. 699–701). Ankara.
- Kansu, Ş. A. (1986). İnsanlığın kaynakları ve ilk medeniyetler. Ankara.
- Kınal, F. (1954). Eski Ön Asya dinlerinde monoteist temayüller. Belleten, (70), 115–129.
- Kınal, F. (1958). Karkamış şehri tarihi hakkında. Ankara Üniversitesi Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi Dergisi, 16(3–4), 68–73.
- Kınal, F. (1962). Eski Anadolu tarihi. Ankara.

- Kınal, F. (1981). Kara tanrıça olarak Kybele. In Türk Tarihi Kongresi Kongreye Sunulan Bildiriler (pp. 234–237). Ankara.
- Kınal, F. (1983). Eski Mezopotamya tarihi. Ankara.
- Kınay, C. (1943). Phrygiaka; Phryg arkeolojisi üzerine yeni araştırmalar. Ankara Üniversitesi Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi Dergisi, 2(1), 83–87.
- Koşay, H. Z. (1976). Keban Projesi Pulur kazısı 1968–1976. Ankara.
- Koşay, H. Z., & Akok, M. (1973). Alacahöyük kazısı 1963–1967 çalışmaları ve keşiflere ait ilk rapor. Ankara.
- Lehman, J. (1977). The Hittites: People of a thousand gods. London.
- Lloyd, S. (1967). Early highland peoples of Anatolia. London.
- Lloyd, S. (1978). The archaeology of Mesopotamia: From the Old Stone Age to the Persian conquest. London.
- Loon, M. N. von. (1983). Anatolia in the second millennium B.C. London.
- Loon, M. N. van. (1990). Iconography of religions: Anatolia in the earlier first millennium B.C. London.
- Macqueen, J. G. (1959). Hattian mythology and Hittite monarchy. Anatolian Studies, 31, 175–177.
- Macqueen, J. G. (1975). The Hittites and their contemporaries in Asia Minor. London.
- Malay, H. (1985). Philadelphia’da Meter Phileis Men Tiamau kombinasyonu ve Tekousa problemi. In III. Araştırma Sonuçları Toplantısı (pp. 133–136). Ankara.
- Mallowan, M. E. L. (1972). Carchemish. Anatolian Studies, 22, 63–87.
- Mansel, A. M. (1938). Mısır ve Ege tarihi notları. İstanbul.
- Mansel, A. M. (1988). Ege ve Yunan tarihi. Ankara.
- Mellaart, J. (1961). Excavations at Hacilar: Fourth preliminary report. Anatolian Studies, 11, 59–76.
- Mellaart, J. (1962). Excavations at Çatalhöyük: First preliminary report. Anatolian Studies, 13, 41–65.
- Mellaart, J. (1975). The Neolithic of the Near East. London.
- Mellaart, J. (1978). Earliest civilisations of the Near East. Norwich.
- Mellaart, J. (1988). Yakınoğunun en eski uygarlıkları (B. Altınok, Çev.). İstanbul.
- Naumann, F. (1983). Die Ikonographie der Kybele in der phrygischen und der griechischen Kunst. Germany.
- Özer, Y. Z. (1939). Mısır tarihi. Ankara.
- Özgüç, T. (1944). Ön tarihte Anadolu idollerinin anlamı. Ankara Üniversitesi Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi Dergisi, 2(1), 65–73.
- Özgüç, T. (1959). Kültepe’de 1953 yılında yapılan kazılar. Belleten, 15(59).
- Özgüç, T. (1960). Yeni araştırmaların ışığında Eski Anadolu arkeolojisi. Anatolia.
- Özgüç, N. (1968). Acemhöyük kazıları. Anatolia XI, 1–28.
- Özsait, M. (1983). Burdur çevresinde prehistorik araştırmalar. In I. Araştırma Sonuçları Toplantısı (pp. 7–12). İstanbul.
- Pazarlı, O. (1972). Din psikolojisi. Ankara.
- Persson, A. W. (1942). The religion of Greece in prehistoric times. Berkeley and Los Angeles: University of California Press.
- Pomeroy, S. P. (1976). Goddesses, whores, wives and slaves. New York.
- Price, S. R. F. (1984). Rituals and power: The Roman imperial cult in Asia Minor. London.
- Ringgren, H. (1973). Religions of the Ancient Near East. London.
- Sevin, V. (1982a). Lydialılar. In Anadolu Uygarlıkları Ansiklopedisi. Ankara.
- Sevin, V. (1982b). Frygler. In Anadolu Uygarlıkları Ansiklopedisi. Ankara.
- Sevin, V., & Köroğlu, K. (1985). İmikuşağı kazıları, 1984. In VII. Kazı Sonuçları Toplantısı (pp. 163–180). Ankara.
- Sevin, V. (1991). Anadolu arkeolojisinin ABC’si. İstanbul.
- Shorter, A. W. (1937). The Egyptian gods. London.
- Silistreli, U. (1984). Köşk Höyük figürin ve heykelcikleri. Belleten, 53(207), 361–367.
- Şenel, A. (1982a). Siyasal düşünceler tarihi. Ankara.
- Şenel, A. (1982b). İlkel topluluktan uygar topluma. Ankara.
- Tanilli, S. (1991). Yüzyılların gerçeği ve mirası: İnsanlık tarihine giriş I, İlkçağ tarihi. İstanbul.
- Taylour, W. (1978). The Mycenaeans. London.
- Temizer, R. (1970). Ankara’da bulunan Kybele kabartması. Anatolia III (1959), 121–124.
- Temizer, R. (1979). Ankara Anadolu Medeniyetleri Müzesi. Ankara.

- Tezcan, B. (1960). New finds from Horoztepe. *Anatolia V*, 13–28.
- Thomson, G. (1988). *Tarih öncesi Ege I* (Çev. C. Üster). İstanbul.
- Tunay, M. İ. (1972). Pişmiş toprak Kybele heykelciği. *Belleten*, 36(142), 137–140.
- Turani, A. (1983). *Dünya ve sanat tarihi*. Ankara.
- Tylour, E. B. (1873). *Primitive culture*. London.
- Umar, B. (1982). Türkiye halkının ilkçağ tarihi. İzmir.
- Ussishkin, D. (1967). On the dating of some groups of reliefs from Carchemish and Til Barsib. *Anatolian Studies*, 17, 181–192.
- Vermaseren, M. J. (1977). *Cybele and Attis: The myth and the cult*. London.
- Willems, R. F. (1966). *Ancient Crete: A social history from early times*. Bristol.
- Yüğrüm, G. (1973). *Guide to the excavations at Sardis*. *Anatolian Studies*, 36–38.
- 7000 Jahre Kunst in Iran. (1962). Essen.

TARIMDA İNOVASYON VE SÜRDÜRÜLEBİLİRLİK: GÜNCEL YAKLAŞIMLAR VE UYGULAMALAR

EDİTÖRLER

Dr. Fatma Funda ÖZDÜVEN

Dr. Erhan KAHYA

YAZARLAR

Prof. Dr. Salih AYDEMİR

Prof. Dr. Damla BENDER ÖZENÇ

Prof. Dr. İsmail SEZER

Prof. Dr. Mustafa YILMAZ

Prof. Dr. İlknur DURSUN

Prof. Dr. Mehmet MAMAY

Doç. Dr. Hasan AKAY

Arş. Gör. Dr. Selahattin AYGÜN

Arş. Gör. Elif Öztürk AY

Arş. Gör. Melike KÖSE

Doktora Öğr. Mehmet Ali EMİNOĞLU

Doktora Öğr. Halime ÖZTÜRK

Doktora Öğr. Hasine KÜÇÜKYILDIRIM

Batuhan KURT

Amna SAEED

Iksad Publications – 2025©

ISBN: 978-625-378-199-6

March / 2025

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

BÖLÜM 1

TARIM SEKTÖRÜNDE YAPAY ZEKÂ: UYGULAMA ALANLARI VE ETKİLERİ

Doktora Öğr. Halime ÖZTÜRK Doktora Öğr. Mehmet Ali EMİNOĞLU Doktora Öğr. Hasine KÜÇÜKYILDIRIM

KAYNAKÇA

Aitkenhead, M. J., Dalgetty, I. A., Mullins, C. E., McDonald, A. J. S., & Strachan, N. J. C. (2003). Weed and crop discrimination using image analysis and artificial intelligence methods. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture*, 39(3), 157–171.

Ampatzidis, Y., Partel, V., & Costa, L. (2020). Agroviz: Cloud-based application to process, analyze, and visualize UAV-collected data for precision agriculture applications utilizing artificial intelligence. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture*, 174, Article 105457.

- Anitha Mary, X., Popov, V., Raimond, K., Johnson, I., & Vijay, S. J. (2022). Scope and recent trends of artificial intelligence in Indian agriculture. In *Digital Agriculture Revolution: Innovations, Challenges, and Agricultural Technology Disruptions* (pp. 1–24).
- Ben Ayed, R., & Hanana, M. (2021). Artificial intelligence to improve the food and agriculture sector. *Journal of Food Quality*, 2021, Article 2021.
- Bolandnazar, E., Rohani, A., & Taki, M. (2020). Energy consumption forecasting in agriculture by artificial intelligence and mathematical models. *Energy Sources, Part A: Recovery, Utilization, and Environmental Effects*, 42(13), 1618–1632.
- Bruno, C., Licciardello, A., Nastasi, G. A. M., et al. (2021). Embedded artificial intelligence approach for gas recognition in smart agriculture applications using low-cost MOX gas sensors. In *2021 Smart Systems Integration (SSI)*, IEEE (pp. 1–5).
- Bu, F., & Wang, X. (2019). A smart agriculture IoT system based on deep reinforcement learning. *Future Generation Computer Systems*, 99, 500–507.
- Chen, S. F., & Kuo, Y. F. (2022). Artificial intelligence for image processing in agriculture. In *Sensing, Data Managing, and Control Technologies for Agricultural Systems* (pp. 159–183). Springer, Cham.
- Chen, T. C., & Yu, S. Y. (2021). The review of food safety inspection system based on artificial intelligence, image processing, and robotics. *Food Science and Technology*, 42, 1–7.
- Chen, W. L., Lin, Y. B., Ng, F. L., Liu, C. Y., & Lin, Y. W. (2019). RiceTalk: Rice blast detection using Internet of Things and artificial intelligence technologies. *IEEE Internet of Things Journal*, 7(2), 1001–1010.
- Chen, Y., & Li, Y. (2019). Intelligent autonomous pollination for future farming—a micro air vehicle conceptual framework with artificial intelligence and human-in-the-loop. *IEEE Access*, 7, 119706–119717.
- Choudhary, S., Gaurav, V., Singh, A., & Agarwal, S. (2019). Autonomous crop irrigation system using artificial intelligence. *International Journal of Engineering and Advanced Technology*, 8(5), 46–51.
- Chougule, M. A., & Mashalkar, A. S. (2022). A comprehensive review of agriculture irrigation using artificial intelligence for crop production. *Computational Intelligence in Manufacturing*, 187–200.
- Chukkapalli, S. S. L., Mittal, S., Gupta, M., et al. (2020). Ontologies and artificial intelligence systems for the cooperative smart farming ecosystem. *IEEE Access*, 8, 164045–164064.
- Costa, L., Archer, L., Ampatzidis, Y., Casteluci, L., Caurin, G. A., & Albrecht, U. (2021). Determining leaf stomatal properties in citrus trees utilizing machine vision and artificial intelligence. *Precision Agriculture*, 22(4), 1107–1119.
- de Abreu, C. L., & van Deventer, J. P. (2021). The application of artificial intelligence (AI) and the Internet of Things (IoT) in agriculture: A systematic literature review. In *Southern African Conference for Artificial Intelligence Research* (pp. 32–46). Springer, Cham.
- Dozono, K., Amalathas, S., & Saravanan, R. (2022). The impact of cloud computing and artificial intelligence in digital agriculture. In *Proceedings of the Sixth International Congress on Information and Communication Technology* (pp. 557–569). Springer.
- Drury, B., Valverde-Rebaza, J., Moura, M. F., & Lopes, A. D. A. (2017). A survey of the applications of Bayesian networks in agriculture. *Engineering Applications of Artificial Intelligence*, 65, 29–42.
- Ennouri, K., Smaoui, S., Gharbi, Y., et al. (2021). Usage of artificial intelligence and remote sensing as efficient devices to increase agricultural system yields. *Journal of Food Quality*, 2021.
- Gambhire, A., & Shaikh Mohammad, B. N. (2020). Use of artificial intelligence in agriculture. In *Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on Advances in Science & Technology (ICAST)*, April.
- Hassan, M. U., Ullah, M., & Iqbal, J. (2016). Towards autonomy in agriculture: Design and prototyping of a robotic vehicle with seed selector. In *2nd International Conference on Robotics and Artificial Intelligence (ICRAI)* (pp. 37–44). IEEE.
- Javaid, M., Haleem, A., Singh, R. P., & Suman, R. (2022). Artificial intelligence applications for industry 4.0: A literature-based study. *Journal of Industrial Integration and Management*, 7, 83–111.
- Jia, L., Wang, J., Liu, Q., & Yan, Q. (2020). Application research of artificial intelligence technology in intelligent agriculture. In *International Conference on Computer Engineering and Networks* (pp. 219–225). Springer, Singapore.
- Jose, A., Nandagopalan, S., & Akana, C. M. V. S. (2021). Artificial intelligence techniques for agriculture revolution: A survey. *Annals of the Romanian Society for Cell Biology*, 2580–2597.

- Jung, J., Maeda, M., Chang, A., Bhandari, M., Ashapure, A., & Landivar-Bowles, J. (2021). The potential of remote sensing and artificial intelligence as tools to improve the resilience of agriculture production systems. *Current Opinion in Biotechnology*, 70, 15–22.
- Katiyar, S. (2022). The use of pesticide management using artificial intelligence. In *Artificial Intelligence Applications in Agriculture and Food Quality Improvement* (pp. 74–94). IGI Global.
- Kaur, S. (2019). Artificial intelligence and the Internet of Things in agriculture: A survey. *Think India Journal*, 22(30), 1410–1416.
- Kawai, T., & Mineno, H. (2020). Evaluation environment using edge computing for artificial intelligence-based irrigation system. In *16th International Conference on Mobility, Sensing and Networking (MSN)* (pp. 214–219). IEEE.
- Klerkx, L., Jakku, E., & Labarthe, P. (2019). A review of social science on digital agriculture, smart farming, and agriculture 4.0: New contributions and a future research agenda. *NJAS - Wageningen Journal of Life Sciences*, 90, Article 100315.
- Kothari, J. D. (2018). Plant disease identification using artificial intelligence: Machine learning approach. *International Journal of Innovative Research in Computer and Communication Engineering*, 7(11), 11082–11085.
- Kugler, L. (2022). Artificial intelligence, machine learning, and the fight against world hunger. *Communications of the ACM*, 65(2), 17–19.
- Kumar, S., Patil, R. R., Kumawat, V., Rai, Y., Krishnan, N., & Singh, S. K. (2021). A bibliometric analysis of plant disease classification with artificial intelligence using convolutional neural networks. *Library Philosophy and Practice*, 5777, 1–14.
- Kun, W. (2020). Design of multi-parameter monitoring system for intelligent agriculture greenhouse based on artificial intelligence. In *International Conference on Multimedia Technology and Enhanced Learning* (pp. 269–280). Springer, Cham.
- Kushkhova, B. A., Gazeava, M. S., Gyatov, A. V., Ivanova, Z. M., & Eneeva, M. N. (2019). Artificial intelligence in agriculture of Kabardino-Balkaria: Current state, problems, and prospects. *IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science*, 315(2), Article 022013.
- Lešić, V., Novak, H., Ratković, M., et al. (2021). Rapid plant development modelling system for predictive agriculture based on artificial intelligence. In *2021 16th International Conference on Telecommunications (ConTEL)*, IEEE (pp. 173–180).
- Li, D., & Liu, C. (2020). Recent advances and future outlook for artificial intelligence in aquaculture. *Smart Agriculture*, 2(3), 1.
- Linaza, M. T., Posada, J., Bund, J., et al. (2021). Data-driven artificial intelligence applications for sustainable precision agriculture. *Agronomy*, 11(6), 1227.
- Liu, S. Y. (2020). Artificial intelligence (AI) in agriculture. *IT Prof.*, 22(3), 14–15.
- Lowe, M., Qin, R., & Mao, X. (2022). A review on machine learning, artificial intelligence, and smart technology in water treatment and monitoring. *Water*, 14(9), 1384.
- Maraveas, C., Loukatos, D., Bartzanas, T., & Arvanitis, K. G. (2021). Applications of artificial intelligence in fire safety of agricultural structures. *Applied Sciences*, 11(16), 7716.
- Marcu, I. M., Suci, G., Balaceanu, C. M., & Banaru, A. (2019). IoT-based system for smart agriculture. In *11th International Conference on Electronics, Computers, and Artificial Intelligence (ECAI)* (pp. 1–4). IEEE.
- Mkrttchian, V. (2021). Artificial and natural intelligence techniques as IoP-and IoT-based technologies for sustainable farming and smart agriculture. In *Artificial Intelligence and IoT-Based Technologies for Sustainable Farming and Smart Agriculture* (pp. 40–53). IGI Global.
- Orchi, H., Sadik, M., & Khaldoun, M. (2021). On using artificial intelligence and the Internet of Things for crop disease detection: A contemporary survey. *Agriculture*, 12(1), 9.
- Papadimitriou, F. (2012). Artificial intelligence in modelling the complexity of Mediterranean landscape transformations. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture*, 81, 87–96.
- Partel, V., Costa, L., & Ampatzidis, Y. (2021). Smart tree crop sprayer utilizing sensor fusion and artificial intelligence. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture*, 191, Article 106556.
- Perea, R. G., Poyato, E. C., Montesinos, P., & Díaz, J. A. R. (2019). Optimisation of water demand forecasting by artificial intelligence with short data sets. *Biosystems Engineering*, 177, 59–66.

- Qazi, A. M., Mahmood, S. H., Haleem, A., Bahl, S., Javaid, M., & Gopal, K. (2022). The impact of smart materials, digital twins (DTs), and the Internet of Things (IoT) in an Industry 4.0 integrated automation industry. *Materials Today Proceedings*.
- Ramirez-Asis, E., Bhanot, A., Jagota, V., et al. (2022). Smart logistic system for enhancing the farmer-customer corridor in the smart agriculture sector using artificial intelligence. *Journal of Food Quality*, 2022.
- Sagan, V., Maimaitijiang, M., Paheding, S., et al. (2021). Data-driven artificial intelligence for calibration of hyperspectral big data. *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, 60, 1–20.
- Saheb, T., Dehghani, M., & Saheb, T. (2022). Artificial intelligence for sustainable energy: A contextual topic modeling and content analysis. *Sustainable Computing: Informatics and Systems*, 35, Article 100699.
- Shadrin, D., Menshchikov, A., Somov, A., Bornemann, G., Hauslage, J., & Fedorov, M. (2019). Enabling precision agriculture through embedded sensing with artificial intelligence. *IEEE Transactions on Instrumentation and Measurement*, 69(7), 4103–4113.
- Sharma, A., Georgi, M., Tregubenko, M., Tselykh, A., & Tselykh, A. (2022). Enabling smart agriculture by implementing artificial intelligence and embedded sensing. *Computers and Industrial Engineering*, 165, Article 107936.
- Shelake, S., Sutar, S., Salunkher, A., et al. (2021). Design and implementation of artificial intelligence-powered agriculture multipurpose robot. *International Journal of Research in Engineering, Science and Management*, 4(8), 165–167.
- Singh, K. K. (2018). An artificial intelligence and cloud-based collaborative platform for plant disease identification, tracking, and forecasting for farmers. In *IEEE International Conference on Cloud Computing in Emerging Markets (CCEM)* (pp. 49–56). IEEE.
- Sowmya, K., & Anuradha, S. (2020). Era of artificial intelligence—prospects for Indian agriculture. *Think India Journal*, 22(44), 13–20.
- Spanaki, K., Karafili, E., Sivarajah, U., Despoudi, S., & Irani, Z. (2021). Artificial intelligence and food security: Swarm intelligence of AgriTech drones for smart AgriFood operations. *Production Planning and Control*, 1–19.
- Swetha, D. N., & Balaji, S. (2021). Agriculture cloud system based emphatic data analysis and crop yield prediction using hybrid artificial intelligence. *Journal of Physics: Conference Series*, 2040(1), 012010.
- Talaviya, T., Shah, D., Patel, N., Yagnik, H., & Shah, M. (2020). Implementation of artificial intelligence in agriculture for optimisation of irrigation and application of pesticides and herbicides. *Artificial Intelligence in Agriculture*, 4, 58–73.
- Tang, D., Feng, Y., Gong, D., Hao, W., & Cui, N. (2018). Evaluation of artificial intelligence models for actual crop evapotranspiration modeling in mulched and non-mulched maize croplands. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture*, 152, 375–384.
- Vangala, A., Das, A. K., Kumar, N., & Alazab, M. (2020). Smart, secure sensing for IoT-based agriculture: Blockchain perspective. *IEEE Sensor Journal*, 21(16), 17591–17607.
- Vazquez, J. P. G., Torres, R. S., Perez, D. B. P., et al. (2021). Scientometric analysis of the application of artificial intelligence in agriculture. *Journal of Scientometrics and Research*, 10(1), 55–62.
- Weng, S., Zhu, W., Zhang, X., et al. (2019). Recent advances in Raman technology with applications in agriculture, food, and biosystems: A review. *Artificial Intelligence in Agriculture*, 3, 1–10.
- Wongchai, A., Shukla, S. K., Ahmed, M. A., Sakthi, U., & Jagdish, M. (2022). Artificial intelligence-enabled soft sensor and Internet of Things for sustainable agriculture using ensemble deep learning architecture. *Computers and Electrical Engineering*, 102, Article 108128.
- Zhang, J. (2020). Research on digital image processing and recognition technology of weeds in maize seedling stage based on artificial intelligence. *Journal of Physics: Conference Series*, 1648(4), Article 042058.
- Zhao, B. (2020). The application of artificial intelligence in agriculture. *Journal of Physics: Conference Series*, 1574, Article 012139.

BÖLÜM 2

NANO GÜBRELER VE TARIMSAL VERİMLİLİK: GELECEĞİN GÜBRE TEKNOLOJİSİ

Doktora Öğr. Halime ÖZTÜRK Doktora Öğr. Hasine KÜÇÜKYILDIRIM Prof. Dr. Salih AYDEMİR
KAYNAKÇA

Adisa, I.O.; Pullagurala, V.L.R.; Peralta-Videa, J.R.; Dimkpa, C.O.; Elmer, W.H.; Gardea-Torresdey, J.L.; White, J.C. Recent advances in nano-enabled fertilizers and pesticides: A critical review of mechanisms of action. *Environ. Sci. Nano* 2019, 6, 2002–2030.

Ahmed, B.; Rizvi, A.; Ali, K.; Lee, J.; Zaidi, A.; Khan, M.S.; Musarrat, J. Nanoparticles in the soil–plant system: A review. *Environ. Chem. Lett.* 2021, 19, 1545–1609.

Akhtar, N.; Ilyas, N.; Meraj, T.A.; Pour-Aboughadareh, A.; Sayyed, R.Z.; Mashwani, Z.U.; Pocza, P. Improvement of Plant Responses by Nanobiofertilizer: A Step towards Sustainable Agriculture. *Nanomaterials* 2022, 12, 965.

Bakker, T., Brauers, E., van der Elst, G., & Wangari, E. (2023). Nanotechnology in agricultural production: A policy brief commissioned by the UN policy analysis branch Division for Sustainable Development. Retrieved February 10, 2024.

Butt, B.Z.; Naseer, I. Nanofertilizers. In *Nanoagronomy*; Springer: Berlin/Heidelberg, Germany, 2020; pp. 125–152.

Carpenter, S.R.; Caraco, N.F.; Correll, D.L.; Howarth, R.W.; Sharpley, A.N.; Smith, V.H. Nonpoint pollution of surface waters with phosphorus and nitrogen. *Ecol. Appl.* 1998, 8, 559–568.

Claudia, P., Mauro, V., & Emilio, R. C. (2014). Proceedings of a workshop on "Nanotechnology for the agricultural sector: From research to the field". JRC Research Reports JRC89736. Joint Research Centre. Cui, H.X.; Sun, C.J.; Liu, Q.; Jiang, J.; Gu, W. Applications of nanotechnology in agrochemical formulation. In *Proceedings of the International Conference on Nanoagri*, Sao Pedro, Brazil, 20–25 June 2010; pp. 28–33.

Davarpanah, S.; Tehranifar, A.; Davarynejad, G.; Abadía, J.; Khorasani, R. Effects of foliar applications of zinc and boron nano-fertilizers on pomegranate (*Punica granatum* cv. Ardestani) fruit yield and quality. *Sci. Hortic.* 2016, 210, 57–64.

DeRosa, M.C.; Monreal, C.; Schnitzer, M.; Walsh, R.; Sultan, Y. Nanotechnology in fertilizers. *Nat. Nanotechnol.* 2010, 5, 91.

DeRosa, M.C.; Monreal, C.; Schnitzer, M.; Walsh, R.; Sultan, Y. Nanotechnology in fertilizers. *Nat. Nanotechnol.* 2010, 5, 91.

DeRosa, M.C.; Monreal, C.; Schnitzer, M.; Walsh, R.; Sultan, Y. Nanotechnology in fertilizers. *Nat. Nanotechnol.* 2010, 5, 91.

Diatla, J., Borowiak, K., & Szczepaniak, W. (2018). Evaluation of fertilizers solubility and phosphate release in slightly acidic arable soil. *Archives of Agronomy and Soil Science*, 64(8), 1131–1141.

Dimkpa, C. O., & Bindraban, P. S. (2017). Nanofertilizers: New products for the industry? *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 66, 6462–6473.

Dimkpa, C.O.; Fugice, J.; Singh, U.; Lewis, T.D. Development of fertilizers for enhanced nitrogen use efficiency—Trends and perspectives. *Sci. Total Environ.* 2020, 731, 139113.

Do Espirito Santo Pereira, A.; Caixeta Oliveira, H.; Fernandes Fraceto, L.; Santaella, C. Nanotechnology potential in seed priming for sustainable agriculture. *Nanomaterials* 2021, 11, 267.

Duan, Q., Jiang, S., Chen, F., Li, Z., Ma, L., Song, Y., Xuejun, Y., Yongxin, C., Hongsheng, L., & Yu, L. (2023). Fabrication, evaluation methodologies and models of slow-release fertilizers: A review. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 192, Article 116075.

Duhan, J.S.; Kumar, R.; Kumar, N.; Kaur, P.; Nehra, K.; Duhan, S. Nanotechnology: The new perspective in precision agriculture. *Biotechnol. Rep.* 2017, 15, 11–23.

Dwivedi, S., Saquib, Q., Al-Khedhairi, A. A., & Musarrat, J. (2016). Understanding the role of nanomaterials in agriculture. In S. Dwivedi et al. (Eds.), *Microbial inoculants in sustainable agricultural productivity* (pp. 271–288). Springer.

Eichert, T.; Kurtz, A.; Steiner, U.; Goldbach, H.E. Size exclusion limits and lateral heterogeneity of the stomatal foliar uptake pathway for aqueous solutes and water-suspended nanoparticles. *Physiol. Plant.* 2008, 134, 151–160.

El-Henawy, A., El-Sheikh, I., Hassan, A., Madein, A., El-Sheikh, A., El-Yamany, A., Radwan, A., Mohamed, F., Khamees, M., Ramadan, M., Abdelhamid, M., Khaled, H., El-Faramawy, H., Ayoub, Y., Youssef, S., & Faizy, S. E.-D. (2018). Response of cultivated broccoli and red cabbage crops to mineral, organic and nano-fertilizers. *Environment, Biodiversity and Soil Security*, 2, 1–25.

- El-Ramady, H., El-Ghamry, A., Mosa, A., & Alshaal, T. (2018). Nanofertilizers vs. biofertilizers: New insights. *Environment, Biodiversity and Soil Security*, 2(1), 40–50.
- Elsayed, A.A.A.; El-Gohary, A.; Taha, Z.K.; Farag, H.M.; Hussein, M.S.; AbouAitah, K. Hydroxyapatite nanoparticles as novel nano-fertilizer for production of rosemary plants. *Sci. Hortic.* 2022, 295, 110851.
- Eroglu, N., Emekci, M., & Athanassiou, C. G. (2017). Applications of natural zeolites on agriculture and food production. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*, 97(11), 3487–3499.
- Fatima, F.; Hashim, A.; Anees, S. Efficacy of nanoparticles as nanofertilizer production: A review. *Environ. Sci. Pollut. Res.* 2021, 28, 1292–1303.
- Feng, Y.; Kreslavski, V.D.; Shmarev, A.N.; Ivanov, A.A.; Zharmukhamedov, S.K.; Kosobryukhov, A.; Yu, M.; Allakhverdiev, S.I.; Shabala, S. Effects of iron oxide nanoparticles (Fe₃O₄) on growth, photosynthesis, antioxidant activity and distribution of mineral elements in wheat (*Triticum aestivum*) plants. *Plants* 2022, 11, 1894.
- Gehlout, S.; Priyam, A.; Afonso, L.; Schultze, G.A.; Singh, P.P. Application of metallic nanoparticles as agri inputs: Modulation in nanoparticle design and application dosage needed. In *Nanotechnology in Agriculture and Environmental Science*; Deshmukh, S.K., Kochar, M., Kaur, P., Singh, P.P., Eds.; Taylor & Francis Group: Boca Raton, FL, USA, 2022; pp. 16–54.
- Ghormade, V.; Deshpande, M.V.; Paknikar, K.M. Perspectives for nano-biotechnology enabled protection and nutrition of plants. *Biotechnol. Adv.* 2011, 29, 792–803.
- Hong, J.; Wang, C.; Wagner, D.C.; Gardea-Torresdey, J.L.; He, F.; Rico, C.M. Foliar application of nanoparticles: Mechanisms of absorption, transfer, and multiple impacts. *Environ. Sci. Nano* 2021, 8, 1196–1210.
- Hossain, A., Kerry, R. G., Farooq, M., Abdullah, N., & Islam, M. T. (2020). Application of nanotechnology for sustainable crop production systems. In Devarajan et al. (Eds.), *Nanotechnology for food, agriculture, and environment* (pp. 135–159). Springer, India.
- Ijaz, I., Gilani, E., Nazir, A., & Bukhari, A. (2020). Detail review on chemical, physical and green synthesis, classification, characterizations and applications of nanoparticles. *Green Chemistry Letters and Reviews*, 13(3), 59–81.
- Kah, M.; Beulke, S.; Tiede, K.; Hofmann, T. Nanopesticides: State of knowledge, environmental fate, and exposure modeling. *Crit. Rev. Environ. Sci. Technol.* 2013.
- Kalra, T., Tomar, P. C., & Arora, K. (2020). Micronutrient encapsulation using nanotechnology: Nanofertilizers. *Plant Archives*, 20(2), 1748–1753.
- Kim, M. J., McNally, B., Murata, K., & Meller, A. (2007). Characteristics of solid-state nanometre pores fabricated using a transmission electron microscope. *Nanotechnology*, 18, Article 205302.
- Kole, C.; Kole, P.; Randunu, K.M.; Choudhary, P.; Podila, R.; Ke, P.C.; Rao, A.M.; Marcus, R.K. Nanobiotechnology can boost crop production and quality: First evidence from increased plant biomass, fruit yield and phytochemistry content in bitter melon (*Momordica charantia*). *BMC Biotechnol.* 2013, 13, 1–10.
- Kookana, R. S., Boxall, A. B. A., Reeves, P. T., Ashauer, R., Beulke, S., Chaudhry, Q., Cornelis, G., Fernandes, T. F., Gan, J., Kah, M., Lynch, I., Ranville, J., Sinclair, C., Spurgeon, D., Tiede, K., & Van Den Brink, P. J. (2014). Nanopesticides: Guiding principles for regulatory evaluation of environmental risks. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 62(19), 4227–4240.
- Kottegoda, N.; Munaweera, I.; Madusanka, N.; Karunaratne, V. A green slow-release fertilizer composition based on urea-modified hydroxyapatite nanoparticles encapsulated wood. *Curr. Sci.* 2011, 101, 73–78.
- Kottegoda, N.; Munaweera, I.; Madusanka, N.; Karunaratne, V. A green slow-release fertilizer composition based on urea-modified hydroxyapatite nanoparticles encapsulated wood. *Curr. Sci.* 2011, 101, 73–78.
- Kumar, S., Jasmin, L., & Saravaiya, S. (2018). Technologies and sustainability of protected cultivation for high-valued vegetable crops. Navsari Agricultural University.
- Kumar, Y. (2020). Nanofertilizers for enhancing nutrient use efficiency, crop productivity and economic returns in winter season crops of Rajasthan. *Annals of Plant and Soil Research*, 22(4), 324–335.
- Li, W.-Q., Qing, T., Li, C.-C., Li, F., Ge, F., Fei, J.-J., Willie, J., & Peijnenburg, G. M. (2020). Integration of subcellular partitioning and chemical forms to understand silver nanoparticles toxicity to lettuce (*Lactuca sativa* L.) under different exposure pathways. *Chemosphere*, 258, Article 127349.

- Liscano, J.; Wilson, C.; Norman, R., Jr.; Slaton, N. Zinc Availability to Rice from Seven Granular Fertilizers; Arkansas Agricultural Experiment Station Fayetteville: Fayetteville, CA, USA, 2000; p. 963.,
- Liu, R.; Lal, R. Potentials of engineered nanoparticles as fertilizers for increasing agronomic productions. *Sci. Total Environ.* 2015, 514, 131–139.
- Liu, R.; Lal, R. Potentials of engineered nanoparticles as fertilizers for increasing agronomic productions. *Sci. Total Environ.* 2015, 514, 131–139.
- Liu, R.; Lal, R. Potentials of engineered nanoparticles as fertilizers for increasing agronomic productions. *Sci. Total Environ.* 2015, 514, 131–139.
- Lopez-Lima, D.; Mtz-Enriquez, A.I.; Carrión, G.; Basurto-Cereceda, S.; Pariona, N. The bifunctional role of copper nanoparticles in tomato: Effective treatment for Fusarium wilt and plant growth promoter. *Sci. Hortic.* 2021, 277, 109810.
- Madzokere, T.C.; Murombo, L.T.; Chiririwa, H. Nano-based slow releasing fertilizers for enhanced agricultural productivity. *Mater. Today Proc.* 2021, 45, 3709–3715.
- Malusá, E.; Sas-Paszt, L.; Ciesielska, J. Technologies for beneficial microorganisms inocula used as biofertilizers. *Sci. World J.* 2012, 2012, 491206.
- Mastronardi, E.; Tsae, P.; Zhang, X.; Monreal, C.; DeRosa, M.C. Strategic role of nanotechnology in fertilizers: Potential and limitations. In *Nanotechnologies in Food and Agriculture*; Springer: Berlin/Heidelberg, Germany, 2015; pp. 25–67.
- Miralles, P.; Church, T.L.; Harris, A.T. Toxicity, uptake, and translocation of engineered nanomaterials in vascular plants. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 2012, 46, 9224–9239.
- Monostori, T. (2014). Crop production. University of Szeged Faculty of Agriculture.
- Monreal, C. M., Derosa, M., Mallubhotla, S. C., Bindraban, P. S., & Dimkpa, C. (2016). Nanotechnologies for increasing the crop use efficiency of fertilizer-micronutrients. *Biology and Fertility of Soils*, 52, 423–437.
- Monreal, C.; DeRosa, M.; Mallubhotla, S.; Bindraban, P.; Dimkpa, C. Nanotechnologies for increasing the crop use efficiency of fertilizer-micronutrients. *Biol. Fertil. Soils* 2016, 52, 423–437.
- Morales-Díaz, A. B., Ortega-Ortíz, H., Juárez-Maldonado, A., Cadenas-Pliego, G., González-Morales, S., & Benavides-Mendoza, A. (2017). Application of nanoelements in plant nutrition and its impact in ecosystems. *Advances in Natural Sciences: Nanoscience and Nanotechnology*, 8, Article 013001.
- Muhammad, M., Khalid, M. K., Marcela, C. C., Lucas, B. C., Leonardo, F. F., Rania, E. M., Maher, Z. E., Murat, K., Jaleel, L., Hidayat, U., & Depeng, W. (2020). Chitosan-based delivery systems for plants: A brief overview of recent advances and future directions. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules*, 154(1), 683–697.
- Munir, T.; Rizwan, M.; Kashif, M.; Shahzad, A.; Ali, S.; Amin, N.; Zahid, R.; Alam, M.; Imran, M. Effect of zinc oxide nanoparticles on the growth and Zn uptake in wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) by seed priming method. *Dig. J. Nanomater. Biostructures* 2018, 13, 315–323.
- Nair, R.; Varghese, S.H.; Nair, B.G.; Maekawa, T.; Yoshida, Y.; Kumar, D.S. Nanoparticulate material delivery to plants. *Plant Sci.* 2010, 179, 154–163.
- Panichikkal, J.; Puthiyattil, N.; Raveendran, A.; Nair, R.A.; Krishnankutty, R.E. Application of encapsulated *Bacillus licheniformis* supplemented with chitosan nanoparticles and rice starch for the control of *Sclerotium rolfsii* in *Capsicum annuum* (L.) seedlings. *Curr. Microbiol.* 2021, 78, 911–919. [Google Scholar] [CrossRef] [PubMed]
- Pickering, H. W., Menzies, N. W., & Hunter, M. N. (2002). Zeolite/rock phosphate—A novel slow-release phosphorus fertilizer for potted plant production. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 94(3–4), 333–343.
- Polat, E., Karaca, M., Demir, H., & Onus, N. (2004). Use of natural zeolite (clinoptilolite) in agriculture. *Journal of Fruit and Ornamental Plant Research*, 12, 183–189.
- Raimondi, G.; Maucieri, C.; Toffanin, A.; Renella, G.; Borin, M. Smart fertilizers: What should we mean and where should we go? *Ital. J. Agron.* 2021, 16.
- Raliya, R.; Saharan, V.; Dimkpa, C.; Biswas, P. Nanofertilizer for precision and sustainable agriculture: Current state and future perspectives. *J. Agric. Food Chem.* 2018, 66, 6487–6503.
- Raliya, R.; Saharan, V.; Dimkpa, C.; Biswas, P. Nanofertilizer for precision and sustainable agriculture: Current state and future perspectives. *J. Agric. Food Chem.* 2018, 66, 6487–6503.
- Rech, I., Polidoro, J. C., & Pavinato, P. S. (2017). Additives incorporated into urea to reduce nitrogen losses after application to the soil. *Pesquisa Agropecuária Brasileira*, 52(3), 194–204.

- Reed, R.B.; Ladner, D.A.; Higgins, C.P.; Westerhoff, P.; Ranville, J.F. Solubility of nano-zinc oxide in environmentally and biologically important matrices. *Environ. Toxicol Chem.* 2012, 31, 93–99.
- Rico, C.M.; Lee, S.C.; Rubenecia, R.; Mukherjee, A.; Hong, J.; Peralta-Videa, J.R.; Gardea-Torresdey, J.L. Cerium oxide nanoparticles impact yield and modify nutritional parameters in wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.). *J. Agric. Food Chem.* 2014, 62, 9669–9675.
- Salam, A.; Khan, A.R.; Liu, L.; Yang, S.; Azhar, W.; Ulhassan, Z.; Zeeshan, M.; Wu, J.; Fan, X.; Gan, Y. Seed priming with zinc oxide nanoparticles downplayed ultrastructural damage and improved photosynthetic apparatus in maize under cobalt stress. *J. Hazard. Mater.* 2022, 423, 127021.
- Sambangi, P.; Srinivas, V.; Gopalakrishnan, S. Crop Microbiome for Sustainable Agriculture in Special Reference to Nanobiology. In *Plant Microbiome for Plant Productivity and Sustainable Agriculture*; Chhabra, S., Prasad, R., Maddela, N.R., Tuteja, N., Eds.; Microorganisms for Sustainability; Springer: Singapore, 2023; pp. 81–97.
- Saraiva, R., Ferreira, Q., Rodrigues, G. C., & Oliveira, M. (2022). Phosphorous nanofertilizers for precise application in rice cultivation as an adaptation to climate change. *Climate*, 10(11), 183.
- Savci, S. (2012). Investigation of effect of chemical fertilizers on environment. *APCBEE Procedia*, 1, 287–292.
- Selva, P., & Balakrishnan, N. (2017). A review of nano fertilizers and their use and functions in soil. *International Journal of Current Microbiology and Applied Sciences*, 6(12), 3117–3133.
- Sharma, B.; Tiwari, S.; Kumawat, K.C.; Cardinale, M. Nano-biofertilizers as bio-emerging strategies for sustainable agriculture development: Potentiality and their limitations. *Sci. Total Environ.* 2023, 860, 160476.
- Shukla, S.K.; Kumar, R.; Mishra, R.K.; Pandey, A.; Pathak, A.; Zaidi, M.; Srivastava, S.K.; Dikshit, A. Prediction and validation of gold nanoparticles (GNPs) on plant growth promoting rhizobacteria (PGPR): A step toward development of nano-biofertilizers. *Nanotechnol. Rev.* 2015, 4, 439–448.
- Siddiqui, M. H., Al-Whaibi, M. H., & Mohammad, F. (2015). *Nanotechnology and plant sciences: Nanoparticles and their impact on plants*. Springer.
- Singh, A.; Singh, N.; Hussain, I.; Singh, H. Effect of biologically synthesized copper oxide nanoparticles on metabolism and antioxidant activity to the crop plants *Solanum lycopersicum* and *Brassica oleracea* var. botrytis. *J. Biotechnol.* 2017, 262, 11–27.
- Smith, L. E., & Siciliano, G. (2015). A comprehensive review of constraints to improved management of fertilizers in China and mitigation of diffuse water pollution from agriculture. *Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, 209, 15–25.
- Solanki, P.; Bhargava, A.; Chhipa, H.; Jain, N.; Panwar, J. Nano-fertilizers and their smart delivery system. In *Nanotechnologies in Food and Agriculture*; Springer: Berlin/Heidelberg, Germany, 2015; pp. 81–101.
- Subramanian, K.S.; Manikandan, A.; Thirunavukkarasu, M.; Rahale, C.S. Nano-fertilizers for balanced crop nutrition. In *Nanotechnologies in Food and Agriculture*; Springer: Berlin/Heidelberg, Germany, 2015; pp. 69–80.
- Subramanian, K.S.; Manikandan, A.; Thirunavukkarasu, M.; Rahale, C.S. Nano-fertilizers for balanced crop nutrition. In *Nanotechnologies in Food and Agriculture*; Springer: Berlin/Heidelberg, Germany, 2015; pp. 69–80.
- Suppan, S. (2017, October). Applying nanotechnology to fertilizer. Institute for Agriculture and Trade Policy. Retrieved January 23, 2024, from iatp.org
- Vázquez-Núñez, E., López-Moreno, M. L., de la Rosa Álvarez, G., & Fernández-Luqueño, F. (2018). Incorporation of nanoparticles into plant nutrients: The real benefits. In *Agricultural Nanobiotechnology: Modern Agriculture for a Sustainable Future* (pp. 49–76). Springer.
- Verma, K.K.; Song, X.P.; Joshi, A.; Tian, D.D.; Rajput, V.D.; Singh, M.; Arora, J.; Minkina, T.; Li, Y.R. Recent Trends in Nano-Fertilizers for Sustainable Agriculture under Climate Change for Global Food Security. *Nanomaterials* 2022, 12, 173.
- Wang, P.; Lombi, E.; Zhao, F.-J.; Kopittke, P.M. Nanotechnology: A new opportunity in plant sciences. *Trends Plant Sci.* 2016, 21, 699–712.
- Yang, M., Fang, Y., Sun, D., & Shi, Y. (2020). Efficiency of two nitrification inhibitors (dicyandiamide and 3,4-dimethylpyrazole phosphate) on soil nitrogen transformations and plant productivity: A meta-analysis. *Scientific Reports*, 6, 1–10.

Zayed, M.; Elkafafi, S.; Zedan, A.M.; Dawoud, S.F. Effect of nano chitosan on growth, physiological and biochemical parameters of *Phaseolus vulgaris* under salt stress. *J. Plant Prod.* 2017, 8, 577–585

BÖLÜM 3

FINDIK ZURUFUNDAN ÜRETİLEN ALTERNATİF ÜRÜNLER: TOPRAĞIN BAZI FİZİKOKİMYASAL ÖZELLİKLERİNE ETKİSİ ÜZERİNE BİR ARAŞTIRMA

Prof. Dr. Damla BENDER ÖZENÇ Arş. Gör. Dr. Selahattin AYGÜN

KAYNAKÇA

- Abujabhah, ISD. (2017). Investigating the effect of biochar on microbial activities and biological processes in soil. Master of Sciences Thesis, University of Tasmania, Hobart, Australia.
- Ajayi, A. E., & Horn, R. (2016). Modification of chemical and hydrophysical properties of two texturally differentiated soils due to varying magnitudes of added biochar. *Soil and Tillage Research*, 164, 34-44.
- Aller, M. F. (2016). Biochar properties: Transport, fate, and impact. *Critical Reviews in Environmental Science and Technology*, 46(14-15), 1183-1296.
- Aygün, S. (2015). Fındık zurufu kompostunun toprak kalitesi üzerine etkisi. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Ordu Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Toprak Bilimi ve Bitki Besleme Anabilim Dalı, Ordu.
- Bauer, A. & Black, AL. (1994). Quantification of the effect of soil organic matter content on soil productivity. *Soil Science Society of America Journal*, 58, 185-193.
- Bayraklı, F. (1987). Toprak ve bitki analizleri. O.M.Ü Yayınları. No:17. Samsun
- Bayraklı, B., Gülser, C., Özyazıcı, G., Özyazıcı, M. A., & Kesim, E. (2023). The effect of hazelnut husk applications on some properties of hazelnut orchard soil and hazelnut yield. *Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 60(3), 437-449.
- Bender Özenç, D. (2005). Usage of hazelnut husk compost as growing medium. *Proceedings of the Sixth International Congress on Hazelnut, Tarragona-Reus, Spain. Acta Horticulturae*, 686, 309-319.
- Bender Özenç, D., & Özenç, N. (2008, June). Determination of hazelnut husk decomposition level and of the content of some plant nutrient elements under natural conditions. In *VII International Congress on Hazelnut* 845 (pp. 323-330).
- Biröl, M. (2020). İki Farklı Biyokömür Uygulamasının Bitki Verimine ve Toprak Kalitesine Etkisinin Belirlenmesi. Tokat Gaziosmanpaşa Üniversitesi Lisansüstü Eğitim Enstitüsü (Doctoral dissertation, Doktora Tezi).
- Blake, GR. & Hartge, KH. (1986). Bulk density, particle density. in: *methods of soil analysis. Part I, ASA-SSSA, Madison, WI*, 363-382.
- Bremner, JM. (1965). *Methods of Soil Analysis Part II. Chemical and microbiological properties.* In.ed. C.A.Balack. American Society of Agronomy, Inc.Pub.Agron Series, No:9, Madison, USA.
- Busscher, W. J., Novak, J. M., Evans, D. E., Watts, D. W., Niandou, M. A. S., & Ahmedna, M. (2010). Influence of pecan biochar on physical properties of a Norfolk loamy sand. *Soil Science*, 175(1), 10-14.
- Çepel, N. (1985). Toprak Fiziği. İstanbul Üniversitesi, Orman Fakültesi Yayınları, İ.Ü. Yayın No: 3313, O.F. Yayın No: 374, İstanbul.
- Da Silva, A. P., & Kay, B. D. (1997). Effect of soil water content variation on the least limiting water range. *Soil Science Society of America Journal*, 61(3), 884-888.
- Da-Bing, X., Qiu-Jun, W., Yun-Cheng, W., Guang-Hui, Y., Qi-Rong, S. & Qi-Wei, H. (2012). Humic-like substances from different compost extracts could significantly promote cucumber growth. *Pedosphere*, 22(6), 815-824.
- De Lucia, B. & Cristiano, G. (2015). Composted amendment affects soil quality and hedges performance in the Mediterranean urban landscape. *Compost Science & Utilization*, 23, 48–57.
- Demiralay, İ. (1993). Toprak fiziksel analizleri. Atatürk Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Yayınları. No.143. Erzurum.
- Devereux, R. C., Sturrock, C. J., & Mooney, S. J. (2012). The effects of biochar on soil physical properties and winter wheat growth. *Earth and Environmental Science Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh*, 103(1), 13-18.
- Diatla, AA., Thomason, WE., Abaye, O., Thompson, TL., Battaglia, ML., Vaughan, LJ., Lo, M. & Leme, JFDC. (2020). Assessment of nitrogen fixation by mungbean genotypes in different soil textures using ¹⁵N natural abundance method. *Journal of Soil Science and Plant Nutrition*, 20, 2230–2240.

- Din, ARJM., Cheng, KK. & Sarmidi, MR. (2017). Assessment of compost extract on yield and phytochemical contents of Pak Choi (*Brassica rapa* cv. *chinensis*) grown under different fertilizer strategies. *Communications in Soil Science And Plant Analysis*, 48(3), 274-284.
- Dong, L., Wang, J., Shen, M., Zhang, H., Wang, L., Li, C., & Lu, C. (2022). Biochar combined with nitrogen fertilizer affects soil properties and wheat yield in medium-low-yield farmland. *Soil Use and Management*, 38(1), 584-595.
- Downie, A., Crosky, A., & Munroe, P. (2012). Physical properties of biochar. In *Biochar for environmental management* (pp. 45-64). Routledge.
- Duxbury, JM., Smith, MS. & Doran, JW. (1989). Organic matter as a source and sink of plant nutrients. In: (eds. Coleman, D.C., Oades, J.M., Uehara, G.) *dynamics of soil organic matter in tropical ecosystems*. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, p.33-68.
- González, M., Gomez, E., Comese, R., Quesada, M., Conti, M. (2010). Influence of organic amendments on soil quality potential indicators in an urban horticultural system. *Bioresource Technology*, 101, 8897-8901.
- Grandy, A. S., Porter, G. A., & Erich, M. S. (2002). Organic amendment and rotation crop effects on the recovery of soil organic matter and aggregation in potato cropping systems. *Soil Science Society of America Journal*, 66(4), 1311-1319.
- Gülser, C., Kızılkaya, R., Askın, T., & Ekberli, I. (2015). Changes in soil quality by compost and hazelnut husk applications in a hazelnut orchard. *Compost Science & Utilization*, 23(3), 135-141.
- Gümüş, İ., Negiş, H., & Şeker, C. (2022). Ahır gübresi biyokömürünün bazı toprak özellikleri ve mısır bitkisinin gelişimi üzerine etkisi. *Ziraat Mühendisliği*, (374), 24-33.
- Håkansson, I. (1990). A method for characterizing the state of compactness of the plough layer. *Soil and tillage research*, 16(1-2), 105-120.
- Hardie, M., Clothier, B., Bound, S., Oliver, G., & Close, D. (2014). Does biochar influence soil physical properties and soil water availability?. *Plant and soil*, 376, 347-361.
- Kacar, B. & Katkat, AV. (1998). Bitki Besleme. Uludağ Üniversitesi Güçlendirme Vakfı Yayın No:127, VIPAŞ Yayınları: 3, 595 s., Bursa.
- Kacar, B., & Katkat, A. V. (2015). Bitki besleme. Nobel Yayıncılık, Ankara, 678.
- Kacar, B. (1994). Bitki ve Toprağın Kimyasal Analizleri III. Toprak analizleri. Ankara Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi. Eğitim Araştırma ve Geliştirme Vakfı Yayınları No. 3. Ankara.
- Karaçal, İ., & Tüfenkçi, Ş. (2010). Bitki beslemede yeni yaklaşımlar ve gübre-çevre ilişkisi.
- Kavitha, B., Reddy, PVL., Kim, B., Lee, SS., Pandey, SK. & Kim, KH. (2018). Benefits and limitations of biochar amendment in agricultural soils: A review. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 227, 146-154.
- Khai, NM., Ha, PQ., Vinh, NC., Gustafsson, JP. & Öborn, I. (2008). Effects of biosolids application on soil chemical properties in peri-urban agricultural systems. *VNU Journal of Science Earth and Environmental Sciences*, 24, 202-212.
- Kookana, R. S. (2010). The role of biochar in modifying the environmental fate, bioavailability, and efficacy of pesticides in soils: a review. *Soil Research*, 48(7), 627-637.
- Korai, PK., Sial, TA., Pan, G., Abdelrahman, H., Sikdar, A., Kumbhar, F., Channa, SA., Ali, EF., Zhang, J., Rinklebe, J. & Shaheen, SM. (2021). Wheat and maize-derived water-washed and unwashed biochar improved the nutrients phytoavailability and the grain and straw yield of rice and wheat: A field trial for sustainable management of paddy soils. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 297, 113250.
- Lei, O., & Zhang, R. (2013). Effects of biochars derived from different feedstocks and pyrolysis temperatures on soil physical and hydraulic properties. *Journal of Soils and Sediments*, 13, 1561-1572.
- Liu, X. H., & Zhang, X. C. (2012). Effect of biochar on pH of alkaline soils in the loess plateau: results from incubation experiments. *International Journal of Agriculture & Biology*, 14(5).
- Major, J., Steiner, C., Downie, A., & Lehmann, J. (2012). Biochar effects on nutrient leaching. In *Biochar for environmental management* (pp. 303-320). Routledge.
- Manirakiza, N., Şeker, C., & Negiş, H. (2021). Effects of woody compost and biochar amendments on biochemical properties of the wind erosion afflicted a calcareous and alkaline sandy clay loam soil. *Communications in Soil Science and Plant Analysis*, 52(5), 487-498.
- Marin, F., Diane F., Santos M., Carretero F., Gea FJ. Castaneda C., Navarro, MJ. & Yau, JA. (2014). Control of phytophthora capsici and phytophthora parasitica on pepper (*Capsicum annuum* L.) with

- compost teas from different sources, and their effects on plant growth promotion. *Phytopathologia Mediterranea*, 53(2), 216–228.
- Mahmoud, E., El-Gizawy, E. & Geries, L. (2015). Effect of compost extract, N₂-fixing bacteria and nitrogen levels applications on soil properties and onion crop. *Archives of Agronomy and Soil Science*, 61, 185–201.
- Mehmood, I., Qiao, L., Chen, H., Tang, Q., Woolf, D., & Fan, M. (2020). Biochar addition leads to more soil organic carbon sequestration under a maize-rice cropping system than continuous flooded rice. *Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, 298, 106965.
- Mukherjee, A., & Lal, R. (2013). Biochar impacts on soil physical properties and greenhouse gas emissions. *Agronomy*, 3(2), 313-339.
- Munsuz, N. (1982). *Toprak-Su İlişkileri*. Ankara Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Yayınları No:798, Ders Kitabı:221, 241 s.
- Negiş, H., Şeker, C., & Çetin, A. (2020). Toprak sıkışması ve sınırlayıcı su aralığı üzerine farklı organik materyallerin etkileri. *Toprak Bilimi ve Bitki Besleme Dergisi*, 8(2), 118-127.
- Novak, J. M., Lima, I., Xing, B., Gaskin, J. W., Steiner, C., Das, K. Ahmedna, M.,Rehrah, D., Watts, D., BUsscher, W., & Schomberg, H. (2009). Characterization of designer biochar produced at different temperatures and their effects on a loamy sand. *Annals of environmental science*.
- Novotny, E. H., Maia, C. M. B. D. F., Carvalho, M. T. D. M., & Madari, B. E. (2015). Biochar: pyrogenic carbon for agricultural use-a critical review. *Revista Brasileira de Ciência do Solo*, 39(2), 321-344.
- Özenç, D. B., Tarakçıoğlu, C., Yılmaz, F. I., & Aygun, S. (2023). Changes in Physico-Chemical Properties of a Sandy Loam Soil Depending on the Particle Size of Hazelnut Shell-Derived Biochar. *The Philippine Agricultural Scientist*, 106(4), 6.
- Özenç, DB., Yılmaz, FI., Tarakçıoğlu, C. & Aygün, S. (2019). Fındıktan üretilen atıkların toprağın fiziko-kimyasal ve biyolojik özelliklerine etkileri. *Mediterranean Agricultural Sciences*, 32(Özel Sayı):7-13.
- Pariyar, P., Kumari, K., Jain, MK. & Jadhao, PS. (2020). Evaluation of change in biochar properties derived from different feedstock and pyrolysis temperature for environmental and agricultural application. *Science of The Total Environment*, 713, 136433.
- Pereira, R. G., Heinemann, A. B., Madari, B. E., Carvalho, M. T. D. M., Kliemann, H. J., & Santos, A. P. D. (2012). Transpiration response of upland rice to water deficit changed by different levels of eucalyptus biochar. *Pesquisa Agropecuária Brasileira*, 47, 716-721.
- Rawat, J., Saxena, J. & Sanwal, P. (2019). Biochar: A sustainable approach for improving plant growth and soil properties. In *Biochar—An Imperative Amendment for Soil and the Environment*, IntechOpen: London, UK.
- Sağlam, T. (1997). *Toprak ve Suyun Kimyasal Analizleri*. Trakya Üniversitesi, Tekirdağ Ziraat Fakültesi, Yayın No:189 Sayfa:1-164.
- Sari, R. (2018). Farklı biochar (biyokömür) materyallerinin toprak kalitesi üzerine etkisinin parsel bazında araştırılması/Investigate the effect of different biocahar types on soil quality at parcel (Doctoral dissertation).
- Seleiman, MF., Alotaibi, MA., Alhammad, BA., Alharbi, BM., Refay, Y. & Badawy, SA. (2020). Effects of ZnO nanoparticles and biochar of rice straw and cow manure on characteristics of contaminated soil and sunflower productivity, oil quality, and heavy metals uptake. *Agronomy*, 10, 790.
- Shah, F., & Wu, W. (2019). Soil and crop management strategies to ensure higher crop productivity within sustainable environments. *Sustainability*, 11, 1485. doi:10.3390/su11051485.
- Sun, Z., Moldrup, P., Elsgaard, L., Arthur, E., Bruun, E. W., Hauggaard-Nielsen, H., & de Jonge, L. W. (2013). Direct and indirect short-term effects of biochar on physical characteristics of an arable sandy loam. *Soil Science*, 178(9), 465-473.
- Tarakçıoğlu, C., Özenç, DB., Yılmaz, FI., Kulaç, S. & Aygün, S. (2019). Fındık kabuğundan üretilen biyokömürün toprağın besin maddesi kapsamı üzerine etkisi. *Anadolu Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi*, 34, 107-117
- Toková, L., Igaz, D., Horák, J., & Aydin, E. (2020). Effect of biochar application and re-application on soil bulk density, porosity, saturated hydraulic conductivity, water content and soil water availability in a silty loam Haplic Luvisol. *Agronomy*, 10(7), 1005.

- Tomczyk, A., Sokołowska, Z. & Boguta, P. (2020). Biochar physicochemical properties: Pyrolysis temperature and feedstock kind effects. *Reviews in Environmental Science and Bio/Technology*, 19, 191–215.
- Tryon, E. H. (1948). Effect of charcoal on certain physical, chemical, and biological properties of forest soils. *Ecological Monographs*, 18(1), 81-115.
- Uehara, G. & Gillman, G. (1981). *The Mineralogy, Chemistry, and Physics of Tropical Soils with Variable-Charge Clays*. West-View Press, Boulder.
- Wang, D., Jiang, P., Zhang, H. & Yuan, W. (2020). Biochar production and applications in agro and forestry systems: A review. *Science of The Total Environment*, 723, 137775.
- Weber, K. & Quicker, P. (2018). Properties of biochar. *Fuel*, 217, 240–261.
- Yan, Q., Dong, F., Li, J., Duan, Z., Yang, F., Li, X., Lu, J. & Li, F. (2019). Effects of maize straw-derived biochar application on soil temperature, water conditions and growth of winter wheat. *European Journal of Soil Science*, 70, 1280–1289.
- Yılmaz, S. & Bender Özenç, D. (2012). Effects of hazelnut husk compost and tea waste compost on growth of corn plant (*zea mays* L.). 8th International Soil Science Congress on "Land Degradation and Challenges in Sustainable Soil Management". Volume V, pp.620-626. May 15-17, Çeşme-İzmir, Turkey, 2012.
- Zhang, A., Cheng, G., Hussain, Q., Zhang, M., Feng, H., Dyck, M., Sun, B., Zhao, Y., Chen, H., Chen, J. & Wang, X. (2017). Contrasting effects of straw and straw-derived biochar application on net global warming potential in the Loess Plateau of China. *Field Crops Research*, 205, 45-54.

BÖLÜM 4

MISIR BİTKİSİNDE BAZI ABİYOTİK STRES FAKTÖRLERİ VE ETKİLERİ

Batuhan KURT Prof.Dr.İsmail SEZER Doç.Dr.Hasan AKAY Araş.Gör.Elif Öztürk AY

KAYNAKÇA

- Ahmad, M., Imtiaz, M., Shoib Nawaz, M., Mubeen, F., & Imran, A. (2022). What Did We Learn From Current Progress in Heat Stress Tolerance in Plants? Can Microbes Be a Solution?. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 13, 794782.
- Aslam M, Maqbool MA, Cengiz R. (2015). Drought stress in maize (*Zea mays* L.) Effects, resistance mechanisms, global achievements and Springer \$ briefs in Agriculture.
- Campus, P. (2010). Abiotic Stresses in Maize: Some Issues and Solutions.
- Chinnusamy, V., Jagendorf, A., and Zhu, J.- K., “Understanding and improving salt tolerance in plants”, *Crop Science*, 45: 437-448 (2005).
- Coşkun, E., & Aksu, G. (2024). Kuraklık ve Tuz Stresi Altında Yeşil Ceviz Kabuğu Kompostu Uygulanan Mısır Bitkisinin Fizyolojisi. *ÇOMÜ Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 12(1), 78-88.
- Doğru, A., & Torlak, E. (2020). Tuz stresi altındaki mısır bitkilerinde eksojen askorbik asit uygulamasının etkileri. *Yuzuncu Yıl University Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 30(Ek sayı (Additional issue)), 919-927.
- Ecem, N. (2010). Farklı mısır (*zea mays* L.) çeşit ve hatlarında kuraklık stresi etkilerinin fizyolojik olarak incelenmesi.
- Erdal, Ş. (2019). Kendilenmiş Mısır Hatlarının Kuraklık Stresine Tolerans Düzeylerinin Belirlenmesi. *Türk Tarım ve Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi*, 6(2), 178-189.
- Farooq, M., Hussain, M., Wakeel, A., & Siddique, K. H. (2015). Salt stress in maize: effects, resistance mechanisms, and management. A review. *Agronomy for Sustainable Development*, 35, 461-481.
- Farooqi, M. Q. U., Nawaz, G., Wani, S. H., Choudhary, J. R., Rana, M., Sah, R. P., ... & Siddique, K. H. (2022). Recent developments in multi-omics and breeding strategies for abiotic stress tolerance in maize (*Zea mays* L.). *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 13, 965878.
- Ferreira, N. C. R., Rötter, R. P., Bracho-Mujica, G., Nelson, W. C., Lam, Q. D., Recktenwald, C., ... & Foord, S. (2023). Drought patterns: their spatiotemporal variability and impacts on maize production in Limpopo province, South Africa. *International Journal of Biometeorology*, 67(1), 133-148.
- Gourdji, S.M.; Sibley, A.M.; Lobell, D.B. Global crop exposure to critical high temperatures in the reproductive period: Historical trends and future projections. *Environ. Res. Lett.* 2013, 8, 024041.
- Gönülal, E., Güngör, H., & Soylu, S. (2015). Mısırdaki (*Zea mays* L.) kısıtlı sulama ile farklı tane şekil ve iriliklerinin verim ve bazı verim unsurları üzerine etkisi. *Journal of Agricultural Faculty of Gaziosmanpaşa University (JAFAG)*, 32(2), 24-31.

- Gul, Z., Tang, Z. H., Arif, M., & Ye, Z. (2022). An insight into abiotic stress and influx tolerance mechanisms in plants to cope in saline environments. *Biology*, 11(4), 597.
- Hirayama, T., & Shinozaki, K. (2010). Research on plant abiotic stress responses in the post-genome era: past, present and future. *The plant journal*, 61(6), 1041-1052.
- Izaurrealde, R.C.; Thomson, A.M.; Morgan, J.; Fay, P.; Polley, H.; Hatfield, J.L. Climate impacts on agriculture: Implications for forage and rangeland production. *Agron. J.* 2011, 103, 371–381.
- Kaya, C., Akram, N. A., Ashraf, M., & Sonmez, O. (2018). Exogenous application of humic acid mitigates salinity stress in maize (*Zea mays* L.) plants by improving some key physico-biochemical attributes. *Cereal Research Communications*, 46, 67-78.
- Khanna-Chopra, R., & Selote, D. S. (2007). Acclimation to drought stress generates oxidative stress tolerance in drought-resistant than-susceptible wheat cultivar under field conditions. *Environmental and experimental botany*, 60(2), 276-283.
- Koç, F., Çetinkaya, H., & Dinler, B. S. (2022). Bölüm 4 Bitkilerde Tuz Stresinin Etkileri, Savunma Cevapları Ve Sinyal İletim Yolu. *Bitkilerde Abiyotik Ve Biyotik*, 83.
- Kosová, K., Vítámvás, P., Prášil, I. T., & Renaut, J. (2011). Plant proteome changes under abiotic stress—contribution of proteomics studies to understanding plant stress response. *Journal of proteomics*, 74(8), 1301-1322.
- Li, E., Zhao, J., Pullens, J. W., & Yang, X. (2022). The compound effects of drought and high temperature stresses will be the main constraints on maize yield in Northeast China. *Science of the Total Environment*, 812, 152461.
- Liu, S., & Qin, F. (2021). Genetic dissection of maize drought tolerance for trait improvement. *Molecular Breeding*, 41, 1-13.
- Liu, X., Yu, Y., Huang, S., Xu, C., Wang, X., Gao, J., ... & Wang, P. (2022). The impact of drought and heat stress at flowering on maize kernel filling: Insights from the field and laboratory. *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*, 312, 108733.
- Meng, A., Wen, D., & Zhang, C. (2022). Dynamic changes in seed germination under low-temperature stress in maize. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 23(10), 5495.
- Munns R, Tester M. (2008). Mechanisms of salinity tolerance. *Annual Review of Plant Biology*. Jun 2 ;59:651-681
- Müştak, Ş. (2023). Mısır (*Zea mays* L.) bitkisinin çimlenme ve fide döneminde düşük sıcaklık stresine toleransı (Master's thesis).
- Osmolovskaya N, Shumilina J, Kim A, Didio A, Grishina T, Bilova T,. (2018). Methodology of drought stress research: Experimental setup and physiological characterization. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*. Dec ;19(12):4089
- Öztürk, E., & Sefaoğlu, F. (2022). Kuraklık (Su) Stresi. *Bitkilerde Abiyotik ve Biyotik*, 57.
- Öztürk, E., Akay, H., & Sezer, İ. (2021). Şeker mısırdaki çimlenme ve erken fide gelişimi döneminde tuz stresine karşı salisilik asit ön uygulamasının etkisi. *Journal of the Institute of Science and Technology*, 11(4), 3213-3221.
- Subrata, B. A. G., Kiremit, M., Öztürk, E., Arslan, H., Sezer, İ., & Akay, H. (2022). Evaluation of the Directly and Indirectly Effects of the Morpho-Physiological Traits of Sweet Corn Seedlings on Yield with Structural Equation Modeling Partial Least Square (SEM-PLS) Approach. *Uluslararası Tarım ve Yaban Hayatı Bilimleri Dergisi*, 8(1), 79-91.
- Wang, X., Qi, X., Zhuang, Z., Bian, J., Li, J., Chen, J., ... & Peng, Y. (2024). Interactions between Brassinosteroids and Strigolactones in Alleviating Salt Stress in Maize. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 25(19), 10505.
- Waqas, M. A., Wang, X., Zafar, S. A., Noor, M. A., Hussain, H. A., Azher Nawaz, M., & Farooq, M. (2021). Thermal stresses in maize: effects and management strategies. *Plants*, 10(2), 293.
- Yakupoğlu, G., Köklü, Ş., & Korkmaz, A. (2018). Bitkilerde melatonin ve üstlendiği görevler. *Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi Tarım ve Doğa Dergisi*, 21(2), 264-276.
- Yetişsin, F., & Karakaya, A. (2022). Tuz stresi altındaki mısır fidelerine aseton o-(4 klorofenilsülfonil) oksim ön uygulamasının biyokimyasal parametreler üzerine etkilerinin araştırılması.
- Zhao, J., Marek, T. H., Liu, K., Harrison, M. T., & Xue, Q. (2022). Drought tolerant maize hybrids have higher yields and lower water use under drought conditions at a regional scale. *Agricultural Water Management*, 274, 107978.

Zörb, C., Schmitt, S., Neeb, A., Karl, S., Linder, M., & Schubert, S. (2004). The biochemical reaction of maize (*Zea mays* L.) to salt stress is characterized by a mitigation of symptoms and not by a specific adaptation. *Plant Science*, 167(1), 91-100.

BÖLÜM 5

OMİK TEKNOLOJİLERİN YEMEKLİK TANE BAKLAGİL ISLAHINA ENTEGRASYONU

Prof. Dr. Mustafa YILMAZ Arş. Gör. Melike KÖSE

KAYNAKÇA

Acquaah, G. (2007). *Principles of Plant Genetics and Breeding*. Blackwell Publishing, s 569. ISBN 1-4051-3646-4.

Adak, M.S., Kayan, N., Benlioğlu, B. (2015). Yemeklik Tane Baklagiller Üretiminde Değişimler ve Yeni Arayışlar. TMMOB Ziraat Müh. Odası VIII. Teknik Kongresi, 387-400. 12-16 Ocak 2015, Çankaya, Ankara.

Akpo, E., Ojiewo, C., Kapran, I., Omoigui, L., Diama, A., Varshney, R. (2021). Enhancing Smallholder Farmers' Access to Seed of Improved Legume Varieties Through Multi-stakeholder Platforms. Springer Publishing, s 205. ISBN:978-981-15-8014-7.

Araus, J.L., Cairns, J.E. (2014). Field high-throughput phenotyping: The new crop breeding frontier. *Trends in Plant Science*, 19(1), 52-61. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tplants.2013.09.008>

Bashir, K., Matsui, A., Rasheed, S., Seki, M. (2019). Recent advances in the characterization of plant transcriptomes in response to drought, salinity, heat, and cold stress. *F1000 Research*, 8. <https://doi.org/10.12688/f1000research.18424.1>

Beebe, S.E., Rao, I.M., Blair, M.W., Butare L. (2009). Breeding for abiotic stress tolerance in common bean: present and future challenges. *Proceedings of the 14th Australian plant breeding and 11th SABRAO conference*, pp 10-14. Brisbane, Avustralya.

Bertioli, D., Jenkins, J., Clevenger, J., Dudchenko, O., Gao, D., Seijo, G., Leal-Bertioli, S., Schmutz, J. (2019). The genome sequence of segmental allotetraploid peanut (*Arachis hypogaea*). *Nature Genetics*, 51, 877-884. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41588-019-0405-z>

Bortesi, L., Fischer, R. (2015). The CRISPR/Cas9 system for plant genome editing and beyond. *Biotechnology Advances*, 33(1), 41-52. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biotechadv.2014.12.006>

Collard, B.C.Y., Mackill, D.J. (2008). Marker-assisted selection: An approach for precision plant breeding in the twenty-first century. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B*, 363(1491), 557-572. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rstb.2007.2170>

Crossa, J., Pérez-Rodríguez, P., Cuevas, J., Montesinos-López, O., Jarquín, D., De Los Campos, G., Varshney, R.K. (2017). Genomic selection in plant breeding: methods, models, and perspectives. *Trends in plant science*, 22(11), 961-975. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tplants.2017.08.011>

Desta, Z. A., Ortiz, R. (2014). Genomic selection: Genome-wide prediction in plant improvement. *Trends in Plant Science*, 19(9), 592-601. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tplants.2014.05.006>

Fiehn, O. (2002). Metabolomics-the link between genotypes and phenotypes. *Plant Molecular Biology*, 48(1-2), 155-171. <https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1013713905833>

Fleury, D., Langridge, P. (2014). 10 QTL and association mapping for plant abiotic stress tolerance: trait characterization and introgression for crop improvement. *LSU Scholarly Repository*, 1, 257.

Graham, P.H., Vance, C.P. (2003). Legumes: Importance and constraints to greater use. *Plant Physiology*, 131(3), 872-877. <https://doi.org/10.1104/pp.017004>

Haque, E., Taniguchi, H., Hassan, M.M., Bhowmik, P., Karim, M.R., Śmiech, M., Islam, T. (2018). Application of CRISPR/Cas9 genome editing technology for the improvement of crops cultivated in tropical climates: recent progress, prospects, and challenges. *Frontiers in plant science*, 9, 617. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2018.00617>

Heffner, E.L., Sorrells, M.E., Jannink, J.L. (2009). Genomic selection for crop improvement. *Crop Science*, 49(1), 1-12. <https://doi.org/10.2135/cropsci2008.08.0512>

Heffner, E.L., Lorenz, A., Jannink, J., Sorrells, M. (2010). Plant Breeding with genomic selection: gain per unit time and cost. *Crop Science*, 50, 1681-1690. <https://doi.org/10.2135/CROPSCI2009.11.0662>

Hickey, J.M., Chiurugwi, T., Mackay, I., Powell, W. (2017). Genomic prediction unifies animal and plant breeding programs to form platforms for biological discovery. *Nature Genetics*, 49(9), 1297-1303. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ng.3920>

- Jaganathan, D., Ramasamy, K., Sellamuthu, G., Jayabalan, S., Venkataraman, G. (2018). CRISPR for crop improvement: an update review. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 9, 985. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2018.00985>
- Jendoubi, T. (2021). Approaches to integrating metabolomics and multi-omics data: a primer. *Metabolites*, 11(3), 184. <https://doi.org/10.3390/metabo11030184>
- Kelly, J.D., Miklas, P.N. (1998). The role of RAPD markers in breeding for disease resistance in common bean. *Molecular Breeding*, 4(1), 1-11. <https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1009612002144>
- Kılıç, T. (2024). Bitki Islahında Yapay Zekâ Uygulamaları. *Bahçe Bitkilerinde İnovasyon ve Sürdürülebilirlik Yaklaşımları*, 53-72. İKSAD Yayıncılık, Ankara, Türkiye. ISBN: 978-625-378-069-2.
- Ko, G., Kim, P., Cho, Y., Jeong, S., Kim, J., Kim, K., Lee, B. (2020). Bioinformatics services for analyzing massive genomic datasets. *Genomics & Informatics*, 18. <https://doi.org/10.5808/GI.2020.18.1.e8>
- Ku, Y., Wong, J., Mui, Z., Liu, X., Hui, J., Chan, T., Lam, H. (2015). Small RNAs in Plant Responses to Abiotic Stresses: Regulatory Roles and Study Methods. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 16, 24532-24554. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms161024532>
- Mahmood, U., Li, X., Fan, Y., Chang, W., Niu, Y., Li, J., Qu, C. Lu, K. (2022). Multi-omics revolution to promote plant breeding efficiency. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 13. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2022.1062952>
- Montoya, C.A., Lallès, J.P., Beebe, S., Leterme, P. (2010). Phaseolin diversity as a possible strategy to improve the nutritional value of common beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris*). *Food Research International*, 43(2), 443-449. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodres.2009.09.040>
- Nabateregga, M., Mukankusi, C., Raatz, B., Edema, R., Nkalubo, S., Alladassi, B.M.E. (2019). Quantitative trait loci (QTL) mapping for intermittent drought tolerance in BRB 191× SEQ 1027 Andean Intragene cross recombinant inbred line population of common bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). *African Journal of Biotechnology*, 18(21).
- Nadeem, M., Li, J., Yahya, M., Sher, A., Ma, C., Wang, X., Qiu, L. (2019). Research progress and perspective on drought stress in legumes: A review. *International journal of molecular sciences*, 20(10), 2541. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms20102541>
- Orona-Tamayo, D., Valverde, M.E., Paredes-López, O. (2019). Bioactive peptides from selected latin american food crops-A nutraceutical and molecular approach. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition*, 59(12), 1949-1975. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10408398.2018.1434480>
- Özer, B., Kuş, S., Yıldız, O. (2022). Veri madenciliği yöntemleri ile tarımsal veri analizi: Bir akıllı tarım sistemi önerisi. *Mühendislik Bilimleri ve Tasarım Dergisi*, 10(4), 1417-29. <https://doi.org/10.21923/jesd.1081814>
- Peoples, M.B., Brockwell, J., Herridge, D.F., Rochester, I.J., Alves, B.J.R., Urquiaga, S., Jensen, E.S. (2009). The contributions of nitrogen-fixing crop legumes to the productivity of agricultural systems. *Symbiosis*, 48, 1-17. ISSN 0334-5114.
- Pradhan, A., Ghosh, S., Sahoo, D., Jha, G. (2021). Fungal effectors, the double edge sword of phytopathogens. *Current Genetics*, 67, 27-40. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00294-020-01118-3>
- Priya, M., Dhanker, O.P., Siddique, K.H., HanumanthaRao, B., Nair, R.M., Pandey, S., Nayyar, H. (2019). Drought and heat stress-related proteins: an update about their functional relevance in imparting stress tolerance in agricultural crops. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 132, 1607-1638. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00122-019-03331-2>
- Raboy, V. (2001). Seeds for a better future: 'low phytate' grains help to overcome malnutrition and reduce pollution. *Trends in Plant Science*, (6) 10, 458-62. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1360-1385\(01\)02104-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1360-1385(01)02104-5)
- Raboy, V. (2009). Approaches and challenges to engineering seed phytate and total phosphorus. *Plant Science*, 177(4), 281-296. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.plantsci.2009.06.012>
- Raza, A., Tabassum, J., Fakhar, A.Z., Sharif, R., Chen, H., Zhang, C., Varshney, R.K. (2023). Smart reprogramming of plants against salinity stress using modern biotechnological tools. *Critical Reviews in Biotechnology*, 43(7), 1035-1062. <https://doi.org/10.1080/07388551.2022.2093695>
- Ritchie, M., Holzinger, E., Li, R., Pendergrass, S., Kim, D. (2015). Methods of integrating data to uncover genotype–phenotype interactions. *Nature Reviews Genetics*, 16, 85-97. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrg3868>

- Schmutz, J., McClean, P. E., Mamidi, S., Wu, G. A., Cannon, S. B., Grimwood, J., Jackson, S. A. (2014). A reference genome for common bean and genome-wide analysis of dual domestications. *Nature Genetics*, 46(7), 707-713. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ng.3008>
- Seki, M., Narusaka, M., Ishida, J., Nanjo, T., Fujita, M., Oono, Y., Shinozaki, K. (2002). Monitoring the expression profiles of 7000 Arabidopsis genes under drought, cold and high-salinity stresses using a full-length cDNA microarray. *The Plant Journal*, 31(3), 279-292. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-313X.2002.01359.x>
- Singh, N., Rai, V., Singh, N.K. (2020). Multi-omics strategies and prospects to enhance seed quality and nutritional traits in pigeonpea. *The Nucleus*, 63(3), 249-256. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13237-020-00341-0>
- Stacey, G., Libault, M., Brechenmacher, L., Wan, J., May, G.D. (2006). Genetics and functional genomics of legume nodulation. *Current Opinion in Plant Biology*, 9(2), 110-121. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pbi.2006.01.005>
- Stagnari, F., Maggio, A., Galieni, A., Pisante, M. (2017). Multiple benefits of legumes for agriculture sustainability: an overview. *Chemical and Biological Technologies in Agriculture*, 4. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40538-016-0085-1>
- Stracke, R., Jahns, O., Keck, M., Tohge, T., Niehaus, K., Fernie, A.R., Weisshaar, B. (2010). Analysis of production of flavonol glycosides-dependent flavonol glycoside accumulation in Arabidopsis thaliana plants reveals MYB11-, MYB12- and MYB111-independent flavonol glycoside accumulation. *New Phytologist*, 188(4), 985-1000. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1469-8137.2010.03421.x>
- Warkentin, T.D., Delgerjav, O., Arganosa, G., Rehman, A.U., Bett, K.E., Anbessa, Y., Raboy, V. (2012). Development and characterization of low-phytate pea. *Crop Science*, 52(1), 74-78. <https://doi.org/10.2135/cropsci2011.05.0285>
- Zhu, J.K. (2017). Abiotic stress signaling and responses in plants. *Cell*, 167(2), 313-324. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cell.2016.08.029>
- Zhu, X., Chen, L., Zhang, Z., Li, J., Zhang, H., Li, Z., Wang, X. (2023). Genetic-based dissection of resistance to bacterial leaf streak in rice by GWAS. *BMC Plant Biology*, 23(1), 396. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12870-023-04412-7>
- Zuiderveen, G.H., Padder, B.A., Kamfwa, K., Song, Q., Kelly, J.D. (2016). Genome-wide association study of anthracnose resistance in Andean beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris*). *PloS One*, 11(6), 1-17. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0156391>

BÖLÜM 6

ORGANİK TARIMDA KORUYUCU TOPRAK İŞLEME

Prof. Dr. İlknur DURSUN

KAYNAKÇA

- AKC (2019). Organic Crop Production Soil Conservation Practices. Organic Crops, Government of Saskatchewan, Agriculture Knowledge Centre.
- Chandran, C. S., Thomas, S., & Unni, M. R. (Eds.). (2019). Organic Farming: New Advances Towards Sustainable Agricultural Systems. Springer.
- Canali, S., Diacono, M., Montemurro, F., & Delate, K. (2017). Enhancing multifunctional benefits of living mulch in organic vegetable cropping systems. *Renewable Agriculture and Food Systems*, 32(3), 197-199.
- Carof, M., De Tourdonnet, S., Saulas, P., Le Floch, D., & Roger-Estrade, J. (2007). Undersowing wheat with different living mulches in a no-till system. I. Yield analysis. *Agronomy for Sustainable Development*, 27, 347-356.
- Carr, P. M. (2017). Guest editorial: conservation tillage for organic farming. *Agriculture*, 7(3), 19.
- Dursun Gökür, İ. (2002). Yüzey artıklarıyla erozyon kontrolüne uygun toprak işleme ve ekim alet-makina setlerinin hesaplama yöntemiyle belirlenmesi. *Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi*, 8 (2): 149-156, Ankara.
- Dursun, İ. (2018). Toprak İşleme Alet ve Makinaları. Ankara Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi, Yayın No: 1644, Ders Kitabı: 595, Ankara: Ankara Üniversitesi Yayınları, No: 591, 584 s.
- Dursun, İ., & Dursun, E., (2017). Evaluation of Various Soil Tillage Methods in Terms of Percent Crop Residue Cover and Erosion Control. *AgroSym 2017, VIII. International Agriculture Symposium* (pp.903). Sarajevo, Bosnia And Herzegovina.

- Dursun, İ., & Dursun, E., (2018a). A New Approach to Reduce Runoff and In-Situ Water Harvesting: Reservoir Tillage Technique . International Eurasian Congress on 'Natural Nutrition and Healthy Life' 2018, Ankara, Turkey
- Dursun, İ., & Dursun, E. (2018b). Evaluation of Various Soil Tillage Methods in Terms of Percent Crop Residue Cover and Erosion Control. *Gaziosmanpasa Journal of Scientific Research*, 7(1), 69-76.
- Dursun, İ., & Dursun, E., (2019). Cover Crop Rollers . Hasat International Agriculture and Forest Congress, Ankara, Turkey.
- Eryılmaz, G. A., & Kılıç, O. (2018). Türkiye’de sürdürülebilir tarım ve iyi tarım uygulamaları. *Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi Tarım ve Doğa Dergisi*, 21(4), 624-631.
- Halde, C., (2014). Organic Rotational No-Till System Adapted for Manitoba, Canada. Faculty of Graduate Studies of The University of Manitoba, Doctorate of Philosophy, 229 s.
- Jarvis, P. E., & Woolford, A. E. (2017). Economic and ecological benefits of reduced tillage in the UK. *Frank Parkinson Agricultural Trust, Game & Wildlife Conservation Trust*, 1-13.
- Kay, B. D., & VandenBygaart, A. J. (2002). Conservation tillage and depth stratification of porosity and soil organic matter. *Soil and Tillage Research*, 66(2), 107-118.
- Kuepper, G. (2001). Pursuing Conservation Tillage Systems for Organic Crop Production. *Organic Matters. ATTRA’s Organic Matters Series. ATTRA’s Organic Matters/Conservation Tillage for Organic Crop Production, USDA*.
- Kuşat, N. (2013). Yeşil sürdürülebilirlik için yeşil ekonomi: avantaj ve dezavantajları-Türkiye incelemesi. *Yaşar Üniversitesi E-Dergisi*, 8(29), 4896-4916.
- Licht, M. A., & Al-Kaisi, M. (2005). Strip-tillage effect on seedbed soil temperature and other soil physical properties. *Soil and Tillage research*, 80(1-2), 233-249.
- Luna, J. M., Mitchell, J. P., & Shrestha, A. (2012). Conservation tillage for organic agriculture: Evolution toward hybrid systems in the western USA. *Renewable Agriculture and Food Systems*, 27(1), 21-30.
- Mitchell, J. P., Pettygrove, G. S., & Upadhyaya, S. (2009). Classification of Conservation Tillage Practices in California Irrigated Row Crop Systems. *UC ANR Publication 8364*, 8 p., Oakland.
- Morris, N. L., Miller, P. C. H., Orson, J. H., & Froud-Williams, R. J. (2010). The adoption of non-inversion tillage systems in the United Kingdom and the agronomic impact on soil, crops and the environment—A review. *Soil and Tillage Research*, 108(1-2), 1-15.
- Murrel, S., 2012. Defining Tillage Systems. *Efficient Fertilizer Use Tillage and Fertilizer*, default/files/reference_attachments/MURRELL%20ny %20 Tillage%20Systems.pdf, Erişim Tarihi: 01.07.2014.
- RI, 2011. Cover crops and no-till management for organic systems. *Rodale Institute*, 20636.
- Sandretto, C. & Payne, J. (2006). Soil Management and Conservation. In: *Agricultural Resources and Environmental Indicators. 2006 Edition/EIB-16*. Wiebe K. Gollehon, N. 8eds), *Economic Research Service/USDA*, 101-103.
- Sorensen, C. & Nielsen, V. (2005). Operational analyses and model comparison of machinery systems for reduced tillage. *Biosystems Engineering*, 92 (2): 143-155.
- Tebrügge, F., & Düring, R. A. (1999). Reducing tillage intensity—a review of results from a long-term study in Germany. *Soil and tillage research*, 53(1), 15-28.
- Turhan, Ş. (2005). Tarımda sürdürülebilirlik ve organik tarım. *Tarım Ekonomisi Dergisi*, 11(1 ve 2), 13-24.
- West, T. O., & Marland, G. (2002). A synthesis of carbon sequestration, carbon emissions, and net carbon flux in agriculture: comparing tillage practices in the United States. *Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, 91(1-3), 217-232.
- Vincent-Caboud, L., Peigné, J., Casagrande, M., & Silva, E. M. (2017). Overview of organic cover crop-based no-tillage technique in Europe: Farmers’ practices and research challenges. *Agriculture*, 7(5), 42.
- Yılmaz, Ö. ve Yücel, G. E. 2017. Sürdürülebilir kalkınma sürecinde Türkiye’ nin tarımda yaşadığı dönüşüm. *Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 22(1):179-199.
- Zikeli, S., & Gruber, S. (2017). Reduced tillage and no-till in organic farming systems, Germany-Status quo, potentials and challenges. *Agriculture*, 7(4), 35.

FARKLI TOPRAK İŞLEME YÖNTEMLERİNİN RÜZGÂR EROZYONU SONUCUNDA OLUŞAN TOPRAK KAYIPLARI ÜZERİNDEKİ ETKİLERİ

Prof. Dr. İlknur DURSUN

KAYNAKÇA

- Adimassu, Z., Alemu, G., & Tamene, L. (2019). Effects of tillage and crop residue management on runoff, soil loss and crop yield in the Humid Highlands of Ethiopia. *Agricultural systems*, 168, 11-18.
- Al-Kaisi, M. M. (2002). Residue management & cultural practices. PM 1901a, University Extension, Iowa State University, Iowa.
- Al-Kaisi, M., Hanna, H. M., & Licht, M. A. (2009). Resource conservation practices: Soil erosion and water quality. *Agriculture and Natural Resources*, 155.
- Anonymous, 1992. Estimates of Residue Cover Remaining After Single Operation of Selected Tillage Machines. Developed Jointly by the Soil Conservation Service, USDA and the Equipment Manufacturers Institute.
- Anonymous, 2015. Estimating Crop Residue Cover for Soil Erosion Control. Soil Factsheet, Order No: 641.220-1, British Columbia, Ministry of Agriculture.
- Barzegar, A. R., Asoodar, M. A., Khadish, A., Hashemi, A. M., & Herbert, S. J. (2003). Soil physical characteristics and chickpea yield responses to tillage treatments. *Soil and tillage research*, 71(1), 49-57.
- Borrelli, P., Robinson, D. A., Fleischer, L. R., Lugato, E., Ballabio, C., Alewell, C., ... & Panagos, P. (2017). An assessment of the global impact of 21st century land use change on soil erosion. *Nature communications*, 8(1), 1-13.
- CTIC. (1990). National survey of conservation tillage practices.
- Dickey, E. C., Harlan, P. W., & Vokal, D. (1981). Crop residue management for water erosion control. University of Nebraska-Lincoln, DigitalCommons@ University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Biological Systems Engineering.
- Dickey, E. C., & Havlin, J. (1985). Estimating Crop Residue Using Residue to Help Control Wind and Water Erosion. University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Biological Systems Engineering, Lincoln, NE Leaflet No: 3.
- Dickey, E. C., D. P. Shelton ve Jasa, P. J. (1986). G18-544 Residue Management for Soil Erosion Control. University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Lincoln Extension, 1-1-1981, Nebraska.
- Douzet, J. M., Scopel, E., Muller, B., Rakotoarisoa, J., Albrecht, A., & Razafindramanana, N. C. (2010). Effets des systèmes de cultures en semis direct avec couverture végétale sur le ruissellement et l'érosion des cultures pluviales des Hautes Terres de Madagascar. *Étude et gestion des sols*, 17(2), 131-142.
- Dursun Gökür, İ. (2002). Yüzey artıklarıyla erozyon kontrolüne uygun toprak işleme ve ekim alet-makina setlerinin hesaplama yöntemiyle belirlenmesi. *Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi*, 8 (2): 149-156, Ankara.
- Dursun, İ. (2012). Toprak ve suyu korumaya yönelik toprak işleme teknikleri. *Türk Tarım Dergisi*, *Tarım Makinaları Tarım Türk*, (36), 87-90.
- Dursun, İ. (2017). Farklı Toprak İşleme Yöntemlerinin Erozyon Yönünden Karşılaştırılması. *Journal of Agricultural Faculty of Gaziosmanpaşa University (JAFAG)*, 34(2), 128-137.
- Dursun, İ., Dursun, E., & Beyaz, A., (2017). Comparison of different methods used for determination of percent crop residue cover. *Yuzuncu Yil University Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, *Yuzuncu Yil University Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 27(4).
- Dursun, İ. 2018. Toprak İşleme Alet ve Makinaları. Ankara Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi, Yayın No: 1644, Ders Kitabı: 595, Ankara Üniversitesi Basımevi. ISBN: 978-605-136-371-4, 584 s., Ankara.
- Dursun, İ., & Dursun, E. (2018). Evaluation of Various Soil Tillage Methods in Terms of Percent Crop Residue Cover and Erosion Control. *Gaziosmanpaşa Journal of Scientific Research*, 7(1), 69-76.
- Dursun, İ. (2024). Effects of No-Tillage Technique on Runoff and Soil Loss. *AGRO International Conference on Agriculture-II* (pp.146-151). Ganca, Azerbaijan
- Erbach, D. C., Benjamin, J. G., Cruse, R. M., Elamin, M. A., Mukhtar, S., & Choi, C. H. (1992). Soil and corn response to tillage with paraplow. *Transactions of the ASAE*, 35(5), 1347-1354.
- Fryrear, D. W. (1985). Soil cover and wind erosion. *Transactions of the ASAE*, 28(3), 781-0784.
- Gregory, J. M. (1982). Soil cover prediction with various amounts and types of crop residue. *Transactions of the ASAE*, 25(5), 1333-1337.
- Guzha, A. C. (2004). Effects of tillage on soil microrelief, surface depression storage and soil water storage. *Soil and Tillage Research*, 76(2), 105-114.

- Han, Y., Zhao, W., Ding, J., & Ferreira, C. S. S. (2023). Soil erodibility for water and wind erosion and its relationship to vegetation and soil properties in China's drylands. *Science of the Total Environment*, 903, 166639.
- Hayes, W. A. (2018). Conservation tillage systems and equipment requirements. In *A Systems Approach to Conservation Tillage* (pp. 21-40). CRC Press.
- Hickman, J. S., & Schoenberger, D. L. (1989). Estimating wheat residue. Cooperative Extension Service, Kansas State University.
- Jacobs, A. A., Evans, R. S., Allison, J. K., Garner, E. R., Kingery, W. L., & McCulley, R. L. (2022). Cover crops and no-tillage reduce crop production costs and soil loss, compensating for lack of short-term soil quality improvement in a maize and soybean production system. *Soil and Tillage Research*, 218, 105310.
- Kavian, A., Gholami, L., Mohammadi, M., Spalevic, V., & Soraki, M. F. (2018). Impact of wheat residue on soil erosion processes. *Notulae Botanicae Horti Agrobotanici Cluj-Napoca*, 46(2), 553-562.
- Khan, A. (2019). Tillage and crop production. *Agronomic Crops: Volume 1: Production Technologies*, 115-129.
- Krall, J., Cross, E., & Hogelin, C. (1986). Residue management to control wind and water erosion. Science monograph SM-University of Wyoming, Agricultural Experiment Station (USA).
- Langdale, G. W., Alberts, E. E., Bruce, R. R., Edwards, W. M., & McGregor, K. C. (2018). Concepts of residue management: infiltration, runoff, and erosion. In *Crops Residue Management* (pp. 109-124). CRC Press.
- Laflen, J. M., & Colvin, T. S. (1981). Effect of crop residue on soil loss from continuous row cropping. *Transactions of the ASAE*, 24(3), 605-0609.
- López-Fando, C., & Pardo, M. T. (2012). Use of a partial-width tillage system maintains benefits of no-tillage in increasing total soil nitrogen. *Soil and Tillage Research*, 118, 32-39.
- Lowry, R. (2023). VassarStats: Website for Statistical Computation. <http://vassarstats.net/index.html> (Erişim Tarihi: 16.10.2024).
- McCool, D. K., I. E. Hammel ve Papendick, R.L. (1995). Surface Residue Management. Crop Residue Management To Reduce Erosion and Improve Soil Quality Northwest. United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service Conservation Research Report Number: 40.
- Meijer, A. D., Heitman, J. L., White, J. G. ve Austin, R. E. (2013). Measuring erosion in long-term tillage plots using ground-based lidar. *Soil & Tillage Research*, 126: 1-10.
- Merten, G. H., Araújo, A. G., Biscaia, R. C. M., Barbosa, G. M. C., & Conte, O. (2015). No-till surface runoff and soil losses in southern Brazil. *Soil and Tillage Research*, 152, 85-93.
- Nearing, M. A., Jetten, V., Baffaut, C., Cerdan, O., Couturier, A., Hernandez, M., ... & Van Oost, K. (2005). Modeling response of soil erosion and runoff to changes in precipitation and cover. *Catena*, 61(2-3), 131-154.
- Razafindramananana, N. C., Rakotoalibera, M. H., Remamy, R. R. N., Andriamaniraka, H., & Douzet, J. M. (2015). Effets des systèmes en semis direct sur l'érosion hydrique et les rendements des cultures pluviales sur les Hautes Terres centrales malgaches.
- Reddy, B. V. S., Sanjana Reddy, P., Bidinger, F. ve Blümmel, M. (2003). Crop Management Factors Influencing Yield and Quality of Crop Residues. *Field Crop Research*, 84 (1-2): 57-77.
- Reeder, R. (2000). Conservation Tillage Systems and Management: MWPS-45. Iowa State University.
- Shelton, D. P., Smith, J. A., Jasa, P. J., & Kanable, R. (1995). G95-1135 Estimating Percent Residue Cover Using the Calculation Method.
- Sloneker, L. L., & Moldenhauer, W. C. (1977). Measuring the amounts of crop residue remaining after tillage.
- Smets, T., Poesen, J., & Bochet, E. (2008). Impact of plot length on the effectiveness of different soil-surface covers in reducing runoff and soil loss by water. *Progress in Physical Geography*, 32(6), 654-677.
- Spalevic, V., Lakicevic, M., Radanovic, D., Billi, P., Barovic, G., Vujacic, D., ... & Darvishan, A. K. (2017). Ecological-economic (Eco-Eco) modelling in the River Basins of Mountainous Regions: Impact of land cover changes on sediment yield in the Velicka Rijeka, Montenegro. *Notulae Botanicae Horti Agrobotanici Cluj-Napoca*, 45(2), 602-610.
- Stangroom, J. (2025). Social Science Statistics. Single Sample Confidence Interval Calculator. <http://www.socscistatistics.com/pvalues/pearsondistribution.aspx> (Erişim Tarihi: 10.02.2025).

- Streck, N. A., Rundquist, D., & Connot, J. (2002). Estimating residual wheat dry matter from remote sensing measurements. *Photogrammetric Engineering and Remote Sensing*, 68(11), 1193-1202.
- Temesgen, M., Rockstrom, J., Savenije, H. H. G., Hoogmoed, W. B., & Alemu, D. (2008). Determinants of tillage frequency among smallholder farmers in two semi-arid areas in Ethiopia. *Physics and chemistry of the earth, parts A/B/C*, 33(1-2), 183-191.
- Van Muysen, W., Govers, G., Van Oost, K., & Van Rompaey, A. (2000). The effect of tillage depth, tillage speed, and soil condition on chisel tillage erosivity. *Journal of Soil and Water conservation*, 55(3), 355-364.
- Verhulst, N., Govaerts, B., Verachtert, E., Castellanos-Navarrete, A., Mezzalama, M., Wall, P. C., ... & Sayre, K. D. (2010). Conservation agriculture, improving soil quality for sustainable production systems. *Advances in soil science: food security and soil quality*, 1799267585, 137-208.
- Wischmeier, W. H., & Smith, D. D. (1978). Predicting rainfall erosion losses: a guide to conservation planning (No. 537). Department of Agriculture, Science and Education Administration.
- Yang, G., Sun, R., Jing, Y., Xiong, M., Li, J., & Chen, L. (2022). Global assessment of wind erosion based on a spatially distributed RWEQ model. *Progress in Physical Geography: Earth and Environment*, 46(1), 28-42.
- Zheng, B., Campbell, J. B., Serbin, G., & Galbraith, J. M. (2014). Remote sensing of crop residue and tillage practices: Present capabilities and future prospects. *Soil and Tillage Research*, 138, 26-34.

BÖLÜM 8

TÜRKİYE'DEKİ İKLİM DEĞİŞİKLİĞİ VE BÖCEK TÜRLERİNİN MEKÂNSAL DAĞILIMI

Amna SAEED Prof. Dr. Mehmet MAMAY

KAYNAKÇA

- Abacıgil, T. Ö. (2023). Modeling and optimizing the changes in physical properties of olives in response to attacks of olive fruit fly (*Bactrocera oleae* (Gmelin)). *International Journal of Tropical Insect Science*, 43(3). <https://doi.org/10.1007/s42690-023-01001-x>
- Abarca, M., ve Spahn, R. (2021). Direct and indirect effects of altered temperature regimes and phenological mismatches on insect populations. In *Current Opinion in Insect Science* (Vol. 47). <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cois.2021.04.008>
- Abbas Ali, M., Abdellah, I. M., ve Eletmany, M. R. (2023). Climate Change Impacts on Honeybee Spread and Activity: a Scientific Review. *Chelonian Research Foundation*, 18(2).
- Aktaş, Ö. (2014). Impacts of climate change on water resources in Turkey. *Environmental Engineering and Management Journal*, 13(4). <https://doi.org/10.30638/eemj.2014.092>
- Alramadan, Y., Mamay, M., ve Farooq, S. (2025). Increased spread risk of citrus long-horned beetle [*Anoplophora chinensis* (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)] under climate change in Türkiye: Implications for management. *Crop Protection*, 190, 107090. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cropro.2024.107090>
- Aslan, M. M. (2008). Seasonal activity of *Bombus terrestris* L. in east Mediterranean region, Turkey. *Journal of Environmental Biology*, 29(2).
- Bayram, H., ve Öztürk, A. B. (2021). Global Climate Change, Desertification, and Its Consequences in Turkey and the Middle East. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-54746-2_21
- Çalışkan, O. (2024). GEOGRAPHY of TURKEY: Physical Geography. Onur ÇALIŞKAN.
- Chandio, A. A., Gokmenoglu, K. K., ve Ahmad, F. (2021). Addressing the long- and short-run effects of climate change on major food crops production in Turkey. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 28(37). <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-021-14358-8>
- Çobanoğlu, H., Cantürk, U., Koç, İ., Kulaç, Ş., ve Sevik, H. (2023). Climate Change Effect on Potential Distribution of Anatolian Chestnut (*Castanea sativa* Mill.) in the Upcoming Century in Türkiye. *Forestist*, 73(3). <https://doi.org/10.5152/forestist.2023.22065>
- Demirci, B., Bedir, H., Öztürk, M., ve Akiner, M. M. (2021). Status of the invasive mosquito species *Aedes aegypti* (L., 1762) and *Aedes albopictus* (Skuse, 1895) (Diptera: Culicidae) in Turkey1. In *Türkiye Entomoloji Dergisi* (Vol. 45, Issue 2). <https://doi.org/10.16970/ENTOTED.879297>
- Dönmez, A. A., Yerli, S. V, ve Pullaiah, T. (2018). Biodiversity in Turkey. *Global Biodiversity*, 2, 397–442.
- Duyar, A., Demir, M. A., ve Kabalak, M. (2025). Prediction of Current and Future Distributions of *Chalcophora detrita* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) Under Climate Change Scenarios. *Ecology and Evolution*, 15(1). <https://doi.org/10.1002/ece3.70693>

- Ellwood, E. R., Diez, J. M., Ibáñez, I., Primack, R. B., Kobori, H., Higuchi, H., ve Silander, J. A. (2012). Disentangling the paradox of insect phenology: are temporal trends reflecting the response to warming? *Oecologia*, 168(4), 1161–1171. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00442-011-2160-4>
- Forrest, J. R. (2016). Complex responses of insect phenology to climate change. In *Current Opinion in Insect Science* (Vol. 17). <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cois.2016.07.002>
- Gül, H. H. M., Ercan, H., Akinoğlu, B., ve Açıkgöz, Ş. (2025). A Retrospective Assessment of Türkiye's Recent Energy Policy in Terms of Energy Security and Climate Change Mitigation. *Energies*, 18(4), 951. <https://doi.org/10.3390/en18040951>
- Harvey, J. A., Tougeron, K., Gols, R., Heinen, R., Abarca, M., Abram, P. K., Basset, Y., Berg, M., Boggs, C., Brodeur, J., Cardoso, P., de Boer, J. G., De Snoo, G. R., Deacon, C., Dell, J. E., Desneux, N., Dillon, M. E., Duffy, G. A., Dyer, L. A., ... Chown, S. L. (2023). Scientists' warning on climate change and insects. In *Ecological Monographs* (Vol. 93, Issue 1). <https://doi.org/10.1002/ecm.1553>
- Hodgson, J. A., Thomas, C. D., Oliver, T. H., Anderson, B. J., Brereton, T. M., ve Crone, E. E. (2011). Predicting insect phenology across space and time. *Global Change Biology*, 17(3). <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2486.2010.02308.x>
- İpekdağ, K. (2022). Estimating the potential threat of increasing temperature to the forests of Turkey: a focus on two invasive alien insect pests. *IForest*, 15(6). <https://doi.org/10.3832/ifer3960-015>
- Jankielsohn, A. (2018). The Importance of Insects in Agricultural Ecosystems. *Advances in Entomology*, 06(02). <https://doi.org/10.4236/ae.2018.62006>
- Kartal, V., Yavuz, V. S., Arıman, S., Kaya, K., Alkanjo, S., ve Simsek, O. (2024). Climate change trends in the Southeastern Anatolia region of Türkiye: precipitation and drought. *Journal of Water and Climate Change*, 15(12), 5893–5919. <https://doi.org/10.2166/wcc.2024.503>
- Kızıroğlu, I., Erdogan, A., ve Turan, L. (2013). Biological diversity and its threats in Turkey. *Fresenius Environmental Bulletin*, 22(3).
- Konstantinov, A. S., Korotyaev, B. A., ve Volkovitsh, M. G. (2009). Insect Biodiversity in the Palearctic Region. In *Insect Biodiversity: Science and Society*. <https://doi.org/10.1002/9781444308211.ch7>
- Korotyaev, B. A., Gültekin, L., Volkovitsh, M. G., Dorofeyev, V. I., ve Konstantinov, A. S. (2016). Bioindicator beetles and plants in desertified and eroded lands in Turkey. *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 4(1). <https://doi.org/10.12976/jib/2016.4.1>
- Lancaster, L. T. (2016). Widespread range expansions shape latitudinal variation in insect thermal limits. *Nature Climate Change*, 6(6). <https://doi.org/10.1038/nclimate2945>
- Lanuza, J. B., Knight, T. M., Montes-Perez, N., Glenney, W., Acuña, P., Albrecht, M., Artamendi, M., Badenhauer, I., Bennett, J. M., Biella, P., Bommarco, R., Cappellari, A., Castro, S., Clough, Y., Colom, P., Costa, J., Cyrille, N., de Manincor, N., Dominguez-Lapido, P., ... Bartomeus, I. (2025). <sc>EuPPollNet</sc>: A European Database of Plant-Pollinator Networks. *Global Ecology and Biogeography*, 34(2). <https://doi.org/10.1111/geb.70000>
- Mamay, M., & Şimşek, E. (2017). The expected impact of global warming and climate change on insect biodiversity. The 3rd International Symposium on EuroAsian Biodiversity, 05-08 July 2017, Minsk/Belarus, s. 173.
- Özenirler, Ç. (2023). Observations on the Foraging Behaviors of Commercial Bumble Bee Colonies in *Prunus avium* Orchards. *Afyon Kocatepe University Journal of Sciences and Engineering*, 23(4). <https://doi.org/10.35414/akufemubid.1269156>
- Özgen, İ., Mamay, M. (2016). Küresel ısınmanın zararlı ve faydalı böcek potansiyeline olası etkileri: Şanlıurfa örneği. Uluslararası Katılımlı 2. İklim Değişimi ve Tarım Etkileşimi Çalıştayı, 08-09 Kasım 2016, Şanlıurfa, 41-48.
- Pilevneli, T., Capar, G., ve Sánchez-Cerdà, C. (2023). Investigation of climate change impacts on agricultural production in Turkey using volumetric water footprint approach. *Sustainable Production and Consumption*, 35. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.spc.2022.12.013>
- Potts, S. G., Petanidou, T., Roberts, S., O'Toole, C., Hulbert, A., ve Willmer, P. (2006). Plant-pollinator biodiversity and pollination services in a complex Mediterranean landscape. *Biological Conservation*, 129(4). <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2005.11.019>
- Potts, S. G., Roberts, S. P. M., Dean, R., Marris, G., Brown, M. A., Jones, R., Neumann, P., ve Settele, J. (2010). Declines of managed honey bees and beekeepers in Europe. *Journal of Apicultural Research*, 49(1), 15–22. <https://doi.org/10.3896/IBRA.1.49.1.02>

- Pyšek, P., Hulme, P. E., Simberloff, D., Bacher, S., Blackburn, T. M., Carlton, J. T., Dawson, W., Essl, F., Foxcroft, L. C., Genovesi, P., Jeschke, J. M., Kühn, I., Liebhold, A. M., Mandrak, N. E., Meyerson, L. A., Pauchard, A., Pergl, J., Roy, H. E., Seebens, H., ... Richardson, D. M. (2020). Scientists' warning on invasive alien species. *Biological Reviews*, 95(6), 1511–1534. <https://doi.org/10.1111/brv.12627>
- Raven, P. H., ve Wagner, D. L. (2021). Agricultural intensification and climate change are rapidly decreasing insect biodiversity. In *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* (Vol. 118, Issue 2). <https://doi.org/10.1073/PNAS.2002548117>
- Renner, S. S., ve Zohner, C. M. (2018). Climate change and phenological mismatch in trophic interactions among plants, insects, and vertebrates. In *Annual Review of Ecology, Evolution, and Systematics* (Vol. 49). <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-ecolsys-110617-062535>
- Samways, M. J., Barton, P. S., Birkhofer, K., Chichorro, F., Deacon, C., Fartmann, T., Fukushima, C. S., Gaigher, R., Habel, J. C., Hallmann, C. A., Hill, M. J., Hochkirch, A., Kaila, L., Kwak, M. L., Maes, D., Mammola, S., Noriega, J. A., Orfinger, A. B., Pedraza, F., ... Cardoso, P. (2020). Solutions for humanity on how to conserve insects. In *Biological Conservation* (Vol. 242). <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2020.108427>
- Sarikaya, O., Karaceylan, I. B., ve Sen, I. (2018). Maximum entropy modeling (maxent) of current and future distributions of *Ips mannsfeldi* (Wachtl, 1879) (curculionidae: Scolytinae) in turkey. *Applied Ecology and Environmental Research*, 16(3). https://doi.org/10.15666/aeer/1603_25272535
- Sarikaya, O., ve Şen, İ. (2020). Estimation to current and future potential distribution areas of *Pityogenes calcaratus* (Eichhoff) in Turkish Forests. *International Journal of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries*, 8(4), 118–122.
- Schweiger, O., Biesmeijer, J. C., Bommarco, R., Hickler, T., Hulme, P. E., Klotz, S., Kühn, I., Moora, M., Nielsen, A., Ohlemüller, R., Petanidou, T., Potts, S. G., Pyšek, P., Stout, J. C., Sykes, M. T., Tscheulin, T., Vilà, M., Walther, G. R., Westphal, C., ... Settele, J. (2010). Multiple stressors on biotic interactions: How climate change and alien species interact to affect pollination. In *Biological Reviews* (Vol. 85, Issue 4, pp. 777–795). <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1469-185X.2010.00125.x>
- Şekercioğlu, Ç. H., Anderson, S., Akçay, E., Bilgin, R., Can, Ö. E., Semiz, G., Tavşanoğlu, Ç., Yokeş, M. B., Soyumert, A., Ipekdağ, K., Sağlam, I. K., Yücel, M., ve Nüzhet Dalfes, H. (2011). Turkey's globally important biodiversity in crisis. In *Biological Conservation* (Vol. 144, Issue 12, pp. 2752–2769). <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2011.06.025>
- Şen, İ., Sarıkaya, O., ve Örüçü, Ö. K. (2022). Predicting the future distributions of *Calomicrus apicalis* Demaison, 1891 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) under climate change. *Journal of Plant Diseases and Protection*, 129(2). <https://doi.org/10.1007/s41348-022-00579-7>
- Sevgili, H. (2023). Insect biodiversity of Turkey: Perspectives and future directions. In *Perspectives on Global Biodiversity Scenarios and Environmental Services in the 21st Century*. <https://doi.org/10.4018/978-1-6684-9034-1.ch004>
- Tokuşlu, A. (2022). Assessing the Impact of Climate Change on Turkish Basins. *International Journal of Environment and Geoinformatics*, 9(4). <https://doi.org/10.30897/ijegeo.1066840>
- Tuanmu, M. N., Viña, A., Winkler, J. A., Li, Y., Xu, W., Ouyang, Z., ve Liu, J. (2013). Climate-change impacts on understorey bamboo species and giant pandas in China's Qinling Mountains. *Nature Climate Change*, 3(3). <https://doi.org/10.1038/nclimate1727>
- Turantepe, E., ve Şen, İ. (2022). Predicting Present and Future Distribution Ranges of an Endemic Flea Beetle, *Psylliodes anatolicus* Gök and Çilbıroğlu 2004 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in Türkiye. *Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 26(2). <https://doi.org/10.19113/sdufenbed.1060349>
- Turkes, M. (2020). Climate and Drought in Turkey. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-11729-0_4
- Ustaoglu, B., Tunçat, K. A., ve Koç, D. E. (2023). Impacts of Climate Change on Precipitation and Temperature Climatology in Türkiye from Present to Future Perspective. In *Springer Geography* (pp. 403–426). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-031-24767-5_18
- Verma, R. C., Waseem, M. A., Sharma, N., Bharathi, K., Singh, S., Anto Rashwin A., Pandey, S. K., ve Singh, B. V. (2023). The Role of Insects in Ecosystems, an in-depth Review of Entomological Research. *International Journal of Environment and Climate Change*, 13(10). <https://doi.org/10.9734/ijecc/2023/v13i103110>
- Yang, L. H., ve Gratton, C. (2014). Insects as drivers of ecosystem processes. In *Current Opinion in Insect Science* (Vol. 2). <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cois.2014.06.004>

- Yavaşlı, D. D., ve Erlat, E. (2023). Climate model projections of aridity patterns in Türkiye: A comprehensive analysis using CMIP6 models and three aridity indices. *International Journal of Climatology*, 43(13). <https://doi.org/10.1002/joc.8201>
- Yetkin, M. S., ve Atakan, E. (2022). Determination of pests in stored wheat and corn in Tarsus and Akdeniz districts of Mersin Province, Turkey. *Journal of Agriculture Faculty of Ege University*, 59(3). <https://doi.org/10.20289/zfdergi.1071199>
- Zittis, G., Almazroui, M., Alpert, P., Ciais, P., Cramer, W., Dahdal, Y., Fnais, M., Francis, D., Hadjinicolaou, P., Howari, F., Jrrar, A., Kaskaoutis, D. G., Kulmala, M., Lazoglou, G., Mihalopoulos, N., Lin, X., Rudich, Y., Sciare, J., Stenchikov, G., ... Lelieveld, J. (2022). Climate Change and Weather Extremes in the Eastern Mediterranean and Middle East. *Reviews of Geophysics*, 60(3), 1–48. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2021RG000762>

BÖLÜM 9

İKLİM KRİZİ VE BÖCEKLER: FİZYOLOJİK VE FENOLOJİK ETKİLER

Amna SAEED Prof. Dr. Mehmet MAMAY

KAYNAKÇA

- Abarca, M., ve Spahn, R. (2021). Direct and indirect effects of altered temperature regimes and phenological mismatches on insect populations. In *Current Opinion in Insect Science* (Vol. 47). <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cois.2021.04.008>
- Abram, P. K., Boivin, G., Moiroux, J., ve Brodeur, J. (2017). Behavioural effects of temperature on ectothermic animals: unifying thermal physiology and behavioural plasticity. *Biological Reviews*, 92(4). <https://doi.org/10.1111/brv.12312>
- Adan, M., Tonnang, H. E. Z., Kassa, C. E. F., Greve, K., Borgemeister, C., ve Goergen, G. (2024). Combining temperature-dependent life table data into Insect Life Cycle Model to forecast fall armyworm *Spodoptera frugiperda* (JE Smith) distribution in maize agro-ecological zones in Africa. *PLOS ONE*, 19(5), e0299154. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0299154>
- Addo-Bediako, A., Chown, S. L., ve Gaston, K. J. (2000). Thermal tolerance, climatic variability and latitude. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 267(1445). <https://doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2000.1065>
- Ahmed, M., Ahmad, S., ve Kheir, A. M. S. (2023). Climate Change: An Overview. In *Global Agricultural Production: Resilience to Climate Change*. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-031-14973-3_1
- Angilletta, M. J. (2006). Estimating and comparing thermal performance curves. *Journal of Thermal Biology*, 31(7). <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jtherbio.2006.06.002>
- Angilletta, M. J., Huey, R. B., ve Frazier, M. R. (2010). Thermodynamic effects on organismal performance: Is hotter better? *Physiological and Biochemical Zoology*, 83(2). <https://doi.org/10.1086/648567>
- Arenas, M., Ray, N., Currat, M., ve Excoffier, L. (2012). Consequences of range contractions and range shifts on molecular diversity. *Molecular Biology and Evolution*, 29(1). <https://doi.org/10.1093/molbev/msr187>
- Bell, J. E., Brown, C. L., Conlon, K., Herring, S., Kunkel, K. E., Lawrimore, J., Lubner, G., Schreck, C., Smith, A., ve Uejio, C. (2018). Changes in extreme events and the potential impacts on human health. In *Journal of the Air and Waste Management Association* (Vol. 68, Issue 4). <https://doi.org/10.1080/10962247.2017.1401017>
- Benbow, M. E., Barton, P. S., Ulyshen, M. D., Beasley, J. C., DeVault, T. L., Strickland, M. S., Tomberlin, J. K., Jordan, H. R., ve Pechal, J. L. (2019). Necrobiome framework for bridging decomposition ecology of autotrophically and heterotrophically derived organic matter. *Ecological Monographs*, 89(1). <https://doi.org/10.1002/ecm.1331>
- Bodlah, M. A., Iqbal, J., Ashiq, A., Bodlah, I., Jiang, S., Mudassir, M. A., Rasheed, M. T., ve Fareen, A. G. E. (2023). Insect behavioral restraint and adaptation strategies under heat stress: An inclusive review. In *Journal of the Saudi Society of Agricultural Sciences* (Vol. 22, Issue 6). <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jssas.2023.02.004>
- Carlson, A. D. (1986). Environmental Physiology and Biochemistry of Insects. Klaus H. Hoffmann . *The Quarterly Review of Biology*, 61(1). <https://doi.org/10.1086/414804>

- Chapman, J. W., Reynolds, D. R., ve Wilson, K. (2015). Long-range seasonal migration in insects: Mechanisms, evolutionary drivers and ecological consequences. In *Ecology Letters* (Vol. 18, Issue 3). <https://doi.org/10.1111/ele.12407>
- Chmura, H. E., Kharouba, H. M., Ashander, J., Ehlman, S. M., Rivest, E. B., ve Yang, L. H. (2019). The mechanisms of phenology: the patterns and processes of phenological shifts. In *Ecological Monographs* (Vol. 89, Issue 1). <https://doi.org/10.1002/ecm.1337>
- Chown, S. L., Slabber, S., McGeoch, M. A., Janion, C., ve Leinaas, H. P. (2007). Phenotypic plasticity mediates climate change responses among invasive and indigenous arthropods. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 274(1625). <https://doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2007.0772>
- Cogato, A., Meggio, F., Migliorati, M. D. A., ve Marinello, F. (2019). Extreme weather events in agriculture: A systematic review. In *Sustainability (Switzerland)* (Vol. 11, Issue 9). <https://doi.org/10.3390/su11092547>
- Colinet, H., Lee, S. F., ve Hoffmann, A. (2010). Temporal expression of heat shock genes during cold stress and recovery from chill coma in adult *Drosophila melanogaster*. *FEBS Journal*, 277(1). <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1742-4658.2009.07470.x>
- Colinet, H., Sinclair, B. J., Vernon, P., ve Renault, D. (2015). Insects in fluctuating thermal environments. In *Annual Review of Entomology* (Vol. 60). <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-ento-010814-021017>
- Cooksey, C. J. (2019). The red insect dyes: carminic, kermesic and laccaic acids and their derivatives. In *Biotechnic and Histochemistry* (Vol. 94, Issue 2). <https://doi.org/10.1080/10520295.2018.1511065>
- Couret, J., Dotson, E., ve Benedict, M. Q. (2014). Temperature, larval diet, and density effects on development rate and survival of *Aedes aegypti* (Diptera: Culicidae). *PLoS ONE*, 9(2). <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0087468>
- Crane, E. (1991). Honey from honeybees and other insects. *Ethology Ecology and Evolution*, 3. <https://doi.org/10.1080/03949370.1991.10721919>
- Daglish, G. J., Jagadeesan, R., ve Nayak, M. K. (2021). Temperature-dependent development and reproduction of the cowpea weevil, *Callosobruchus maculatus* F., in mungbean: Estimating a target temperature for its control using aeration cooling. *Journal of Stored Products Research*, 92. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jspr.2021.101815>
- Damien, M., ve Tougeron, K. (2019). Prey–predator phenological mismatch under climate change. In *Current Opinion in Insect Science* (Vol. 35). <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cois.2019.07.002>
- Damos, P., ve Savopoulou-Soultani, M. (2012). Temperature-driven models for insect development and vital thermal requirements. In *Psyche (London)*. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2012/123405>
- Dangles, O., ve Casas, J. (2019). Ecosystem services provided by insects for achieving sustainable development goals. In *Ecosystem Services* (Vol. 35). <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoser.2018.12.002>
- Davies, W. J. (2019). Multiple temperature effects on phenology and body size in wild butterflies predict a complex response to climate change. *Ecology*, 100(4). <https://doi.org/10.1002/ecy.2612>
- de Carvalho, N. M., Madureira, A. R., ve Pintado, M. E. (2020). The potential of insects as food sources—a review. In *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition* (Vol. 60, Issue 21). <https://doi.org/10.1080/10408398.2019.1703170>
- Deutsch, C. A., Tewksbury, J. J., Huey, R. B., Sheldon, K. S., Ghalambor, C. K., Haak, D. C., ve Martin, P. R. (2008). Impacts of climate warming on terrestrial ectotherms across latitude. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 105(18), 6668–6672.
- Dixon, A. F. G., Honěk, A., Keil, P., Kotela, M. A. A., Šizling, A. L., ve Jarošík, V. (2009). Relationship between the minimum and maximum temperature thresholds for development in insects. *Functional Ecology*, 23(2). <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2435.2008.01489.x>
- FAO. (2016). Pollination services for sustainable agriculture. Food and Agriculture Organisation of the United Nations.
- Fischer, G., Shah, M., Tubiello, F. N., ve Van Velhuizen, H. (2005). Socio-economic and climate change impacts on agriculture: An integrated assessment, 1990-2080. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 360(1463). <https://doi.org/10.1098/rstb.2005.1744>
- Frazier, M. R., Huey, R. B., ve Berrigan, D. (2006). Thermodynamics constrains the evolution of insect population growth rates: “Warmer is better.” *American Naturalist*, 168(4). <https://doi.org/10.1086/506977>

- Furtak, K., ve Wolińska, A. (2023). The impact of extreme weather events as a consequence of climate change on the soil moisture and on the quality of the soil environment and agriculture – A review. In *Catena* (Vol. 231). <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.catena.2023.107378>
- Garnas, J. R. (2018). Rapid evolution of insects to global environmental change: conceptual issues and empirical gaps. In *Current Opinion in Insect Science* (Vol. 29). <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cois.2018.07.013>
- González-Tokman, D., Córdoba-Aguilar, A., Dáttilo, W., Lira-Noriega, A., Sánchez-Guillén, R. A., ve Villalobos, F. (2020). Insect responses to heat: physiological mechanisms, evolution and ecological implications in a warming world. *Biological Reviews*, 95(3). <https://doi.org/10.1111/brv.12588>
- Gravel, A., ve Doyen, A. (2020). The use of edible insect proteins in food: Challenges and issues related to their functional properties. In *Innovative Food Science and Emerging Technologies* (Vol. 59). <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ifset.2019.102272>
- Gunderson, A. R., ve Stillman, J. H. (2015). Plasticity in thermal tolerance has limited potential to buffer ectotherms from global warming. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 282(1808). <https://doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2015.0401>
- Guralnick, R. P., Campbell, L. P., ve Belitz, M. W. (2023). Weather anomalies more important than climate means in driving insect phenology. *Communications Biology*, 6(1). <https://doi.org/10.1038/s42003-023-04873-4>
- Habel, J. C., Schmitt, T., Gros, P., ve Ulrich, W. (2024). Active around the year: Butterflies and moths adapt their life cycles to a warming world. *Global Change Biology*, 30(1). <https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.17103>
- Hällfors, M. H., Pöyry, J., Heliölä, J., Kohonen, I., Kuussaari, M., Leinonen, R., Schmucki, R., Sihvonen, P., ve Saastamoinen, M. (2021). Combining range and phenology shifts offers a winning strategy for boreal Lepidoptera. In *Ecology Letters* (Vol. 24, Issue 8). <https://doi.org/10.1111/ele.13774>
- Hansen, J., Sato, M., Hearty, P., Ruedy, R., Kelley, M., Masson-Delmotte, V., Russell, G., Tselioudis, G., Cao, J., Rignot, E., Velicogna, I., Tormey, B., Donovan, B., Kandiano, E., Von Schuckmann, K., Kharecha, P., Legrande, A. N., ve Bauer, M. (2016). Ice melt, sea level rise and superstorms: Evidence from paleoclimate data, climate modeling, and modern observations that 2 °c global warming could be dangerous. *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 16(6). <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-16-3761-2016>
- Harsimran Kaur Gill, Gaurav Goyal, ve Gurminder Chahil. (2017). Insect Diapause: A Review. *Journal of Agricultural Science and Technology A*, 7(7). <https://doi.org/10.17265/2161-6256/2017.07.002>
- Hartley, S. E., ve Jones, T. H. (2008). Insect Herbivores, Nutrient Cycling and Plant Productivity. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-540-74004-9_2
- Harvey, J. A., Tougeron, K., Gols, R., Heinen, R., Abarca, M., Abram, P. K., Basset, Y., Berg, M., Boggs, C., Brodeur, J., Cardoso, P., de Boer, J. G., De Snoo, G. R., Deacon, C., Dell, J. E., Desneux, N., Dillon, M. E., Duffy, G. A., Dyer, L. A., ... Chown, S. L. (2023). Scientists' warning on climate change and insects. In *Ecological Monographs* (Vol. 93, Issue 1). <https://doi.org/10.1002/ecm.1553>
- Hodgson, J. A., Thomas, C. D., Oliver, T. H., Anderson, B. J., Brereton, T. M., ve Crone, E. E. (2011). Predicting insect phenology across space and time. *Global Change Biology*, 17(3). <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2486.2010.02308.x>
- Hoekstra, L. A., Siddiq, M. A., ve Montooth, K. L. (2013). Pleiotropic effects of a mitochondrial-nuclear incompatibility depend upon the accelerating effect of temperature in *Drosophila*. *Genetics*, 195(3). <https://doi.org/10.1534/genetics.113.154914>
- Hoffmann, A. A., ve Sgró, C. M. (2011). Climate change and evolutionary adaptation. In *Nature* (Vol. 470, Issue 7335). <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature09670>
- Hoffmann, A. A., Sørensen, J. G., ve Loeschke, V. (2003). Adaptation of *Drosophila* to temperature extremes: Bringing together quantitative and molecular approaches. In *Journal of Thermal Biology* (Vol. 28, Issue 3). [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0306-4565\(02\)00057-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0306-4565(02)00057-8)
- Jankielsohn, A. (2018). The Importance of Insects in Agricultural Ecosystems. *Advances in Entomology*, 06(02). <https://doi.org/10.4236/ae.2018.62006>
- Jaworski, T., ve Hilszczański, J. (2014). The effect of temperature and humidity changes on insects development their impact on forest ecosystems in the expected climate change. *Forest Research Papers*, 74(4). <https://doi.org/10.2478/frp-2013-0033>
- Kellermann, V., Overgaard, J., Hoffmann, A. A., Fljøgaaard, C., Svenning, J. C., ve Loeschke, V. (2012). Upper thermal limits of *Drosophila* are linked to species distributions and strongly constrained

- phylogenetically. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 109(40). <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1207553109>
- Khatchikian, C. E., Prusinski, M. A., Stone, M., Backenson, P. B., Wang, I. N., Foley, E., Seifert, S. N., Levy, M. Z., ve Brisson, D. (2015). Recent and rapid population growth and range expansion of the Lyme disease tick vector, *Ixodes scapularis*, in North America. *Evolution*, 69(7). <https://doi.org/10.1111/evo.12690>
- King, A. M., ve Macrae, T. H. (2015). Insect heat shock proteins during stress and diapause. In *Annual Review of Entomology* (Vol. 60). <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-ento-011613-162107>
- Kingsolver, J. G. (2000). Feeding, growth, and the thermal environment of cabbage white caterpillars, *Pieris rapae* L. *Physiological and Biochemical Zoology*, 73(5). <https://doi.org/10.1086/317758>
- Kingsolver, J. G., Higgins, J. K., ve Augustine, K. E. (2015). Fluctuating temperatures and ectotherm growth: Distinguishing non-linear and time-dependent effects. *Journal of Experimental Biology*, 218(14). <https://doi.org/10.1242/jeb.120733>
- Kingsolver, J. G., ve Huey, R. B. (2008). Size, temperature, and fitness: Three rules. *Evolutionary Ecology Research*, 10(2).
- Klockmann, M., ve Fischer, K. (2019). Strong reduction in diapause survival under warm and humid overwintering conditions in a temperate-zone butterfly. *Population Ecology*, 61(2). <https://doi.org/10.1002/1438-390X.1016>
- Kratina, P., Rosenbaum, B., Gallo, B., Horas, E. L., ve O’Gorman, E. J. (2022). The Combined Effects of Warming and Body Size on the Stability of Predator-Prey Interactions. *Frontiers in Ecology and Evolution*, 9. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fevo.2021.772078>
- Lakshnarayan Kumar, B., ve Gyanpriya, M. (2023). Impact of climate change on insect biology, ecology, population dynamics, and pest management: A critical review. *World Journal of Advanced Research and Reviews*, 19(3), 541–568. <https://doi.org/10.30574/wjarr.2023.19.3.1843>
- Larsen, E. A., Belitz, M. W., Guralnick, R. P., ve Ries, L. (2022). Consistent trait-temperature interactions drive butterfly phenology in both incidental and survey data. *Scientific Reports*, 12(1). <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-022-16104-7>
- Li, D., Belitz, M., Campbell, L., ve Guralnick, R. (2025). Extreme weather events have strong but different impacts on plant and insect phenology. *Nature Climate Change*. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41558-025-02248-7>
- Liceaga, A. M., Aguilar-Toalá, J. E., Vallejo-Cordoba, B., González-Córdova, A. F., ve Hernández-Mendoza, A. (2022). Insects as an Alternative Protein Source. In *Annual Review of Food Science and Technology* (Vol. 13). <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-food-052720-112443>
- López-Urbe, M. M. (2018). Pollination Services to Agriculture: Sustaining and Enhancing a Key Ecosystem Service. *American Entomologist*, 64(1). <https://doi.org/10.1093/ae/tmx070>
- Ma, C. Sen, Ma, G., ve Pincebourde, S. (2021). Survive a Warming Climate: Insect Responses to Extreme High Temperatures. In *Annual Review of Entomology* (Vol. 66). <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-ento-041520-074454>
- Macgregor, C. J., Thomas, C. D., Roy, D. B., Beaumont, M. A., Bell, J. R., Brereton, T., Bridle, J. R., Dytham, C., Fox, R., Gotthard, K., Hoffmann, A. A., Martin, G., Middlebrook, I., Nylin, S., Platts, P. J., Rasteiro, R., Saccheri, I. J., Villoutreix, R., Wheat, C. W., ve Hill, J. K. (2019). Climate-induced phenology shifts linked to range expansions in species with multiple reproductive cycles per year. *Nature Communications*, 10(1). <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-019-12479-w>
- Martén-Rodríguez, S., Cristobal-Pérez, E. J., de Santiago-Hernández, M. H., Huerta-Ramos, G., Clemente-Martínez, L., Krupnick, G., Taylor, O., Lopezaraiza-Mikel, M., Balvino-Olvera, F. J., Senties-Aguilar, E. M., Díaz-Infante, S., Aguirre Jaimes, A., Novais, S., Cortés-Flores, J., Lobo-Segura, J., Fuchs, E. J., Delgado-Carrillo, O., Ruiz-Mercado, I., Sáyo-Lorenzana, R., ... Quesada, M. (2025). Untangling the Complexity of Climate Change Effects on Plant Reproductive Traits and Pollinators: A Systematic Global Synthesis. *Global Change Biology*, 31(2). <https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.70081>
- Menail, H. A., Cormier, S. B., Ben Youssef, M., Jørgensen, L. B., Vickruck, J. L., Morin, P., Boudreau, L. H., ve Pichaud, N. (2022). Flexible Thermal Sensitivity of Mitochondrial Oxygen Consumption and Substrate Oxidation in Flying Insect Species. *Frontiers in Physiology*, 13. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fphys.2022.897174>

- Millard, J., Outhwaite, C. L., Ceașu, S., Carvalheiro, L. G., da Silva e Silva, F. D., Dicks, L. V., Ollerton, J., ve Newbold, T. (2023). Key tropical crops at risk from pollinator loss due to climate change and land use. *Science Advances*, 9(41). <https://doi.org/10.1126/SCIADV.ADH0756>
- Minteer, B. A., ve Collins, J. P. (2010). Move it or lose it? the ecological ethics of relocating species under climate change. *Ecological Applications*, 20(7). <https://doi.org/10.1890/10-0318.1>
- Muluneh, M. G. (2021). Impact of climate change on biodiversity and food security: a global perspective—a review article. In *Agriculture and Food Security* (Vol. 10, Issue 1). <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40066-021-00318-5>
- Noriega, J. A., ve Schowalter, T. D. (2024). Insects as functional components of communities and ecosystems. In *Routledge Handbook of Insect Conservation* (pp. 35–52). Routledge.
- Overgaard, J., Kristensen, T. N., Mitchell, K. A., ve Hoffmann, A. A. (2011). Thermal tolerance in widespread and tropical *Drosophila* species: Does phenotypic plasticity increase with latitude? *American Naturalist*, 178(SUPPL. 1). <https://doi.org/10.1086/661780>
- Overgaard, J., ve Macmillan, H. A. (2017). The Integrative Physiology of Insect Chill Tolerance. In *Annual Review of Physiology* (Vol. 79). <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-physiol-022516-034142>
- Palin, E. J., Stipanovic Oslakovic, I., Gavin, K., ve Quinn, A. (2021). Implications of climate change for railway infrastructure. In *Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews: Climate Change* (Vol. 12, Issue 5). <https://doi.org/10.1002/wcc.728>
- Pecl, G. T., Araújo, M. B., Bell, J. D., Blanchard, J., Bonebrake, T. C., Chen, I.-C., Clark, T. D., Colwell, R. K., Danielsen, F., Evengård, B., Falconi, L., Ferrier, S., Frusher, S., Garcia, R. A., Griffiths, R. B., Hobday, A. J., Janion-Scheepers, C., Jarzyna, M. A., Jennings, S., ... Williams, S. E. (2017). Biodiversity redistribution under climate change: Impacts on ecosystems and human well-being. *Science*, 355(6332), eaai9214. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aai9214>
- Peterson, N. A., ve Nilssen, A. C. (1998). Late autumn eclosion in the winter moth *Operophtera brumata*: Compromise of selective forces in life-cycle timing. *Ecological Entomology*, 23(4). <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2311.1998.00155.x>
- Picanço, A., Gil, A., Rigal, F., ve Borges, P. A. V. (2017). Pollination services mapping and economic valuation from insect communities: A case study in the Azores (Terceira Island). In *Nature Conservation* (Vol. 18). <https://doi.org/10.3897/natureconservation.18.11523>
- Piyaphongkul, J., Pritchard, J., ve Bale, J. (2012). Can tropical insects stand the heat? A case study with the brown planthopper *Nilaparvata lugens* (Stål). *PLoS ONE*, 7(1). <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0029409>
- Price, P. W. (1973). Reproductive Strategies in Parasitoid Wasps. *The American Naturalist*, 107(957). <https://doi.org/10.1086/282867>
- Prokop, A. (2016). Fruit flies in biological research. *Biological Sciences Review*, 28(4).
- Pyšek, P., Hulme, P. E., Simberloff, D., Bacher, S., Blackburn, T. M., Carlton, J. T., Dawson, W., Essl, F., Foxcroft, L. C., Genovesi, P., Jeschke, J. M., Kühn, I., Liebhold, A. M., Mandrak, N. E., Meyerson, L. A., Pauchard, A., Pergl, J., Roy, H. E., Seebens, H., ... Richardson, D. M. (2020). Scientists' warning on invasive alien species. *Biological Reviews*, 95(6), 1511–1534. <https://doi.org/10.1111/brev.12627>
- Quarles, W. (2001). Global warming means more pests. In *The IPM Practitioner*.
- Rader, R., Bartomeus, I., Garibaldi, L. A., Garratt, M. P. D., Howlett, B. G., Winfree, R., Cunningham, S. A., Mayfield, M. M., Arthur, A. D., Andersson, G. K. S., Bommarco, R., Brittain, C., Carvalheiro, L. G., Chacoff, N. P., Entling, M. H., Foully, B., Freitas, B. M., Gemmill-Herren, B., Ghazoul, J., ... Woyciechowski, M. (2016). Non-bee insects are important contributors to global crop pollination. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 113(1). <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1517092112>
- Raj, N. G. (2024). Insect Ecological Interactions: From Trophic Cascades to Ecosystem Services. In *Entomology Redefined* (pp. 220–232). CRC Press.
- Raven, P. H., ve Wagner, D. L. (2021). Agricultural intensification and climate change are rapidly decreasing insect biodiversity. In *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* (Vol. 118, Issue 2). <https://doi.org/10.1073/PNAS.2002548117>
- Reddy, P. V. R., Verghese, A., ve Rajan, V. V. (2013). Potential impact of climate change on honeybees (*Apis* spp.) and their pollination services. *Pest Management In Horticultural Ecosystems*, 18(2).

- Régnière, J., Logan, J. A., Carroll, A., ve Safranyik, L. (2013). Phenological modelling of climate change impacts on North American forest insects. *Proceedings of the XII World Forestry Congress Proceedings Synthesis*, Quebec, QC, Canada, 21–28.
- Renner, S. S., ve Zohner, C. M. (2018). Climate change and phenological mismatch in trophic interactions among plants, insects, and vertebrates. In *Annual Review of Ecology, Evolution, and Systematics* (Vol. 49). <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-ecolsys-110617-062535>
- Santos, M. A., Carromeu-Santos, A., Quina, A. S., Santos, M., Matos, M., ve Simões, P. (2021). High developmental temperature leads to low reproduction despite adult temperature. *Journal of Thermal Biology*, 95. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jtherbio.2020.102794>
- Scranton, K., ve Amarasekare, P. (2017). Predicting phenological shifts in a changing climate. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 114(50). <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1711221114>
- Seneviratne, S. I., Rogelj, J., Séférian, R., Wartenburger, R., Allen, M. R., Cain, M., Millar, R. J., Ebi, K. L., Ellis, N., Hoegh-Guldberg, O., Payne, A. J., Schleussner, C. F., Tschakert, P., ve Warren, R. F. (2018). The many possible climates from the Paris Agreement's aim of 1.5 °c warming. *Nature*, 558(7708). <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-018-0181-4>
- Sinclair, B. J., Williams, C. M., ve Terblanche, J. S. (2012). Variation in thermal performance among insect populations. *Physiological and Biochemical Zoology*, 85(6). <https://doi.org/10.1086/665388>
- Singer, M. C., ve Parmesan, C. (2010). Phenological asynchrony between herbivorous insects and their hosts: Signal of climate change or pre-existing adaptive strategy? *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 365(1555). <https://doi.org/10.1098/rstb.2010.0144>
- Skendžić, S., Zovko, M., Živković, I. P., Lešić, V., ve Lemić, D. (2021). The impact of climate change on agricultural insect pests. In *Insects* (Vol. 12, Issue 5). <https://doi.org/10.3390/insects12050440>
- Sørensen, J. G., Kristensen, T. N., ve Overgaard, J. (2016). Evolutionary and ecological patterns of thermal acclimation capacity in *Drosophila*: is it important for keeping up with climate change? In *Current Opinion in Insect Science* (Vol. 17). <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cois.2016.08.003>
- Sujayanand, G. K., ve Karuppaiah, V. (2016). Aftermath of climate change on insect migration: A review. *Agricultural Reviews*, 37(3). <https://doi.org/10.18805/ag.v37i3.3537>
- Sun, J., Tan, X., Li, Q., Francis, F., ve Chen, J. (2022). Effects of Different Temperatures on the Development and Reproduction of *Sitobion miscanthi* From Six Different Regions in China. *Frontiers in Ecology and Evolution*, 10. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fevo.2022.794495>
- Sutherland, T. D., Young, J. H., Weisman, S., Hayashi, C. Y., ve Merritt, D. J. (2010). Insect silk: One name, many materials. In *Annual Review of Entomology* (Vol. 55). <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-ento-112408-085401>
- Tobin, P. C., Nagarkatti, S., Loeb, G., ve Saunders, M. C. (2008). Historical and projected interactions between climate change and insect voltinism in a multivoltine species. *Global Change Biology*, 14(5). <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2486.2008.01561.x>
- Tougeron, K. (2019). Diapause research in insects: historical review and recent work perspectives. In *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata* (Vol. 167, Issue 1). <https://doi.org/10.1111/eea.12753>
- Toxopeus, J., ve Sinclair, B. J. (2018). Mechanisms underlying insect freeze tolerance. *Biological Reviews*, 93(4). <https://doi.org/10.1111/brv.12425>
- Trenberth, K. E. (2018). Climate change caused by human activities is happening and it already has major consequences. In *Journal of Energy and Natural Resources Law* (Vol. 36, Issue 4). <https://doi.org/10.1080/02646811.2018.1450895>
- Ullah, F., Abbas, A., Gul, H., Güncan, A., Hafeez, M., Gadratagi, B. G., Cicero, L., Ramirez-Romero, R., Desneux, N., ve Li, Z. (2024). Insect resilience: unraveling responses and adaptations to cold temperatures. In *Journal of Pest Science* (Vol. 97, Issue 3). <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10340-023-01741-2>
- Uphus, L., Uhler, J., Tobisch, C., Rojas-Botero, S., Lüpke, M., Benjamin, C., Englmeier, J., Fricke, U., Ganuza, C., Haensel, M., Redlich, S., Zhang, J., Müller, J., ve Menzel, A. (2023). Earlier and more uniform spring green-up linked to lower insect richness and biomass in temperate forests. *Communications Biology*, 6(1). <https://doi.org/10.1038/s42003-023-05422-9>
- Vasseur, D. A., DeLong, J. P., Gilbert, B., Greig, H. S., Harley, C. D. G., McCann, K. S., Savage, V., Tunney, T. D., ve O'Connor, M. I. (2014). Increased temperature variation poses a greater risk to species

- than climate warming. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 281(1779). <https://doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2013.2612>
- Verma, R. C., Waseem, M. A., Sharma, N., Bharathi, K., Singh, S., Anto Rashwin A., Pandey, S. K., ve Singh, B. V. (2023). The Role of Insects in Ecosystems, an in-depth Review of Entomological Research. *International Journal of Environment and Climate Change*, 13(10). <https://doi.org/10.9734/ijecc/2023/v13i103110>
- Winfrey, R., Gross, B. J., ve Kremen, C. (2011). Valuing pollination services to agriculture. *Ecological Economics*, 71(1). <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolecon.2011.08.001>
- Yi, H., Devkota, B. R., Yu, J. seung, Oh, K. cheol, Kim, J., ve Kim, H. J. (2014). Effects of global warming on mosquitoes ve mosquito-borne diseases and the new strategies for mosquito control. In *Entomological Research* (Vol. 44, Issue 6). <https://doi.org/10.1111/1748-5967.12084>
- Zhou, Y., Ge, X., Zou, Y., Guo, S., Wang, T., ve Zong, S. (2019). Climate change impacts on the potential distribution and range shift of *Dendroctonus ponderosae* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). *Forests*, 10(10). <https://doi.org/10.3390/f10100860>

BÖLÜM 10

TOPRAK PLASTİK KİRLİLİĞİNİN KAYNAKLARI VE BELİRLEME YÖNTEMLERİ

Doktora Öğr. Mehmet Ali EMİNOĞLU Doktora Öğr. Halime ÖZTÜRK

KAYNAKÇA

- ARCADIS, 2010 Assessment of the Options to Improve the Management of bio-Waste in the European Union-Final Report ARCADIS (2010)
- Arthur, C., Baker, J. E., & Bamford, H. A. (2009). *Proceedings of the International Research Workshop on the Occurrence, Effects, and Fate of Microplastic Marine Debris*, September 9-11, 2008, University of Washington Tacoma, Tacoma, WA, USA.
- Avio, C. G., Gorbi, S., & Regoli, F. (2015). Experimental development of a new protocol for extraction and characterization of microplastics in fish tissues: first observations in commercial species from Adriatic Sea. *Marine environmental research*, 111, 18-26.
- Baeza, C., Cifuentes, C., González, P., Araneda, A., & Barra, R. (2020). Experimental exposure of *Lumbricus terrestris* to microplastics. *Water, Air, & Soil Pollution*, 231, 1-10.
- Bayo, J., Rojo, D., & Olmos, S. (2019). Abundance, morphology and chemical composition of microplastics in sand and sediments from a protected coastal area: The Mar Menor lagoon (SE Spain). *Environmental Pollution*, 252, 1357-1366.
- Belzagui, F., Crespi, M., Álvarez, A., Gutiérrez-Bouzán, C., & Vilaseca, M. (2019). Microplastics' emissions: Microfibers' detachment from textile garments. *Environmental Pollution*, 248, 1028-1035.
- Bläsing, M., & Amelung, W. (2018). Plastics in soil: Analytical methods and possible sources. *Science of the total environment*, 612, 422-435.
- Bläsing, M., Amelung, W., Schwark, L., & Lehndorff, E. (2017). Inland navigation: PAH inventories in soil and vegetation after EU fuel regulation 2009/30/EC. *Science of the Total Environment*, 584, 19-28.
- Bol, R., Julich, D., Brödlin, D., Siemens, J., Kaiser, K., Dippold, M. A., ... & Hagedorn, F. (2016). Dissolved and colloidal phosphorus fluxes in forest ecosystems—an almost blind spot in ecosystem research. *Journal of Plant Nutrition and Soil Science*, 179(4), 425-438.
- Browne, M. A., Crump, P., Niven, S. J., Teuten, E., Tonkin, A., Galloway, T., & Thompson, R. (2011). Accumulation of microplastic on shorelines worldwide: sources and sinks. *Environmental science & technology*, 45(21), 9175-9179.
- Bruinsma, J. (2017). *World agriculture: towards 2015/2030: an FAO study*. Routledge.
- Carbery, M., O'Connor, W., & Palanisami, T. (2018). Trophic transfer of microplastics and mixed contaminants in the marine food web and implications for human health. *Environment international*, 115, 400-409.
- Catarino, A. I., Thompson, R., Sanderson, W., & Henry, T. B. (2017). Development and optimization of a standard method for extraction of microplastics in mussels by enzyme digestion of soft tissues. *Environmental toxicology and chemistry*, 36(4), 947-951.
- Cerdan, O., Govers, G., Le Bissonnais, Y., Van Oost, K., Poesen, J., Saby, N., ... & Dostal, T. (2010). Rates and spatial variations of soil erosion in Europe: A study based on erosion plot data. *Geomorphology*, 122(1-2), 167-177.

- Claessens, M., Van Cauwenberghe, L., Vandegehuchte, M. B., & Janssen, C. R. (2013). New techniques for the detection of microplastics in sediments and field collected organisms. *Marine pollution bulletin*, 70(1-2), 227-233.
- Cole, M., Webb, H., Lindeque, P. K., Fileman, E. S., Halsband, C., & Galloway, T. S. (2014). Isolation of microplastics in biota-rich seawater samples and marine organisms. *Scientific reports*, 4(1), 4528.
- Colton Jr, J. B., Burns, B. R., & Knapp, F. D. (1974). Plastic Particles in Surface Waters of the Northwestern Atlantic: The abundance, distribution, source, and significance of various types of plastics are discussed. *Science*, 185(4150), 491-497.
- Conkle, J. L., Báez Del Valle, C. D., & Turner, J. W. (2018). Are we underestimating microplastic contamination in aquatic environments?. *Environmental management*, 61(1), 1-8.
- Corcoran, E. (2010). Sick water?: the central role of wastewater management in sustainable development: a rapid response assessment. UNEP/Earthprint.
- Corradini, F., Meza, P., Eguiluz, R., Casado, F., Huerta-Lwanga, E., & Geissen, V. (2019). Evidence of microplastic accumulation in agricultural soils from sewage sludge disposal. *Science of the total environment*, 671, 411-420.
- Crichton, E. M., Noël, M., Gies, E. A., & Ross, P. S. (2017). A novel, density-independent and FTIR-compatible approach for the rapid extraction of microplastics from aquatic sediments. *Analytical Methods*, 9(9), 1419-1428.
- De Falco, F., Di Pace, E., Cocca, M., & Avella, M. (2019). The contribution of washing processes of synthetic clothes to microplastic pollution. *Scientific reports*, 9(1), 6633.
- de Souza Machado, A. A., Kloas, W., Zarfl, C., Hempel, S., & Rillig, M. C. (2018). Microplastics as an emerging threat to terrestrial ecosystems. *Global change biology*, 24(4), 1405-1416.
- de Souza Machado, A. A., Lau, C. W., Kloas, W., Bergmann, J., Bachelier, J. B., Faltin, E., ... & Rillig, M. C. (2019). Microplastics can change soil properties and affect plant performance. *Environmental science & technology*, 53(10), 6044-6052.
- Dehaut, A., Cassone, A. L., Frère, L., Hermabessiere, L., Himber, C., Rinnert, E., ... & Paul-Pont, I. (2016). Microplastics in seafood: Benchmark protocol for their extraction and characterization. *Environmental pollution*, 215, 223-233.
- Díaz-Pérez, J. C. (2010). Bell pepper (*Capsicum annum* L.) grown on plastic film mulches: effects on crop microenvironment, physiological attributes, and fruit yield. *HortScience*, 45(8), 1196-1204.
- Dioses-Salinas, D. C., Pizarro-Ortega, C. I., & De-la-Torre, G. E. (2020). A methodological approach of the current literature on microplastic contamination in terrestrial environments: Current knowledge and baseline considerations. *Science of the total Environment*, 730, 139164.
- Doorenbos, J., & Kassam, A. H. (1979). Yield response to water. *Irrigation and drainage paper*, 33, 257.
- Driedger, A. G., Dürr, H. H., Mitchell, K., & Van Cappellen, P. (2015). Plastic debris in the Laurentian Great Lakes: A review. *Journal of Great Lakes Research*, 41(1), 9-19.
- Dris, R., Gasperi, J., Mirande, C., Mandin, C., Guerrouache, M., Langlois, V., & Tassin, B. (2017). A first overview of textile fibers, including microplastics, in indoor and outdoor environments. *Environmental pollution*, 221, 453-458.
- Dris, R., Gasperi, J., Rocher, V., Saad, M., Renault, N., & Tassin, B. (2015). Microplastic contamination in an urban area: a case study in Greater Paris. *Environmental Chemistry*, 12(5), 592-599.
- Eerkes-Medrano, D., Thompson, R. C., & Aldridge, D. C. (2015). Microplastics in freshwater systems: a review of the emerging threats, identification of knowledge gaps and prioritisation of research needs. *Water research*, 75, 63-82.
- Elkhatib, D., & Oyanedel-Craver, V. (2020). A critical review of extraction and identification methods of microplastics in wastewater and drinking water. *Environmental Science & Technology*, 54(12), 7037-7049.
- Enders, K., Tagg, A. S., & Labrenz, M. (2020). Evaluation of electrostatic separation of microplastics from mineral-rich environmental samples. *Frontiers in Environmental Science*, 8, 112.
- Eriksen, M., Mason, S., Wilson, S., Box, C., Zellers, A., Edwards, W., ... & Amato, S. (2013). Microplastic pollution in the surface waters of the Laurentian Great Lakes. *Marine pollution bulletin*, 77(1-2), 177-182.
- Espí, E., Salmerón, A., Fontecha, A., García, Y., & Real, A. I. (2006). Plastic films for agricultural applications. *Journal of Plastic Film & Sheeting*, 22(2), 85-102.

- Europe, P. (2017). *Plastics-the Facts 2017* An analysis of European plastics production, demand and waste data. Available on the website: <http://www.plasticseurope.org>.
- Fan, Y., Ding, R., Kang, S., Hao, X., Du, T., Tong, L., & Li, S. (2017). Plastic mulch decreases available energy and evapotranspiration and improves yield and water use efficiency in an irrigated maize cropland. *Agricultural water management*, 179, 122-131.
- Faure, F., Corbaz, M., Baecher, H., Neuhaus, V., & de Alencastro, L. (2013). Pollution due to plastics and microplastics in Lake Geneva. In 6th International conference on water resources and environmental research.
- Faure, F., Saini, C., Potter, G., Galgani, F., De Alencastro, L. F., & Hagmann, P. (2015). An evaluation of surface micro-and mesoplastic pollution in pelagic ecosystems of the Western Mediterranean Sea. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 22, 12190-12197.
- Felsing, S., Kochleus, C., Buchinger, S., Brennholt, N., Stock, F., & Reifferscheid, G. (2018). A new approach in separating microplastics from environmental samples based on their electrostatic behavior. *Environmental Pollution*, 234, 20-28.
- Foekema, E. M., De Gruijter, C., Mergia, M. T., van Franeker, J. A., Murk, A. J., & Koelmans, A. A. (2013). Plastic in north sea fish. *Environmental science & technology*, 47(15), 8818-8824.
- Fraunholz, N. (2004). Separation of waste plastics by froth flotation—a review, part I. *Minerals Engineering*, 17(2), 261-268.
- Free, C. M., Jensen, O. P., Mason, S. A., Eriksen, M., Williamson, N. J., & Boldgiv, B. (2014). High-levels of microplastic pollution in a large, remote, mountain lake. *Marine pollution bulletin*, 85(1), 156-163.
- Gajšt, T., 2016. Analysis of plastic residues in commercial compost. Bachelor Thesis, Univerza v Novi Gorici, Fakulteta za znanosti o okolju.
- Gong, J., & Xie, P. (2020). Research progress in sources, analytical methods, eco-environmental effects, and control measures of microplastics. *Chemosphere*, 254, 126790.
- Han, X., Lu, X., & Vogt, R. D. (2019). An optimized density-based approach for extracting microplastics from soil and sediment samples. *Environmental Pollution*, 254, 113009.
- Hartline, N. L., Bruce, N. J., Karba, S. N., Ruff, E. O., Sonar, S. U., & Holden, P. A. (2016). Microfiber masses recovered from conventional machine washing of new or aged garments. *Environmental science & technology*, 50(21), 11532-11538.
- He, D., Luo, Y., Lu, S., Liu, M., Song, Y., & Lei, L. (2018). Microplastics in soils: Analytical methods, pollution characteristics and ecological risks. *TrAC Trends in Analytical Chemistry*, 109, 163-172.
- Hernandez, L. M., Yousefi, N., & Tufenkji, N. (2017). Are there nanoplastics in your personal care products?. *Environmental Science & Technology Letters*, 4(7), 280-285.
- Hidalgo-Ruz, V., Gutow, L., Thompson, R. C., & Thiel, M. (2012). Microplastics in the marine environment: a review of the methods used for identification and quantification. *Environmental science & technology*, 46(6), 3060-3075.
- Hoppe, M., Mikutta, R., Utermann, J., Duijnisveld, W., Kaufhold, S., Stange, C. F., & Guggenberger, G. (2015). Remobilization of sterically stabilized silver nanoparticles from farmland soils determined by column leaching. *European Journal of Soil Science*, 66(5), 898-909.
- Horton, A. A., Walton, A., Spurgeon, D. J., Lahive, E., & Svendsen, C. (2017). Microplastics in freshwater and terrestrial environments: Evaluating the current understanding to identify the knowledge gaps and future research priorities. *Science of the total environment*, 586, 127-141.
- Huang, L., Wang, H., Wang, C., Zhao, J., & Zhang, B. (2017). Microwave-assisted surface modification for the separation of polycarbonate from polymethylmethacrylate and polyvinyl chloride waste plastics by flotation. *Waste Management & Research*, 35(3), 294-300.
- Huang, Y., Liu, Q., Jia, W., Yan, C., & Wang, J. (2020). Agricultural plastic mulching as a source of microplastics in the terrestrial environment. *Environmental Pollution*, 260, 114096.
- Hurley, R. R., & Nizzetto, L. (2018). Fate and occurrence of micro (nano) plastics in soils: Knowledge gaps and possible risks. *Current Opinion in Environmental Science & Health*, 1, 6-11.
- Hurley, R. R., Lusher, A. L., Olsen, M., & Nizzetto, L. (2018). Validation of a method for extracting microplastics from complex, organic-rich, environmental matrices. *Environmental science & technology*, 52(13), 7409-7417.

- Imhof, H. K., Schmid, J., Niessner, R., Ivleva, N. P., & Laforsch, C. (2012). A novel, highly efficient method for the separation and quantification of plastic particles in sediments of aquatic environments. *Limnology and oceanography: methods*, 10(7), 524-537.
- Jiang, H., Zhang, Y., & Wang, H. (2020). Surface reactions in selective modification: the prerequisite for plastic flotation. *Environmental Science & Technology*, 54(16), 9742-9756.
- Junhao, C., Xining, Z., Xiaodong, G., Li, Z., Qi, H., & Siddique, K. H. (2021). Extraction and identification methods of microplastics and nanoplastics in agricultural soil: a review. *Journal of environmental management*, 294, 112997.
- Kapenberg, A., Bläsing, M., Lehdorff, E., & Amelung, W. (2016). Black carbon assessment using benzene polycarboxylic acids: Limitations for organic-rich matrices. *Organic Geochemistry*, 94, 47-51.
- Kara, B., & Atar, B. E. K. İ. R. (2013). Effects of mulch practices on fresh ear yield and yield components of sweet corn. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture and Forestry*, 37(3), 281-287.
- Karlsson, T. M., Vethaak, A. D., Almroth, B. C., Ariese, F., van Velzen, M., Hassellöv, M., & Leslie, H. A. (2017). Screening for microplastics in sediment, water, marine invertebrates and fish: Method development and microplastic accumulation. *Marine pollution bulletin*, 122(1-2), 403-408.
- Kong, S., Ji, Y., Liu, L., Chen, L., Zhao, X., Wang, J., ... & Sun, Z. (2012). Diversities of phthalate esters in suburban agricultural soils and wasteland soil appeared with urbanization in China. *Environmental Pollution*, 170, 161-168.
- Kumar, M., Xiong, X., He, M., Tsang, D. C., Gupta, J., Khan, E., ... & Bolan, N. S. (2020). Microplastics as pollutants in agricultural soils. *Environmental Pollution*, 265, 114980.
- Lamont, W. J. (2005). Plastics: modifying the microclimate for the production of vegetable crops.
- Lan, T., Wang, T., Cao, F., Yu, C., Chu, Q., & Wang, F. (2021). A comparative study on the adsorption behavior of pesticides by pristine and aged microplastics from agricultural polyethylene soil films. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety*, 209, 111781.
- Lares, M., Ncibi, M. C., Sillanpää, M., & Sillanpää, M. (2018). Occurrence, identification and removal of microplastic particles and fibers in conventional activated sludge process and advanced MBR technology. *Water research*, 133, 236-246.
- Lares, M., Ncibi, M. C., Sillanpää, M., & Sillanpää, M. (2019). Intercomparison study on commonly used methods to determine microplastics in wastewater and sludge samples. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 26(12), 12109-12122.
- Lechner, A., Keckeis, H., Lumesberger-Loisl, F., Zens, B., Krusch, R., Tritthart, M., ... & Schludermann, E. (2014). The Danube so colourful: a potpourri of plastic litter outnumbers fish larvae in Europe's second largest river. *Environmental pollution*, 188, 177-181.
- Lei, L., Wu, S., Lu, S., Liu, M., Song, Y., Fu, Z., ... & He, D. (2018). Microplastic particles cause intestinal damage and other adverse effects in zebrafish *Danio rerio* and nematode *Caenorhabditis elegans*. *Science of the total environment*, 619, 1-8.
- Li, L., Luo, Y., Li, R., Zhou, Q., Peijnenburg, W. J., Yin, N., ... & Zhang, Y. (2020). Effective uptake of submicrometre plastics by crop plants via a crack-entry mode. *Nature sustainability*, 3(11), 929-937.
- Li, X., Chen, L., Mei, Q., Dong, B., Dai, X., Ding, G., & Zeng, E. Y. (2018). Microplastics in sewage sludge from the wastewater treatment plants in China. *Water research*, 142, 75-85.
- Li, Y., Huang, R., Hu, L., Zhang, C., Xu, X., Song, L., ... & Wu, J. (2022). Microplastics distribution in different habitats of Ximen Island and the trapping effect of blue carbon habitats on microplastics. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 181, 113912.
- Liebezeit, G., & Dubaish, F. (2012). Microplastics in beaches of the East Frisian islands Spiekeroog and Kachelotplate. *Bulletin of environmental contamination and toxicology*, 89, 213-217.
- Liu, K., Wang, X., Fang, T., Xu, P., Zhu, L., & Li, D. (2019). Source and potential risk assessment of suspended atmospheric microplastics in Shanghai. *Science of the total environment*, 675, 462-471.
- Liu, M., Lu, S., Song, Y., Lei, L., Hu, J., Lv, W., ... & He, D. (2018). Microplastic and mesoplastic pollution in farmland soils in suburbs of Shanghai, China. *Environmental pollution*, 242, 855-862.
- Liu, S. L., Jian, M. F., Zhou, L. Y., Li, W. H., Wu, X. E., & Rao, D. (2019). Pollution characteristics of microplastics in migratory bird habitats located within Poyang Lake wetlands. *Huan jing ke xue= Huanjing kexue*, 40(6), 2639-2646.
- Löder, M. G., & Gerdts, G. (2015). Methodology used for the detection and identification of microplastics—a critical appraisal. *Marine anthropogenic litter*, 201-227.

- Löder, M. G., Imhof, H. K., Ladehoff, M., Löschel, L. A., Lorenz, C., Mintenig, S., ... & Gerdt, G. (2017). Enzymatic purification of microplastics in environmental samples. *Environmental science & technology*, 51(24), 14283-14292.
- Luo, Y., Qian, Z., Haibo, Z., Xiangliang, P., Chen, T. U., Lianzhen, L. I., & Jie, Y. (2018). Pay attention to research on microplastic pollution in soil for prevention of ecological and food chain risks. *Bulletin of Chinese Academy of Sciences (Chinese Version)*, 33(10), 1021-1030.
- M. Deotterl, U. Wachsmuth, L. Waldmann, H. Flachberger, M. Mirkowska, L. Brands, P.-M. Beier, I. Stahl, (2000). *Electrostatic Separation*, Ullmann's Encyclopedia of Industrial Chemistry Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH & Co (KGaA
- Mahon, A. M., O'Connell, B., Healy, M. G., O'Connor, I., Officer, R., Nash, R., & Morrison, L. (2017). Microplastics in sewage sludge: effects of treatment. *Environmental Science & Technology*, 51(2), 810-818.
- Majewsky, M., Bitter, H., Eiche, E., & Horn, H. (2016). Determination of microplastic polyethylene (PE) and polypropylene (PP) in environmental samples using thermal analysis (TGA-DSC). *Science of the Total Environment*, 568, 507-511.
- Mani, T., Frehland, S., Kalberer, A., & Burkhardt-Holm, P. (2019). Using castor oil to separate microplastics from four different environmental matrices. *Analytical Methods*, 11(13), 1788-1794.
- Mani, T., Hauk, A., Walter, U., & Burkhardt-Holm, P. (2015). Microplastics profile along the Rhine River. *Scientific reports*, 5(1), 17988.
- Market, L. M. (2020). Transparency market research.
- Mason, S. A., Garneau, D., Sutton, R., Chu, Y., Ehmann, K., Barnes, J., ... & Rogers, D. L. (2016). Microplastic pollution is widely detected in US municipal wastewater treatment plant effluent. *Environmental pollution*, 218, 1045-1054.
- Mateo-Sagasta, J., Medlicott, K., Qadir, M., Raschid-Sally, L., & Drechsel, P. (2013). Proceedings of the UN-water project on the safe use of wastewater in agriculture. UNW-DPC Proceedings.
- Mintenig, S. M., Int-Veen, I., Löder, M. G., Primpke, S., & Gerdt, G. (2017). Identification of microplastic in effluents of waste water treatment plants using focal plane array-based micro-Fourier-transform infrared imaging. *Water research*, 108, 365-372.
- Möller, J. N., Heisel, I., Satzger, A., Vizsolyi, E. C., Oster, S. J., Agarwal, S., ... & Löder, M. G. (2022). Tackling the challenge of extracting microplastics from soils: a protocol to purify soil samples for spectroscopic analysis. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry*, 41(4), 844-857.
- Moore, C. J., Lattin, G. L., & Zellers, A. F. (2011). Quantity and type of plastic debris flowing from two urban rivers to coastal waters and beaches of Southern California. *Revista de Gestão Costeira Integrada-Journal of Integrated Coastal Zone Management*, 11(1), 65-73.
- Munno, K., Helm, P. A., Jackson, D. A., Rochman, C., & Sims, A. (2018). Impacts of temperature and selected chemical digestion methods on microplastic particles. *Environmental toxicology and chemistry*, 37(1), 91-98.
- Murphy, F., Ewins, C., Carbonnier, F., & Quinn, B. (2016). Wastewater treatment works (WwTW) as a source of microplastics in the aquatic environment. *Environmental science & technology*, 50(11), 5800-5808.
- Nabi, I., & Zhang, L. (2022). A review on microplastics separation techniques from environmental media. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 337, 130458.
- Napper, I. E., Bakir, A., Rowland, S. J., & Thompson, R. C. (2015). Characterisation, quantity and sorptive properties of microplastics extracted from cosmetics. *Marine pollution bulletin*, 99(1-2), 178-185.
- Ng, E. L., Lwanga, E. H., Eldridge, S. M., Johnston, P., Hu, H. W., Geissen, V., & Chen, D. (2018). An overview of microplastic and nanoplastic pollution in agroecosystems. *Science of the total environment*, 627, 1377-1388.
- Ng, K. L., & Obbard, J. P. (2006). Prevalence of microplastics in Singapore's coastal marine environment. *Marine pollution bulletin*, 52(7), 761-767.
- Nguyen, B., Claveau-Mallet, D., Hernandez, L. M., Xu, E. G., Farner, J. M., & Tufenkji, N. (2019). Separation and analysis of microplastics and nanoplastics in complex environmental samples. *Accounts of chemical research*, 52(4), 858-866.
- Nuelle, M. T., Dekiff, J. H., Remy, D., & Fries, E. (2014). A new analytical approach for monitoring microplastics in marine sediments. *Environmental pollution*, 184, 161-169

- Okoffo, E. D., O'Brien, S., Ribeiro, F., Burrows, S. D., Toapanta, T., Rauert, C., ... & Thomas, K. V. (2021). Plastic particles in soil: state of the knowledge on sources, occurrence and distribution, analytical methods and ecological impacts. *Environmental Science: Processes & Impacts*, 23(2), 240-274.
- Pignatello, J. J., Oliveros, E., & MacKay, A. (2006). Advanced oxidation processes for organic contaminant destruction based on the Fenton reaction and related chemistry. *Critical reviews in environmental science and technology*, 36(1), 1-84.
- Ramos, L., Berenstein, G., Hughes, E. A., Zalts, A., & Montserrat, J. M. (2015). Polyethylene film incorporation into the horticultural soil of small periurban production units in Argentina. *Science of the Total Environment*, 523, 74-81.
- Rillig, M. C. (2012). Microplastic in terrestrial ecosystems and the soil?.
- Rillig, M. C., Ziersch, L., & Hempel, S. (2017). Microplastic transport in soil by earthworms. *Scientific reports*, 7(1), 1362.
- Ruggero, F., Gori, R., & Lubello, C. (2020). Methodologies for microplastics recovery and identification in heterogeneous solid matrices: a review. *Journal of Polymers and the Environment*, 28, 739-748.
- Scarascia-Mugnozza, G., Sica, C., & Russo, G. (2011). Plastic materials in European agriculture: actual use and perspectives. *Journal of Agricultural Engineering*, 42(3), 15-28.
- Scheurer, M., & Bigalke, M. (2018). Microplastics in Swiss floodplain soils. *Environmental science & technology*, 52(6), 3591-3598.
- Scopetani, C., Chelazzi, D., Mikola, J., Leiniö, V., Heikkinen, R., Cincinelli, A., & Pellinen, J. (2020). Olive oil-based method for the extraction, quantification and identification of microplastics in soil and compost samples. *Science of the Total Environment*, 733, 139338.
- Scopetani, C., Pflugmacher, S., & Pellinen, J. (2019). A method for the extraction of microplastics from solid samples using olive oil. In *Poster Session Presented at 16 Th International Conference on Environmental Science and Technology Rhodes, Greece, 4 to 7 September 2019*.
- Sharma, M. D., Elanjickal, A. I., Mankar, J. S., & Krupadam, R. J. (2020). Assessment of cancer risk of microplastics enriched with polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, 398, 122994.
- Sivan, A. (2011). New perspectives in plastic biodegradation. *Current opinion in biotechnology*, 22(3), 422-426.
- Sofra, C., Calarke, B., & Calarke, G. D. (2010, September). Microplastics in the marine environment: investigating possible sources, presence and abundance. In *Poster presented at Student Research Meeting (Vol. 21)*.
- Steinmetz, Z., Wollmann, C., Schaefer, M., Buchmann, C., David, J., Tröger, J., ... & Schaumann, G. E. (2016). Plastic mulching in agriculture. Trading short-term agronomic benefits for long-term soil degradation?. *Science of the total environment*, 550, 690-705.
- Sujathan, S., Kniggendorf, A. K., Kumar, A., Roth, B., Rosenwinkel, K. H., & Nogueira, R. (2017). Heat and bleach: a cost-efficient method for extracting microplastics from return activated sludge. *Archives of environmental contamination and toxicology*, 73, 641-648.
- Sun, H., Lei, C., Yuan, Y., Xu, J., & Han, M. (2022). Nanoplastic impacts on the foliar uptake, metabolism and phytotoxicity of phthalate esters in corn (*Zea mays* L.) plants. *Chemosphere*, 304, 135309.
- Sun, J., Dai, X., Wang, Q., Van Loosdrecht, M. C., & Ni, B. J. (2019). Microplastics in wastewater treatment plants: Detection, occurrence and removal. *Water research*, 152, 21-37.
- Svarovsky, L. (2000). *Solid-liquid separation*. Elsevier.
- Tagg, A. S., Sapp, M., Harrison, J. P., Sinclair, C. J., Bradley, E., Ju-Nam, Y., & Ojeda, J. J. (2020). Microplastic monitoring at different stages in a wastewater treatment plant using reflectance micro-FTIR imaging. *Frontiers in Environmental Science*, 8, 145.
- Talvitie, J., & Heinonen, M. (2014). Preliminary study on synthetic microfibers and particles at a municipal waste water treatment plant. *HELCOM BASE Project—Implementation of the Baltic Sea Action Plan in Russia*.
- Talvitie, J., Mikola, A., Koistinen, A., & Setälä, O. (2017). Solutions to microplastic pollution—Removal of microplastics from wastewater effluent with advanced wastewater treatment technologies. *Water research*, 123, 401-407.
- Tarara, J. M. (2000). Microclimate modification with plastic mulch. *HortScience*, 35(2), 169-180.
- Taulbee, D. N., & Furst, A. (2005). *Centrifugation| Preparative*.

- Tian, L., van Putten, R. J., & Gruter, G. J. M. (2022). Plastic pollution. The role of (bio) degradable plastics and other solutions. *Biodegradable Polymers in the Circular Plastics Economy*, 59-81.
- UBA, 2015 UBA Klärschlamm und Kompost. (2015) <https://www.umweltbundesamt.de/themen/boden-landwirtschaft/umweltbelastungen-der-landwirtschaft/kompost-klärschlamm>
- Van Cauwenberghe, L., Devriese, L., Galgani, F., Robbins, J., & Janssen, C. R. (2015). Microplastics in sediments: a review of techniques, occurrence and effects. *Marine environmental research*, 111, 5-17.
- Von Moos, N., Burkhardt-Holm, P., & Köhler, A. (2012). Uptake and effects of microplastics on cells and tissue of the blue mussel *Mytilus edulis* L. after an experimental exposure. *Environmental science & technology*, 46(20), 11327-11335.
- Wang, J., Luo, Y., Teng, Y., Ma, W., Christie, P., & Li, Z. (2013). Soil contamination by phthalate esters in Chinese intensive vegetable production systems with different modes of use of plastic film. *Environmental Pollution*, 180, 265-273.
- Wang, W., Ge, J., Yu, X., & Li, H. (2020). Environmental fate and impacts of microplastics in soil ecosystems: Progress and perspective. *Science of the total environment*, 708, 134841.
- Wang, Z., Lin, T., & Chen, W. (2020). Occurrence and removal of microplastics in an advanced drinking water treatment plant (ADWTP). *Science of the Total Environment*, 700, 134520.
- Weithmann, N., Möller, J. N., Löder, M. G., Piehl, S., Laforsch, C., & Freitag, R. (2018). Organic fertilizer as a vehicle for the entry of microplastic into the environment. *Science advances*, 4(4), eaap8060.
- World Health Organization. (2006). WHO guidelines for the safe use of wastewater excreta and greywater (Vol. 4). World Health Organization.
- World Water Assessment Programme (United Nations), & UN-Water. (2009). *Water in a changing world*.
- Wu, Y., Huang, F., Jia, Z., Ren, X., & Cai, T. (2017). Response of soil water, temperature, and maize (*Zea mays* L.) production to different plastic film mulching patterns in semi-arid areas of northwest China. *Soil and Tillage Research*, 166, 113-121.
- Yang, H., Yumeng, Y., Yu, Y., Yinglin, H., Fu, B., & Wang, J. (2022). Distribution, sources, migration, influence and analytical methods of microplastics in soil ecosystems. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety*, 243, 114009.
- Zhang, G. S., & Liu, Y. F. (2018). The distribution of microplastics in soil aggregate fractions in southwestern China. *Science of the Total Environment*, 642, 12-20.
- Zhang, G. S., Zhang, F. X., & Li, X. T. (2019). Effects of polyester microfibers on soil physical properties: Perception from a field and a pot experiment. *Science of the Total Environment*, 670, 1-7.
- Zhang, J., Wang, L., & Kannan, K. (2020). Microplastics in house dust from 12 countries and associated human exposure. *Environment International*, 134, 105314.
- Zhang, S., Yang, X., Gertsen, H., Peters, P., Salánki, T., & Geissen, V. (2018). A simple method for the extraction and identification of light density microplastics from soil. *Science of the Total Environment*, 616, 1056-1065.
- Zhang, Z., Zhao, S., Chen, L., Duan, C., Zhang, X., & Fang, L. (2022). A review of microplastics in soil: Occurrence, analytical methods, combined contamination and risks. *Environmental Pollution*, 306, 119374.
- Zhao, Y., Li, Y., Wang, J., Pang, H., & Li, Y. (2016). Buried straw layer plus plastic mulching reduces soil salinity and increases sunflower yield in saline soils. *Soil and Tillage Research*, 155, 363-370.
- Zhou, C. Q., Lu, C. H., Mai, L., Bao, L. J., Liu, L. Y., & Zeng, E. Y. (2021). Response of rice (*Oryza sativa* L.) roots to nanoplastic treatment at seedling stage. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, 401, 123412.
- Zhou, Y., Liu, X., & Wang, J. (2020). Ecotoxicological effects of microplastics and cadmium on the earthworm *Eisenia foetida*. *Journal of hazardous materials*, 392, 122273.
- Ziajahromi, S., Neale, P. A., Rintoul, L., & Leusch, F. D. (2017). Wastewater treatment plants as a pathway for microplastics: development of a new approach to sample wastewater-based microplastics. *Water research*, 112, 93-99.

MALİYE TEORİSİ ÇALIŞMALARI

EDİTÖR

Dr. Şahin AY

YAZARLAR

Prof. Dr. Fatih ÇİĞ

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Müslüm GÜMÜŞ

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Şahin AY

Dr. Hakan ÖZDEMİR

Dr. Serdar DUMLUPINAR

Dr. Yusuf YAKŞI

Dr. Zeki ERDEN

Çağdaş Can TOPRAK

İbrahim Ege YÜKSEL

Iksad Publications – 2025©

ISBN: 978-625-378-204-7

March / 2025

Ankara / Türkiye

Size = 16x24 cm

BÖLÜM 1

ÇEVRESEL VERGİLERİN TEORİK TEMELLERİ: OPTİMAL VERGİLEME VE SÜRDÜRÜLEBİLİR KALKINMA

Dr. Hakan ÖZDEMİR

KAYNAKÇA

Abdullah, N. B., Binti Ismail, I. S., Binti Che Mahamad Azmi, I. H., Binti Yunus, N., & Norizan, S. (2024). Navigating challenges and charting solutions: Implementing environmental taxation in developing countries for sustainable future. *International Journal of Academic Research in Business and Social Sciences*.

Aivazian, V. A., & Callen, J. L. (2017). The coase theorem and core theory. *Man and the Economy*, 4.

Ali, K., Jianguo, D., Kirikkaleli, D., Oláh, J., & Bakhsh, S. (2023). Do environmental taxes, environmental innovation, and energy resources matter for environmental sustainability: Evidence of five sustainable economies. *Heliyon*, 9(11).

Allingham, M. G., & Archibald, G. (1975). Second best and decentralization. *Journal of economic theory*, 10, 157-173.

Arrow, K. J., Sen, A., & Suzumura, K. (2011). *Handbook of social choice and welfare*.

Arruñada, B. (2016). Coase and the departure from property. In *The elgar companion to ronald h. Coase* (pp. 305-319). Edward Elgar Publishing.

Beaumais, O., & Ragot, L. (1996). Tax reform and environmental policy: Second-best analysis using a french applied dynamic general equilibrium model. *document de travail ERASME*.

Bosi, S., & Desmarchelier, D. (2017). Are the laffer curve and the green paradox mutually exclusive. *Journal of Public Economic Theory*, 19, 937-956.

Bovenberg, A. L., & De Mooij, R. A. (1994). Environmental taxes and labor-market distortions. *European journal of political economy*, 10(4), 655-683.

Bovenberg, A. L., & Goulder, L. H. (1994). Optimal environmental taxation in the presence of other taxes: General equilibrium analyses. *Pollution eJournal*.

Broadway, R., & Tremblay, J.-F. (2008). Pigouvian taxation in a ramsey world. *Asia-Pacific Journal of Accounting & Economics*, 15(3), 183-204.

Byun, C. H. (2015). The coase theorem and the alaska native claims settlement act. *Journal of Economics and Economic Education Research*, 16, 91.

Carlsson, F., & Johansson-Stenman, O. (2012). Behavioral economics and environmental policy. *Annual Review of Resource Economics*, 4, 75-99.

- Carraro, C., Galeotti, M., & Gallo, M. (1996). Environmental taxation and unemployment: Some evidence on the 'double dividend hypothesis' in europe. *Journal of Public Economics*, 62, 141-181.
- Ciaschini, M., Pretaroli, R., Severini, F., & Socci, C. (2011). Environmental progressive tax reform through a dynamic general equilibrium analysis.
- Condea, B. V., Bîlți, R. S., & Trifan, V. A. (2019). Sustainable economic development and environmental tax system in the european union.
- Coram, B. T. (1996). The theory of institutional design: Second best theories and the implications for institutional design.
- Costello, C., Gaines, S. D., & Lynham, J. (2008). Can catch shares prevent fisheries collapse? *Science*, 321(5896), 1678-1681.
- Cottrell, J., Ludewig, D., Runkel, M., Schlegelmilch, K., & Zerzawy, F. (2017). Environmental tax reform in asia and the pacific.
- Cremer, H., Gahvari, F., & Ladoux, N. (1998). Externalities and optimal taxation. *Journal of Public Economics*, 70(3), 343-364.
- Cremer, H., Gahvari, F., & Ladoux, N. (2001). Second-best pollution taxes and the structure of preferences. *Southern Economic Journal*, 68, 258-280.
- Ebert, U. (1998). Ramsey pricing and environmental regulation. *Bulletin of Economic Research*, 50, 297-307.
- Economides, G., & Philippopoulos, A. (2005). Should green governments give priority to environmental policies over growth-enhancing policies?
- Edenhofer, O., Franks, M., & Kalkuhl, M. (2021). Pigou in the 21st century: A tribute on the occasion of the 100th anniversary of the publication of the economics of welfare. *International Tax and Public Finance*, 28(5), 1090-1121.
- Ettahiri, L., & Benazzou, L. (2024). The eco taxes for environmental protection in the light of sustainable development goals: Evidence from morocco. *E3S Web of Conferences*,
- Fajczak-Kowalska, A., Misztal, A., & Kowalska, M. (2021). Energy, pollution, and transport taxes as instruments of sustainable development of manufacturing enterprises in emerging economies in the european union.
- Faure, M., & Weishaar, S. E. (2012). The role of environmental taxation: Economics and the law. *Pollution eJournal*.
- Fitzgerald, M. P., Lamberton, C. P., & Walsh, M. F. (2016). Will i pay for your pleasure? Consumers' perceptions of negative externalities and responses to pigovian taxes. *Journal of the Association for Consumer Research*, 1(3), 355-377. <https://doi.org/10.1086/686305>
- Fraser, I., & Waschik, R. (2010). The double dividend hypothesis in a cge model: Specific factors and variable labour supply*. *Studies in Economics*.
- Frech, H. E. I. (1979). The extended coase theorem and long run equilibrium: The nonequivalence of liability rules and property rights. *Economic Inquiry*, 17, 254-268.
- Friesen, L., MacKenzie, I. A., & Nguyen, M. P. (2023). Initially contestable property rights and coase: Evidence from the lab. *Journal of Environmental Economics and Management*.
- Fullerton, D., & Metcalf, G. E. (1997). Environmental taxes and the double-dividend hypothesis: Did you really expect something for nothing?
- Glomm, G., Kawaguchi, D., & Sepulveda, F. (2008). Green taxes and double dividends in a dynamic economy. *Journal of policy modeling*, 30(1), 19-32.
- Goulder, L. H. (1995). Environmental taxation and the double dividend: A reader's guide. *International Tax and Public Finance*, 2, 157-183.
- Greenwood, J., & McAfee, R. P. (1991). Externalities and asymmetric information. *The Quarterly Journal of Economics*, 106(1), 103-121.
- Gupta, S., & Kohli, R. (1990). Designing products and services for consumer welfare: Theoretical and empirical issues. *Marketing Science*, 9, 230-246.
- Hakam, S. L., Rahayu, A., Wibowo, L. A., Hakam, L. I., Nugroho, M. A., & Fuadi, S. S. (2024). Compliance behavior in environmental tax policy. *Journal of Risk and Financial Management*.
- Hardin, G. (1968). The tragedy of the commons. *Science*, 162(3859), 1243-1248. <https://doi.org/doi:10.1126/science.162.3859.1243>
- Harrison, G. W. (2000). Using dynamic general equilibrium models for policy analysis.

- Howarth, R. B. (2005). The present value criterion and environmental taxation: The suboptimality of first-best decision rules. *Land Economics*, 81, 321 - 336.
- Jain, P. (2016). A review: The general theory of second best: Lipsey and Lancaster - the review of economic studies, vol. 24, no. 1 (1956-1957), pp. 11-32.
- Josheski, D. (2022). Mirrleesian optimal taxation: Theory and numerical solutions. Available at SSRN 4478923.
- Keuschnigg, C., & Kohler, W. (2000). Eastern enlargement of the eu: A dynamic general equilibrium perspective.
- Kitagawa, T., & Tetenov, A. (2015). Who should be treated? Empirical welfare maximization methods for treatment choice.
- Krass, D., Nedorezov, T., & Ovchinnikov, A. (2013). Environmental taxes and the choice of green technology. *Production and Operations Management*, 22, 1035 - 1055.
- Lazaryshyna, I., Nehoda, Y., & Oliinyk, L. (2022). The eu environmental taxation influence on a sustainable development. *Problems and prospects of economics and management*, 301-320. [https://doi.org/10.25140/2411-5215-2022-4\(32\)-301-320](https://doi.org/10.25140/2411-5215-2022-4(32)-301-320)
- Livernois, R. (2024). Externalities and the limits of pigovian policies. *Ethics, Policy & Environment*, 27(3), 428-450. <https://doi.org/10.1080/21550085.2023.2272549>
- Markovits, R. S. (1998). Second-best theory and law & economics: An introduction. *Chicago-Kent Law Review*, 73, 3.
- Meramveliotakis, G., & Milonakis, D. (2018). Coasean theory of property rights and law revisited: A critical inquiry. *Science & Society*, 82(1), 38-66. <https://doi.org/10.1521/asis.2018.82.1.38>
- Mpofu, F. Y. (2022). Green taxes in africa: Opportunities and challenges for environmental protection, sustainability, and the attainment of sustainable development goals. *Sustainability*, 14(16), 10239.
- Muñoz-Ccuro, F. E., Carmen Emilia, A. M. M. d., Velásquez-Tapullima, P. A., Ochoipoma Guerrero, J. H., Ochoipoma Guerrero, J. H., Benites-Alfaro, E., & Tello-Cabello, S. Y. (2024). Environmental taxation and sustainable environmental protection - reality or myth? An integrative review. *Academic Journal of Interdisciplinary Studies*, 13(6), 275. <https://doi.org/10.36941/ajis-2024-0194>
- Nye, J. V. (2008). The pigou problem. *Regulation*, 31, 32.
- Ostrom, E. (1990). *Governing the commons: The evolution of institutions for collective action*. Cambridge university press.
- Pigou, A. (1920). *The economics of welfare*. Macmillan and Co.
- Pirlot, A. (2019). A legal analysis of the mutual interactions between the un sustainable development goals (sdgs) and taxation: Draft paper.
- Pirttilä, J., Kanbur, R., & Tuomala, M. (2004). Non-welfarist optimal taxation and behavioural public economics. *Public Economics: Taxation*.
- Pirttilä, J., & Schöb, R. (1999). Redistribution and internalization: The many-person ramsey tax rule revisited. *Public Finance Review*, 27, 541 - 560.
- Ramnath, G. S., & Harikrishnan, R. (2021). Social welfare maximization in smart grid: Review. *IOP Conference Series: Materials Science and Engineering*, 1099.
- Rodrik, D. (2008). Second-best institutions. *NBER Working Paper Series*.
- Rosefielde, S. S. (2015). Economic theory of the «second worst». *Higher School of Economics Economic Journal*, 19, 30-44.
- Ruml, C. C. (2004). The coase theorem and western u.S. Appropriative water rights.
- Sabău-Popa, C. D., Bele, A. M., Bucurean, M., Mociar-Coroiu, S. I., & Tarcă, N. N. (2024). A panel analysis regarding the influence of sustainable development indicators on green taxes. *Sustainability*, 16(10), 4072.
- Sandmo, A. (1975). Optimal taxation in the presence of externalities. *The Swedish Journal of Economics*, 77(1), 86-98. <https://doi.org/10.2307/3439329>
- Sartzetakis, E. S., & Tsigaris, P. (2007). Uncertainty and the double dividend hypothesis. *Environment and Development Economics*, 14, 565 - 585.
- Sasmaz, M. U. (2016). Validity of double dividend hypothesis in eu-15 countries. *Journal of Humanities and Social Sciences*, 2, 30-36.
- Scheuer, F., & Werning, I. (2016). Mirrlees meets diamond-mirrlees.
- Schiff, M. (1995). Uncertain property rights and the coase theorem. *Rationality and Society*, 7(3), 321-327. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1043463195007003005>

- Schneider, M., & Kim, B.-C. (2020). The utilitarian–maximin social welfare function and anomalies in social choice. *Southern Economic Journal*, 87, 629-646.
- Scholz, C. M. (1996). A note on the double dividend hypothesis.
- Schöb, R. (2005). The double-dividend hypothesis of environmental taxes: A survey. *The international yearbook of environmental and resource economics*, 2006, 223-279.
- Severini, F., Pretaroli, R., & Socci, C. (2018). Green and blue dividends and environmental tax reform: Dynamic cge model. In F. Perali & P. L. Scandizzo (Eds.), *The new generation of computable general equilibrium models: Modeling the economy* (pp. 249-277). Springer International Publishing. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-58533-8_10
- Sheshinski, E. (1972). The optimal linear income-tax. *The Review of Economic Studies*, 39, 297-302.
- Shogren, J. F. (2012). Behavioural economics and environmental incentives. *Research Papers in Economics*.
- Shogren, J. F., & Taylor, L. O. (2008). On behavioral-environmental economics. *Review of Environmental Economics and Policy*, 2, 26 - 44.
- Sinn, H.-W. (2008). Public policies against global warming: A supply side approach. *International Tax and Public Finance*, 15, 360-394.
- Siris, V. A. (2002). Cell coverage based on social welfare maximization.
- Smulders, S., & Withagen, C. (2012). Green growth--lessons from growth theory. *World bank policy research working paper*(6230).
- Stern, N. (2008). The economics of climate change. *American Economic Review*, 98(2), 1-37.
- Štreimikienė, D., Šiksnytytė, I., Zavadskas, E. K., & Cavallaro, F. (2018). The impact of greening tax systems on sustainable energy development in the baltic states. *Energies*, 11, 1193.
- Tan, Z., Wu, Y., Gu, Y. F., Liu, T., Wang, W., & Liu, X. (2021). An overview on implementation of environmental tax and related economic instruments in typical countries. *Journal of Cleaner Production*.
- Tirole, J. (2010). From pigou to extended liability: On the optimal taxation of externalities under imperfect financial markets. *The Review of Economic Studies*, 77(2), 697-729.
- Tsvetanov, T., & Segerson, K. (2011). Re-evaluating the role of energy efficiency standards: A time-consistent behavioral economics approach.
- Tuomala, M. (2016). *Optimal redistributive taxation*. Oxford University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1093/acprof:oso/9780198753414.001.0001>
- Ullah, S., Luo, R., Adebayo, T. S., & Kartal, M. T. (2022). Dynamics between environmental taxes and ecological sustainability: Evidence from top-seven green economies by novel quantile approaches. *Sustainable Development*.
- Varian, H. R. (1985). Price discrimination and social welfare. *The American Economic Review*, 75, 870-875.
- Varnaseri, O. (2015). Planning and implementation of environmental taxes (pigovian taxes).
- Vasilyeva, T., Samusevych, Y., Babenko, V., Bestuzheva, S., Bondarenko, S., & Nesterenko, I. (2023). Environmental taxation: Role in promotion of the pro-environmental behaviour.
- Wajzman, N. (1995). The use of computable general equilibrium models in evaluating environmental policy. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 44, 127-143.
- Xepapadeas, A., & Zeeuw, A. d. (1999). Environmental policy and competitiveness: The porter hypothesis and the composition of capital. *Journal of Environmental Economics and Management*, 37, 165-182.
- Yunker, J. A. (1989). Some empirical evidence on the social welfare maximization hypothesis.

BÖLÜM 2

TÜRKİYE'DE VERGİ KAÇAKÇILIĞI VE NEDENLERİ ÜZERİNE BİR DEĞERLENDİRME

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Müslüm GÜMÜŞ

KAYNAKÇA

- Akbulak, Y. ve Tahtakılıç, A.K. (2003). Kayıtdışı ekonomi üzerine düşünceler. *Banka-Maliye ve Ekonomik Yorumlar Dergisi*, 40(468). 17-42.
- Akdoğan, A. (2009). Vergi hukuku ve Türk vergi sistemi (9. Baskı). Ankara: Gazi Kitabevi.
- Aykın, H. (2017). Vergi cezalarında caydırıcılık sorunu. Erişim adresi <https://vergidosyasi.com/2017/01/09/vergi-cezalarinda-caydiricilik-sorunu/>. Erişim Tarihi: 20.02.2025.
- Aygün, Recep (2012), Vergi afları ve vergi uyumuna etkisi. *Vergi Dünyası Dergisi*, 369, 88-92.

- Barlak, A. (2010). Gelir idaresinde yeniden yapılanma ve özerklik tartışmaları (1980-2010). Ankara Üniversitesi Siyasal Bilgiler Fakültesi Yönetim Bilimleri Anabilim Dalı Seminer Çalışmaları, No. 8.
- Batur, N. (2019). Vergi suç ve cezalarının etkinliği. Türkiye Barolar Birliği Dergisi, 142, 181-210.
- Bilici, N. (2013). Türk vergi sistemi. Ankara: Seçkin Yayıncılık.
- Oğuztürk, B. S. ve Ünal, E. K. (2015). Türkiye’de vergi denetiminde yeni dönem. Akademik Araştırmalar ve Çalışmalar Dergisi, 7(13), 207-237.
- Edizdoğan, N. ve Çelikkaya, A. (2010). Vergilerin ekonomik analizi. Bursa: Dora Yayın.
- Ergür, O. K. ve Akkaş, A. H. (2024). Etkin pişmanlığın vergi kaçakçılığı suçundaki görünümü. Fırat Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, 34(2), 879-894.
- Erkuş, H. ve Karagöz K. (2009). Türkiye’de kayıt dışı ekonomi ve vergi kaybının tahmini. Maliye Dergisi, 156 (Ocak-Haziran 2009), 126-140.
- Yılmaz Furtuna, E. ve Laloğlu, A. (2022). 7394 Sayılı Kanun bağlamında vergi kaçakçılığı suçunda etkin pişmanlık müessesesi üzerine bir değerlendirme. Necmettin Erbakan Üniversitesi Hukuk Fakültesi Dergisi, 5(2), 347-372.
- Gümüş, M. (2017). Vergi mükelleflerine yasalarda tanınan hakların vergiye gönüllü uyum sağlama üzerindeki etkisi. Vergi Sorunları Dergisi, 341(Şubat 2017), 96-104.
- Gümüş, M. (2022). Ticari kazancın vergilendirilmesinde gerçeklik: sorunlar ve çözüm önerileri. Yayınlanmamış Doktora Tezi. Eskişehir: Anadolu Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- Hacıköylü, C. ve Ay, Ş. (2023). TRC3 Bölgesinde (Mardin, Batman, Siirt, Şırnak) Vergi Ahlakının Belirleyicileri: Nitel Bir Analiz. Anadolu Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi, 24(1), 170-202.
- Kalça, A. (1996). Kayıt dışı ekonominin bazı makroekonomik değişkenler ve crowding out üzerindeki etkileri. Yayınlanmamış Doktora Tezi. Trabzon: Karadeniz Teknik Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- Kapusuzoğlu, A. (2008). Vergi kaçakçılığı ve kayıt dışı ekonominin vergi kaçakçılığının oluşumundaki rolü. Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi, 1(9), 124-142.
- Koç, N. (2016). Mali, ekonomik, sosyal ve siyasal yönleri ile Türkiye’de kayıt dışı ekonomi. Optimum Ekonomi ve Yönetim Bilimleri Dergisi, 3(2), 85-103.
- Öncel, M., Kumrulu, A. ve Çağan, N. (2018). Vergi hukuku (27. baskı). Ankara: Turhan Kitabevi.
- Önder, İ. (2001). Kayıt dışı ekonomi ve vergileme. İÜ Siyasal Bilgiler Fakültesi Dergisi, No: 23-24 (Ekim 2000-Mart 2001), 241-254.
- Özsoylu, A. F. (1996). Türkiye’de kayıt dışı ekonomi. Ankara: Bağlam Yayıncılık.
- Sandalcı, U. ve Sandalcı, İ. (2017). Vergi ahlakı ve kayıt dışı ekonomi ilişkisi: OECD ülkeleri özelinde bir inceleme. Sakarya İktisat Dergisi, 6(1), 70-93.
- Sugözü, İ. H. (2010). Kayıt dışı ekonomiyi önlemede vergi politikaları (1980 - 2004 Türkiye örneği). Sosyal Ekonomik Araştırmalar Dergisi, 10(19), 171-193.
- Şişman, G., ve Sarsıkoğlu, Ş. (2022). Vergi kaçakçılığı suçunda etkin pişmanlık. Selçuk Üniversitesi Hukuk Fakültesi Dergisi, 30(3), 1591-1623.
- Uçan, R. (2015). Dönem sonunda ticari kârdan mali kâra geçiş ve özellikli durumlar. Vergi Raporu Dergisi, 2(2), 27-45.
- Yıldıran, M. (2023). Türkiye’de kayıt dışı ekonominin büyüklüğü ve vergi kaybı (2005-2023). HAK-İŞ Uluslararası Emek ve Toplum Dergisi, 34(3), 335-351.
- Yoruldu, M., Turan, G. (2024). Akaryakıtta bağlı vergi kaçakçılığı suçunun kaçakçılık ve organize suçlarla mücadele raporları kapsamında incelenmesi. Muhasebe ve Vergi Uygulamaları Dergisi, 17(1), 13-33.
- İnternet Kaynakları:
- T.C. Hazine ve Maliye Bakanlığı (2025). Muhasebat Genel Müdürlüğü, Merkezi Yönetim Bütçe İstatistikleri. Erişim Adresi: <https://muhasabat.hmb.gov.tr/merkezi-yonetim-butce-istatistikleri>. Erişim Tarihi: 01.02.2025.
- T.C. Hazine ve Maliye Bakanlığı (2023). 2023-2025 Kayıt dışı ekonomi ile mücadele eylem planı. Erişim Adresi: https://ms.hmb.gov.tr/uploads/2022/12/Kayit-Disi-Ekonomiyle-Mucadele-Eylem-Plani-2023_2025-1.pdf. Erişim Tarihi: 11.02.2025.
- TÜİK (2025). Dönemsel Gayrisafi Yurt İçi Hasıla, IV. Çeyrek: Ekim-Aralık, 2024. Erişim Adresi: <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Bulten/Index?p=Donemsel-Gayrisafi-Yurt-Ici-Hasila-IV.-Ceyrek:-Ekim-Aralik,-2024-54163&dil=1>. Erişim Tarihi: 28.02.2025.

TÜRK-İŞ (2025). Ocak 2025 açlık ve yoksulluk sınırı. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.turkis.org.tr/turk-is-ocak-2025-aclik-ve-yoksulluk-siniri/#:~:text=D%C3%96RT%20K%C4%B0%C5%9E%C4%B0L%C4%B0K%20A%C4%B0LEN%C4%B0N%20AYLIK%20GIDA,AYLIK%20YA%C5%9EAMA%20MAL%C4%B0YET%C4%B0%2028.756%20TL>. Erişim Tarihi: 23.02.2025.

Vergi Daireleri Kuruluş ve Görev Yönetmeliği, R.G. Tarih: 24 Aralık 1994, S. 22151. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.resmigazete.gov.tr/arsiv/22151.pdf>. Erişim Tarihi: 19.02.2025.

Vergi Denetim Kurulu (2023). 2023 yılı faaliyet raporu. Erişim Adresi: <https://ms.hmb.gov.tr/uploads/sites/17/2024/03/VDK-2023-Yili-Faaliyet-Raporu.pdf>. Erişim Tarihi: 09.02.2025.

Yasal Düzenlemeler:

Amme Alacaklarının Tahsil Usulü Hakkında Kanun. Kanun No:6183; Kabul Tarihi: 27.07.1953. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.mevzuat.gov.tr/mevzuat?MevzuatNo=6183&MevzuatTur=1&MevzuatTertip=3>. Erişim Tarihi: 05.02.2025.

Ceza Muhakemesi Kanunu. Kanun No:5271; Kabul Tarihi: 04.12.2004. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.mevzuat.gov.tr/mevzuat?MevzuatNo=5271&MevzuatTur=1&MevzuatTertip=5>. Erişim Tarihi: 05.02.2025.

Ceza ve Güvenlik Tedbirlerinin İnfazı Hakkında Kanun. Kanun No:5275; Kabul Tarihi: 13.12.2004. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.mevzuat.gov.tr/mevzuat?MevzuatNo=5275&MevzuatTur=1&MevzuatTertip=5>. Erişim Tarihi: 05.02.2025.

Gelir Vergisi Kanunu. Kanun No:193; Kabul Tarihi: 31.12.1960. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.mevzuat.gov.tr/mevzuat?MevzuatNo=193&MevzuatTur=1&MevzuatTertip=4>. Erişim Tarihi: 05.02.2025.

Hazineye Ait Taşınmaz Malların Değerlendirilmesi ve Katma Değer Vergisi Kanununda Değişiklik Yapılması Hakkında Kanun ile Bazı Kanunlarda ve Kanun Hükmünde Kararnemelerde Değişiklik Yapılmasına Dair Kanun. Kanun No:7394; Kabul Tarihi: 08.04.2022. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.resmigazete.gov.tr/eskiler/2022/04/20220415-1.htm>. Erişim Tarihi: 05.02.2025.

Kurumlar Vergisi Kanunu. Kanun No:5520; Kabul Tarihi: 13.06.2006. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.mevzuat.gov.tr/mevzuat?MevzuatNo=5520&MevzuatTur=1&MevzuatTertip=5>. Erişim Tarihi: 05.02.2025.

Türk Ceza Kanunu. Kanun No:5237; Kabul Tarihi: 12.10.2004. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.mevzuat.gov.tr/mevzuat?MevzuatNo=5237&MevzuatTur=1&MevzuatTertip=5>. Erişim Tarihi: 05.02.2025.

Vergi Usul Kanunu. Kanun No:213; Kabul Tarihi: 04.01.1961. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.mevzuat.gov.tr/mevzuat?MevzuatNo=213&MevzuatTur=1&MevzuatTertip=4>. Erişim Tarihi: 05.02.2025.

BÖLÜM 3

PEACOCK-WISEMAN SIÇRAMA TEZİ KAPSAMINDA SEÇİLMİŞ ORTADOĞU ÜLKELERİNDE KAMU HARCAMALARI

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Şahin AY

KAYNAKÇA

Akalın, U. S., & Ünüvar, İ. (2020). Kamu Harcamaları ve Ekonomik Krizler: Peacock ve Wiseman Sıçrama Tezi Çerçevesinde Türkiye Örneği. Selçuk Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi (43), 289-309. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/download/article-file/1725301>

Akbulut, E. Y. (1993). Harcamaların Sıçramalı Artışı Tezi: Askeri Darbelerin Kamu Harcamalarının Artış Trendi Üzerindeki Etkileri. Maliye Araştırma Merkezi Konferansları, 245-259. <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/download/article-file/747>

Bird, R. M. (1972). The Displacement Effect: A Critical Note. Finanzarchiv, 30(3), 454-463. <https://www.scribd.com/document/650542455/The-Displacement-Effect-a-Critical-Note>

Countryeconomy. (2025). <https://countryeconomy.com/government/expenditure>

Demirkılıç, Y., & Yıldız, F. (2022). Türkiye'de Kamu Harcamalarındaki Değişimin Peacock-Wiseman Sıçrama Tezi Çerçevesinde Analizi. Bursa: Ekin Basım Yayın Dağıtım.

- Dirican, H., & Zıvalı, B. S. (2022). Türkiye'de Kamu Harcamalarının Covid-19 Salgını Sürecinde Seyri: Sıçrama Hipotezinin Geçerliliğinin Değerlendirilmesi. *Ordu Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Sosyal Bilimler Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 12(3), 2201-2226. <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/download/article-file/2498404>
- Efobi, U., & Osabuohien, E. (2012). Government Expenditure in Nigeria: An Examination of Tri-Theoretical Mantras. *Journal of Economic and Social Research*, 14(2), 27-52. https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=2412090
- Egeli, H., & Karakoyun, F. (2019). Kamu Maliyesi. Ankara: Nobel Yayıncılık.
- Eker, A. (2019). Kamu Maliyesi. İzmir: Anadolu Matbaacılık.
- Geyik, O. (2021). Covid-19 Salgınının Peacock-Wiseman Sıçrama Tezi Çerçevesinde Değerlendirilmesi. *Opus Uluslararası Toplum Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 11(27 Pandemi Özel Sayısı), 3764-3786. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/download/article-file/1583191>
- Henrekson, M. (1990). The Peacock and Wiseman displacement effect: A reappraisal and a new test. *European Journal of Political Economy*, 6(2), 245-260. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/017626809090054M>
- Künç, S., & Tutgun, S. (2023). Peacock-Wiseman Modeli Çerçevesinde Wagner Kanunu'nun Türkiye İçin Geçerliliğinin Sınanması: Asimetrik Kanıtlar. *Kapanaltı Dergisi* (4), 12-29. <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/download/article-file/3347746>
- Lonik, K. A. (1998). Theorising Government Expenditure Growth in Malaysia, 1961-1990: An Econometrics Analysis of Wagner's Law, Keynesian Relation and Peacock-Wiseman Hypothesis. Leicester: Leicester Üniversitesi Doktora Tezi. <https://www.semanticscholar.org/paper/Theorising-government-expenditure-growth-in-%3A-an-of-Lonik/df3dd3be5373ae64e413b23290235a60119eb04>
- Musgrave, R. A., & Musgrave, P. (1989). Public Finance in Theory and Practice. New York: McGraw Hill Book Company.
- Önal, T., & Özdağ, A. (2016). Körfez Savaşı ve Türk Dış Politikasına Etkileri. *Turkish Studies International Periodical for the Languages, Literature and History of Turkish or Turkic*, 11(16), 53-70. https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Abdullah-Oezdag/publication/320628344_Korfez_Savasi_ve_Turk_Dis_Politikasina_Etkileri/links/59f2d6dca272cdc7d030a8/Korfez-Savasi-ve-Tuerk-Dis-Politikasina-Etkileri.pdf
- Öner, E. (2019). Kamu Harcamalarının Artışı (Nedenler ve Artışı Açıklayan Yaklaşımlar). *Akademik Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 7(97), 14-27. <https://asosjournal.com/?mod=tammetin&makaleadi=&makaleurl=055fa2be-545e-4e4c-b149-2d2573b419cb.pdf&key=37011>
- Özbilen, Ş. (2010). Kamu Maliyesi. Ankara: Gazi Kitabevi.
- Peacock, A. T., & Wiseman, J. (1961). The Growth of Public Expenditure in the United Kingdom. Princeton: Princeton University Press.
- Pehlivan, O. (2018). Kamu Maliyesi. Trabzon: Celepler Matbaacılık.
- Suggs, E. J. (2018). Causality Testing for U.S. Public Expenditure, Economic Uncertainty, and Other Indicators. *Scientia et Humanitas* (8), 90-106. <https://libjournals.mtsu.edu/index.php/scientia/article/view/1133>
- Şeker, M. (2020). Kamu Maliyesi. İstanbul: İstanbul Üniversitesi Açık ve Uzaktan Eğitim Fakültesi.
- Taraktas, A. (2018). Kamu Maliyesi. (Editör: Ş. Tosunoğlu, & Y. T. Ergül) Eskişehir: Anadolu Üniversitesi Yayını.

BÖLÜM 4

BEKLENMEDİK KÂR VERGİSİ (WINDFALL TAX/DÜŞEŞ VERGİSİ)

İbrahim Ege YÜKSEL Dr. Serdar DUMLUPINAR

KAYNAKÇA

- Abdul-Salam, Y. (2024). Examining the effect of the UK oil and gas windfall tax on the economics of new fields in the UKCS province. *Resources Policy*, 88, 104447.
- Alcocer, A. M., & Antón, R. G. (2023). The Energy Crisis: A legality analysis of the new Spanish windfall profits tax on energy corporations with EU law and Double Tax Conventions. an international angle. *Comparative Crypto Gains Taxation: Status Quo and Policy and Contemporary Relevance*, IMF Working Paper, WP/22/187, s. 7

- Bhattacharya, J. (2022). Does Windfall Tax on OMCs Achieve the Goal it Attempts to Achieve? Often Not. *Journal of Mines, Metals and Fuels*, 509-512.
- Buckley, T., & Director, C. E. F. (2022). Windfall profits: time to fix loopholes and subsidies to serve Australians better. *Climate Energy Finance*. ss.1-37
- CNBC. (2023, August 8). Italian bank shares tank after government surprises with windfall tax. CNBC. 19.02.2025 tarihinde <https://www.cnbc.com/2023/08/08/italian-bank-shares-tank-after-government-surprises-with-windfall-tax.html> adresinden alınmıştır.
- Çiftçi, T. E., (2024). “Karbon Vergisi Çalışmalarında Bibliyometrik Analiz”, *Fivezero*, C:4, S:1, ss: 1-24.
- Desai, M. A. (2003). Corporate social responsibility and taxation: The missing link. Harvard Business School Working Paper, No. 04-016. <https://www.hbs.edu/faculty/Pages/item.aspx?num=21456> adresinden alındı.
- Dinçergök, B., & Pirgaip, B. (2021). Kâr payı dağıtımı ve nakit akışı belirsizliği ilişkisi: BIST imalat sektörü firmalarında bir uygulama. *İşletme Araştırmaları Dergisi*, C:4, S:21, ss.442
- Drapkin, D. B., & Verleger Jr, P. K. (1980). The windfall profit tax: origins, development, Gerçek Olmayan Geriye Yürümeler ve Hukuki Güvenlik İlkesine Etkisi. *Vergi Sorunları Dergisi*, 288, 160-174.
- Giambrone, F. L. (2023). New perspectives of international taxation law: windfall taxes from an international angle. *Comparative Crypto Gains Taxation: Status Quo and Policy Perspectives*. ss: 191-228.
- Gökbulut, Fettah. (2024). Beklenmedik Kârları Vergilendirmek (Taxing Windfall Profits), *Vergi Sorunları Dergisi*, Cilt (47), S.425 ss.66-79
- Greggi, M., & Miotto, A. (2023). Windfall Profit Taxation in Europe (and Beyond). *Laws*, 13(1), 1.
- Greggi, Marco: The Wind Doesn't Fall – it Drops: Mistakes, Misconceptions and Misunderstandings About the Italian Windfall Tax, *VerfBlog*, 19.02.2025 tarihinde, <https://verfassungsblog.de/the-wind-doesnt-fall-it-drops/> adresinden alınmıştır.
- Hebous S., Prihardin D., ve Vernon N., (2022), “Excess Profit Taxes: Historical Perspective implications. *BCL Rev.*, 22, 631.
- Kades, E. (1998). Windfalls. *Yale LJ*, 108, 1489.
- Keith P. Bondurant (1939), The Windfall Tax And Processing Tax Refund Provisions Of The Revenue Act Of 1936, 37 *Mich. L. Rev.* 357.
- Öz, E., & Akçay, F. (2012). Uygulama Örnekleriyle Türk Vergi Hukukunda Gerçek ve Perspectives, ss.191-228.
- Plehn, Carl C., (1920), “War Profits and Excess Profits Taxes”, *The American Economic*, Cilt 10, S. 2, ss. 283-298
- Polat, S., (2020). “Sosyoekonomi Dergisinde Yayınlanan Makalelerin Bibliyometrik Analizi: 2005-2019 Dönemi”, *Sosyoekonomi*, C:28, S:45, ss:281-300. *Review*, 10 (2), s. 283.
- Shapiro, R. J., & Pham, N. D. (2005). The Economic Impact of a Windfall Profits Tax on Savers and Shareholders. *USA for Innovation*, ss.1-20.
- Tax Foundation. (2023, August 9). Italy's bank windfall profits tax: A misguided policy approach. Tax Foundation. 19.02.2025 tarihinde <https://taxfoundation.org/blog/italy-windfall-profits-tax/> adresinden alınmıştır.
- Yoon, A. (2022, October 7). How windfall taxes could bolster efforts to reach net-zero. *World Economic Forum*. 19.02.2025 tarihinde https://www.weforum.org/stories/2022/10/how-windfall-taxes-could-bolster-efforts-to-reach-net-zero/?utm_source=chatgpt.com adresinden alınmıştır.

BÖLÜM 5

VERGİ EĞİTİMİNİN ÖNEMİ ÜZERİNE GERÇEKLEŞTİRİLEN DENEYSEL DESENLİ ARAŞTIRMA UYGULAMALARI

Dr. Yusuf YAKŞI

KAYNAKÇA

- Akdoğan, A. (2019). Kamu Maliyesi. Ankara: Gazi Yayınevi.
- Albert, A., & Fadjarenie, R. A. (2022). Early tax education: Could it change the future compliance behavior. *International Journal of Evaluation and Research in Education*, 11(4), 1912-1922.

- Arda, D. P., & Chandra, H. (2024). Development Of An Effective Tax Obligation Socialization Method For Msme Business Actors Based On Game Concepts. *Jurnal Ekonomi*, 13(04), 1621-1628.
- Aslan, Ş. (Ed.). (2018). Sosyal bilimlerde araştırma yöntemleri: Nicel, nitel ve karma tasarımlar için bir rehber. Eğitim Yayınevi.
- Ay, Ş., & Hacıköylü, C. (2023). TRC3 Bölgesinde (Mardin, Batman, Siirt, Şırnak) Vergi Ahlakının Belirleyicileri: Nitel Bir Analiz. *Anadolu Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 24(1).
- Berhane, Z. (2011). The Influence Of Tax Education On Tax Compliance Attitude. Addis Ababa, Ethiopia.
- Berksoy, T., & Geyik, O. (2019). Eğitim Faktörünün Vergi Uyum Maliyetlerine Etkisi İstanbul İli Üzerine Ampirik Bir Araştırma. 21.YY Perspektifinden Kamu Politikalarını Düşünmek -Yeni Sorulara Yeni Cevaplar, Ekin Kitabevi
- Büyüköztürk, Ş., Çakmak, E. K., Akgün, Ö. E., Karadeniz, Ş. & Demirel, F. (2016). Bilimsel araştırma yöntemleri (22. Baskı). Ankara: Pegem Akademi.
- Eriksen, K., & Fallan, L. (1996). Tax knowledge and attitudes towards taxation; A report on a quasi-experiment. *Journal of economic psychology*, 17(3), 387-402.
- Garip, S. (2023). Sosyal bilimlerde nicel araştırma geleneği üzerine kuramsal bir inceleme. *International Journal of Social Science Research*, 12(1), 1-19.
- Geyik, O., Şeren, G. Y., & Yakşi, Y. (2024a). The Effect of Tax Education on Generation Alpha's Tax Awareness: An Experimental Study. *International Journal of Public Finance*, 9(2), 223-246.
- Geyik, O., Şeren, G. Y., & Yakşi, Y. (2024b). Çocuklarda Vergi Bilinci. Gazi Kitabevi, 1. Baskı, Ankara
- Geyik, O. (2019). Vergi Uyum Maliyetlerinin Belirleyicileri Üzerine Bir İnceleme / An Investigation on Determinants of Tax Compliance Costs. CUDES 2019: 10. International Congress on Current Debates in Social Science, Türkiye. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.10841230>
- Gürbüz, S. ve Şahin, F. (2018). Sosyal Bilimlerde Araştırma Yöntemleri Felsefe-Yöntem-Analiz. Ankara: Seçkin Yayıncılık.
- Hartanto, S. (2024). Training of Tax Implementation for Micro, Small, and Medium Enterprises in the Digitalization Era. *Journal of Innovation and Community Engagement*, 5(4), 236-252.
- İnal, M. & Korkmaz, Ö., (2019). Eğitsel oyunların öğrencilerin yabancı dil olarak Türkçe öğrenmeye dönük tutumlarına ve konuşma becerilerine etkisi. *Ana Dili Eğitimi Dergisi*, 7(4), 898-913.
- Kandak, M., & Mertol, G. (2021). Eğitim düzeyi ile vergi gelirleri ilişkisi: İlkokul ve ortaokul öğrencileriyle ampirik bir çalışma. *Eğitim Bilim ve Araştırma Dergisi*, 2(1), 9-24.
- Karasar, N. (2007). Bilimsel araştırma yöntemi, 17. Baskı, Nobel Yayınları, Ankara.
- Mei Tan, L., & Chin-Fatt, C. (2000). The impact of tax knowledge on the perceptions of tax fairness and attitudes towards compliance. *Asian review of accounting*, 8(1), 44-58.
- Metin, M. (Ed.). (2015). Kuramdan uygulamaya eğitimde bilimsel araştırma yöntemleri. Pegem Akademi.
- Nisa, F., & Kurniawan, D. (2023). The Effect of Before and After Getting Tax Education on Tax Compliance. *Journal of Applied Accounting and Taxation*, 8(2), 56-60.
- Olowookere, J. K., & Fasina, H. T. (2013). Taxpayers' education: A key strategy in achieving voluntary compliance in Lagos State, Nigeria. *European journal of business and management*, 5(10), 146-154.
- Özmen, H., & Karamustafaoğlu, O. (2019). Eğitimde araştırma yöntemleri. Ankara: Pegem Akademi, 2.
- Roger, E. & Öngen, D. (1993). Deneysel Desen Türleri. Ankara Üniversitesi Eğitim Bilimleri Fakültesi Dergisi (JFES), 26(1), 303-314. https://doi.org/10.1501/Egifak_0000000504
- Şimşek, A. (2018). Araştırma modelleri. A. Şimşek (Edt.), *Sosyal Bilimlerde Araştırma Yöntemleri* (ss. 80-108). T.C. Anadolu Üniversitesi Yayını No: 2653
- Taytak, M. (2010). İlköğretim II. kademe öğrencilerinde vergi bilincinin tespiti: Ampirik bir araştırma. *Maliye Dergisi*, 158, 496-512.
- Wong, R. M., & Lo, A. W. Y. (2015). Can Education Improve Tax Compliance? Evidence From Different Forms of Tax Education (HKIBS Working Paper Series 074-1415) Retrieved from Lingnan University website.

BÖLÜM 6

TÜRKİYE' DE GEÇMİŞTEN BUGÜNE TAHİL ÜRETİMİNDE VERGİLENDİRME SİSTEMİ

Prof. Dr. Fatih ÇIĞ Çağdaş Can TOPRAK Dr. Zeki ERDEN

KAYNAKÇA

- Anonim, (2021) Tarımsal Destekleme Kanunu. Resmî Gazete, 26 Ekim 2021.
- Anonim, (2022). Türkiye Gıda ve İçecek Sanayi Dernekleri Federasyonu KDV Raporu. TGDF Yayınları.
- Ay, Ş. (2024). An Empirical Analysis of the Relationship Between Agricultural Revenue and Tax Burden. *ISPEC Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 8(4) 1127-1133.
- Genç, M. (2015). Osmanlı İmparatorluğu'nda Devlet ve Ekonomi. İstanbul: Ötüken Neşriyat.
- Güran, T. (2006). Cumhuriyet Dönemi Vergi Politikaları ve Tarımsal Vergilendirme. İstanbul: İstanbul Üniversitesi Yayınları.
- Gürler, A. Z., & Yıldız, N. D. (2011). Türkiye'de Tarım Kesiminin Vergilendirilmesi. *Dicle Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi*, 2(1), 70-75.
- Inalcık, H. (1994). Osmanlı İmparatorluğu Klasik Çağ (1300-1600). İstanbul: Yapı Kredi Yayınları.
- Kazgan, G. (1995). Cumhuriyet Türkiye'sinde Tarım ve Gelişimi. İstanbul: Remzi Kitabevi.
- Karayaman, M. (2014). BANAZ KAZASINA AİT 1870 TARİHLİ ÖŞÜR İLTİZAM DEFTERİ HAKKINDA BİR DEĞERLENDİRME.
- Kuruç, B. (1987). İktisat Tarihi Açısından Türkiye'de Tarım ve Vergilendirme. Ankara: Ankara Üniversitesi Yayınları.
- Özsan, M. (2012). Tarımsal Vergilendirme Politikaları ve Türkiye Ekonomisi Üzerindeki Etkileri. *Maliye ve Finans Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 8(3), 42-60.
- Özvar, E. (2003). Osmanlı Maliyesinde Mukataa Sistemi ve Vergilendirme. *Tarih ve Toplum*, 2(4), 23-45.
- Pamuk, Ş. (2007). Osmanlı Tarım Ekonomisi ve Vergilendirme Sistemi. İstanbul: Türkiye İş Bankası Kültür Yayınları.
- Tabakoğlu, A. (2009). Osmanlı Ekonomi Tarihi. İstanbul: Dergah Yayınları.
- Tunalı, C. (2018). Cumhuriyet Dönemi Tarımsal Vergilendirme Politikaları: Tarihsel ve Ekonomik Perspektif. *Ekonomi ve Finans Dergisi*, 10(2), 95-112.
- Yıldırım, E. (2016). Türkiye'de Tarımsal Üretim ve Vergilendirme Uygulamaları. *Maliye Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 5(2), 45-68.

KRİZ DÖNEMLERİNDE BANKALARIN FİNANSAL PERFORMANSLARININ TOPSİS VE PROMETHEE YÖNTEMİ İLE İNCELENMESİ

Muhammad Ali ALSHAMMAS
Doç. Dr. Ömer Faruk RENÇBER

Iksad Publications – 2025©
ISBN: 978-625-378-214-6
April / 2025
Ankara / Türkiye
Size: 21x29,7cm

KAYNAKLAR

- Abdel-Maksoud, A., Dugdale, D. & Luther, R. (2005). Non-financial performance measurement in manufacturing companies. *The British Accounting Review*, 37(3), 261-297.
- Akgüç, Ö. (1998). Finansal Yönetim. Ankara: Avcıol Basım.
- Akgün, M. & Soy Temür, A. (2016). BIST Ulaştırma Endeksine Kayıtlı Şirketlerin Finansal Performanslarının TOPSİS Yöntemi ile Değerlendirilmesi. *Uluslararası Yönetim İktisat ve İşletme Dergisi*, 30, 173-186.
- Akyıldız, E. (2006). Analitik Hiyerarşi Süreci ve Bankacılık Sektöründe Bir Uygulama. (Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Ankara: Gazi Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- Altay, N. O. Altunakar, O. AtıG, A. Çakı, S. Çayır, M. (2006). Bankacılığın El Kitabı. Ankara: Özbaran Ofset

- Altunöz, U. (2017). “Bankaların Finansal Performanslarının Bulanık MOORA ve Bulanık AHP Yöntemleri ile Analizi: Türk Bankaları Deneyimi”, *Route Educational and Social Science Journal*, 4(4), 116-132.
- Arabacı, H. (2018). Türkiye’de Bankacılık Sektörünün Gelişimi. *Meriç Uluslararası Sosyal ve Stratejik Araştırmalar Dergisi*. 2(1): 25-40.
- Artar, M. B. (1991). İşletmelerde Verimlilik Denetimi, Ölçümü ve Değerlendirme Modelleri, Ankara: MPM Yayınları.
- Aruldoss, M., Lakshmi, T. M. & Venkatesan, V. P. (2013). A survey on multi criteria decision making methods and its applications. *American Journal of Information Systems*, 1(1), 31-43. Atukalp, M. E. (2019). Borsa İstanbul’da İşlem
- Atağan, G. (2010). Muhasebe Tabanlı Performans Değerleme: Sektör ve Grup Şirket Uygulama Sonuçlarının Karşılaştırılması. (Doktora Tezi). İzmir: Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- Atukalp, M. E. (2020). Determining the relationship between stock return and financial performance: an analysis on Turkish deposit banks. *Journal of Applied Statistics*, 48(13-15), 2643-2657.
- Ayan, S. (2016). Veri Zarflama Analizi ile İmalat Sanayi Sektörünün Finansal Performans Etkinliğinin Ölçülmesi: Borsa İstanbul’da Bir Araştırma. (Yayımlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Burdur: Mehmet Akif Ersoy Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- Ayçin, E. (2019). Çok Kriterli Karar Verme: Bilgisayar Uygulamalı Çözümler. Ankara: Nobel Yayıncılık, 1.Basım.ü
- Ayçin, E. ve Orçun, Ç. (2019). “Mevduat Bankalarının Performanslarının Entropi ve MAIRCA Yöntemleri ile Değerlendirilmesi”, *Balıkesir Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 22(42), 175-194.,
- Aydın, N. (2012). Bankacılık Ve Sigortacılığa Giriş. Eskişehir: Anadolu Üniversitesi Yayınları.
- Aydın, N., Başar, M. ve Coşkun, M.(2015). Finansal Yönetim.(Yenilenmiş 2. Baskı). Ankara: Detay Yayıncılık.
- Bağcı, H. (2013). Ticari Bankalar İle Katılım Bankalarının Kârlılık Performanslarının Topsis Yöntemi İle Karşılaştırılması. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü. İzmir.
- Bağcı, H. ve Rençber, Ö.F. (2014). “Kamu Bankaları ve Halka Açık Özel Bankaların PROMETHEE Yöntemi ile Kârlılıklarının Analizi”, *Aksaray Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 6(1), 39-47.
- Bankacılık Kanunu. (2005). Madde 4, [Http://Www.Mevzuat.Gov.Tr/Mevzuatmetin/1.5.5411.Pdf](http://www.mevzuat.gov.tr/Mevzuatmetin/1.5.5411.pdf) (20.04.2018)
- Barker, R. C. (1995). Financial performance measurement: not a total solution. *Management decision*, 33-2.
- Bayram, E. (2020). Katılım bankalarının finansal performans analizi: CRITIC ve PROMETHEE yaklaşımları. *Balkan Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 9(18), 32-38.
- Behzadian, M., Kazemzadeh, R., Albadvi, A., & Aghdasi, M. (2012). PROMETHEE: A Comprehensive Literature Review on Methodologies and Applications. *European Journal of Operational Research*, 198-215.
- Berk N. (2015). Finansal Yönetim. 8. Basım. İstanbul: Türkmen Kitabevi.
- Bilgili, S. (2012). 2000 ve 2001 Krizleri Sonrasında Türk Bankacılık Sisteminde Yeniden Yapılandırma Olayı. (Yayımlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Giresun: Giresun Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- Bostan, F. (2021). Türk Bankacılık Sektöründe Katılım Bankalarının Finansal Performans Analizi: Entropi, Vikor Ve Topsis Yöntemleriyle Bir Uygulama, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Gümüşhane Üniversitesi, Gümüşhane.
- Bozdoğan, T., Odabaş, A. ve Shegiwal, A. H. (2021). Analysis of financial performance of foreign banks having branches in Turkey by TOPSIS and ELECTRE methods. *Alanya Akademik Bakış*, 5(2), 1049-1067.
- Brans, Jean-Pierre ve MARESCHAL, Bertrand, (2005) “PROMETHEE Methods”, içinde Figueira vd. (ed.) *Multiple Criteria Decision Analysis, State of the Art Survey*, New York, Springer Science.
- Brans, Jean-Pierre ve VINCKE, Philippe, (1985) “A Preference Ranking Organization Method: The PROMETHEE Method for MCDM”, *Management Science*, 31(6), ss.647-656.

- Brans, Jean-Pierre, (1982) “L'ingenierie de la decision: Elaboration d'instruments d'aide a la decision. La Methode PROMETHEE”, Universite Laval, Colloque d'aide a la Decision, Quebec, Canada, ss.183-213.
- Brans, Jean-Pierre, VINCKE, Philippe ve MARESCHAL, Bertrand, (1986) “How to Select and How to Rank Projects: The PROMETHEE Method”, European Journal of Operational Research, 24, ss.228-238.
- Bumin, M. (2007). Türk Bankacılık Sektöründe Yabancı Bankalar. Ankara: Turhan Kitabevi.
- Büker, S., Aşıkoğlu, R. ve Selvi, G. (2011). Finansal Yönetim. Ankara: Sözkese Matbaacılık.
- Bülüç, F., Özkan, O. ve Ağırbaş, İ. (2017). Oran Analizi Yöntemiyle Özel Hastane Finansal Performansının Değerlendirilmesi. International Journal of Akademik Value Studies. 3(11): 64-72.
- Büyükalvarcı, A. & Uyar, S. (2012). Farklı muhasebe düzenlemelerine göre hazırlanan mali tablolardan elde edilen finansal oranlar ile şirketlerin hisse senedi getirileri ve piyasa değerleri arasındaki ilişki. Muhasebe ve Finansman Dergisi(53), 25-48.
- Cerrahoğlu, S. (2021). Sosyal medya etkileşiminin turizm pazarlamasındaki rolünün değerlendirilmesi. Turizm Ekonomi ve İşletme Araştırmaları Dergisi, 3(1), 21- 44.
- Cochran, P. L. & Wood, R. A. (1984). Corporate social responsibility and financial performance. Academy of management Journal, 27(1), 42-56.
- Çalış, N. ve Sakarya, Ş. (2020). Finansal performans ve hisse senedi getirisi ilişkisi: BIST bankacılık endeksi üzerine bir inceleme. MANAS Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi, 9(2), 1046-1058.
- Çalışkan, E. ve Eren, T. (2016). Bankaların performanslarının çok kriterli karar verme yöntemiyle değerlendirilmesi. Ordu Üniversitesi Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi, 6(2), 85-107.
- Çelik, S. (2019). Banka Kârlılığına Etki Eden Mikro Değişkenler: Türk Bankacılık Sektörü Üzerine Bir Araştırma, (Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Bolu: Abant İzzet Baysal Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- Çilingir, C. (2019). Topsis Yöntemi ile Finansal Performans Değerlendirmesi ve Hisse Senedi ile İlişkisi. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). İstanbul: Marmara Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü İşletme Anabilim Dalı Finansal Piyasalar ve Yatırım Yönetimi Bilim Dalı.
- Çinko, L. ve Ak, R. (2009). Küreselleşen Ekonomilerde Yağanan Bankacılık Krizlerinin Anatomisi. Maliye Finans Yazıları Dergisi. 83: 59-83.
- Çivi, H. (1985). Türkiye’de Bankacılık Teori, Uygulama ve Sonuçlar. Ankara: Fon Matbaası.
- Dağdeviren, M. ve Eraslan, E., (2008) “PROMETHEE Sıralama Yöntemi ile Tedarikçi Seçimi”, Gazi Üniversitesi Mühendislik Mimarlık Fakültesi Dergisi, 23(1), ss.69-75.
- Dalbudak Zorkirişçi, E., & Rençber, Ö. F. (2023). BWM Tabanlı TOPSIS, PROMETHEE ve COPRAS Yöntemlerinin Karşılaştırılması: Bankaların Finansal Performansları Üzerine Bir Uygulama. Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Vizyoner Dergisi, 14(39), 1030-1045.
- Dalbudak, E. ve Rençber, Ö. F. (2022). Çok kriterli karar verme yöntemleri üzerine literatür incelemesi. Gaziantep Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi, 4(1), 1-16.
- Dılmaç, M., Dikmen, A.T. ve Keleş, Ş. (2015). “Bankaların Finansal Yapılarının Kârlılıkları Üzerine Etkileri: Türk Bankacılık Sektörü Üzerine Bir Uygulama (1998-2015)”, The International New Issues in Social Sciences, 1(1), 143-165.
- Dinçer, S. E. (2019). Çok Kriterli Karar Alma. Ankara: Gece Akademi yayınlar, Birinci Basım.
- Ege, İ. & Yaman, S. (2018). TOPSIS ve MOORA Yöntemleri İle Ölçülen Finansal Performansın Pay Getirilerine Etkisi: BIST Çimento-Beton İşletmeleri Üzerine Bir Panel Veri Uygulaması. Al-Farabi Uluslararası Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, 2(1), 75-96.
- Eğilmez, M. (2019). Ekonominin Temelleri (Kavramlar ve Kurumlar). İstanbul: Remzi Kitabevi.
- Eren, S.A. ve Çelik, İ.E. (2020). “Finansal Performansın Ölçülmesinde TOPSIS Yönteminin Kullanımı: Türk Bankacılık Sektörü Uygulaması”, İçtimaiyat, 4(2), 171-180.
- Ertikin, K. (2019). TOPSIS ve PROMETHEE Çok Kriterli Karar Verme Yöntemleri ile Finansal Performansın Karşılaştırılması: BIST İnşaat Sektörü Üzerine Bir Uygulama. (Yüksek lisans tezi). Bursa: Bursa Uludağ Üniversitesi.
- Ertuğrul, İ. ve Karakaşoğlu, N. (2010). Electre ve Bulanık Ahp Yöntemleri ile Bir GÖletme Gçin Bilgisayar Seçimi. Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi. 25(2): 23-41.
- Esbouei, S. K., Ghadikolaei, A. S. & Antucheviciene, J. (2014). Using FANP and fuzzy VIKOR for ranking manufacturing companies based on their financial performance. Economic Computation & Economic Cybernetics Studies & Research, 48(3), 141-162.

- Esendemirli, E. & Erdener Acar, E. (2016). Finansal Performans ve Kurumsal Yönetim Derecelendirme Notları: Borsa İstanbul Kurumsal Yönetim Endeksi 2013-2014 Yılları Karşılaştırması. Muhasebe Bilim Dünyası Dergisi, 2016; 18 (Özel Sayı-1); 625-671.
- Esmer, Y. ve Bağcı, H. (2016) "Katılım Bankalarında Finansal Performans Analizi: Türkiye Örneği", Mehmet Akif Ersoy Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi, 8(15), ss. 17-30.
- Gazel, Y. H., Altınırnak, S. ve Karamaşa, Ç. (2021). Türkiye’de faaliyet gösteren ticari bankaların çok kriterli karar verme yöntemlerine göre performanslarının sıralanması. Sosyoekonomi, 29(48), 161-180.
- Georgiadis, D. (2013). Using Multi Criteria Decision Making in Analysis of Alternatives for Selection of Enabling Technology, Doktora Tezi, The School of Engineering and Applied Science of The George Washington University
- Ginevičius, R. & Podvezko, V. (2008). Multicriteria graphical-analytical evaluation of the financial state of construction enterprises. Technological and Economic Development of Economy, 14(4), 452-461.
- Gökalp, F. (2015). “Comparing The Financial Performance of Banks in Turkey by Using PROMETHEE Method”, Ege Stratejik Araştırmalar Dergisi, 6(1), 63-82.
- Gupta, S., Mathew, M., Syal, G. ve Jain, J. (2021). A hybrid MCDM approach for evaluating the financial performance of public sector banks in India. International Journal of Business Excellence, 24(4), 481-501. <https://doi.org/10.1504/IJBEX.2021.117648>
- Gül, Y. (2021). ENTROPİ’ye dayalı TOPSIS yöntemi ile bankaların performans değerlendirmesi. Uşak Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, 14(1), 1-26.
- Gülen, M. (2015). Bankacılık Sektöründe Kamu ve Özel Bankaların Finansal Performanslarının Karşılaştırılması. (Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Çorum: Hitit Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- Günel, H. (2008) Bankacılık Sektörü. <http://www.yenimakale.com/> (18.12.2018).
- Güney, A. (2008). Banka İşlemleri, İstanbul: Beta Yayıncılık.
- Güneş, Y., Er, B. ve Ar, İ. (2015). “Türkiye’deki Ticari Bankaların Performanslarının AHS ve GİA Yöntemleri ile İncelenmesi”, Karadeniz Teknik Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, 5(9), 71-93.
- Hajduk, S. (2022). Multi-Criteria Analysis in the Decision-Making Approach for the Linear Ordering of Urban Transport Based on TOPSIS Technique. Energies, 15(1), 274.
- Hassan, M. ve Adam, M. (2014). “Evaluating the Financial Performance of Banks Using Financial Ratios- A Case Study of Erbil Bank for Investment and Finance”, European Journal of Accounting Auditing and Finance Research, 2(6), 162-177.
- Hazar, A. ve Babuşçu, G. (2017). Bankacılığa Giriş Temel Bankacılık Bilgileri. Ankara: Akademi Consulting Training.
- Hsu, L.-C., Ou, S.-L. & Ou, Y.-C. (2015). A Comprehensive performance evaluation and ranking methodology under a sustainable development perspective. Journal of Business Economics and Management, 16(1), 74-92.
- İbiş, N. (2012). Türkiye’de Yatırım Bankalarının Birleşmelerinde Yabancıların Rolü. (Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi). İstanbul: Beykent Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- İlhan, E. G. E., ve Şener, Z. (2013). Performans Ölçümünde Kullanılan Yöntemler: Performans Karnesi Ve Kumanda Paneli Karşılaştırması. Muhasebe ve Finansman Dergisi. (57): 107-120.
- İlter, O. C. (2006). Analitik Ağ Süreci ile Ticari Kredi Taleplerinin Değerlendirilmesi. (Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Ankara: Hacettepe Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Jeyaraj, S. S. & Sumanthi, M. (2020). Financial Performance Measurement of a Commercial Bank: A Case of Bank of China Hongkong. Indian-Pacific Journal of Accounting and Finance, 4(4), 13-27.
- Karabıçak, Ç., Boyacı, A. G., Kocabağ Akay, M., Özcan, B. (2016). Çok Kriterli Karar Verme Yöntemleri ve Karayolu gantıye Yeri Seçimine Glikin Bir Uygulama. Kastamonu Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi. 13(3): 106-121.
- Karaçor, Z. (2007). Öğrenen Ekonomi Türkiye. Konya: Çizgi Yayınevi.
- Karahan, M. ve Peşmen, S. (2020). “Some Universities Performance Evaluation of Entrepreneurship and Innovation in Turkey with Multiple Criteria Decision Making Methods”, Digital Conversion on the Way to Industry 4.0. ISPR 2020, Lecture Notes in Mechanical Engineering, Springer, Cham, 569-583.
- Karaman, R. (2009). İşletmelerde performans ölçümünün önemi ve modern bir performans ölçme aracı olarak Balanced Scorecard. Sosyal Ekonomik Araştırmalar Dergisi, 8(16), 410-427.

- Karaoğlu, S. ve Şahin, S. (2018). BİST Kimya İşletmelerinin Finansal Performanslarının Çok Kriterli Karar Verme Yöntemleri ile Ölçümü ve Yöntemlerin Karşılaştırılması. *Ege Akademik Bakış Dergisi*. 18(1): 63-80.
- Karimpour, H. (2019). Türk Katılım Bankaları ile İran İslam Bankalarının Kurumsal Müşterilerinin Memnuniyetleri Açısından Değerlendirilmesi: Bir Uygulama. (Yayınlanmamış Doktora Tezi). İstanbul: Marmara Üniversitesi Bankacılık ve Sigortacılık Enstitüsü.
- Kaya, F. (2014). Bankacılık Giriş Ve İlkeleri. (3. Baskı). İstanbul: Beta Basım Yayım Dağıtım.
- Kaya, F. (2017). Bankacılık Giriş ve İlkeleri. İstanbul: Beta Yayınları.
- Kaya, G. A. (2023). Kamu ve özel sermayeli ticari bankaların finansal performanslarının TOPSIS yöntemi ile analiz edilmesi. *Muhasebe ve Denetime Bakış*, 22(68), 75-90.
- Kendirli, H.Ç., Kendirli, S. ve Aydın, Y. (2019). “Küresel Kriz Çerçevesinde Katılım Bankalarının ve Ticari Bankaların Mali Performanslarının TOPSİS Yöntemiyle Analizi”, *Atatürk Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Dergisi*, 33(1), 137-154.
- Khan, F.R. ve Al Maktoumi, I.S. (2020). “Performance Evaluation of Commercial Banks in Oman Using Ratio Analyses”, *International Journal of Research in Entrepreneurship & Business Studies*, 2(1), 10-21.
- Kırbaşı, M. & Güzveli, N. (2010). Bankacılığa Giriş. 12.02.2024 tarihinde http://auzefkitap.istanbul.edu.tr/kitap/bankacilik_ve_sigortacilik_onlisans_ue/sayfasidan_erisilmiştir.
- Kıracı, K. & Bakır, M. (2019). Critic Temelli Edas Yöntemi İle Havayolu İşletmelerinde Performans Ölçümü Uygulaması . *Pamukkale Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi* , (35) , 157-174 .
- Koca, G. ve Akçakaya, E. D. (2021). Giyilebilir teknolojik ürünlerin tasarımında etkili olan faktörlerin Best-Worst Metodu (BWM) ile değerlendirilmesi. *BŞEÜ Fen Bilimleri Dergisi*, 8(1), 136-150.
- KPMG (2023). Bankacılık Sektörel Bakış 2023. <https://assets.kpmg.com/content/dam/kpmg/tr/pdf/2023/09/bankacilik-sektorel-bakis.pdf>
- Kumar, A., Sah, B., Singh, A. R., Deng, Y., He, X., Kumar, P. & Bansal, R. (2017). A review of multi criteria decision making (MCDM) towards sustainable renewable energy development. *Renewable and sustainable energy reviews*, 69, 596-609.
- Lahdelma, R. & Salminen, P. (2001). SMAA-2: Stochastic multicriteria acceptability analysis for group decision making. *Operations research*, 49(3), 444-454.
- Lam, W. S., Lam, W. H., Jaaman, S. H. & Liew, K. F. (2021). Performance evaluation of construction companies using integrated entropy–fuzzy VIKOR model. *Entropy*, 23(3), 320.
- Liao, H. & Xu, Z. (2013). A VIKOR-based method for hesitant fuzzy multi-criteria decision making. *Fuzzy Optimization and Decision Making*, 12(4), 373-392.
- Lohman C., Fortuin L. ve Wouters M. (2004). Designing a Performance Measurement System: A Case Study. *European Journal of Operational Research*. 156:267-286.
- Lootsma, F. A. (1999). Multi-criteria decision analysis via ratio and difference judgement. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht / Boston / London.
- Marjanović, I. ve Popović, Ž. (2020). MCDM approach for assessment of financial performance of Serbian banks. *Business Performance and Financial Institutions in Europe: Business Models and Value Creation Across European Industries*, 71-90.
- Mousavi, M. M. & Lin, J. (2020). The application of PROMETHEE multi-criteria decision aid in financial decision making: Case of distress prediction models evaluation. *Expert systems with applications*, 159, 113438.
- Nguyen, P.H., Tsai, J.F., Nguyen, V.T., Vu, D.D. ve Dao, T.K. (2020). “A Decision Support Model for Financial Performance Evaluation of Listed Companies in The Vietnamese Retailing Industry”, *Journal of Asian Finance, Economics and Business*, 7(12), 1005-1015.
- Nuryyev, K. (2020). Borsa İstanbul’da İşlem Gören Savunma Sanayi Şirketlerinin Finansal Performans Analizi. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Afyon: Afyon Kocatepe Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- Odu, G. (2019). Weighting methods for multi-criteria decision making technique. *Journal of Applied Sciences and Environmental Management*, 23(8), 1449- 1457.
- Onat, G. M. (2007). Otomotiv Sektöründe Oranlar Yönetimi Aracılığı ile Finansal Analiz. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). İstanbul: Marmara Üniversitesi.
- Opricovic, S. & Tzeng, G.-H. (2004). Compromise solution by MCDM methods: A comparative analysis of VIKOR and TOPSIS. *European journal of operational research*, 156(2), 445-455.

- Ömürbek, V. ve Kınay, B. (2013). Havayolu Taşımacılığı Sektöründe Topsis Yöntemiyle Finansal Performans Değerlendirmesi. Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi. 18(3): 343-363.
- Önder, E., Taş, N. ve Hepsen, A. (2013). "Performance Evaluation of Turkish Banks Using Analytical Hierarchy Process and TOPSIS Methods", Journal of International Scientific Publication: Economy & Business, 7(1), 470-503.
- Öndeş, T., Çalı, M.S., Aydın, S. ve Muti, A. (2020). "Türkiye’de Bulunan Ticari Bankalar ile Katılım Bankaları’nın ELECTRE Yöntemi ile Performans Analizi", Atatürk Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Dergisi, 34(3), 689-710.
- Özbek, A. (2016). Bim Mağazalar Zincirinin 2008-2015 Dönemi Finansal Performansının Electre III Yöntemi ile Ölçümü. Kırıkkale Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi. (6)2: 274-288.
- Özçalıcı, M. (2017). Matlab ile Çok Kriterli Karar Verme Teknikleri. Nobel Yayıncılık. 1. Basım.
- Özçelik, H. ve Kandemir, B. (2015). BİST’te İşlem Gören Turizm İşletmelerinin TOPSIS Yöntemi ile Finansal Performanslarının Değerlendirilmesi. Balıkesir Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi. 18(33): 97-114.
- Özdemir, M. (2018). TOPSIS. (Editör: Emrah Önder Bahadır Fatih Yıldırım), Operasyonel, Yönetmel ve Stratejik Problemlerin Çözümünde Çok Kriterli Karar Verme Yöntemleri Bursa: Dora Basım-Yayın.
- Özer, K. ve Saygın, O. (2022). Katılım bankacılığının finansal performans analizi: Türkiye uygulaması. Ekonomi, Politika & Finansal Araştırmalar Dergisi, 7(1), 257-273.
- Özkan, T. (2020). "Türk Bankacılık Sektöründe Finansal Performans Ölçmede TOPSIS Yönteminin Kullanımı: Katılım Bankaları Üzerine Bir Uygulama", Maliye ve Finans Yazıları, 113, 47-64.
- Parasız, G. (2011). Türkiye’de ve Dünya’da Bankacılık. Bursa: Ezgi Kitabevi.
- Perez, J. M. P. (1995). The make-or-buy problem: a review, a taxonomy, and a multiple criteria decision methodology, A Dissertation Presented in Partial Fulfillment of the Requirements for the Degree Doctor of Philosophy, Arizona State University
- Poyraz, O. (2010). Kredi Talebinde Bulunan İşletmelerin Finansal Tablolarında Yapılan Düzeltme ve Arındırma İşlemleri Üzerine Bir İnceleme. (Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi). İzmir: Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- Rezaei, J. (2015). Best-Worst Multi-Criteria Decision-Making Method. Omega, 53, 49-57.
- Sakarya, Ş. ve Aytekin, S. (2013). "İMKB’de İşlem Gören Mevduat Bankalarının Performansları ile Hisse Senedi Getirileri Arasındaki İlişkinin Ölçülmesi: PROMETHEE Çok Kriterli Karar Verme Yöntemiyle Bir Uygulama", Uluslararası Alanya İşletme Fakültesi Dergisi, 5(2), 99-109.
- Salur, M. N. ve Cihan, Y. (2020). Comparison of financial performances of banks by multi criteria decision making methods: the case of Turkey. The Eurasia Proceedings of Educational and Social Sciences, 19, 41-49.
- Saraç, M. (2015). Finansal Yönetim. Adapazarı: Sakarya Yayıncılık.
- Sarı, T. (2020). "Banka Performans Ölçümünde TOPSIS ve PROMETHEE Yöntemlerinin Karşılaştırılması", Atatürk Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Dergisi, 34(1), 99-117.
- Say, S. (2022). Kamusal sermayeli mevduat bankalarının aktif kalitesinin Entegre Entropi-Topsis yöntemleri ile değerlendirilmesi. Pamukkale Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi, (52), 351-361.
- Shahroudi, K., & Rouydel, H. (2012). Using a multi-criteria decision making approach (ANP-TOPSIS) to evaluate suppliers in Iran’s auto industry. International Journal of Applied Operational Research-An Open Access Journal, 2(2).
- Sipahi, B. (2005). İşletme Performansının Ölçülmesinde Ekonomik Katma Değer. Öneri Dergisi. 6(23): 107-112.
- Şahin, Y. ve Supçiller, A. A. (2015). Tedarikçi Seçimi İçin Bir Karar Destek Sistemi. Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Mühendislik Bilimleri ve Tasarım Dergisi. 3(2): 91-104.
- Şen, C. G. ve Cenkçi, D. (2009). An Integrated Approach To Determination And Evaluation Of Production Planning Performance Criteria. Journal Of Engineering And Natural Sciences Mühendislik ve Fen Bilimleri Dergisi. 27: 1-17.
- Takan, M. ve Boyacığlu, A. M. (2011). Bankacılık: Teori, Uygulama Ve Yöntem. Ankara: Nobel Akademik Yayıncılık.
- TMS1. (2018). Finansal Tabloların Sunuluşu. Resmi Gazete Tarih:24/05/2018 Sayı:30430
- Topak, M. S. (2010). Finansal Analiz. İstanbul: İstanbul Üniversitesi Açık ve Uzaktan Eğitim Fakültesi.

- Toprak, M. ve Demir, O. (2001). Türk Bankacılık Sektörü: Sorunlar, Krizler ve Arayışlar. Cumhuriyet Üniversitesi G.Ğ.B.F. Dergisi. 2(2): 1-26.
- Triantaphyllou, E. & Sánchez, A. (1997). A sensitivity analysis approach for some deterministic multi-criteria decision-making methods. Decision sciences, 28(1), 151-194.
- Tunç, S. (2020). Borsa İstanbul (BİST)’da İşlem Gören Otomotiv Şirketlerinin Finansal Performans Analizi: Entropi, Topsis ve Gri Metodları. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Gümüşhane: Gümüşhane Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- Tutcuoğlu, R. S. (2010). Dünyada ve Türkiye’de Bireysel Bankacılığın Gelişimi Nedenleri ve Bankacılık Sektörü Açısından Oluşturduğu Riskler. (Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi). İstanbul: İstanbul Ticaret Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Tüdeş, T. (2018). Finansal Performans Analizi: BİST’ te İşlem Gören İmalat Sanayi Sektörü Üzerine Bir Araştırma. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Gümüşhane: Çağ Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- Türkiye Bankalar Birliği. (2008). 50. Yılında Türkiye Bankalar Birliği ve Türkiye’de Bankacılık Sistemi “1958-2007”. İstanbul: Graphis Matbaa San. Ve Tic. Ltd. Şti.
- Tzeng, G.-H. & Huang, J.-J. (2011). Multiple attribute decision making: methods and applications. Boca Raton: CRC press.
- Umarusman, N. (2007). Çok Amaçlı Karar Problemlerinde Duyarlılık Analizi ve Bulanık Mantık İlişkisi: De Novo Programlama Uygulaması. (Yayınlanmamış Doktora Tezi). İzmir: Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- Uyargil, C. B., (1994). Astın Kendini Değerlendirdiği Performans Değerlendirme Sistemlerinde Tevazu Faktörü (Modesty Bias) ve Bir Örnek Olay Çalışması. Yönetim , vol.23, 0-20.
- Uygurtürk, H. ve Korkmaz, T. (2015). Türkiye’deki A Grubu Seyahat Acentalarının Tercih Sıralamasının Promethee Yöntemi ile Belirlenmesi. İşletme ve Ekonomi Araştırmaları Dergisi. 6(2). 141-155.
- Ünal, C. ve Atılgan, T. (2007). Konfeksiyonda Karar Verme Teknikleri. Tekstil ve Konfeksiyon Dergisi. (4): 256-263.
- Ünvan, Y. A. (2020). Financial performance analysis of banks with TOPSIS and fuzzy TOPSIS approaches. Gazi University Journal of Science, 33(4), 904-923.
- Vural, G. (2006). AB Entegrasyon Sürecinde Üye ve Aday Ülkelerin Bankacılık Sistemlerinin Finansal Analizi: Yakınsama Açısından Bir Değerlendirme. (Yayınlanmamış Doktora Tezi). Adana: Çukurova Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- Wang, J.-J., Jing, Y.-Y., Zhang, C.-F. & Zhao, J.-H. (2009). Review on multi-criteria decision analysis aid in sustainable energy decision-making. Renewable and sustainable energy reviews, 13(9), 2263-2278.
- Yağcılar, G. G. (2011). Türk Bankacılık Sektörünün Rekabet Yapısının Analizi. (Yayınlanmamış Doktora Tezi). Isparta: Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- Yağlı, İ. (2020). Multi-criteria financial performance analysis of Turkish participation banks. Alanya Akademik Bakış, 4(3), 861-873
- Yardımcı, N. (2006). Bankacılık Sektöründe Etkinlik Analizi: Türk Bankacılık Sektörü ve Avrupa Birliği’ne Üye Bazı Ülkelerin Bankacılık Sektörlerinin Karşılaştırmalı Bir Analizi. (Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Kayseri: Erciyes Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- Yazıcı, M. (2011). Bankacılığa Giriş. İstanbul: Beta Yayınevi.
- Yetiz, F. (2016). Bankacılığın Doğuşu Ve Türk Bankacılık Sistemi. Niğde Üniversitesi İktisadi Ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi, 9(2), 107-117.
- Yıldırım, B. F. (2018). Gri İlişkisel Analiz. (Editör: B.F. Yıldırım ve E. Önder), Operasyonel, Yönetmel ve Stratejik Problemlerin Çözümünde Çok Kriterli Karar Verme Yöntemleri Bursa: Dora Basım-Yayın.
- Yıldırım, B.F. ve Demirci, E. (2017). “Banka Performansının TOPSIS-M Uygulaması ile Değerlendirilmesi”, Söke İşletme Fakültesi Priene Uluslararası Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, 1(1), 35-48.
- Yıldırım, O. (2017). Türk Bankacılık Sistemi. Ankara: Seçkin Kitabevi.
- Yıldız, B. (2013). Sağlık İşletmelerinde Finansal Performansı Etkileyen Unsurlar Finansal Performansın Ölçülmesi. (Doktora Tezi). Erzurum: Hastanelerde Bir Uygulama.
- Yıldız, İ. (2018). Borsa İstanbul’da Bilişim Sektöründe Faaliyet Gösteren İşletmelerin Etkinlikleri ile Finansal Performansları Arasındaki İlişkinin Belirlenmesi. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Karabük: Karabük Üniversitesi.

- Yüreğir, H. O. ve Nakiboğlu, G. (2007). Performans Ölçümü ve Ölçüm Sistemleri: Genel Bir Bakış. Çukurova Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi. 4(1-2): 545-546.
- Zardari, N. H., Ahmed, K., Shirazi, S. M. & Yusop, Z. B. (2015). Weighting methods and their effects on multi-criteria decision making model outcomes in water resources management. Springer.
- Zare, M., Pahl, C., Rahnama, H., Nilashi, M., Mardani, A., Ibrahim, O. & Ahmadi, H. (2016). Multi-criteria decision making approach in E-learning: A systematic review and classification. Applied Soft Computing, 45, 108-128.

SOSYAL BİLİMLERDE GÜNCEL ÇALIŞMALAR -8

EDİTÖRLER

Prof. Dr. Sadettin PAKSOY

Doç. Dr. Hasan ÇİFTÇİ

YAZARLAR

Prof. Dr. Erdoğan GÜNEŞ

Prof. Dr. Meltem KARAATLI

Prof. Froilan D. MOBO, DPA, Ph.D.

Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mehmet Özer DEMİR

Doç. Dr. Salih BATAL

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Ahmet Ebrar SAKALLI

Assist. Prof. Dr. Katarzyna MILEK

Assist. Prof. Dr. Mykola ORLYKOVSKIY

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Muhammed BAYDEMİR

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Remzi BULUT

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Sertaç TEMUR

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Tülin ÇAKIR

Dr. Gökhan KARAYÜNLÜ

Dr. Rufen ORAL

Dr. Taner FİLİZ

Öğr. Gör. Mehmet Ali ORHAN

Öğr. Gör. Ziya ERSOY

Arş. Gör. Mert KARAPINAR

Arş. Gör. Mustafa Gökberk ERTAN

Doktorant Gülben ÇELİK BOZKAYA

Ahmet ATAŞ

Esmâ Kartal ANAVOĞLU

Sedat ATAYMAN

Şefre SUNULU

ISBN: 978-625-378-206-1

Cover Design: İbrahim KAYA

March / 2025

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

BÖLÜM 1

KIRILGAN GRUPLARA YÖNELİK İŞ SAĞLIĞI VE GÜVENLİĞİ

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Ahmet Ebrar SAKALLI

KAYNAKÇA

Aday, L. A. (1994). Health status of vulnerable populations. Annual review of public health, 15(1), 487-509.

- Akyildiz, C., Ekmekçi, İ., & Başligil, H. (2020). Göçmen İşçilerin İSG Faktörlerinin İncelenmesi, Sonuçlar Üzerinde Tartışma ve Öneriler: Kapsam Belirleme Derlemesi. *Gazi Mühendislik Bilimleri Dergisi*, 6(2), 145-159.
- Arici, C., Ronda-Pérez, E., Tamhid, T., Absekava, K., & Porru, S. (2019). Occupational health and safety of immigrant workers in Italy and Spain: A scoping review. *International journal of environmental research and public health*, 16(22), 4416.
- Asfaw, A., Pana-Cryan, R., & Rosa, R. (2012). Paid sick leave and nonfatal occupational injuries. *American journal of public health*, 102(9), e59-e64.
- Azari-Rad, H., Philips, P., & Thompson-Dawson, W. (2003, January). Subcontracting and injury rates in construction. In *Proceedings of The Annual Meeting-Industrial Relations Research Association* (pp. 240-247). IRRA; 1999.
- Bal, A. C., Reiss, A. E., Rudolph, C. W., & Baltes, B. B. (2011). Examining positive and negative perceptions of older workers: A meta-analysis. *Journals of Gerontology Series B: Psychological Sciences and Social Sciences*, 66(6), 687-698.
- Bena, A., & Giraudo, M. (2017). The health of foreign workers: an Italian and international priority. *Recenti Progressi in Medicina*, 108(7), 303-306.
- Benavides, F. G., Benach, J., Muntaner, C., Delclos, G. L., Catot, N., & Amable, M. (2006). Associations between temporary employment and occupational injury: what are the mechanisms?. *Occupational and environmental medicine*, 63(6), 416-421.
- Benjamin, K., & Wilson, S. (2005). Facts and misconceptions about age, health status and employability.
- Breslin, F. C., & Pole, J. D. (2009). Work injury risk among young people with learning disabilities and attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder in Canada. *American journal of public health*, 99(8), 1423-1430.
- Breslin, F. C., Lay, A. M., Jetha, A., & Smith, P. (2018). Examining occupational health and safety vulnerability among Canadian workers with disabilities. *Disability and rehabilitation*, 40(18), 2138-2143.
- Caruso, C. C. (2015). Reducing risks to women linked to shift work, long work hours, and related workplace sleep and fatigue issues. *Journal of women's health*, 24(10), 789-794.
- CEDEFOP. (2012). Working and ageing: The benefits of investing in an ageing workforce.
- Cheng, E. W., Li, H., Fang, D. P., & Xie, F. (2004). Construction safety management: an exploratory study from China. *Construction Innovation*, 4(4), 229-241.
- Christensen, K., Doblhammer, G., Rau, R., & Vaupel, J. W. (2009). Ageing populations: the challenges ahead. *The lancet*, 374(9696), 1196-1208.
- Čiutienė, R., & Railaitė, R. (2014). Challenges of managing an ageing workforce. *Procedia-Social and Behavioral Sciences*, 156, 69-73.
- Crawford, J., Davis, A., Minhat, H., & Baharudin, M. R. (2017). Healthy workplaces in Europe and Malaysia. In *Managing the Ageing Workforce in the East and the West* (pp. 165-184). Emerald Publishing Limited.
- Cummings, K. J., & Kreiss, K. (2008). Contingent workers and contingent health: risks of a modern economy. *Jama*, 299(4), 448-450.
- Dağlı, T., Teker, N., & Kesmez, D. (2019). Kırılgan Gruplar, Özellikli Durumlar ve Adli Görüşme Süreçleri, Adli Görüşme Odaları Uzman Modülü.
- De Celis, I. L. R., de Bobadilla-Güémez, S. F., del Mar Alonso-Almeida, M., & Velasco-Balmaseda, E. (2017). Women's occupational health and safety management: An issue for corporate social responsibility. *Safety Science*, 91, 61-70.
- Diaz-Serrano, L. (2013). Immigrants, natives and job quality: evidence from Spain. *International Journal of Manpower*, 34(7), 753-775.
- Efimov, I., Lengen, J. C., Kordsmeyer, A. C., Harth, V., & Mache, S. (2022). Capturing and analysing the working conditions of employees with disabilities in German social firms using focus groups. *BMC Public Health*, 22(1), 413.
- EU Parliament. (2020). Parliament calls for a new ambitious EU Disability Strategy, June. Erişim Adresi: [https://www.europarl.europa.eu/news/en/headlines/society/20200604STO80506/a-new-ambitious-eu-disability-strategy-for-2021-2030#:~:text=The%20European%20Parliament%20called%20for,Disability%20Strategy%20for%202010%2D2020](https://www.europarl.europa.eu/news/en/headlines/society/20200604STO80506/a-new-ambitious-eu-disability-strategy-for-2021-2030#:~:text=The%20European%20Parliament%20called%20for,Disability%20Strategy%20for%202010%2D2020.). (Erişim Tarihi: 31.10.2023)

- EU-OSHA. (2014). New Risks and Trends in the Safety and Health of Women at Work European Agency for Safety and Health at Work Office for Official Publications of the European Communities, Luxembourg.
- EU-OSHA. (2016). The Ageing Workforce: Implications for Occupational Safety and Health. A Research Review. European Agency for Safety and Health at Work, Spain
- European Parliament. (2011). Occupational Health and Safety Risks for The Most Vulnerable Worker .Erişim Adresi : [https://www.europarl.europa.eu/thinktank/en/document/IPOLE-EMPL_ET\(2011\)464436](https://www.europarl.europa.eu/thinktank/en/document/IPOLE-EMPL_ET(2011)464436) (Erişim Tarihi: 31.10.2023)
- European Union (2012). Active Ageing and Solidarity between Generations. A Statistical Portrait of the European Union. Erişim Adresi : <https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/documents/3217494/5740649/KS-EP-11-001-EN.PDF/1f0b25f8-3c86-4f40-9376-c737b54c5fcf> (Erişim Tarihi: 31.10.2023)
- Gochfeld, M., & Mohr, S. (2007). Protecting contract workers: case study of the US Department of Energy's nuclear and chemical waste management. *American Journal of Public Health*, 97(9), 1607-1613.
- Göç İdaresi Genel Müdürlüğü (2022), Göç istatistikleri: Geçici koruma. Erişim Adresi : <https://www.goc.gov.tr/gecici-koruma5638> (Erişim Tarihi: 20.10.2023)
- Graffam, J., Smith, K., Shinkfield, A., & Polzin, U. (2002). Employer benefits and costs of employing a person with a disability. *Journal of Vocational Rehabilitation*, 17(4), 251-263.
- Grandjean, C. K., McMullen, P. C., Miller, K. P., Howie, W. O., Ryan, K., Myers, A., & Dutton, R. (2006). Severe occupational injuries among older workers: demographic factors, time of injury, place and mechanism of injury, length of stay, and cost data. *Nursing & health sciences*, 8(2), 103-107.
- Han, S. H., Park, S. H., Jin, E. J., Kim, H., & Seong, Y. K. (2008). Critical issues and possible solutions for motivating foreign construction workers. *Journal of Management in Engineering*, 24(4), 217-226.
- Hargreaves, S., Rustage, K., Nellums, L. B., McAlpine, A., Pocock, N., Devakumar, D., ... & Zimmerman, C. (2019). Occupational health outcomes among international migrant workers: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *The Lancet Global Health*, 7(7), e872-e882.
- Howard, J. (2017). Nonstandard work arrangements and worker health and safety. *American journal of industrial medicine*, 60(1), 1-10.
- International Labour Office (ILO). (2022). Global employment trends for youth 2022: investing in transforming futures for young people.
- International Labour Office (ILO). (2010) Women Workers and Gender Issues on Occupational Safety and Health. International Labour Organization, Geneva.
- International Labour Office (ILO). (2016). Women at work: trends 2016. Geneva.
- International Labour Organization (ILO). Global Estimates on International Migrant Workers—Results and Methodology. 30 June 2021. Erişim Adresi: https://www.ilo.org/global/topics/labour-migration/publications/WCMS_808935/lang--en/index.htm (Erişim Tarihi: 20.10.2023)
- International Labour Organization (ILO). Global Estimates on International Migrant Workers—Results and Methodology. 2018. Erişim Adresi: https://www.ilo.org/global/publications/books/WCMS_652001/lang--en/index.htm (Erişim Tarihi: 20.10.2023)
- Kenny, G. P., Groeller, H., McGinn, R., & Flouris, A. D. (2016). Age, human performance, and physical employment standards. *Applied physiology, nutrition, and metabolism*, 41(6), S92-S107.
- Kyle, S. D., Morgan, K., & Espie, C. A. (2010). Insomnia and health-related quality of life. *Sleep medicine reviews*, 14(1), 69-82.
- Laberge, M., & Ledoux, E. (2011). Occupational health and safety issues affecting young workers: A literature review. *Work*, 39(3), 215-232.
- Laberge, M., MacEachen, E., & Calvet, B. (2014). Why are occupational health and safety training approaches not effective? Understanding young worker learning processes using an ergonomic lens. *Safety Science*, 68, 250-257.
- Laflamme, L., & Menckel, E. (1995). Aging and occupational accidents a review of the literature of the last three decades. *Safety science*, 21(2), 145-161.
- Lay, A. M., Saunders, R., Lifshen, M., Breslin, C., LaMontagne, A., Tompa, E., & Smith, P. (2016). Individual, occupational, and workplace correlates of occupational health and safety vulnerability in a sample of Canadian workers. *American journal of industrial medicine*, 59(2), 119-128.

- Lee, S., & Halpin, D. W. (2003). Predictive tool for estimating accident risk. *Journal of Construction Engineering and Management*, 129(4), 431-436.
- Marmot, M., Allen, J., Bell, R., Bloomer, E., & Goldblatt, P. (2012). WHO European review of social determinants of health and the health divide. *The Lancet*, 380(9846), 1011-1029.
- McGregor, J., & Gray, L. (2002). Stereotypes and older workers: The New Zealand experience. *Social Policy Journal of New Zealand*, 163-177.
- Messing, K., Punnett, L., Bond, M., Alexanderson, K., Pyle, J., Zahm, S., ... & de Grosbois, S. (2003). Be the fairest of them all: challenges and recommendations for the treatment of gender in occupational health research. *American journal of industrial medicine*, 43(6), 618-629.
- Min, J., Kim, Y., Lee, S., Jang, T. W., Kim, I., & Song, J. (2019). The fourth industrial revolution and its impact on occupational health and safety, worker's compensation and labor conditions. *Safety and health at work*, 10(4), 400-408.
- Min, J., Kim, Y., Lee, S., Jang, T. W., Kim, I., & Song, J. (2019). The fourth industrial revolution and its impact on occupational health and safety, worker's compensation and labor conditions. *Safety and health at work*, 10(4), 400-408.
- Moyce, S. C., & Schenker, M. (2018). Migrant workers and their occupational health and safety. *Annual review of public health*, 39, 351-365.
- Noone, J. H., Mackey, M. G., & Bohle, P. (2014). Work ability in Australia-pilot study: A report to Safe Work Australia.
- Occupational Safety & Health Nora Priority Research Areas: Special Populations. (2011) The National Institute of Occupational Safety & Health, Centres for Disease Control. Erişim Adresi: <http://www.cdc.gov/niosh/docs/99-130/> (Erişim Tarihi: 25.10.2023)
- Occupational Safety and Health Administration, (OSHA). 2013. Young workers: You have rights! U.S. Department of Labor, Occupational Safety and Health Administration. Erişim Adresi: <http://www.osha.gov/youngworkers> . (Erişim: 30.10.2023).
- Ofluoglu, G. & Özbucak Albar, B. (2017). Yaşlı İşgücünün İş Sağlığı Ve İş Güvenliği Sorunları Ve Çözüm Önerileri . *Hak İş Uluslararası Emek ve Toplum Dergisi* , 6 (15) , 335-360 .
- Ogiwara, C., Tsuda, H., Akiyama, T., & Sakai, Y. (2008). Gender-related stress among Japanese working women. *Transcultural psychiatry*, 45(3), 470-488.
- OSHA. (2016). 2016-17: Healthy Workplaces for All Ages. Erişim Adresi: <https://healthy-workplaces.osha.europa.eu/en/previous-campaigns/all-ages-2016-17/campaign-summary> (Erişim: 30.10.2023).
- Rogers, E., & Wiatrowski, W. J. (2005). Injuries, illnesses, and fatalities among older workers. *Monthly Lab. Rev.*, 128, 24.
- Salminen, S. (2011). Are immigrants at increased risk of occupational injury? A literature review. *The Ergonomics Open Journal*, 4(1).
- Schwatka, N. V., Butler, L. M., & Rosecrance, J. R. (2012). An aging workforce and injury in the construction industry. *Epidemiologic reviews*, 34(1), 156-167.
- SOEH. (2010). Healthy Aging for a Sustainable Workforce. Erişim Adresi: http://www.soeh.org/pdf/AgingWorkersWorkshopReport_11%2009_Final.pdf (Erişim Tarihi: 30.10.2023).
- Stone, Katherine VW. *From widgets to digits: Employment regulation for the changing workplace*. Cambridge University Press, 2004.
- Trebilcock, A. (2005). Decent work and the informal economy (No. 2005/04). WIDER Discussion Paper.
- Trifu, A., Badea, D. O., & Foggarasy, P. (2023). Occupational Safety Issues Related to Workers With Disabilities—A Systematic Review. *Acta Technica Napocensis-Series: Applied Mathematics, Mechanics, And Engineering*, 65(3s).
- Turner, N., Deng, C., Granger, S., Wingate, T. G., Shafqat, R., & Dueck, P. M. (2022). Young workers and safety: A critical review and future research agenda. *Journal of safety research*.
- United Nations. (2014). Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities (CRPD). Erişim Adresi: <https://www.un.org/development/desa/disabilities/convention-on-the-rights-of-persons-with-disabilities.html>. Erişim Tarihi 27.10.2023

- Varianou-Mikellidou, C., Boustras, G., Dimopoulos, C., Wybo, J. L., Guldenmund, F. W., Nicolaidou, O., & Anyfantis, I. (2019). Occupational health and safety management in the context of an ageing workforce. *Safety science*, 116, 231-244.
- Virtanen, M., Kivimäki, M., Joensuu, M., Virtanen, P., Elovainio, M., & Vahtera, J. (2005). Temporary employment and health: a review. *International journal of epidemiology*, 34(3), 610-622.
- Wells J. C., Kochan T. A. & Smith M. (1991). *Managing Workplace Health and Safety: the Case of Contract Labor in the US Petrochemical Industry*. Lamar, Tex: John Gray Institute.
- WHO Regional Office for Europe. Report on the Health of Refugees and Migrants in the WHO European Region. 2018. Erişim Adresi: <https://apps.who.int/iris/bitstream/handle/10665/311347/9789289053846-eng.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y> Erişim Tarihi 27.10.2023
- Wilkie, R., Cifuentes, M., & Pransky, G. (2011). Exploring extensions to working life: job lock and predictors of decreasing work function in older workers. *Disability and rehabilitation*, 33(19-20), 1719-1727.
- World Health Organisation (WHO) 2016, 10 Facts on Ageing and the Life Course. Erişim Adresi: http://www.who.int/features/factfiles/ageing/ageing_facts/en/index3.html Erişim Tarihi 27.10.2023
- World Health Organization(WHO). (1993). Aging and working capacity: Report of a WHO study group [meeting held in Helsinki from 11 to 13 December 1991]. World Health Organization.
- Yung, P. (2009). Institutional arrangements and construction safety in China: an empirical examination. *Construction Management and Economics*, 27(5), 439-450.

CHAPTER 2

SUSTAINABLE CONSUMPTION AND STAKEHOLDER DYNAMICS: INSIGHTS FROM THE SITUATIONAL THEORY OF PUBLICS

Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mehmet Özer DEMİR

REFERENCES

- Aldoory, L., & Van Dyke, M. A. (2006). The roles of perceived “shared” involvement and information overload in understanding how audiences make meaning of news about bioterrorism. *Journalism & Mass Communication Quarterly*, 83(2), 346-361.
- Altın, B. K., & Kırçova, İ. (2024). Çevresel, sosyal ve ekonomik sürdürülebilirlik bilincinin ve algılanan tüketici etkinliğinin sürdürülebilir tüketim bağlamında incelenmesi. *Business & Management Studies: An International Journal*, 12(3), 571-599.
- Barone, A. M., Grappi, S., & Romani, S. (2024). Investigating environmentally sustainable consumption: A diary study of home-based consumption behaviors. *Business Strategy and the Environment*.
- Bozkanat, E., & Okay, A. (2021). Segmentation Using the Situational Theory of Publics: Breast Cancer Publics in Turkey. *Türkiye İletişim Araştırmaları Dergisi*(37), 239-253.
- Bui, T.-D., Lim, M. K., Sujanto, R. Y., Ongkowitz, M., & Tseng, M.-L. (2022). Building a hierarchical sustainable consumption behavior model in qualitative information: consumer behavior influences on social impacts and environmental responses. *Sustainability*, 14(16), 9877.
- Čapienė, A., Rūteliūnė, A., & Krukowski, K. (2022). Engaging in sustainable consumption: exploring the influence of environmental attitudes, values, personal norms, and perceived responsibility. *Sustainability*, 14(16), 10290.
- Dalpian, P. R., da Silveira, T., & Rossi, C. A. (2015). “One less car” the collective initiative toward sustainability. *Journal of Macromarketing*, 35(1), 99-110.
- Doğan, O. B., Zeki Atıl Çımrın, & Kökalan, F. (2015). Bireylerin sürdürülebilir tüketim davranışlarının ölçülmesine yönelik bir ölçek geliştirme çalışması. *Ataturk University Journal of Economics & Administrative Sciences*, 29(4).
- García-González, E., Albareda-Tiana, S., Solís-Espallargas, C., & Jiménez-Fontana, R. (2022). Transformative education for sustainable consumption. *Trends in Higher Education*, 1(1), 1-15.
- Ghaffar, A., & Islam, T. (2024). Factors leading to sustainable consumption behavior: an empirical investigation among millennial consumers. *Kybernetes*, 53(8), 2574-2592.
- Gök Demir, Z., & Şatır, Ç. K. (2018). Kamuların Durumsal Kuramı Bağlamında Stratejik Halkla İlişkilerde Kamu Segmentleri: Türkiye’deki Aktif, Uyanmış ve Gizli Kamuların Profili. *Gümüşhane Üniversitesi İletişim Fakültesi Elektronik Dergisi*, 6(2), 1073-1105.

- Grunig, J., & Hunt, T. (1984). *Managing public relations*, holt. New York: Rinehart and Winston.
- Grunig, JE (2005). Halkla ilişkiler ve iletişim yönetiminde mükemmellik.
- Grunig, J. E. (2005). *Halkla İlişkiler ve İletişim Yönetiminde Mükemmellik*. Rota Yayınları.
- Heath, R. L. (2013). *Encyclopedia of public relations*. SAGE publications.
- Hosta, M., & Zabkar, V. (2021). Antecedents of environmentally and socially responsible sustainable consumer behavior. *Journal of Business Ethics*, 171(2), 273-293.
- Hwang, H., & Yeo, H. (2022). Inconsistency between subjective propensity and practice of sustainable consumption: Impact of the consumers' values-in-behavior and social participation. *Sustainable Development*, 30(6), 1796-1810.
- Illia, L., Lurati, F., & Caslaz, R. (2013). Situational theory of publics: Exploring a cultural ethnocentric bias. *Journal of Public Relations Research*, 25(2), 93-122.
- Kaushik, M., Rajharia, P., & Gehlot, V. Investigating Drivers of Consumer Dedication to Sustainable Practices: An Extensive Review of Literature. *Multidisciplinary Approaches for Sustainable Development*, 349-355.
- Kim, J.-N., & Grunig, J. E. (2011). Problem solving and communicative action: A situational theory of problem solving. *Journal of communication*, 61(1), 120-149.
- Krsnik, S., & Erjavec, K. (2024). Comprehensive Study on the Determinants of Green Behaviour of Slovenian Consumers: The Role of Marketing Communication, Lifestyle, Psychological, and Social Determinants. *Sustainability*, 16(17), 7555.
- Lavuri, R., Roubaud, D., & Grebinevych, O. (2023). Sustainable consumption behaviour: Mediating role of pro-environment self-identity, attitude, and moderation role of environmental protection emotion. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 347, 119106.
- Lee, Y., Kim, K. H., & Kim, J.-N. (2019). Understanding the impacts of issue types and employee–organization relationships on employees’ problem perceptions and communicative behaviors. *Corporate Communications: An International Journal*, 24(3), 553-568.
- Liu, S. (2024). Understanding and achieving sustainable consumption: Integrating international political economy and psychology perspectives. *Business Strategy & Development*, 7(1), e321.
- Liu, Y., Qu, Y., Lei, Z., & Jia, H. (2017). Understanding the evolution of sustainable consumption research. *Sustainable Development*, 25(5), 414-430.
- Longo, C., Shankar, A., & Nuttall, P. (2019). “It’s not easy living a sustainable lifestyle”: How greater knowledge leads to dilemmas, tensions and paralysis. *Journal of Business Ethics*, 154, 759-779.
- Mahadeva, R., Ganji, E. N., & Shah, S. (2024). Sustainable Consumer Behaviours through Comparisons of Developed and Developing Nations. *International Journal of Environmental Engineering and Development*, 2, 106-125.
- Overton, H. K. (2018). Examining the impact of message frames on information seeking and processing: A new integrated theoretical model. *Journal of Communication Management*, 22(3), 327-345.
- Pilch, K., & Miśniakiewicz, M. (2022). Determinants of consumer behaviour–towards sustainable consumption. In *Sustainable Products in the Circular Economy* (pp. 205-221). Routledge.
- Piligrimienė, Ž., Žukauskaitė, A., Korzilius, H., Banytė, J., & Dovalienė, A. (2020). Internal and external determinants of consumer engagement in sustainable consumption. *Sustainability*, 12(4), 1349.
- Rawlins, B. L. (2006). Prioritizing stakeholders for public relations. *Institute for public relations*, 1, 14.
- Rizkalla, N., & Erhan, T. P. (2019). Sustainable Consumption Behavior Among University Students in Indonesia: The Role of Values and Norms. 2019 International Conference on Organizational Innovation (ICOI 2019),
- Vallerand, R. J. (2007). A hierarchical model of intrinsic and extrinsic motivation for sport and physical activity.
- White, K., Habib, R., & Hardisty, D. J. (2019). How to SHIFT consumer behaviors to be more sustainable: A literature review and guiding framework. *Journal of marketing*, 83(3), 22-49.
- Wintschnig, B. A. (2021). The Attitude-Behavior Gap–Drivers and Barriers of Sustainable Consumption. *Junior Management Science (JUMS)*, 6(2), 324-346.
- Zeng, Z., Zhong, W., & Naz, S. (2023). Can environmental knowledge and risk perception make a difference? The role of environmental concern and pro-environmental behavior in fostering sustainable consumption behavior. *Sustainability*, 15(6), 4791.
- Zheng, Y., & McKeever, B. W. (2016). Communicating to improve health: Using theory to improve fundraising for health-related events. *Nonprofit and Voluntary Sector Quarterly*, 45(6), 1276-1296.

BÖLÜM 3

KÜRESEL TEDARİK ZİNCİRLERİNDE İŞ SAĞLIĞI KORUMASININ GÜÇLENDİRİLMESİ

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Sertaç TEMUR

KAYNAKÇA

- About us (ILO in Bangladesh). (n.d.). Retrieved November 16, 2023, from <https://www.ilo.org/dhaka/Aboutus/lang--en/index.htm>
- Ahamed, F. (2013). Improving social compliance in Bangladesh's ready-made garment industry. *Labour and Management in Development*, 13.
- Aktan, C. C. (2007). Kurumsal Sosyal Sorumluluk (Coşkun Can Aktan, Ed.). İGİAD Yayını. <https://www.researchgate.net/publication/318682140>
- Amfori BSCI. (2018). amfori BSCI System Manual Turkish Full version.
- Ansary, M. A., & Barua, U. (2015). Workplace safety compliance of RMG industry in Bangladesh: Structural assessment of RMG factory buildings. *International Journal of Disaster Risk Reduction*, 14, 424–437. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.IJDRR.2015.09.008>
- Aşan, A. (2019). SOSYAL SORUMLULUK DENETİMLERİNİN İŞ KAZALARI VE MESLEK HASTALIKLARINI ÖNLEMESİNDEKİ ROLÜ. İstanbul Gelişim Üniversitesi.
- Asif, M., Jajja, M. S. S., & Searcy, C. (2019). Social compliance standards: Re-evaluating the buyer and supplier perspectives. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 227, 457–471. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.JCLEPRO.2019.04.157>
- Bıçerli, M. K. (1992). SENDİKALARIN EKONOMİK ANALİZİ VE İŞGÜCÜ GELİRLERİ ÜZERİNDEKİ ETKİLERİ: TÜRKİYE UYGULAMASI. Anadolu Üniversitesi.
- Campaign, C. (2012). Hazardous workplaces: Making the Bangladesh Garment industry safe. https://ecommons.cornell.edu/bitstream/handle/1813/102069/CCC_2012_Report_Hazardous_Workplaces.pdf?sequence=1
- Çeçen, M. (2009). ADİL ÜCRET HAKKI AÇISINDAN AVRUPA SOSYAL ŞARTI VE TÜRKİYE. Marmara Üniversitesi.
- Cihangiroğlu, N., & Yılmaz, A. (2010). ÇALIŞANLARIN ÖRGÜTSEL ADALET ALGISININ ÖRGÜTLER İÇİN ÖNEMİ. *The Journal of Social Economic Research*, 10(19), 194–213. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/susead/issue/28416/302511>
- Çil, Ş. (2007). 4857 Sayılı İş Kanununa Göre Fazla Çalışma ve Fazla Sürelerle Çalışma. *Çalışma ve Toplum*, 3(14), 57–79. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/ct/issue/71812/1155315>
- Clean Clothes Company. (2013). Fatal Fashion Analysis of recent factory fires in Pakistan and Bangladesh: a call to protect and respect garment workers' lives. www.somo.nl
- Cooper, S. (2014). Improving Worker Safety in Global Supply Chains: The Case for a Global Safety & Health Management Standard. *Professional Safety*, 59(10), 29–33.
- Cooper Scott. (2014, October). Improving Worker Safety in Global Supply Chains The Case for a Global Safety & Health Management Standard. *Professional Safety*, 29–33. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/48690595?seq=1>
- Dembe, A. E., Erickson, J. B., Delbos, R. G., & Banks, S. M. (2005). The impact of overtime and long work hours on occupational injuries and illnesses: new evidence from the United States. *Occupational and Environmental Medicine*, 62(9), 588. <https://doi.org/10.1136/OEM.2004.016667>
- Distelhorst, G., Locke, R., ... T. P.-R. & 2015, undefined. (2015). Production goes global, compliance stays local: Private regulation in the global electronics industry. *Wiley Online Library*
- Distelhorst, RM Locke, T Pal, H Samel Regulation & Governance, 2015•Wiley Online Library, 9(3), 224–242. <https://doi.org/10.1111/regi.12096>
- Dornier, P.-P., Ernst, R., Fender, M., & Kouvelis, P. (1998). Global operations and logistics : text and cases. John Wiley & Sons. <https://cir.nii.ac.jp/crid/1130282271622567168>
- Duchon, J. C., & Smith, T. J. (1994). Extended workdays in mining and other industries: a review of the literature. Minneapolis: United States Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines, Information Circular, Twin Cities Research Center.
- Ehrgott, M., Reimann, F., Kaufmann, L., & Carter, C. R. (2010). Social Sustainability in Selecting Emerging Economy Suppliers. *Journal of Business Ethics* 2010 98:1, 98(1), 99–119. <https://doi.org/10.1007/S10551-010-0537-7>

- Ermiş, C. (2019). HAZIRGIYİM MARKALARININ YÜRÜTTÜKLERİ SOSYAL UYGUNLUK ÇALIŞMALARININ TÜKETİCİLERİN SATINALMA DAVRANIŞLARINA ETKİSİ ÜZERİNE BİR İNCELEME.
- Ettner, S., & Grzywacz, J. (2001). Workers' perceptions of how jobs affect health: a social ecological perspective. *Journal of Occupational Health Psychology*, 6(2), 101–113. <https://doi.org/10.1037/1076-8998.6.2.101>
- Güler, M. (2016). KURUMSAL SOSYAL SORUMLULUK VE İŞ SAĞLIĞI VE GÜVENLİĞİ İLİŞKİSİ: İŞ GÜVENLİĞİNİN GELİŞTİRİLMESİNE KATKISI. *Trakya University E-Journal of the Faculty of Economics and Administrative Sciences*, 5(1), 109–154. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/trakyaibf/issue/57823/826930>
- Gulum Mutlu, N., & Altuntas, S. (2023). Analyzing factors influencing the severity of occupational accidents in textile industry using decision tree algorithms. *Cluster Computing*. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10586-022-03958-9>
- Gunasekera, D., Cain, G., & Smith, M. (2015). A whole of supply chain systems approach to addressing workplace safety risk management.
- Hamja, A., Maalouf, M., & Hasle, P. (2019). The effect of lean on occupational health and safety and productivity in the garment industry – a literature review. *Production & Manufacturing Research*, 7(1), 316–334. <https://doi.org/10.1080/21693277.2019.1620652>
- Hayashi, T., Kobayashi, Y., Yamaoka, K., & Yano, E. (1996). Effect of overtime work on 24-hour ambulatory blood pressure. *Journal of Occupational and Environmental Medicine*. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/44994823>
- Hemphill, T. A., & White, G. O. (2018). Multinational Enterprises, Employee Safety and the Socially Responsible Supply Chain: The Case of Bangladesh and the Apparel Industry. *Business and Society Review*, 123(3), 489–528. <https://doi.org/10.1111/basr.12153>
- ILO. (2020). The state of the apparel and footwear industry: Employment, automation and their gender dimensions. https://www.ilo.org/Wcmsp5/Groups/Public/---Ed_emp/Documents/Publication/Wcms_835423.Pdf
- ILO. (2022). Nine Business Practices for Improving Safety and Health Through Supply Chains and Building a Culture of Prevention and Protection (in Korean). http://www.ilo.org/global/topics/geip/publications/WCMS_834204/lang--en/index.htm
- International Labor Organization. (2022). Occupational safety and health in global supply chains Occupational safety and health in global supply chains. Summary of Key Findings from Recent Research Conducted by Vision Zero Fund .
- International Labour Organization. (2016). World Employment and Social Outlook. https://www.ilo.org/Wcmsp5/Groups/Public/@dgreports/@dcomm/@publ/Documents/Publication/Wcms_443480.Pdf. www.ilo.org/publns
- International Labour Organization. (2018, March 8). World Employment and Social Outlook: Trends for Women 2018. https://www.ilo.org/Global/Research/Global-Reports/Weso/Trends-for-Women2018/WCMS_619577/Lang--En/Index.Htm
- Islam, M. F. (2015). Job Dissatisfaction of Bangladeshi Garment Workers: Identification of Causes & Remedies. *Stamford Journal of Economics*, 2(1). <https://www.researchgate.net/publication/292964078>
- Iwasaki, K., Sasaki, T., Oka, T., & Hisanaga, N. (1998). Effect of Working Hours on Biological Functions related to Cardiovascular System among Salesmen in a Machinery Manufacturing Company. *Industrial Health*, 36(4), 361–367. <https://doi.org/10.2486/INDHEALTH.36.361>
- Jiang, B. (2009). The effects of interorganizational governance on supplier's compliance with SCC: An empirical examination of compliant and non-compliant suppliers. *Journal of Operations Management*, 27(4), 267–280. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.JOM.2008.09.005>
- Kirkcaldy, B. D., Trimpop, R., & Cooper, C. L. (1997). Working hours, job stress, work satisfaction, and accident rates among medical practitioners and allied personnel. *International Journal of Stress Management*, 4(2), 79–87. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02765302/METRICS>
- Lowery, J. T., Borgerding, J. A., Zhen, B., Glazner, J. E., Bondy, J., & Kreiss, K. (1998). Risk Factors for Injury Among Construction Workers at Denver International Airport. *J. Ind. Med*, 34, 113–120. [https://doi.org/10.1002/\(SICI\)1097-0274\(199808\)34:2](https://doi.org/10.1002/(SICI)1097-0274(199808)34:2)

- Lusa, S., Häkkinen, M., Luukkonen, R., & Viikari-Juntura, E. (2002). Perceived physical work capacity, stress, sleep disturbance and occupational accidents among firefighters working during a strike. *Work & Stress*, 16(3), 264–274. <https://doi.org/10.1080/02678370210163301>
- McRobbie, A. (1997). A New Kind of Rag Trade? The Politics of British Fashion design. No Sweat: Fashion, Free Trade and the Rights of Workers: Fashion, Free Trade and the Rights of Garment Workers, 275–290.
- Meijman, T. F. (1997). Mental fatigue and the efficiency of information processing in relation to work times. *International Journal of Industrial Ergonomics*, 20(1), 31–38. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0169-8141\(96\)00029-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0169-8141(96)00029-7)
- Meixell, M. J., & Gargeya, V. B. (2005). Global supply chain design: A literature review and critique. *Transportation Research Part E: Logistics and Transportation Review*, 41(6), 531–550. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.TRE.2005.06.003>
- Mollamahmutoğlu, H. (2004). İş Hukuku. Turhan Kitabevi.
- Nylén, L., Voss, M., & Floderus, B. (2001). Mortality among women and men relative to unemployment, part time work, overtime work, and extra work: a study based on data from the Swedish twin registry. *Occupational and Environmental Medicine*, 58(1), 52–57. <https://doi.org/10.1136/OEM.58.1.52>
- Rahim, M. M. (2017). Improving Social Responsibility in RMG Industries Through a New Governance Approach in Laws. *Journal of Business Ethics*, 143(4), 807–826. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10551-016-3131-9>
- Rahman, M. M., Rose, R. C., Som, H. M., & Quader Newaz, H. T. M. (2023). Impact of Social Compliance on Conflict Management in the Readymade Garment Industry. *Canadian Journal of Business and Information Studies*. <https://doi.org/10.34104/cjbis.023.01120118>
- Seelos, C. (2004). Finding a path in the sustainability jungle. A framework for corporate action Research Handbook of Responsible Management View project. <https://www.researchgate.net/publication/23745110>
- SGK. (2020). SGK İstatistik Yılları. <https://www.sgk.gov.tr/Istatistik/Yillik/fcd5e59b-6af9-4d90-a451-ee7500eb1cb4/>
- SGK. (2021). SGK İstatistik Yılları. <https://www.sgk.gov.tr/Istatistik/Yillik/fcd5e59b-6af9-4d90-a451-ee7500eb1cb4/>
- Simpson, C., & Severson, R. (2000). Risk of injury in African American hospital workers. *Journal of Occupational and Environmental Medicine*. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/44995761>
- Siu, O., & Donald, I. (1995). Psychosocial factors at work and workers' health in Hong Kong: An exploratory study. *Bulletin of the Hong Kong Psychological Society*. <https://psycnet.apa.org/record/1996-05247-002>
- Smith, A. P., Johal, S. S., Wadsworth, E. J. K., Davey Smith, G., Harvey, I., & Peters, T. (1999). Stress and health at work, part IV: Interim findings of the Bristol survey.
- Sobczak, A. (2003). Codes of Conduct in Subcontracting Networks: A Labour Law Perspective. *Journal of Business Ethics*, 44(2), 225–234. <https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1023312102678>
- Taylor, D. H. (1997). Global cases in logistics and supply chain management. International Thompson Business Press, Boston, MA. <https://cir.nii.ac.jp/crid/1130282272354163968>
- Temur, S. (2023). Sosyal uygunluk denetimlerinin iş güvenliğinde güvenlik kültürüne etkisi. Marmara Üniversitesi.
- Toksöz, E. T., Bahadır Ünal, Z., & Acar, E. (2022). Seçilmiş Hazır Giyim Fason Üreticilerinin Sosyal Uygunluk Yönünden Değerlendirilmesi. *Osmaniye Korkut Ata Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 5(2), 653–667. <https://doi.org/10.47495/okufbed.1006401>
- Trimpop, R., Kirkcaldy, B., Athanasou, J., & Cooper, C. (2000). Individual differences in working hours, work perceptions and accident rates in veterinary surgeries. *Work & Stress*, 14(2), 181–188. <https://doi.org/10.1080/026783700750051685>
- TÜİK. (2020). Çocuk İşgücü Anketi Sonuçları, 2019. <https://Data.Tuik.Gov.Tr/Bulten/Index?P=Child-Labour-Force-Survey-2019-33807>. <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Bulten/Index?p=Child-Labour-Force-Survey-2019-33807>
- Worrall, L., & Cooper, C. L. (1999). Working patterns and working hours: Their impact on UK managers. *Leadership & Organization Development Journal*, 20(1), 6–10. <https://doi.org/10.1108/01437739910251125/FULL/PDF>

- Yamak, R., Dursun, S., & Topbaş, F. (2007). Türkiye’de sendikalaşma ve ücretler: 1991-2005 Panel Nedensellik Analizi. Türkiye Ekonometri ve İstatistik Kongresi, İnönü Üniversitesi.
- Young, W., & Welford, R. (2002). Ethical Shopping. Fusion Press. <http://hub.hku.hk/handle/10722/122065>
- Zengin, M. A., & Sekmen, M. (2023). TÜRKİYE TEKSTİL SEKTÖRÜ İŞ KAZALARININ EĞİLİM VE GELECEK PERSPEKTİFLERİ, 2011-2020. Tekstil ve Mühendis, 30(129), 61–70. <https://doi.org/10.7216/TEKSMUH.1272286>

CHAPTER 4

CULTURAL FOUNDATIONS IN EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION: A FRAMEWORK FOR NURTURING SUSTAINABLE MINDSETS AND ENTREPRENEURIAL COMPETENCIES IN PRESCHOOL MANAGEMENT

Prof. Froilan D. MOBO, DPA, Ph.D . Assist. Prof. Dr. Katarzyna MIŁEK Assist. Prof. Dr. Mykola ORLYKOVSKYI

REFERENCES

- Białecka-Pikul, M. Kielar-Turska, M. (2003). Doświadczenia dziecka w wieku przedszkolnym a jego kompetencja komunikacyjna i wiedza o umyśle, „Psychologia Rozwojowa”, vol. 8, no. 5, pp. 27-40.
- Brzezińska, A. (2006). Dzieciństwo i dorastanie: korzenie tożsamości osobistej i społecznej. [in:] Brzezińska A.W., Hulewska, A i Słomska, J. (ed.) Edukacja regionalna. Warszawa: WN PWN, pp. 47–77.
- Corsaro, W. A. (2010). Sociology of childhood. London: Sage.
- Gawrecki, L. (2021). Zarządzanie w oświacie. Podręcznikowy zarys problematyki. Systematyka – praktyka – rekomendacje. Kraków: Wydawnictwo Impuls, Kraków 2021.
- Giddens, A., (2003). Stanowienie społeczeństwa. Zarys teorii strukturyzacji. Poznań: Zysk i S-ka.
- James, A. Prout, A. (1997). Constructing and Reconstructing Childhood, New York.
- Jankowski, D. (1996) Wartości – aktywność artystyczna – paradygmaty działalności kulturalnej, [in:] Edukacja kulturalna i aktywność artystyczna. Poznań: Wydawnictwo Naukowe UASM.
- Teacher's Charter, Article 9 in connection with Article 91b section 2 of the Teachers' Charter.
- Keesing, R. (1974). Theories of Culture, „Annual Review Antropology”, Vol. 3, pp. 79-90.
- Kozielecki, J. (1997). Transgresja i kultura, Warszawa: Wydawnictwo Akademickie Żak.
- Linton, R. (2000). Kulturowe podstawy osobowości, transl.A. Jasińska- -Kania, Warszawa: Wydawnictwo Naukowe PWN, pp. 13–45.
- Morawska, I. (2010). Kształcenie kompetencji kulturowej – dziś – jako wyzwanie edukacyjne [in:] Świącicka, M. Jastrzębska-Gonika, D. Rypel, A. (ed.), Istnieć w kulturze, Bydgoszcz: Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Kazimierza Wielkiego.
- Nikitorowicz, J. (2017). Teoria wielozakresowej i wielowymiarowej tożsamości TWiWT w kontekście nieustannego stawiania się i bycia sobą. W: Nikitorowicz, J. Etnopedagogika w kontekście wielokulturowości i ustawicznie kształtującej się tożsamości. Kraków: Oficyna Wydawnicza „Impuls”, pp. 327–364.
- Core curriculum for preschool education and general education for primary school with commentary, 2017.
- Regulation of the Ministry of Education and Science of 25 August 2017 on pedagogical supervision (Journal of Laws of 2017, item 1658, 2021, item 1618) consolidated text effective from 1 September 2021.
- Regulation of the Ministry of Education and Science of 25 August 2017 on pedagogical supervision (Journal of Laws of 2017, item 1658, 2021, item 1618) consolidated text effective from 1 September 2021.
- Szczepańska, M. (2000). Edukacja, kultura dziecka w wieku wczesnoszkolnym, Kraków: Oficyna Wydawnicza Impuls.
- Tyszkowa, M. (1988). Rozwój psychiczny jednostki jako proces strukturyzacji i restrukturyzacji doświadczeń. [in:] Tyszkowa, M. (ed.) Rozwój psychiczny człowieka w ciągu życia. Warszawa: PWN, pp. 44–79.
- Tyszkowa, M. (1996). Geneza i rozwój kompetencji do uczestniczenia w komunikacji artystycznej: rola zabawy. [in:] Jankowski, D. (ed.) Edukacja kulturalna i aktywność artystyczna. Poznań: Wydawnictwo Naukowe UASM.

BÖLÜM 5

SAĞLIK İLETİŞİMİNDE DİJİTAL HALKLA İLİŞKİLER ARACI OLARAK CİMER

Dr. Rufen ORAL1

KAYNAKÇA

- AA. (2020, 22 Nisan). “Kovid-19’a yönelik ‘SABİM 184 Whatsapp Danışma Hattı’ hizmette” Erişim adresi: <https://www.aa.com.tr/tr/koronavirus/kovid-19a-yonelik-sabim-184-whatsapp-danisma-hatti-hizmette-/1815230>
- AA. (2025, 7 Ocak). “CİMER’e 2024’te 4,5 milyondan fazla başvuru yapıldı” Erişim adresi: <https://www.aa.com.tr/tr/gundem/cimere-2024te-4-5-milyondan-fazla-basvuru-yapildi/3442691>
- Alp, A., & Kılıç, S. (2014). Kurumsal yönetim. Doğan Kitap.
- Acar, O.K. (2018). Dijital çağda bilgi edinme ve başvuru hakkı; E- devlet ve sosyal medya üzerinden yapılan başvuruların kamu çalışanları açısından değerlendirmesi. *International Social Sciences Studies Journal*. 4 (24) 4836-4848. <https://doi.org/10.26449/sssj.940>
- Akıncı, B. (2021). Bilgi edinme ve dilekçe hakkı kapsamında kamu yönetiminde alternatif hesap verebilirlik yöntemleri: İnovatif e-devlet uygulaması olarak CİMER mekanizması, *Premium E-journal of Social Sciences* 5 (12) 154-169. <https://doi.org/10.37242/pejoss.2092>
- Altun, F.(2020). 50 soruda CİMER, Cumhurbaşkanlığı İletişim Başkanlığı Erişim adresi: <https://www.cimer.gov.tr/50sorudacimer.pdf>.
- Başarır, M. (2020). II. Dünya savaşı döneminde müttefik devletlere yapılan bir basın gezisinin halkla ilişkiler tarihi, modelleri ve uygulamaları kapsamında analizi. *Gümüşhane Üniversitesi İletişim Fakültesi Elektronik Dergisi*, 8(2), 961-983. <https://doi.org/10.19145/e-gifder.726514>
- CİMER. (2023). Kamu yönetiminde bir dönüşümün hikayesi: CİMER. Ankara: Cumhurbaşkanlığı İletişim Başkanlığı Yayınları. Erişim adresi: <https://www.iletisim.gov.tr/>
- CİMER ile Çözüm Kavuşanlar-2 (2024). Cumhurbaşkanlığı İletişim Başkanlığı Yayınları. Erişim adresi: <https://www.iletisim.gov.tr/>
- CİMER.(2024).Cumhurbaşkanlığı İletişim Merkezi. Erişim adresi:<https://www.cimer.gov.tr/>
- ÇİFTÇİ, H. (2015). Halkla İlişkiler I-II, Bölüm adı:(Halkla İlişkilerde Etik) Lisans Yayıncılık, Editör: Yrd. Doç. Dr. Gonca Yıldırım, Seçil Utma, Basım sayısı:1, Sayfa Sayısı 262, ISBN:978-605-5044-37-4, Türkçe (Bilimsel Kitap) (Yayın No: 7490529)
- Darıcı, M. (2020). Yeni kamu yönetimi ekseninde bir şikâyet mekanizması olarak cumhurbaşkanlığı iletişim merkezi (CİMER) *Türk İdare Dergisi*. Sayı: 490.
- Dede, A. (2024). Dijital vatandaşlığın dokuz boyutu ve E-devlet uygulamaları, *EKEV Akademi Dergisi* (97) 15-27. <https://doi.org/10.17753/sosekev.1365162>
- Durmuşoğlu, T., & Genel, Z. (2022). Pasif paydaş olarak vatandaşın e-iletişim ile aktif paydaşa dönüşümü: CİMER uygulaması örneği. *Denetim* 13 (24) 70-90.
- Eski, N., Özben I.,& Günbayı, İ. (2019). BİMER ve CİMER’e gelen şikâyetler ile ilgili maarif müfettişlerinin, ilçe milli eğitim müdürlerinin ve şube müdürlerinin görüşleri: Bir durum çalışması. *Çağdaş Yönetim Bilimleri Dergisi* 6 (2) 163-182.
- Ferreira, J.R.R. (2022). Decision-making under risk: Conditions affecting the risk Preferences of politicians in digitalization. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 19(5) 1-12. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph19053036>
- Gönül Köprüsü CİMER (2023). Cumhurbaşkanlığı İletişim Başkanlığı Yayınları. Erişim adresi: <https://www.iletisim.gov.tr/>
- Güler, T. (2020) Türkiye’de bürokrasinin denetiminde hak arama mekanizmalarının rolü. *Bilecik Şeyh Edebali Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 5 (2) 273-287.<https://doi.org/10.33905/bseusbed.747762>
- Güllüpınar, D.M. (2022). Sağlık kurumları çevrimiçi diyalog araçlarının vatandaşlar tarafından kullanımı üzerine bir araştırma. *Sosyal Mucit Academic Review*, 3(2) 310-332. <https://doi.org/10.54733/smar.1202016>
- Gündüz, M. & Artar, F. (2023). Bir yönetime katılım aracı olarak CİMER’in toplumsal anlamı: Amaç, etkinlik, güven, Adıyaman Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi, (43) 660-700. <https://doi.org/10.14520/adyusbd.1252229>
- Güven, A., Kutlu, A., & Demirci, ÖF. (2019). Yeni kamu yönetimi anlayışının kazanımlarından birisi olan CİMER kurumu, *Ubak Uluslararası Bilimler Akademisi Sosyal Bilimler Kongre Kitabı*.

- Hadjielias, E., Christofi, M., Christou, P. & Dratarova, M. H. (2022). Digitalization, agility, and customer value in tourism. *Technological Forecasting and Social Change*, 175, 1-15. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.techfore.2021.121334>
- İletişim Başkanlığı Hakkında Cumhurbaşkanlığı Kararnamesi. Resmi Gazete Tarihi: 24 Temmuz 2018 Sayı: 30488 No:14.
- Oral, R., & Ayyıldız, A. (2022). Diyalojik iletişim bağlamında Sağlık Bakanlığı iletişim merkezi (SABİM) üzerine bir inceleme. H.Çiftçi & D.Yengin (Ed) içinde, A'dan Z'ye İletişim Çalışmaları-7 ss.67-89. Ankara: İKSAD Yayınevi
- Peltekoğlu Balta, F. (2007). Halkla ilişkiler nedir? İstanbul: Beta Yayınları.
- Performans Programı (2024). İletişim Başkanlığı Yayınları.
- Selvi, Ö., Ulucan, M., & Eser Coşgun, A. (2019). Halkla ilişkiler ve bir e-devlet uygulaması olarak CİMER. *Akademikbakış Dergisi* (75) ss.13-37.
- Sezgin, D. (2011). Tıbbileştirilen yaşam bireyselleştirilen sağlık. İstanbul: Ayrıntı Yayınları.
- Şehirli, F. ve Çiftçi, H. (2022). Dijital Minimalizm Çerçevesinde Üniversite Öğrencilerinin Sosyal Medya Kullanım Alışkanlıkları Ve Motivasyonlarının İncelenmesi, 3rd International Conference On Communication In New World, S.s 19-20, Manhattan, New York City
- Ribble, M. (2015). Digital Citizenship in Schools: Nine Elements All Students Should Know (3rd ed.). Washington DC: International Society for Technology in Education.
- Rugai, J., & Hamilton-Ekeke, J.-T. (2016). A review of digital addiction: A call for safety education. *Journal of Education and E-Learning Research*, 3(1) 17-22. doi: 10.20448/journal.509/2016.3.1/509.1.17.22
- Trischler, J. & Trischler, J., W. (2022). Design for experience – a public service design approach in the age of digitalization. *Public Management Review*, 24(8) 1251-1270 Doi: 10.1080/14719037.2021.1899272
- TBMM Raporu. (2013). Bilgi Edinme Hakkı Çalıştay Sonuç Raporları 27 Mayıs.Erişim adresi: https://www.tbmm.gov.tr/bilgiedinme/bilgi_edinme_calistay_raporu.pdf.
- T.C.Cumhurbaşkanlığı İletişim Başkanlığı. (2024). Erişim adresi: <https://www.iletisim.gov.tr/turkce/haberler/detay/cimere-gecen-yil-7-milyon-650-bin-basvuru-yapildi>, SABİM. (2024). Sağlık Bakanlığı İletişim Merkezi. Erişim adresi: <https://sabim.gov.tr/>

BÖLÜM 6

E-LOJİSTİK VE KÜRESEL EKONOMİ: DİJİTAL DÖNÜŞÜMÜN TİCARETE YANSIMALARI

Öğr. Gör. Mehmet Ali ORHAN

KAYNAKÇA

- Abou-Foul, M., Ruiz-Alba, J. L., & Soares, A. (2020). The impact of digitalization and servitization on the financial performance of a firm: an empirical analysis. *Production Planning & Control*, 32(12), 975-989.
- Adaba, G. B., & Rusu, L. (2014). E-trade facilitation in Ghana: A capability approach perspective. *The Electronic Journal of Information Systems in Developing Countries*, 63(1), 1-13.
- Alekseeva, N., Voronova, L., & Grashchenko, N. (2019, September). Correlations between Logistics and Infrastructure Digitalization and Gross Domestic Product Size. In *International Conference on Digital Technologies in Logistics and Infrastructure (ICDTLI 2019)* (pp. 155-160). Atlantis Press.
- Ali, S., & Malik, Z. K. (2021). Revisiting economic globalization-led growth: The role of economic opportunities. *Journal of Public Affairs*, 21(2), e2193, 1-10.
- Alptürk, Y. (2025). MIKTA Ülkelerinde Yenilenebilir Enerji ve Ekonomik Büyüme İlişkisi. *Verimlilik Dergisi*, 59(1), 13-26.
- Arsić, M., Jovanović, Z., Tomić, R., Tomović, N., Arsić, S., & Bodolo, I. (2020). Impact of logistics capacity on economic sustainability of SMEs. *Sustainability*, 12(5), 1911, 1-30.
- Batista, L. (2012). Translating trade and transport facilitation into strategic operations performance objectives. *Supply Chain Management: An International Journal*, 17(2), 124-137.
- Berghuis, E., & Butter, F. A. D. (2019). Transaction costs in international production and trade, and the demand for government intervention: a survey amongst entrepreneurs in the Netherlands. *International Journal of Diplomacy and Economy*, 5(1), 1-26.

- Bienstock, C. C., & Royne, M. B. (2010). Technology acceptance and satisfaction with logistics services. *The International Journal of Logistics Management*, 21(2), 271-292.
- Burinskas, A., & Burinskiene, A. (2019). Cash-flow model for efficiency evaluation in multinational trade enterprises applying E-commerce. *Engineering Economics*, 30(5), 515-529.
- Burroughs, B., & Burroughs, W. J. (2020). Digital logistics: Enchantment in distribution channels. *Technology in society*, 62, 101277, 1-7.
- Büyüközkan, G., & Mukul, E. (2019). Evaluation of smart city logistics solutions with fuzzy MCDM methods. *Pamukkale Üniversitesi Mühendislik Bilimleri Dergisi*, 25(9), 1033-1040.
- Chakamera, C., & Pisa, N. M. (2021). Associations between logistics and economic growth in Africa. *South African Journal of Economics*, 89(3), 417-438.
- Chu, Z., & Yu, P. (2019). Innovation of e-commerce terminal express cooperative distribution based on big data platform. *International Journal of Performability Engineering*, 15(3), 977-986.
- Cichosz, M., Wallenburg, C. M., & Knemeyer, A. M. (2020). Digital transformation at logistics service providers: barriers, success factors and leading practices. *The International Journal of Logistics Management*, 31(2), 209-238.
- Cichosz, M., Wallenburg, C. M., & Knemeyer, A. M. (2020). Digital transformation at logistics service providers: barriers, success factors and leading practices. *The International Journal of Logistics Management*, 31(2), 209-238.
- Çoban, O., & Çoban, L. A. (2021). The Increasing Importance Of Energy And Nuclear Energy. *Energy Production, Transportation And Environmental Effects*, 105-116.
- Demo, G., Guarnieri, P., & Alvarenga, B. (2018). Analysis of the relation of logistics service level and the shopping experience in brazilian e-commerce: a rating scale. *Revista Gestão Industrial*, 13(4), 98-121.
- Edoumiekumo, S. G., & Opukri, C. O. (2013). Economic growth factor in Nigeria: the role of global trade. *American Journal of Humanities and Social Sciences*, 1(2), 51-55.
- El Hilali, W., El Manouar, A., & Janati Idrissi, M. A. (2020). Reaching sustainability during a digital transformation: a PLS approach. *International Journal of Innovation Science*, 12(1), 52-79.
- Fugate, B. S., Mentzer, J. T., & Stank, T. P. (2010). Logistics performance: efficiency, effectiveness, and differentiation. *Journal of business logistics*, 31(1), 43-62.
- Gajewska, T., & Zimon, D. (2018). Study of the logistics factors that Influence the development of e-commerce services in the customer's opinion. *Archives of Transport*, 45(1), 25-34.
- Garg, A. K., & Choeu, T. (2015). The adoption of electronic commerce by small and medium enterprises in Pretoria East. *The Electronic Journal of Information Systems in Developing Countries*, 68(1), 1-23.
- Gil Saura, I., Ruiz Molina, M. E., & Servera Frances, D. (2008). Logistic service quality and technology: a comparison between supplier–retailer and retailer–consumer relationships. *The International Review of Retail, Distribution and Consumer Research*, 18(5), 495-510.
- Gubová, K. (2020). Green innovations in logistics supporting the development of innovative green technologies, processes, products and services in companies in Slovakia. In *SHS Web of Conferences* (Vol. 83, p. 01018). EDP Sciences, 1-9.
- Gviliya, N. A., Tsenina, T. T., & Guo, H. (2019, September). Mathematical modeling in economics for company logistics costs management in the context of additive technologies application. In *International Conference on Digital Technologies in Logistics and Infrastructure (ICDTLI 2019)* (pp. 440-447). Atlantis Press.
- Han, L. (2014). Effect of e-commerce on development of enterprises. *Applied Mechanics and Materials*, 519, 440-443.
- Holmström, J., & Partanen, J. (2014). Digital manufacturing-driven transformations of service supply chains for complex products. *Supply Chain Management: An International Journal*, 19(4), 421-430.
- Huria, Ankur. 2019. *Facilitating Trade and Logistics for E-Commerce: Building Blocks, Challenges, and Ways Forward*. © World Bank, Washington, DC. <http://hdl.handle.net/10986/33174> License: CC BY 3.0 IGO, 1-113.
- Joong-Kun Cho, J., Ozment, J., & Sink, H. (2008). Logistics capability, logistics outsourcing and firm performance in an e-commerce market. *International journal of physical distribution & logistics management*, 38(5), 336-359.
- Joshua, U., Salami, O. M., & Alola, A. A. (2020). Toward the path of economic expansion in Nigeria: The role of trade globalization. *Journal of Labor and Society*, 23(2), 205-220.

- Jyoti, & Gupta, N. (2020). The Commercial Impacts of Reverse Logistics in E-Commerce in India. *International Journal of Engineering and Advanced Technology (IJEAT)* ISSN: 2249-8958 (Online), Volume-9 Issue-3, 4117-4121.
- Kalkan, B. (2018). The relation between use of information technologies in logistics firms, customer satisfaction and business performance. *International Journal of Trade, Economics and Finance*, 9(1), 14-19.
- Kraemer, K. L., Gibbs, J., & Dedrick, J. (2005). Impacts of globalization on e-commerce use and firm performance: A cross-country investigation. *The information society*, 21(5), 323-340.
- Lahkani, M. J., Wang, S., Urbański, M., & Egorova, M. (2020). Sustainable B2B E-commerce and blockchain-based supply chain finance. *Sustainability*, 12(10), 3968, 1-14.
- Lin, C. Y., & Ho, Y. H. (2009). RFID technology adoption and supply chain performance: an empirical study in China's logistics industry. *Supply Chain Management: An International Journal*, 14(5), 369-378.
- Liu, D. Y., Chen, S. W., & Chou, T. C. (2011). Resource fit in digital transformation: Lessons learned from the CBC Bank global e-banking project. *Management Decision*, 49(10), 1728-1742.
- Luk, C. C., Choy, K. L., & Lam, H. Y. (2019). Design of an intelligent customer identification model in e-commerce logistics industry. In *MATEC Web of Conferences* (Vol. 255, p. 04003). EDP Sciences, 1-8.
- Manzi, R. H. D. (2019). Economic globalization in the global post-crisis of 2008: limits and deadlocks. *Brazilian Journal of Political Economy*, 39, 470-484.
- Mariia, H., Natalia, T., Popkowski, T., & Kateryna, M. (2020). Digital transformations of logistics customer service business models. *Intellectualization of Logistics and Supply Chain Management*, (1), 57-75.
- Mihardjo, L., Sasmoko, S., Alamsjah, F., & Elidjen, E. (2019). Digital leadership role in developing business model innovation and customer experience orientation in industry 4.0. *Management Science Letters*, 9(11), 1749-1762.
- Mikl, J., Herold, D. M., Ćwiklicki, M., & Kummer, S. (2021). The impact of digital logistics start-ups on incumbent firms: a business model perspective. *The International Journal of Logistics Management*, 32(4), 1461-1480.
- Moodley, S. (2003). The potential of internet-based business-to-business electronic commerce for a "technology follower": the case of the South African apparel sector. *International Journal of Internet and Enterprise Management*, 1(1), 75-95.
- Mullings, R. (2018). Do institutions moderate globalization's effect on growth?. *Journal of Institutional Economics*, 14(1), 71-102.
- Munim, Z. H., & Schramm, H. J. (2018). The impacts of port infrastructure and logistics performance on economic growth: the mediating role of seaborne trade. *Journal of shipping and trade*, 3(1), 1-19.
- Park, M., Min, J. U., & Lee, S. Y. (2006). Implications of growing electronic commerce for freight transportation: A case study of the United States. *Journal of International Logistics and Trade*, 4(2), 37-52.
- Pause, D., & Marek, S. (2019). Supply chain scenarios for logistics service providers in the context of additive spare parts manufacturing. In *Advances in Production Management Systems. Towards Smart Production Management Systems: IFIP WG 5.7 International Conference, APMS 2019, Austin, TX, USA, September 1–5, 2019, Proceedings, Part II* (pp. 51-58). Springer International Publishing.
- Ramsey, E., Ibbotson, P., Bell, J., & Gray, B. (2003). E-opportunities of service sector SMEs: an Irish cross-border study. *Journal of small business and enterprise development*, 10(3), 250-264.
- Ravesteijn, P., & Ongena, G. (2019, November). The role of E-leadership in relation to IT capabilities and digital transformation. In *Proceedings of the 12th IADIS international conference information systems* (pp. 171-179).
- Ray, J. (2011). Leveling E-commerce opportunities for developing countries. Available at SSRN 2108365, 1-20.
- Renko, S., & Ficko, D. (2010). New logistics technologies in improving customer value in retailing service. *Journal of Retailing and Consumer Services*, 17(3), 216-223.
- Samimi, P., & Jenatabadi, H. S. (2014). Globalization and economic growth: Empirical evidence on the role of complementarities. *PloS one*, 9(4), e87824, 1-7.

- Sezal, L. (2024). Türk Sigortacılık Sektöründe Mobil Teknoloji Uygulamaları. *The Journal of Social Sciences*, 19(19), 130-143.
- Shalamanov, V., Monov, V., Blagoev, I., Matern, S., Vassileva, G., & Blagoev, I. (2020). A Model of ICT Competence Development for Digital Transformation. *Information & Security: An International Journal*, 46(3), 269-284.
- Shavshukov, V., & Zhuravleva, N. (2020). Restructuring of International Finance for Sustainable Development of The Global Economy. In *SHS Web of Conferences* (Vol. 74, p. 06028). EDP Sciences, 1-10.
- Sunge, R., & Ngepah, N. (2020). Agricultural trade liberalization, regional trade agreements and agricultural technical efficiency in Africa. *Outlook on Agriculture*, 49(1), 66-76.
- Tang, X., & Wang, G. (2020). Difference Analysis of the Contribution of E-commerce and Modern Logistics to Regional Economy Based on Wireless Network, 1-19.
- Tsyganov (2014). Artificial Consciousness of a Hedonist and Its Control under Limits of Growth. *Sociology and Anthropology*, 2(3), 71 - 77. DOI: 10.13189/sa.2014.020302.
- Volchik, V., Oganessian, A., & Olejarz, T. (2018). Higher education as a factor of socio-economic performance and development. *Journal of International Studies*, 11(4).
- Wang, L., Qi, W., & Hui, S. (2017). Analyzing Collaborative Development of E-Commerce and Logistics Based on DEA. *Open Journal of Modelling and Simulation*, 5(2), 158-167.
- Wang, Q., Lai, F., & Zhao, X. (2008). The impact of information technology on the financial performance of third-party logistics firms in China. *Supply Chain Management: An International Journal*, 13(2), 138-150.
- Xiao, X., Liu, Y., & Zhang, Z. (2012). The analysis of the logistics mode decision to e-commerce. *Journal of Electronic Commerce in Organizations (JECO)*, 10(4), 57-70.
- Yu, Y., Wang, X., Zhong, R. Y., & Huang, G. Q. (2017). E-commerce logistics in supply chain management: Implementations and future perspective in furniture industry. *Industrial Management & Data Systems*, 117(10), 2263-2286.
- Zakaria, H., Zailani, S., & Fernando, Y. (2014). Moderating role of logistics information technology on the logistics relationships and logistics service quality. *Operations and Supply Chain Management: An International Journal*, 3(3), 134-147.
- Zeng, N., Zeng, D., Liu, A., & Jin, L. (2020). Drop-shipping and backup-sourcing strategies under the risk of supply disruption. *IEEE Access*, 8, 169496-169515.
- Zhang, L., Chen, X., & Fan, H. (2019, May). Research on logistics outsourcing e-commerce enterprise performance evaluation based on the entropy weight topsis model. In *1st International Conference on Business, Economics, Management Science (BEMS 2019)* (pp. 22-30). Atlantis Press.
- Zhu, L. (2020). Optimization and Simulation for E-Commerce Supply Chain in the Internet of Things Environment. *Complexity*, 2020(1), 8821128, 1-11.
- Zhuckovskaya, I. F., Panshin, I. V., & Markhaichuk, M. M. (2020, December). Digitalization of Labor as a Key Factor in the Development of Logistic Activities in the Conditions of COVID-19. In *Proceedings of the International Conference Digital Age: Traditions, Modernity and Innovations (ICDATMI 2020)* (pp. 274-281). Atlantis Press.
- Ziyadin, S., Yergobek, D., Kazhmuratova, A., & Kuralova, A. (2020). Kazakhstan's transit potential development through transformation of logistics processes as a part of economic growth. *Communications-Scientific letters of the University of Zilina*, 22(4), 56-62.

BÖLÜM 7

AKILLI KENTLERDEKİ ULAŞIM MODELLERİNİN İNCELENMESİ

Arş. Gör. Mustafa Gökberk ERTAN

Kaynakça

- Akçakaya, M. (2023). Akıllı Kent Perspektifinde Belediyeler: Çorum Belediyesi'nde Akıllı Kent Uygulamaları. Ankara Hacı Bayram Veli Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, (Doktora Tezi)., 121.
- Balcı, D. (2023). Akıllı Kent Perspektifinde Belediyeler:Çorum Belediye'sinde Akıllı Kent Uygulamaları. Ankara Hacı Bayram Veli Üniversitesi, Lisansüstü Eğitim Enstitüsü, (Doktora Tezi)., 6-123.

- Balcı, H. N. (2022). Akıllı Kentlere Örnekler Üzerinden Kavramsal Yaklaşım ve Ülkemiz Planlama Pratiğine Akıllı Kentlerin Entegrasyonu Aydın İli Koçarlı İlçesinin Akıllı Kent Kapsamında İncelenmesi. Atatürk Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, (Yüksek Lisans Tezi), 18-21.
- Bulut, A. (2022). Akıllı Kent Yaklaşımı ve Türkiye'deki Büyükşehirlerde Uygulama İmkanları: Gaziantep Büyükşehir Belediyesi ve Hatay Büyükşehir Belediyesi Örnekleri. Hatay Mustafa Kemal Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, (Yüksek Lisans Tezi), 67-68.
- Canpolat, B. (2022). Akıllı Kentler ve Kent Yönetiminde Uygulama Önerileri: Ürgüp Örneği. Kapadokya Üniversitesi, Lisansüstü Eğitim, Öğretim ve Araştırma Enstitüsü, 8-17.
- Cocchia, A. (2014). "Smart and Digital City: A Systematic Literature Review". Dameri, R. P., Rosenthal-Sabroux, C. , 389.
- Çelikyay, R. G. (2022). Akıllı Ulaşım Sistemleri (AUS) Üzerine Türkiye'deki Politikaların Araştırılması. Akıllı Ulaşım Sistemleri ve Uygulamaları Dergisi, cilt:5, sayı:2, 9.
- Çiftçi, A. (2021). Akıllı Kent Uygulamaları: Gaziantep Örneği. Harran Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, (Yüksek Lisans Tezi), 38-41.
- Demir, A. (2023). Akıllı Şehirlerde Akıllı Ulaşım Sistemlerinin Yeri ve Önemi: Sakarya İli Örneği. Polis Akademisi, Trafik Enstitüsü, (Yüksek Lisans Tezi), 47.
- Demir, E. D. (2020). Gerçek Zamanlı Araç Hız Ölçümü ve Takip Sistemi Tasarımı. Iğdır Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi, 15-16.
- Dinç, Ö. G. (2022). Akıllı Kentler Osmaniye İli Örneği. Osmaniye Krokut Ata Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, (Yüksek Lisans Tezi), 16-19.
- Dönmez, A. B. (2022). Kent İçi Otopark Çözümlerine Akıllı Yaklaşımlar: Safranbolu Kent Örneği. Bartın Orman Fakültesi Dergisi, 24(1), 179.
- Ediz, B. G. (2019). Toplu Ulaşımda Akıllı kart Kullanımının Değerlendirilmesi ve Seul Örneği. Akıllı Ulaşım Sistemleri Ve Uygulamaları Dergisi, 2(1), 3.
- Örselli, E Can. A. (2019). Teknoloji ve Kent Yaşamında Dönüşüm: Akıllı Kentler. Uluslararası Yönetim Akademi Dergisi, 231.
- Erkek, S. (2017). 'Akıllı Şehircilik' Anlayışı ve Belediyelerin İnovatif Uygulamaları. Medeniyet ve Toplum Dergisi, sayı:1, cilt:1, 59.
- Girgin, Ö. Y. (2022). Sürdürülebilir Bir Akıllı Kent İçin Akıllı Kampüs Uygulaması: Akıllı Otopark. Haliç Üniversitesi, Lisansüstü Eğitim Enstitüsü, (Yüksek Lisans Tezi), 9.
- Gün, F. (2023). Akıllı Şehirlerde CBS Yardımıyla Kentsel Dönüşüm Alanlarının Analizi. Çanakkale Onsekiz Mart Üniversitesi, Lisansüstü Eğitim Enstitüsü, (Yüksek Lisans Tezi), 5.
- Gürsoy, O. (2019). Akıllı Kent Yaklaşımı ve Türkiye'deki Büyükşehirler için Uygulama İmkanları. Hacettepe Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, (Yüksek Lisans Tezi), 22-125.
- Gürtekin, A. B. (2021). Ulaşımda Akıllı Şehir Uygulamaları ve Gaziantep İli Örneği. Gaziantep Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, (Yüksek Lisans Tezi), 70-74.
- Aydınlar H.B, T. H. (2022). Akıllı Kent Teorisi Çerçevesinde Azerbaycan Karabağ'da Akıllı Kent Sistemi Üzerine Bir Değerlendirme. Kaytek Dergisi, Yıl: 4, Sayı:2 , 219.
- Karaer, T. (2020). Türkiye'de Akıllı Kent Politikaları ve Yerel Düzeydeki Uygulamaların Analizi. Ankara Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, (Yüksek Lisans Tezi), 19.
- Kemeç, A. (2021). Akıllı Kent Uygulamaları: Antalya Büyükşehir Belediyesi Örneği. Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, (Doktora Tezi), 106.
- Kitchin, R. (2015). "Making Sense of Smart Cities: Addressing Present Shortcomings . Cambridge Journal of Regions, Economy and Socieyt, c.8, 131.
- Kubilay Çakıcı, R. K. (2021). Birleşmiş Milletler 2030 Sürdürülebilir Kalkınma Amaçlarının Akıllı Kent Uygulamalarındaki Karşılığı: İstanbul Büyükşehir Belediyesi Örneği. Gümüşhane Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Elektronik Dergisi, 211.
- Nair, G. (2018). Kentsel Yaşamın Bilgi ve İletişim Teknolojilerinin Işığında Yeniden İnşası ve Anadolu'dan Bir Örnek: Sivas Belediyesi'nin Akıllı Kent Uygulamaları. Manas Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi, 525.
- Önder, M. A. (2019). Akıllı Şehir Kavramı ve Dönüşen Anlamı Bağlamında Eleştiriler . Megaron Dergisi, cilt: 14, sayı:1, 46.
- Özaslan, O. U. (2023). Bursa ve Antalya'nın akıllı kentiçi ulaşım denemeleri. Akıllı Ulaşım Sistemleri ve Uygulamaları Dergisi cilt:6, sayı:2, 241.

- Özçandır, N. (2023). Akıllı Kent Kavramı ve Yeni Yaklaşımlar: Üç Kent ve Üç Özgün Model Üzerine Bir Karşılaştırma. Burdur Mehmet Akif Ersoy Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi)., 15.
- Özdemir, A. (2022). Akıllı Kentlerde Yaşam Kalitesi: Sakarya Büyükşehir Belediyesinin Akıllı Kent Uygulamaları Üzerine Bir Araştırma. Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, sayı: 24, 389-390.
- Özdemir, N. G. (2019). Akıllı Ulaşım ve Akıllı Kasis Aydınlatma Projesinin Akıllı Ulaşım Kapsamında Değerlendirilmesi. İstanbul Sabahattin Zaim Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi, cilt:1, sayı:1, 49.
- Öztürk, A. G. (2017). Otopark Sistemlerinde İstanbul Kart Uygulaması İspark Örneği. İstanbul Ticaret Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Dergisi, 16(31), 75.
- Pamuk, N. (2021). Trafik Sinyalizasyon Sisteminde Akıllı Kavşak Kontrolü. Avrupa Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi, sayı: 28, 313.
- Şengül, R. & H. Y. (2020). Akıllı Kentin Bir Bileşeni Olarak Akıllı Ulaşım Uygulamalarının İncelenmesi: Kocaeli Büyükşehir Belediyesi Örneği. Uluslararası Kültür ve Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, cilt: 6, sayı: 2, 490.
- Sağlam, A. S. (2023). Akıllı Şehirler İçin Park Yönetim Sistemi. Bursa Uludağ Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, (Doktora Tezi)., 14.
- Seval Cömertler, N. C. (2022). Akıllı Kentlerde Çevresel, Sosyal ve Ekonomik Sürdürülebilirlik, Kopenhag Örneği. Mimarlık Bilimleri ve Uygulamaları Dergisi, 321.
- Tilkioğlu, B. (2019). Akıllı Kent Bileşenlerinin Akıllı Kentleşme Anlayışı Açısından Değerlendirilmesi: İstanbul-Kadıköy Belediyesi Örneği. Çanakkale Onsekiz Mart Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, (Yüksek Lisans Tezi)., 52-126.
- Özmen T & E. Ö. (2022). Akıllı ulaşım uygulamaları özelinde Manisa ili incelenmesi. Akıllı Ulaşım Sistemleri ve Uygulamaları Dergisi, cilt:5, sayı:1, 12.
- Tünay, S. O. (2021). MAAS - Hizmet Olarak Hareketlilik Dünya Kentleri ve İstanbul Örneklerinin Karşılaştırmalı İncelenmesi. Trakya Mimarlık ve Tasarım Dergisi, 1(1), 49.
- Yüksek, K. (2022). Akıllı Kent Stratejilerinin ve Uygulamalarının Kentsel Yaşama Etkileri: Kayseri Örneği. Erciyes Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, (Yüksek Lisans Tezi)., 14.
- Zekeriya Bilşci, V. B. (2018). Akıllı Kent Uygulamaları ve Konya Örneği. Akademik Yaklaşımlar Dergisi, 9(2), 126.

BÖLÜM 8

BÖLGESEL GÖÇ HAREKETLERİ VE SONUÇLARININ YEREL YÖNETİM FAALİYETLERİNE ETKİLERİ¹

Dr. Gökhan KARAYÜNLÜ

KAYNAKÇA

- AFAD Başkanlığı, (2018). Geçici Barınma Merkezleri. https://www.afad.gov.tr/kurumlar/afad.gov.tr/2374/files/15_10_2018_Suriye_GBM_Bilgi_Notu_1.pdf. Erişim tarihi 20.12.2024.
- Akman, K. (2018). Göç Yönetiminde Yerel Yönetimler ve STK İş birliği. Uluslararası Yönetim Akademisi Dergisi, 1(3), 452-466.
- Aksoy, Z. (2012). Uluslararası Göç ve Kültürlerarası İletişim. Uluslararası Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi, 5(20), 292-303.
- Alvanoğlu, S. ve Ateş, H. (2020). Yerel Yönetimlerin Mültecilere Yönelik Yenilikçi Uygulamaları: Gaziantep Büyükşehir Belediyesi Örneği. Tesam Akademi Dergisi, 7(2), 375-400.
- Arslan Akay, S. (2019). Türkiye’de Yerel Yönetimlerin Suriyeli Göçmenlere Yönelik Uyguladığı Sosyal Yardım Politikaları: Keçiören Belediyesi Örneği. [Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Ankara Hacı Bayram Veli Üniversitesi]. YÖK Tez Merkezi.
- Aydos, H. (2018). Avrupa’da Mülteci İstihdamına Yönelik Uygulamalar: Almanya, İngiltere, Fransa ve İsveç Örnekleri. [Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Ankara Yıldırım Beyazıt Üniversitesi]. YÖK Tez Merkezi.
- Bal, M. ve Demiral, G. A. (2021). Dünyada Dil Eğitimi Uygulamaları: Millî Eğitim Bakanlığı Politikalarının Göçmenlerin Dil Eğitimi ve İki Dilli Eğitim Açısından İncelenmesi. Milli Eğitim Dergisi, 50(1), 51-77.
- Batuk, N. ve Adıgüzel, Y. (2022). Yerel Yönetimlerin Sosyal İçerme Faaliyetlerinin Göçmenlerin Toplumsal Uyumuna Etkisi: İstanbul Örneği. Middle East Journal of Refugee Studies, 7(2), 51-79.

- Bayır, D. ve Aksu, F. (2020). Açık kapı politikasından güvenlik tehdidine Türkiye’de Suriyeli sığınmacılar olgusu. *Marmara Üniversitesi Siyasal Bilimler Dergisi*, 8(2), 324-356.
- BM, (2005). Ülke İçinde Yerinden Olma Konusunda Yol Gösterici İlkeler. Brookings Enstitüsü Yerinden Olma Projesi, Washington, DC. https://www.ceidizleme.org/ekutuphaneresim/dosya/693_1.pdf
- Bozkurt, A. (2022). Almanya ve Suriyeli Mülteci Krizi: Angela Merkel’in Mülteci Politikalarının İnsan Hakları Perspektifinden Analizi. [Yüksek Lisans Tezi, İstanbul Sabahattin Zaim Üniversitesi]. YÖK Tez Merkezi.
- Bozkurt, Y. ve Ayfer, R. (2018). Göçün Kentleşme Üzerindeki Etkisi: Kütahya İl Örneği. *Dumlupınar Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, (57), 144-162.
- Ceran, Y. (2011). Göç Sorunu ve Yeni Göç Politikalarının Uygulanmasında Kent Konseylerinin İşlevi. *Bursa Kent Konseyleri Sempozyumu*, 2(3).
- Çakırer Özservet, Y. (2016). Uluslararası göç, yerel yönetimler ve toplumsal uyum. *TBB İller ve Belediyeler Dergisi*, 813, 48-55.
- Çetin, E. (2022). Türkiye’de Göç Yönetişiminde Uluslararası Göç Örgütü (IOM)’nün Rolü ve Etkisi. *MSGSÜ Sosyal Bilimler*, 2(26), 221-241.
- Ekşi, N. (2019). Birleşmiş Milletler Mülteciler Yüksek Komiserliği’nin Türkiye’deki Faaliyetleri ve Türk İltica Sisteminde Değişen Rolü. *İstanbul Hukuk Mecmuası*, 77(1), 343-370.
- GKY, Geçici Koruma Yönetmeliği (2014). <https://www.mevzuat.gov.tr/MevzuatMetin/21.5.20146883.pdf>. Erişim tarihi 25.12.2024.
- Günay, H. F. (2024). Yerel Yönetimler Ekseninden Ekonomik, Mali ve Sosyal Boyutuyla Göç Olgusu. *Uluslararası Akademik Birikim Dergisi*, 7(4).
- Gündüz, D. U. ve Çifci, H. K. (2021). Yerel Yönetimlerin Göçmenlere Yönelik Sosyal Hizmet Uygulamalarının Karşılaştırılması: G20 Ülkeleri ve Türkiye. *Göç Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 7(1), 10-58.
- Güzel, B. (2019). Toplumsal Uyum Süreçlerinde Yerel Yönetimlerin Önemi: İyi Uygulama Örnekleriyle Göçmen, Sığınmacı ve Mülteci Dostu Kentler. *Hukuk ve İktisat Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 11(1).
- Havan, C. (2024). Göçmenlerin Sosyal Uyumunda Yerel Yönetimlerin Etkisi: Belediyelerin Rolü Üzerine Bir İnceleme. *İmgelem*, (14), 157-192.
- Hopyar, Z. (2017). Göç ve Kamu Politikaları: Türkiye’deki Suriyelilerin Eğitimi Örneği. *Bildiriler Kitabı-II*, 177.
- IOM, 2025. IOM Türkiye. <https://turkiye.iom.int/tr/goc-yonetimi>. Erişim tarihi 11.01.2025.
- Kanat, S. ve Aytaç, M. (2018). Suriyeli Mülteciler Özelinde Avrupa Birliği Ortak Göç Politikası ve Birlik ile Üye Devletler Arasında Egemenlik Tartışmaları. *Sosyal Politika Çalışmaları Dergisi*, 18, 55-86.
- Kandemir, M. (2018). Türkiye ve Kanada mülteci politikalarının karşılaştırmalı olarak incelenmesi. [Yüksek Lisans Tezi, İstanbul Ticaret Üniversitesi]. YÖK Tez Merkezi.
- Karkın, V., Kara, A. ve Özhasar, İ. (2024). Göç ve Eğitim Bağlamında Gaziantep’te Yaşayan Suriyeli Göçmenlerin Dil Öğrenme Eğilimleri. *Korkut Ata Türkiyat Araştırmaları Dergisi*, (14), 1229-1250.
- Kaya, A. (2022). Türkiye’de Entegrasyon Tartışmaları: Aktörler ve Roller. *İstanbul Ticaret Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 21(Özel Sayı), 335-359.
- Kurnaz, S. Ç. (2024). Kamu Politikalarında Yapay Zekâ Uygulamaları: Kanada Göçmenlik Sistemi Örneği. *Ombudsman Akademik*, (21), 209-241.
- Lordoğlu, K. ve Aslan, M. (2016). En Fazla Suriyeli Göçmen Alan Beş Kentin Emek Piyasalarında Değişimi: 2011-2014. *Çalışma ve Toplum*, 2(49), 789-808.
- Melton, M. (2016). Almanya’da Mülteci Sayısı 1 Milyonu Geçti. <https://www.voaturkce.com/a/almanyada-multeci-sayisi-1-milyonu-gecti/3133830.html>. Erişim tarihi 10.01.2025.
- Merve, B. A. Y. ve Emni, F. T. (2023). Belediyelerin Göç ve Göçmen Politikaları: Gaziantep ve Hatay Büyükşehir Belediyeleri Örneği. *Uluslararası Akademik Birikim Dergisi*, 6(1).
- Mutluer, M. (2003), *Uluslararası Göçler ve Türkiye*. İstanbul: Çantay Kitabevi.
- Orhan, O. ve Gündoğar, S. S. (Eds.). (2015). *Suriyeli sığınmacıların Türkiye’ye etkileri*. Ortadoğu Stratejik Araştırmalar Merkezi.
- Özgüler, V. C. (2018). Kitlesele Göç ve Suriyelilerin Eğitimi. *Efil Ekonomi Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 1, 50-73.

- Peker, D. (2024). Göç ve Sosyal Uyum Açısından Halk Eğitimi Merkezi Programlarının Etkisi: Antalya, Muğla, Hatay ve Van İllerinde Bir Analiz. *Uluslararası Yönetim Akademisi Dergisi*, 7(2), 536-555.
- Şahin, C. (2001). Yurt Dışı Göçün Bireyin Psikolojik Sağlığı Üzerindeki Etkisine İlişkin Kuramsal Bir İnceleme. *Gazi Üniversitesi Gazi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 21(2).
- Şener, E. (2019). Dış Göç Etkisinde Gaziantep: Güncel Şehirleşme Politikaları Üzerinden Bir Kenti Okumak. [Yüksek Lisans Tezi, İstanbul Kültür Üniversitesi]. YÖK Tez Merkezi.
- Taşçı, F. (2009). Bir Sosyal Politika Sorunu Olarak Göç. *Kamu-İş İş Hukuku ve İktisat Dergisi*, 10, 177-204.
- Teyyare, E. ve Sayaner, K. (2017). Suriye İç Savaşı Sonrası Ortaya Çıkan Göç Hareketinin Kamusal Mallar Teorisi Çerçevesinde Değerlendirilmesi. *Bartın Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 8(15), 429-454.
- Tosun, B. ve Korkmaz, H. (2024). Göç Yönetiminde Belediyelerin Rolü: Gaziantep Büyükşehir Belediyesi ve Barselona Belediyesi Örneği. *Akademik Tarih ve Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 7(11), 142-177.
- Turan, M., Kaya, A. A. ve Sezen, İ. (2018). Türkiye’deki Suriyeli Misafirler ve İlişkilendirilen Bulaşıcı Hastalıklar. *Gümüşhane Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi*, 7(4), 119-127.
- Ünver, G. T. ve Baykal, Ü. (2020). Ana Vatan ve Ana Dilden Uzakta Sağlık Hizmeti Sunumu. *Genel Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi*, 2(2), 51-60.
- Yanar, B. ve Erkut, G. (2020). Belediyelerin Suriyeli mültecilere yönelik politikaları: İstanbul örneği. *Şehir ve Medeniyet Şehir Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 6(12), 189-212.
- Yılmaz, A. (2014). Uluslararası Göç: Çeşitleri, Nedenleri ve Etkileri. *Electronic Turkish Studies*, 9(2), 1685-1704.
- Yinanç, A. (2018). Ani Göç Akınının Kentlerimiz Altyapısına Getirdiği Yükler ve Çözüm Önerileri. In *international congress of management economy and policy 2018 spring proceedings book* (375).

BÖLÜM 9

ÇOK KRİTERLİ KARAR VERME YÖNTEMLERİ İLE KADIN İSTİHDAMININ OECD ÜLKELERİ BAĞLAMINDA DEĞERLENDİRİLMESİ

Esmâ Kartal ANAVOĞLU Prof. Dr. Meltem KARAATLI

KAYNAKÇA

- Ak, B. (2021). Kadın istihdamının ekonomik büyümeye etkisi: seçilmiş OECD ülkeleri ve Türkiye arasında karşılaştırma. *Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 475-487.
- Akın, A. ve Demirel, S. (2003). Toplumsal cinsiyet kavramı ve sağlığa etkileri. *C.Ü. Tıp Fakültesi Dergisi* 25, 73-82.
- Aksoy, E. (2021). Türkiye’nin birleşme ve satınalma faaliyetleri üzerine bir analiz: MAIRCA yöntemi. *Gümüşhane Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Elektronik Dergisi*, 1-11.
- Aksoy, N., Felek, Ş., Yayla, N. ve Çevis, İ. (2019). Türkiye’de kadın istihdamı ve etkileyen faktörler. *Yönetim ve Ekonomi Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 146-163.
- Albayrak, E. T. (2017). Sosyal devlet modelleri: sosyal demokrat model, İsveç Norveç örneği. *Journal of Social Work*, 64-100.
- Aliefendioğlu, H. ve Özbilgin, M. F. (2002). Kadın erkek eşitliği kurumsal politikaları üzerine bir değerlendirme: Türkiye ve Britanya karşılaştırması. *Kadın Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 1-19.
- Anker, R. (1997). Theories of occupational segregation by sex: an overview. *International Labour Review*, 315-339.
- Ayata, A. G. (2015). Türkiye’de kadının siyasete katılımı. Ş. Tekeli (Ed.), 1980’ler Türkiye’sinde kadın bakış açısından kadınlar içinde (6. Baskı, s. 261-278). İstanbul: İletişim Yayıncılık.
- Ayçin, E. (2020). Çok kriterli karar verme bilgisayar uygulamalı çözümler. Ankara: Atlas Akademik Basım Yayın Dağıtım.
- Aydemir, F. A. (2019). Avrupa Birliği’nin toplumsal cinsiyet eşitliği politikalarına etkisi: İtalya ve Slovenya’nın karşılaştırma analizi [Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. İstanbul: Marmara Üniversitesi Avrupa Araştırmaları Enstitüsü.
- Baş, M. M. (2011). Avrupa Birliği’nde toplumsal cinsiyet eşitliğinin ana plan ve politikalara yerleştirilmesi: Hollanda, Romanya ve Türkiye örneklerinin irdelenmesi [Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. T.C. Başbakanlık Kadının Statüsü Genel Müdürlüğü. Ankara: Afşaroğlu Matbaa.
- Belek, İ. (2001). Eşitsizlik. *Sağlık, Toplum ve Siyaset Dergisi*, 5-9.

- BBC NEWS. (2023, Mayıs). BBC <https://www.bbc.com/turkce/articles/cn0e1je0zm6o> adresinden 15 Haziran 2023 tarihinde alınmıştır.
- Bektaş, S. (2019, Temmuz). Türkiye’de kadın istihdamının tarihçesi ve kadın istihdamını artırmak için yürütülen politikalar [Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. Sivas Cumhuriyet Üniversitesi. Sivas.
- Ceballos, B., Lamata, M. T. ve Pelta, D. A. (2016). A comparative analysis of multi-criteria decision-making methods. *Progress in Artificial Intelligence* , 315-322.
- Chakraborty, S. Ve Zavadskas, E. K. (2014). Applications of WASPAS method in manufacturing decision making. *Informatica*, 1-20. <https://doi.org/10.15388/Informatica.2014.01>
- Çakır, Ö. (2018). Türkiye’de kadının çalışma yaşamından dışlanması. *Erciyes Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 25-47.
- Çetin, D. (2019). Avrupa Birliği’nin sosyal politikası ekseninde kadın emeği: Yunanistan-Türkiye karşılaştırması [Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. İstanbul: İstanbul üniversitesi sosyal bilimler enstitüsü.
- Çolak, A. (2022). Kadının işgücüne katılımı ve İskandinav aile dostu refah politikaları; izin uygulamaları ve Türkiye. *Balkan ve Yakın Doğu Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 187-201.
- Dalbudak, E. ve Rençber, Ö. F. (2022). Çok kriterli karar verme yöntemleri üzerine literatür incelemesi. *GAUNİİBF Dergisi*, 4(1), 1-17. <https://doi.org/10.55769/gauniibf.1068692>
- Demir, G. ve Kartal, M. (2020). Güncel çok kriterli karar verme teknikleri. Ankara: Akademisyen kitabevi.
- Demir, Ö., Uğur, Z. B. ve Yıldız, E. (2021). Kayıtlı kadın istihdamının artırılması bağlamında çocuk bakımı modellerinin incelenmesi ve Türkiye için model önerisi (ISBN: 978-605-4844-30-2). SGK. www.sgk.gov.tr
- Demirbilek, S. (2007). Cinsiyet ayrımcılığının sosyolojik açıdan incelenmesi. *Finans Politik Ve Ekonomik Yorumlar*, Cilt (511), 12-27.
- Ecevit, Y. (2008). Türkiye’de toplumsal cinsiyet eşitsizliği: sorunlar, öncelikler ve çözüm önerileri. *TÜSİAD*, 1-385.
- Ercan, K. (2016). Türkiye’de kamuda üst düzey kadın yöneticiler [Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. Kırıkkale: Kırıkkale Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Sosyoloji Anabilim Dalı.
- Esen, E., Siyez, D. M., Soylu, Y. ve Demirgürz, G. (2017). Üniversite öğrencilerinde toplumsal cinsiyet algısının toplumsal cinsiyet rolü ve cinsiyet değişkenlerine göre incelenmesi. *E-Uluslararası Eğitim Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 46-63.
- Eş, A. ve Kamacı, T. B. (2020). Sürdürülebilirlik, bankaların performanslarının EDAS ve ARAS yöntemleriyle değerlendirilmesi. *BAİBÜ Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 807-831.
- Ghorabae, M. K., Amiri, M., Zavadskas, E. K., Turskis, Z. ve Antucheviciene, J. (2021). Determination of objective weights using a new method based on the removal effects of criteria (MEREC). *Symmetry*, 13(4), 525.
- Göcen, S. (2020). Ekonomik gelişme ve kadın iş gücü istihdamı: Türkiye için nedensellik ilişkisi incelenmesi. *Uluslararası İktisadi ve İdari İncelemeler Dergisi*, 45-60.
- Gürsakar, S. 2015. Çok kriterli karar verme yöntemleri. Bursa: Dora Basım
- Hayghe, H. V. ve Bianchi, S. M. (1994). Married mothers' work patterns: the job-family compromise . *Monthly Labor Review* , 25-30.
- Kapar, R. (2011). Hollanda’da kadınların kısmi süreli istihdamı ve etkileri. *Çalışma ve Toplum*, 2(29), 129-163.
- Karabıyık, İ. (2012). Türkiye’de çalışma hayatında kadın istihdamı. *Marmara Üniversitesi İİBF Dergisi*, 231-260.
- Kıral, G. ve Karlılar, S. (2017). Türkiye’de kadın işgücüne katılımını etkileyen faktörler: Adana ili üzerine bir uygulama. *Ç.Ü. Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 272-286.
- Küçükbaşol, F. (2014, Nisan). Toplumsal cinsiyet eşitliğinin sağlanmasında geçici özel önlem uygulamaları: Türkiye’de şartlı eğitim yardımları örneği [Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. Aile ve Sosyal Politikalar Bakanlığı Kadının Statüsü Genel Müdürlüğü. Ankara.
- Lamboray, C. (2007). A comparison between the prudent order and the ranking obtained with Borda's, Copeland's, Slater's and Kemeny's rules. *Mathematical Social Sciences* , 1-6.
- Madenoglu, F. S. (2020). Dengeli puan kart-AHP-MARCOS yöntemlerine dayalı tedarikçi seçimi. *Economics Business and Organization Research Dergisi*, 99-120.
- Marini, M. M. (1990). Sex and gender: what do we know? *Sociological Forum*, Cilt (5). 95-120.
- Nallari, R. ve Griffith, B. (2011). Gender and macroeconomic policy. Washington DC: The World Bank.

- Negiz, N. ve Yemen, A. (2011). Kamu örgütlerinde kadın yöneticiler: yönetici ve çalışan açısından yönetimde kadın sorunsalı. SDÜ Fen Edebiyat Fakültesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, 195-214.
- OECD. (2022, Şubat 02). OECD. <https://data.oecd.org/emp/labour-force-participation-rate.html> adresinden 8 Mart 2023 tarihinde alınmıştır.
- OECD. (2012). Gender equality in education, employment and entrepreneurship final report . OECD.
- Özçatal, E. Ö. (2011). Ataerkillik, toplumsal cinsiyet ve kadının çalışma yaşamına katılımı. Çankırı Karatekin Üniversitesi İktisadi Ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi, 21-39.
- Özdağoğlu, A., Işıldak, B. ve Keleş, M. K. (2022). MEREC Tabanlı CoCoSo yöntemiyle uçuş okullarının uçak seçimlerinin değerlendirilmesi. Gümüşhane Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, 708-719.
- Özkaplan, N. (2013). Kadın akademisyenler: cam tavanlar hala çok kalın! Kadın Araştırmaları Dergisi, 1-23.
- Pamucar, D. ve Cirovic, G. (2015). The selection of transport and handling resources in logistics centers using Multi-Attributive Border Approximation area Comparison (MABAC). Expert Systems with Applications, 3016-3028.
- Parlak, N. K. (2016). Avrupa Birliği'nde iş-yaşam dengesine yönelik uyumlaştırma politikaları: ebeveyn izni. Bilgi, 56-91.
- Parlaktuna, İ. (2010). Türkiye'de cinsiyete dayalı mesleki ayrımcılığın analizi. Ege Akademik Bakış, 1217-1230.
- Selamoğlu, A. (2002). Gelişmiş ülkelerde istihdam politikaları, esneklik arayışı ve etkileri. Kocaeli Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi, 33-63.
- Soyseçkin, İ. (2021, Ocak 26). Feminist bellek. Kadın istihdamı: <https://feministbellek.org/kadin-istihdami/> adresinden 7 Mart 2023 tarihinde alınmıştır.
- Standing, G. (1976). Education and female participationin the labour force. International Labour Review, 281-297.
- Stević, Ž., Pamučar, D., Puška, A. ve Chatterjee, P. (2019). Sustainable supplier selection in healthcare industries using a new MCDM method: Measurement Alternatives and Ranking according to COMpromise Solution (MARCOS). Journal Pre-proofs.DOI: 10.1016/j.cie.2019.106231
- Sümer, G. (2015). Kadınlara yönelik sosyal politikaların kadın işgücü katılımına ve istihdamına etkisi: Bursa'da dul ve yetim aylığı alanlar üzerine bir uygulama [Yüksek Lisans Tezi].. Uludağ Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Çalışma Ekonomisi Ve Endüstri İlişkileri Anabilim Dalı Çalışma Ekonomisi Bilim Dalı. Bursa: Uludağ Üniversitesi
- Şeker, Ş. E., & Eşmekaya, E. (2017, Eylül). Eksik Verilerin Tamamlanması (Imputation). YBS Ansiklopedi, 4(3), 10-17
- T.C. Aile ve Sosyal Politikalar Bakanlığı. (2018). Kadının güçlenmesi strateji belgesi ve eylem planı. Ankara: Kadının Statüsü Genel Müdürlüğü.
- Tahtaloğlu, H. (2016). Türkiye'de yükseköğretim kurumlarında cam tavan sendromunun kadınlar üzerindeki etkileri. Niğde Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi, 89-105.
- Tayalı, H. A. (2017). Tedarikçi seçiminde WASPAS yöntemi. Akademik Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi, 368-380.
- TCCB. (2023). TCCB. <https://www.tccb.gov.tr/kabine/> adresinden 12 Ağustos 2023 tarihinde alınmıştır.
- The White House. (2021, Nisan 21). Fact sheet: the american jobs plan will support women's employment. The white house: <https://www.whitehouse.gov/briefing-room/statements-releases/2021/04/21/fact-sheet-the-american-jobs-plan-will-support-womens-employment/> adresinden 12 Ağustos 2023 tarihinde alındı.
- Tor, H. (2016). Türkiye'de siyasal hayatta ve yerel yönetimlerde kadın. B. Afşar, & B. Büyükoğan (Ed.), Kadın işgücü disiplinlerarası bir bakış içinde(s. 237-250). Ankara: Gazi Kitabevi.
- Toslak, M., Aktürk, B., ve Ulutaş, A. (2022). MEREC ve WEDBA yöntemleri ile bir lojistik firmasının yıllara göre performansının değerlendirilmesi. Avrupa Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi, 363-372.
- Tunç, M. (2018). Kalkınmada kadın ayrımcılığı ve toplumsal cinsiyet eşitsizliğinin rolü: ülkelerarası farklı gelir gruplarına göre yatay kesit analiz. Sosyoekonomi, 221-251.
- TÜİK. (2022, Ağustos 30). Türkiye istatistik kurumu: <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Search/Search?text=CİNSİYET> adresinden 18 Ağustos 2023 tarihinde alındı

- Uluskan, M., Akpolat, G., ve Şimşek, D. (2022). Vakıf üniversitelerinin Ahp, Copras, Saw, Topsis yöntemleriyle değerlendirilmesi ve Borda Sayım yöntemi ile bütünleşik bir sıra elde edilmesi. *Endüstri Mühendisliği*, 22-61. <https://doi.org/10.46465/endustrimuhendisligi.972512>
- Ulutaş, A. (2017). EDAS yöntemi kullanılarak bir tekstil atölyesi için dikiş makinesi seçimi. *İşletme Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 169-183.
- UN. (2016). Leave no one behind a call to action for gender equality and women's economic empowerment. UN.
- UNDP. (2021). Global report on gender equality in public administration. USA: UNDP ve Pittsburgh Üniversitesi.
- United States Government. (2023). U.S equal employment opportunity comission. EEOC: <https://www.eeoc.gov/> adresinden 20 Temmuz 2023 tarihinde alındı.
- UNWOMEN. (2022). UN women. Women in informal economy: <https://www.unwomen.org/en/news/in-focus/csw61/women-in-informal-economy> adresinden 20 Temmuz 2023 tarihinde alındı.
- Yakubu, M. M., ve Akanegbu, B. N. (2015). Education expenditure and economic growth in nigeria: granger causality analysis. *Journal Of Business Management And Economics*, 1-6.
- Yalçın, H. (2016). Kadının iş gücüne katkısı ve aile. B. Afşar, & B. Büyükdoğan (Ed.), *Kadın işgücü disiplinlerarası bir bakış içinde* (s. 253-289). Ankara: Ayrıntı Basın Yayım.
- Yantur, P. (2021). Türkiye ve Almanya'nın kadın istihdamı açısından karşılaştırılması. İstanbul: İstanbul Yeni Yüzyıl Üniversitesi, Siyaset Bilimi Ve Uluslararası İlişkiler Bölümü.
- Yenilmez, S., ve Ertuğrul, İ. (2022). Çok kriterli karar verme yöntemleri ile bir mermer fabrikası için kesintisiz güç kaynağı seçimi. *Aksaray Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 251-266.
- Zeyneloğlu, S. (2008). Ankara'da hemşirelik öğrenimi gören üniversite öğrencilerinin toplumsal cinsiyet rollerine ilişkin tutumları [Doktora Tezi]. Hacettepe Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü. Ankara.

BÖLÜM 10

TÜRKİYE'DE YEREL YÖNETİMLER MEVZUATININ ÜRETTİĞİ TEMSİLİYET VE YETKİ SORUNU ÜZERİNE BİR İNCELEME

Doç. Dr. Salih BATAL Sedat ATAYMAN

KAYNAKÇA

- Akdemir, T., & Ulusoy, A. (2010). *Teori-Uygulama-Maliye. Mahalli İdareler.* içinde Ankara: Seçkin Yayıncılık.
- Akdoğan, Y. (2008). *Yerel Siyaset-Kavramlar, Yerel Siyaset.* İstanbul: Okutan Yayınları.
- Akgün, H. (2023). Kardeş kent ilişkilerinin geliştirilmesinde diplomasinin yeri ve kapsamı: Uluslararası İstanbul-Büyükçekmece kültür ve sanat festivali örneği. *İdealkent*, 15(40), 307-337. doi:<https://doi.org/10.31198/idealkent.1310710>
- Bilgisay, H. (2010). Yerel Yönetim Reformu Ve İl Özel İdareleri: Bursa Perspektifinde Bir Analiz. B. Parlak içinde, *Yerel Yönetimler Yerel Siyaset Ve Kentsel Politikalar* (s. 279-294). Bursa: Dora Yayınları.
- Çelik, A. (2013). Yerel Özerklik Açısından 5393 Sayılı Belediye Kanunu'nun Genel Bir Değerlendirmesi. *Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi İ.İ.B.F. Dergisi*, 18(1), 17-28.
- Çitçi, O. (1996). Temsil, Katılma ve Yerel Demokrasi. *Çağdaş Yerel Yönetimler Dergisi*, 5(6).
- Dönmez, M. (2005). Belediye Kanunu Hakkında Genel Bir Değerlendirme. *Mahalli İdareler Dergisi*(Mart), 27.
- Eryılmaz, B. (2008). *Kamu Yönetimi.* Ankara: Okutman Yayıncılık.
- Görgün, N. (2021). İhtisas Komisyonları Üye Seçimi Rehberi. Ankara: Türkiye Belediyeler Birliği.
- Görmez, K. (1990). Türkiye'de Belediyeler ve Yerel Demokrasi. *Gazi Üniversitesi İ.İ.B.F. Dergisi*, 6(2).
- Görmez, K. (1997). *Yerel Demokrasi ve Türkiye.* Ankara: Vadi Yayınları.
- Heywood, A. (2013). *Siyaset.* Ankara.
- İzci, F., & Sarıtürk, M. (2019). Demokratik Toplumlarda Halkın Yönetime Katılımı: Yönetime Katılım ve Yönetişim İlişkisi. *Uluslararası Yönetim Akademisi Dergisi*, 2(3), 498-517. doi:<https://doi.org/10.33712/mana.661125>
- Keser, H., & Akoğlu, A. (2013). Türkiye'de Belediye Meclisi Kararlarının Yargısal Denetimi. *İnönü Üniversitesi Hukuk Dergisi*, 4(2).

- Köken, E. (2016). Büyükşehir Belediye Meclisi. Ankara Üni. Hukuk Fak. Dergisi, 65(4), 3511-3528.
- Mecek, M., & Atmaca, Y. (2020). Yerel Yönetimlerin İdari Yapısına İlişkin Mevzuat. Elektronik Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, 19(76), 2068-2087.
- Ortaylı, İ. (1985). Tanzimat'tan Cumhuriyete Yerel Yönetim Geleneği. İstanbul: Hil Yayınları.
- Ökmen, M., & Parlak, B. (2010). Kuramdan Uygulamaya Yerel Yönetimler İlkeler Yaklaşımlar ve Mevzuatlar. Bursa: Alfa Akademi.
- Siverekli, E. (2001). Yerelleşme ve Yerel Demokrasi. Belediye Dünyası, 2(2).
- Şehitoğlu, R., & Çarkçı, A. (2022). Yerel Siyaset ve Katılımcı Yerel Demokrasi. İstanbul Aydın Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, 14(3), 245-260.
- Teziç, E. (1996). Anayasa Hukuku. İstanbul: Beta Basım Yayım Dağıtım.
- Uluç, A., & Çelik, A. (2009). Yerel Siyasette Temsil Üzerine Bir Çalışma: Şanlıurfa Örneği. İstanbul Üniversitesi Siyasal Bilgiler Fakültesi Dergisi(41), 215-231.
- Urhan, V. F. (2008). Türkiye'de Yerel Yönetimlerin Yeniden Yapılandırılması. Sayıştay Dergisi, 85-102. doi:<https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/sayistay/issue/61526/918971>

CHAPTER 11

EVALUATION OF CHINA'S ENERGY SUPPLY SECURITY UNDER THE BELT AND ROAD INITIATIVE: THE ROLE OF CENTRAL ASIAN TURKIC STATES

Dr. Taner FİLİZ

REFERENCES

- Ajili, H., Salami, Z., & Fallahi, B. M. (2018). China's energy security in the direction of One Belt–One Road Initiative.
- Aminjonov, F. (2021). Central Asia-China gas pipeline (Line A, Line B, and Line C) / BRI / Chinese project. Retrieved January 5, 2024, from https://www.researchgate.net/publication/351703793_Central_Asia-China_Gas_Pipeline_Line_A_Line_B_and_Line_C_BRI_Chinese_Project
- Aslanlı, A. (2017). Trans Hazar enerji iş birliğinin Türk Cumhuriyetleri açısından önemi. Bilig, (83), 27–51.
- Aydın, M. (2022). Kuşak ve Yol Girişimi'nin ekonomik ve stratejik etkileri. Ankara: Küresel Strateji Yayınları.
- BP. (2021). Statistical review of world energy. Retrieved January 3, 2024, from <https://www.bp.com/content/dam/bp/business-sites/en/global/corporate/pdfs/energy-economics/statistical-review/bp-stats-review-2021-natural-gas.pdf>
- Cherp, A., & Jewell, J. (2014). The concept of energy security: Beyond the four As. Energy Policy, 75, 415–421.
- Chen, L. (2020). The Belt and Road Initiative and its impact on Eurasian trade routes. Journal of Economic Development, 15(3), 45–67.
- Çolakoğlu, S. (2019). Çin'in Kuşak ve Yol Girişimi ve Türkiye için fırsatlar. Uluslararası Stratejik Araştırmalar Dergisi, 12(1), 33–58.
- Çolakoğlu, S. (2019). China's Belt and Road Initiative and Turkey's Middle Corridor: A question of compatibility. Middle East Institute. Retrieved from <https://www.mei.edu/publications/chinas-belt-and-road-initiative-and-turkeys-middle-corridor-question-compatibility>
- Daojiong, Z. (2006). China's energy security: Domestic and international issues. Survival, 48(1), 179–190.
- Deniz, T. (2016). Yeni umutların ışığında tarihi İpek Yolu coğrafyası. Marmara Coğrafya Dergisi, 34, 195–202.
- Desouza, P. (2013). The hydrocarbon sector: A review of India and China's strategy. National Maritime Foundation Annual Power Seminar, Delhi, India.
- Duarte, P. A. B. (2019). Central Asia's role in China's energy security: Challenges and opportunities. In Economic Dynamics of Global Energy Geopolitics (pp. 167–191).
- EIA. (2019). Crude petroleum in China. Retrieved January 2, 2024, from https://www.eia.gov/international/content/analysis/countries_long/China/china.pdf
- Frankopan, P. (2016). The silk roads: A new history of the world. Vintage.
- geopoliticalfutures. (2017). Orta Asya boru hatları. Retrieved January 14, 2024, from <https://geopoliticalfutures.com/central-asia-pipelines/>

- IRU. (2017). TIR and the facilitation of unimpeded trade for China. Retrieved September 1, 2024, from <https://www.iru.org/system/files/uibe-report-final-en.pdf>
- İsayev, E., & Özdemir, M. (2011). Büyük İpek Yolu ve Türk dünyası. *Zeitschrift für die Welt der Türken*, 3(1), 111–120.
- Leung, G. C. (2011). China's energy security: Perception and reality. *Energy Policy*, 39(3), 1330–1337.
- Lilkov, D. (2023). Evaluating China's energy outlook: The reds are far from green. *European View*, 22(2), 309–310. <https://doi.org/10.1177/17816858231207505>
- McBride, J., Berman, N., & Chatzky, A. (2023, February 2). China's massive Belt and Road Initiative. Council on Foreign Relations Backgrounder. Retrieved from <https://www.cfr.org/backgrounder/chinas-massive-belt-and-road-initiative>
- McBride, J., Chatzky, A., & Siripurapu, A. (2023). China's Belt and Road Initiative: Implications for global trade and development. Washington, DC: Council on Foreign Relations.
- Sarker, M. N. I., Hossin, M. A., Hua, Y., Sarker, M. K., & Kumar, N. (2018). Oil, gas and energy business under One Belt One Road strategic context. *Open Journal of Social Sciences*, 6(4), 119–134.
- Sevim, C. (2012). Küresel enerji jeopolitiği ve enerji güvenliği. *Journal of Yaşar University*, 7(26), 4378–4391.
- Silk Road Briefing. (2018). China's soft development strategy for the Belt and Road Initiative. Retrieved November 25, 2024, from <https://www.silkroadbriefing.com/news/2018/11/27/chinas-soft-development-strategy-belt-road-initiative/>
- Umbach, F. (2019). China's Belt and Road Initiative and its energy-security dimensions. S. Rajaratnam School of International Studies.
- UNESCO. (n.d.). About the Silk Roads. UNESCO Silk Road Programme. Retrieved February 28, 2025, from <https://en.unesco.org/silkroad/about-silk-roads>
- U.S. Energy Information Administration. (2022). China overview. Retrieved February 28, 2025, from <https://www.eia.gov/international/analysis/country/CHN>
- Wood, A. (2021). China-Europe rail freight: The New Silk Road's impact on global logistics. *Logistics and Transport Review*, 8(2), 92–110.
- Wood, F. (2004). *The Silk Road: Two thousand years in the heart of Asia*. Berkeley: University of California Press.
- World Bank. (2019). *Belt and Road Economics: Opportunities and risks of transport corridors*. Washington, DC: The World Bank Group.
- Wu, K. (2014). China's energy security: Oil and gas. *Energy Policy*, 73, 4–11.
- Yale University. (2021). The oil shocks of the 1970s. Retrieved January 3, 2022, from <https://energyhistory.yale.edu/units/oil-shocks-1970s>
- Yergin, D. (2006). Ensuring energy security. *Foreign Affairs*, 85(2), 69–82.
- Yılmaz, H. (2023). *Türkiye ve Kuşak ve Yol Girişimi: Fırsatlar ve zorluklar*. İstanbul: Boğaziçi Üniversitesi Yayınları.
- Yüce, Ç. K. (2008). Hazar enerji kaynaklarının Türk Cumhuriyetleri için önemi ve bölgedeki yeni büyük oyun. *Stratejik Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 1(1), 158–183.
- Zhang, L., Yu, J., Sovacool, B. K., & Ren, J. (2017). Measuring energy security performance within China: Toward an inter-provincial perspective. *Energy*, 125, 825–836.
- Zhao, X., & Wang, J. (2021). China's Silk Road Economic Belt: Infrastructure development and trade growth. *Journal of International Trade & Economics*, 28(2), 88–105.

BÖLÜM 12

AVRASYA EKONOMİK BİRLİĞİ'NDE RUSYA FEDERASYONU'NUN ÖNEMİ VE ROLÜ

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Remzi BULUT

KAYNAKÇA

- Ayvazyan, S., Brodskiy, B. Sandoyan, E., Voskanyan, M., Manukyan, D. (2013), "Makroekonomiçeskoye Modilirvanie Ekonomik Rossii İ Armenii". *Prikladnaya Ekonometrika*, No 30 (2): 1-25.
- Bahsi-Koçer, F. Ş., & Gökten, K. (2021). Avrasya Ekonomik Birliği: Oluşum, potansiyel ve sınırlılıklar. *Ömer Halisdemir Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 14(4), 1453-1485.

- Batmaz, T. (2021). Avrasya Ekonomik Birliği'nin üye ülke ekonomileri üzerine oluşturduğu etkiler-beklentiler (2010-2019). Ömer Halisdemir Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi, 14(4), 1529-1543. <http://doi.org/10.25287/ohuiibf.948013>. 1
- Bulut, R. (2015), "Türkiye – Kazakistan Ekonomik İlişkileri", Göller Bölgesi Ekonomi ve Kültür Dergisi "Ayrıntı", Aralık 2015, C 3, S 33, s. 55 – 59
- Bulut, R. (2016), "Beyaz Rusya ve Ekonomisi" Göller Bölgesi Ekonomi ve Kültür Dergisi "Ayrıntı", Kasım 2016, Cilt: 4, Sayı 44 s: 52-58
- Bulut, R. (2023). Doğu Blok'u Ekseninden Avrupa Birliğine Üye Olan Ülkelerde Ekonomik Değişim. Tesam Akademi Dergisi, 11(1), 343-374. <http://dx.doi.org/10.30626/tesamakademi.1429472>.
- Davtyan, V. (2019). Geopoliticheskoye Izmereniye Energeticheskoy I Transportno-Logisticheskoy Bezopasnosti Armenii. Yerevan: YEGLU Yayınevi. (Давтян В. Геополитическое Измерение Энергетической
- Dış Ekonomik İlişkiler Kurulu (DEİK). (2024). Rusya Bilgi Notu. <https://www.deik.org.tr>
- Dış Ekonomik İlişkiler Kurulu (DEİK). (2011). Kırgızistan Ülke Bülteni. <https://www.deik.org.tr>
- Federal State Statistics Service of Russia (Rosstat). (2023). Федеральная служба государственной статистики. <https://www.gks.ru>
- Hamzaoglu, H. (2020). Historical Development of Eurasian Economic Union, Journal of Social, Humanities and Administrative Sciences, 3(6): 463-473.
- International Monetary Fund (IMF). (2019). World Economic Outlook Database, October 2019. <https://www.imf.org/external/pubs/ft/weo/2019/02/weodata/WEOOct2019all.xls>
- İsmayıl, E. (2015). Rusya'nın Avrasya Birliği Politikası, Avrasya Etüdleri 49/2016-1 (125-151), T.C. Türk İşbirliği ve Koordinasyon Ajansı Başkanlığı
- Karabulut, K. (2010) Türkiye – Ermenistan İlişkilerinin Sosyo – Ekonomik Analizi, Regional İqsadiyyat, Uot 334.01.02, arastirmax-turkiye-ermenistan-iliskilerinin-sosyo-ekonomik-analizi.pdf
- Macrotrends. (2025). Russia Imports 1989-2025. <https://www.macrotrends.net>
- Macrotrends. (2025). Russia Exports 1989-2025. <https://www.macrotrends.net>
- T.C. Moskova Büyükelçiliği (2024). Rusya Federasyonu Ülke Raporu (2024). <https://tinyurl.com/2bbmtavv>
- T.C. Ticaret Bakanlığı. (2025). Kazakistan Ülke Profili. <https://ticaret.gov.tr>
- T.C. Ticaret Bakanlığı. (2024). Belarus Ülke Raporu. <https://ticaret.gov.tr>
- T.C. Ticaret Bakanlığı. (2025). Kırgızistan Ülke Profili. <https://ticaret.gov.tr>
- Statista. (2021). Russia: imports from EAEU countries. <https://www.statista.com> > r...
- Statista. (2021). Russia: exports to EAEU countries <https://www.statista.com> > ..
- Trading Economics. (2025). Kyrgyzstan Balance of Trade. <https://tradingeconomics.com> > ..
- National Statistical Committee of the Kyrgyz Republic. (2024). (Улуттук статистика комитети). <https://stat.gov.kg>
- Türkiye İhracatçıları Meclisi (TİM). (2019). Avrasya Ekonomik Birliği ve Türkiye. <https://tim.org.tr>
- <https://tr.wikipedia.org> > wiki > Avrasya_Ekonomi_To...
- Worldometer. (2025). Largest Countries in the World by Area. <https://www.worldometers.info> > ...
- Worldometer. (2025). Largest Countries in the World by Population. <https://www.worldometers.info> > ...

BÖLÜM 13

DİL VE EDEBİYAT BABA RAHİM MEŞREB'İN MESNEVİLERİNDE AŞK

Ahmet ATAŞ Şefre SUNULU

KAYNAKÇA

- Alicı, L. (2008). Klasik Türk Şiirinde Muhabbet Kanunları. Türk Kültürü İncelemeleri Dergisi 19.
- Arı, R. (2018). Klasik Türk Şiiri Gazel Geleneğinde Duygularla İlişkisi İtibariyle Aşk. Divan Edebiyatı Araştırmaları Dergisi 20.
- Avşar, Z. (2007). Mevlânâ'nın Rubailerinde Müteal Aşk. Marife.
- Ayvazoglu, B. (2013). Aşk Estetiği. Kapı Yayınları, İstanbul.
- Batıslam, H.D. (2003). Divan Şiirinde Aşık, Sevgili, Rakip Üçlüsü ve Ölüm. Folklor/Edebiyat 9 (34): 186-199.
- Devellioğlu, F. (1997). Osmanlıca- Türkçe Ansiklopedik Lugat. Ankara: Aydın Kitabevi Yayınları.

- Ekici, H. (2017). Nev'î Divanı'nda Aşk Üzerine Teşbihler. *Külliyat Osmanlı Araştırmaları Dergisi*.
- Gedik, S. (2011). Son Dönem Çağatay Şairi Baba Rahim Meşreb'in Kitab-ı Mebde-i Nur Mesnevisi'nin Dil Özellikleri. *Turkish Studies, Turkey*.
- Gedik, S. (2017). Mebde-yi Nûr, Meşreb (Baba Rahîm). Ankara: Türk Dil Kurumu Yayınları.
- Gedik, S. (2020a). Kimyâ. Hiper Yayınları, İstanbul.
- Gedik, S. (2020b). Kutadgu Bilig'de Akla Dair Etkili Bir Anlatım Yolu Olarak Somutlaştırma. *Turkish Studies-Language and Literature*.
- Güncel Türkçe Sözlük. <https://sozluk.gov.tr/>
- Kola, F. (2016). Aşka Dair Bazı Tasavvurlar. *Journal of Turkish Language and Literature*.
- Kubbealtı Lugatı. <https://lugatim.com/s/aşk>
- Kuzubaş, M. (2010). Muhibbi Divanı'nda Aşk Üzerine Teşbihler. *Uluslararası Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi* 3 (10): 409-419.
- Pala, İ. (1989). Ansiklopedik Divan Şiiri Sözlüğü. Ankara: Akçağ Yayınları.
- Zöhre, A. (2014). Muhibbî Divanı'nda Aşk ve Âşığa Dair Benzetmeler. *TÜRÜK Dil, Edebiyat ve Halkbilimi Araştırmaları Dergisi*.

BÖLÜM 14

ACİL DURUMLARDA İŞ SAĞLIĞI VE GÜVENLİĞİ İLE İLGİLİ HİZMETLERİN YÜRÜTÜLMESİNİN ÖNEMİ

Öğr. Gör. Ziya ERSOY

KAYNAKÇA

- Akın, L. (2005). İş sağlığı ve güvenliğinde işyerinin örgütlenmesi. *Ankara Üniversitesi Hukuk Fakültesi Dergisi*, 54(1), 1-60.
- Akin, G. C., Olcay, Z. F., Yildirim, M., Tasdemir, D. C., Yildiz, A., Szarpak, L., ... & Chirico, F. (2024). Effects of occupational safety performance on work engagement of emergency workers: mediating role of job satisfaction. *Disaster and Emergency Medicine Journal*, 9(1), 23-35.
- Alpagut, G. (2014). 6331 sayılı iş sağlığı ve güvenliği kanununun genel esasları. *Journal of Istanbul University Law Faculty*, 72(2), 31-45.
- Çevik Taşdemir, D., (2022). Güvenlik Kültürünü ve İklimini Destekleyen Yönetim Sistemleri, Ed. Güfte Caner Akın, (Ankara, Nobel Yayın Evi), 85-86.
- Çevik Taşdemir, D., Caner Akin, G. and Durmaz, Y. (2024), "The effect of safety climate in workplaces on productive organizational energy of employees: a research in textile industry", *International Journal of Quality & Reliability Management*, Vol. 41 No. 1, pp. 42-59. <https://doi.org/10.1108/IJQRM-09-2022-0272>
- Demir, K. (2020). Çalışanların 6331 sayılı kanundan doğan yükümlülükleri ve düzenlemelerinin bozulmasının sonuçları. *Sosyal Güvenlik Dergisi*, 10 (2), 393-412.
- Ergin, B., Chao, E. L., & Hensaw, J. L. (2015). İşyerlerinde acil durumlar ve tahliyeler nasıl planlanır?. *TTB Mesleki Sağlık ve Güvenlik Dergisi*, 2(8), 40-44.
- Erol, S. (2015). İş Sağlığı Ve Güvenliği Konusunda İşveren, Çalışan Ve Devletin Rolü. *ASSAM Uluslararası Hakemli Dergi*, 2(4), 86-103.
- İlkyardım yönetmeliği, Resmi Gazete, 29.07.2015
- İş sağlığı ve güvenliği hizmetleri yönetmeliği, Resmi Gazete, 29.12.2012.
- İş sağlığı ve güvenliği kurulları hakkında yönetmelik, Resmi Gazete, 18.01.2013
- İşyerlerinde Acil Durumlar Hakkında Yönetmelik, Resmi Gazete, 18.06.2013.
- İzmirli, M. K., Olcay, Z. F., & Sakallı, A. E. (2021). İş sağlığı ve güvenliği kanunu ve işyerlerinde acil durumlar hakkında yönetmelik kapsamında işverenin yükümlülüğü. *Avrupa Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi*, (23), 810-816.
- Karabacak, E. (2016). İş sağlığı ve güvenliği hizmetlerinin dışarıdan temini. *Journal of Istanbul University Law Faculty*, 74, 501-527.
- Karabal, A. (2021). İş sağlığı ve iş güvenliği. *Uluslararası Batı Karadeniz Sosyal ve Beşeri Bilimler Dergisi*, 5(1), 1-21.
- Kılış, İ. (2013). İş Sağlığı ve Güvenliği'nde Yeni Bir Dönem: 6331 Sayılı İş Sağlığı ve Güvenliği Kanunu (İSGK). *ISGUC The Journal of Industrial Relations and Human Resources*, 15(1), 17-42.
- Müdürlüğü, i. acil durum planı hazırlama rehberi, ÇSGB, 2017

- Özer, H. D. (2018). İşverenlerin iş sağlığı ve güvenliği kurulu oluşturma yükümlülüğü. *Erzincan Binali Yıldırım Üniversitesi Hukuk Fakültesi Dergisi*, 22(3-4), 489-546.
- Uzgören, E., & Dugan, G. (2024). İş sağlığı ve güvenliği alanında hizmet sağlama modeli olarak ortak sağlık güvenlik birimleri: eskişehir için durum analizi. *The Journal of Social Sciences*, (43), 1-22.

BÖLÜM 15

GIDA LOJİSTİĞİ: KÜRESEL TEDARİK ZİNCİRİNDE STRATEJİK BİR YAKLAŞIM

Prof. Dr. Erdoğan GÜNEŞ Arş. Gör. Mert KARAPINAR

KAYNAKÇA

- Cebeci Z (2006). Gıda İzlenebilirliğinde Bilgi Teknolojileri, Ulusal Tarım Kurultayı, 15-17 Kasım 2006. Çukurova Üniversitesi, Adana, Bildiriler: 189-195.
- Çamlıca, Z. ve Akar, G. S. (2014). Lojistik Sektöründe Sürdürülebilirlik Uygulamaları, Gümüşhane Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Elektronik Dergisi, 5(11): 100-11.
- Çetin, O. ve Sain, A. D. (2018). Lojistik Sektöründe Sürdürülebilirlik Uygulamaları, IV. International Caucasus-Central Asia Foreign Trade And Logistics Congress September, Aydın.
- Dey, A., Laguardia, P. ve Srinivasan, M. (2011). Building Sustainability in Logistics Operations: A Research Agenda, *Management Research Review*, 34(11): 1237-1259.
- Dianhua W, ve Douxuan H (2010) Food Supply Chain Management Under Conditions of Food Safety. 2010 International Conference on Management and Service Science.
- Erol, İ. ve Özmen, A. (2008). Çevresel Düzeyde Sürdürülebilirlik Performansının Ölçülmesi: Perakende Sektöründe Bir Uygulama, *İktisat, İşletme ve Finans Dergisi*, 23(266): 70-94.
- Fettahlıoğlu, H. S., ve Birin, C. (2016). Sürdürülebilirlik Açısından Tersine Lojistik Faaliyetlerini ve Sürdürülebilir Pazarlamayı Etkileyen Faktörlerin Analitik Hiyerarşi Yöntemi İle Belirlenmesi, *Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 6(2): 89-114.
- Güneş, E., Albayrak, M. ve Gülçubuk, B. (2002). “Türkiye’de Gıda Sanayi, TEKGIDA– 9G Yayın , Ankara.
- İncaz, S., Lojistik ve Sürdürülebilirlik Bağlamında Yeni Yaklaşımlar, Nişantaşı Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi 3(1) 2015.
- Jørsfeldt, L. M., Hvolby, H. H. ve Nguyen, V. T. (2016). Implementing Environmental Sustainability in Logistics Operations: A Case Study, *Strategic Outsourcing: An International Journal*, 9(2): 98-125.
- Kehoe, D. ve Boughton, N. (2001). “Internet Based Supply Chain Management: A Classification of Approaches to Manufacturing Planning and Control” *International Journal of Operations and Production Management*. Vol 21, No 4, S.516-524.
- Mahalik N ve Kim K (2016). The Role of Information Technology Developments in Food Supply Chain Integration and Monitoring. *Innovation and Future Trends in Food Manufacturing and Supply Chain Technologies*: 21-37.
- Mallig, N., Heilig, M., Weiss, C., Chlond B. ve Vortisc, P. (2015). Modelling the weekly electricity demand caused by electric cars, *Procedia Computer Science*, 52, 444451.
- Narlog. (2023). Soğuk Zincir Taşımacılığında Gıda Güvenliği: Kaliteyi Korumak İçin 5 Kritik Adım. <https://www.narlog.com/soguk-zincir-tasimaciliginda-gida-guvenligi-kaliteyi-korumak-icin-5-kritik-adim>, Erişim Tarihi: 12.03.2025.
- Reutlinger, J. (2012). Sustainable Marketing: The Importance of Being a Sustainable Business, Erişim Yeri: https://www.theseus.fi/bitstream/handle/10024/50565/Reutlinger_Janina.pdf?sequence=1Lahti, Erişim Tarihi: 10.03.2025.
- Rodrigue, J. P., Comtois, C. ve Slack, B. (2006). *The Geography of Transport Systems*, New York, Routledge.
- Sezen, G. (2011). Gıda Zincirlerinde Dağıtım Ağı Tasarımı: Hollanda’ da Bir Uygulama. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Aydın.
- UTİKAD. (2024). Gıda Sanayinin Devleri, Lojistik Süreçlerini Nasıl Yönettiklerini Anlattı? Erişim adresi: <https://www.utikad.org.tr/Detay/Sektor-Haberleri/15238/gida-sanayinin-devleri-lojistik-sureclerini-nasil-yonettiklerini-anlatt>, Erişim Tarihi: 12.03.2025.
- Zhang M ve Li, P. (2012). RFID Application Strategy in Agri-Food Supply Chain Based on Safety and Benefit Analysis. 2012 International Conference on Solid State Devices and Materials Science, *Physics Procedia* 25: 636 – 642.

BÖLÜM 16

SAĞLIK ÇALIŞANLARININ İŞ SAĞLIĞI VE GÜVENLİĞİ KONUSUNDA HAKLARI VE İŞVERENLERİN BU KONUDAKİ YÜKÜMLÜLÜKLERİ

Doktorant Gülben ÇELİK BOZKAYA

KAYNAKÇA

- Almost, Joan. M., Van Den Kerkhof, Elizabeth. G., Strahlendorf, P., Tett, L. C., Noonan, J., Hayes, T., Van Hulle. H., Adam. R., Holden, J., Kent-Hillis, T., McDonald, M., Paré, Geneviève. C., Lachhar, K., Vanessa, Silva E. S. (2018). A study of leading indicators for occupational health and safety management systems in healthcare. BMC Health Serv Res, 18(1), 296-303.
- Aravacı, E. D. (2014). Sağlık Hizmetleri Bakımından İSG. 1. Sağlık Hukuku Kongresi Kitapçığı, 11-17.
- Beşer, A. (2012). Sağlık Çalışanlarının Sağlık Riskleri ve Yönetimi, DEUHYO ED, 5(1), 39-44.
- Davas, A. (2014). Hastanelerde Sağlık Çalışanlarının Sağlığı. Toplum ve Hekim, 29(6), 460-467.
- Duran, Ü., Ögüt, S., Asgarpour, H., Kunter, D. (2018). Sağlık Çalışanlarında Sağlıklı Yaşam Biçimi Davranışlarının Değerlendirilmesi. Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Fakültesi Dergisi, 2(3), 138-147.
- Erol, S. (2015). İSG Konusunda İşveren, Çalışan ve Devletin Rolü. ASSAM Uluslararası Hakemli Dergi (ASSAM - UHAD), 4(1), 115-138.
- Greenfield, D. (2020). Safety and Health at the Heart of the Past, Present, and Future of Work: A Perspective from the International Labour Organization. Am J Public Health. 110(5), 646-647
- Meydanlioğlu, A. (2013). Sağlık Çalışanlarının Sağlığı ve Güvenliği. Balıkesir Sağlık Bil Derg, 3(2), 192-199.
- Oğan, H. (2014). Sağlık Çalışanları İçin İşçi Sağlığı ve Güvenliği". <https://www.saglikcalisanisagligi.org/>. İstanbul: Birinci baskı.
- Oğan, H. (2020). Çok çalışmak sağlığa çok zararlıdır". <https://www.saglikcalisanisagligi.org/>. (Kasım 2020), İstanbul: Birinci baskı.
- Özkan, Ö., Emiroğlu, O.N. (2006). Hastane Sağlık Çalışanlarına Yönelik İşçi Sağlığı ve İş Güvenliği Hizmetleri C.Ü. Hemşirelik Yüksekokulu Dergisi. 10(3), 43-51.
- Saracci, R. (1997). The World Health Organisation needs to reconsider its definition of health". BMJ, 314(7091), 1409-1410.
- Sirrs, C. (2019). Promoting health protection worldwide: The International Labour Organisation and health systems financing 1952-2012. Int Hist Rev, 42(2), 371-390.
- Smith, A. F., Plunkett, E. (2019). People, systems and safety: resilience and excellence in healthcare practice". Anaesthesia. 74(4), 508-517.
- Winther, T.C., Qstergaard, S.D., Søndergaard, S., Bech, P. (2015). The WHO-5 Well-Being Index: a systematic review of the literature. Psychother Psychosom, 84(3), 167-176.
- Yalçınkaya, M., Özer F.G., Karamanoğlu, A.Y. (2007). Sağlık Çalışanlarında Sağlıklı Yaşam Biçimi Davranışlarının Değerlendirilmesi. TSK Koruyucu Hekimlik Bülteni, 6(6), 409-420.
- Zarocostas, J. (2005). International Labour Organisation tackles work related injuries, BMJ, 331(7518), 656-659.
- <https://www.resmigazete.gov.tr/eskiler/2012/06/20120630-1.htm>
- <https://www.mevzuat.gov.tr/mevzuat?MevzuatNo=18615>
- <https://www.mevzuat.gov.tr>
- <https://www.resmigazete.gov.tr/eskiler/2013/07/20130720-10.htm>
- <https://www.resmigazete.gov.tr/eskiler/2004/10/20041012.htm>
- <https://www.resmigazete.gov.tr/eskiler/2011/04/20110406-3.htm>
- <https://www.resmigazete.gov.tr/eskiler/2012/06/20120630-1.htm>
- <https://www.saglik.gov.tr/TR,10390/sayisi2368--rg-tarihi31121980--rg-sayisi17207>
- <html://saglik-personeli-calisma-saatleri-hakkinda-genelge.173433>
- <https://tokatism.saglik.gov.tr/Eklenti/12641/0/20100803-31259-saglik-personeli-calisma-saatleri-hakkinda-genelge-2010-55pdf>
- https://www.resmigazete.gov.tr/arsiv/17927_1.pdf
- <https://www.ilo.org/ankara/conventions-ratified-by-turkey/lang--tr/index.htm>
- <http://www.istesaglikdergisi.com.tr/index.php/2016/11/06/tehlikeli-kimyasalların-tasinması/>

BÖLÜM 17

TÜRKİYE CUMHURİYETİ'NİN İLK YILLARINDA KURUMSAL İMAJ REKLAMCILIĞINA YÖNELİK BANKA REKLAMLARI: BANKALAR DÖNEMİ İLE KAMU BANKALARI DÖNEMİ ÇERÇEVESİNDE BİR DEĞERLENDİRME

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Tülin ÇAKIR

KAYNAKÇA

- Akın, F. (2018). Türk Bankacılık Sektörünün Yapısı ve Sorunları. *İş ve Hayat*, 4, 8, 54-73.
- Atlı, Y., Yücel, A., Tanyıldızı, İ. (2018). Türk Bankacılık Sektörünün Gelişimi ve Tunceli İlinde Bankacılık Sektörü. *Munzur Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 6, 6, 12, 87-106.
- Bakır, U., Çelik, M. (2013). Tüketim Toplumuna Eleştirel Bir Yaklaşım: Kültür Bozumu ve Yıkıcı Reklamlar. *Selçuk İletişim*, 7, 4, 46-63.
- Biehal, G. J., Sheinin, D. A. (1998). Managing the Brand in a Corporate Advertising Environment: A Decision-Making Framework for Brand Managers. *Journal of Advertising*, 27, 2, 99-110, DOI: 10.1080/00913367.1998.10673555.
- Canöz, N. (2016). Kurumsal Reklamcılık Türkiye'den Örneklerle. Konya: Palet Yayınları.
- Çetin, M., Eşiyok Sönmez, E. (2014). Sosyal Temsil Kuramı Bağlamında Kurumsal Reklamlar: Türk Hava Yolları Örneği. *İletişim Kuram ve Araştırma Dergisi*, 39, 191-207.
- Demir, Y., Eroğlu, A. H., Bayraktar, S. (2013). Bankaların Kurumsal Reklam Uygulamalarının Kurum İmajına Etkisi. *Trakya Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi E-Dergi*, 2, 1, 1-25.
- Ersöz, D. D., Duğan, Ö. (2022). Kriz İletişimi Bağlamında Covid-19 Pandemi Sürecinde Markaların Reklam Stratejileri Üzerine Bir İnceleme. *İletişim Çalışmaları Dergisi*, 8, 2, 157-190, DOI: 10.17932/IAU.ICD.2015.006 /icd_v08i2002.
- Gökgül, A. N. (2022). Kurumsal Reklamlarda Kültürel Kod Kullanımının Göstergebilimsel Analizi: "İstiklâlin Sesi" Reklam Filmi Örneği. *New Era International Journal Of Interdisciplinary Social Researches*, 124-139. DOI:10.46291/newera.172.
- Göztaş, A. ve Sevingül, N., T., (2018). Kriz Dönemi İletişim Stratejisi Olarak Yıkıcı ; KFC ÖRNEĞİ. *Akdeniz Üniversitesi İletişim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 30, 75-118.
- Güneri Fırlar, F. B. (2008). Reklama Rota Çizmek. 1. B., Ankara: Nobel Yayın Dağıtım.
- Hancı, M. (2016). Kurumsal Reklam ve Mizah. *Akademik Bakış Dergisi*, 56, 334-344.
- Hayes, R. (1988). Corporate Advertising: Selling more than Products. *The Journal of Consumer Education*, 6, 6-11.
- Ho, B., Shin, W., Pang, A. (2017). Corporate crisis advertising: A framework examining the use and effects of corporate advertising before and after crises. *Journal of Marketing Communications*, 23 (6), 537-551, <https://doi.org/10.1080/13527266.2015.1136349>.
- Howlett, M., Raglon, R. (1992). Constructing the Environmental Spectacle: Green Advertisements and the Greening of the Corporate Image, 1910-1990. *Environmental History Review*, 16, 4, 53-68.
- Karaca, Y., Uyar, K. (2024). X, Y ve Z Kuşaklarının Kurumsal Sosyal Sorumluluk Reklamlarına Karşı Tutumlarının Nöropazarlama Yöntemiyle Karşılaştırılması. *Uluslararası Yönetim Akademisi Dergisi*, 7, 2, 390-410, DOI: 10.33712/mana.1512162.
- Kaya, E., Arslantürk Çöllü, D., (2020). Bankerlerden Günümüze Türk Bankacılık Tarihinin Kronolojik Olarak Değerlendirilmesi. *BMIJ*, 8, 4, 1-36, DOI: 10.15295/bmij.v8i4.1701.
- Kim, S. (2013). Does Corporate Advertising Work in a Crisis? An Examination of Inoculation Theory. *Journal of Marketing Communications*, 19, 4, 293-305, DOI: 10.1080/13527266.2011. 634430.
- Kim, S., Atkinson, L. J. (2014). Responses Toward Corporate Crisis and Corporate Advertising. *Journal of Promotion Management*, 20, 647-665, DOI: 10.10180/10496491.2014.946201.
- Kumar, P. (2017). Intents of Green Advertisements. *Asia Pacific Journal of Marketing and Logistics*, 29, 1, 70-79, DOI: 10.1108/APJML-03-2016-0044.
- Leal-Rico, I., Papí-Gálvez, N., Sánchez-Olmos, C. (2023). What is Subvertising? A Proposal of Delimitation and Definition. *Communication Today*, 14, 1, 52-64.
- Meral, P. S. (2008). Bankacılık Sektöründe Kurumsal Reklam Uygulamaları: Hsbc ve Türkiye İş Bankası Örneği. *Manas Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 10, 20, 77-94.
- Okay, A. (2009a). Kurumsal Reklamcılık, Reklamdan Kurumsal Reklama Giden Yol. İstanbul: Derin Yayınları.
- Okay, A. (2009b). Halkla İlişkiler Amaçlı Reklamcılık-Kurumsal Reklamcılık, Reklamın Toplumsal Yansımaları ve Yeni Reklam Biçimleri, Der. Ş. Yavuz, 1. B., 190-216, Ankara: Ütopya Yayınevi.

- Osman, H. (2008). Re-branding Academic Institutions with Corporate Advertising: A Genre Perspective. *Discourse & Communication*, 2, 1, 57-77.
- Pashupati, K., Arpan, L., Nikolaev, A. (2002). Corporate Advertising as Inoculation against Negative News: An Experimental Investigation of Efficacy and Presentation Order Effects. *Journal of Current Issues & Research in Advertising*, 24, 2, 1-15, DOI: 10.1080/10641734.2002. 10505131.
- Polegato, R., Bjerke, B. (2006) The Link between Cross-Cultural Value Associations and Liking: The Case of Benetton and Its Advertising. *Journal of Advertising Research*, 46, 3, 263-273, DOI: 10.2501/S0021849906060351.
- Pomering, A., Johnson, L. W. (2009). Constructing a Corporate Social Responsibility Reputation Using Corporate Image Advertising. *Australasian Marketing Journal*, 17, 106–114. DOI: 10.1016/j.ausmj. 2009.05.006.
- Schumann, D. W., Hathcote, J. M., West, S. (1991). Corporate Advertising in America: A Review of Published Studies on use Measurement, and Effectiveness., *Journal of Advertising*, 20, 3, 35-56.
- Sharpe, S., Hanson, N. (2020). Can Socially Irresponsible Firms Benefit from Corporate Advertising? *Journal of Strategic Marketing*, 28, 2, 95-106, DOI: 10.1080/0965254X.2018.1482366.
- Şen, S., Süer, Ö. (2016). Mülkiyet Yapısı Bağlamında Türk Bankacılık Sektörünün Tarihçesi. *Mehmet Akif Ersoy Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 8, 17, 448-462, DOI: 10.20875/sb.61544.
- Yayinevi, (1995). Reklam Terimleri Sözlüğü. Çev. E. Gündem, Der. L. Melek, 1. B., İstanbul: Yayinevi Ltd.
- Yetiz, F. (2016). Bankacılığın Doğuşu ve Türk Bankacılık Sistemi. *Niğde Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 9, 2, 107-117.
- Yıldız, İ. (2024). Halkla İlişkiler Aracı Olarak Kurumsal Reklam: Kamu Bankalarının Kuruluş Yılı Dönümü Reklamları Üzerine Bir Analiz. *İNİF E- Dergi*, 9, 2, 107-128, DOI: 10.47107/inifedergi.1416583.
- Gazeteler
- (1929). Hakimiyeti Milliye, <https://tysdarsivi.hacettepe.edu.tr/document/315#?c=0&m=0&s=0&cv=0>, 24.02.2025.
- (1929). Son Saat, https://nek.istanbul.edu.tr/ekos/GAZETE/sonsaat/sonsaat_1929/sonsaat_1929_mayis_/sonsaat_1929_mayis_19_.pdf, 24.02.2025.
- (1930). İnkılap, <https://acikerisim.tbmm.gov.tr/bitstreams/4aefd8d1-9404-4c8a-ab99-300a316f9740/download>, 24.02.2025.
- (1931). İnkılap, <https://acikerisim.tbmm.gov.tr/bitstreams/d676a058-007f-4c86-82f8-81af6fd14625/download>, 24.02.2025.
- (1931). Milliyet, https://nek.istanbul.edu.tr/ekos/GAZETE/milliyet/milliyet_1931/milliyet_1931_agustos_/milliyet_1931_agustos_30_.pdf, 24.02.2025.
- (1932). Milliyet, https://nek.istanbul.edu.tr/ekos/GAZETE/milliyet/milliyet_1932/milliyet_1932_mart_/milliyet_1932_mart_24_.pdf, 24.02.2025.
- (1932). Milliyet, https://nek.istanbul.edu.tr/ekos/GAZETE/milliyet/milliyet_1932/milliyet_1932_nisan_/milliyet_1932_nisan_24_.pdf, 24.02.2025.
- (1934). Akşam, https://nek.istanbul.edu.tr/ekos/GAZETE/aksam/aksam_1934/aksam_1934_mart_/aksam_1934_mart_18_.pdf, 24.02.2025.
- (1935). Akşam, https://nek.istanbul.edu.tr/ekos/GAZETE/aksam/aksam_1935/aksam_1935_nisan_/aksam_1935_nisan_22_.pdf, 24.02.2025.
- (1935). Haber, [https://nek.istanbul.edu.tr/ekos/GAZETE/haber\(aksam%20postasi\)/haber\(aksam%20postasi\)_1935/haber_1935_mart_/haber_1935_mart_4_.pdf](https://nek.istanbul.edu.tr/ekos/GAZETE/haber(aksam%20postasi)/haber(aksam%20postasi)_1935/haber_1935_mart_/haber_1935_mart_4_.pdf), 24.02.2025.
- (1936). Açık Söz, https://nek.istanbul.edu.tr/ekos/GAZETE/acik%20soz/acik%20soz_1936/acik%20soz_1936_temmuz_/acik%20soz_1936_temmuz_18_.pdf, 24.02.2025.
- (1937). Açık Söz, https://nek.istanbul.edu.tr/ekos/GAZETE/acik%20soz/acik%20soz_1937/acik%20soz_1937_nisan_/acik%20soz_1937_nisan_23_.pdf, 24.02.2025.
- (1938). Akşam, https://nek.istanbul.edu.tr/ekos/GAZETE/aksam/aksam_1938/aksam_1938_mayis_/aksam_1938_mayis_19_.pdf, 24.02.2025.
- (1935). Beyoğlu, https://nek.istanbul.edu.tr/ekos/GAZETE/beyoglu/beyoglu_1935/beyoglu_1935_decembre_/beyoglu_1935_decembre_29_.pdf, 03.03.2025.
- (1938). Beyoğlu, https://nek.istanbul.edu.tr/ekos/GAZETE/beyoglu/beyoglu_1938/beyoglu_1938_novembre_/beyoglu_1938_novembre_29_.pdf, 03.03.2025.

- (1940). Beyoğlu, https://nek.istanbul.edu.tr/ekos/GAZETE/beyoglu/beyoglu_1940/beyoglu_1940_mars_/beyoglu_1940_mars_28_.pdf, 24.02.2025.
- (1940). Beyoğlu, https://nek.istanbul.edu.tr/ekos/GAZETE/beyoglu/beyoglu_1940/beyoglu_1940_aout_/beyoglu_1940_aout_2_.pdf, 03.03.2025.
- (1940). Hakikat, https://nek.istanbul.edu.tr/ekos/GAZETE/hakikat/hakikat_1940/hakikat_1940_agustos_/hakikat_1940_agustos_13_.pdf, 05.03.2025.
- (1941). En Son Havadis, https://nek.istanbul.edu.tr/ekos/GAZETE/en%20son%20havadis/en%20son%20havadis_1941/en%20son%20havadis_1941_nisan_/enson%20havadis_1941_nisan_23_.pdf, 05.03.2025.

BÖLÜM 18

ENFLASYON VE DÖVİZ KURU: AMPİRİK BİR KORELASYON VE REGRESYON ANALİZİ

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Muhammed BAYDEMİR

KAYNAKÇA

- Acaravcı, A. & Dağlı, Ö. (2021). Döviz Kurundaki Değişkenliğin Türkiye Dış Ticaretine Etkisi. *Uluslararası Ekonomi ve Yenilik Dergisi*, 7(2), 213-232.
- Akkaya, M. (2021). Döviz Piyasası Baskı Endeksi ve Kriz Göstergelerinin Tahmini: Türkiye Uygulaması. *Ankara Hacı Bayram Veli Üniversitesi İktisadi Ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 23(1), 67-92.
- Arda, A. (2023). Enflasyon Muhasebesi. *Parion Akademik Bakış Dergisi*, 2(1), 23-32.
- Artan, S. (2015). Türkiye’de Enflasyon, Enflasyon Belirsizliği ve Büyüme. *Uluslararası İktisadi ve İdari İncelemeler Dergisi* (1). <https://doi.org/10.18092/ijeas.69506>
- Aydoğan, E. (2004). 1980’den Günümüze Türkiye’de Enflasyon Serüveni. *Yönetim ve Ekonomi Dergisi*, 11(1), 91-110.
- Buyrukoğlu, S. & Canbolat, N. (2023). Türkiye’deki Kamu Dış Borç Stokunun Enflasyon Üzerine Etkisi. *Van Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi İktisadi Ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 8(16), 251-267. <https://doi.org/10.54831/vanyyuiibfd.1376632>
- Canikli, N. (2023). Döviz Piyasasına Müdahaleleri Etkinliği: T.C. Merkez Bankası. *İstanbul Ticaret Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 22(46), 390-411. <https://doi.org/10.46928/iticusbe.1256102>
- Meral, P. S. (2005). Enflasyon ve Enflasyonun Okuma Alışkanlığına Etkisi. *Erciyes Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 1(19), 309-324.
- Enç, E. (1993). Enflasyon: Tanımı, Ölçümü ve Sorumluları, *Ekonomik Yaklaşım*, 4, issue 8, p. 1-8.
- Güral, Y., Demirelli, A. & Gürcan, M. (2022). Gölge Oyunu: İzdüşümlerin İstatistiksel Çıkarımları ve Türkiye’de Döviz Kurlarını Etkileyen Makroekonomik Göstergeler Üzerine Bir Uygulama. *Avrupa Bilim Ve Teknoloji Dergisi*(38), 341-351. <https://doi.org/10.31590/ejosat.1039913>
- Gedik, A. (2021). Enflasyon ve Faiz Oranı İlişkisi: Fisher Hipotezinin Türkiye için Geçerliliği. *Avrupa Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi*, (27), 615-624.
- Gökten, S., Gökten, P. O. & Mollaoğulları, B. F. (2023). Stoklar ve Enflasyon Muhasebesi Uygulaması: BIST30 İmalat İşletmeleri Üzerine Bir Değerlendirme. *İşletme Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 15(1), 718-731. TCMB, Türkiye Cumhuriyeti Merkez Bankası. Enflasyonun Nedenleri. <https://www.tcmb.gov.tr/wps/wcm/connect/TR/TCMB+TR/Main+Menu/Temel+Faaliyetler/Para+Politikasi/Fiyat+İstikrarı+ve+Enflasyon/Neden>. Erişim: 25.02.2025
- Hayatı, S. H. (2024). Döviz Kuru Teorileri: Dolar/Yuan Necmettin Erbakan Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Yüksek Lisans Tezi.
- Kara, A. H. & Orak, M. (2008). Enflasyon Hedeflemesi. *Ekonomik Tartışmalar Konferansı*, 10.
- Karabacak, M. (2023). Türkiye’de Enflasyonun Dinamikleri ve Döviz Kurunun Yurtiçi Fiyatlara Geçiş Etkisi. *Eskişehir Osmangazi Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Dergisi*, 18(1), 252-270.
- Keskin, S. & Özsoy, A. N. (2004). Kanonik Korelasyon Analizi ve Bir Uygulaması. *Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 10(01), 57-71.
- Kılıç, S. (2013). Doğrusal Regresyon Analizi. *Journal of Mood Disorders*, 3(2), 90-92.
- Koçak, S., Karış, Ç. & Çil, D. (2022). Enflasyon, Enflasyon Oynaklığı ve Vergi Gelirleri Arasındaki Dinamik İlişkiler: Türkiye Örneği. *Uluslararası İktisadi ve İdari İncelemeler Dergisi*, (36), 209-222.
- Kolcu, F. & Yamak, R. (2022). Döviz Kurunun Mevduat Dolarizasyonu Üzerindeki Asimetrik Etkisi. *İzmir İktisat Dergisi*, 37(2), 481-500.

- Sabak, S. (2021). Yapay Sinir Ağları İle Enflasyonu Etkileyen Faktörler Üzerine Bir Uygulama. Yüksek Lisans Tezi. İstanbul Ticaret Üniversitesi.
- Şahin, B. Y. & Ceylan, S. (2024). Hisse Senedi Fiyatları ve Döviz Kuru İlişkisi. The Journal of Academic Social Science Studies, 7(37), 399-408.
- Şanlı, O. (2022). Döviz Kuru Dalgalanmalarının Enflasyona Etkisi: Türkiye Örneği. Ordu Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Sosyal Bilimler Araştırmaları Dergisi, 12(3), 2487-2514.
- Terzi H. & Kurt S. (2007). Türkiye’de Dolarizasyon Sürecinde Döviz Kuru Ve Enflasyon İlişkisi. Ekonomik Yaklaşım, 18(64), 1-22.
- Turna, Y., Eşmen, S. & Turna, B. (2022). Türkiye’de Döviz Kurunun Enflasyon Etkisi Ve Fiyat Yapışkanlıkları: Nardl Yaklaşımı. İzmir İktisat Dergisi, 37(2), 522-535.
- Türk, E. (2016). Döviz Kuru Enflasyon İlişkisi “Türkiye Örneği”. Ufuk Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi, 5(9), 81-102
- Uslu, N. (2024). Türkiye Yüzyılında Enflasyon. Türkiye Ekonomisinin 100 Yıllık Panoraması I, 67.
- Uslu, H. (2023). Türkiye’de Reel Döviz Kuru, Enflasyon Ve Faiz Oranlarının Dış Ticaret Üzerindeki Etkisi: Simetrik ve Asimetrik Yöntemlerle Analiz. İksad yayınevi
- Yenisu, E. (2022). Enflasyonun Finansal Tablolara Etkisi ve Enflasyon Muhasebesi. Karadeniz Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, 14(27), 717-741.

SAĞLIK BİLİMLERİNDE SEÇME KONULAR V

EDİTÖRLER

Prof. Dr. Nilgün ULUTAŞDEMİR

Prof. Dr. Hakan TİMUR

YAZARLAR

Doç. Dr. Ceyda UZUN ŞAHİN

Doç. Dr. Yasemin ASLAN

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Bedriye Cansu KOYUNOĞLU

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Sevgi DEMİR ÇAM

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Tuba GÜNER EMÜL

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi İlksen ORHAN

Öğr. Gör. Demet ÖZER

Arş. Gör Cansu AĞRALI

YL. Öğr. Sabire EKMEKÇİ

Iksad Publications – 2025©

ISBN: 978-625-378-213-9

March / 2025

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

BÖLÜM 1

ACİL SAĞLIK HİZMETLERİNDE İLAÇ UYGULAMA YOLLARI

Doç. Dr. Ceyda UZUN ŞAHİN YL. Öğr. Sabire EKMEKÇİ

KAYNAKÇA

- Uzun Şahin, C., (2021). Kan Örneği Alma ve Parenteral Uygulamalar. Acil Bakım İlkeleri ve Uygulamalar (pp.817-828), Ankara: Nobel.
- Öztürk, A., (2021).İlaç Yönetimi. Acil Bakım İlkeleri ve Uygulamalar (pp.743-754), Ankara: Nobel.
- Ekşi, A., (2022). Hastane Öncesi Acil Bakım, (pp.493-497), İstanbul, EMA Tıp Kitapevi Yayıncılık.
- Dağdelen, S., Deyneli, O., Olgun, N., Siva, Z. O., Sargin, M., Hatun, S., Kulaksızoğlu, M. (2018). Turkish Insulin Injection Technique Study: Population Characteristics Of Turkish Patients With Diabetes Who Inject Insulin And Details Of Their Injection Practices As Assessed By Survey Questionnaire. Diabetes Therapy , Vol.9, No.4, 1629-1645.

- Acil Çalışanları. (2019). Kas İçi Enjeksiyon. <https://www.acilcalisanlari.com/kas-ici-intramuskuler-im-enjeksiyon.html> Erişim Tarihi: 22.02.2025
- Acil Çalışanları, (2024). Periferik Damar Yolu Açılması. <https://www.acilcalisanlari.com/periferik-damar-yolu-acilmasi.html> Erişim Tarihi: 22.02.2025
- Yapucu Güneş Ü, Zaybak A, Biçici B, Çevik K. (2010). Hemşirelerin İntramüsküler Enjeksiyon İşlemine Yönelik Uygulamalarının İncelenmesi. *Journal of Anatolia Nursing and Health Sciences*. 12(4), 84-90.
- Saadon S, abd Razak SI, Fakhruddin K. (2019). Drug-loaded poly-vinyl alcohol electrospun nanofibers for transdermal drug delivery: review on factors affecting the drug release. *Procedia Comput Sci*. 158:436-42. [Crossref]
- Kaya, N., & Palloş, A., (2012). Parenteral ilaç uygulamaları. *Hemşirelik Esasları Hemşirelik Bilimi ve Sanatı* (pp.761-809), İstanbul: Akademi Basın ve Yayıncılık.
- Tinkelman DG, Berkowitz RB, Cole WQ. Aerosol in the treatment of asthma. *J Asthma* 1991;28:243-9. Paxton JH.(2012). Intraosseous vascular access: A review. *Trauma*. 14(3):195-232. doi: 10.1177/146Lewis GC, Crapo SA, Williams JG. (2013). Critical skills and procedures in emergency medicine: Vascular access skills and procedures. *Emerg Med Clin North Am*. 31(1):59-86. doi: org/10.1016/j.emc.2012.09.0060408611430175.
- Luck RP, Haines C, Mull CC. Intraosseous access. *The Journal of Emergency Medicine*. 2010;39(4):468-75. doi: org/10.1016/j.jemermed.2009.04.054.
- Şimşek, P., Bıyık Bayram, Ş., & Gürsoy, A., (2018). İlaç Uygulamaları İçin Farklı Bir Yol: İntraosseöz Ulaşım ve İnfüzyon. *Koç Üniversitesi Hemşirelikte Eğitim ve Araştırma Dergisi* , vol.15, no.1, 40-44.
- AYAYDER, (2016). Subkütan Enjeksiyon Uygulaması, <https://ayayder.org/Beceri35.pdf> Erişim Tarihi: 22.02.2025
- AYAYDER, (2016). Transdermal İlaç Uygulaması, <https://ayayder.org/Beceri43.pdf> Erişim Tarihi: 22.02.2025
- AYAYDER, (2016). İntraösseöz Enjeksiyon Uygulaması. <https://www.ayayder.org/Beceri34.pdf> Talimatı, Erişim Tarihi: 22.02.2025
- AYAYDER, (2016). İntravenöz Enjeksiyon Uygulaması. <https://ayayder.org/Beceri32.pdf> Erişim Tarihi: 22.02.2025
- AYAYDER, (2016). Sublingual İlaç Uygulaması. <https://ayayder.org/Beceri42.pdf> Erişim Tarihi: 22.02.2025
- AYAYDER, (2016). Oral İlaç Uygulaması. <https://ayayder.org/Beceri36.pdf> Erişim Tarihi: 22.02.2025
- Uslusoy, E. Ç., Duran, ET ve Korkmaz, M. (2016). Güvenli Enjeksiyon Uygulamaları. *Hacettepe Üniversitesi Hemşirelik Fakültesi Dergisi* , 3 (2), 50–57.
- Tercan, F. (2021). Venöz Kateterizasyon İçin Girim Yolları Ve Kateter Tipleri, *Başkent Üniversitesi Adana Uygulama Ve Araştırma Merkezi, Radyoloji Anabilim Dalı, Adana*, S 16-22
- Tok, A.Ş. (2019), İntramüsküler Enjeksiyonu Shotblocker İle Uygulamanın Ağrı Şiddetine Etkisi, *Nevşehir Hacı Bektaş Veli Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Hemşirelik Anabilim Dalı Yüksek Lisans Tezi*.
- Alaş, Ö. (2018). *Mesleki Beceriler Laboratuvarı 2. Sınıf 6. Kurul Ders Notları*, Eskişehir Osmangazi Üniversitesi, Tıp Fakültesi, s 8.
- Vicdan, A.K., Su, S., Alpar, Ş.E. (2015), İntramüsküler enjeksi-yonda ventrogluteal bölgenin kullanımı, *Yıldırım Beyazıt Üniversitesi Hemşirelik E-Dergisi*, 3(2), 56-61
- Kaya, N., Turan, N., Palloş, A.Ö. (2012), Dorsogluteal bölge intramüsküler enjeksiyon uygulamak amacıyla kullanılmamalı mı?, *İ.Ü.F.N. Hem Dergi*, 20(2), 146-153
- Dönertaş, B. (2012). *Türkiye’de Parenteral İlaç Kullanımının Araştırılması*. Yüksek Lisans Tezi. İstanbul: Marmara Üniversitesi, Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü
- MEB, (2011). *Damar İçi (İntravenöz) İlaç ve Sıvı Uygulama Modülü*, Acil Sağlık Hizmetleri, s 25
- Wikipedia (2023). *Uygulama Yolu*. https://tr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Uygulama_yolu . Erişim Tarihi: 22.02.2025
- KSÜ, (2016). Transdermal İlaç Uygulama Talimatı, https://Hastane.Ksu.Edu.Tr/Depo/Belgeler/Hb.Tl.18%20transdermal%20%C4%B0la%C3%87%20uygulama%20tal%C4%B0matı_1711101040470053.Pdf Erişim Tarihi: 21.02.2025

- Ksü, (2016). Subkütan Enjeksiyon Uygulama Talimatı, https://Hastane.Ksu.Edu.Tr/Depo/Belgeler/Hb.Tl.19%20subkutan%20enjeks%C4%B0yon%20uygulama%20tal%C4%B0matı_1711101040529354.Pdf Erişim Tarihi: 22.02.2025
- Ksü, (2016). İnhalasyon Yoluyla İlaç Uygulama Talimatı, https://Hastane.Ksu.Edu.Tr/Depo/Belgeler/Hb.Tl.31%20%C4%B0nhalasyon%20yolu%20%C4%B0le%20%C4%B0la%C3%87%20uygulama%20tal%C4%B0matı_1711101042379769.Pdf Erişim Tarihi: 22.02.2025
- Ksü, (2016). İntravenöz Enjeksiyon Uygulama Talimatı, https://Hastane.Ksu.Edu.Tr/Depo/Belgeler/Hb.Tl.28%20%C4%B0ntraven%C3%96z%20enjeks%C4%B0yon%20uygulama%20tal%C4%B0matı_1711101042039009.Pdf Erişim Tarihi: 22.02.2025
- Ksü, (2016). Oral İlaç Uygulama Talimatı, https://Hastane.Ksu.Edu.Tr/Depo/Belgeler/Hb.Tl.21%20oral%20yolla%20%C4%B0la%C3%87%20hazırlama%20ve%20uygulama%20talimatı_1711101041062500.Pdf Erişim Tarihi: 22.02.2025
- Uzelli Yılmaz, D., Akın Korhan, E., Hakverdioğlu Yönt, G., Dikmen, Y., vd. (2016). İki Farklı Bölgeye Uygulanan Subkutan Enjeksiyonun Ağrı ve Ekimoz Oluşumuna Etkisi. İzmir Katip Çelebi Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Fakültesi Dergisi, 1(3), 15-20.
- Turan, N., Özdemir Aydın, G., & Kaya, N. (2019). Subkütan Enjeksiyon Uygulamasında Güncel Yaklaşımlar. Sağlık Bilimleri Ve Meslekleri Dergisi, 6(2), 406-411. <https://doi.org/10.17681/hsp.449018>
- Phillips L, Brown L, Campbell T, Miller J, Proehl J, Youngberg B. Recommendations for the use of intraosseous vascular access for emergent and non-emergent situations in various health care settings: A consensus paper. Critical Care Nurse. 2010;30(6):1-7. Available from: <http://ccn.aacnjournals.org/content/30/6/e1.full>
- Potter, P.A., Perry, A.G., Stockert, P., Hall, A. (2013), Fundamentals of nursing (752-753), 8th edition. Canada: Mosby.
- Lewis GC, Crapo SA, Williams JG. Critical skills and procedures in emergency medicine: Vascular access skills and procedures. Emerg Med Clin North Am. 2013;31(1):59-86. doi: [10.1016/j.emc.2012.09.006](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.emc.2012.09.006).
- National Asthma Education Program. Guidelines for the diagnosis and management of asthma. Bethesda, Md:Depth of Health and Human Services, August 1991, DHHS publication 91-3042.

BÖLÜM 2

GÜVENLİ HASTA DEVRİ

Doç. Dr. Yasemin ASLAN

KAYNAKÇA

- Agarwal, H.S., Saville, B.R., Slayton, J.M., Donahue, B.S., Daves, S., Christian, K.G., Bichell, D.P. ve Harris, Z.L. (2012). Standardized postoperative handover process improves outcomes in the intensive care unit: a model for operational sustainability and improved team performance. Critical Care Medicine, 40, 2109-2115. doi: [10.1097/CCM.0b013e3182514bab](https://doi.org/10.1097/CCM.0b013e3182514bab)
- Ahmed, Z., Saada, M., Jones, A.M. ve Al-Hamid, A.M. (2019). Medical errors: healthcare professionals' perspective at a tertiary hospital in Kuwait. PLoS ONE, 14, e0217023. doi: [10.1371/journal.pone.0217023](https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0217023)
- Akgün, S. (2014). Hasta güvenliği, beklenmeyen ciddi tıbbi hatalar, sentinel olaylar. Sağlık Akademisyenleri Dergisi, 1(2), 75-82. <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/sagakaderg/issue/46755/586410>
- Akpınar, M. (2016). Acil serviste vardiyalar arası hasta devir tesliminin değerlendirilmesi (Uzmanlık Tezi). Trakya Üniversitesi Tıp Fakültesi, Acil Tıp Anabilim Dalı, Edirne. <https://tez.yok.gov.tr/UlusalTezMerkezi/tezSorguSonucYeni.jsp>
- Aldrich, R., Duggan, A., Lane, K., Nair, K. ve Hill, K. (2009). ISBAR revisited: Identifying and solving barriers to effective clinical handover in inter-hospital transferpublic report on pilot study. Hunter New England Health, Newcastle. <https://www.safetyandquality.gov.au/sites/default/files/migrated/ISBAR-PSPR.pdf>
- Arora, V., Johnson, J., Lovinger, D., Humphrey, H.J. ve Meltzer, D.O. (2005). Communication failures in patient sign-out and suggestions for improvement: a critical incident analysis. Quality and Safety in Health Care, 14, 401-407. doi: [10.1136/qshc.2005.015107](https://doi.org/10.1136/qshc.2005.015107)

- Arora, V. ve Johnson, J. (2006). A model for building a standardized hand-off protocol. *The Joint Commission Journal on Quality and Patient Safety*, 32(11), 646-655. doi: 10.1016/S1553-7250(06)32084-3
- Bari, A., Khan, R.A. ve Rathore, A.W. (2016). Medical errors; causes, consequences, emotional response and resulting behavioral change. *Pakistan Journal of Medical Sciences*, 32(3), 523-528. doi: 10.12669/pjms.323.9701
- Bell, C.M. ve Ray, J.G. (2007). "You're not my obstetrician" (and it may not matter). *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, 177(4), 372-373. doi: 10.1503/cmaj.070904
- Bişkin, S. ve Cebeci, F. (2017). Acil servislerde ilaç uygulama hataları. *Gümüşhane Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi*, 6(4), 180-185. <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/gumussagbil/issue/32215/368848>
- Blazin, L.J., Sitthi-Amorn, J., Hoffman, J.M. ve Burlison, J.D. (2020). Improving patient handoffs and transitions through adaptation and implementation of I-PASS across multiple handoff settings. *Pediatric Quality & Safety*, 5(4), e323. doi: 10.1097/pq9.0000000000000323
- Borowitz, S.M., Waggoner-Fountain, L.A., Bass, E.J. ve Sledd, R.M. (2008). Adequacy of information transferred at resident sign-out (in-hospital handover of care): a prospective survey. *Quality and Safety in Health Care*, 17(1), 6-10. doi: 10.1136/qshc.2006.019273
- Bowers, B. (2011). Managing change by empowering staff. *Nursing Times*, 107(32-33), 17-19. https://cdn.ps.emap.com/wp-content/uploads/sites/3/2011/08/160811_Innovation_Bowers.pdf
- Brownstein, A. ve Schleyer, A. (2007). The art of HANDOFFS: A mnemonic for teaching the safe transfer of critical patient information. *Resident and Staff Physician*, 53(6), 15.
- Budd, H.R., Almond, L.M. ve Porter, K. (2007). A survey of trauma alert criteria and handover practice in England and Wales. *Emergency Medicine Journal*, 24(4), 302-304. doi: 10.1136/emj.2006.038323
- Burgess, A., van Diggele, C., Roberts, C. ve Mellis, C. (2020). Teaching clinical handover with ISBAR. *BMC Medical Education*, 20, 459. doi: 10.1186/s12909-020-02285-0
- Canadian Institute for Health Information (CIHI), Canadian Patient Safety Institute. (2016). Measuring patient harm in Canadian hospitals, Ottawa: Canada. https://secure.cihi.ca/free_products/cihi_cpsi_hospital_harm_en.pdf
- Cengiz, G. ve İntepeler, S.Ş. (2021). Hasta güvenliği iletişim aracına uygun nöbet teslim sürecinin geliştirilmesi ve değerlendirilmesi. *Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi Hemşirelik Fakültesi Elektronik Dergisi*, 4(4), 404-412. doi: 10.46483/deuhfed.866887
- Cohen, M.D. ve Hilligoss, P.B. (2010). The published literature on handoffs in hospitals: deficiencies identified in an extensive review. *Quality and Safety in Health Care*, 19(6), 493-497. doi: 10.1136/qshc.2009.033480
- Comprehensive Accreditation Manual for Hospitals (CAMH). (2021). What's new 2021 CAMH. <https://staff.codman.org/wp-content/uploads/sites/2/2021/06/JC-Accreditation-Manual-2021.pdf>
- Cooper, J.B., Gaba, D.M., Liang, B., Woods, D.W. ve Blum, L.N. (2000). The National Patient Safety Foundation agenda for research and development in patient safety. *Medscape General Medicine*, 2, E38.
- Cornell, P., Gervis, M.T., Yates, L. ve Vardaman, J.M. (2014). Impact of SBAR on nurse shift reports and staff rounding. *Medsurg Nursing*, 23(5), 334-342.
- Cowan, D., Brunero, S., Luo, X., Bilton, D. ve Lamont, S. (2018). Developing a guideline for structured content and process in mental health nursing handover. *International Journal of Mental Health Nursing*, 27(1), 429-439. doi: 10.1111/inm.12337
- Demir, S. ve Şahin Hotun, N. (2014). Kadın hastalıkları ve doğum kliniklerinde hasta tesliminde SBAR iletişim tekniğinin kullanımı ve hemşire/ebelerin görüşlerinin belirlenmesi. *Sağlık Akademisyenleri Dergisi*, 1(2), 99-105.
- Derin, T. ve Demirel, Y. (2012). Tükenmişlik sendromunun örgütsel bağlılığı zayıflatıcı etkilerinin Malatya Merkez'de görev yapan hemşireler üzerinde incelenmesi. *Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 17(2), 509-530.
- Desmedt, M., Ulenaers, D., Grosemans, J., Hellings, J. ve Bergs, J. (2021). Clinical handover and handoff in healthcare: a systematic review of systematic reviews. *Int J Qual Health Care*, 33(1), mzaa170. doi: 10.1093/intqhc/mzaa170
- Eroğlu, S. ve Özgür, G. (2016). Bir üniversite hastanesinde çalışan servis ve yoğun bakım hemşirelerinde zaman yönetimi. *Gümüşhane Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi*, 5(1), 12-22. <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/gumussagbil/issue/23825/253822>

- Fabila, T.S., Hee, H.I., Sultana, R., Assam, P.N., Kiew, A. ve Chan, Y.H. (2016). Improving postoperative handover from anaesthetists to non-anaesthetists in a children's intensive care unit: the receiver's perception. *Singapore Medical Journal*, 57(5), 242-253. doi: 10.11622/smedj.2016090
- Finnigan, M.A., Marshall, S.D. ve Flanagan, B.T. (2010). ISBAR for clear communication: one hospital's experience spreading the message. *Australian Health Review*, 34(4), 400-404. doi: 10.1071/AH09823
- Ford, Y., Heyman, A. ve Chapman, Y.L. (2014). Patients' perceptions of bedside handoff: The need for a culture of always. *Journal of Nursing Care Quality*, 29(4), 371-378. doi: 10.1097/NCQ.0000000000000056
- Formica, D., Sultana J., Cutroneo, P.M., Lucchesi, S., Angelica, R., Crisafulli, S., Ingrassiotta, Y., Salvo, F., Spina, E. ve Trifirò, G. (2018). The economic burden of preventable adverse drug reactions: a systematic review of observational studies. *Expert Opinion on Drug Safety*, 17(7), 681-695. doi: 10.1080/14740338.2018.1491547
- Foster, S. ve Manser, T. (2012). The effects of patient handoff characteristics on subsequent care: a systematic review and areas for future research. *Academic Medicine*, 87(8), 1105-1124. doi: 10.1097/ACM.0b013e31825cfa69
- Friesen, M.A., White, S.V. ve Byers, J.F. (2008). Handoffs: implications for nurses. In: Hughes RG, ed. *Patient Safety and quality: an evidence-based handbook for nurses*. Rockville (MD): Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality: UA.
- Funk, E., Taicher, B., Thompson, J., Iannello, K., Morgan, B. ve Hawks, S. (2016). Structured handover in the pediatric postanesthesia care unit. *Journal of PeriAnesthesia Nursing*, 31(1), 63-72. doi: 10.1016/j.jopan.2014.07.015
- Ghosh, S., Ramamoorthy, L. ve Pottakat, B. (2021). Impact of structured clinical handover protocol on communication and patient satisfaction. *Journal of Patient Experience*, 8, 2374373521997733. doi: 10.1177/2374373521997733
- Healey, B.J. ve McGowan, M. (2010). The enormous cost of medical errors. *Academy of Health Care Management Journal*, 6(1), 17-24. <https://www.proquest.com/openview/6abb302f1f4eeb3f994014eab96566ee/1?cbl=38742&pq-origsite=gscholar>
- Healthcare Benchmarks and Quality Improvement. (2006). Main barriers to effective handoffs identified: treatment settings seen as key challenges. *Health and Wellness Resource Center*, 13, 17-19.
- Horwitz, L.I., Meredith, T., Schuur, J.D., Shah, N.R., Kulkarni, R.G. ve Jenq, G.Y. (2009). Dropping the baton: a qualitative analysis of failures during the transition from emergency department to inpatient care. *Annals of Emergency Medicine*, 53(6), 701-710. doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2008.05.007
- Howick, J., Bennett-Weston, A., Solomon, J., Nockels, K., Bostock, J. ve Keshtkar, L. (2024). How does communication affect patient safety? Protocol for a systematic review and logic model. *BMJ Open*, 14(5), e085312. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2024-085312
- Jaulin, F., Lopes, T. ve Martin, F. (2021). Standardised handover process with checklist improves quality and safety of care in the postanaesthesia care unit: the Postanaesthesia Team Handover trial. *British Journal of Anaesthesia*, 127(6), 962e970. doi: 10.1016/j.bja.2021.07.002
- Jeffs, L., Beswick, S., Acott, A., Simpson, E., Cardoso, R., Campbell, H. ve Irwin, T. (2014). Patients' views on bedside nursing handover: Creating a space to connect. *Journal of Nursing Care Quality*, 29(2), 149-154. doi: 10.1097/NCQ.0000000000000035
- Johnson, M., Jefferies, D. ve Nicholls, D. (2012). Exploring the structure and organization of information within nursing clinical handovers. *International Journal of Nursing Practice*, 18(5), 462-470. doi: 10.1111/j.1440-172X.2012.02059.x
- Joint Commission International. (2021). Joint Commission International akreditasyon standartları genel hastaneler ve akademik tıp merkezi hastaneleri. 7. Edisyon, Joint Commission Resources, USA.
- Jorm, C.M., White, S. ve Kaneen, T. (2009). Clinical handover: critical communications. *Medical Journal of Australia*, 190(s11), s108-109. doi: 10.5694/j.1326-5377.2009.tb02613.x
- Khammarnia, M., Ravangard, R., Barfar, E. ve Setoodehzadeh, F. (2015). Medical errors and barriers to reporting in ten hospitals in southern Iran. *Malaysian Journal of Medical Sciences*, 22(4), 57-63. <https://pmc.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/articles/PMC5499771/>

- Khan, A., Furtak, S.L., Melvin, P., Rogers, J.E., Schuster, M.A. ve Landrigan, C.P. (2016). Parent-reported errors and adverse events in hospitalized children. *JAMA Pediatrics*, 170(4), e154608. doi: 10.1001/jamapediatrics.2015.4608
- Kitch, B.T., Cooper, J.B., Zapol, W.M., Marder, J.E., Karson, A., Hutter, M. ve Campbell, E.G. (2008). Handoffs causing patient harm: a survey of medical and surgical house staff. *The Joint Commission Journal on Quality and Patient Safety*, 34(10), 563-570. doi: 10.1016/s1553-7250(08)34071-9
- Krowl, L., Gudlavalleti, A., Patel, A., Panebianco, L., Kusters, M. ve Dhamoon, A.S. (2018). A pilot study to standardize and peer-review shift handoffs in an academic internal medicine residency program: The DOCFISH method. *Medicine (Baltimore)*, 97(41), e12798. doi: 10.1097/MD.00000000000012798
- Kwame, A., Petrucka, P.M. (2021). A literature-based study of patient-centered care and communication in nurse-patient interactions: barriers, facilitators, and the way forward. *BMC Nurs*, 20, 158. doi: 10.1186/s12912-021-00684-2
- Machaczek, K., Whietfield, M., Kilner, K. ve Allmark, P. (2013). Doctors' and nurses' perceptions of barriers to conducting handover in hospitals in the Czech Republic. *American Journal of Nursing Research*, 1(1), 1-9. doi:10.12691/ajnr-1-1-1
- Makary, M. ve Daniel, M. (2016). Medical error-the third leading cause of death in the US. *British Medical Journal*, 353, i2139. doi: 10.1136/bmj.i2139
- Marshall, S., Harrison, J. ve Flanagan, B. (2009). The teaching of a structured tool improves the clarity and content of interprofessional clinical communication. *Qual Saf Health Care*, 18(2), 137-140. doi: 10.1136/qshc.2007.025247
- Mathias, J.M. (2006a). "Passing the baton" for smooth handoffs. *OR Manager*, 22(4), 13. <https://www.ormanager.com/wp-content/uploads/pdfx/ORMVol22No4handoffsPassTheBaton.pdf>
- Mathias, J.M. (2006b). A SHARED tool strengthens handoffs. *OR Manager*, 22(4), 15-16. <https://www.ormanager.com/wp-content/uploads/pdfx/ORMVol22No4handoffsSHAREDtool.pdf>
- McCrory, M.C., Aboumatar, H., Custer, J.W., Yang, C.P. ve Hunt, E.A. (2012). "ABC-SBAR" training improves simulated critical patient hand-off by pediatric interns. *Pediatric Emergency Care*, 28(6), 538-543. doi: 10.1097/PEC.0b013e3182587f6e
- Miller, C. (1998). Ensuring continuing care: styles and efficiency of the handover process. *Australian Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 16(1), 23-27. <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/9807281/>
- Mobarakabadi, S.S., Ebrahimipour, H., Najar, A.V., Janghorban, R. ve Azarkish, F. (2017). Attitudes of Mashhad public hospital's nurses and midwives toward the causes and rates of medical errors reporting. *Journal of Clinical and Diagnostic Research*, 11(3), QC04-QC07. doi: 10.7860/JCDR/2017/23958.9349
- Müller, M., Jürgens, J., Redaelli, M., Klingberg, K., Hautz, W.E. ve Stock, S. (2018). Impact of the communication and patient hand-off tool SBAR on patient safety: a systematic review. *BMJ Open*, 8(8), e022202. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2018-022202
- Nagammal, S., Nashwan, A.J., Nair, S.L.K. ve Susmitha, A. (2017). Nurses' perceptions regarding using the SBAR tool for handoff communication in a tertiary cancer center in Qatar. *Journal of Nursing Education and Practice*, 7(4), 103-110. doi: 10.5430/jnep.v7n4p103
- Nal, M., Sevim, E. (2023). People-centered health policies in Turkey. In: Göçoğlu, V., Karkin, N. (eds) *Citizen-centered public policy making in Turkey. Contributions to Public Administration and Public Policy*. Springer, Cham. doi: 10.1007/978-3-031-35364-2_22
- O'Reilly, K.B. (2010). Joint Commission quality initiative reduces poor patient handoffs. *American Medical News*. <https://kboreilly.com/wp-content/uploads/2020/01/20101104jchandoff.pdf>
- Özlü, Z.K., Eskici, V., Aksoy, D., Özer, N., Yayla, A. ve Avşar, G. (2015). Cerrahi kliniklerde çalışan hemşirelerin uygulama hatalarına yönelik görüş ve deneyimlerinin belirlenmesi. *Ankara Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi*, 4(1), 83-104. doi: 10.1501/Asbd_00000000052
- Park, J.Y. (2019). The current state of medical error in South Korea. *Ethics & Medicine: An International Journal of Bioethics*, 35(1), 53-54. link.gale.com/apps/doc/A582400420/HRCA?u=anon~6f6312a9&sid=googleScholar&xid=8d6d262b
- Patterson, E.S. ve Wears, R.L. (2010). Patient handoffs: standardized and reliable measurement tools remain elusive. *Joint Commission Journal on Quality and Patient Safety*, 36(2), 52-61. doi: 10.1016/s1553-7250(10)36011-9

- Pezzolesi, C., Schifano, F., Pickles, J., Randell, W., Hussain, Z., Muir, H. ve Dhillon, S. (2010). Clinical handover incident reporting in one UK general hospital. *International Journal for Quality in Health Care*, 22(5), 396-401. doi: 10.1093/intqhc/mzq048
- Radtke, K. (2013). Improving patient satisfaction with nursing communication using bedside shift report. *Clinical Nurse Specialist*, 27(1), 19-25. doi: 10.1097/NUR.0b013e3182777011
- Raduma-Tomás, M.A., Flin, R., Yule, S. ve Williams, D. (2011). Doctors' handovers in hospitals: a literature review. *BMJ Quality and Safety*, 20(2), 128-133. doi: 10.1136/bmjqs.2009.034389
- Raeisi, A., Rarani, M.A. ve Soltani, F. (2019). Challenges of patient handover process in healthcare services: A systematic review. *Journal of Education and Health Promotion*, 8, 173. doi: 10.4103/jehp.jehp_460_18
- Rafter, N., Hizkey, A., Condell, S., Conroy, R., O'Connor, P., Vaughan, D. ve Williams, D. (2015). Advers events in healthcare: learning from mistakes. *Quarterly Journal of Medicine*, 108(4), 273-277. doi: 10.1093/qjmed/hcu145
- Randmaa, M., Mårtensson, G., Leo Swenne, C. ve Engström, M. (2014). SBAR improves communication and safety climate and decreases incident reports due to communication errors in an anaesthetic clinic: a prospective intervention study. *BMJopen*, 4(1), 1-8. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2013-004268
- Relias Media. (2007). Pass the baton or NUTS for safer handoff. *Healthcare Risk Management*, 29, 115-117.
- Riesenberg, L.A., Leitzsch, J. ve Little, B.W. (2009). Systematic review of handoff mnemonics literature. *American Journal of Medical Quality*, 24(3), 446-454. doi: 10.1177/1062860609332512
- Ruhomaulu, Z., Betts, K., Jayne-Coupe, K., Karanfilian, L., Szekeley, M., Relwani, A., McCay, J. ve Jaffry, Z. (2019). Improving the quality of handover: implementing SBAR. *Future Healthcare Journal*, 6(2), 54. doi: 10.7861/futurehosp.6-2s-s54
- Sandlin, D. (2007). Improving patient safety by implementing a standardized and consistent approach to hand-off communication. *Journal of PeriAnesthesia Nursing*, 22(4), 289-292. doi: 10.1016/j.jopan.2007.05.010
- Schroeder, S.J. (2006). Picking up the PACE: a new template for shift report. *Nursing*, 36(10), 22-23.
- Sevim, E. ve Nal, M. (2024). Sağlık Yönetiminde Liderlik ve Yöneticilik içinde Liderlik ve Yöneticilikte Etik. Editör: Prof. Dr. Süleyman DüNDAR. Nobel Akademik Yayıncılık, 1. Baskı, Ankara.
- Shahid, S. ve Thomas, S. (2018). Situation, Background, Assessment, Recommendation (SBAR) communication tool for handoff in health care-a narrative review. *Saf Health*, 4, 7. doi: 10.1186/s40886-018-0073-1
- Shahrokhi, A., Ebrahimpour, F. ve Ghodousi, A. (2013). Factors effective on medication errors: a nursing view. *Journal of Research in Pharmacy Practice*, 2(1), 18-23. doi: 10.4103/2279-042X.114084
- Shitu, Z., Hassan, I., Aung, M.M.T., Kamaruzaman, T.H.T. ve Musa, R.M. (2018). Avoiding medication errors through effective communication in a healthcare environment. *Movement, Health & Exercise*, 7(1), 115-128. doi: 10.15282/mohe.v6i2.157
- Slawomirski, L. ve N. Klazinga. (2022). The economics of patient safety: From analysis to action. *OECD Health Working Papers*, No. 145, OECD Publishing, Paris, doi: 10.1787/761f2da8-en.
- Starmer, A.J., Landrigan, C.P. ve I-PASS Study Group. (2014a). Changes in medical errors after implementation of a handoff program. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 371, 1803-1812. doi: 10.1056/NEJMsa1405556
- Starmer, A.J., O'Toole, J.K., Rosenbluth, G., Calaman, S., Balmer, D., West, D.C., Bale, J.F., Yu, C.E., Noble, E.L., Tse, L.L., Srivastava, R., Landrigan, C.P., Sectish, T.C., Spector, N.D.; I-PASS Study Education Executive Committee. (2014b). Development, implementation, and dissemination of the I-PASS handoff curriculum: a multisite educational intervention to improve patient handoffs. *Academic Medicine*, 89(6), 876-884. doi: 10.1097/ACM.0000000000000264
- Stewart, J. ve Snowden, V. (2021). Promoting communication and safety through clear and concise discharge orders. *The Journal for Nurse Practitioners*, 17(7), 874-878. doi: 10.1016/j.nurpra.2021.02.023
- Stockwell, D.C., Landrigan, C.P., Toomey, S.L., Loren, S.S., Jang, J., Quinn, J.A., Ashrafzadeh, S., Wang, M.J., Wu, M., Sharek, P.J., Classen, D.C., Srivastava, R., Parry, G., Schuster, M.A. ve GAPPs Study Group. (2018). Adverse events in hospitalized pediatric patients. *Pediatrics*, 142(2), e20173360. doi: 10.1542/peds.2017-3360

- Suganandam, D.K. (2018). Handoff communication: hallmark of nurses. *Indian Journal of Continuing Nursing Education*, 19(1), 12-20. https://journals.lww.com/ijcn/fulltext/2018/19010/handoff_communication__hallmark_of_nurses.1.aspx
- Sullivan, E.E. (2007). Hand-off communication. *Journal of PeriAnesthesia Nursing*, 22(4), 275-279. doi: 10.1016/j.jopan.2007.05.002
- Talbot, R. ve Bleetman, A. (2007). Retention of information by emergency department staff at ambulance handover: do standardised approaches work? *Emergency Medicine Journal*, 24(8), 539-542. doi: 10.1136/emj.2006.045906
- The Joint Commission. (2017). Sentinel event alert. Issue 58. <https://www.jointcommission.org/resources/sentinel-event/sentinel-event-alert-newsletters/sentinel-event-alert-58-inadequate-hand-off-communication/>
- Thomas, L. ve Donohue-Porter, P. (2012). Blending evidence and innovation: Improving intershift handoffs in a multihospital setting. *Journal of Nursing Care Quality*, 27(2), 116-124. doi: 10.1097/NCQ.0b013e318241cb3b
- Tiwary, A., Rimal, A., Paudyal, B., Sigdel, K.R. ve Basnyat, B. (2019). Poor communication by health care professionals may lead to life-threatening complications: examples from two case reports. *Wellcome Open Res*, 4, 7. doi: 10.12688/wellcomeopenres.15042.1
- von Dossow, V. ve Zwissler, B. (2016). Recommendations of the German Association of Anesthesiology and Intensive Care Medicine (DGAI) on structured patient handover in the perioperative setting: The SBAR concept. *Anaesthesist*, 65(1), 1-4. doi: 10.1007/s00101-016-0237-5
- Wilson, R. (2011). Improving clinical handover in emergency departments. *Emergency Nurse*, 19(1), 22-26. doi: 10.7748/en2011.04.19.1.22.c8446
- Wolfe, D., Yazdi, F., Kanji, S., Burry, L., Beck, A., Butler, C., Esmailisaraaji, L., Hamel, C., Hersi, M., Skidmore, B., Moher, D. ve Hutton, B. (2018). Incidence, causes, and consequences of preventable adverse drug reactions occurring in inpatients: a systematic review of systematic reviews. *PLoS One*, 13(10), e0205426. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0205426
- Woodhall, L., Vertacnik, L. ve McLaughlin, M. (2008). Implementation of the SBAR communication technique in a tertiary center. *Journal of Emergency Nursing*, 34(4), 314-317. doi: 10.1016/j.jen.2007.07.007
- Yeh, J. ve DeName, K. (2009). Patient handoffs in obstetrics and gynecology: A vital link in patient safety. *Clinical Medicine: Women's Health*, 2, 17-27. doi:10.4137/CMWH.S3140
- Yücesan, A. ve Alkaya, S. (2017). Bireylerin tıbbi hatalarla ilgili görüş ve deneyimleri. *Dicle Tıp Dergisi*, 44(1), 25-34. doi: 10.5798/dicletip.298577

BÖLÜM 3

MEME KANSERİNDE CİNSEL SAĞLIK

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Bedriye Cansu KOYUNOĞLU Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Sevgi DEMİR ÇAM

KAYNAKÇA

- Almeida, N. G., Britto, D. F., Figueiredo, J. V., Moreira, T. M. M., Carvalho, R., & Fialho, A. V. M. (2019). PLISSIT model: sexual counseling for breast cancer survivors. *Rev Bras Enferm*, 72(4), 1109-1113. doi:10.1590/0034-7167-2018-0525
- Archangelo, S. d. C. V., Sabino, M., Veiga, D. F., Garcia, E. B., & Ferreira, L. M. (2019). Sexuality, depression and body image after breast reconstruction. *Clinics*, 74, e883. doi:https://doi.org/10.6061/clinics/2019/e883
- Badr, H., Carmack, C. L., Kashy, D. A., Cristofanilli, M., & Revenson, T. A. (2010). Dyadic coping in metastatic breast cancer. *Health Psychology*, 29(2), 169.
- Baumgart, J., Nilsson, K., Evers, A. S., Kallak, T. K., & Poromaa, I. S. (2013). Sexual dysfunction in women on adjuvant endocrine therapy after breast cancer. *Menopause*, 20(2), 162-168.
- Bloom, J. R., Stewart, S. L., Chang, S., & Banks, P. J. (2004). Then and now: quality of life of young breast cancer survivors. *Psycho-Oncology: Journal of the Psychological, Social and Behavioral Dimensions of Cancer*, 13(3), 147-160.
- Bober, S. L., Reese, J. B., Barbera, L., Bradford, A., Carpenter, K. M., Goldfarb, S., & Carter, J. (2016). How to ask and what to do: a guide for clinical inquiry and intervention regarding female sexual health after cancer. *Current opinion in supportive and palliative care*, 10(1), 44-54.

- Brédart, A., Dolbeault, S., Savignoni, A., Besancenet, C., This, P., Giami, A., . . . Asselain, B. (2011). Prevalence and associated factors of sexual problems after early-stage breast cancer treatment: results of a French exploratory survey. *Psycho-Oncology*, 20(8), 841-850.
- Carter, J., Lacchetti, C., Andersen, B. L., Barton, D. L., Bolte, S., Damast, S., . . . Ganz, P. A. (2018). Interventions to address sexual problems in people with cancer: American Society of Clinical Oncology clinical practice guideline adaptation of Cancer Care Ontario guideline. *Journal of clinical oncology*, 36(5), 492-511.
- Chen, C.-H., Lin, Y.-C., Chiu, L.-H., Chu, Y.-H., Ruan, F.-F., Liu, W.-M., & Wang, P.-H. (2013). Female sexual dysfunction: definition, classification, and debates. *Taiwanese Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 52(1), 3-7.
- de Oliveira, C. V., Cavalcante, F. P., Batista, R. V., de Aguiar Ferreira, J. C. L., Neto, O. F. C., & Lima, M. V. A. (2017). SURGICAL TREATMENT OF BREAST CANCER: DATA FROM A RENOWNED INSTITUTION IN THE BRAZILIAN NORTHEAST. *Mastology*, 27(4), 320-323.
- Del Pup, L., Villa, P., Amar, I. D., Bottoni, C., & Scambia, G. (2019). Approach to sexual dysfunction in women with cancer. *International Journal of Gynecologic Cancer*, 29(3).
- Del Pup, L., Villa, P., Amar, I. D., Bottoni, C., & Scambia, G. (2019). Approach to sexual dysfunction in women with cancer. *Int J Gynecol Cancer*, 29(3), 630-634. doi:10.1136/ijgc-2018-000096
- Den Ouden, M. E., Pelgrum-Keurhorst, M. N., Uitdehaag, M. J., & De Vocht, H. M. (2019). Intimacy and sexuality in women with breast cancer: professional guidance needed. *Breast Cancer*, 26, 326-332.
- Fazel, A., Targari, B., Mokhber, N., Koushyar, M., & Esmaily, H. (2008). The effect of mastectomy on mood and quality of life in breast cancer patients. *SSU_Journals*, 16(3), 317-317.
- Fingeret, M. C., Teo, I., & Epner, D. E. (2014). Managing body image difficulties of adult cancer patients: lessons from available research. *Cancer*, 120(5), 633-641.
- Flynn, K. E., Lin, L., Bruner, D. W., Cyranowski, J. M., Hahn, E. A., Jeffery, D. D., . . . Weinfurt, K. P. (2016). Sexual satisfaction and the importance of sexual health to quality of life throughout the life course of US adults. *The journal of sexual medicine*, 13(11), 1642-1650.
- Flynn, K. E., Reese, J. B., Jeffery, D. D., Abernethy, A. P., Lin, L., Shelby, R. A., . . . Weinfurt, K. P. (2012). Patient experiences with communication about sex during and after treatment for cancer. *Psycho-Oncology*, 21(6), 594-601.
- Fouladi, N., Feizi, I., Nadermohammadi, M., Mehrara, E., Adldoosti, R., & Alimohammadi, S. (2021). The predictors of sexual satisfaction among Iranian women with breast cancer. *Asian Pacific journal of cancer prevention: APJCP*, 22(2), 391.
- Ganz, P. A., Desmond, K. A., Leedham, B., Rowland, J. H., Meyerowitz, B. E., & Belin, T. R. (2002). Quality of life in long-term, disease-free survivors of breast cancer: a follow-up study. *Journal of the National Cancer institute*, 94(1), 39-49.
- Gass, J. S., Onstad, M., Pesek, S., Rojas, K., Fogarty, S., Stuckey, A., . . . Dizon, D. S. (2017). Breast-specific sensuality and sexual function in cancer survivorship: does surgical modality matter? *Annals of surgical oncology*, 24, 3133-3140.
- Ginter, A. C., & Braun, B. (2017). Single female breast cancer patients' perspectives on intimate relationships. *Qualitative health research*, 27(10), 1461-1472.
- Howes, B. H., Watson, D. I., Xu, C., Fosh, B., Canepa, M., & Dean, N. R. (2016). Quality of life following total mastectomy with and without reconstruction versus breast-conserving surgery for breast cancer: A case-controlled cohort study. *Journal of Plastic, Reconstructive & Aesthetic Surgery*, 69(9), 1184-1191.
- Hungr, C., Sanchez-Varela, V., & Bober, S. L. (2017). Self-image and sexuality issues among young women with breast cancer: practical recommendations. *Revista de investigacion clinica*, 69(2), 114-122.
- Jaafarpour, M., Khani, A., Khajavikhan, J., & Suhrabi, Z. (2013). Female sexual dysfunction: prevalence and risk factors. *J Clin Diagn Res*, 7(12), 2877-2880. doi:10.7860/jcdr/2013/6813.3822
- Jackson, S. E., Wardle, J., Steptoe, A., & Fisher, A. (2016). Sexuality after a cancer diagnosis: A population-based study. *Cancer*, 122(24), 3883-3891.
- Jeffery, D. D., Barbera, L., Andersen, B. L., Siston, A. K., Jhingran, A., Baron, S. R., . . . Flynn, K. E. (2015). Self-reported sexual function measures administered to female cancer patients: a systematic review, 2008–2014. *Journal of psychosocial oncology*, 33(4), 433-466.

- Jeng, C.-J., Hou, M.-F., Liu, H.-Y., Wang, L.-R., & Chen, J.-J. (2020). Construction of an integrated sexual function questionnaire for women with breast cancer. *Taiwanese Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 59(4), 534-540.
- Jing, L., Zhang, C., Li, W., Jin, F., & Wang, A. (2019). Incidence and severity of sexual dysfunction among women with breast cancer: a meta-analysis based on female sexual function index. *Supportive Care in Cancer*, 27, 1171-1180.
- Kadkhodayan, S., Hasanzade Mofrad, M., Saghafi, N., Mokhber, N., & Rafaati, M. (2015). Evaluation of sexual dysfunction in women with ovarian cancer admitted to Ghaem and Omid hospitals in Mashhad. *The Iranian Journal of Obstetrics, Gynecology and Infertility*, 18(141), 1-7.
- Kaminska, M., Kubiowski, T., Ciszewski, T., Czarnocki, K. J., Makara-Studzińska, M., Bojar, I., & Staroslawska, E. (2015). Evaluation of symptoms of anxiety and depression in women with breast cancer after breast amputation or conservation treated with adjuvant chemotherapy. *Annals of Agricultural and Environmental Medicine*, 22(1).
- Lee, M. C., Bhati, R. S., von Rottenthaler, E. E., Reagan, A. M., Karver, S. B., Reich, R. R., & Quinn, G. P. (2013). Therapy choices and quality of life in young breast cancer survivors: a short-term follow-up. *The American Journal of Surgery*, 206(5), 625-631.
- Lima, S. M., Kehm, R. D., & Terry, M. B. (2021). Global breast cancer incidence and mortality trends by region, age-groups, and fertility patterns. *EClinicalMedicine*, 38.
- Lindau, S. T., Schumm, L. P., Laumann, E. O., Levinson, W., O'Muircheartaigh, C. A., & Waite, L. J. (2007). A study of sexuality and health among older adults in the United States. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 357(8), 762-774.
- Ljungman, L., Ahlgren, J., Petersson, L. M., Flynn, K. E., Weinfurt, K., Gorman, J. R., . . . Lampic, C. (2018). Sexual dysfunction and reproductive concerns in young women with breast cancer: type, prevalence, and predictors of problems. *Psycho-Oncology*, 27(12), 2770-2777.
- Loaring, J. M., Larkin, M., Shaw, R., & Flowers, P. (2015). Renegotiating sexual intimacy in the context of altered embodiment: the experiences of women with breast cancer and their male partners following mastectomy and reconstruction. *Health Psychology*, 34(4), 426.
- Mangiardi-Veltin, M., Hequet, D., Segura-Djezzar, C., Rouzier, R., & Bonneau, C. (2023). Sexuality after breast cancer, how to provide a global and contemporary approach. *Bull Cancer*, 110(1), 113-128. doi:10.1016/j.bulcan.2022.10.002
- Manne, S. L., Siegel, S., Kashy, D., & Heckman, C. J. (2014). Cancer-specific relationship awareness, relationship communication, and intimacy among couples coping with early-stage breast cancer. *Journal of social and personal relationships*, 31(3), 314-334.
- Marino, J. L., Saunders, C. M., & Hickey, M. (2017). Sexual inactivity in partnered female cancer survivors. *Maturitas*, 105, 89-94.
- Marsh, S., Borges, V. F., Coons, H. L., & Afghahi, A. (2020). Sexual health after a breast cancer diagnosis in young women: clinical implications for patients and providers. *Breast Cancer Research and Treatment*, 184, 655-663.
- Masoudi, S. R., PAKNIYA, N., & Doroudian, F. (2017). Effectiveness of Systemic-Constructivist Couple Therapy on Enhancement of Marital Satisfaction in Women with Breast Cancer.
- Mattiuzzi, C., & Lippi, G. (2020). Cancer statistics: a comparison between World Health Organization (WHO) and Global Burden of Disease (GBD). *Eur J Public Health*, 30(5), 1026-1027. doi:10.1093/eurpub/ckz216
- Mendoza, N., Molero, F., Criado, F., Cornellana, M. J., & González, E. (2017). Sexual health after breast cancer: Recommendations from the Spanish Menopause Society, Federación Española de Sociedades de Sexología, Sociedad Española de Médicos de Atención Primaria and Sociedad Española de Oncología Médica. *Maturitas*, 105, 126-131.
- Milbury, K., & Badr, H. (2013). Sexual problems, communication patterns, and depressive symptoms in couples coping with metastatic breast cancer. *Psycho-Oncology*, 22(4), 814-822.
- Momeni, E. S., Danesh, M., Moosazadeh, M., Hamidi, F., & Shahhosseini, Z. (2023). Sexual Quality of Life of Breast Cancer Survivors: A Cross-Sectional Study. *Asian Pac J Cancer Prev*, 24(5), 1621-1627. doi:10.31557/apjcp.2023.24.5.1621
- Nasiri, A., Taleghani, F., & Irajpour, A. (2012). Men's sexual issues after breast cancer in their wives: a qualitative study. *Cancer nursing*, 35(3), 236-244.

- Nozawa, K., Shimizu, C., Kakimoto, M., Mizota, Y., Yamamoto, S., Takahashi, Y., . . . Fujiwara, Y. (2013). Quantitative assessment of appearance changes and related distress in cancer patients. *Psycho-Oncology*, 22(9), 2140-2147.
- Oberguggenberger, A., Martini, C., Huber, N., Fallowfield, L., Hubalek, M., Daniaux, M., . . . Gamper, E. (2017). Self-reported sexual health: Breast cancer survivors compared to women from the general population—an observational study. *BMC cancer*, 17, 1-9.
- Partridge, A. H., Burstein, H. J., & Winer, E. P. (2001). Side effects of chemotherapy and combined chemohormonal therapy in women with early-stage breast cancer. *JNCI monographs*, 2001(30), 135-142.
- Perz, J., Ussher, J. M., & Gilbert, E. (2013). Constructions of sex and intimacy after cancer: Q methodology study of people with cancer, their partners, and health professionals. *BMC cancer*, 13, 1-13.
- Rasekh Jahromi, A., Ranjbar, A., Naseripour, P., Rahmanian, V., & Jamali, S. (2024). Body image and sexual function in women with breast cancer. *Sexual and Relationship Therapy*, 39(3), 894-904.
- Reese, J. B., Beach, M. C., Smith, K. C., Bantug, E. T., Casale, K. E., Porter, L. S., . . . Lepore, S. J. (2017). Effective patient-provider communication about sexual concerns in breast cancer: a qualitative study. *Supportive Care in Cancer*, 25, 3199-3207.
- Rohde, G., Berg, K. H., & Haugeberg, G. (2014). Perceived effects of health status on sexual activity in women and men older than 50 years. *Health and quality of life outcomes*, 12, 1-8.
- Rosenberg, S. M., Tamimi, R. M., Gelber, S., Ruddy, K. J., Bober, S. L., Kereakoglow, S., . . . Partridge, A. H. (2014). Treatment-related amenorrhea and sexual functioning in young breast cancer survivors. *Cancer*, 120(15), 2264-2271.
- Rosenberg, S. M., Tamimi, R. M., Gelber, S., Ruddy, K. J., Kereakoglow, S., Borges, V. F., . . . Partridge, A. H. (2013). Body image in recently diagnosed young women with early breast cancer. *Psycho-Oncology*, 22(8), 1849-1855.
- Ruddy, K. J., Greaney, M. L., Sprunck-Harrild, K., Meyer, M. E., Emmons, K. M., & Partridge, A. H. (2013). Young women with breast cancer: a focus group study of unmet needs. *Journal of adolescent and young adult oncology*, 2(4), 153-160.
- Runowicz, C. D., Leach, C. R., Henry, N. L., Henry, K. S., Mackey, H. T., Cowens-Alvarado, R. L., . . . Jacobs, L. A. (2016). American cancer society/American society of clinical oncology breast cancer survivorship care guideline. *Journal of clinical oncology*, 34(6), 611-635.
- Speer, J. J., Hillenberg, B., Sugrue, D. P., Blacker, C., Kresge, C. L., Decker, V. B., . . . Decker, D. A. (2005). Study of sexual functioning determinants in breast cancer survivors. *The Breast Journal*, 11(6), 440-447.
- Streicher, L., & Simon, J. A. (2018). Sexual function post-breast cancer. *Optimizing Breast Cancer Management*, 167-189.
- Sun, L., Ang, E., Ang, W. H. D., & Lopez, V. (2018). Losing the breast: A meta-synthesis of the impact in women breast cancer survivors. *Psycho-Oncology*, 27(2), 376-385.
- Sung, H., Ferlay, J., Siegel, R. L., Laversanne, M., Soerjomataram, I., Jemal, A., & Bray, F. (2021). Global cancer statistics 2020: GLOBOCAN estimates of incidence and mortality worldwide for 36 cancers in 185 countries. *CA: a cancer journal for clinicians*, 71(3), 209-249.
- Taylor, S., Harley, C., Absolom, K., Brown, J., & Velikova, G. (2016). Breast cancer, sexuality and intimacy: addressing the unmet need. *The Breast Journal*, 22(4), 478-479.
- Teo, I., Cheung, Y. B., Lim, T. Y. K., Namuduri, R. P., Long, V., & Tewani, K. (2018). The relationship between symptom prevalence, body image, and quality of life in Asian gynecologic cancer patients. *Psycho-Oncology*, 27(1), 69-74.
- Türk, K. E., & Yılmaz, M. (2018). The effect on quality of life and body image of mastectomy among breast cancer survivors. *European journal of breast health*, 14(4), 205.
- Ussher, J. M., Perz, J., Gilbert, E., Cancer, A., & Team, S. S. (2015). Perceived causes and consequences of sexual changes after cancer for women and men: a mixed method study. *BMC cancer*, 15, 1-18.
- Vegunta, S., Kuhle, C. L., Vencill, J. A., Lucas, P. H., & Mussallem, D. M. (2022). Sexual health after a breast cancer diagnosis: addressing a forgotten aspect of survivorship. *Journal of Clinical Medicine*, 11(22), 6723.

- Walker, H. E., Rosenberg, S. M., Stanton, A. L., Petrie, K. J., & Partridge, A. H. (2016). Perceptions, attributions, and emotions toward endocrine therapy in young women with breast cancer. *Journal of adolescent and young adult oncology*, 5(1), 16-23.
- WHO. (2023a). Breast cancer World Health Organization. . Retrieved from <https://www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/breast-cancer>
- WHO. (2023b). Sexual health: Definition 2023. Retrieved from https://www.who.int/health-topics/sexual-health#tab=tab_2
- Woods, N. F. (1987). Toward a holistic perspective of human sexuality: alterations in sexual health and nursing diagnoses. *Holistic nursing practice*, 1(4), 1-11.
- Xu, J., Xue, B., Li, L., Qiao, J., Redding, S. R., & Ouyang, Y. Q. (2023). Psychological interventions for sexual function and satisfaction of women with breast cancer: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Journal of Clinical Nursing*, 32(9-10), 2282-2297.
- Yan, R., Yu, J., Tanimoto, T., Ozaki, A., Lu, X., Che, B., . . . Wang, J. (2020). The relationship between sexual activity and sexual attitudes among breast cancer survivors in China. *Cancer Medicine*, 9(10), 3425-3436.
- Zhou, E. S., Falk, S. J., & Bober, S. L. (2015). Managing premature menopause and sexual dysfunction. *Current opinion in supportive and palliative care*, 9(3), 294-300.

BÖLÜM 4

MENOPOZDA SEMPTOM YÖNETİMİNDE KULLANILAN TEDAVİ YÖNTEMLERİ

Arş. Gör Cansu AĞRALI Dr. Öğr. Üyesi İlksen ORHAN

KAYNAKÇA

- ACOG. (2014). Management of Menopausal Symptoms. *Obstetrics & Gynecology. Practice Bulletin* Number 141, January 2014.
- Aghamohammadi, V., Salmani, R., Ivanbagha, R., Effati daryani, F., & Nasiri, K. (2020). Footbath as a safe, simple, and non-pharmacological method to improve sleep quality of menopausal women. *Research in Nursing & Health*, 43(6), 621–628.
- Aibar-Almazán, A., Hita-Contreras, F., Cruz-Díaz, D., de la Torre-Cruz, M., Jiménez-García, J. D., & Martínez-Amat, A. (2019). Effects of Pilates training on sleep quality, anxiety, depression and fatigue in postmenopausal women: A randomized controlled trial. *Maturitas*, 124, 62–67.
- Aksu, S. P., & Erenel, A. Ş. (2022). Effects of health education and progressive muscle relaxation on vasomotor symptoms and insomnia in perimenopausal women: A randomized controlled trial. *Patient Education and Counseling*, 105(11), 3279–3286.
- Avis, N. E., Levine, B. J., & Coeytaux, R. (2022). Results of a pilot study of a cooling mattress pad to reduce vasomotor symptoms and improve sleep. *Menopause*, 29(8).
- Baker, F. C., de Zambotti, M., Chiappetta, L., & Nofzinger, E. A. (2021). Effects of forehead cooling and supportive care on menopause-related sleep difficulties, hot flashes and menopausal symptoms: a pilot study. *Behavioral Sleep Medicine*, 19(5), 615–628. <https://doi.org/10.1080/15402002.2020.1826484>
- Błaszczuk, A., Barańska, A., Kanadys, W., Malm, M., Jach, M. E., Religioni, U., Wróbel, R., Herda, J., & Polz-Dacewicz, M. (2022). Role of Phytoestrogen-Rich Bioactive Substances (*Linum usitatissimum* L., *Glycine max* L., *Trifolium pratense* L.) in Cardiovascular Disease Prevention in Postmenopausal Women: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. In *Nutrients* (Vol. 14, Issue 12). <https://doi.org/10.3390/nul4122467>
- Çağlar, G. S., & Yüce, E. (2016). Menopoz Multidisipliner Yaklaşım. SD Cengiz ve GS Çağlar (Yay. Haz.). Menopoz. Ankara: Modern Tıp Kitapevi.
- Cramer, H., Peng, W., & Lauche, R. (2018). Yoga for menopausal symptoms—A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Maturitas*, 109, 13–25.
- Darehzereshki, S., Dehghani, F., & Enjebab, B. (2022). Mindfulness-based stress reduction group training improves of sleep quality in postmenopausal women. *BMC Psychiatry*, 22(1), 254. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12888-022-03869-4>
- Djapardy, V., & Panay, N. (2022). Alternative and non-hormonal treatments to symptoms of menopause. *Best Practice & Research Clinical Obstetrics & Gynaecology*, 81, 45–60. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bpobgyn.2021.09.012>

- dos Reis Lucena, L., dos Santos-Junior, J. G., Tufik, S., & Hachul, H. (2021). Lavender essential oil on postmenopausal women with insomnia: double-blind randomized trial. *Complementary Therapies in Medicine*, 59, 102726.
- Dos Santos, C. C. M., Uggioni, M. L. R., Colonetti, T., Colonetti, L., Grande, A. J., & Da Rosa, M. I. (2021). Hyaluronic acid in postmenopause vaginal atrophy: a systematic review. *The Journal of Sexual Medicine*, 18(1), 156–166.
- Duralde, E. R., Sobel, T. H., & Manson, J. A. E. (2023). Management of perimenopausal and menopausal symptoms. *Bmj*. <https://doi.org/10.1136/bmj-2022-072612>
- Ebrahimi, A., Tayebi, N., Fatemeh, A., & Akbarzadeh, M. (2020). Investigation of the role of herbal medicine, acupressure, and acupuncture in the menopausal symptoms: an evidence-based systematic review study. *Journal of Family Medicine and Primary Care*, 9(6), 2638–2649.
- El Khoudary, S. R., Greendale, G., Crawford, S. L., Avis, N. E., Brooks, M. M., Thurston, R. C., Karvonen-Gutierrez, C., Waetjen, L. E., & Matthews, K. (2019). The menopause transition and women's health at midlife: a progress report from the Study of Women's Health Across the Nation (SWAN). *Menopause (New York, N.Y.)*, 26(10), 1213–1227.
- Feduniw, S., Korczyńska, L., Górski, K., Zgliczyńska, M., Bączkowska, M., Byrczak, M., Kociuba, J., Ali, M., & Ciebiera, M. (2023). The Effect of Vitamin E Supplementation in Postmenopausal Women—A Systematic Review. In *Nutrients* (Vol. 15, Issue 1). <https://doi.org/10.3390/nu15010160>
- Gambacciani, M. (2023). Treating where it hurts: tailoring the genitourinary syndrome of menopause treatments. *Menopause*, 30(5), 463–464.
- Goetsch, M. F., Garg, B., Lillemon, J., & Clark, A. L. (2023). Treating where it hurts—a randomized comparative trial of vestibule estradiol for postmenopausal dyspareunia. *Menopause*, 30(5), 467–475.
- Groenendijk, I., van Delft, M., Versloot, P., van Loon, L. J. C., & de Groot, L. C. (2022). Impact of magnesium on bone health in older adults: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Bone*, 154, 116233.
- Guo, P.-P., Li, P., Zhang, X.-H., Liu, N., Wang, J., Chen, D.-D., Sun, W.-J., & Zhang, W. (2019). Complementary and alternative medicine for natural and treatment-induced vasomotor symptoms: An overview of systematic reviews and meta-analyses. *Complementary Therapies in Clinical Practice*, 36, 181–194. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ctcp.2019.07.007>
- Hickey, M., Baber, R., Eden, J., Brennan, J., Bateson, D., Goldman, M., Rockweiler, H., & Dreon, D. (2023). Safety and effectiveness of a novel home-use therapeutic ultrasound device for the treatment of vaginal dryness in postmenopausal women: a pilot study. *Menopause*, 30(4), 383–392.
- Hodis, H. N., & Mack, W. J. (2022). Menopausal Hormone Replacement Therapy and Reduction of All-Cause Mortality and Cardiovascular Disease: It Is About Time and Timing. *The Cancer Journal*, 28(3). https://journals.lww.com/journalppo/fulltext/2022/05000/menopausal_hormone_replacement_therapy_and.9.aspx
- Jeong, H. G., & Park, H. (2022). Metabolic Disorders in Menopause. *Metabolites*, 12(10). <https://doi.org/10.3390/metabo12100954>
- Johnson, A., Roberts, L., & Elkins, G. (2019). Complementary and alternative medicine for menopause. *Journal of Evidence-Based Integrative Medicine*, 24, 2515690X19829380.
- Jones, M. E., Schoemaker, M. J., Wright, L., McFadden, E., Griffin, J., Thomas, D., Hemming, J., Wright, K., Ashworth, A., & Swerdlow, A. J. (2016). Menopausal hormone therapy and breast cancer: what is the true size of the increased risk? *British Journal of Cancer*, 115(5), 607–615.
- Lang, S., Ma, J., Gong, S., Wang, Y., Dong, B., & Ma, X. (2022). Pulse electromagnetic field for treating postmenopausal osteoporosis: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Bioelectromagnetics*, 43(6), 381–393.
- Laudisio, D., Barrea, L., Pugliese, G., Aprano, S., Castellucci, B., Savastano, S., Colao, A., & Muscogiuri, G. (2021). A practical nutritional guide for the management of sleep disturbances in menopause. *International Journal of Food Sciences and Nutrition*, 72(4), 432–446. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09637486.2020.1851658>
- Liang, G., Kow, A. S. F., Yusof, R., Tham, C. L., Ho, Y.-C., & Lee, M. T. (2024). Menopause-Associated Depression: Impact of Oxidative Stress and Neuroinflammation on the Central Nervous System-A Review. *Biomedicines*, 12(1). <https://doi.org/10.3390/biomedicines12010184>
- Liu, C., Kuang, X., Li, K., Guo, X., Deng, Q., & Li, D. (2020). Effects of combined calcium and vitamin D supplementation on osteoporosis in postmenopausal women: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Food & Function*, 11(12), 10817–10827.

- Liu, T., Chen, S., Mielke, G. I., McCarthy, A. L., & Bailey, T. G. (2022). Effects of exercise on vasomotor symptoms in menopausal women: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Climacteric*, 25(6), 552–561. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13697137.2022.2097865>
- Magraith, K., & Jang, C. (2023). Management of menopause. *Australian Prescriber*, 46(3), 48–53.
- Mahdavi-pour, F., Rahemi, Z., Sadat, Z., & Ajorpaz, N. M. (2019). The effects of foot reflexology on depression during menopause: A randomized controlled clinical trial. *Complementary Therapies in Medicine*, 47, 102195.
- Matía-Martín, P., Torrego-Ellacuría, M., Larrad-Sainz, A., Fernández-Pérez, C., Cuesta-Triana, F., & Rubio-Herrera, M. Á. (2019). Effects of milk and dairy products on the prevention of osteoporosis and osteoporotic fractures in Europeans and non-Hispanic Whites from North America: a systematic review and updated meta-analysis. *Advances in Nutrition*, 10, S120–S143.
- McCarthy, M., & Raval, A. P. (2020). The peri-menopause in a woman's life: a systemic inflammatory phase that enables later neurodegenerative disease. *Journal of Neuroinflammation*, 17(1), 317. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12974-020-01998-9>
- Mehrnoush, V., Darsareh, F., Roozbeh, N., & Ziraie, A. (2021). Efficacy of the complementary and alternative therapies for the management of psychological symptoms of menopause: a systematic review of randomized controlled trials. *Journal of Menopausal Medicine*, 27(3), 115.
- Özcan, H., Oskay, Ü., & Bodur, A. F. (2019). Effects of Kefir on Quality of Life and Sleep Disturbances in Postmenopausal Women. *Holistic Nursing Practice*, 33(4).
- Pan, Z., Wen, S., Qiao, X., Yang, M., Shen, X., & Xu, L. (2022). Different regimens of menopausal hormone therapy for improving sleep quality: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Menopause*, 29(5).
- Park, C. Y., Lim, J.-Y., Kim, W.-H., Kim, S. Y., & Park, H.-Y. (2021). Evaluation of menopausal hormone therapy use in Korea (2002–2013): a nationwide cohort study. *Maturitas*, 146, 57–62.
- Porterfield, L., Wur, N., Delgado, Z. S., Syed, F., Song, A., & Weller, S. C. (2022). Vaginal vitamin E for treatment of genitourinary syndrome of menopause: A systematic review of randomized controlled trials. *Journal of Menopausal Medicine*, 28(1), 9.
- Röder, S. (2021). Menopause BT - Encyclopedia of Evolutionary Psychological Science (T. K. Shackelford & V. A. Weekes-Shackelford (Eds.); pp. 5051–5060). Springer International Publishing. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-19650-3_2331
- Salehi-Pourmehr, H., Ostadrahimi, A., Ebrahimpour-Mirzarezaei, M., & Farshbaf-Khalili, A. (2020). Does aromatherapy with lavender affect physical and psychological symptoms of menopausal women? A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Complementary Therapies in Clinical Practice*, 39, 101150.
- Samami, E., Shahhosseini, Z., & Elyasi, F. (2022). The effects of psychological interventions on menopausal hot flashes: A systematic review. *International Journal of Reproductive Biomedicine*, 20(4), 255.
- Scavello, I., Maseroli, E., Di Stasi, V., & Vignozzi, L. (2019). Sexual Health in Menopause. *Medicina (Kaunas, Lithuania)*, 55(9). <https://doi.org/10.3390/medicina55090559>
- Sjögren, L. L., Mørch, L. S., & Løkkegaard, E. (2016). Hormone replacement therapy and the risk of endometrial cancer: a systematic review. *Maturitas*, 91, 25–35.
- Soares, C. N. (2019). Depression and menopause: an update on current knowledge and clinical management for this critical window. *Medical Clinics*, 103(4), 651–667.
- Susanti, H. D., Sonko, I., Chang, P., Chuang, Y., & Chung, M. (2022). Effects of yoga on menopausal symptoms and sleep quality across menopause statuses: A randomized controlled trial. *Nursing & Health Sciences*, 24(2), 368–379.
- Tandon, V. R., Sharma, S., Mahajan, A., Mahajan, A., & Tandon, A. (2022). Menopause and Sleep Disorders. *Journal of Mid-Life Health*, 13(1).
- The North American Menopause Society. (2022). The 2022 hormone therapy position statement. *Menopause*, 29(7). https://journals.lww.com/menopausejournal/fulltext/2022/07000/the_2022_hormone_therapy_position_statement_of_the.4.aspx
- Topaloğlu Ören, E. D., & Ertem, G. (2024). Sexual dysfunction and associated factors in menopausal women: A correlational study. *Androloji Bülteni*, 16–27.
- Tuomikoski, P., & Savolainen-Peltonen, H. (2017). Vasomotor symptoms and metabolic syndrome. *Maturitas*, 97, 61–65. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.maturitas.2016.12.010>

- World Health Organization. (2024). Menopause. <https://www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/menopause>
- Xi, H., He, Y., Niu, Y., Sui, X., Zhang, J., Zhu, R., Xu, H., Zhang, S., Li, Y., Yuan, Y., & Guo, L. (2021). Effect of combined aerobic and resistance exercise on blood pressure in postmenopausal women: A systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Experimental Gerontology*, 155, 111560. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.exger.2021.111560>
- Ye, M., Shou, M., Zhang, J., Hu, B., Liu, C., Bi, C., Lv, T., Luo, F., Zhang, Z., & Liang, S. (2022). Efficacy of cognitive therapy and behavior therapy for menopausal symptoms: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Psychological Medicine*, 52(3), 433–445.
- Zhang, R., Ni, Z., Wei, M., Cui, Y., Zhou, H., Di, D., & Wang, Q. (2023). Composite dietary antioxidant intake and osteoporosis likelihood in premenopausal and postmenopausal women: a population-based study in the United States. *Menopause*, 30(5), 529–538.
- Zhang, W., Yi, J., Liu, D., Wang, Y., Jamilian, P., Gaman, M.-A., Prabakar, K., & Fan, J. (2022). The effect of vitamin D on the lipid profile as a risk factor for coronary heart disease in postmenopausal women: a meta-analysis and systematic review of randomized controlled trials. *Experimental Gerontology*, 161, 111709. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.exger.2022.111709>
- Zhu, J.-F., Liu, T., Hu, F., Sheng, J.-L., & Jin, Y.-Y. (2022). Acupuncture for perimenopausal early-wake insomnia: a randomized controlled trial. *Zhongguo Zhen Jiu= Chinese Acupuncture & Moxibustion*, 42(6), 608–612.

BÖLÜM 5

MENOPOZ VE ANDROPOZDA GÜNCEL YAKLAŞIMLAR VE HEMŞİRELİK UYGULAMALARI

Öğr. Gör. Demet ÖZER Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Tuba GÜNER EMÜL

KAYNAKÇA

- Abdelaziz, E. M., Elsharkawy, N. B., & Mohamed, S. M. (2022). Efficacy of Internet-Based Cognitive Behavioral Therapy on Sleeping Difficulties in Menopausal Women: A Randomized Controlled Trial. *Perspect Psychiatr Care*, 58(4), 1907-1917. Doi:10.1111/Ppc.13005
- Abiç, A., & Yılmaz Vefikuluçay, D. (2024). The Effect of Yoga on Menopause Symptoms: A Randomized Controlled Trial. *Holist Nurs Pract*, 38(3), 138-147. Doi:10.1097/Hnp.0000000000000646
- Açıkgöz, A., & Yıldız, E. A. (2017). Meme Kanseri Etiyolojisi Ve Risk Faktörleri. *Ergoterapi ve Rehabilitasyon Dergisi*, 5(1), 45-56.
- Ahmadinezhad, M., Kargar, M., Vizesfar, F., & Hadianfard, M. J. (2017). Comparison of The Effect of Acupressure and Pilates-Based Exercises on Sleep Quality Of Postmenopausal Women: A Randomized Controlled Trial. *Iran J Nurs Midwifery Res*, 22(2), 140-146. Doi:10.4103/1735-9066.205954
- Aksoy Can, A. (2022). Menopoz Dönemindeki Kadınlara Uygulanan Akupresürün Menopoz Semptomlarına ve Yaşam Kalitesine Etkisi. (Doktora Tezi). Mersin Üniversitesi Mersin.
- Aksu, S. P., & Erenel, A. Ş. (2023). Menopozal Dönem Semptomları Ve Hemşirelik Bakimi. *Gazi Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi*, 8(1), 1-10.
- Alblooshi, S., Taylor, M., & Gill, N. (2023). Does Menopause Elevate The Risk For Developing Depression And Anxiety? Results From A Systematic Review. *Australas Psychiatry*, 31(2), 165- 173. Doi:10.1177/10398562231165439
- Ataei-Almanghadim, K., Farshbaf-Khalili, A., Ostadrahimi, A. R., Shaseb, E., & Mirghafourvand, M. (2020). The Effect Of Oral Capsule Of Curcumin And Vitamin E On The Hot Flashes And Anxiety İn Postmenopausal Women: A Triple Blind Randomised Controlled Trial. *Complement Ther Med*, 48, 102267. Doi:10.1016/J.Ctim.2019.102267
- Atalay, M. A., Durusoy, E. E., & Tüfekç, M. (2013). Menopozda Hormon Tedavisini Terk Etmelimiyiz? *Journal Of Turkish Society Of Obstetrics And Gynecology*, 10(4), 242-249.
- Bain, J. (2001). Andropause. Testosterone Replacement Therapy For Aging Men. *Canadian Family Physician*, 47(1), 91-97.
- Barton, D. L., Schroeder, K. C. F., Banerjee, T., Wolf, S., Keith, T. Z., & Elkins, G. (2017). Efficacy Of A Biobehavioral Intervention For Hot Flashes: A Randomized Controlled Pilot Study. *Menopause*, 24(7), 774-782. Doi:10.1097/Gme.0000000000000837

- Błaszczuk, A., Barańska, A., Kanadys, W., Malm, M., Jach, M. E., Religioni, U., . . . Polz-Dacewicz, M. (2022). Role Of Phytoestrogen-Rich Bioactive Substances (Linum Usitatissimum L., Glycine Max L., Trifolium Pratense L.) In Cardiovascular Disease Prevention In Postmenopausal Women: A Systematic Review And Meta-Analysis. *Nutrients*, 14(12). Doi:10.3390/Nu14122467
- Carcelén-Fraile, M. D. C., Aibar-Almazán, A., Martínez-Amat, A., Brandão-Loureiro, V., Jiménez-García, J. D., Castellote-Caballero, Y., & Hita-Contreras, F. (2022). Changes In Satisfaction With Female Genital Self-Image And Sexual Function After A Qigong Exercise Intervention In Spanish Postmenopausal Women: A Randomized-Controlled Trial. *Menopause*, 29(6), 693-699. Doi:10.1097/Gme.0000000000001967
- Carcelén-Fraile, M. D. C., Aibar-Almazán, A., Martínez-Amat, A., Jiménez-García, J. D., Brandão-Loureiro, V., García-Garro, P. A., . . . Hita-Contreras, F. (2022). Qigong For Mental Health And Sleep Quality In Postmenopausal Women: A Randomized Controlled Trial. *Medicine (Baltimore)*, 101(39), E30897. Doi:10.1097/Md.00000000000030897
- Cheng, L., Chang, S., He, B., & Yan, Y. (2022). Effects Of Tai Chi And Brisk Walking On The Bone Mineral Density Of Perimenopausal Women: A Randomized Controlled Trial. *Front Public Health*, 10, 948890. Doi:10.3389/Fpubh.2022.948890
- Cheng, M. H., Lee, S. J., Wang, S. J., Wang, P. H., & Fuh, J. L. (2007). Does Menopausal Transition Affect The Quality Of Life? A Longitudinal Study Of Middle-Aged Women In Kinmen. *Menopause*, 14(5), 885-890. Doi:10.1097/GME.0b013e3180333a58
- Chiu, H. Y., Pan, C. H., Shyu, Y. K., Han, B. C., & Tsai, P. S. (2015). Effects Of Acupuncture On Menopause-Related Symptoms And Quality Of Life In Women In Natural Menopause: A Meta-Analysis Of Randomized Controlled Trials. *Menopause*, 22(2), 234-244. Doi:10.1097/Gme.0000000000000260
- Chung, T. H., Kim, J. H., Seol, S. Y., Kim, Y. J., & Lee, Y. J. (2021). The Effects Of Korean Red Ginseng On Biological Aging And Antioxidant Capacity In Postmenopausal Women: A Double-Blind Randomized Controlled Study. *Nutrients*, 13(9). Doi:10.3390/Nu13093090
- Clarke, M. A., Long, B. J., Del Mar Morillo, A., Arbyn, M., Bakkum-Gamez, J. N., & Wentzensen, N. (2018). Association Of Endometrial Cancer Risk With Postmenopausal Bleeding In Women: A Systematic Review And Meta-Analysis. *JAMA Intern Med*, 178(9), 1210-1222. Doi:10.1001/Jamainternmed.2018.2820
- Cota, E. S. L. A., Gouvea, T. M., Fernandes, F. C., Carrillo, M., Veloso, V. M., Santos Filho, A. F., & Lima, A. A. (2024). Yoga Practice Can Reduce Metabolic Syndrome And Cardiovascular Risk In Climacteric Women. *J Behav Med*, 47(1), 94-101. Doi:10.1007/S10865-023-00420-Y
- Cramer, H., Peng, W., & Lauche, R. (2018). Yoga For Menopausal Symptoms-A Systematic Review And Meta-Analysis. *Maturitas*, 109, 13-25. Doi:10.1016/J.Maturitas.2017.12.005
- Çağlar, M., & Oskay, Ü. Y. (2021). Adolesan Dönemden Yaşlılığa Kadın Cinsel Fonksiyon Değişiklikleri ve Hemşirelik Yaklaşımı. *Journal Of Education & Research In Nursing/Hemşirelikte Eğitim ve Araştırma Dergisi*, 18(1).
- Çalım, S. İ., & Şirin, A. (2013). Andropoz: Erkek Menopozu Mu? *TAF Preventive Medicine Bulletin*, 12(4).
- Çelik, A. S., & Pasinlioğlu, T. (2014). Klimakterik Dönemdeki Kadınların Yaşadıkları Menopozal Semptomlar ve Etkileyen Faktörler. *Hacettepe Üniversitesi Hemşirelik Fakültesi Dergisi*, 1(1), 16-29.
- Del Giorno, C., Fonseca, A. M., Bagnoli, V. R., Assis, J. S., Soares, J. M., Jr., & Baracat, E. C. (2010). Effects Of Trifolium Pratense On The Climacteric And Sexual Symptoms In Postmenopause Women. *Rev Assoc Med Bras* (1992), 56(5), 558-562. Doi:10.1590/S0104- 42302010000500017
- Distefano, J. K. (2023). The Role Of Choline, Soy Isoflavones, And Probiotics As Adjuvant Treatments In The Prevention And Management Of NAFLD In Postmenopausal Women. *Nutrients*, 15(12). Doi:10.3390/Nu15122670
- Dording, C. M., Fisher, L., Papakostas, G., Farabaugh, A., Sonawalla, S., Fava, M., & Mischoulon, D. (2008). A Double-Blind, Randomized, Pilot Dose-Finding Study Of Maca Root (L. Meyenii) For The Management Of SSRI-Induced Sexual Dysfunction. *CNS Neurosci Ther*, 14(3), 182-191. Doi:10.1111/J.1755-5949.2008.00052.X
- Döner, Ş., Dağ Tüzmen, H., Duran, B., & Sunar, F. (2024). The Effect Of Aromatherapy Massage With Lemon And Peppermint Essential Oil On Menopausal Symptoms: A Double-Blinded,

- Randomized Placebo Controlled Clinical Trial. *Explore* (NY), 20(3), 313-318. Doi:10.1016/J.Explore.2023.09.001
- Duç, E. (2014). Menopoz Evrelerindeki Kadınlarda Cinsiyet Roller, Menopoza İlişkin Tutumlar İle Anksiyete Ve Depresyon İlişkisi Üzerine Bir İnceleme. *Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü*,
- Duman, M., & Timur Taşhan, S. (2018). The Effect Of Sleep Hygiene Education And Relaxation Exercises On İnsomnia Among Postmenopausal Women: A Randomized Clinical Trial. *International Journal Of Nursing Practice*, 24(4), E12650.
- Durmaz, G., Sağer, H., Tosun, Ö., Asar, R. B., Aytemiz, E., Türker, Ü. A., . . . Şahin, N. (2020). *Jinekolojide Pratik Bilgiler: Livre De Lyon*.
- Eatemadnia, A., Ansari, S., Abedi, P., & Najari, S. (2019). The Effect Of Hypericum Perforatum On Postmenopausal Symptoms And Depression: A Randomized Controlled Trial. *Complement Ther Med*, 45, 109-113. Doi:10.1016/J.Ctim.2019.05.028
- ERGEN, A. (2009). Yaşlanan Erkeklerde Androjen Düşüklüğü Ve Andropoz. Erişim: [Www. E-Kutuphane. Teb. Org. Tr/Pdf/Tebakademi/Geriatri_2009/8. Pdf](http://www.E-Kutuphane.Teb.Org.Tr/Pdf/Tebakademi/Geriatri_2009/8.Pdf).
- Fahami, F., Asali, Z., Aslani, A., & Fathizadeh, N. (2010). A Comparative Study On The Effects Of Hypericum Perforatum And Passion Flower On The Menopausal Symptoms Of Women Referring To Isfahan City Health Care Centers. *Iran J Nurs Midwifery Res*, 15(4), 202-207.
- Feduniw, S., Korczyńska, L., Górski, K., Zgliczyńska, M., Bączkowska, M., Byrczak, M., . . . Ciebia, M. (2022). The Effect Of Vitamin E Supplementation In Postmenopausal Women-A Systematic Review. *Nutrients*, 15(1). Doi:10.3390/Nu15010160
- Flores, V. A., Pal, L., & Manson, J. E. (2021). Hormone Therapy In Menopause: Concepts, Controversies, And Approach To Treatment. *Endocr Rev*, 42(6), 720-752. Doi:10.1210/Endrev/Bnab011
- Gatenby, C., & Simpson, P. (2024). Menopause: Physiology, Definitions, And Symptoms. *Best Pract Res Clin Endocrinol Metab*, 38(1), 101855. Doi:10.1016/J.Beem.2023.101855
- Ghavi, F., Shakeri, F., Farahnaz, H., & Abdollahian, S. (2023). Comparison Of The Effect Of Fennel And Evening Primrose Oil On Menopausal Problems And Hormonal Levels: A Randomized Controlled Trial. *Iran J Nurs Midwifery Res*, 28(4), 430-435. Doi:10.4103/İjnmr.İjnmr_149_22
- Ghorbani, Z., Mirghafourvand, M., Charandabi, S. M., & Javadzadeh, Y. (2019). The Effect Of Ginseng On Sexual Dysfunction In Menopausal Women: A Double-Blind, Randomized, Controlled Trial. *Complement Ther Med*, 45, 57-64. Doi:10.1016/J.Ctim.2019.05.015
- Gozuyesil, E., & Baser, M. (2016). The Effect Of Foot Reflexology Applied To Women Aged Between 40 And 60 On Vasomotor Complaints And Quality Of Life. *Complement Ther Clin Pract*, 24, 78-85. Doi:10.1016/J.Ctcp.2016.05.011
- Gu, Y., Han, F., Xue, M., Wang, M., & Huang, Y. (2024). The Benefits And Risks Of Menopause Hormone Therapy For The Cardiovascular System In Postmenopausal Women: A Systematic Review And Meta-Analysis. *BMC Womens Health*, 24(1), 60. Doi:10.1186/S12905-023-02788-0
- Guo, P. P., Li, P., Zhang, X. H., Liu, N., Wang, J., Chen, D. D., . . . Zhang, W. (2019). Complementary And Alternative Medicine For Natural And Treatment-Induced Vasomotor Symptoms: An Overview Of Systematic Reviews And Meta-Analyses. *Complement Ther Clin Pract*, 36, 181-194. Doi:10.1016/J.Ctcp.2019.07.007
- Hachul, H., Hachul De Campos, B., Lucena, L., & Tufik, S. (2023). Sleep During Menopause. *Sleep Med Clin*, 18(4), 423-433. Doi:10.1016/J.Jsmc.2023.06.004
- Haring, R., Trivison, T. G., Bhasin, S., Vasan, R. S., Wallaschofski, H., Davda, M. N., . . . Murabito, J. M. (2011). Relation Between Sex Hormone Concentrations, Peripheral Arterial Disease, And Change In Ankle-Brachial Index: Findings From The Framingham Heart Study. *The Journal Of Clinical Endocrinology & Metabolism*, 96(12), 3724-3732.
- Iacobucci, G. (2022). NICE Recommends New Targeted Treatment For Early Breast Cancer. *Bmj*, 377, O1491. Doi:10.1136/Bmj.O1491
- Jiang, K., Jin, Y., Huang, L., Feng, S., Hou, X., Du, B., . . . Li, L. (2015). Black Cohosh Improves Objective Sleep In Postmenopausal Women With Sleep Disturbance. *Climacteric*, 18(4), 559- 567. Doi:10.3109/13697137.2015.1042450
- Johnson, A., Roberts, L., & Elkins, G. (2019). Complementary And Alternative Medicine For Menopause. *J Evid Based Integr Med*, 24, 2515690x19829380. Doi:10.1177/2515690x19829380

- Kaba, F., & Bozkurt, Ö. D. (2020). Menopoz Semptomlarında Tamamlayıcı Ve Alternatif Tedaviler. *Ebelik Ve Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi*, 3(2), 134-142.
- Kanadys, W., Barańska, A., Błaszczuk, A., Polz-Dacewicz, M., Drop, B., Kanecki, K., & Malm, M. (2021). Evaluation Of Clinical Meaningfulness Of Red Clover (*Trifolium Pratense* L.) Extract To Relieve Hot Flushes And Menopausal Symptoms In Peri- And Post-Menopausal Women: A Systematic Review And Meta-Analysis Of Randomized Controlled Trials. *Nutrients*, 13(4). Doi:10.3390/Nu13041258
- Kargozar, R., Azizi, H., & Salari, R. (2017). A Review Of Effective Herbal Medicines In Controlling Menopausal Symptoms. *Electron Physician*, 9(11), 5826-5833. Doi:10.19082/5826
- Kenda, M., Glavač, N. K., Nagy, M., Sollner Dolenc, M., & On Behalf Of The, O. (2021). Herbal Products Used In Menopause And For Gynecological Disorders. *Molecules*, 26(24). Doi:10.3390/Molecules26247421
- Khan, S. J., Kapoor, E., Faubion, S. S., & Kling, J. M. (2023). Vasomotor Symptoms During Menopause: A Practical Guide On Current Treatments And Future Perspectives. *Int J Womens Health*, 15, 273-287. Doi:10.2147/Ijwh.S365808
- Kholghi, G., Arjmandi-Rad, S., Zarrindast, M. R., & Vaseghi, S. (2022). St. John's Wort (*Hypericum Perforatum*) And Depression: What Happens To The Neurotransmitter Systems? *Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol*, 395(6), 629-642. Doi:10.1007/S00210-022-02229-Z
- Kilci, Ş., & Ertem, G. (2019). Menopozda Semptom Yönetiminde Kullanılan Kanita Dayali Uygulamalar. *Sakarya Üniversitesi Holistik Sağlık Dergisi*, 2(3), 36-54.
- Klein-Patel, M., Gergen-Barnett, K., & Balk, J. (2018). Chapter 55-Managing Menopausal Symptoms. *Integrative Medicine (Fourth Edition)*: Elsevier, 550-559.
- Koysombat, K., McGown, P., Nyunt, S., Abbara, A., & Dhillon, W. S. (2024). New Advances In Menopause Symptom Management. *Best Pract Res Clin Endocrinol Metab*, 38(1), 101774. Doi:10.1016/J.Beem.2023.101774
- Kwon, Y. J., Jang, S. N., Liu, K. H., & Jung, D. H. (2020). Effect Of Korean Red Ginseng On Cholesterol Metabolites In Postmenopausal Women With Hypercholesterolemia: A Pilot Randomized Controlled Trial. *Nutrients*, 12(11). Doi:10.3390/Nu12113423
- Lambert, M. N. T., Thorup, A. C., Hansen, E. S. S., & Jeppesen, P. B. (2017). Combined Red Clover Isoflavones And Probiotics Potently Reduce Menopausal Vasomotor Symptoms. *Plos One*, 12(6), E0176590. Doi:10.1371/Journal.Pone.0176590
- Lauritsen, C. G., Chua, A. L., & Nahas, S. J. (2018). Current Treatment Options: Headache Related To Menopause-Diagnosis And Management. *Curr Treat Options Neurol*, 20(4), 7. Doi:10.1007/S11940-018-0492-7
- Lee, H. W., Ang, L., & Lee, M. S. (2022). Using Ginseng For Menopausal Women's Health Care: A Systematic Review Of Randomized Placebo-Controlled Trials. *Complement Ther Clin Pract*, 48, 101615. Doi:10.1016/J.Ctcp.2022.101615
- Lippuner, K., Johansson, H., Kanis, J., & Rizzoli, R. (2009). Remaining Lifetime And Absolute 10-Year Probabilities Of Osteoporotic Fracture In Swiss Men And Women. *Osteoporosis International*, 20, 1131-1140.
- Liu, Y. R., Jiang, Y. L., Huang, R. Q., Yang, J. Y., Xiao, B. K., & Dong, J. X. (2014). *Hypericum Perforatum* L. Preparations For Menopause: A Meta-Analysis Of Efficacy And Safety. *Climacteric*, 17(4), 325-335. Doi:10.3109/13697137.2013.861814
- Liu, Z., Ai, Y., Wang, W., Zhou, K., He, L., Dong, G., . . . Liu, B. (2018). Acupuncture For Symptoms In Menopause Transition: A Randomized Controlled Trial. *Am J Obstet Gynecol*, 219(4), 373.E371-373.E310. Doi:10.1016/J.Ajog.2018.08.019
- Mahdavi-pour, F., Rahemi, Z., Sadat, Z., & Ajorpaz, N. M. (2019). The Effects Of Foot Reflexology On Depression During Menopause: A Randomized Controlled Clinical Trial. *Complement Ther Med*, 47, 102195. Doi:10.1016/J.Ctim.2019.102195
- Marshall, S., & Rees, M. (2020). Managing Menopause And Post-Reproductivehealth With Nutrition And Lifestyle. *Nutrition And Dietetics*, 77(S1), 63.
- Mccann, S. E., Hullar, M. A. J., Tritchler, D. L., Cortes-Gomez, E., Yao, S., Davis, W., . . . Lampe, J. W. (2021). Enterolignan Production In A Flaxseed Intervention Study In Postmenopausal US Women Of African Ancestry And European Ancestry. *Nutrients*, 13(3). Doi:10.3390/Nu13030919

- Meyer, C. D. (2001). Efficacy Of Acupressure Treatment At Neiguan Point With Acupressure Bands For Chemotherapy-Induced Nausea, Vomiting, And Retching. *Duquesne University School Of Nursing*, Moffat, S. D., Zonderman, A. B., Metter, E. J., Blackman, M. R., Harman, S. M., & Resnick, S. M. (2002). Longitudinal Assessment Of Serum Free Testosterone Concentration Predicts Memo Performance And Cognitive Status In Elderly Men. *The Journal Of Clinical Endocrinology & Metabolism*, 87(11), 5001-5007.
- Morga, A., Ajmera, M., Gao, E., Patterson-Lomba, O., Zhao, A., Mancuso, S., . . . Kagan, R. (2024). Systematic Review And Network Meta-Analysis Comparing The Efficacy Of Fezolinetant With Hormone And Nonhormone Therapies For Treatment Of Vasomotor Symptoms Due To Menopause. *Menopause*, 31(1), 68-76. Doi:10.1097/Gme.0000000000002281
- Morley, J. E., Kim, M. J., & Haren, M. T. (2005). Frailty And Hormones. *Reviews In Endocrine And Metabolic Disorders*, 6(2), 101-108.
- Najaf Najafi, M., & Ghazanfarpour, M. (2018). Effect Of Phytoestrogens On Sexual Function In Menopausal Women: A Systematic Review And Meta-Analysis. *Climacteric*, 21(5), 437-445. Doi:10.1080/13697137.2018.1472566
- Nazarpour, S., Simbar, M., Tehrani, F. R., & Majd, H. A. (2018). The Relationship Between Menopausal Symptoms And Sexual Function. *Women Health*, 58(10), 1112-1123. Doi:10.1080/03630242.2017.1414100
- Neychev, V., & Mitev, V. (2016). Pro-Sexual And Androgen Enhancing Effects Of Tribulus Terrestris L.: Fact Or Fiction. *J Ethnopharmacol*, 179, 345-355. Doi:10.1016/J.Jep.2015.12.055
- NICE. (2015). Menopause: Diagnosis And Management NICE Guideline. Retrieved From www.nice.org.uk/Guidance/NG23 International Erişim Tarihi:24.05.2024
- Nishimatsu, H., Kitamura, T., Yamada, D., Nomiya, A., Niimi, A., Suzuki, M., . . . Homma, Y. (2014). Improvement Of Symptoms Of Aging In Males By A Preparation Leopin Royal Containing Aged Garlic Extract And Other Five Of Natural Medicines - Comparison With Traditional Herbal Medicines (Kampo). *Aging Male*, 17(2), 112-116. Doi:10.3109/13685538.2013.771328
- Noble, N. (2018). Symptom Management In Women Undergoing The Menopause. *Nursing Standard*, 32(22).
- Nolan, B. J., Liang, B., & Cheung, A. S. (2021). Efficacy Of Micronized Progesterone For Sleep: A Systematic Review And Meta-Analysis Of Randomized Controlled Trial Data. *The Journal Of Clinical Endocrinology & Metabolism*, 106(4), E942-E951.
- Nonhormonal Management Of Menopause-Associated Vasomotor Symptoms: 2015 Position Statement Of The North American Menopause Society. (2015). *Menopause*, 22(11), 1155-1172; Quiz 1173-1154. Doi:10.1097/Gme.0000000000000546
- Novák, A., Brod, M., & Elbers, J. (2002). Andropause And Quality Of Life: Findings From Patient Focus Groups And Clinical Experts. *Maturitas*, 43(4), 231-237. Doi:10.1016/S0378-5122(02)00274-8
- Opoku, A. A., Abushama, M., & Konje, J. C. (2023). Obesity And Menopause. *Best Pract Res Clin Obstet Gynaecol*, 88, 102348. Doi:10.1016/J.Bpobgyn.2023.102348
- Palacios, S., Chedraui, P., Sánchez-Borrego, R., Coronado, P., & Nappi, R. E. (2024). Obesity And Menopause. *Gynecol Endocrinol*, 40(1), 2312885. Doi:10.1080/09513590.2024.2312885
- Palacios, S., Mustata, C., Rizo, J. M., & Regidor, P. A. (2023). Improvement In Menopausal Symptoms With A Nutritional Product Containing Evening Primrose Oil, Hop Extract, Saffron, Tryptophan, Vitamins B6, D3, K2, B12, And B9. *Eur Rev Med Pharmacol Sci*, 27(17), 8180- 8189. Doi:10.26355/Eurerv_202309_33578
- Pan, M., Zhou, J., Pan, X., Wang, J., Qi, Q., & Wang, L. (2023). Drugs For The Treatment Of Postmenopausal Symptoms: Hormonal And Non-Hormonal Therapy. *Life Sci*, 312, 121255. Doi:10.1016/J.Lfs.2022.121255
- Park, S. K., Harlow, S. D., Zheng, H., Karvonen-Gutierrez, C., Thurston, R. C., Ruppert, K., . . . Randolph, J. F., Jr. (2017). Association Between Changes In Oestradiol And Follicle-Stimulating Hormone Levels During The Menopausal Transition And Risk Of Diabetes. *Diabet Med*, 34(4), 531-538. Doi:10.1111/Dme.13301
- Perlman, B., Kulak, D., Goldsmith, L., & Weiss, G. (2018). The Etiology Of Menopause. *Global Reproductive Health*, 3(E8). Porterfield, L., Delgado, Z. S., Song, A., Syed, F., & Wur, N. (2022).

- Is Vaginal Vitamin E Effective In Reducing The Symptoms Of Genitourinary Syndrome Of Menopause? Evidence-Based Practice, 25(3), 33-34.
- Prague, J. K., Roberts, R. E., Comninos, A. N., Clarke, S., Jayasena, C. N., Nash, Z., . . . Dhillon, W. S. (2017). Neurokinin 3 Receptor Antagonism As A Novel Treatment For Menopausal Hot Flashes: A Phase 2, Randomised, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled Trial. *Lancet*, 389(10081), 1809-1820. Doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(17)30823-1
- Rizzo, J., Min, M., Adnan, S., Afzal, N., Maloh, J., Chambers, C. J., . . . Sivamani, R. K. (2023). Soy Protein Containing Isoflavones Improves Facial Signs Of Photoaging And Skin Hydration In Postmenopausal Women: Results Of A Prospective Randomized Double-Blind Controlled Trial. *Nutrients*, 15(19). Doi:10.3390/Nu15194113
- Roaiha, M. F., El Khayat, Y. I., Gamalel Din, S. F., & Abd El Salam, M. A. (2016). Pilot Study On The Effect Of Botanical Medicine (*Tribulus Terrestris*) On Serum Testosterone Level And Erectile Function In Aging Males With Partial Androgen Deficiency (PADAM). *Journal Of Sex & Marital Therapy*, 42(4), 297-301.
- Roaiha, M. F., El Khayat, Y. I., Gamalel Din, S. F., & Abd El Salam, M. A. (2016). Pilot Study On The Effect Of Botanical Medicine (*Tribulus Terrestris*) On Serum Testosterone Level And Erectile Function In Aging Males With Partial Androgen Deficiency (PADAM). *J Sex Marital Ther*, 42(4), 297-301. Doi:10.1080/0092623x.2015.1033579
- Roberts, R. L., Rhodes, J. R., & Elkins, G. R. (2021). Effect Of Hypnosis On Anxiety: Results From A Randomized Controlled Trial With Women In Postmenopause. *J Clin Psychol Med Settings*, 28(4), 868-881. Doi:10.1007/S10880-021-09810-3
- Rosano, G., Sheiban, I., Massaro, R., Pagnotta, P., Marazzi, G., Vitale, C., . . . Fini, M. (2007). Low Testosterone Levels Are Associated With Coronary Artery Disease In Male Patients With Angina. *International Journal Of Impotence Research*, 19(2), 176-182.
- Roush, K. (2012). Managing Menopausal Symptoms. *Am J Nurs*, 112(6), 28-35; Quiz 46, 36. Doi:10.1097/01.NAJ.0000415120.76982.7a
- S.B. (2014). Geleneksel Ve Tamamlayıcı Tip Uygulamaları Yönetmeliği. Resmi Gazete. Retrieved From <https://www.resmigazete.gov.tr/eskiler/2014/10/20141027-3.htm> Erişim Tarihi: 26.05.2024
- Sadahiro, R., Matsuoka, L. N., Zeng, B. S., Chen, K. H., Zeng, B. Y., Wang, H. Y., . . . Tseng, P. T. (2023). Black Cohosh Extracts In Women With Menopausal Symptoms: An Updated Pairwise Meta-Analysis. *Menopause*, 30(7), 766-773. Doi:10.1097/Gme.0000000000002196
- Samaras, N., Samaras, D., Lang, P. O., Forster, A., Pichard, C., Frangos, E., & Meyer, P. (2013). A View Of Geriatrics Through Hormones. What Is The Relation Between Andropause And Well-Known Geriatric Syndromes? *Maturitas*, 74(3), 213-219. Doi:10.1016/J.Maturitas.2012.11.009
- Santoro, N., Roeca, C., Peters, B. A., & Neal-Perry, G. (2021). The Menopause Transition: Signs, Symptoms, And Management Options. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*, 106(1), 1-15. Doi:10.1210/Clinem/Dgaa764
- Santos, C. A., Jr., Reis, L. O., Destro-Saade, R., Luiza-Reis, A., & Fregonesi, A. (2014). *Tribulus Terrestris* Versus Placebo In The Treatment Of Erectile Dysfunction: A Prospective, Randomized, Double Blind Study. *Actas Urol Esp*, 38(4), 244-248. Doi:10.1016/J.Acuro.2013.09.014
- Scime, N. V., Brown, H. K., Shea, A. K., & Brennand, E. A. (2023). Association Of Infertility With Type And Timing Of Menopause: A Prospective Cohort Study. *Hum Reprod*, 38(9), 1843-1852. Doi:10.1093/Humrep/Dead143
- Shakeri, F., Taavoni, S., Goushegir, A., & Haghani, H. (2015). Effectiveness Of Red Clover In Alleviating Menopausal Symptoms: A 12-Week Randomized, Controlled Trial. *Climacteric*, 18(4), 568-573. Doi:10.3109/13697137.2014.999660
- Simon, J. A., Anderson, R. A., Ballantyne, E., Bolognese, J., Caetano, C., Joffe, H., . . . Pawsey, S. (2023). Efficacy And Safety Of Elinzanetant, A Selective Neurokinin-1,3 Receptor Antagonist For Vasomotor Symptoms: A Dose-Finding Clinical Trial (SWITCH-1). *Menopause*, 30(3), 239-246. Doi:10.1097/Gme.0000000000002138
- Stojanovska, L., Law, C., Lai, B., Chung, T., Nelson, K., Day, S., . . . Haines, C. (2015). Maca Reduces Blood Pressure And Depression, In A Pilot Study In Postmenopausal Women. *Climacteric*, 18(1), 69-78. Doi:10.3109/13697137.2014.929649

- Sun, Z., Chen, H., Berger, M. R., Zhang, L., Guo, H., & Huang, Y. (2016). Effects Of Tai Chi Exercise On Bone Health İn Perimenopausal And Postmenopausal Women: A Systematic Review And Meta- Analysis. *Osteoporos Int*, 27(10), 2901-2911. Doi:10.1007/S00198-016-3626-3
- Süt, H. K., & Küçükkaya, B. (2018). Premenopoz, Perimenopoz Ve Postmenopoz Dönem Kadınlarında Cinsel Yaşam Kalitesi. *Kadın Sağlığı Hemşireliği Dergisi*, 4(1), 51-68.
- Şahin, S. (2015). Andropoz Ve Androjen Tedavisi. *Türkiye Klinikleri Geriatrics-Special Topics*, 1(1), 116-120.
- Talaulikar, V. (2022). Menopause Transition: Physiology And Symptoms. *Best Practice & Research Clinical Obstetrics & Gynaecology*, 81, 3-7.
- Tanmahasamut, P., Vichinsartvichai, P., Rattanachaiyanont, M., Techatraisak, K., Dangrat, C., & Sardod, P. (2015). Cimicifuga Racemosa Extract For Relieving Menopausal Symptoms: A Randomized Controlled Trial. *Climacteric*, 18(1), 79-85. Doi:10.3109/13697137.2014.933410
- Taştan, K., Öztekin, C., & Işık, M. (2016). Aile Hekimi Ve Andropozdaki Erkek. *Konuralp Medical Journal/Konuralp Tip Dergisi*, 8(1).
- The 2023 Nonhormone Therapy Position Statement Of The North American Menopause Society. (2023). *Menopause*, 30(6), 573-590. Doi:10.1097/Gme.0000000000002200
- Trimarco, V., Rozza, F., Izzo, R., De Leo, V., Cappelli, V., Riccardi, C., & Di Carlo, C. (2016). Effects Of A New Combination Of Nutraceuticals On Postmenopausal Symptoms And Metabolic Profile: A Crossover, Randomized, Double-Blind Trial. *Int J Womens Health*, 8, 581-587. Doi:10.2147/Ijwh.S115948
- Tsai, J., Chung, Y. C., Chen, F. P., & Yeh, M. L. (2020). [Effect Of Aromatherapy On Menopausal Symptoms, Heart Rate Variability, And Sleep Quality İn Women]. *Hu Li Za Zhi*, 67(1), 44-54. Doi:10.6224/Jn.202002_67(1).07
- Uysal, A. R. Menopozda Hormon Replasman Tedavisi: Karşıt Görüşler.
- Vahedpoorfard, Z., Ferdosi, S., Rahimi, H., & Motedayyen, H. (2023). Effect Of Humulus Lupulus L. (Hop) On Postmenopausal Sexual Dysfunction: A Randomized Clinical Trial. *Int J Clin Pract*, 2023, 9528335. Doi:10.1155/2023/9528335
- Vardar, O., Özkan, S., & Serçekuş Ak, P. (2020). Menopoz ve Andropoz: Benzerlikler ve Farklılıklar. *Androloji Bülteni*.
- Velioğlu, E., & Gürkan, Ö. C. (2021). Menopoz Semptomlarının Yönetiminde Kanıt Temelli Tamamlayıcı ve Alternatif Tedaviler. *Geleneksel ve Tamamlayıcı Anadolu Tıbbı Dergisi*, 3(2), 20-27.
- Wang, Y. P., Ma, D., Cheng, X. T., Zhang, S. J., Xue, W., Deng, Y., . . . Sun, A. J. (2019). Comparison Of Cimicifuga Foetida Extract And Different Hormone Therapies Regarding İn Causing Breast Pain İn Early Postmenopausal Women. *Gynecol Endocrinol*, 35(2), 160-164. Doi:10.1080/09513590.2018.1505845
- WHO. (2022). Menopause. Retrieved From <https://www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/menopause> Erişim Tarihi: 23.05.2024
- Woods, N. F., & Mitchell, E. S. (2005). Symptoms During The Perimenopause: Prevalence, Severity, Trajectory, And Significance İn Women'S Lives. *Am J Med*, 118 Suppl 12B, 14-24. Doi:10.1016/J.Amjmed.2005.09.031
- Ye, M., Shou, M., Zhang, J., Hu, B., Liu, C., Bi, C., . . . Liu, Z. (2022). Efficacy Of Cognitive Therapy And Behavior Therapy For Menopausal Symptoms: A Systematic Review And Meta-Analysis. *Psychol Med*, 52(3), 433-445. Doi:10.1017/S0033291721005407
- Yetişmiş, H. Y., Hadımlı, A., & Saydam, B. K. (2024). Menopozda Semptom Yönetimi Ve Tamamlayıcı Tıp. *Muş Alparslan Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi*, 3(2), 41-53.
- Yılmaz, R. Ö. (2019). Postmenopozal Kadınlarda Fiziksel Aktivite Düzeyinin Depresyon, Anksiyete, Yaşam Kalitesi, Yorgunluk Ve Uyku Kalitesiyle İlişkisi. *İstanbul Medipol Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü*,
- Zhao, F. Y., Zheng, Z., Fu, Q. Q., Conduit, R., Xu, H., Wang, H. R., . . . Kennedy, G. A. (2023). Acupuncture For Comorbid Depression And İnsomnia İn Perimenopause: A Feasibility Patient-Assessor-Blinded, Randomized, And Sham-Controlled Clinical Trial. *Front Public Health*, 11, 1120567. Doi:10.3389/Fpubh.2023.1120567

Zhao, M., Sun, M., Zhao, R., Chen, P., & Li, S. (2023). Effects Of Exercise On Sleep İn Perimenopausal Women: A Meta-Analysis Of Randomized Controlled Trials. *Explore* (NY), 19(5), 636-645. Doi:10.1016/J.Explore.2023.02.001

BÖLÜM 6

GERİATRİDE BİR KAVRAM; İÇSEL KAPASİTE ve SAĞLIKLI YAŞLANMA

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Sevgi DEMİR ÇAM Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Bedriye Cansu KOYUNOĞLU

KAYNAKÇA

- Banerjee, A., & Sadana, R. (2021). Integrated care for older people (ICOPE): from guidelines to demonstrating feasibility. In (Vol. 10, pp. 84-85): Springer.
- Beard, J. R., Jotheeswaran, A., Cesari, M., & De Carvalho, I. A. (2019). The structure and predictive value of intrinsic capacity in a longitudinal study of ageing. *BMJ open*, 9(11), e026119.
- Beard, J. R., Officer, A., De Carvalho, I. A., Sadana, R., Pot, A. M., Michel, J.-P., Lloyd-Sherlock, P., Epping-Jordan, J. E., Peeters, G. G., & Mahanani, W. R. (2016). The World report on ageing and health: a policy framework for healthy ageing. *The lancet*, 387(10033), 2145-2154.
- Beard, J. R., Officer, A. M., & Cassels, A. K. (2016). The world report on ageing and health. In (Vol. 56, pp. S163-S166): Oxford University Press US.
- Beard, J. R., Si, Y., Liu, Z., Chenoweth, L., & Hanewald, K. (2022). Intrinsic capacity: validation of a new WHO concept for healthy aging in a longitudinal Chinese study. *The Journals of Gerontology: Series A*, 77(1), 94-100.
- Briggs, A. M., Valentijn, P. P., Thiyagarajan, J. A., & de Carvalho, I. A. (2018). Elements of integrated care approaches for older people: a review of reviews. *BMJ open*, 8(4), e021194.
- Campbell, C. L., Cadar, D., McMunn, A., & Zaninotto, P. (2023). Operationalization of intrinsic capacity in older people and its association with subsequent disability, hospital admission and mortality: results from the english longitudinal study of ageing. *The Journals of Gerontology: Series A*, 78(4), 698-703.
- Charles, A., Buckinx, F., Locquet, M., Reginster, J. Y., Petermans, J., Gruslin, B., & Bruyère, O. (2020). Prediction of Adverse Outcomes in Nursing Home Residents According to Intrinsic Capacity Proposed by the World Health Organization. *J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci*, 75(8), 1594-1599. <https://doi.org/10.1093/gerona/glz218>
- Chatterji, S., Byles, J., Cutler, D., Seeman, T., & Verdes, E. (2015). Health, functioning, and disability in older adults—present status and future implications. *The lancet*, 385(9967), 563-575.
- Feng, L., Wang, Y., Zeng, D., Wang, M., & Duan, X. (2023). Predictors of cognitive decline in older individuals without dementia: An updated meta-analysis. *Annals of clinical and translational neurology*, 10(4), 497-506.
- Gerland, P. (2023). What's beneath the future: World population prospects. *Semaine Data-SHS*,
- González-Bautista, E., de Souto Barreto, P., Andrieu, S., Rolland, Y., & Vellas, B. (2021). Screening for intrinsic capacity impairments as markers of increased risk of frailty and disability in the context of integrated care for older people: Secondary analysis of MAPT. *Maturitas*, 150, 1-6.
- Hadley, E. C., Kuchel, G. A., Newman, A. B., Allore, H. G., Bartley, J. M., Bergeman, C. S., Blinov, M. L., Colon-Emeric, C. S., Dabhar, F. S., & Dugan, L. L. (2017). Report: NIA workshop on measures of physiologic resiliencies in human aging. *The Journals of Gerontology: Series A*, 72(7), 980-990.
- Ho, V. W., Chen, C., & Merchant, R. A. (2020). Cumulative effect of visual impairment, multimorbidity, and frailty on intrinsic capacity in community-dwelling older adults. *Journal of Aging and Health*, 32(7-8), 670-676.
- Hu, X., Ruan, J., Zhang, W., Chen, J., Bao, Z., Ruan, Q., & Yu, Z. (2023). The overall and domain-specific quality of life of Chinese community-dwelling older adults: the role of intrinsic capacity and disease burden. *Front Psychol*, 14, 1190800. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpsyg.2023.1190800>
- Leung, A. Y., Su, J. J., Lee, E. S., Fung, J. T., & Molassiotis, A. (2022). Intrinsic capacity of older people in the community using WHO Integrated Care for Older People (ICOPE) framework: a cross-sectional study. *BMC geriatrics*, 22(1), 304.
- Li, X., & Ma, L. (2024). From biological aging to functional decline: Insights into chronic inflammation and intrinsic capacity. *Ageing Res Rev*, 93, 102175. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.arr.2023.102175>
- Makovski, T. T., Schmitz, S., Zeegers, M. P., Stranges, S., & van den Akker, M. (2019). Multimorbidity and quality of life: systematic literature review and meta-analysis. *Ageing research reviews*, 53, 100903.

- Mathur, A., Bhardwaj, P., Joshi, N. K., Jain, Y. K., & Singh, K. (2022). Intrinsic capacity of rural elderly in thar desert using world health organization integrated care for older persons screening tool: a pilot study. *Indian Journal of Public Health*, 66(3), 337-340.
- Nestola, T., Orlandini, L., Beard, J., & Cesari, M. (2020). COVID-19 and intrinsic capacity. *The journal of nutrition, health & aging*, 24(7), 692-695.
- Organization, W. H. Guidance on person-centred assessment and pathways in primary care. Handbook. Geneva: World Health Organization; 2019. In.
- Organization, W. H. (2015a). World report on ageing and health.
- Organization, W. H. (2015b). World report on ageing and health. World Health Organization.
- Organization, W. H. (2025). Integrated care for older people (ICOPE): guidance for person-centred assessment and pathways in primary care. World Health Organization.
- Prince, M. J., Wu, F., Guo, Y., Robledo, L. M. G., O'Donnell, M., Sullivan, R., & Yusuf, S. (2015). The burden of disease in older people and implications for health policy and practice. *The lancet*, 385(9967), 549-562.
- Rodríguez-Laso, Á., García-García, F., & Rodríguez-Mañas, L. (2023). The ICOPE Intrinsic Capacity Screening Tool: Measurement Structure and Predictive Validity of Dependence and Hospitalization. *The Journal of nutrition, health and aging*, 27(10), 808-816.
- Sánchez-Sánchez, J. L., Lu, W. H., Gallardo-Gómez, D., Del Pozo Cruz, B., de Souto Barreto, P., Lucia, A., & Valenzuela, P. L. (2024). Association of intrinsic capacity with functional decline and mortality in older adults: a systematic review and meta-analysis of longitudinal studies. *Lancet Healthy Longev*, 5(7), e480-e492. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s2666-7568\(24\)00092-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/s2666-7568(24)00092-8)
- Santamaria-Garcia, H., Sainz-Ballesteros, A., Hernandez, H., Moguilner, S., Maito, M., Ochoa-Rosales, C., Corley, M., Valcour, V., Miranda, J. J., & Lawlor, B. (2023). Factors associated with healthy aging in Latin American populations. *Nature medicine*, 29(9), 2248-2258.
- Wei, X., Chen, Y., Qin, J., Yang, Y., Yang, T., Yan, F., Zhang, Z., Han, L., & Ma, Y. (2024). Factors associated with the intrinsic capacity in older adults: A scoping review. *J Clin Nurs*, 33(5), 1739-1750. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jocn.17017>
- Yang, Y., Ma, G., Wei, S., Wei, X., Yan, B., Yuan, Y., Chen, Y., Qin, J., & Ma, Y. (2024). Adverse outcomes of intrinsic capacity in older adults: A scoping review. *Arch Gerontol Geriatr*, 120, 105335. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.archger.2024.105335>
- Yu, J., Si, H., Jin, Y., Qiao, X., Ji, L., Bian, Y., Liu, Q., Wang, W., & Wang, C. (2022). Patterns of intrinsic capacity among community-dwelling older adults: Identification by latent class analysis and association with one-year adverse outcomes. *Geriatric Nursing*, 45, 223-229.
- Zampino, M., Ferrucci, L., & Semba, R. D. (2020). Biomarkers in the path from cellular senescence to frailty. *Experimental gerontology*, 129, 110750.
- Zhang, R., Chen, H.-Z., & Liu, D.-P. (2015). The four layers of aging. *Cell systems*, 1(3), 180-186.
- Zhao, J., Chhetri, J. K., Chang, Y., Zheng, Z., Ma, L., & Chan, P. (2021). Intrinsic capacity vs. multimorbidity: a function-centered construct predicts disability better than a disease-based approach in a community-dwelling older population cohort. *Frontiers in medicine*, 8, 753295.

DİVAN ŞİİRİNDE ANLATICI VE FATİH DİVANİ'NDA ANLATICILAR

Dr. İdris ARAZ

Iksad Publications – 2025©

ISBN: 978-625-378-207-8

April / 2025

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

KAYNAKÇA

- Acar, B. B. (2015). Aka Gündüz'ün metinlerinde anlatıcı-muhatap ilişkisi. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Trakya Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü. Edirne.
- Açıl, B. (2009). Osmanlı Mesnevilerinde Anlatıcı Olarak Gelenek: Hüsn ü Aşk Örneği. Kritik Edebiyat Eleştirisi, Sayı 3: 148-165.
- Aka, B. (2016). Divan Şiirinde Reddiye ve Niyâzî-i Mısırî'nin Fuzûlî'ye Yazdığı Bir Reddiye. Folklor/Edebiyat, Cilt: 22, Sayı: 87: 115-122.
- Akkuş, M. (2018). Nefî Dîvânı (e-kitap). Ankara: Kültür ve Turizm Bakanlığı Yayınları.
- Aksoy Sheridan, R. A. (2009). Kurmaca Anlatıcısını Tanımlama Sorunu. Kritik Edebiyat Eleştirisi, Sayı 3: 23-41.
- Aktaş, Ş. (1998). Roman Sanatı ve Roman İncelemesine Giriş. Ankara: Akçağ Yayınları.
- Aktaş, Ş. (2013). Anlatma Esasına Bağlı Edebî Metinlerin Tahlili. Ankara: Kurgan Edebiyat Yayınları.
- Akyüz, M. L. (2021). Selim İleri'nin Bodrum Dörtlemesi Ana Başlıklı Romanlarında Anlatıcı Profilleri ve Anlatım Teknikleri (Bilinç Akımı tekniği). (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Ağrı İbrahim Çeçen Üniversitesi Lisansüstü Eğitim Enstitüsü. Ağrı.
- Ali, S. (2019). Bütün Şiirleri (Haz: Atilla Özkırmı). İstanbul: Yapı Kredi Yayınları.
- Andrews, W. G. (2018). Şiirin Sesi, Toplumun Şarkısı (Çev: Tansel Güney), İstanbul: İletişim Yayınları.
- Aristoteles. (2020). Poetika-Şiir Sanatı Üzerine- (Çev: Ari Çokona ve Ömer Aygün). İstanbul: Türkiye İş Bankası Kültür Yayınları.
- Arslan, M. (2018). Leyla Hanım Divanı (e-kitap). Ankara: Kültür ve Turizm Bakanlığı Yayınları.
- Arslan, M. (2018). Şeref Hanım Dîvânı (e-kitap). Ankara: Kültür ve Turizm Bakanlığı Yayınları.
- Ayverdi, G. (2021). Nev'îzâde Atâyî Divanı'nda Anlatıcı Âşık Tipi. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). İnönü Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü. Malatya.
- Baltacıoğlu, Ş. (2003). Fatih (Avnî) Divanı ve Tahlili. (Doktora Tezi). İstanbul Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü. İstanbul.
- Baş, M. (2015). Pir Sultan Abdal. Ankara: Yason Yayınları.
- Booth, W. C. (2021). Kurmacanın Retoriği (Çev: Bülent O. Doğan). İstanbul: Metis Yayınları.
- Bugan, F. (2011). İshâk Çelebi Divanı'nda anlatıcı âşık. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Gazi Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü. Ankara.
- Canım, R. (2018). Tezkiretü'ş-şu'arâ ve Tabsiratü'n-nuzamâ (Latîfî Tezkiresi). Ankara: Kültür ve Turizm Bakanlığı Yayınları.
- Çelik, M. F. (2019). Klasik Türk şiirinde tipler. (Doktora Tezi). Kocaeli Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü. Kocaeli.
- Çetin, A. Y. (2016). Türk Halk Hikâyelerinde Anlatıcı Tipolojisi. İstanbul: Kitabevi Yayınları.
- Çıraklı, M. Z. (2015). Anlatıbilim Kuramsal Okumalar. Ankara: Hece Yayınları.
- Demir, Y. (1995). İlk Dönem Hikâyelerinde Anlatıcılar Tipolojisi. Ankara: Akçağ Yayınları.
- Demirbağ, Ö. (1999). Koca Râgıb Paşa ve Dîvân-ı Râgıb. (Doktora Tezi). Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü. Van.
- Dervişcemaloğlu, B. (2016). Anlatıbilime Giriş. İstanbul: Dergâh Yayınları.
- Devellioğlu, F. (1997). Osmanlıca-Türkçe Ansiklopedik Lûgat. Ankara: Aydın Kitabevi Yayınları.
- Dilçin, C. (2018). Yeni Tarama Sözlüğü. Ankara: Türk Dil Kurumu Yayınları.
- Doğan, M. N. (Tarihsiz). Avnî (Fatih) Dîvânı (e-kitap). Ankara: Kültür ve Turizm Bakanlığı Yayınları.
- Doğan, M. N. (2014). Fâtih Dîvânı ve Şerhi. İstanbul: Türkiye Yazma Eserler Kurumu Başkanlığı Yayınları.
- Eagleton, T. (2007). Şiir Nasıl Okunur? (Çev: Kaya Genç). İstanbul: Ayrıntı Yayınları.
- Ebu'l-Ferec el-İsfahanî. (1994). el-Eğânî. Beyrut: Dârü'l-İhyâi't-Turâsi'i-Arabî.
- Eco, U. (2012). Günlük Yaşamdan Sanata (Çev: Kemal Atakay). İstanbul: Can Yayınları.
- Eco, U. (2016). Anlatı Ormanlarında Altı Gezinti (Çev: Kemal Atakay). İstanbul: Can Yayınları.
- ed-Dineverî, İbn Kuteybe. (1418). Uyûnu'l-Ahbâr. Beyrut: Dârü'l-Kütübi'l-İlmiyye.
- Elmacı, E. B. (2021). Necip Mahfûz'un Miramar ile Orhan Pamuk'un Benim Adım Kırmızı adlı romanlarında anlatıcı ve bakış açısı. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). İstanbul Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü. İstanbul.
- Genette, G. (2011). Anlatının Söylemi (Çev: Ferit Burak Aydar). İstanbul: Boğaziçi Üniversitesi Yayınevi.
- Geprem, A. (2018). Mahlas Beyitleri Bağlamında 17. Yüzyıl Gazellerinde Benlik. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Gaziantep Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü. Gaziantep.

- Gökalp Alparslan, G. (2014). Cengiz Aytmatov'un Romanlarında Hayvan Zihni, TÜBAR-XXXVI: 11-26.
- Gökalp, H. (2009). Tecride Gizlenen Anlatıcı ve Divan Şiiri Anlatıcı Tipolojisinde Yeni Tipler, Türk Kültürü İncelemeleri Dergisi 20: 165-186.
- İsen, M. vd. (1990). Şeyhî Divanı. Ankara: Akçağ Yayınları.
- Kaçar, A. (2019). Avnî Dîvânı'ndaki Gazellerin Mahlas Beyitlerinin Tahlili. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Gaziantep Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü. Gaziantep.
- Kavruk, H. (Tarihsiz), Şeyhülislam Yahyâ Dîvânı (e-kitap). Ankara: Kültür ve Turizm Bakanlığı Yayınları.
- Kavruk, H. (2011). Malatyalı Niyâzî-i Mısırî, Hayatı-Sanatı-Eserleri ve Dîvân-ı İlâhiyât. Malatya: Malatya Belediyesi Kültür Yayınları.
- Kocatürk, A. H. (2009). Anlatıbilim: Kurama ve Eleştirel Yönteme Kısa Bir Giriş. Kritik Edebiyat Eleştirisi, Sayı 3: 1-22.
- Koç, T. (2017). İslâm Estetiği. İstanbul: İsam Yayınları.
- Kulamshaeva, B. (2009). Kurmaca Yazar veya Anlatıcı Kavramlarına Anlatı Bilimsel Yaklaşım. Turkish Studies International Periodical For the Languages, Literature and History of Turkish or Turkic, Volume 4/8.
- Kurt, A. (2019). "Söyleyici" kavramı ve "Nûrusiyâh" şiirinden hareketle şiir çözümleme yöntemlerinde "Söyleyici"nin tespitinin şiiri anlamaya katkısı . RumeliDE Dil ve Edebiyat Araştırmaları Dergisi, (14): 174-182 . DOI: 10.29000/rumelide.541008.
- Kurucu, İ. (2013), Evliya Çelebi Seyahatnamesinde Anlatıcılar ve Anlatıcı Olarak Evliya Çelebi. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi) Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü. Kahramanmaraş.
- Küçük, S. (Tarihsiz), Bâkî Divanı. Ankara: Kültür Bakanlığı Yayınları.
- Macit, M. (2017). Nedîm Dîvânı (e-kitap). Ankara: Kültür ve Turizm Bakanlığı Yayınları.
- Mengi, M. (1985). Divan Şiirinde Rindlik. Ankara: (Yayınevi yok),.
- Mengi, M. (2020). Mesîhî Divanı. Ankara: Kültür ve Turizm Bakanlığı Yayınları.
- Moran, B. (1991). Edebiyat Kuramları ve Eleştiri. İstanbul: İletişim Yayınları.
- Önay, A. T. (2019). Açıklamalı Divan Şiiri Sözlüğü (Haz. Cemal Kurnaz). Ankara: Kurgan Edebiyat Yayınları.
- Özçelik, M. (2013). Bizim Yunus. İstanbul: Nar Yayınları.
- Pala, İ. (1990). Ansiklopedik Dîvân Şiiri Sözlüğü. Ankara: Akçağ Yayınları.
- Pala, İ. (2010). Şair Fâtih: Avnî. İstanbul: Kapı Yayınları.
- Pala, İ. (2016). Şiirin Sultanları. Ankara: Gençlik ve Spor Bakanlığı Yayınları.
- Parlatır, İ. (2016). Osmanlı Türkçesi Sözlüğü. Ankara: Yargı Yayınevi.
- Platon. (2018). Devlet (Çev: Gökhan Asan). Ankara: Nilüfer Yayınları.
- Pürcevâdî, N. (1998). Can Esintisi-İslam'da Şiir Metafiziği (Çev: Hicabi Kırlangıç). İstanbul: İnsan Yayınları.
- Sakın, H. (2021), Cumhuriyet Dönemi Türk öykücülüğünde (1923-1950) anlatıcı problem. (Doktora Tezi). İstanbul Medeniyet Üniversitesi Lisansüstü Eğitim Enstitüsü. İstanbul.
- Sayın, Ş. (1999). Metinlerle Söyleşi. İstanbul: Multilingual Yayınları.
- Sefercioglu, M. N. (2003). Nev'î'nin Bahar ve Kış ile İlgili İki Gazeli, Türk Kültürü İncelemeleri Dergisi, Yıl 4 Sayı 8: 131-142.
- Sümer, M. (2015). Büyük Saat'in Vuruşu (Turgut Uyar Şiirinde Anlatıcılık). Ankara: Hece Yayınları.
- Tâhirü'l-Mevlevî. (2019). Edebiyat Lügati. İstanbul: Büyüyenay Yayınları.
- Tetik, M. ve A. A. Ova.(2021). Ortaöğretim Türk Dili ve Edebiyatı 11. Sınıf Ders Kitabı. Ankara: Gezegen Yayıncılık.
- Timuçin, A. (2011). Estetikte Anlam ve Yorum. İstanbul: Bulut Yayınları.
- Tunalı, İ. (2002). Sanat Ontolojisi. İstanbul: İnkılâp Yayınları.
- Vural, R. (2020). Dürri Ahmed Efendi Divanı. Ankara: Kültür ve Turizm Bakanlığı Yayınları.
- Yektar, O. N. (2016). Hadis Rivayetleri ve Hz. Peygamber'in Şiire Bakışı. EKEV Akademi Dergisi, Yıl 20 Sayı 65: 405-432.
- Yıldırım, A. (2006). Divan Edebiyatında Mahlas ve Mahlas-nameler. Ankara: Akçağ Yayınları.
- Yorulmaz, H. (1989). Koca Râgıb Paşa Dîvânı. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). İstanbul Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü. İstanbul.

**SOSYAL BİLGİLER ÖĞRETMENLERİNİN KÜLTÜREL MİRAS ÖĞRETİMİNE YÖNELİK
YETERLİLİKLERİ İLE KULLANDIKLARI YÖNTEM VE TEKNİKLERİN
BELİRLENMESİ: SAFRANBOLU ÖRNEĞİ**

Editör

Prof. Dr. Yasin DÖNMEZ

Yazarlar

Aysun ÖZKAYNAK, Prof. Dr. Fatih TÜRKMEN

Iksad Publications – 2025©

ISBN: 978-625-378-192-7

March / 2025

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

KAYNAKÇA

- Ahunbay, Z. (2007). Tarihi Çevre Koruma ve Restorasyon. İstanbul: Yem Yayınları.
- Akbaş, O. (2008), “Sosyal Bilgilerde Değerler ve Öğretimi”, Özel Öğretim Yöntemleriyle Sosyal Bilgiler Öğretimi, Editörler: Bayram Tay, Adem Öcal, Ankara, Pegem Akademi
- Akdoğan, A. (2008). Medeniyetlerin Oluşmasında Dinin Rolü ve İslam Medeniyeti, Dini Araştırmalar Dergisi, Eylül-Aralık, s.32, ss: 87-106
- Akhan, N. (2009). Yaratıcı Dramanın Sosyal Bilgiler Öğretiminde Kullanılması, Sosyal Bilgiler Öğretiminde Yeni Yaklaşımlar 1, Editörler: Refik Turan, Ali Murat Sünbül, Hakan Akdağ, Ankara: Pegem Akademi.
- Aktulum, K. (2020). Kültürel Mirasın Anabilimi, Milli Folklor Dergisi, Yıl 32, Cilt 16, Sayı 16, ss: 5-17
- Altun, A. (2009). Sosyal Bilgiler Derslerinde Karikatürlerin Kullanımı, Sosyal Bilgiler Öğretiminde Yeni Yaklaşımlar 1, Editörler: Refik Turan, Ali Murat Sünbül, Hakan Akdağ, Ankara: Pegem Akademi.
- Arslan, B. (2020). Safranbolu Tarihi Turizm Yapıları ve Turizm Alanlarının Engelli Erişimi Açısından Değerlendirilmesi, Yayınlanmış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Karabük Üniversitesi Lisansüstü Eğitim Enstitüsü Mimarlık Anabilim Dalı, Karabük
- Avcı, M. & Memişoğlu, H. (2016). Kültürel Miras Eğitimine İlişkin Sosyal Bilgiler Öğretmenlerinin Görüşleri. İlköğretim Online, 15(1), 104-124.
- Ayaydın, Y. (2020). “Sosyal Bilgiler Öğretiminde Teknolojinin Kullanımı” İstanbul, Yeni İnsan Yayınevi.
- Babadoğan, Ö. (2003). Eğitim Programlarını Geliştirme Etkinlikleri Üzerine Bir Desenleme, Ankara University Journal of Faculty of Educational Sciences (JFES), 25(2), 735-742.
- Batmaz, Y., & Biçici, G. (2022). Türkiye’ de Somut Kültürel Mirasın Korunması Üzerine Bir Alan Araştırması: Kırıkkale- Delice Örneği, Uluslararası Yönetim Akademisi Dergisi, Sayı: 1, ss:97-110.
- Bayazıt, N. (2014). Safranbolu Evlerinin Plan Tipolojisi ve Kullanıcı İhtiyaçları Hiyerarşisi, Tasarım Dergisi, s:17
- Bayram, Ö. (2003). Türkiye’de İlköğretime (6-7-8) Branş Öğretmeni Yetiştirilmesi ve Sosyal Bilgiler Öğretmenliği ile Sosyal Bilgiler Dersi Programlarının Gelişimi (1946-1982). Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Niğde: Niğde Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- Bulut, A. (2024). “7. Sınıf Sosyal Bilgiler Dersinde Kullanılan Yardımcı Kaynakların 2018 Sosyal Bilgiler Öğretim Programında Kazandırılması Hedeflenen Temel Beceriler Açısından Değerlendirilmesi, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Sivas Cumhuriyet Üniversitesi, Sivas.
- Büyükyeğen, G. (2008). Edirne Kent Merkezi ve yakın çevresi rekreasyonel kaynak Değerlerinin Sürdürülebilirlik Bağlamında Değerlendirilmesi, Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Zonguldak Karaelmas Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Can, M. (2009). “Kültürel Miras ve Müzecilik. Çalışma Raporu”, Kültür ve Turizm Bakanlığı.

- Ceylan, S., & Somuncu, M. (2016). Kültür Turizmi Alanlarında Turizmin Çeşitlenmesinde Eleştirel Bir Bakış: Safranbolu UNESCO Dünya Miras Alanı, Uluslararası Türk Dünyası Turizm Araştırmaları Dergisi, Cilt:1, No:1
- Clark, L. H., & Kısakürek, M. A. (2019). Sosyal Bilgiler Öğretiminde Bazı Yöntemler. Ankara University Journal of Faculty of Educational Sciences (JFES), 17(1), 341-357.
- Çelebilik, G. & Çengel, A. (2018). Karabük ili Safranbolu ilçesi Kaymakamlar Müze Evi'nde Bulunan Bindallı Elbiseler. SDÜ ART-E.
- Çelik, H., & Şenel, T. (2022). Tarihî Süreçte Sosyal Bilgiler: Amerika Birleşik Devletleri Örneği. Vakantüvis-Uluslararası Tarih Araştırmaları Dergisi, 7 (Özel Sayı: Dr. Mahmut Kırkpınar'a Armağan), 1384-1414.
- Çelikkaya, T. (2011). Sosyal Bilgiler Öğretmen Adaylarının Öğretmenlik Uygulaması Dersinden Beklentileri ve Bu Beklentilerin Karşılama Düzeyleri. Uluslararası Sosyal Bilimler Eğitimi Dergisi, 1(2), 155-172.
- Çelikkaya, T., & Kuş, Z. (2009). Sosyal Bilgiler Öğretmenlerinin Kullandıkları Yöntem ve Teknikler. Uludağ Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi, 22(2), 741-758.
- Çelikkaya, T., & Kürümlüoğlu, M. (2018). Yenilenen Sosyal Bilgiler Dersi Öğretim Programına Yönelik Öğretmen Görüşleri, Uluslararası Türk Eğitim Bilimleri Dergisi, Yıl 6, s:11
- Çengelci, T. (2012). Sosyal Bilgiler Öğretim Programında Somut Olmayan Kültürel Mirasın Yeri. Uludağ Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi, 25(1), 185-203.
- Çetin, M. (2022). Sosyal Bilgilerde Yenilikçi Öğrenme Uygulamalarının Kullanımının Öğrencilerin Harita Okuryazarlık Becerilerine, Akademik Başarılarına ve Kalıcılığa Etkisi, Doktora Tezi, Niğde Ömer Halisdemir Üniversitesi Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Niğde.
- Çiftçi, S. (2009). Sosyal Bilgiler Öğretiminde Proje Tabanlı Öğrenme, Sosyal Bilgiler Öğretiminde Yeni Yaklaşımlar 1, Editörler: Refik Turan, Ali Murat Sünbül, Hakan Akdağ, Ankara: Pegem Akademi.
- Çiydem, E., & Kaymakçı, S. (2021). Türkiye'de Sosyal Bilgiler Dersinin Yönelimi Üzerine Bir Değerlendirme, İnsan & İnsan Dergisi, 8(27), 179-207
- Darçın Şahin, İ. (2010). Yerel Kültür Mirasının Dijitalleştirilmesi ve Halk Kütüphaneleri: Yalova örneği. Yayınlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi, Hacettepe Üniversitesi, Ankara.
- Demir, S., & Özden, S. (2013). "Sınıf Öğretmenlerinin Öğretimsel Stratejilere Yöntemlere ve Tekniklere İlişkin Görüşleri: Hayat Bilgisi Dersine Yönelik Tanılayıcı Bir Çalışma", Pamukkale Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi, Sayı 14, Sayfa 59-75.
- Demircioğlu, İ. H. & Tokdemir, M. A. (2008). Değerlerin oluşturulma sürecinde tarih eğitimi: Amaç, İşlev ve İçerik, Değerler Eğitimi Dergisi, 6 (15), 69-88.
- Demirkaya, H. (2008), "Sosyal Bilgilerde Düşünme Ve Soru Sorma Becerileri", Özel Öğretim Yöntemleriyle Sosyal Bilgiler Öğretimi, Editörler: Bayram Tay, Adem Öcal, Ankara, Pegem Akademi.
- Deniz, T., & Kocakaya, E. (2020). Kültürel Miras Kapsamında Safranbolu'da Hamam Kültürü, Bartın Üniversitesi Edebiyat Fakültesi Dergisi, Cilt:5, Sayı:2, s.3-24
- Dere, İ. (2021). Kültürel Mirası Belgeleyerek Öğrenme: Sosyal Bilgiler Öğretmen Adaylarının Saha Tecrübeleri, International Journal of Geography and Geography Education, 43, 108-121.
- Diker, O. (2016). Kültürel Miras İle Kültürel Miras Turizmi Kavramları Üzerine Kavramsal Bir Çalışma, Akademik Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi, Yıl: 4, Sayı: 30, s.365-374.
- Doğanay, A. (2008). Çağdaş sosyal bilgiler Anlayışı Işığında Yeni Sosyal Bilgiler Programının Değerlendirilmesi, Çukurova Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Sayı 17(2), s.77-96
- Dönmez, Y., & Özbacı, A. A. (2020). Crisis Managment in Herigate Cities: Safranbolu. Türkmen F.(ed.) Cultural Heritage and Tourism.(249-258). Berlin. Peter Lang GmbH. doi, 10, b17866.
- Dönmez, Y., Cabuk, S., Öztürk, M., & Gökçer, E. (2016). Safranbolu Kentsel Sit Alanında otopark sorunu ve çözüm alternatifleri. Bartın Orman Fakültesi Dergisi, 18(2), 137-145.
- Dönmez, Y., Gökçer, E., & Aşkın, F. K. (2015). R'WOT Analizi ile Safranbolu Yörük Köyü ve Yakın Çevresinin Ekoturizm Potansiyelinin Değerlendirilmesi. Karabük Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi, (5), 70-83.
- Duman, P. (2023). Sosyal Bilgiler Öğretmenlerinin Derslerinde Kullandıkları Yöntem ve Tekniklere İlişkin Görüşleri, 1(1), 31-50. İbrahim Çeçen Üniversitesi, Ağrı.
- Eraslan, Ş. (2020). UNESCO Dünya Miras Alanlarının Kriter Seçimleri ve Tematik Bağlantıları Üzerine Bir Analiz: Türkiye Örneği, Araştırma Makalesi, Cilt 5, Sayı 3, s. 309-324

- Günay, D. (2020). Medeniyet Kavramını Açıklamak İçin Bir Yaklaşım, *Felsefe Dünyası Dergisi*: 72, 76-92
- Gürel, D. & Çetin, T. (2018). Sosyal Bilgiler Dersi ve Kültür Aktarımında Edindiği Rol Üzerine Bir İnceleme. *Anadolu Eğitim Liderliği ve Öğretim Dergisi*, 6(2), 22-40.
- Güzel Yüce, S. (2022). Öğretim Programına Bağlılık Ve Öğretim Programını Uyarlama İkilemini Aşmak: Bir Öğretmenin Öğretim Programını Kullanma Modeli, *Mustafa Kemal Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 6(9), 1-21.
- İlter, İ. (2018). “Öğretmenlerin Sosyal Bilgiler Derslerinde Öğretim Yöntemleri ve Uygulamaları Üzerine Bir Değerlendirme, *Kurumsal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 11(1), 1-29.
- Kabapınar, Y. (2007). “İlköğretimde Hayat Bilgisi ve Sosyal Bilgiler Öğretimi” Ankara, Maya Akademi.
- Kalaba, B. (2022). Kültürel Mirasın Sürdürülebilirliği Kapsamında Müzelerin Önemi, *Turizm Ekonomi ve İşletme Araştırmaları Dergisi*
- Kalın, İ. (2010). Dünya Görüşü, Varlık Tasavvuru ve Düzen Fikri: Medeniyet Kavramına Giriş, *Dîvân Disiplinlerarası Çalışmalar Dergisi*, 15(29), 1-61.
- Kalyoncu, H. (2010). Tarih İçinde Safranbolu, *Özlem Matbaacılık*, İstanbul.
- Kara, İ., & Tokmak, A. (2023). Doğal Ve Kültürel Mirasın Öğretiminde Sosyal Bilgiler Dersinin Yeri Ve Önemi. *Nevşehir Hacı Bektaş Veli Üniversitesi SBE Dergisi*, İhtisaslaşma Özel Sayısı, 177-199.
- Karaseyfioglu, F., & Çalışkan, H. (2021). Sosyal Bilgiler Öğretmenlerinin Kültürel Değerlere Yönelik Duyarlılıklarının İncelenmesi. *Journal of Multidisciplinary Studies in Education*, 5(3), 88-101.
- Karasu Avcı, E., & Avcı, A. A., & İbret, B.Ü. (20217). Sosyal Bilgiler Öğretmenlerinin Vatanseverlik Değerinin Kazandırılmasına Yönelik Görüşleri, *İlköğretim Online*, 16(4), 1558-1574.
- Kılıçoğlu, G. (2015). “Öğretim Programını Geliştirecek Standartları Anlayın” Sosyal Bilgiler Öğretiminde Başarının Sırları, *Çeviri Editörü: Selçuk Beşir Demir*, Ankara, Eğiten Kitap.
- Kocakaya, E., & Dönmez, Y. (2022). Z Kuşağının Kültürel Miras Algısı: Safranbolu Örneği. *Anasay*, (21), 119-140.
- Koçan, N., & Çorbacı, Ö.L. (2012). “Tarihi Çevreleri Koruma Sürecinde Yeni Yaklaşımlar: Kongre Turizmi, Safranbolu Çarşı Örneğinde Bir Araştırma”, *MAKÜ Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 3 (2), 31-96.
- Kulak, H., & Ayparçası, M. (2018). Sınıf Öğretmenlerinin Öğretimsel Stratejilere yöntemlere ve Tekniklere İlişkin Görüşleri: Türkçe Dersine Yönelik Nitel Bir Araştırma, *Karadeniz Teknik Üniversitesi*, Sayı: 3 Aralık ISSN: 2602-4446
- Kütükçüoğlu, M. (2014). Safranbolu Gezi Rehberi, *Altan Basım*, İstanbul.
- Mahiroğulları, A. (2005). Küreselleşmenin Kültürel Değerler Üzerine Etkisi. *Dergi Park*, 1276-1288
- MEB (Millî Eğitim Bakanlığı). (2023). Sosyal Bilgiler Dersi Öğretim Programı (İlkokul ve ortaokul 4, 5, 6 ve 7. sınıflar). MEB Yayınevi.
- MEB (Millî Eğitim Bakanlığı).(2019). Şehrimiz Karabük, Milli Eğitim Müdürlüğü Yayınları, Karabük.
- Meşhur, M.Ç. (1999). Tarihi Çevrelerin Korunması Sürecinde Yeni Yaklaşımlar: Amasya Kenti Örneği, *Yayımlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi*, Selçuk Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- NCSS, (2002). Curriculum standards for social studies: expectations of excellence. Washington: DC:National Council for the Social Studies.
- Oğuz, Ö. (2001). Küreselleşme ve Ulusal Kaht Kavramları Arasında Türk Halk Bilimi. *Milli Folklor Dergisi*, 13(50), 5-8.
- Oğuz, Ö. (2007). UNESCO, Kültür ve Türkiye, *Milli Folklor Dergisi*, Yıl 19, sayı 73
- Oğuz, Ö. (2009). Somut Olmayan Kültürel Miras ve İfade Çeşitliliği, *Milli Folklor Dergisi*, Yıl 21, Sayı 82, s 6-12
- Özdemir, Ü.(2013). Safranbolu’nun Kültürel Miras Kaynakları ve Korunması, *Doğu Coğrafya Dergisi*, s.134
- Özdemir, Ü., & Güner, İ., & Kopar, İ. (2002). Safranbolu Platosu’nda Geçici Kır Yerleşmeleri, *Doğu Coğrafya Dergisi*, Sayı 7, s: 133-152.
- Özkartal, Z. (2015). “Bir Kültürel Mirasımız: Isparta Yıllankırkan Çeşmesi”, *Akdeniz Sanat Dergisi*, S.8(15), ss.26-36.
- Özmen, N. & Eren, M. (2021). Safranbolu Destinasyonunun İnanç Turizmi Potansiyeline Yönelik SWOT Analizi Çalışması. *Ekonomi, İşletme ve Yönetim dergisi*.

- Öztürk, C.(2009). Sosyal Bilgiler: Toplumsal Yaşama Disiplinlerarası Bir Bakış. Editör: C. Öztürk, Sosyal Bilgiler Öğretimi, (ss.1-31). Pegem Akademi, Ankara
- Öztürk, C., & Deveci, H. (2020). Farklı Ülkelerin Sosyal Bilgiler Öğretim Programlarının Değerlendirilmesi. Editör: Cemil Öztürk, Farklı Ülkelerin Sosyal Bilgiler Öğretim Programları İçinde (s. 1-42). Ankara: Pegem Akademi.
- Öztürk, C., & Otluoğlu, R.(2005). “Sosyal Bilgiler Öğretiminde Edebi Ürünler”, Ankara, Pegem Yayıncılık.
- Öztürk, S., Işınkaralar, Ö., & Ayan, E. (2018). Visibility Analysis in Historical Environments: The case of Kastamonu Castle and its Surrounding. *Journal of Current Researches on Social Sciences*, 8 (4), 405-412.
- Öztürk, S., Işınkaralar, Ö., & Yılmaz, D. (2021b). Restorasyon çalışmaları sonrası yerel halkın algı ve tutumları (Kayseri Kalesi Örneği). *Doğu Coğrafya Dergisi*, 26(45), 183-194.
- Öztürk, S., Işınkaralar, Ö., Yılmaz, D. & Çiçek, E. (2021c). Tourists’ Perspective Of Cultural Heritage Areas:Importance-Performance Analysis Of Safranbolu, *Research & Reviews In Architecture, Planning And Design*, Gece Akademi, Chapter 7, pp.133-156.
- Öztürk, S., Işınkaralar, Ö., Yılmaz, D., & Çılgınoğlu, H. (2021a). Bir kültür turizmi destinasyonu olarak hasankeyf örneğinde ziyaretçi memnuniyeti. *Bartın Orman Fakültesi Dergisi*, 23(2), 359-369.
- Öztürk, S., Işınkaralar, Ö., Yılmaz, D., & İhtiyar, M. (2020). Koruma Yaklaşımı Olarak Tarihi Bir Güzergâhın Kültür Rotasına Dönüştürülmesi: Kastamonu Örneği. *Turar Turizm ve Araştırma Dergisi*, 9(2), 144-159.
- Pelit, E., & Demir, M., & Türkoğlu, T. (2018). Kültürel Mirasın Sürdürülebilirliği: Turizm Eğitimi Veren Kurum Müfredatları Üzerine Bir İnceleme, *Turizm Akademik Dergisi*, 5(2), 73-83
- Safran, M. (2008). “Sosyal Bilgiler Öğretimine Bakış”, *Özel Öğretim Yöntemleriyle Sosyal Bilgiler Öğretimi*, Editörler: Bayram Tay, Adem Öcal, Ankara, Pegem Akademi.
- Safranbolu Belediyesi (2014), *Safranbolu’da Kültür ve Medeniyet İzleri Araştırması*, Editör: Hür Mahmut Yücer, Safranbolu, Seçil Ofset.
- Sarıdaş, G., & Nayir, F. (2021). Kültürel değerlere duyarlı öğretmen özelliklerinin sıralama yargılarıyla ölçeklenmesi, *Pamukkale Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 53, 355- 377.
- Sönmez, V. (1998). *Sosyal Bilgiler Öğretimi ve Öğretim Kılavuzu*, Anı Yayıncılık, Ankara.
- Şendimir, N. Ç. (2021). *Memleketim Safranbolu Tanıtım Kent Dokusunu Koruma Çevre Sorunları*, İlksan Matbaacılık, Ankara.
- Taşkaya, S. M., & Muştı, M. C. (2008). “Sınıf Öğretmenlerinin Türkçe Öğretim Yöntemlerine İlişkin Görüşleri, *Elektronik ve Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, C:7, S: 25, (240-251).
- Trivyzadakis, N. (2023), A tool for quantitative research on the social awareness for the digitization of cultural heritage: A pilot application, *Thessaloniki, Greece*,
- Tunçer, M. (2006). “Anadolu’ da Yeniden Kentsel Rönesans”, *Sanat ve Kent*
- Tunçözgür, Ü. (2012). *Dünden Bugüne Safranbolu*, Safranbolu Belediyesi Kültür Yayınları.
- Türkiye Cumhuriyeti Anayasası (18.10.1982 tarih ve 17863 sayılı Resmi Gazete).
- Türkyılmaz, D. (2013). *Kültürün Koruyucu Kadınları ve Somut Olmayan Kültürel Miras*, Editörler: M. Öcal Oğuz, E. Ölçer Özünel, S. Gürçayır Teke, Somut olmayan kültürel mirasın geleceği Türkiye deneyimi s:91-95, UNESCO Türkiye Milli Komisyonu Yayınları.
- Uğur, D., & Dönmez, Y. (2021). Somut kültürel miras alanlarının turistik çekicilik açısından değerlendirilmesi: Birgi örneği. *Journal of Academic Tourism Studies*, 2(2), 54-76.
- Uluç, N. B. (2024). *Kültürün Tanımları, Kültürel Sistemin Öğeleri*. Ankara Üniversitesi,
- Ulukavak, K. (2017). *Bir Safranbolulunun Penceresinden Safranbolu*, Karabük Üniversitesi Yayınları, Karabük.
- UNESCO. (2024). *About the United Nations educational, scientific and cultural organization (UNESCO)*. United Nations.
- Ültanır, G. (2003). Eğitim ve Kültür İlişkisi-Eğitimde Kültürün Boyutlarının Genç Kuşaklara Aktarılacağı Kaygısı, *Gazi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, Cilt 23, Sayı 3, s.291-309
- Ütkür, N., (2016). “Öğretmenlerin Kullandıkları Yöntem Ve Teknik Farklılıkları: Hayat Bilgisi Dersi Örneği”, *Abant İzzet Baysal Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, Cilt 16 (USBES Özel Sayı II), 1631-1651.
- Vecco, M. (2010). A definition of cultural heritage: From the tangible to the intangible. *Journal of Cultural Heritage*, 11(3), 321-324.

- Yalçın, A. & Akhan, N. E. (2019). Cumhuriyetten Günümüze Sosyal Bilgiler Programlarının Sosyal Bilgiler Öğretim Yaklaşımlarına Göre İncelenmesi, Kuramsal Eğitimbilim Dergisi, 12(3), 842-873.
- Yalın, H. G. (2007). Öğretim Teknolojileri Ve Materyal Geliştirme. Ankara: Nobel Yayın
- Yazıcı, Ç. S. (2014). Etkili Bir Sosyal Bilgiler Öğretimi ve Öğrenimi Düşüncesi. Sakarya Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi(6).
- Yıldırım, A. & Şimşek, H. (2018). Sosyal Bilimlerde Nitel Araştırma Yöntemleri. Seçkin Yayıncılık. İlimler Dergisi, (8)1;108-142.
- Yıldırım, D. & Çetin, T. (2022). Tarihsel süreçte sosyal bilgiler dersi öğretim programlarında turizmin yeri. Ahi Evran Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi, 8(3), 926-939.
- Yıldırım, Y. & Çalışkan, A. (2024). Sosyal Bilgiler Dersi Öğretim Programının 2005, 2015 ve 2018 Programlarıyla Karşılaştırılmalı Analizi, Uluslararası Batı Karadeniz Sosyal ve Beşerî Bilimler Dergisi.(8)1:108-142
- Yılmaz, A. (2022), Somut Olmayan Kültürel Miras Kapsamında Safranbolu’da Ocak Kültürü, Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Yılmaz, L. (2020) “Mersin’de Somut Kültürel Miras Bilinci ve Koruma Üzerine Bir Değerlendirme”. Amisos.
- Yılmaz, L. (2020) “Mersin’de Somut Kültürel Miras Bilinci ve Koruma Üzerine Bir Değerlendirme”. Amisos.
- Yurdakul, Ç. (2007). Safranbolu Evlerinde İskân-Mekân,-Donatı İlişkisinin İncelenmesi Üzerine Bir Deneme, Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, İstanbul Teknik Üniversitesi, İstanbul
- Zafer, S. (2019). Velilerin Sosyal Bilgiler Dersinin Önemine İlişkin Görüşleri, Sosyal Bilgiler Dersinde Öğretmen Akademik Katılımına İlişkin Algıları ve Sosyal Bilgiler Dersinde Akademik Katılımları Arasındaki İlişkilerin İncelenmesi, Trakya Üniversitesi, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Edirne.
- Zal, Ü., & Uçar, F. M., & Pekacar, Ç. (2010). Türk lehçeleri arasında aktarma meseleleri ve kültürel öğelerin aktarılması üzerine. III. Uluslararası Dünya Dili Türkçe Sempozyumu, Aralık 16-18), İzmir.
- Zylfiu, B. (2016) Education and Cultural Heritage According to Teachers’ Perceptions of Low Secondary Schools. International Journal of Advanced Research in Management (IJARM).
- İNTERNET KAYNAKÇASI
- URL1: <https://sozluk.gov.tr>. Erişim tarihi: 10.07.2024
- URL2: <https://mufredat.meb.gov.tr/ProgramDetay.aspx> Erişim tarihi:15.07.2024
- URL3:<https://mufredat.meb.gov.tr/Dosyalar/201812103847686-> Erişim tarihi: 21.08.2024
- URL4:https://oygm.meb.gov.tr/meb_iys_dosyalar/2017_11/08144011_KANUN.pdf Erişim tarihi: 23.08.2024
- URL5:https://www.unesco.org.tr/Content_Files/Content/Sektor/Kultur/sokum_bb.pdf Erişim tarihi:25.08.2024
- URL6:<https://kvmgm.ktb.gov.tr/TR-44423/dunya-miras-listesi.html> Erişim Tarihi: 17.07.2024
- URL7: <https://karabuk.csb.gov.tr/ilimiz-hakkinda-i-3786> Erişim Tarihi: 30.08.2024
- URL8:<http://www.safranbolu.bel.tr/?/safranbolu/cografi-konum-94> Erişim tarihi: 22.08.2024

SAFRANBOLU’DAKİ TARİHİ KONAKLARDA CANLI MÜZİK KÜLTÜRÜ VE MÜŞTERİ MEMNUNİYETİ

Deniz Öyküm YALÇIN
Prof. Dr. Fatih TÜRKMEN

Iksad Publications – 2025©
ISBN: 978-625-378-215-3
April / 2025
Ankara / Türkiye
Size: 16x24cm

KAYNAKÇA
KAYNAKÇA
(Çev.İ.D). Sarioğlu). Kaknüs Yayınları.
(Çev.Ö.Emir). Pinhan Yayıncılık.

- Adorno.T. (1997). Aesthetic. Theory University of Minnesota press.
- Agawu, K. (2003). Representing African Music : Postcolonial Notes, QUERIES, Positions. Routledge.
- Ahunbay.Z. (2000). Tarihi Çevre koruma ve restorasyon.YEM Yayınları
- Alemdar, K., & Erdoğan.İ (2005). Popüler Kültür ve İletişim (2. Baskı). Erk Yayınları.
- Altay, T. ve Aydın, F. (2020). Yerel halkın turizme yaklaşımı: Safranbolu örneği. Türk Coğrafya Dergisi (75), 81-94. DOI: 10.17211/tcd.714040
- Altınbaş, A. (2013). Ajda Pekkan. Türk Pop Müziğinin Kraliçesi. İstanbul: Popüler Müzik Yayınları.
- Auster, P. (1999). New Orleans: A Jazz History. University of California Press.
- Ayas.G.(2019). Müzik sosyolojisi. Kuramsal bir giriş.İthaki Yayınları.
- Aydın, F. (2018). Kültürel Turizmin ekonomik, sosyal ve çevresel etkilerine yönelik bir araştırma: Safranbolu örneği. Journal of History Culture and Art Research, 7(2), 461-474.
- Aydın, F., Çepni O. & Turgut, T. (2017). Investigation of alternative tourism type and sights via geographic information systems: The example of Safranbolu. 4th International Workshop on Geoinformation Secince: GeoAdvances, 4(4), 97-100
- Aydın, M. (2012). Safranbolu Konaklarının Mimari özellikleri. İstanbul: Mimarlık ve Kültür Yayınları.
- Aydın, S. (2014). Türk Pop Müziği: Berkant'ın Efsane Şarkıları. İstanbul: Müzik ve TARİH Yayınları.
- Aydın.M. (2005). Safranbolu'da Osmanlı Konakları Ve Mimari Özellikleri. Safranbolu Belediyesi yayınları.
- Baker.C. (2002). Ottoman Music and Its Influence on Turkish Classical Musiz. New
- Başar, A. (2016). Kerem Akdağ: Elektronik Müzikle Minimal bir yıldız İstanbul Nova Müzik Yayınları.
- Bayazıt.N. (2014). Safranbolu geleneksek konutları ve toplumsal değişme.
- Baydar.N. (2005) . Türk Popüler Müziği: Tarih ve Gelişim. İstanbul. Bilim ve Sanat Yayınları.
- Bekci, B., Bogenç, Ç. (2024). Safranbolu Tarihi Kent Meydanının Yapay Zekâ Uygulamalarıyla Yeniden İşlevlendirilmesi, Peyzaj Mimarlığında İleri Araştırmalar, Yaz Yayınları, E_ ISBN: 978-625-6171-50-3, s:74-96.
- Bekci, B., Taşkan, G., Bogenç, Ç., 2013. "A habitant-focused approach to the concept of eco-city at industrialized cities with a rural city character (Bartın-Karabük) Turkey sample", Journal of Food, Agriculture & Environment, Vol. 11 (2): 867-872
- Bennett, A. (1999). Subcultures or Neotribes,Rethinking the Relationship between Youth, Style and Musical Taste. Sociolog.
- Berger,A.A. (2014). Kültür Eleştirisi: kültürel kavramlara giriş (2. Baskı).
- Blacking,J. (1973). How Musical is Man. University of Wahington Press.
- Bogenç, Ç., Bekci, B., Üçok, M., (2018), UNESCO Dünya Miras Kenti Safranbolu'da Eski Çarşı Sokak Dokusunun Kent İmgeleri Doğrultusunda İrdelenmesi, Sosyal Bilimler Üzerine Araştırmalar, İKSAD, pp:171-185.
- Born, G. (2010). Music, Sound, and Space: Transformations of Public and Provate Experience. Cambridge University Press
- Bourdieu, P. (1984). Distinction: A S0cial Critique of the Judgement of Taste. Harvard University Press.
- Bulsara, F. (1993). Freddie Mercury: The King of Queen. Harper Collins.
- Büyük.M. (2007) Safranbolu Tarihi ve Kültürel Miras. Safranbolu Belediyesi Yayınları.
- Cohen, R. (2013). Johnny Cash: The Little, Brown and Company
- Cohen, S. (1991). Rock Culture in Liverpool: Popular Musiz in the Making. Clarendon Press.
- Cohen,R.(2007). Miles Davis: The Complete Illustrated History. New York: Bacbeat Books.
- Çalışkan, S. (2016). Candan Erçetin ve Türk Popüler Müziği. Ankara: Sanat ve Müzik Yayınları.
- Çavuşoğlu, F. (2017). Suna Kan: Türk Kemanın Parlayan Yıldızı. İstanbul: Klasik Yayınları.
- Çelik, R. (2019). DJ Aykut. Elektronik Müzik ve Türk dj'lerin Yükselişi. İstanbul Elektronik Müzik Derneği Yayınları.
- Çelik. M. (2015). Neşet Ertaş: Bozkırın Sesi. Ankara. Türk Müzik Araştırmaları.
- Çerezcioğlu A.B. (2016). Otantisite göstereni olarak canlı performans. Uluslararası sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi. 9(44),1420 – 1428
- Çetin, E. (2009). Mahsuni Şerif: Aşıkların Duygusal Sözleri. İstanbul: Efsane Müzik Yayınları.
- Çetin.A. (2019) Safranbolu Evleri Osmanlıdan Günümüze Yansıyan Mimari Miras. Anadolu Yayınları.
- Çufalı, A. B., & Dönmez, Y. (2022). Smart approaches to urban parking solutions: Safranbolu city example. Bartın Orman Fakültesi Dergisi 24(1):177-193.
- Demir, A. (2017). Bora Uzer: Türkiye'nin Techno Sesi. İstanbul Sanat Yayınları.

- Demirtaş, E. (2000). Tarkan: Türk Pop Müziğinin Global Yıldızı. İstanbul: Müzik Edebiyat Yayınları.
- Doğru.İ. (2006). Cem Karaca. Türk Rock Müziğinin Öncüsü.İstanbul. Yapı Kredi Yayınları.
- Dönmez, Y., & Özbacı, A. A. (2020). Crisis Managment in Herigate Cities: Safranbolu. Türkmen F.(ed.) Cultural Heritage and Tourism.(249-258). Berlin. Peter Lang GmbH. doi, 10, b17866.
- Ecevit.E. (2015) Osmanlı konakları ve Mimarisi. Safranbolu üzerine İncelemeler.
- Ekinci, M. (2010). Aşık Veysel: Türk Halk Müziği'nin Sonsuz Sesi. Ankara: Kültür Yayınları.
- Eldem.S.H.(1984). Türk evi:Osmanlı Dönemi.Türkiye anıt çevre turizm değerlerini koruma vakfı yayınları.
- Erdem .A. (2005). Erkin Koray ve Türk Rock Müziği. İstanbul. Bağlam Yayınları.
- Erdoğan,Alemdar.(1999). Popüler kültür : kültür alanında egemenlik ve mücadele. İçinde N.Güngör (Ed). Popüler Kültür ve iktidar. (ss.18-53). Vadi Yayınları.
- Erlmann, V. (1996). African Stars: Studies in Black South African Performance. University of Chicago Press.
- Erol.A.(2017). Popüler Müziği Anlamak: kültürel kimlik bağlamında popüler müzikten anlam. (4.Bakı) Bağlam Yayınları.
- Erol.A.(2018). Müzik Üzerine Düşünmek (3. Baskı) Bağlam Yayınları.
- Eyerman.R. & Jamison.A. (1998). Music and Social Movements: Mobilizing Traditions. İn The Twentieth Century.
- Finkel, H. (2015). Live Music and the Evolution of Popular Culture. Social Studies in Music, 9(2). 23-45.
- Finkelstein.S. (1986). Müzik Neyi Anlatır. (Çev.M.H.Spatar).Kaynak yayınları
- Fiske.J. (1999). Popüler Kültürü Anlamak (1.Baskı). (Çev.S.İrvan). Ark Yyanevi.
- Frith,S. (1996). Performing Rites: On the value og Popular Music. Harvard University Press.
- Frith. S. (1996). Performing Rites: On The Value of Popular Musis. Harvard University Press.
- Frith. S. (2000) Popüler müziğin endüstrileşmesi. İçinde J.Lull (ed=. Popüler müzik ve iletişim (ss.71-107). (Çev.S.İlbağ). Çiviyazıları.
- Frith.S. (1996). Performing Rites: On the Value of Live Music. Harvard University press.
- Geertz,C. (1973) The interpretation of Cultures. Bsic Books.
- Geertz,C. (1973). The interpretation of cultures.Basic Books.
- Geertz,C. (2010). Kültürlerin yorumlanması. (1.Baskı). (Çev. H. Gür). Dost Kitapevi Yayınları.
- Girod, S. (2018). Aretha Franklin: The Queen of Soul. Random House.
- Girod,A. (2003). Billie Holiday: The Woman and the Music. New York Oxford University Press.
- Girod.A. (1996). The Blues: A Study of Its Origins and Development.New York:Oxford University Press.
- Girod.A. (2001). Elvis Presley: The King of Rock'n Roll. New York . Oxford University Press.
- Girod.A. (2012). The Beatles: A Musizcal History . London Da Capo Press.
- Girod.A.(2004). Louis Armtrong: The Life and Times of a jazz Icon. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Goodwin & R.M. Marlowe (Eds.), Music in American Society (pp.199-213). Oxford University Press.
- Gökçe, M. (2009). Safranbolu Evleri ve Konakları. Sfaranbolu Belediyesi Yayınları.
- Gökçek, E. (2016). Safranbolu'da sosyal Yapı ve Konaklar. Ankara: Toplum ve Kültür Yayınları.
- Green,L. (2002). How Popular Musicians Learn: A Way Ahead For Music Education. Ashgate.
- Guralnick,P.(1994). Last Train to Memphis: The Rise of Elvis Presley.
- Güler, O. (2015). Fazıl Say: Bir Dünya Yıldızının Hikayesi. İstanbul Sanat ve Müzik Yayınları.
- Günay.R. (1998) . Safranbolu Evleri ve Yaşam. Literatür Yayıncılık
- Günay.R. (1998). Türk ev geleneği ve Safranbolu evleri.
- Hacısüleymanoğlu G.E "Safranbolu Yöresi Müzik Kültüründe Düğün Çalma Pratiği" Doktora Tezi (2022)
- Hall,S. (1991). Cultural Identity and Diaspora. İn Identity: Community, Culture, Difference. (pp.222-237). Lawrence & Wishart.
- Hall.S.(2019). Essential Essays, Volume 1: Foundations of Cultural Studies (D.Morley,ed) Duke University Press.
- Harris.M. (2001) . Cultural Anthropology: The Human Challenge. Wadsworth Publishing.
- Haviland, W.A., Peins, H.E., W., & Bunny, M. (2008). Kültürel antropoloji. (1. Baskı).
- Hearing, D. (1990) The Music if Islam Cambridge University Press.

- Hesmondhalgh, D. (2005). *Culture and the Media*. SAGE Publications.
- Hesmondhalgh, D. (2013) *The Cultural Industries*. Sage Publications.
- Hesmondhalgh, D. (2013). *The Cultural Industries*. SAGE Publications.
- Holt, F. (2010) The Economy of live music in the digital age. *European Journal of Cultural Studies*. 13(2), 243-261.
- Hughes, P. (2012). The Role of Technology in Live Music. *Music and Technology Review*. 7(2)89-102.
- İçöz, Y. (2008). *Teoman: Türk Rock Müziğinin Yıldızı*. İstanbul: Büyülü Fener Yayınları.
- İnal, M. (2016). *Safranbolu Konakları ve Osmanlı Mimarlığı*. İstanbul Kültür ve Sanat Yayınları.
- Jones, A. & Bennett, R. (2015) *The Digital evolution of live music*. Chandos Publishing.
- Kaplan, A. (2008). *Kültürel Müzikoloji*. (2. Baskı) Bağlam Yayınları.
- Karakuş, U., Çepni, O., Kılcan, B. (2011) "İlköğretim ikinci kademe öğrencilerinin turizme yönelik görüşlerinin çeşitli değişkenler açısından incelenmesi Safranbolu da nicel bir çalışma", *Pegem Eğitim ve Öğretim Dergisi*, 1 (4) pp. 85-95.
- H (2004) DJ Tarkan: Elektronik Müzikte bir efsane. İstanbul Limon Yayınları.
- Karaoğlu, M. (2003). *Bülent Evgin. Türk Operasının Gururu*. İstanbul: Sanat Yayınları.
- Katz, M. (2010) *Capturing Sound How Technology Has Changed Music*.
- Kaya, A. (2012). *Sezen Aksu: Türk Pop Müziği'nin Kraliçesi*. İstanbul: Popüler Müzik Yayınları.
- Keskin, H. (2013). *Arif Sağ Bağlamanın Ustası*.
- Kocakaya, E., & Dönmez, Y. (2022). Z KUŞAĞININ KÜLTÜREL MİRAS ALGISI: SAFRANBOLU ÖRNEĞİ. *Anasay*, (21), 119-140.
- Koçak, S. (2011). *Duman: Yeni Nesil Türk Rock Müziği*. İstanbul: Epsilon Yayınları.
- Köksal, M. (2012). *Şebnem Ferah Rock ve Kadın*. İstanbul. Doğan Kitap.
- Köse, B., & Dönmez, Y. (2021). Mahalle Ölçeğinde Kültürel Değerlerin Kent Kimliğine Etkileri: Kale Mahallesi-Samsun. *Kent Akademisi*, 14(4), 1156-1190.
- Köse, H. (2001). *Popüler Kültür bağlamında Frankfurt okulu ve kültürel manipülasyon tezi*. İstanbul Üniversitesi İletişim Fakültesi Dergisi. 0(11), 327-335.
- Kremers, F. (2004). *The Music of the Mountains: Traditional Folk Music of the Anatolian Highlands*.
- Kunstler, J.H. (1993). *The Geography of Nowhere: The Rise and Decline of America's Man-Made Landscape*. Simon & Schuster.
- Kural, S. (2014). *İdil Biret, Türk Piyanizminin Uluslararası Yıldızı*. İstanbul Müzik Yayınları.
- Küçük, M. (2010). *Türk Sanat Müziği: Tarih, Kavramlar ve Temalar*. Ankara: Türk Müzik Vakfı Yayınları.
- Küçük, N. (2010). *Barış Manço. Türk Rock'unun Efsanesi*. İstanbul. Alfa Yayınları.
- Laing, D. (1985). *One Chord Wonders: Power and Meaning in Punk Rock*. Open University Press.
- Levitin, D.J. (2006). *This Is Your Brain on Music: The Science of a Human Obsession*. Dutton.
- Lewisohn, M. (1992). *The Beatles Recording Sessions*. Harmony Books.
- Lipsitz, G. (1994). *Dangerous Crossroads: Popular Music, Postmodernism. And the Bicultural Experience*. 'In Cultural Studies.
- Loverthal, L. (2017). *Edebiyat, popüler kültür ve toplum* (1. Baskı). (Çev. B. Kejanlıoğlu). Metis Yayınları.
- Lull, J. (2000). *Popüler müzik ve iletişim*. (1. Baskı). (Çev. T. İbلاغ). Çivi yazıları.
- Mankuri, D. P. A., & Dönmez, Y. (2022). Assessment of Urban Identity and Its Components: A Case Study of Erbil. *Bartın Orman Fakültesi Dergisi*, 24(1), 157-176.
- Mardin, Ş. (1992). *İdeoloji* (1. Baskı). İletişim Yayınları.
- McGhee, R. (2017). *Whitney: An Unauthorized Biography*. Phonix Books.
- McLeod, K. (2011). *Creating Connection through Live Music: The Role of Music*.
- Merriam, A.P. (1964). *The Anthropology of Music*. Northwestern University Press.
- Morrison, J. (1994). *Jimi Hendrix: A Biography*. New York: Grove Press.
- Negus, K. (1996) *Popular Music in Theory*. Polity Press.
- Nyman, M. (1999). *The History of Music in the Western World*. Cambridge University Press.
- Oliver, P. (2001). *Blues off the Record: Thirty Years of Blues Commentary*. New York: Da Capo Press.
- Ozturk, S., Isinkaralar, O., Yilmaz, D., & Cicek, E. (2021). Tourists' perspective of cultural heritage areas: Importance-Performance analysis of Safranbolu. *Research & Reviews In Architecture, Planning and Design*, Gece Akademi, 133-155.

- Özdemir, Ü. (2011). Safranbolu'nun kültürel miras kaynakları ve korunması. *Doğu Coğrafya Dergisi*, 16 (26), 129-142.
- Özdemir, Z. (2012). Safranbolu'da Osmanlı Dönemi Mimarisi: Saraçoğlu Konaklaro Üzerine Bir İnceleme. *Journal of Architecture and Urbanism*. 36(4), 89-100
- Özdemir.E. (2018). Mahmut Orhan: Elektronikanın Türk Yıldızı. İstanbul Müzik Yayınları.
- Özel, H. (2015). Murat Boz: Yeni Nesil Pop Yıldızı. İstanbul: Popüler Müzik Yayınları.
- Öztürk, B. (2019). Safranbolu: Dünya Mirası Listesindeki Konaklar ve Koruma Çalışmaları. Karabük: Safranbolu Yayınları.
- Öztürk, H. (2008). Münir Nurettin Selçuk: Türk Opera ve Klasik Müziği'nin öncüsü. İstanbul Edebiyat Yayınları.
- Öztürk, S., Işınkaralar, Ö., & Ayan, E. (2018). Visibility analysis in historical environments: The case of Kastamonu Castle and its surrounding. *Journal of Current Researches on Social Sciences*, 8(4), 405-412.
- Öztürk, S., Işınkaralar, Ö., & Yılmaz, D. (2021). Restorasyon çalışmaları sonrası yerel halkın algı ve tutumları (Kayseri Kalesi Örneği). *Doğu Coğrafya Dergisi*, 26(45), 183-194.
- Öztürk, S., Işınkaralar, Ö., Çiçek, E., Vural, Ö., & Meydan, K. (2020b). Kentsel Donatı Elemanlarının Kent Kimliği Açısından Değerlendirilmesi: Safranbolu Örneği. *Uluslararası Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 69(13), 667-677.
- Öztürk, S., Işınkaralar, Ö., Yılmaz, D., & Çılgınoğlu, H. (2021b). Bir kültür turizmi destinasyonu olarak hasankeyf örneğinde ziyaretçi memnuniyeti. *Bartın Orman Fakültesi Dergisi*, 23(2), 359-369.
- Öztürk, S., Işınkaralar, Ö., Yılmaz, D., Şimşek, M., Almansourı, H. M. S., ve Elahsadi, A. H. M. (2021a). Covid-19'un Tüketici Alışkanlıklarına Etkisi Üzerine Bir Araştırma: Türkiye-Libya Karşılaştırması. *Doğu Coğrafya Dergisi*, 26 (46), 97-108.
- Öztürk, S., İsmail, T. S. Y., ve Işınkaralar, Ö. (2020a). İnanç Turizmi Odağında Benli Sultan Külliyesi Peyzaj Tasarım Önerileri. *Türk Turizm Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 4(1), 349-360.
- Öztürk,B. (2019). Türk Arabesk Müziği: Orhan Gencebay ve etkileri.İstanbul: Müzik Yayınları.
- Palmer,r. & Godrich.J. (2002). The Penguin Guide to Blues Recordings. London:Penguin Books.
- Pekgöz, T. (2017).Fikret Kızılok: Türk Rock Müziğinin Babalarından.İstanbul. Müzik Araştırmaları. Popüler Müzik Yayınları.
- Sapir, E. (1921). Language: An Introduction to the Study of Spessch. Harcourt Brace.
- Sarı, P. (2020). Cemrem: Melodik Elektronik Müzikte Yeni Bir Yön . İstanbul Müzik Akademisi Yayınları.
- Shuker.R. (2001). Understanding popüler musiz cilture.2rd.London: New York:Routledge. Attali.J.(2014). Gürültüden Müziğe (Çev.G.G Türkmen) Ayrıntı Yayınları.
- Shuker.R. (2001). Understanding popular music culture. 2rd.ed. London : New York: Routledge.
- Simmel.G. (2015). Modern Kültürde Çatışma.(10.Baskı).(Çev.T.Bora.Ö.Utku.K. Naziye,ve G.Elçin). İletişim Yayınları.
- Soykan.Ö.N.(2012). Müzik Nedir? Felsefi bir araştırma. *Doğu Barı Dergisi*.15(62)2942
- Soysal, Y. (2009). Mimari ve Kültür.: Safranbolu Evleri ve Konakları. Çelik Yayınevi.
- Soysal, Y. (2009). Music and Culture in the Balkans: Cross-Cultural Influences. Oxford University Press.
- Söylemezoğlu. Z. (2010)Leyla Gencer. Türk Operasının Diva'sı. İstanbul Opera Yayınları.
- Sullivan,P.(2009). Bob Dylan: The Essential Guiide to the Man and His Music. New York. Rolling Stone Press.
- Sümer, M. (2016). Büyük ev Ablukada. Modern Türk ROCK Müzik Hareketi .
- Şahin,M. (2011). Safranbolu: Tarih ve Kültür. Karabük Üniversitesi Yayınları.
- Şahin. İ. (2008) Dini Hayatın ritmi.ritüel ve müzik . Ankara Üniversitesi İlahiyat Fakültesi Dergisi. 49(2),269-285
- Taraborrelli, J.R. (2009). Michael Jackson: The Magic and the Madness. Simon & Schuster.
- Taruskin.R. (2005). The Oxford History of Western Music. Oxford university press.
- Terry, R. (2011). Louis Armtrong: An Extravagant Life. Viking Press.
- Timmerman, P. (2018). Music Festivals and Cultural Identity. *Jaurnal of Cultural Economics*. 42(4). 411-429.
- Tischler,R. (2009). Queen: The Ultimate Illustrated History of the Crown King of Rock.

- Tischler,R. (2013). Bruce Springsteen: The Boss in the American Rock Tradition. New York. Penguin Books.
- Tischler,R. (2012). Duke Ellington: The Life and Musiz of the Legendary American Composer. New york: Da Capo Press.
- Tunher,M. (2011). John ColtraneÇHis Life ans Music. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press.
- Turino, T. (2008). Music as SocialLife: The Politics of Participation. University of Chicago Press.
- Tylor,E.B.(1871). Primitive Culture Jonny Murray
- Uğur, İ., & Dönmez, Y. (2021). Somut kültürel miras alanlarının turistik çekicilik açısından değerlendirilmesi: Birgi örneği. Journal of Academic Tourism Studies, 2(2), 54-76.
- Uslu, E., Dönmez, Y., Ertürk, E. (2025). Tarihi gar binalarının kullanıcı tercihlerine göre zamansız müzeye dönüştürülmesi üzerine bir araştırma: Ankara Gar Binası örneği. Gazi Üniversitesi Mühendislik Mimarlık Fakültesi Dergisi, 40(1), 429-442.
- Venues.In M.G. Goodwin & R.M. Marlowe(eds.) Music in American Society (pp.199-213). Oxford University. Press.
- Vural, M. (2015). Ozan Doğulu: Elektronik Pop'un Yükselen Yıldızı. İstanbul.
- Wall.T.(2003). Studying popular music culture. Arnold Publishers.
- Williams,R.(1983). Keywords:A Vocabularyof culture and society. Oxford Univercity Press.
- Williams.R. (2012). Anahtar Sözcükler (5.Baskı).(Çev.S Kılıç) İletişim Yayınları
- Wright,C. (2001) Thelonious: Monk: The Life and Times of on American Original. New York. Da Copa Press.
- Yalçın. T. (2011). Candan Erçetin: Türk Şan Sanatının Usta İsmi. İstanbul Müzik Akademisi Yayınları.
- Yarar,F. (1999). Türk Halk Müziği ve Geleneksel Aanadolu Ezgileri. İstanbul: Boğaziçi Üniversitesi Yayınları
- Yavuzer, Z. (2009). Yeni Türkü. Bir Efsanenin Doğuşu. İstanbul Sarmal Yayınları.
- Yıldırım, F. (2014). Safranbolu Konaklarının Tanıtımı ve Tarihi Önemi. İstanbul. Kültürel Miras Yayınları
- Yıldız, F. (2018). Barış Manço ve Türk Rock Müziği. Ankara: Müzik Araştırmaları.
- Yılmaz, B. (2011). Uğur Project: Müzikte Yenilikçi bi adım. İstanbul: Elektronik Müzik Yayınları.
- Yılmaz, F. (2015). Neşet Ertaş: Bozkırın Sesi. İstanbul: Türk Müzik Yayınları.
- Yılmaz.F. (2011). Türk Müzik Kültürü. İstanbul kriter Yayınları.
- Zimmerman, L. (2010). The Bob Dylan Encyclopedia. Continuum.

KURUMSALLAŞMA ve KURUMSAL GİRİŞİMCİLİK

Doç. Dr. Musa ŞANAL

Iksad Publications – 2025©

ISBN: 978-625-378-223-8

April / 2025

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

KAYNAKÇA

- Adler, Paul S., Bryan B. (1996). Two types of bureaucracy: enabling and coercive, Administrative Science Quarterly, 41(1), 61–89.
- Ağca, V., Kurt, M. (2007). İç girişimcilik ve temel belirleyicileri kavramsal bir çerçeve. Erciyes Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi, 29, 83–112.
- Akgemci, T. (2001). KOBİ'lerin temel sorunları ve sağlanan destekler, Ankara: KOSGEB Yayını.
- Alayoğlu, N. (2003). Aile şirketlerinde yönetim ve kurumsallaşma, İstanbul: Müstakil Sanayici ve İşadamları Derneği (MÜSİAD) Yayınları.
- Alpugan, O. (1998). Küçük işletmeler (kavramı kuruluşu ve yönetimi), Ankara: Özgün Matbaacılık.
- Antoncic, B., Hisrich, R.D. (2000). Intrapreneurship modeling in transition economies: a comparison of slovenia and the United States. Journal of Developmental Entrepreneurship, 5(1), 21–40.

- Antoncic, B., Hisrich, R.D. (2001). Intrapreneurship construct refinement and cross-cultural validation. *Journal of Business Venturing*, 16 (5), 495–527.
- Antoncic, B., Hisrich, R.D. (2003). Clarifying the intrapreneurship concept. *Journal of Small Business and Enterprise Development*, 10 (1), 7–24.
- Arieti, S. (2005). *Crativity: The magic synthesis*, New York: Basic Books Publishers.
- Arndt, M., Bigelow, B. (2000). Presenting structural innovation in an institutional environment: hospitals use of impression management. *Administrative Science Quarterly*, 45(3), 494–522.
- Argüden, Y. (2003). Aile şirketini yönetebilmek, *Ekonomistler Platformu*, [http://www.ekonomistler.com/arsiv/makaleler/2003/Nisan2003/KURUMSAL-Ali Güner Tekin.doc](http://www.ekonomistler.com/arsiv/makaleler/2003/Nisan2003/KURUMSAL-Ali_Guner_Tekin.doc). (Erişim Tarihi: 2010).
- Ataman, G. (2001). *İşletme yönetimi temel kavramlar ve yaklaşımlar*, İstanbul: Türkmen Kitabevi.
- Ateş, Ö. (2005). *Aile şirketleri: değişim ve süreklilik*, Ankara: Ankara Sanayi Odası Yayını.
- Atılğan, T. (2003). Tekstil sektöründe aile işletmelerinden kurumsallaşmaya doğru giden süreç, Türkiye VI. Pamuk, Tekstil ve Konfeksiyon Sempozyumu Bildirileri, 100–114, Antalya.
- Barringer, B.R., Bluedorn, A.C. (1999). The relationship between corporate entrepreneurship and strategic management, *Strategic Management Journal*, 20, 421–444.
- Bartlett, M.S. (1950). Tests of significance in factor analysis. *British Journal of Psychology*, 3, 77–85.
- Bayhan, V. (2002). Demokrasi ve sivil toplum örgütlerinin engelleri: patronaj ve nepotizm, *Cumhuriyet Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 26 (1), 1–13.
- Baylan, N. (2003). Küçük ve orta ölçekli işletmeler, tobb, organize sanayi bölgeleri, ticaret odaları, Başkent Üniversitesi, Ankara: İİBF Yayını.
- Bayrak, S., Akdiş, M. (2000). KOBİ'lerin yönetsel durumu ve yeni sanayileşen illerde analizi, *Türkiye Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 4 (1), 73–90.
- Beehr T., Drexler J. A., Faulkner S. (1997). Working in small family businesses: empirical comparisons to non-family businesses, *Journal of Organizational Behavior*, 18, 297–312.
- Berger, P. L., Luckmann T. (1966). *The social construction of reality*, New York: Doubleday.
- Berkol, D. (1996). *Ulusal kampanya etkinliği: 1996 KOBİ yılı*, İstanbul: İTKİB Yayını.
- Boons, F., Strannegard L. (2000). Organizations coping with their natural environment, *International Studies of Management & Organization*, 30(3), 7–17.
- Bordeaux, D.B. (1987). *Entrepreneurship, Manage*, 39 (1), 2–4.
- Bowman N. (1991). *Transferring management in the family-owned business (emerging business series)*. Texas: Emerging Business Series.
- Bulmuş, İ., Oktay, E., Törüner, M. (1990). Küçük sanayi işletmelerimizin konumu, önemi ve avrupa topluluğu'na girerken karşılaşılabileceği sorunlar ile çözüm yolları, Ankara: MPM Yayınları.
- Bulut Ç., Fiş, A., Aktan, B., Yılmaz, S. (2008). Kurumsal girişimcilik: kavramsal yapı üzerine bir tartışma, *Journal of Yasar University*, 3 (10), 1389–1416.
- Burgelman, R.A.; (1983). A process model of internal corporate venturing in the diversified major firm, *Administrative Science Quarterly*, 28 (2), 223–244.
- Burgelman, R. A. (1983). Corporate entrepreneurship and strategic management: insights from a process study, *Management Science*, 29 (12), 1349–1364.
- Campbell, N.D., Heriot, K.C. (2002). Which family-controlled business remain family-controlled? 16th Annual USASBE National Conference Proceedings, <http://www.sbaer.uca.edu/research/usasbe/2002/pdf/files/papers/06.pdf>. (Erişim Tarihi: 2010).
- Carsrud, A. L. (2004). Understanding The Complex Relationship Between Family Business, and Ownership, 1. Aile İşletmeleri Kongresi, İstanbul Kültür Üniversitesi, 4–11.
- Carrier, C. (1996). Intrapreneurship In Small Businesses: An Exploratory Study, *Entrepreneurship Theory and Practice*, 21 (1), 5–20.
- Carroll, A. B. (1999). Corporate Social Responsibility-Evolution of a Definitional Construct, *Business & Society*, 38 (3), 268–295.
- Chua, J. H., Chrisman, J. J., Sharma, P., (1999). Defining the Family Business by Behavior. *Entrepreneurship Theory and Practice*, 23 (4).
- Chua, J., Chrisman, J., Sharma, P. (2003). Succession and nonsuccession concerns of family firms and agency relationship with nonfamily managers, *Family Business Review*, 16 (12).
- Civan, M., Uğurlu M. (2005). Avrupa Birliği'ne Uyum Surecinde KOBİ'ler; Gaziantep İli Orneği. *Gaziantep: Re-Ta Ofset*.

- Cooper, A. C. (1981). Strategic Management: New Ventures and Small Business, Long Range Planning, 14 (5), 39–45.
- Covin, J. G., Slevin D. P. (1988). The influence of organization structure on the utility of an entrepreneurial top management style, Journal of Management Studies, 25 (3), 217–234.
- Cromie, S., Adams J., Dunn B. , Reid R. (1999). Family firms in scotland and northern ireland: an empirical investigation, Journal of Small Business and Enterprise Development, 6 (3), 253–266.
- Cox, E. S. (2005). The Family Firm As Foundation Of Our Free Society: Strengths & Opportunities, The Cornell University Family Business Research Institute--Bronfenbrenner Life Course Center, <http://www.fambiz.com>.
- Covin, J. G., Miles M. P. (1999). Corporate entrepreneurship and the pursuit of competitive advantage, Entrepreneurship: Theory and Practice, 23 (3).
- Cumming, B.S. (1998). Innovation Overview and Future Challenges, European Journal of Innovation Management, 1(1), 1–29.
- Çakıcı, A. (2002), Mersin’de faaliyet gösteren küçük ve orta ölçekli işletmelerin sorunları ve beklentileri. Mersin: Mersin Üniversitesi Yayınları.
- Çavuş, M. F. (2005). Aile İşletmelerinde Stratejik Yönetim, Çukurova Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi, 14 (2), 152–166.
- Çetin C. (1996). Yeniden yapılanma, girişimcilik, küçük ve orta boy işletmeler ve bunların özendirilmesi. İstanbul: Der Yayınları.
- Çolakoğlu, M. H. (2002). Kobi rehberi, Ankara: TOBB Yayını.
- Dalay, İ. (2002). Modern yönetim yaklaşımları, İstanbul: Beta.
- Damanpour, F. (1991). The adoption of technological, administrative, and ancillary innovations: impact of organizational factors, Journal of Management, 13(4), 675–688.
- Dando, N., Tracey S. (2003). Transparency and assurance: minding the credibility gap, Journal of Business Ethics, 44 (3), 195–200.
- D’unno T., Succi M., Alexander J. A. (2000). The role of institutional and market forces in divergent organizational change, Administrative Science Quarterly, 45(4), 679–703.
- Danışman, A., Erkocaoğlu, E. (2007). Kurumsal girişimcilik ve firma performansı: imkb’de işlem gören firmalar üzerinde bir araştırma, İktisat İşletme ve Finans, 22(11), 82–101.
- Davenport, T.H. (1993). Process innovation: reengineering work through information technology. Boston: Harvard Business School Pres.
- Deephouse, D. L. (1996). Does isomorphism legitimate?, Academy of Management Journal, 39(4), 1024–1039.
- Denison, D. R. (1990). Corporate culture and organizational effectiveness, New York: Wiley.
- Dess, G. G., Ireland, R. D., Zahra, S. A., Floyd, S. W., Janney, J. J., Lane, P. J. (2003). Emerging issues in corporate entrepreneurship, Journal of Management, 29 (3).
- Degadt, J. (2003). Business family and family business: complementary and conflicting values, Journal of Enterprising Cultures, 11(4), 379–397.
- Demirdöğen, O. (1996). Küçük ve orta büyüklükteki işletmeler. Erzurum: Erzurum Ticaret ve Sanayi Odası Yayını.
- Dimaggio, P. J., Powell, W. (1983). The iron cage revisited institutional isomorphism and collective rationality in organizational fields, American Sociological Review, 48 (2) 147–160.
- Doğan, M. A. (2005). AB güçlü KOBİ istiyor, ekonomik forum. İstanbul: TOBB Yayını.
- Dougherty D., Hardy C. (1996). Sustained product innovation in large, mature organization: overcoming innovative to organization problems, Academy of Management Journal, 39 (5), 1120–1153.
- Drucker, P. F. (1974). Tasks, responsibilities, practice (2nd ed), London: Heinemann.
- Drucker, P. F. (1996). Gelecek için yönetim. (4.b.), (Üçan F. Çev.), İstanbul: Türkiye İş Bankası.
- Dyer, Jr., Gibb W., Handler, W. (1994). Entrepreneurship and family business: exploring the connections, Entrepreneurship: Theory & Practice, 19 (1).
- Efe B. (1998). İzmir KOBİ’leri büyüteç altında. İzmir: İzmir Ticaret Odası Yayını.
- Efil İ. (1987). İşletmelerde yönetim ve organizasyon. Bursa: Örnek Kitapevi.
- Ekin N. (1999). Küreselleşme ve gümrük birliği, İstanbul: İstanbul Ticaret Odası Yayını.
- Efroymson, M.A. (1960). Mathematical Methods for Digital Computers. In Ralston, A. & Wilf, H.S., (Eds.), Multiple regression analysis, Wiley.

- Ekvall, G. (1991). The organizational culture of idea-management: a creative climate for the management of ideas. In Henry J. & Walker H. (Eds.), Harward Business Review.
- Eren, M. Ş. (2006). Şirket girişimciliğine etki eden faktörler ve şirket girişimciliği ile işletme performansı ilişkisi üzerine bir saha araştırması (Doktora Tezi, Gebze Yüksek Teknoloji Enstitüsü, 2006), Gebze.
- Field A. (2005). Factor Analysis Using SPSS, <http://www.sussex.ac.uk/Users/andyf/factor.pdf>. (Erişim Tarihi: 2010).
- Fındıkçı, İ. (2008). Aile Şirketleri. (3. B.), İstanbul: Alfa Yayınları.
- Fletcher, D. (2002). A network perspective of cultural organising and 'professional management' in the small, family business, *Journal of Small Business and Enterprise Development*, 9 (4), 400–415.
- Gatignon, H., Xuereb J. M. (1997). Strategic orientation of the firm and new product performance, *Journal of Marketing Research*, 34 (1), 77–90.
- Genç N., Karcıoğlu F. (2004). Aile işletmelerinin karşılaştıkları sorunlar ve çözüm önerileri-bir uygulama, 1.Aile İşletmeleri Kongresi Kongre Kitabı: 20–32, İstanbul: Kültür Üniversitesi Yayınları.
- Gibson J. L., Ivancevich J. H., Donnelly J. H. Jr. (1988). *Organizations Behavior, Structure, Process* (6th Ed.), Texas: Business Publications Inc.
- Gökçora, İ. H. (2005). Profesyonelliğe saygı, *Bilim, Eğitim ve Düşünce Dergisi*, 5 (3), 4–9.
- Göker A. Z., Üçok T. (2006). Aile işletmeleri ve karar verme süreci, köklü aile işletmelerinde bir uygulama, 2. Aile İşletmeleri Kongresi Kitabı: 46–47, İstanbul: Kültür Üniversitesi.
- Guth, W.D., Ginsberg, A. (1990). Guest Editors Introduction: Corporate Entrepreneurship, *Strategic Management Journal*, 11 (5), 5–15.
- Gümüştekin E. G. (2004). Aile işletmelerinin yapısal analizi ve tokat ili aile işletmelerinde uygulama, 1.Aile İşletmeleri Kongresi Kongre Kitabı: 521–533, İstanbul: Kültür Üniversitesi.
- Günver, B. A. (2002). Aile işletmelerinin yapısı ve geleceği. İstanbul: Kültür Üniversitesi Yayınları.
- Genç, N., Güzel A., Pamukoğlu E. (2006). Aile işletmelerinde dış kaynak kullanımında sahip yönetici profesyonel yönetici arasındaki tutum farkları, 2. Aile İşletmeleri Kongresi Kongre Kitabı: 571–584. İstanbul: Kültür Üniversitesi.
- Gersick, K.E., Davis J. A., Mccollom, H., Lansberg, I. (1997). *Generation to generation: life cycles of family business*. Boston: Harvard Business School Press.
- Hayton, J.C., Kelley, D.J. (2006). A competency-based framework for promoting corporate entrepreneurship, *Human Resource Management*, 45(3), 407–427.
- Hartline, M. D., Maxham J. G., Mckee D. O. (2000). Corridors of influence in the dissemination of customeroriented strategy to customer contact service employee, *Journal of Marketing*, 64 (2), 35–50.
- Hepkon Z. (2008). Kurumsal kimlik inşasını belirleyen faktörler: bir yazın taraması, *İstanbul Ticaret Üniversitesi Dergisi*, 9, 175–211.
- Hisrich, R. D., Peters, M. P. (2002). *Entrepreneurship*, (5'th Ed.), New York: McGraw-Hill/Irwin.
- Hodgetts, R. M., Kuratko, D. F. (1998). *Effective Small Business Management*, (6th Ed.), New York: The Dryden Press.
- Holm P. (1995). The dynamics of institutionalization: transformation process in norwegian fishers, *Administrative Science Quarterly*, 40 (3), 387–403.
- Hornsby, J. S., Kuratko D. F., Zahra S. A., (2002). Middle manager's perception of the internal environment for corporate entrepreneurship: assessing a measurement scale, *Journal of Business Venturing*, 17, 253–273.
- Hosmer, L. T. (1995). Trust: the connecting link between organizational theory and philosophical ethics, *The Academy of Management Review*, 20 (2), 379–403.
- İlkin, A. (1988). *Kalkınma ve sanayi ekonomisi* (5. B.), İstanbul: Yön Ajans.
- İlter H. M. (2001). Aile şirketlerinde kurumsallaşma ve kobi'lerin yönetim sorunları. İstanbul: İstanbul Ticaret Odası Yayınları.
- Jaffe, D. T. (1990). Working with the ones you love: conflict resolution and problem solving strategies for a successful family business, Berkeley, CA: Conari Pres.
- Jaworski, B. J., Kenneth A. M. (1988). Toward a theory of marketing control: environmental context, control types, and consequences, *Journal of Marketing*, 52(3), 23-39.
- Jones, G. R., Butler, J. E. (1992). Managing internal corporate entrepreneurship: an agency theory perspective, *Journal of Management*, 18 (4), 733–749.

- Kangal F. G. (2007). Küçük işletmelerin kurumsallaşmasında değişim süreci ve bir araştırma (Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Çukurova Üniversitesi 2007), Adana.
- Karabacak, E. (1993). Medyanın tüketici davranışı üzerindeki etkisi ve pazarlama yönetimi açısından önemi, (Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Selçuk Üniversitesi 1993), Konya.
- Karagöz Y., Kösterlioğlu İ. (2008). İletişim becerileri değerlendirme ölçeğinin faktör analizi metodu ile geliştirilmesi, Dumlupınar Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, 21, 81–97.
- Karakoyun Y. (2007). Esnek çalışma yoluyla kadınların işgücüne katılım oranının ve istihdamının artırılması işkur'un rolü, (İŞKUR Uzmanlık Tezi), Ankara.
- Karpuzoğlu, E. (2000). Aile işletmelerinin kurumsallaşma düzeylerini belirlemeye yönelik bir araştırma, (Doktora Tezi, İstanbul Üniversitesi), İstanbul.
- Karpuzoğlu, E. (2002). Büyüyen ve gelişen aile şirketlerinde kurumsallaşma (2. B.), İstanbul: Hayat Yayınları.
- Karpuzoğlu, E. (2004). Aile şirketlerinin sürekliliğinde kurumsallaşma, 1. Aile İşletmeleri Kongresi, 42–53, İstanbul: Kültür Üniversitesi.
- Karlöf, B. (1993). Çağdaş yönetim kavramları ve kalkınma modelleri, İstanbul: İnkılâp Kitapevi.
- Karlsson C., Johansson B., Storey D. (1993). Small business dynamics. Routledge, London.
- Kaymaz, A. (2006). Aile şirketlerinde kurumsallaşmanın önemi, http://www.mevzuatbankasi.com/portal/konuk_yazarlar/mevzuat.asp?kategori=122&id=1415 (Erişim Tarihi: 2010).
- Kendir, S. (2010). Yeni işler yeni fikirler, iş fikrinin teknolojik yönü, www.yfyi.info/tr/download/isfikrinteknolojikyonu2010.ppt, ODTÜ, Teknokent. (Erişim Tarihi: 2010).
- Kets De Vries, M.E.R. (1993). The dynamics of family controlled firms: the good and bad news, *Organizational Dynamics*, 21 (3), 59–71.
- Kimberly J. R. (1978). Hospital adoption of innovation: the role of integration into external informational environments, *Journal of Health and Social Behavior*, 19(4), 361–373.
- Kiracı, M., Aklara İ. (2009). Aile işletmelerinde kurumsallaşmaya verilen önem ve turizm sektöründeki konaklama işletmeleri üzerine bir araştırma: alanya-eskişehir örneği, *Afyon Kocatepe Üniversitesi İ.İ.B.F. Dergisi*, 10(1).
- Kırım, A. (2001). Aile şirketlerinin yönetimi, İstanbul: Sistem Yayıncılık
- Koçel T. (1995). İşletme yöneticiliği: yönetici geliştirme, organizasyon ve davranış, İstanbul: Beta Basım.
- Koçel, T. (1998). Girişimcilik ama hangisi? *Executive Excellence*, 1 (10), 17–18.
- Koçel, T. (2004). Aile işletmelerinde yönetim sorunları ve yeniden yapılanma gerekliliği, 1. Aile İşletmeleri Kongresi, İstanbul: Kültür Üniversitesi, 9–10.
- Koberg C. S. (1987). Resource scarcity, environmental uncertainty, and adaptive organizational behavior, *Academy of Management Journal*, 30 (4), 798–807.
- Kostova, T. (1999). Transnational transfer of strategic organizational practices: a contextual perspective, *The Academy of Management Review*, 24 (2), 308–324.
- Lansberg, I. (1999). Succeeding generations: realizing the dream of families in business, Boston: Harvard Business School Press.
- Lawrence, T. B., Winn M. I., Jennings P. D. (2001). The temporal dynamics of institutionalization, *The Academy of Management Review*, 26(4), 624–644.
- Leaptrott, J. (2005). An institutional theory view of the family business. *Family Business Review*, 18(3), 215–228.
- Longenecker, J., Moore C.W., Petty W. J. (1991). Small business management: an entrepreneurial emphasis, Cincinnati: South–Western Publishing Co.
- Luchsinger, V., Bagby, D.R. (1987). Entrepreneurship and intrapreneurship: behaviors, comparisons, and contrasts, *S.A.M. Advanced Management Journal*, 52 (3), 10–13.
- Lumpkin, G.T., Dess, G.G. (1996). Clarifying the entrepreneurial orientation construct and linking it to performance, *Academy of Management Review*, 21 (1), 135–172.
- Lumpkin, G. T., Dess, G. G. (2001). Linking two dimensions of entrepreneurial orientation to firm performance: the moderating role of environment and industry life cycle, *Journal of Business Venturing*, 16, 429–451.

- March J. G. (1996). Continuty and change in theories of organizational action, *Administrative Science Quarterly*, 41 (2), 278–287.
- Masters, R.D. (1983). The biological nature of the state, *World Politics*, 35 (2), 161–193.
- Matsuno, K., Mentzer J. T., Özsoyer A. (2002). The effects of entrepreneurial proclivity and market orientation on business performance, *Journal of Marketing*, 66 (3), 18–32.
- Meredith, G. G. (1984). *Small business management in Australia*, Australia: Mc-Graw-Hill.
- Mckinney G., Mckinney, M. (1989). Forget the corporate umbrella- entrepreneurs shine in the rain, *Sloan Management Review*, 30 (4), 77–82.
- McWilliams A., Donald S. (2001). Corporate social responsibility: a theory of the firm perspective, *The Academy of Management Review*, 26 (1), 117–127.
- Meyer J. W., Rowan B. (1977). Institutionalized organizations formal structure as myth and ceremony, *American Journal of Sociology*, 83 (2), 340–363.
- Miller, D.L.S. (2003). Lost in time intergenerational succession, change, and failure in family business, *Journal of Business Venturing*, 18 (4), 513–531.
- Milne, Markus J. And Dennis M. Patten (2002). Securing organizational legitimacy: an experimental decision case examining the impact of environmental disclosures, *Accounting, Auditing & Accountability Journal*, 15(3), 372–397.
- Mohr, L.A., Webb D. J., Haris E. (2001). Do consumers expect companies to be socially responsible? the impact of corporate social responsibility on buying behavior, *The Journal of Consumer Affairs*, 35 (1), 45–71.
- Morris, M. H., Williams, R. O., Allen, J.A., Avilla R. A. (1997). Correlates of success in family business transitions, *Journal of Business Venturing*, 12 (5), 385–401.
- Mucuk, İ. (1998). *Modern işletmecilik* (8. B.), İstanbul: Türkmen Kitabevi.
- Müftüoğlu, T. (1998). *Türkiye’de küçük ve orta ölçekli işletmeler* (4.B.), Ankara: Turhan Kitabevi.
- Nakip, M., Akdoğan, A., Çelik, A., Uzay, Ş., İlkay, M.S. (2002). *Açıklamalı işletme terimleri sözlüğü*, İstanbul: Literatür Yayıncılık.
- North, D.C. (1990). An introduction institutions and institutional change, *Institutional Change and Economic Performance*, Cambridge University, 1 (3), 3–26.
- Oktav, M., Kavas A., Tanyeri M., Önce G. (1990). *Orta ve küçük işletmelerde ihracata yönelik pazarlama sorunları ve çözüm önerileri*. Ankara: TOBB Yayını.
- Oktay E., Güney A. (2002). *Türkiye’de KOBİ’lerin finansman sorunu ve çözüm önerileri*, 21.Yüzyılda KOBİ’ler: Sorunlar, Fırsatlar ve Çözüm Önerileri Sempozyumu, K.K.T.C.: Doğu Akdeniz Üniversitesi.
- Olalı H., Doğan M., Doğan Ü. (1993). *Türkiye’de küçük ve orta ölçekli işletmeler ve uygulanan ekonomik, mali ve sosyal politikaların küçük ve orta ölçekli işletmeler açısından değerlendirilmesi sorunlar ve çözüm önerileri*, İzmir: İZSİAD Yayını.
- Özdemir, L. (2010). *Küçük ve orta ölçekli işletmelerde (KOBİ) kurumsal yönetim sürecinin gelişimi: van ili örneği*, inönü üniversitesi, Eskişehir Osmangazi Üniversitesi İşletme Bölümü Kongresi, <http://iibf.ogu.edu.tr/kongre/bildiriler/17-02.pdf>. (Erişim Tarihi: 2010).
- Özdevecioğlu, M. (2004). Aile işletmelerinde kurumsallaşmanın önündeki bazı engeller, *Ekonomi ve Yönetim Bilimleri Dergisi*, 2 (2), 107–131.
- Özen A. K. (2007). *Aile şirketlerinde kurumsal yönetim sürdürülebilirliğin temeli bağımsızlık ve kendi geleceğini denetleme*. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi, İstanbul Bilgi Üniversitesi, 2007).
- Özer, B. S. (2007). *Küçük ve orta ölçekli işletmelerde kurumsallaşma düzeyinin incelenmesi: Mersin İli örneği*. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Mersin Üniversitesi, 2007).
- Özgen H., Doğan S. (2005). *Küçük ve orta ölçekli işletmelerin uluslararası pazarlara açılmada karşılaştıkları temel yönetim sorunları*, Ankara: T.C. Başbakanlık Dış Ticaret Müsteşarlığı Yayınları.
- Ozankaya, Ö. (1991). *Toplumbilim*, İstanbul: Cem Yayınevi.
- Özgener, Ş. (2000). *Organizasyonlarda iş ahlâkının kurumsallaştırılması*, Marmara Üniversitesi İİBF Dergisi, 16 (1), 309–324.
- Özkaya M. O., Şengül C. M. (2006). *Aile şirketlerinde kurumsallaşma ve ikinci kuşağın “kurumsallaşma” konusuna bakış açısı*, D.E.Ü.İ.İ.B.F.Dergisi, 21 (1), 109-126.
- Özler, H., Ergün N. D., Gümüştekin G. E. (2006). *Aile işletmelerinde nepotizme kurumsal bir bakış*, 2. Aile İşletmeleri Kongresi, İstanbul: Kültür Üniversitesi.
- Parson, T. (1960). *Structure and process in modern societies*, Glencoe, IL: Free Pres.

- Pazarcık, O. (2004). Aile işletmelerinin tanımı kurumsallaşması ve yönetişi, 1.Aile İşletmeleri Kongresi, İstanbul: Kültür Üniversitesi.
- Peters P. M., Hisrich, R. (1985). Entrepreneurship: starting, developing and managing a new enterprise (3'nd Ed.), Richard D. Irvin Inc.
- Pieckle, Hal B., Abrahamson R. L. (1990). Small business management (6'th Ed.), USA: John-Wiley Sons. Inc.
- Pinchot, G.(1985). Intrapreneuring, New York: Harper & Row.
- Post, J. E., Frederick W. C., Lawrence A. T., Weber J. (1996). Business and Society, (8'th Ed.), New York: McGraw-Hill Inc.
- Pratt, C. (2001). Leadership and leadership development issues in family businesses, (Doktora Tezi, Seattle University, 2001).
- Reed, R., Lemak, D.J., Montgomery, J.C., (1996). Beyond process: TQM content and firm performance. Academy of Management Review 21,173–202.
- Reid R., Dunn B., Cromie S., Adams J. (1999). Family orientation in family firms: a model and some empirical evidence, Journal of Small Business and Enterprise Development, 6 (1), 55-67.
- Rosenblatt, P. C., De Mik, L., Anderson, R. M., Johnson, P. (1985). The family in business, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass Publishers.
- Rosenblatt, P.C. (1990). The family in business: human dilemmas in the family firm, Sanfrancisco: Jossey Bass Publishers.
- Ruekert R. W., Orville C. W., Kenneth J. R. (1985). The organization of marketing activities: a contingency theory of structure and performance, Journal of Marketing, 49 (1), 13–25.
- Rule, E.G., Irwin, D.W. (1988). Fostering intrapreneurship: the new competitive edge, The Journal of Business Strategy, 9 (3), 44–47.
- Sabuncuoğlu, Z., Tokol, T. (1991). İşletme I-II, Bursa: Rota Ofset.
- Sağlam, M. (1979). Örgütsel değişme. Ankara: Hacettepe Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Yayınları.
- Sandberg B. (2002). Creating the market for disruptive innovation: market proactiveness at the launch stage, Journal of Targeting, Measurement and Analysis For Marketing, 11 (2), 164–189.
- Sariaslan, H. (1994). Orta ve küçük ölçekli işletmelerin finansal sorunları: çözüm için bir finansal paket önerisi, Ankara: TOBB Yayını.
- Sariaslan, H. (1996). Türkiye ekonomisinde küçük ve orta ölçekli işletmeler. Ankara: TOBB Yayını.
- Savaşır R. (1999). Türkiye ve avrupa birliği ülkelerinde küçük ve orta boyllu işletmeler açısından istihdam politikaları. Ankara: Kamu İş Sen.
- Scott, W.R. (1992). Organizations rational, natural and open systems (3'th Ed.), Prentice-Hall.
- Schollhammer, H. & Vesper, K. H. (Ed.) (1981). The efficacy of internal corporate entrepreneurship strategies, In, Frontiers of Entrepreneurship Research, Babson College, Wellesley, M. A., 451-456.
- Schollhammer, H. & C.A. Kent, D.L. Sexton, K.H. Vesper (Eds.). (1982). Internal corporate entrepreneurship. Encyclopedia of entrepreneurship. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 209–229.
- Selznick, P. (1996). Institutionalism “Old” and “New”, Administrative Science Quarterly, 41(2), 270–277.
- Seyrek, İ. H., Akgün A. E., Özer, G. (2007). Süreç yeniliği yapan takımların öğrenmesine etki eden faktörler ve yenilik çalışmasının başarısına etkileri, Gaziantep Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, 6(1), 17–31.
- Shanker, M. C. & Astrachan J.H. (1996). Myths and realities: family businesses contribution to the us economy—a framework for assessing family business statistics, Family Business Review, 9(2), 107–123.
- Sharma, P., Chrisman, J. J. (1999).“Toward a reconciliation of the definitional issues in the field of corporate entrepreneurship, Entrepreneurship Theory and Practice, 23(3), 11–27.
- Silverman, M. A. (2005). The challenges of a family business, <http://www.cleanlink.com/SM/article.asp?id=3371&keywords=>.
- Slevin, D., Covin, J. (1990). Juggling entrepreneurial style and organization structure: how to get your act together, Sloan Management Review, 31(2), 43–53.
- Staggenborg, S. (1988). The consequences of professionalization and formalization in the pro-choice movement, American Sociological Review, 53(4), 585–606.
- Steinhoff, D., Burgess, J.F. (1993). Small business management Fundamentals (6'th Ed.). McGraw-Hill.

- Stopford, J. M., Baden-Fuller, C. W. F. (1994). Creating corporate entrepreneurship, *Strategic Management Journal*, 15 (7), 521-536.
- Süder A. (1989). Organizasyonda içsel farklılaşma, *İstanbul Üniversitesi İşletme Fakültesi Dergisi*, 18 (2).
- Syonzi, J. A. (1991). *Small business management fundamentals*. New York: Praeger Press.
- Tatlıdil, H. (2002). Uygulamalı çok değişkenli istatistiksel analiz. Ankara: Akademi Matbaası.
- Tavşancıl E. (2002). Tutumların Ölçülmesi ve SPSS İle Veri Analizi, Ankara: Nobel Yayın Dağıtım.
- Tavşancıl, S. (2009). Firmalardaki kurumsallaşma düzeyinin rekabet gücüne etkisi üzerine bir araştırma. (Doktora Tezi, Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi, 2009).
- Tekinkuş, M. (2008). Aile şirketleri ve kurumsallaşma, <http://www.akdenizofset.com/gazete/arsiv/19042006/haber2.htm>.
- Tetik, N., Uluyol, O. (2005). Aile şirketlerinin yapısal sorunları, Malatya sanayi işletmeleri uygulamaları. İstanbul: Atlas Yayın Dağıtım.
- Thompson, C. Carey (1995). *Institutional adjustment*. Austin: University of Texas Press.
- Thomson, N., Mcnamara, P. (2001). Achieving post-acquisition success: the role of corporate entrepreneurship, *Long Range Planning*, 34 (6), 669-697.
- Uludağ İ., Serin V. (1991). Türkiye’de küçük ve orta ölçekli işletmeler-yapısal ve finansal sorunlar çözümler. İstanbul: İstanbul Ticaret Odası.
- Ülgen, H., Mirze S. K. (2004). İşletmelerde stratejik yönetim (1. B.) İstanbul: Literatür Yayıncılık.
- Vesper, K. H. (1984). Three faces of corporate entrepreneurship research, Wellesley, M. A: Babson Colleges.
- Vesper, K. H. (1990). *New Venture Strategies*, Rev. Ed., Prentice-Hall, Eaglewood Cliffs, NJ.
- Vinton, K. (2005). Keeping the family business healthy four keys to success, <http://www.fambiz.com>.
- Walker, Orville C. Jr. (1997). The adaptability of network organizations: some unexplored questions, *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, 25 (1), 75-82.
- Wallace, Jean E. (1995). Organizational and professional commitment in professional and nonprofessional organizations, *Administrative Science Quarterly*, 40 (2), 228-255.
- Warren R. C. (2003), The evolution of business legitimacy, *European Business Review*, 15(3), 153-163.
- Westfall, S.L. (1969). Stimulating corporate entrepreneurship in U.S. industry, *The Academy of Management Journal*, 12 (2), 235-246.
- Westphal, J. D., Ranjay G., Stephen M. S. (1997). Customization or conformity? an institutional and network perspective on the content and consequences of TQM adoption, *Administrative Science Quarterly*, 42(2), 366-394.
- Wiklund, J., Shepherd, D. (2005). Entrepreneurial orientation and small business performance: a configurational approach, *Journal of Business Venturing*, 20 (1), 71-91.
- Word Employment Report. (2004). “Small-Scale Activities and the Productivity Divide”, <http://www.docstoc.com/docs/6219964/Small-scale-activities-and-the-productivity-divide-It-is>.
- Wortman, M. S., (1994). Theoretical foundations for family-owned business: a conceptual and research-based paradigm. *Family Business Review*, 7(1), 3-27
- Yalçın, A., Günel, R. (2004). Aile işletmelerinde yönetimin bir sonraki kuşağa devrinde karşılaşılan sorunlar ve çözüm önerileri, 1. Aile İşletmeleri Kongresi, İstanbul: Kültür Üniversitesi.
- Yazıcıoğlu İ., Koç H. (2009). Aile işletmelerinin kurumsallaşma düzeylerinin belirlenmesine yönelik karşılaştırmalı bir araştırma, *Selçuk Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 21, 497-507.
- Yelkikalan N., Kalmış H. (2001). KOBİ’lerde verimlilik yönelimli yeniden yapılandırma stratejileri, I. Orta Anadolu Kongresi, “KOBİ’lerin Finansman ve Pazarlama Sorunları”, Art Tanıtım ve Hizmetleri ve Matbaacılık, Nevşehir.
- Yılmaz C., Alpkın L., Ergun E. (2005). Cultural determinants of customer- and learning-oriented value systems and their joint effects on firm performance, *Journal of Business Research*, 58 (10), 1340-1352.
- Yılmaz, F. (2003). Türkiye’de küçük ve orta boy işletmeler (KOBİ’ler). İstanbul: İş Bankası Yayınları.
- Zahra, S. A. (1991). Predictors and financial outcomes of corporate entrepreneurship: an explorative study, *Journal of Business Venturing*, 6 (4), 259-285.

- Zahra, S. A. (1993). Environment, corporate entrepreneurship and financial performance: a taxonomic approach, *Journal of Business Venturing*, 8 (4), 319–340.
- Zedeck, S., Mosier K.L. (1990). work in the family and employing organization, *American Psychologist*, 45, 240-251.
- Zucker, L. G. & W. W. Powell and P.J. DiMaggio (Eds.) (1977). the role of institutionalization in cultural persistence in the new institutionalism in organizational analysis, pp:63–82. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Türk Dil Kurumu (TDK) Resmi Web Sitesi, (2010). <http://tdkterim.gov.tr/bts/?kategori=verilst&kelime=risk&ayn=tam>, (Erişim Tarihi: 2010).
- <http://ansiklopedi.turkcebilgi.com/M%C3%BClkilik>, (Erişim Tarihi: 2011).
- <http://www.icdenetim.net/kurumsal-yonetim>, (Erişim Tarihi: 2010).
- <http://www.ozyazilim.com/ozgur/marmara/orgut/kurumsallik.htm>, (Erişim Tarihi: 2010).
- http://www.yapi.com.tr/Sektorden/2010-verilerine-gore-kadınların-ışgucüne-katılım-oranı-yüzde-276_86178.html, (Erişim Tarihi: 2010).
- <http://tr.wikipedia.org/wiki/KOB%C4%B0>, (Erişim Tarihi: 2010).

AİLEYE İLİŞKİN GÜNCEL DERLEMELER VI

EDİTÖR

Prof. Dr. Hatice Zekavet KABASAKAL

YAZARLAR

Prof. Dr. Hatice Zekavet KABASAKAL

Doç. Dr. Yağmur SOYLU

Uzm. Psk. ve Aile Danışmanı Eda GÜMÜŞ

Uzm. Psk. Gülce KADER

Uzm. Psk. Nur AKCAN

Uzm. Psk. Sevim EROL

Psk. Danışman Şule AKSOY

Psk. Danışman Yağmur ŞAŞMAZ

Iksad Publications – 2025©

ISBN: 978-625-378-225-2

April / 2025

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

BÖLÜM I

EBEVEYN MÜKEMMELİYETÇİLİĞİ

Psk. Danışman Yağmur ŞAŞMAZ Doç. Dr. Yağmur SOYLU

KAYNAKÇA

- Adler, A. (1956). The neurotic disposition. In H. L. Ansbacher & R. R. Ansbacher (Eds.), *The individual psychology of Alfred Adler* (pp. 239-262). Harper.
- Altun, G. (2021). Geç ergenlik döneminde ebeveyn tutumları ile yaşam doyumu ve öz şefkat arasındaki ilişkinin incelenmesi (Master's thesis, İstanbul Gelişim Üniversitesi Lisansüstü Eğitim Enstitüsü).
- Ashby, J. S., Kottman, T., & Stoltz, K. B. (2006). Multidimensional perfectionism and personality profiles. *The Journal of Individual Psychology*, 62(3), 312-323.
- Atalay, D., & Özyürek, A. (2021). Ergenlerde duygu düzenleme stratejileri ve ebeveyn tutumları arasındaki ilişkinin incelenmesi. *Milli Eğitim Dergisi*, 50(230), 815-834.
- Atayeter, B. (2020). Ebeveynlerin bilişsel esneklik ve mükemmeliyetçilik düzeyleri ile okul öncesi dönem çocuklarının mizaç özellikleri arasındaki ilişki (Master's thesis, İstanbul Sabahattin Zaim Üniversitesi).

- Azizi, K., & Besharat, M. A. (2011). The relationship between parental perfectionism and child perfectionism in a sample of Iranian families. *Procedia-Social and Behavioral Sciences*, 15, 1287-1290.
- Baumrind, D. (1991). The influence of parenting style on adolescent competence and substance use. *Journal of Early Adolescence*, 11(1), 56-95.
- Baumrind, D. (1966). Effects of authority parental control on child behavior. *Child Development*, 37(4), 887-907.
- Belsky, J. (1984). The determinants of parenting: A process model. *Child Development*, 83, 83-96.
- Bornstein, M. H. (2012). Parenting: Science and practice. *Handbook of Psychology*, 6, 191-223.
- Bornstein, M. H., & Bradley, R. H. (2014). *Socioeconomic status, parenting, and child development*. Routledge.
- Burns, D. D. (1980). The perfectionist's script for self-defeat. *Psychology Today*, 14(6), 34-52.
- Carmo, C., Oliveira, D., Brás, M., & Faísca, L. (2021). The influence of parental perfectionism and parenting styles on child perfectionism. *Children*, 8(9), 2-11. <https://doi.org/10.3390/children8090777>
- Damian, L. E., Stoeber, J., Negru, O., & Baban, A. (2013). Perfectionism and school achievement in adolescents: The mediating role of achievement emotions. *Personality and Individual Differences*, 54(3), 370-375.
- Damian, L. E., Stoeber, J., Negru-Subtirica, O., & Băban, A. (2017). On the development of perfectionism: The longitudinal role of academic achievement and academic efficacy. *Journal of Personality*, 85(4), 565-577.
- Demir, E. K., & Şendil, G. (2008). Ebeveyn tutum ölçeği (ETÖ). *Türk Psikoloji Yazıları*, 11(21), 15-25.
- Demir, E. Y. (2018). Mükemmel annelik mümkün mü? *Klinik Tıp Bilimleri Dergisi*, 6(1), 14-18.
- Demir, Ş. K., & Cömert, I. T. (2024). Bağlanma stillerinin ve ebeveyn tutumlarının ergenlerde benlik saygısı üzerindeki etkisi. *Aydın İnsan ve Toplum Dergisi*, 10(2), 213-244.
- Erözkan, A. (2012). Ergenlerde kaygı duyarlılığı ve ebeveyn tutumları arasındaki ilişkinin incelenmesi. *Educational Science Theory & Practice*, 12(11), 43-57.
- Flett, G. L., & Hewitt, P. L. (2002). Perfectionism and maladjustment: An overview of theoretical, definitional, and treatment issues. In G. L. Flett & P. L. Hewitt (Eds.), *Perfectionism: Theory, research, and treatment* (pp. 5-31). American Psychological Association.
- Flett, G. L., Hewitt, P. L., Oliver, J. M., & Macdonald, S. (2002). Perfectionism in children and their parents: A developmental analysis. In G. L. Flett & P. L. Hewitt (Eds.), *Perfectionism: Theory, research, and treatment* (pp. 89-132). American Psychological Association. <https://doi.org/10.1037/10458-004>
- Frost, R. O., Marten, P., Lahart, C., & Rosenblate, R. (1991). The development of perfectionism: A study of daughters and their parents. *Cognitive Therapy and Research*, 15, 469-489.
- Gençtan, E. (2013). *Psikodinamik psikiyatri ve normal dışı davranışlar*. Metris Yayınları.
- Giddens, A. (2013). *Sosyoloji*. Kırmızı Yayınları.
- Gui, T., & Koropecykj-Cox, T. (2016). "I am the only child of my parents." Perspectives on future elder care for parents among Chinese only-children living overseas. *Journal of Cross-Cultural Gerontology*, 31, 255-275.
- Gül, B. (2023). *Annelerin mükemmeliyetçilikleri ile okul öncesi çocuklarının öz düzenleme ve oyun davranışları arasındaki ilişki* (Master's thesis, Maltepe Üniversitesi).
- Güngör, H., & Buluş, M. (2016). Ebeveyn mükemmeliyetçiliğinin 5-6 yaş okul öncesi dönem çocuklarının algılanan kaygı düzeyini öngörmedeki rolü. *Pamukkale Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 39(39), 147-159.
- Hamachek, D. E. (1978). Psychodynamics of normal and neurotic perfectionism. *Psychology*, 15, 27-33.
- Hewitt, P. L., & Flett, G. L. (1991). Perfectionism in the self and social contexts: Conceptualization, assessment, and association with psychopathology. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 60(3), 456-706. <https://doi.org/10.1037/0022-3514.60.3.456>
- Hewitt, P. L., Smith, M., Sabrina Y. J., Möslers, G. L. (2022). *Canadian Journal of Behavioural Science / Revue canadienne des sciences du comportement*, 54(2), 121-131.
- Hollender, M. H. (1965). Perfectionism. *Comprehensive Psychiatry*, 6(2), 94-103.
- İkiz, S., & Samur, A. Ö. (2016). Okul öncesi dönem çocuklarında fiziksel ve ilişkisel saldırganlığın ebeveyn tutumları açısından incelenmesi/examining physical and relational aggression of preschool

- children in terms of parents' attitudes. *Mustafa Kemal Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 13(35).
- Kağıtçıbaşı, Ç. (2010). Benlik, aile ve insan gelişimi: Kültürel psikoloji. Koç Üniversitesi Yayınları.
- Kagitcibasi, C. (2007). Family, self, and human development across cultures: Theory and applications. Erlbaum.
- Kalkan, M., & Odacı, H. (2007). Psikolojik doğum sırası & ana babaya bağlanma: Okul öncesi öğretmen adayları üzerine bir çalışma. *E-Journal of New World Sciences Academy Education Sciences*, 5(3), 810-819.
- Kawamura, K., Frost, R., Harmatz, M. (2002). The relationship of perceived parenting styles to perfectionism. *Personality and Individual Differences*, 32 (2002), 317–327.
- Kawamoto, T., Furutani, K., & Alimardani, M. (2018). Preliminary validation of Japanese version of the Parental Burnout Inventory and its relationship with perfectionism. *Frontiers in Psychology*, 9, 970.
- Kawamoto, T., Shimotsukasa, T., & Oshio, A. (2020). Cross-sectional age differences in the Dark Triad traits in two Japanese samples. *Psychology and Aging*, 35(1), 91.
- Kaya, Y., & Öz, F. (2020). Ergenlerin benlik algısı üzerinde algılanan ebeveyn tutumlarının ve bağlanma stillerinin rolü: Bir yapısal eşitlik modellemesi. *Psikiyatri Hemşireliği Dergisi*, 11(2), 106-114.
- Kocadağ, N. H. (2019). Adolesan sporcuların tükenmişliğinin belirlenmesinde algılanan ebeveyn mükemmeliyetçiliği ve güdüsel ikliminin rolü (Master's thesis, Marmara Üniversitesi).
- Lee, R. M., & Robbins, S. B. (1995). Measuring belongingness: The social connectedness and the social assurance scales. *Journal of Counseling Psychology*, 42(2), 232-241.
- Lee, M. A., Schoppe-Sullivan, S. J., & Kamp Dush, C. M. (2012). Parenting perfectionism and parental adjustment. *Personality and Individual Differences*, 52(3), 454–457.
- Maccoby, E. E., & Martin, J. A. (1983). Socialization in the context of the family: Parent-child interaction. In E. M. Hetherington (Ed.), *Handbook of child psychology* (Vol. 4, pp. 1-101). Wiley.
- Marshall, K., Forbes, A., Kearns, H., & Gardiner, M. (2008). When a high distinction isn't good enough: A review of perfectionism and self-handicapping. *Australian Educational Researcher*, 35(3), 21-36.
- Mızrak, E. (2006). Anksiyete bozukluğu ve/veya depresif bozukluk tanısı alan hastalarda çok boyutlu mükemmeliyetçilik ölçeği uyarlama çalışması (Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi). Ankara Üniversitesi, Ankara.
- Miller, A. L., Wang, L., & Chen, X. (2012). Parental beliefs, parenting, and child development in cross-cultural perspective. *Advances in Child Development and Behavior*, 42, 41-69.
- Missildine, W. H. (1963). *Your inner child of the past*. Simon & Schuster.
- Mussen, P. H., Conger, J. J., Kagan, J., & Huston, A. C. (1984). *Child development and personality*. Harper & Row.
- Neumeister, K. L. S. (2004). Factors influencing the development of perfectionism in gifted college students. *Gifted Child Quarterly*, 48(4), 259-274.
- Odenweller, K. G., Booth-Butterfield, M., & Weber, K. (2014). Investigating helicopter parenting, family environments, and relational outcomes for millennials. *Communication Studies*, 65(4), 407-425. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10510974.2013.811434>
- Olsson, L. F., Hill, A. P., Madigan, D. J., & Woodley, G. (2020). Development of perfectionism in junior athletes: Examination of actual and perceived parental perfectionism. *Journal of Sports Sciences*, 38(6), 669-675.
- Özçiçek, G. (2014). Çocuğun benlik kavramının olumluluğu, annenin mükemmeliyetçiliği ve anne kabul red algısı arasındaki ilişkilerin incelenmesi (Master's thesis, İstanbul Arel Üniversitesi).
- Özbey, D. (2022). Ergenlerin algılanan helikopter ebeveyn tutumları ile bağlanma stillerinin incelenmesi (Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi). Lisansüstü Eğitim Enstitüsü.
- Özgüven, İ. E. (2019). *Ailede iletişim ve yaşam*. Nobel Yayınları.
- Padilla-Walker, L. M., & Nelson, L. J. (2012). Black hawk down? Establishing helicopter parenting as a distinct construct from other forms of parental control during emerging adulthood. *Journal of Adolescence*, 35(5), 1177-1190. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.adolescence.2012.03.007>
- Paris, B. J. (1996). Introduction to Karen Horney. *American Journal of Psychoanalysis*, 56(2), 135.
- Rice, K. G., & Mirzadeh, S. A. (2000). Perfectionism, attachment, and adjustment. *Journal of Counseling Psychology*, 47(2), 238-250.
- Rice, K. G., & Preusser, K. J. (2002). The adaptive/maladaptive perfectionism scale. *Measurement and Evaluation in Counseling and Development*, 34, 210-222.

- Snell, W. E., Overbey, G.A. ve Brewer, A.L. (2005). Parenting perfectionism and the parenting role. *Personality and Individual Differences*, 39, 613-624.
- Soenens, B., & Vansteenkiste, M. (2010). A theoretical upgrade of the concept of parental psychological control: Proposing new insights on the basis of self-determination theory. *Developmental Review*, 30(1), 74-99.
- Şahingiray, E. (2020). Ebeveyn mükemmeliyetçiliğinin çocuktaki kaygı düzeyine etkisi: Çocuktaki mantık dışı inançların aracı rolü (Master's thesis, İstanbul Üniversitesi).
- Slade, P. D., & Owens, R. G. (1998). A dual process model of perfectionism based on reinforcement theory. *Behavior Modification*, 22(3), 372-390.
- Stewart, A. E., Stewart, E. A., & Campbell, L. F. (2001). The relationship of psychological birth order to the family atmosphere and to personality. *Journal of Individual Psychology*, 57(4).
- Taluy, N., Maraş, A. (2021). Çok Boyutlu Ebeveynlik Mükemmeliyetçiliği Ölçeği: Geçerlik ve Güvenirlik Çalışması. *Nesne*, 9(20), 319-333. <https://doi.org/10.7816/nesne-09-20-07>
- Tatliloğlu, K. (2024). Otomatik düşüncelerin çocuklukta maruz kalınan ebeveyn stilleri açısından yordanması. *Social Sciences Studies Journal*, 4(15), 759-769.
- Tezcan, M. (2020). Toplumsal yapı ve aile. Pegem Akademi.
- Uçar, S. (2012). Üniversite öğrencilerinde mükemmeliyetçiliğin yordanması (Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi). Ege Üniversitesi, İzmir.
- Uzun, M. (2018). Mükemmeliyetçilik psikoeğitim programının annelerin mükemmeliyetçilik ve çocukların kaygı düzeylerine etkisi (Master's thesis, Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi).

BÖLÜM II

EVLİLİK ÖNCESİ DÖNEMDE ÖNEMLİ BİR KAVRAM: EVLİLİK KAYGISI

Uzm. Psk. ve Aile Danışmanı Eda GÜMÜŞ Doç. Dr. Yağmur SOYLU

KAYNAKÇA

- Akbaş, E. ve Yüksektepe, İ. (2023). Evlilik öncesi eğitimin önemi. *NOSYON: Uluslararası Toplum ve Kültür Çalışmaları Dergisi*(12), 109-121.
- Akın, M. (2022). Evlenmemiş bireylerde evlilik kaygısı düzeyinin belirlenmesi, ruhsal hastalık riski ve yaşam kalitesi ile ilişkisinin araştırılması (Master thesis, Adana Tıp Fakültesi).
- Akyazı, K. G., Çıtak, Ş. ve Tosun, C. (2022). Evlilik tutumunun bir yordayıcısı olarak evlilik rol beklentileri. *Ordu Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Sosyal Bilimler Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 12(2), 931-948.
- Arslan, E. (2024). Yetişkinlerdeki benlik ayrımlaşmasının evlilik kaygısı, evlilik doyumu ve yaşam doyumuyla olan ilişkisi, (Master thesis, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü).
- Arz, C. E., Pur Karabulut, İ. G. ve Sakmar, E. (2023). Klinik olmayan örneklemde evlilik uyumunun erişkinlerde görülen dikkat eksikliği ve hiperaktivite bozukluğu belirtileri ve çocukluk çağı ruhsal travma düzeyleri ile ilişkisi. *Journal of Clinical Psychology Research*, 7(2), 240-257.
- Aydın, İ. Evlilik ve evlilik öncesi dönemler. *Mutlu Bir Evliliğin Sırları*, 11.
- Baş, E. (2021). Evlilik: Modernleşme sürecinde kuşaklararası yaşanan değişim. *Gaziantep University Journal of Social Sciences*, 20(2), 821-845.
- Biggs, A., Brough, P., & Drummond, S. (2017). Lazarus and Folkman's psychological stress and coping theory. *The handbook of stress and health: A guide to research and practice*, 349-364.
- Caner, S. (2024). Bekar bireylerin evlilik kaygısı ile evlilik öncesi eğitim algısı arasındaki ilişkinin incelenmesi, (Master thesis, İstanbul Medeniyet Üniversitesi Lisansüstü Eğitim Enstitüsü).
- Çatal, M. T. ve Kalkan, M. (2019). Evli bireylerin evlilik değerleri evlilik doyumu ve evlilik tipleri (Doctoral dissertation, Muhammed YILDIZ).
- Çelik, E. ve Erkilet, G. (2019). Evlilik kaygısı ölçeğinin geliştirilmesi: geçerlik ve güvenirlik çalışması. *Ege Bilimsel Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 2(1), 47-57.
- Çıtak, Ş. ve Başar, A. (2023). Evlilik kaygısında bağlanma stillerinin yordayıcılığı. *Ordu Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Sosyal Bilimler Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 13(Sosyal Bilimler Lisansüstü Öğrenci Sempozyumu Özel Sayısı), 185-204.
- Eren, M. (2018). Türk kültüründe evlilik (Geleneğin son yüzyılı-Samsun örneği). *Dil ve Edebiyat Araştırmaları*, 18(18), 427-431.

- Gültekin, D. T. ve Parlar, H. (2019). Evlenme biçimi ve evlenme süresi bağlamında evlilik öncesi sürecin kadınlardaki evlilik doyumuna etkisi. *Akademik Platform Eğitim ve Değişim Dergisi*, 2(1), 38-56.
- Güler, K. (2021). Evli olmayan bireylerin evlilik kaygısı ile evliliğe yükledikleri anlam ve evlilik beklentileri arasındaki ilişkinin incelenmesi (Master thesis, İstanbul Kent Üniversitesi Lisansüstü Eğitim Enstitüsü).
- Gürel, B. ve Çopur, Z. (2021). Ekonomik faktörlerin evlilik kalitesine etkisi: bir dyadic model testi. *Sosyal Politika Çalışmaları Dergisi*, 21(52), 631-668.
- Heard, D., McCluskey, U., & Lake, B. (2018). *Attachment therapy with adolescents and adults: Theory and practice post Bowlby*. Routledge.
- Hekimoğlu, E. C. ve Bilik, M. Z. (2020). Freud'dan Lacan'a kaygı. *AYNA Klinik Psikoloji Dergisi*, 7(3), 336-367.
- Helvacıoğlu, H. N. ve Bülbül, A. E. (2022). Evli bireylerin çatışma çözüm stilleri, bağlanma stilleri ve evlilik rol beklentileri arasındaki ilişkinin incelenmesi. *SEBED*, 1(1), 1-14.
- Kara, N., Balcı, B. B. ve Araz, A. (2022). Evlilik kalitesi, doyum ve uyumu üzerine çiftlerle yapılan boylamsal çalışmaların sistematik derlemesi. *Türk Psikoloji Yazıları*, 25(50), 56-94.
- Karabacak, A. ve Demir, M. (2017). Özerklik, bağlanma stilleri, bilinçli farkındalık ve duygu düzenleme arasındaki ilişkilerin incelenmesi. *Bayburt Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 12(23), 271-291.
- Keldal, G. (2021). Evliliğe bakış açısı ve evlilikten beklentiler. *Çukurova Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 30(1), 1-10.
- Keldal, G. (2021). Üniversite öğrencilerinin gözünden evlilik. *Afyon Kocatepe Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 23(2), 375-393.
- Kestir, K. (2021). Evlilik kaygısının yordayıcısı olarak beden algısı, cinsel benlik şeması ve ana-babaya bağlanma stilleri (Master thesis, Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü).
- Majidova, F. ve İpek, M. (2020). Bağlanma stili ile evliliğe yönelik tutum arasındaki ilişkinin incelenmesi. *Aydın Sağlık Dergisi*, 6(1), 57-78.
- Malatyalı, M. K. ve Sunal, A. B. (2020). Evli çiftlerde bağlanma boyutları ile evlilik doyum arasındaki ilişkide evlilik gücünün aracı rolü. *Türk Psikoloji Dergisi*, 35(85), 65-78.
- Onay, S. (2023). Yetişkin bireylerdeki evlilik kaygısı ve ilişkideki karar verme becerilerinin bağlanma stilleri ile ilişkisi (Yüksek lisans tezi). İstanbul Okan Üniversitesi, Lisansüstü Eğitim Enstitüsü.
- Öz, F. (2022). Evlilik kaygısının evliliğe yüklenen anlam, toplumsal cinsiyet rolleri tutumu ve psikolojik esneklik ile ilişkisi (Yüksek lisans tezi). İbn Haldun Üniversitesi, Lisansüstü Eğitim Enstitüsü.
- Özkan, C. (2023). Yakın ilişkilerin çatışmalı yönü ve çatışma çözme becerileri. *Psikoloji Araştırmaları*, 1(2), 18-30.
- Öztahtacı, D. (2017). Evli kadınlarda evlilik doyum, yetişkin bağlanma stilleri ve depresyon düzeyinin ilişkisinin incelenmesi (Master's thesis, Hasan Kalyoncu Üniversitesi).
- Parlak, S. ve Canel, A. (2021). Partner şiddeti üzerine bir derleme ve ergenlik döneminde partner şiddetini önleme programının önemi. *Trakya Eğitim Dergisi*, 11(3), 1444-1456.
- Payat, Ş. Ve Öksüz, Y. (2022). Genç yetişkinlik çağındaki bireylerin evlilik kaygısı ile mutluluk korkusu arasındaki ilişkinin incelenmesi. *Kırıkkale Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 12(2), 621-642.
- Sezer, S. (2019). Evli olmayan bireylerde evlilik kaygısı ile romantik ilişkilerde akılcı olmayan inançlar ve umutsuzluk arasındaki ilişkinin incelenmesi (Master's thesis, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü).
- Şener, B. ve Düşünceli, B. (2024). Evlilik kaygısının bağlanma stillerine göre incelenmesi. *Ege Bilimsel Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 7(1), 54-70.
- Tatarhan, M. (2024). Evli olmayan bireylerin algılanan ebeveyn ilişki tutumları, evlilik rol beklentileri ve evlilik kaygısı arasındaki ilişkinin incelenmesi (Master thesis, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü).
- Ümmet, D. (2017). Genel Psikolojik Sağlık ile Yaşam Doyumu Arasındaki İlişkide Evlilik Uyumunun Aracı Rolü. *İnsan ve Toplum Bilimleri Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 6(1), 159-175.
- Yılmaz, B.N. (2023). Bilişsel çarpıtmalar ile kadınların benlik saygısı ve evlilik kaygısı arasındaki ilişki (Master thesis, İBN Haldun Üniversitesi Lisansüstü Eğitim Enstitüsü).
- Yıldız, Ö. Z. (2018). Evlilik doyumunun öncülleri ve sonuçları: depresyon, kaygı, erken dönem uyumsuz şemalar (Master's thesis, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü).
- Zeren, F. ve Gürsoy, E. (2020). Erken Evliliklere Neden Olan Faktörler, Tutum ve Kadın Sağlığı Üzerine Etkisi. *Türkiye Klinikleri Journal of Nursing Sciences*, 12(1).

BÖLÜM III

AİLEDE ÖZ ŞEFKAT VE ŞEFKAT YORGUNLUĞU

Psk. Danışman Şule AKSOY Prof. Dr. Hatice Zekavet KABASAKAL

KAYNAKÇA

- Akdeniz, S. ve Deniz, M. E. (2016). Merhamet ölçeği'nin Türkçeye uyarlanması: Geçerlik ve güvenirlik çalışması. *The Journal of Happiness & Well-Being*, 4(1), 50-61
- Akın, Ü., Akın, A. ve Abacı, R. (2007). Öz-duyarlık ölçeği: Geçerlik ve güvenirlik çalışması. *Hacettepe Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 33(33), 1-10.
- Altun, Ö. Ş., Kabakçı, K., ve Olçun, Z. (2020). Hemşirelikte öz-şefkat. *Arşiv Kaynak Tarama Dergisi*, 29(2), 1-1.
- Ayaz, Y. (2022). Üniversite öğrencilerinde psikolojik iyi oluşun yordayıcıları olarak öz-şefkat ve duygu düzenleme [Yüksek lisans tezi, Yakın Doğu Üniversitesi]. Açık Erişim Adresi: <https://docs.neu.edu.tr/library/9173361302.pdf>
- Bayar, Ö. ve Dost, M. T. (2018). Üniversite öğrencilerinde öz-şefkatin yordayıcıları olarak bağlanma tarzı ve algılanan sosyal destek. *Hacettepe Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 33(3), 689-704.
- Baygın, E. ve Polatçı, S. (2022). Öz-şefkatin görev performansı üzerindeki etkisinde psikolojik sermayenin aracılık rolü. *İş ve İnsan Dergisi*, 9(1), 15-29.
- Ceylantekin, Y., Kaya, Ş. D. ve Cingil, D. (2023). Unknown aspect of compassion fatigue in family caregivers of elderly: A phenomenological study. *OMEGA-Journal of Death and Dying*. <https://doi.org/10.1177/00302228231184752>
- Coetzee, S. K. ve Klopper, H. C. (2010). Compassion fatigue within nursing practice: A concept analysis. *Nursing & Health Sciences*, 12(2), 235-243. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1442-2018.2010.00526.x>
- Figley, C. R. (1995). Compassion fatigue: Toward a new understanding of the costs of caring. In B. H. Stamm (Ed.), *Secondary traumatic stress: Self-care issues for clinicians, researchers, and educators* (s. 3-28). The Sidran Press.
- Figley, C. R. (2002). Compassion fatigue: Psychotherapists' chronic lack of self-care. *Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 58(11), 1433-1441. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jclp.10090>
- Hunsaker, S., Chen, H. C., Maughan, D. ve Heaston, S. (2015). Factors that influence the development of compassion fatigue, burnout, and compassion satisfaction in emergency department nurses. *Journal of Nursing Scholarship*, 47(2), 186-194. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jnu.12122>
- İmanoğlu, M. C. (2021). Algılanan ebeveynlik tutumları, benlik saygısı, olumlu-olumsuz duygulanım ve öz-şefkat ilişkisi [Yüksek lisans tezi, Maltepe Üniversitesi]. Açık Erişim Adresi: <https://openaccess.maltepe.edu.tr/entities/publication/c8c52e30-380a-45c9-b328-09ffd17abc7f>
- Küçük, M. (2020). Yetişkinlerin öz şefkat, bağlanma stilleri ve psikolojik iyi oluş özelliklerinin incelenmesi [Yüksek lisans tezi, İstanbul Gelişim Üniversitesi]. Açık Erişim Adresi: <https://acikerisim.gelisim.edu.tr/xmlui/handle/11363/2531>
- Marlatt, G. A. (1999). Mindfulness and meditation. In J. Bauer & H. A. Wayment (Eds.), *Integrating spirituality into treatment: Resources for practitioners* (s. 95-106). American Psychological Association.
- Neff, K. D. (2003a). The development and validation of a scale to measure self-compassion. *Self and Identity*, 2, 223-250.
- Neff, K. D. (2003b). Self-compassion: An alternative conceptualization of a healthy attitude toward oneself. *Self and Identity*, 2, 85-101.
- Neff, K. D. (2008). Self-compassion: Moving beyond the pitfalls of a separate self-concept. In J. Bauer & H. A. Wayment (Eds.), *Transcending self-interest: Psychological explorations of the quiet ego* (pp. 95-106). American Psychological Association.
- Neff, K. D. (2011). Self-compassion, self-esteem, and well-being. *Social and Personality Psychology Compass*, 5(1), 1-12. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1751-9004.2010.00330.x>
- Neff, K. D., Hsieh, Y. P. ve DeJitterat, K. (2005). Self-compassion, achievement goals, and coping with academic failure. *Self and Identity*, 4(3), 263-287.
- Neff, K. D., ve McGehee, P. (2010). Self-compassion and psychological resilience among adolescents and young adults. *Self and Identity*, 9(3), 225-240.
- Özkoçak, Z. (2022). Öz şefkat ve eş desteğinin ilişkisel yılmazlık üzerindeki diydak etkisinin incelenmesi. [Yüksek lisans tezi, Hasan Kalyoncu Üniversitesi]. Açık Erişim Adresi: <https://openaccess.hku.edu.tr/xmlui/handle/20.500.11782/3400>

- Perez-Bret, E., Altisent, R. ve Rocafort, J. (2016). Definition of compassion in healthcare: a systematic literature review. *International journal of palliative nursing*, 22(12), 599-606.
- Schulz, R. ve Sherwood, P. R. (2008). Physical and mental health effects of family caregiving. *American Journal of Nursing*, 108(9 Suppl), 23-27. <https://doi.org/10.1097/01.NAJ.0000336406.45248.4c>
- Sürücü Kulak, A. (2024). Üniversite öğrencilerinde algılanan ebeveynlik tutumları ve psikolojik belirtiler arasındaki ilişkide öz-şefkatin aracı rolü. [Yüksek lisans tezi, Işık Üniversitesi]. Açık Erişim Adresi: https://acikbilim.yok.gov.tr/bitstream/handle/20.500.12812/94037/yokAcikBilim_10197972.pdf?sequence=-1&isAllowed=y
- Stamm, B. H. (2009-2012). Professional Quality of Life: Compassion Satisfaction and Fatigue Version 5 (ProQOL).
- Tatlı, A. (2024). Algılanan ebeveyn kabul-reddi ve koşullu öz-değer arasındaki ilişki ve öz-şefkatin aracı rolü. [Yüksek lisans tezi, Altınbaş Üniversitesi]. Açık Erişim Adresi: <https://openaccess.altinbas.edu.tr/xmlui/handle/20.500.12939/4999>
- Tatlılıoğlu, K. (2014). Üniversite öğrencilerinin beş faktör kişilik kuramı'na göre kişilik özellikleri alt boyutlarının bazı değişkenlere göre incelenmesi. *Tarih Okulu Dergisi*, 7(17), 939-971.
- Tunca, A. (2022). Kadınların mutluluğunun yordayıcıları olarak öz-şefkat ve olumlu çocukluk yaşantıları. *Abant Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 22(2), 535-545.
- Uyanık, N. ve Çevik, Ö. (2020). Öz-şefkat gelişiminde bilişsel formülasyonun rolü. *International Journal of Current Approaches in Language, Education and Social Sciences*, 2(2), 660-674.
- Yağbasanlar, O. (2017). Kavramsal Bir Bakış: Öz Şefkat. *Eğitim ve Öğretim Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 6(2), 88-101.
- Yayla, D. (2024). Geçmiş yaşantılara ilişkin ebeveyn tutumlarının genç yetişkinlikteki mükemmeliyetçilik ve öz-şefkati yordayıcılığı. [Yüksek lisans tezi, Giresun Üniversitesi].

BÖLÜM IV

EBEVEYNLİK STİLİ VE YETİŞKİNLİKTEKİ YAŞAM DOYUMU ÜZERİNE YAPILAN ÇALIŞMALARIN İNCELENMESİ

Uzm. Psk. Gülce KADER

KAYNAKÇA

- Abdi, M., Molaei Yasavoli, H., & Molaei Yasavoli, M. (2015). Assessment of structural model to explain life satisfaction and academic achievement based on parenting styles. *Procedia - Social and Behavioral Sciences*, 182, 668–672. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sbspro.2015.04.806>
- Bandura, A., Caprara, G. V., Barbaranelli, C., Regalia, C., & Scabini, E. (2011). Impact of family self-efficacy beliefs on quality of family functioning and satisfaction with family life. *Applied Psychology*, 60(3), 421–448.
- Baumrind, D. (1971). Current patterns of parental authority. *Developmental Psychology*, 4, 1–103.
- Baumrind, D. (2005). Patterns of parental authority and adolescent autonomy. *New Directions for Child and Adolescent Development*, 2005(108), 61–69.
- Çivitci, A. (2009). İlköğretim öğrencilerinde yaşam doyumu: Bazı kişisel ve ailesel özelliklerin rolü. *Journal of Uludag University Faculty of Education*, 22(1), 29–52.
- Ercan, H. (2019). Ergenlerde yaşam doyumunun demografik değişkenler, ebeveyn tutumları ve kişilik özellikleri açısından incelenmesi. *Elektronik Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 18(71), 1146–1165. doi: 10.17755/esosder.472964
- Gherasim, L. R., Brumariu, L. E., & Alim, C. L. (2017). Parenting style and children's life satisfaction and depressive symptoms: Preliminary findings from Romania, France, and Russia. *Journal of Happiness Studies*, 18, 1013–1028. doi: 10.1007/s10902-016-9754-9
- Kiye, S. (2023). Aile yaşam doyumunun bazı değişkenlere göre incelenmesi. *Bayburt Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 18(38), 406–421. doi: 10.35675/befdergi.1239542
- Küçükşen, K., Toptaş, T., & Çetin, S. N. (2023). Yetişkin bireylerde aile bütünlük duygusunun yaşam doyumu üzerindeki etkisi. *Nevşehir Hacı Bektaş Veli Üniversitesi SBE Dergisi*, 13(1), 119–130. doi: 10.1007/s10902-016-9754-9
- Lavrič, M., Naterer, A. (2019). The power of authoritative parenting: A cross-national study of effects of exposure to different parenting styles on life satisfaction. *Child and Youth Services Review*. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.childyouth.2020.105274>

- Lee, H., Lee, E. (2019). The effect of parenting attitude on the life satisfaction of early adolescents and their parents: A multi-group path analysis through ego resilience. *Iranian Journal of Public Health*, 48(3), 484–493.
- Li, M., Lan, R., Ma, P., & Gong, H. (2023). The effect of positive parenting on adolescent life satisfaction: The mediating role of parent-adolescent attachment. *Frontiers in Psychology*, 14, 1183546. doi: 10.3389/fpsyg.2023.1183546
- Liu, Y., Lachman, M. E. (2019). Socioeconomic status and parenting style from childhood: Long-term effects on cognitive function in middle and later adulthood. *The Journals of Gerontology: Series B*, 74(6), e13–e24. .30783/nevsosbilen.1123493
- Mishra, S., Sethi, S. R. (2024). Relationship of perceived parenting styles, resilience, and life satisfaction among youth. *International Journal of Interdisciplinary Approaches in Psychology (IJIAP)*, 2(8), 209.
- Proctor, C., Linley, P. A., Maltby, J. (2017). Life satisfaction. In R. J. R. Levesque (Ed.), *Encyclopedia of Adolescence*. Springer International Publishing. doi: 10.1007/978-3-319-32132-5_125-2
- Singh, R., Thapliyal, C., & Chowdhury, K. (2021). Emotion regulation, parenting style, and satisfaction with life in adult. *Webology*, 18(1), 1441. doi: 10.29121/WEB/V18I1/25
- Telefoncu, Y. (2019). Beliren yetişkinlerin algıladıkları ebeveynlik davranışları, kimlik statüleri ve iyi oluşları arasındaki ilişkilerin incelenmesi (Yüksek lisans tezi). İstanbul Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, İstanbul.
- Tuzgöl Dost, M., Aytaç, M., & Kıbrıslıoğlu Uysal, N. (2019). Ebeveynlik biçiminin kişilik özellikleri, benlik saygısı ve yaşam doyumunu yordama gücü. *Türk Psikolojik Danışma ve Rehberlik Dergisi*, 9(54), 707–744.

BÖLÜM V

AİLE DANIŞMANLIĞI AÇISINDAN OKUL ÖNCESİ EĞİTİM DÖNEMİNDE ÇOCUKLAR İÇİN FELSEFE (P4C)

Aile Danışman Zeynep KORKMAZ Prof. Dr. Hatice Zekavet KABASAKAL

KAYNAKÇA

- Acar, F. (2022). Enhancing critical thinking and english speaking skills of gifted students through “philosophy for children (p4c) approach” in an efl context. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Denizli, Pamukkale Üniversitesi, Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Akıncı Demirbaş, E. (2022). Çocuklar için felsefe yaklaşımına dayalı eğitimin 60-72 aylık çocukların erken düşünme becerilerine etkisinin incelenmesi. (Doktora Tezi). Ankara, Ankara Üniversitesi, Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Akkocaoğlu Çayır, N. (2015). Çocuklar için felsefe eğitimi üzerine nitel bir araştırma. (Doktora Tezi). Ankara, Hacettepe Üniversitesi, Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Altıparmak, İ. G. (2019). The role and significance of curiosity in philosophy for children. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). İstanbul, Boğaziçi Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- Aydoğan, B. (2024). Çevrimiçi uygulanan çocuklar için felsefe (P4C) eğitiminin öğrenenlerin eleştirel düşünme eğilimleri ve deneyimlerine etkisi. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). İzmir, Ege Üniversitesi, Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Başara Baydilek, N. (2015). Okul öncesi eğitim programında akıl yürütme becerilerinin yeri ve okul öncesi eğitim sınıflarında akıl yürütme becerilerinin desteklenmesinde örtük programın işlevi. (Doktora Tezi). Aydın, Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- Berke, Z. (2023). P4C’de ebeveyn ile iş birliği: “Zihinsel bağışıklık” temalı içerik önerisi. *Bursa Uludağ Üniversitesi Fen-Edebiyat Fakültesi Felsefe Dergisi*, 22(3), 630-653.
- Boyras, C. (2019). İlkokulda çocuklarla felsefe uygulamaları: Bir eylem araştırması. (Doktora Tezi). Eskişehir, Maltepe Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Budak, Durmuş, F. (2022). Çocuklarla felsefe konusunda Türkiye’de yapılmış akademik çalışmaların analizi. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Konya, Necmettin Erbakan Üniversitesi, Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Çakmak, R.Y. (2021). Okul öncesi öğretmenlerinin çocuklarla felsefe eğitim programına ilişkin görüşleri. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). İstanbul, İstanbul Aydın Üniversitesi, Lisansüstü Eğitim Enstitüsü.
- Çalışkan Akçetin, N. (2023). Eğitim, felsefe ve P4C. *Bursa Uludağ Üniversitesi Fen-Edebiyat Fakültesi Felsefe Dergisi*, 22(3), 59-91.

- Çam, Z. Cok, F. ve Seydooğulları, S.Ü. (2006). Ahlak gelişimine klasik ve yeni kuramsal yaklaşımlar. Kuram ve Uygulamada Eğitim Bilimleri Dergisi,12(2), 1211-1225.
- Çelebi, A. Malkoç, C. Malkoç, H. Aydın, H. Malkoç P. (2022). Çocuklar için felsefe ile ilgili kavramsal çerçevenin değerlendirilmesi. International Journal of Social Dergisi,54(8), 896-906.
- Dal, B. (2024). Çocuklar için felsefe yaklaşımına göre işlenen türkçe metinleriyle eleştirel düşünme becerilerinin geliştirilmesi. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Burdur, Burdur Mehmet Akif Ersoy Üniversitesi, Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Daşdelen, K. (2021). Dördüncü sınıf öğrencilerinde çocuklar için felsefe eğitimine yönelik eleştirel düşünme becerilerinin değerlendirilmesi. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Ankara, Hacettepe Üniversitesi, Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Davan, Z. (2022). Okul öncesi öğretmenlerinin çocuklarla felsefe hakkındaki görüşlerinin incelenmesi. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Sivas, Sivas Cumhuriyet Üniversitesi, Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Demirtaş, V. Y. Karadağ, F. ve Gülenç, K. (2018). Okul öncesi dönemdeki çocukların felsefi sorgulama süreçlerinde oluşturdıkları soruların düzeyi ve verdikleri cevapların niteliği: Çocuklarla felsefe eğitimi. International Online Journal of Educational Sciences Dergisi,10(2), 277-294.
- Direk, N. (2002). Küçük prens üzerine düşünmek. Pan Yayınevi.
- Direk, N. (2008). Filozof çocuk. Pan Yayınevi.
- Dirican, R. (2018). Okul öncesi dönem çocuklarına uygulanan felsefe eğitimi etkinliklerinin çocukların felsefi tutum ve davranışlarına etkisinin incelenmesi. (Doktora Tezi). Ankara, Gazi Üniversitesi, Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Dirican, R. ve Deniz, Ü. (2021). Okul öncesi dönem çocukların felsefi tutum ve davranışlarının çeşitli değişkenler açısından incelenmesi. Türkiye Eğitim Dergisi,6(1), 59-70.
- Erdoğan, P. (2018). Çocuklarla felsefe yaklaşımının düşünsel, tarihi ve sosyal temelleri üzerine bir inceleme. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Ankara, Ankara Üniversitesi, Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Gerrig, R. J. ve Zimbardo, P. G. (2020). Psikolojiye giriş psikoloji ve yaşam. (Gamze Sart). Nobel Yayınevi.
- Işıklar, S. (2019). Çocuklar için felsefe eğitim programının 5-6 yaş çocuklarda felsefi sorgulama yoluyla eleştirel düşünme ve problem çözme becerilerine etkisi. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Çanakkale, Çanakkale On sekiz Mart Üniversitesi, Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Kabil, G. (2021). Çocuklarla felsefe eğitici eğitimi alan ve almayan okul öncesi öğretmenlerinin düşünme becerileri eğitimine yönelik pedagojik alan bilgilerinin karşılaştırılması. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). İstanbul, İstanbul Aydın Üniversitesi, Lisansüstü Eğitim Enstitüsü.
- Karaboğa, İ. (2023). Çocuklar için felsefe eğitimi programının okul öncesi dönem çocuklarının dinleme becerilerine etkisinin incelenmesi. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Gaziantep, Hasan Kalyoncu Üniversitesi, Lisansüstü Eğitim Enstitüsü.
- Karadağ, F. ve Demirtaş, V. Y. (2018). The Effectiveness of the philosophy with children curriculum on critical thinking skills of pre-school children. Education and Science, 43(195), 19-40.
- Karagöz, S. (2022). Çocuklarla felsefe eğitiminin 60-72 aylık çocukların akıl yürütme örüntüleri ve kanıt kullanımları üzerindeki etkisinin incelenmesi. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). İstanbul, İstanbul Aydın Üniversitesi, Lisansüstü Eğitim Enstitüsü.
- Karakaya, Z. (2006). Çocuk felsefesi ve çocuk eğitimi. Din bilimleri Akademik Araştırma Dergisi,6(1), 23-37.
- Kaya, N. B. (2020). Hayat bilgisi ve sosyal bilgiler derslerinde çocuklar için felsefe: Bir eylem araştırması. (Doktora Tezi). İstanbul, Marmara Üniversitesi, Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Kayaalp, M. (2021). İlkokul 2. sınıf Türkçe dersinde çocuklar için felsefe eğitimi uygulamaları. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Eskişehir, Anadolu Üniversitesi, Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Kaynar, N. (2024). Felsefi sorgulama odaklı aktivitelerin 5-6 yaş çocuklarda eleştirel düşünme becerileri üzerindeki etkileri. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Konya, KTO Karatay Üniversitesi, Lisansüstü Eğitim Enstitüsü.
- Kaytancı, F. (2024). İlkokul 4. sınıf öğrencilerinin ve öğretmenlerinin çocuklarla felsefe eğitimi etkinliklerine ve kök değerlere yönelik deneyimlerinin incelenmesi.(Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Karaman, Karamanoğlu Mehmetbey Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- Kızıltan, Ö. Ve Dombaycı M.A. (2020). Çocuk ve felsefe ilişkisi açısından dört katlı düşünme modeli. Dört Öge Dergisi, (17), 1-24.

- Kol, S. (2011). Erken çocuklukta bilişsel gelişim ve dil gelişimi. Sakarya Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi, (21), 1-21.
- Kuşçu, Ş. (2023). Felsefi kavramlar ve çocuklar için felsefe. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). İstanbul, Üsküdar Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- Lone, J. M. (2021). Filozof Çocuk. (Gülsün Arıkan). Sola Unitas Yayınevi. (2012).
- Meriç, A. Ve Özyürek A. (2018). Okul öncesi dönem çocukların ahlaki ve sosyal kural bilgilerinin incelenmesi. Uluslararası Toplum Araştırmaları Dergisi, 8(14), 137-166.
- Okur, M. (2008). Çocuklar için felsefe eğitim programının altı yaş grubu çocuklarının, atılganlık, işbirliği ve kendini kontrol sosyal becerileri üzerindeki etkisi. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). İstanbul, Marmara Üniversitesi, Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Opak, B. (2022). Düşünme becerileri ve çocuklarla felsefe (P4C) temelli öğretmen eğitiminin okul öncesi öğretmenlerinin epistemolojik inanç ve öğretim pedagojileri üzerindeki etkisinin incelenmesi. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). İstanbul, İstanbul Aydın Üniversitesi, Lisansüstü Eğitim Enstitüsü.
- Özdemir, B. (2022). Çocuklar için felsefe kitaplarının nitelikli çocuk kitaplarında bulunması gereken özellikler bakımından incelenmesi. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Niğde, Niğde Ömer Halisdemir Üniversitesi, Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Özdemir, Ö. (2021). Felsefe sınıfı ilköğretim programıyla bütünleştirilmiş çocuklarla felsefe uygulamaları. Nobel Yayınevi.
- Pekkarakaş, E. (2020). Okul öncesi eğitim döneminde çocuklar için felsefe eğitiminin öğrencilerin yaratıcılık düzeylerine etkisi (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). İzmir, İzmir Demokrasi Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- Santrock, J. W. (2020). Yaşam boyu gelişim. (Galip Yüksel). Nobel Yayınevi.
- Sevimli, Ş. (2024). Okul öncesi eğitim döneminde çocuklar için felsefe (P4C) programının çocukların doğayla bağlantı kurma eğilim düzeylerine etkisinin incelenmesi. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). İstanbul, İstanbul 29 Mayıs Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- Sormaz Ögüt, F. (2019). Felsefi düşünmenin önemi ve çocuklar için felsefe. (Doktora Tezi). İstanbul, Maltepe Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Şahin, Y. (2017). Okul öncesi çocuklarda değerler eğitimi kapsamında yardımlaşma ve paylaşma değerleri. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Erzurum, Atatürk Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- Taş, I. (2017). Çocuklar için felsefe eğitimi programının 48-72 aylık çocukların zihin kuramı ve yaratıcılıklarına etkisi. (Doktora Tezi). Adana, Çukurova Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- Tekkalan, O. Yoncacı, A. Kaynar, N. ve Şenturan, B. (2023). Çocuklarda eleştirel düşünme becerisi gelişiminde felsefe temelli eğitim yönteminin önemi: Konya örneği. Premium e-Journal of Social Sciences, 7(30), 441-450.
- Turhan, A. (2021). Çocuklar için felsefe eğitimi programı 3.sınıf uygulaması: Bir eylem araştırması. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). İstanbul, Marmara Üniversitesi, Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Türitoğlu, G. (2021). Okul öncesi öğretmen adaylarının epistemolojik inançlarının çocuklarla felsefe öğretimine ilişkin görüşlerine etkisinin incelenmesi. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). İstanbul, İstanbul Aydın Üniversitesi, Lisansüstü Eğitim Enstitüsü.
- Türksoy, N. (2020). Çocuklar için felsefe (P4C) eğitiminin ortaokul öğrencilerinin bilimsel sorgulamaya yönelik görüşlerine ve eleştirel düşünme becerilerinin gelişimine katkısı: Bir karma yöntem araştırması. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Antalya, Alanya Alaaddin Keykubat Üniversitesi, Lisansüstü Eğitim Enstitüsü.
- Ünal, Ü. (2023). Çocuklar için felsefe etkinliklerinin çocukların ahlaki ve sosyal kural algıları üzerindeki etkisinin incelenmesi. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Mersin, Mersin Üniversitesi, Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Yeşilyurt, Z.C. (2011). Çocukları anaokuluna devam eden ebeveynlerin okul öncesi eğitim kurumlarından beklentileri ve kurumların bu beklentileri karşılama durumları. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Denizli, Pamukkale Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- Yıldırım, İ.A. (2022). Erken çocukluk dönemi değerler eğitimi veren kurumlarda aile katılımının incelenmesi. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). İstanbul, İstanbul 29 Mayıs Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- Yıldız, N. (2024). Okul öncesi eğitimde çocuklar için felsefe eğitimi. (Doktora Tezi). Bolu, Bolu Abant İzzet Baysal Üniversitesi, Lisansüstü Eğitim Enstitüsü.
- Yüceer, D. (2020). Erken çocukluk döneminde düşünme ve felsefe eğitimi: Çocuklar sorguluyor. (Doktora Tezi). Sakarya, Sakarya Üniversitesi, Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü.

BÖLÜM VI

EVLİ BİREYLERDE ROMANTİK KISKANÇLIK DÜZEYİ İLE EVLİLİK DOYUMU ARASINDAKİ İLİŞKİLER ÜZERİNE YAPILAN ÇALIŞMALARIN SİSTEMATİK İNCELENMESİ
Uzm. Psk. Sevim EROL

KAYNAKÇA

- Akan, M., Ünal, S. & Güner, H. (2023). Evlilik Doyumu Kadın ve Erkeklerde Farklı Mı Seyreder? Adıyaman Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi, (44), 513-538
- Aksoy, N. E. (2019). Evli kadınların evlilik doyumları, romantik kıskançlık durumları ve kaygı düzeyleri arasındaki ilişkinin incelenmesi (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Marmara Üniversitesi.
- Alaçam, S. (2020). Evli bireylerde evlilik doyumu, aldatma eğilimi ve kişilik özellikleri arasındaki ilişkilerin incelenmesi (Yüksek lisans tezi) İstanbul Işık Üniversitesi.
- Alpay, A. (2009). Yakın ilişkilerde bağışlama: Bağışlamanın; bağlanma, benlik saygısı, empati ve kıskançlık değişkenleri yönünden incelenmesi (Yüksek Lisans Tezi) Ankara Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- Allendorf, K., & Ghimire, D. J. (2013). Determinants of marital quality in an arranged marriage society. *Social Science Research*, 42(1), 59-70.
- Archuleta, K. L., Britt, S. L., Tonn, T. J., & Grable, J. E. (2011). Financial satisfaction and financial stressors in marital satisfaction. *Psychological Reports*, 108(2), 563-576.
- Arif, N., & Fatima, I. (2015). Marital satisfaction in different types of marriage. *Pakistan Journal of Social and Clinical Psychology*, 13(1), 36.
- Arshad, A., & Imran, H. (2022). Partner phubbing, romantic jealousy and marital satisfaction among married individuals. *Applied Psychology Review*, 1(2).
- Atkins, D. C., Baucom, D. H., & Jacobson, N. S. (2001). Understanding infidelity: Correlates in National Random Sample. *Journal of Family Psychology*, 15 (4), 735-749.
- Barelds, D. P. H., & Barelds-Dijkstra, P. (2007). Relations between different types of jealousy and self and partner perceptions of relationship quality. *Clinical Psychology and Psychotherapy*, 176-188.
- Costa, A. L., Sophia, E. C., Sanches, C., Tavares, H., & Zilberman, M. L. (2015). Pathological jealousy: Romantic relationship characteristics, emotional and personality aspects, and social adjustment. *Journal of affective disorders*, 174, 38-44.
- Curun, F., & Çapkın, M. (2014). Romantik kıskançlığın bağlanma stilleri, benlik saygısı, kişilik özellikleri ve evlilik doyumu açısından yordanması. *Psikoloji Çalışmaları*, 34 (1), 1-22.
- Çağ, P., & Yıldırım, İ. (2013). Evlilik Doyumunu Yordayan İlişkisel ve Kişisel Değişkenler. *Turkish Psychological Counseling & Guidance Journal*, 4(39), 13-23.
- Çapkın, M. (2012). Romantik kıskançlığın, bağlanma stilleri, benlik saygısı, kişilik özellikleri ve evlilik doyumu açısından yordanması. (Yüksek lisans tezi). İstanbul Arel Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- Çatal, M. T., & Kalkan, M. (2019). Evli Bireylerin Evlilik Değerleri Evlilik Doyumu ve Evlilik Tipleri. *Yaşam Becerileri Psikoloji Dergisi*, 3(6), 179-186.
- Çelik, M. (2006). Evlilik doyum ölçeği geliştirme çalışması. (Yayınlanmamış doktora tezi). Çukurova Üniversitesi.
- Çınar, L. (2008). Evlilik doyumu: Cinsiyet rolleri ve yardım arama tutumu (Master's thesis, Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü).
- uçsÇimen, Ş. E. (2007). Görücü Usulü ve Anlaşarak Evlenen Bireylerin Çeşitli Sosyal Psikolojik Faktörler Yönünden Karşılaştırılması (Master's thesis, Ankara Üniversitesi (Turkey)).
- Demirtaş, H. A. (2004). Yakın ilişkilerde kıskançlık: Bireysel, ilişkisel ve durumsal değişkenler [(Yayınlanmamış doktora tezi). Ankara Üniversitesi, Ankara.
- Demirtaş, H. A. & Dönmez, A. (2006). Yakın İlişkilerde Kıskançlık: Bireysel, ilişkisel ve durumsal değişkenler. *Türk Psikiyatri Dergisi*, 17 (3), 181-191.
- Doğan, H. (2010). Evli bireylerin sosyotropik-otonomik kişilik özellikleriyle evliliklerinde çatışma yaşama durumları arasındaki ilişki (Yüksek lisans tezi). Çukurova Üniversitesi.
- Dugosh, J. W. (2000). On Predicting Relationship Satisfaction From Jealousy: The Moderating Effects Of Love. *Current Research in Social Psychology*, 5, 17
- Edalati, A., & Redzuan, M. (2010). A Quantity Study of Marital Satisfaction, Romantic Jealousy and Female's Aggression (Psychological and Physical). *The Social Sciences*, 5(2), 82-88.

- Elphinston, R. A., Feeney, J. A., Noller, P., Connor, J. P., & Fitzgerald, J. (2013). Romantic jealousy and relationship satisfaction: The costs of rumination. *Western Journal of Communication*, 77(3), 293-304.
- Ermüt, C. Y. (2023). Evli bireylerde evlilik doyumu ve evlilik tiplerinin aldatma eğilimi ile ilişkisi (Yüksek lisans tezi). Arel Üniversitesi, İstanbul.
- Ferreira-Santos, E. (1998). *Ciúme, o medo da perda* (3a ed.). São Paulo, Brazil: Ática.
- Girgin, B., & Şık, B. A. (2018). Çatalca’da yaşayan evli bireylerin bağlanma stilleri, romantik kıskançlık düzeyleri ve evlilik doyumları arasındaki ilişki. *Aydın Sağlık Dergisi*, 4(2), 41-54.
- Gökmen, A. (2001). Evli eşlerin birbirine yönelik kontrolcülük ve bağımlılık algılarının evlilik doyumu üzerindeki etkisi. (Yüksek lisans tezi). Ankara Hacettepe Üniversitesi.
- Green, M. C., & Sabini, J. (2006). Gender, socioeconomic status, age, and jealousy: Emotional responses to infidelity in a national sample. *Emotion*, 6 (2), 330-334.
- Guerrero, L., & Eloy, S. (1992). Relational Satisfaction And Jealousy Across Marital Types. *Communication Reports*: 5 (1).
- Güldür, M. (2020). Romantik kıskançlık ve bağlanma stillerinin romantik ilişkilerle ilişkisi (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Biruni Üniversitesi Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Güngör-Houser, A. (2009). Evli bireylerin sahip oldukları iletişim çatışması türü, romantik kıskançlık ve duygusal zekâ düzeylerinin evlilik doyumları üzerine etkisi (Yayınlanmamış doktora tezi). Ankara Üniversitesi, Ankara.
- Iqbal, F., & Jami, H. (2019). Effect of Facebook use intensity upon marital satisfaction among Pakistani married Facebook users: a model testing. *Pakistan Journal of Psychological Research*, 34(1), 191-213.
- İlhan, S. T. Üniversite Öğrencilerinin Romantik İlişki İnançları İle Romantik Kıskançlıkları Arasındaki İlişkinin İncelenmesi. 21. Yüzyılda Eğitim ve Toplum, 10(29), 447-463.
- Jose, O., & Alfons, V. (2007). Do Demographics Affect Marital Satisfaction? *Journal of Sex & Marital Therapy*, 33(1), 73-85.
- Kabasakal, Z., & Soylu, Y. (2016). Evli Bireylerin Evlilik Doyumunun Cinsiyet ve Eş Desteğine Göre İncelenmesi. *Eğitim ve Öğretim Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 5(4), 208-214.
- Kafkaslı, R. (2019). Evli bireylerde, problem çözme becerisi ve evlilik doyumu ile somatizasyon arasındaki ilişkinin incelenmesi (Yüksek lisans tezi). İstanbul Işık Üniversitesi.
- Kalkan, M. & Yalçın, İ. (2012). “Evlilik Öncesi Dönem ve Romantik İlişkiler”, *Evlilik Öncesi Psikolojik Danışma*, (ed. M. Kalkan ve Z. Hamamcı, Ankara: Anı Yayıncılık, 1-7)
- Karaçam, Z. (2013). Systematic Review Methodology: A Guide for Preparation of Systematic Review. *Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi Hemşirelik Fakültesi Elektronik Dergisi*, 6(1), 26-33.
- Karakurt, G. (2001). The impact of adult attachment styles on romantic jealousy. (Master thesis). Middle East Technical University, Ankara.
- Kayrak, M. E., Çaplı, M., Aksakallı, G., & Karaaziz, M. (2023). Kıskançlık Duygusu İle İlgili Bir Derleme. *Afyon Kocatepe Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 25(3), 1079-1090.
- Khazaei, S., Salimi, H., Namjoo, S., & Abedini Chamgordani, S. (2022). The Structural Relationships between Romantic Jealousy, Marital Stability and Marital Satisfaction Mediated by Marital Control and Emotional Expression: An Evolutionary Perspective. *Iranian Evolutionary Educational Psychology Journal*, 4(3), 554-563.
- Konal, H. (2022). Evli Bireylerde Benlik Saygısının Evlilik Doyumu Üzerindeki Etkisinin İncelenmesi. *Academic Social Resources Journal*, 6(24), 723-737.
- Malm, E. K., Oti-Boadi, M., Adom-Boakye, N., & Aandah, A. (2022). Marital satisfaction and dissatisfaction among Ghanaians. *Journal of Family Issues*.
- Nouri, M., Kebria, M. H., Ahmadianfar, F., & Khosravi, A. (2018). Marital satisfaction and related factors among married women. *International Journal of Health Studies*.
- Nunes, N. d. A. (2008). Marital Problems and Marital Satisfaction: An Examination of a Brazilian Sample. *All Theses and Dissertations*. 1606.
- Ondaş, B. (2007). Üniversite öğrencilerinin evlilik ve eş seçimi ile ilgili görüşlerinin incelenmesi [Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. Gazi Üniversitesi.
- Onyishi, E. I., Sorokowski, P., Sorokowska, A., & Pipitone, R. N. (2012). Children and marital satisfaction in a non-Western sample: having more children increases marital satisfaction among the Igbo people of Nigeria. *Evolution and Human Behavior*, 33(6), 771-774.

- Öz. T., & Tatar, A. (2020). Evlilik Doyumu İle Depresyon, Mutluluk ve Psikolojik İyi Oluş Arası İlişkide Evlilik Süresinin Aracı Rolü. *Humanistic Perspective*, 2(1), 18-31.
- Pala Çulha, F. (2018). Evli bireylerin romantik kıskançlık düzeylerinin evlilik doyumu ve bazı değişkenlere göre incelenmesi (Yüksek Lisans Tezi) Toros Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Mersin.
- Pines, A. M. (1998). *Romantic Jealousy: Causes, symptoms, cures*. NY: Routledge,
- Pines, A.M. (2003). Aşk ve Kıskançlık. (Çev.: C.Yonsel). Okyanus Yayınları.153-177
- Pines, A. M., & Friedman, A. (1998). Gender differences in romantic jealousy. *The Journal of Social Psychology*, 138(1), 54-71.
- Rebello, K., Junior, M. & Brito, R. (2014). Fundamental factors in marital satisfaction: An assessment of Brazilian couples. *Psychology*, 5, 777-784.
- Roach, A. J., Frazier, L. P., & Bowden, S. R. (1981). The marital satisfaction scale: Development of a measure for intervention research. *Journal of Marriage and the Family*, 43(3), 537-546.
- Rosen-Grandon, J. R., Myers, J. E., & Hattie, J. A. (2004). The relationship between marital characteristics, marital interaction processes, and marital satisfaction. *Journal of counseling & Development*, 82(1), 58-68.
- Sarıkaya, A. N., Koyunoğlu, Y., & Kaya, M. (2020). Sağlık Bilimleri Fakültesi Öğrencilerinin Romantik İlişkilerindeki Duygusal Kıskançlık Düzeyleri ve Baş Etme Yöntemleri. *Journal of Higher Education & Science/Yükseköğretim ve Bilim Dergisi*, 10(3).
- Sayehmiri, K., Kareem, K. I., Abdi, K., Dalvand, S., & Gheshlagh, R. G. (2020). The relationship between personality traits and marital satisfaction: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *BMC psychology*, 8, 1-8.
- Sharpsteen, D.J. (1995). The Effects of Relationship and Self-Esteem Threats on the Likelihood of Romantic Jealousy Romantic Jealousy, *Journal of Social and Personal Relationships*, 12, 89-101
- Solmuş, T. (2008). *Bağlanma ve Aşkın İki Yüzü*. İstanbul; Sistem Yayıncılık.
- Sümer, S. (2017). Romantik ilişkilerde bağlanma stilleri, romantik kıskançlık ve ilişki doyumu arasındaki ilişkinin incelenmesi (Master's thesis, Hasan Kalyoncu Üniversitesi).
- Taşköprü, M. (2013). Evlilik doyumu ile problem çözme becerileri, stresle başa çıkma ve evlilik süresi arasındaki ilişkinin incelenmesi. (Yayınlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi). İstanbul Bilim Üniversitesi.
- Telli, A., & Yavuz Güler, Ç. (2023). Differentiation of self, forgiveness, jealousy, and conflict resolution responses among married individuals: The mediating role of relationship satisfaction, relationship adjustment, and emotional dependency. *Contemporary Family Therapy*, 45(2), 157-171.
- Tezer, E. (1986). Evli eşler arasındaki çatışma davranışları: Algılama ve doyum. (Yayımlanmamış doktora tezi). Hacettepe Üniversitesi.
- Tiryaki, S. ve Karakuş, M. (2018). Evli bireylerin sosyal medya kullanımları üzerine bir saha araştırması. *Anadolu Üniversitesi İletişim Bilimleri Fakültesi Uluslararası Hakemler Dergisi*, 26(3), 422-443
- Tortamış, M. (2014). Evli bireylerde romantik kıskançlık düzeyi ve aldatma eğiliminin şema terapi modeli çerçevesinde değerlendirilmesi (Master's thesis, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü).
- Türk medeni Kanunu. Erişim Tarihi: 20.11.2024 <http://www.mevzuat.gov.tr/MevzuatMetin/1.5.4721.pdf>
- Utkan, H. B. (2016). Üniversite öğrencilerinde romantik kıskançlık ile romantik ilişki inançları arasındaki ilişkinin incelenmesi. (Yüksek lisans tezi). Çukurova Üniversitesi, Adana.
- White, G.L. (1981). A Model Of Romantic Jealousy. *Motivation and emotion*, 5, 295-310.
- Yılmaz, H. K. (2020). Eşle yaşanan sorunlar ile evlilik doyumu arasındaki ilişki. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). İstanbul Ticaret Üniversitesi.
- Yousaf, S., Yasmin, H., & Arif, A. (2021). Antecedents of Marital Satisfaction among Working Women in Punjab. *International Journal of Business and Management Sciences*, 2(3), 189-200.
- Zadeh, Z. F. (2003). Marriage systems and success in marriages in Pakistan. *Pakistan Research Repository*.
- Zandbergen, D. L., & Brown, S. G. (2015). Culture and gender differences in romantic jealousy. *Personality and Individual Differences*, 72, 122-127.
- Zeytinoğlu, E. (2013). Evli bireylerin benlik saygısı, kıskançlık düzeyi, evlilikteki çatışmalar ve evlilik doyumu arasındaki ilişkilerin incelenmesi (Master's thesis, Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi (Turkey)).

Zhang, C., & Liang, Y. (2023). The impact of education level on marital satisfaction: Evidence from China. *Social Sciences & Humanities Open* 7(1), 100487. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ssaho.2023.100487>

BÖLÜM VII

KÖK AİLE İLİŞKİLERİ VE SORUN ÇÖZME STİLLERİNİN EVLİLİK DOYUMUNA ETKİSİNİ ELE ALAN ÇALIŞMALARIN İNCELENMESİ

Uzm. Psk. Nur AKCAN

KAYNAKÇA

- Akar, K. (2019). The Role Of Differentiation Of Self And Attachment Anxiety İn The Association Between Family Of Origin Functioning And Couple Relationship Quality. (Unpublished Master's Thesis). Ozyegin University, Istanbul, Turkey.
- Akça Koca, D., & Yüksel, M. Y. (2017). The Effect of A Family Education Program on Marital Satisfaction of Married Mothers, Marital Problem Solving Skill and Psychological Well-Being. *International Journal of Field Education*, 3(1), s. 1-19.
- Akça, Z. K. (2012). Genç yetişkinlikte algılanan anne baba tutumlarının kendini ve Evlilik toparlama gücü ve benlik saygısı arasındaki ilişki. (Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi). Maltepe Üniversitesi, İstanbul.
- Akdağ, F. (2014). Evli Bireylerde Psikolojik İyi Oluşun Kök Aile ile İlişkiler, Benlik Saygısı ve Evlilik Doyumu Açısından Yordanması. İzmir: Ege Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Yayınlanmış Yüksek Lisans Tezi.
- Akın, Z. (2018). Çatışma Yönetimi ve Psikolojik Süreçler. Ankara: Psikoloji Yayınları.
- Akkaya, E. (2010). Evlilikte İletişim ve Sorun Çözme. Ankara: Psikoloji Yayınları.
- Altuntaş, E. (2017). Evlilikte sorun çözme becerilerinin önemi. *Aile Terapisi Dergisi*, 11(3), s. 221-234.
- Anlatan, Y. (2021). Evlilik sorunları ve çözüm yolları. *Evlilik Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 15(2), s. 100-110.
- Bayraktar, F. (2015). Bağlanma stilleri, çatışma eğilimi, çatışma çözme stilleri ve evlilik uyumu arasındaki ilişkilerin incelenmesi. *Evlilik ve Aile Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 22(3), s. 45-67.
- Bingham, W. V. (1998). Problem Solving and Decision Making. New York: Wiley.
- Blakeway, J. (1988). Conflict as a Growth Process. New York: Educational Insights Press.
- Botha, A., Van den Berg, H. S., & Venter, C. A. (2009). The relationship between family-of-origin and marital satisfaction. *Health SA Gesondheid*, 144(1), 1-7.
- Bowen, M. (1978). Family therapy in clinical practice. New York: Jason Aronson.
- Boylu Akgün, Ş. (2018). vli Bireylerin Bİlinçli Farkındalık Düzeyleri ile Evlilik Doyumu ve Problem Çözme Becerisi Arasındaki İlişkinin İncelenmesi. İstanbul: İstanbul Ticaret Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- Bradbury, T. N., & Fincham, F. D. (1990). Attributions in marriage: Review and critique. *Psychological Bulletin*, 107(1), s. 3-33. doi:10.1037/0033-2909.107.1.3
- Bradbury, T. N., Fincham, F. D., & Beach, S. R. H. (2000). Research on the nature and determinants of marital satisfaction: A decade in review. *Journal of Marriage and Family*, 62(4), s. 964-980.
- Budak, S. (2009). Psikoloji Sözlüğü. Ankara: Bilim ve Sanat Yayınları.
- Buluş, M., & Bağcı, B. (2016). Evlilik Doyumu: Aile Yılmazlığı ve Etkili İletişim Becerilerinin Rolü. *Mehmet Akif Ersoy Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 136-152.
- Chang, H. S. (2018). Testing a model of codependency for college students in Taiwan based on Bowen's concept of differentiation. *International Journal of Psychology*, 53(2), 107-116.
- Christian, M. R., O'Leary, K. D., & Vivian, D. (1994). Depressive symptoms and marital adjustment: The mediating role of problem-solving behaviors. *Behavior Therapy*, 25(1), s. 101-114.
- Cohan, C. L., & Bradbury, T. N. (1997). Negative behaviors and their association with marital satisfaction: A meta-analytic review. *Journal of Marriage and Family Therapy*, 23(4), s. 437-351.
- Crawford, D. K., & Bodine, R. J. (1996). Conflict Resolution Education: Preparing Youth for the Future. Columbus, OH: National Institute for Dispute Resolution.
- Çelenoğlu, A. (2011). Evli Bireylerin, Bağlanma Stillere ve Kendilik Algısına göre Evlilikte. İstanbul: Haliç Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü (Yayımlanmış Yüksek Lisans Tezi).
- Çoğalan, Y. (2017). Evli Bireylerin Kök Aileleriyle İlişkileri ve Evlilik Uyumları Arasındaki İlişkinin İncelenmesi. Samsun: Ondokuz Mayıs Üniversitesi Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü Yayımlanmış Yüksek Lisans Tezi.
- Demirbilek, H. (2016). Sorun Çözme ve Psikolojik Danışmanlık. Ankara: Nobel Yayıncılık.

- Dennison, R. P. (2010). The effect of family of origin on early marriage outcomes: A mixed method approach (Unpublished doctoral dissertation). The University of Arizona, Arizona, United States.
- Dennison, R. P., Koerner, S. S., & Segrin, C. (2014). A dyadic examination of family-of-origin influence on newlyweds' marital satisfaction. *Journal of Family Psychology*. doi:10.1037/a0036807
- Derici, N. (2018). Evlenme biçimi ile çatışma çözme stilleri arasındaki ilişki. *Evlilik ve Aile Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 12(3), s. 45-60.
- Deutsch, M. (1973). *The Resolution of Conflict: Constructive and Destructive Processes*. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press.
- Deutsch, M. (2006). *The Handbook of Conflict Resolution: Theory and Practice* (2nd ed.). San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass.
- Dökel, B. (2022). Evli Yetişkinlerde Yalnızlığın Kök Aile ve Bilişsel Üçlü Açısından Yordanması. İzmir: Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü Ysınlanmış Yüksek Lisans Tezi.
- Dönmez, M. (2019). Evlilikte iletişim ve sorun çözme becerileri. *Aile Terapisi Dergisi*, 12(3), s. 201-215.
- D'Zurilla, T. J., & Goldfried, M. R. . (1971). Problem-solving and behavior modification. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 78(1), s. 107-126. doi:10.1037/h0031360
- Ersanlı, K. (2005). *Davranışlarımız Gelişim Ve Öğrenme*. Samsun: Eser Matbaası.
- Ersanlı, K. v. (2008). Evlilik ilişkilerini geliştirme kuram ve uygulama. Ankara: Nobel Yayın Dağıtım.
- Eskin, M. (2012). Evlilik terapisi için başvuran çiftlerin evlilik doyumu ve evlilik terapisiyle hakkındaki görüşleriyle ilişkili etmenler. *Klinik Psikiyatri*, 226-237.
- Falcke D, W. A. (2008). The relationship between family-of-origin and marital adjustment for couples in Brazil. *Journal of Family Psychotherapy*, 19(2), 170-186.
- Fincham, F. D. (2006). Relationship satisfaction (Chapter 31). *The cambridge handbook of personal relationships* (s. 579-594). içinde America, United States of.
- Fincham, F. D., & Bradbury, T. N. (1987). The assessment of marital quality: A reevaluation. *Journal of Marriage and Family*, 49(4), s. 797-809. doi:10.2307/351973
- Fitzpatrick, M. A. (1994). Communication schemata within the family: Multiple perspectives on family interaction. *Human Communication Research*, 20(3), s. 275-301.
- Framo, J. L. (1981). The integration of marital therapy with sessions with family of origin. *Handbook of family therapy:Volume 1*, 133-158.
- Gardner, B. C. (2011). Getting to the root of relationship attributions: Family-of-origin perspectives on self and partner views. *Contemporary Family Therapy: An International Journal*, 33, 253-272.
- Gerdan, B., & Çamur, G. (2024). Kök Aile İlişisinin Bugünkü Evlilik Yaşantısına Etkisi. *Sosyal Politika ve Sosyal Hizmet Çalışmaları Dergisi*, 5(1), s. 1-18.
- Gladding, S. T. (2015). *Aile Terapisi: Tarihi, Kuram Ve Uygulamaları*. (İ. K. Yıldırım, Çev.) Ankara: Türk Psikolojik Danışma Ve Rehberlik Derneği Yayınları.
- Gottman, J. M., & Krokoff, L. J. (1989). Predicting marital happiness and stability from newlywed interactions. *Journal of Marriage and Family*, 51(3), s. 978-996.
- Greeff, A. P., & De Bruyne, T. (2000). Conflict management styles and marital satisfaction. *Journal of Sex & Marital Therapy*, 26(4), s. 331-334.
- Grin, C. N. (2012). Family of origin environment and adolescent bullying predict young adult loneliness. *Journal of Psychology*, 146(1-2), s. 119-134. doi:10.1080/00223980.2011.555791
- Gültekin, Z. (2010). Bağlanma ve aile işlevleri açısından anne-baba-çocuk ilişkileri. *Bağlanma, evlilik ve aile psikolojisi* (s. 123-141). içinde İstanbul: Sistem Yayıncılık.
- Güneş, D. K. (2007). Boşanma sürecindeki eşlerin aile içi ilişkileri ile problem çözme becerileri arasındaki ilişkinin belirlenmesi. (Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi). Hacettepe Üniversitesi, Ankara.
- Güney, S. (2021). *İletişim ve Çatışma Yönetimi*. İstanbul: Eğitim Yayınları.
- Güngör, C. H. (2007). Evlilik doyumunu açıklamaya yönelik bir model geliştirme. Basılmamış Doktora Tezi, Gazi Üniversitesi, Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Rehberlik ve Psikolojik Danışmanlık Bilim Dalı, Ankara.
- Güven, İ. (2005). *Problem Çözme Becerileri ve Uygulamaları*. İstanbul: Alfa Yayınları.
- Güven, N., & Sevim, S. (2007). İlişkilerle İlgili Bilişsel Çarpıtmalar ve Algılanan Problem Çözme Becerilerinin Evlilik Doyumunu Yordama Gücü. *Türk Psikolojik Danışma ve Rehberlik Dergisi*, 3(28), s. 49-61.

- Halford, W. K., Sanders, M. R., & Behrens, B. C. (2001). Can skills training prevent relationship problems in at-risk couples? Four-year effects of a behavioral relationship education program. *Journal of Family Psychology*, 15(4), s. 750-768. doi:10.1037/0893-3200.15.4.750
- Kafkaslı, M. (2019). Problem çözme becerileri ve evlilik doyumu: 437 evli birey üzerine bir araştırma. *Aile ve Evlilik Psikolojisi Dergisi*, 14(2), s. 87-101.
- Karip, E. (2003). *Çatışma ve Yönetim Stratejileri*. Ankara: Pegem Akademi Yayıncılık.
- Kartal, S. (2020). vli Bireylerde Çatışma Çözme Becerileri, Evlilik Doyumu Ve Cinsel Yaşam Doyumu Arasındaki İlişkilerin İncelenmesi. İstanbul: İstanbul Sabahattin Zaim Üniversitesi Lisansüstü Enstitüsü.
- Kendir, M., & Demirli, C. (2016). Evlilik doyumu üzerinde anne baba tutumunun etkisinin incelenmesi. *Education Science*, 96-113.
- Kerr, M. E. (2000). *George Town: The bowen center for the study of the family. One family's story: a primer on bowen theory*.
- Knapp, D. J. (2015). Family-Of-Origin, Relationship Self- Regulation, And Attachment İn Marital Relationships. *Contemporary Family Therapy*, 37(2), 130-141.
- Knudson, G. M., Sommers-Flanagan, J., & O'Grady, K. E. (1980). Patterns of Marital Conflict and Resolution Strategies. *Journal of Marriage and Family Therapy*, 6(4), s. 405-414.
- Koca, B. (2016). Evlilikte Bağlanma Stilleri ile Evlilikte Sorun Çözme Becerileri Arasındaki İlişkide Duygusal Zekânın Aracı Rolü. Gaziantep: Hasan Kalyoncu Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- Mayer, B. (2000). *The Dynamics of Conflict Resolution: A Practitioner's Guide*. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass.
- Morgan, C. T. (2010). *Psikolojiye Giriş*. Ankara: Hacettepe Üniversitesi Yayınları.
- Nazlı, S. (2009). *Aile Danışmanlığı*. Ankara: Anı Yayıncılık.
- Okur, E. (2023). Kök Aile İlişkileri ile Yetişkin Bağlanma Stilleri Arasındaki İlişkide Duygusal Zekanın Aracılık Rolü. Düzce: Düzce Üniversitesi Lisansüstü Eğitim Enstitüsü Yayınlanmış Yüksek Lisans Tezi.
- Oriña, M. M., Collins, W. A., Simpson, J. A., Salvatore, J. E., Haydon, K. C., & Kim, J. S. (2011). Developmental and dyadic perspectives on commitment in adult romantic relationships. *Psychological Science*, 22(7), s. 908-915.
- Özaydınlık, K. (2014). Toplumsal cinsiyet temelinde Türkiye'de kadın ve eğitim. *Sosyal Politika Çalışmaları Dergisi*, 33.
- Özcan, M. (2014). *Evlilikte Uyum ve İletişim Sorunları*. İstanbul: Eğitim Yayınları.
- Özen, Y. (2006). Evlilikte Çatışma Çözüm Stilleri ve İlişkiler Üzerindeki Etkileri. *Aile ve Toplm Dergisi*, 8(3), s. 45-56.
- Özgüven, İ. E. (2014). *Evlilik Ve Aile Terapisi*. Ankara: Nobel Yayıncılık.
- Özügurlu, K. (1985). *Evlilik raporu*. İstanbul: Altın Kitaplar Yayınevi.
- Polat, A. (2006). Çatışma çözme stilleri ve evlilik uyumu arasındaki ilişki. *Aile Çalışmaları Dergisi*, 11(4), s. 37-52.
- Polya, G. (1973). *How to Solve It: A New Aspect of Mathematical Method*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.
- Rahim, M. A. (2011). *Managing Conflict in Organizations*. New Brunswick, NJ: Transaction Publishers.
- Rajabi, G., Mohammadi, R. K. A., & Taghipoor, M. (2017). Evaluating the model of relationship between family of origin and marital satisfaction with mediator role of insecure attachment dimensions in nurses. *Journal of Family Research*, 13(1), 153-169.
- Sabatelli, R. M.-H. (2003). Family of origin experiences and adjustment in married couples. *Journal of Marriage and Family*, 65(1), 159-169.
- Sabatelli, R. M.-H. (2003). Family system dynamics, multigenerational transmission, and differentiation. *Journal of Marital and Family Therapy*, 29(4), s. 545-562.
- Satir, V. S. (2018). *Temel Aile Terapisi*. İstanbul: Beyaz Yayınları.
- Saxton, L. (1982). *Marriage. The nature of marriage, the individual, marriage and the family*. Wadsworth Publishing Company Belmont, California A Division of Wadsworth.
- Schrumpf, F., Crawford, D. K., & Bodine, R. J. (2007). *Resolving Conflict 101: A Practical Guide to Dealing with Conflict in Schools*. Champaign, IL: Research Press.
- Segrin, C. N. (2012). Family of origin environment and adolescent bullying predict young adult loneliness. *The Journal of Psychology*, 146(1-2), 119-134.

- Skuja, K., & Halford, W. K. (2004). Repeating the errors of our parents? Parental violence in men's family of origin and conflict management in dating couples. *Journal of interpersonal violence*, 19(6), 623-638.
- Soylu, Y., & Kağnıcı, Y. (2015). Evlilik Uyumunun Empatik Eğilim, İletişim ve Çatışma Çözme Stillerine Göre Yordanması. *Turkish Psychological Counseling and Guidance Journal*, 5(43), s. 44-54.
- Sungur, M. (2021). Evlilikte İletişim ve Sorun Çözme Yöntemleri. İstanbul: Eğitim Yayınları.
- Şendil, G., & Korkut, F. (2008). Evlilikte çatışma çözme yaklaşımlarının uyuma etkisi. *Psikoloji ve Aile İlişkileri Dergisi*, 11(4), s. 67-81.
- Tallman, I., & Hsiao, Y. (2004). Resources, cooperation, and problem-solving in early marriage. *Social Psychology Quarterly*, 67(1), s. 1-15. doi:10.1177/019027250406700101
- Tallman, J., & Hsiao, Y. (2004). Resources, commitment, and family involvement in marriage: Implications for marital conflict resolution. *Journal of Marriage and Family*, 66(4), s. 911-922.
- Taşköprü, M. (2013). Evlilik Doyumu İle Problem Çözme Becerileri, Stresle Başa Çıkma Ve Evlilik Süresi Arasındaki İlişkinin İncelenmesi. İstanbul: İstanbul bilim Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- Tekin Çatal, M., & Kalkan, M. (2019). Evli Bireylerin Evlilik Değerleri, Evlilik Doyumu ve Evlilik Tipleri. *Yaşam Boyu Psikoloji Dergisi*, 179-186.
- Tiryaki Göksu, Y. (2023). Evli Bireylede Kök Aile İlişkileri ve Çift Uyum Arasındaki İlişki: Benliğin Ayrışması ve Nsne İlişkilerinin Aracı Rolü. Samsun: Ondokuz Mayıs Üniversitesi Lisansüstü Eğitim Enstitüsü Yayınlanmış Doktora Tezi.
- Tuzcu, A. (2017). Evli Bireylerde Kişilik Özelliklerinin Evlilik Uyum ve Evlilik Doyumu Üzerine Etkisi. Arel Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- Tüzün, O. V. (2006). Bağlanma Kuramı Ve Psikopatoloji. 19(1), 31.
- Uçar, E. (2018). Psikolojik İyi Oluş Yordayıcısı Olarak Dindarlık, Evlilik Doyumu Ve Problem Çözme. İstanbul: İstanbul Ticaret Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- Uçar, S. (2018). Eğitimde Problem Çözme Yaklaşımları ve Uygulamaları. İstanbul: Eğitim Kitabevi.
- Uğurlu, B. (2003). Evlilikte çatışmalar ve çözüm yolları: Keyifsiz davranışların etkisi. *Evlilik ve Aile Psikolojisi Dergisi*, 7(3), s. 112-125.
- Ünal, Ö., & Akgün, S. (2022, 09). Evlilikte Çatışma Çözme Stillerinin Evlilik Uyum ve. *Psikiyatride güncel yaklaşımlar*, 14(3), s. 322-330. doi:10.18863/pgy.1016806
- Whitton, S. W. (2008). Prospective associations from family-of-origin interactions to adult marital interactions and relationship adjustment. *Journal of Family Psychology*, 22, s. 274-286. doi:10.1037/0893-3200.22.2.274
- Winemiller, L., & Mitchell, S. . (1994). Evlilik doyumu ve sorun çözme: Çiftler arası ilişkiler. *Marriage and Family Review*, 19(3-4), s. 57-72.
- Yıldız, A. (2013). Anne baba tutumları ile evlilik doyumu arasındaki ilişkinin incelenmesi. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Fatih Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Eğitim Bilimleri Anabilim Dalı, Rehberlik ve Psikolojik Danışmanlık Programı, İstanbul.
- Yıldız, M. (2016). Romantik İlişkilerde Şiddetin Ana Baba Tutumları Ve Benlik Saygısı İle İlişkisi. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Uludağ Üniversitesi, Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Eğitim Bilimleri Anabilim Dalı, Psikolojik Danışmanlık Ve Rehberlik Bilim Dalı, Bursa.
- Yılmaz, S., & Parlar, H. (2021). Sorun çözme becerileri ve kişisel gelişim. *Psikoloji Dergisi*, 43(2), 125-138.
- Yuyucu, Y. (2022). Evli Bireylerde Kök Aile İlişkileri, Evlilik Uyum ve Psikolojik İyi Oluş Arasındaki İlişkiler. İstanbul: Nişantaşı Üniversitesi Lisansüstü Eğitim Enstitüsü.

SANTRAL SİNİR SİSTEMİ ENFEKSİYONLARI EL KİTABI

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Enes DALMANOĞLU

Iksad Publications – 2025©

ISBN: 978-625-378-228-3

April / 2025

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

KAYNAKÇA

1. Zhang, Z., Song, Y., Kang, J., Duan, S., Li, Q., Feng, F., & Duan, J. (2021). Epidemiology of patients with central nervous system infections, mainly neurosurgical patients: a retrospective study from 2012 to 2019 in a teaching hospital in China. *BMC infectious diseases*, 21(1), 826. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12879-021-06561-2>
2. World Health Organization: WHO & World Health Organization: WHO. (2023, April 17). Meningitis. <https://www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/meningitis#:~:text=parasites.%20lasting>
3. Dyckhoff-Shen, S., Koedel, U., Pfister, H. W., & Klein, M. (2021). SOP: emergency workup in patients with suspected acute bacterial meningitis. *Neurological research and practice*, 3(1), 2. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s42466-020-00098-6>
4. Cantu, R. M., & Das, J. M. (2023, August 7). Viral meningitis. *StatPearls - NCBI Bookshelf*. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK545217/>
5. Rodríguez-Cerdeira, C., Arenas, R., Moreno-Coutiño, G., Vázquez, E., Fernández, R., & Chang, P. (2014). Systemic fungal infections in patients with human immunodeficiency virus. *Actas dermatológicas*, 105(1), 5–17. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ad.2012.06.017>
6. Abassi, M., Boulware, D. R., & Rhein, J. (2015). Cryptococcal meningitis: Diagnosis and Management Update. *Current Tropical Medicine Reports*, 2(2), 90–99. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s40475-015-0046-y>
7. Tunalı, V., & Korkmaz, M. (2023). Emerging and Re-Emerging Parasitic Infections of the Central Nervous System (CNS) in Europe. *Infectious Disease Reports*, 15(6), 679–699. <https://doi.org/10.3390/idr15060062>
8. Bamberger, D. M. (2010, December 15). Diagnosis, initial management, and prevention of meningitis. *AAFP*. <https://www.aafp.org/pubs/afp/issues/2010/1215/p1491.html#:~:text=Acute%20meningitis%20is%20a%20medical,developing%20countries%20remain%20significantly%20higher>
9. Ak, A. K., Bhutta, B. S., & Mendez, M. D. (2024, January 19). Herpes simplex encephalitis. *StatPearls - NCBI Bookshelf*. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK557643/#:~:text=Herpes%20simplex%20encephalitis%20is%20caused,a%20small%20percentage%20of%20individuals>
10. Kaur, H., Betances, E. M., & Perera, T. B. (2024, February 26). Aseptic meningitis. *StatPearls - NCBI Bookshelf*. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK557412/>
11. Parikh, V., Tucci, V., & Galwankar, S. (2012). Infections of the nervous system. *International Journal of Critical Illness and Injury Science*, 2(2), 82. <https://doi.org/10.4103/2229-5151.97273>
12. Meningococcal Disease | CDC Yellow Book 2024. (n.d.). *CDC.gov*. <https://wwwnc.cdc.gov/travel/yellowbook/2024/infections-diseases/meningococcal-disease>
13. Bohmwald, K., Andrade, C. A., Gálvez, N. M. S., Mora, V. P., Muñoz, J. T., & Kalergis, A. M. (2021). The Causes and Long-Term Consequences of Viral Encephalitis. *Frontiers in Cellular Neuroscience*, 15. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fncel.2021.755875>
14. Adriani, K. S., Brouwer, M. C., & Van De Beek, D. (2015). Risk factors for community-acquired bacterial meningitis in adults. *PubMed*, 73(2), 53–60. <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/25753069>
15. Ak, A. K., Bhutta, B. S., & Mendez, M. D. (2024, January 19). Herpes simplex encephalitis. *StatPearls - NCBI Bookshelf*. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK557643/#:~:text=immunocompromised,and%20management%20of%20herpes%20simplex>
16. Encephalitis International. (2025, February 20). Herpes simplex virus encephalitis | Encephalitis International. <https://www.encephalitis.info/types-of-encephalitis/infectious-encephalitis/herpes-simplex-virus-encephalitis/#:~:text=Herpes%20Simplex%20Virus%20Encephalitis%20Treatment,is%20of%20utmost%20importance>
17. Willoughby R. E., Jr (2015). Rabies: Rare Human Infection - Common Questions. *Infectious disease clinics of North America*, 29(4), 637–650. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.idc.2015.07.006>

18. Thao, L. T. P., Heemskerk, A. D., Geskus, R. B., Mai, N. T. H., Ha, D. T. M., Chau, T. T. H., Phu, N. H., Chau, N. V. V., Caws, M., Lan, N. H., Thu, D. D. A., Thuong, N. T. T., Day, J., Farrar, J. J., Torok, M. E., Bang, N. D., Thwaites, G. E., & Wolbers, M. (2018). Prognostic Models for 9-Month Mortality in Tuberculous Meningitis. *Clinical infectious diseases : an official publication of the Infectious Diseases Society of America*, 66(4), 523–532. <https://doi.org/10.1093/cid/cix849>
19. Person, A. K., Crabtree-Ramirez, B., Kim, A., Veloso, V., Maruri, F., Wandeler, G., Fox, M., Moore, R., John Gill, M., Imran, D., Van Nguyen, K., Nalitya, E., Muyindike, W., Shepherd, B. E., & McGowan, C. C. (2023). Cryptococcal Meningitis and Clinical Outcomes in Persons With Human Immunodeficiency Virus: A Global View. *Clinical infectious diseases : an official publication of the Infectious Diseases Society of America*, 76(12), 2116–2125. <https://doi.org/10.1093/cid/ciad076>
20. Bodilsen, J., Dalager-Pedersen, M., van de Beek, D., Brouwer, M. C., & Nielsen, H. (2020). Incidence and mortality of brain abscess in Denmark: a nationwide population-based study. *Clinical microbiology and infection : the official publication of the European Society of Clinical Microbiology and Infectious Diseases*, 26(1), 95–100. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cmi.2019.05.016>
21. Bodilsen, J., Dalager-Pedersen, M., van de Beek, D., Brouwer, M. C., & Nielsen, H. (2020). Long-term Mortality and Epilepsy in Patients After Brain Abscess: A Nationwide Population-Based Matched Cohort Study. *Clinical infectious diseases : an official publication of the Infectious Diseases Society of America*, 71(11), 2825–2832. <https://doi.org/10.1093/cid/ciz1153>
22. Bor, M., & Çokuğraş, H. (2020). Factors associated with early complications in inpatients who were treated in our clinic between 1992 and 2011 with a diagnosis of acute bacterial meningitis. *Türk pediatri arsivi*, 55(2), 149–156. <https://doi.org/10.14744/TurkPediatriArs.2019.34445>
23. Kumar R. (2020). Understanding and managing acute encephalitis. *F1000Research*, 9, F1000 Faculty Rev-60. <https://doi.org/10.12688/f1000research.20634.1>
24. Venkatesan A. (2021). Encephalitis and Brain Abscess. *Continuum (Minneapolis, Minn.)*, 27(4), 855–886. <https://doi.org/10.1212/CON.0000000000001006>
25. Berry, J. (2024b, June 6). Meningitis rash: Pictures, symptoms, and test. https://www.medicalnewstoday.com/articles/324726?utm_source=
26. Shahan, B., Choi, E. Y., & Nieves, G. (2021). Cerebrospinal Fluid Analysis. *American family physician*, 103(7), 422–428.
27. Sharma, S., Acharya, J., Caugant, D. A., Banjara, M. R., Ghimire, P., & Singh, A. (2021). Detection of *Streptococcus pneumoniae*, *Neisseria meningitidis* and *Haemophilus influenzae* in Culture Negative Cerebrospinal Fluid Samples from Meningitis Patients Using a Multiplex Polymerase Chain Reaction in Nepal. *Infectious disease reports*, 13(1), 173–180. <https://doi.org/10.3390/idr13010019>
28. Dyckhoff-Shen, S., Koedel, U., Pfister, H. W., & Klein, M. (2021). SOP: emergency workup in patients with suspected acute bacterial meningitis. *Neurological research and practice*, 3(1), 2. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s42466-020-00098-6>
29. Thorén, A., & Widell, A. (1994). PCR for the diagnosis of enteroviral meningitis. *Scandinavian journal of infectious diseases*, 26(3), 249–254. <https://doi.org/10.3109/00365549409011792>
30. Hernandez, A. V., de Laurentis, L., Souza, I., Pessanha, M., Thota, P., Roman, Y. M., Barboza-Meca, J., Boulware, D. R., & Vidal, J. E. (2021). Diagnostic accuracy of Xpert MTB/RIF for tuberculous meningitis: systematic review and meta-analysis. *Tropical medicine & international health : TM & IH*, 26(2), 122–132. <https://doi.org/10.1111/tmi.13525>
31. Bahr, N. C., Panackal, A. A., Durkin, M. M., Smedema, M. L., Keown, W., Davis, T. E., Raymond-Guillen, L., Park, Y. D., Marr, K. A., Fries, B. C., Williamson, P. R., Boulware, D. R., & Wheat, L. J. (2019). Cryptococcal meningitis is a cause for cross-reactivity in cerebrospinal fluid assays for anti-Histoplasma, anti-Coccidioides and anti-Blastomyces antibodies. *Mycoses*, 62(3), 268–273. <https://doi.org/10.1111/myc.12882>
32. Bamberger D. M. (2010). Diagnosis, initial management, and prevention of meningitis. *American family physician*, 82(12), 1491–1498.
33. Chang, S. C., Lai, P. H., Chen, W. L., Weng, H. H., Ho, J. T., Wang, J. S., Chang, C. Y., Pan, H. B., & Yang, C. F. (2002). Diffusion-weighted MRI features of brain abscess and cystic or necrotic brain tumors: comparison with conventional MRI. *Clinical imaging*, 26(4), 227–236. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0899-7071\(02\)00436-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0899-7071(02)00436-9)
34. Hasbun R. (2022). Progress and Challenges in Bacterial Meningitis: A Review. *JAMA*, 328(21), 2147–2154. <https://doi.org/10.1001/jama.2022.20521>

35. Sipahi, O. R., Akyol, D., Ormen, B., Cicek-Senturk, G., Mermer, S., Onal, U., Amer, F., Saed, M. A., Ozdemir, K., Tukenmez-Tigen, E., Oztoprak, N., Altin, U., Kurtaran, B., Popescu, C. P., Sakci, M., Suntur, B. M., Gautam, V., Sharma, M., Kaya, S., Akcil, E. F., ... Ulusoy, S. (2023). Empirical cefepime+vancomycin versus ceftazidime+vancomycin versus meropenem+vancomycin in the treatment of healthcare-associated meningitis: results of the multicenter ephesus study. *BMC infectious diseases*, 23(1), 639. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12879-023-08596-z>
36. Cabellos, C., Pelegrín, I., Benavent, E., Gudiol, F., Tubau, F., Garcia-Somoza, D., Verdaguer, R., Ariza, J., & Fernandez-Viladrich, P. (2017). Invasive meningococcal disease: Impact of short course therapy. A DOOR/RADAR study. *The Journal of infection*, 75(5), 420–425. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jinf.2017.08.009>
37. Sharma, N. R., Pokhrel, M., Kc, P., Paudel, S., Lamichhane, P., Rivera Boadla, M. E., & Alvarez, B. (2024). When the Mind Fails: A Mysterious Case of Concurrent Neurosyphilis, Herpes Simplex Virus Encephalitis, and Suspected Autoimmune Encephalitis. *Cureus*, 16(10), e72415. <https://doi.org/10.7759/cureus.72415>
38. Takami, K., Kenzaka, T., Kumabe, A., Fukuzawa, M., Eto, Y., Nakata, S., Shinohara, K., & Endo, K. (2022). Varicella-zoster virus-associated meningitis, encephalitis, and myelitis with sporadic skin blisters: A case report. *World journal of clinical cases*, 10(2), 717–724. <https://doi.org/10.12998/wjcc.v10.i2.717>
39. Marx, G. E., & Chan, E. D. (2011). Tuberculous meningitis: diagnosis and treatment overview. *Tuberculosis research and treatment*, 2011, 798764. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2011/798764>
40. Beltran-Reyes, P., Ostrosky-Zeichner, L., & Gonzalez-Lara, M. F. (2024). Update on diagnosis and treatment of fungal meningitis: lessons from recent outbreaks. *Current opinion in infectious diseases*, 37(6), 437–442. <https://doi.org/10.1097/QCO.0000000000001061>
41. Bodilsen, J., D'Alessandris, Q. G., Humphreys, H., Iro, M. A., Klein, M., Last, K., Montesinos, I. L., Pagliano, P., Sipahi, O. R., San-Juan, R., Tattevin, P., Thurnher, M., de J Treviño-Rangel, R., Brouwer, M. C., & ESCMID Study Group for Infections of the Brain (ESGIB) (2024). European society of Clinical Microbiology and Infectious Diseases guidelines on diagnosis and treatment of brain abscess in children and adults. *Clinical microbiology and infection : the official publication of the European Society of Clinical Microbiology and Infectious Diseases*, 30(1), 66–89. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cmi.2023.08.016>
42. Sellner, J., & Trinka, E. (2013). Clinical characteristics, risk factors and pre-surgical evaluation of post-infectious epilepsy. *European journal of neurology*, 20(3), 429–439. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1468-1331.2012.03842.x>
43. Greenlee J. E. (2003). Subdural Empyema. *Current treatment options in neurology*, 5(1), 13–22. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11940-003-0019-7>
44. Rozenberg F. (2013). Acute viral encephalitis. *Handbook of clinical neurology*, 112, 1171–1181. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-52910-7.00038-6>
45. Tunkel, A. R., Glaser, C. A., Bloch, K. C., Sejvar, J. J., Marra, C. M., Roos, K. L., Hartman, B. J., Kaplan, S. L., Scheld, W. M., Whitley, R. J., & Infectious Diseases Society of America (2008). The management of encephalitis: clinical practice guidelines by the Infectious Diseases Society of America. *Clinical infectious diseases : an official publication of the Infectious Diseases Society of America*, 47(3), 303–327. <https://doi.org/10.1086/589747>
46. Fung, H. B., & Kirschenbaum, H. L. (1996). Treatment regimens for patients with toxoplasmic encephalitis. *Clinical therapeutics*, 18(6), 1037–1036. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0149-2918\(96\)80059-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0149-2918(96)80059-2)
47. Burqi, A. M. K., Satti, L., Mahboob, S., Anwar, S. O. Z., Bizanjo, M., Rafique, M., & Ghanchi, N. K. (2024). Successful Treatment of Confirmed Naegleria fowleri Primary Amebic Meningoencephalitis. *Emerging infectious diseases*, 30(4), 803–805. <https://doi.org/10.3201/eid3004.230979>
48. Smets, I., & Titulaer, M. J. (2022). Antibody Therapies in Autoimmune Encephalitis. *Neurotherapeutics : the journal of the American Society for Experimental NeuroTherapeutics*, 19(3), 823–831. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13311-021-01178-4>
49. Bokhari, M. R., & Mesfin, F. B. (2024). Brain Abscess. In *StatPearls*. StatPearls Publishing.
50. Omland, L. H., Nielsen, H., & Bodilsen, J. (2024). Update and approach to patients with brain abscess. *Current opinion in infectious diseases*, 37(3), 211–219. <https://doi.org/10.1097/QCO.0000000000001014>

51. Mbaeyi, S. A., Bozio, C. H., Duffy, J., Rubin, L. G., Hariri, S., Stephens, D. S., & MacNeil, J. R. (2020). Meningococcal Vaccination: Recommendations of the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices, United States, 2020. *MMWR. Recommendations and reports : Morbidity and mortality weekly report. Recommendations and reports*, 69(9), 1–41. <https://doi.org/10.15585/mmwr.rr6909a1>
52. Pérez, M. C., Mota, M. I., Giachetto, G., Sánchez Varela, M., Galazka, J., Gutierrez, S., Varela, A., Picón, T., & Algorta, G. (2017). Pneumococcal Meningitis Before and After Universal Vaccination With Pneumococcal Conjugate Vaccines 7/13, Impact on Pediatric Hospitalization in Public and Nonpublic Institutions, in Uruguay. *The Pediatric infectious disease journal*, 36(10), 1000–1001. <https://doi.org/10.1097/INF.0000000000001671>
53. Obonyo, C. O., & Lau, J. (2006). Efficacy of Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccination of children: a meta-analysis. *European journal of clinical microbiology & infectious diseases : official publication of the European Society of Clinical Microbiology*, 25(2), 90–97. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10096-006-0092-4>
54. Zhang, X., Zhao, Z., Wu, Q., Wang, L., Li, L., Wang, M., Ren, Y., Pan, L., Tang, H., & Li, F. (2023). Single-cell analysis reveals changes in BCG vaccine-injected mice modeling tuberculous meningitis brain infection. *Cell reports*, 42(3), 112177. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.celrep.2023.112177>
55. Riordan, F. A., Sills, J. A., Thomson, A. P., & Hart, C. A. (1995). Bacterial meningitis after MMR immunisation. *Postgraduate medical journal*, 71(842), 745–746. <https://doi.org/10.1136/pgmj.71.842.745>
56. Khan, S. A., Choudhury, P., Kakati, S., Doley, R., Barman, M. P., Murhekar, M. V., & Kaur, H. (2021). Effectiveness of a single dose of Japanese encephalitis vaccine among adults, Assam, India, 2012–2018. *Vaccine*, 39(35), 4973–4978. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.vaccine.2021.07.041>
57. Torres-Pérez, M. E., Reyes-Cortés, I. B., Romero-Ramos, E. M., Reyna-Osorio, D. A., Serrano-Murillo, M., Martínez-Manjarrez, J. A., Kuri-Álvarez, A., Arriaga-Ponce, J. V., & Sierra-Díaz, E. (2023). Rabies, the cause of fatal encephalitis. *Salud publica de Mexico*, 65(1, ene-feb), 93–98. <https://doi.org/10.21149/13899>
58. Zavadska, D., Freimane, Z., Karelis, G., Ermina, I., Harper, L. R., Bender, C., Zhang, P., Angulo, F. J., Erber, W., Bormane, A., Griskevica, A., Moisi, J. C., & Jodar, L. (2023). Effectiveness of Tick-borne Encephalitis Vaccines in Children, Latvia, 2018–2020. *The Pediatric infectious disease journal*, 42(10), 927–931. <https://doi.org/10.1097/INF.0000000000004034>
59. Berry, I., Rubis, A. B., Howie, R. L., Sharma, S., Marasini, D., Marjuki, H., Crowe, S., & McNamara, L. A. (2024). Selection of Antibiotics as Prophylaxis for Close Contacts of Patients with Meningococcal Disease in Areas with Ciprofloxacin Resistance - United States, 2024. *MMWR. Morbidity and mortality weekly report*, 73(5), 99–103. <https://doi.org/10.15585/mmwr.mm7305a2>
60. Rankine-Mullings, A. E., & Owusu-Ofori, S. (2021). Prophylactic antibiotics for preventing pneumococcal infection in children with sickle cell disease. *The Cochrane database of systematic reviews*, 3(3), CD003427. <https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD003427.pub5>
61. Stearn, B. F., & Polis, M. A. (1994). Prophylaxis of opportunistic infections in persons with HIV infection. *Cleveland Clinic journal of medicine*, 61(3), 187–194. <https://doi.org/10.3949/ccjm.61.3.187>

SÜLEYMAN NAZİF EFENDİ’NİN EŞ’ÂR VE MÜNŞEÂT’I

Dr. İdris ARAZ

İksad Publications – 2025©

ISBN: 978-625-378-229-0

May / 2025

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

KAYNAKÇA

Akün, Ö. F. (2013), *Divan Edebiyatı*. İstanbul: İsam Yayınları.

Ali Emîrî Efendi. (2003), *Esâmî-i Şu’arâ-yı Âmid* (haz. Galip Güner ve Nurhan Güner). Ankara: Anıl Matbaası.

- Atasözleri ve Deyimler Sözlüğü, www.tdk.gov.tr.
- Devellioğlu, F. (1993), Osmanlıca-Türkçe Ansiklopedik Lûgat. Ankara: Ak Yayınları.
- Dilçin, C. (2000), Türk Şiir Bilgisi. Ankara: Türk Dil Kurumu Yayınları.
- Dilçin, C. (2018), Yeni Tarama Sözlüğü. Ankara: Türk Dil Kurumu Yayınları.
- Fatin. (2017), Fatin Tezkiresi. (haz. Ömer Çiftçi). Ankara: Kültür Bakanlığı Yayınları
- İnal, M. K. (1970), Son Asır Türk Şairleri. İstanbul: Milli Eğitim Basımevi.
- Levend, A.S. (2017), Divan Edebiyatı, İstanbul.
- Tuman, M. N. (2001), Tuhfe-i Naili: Divan Şairlerinin Muhtasar Biyografileri (haz. Cemal Kurnaz ve Mustafa Tatcı). Ankara: Bizim Büro Yayınları.
- Mehmet Süreyya. (1996), Sicill-i Osmanî Yahud Tezkire-i Meşâhir-i Osmaniyye, İstanbul: Tarih Vakfı Yurt Yayınları.
- Pala, İ. (1989), Divan Şiiri Sözlüğü. Ankara: Akçağ Yayınları.
- Tarih Çevirme Kılavuzu, www.ttk.gov.tr.
- Türk Edebiyatı İsimler Sözlüğü. www.turkedebiyatiisimlersozlugu.com.tr. Süleyman Nazif Efendi, Madde No: 11233 (Doç. Dr. Hakan Yekbaş) E. 12.12.2019.

RESİM SANATININ KÜLTÜREL MİRASIN AKTARILMASINDAKİ ROLÜ: İLKOKUL ÖĞRENCİLERİ ÜZERİNE BİR ARAŞTIRMA

Eda AKSAÇ, Prof. Dr. Yasin DÖNMEZ

Editör: Prof. Dr. Fatih TÜRKMEN

Iksad Publications – 2025©

ISBN: 978-625-378-239-9

April / 2025

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

KAYNAKÇA

- Akay Akı, N. (1989). Türk tiyatro edebiyatı tarihi I: Başlangıcından Cumhuriyet devrine kadar. İstanbul: Dergi Yayınları.
- Akay Ali, (2005), sanatın durumları, bağlam yayınları, İstanbul
- Akbulut, Z., Görkem, M.(2021). “Somut Olmayan Kültürel Mirasın Öğretim Uygulamalarıyla Aktarımı Kapsamında Korunması: Geleneksel Türk Okçuluğu Örneği”. Milli Folklor, c. 17, sy. 131, 2021, ss. 176-89.
- Akkaya, A. K., & Şimşek Tolacı, S. (2021). Somut ve Somut Olmayan Kültürel Miras Üzerine: Antalya Akseki Çukurköy. Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Fen-Edebiyat Fakültesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi(52), 91-112.
- Aktaş, Ş. (2010). Edebî Metin Ve Özellikleri. Journal of Turkish Research Institute, 15(39), 187-200.
- Alakuş, A. O., & Mercin, L. (2009). Sanat eğitimi ve görsel sanatlar öğretimi: Alan imkanının araştırılması. Journal of Yaşar University, 26(7), 4526-4547.
- Alkar, B. (2000). 2000'li yıllarda Ankara kenti'nin açık ve yeşil alanlarında heykelin yeri. Marmara Üniversitesi Sanat Tarihi Bölümü Yayını.
- Alp, K. Ö. (2013). Sanatın temsili ve postmodern sanatta temsil. Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Güzel Sanatlar Fakültesi Hakemli Dergisi, 13(12), 52-53.
- Altay, T., & Aydın, F. (2020). Yerel halkın turizme yaklaşımı: Safranbolu örneği. Türk Coğrafya Dergisi(75), 81-94.
- Altunay, A. (2013). Kes-kopyala-yapıştır: Bir sanat yüzeyi olarak ekran. Ankara: Pegem Yayınları.
- Anahtar Kitaplar Yayınevi, İstanbul, ss.13-41, 2012
- Alvok İzci, Naciye - Akkuş, Baran. “Modernizm, Postmodernizm Ve Türkiye’deki Uygulamalar”. Recep Tayyip Erdoğan Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi 3/6 (Aralık 2017), 309-324.

- Antmen, A. (2009). Sanatçılardan yazılar ve açıklamalarla 20. yüzyıl Batı sanatında akımlar (2. bs.). İstanbul: Sel Yayıncılık.
- Atakan, N.(1998). Arayışlar: Resim ve heykelde alternatif akımlar, : Yapı Kredi Yayınları, İSTANBUL
- Ataman, S. Y. (1994). Eski Safranbolu hayatı. Hazırlayan: Süleyman Şenel, İSTANBUL
- Ayaydın, A. (2011). Çocuk Gelişiminde Bir Oyun Olarak Sanat Ve Resim. Elektronik Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, 10(37), 303-316.
- Aydın, F., & Kaya, H. (2011). Sosyal Bilimler Lisesi Öğrencilerinin Çevre Duyarlılıklarının Değerlendirilmesi. Marmara Coğrafya Dergisi, (24), 229-257.
- Aydın, F., & Çepni, O. (2012). İlköğretim İkinci Kademe Öğrencilerinin Çevreye Yönelik Tutumlarının Bazı Değişkenler Açısından İncelenmesi (Karabük İli Örneği). Dicle Üniversitesi Ziya Gökalp Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi, (18), 189-207.
- Ayaz, N., Artuğer, S., & Türkmen, F. (2009). Tarihi Zela (Zile) ilçesindeki yerel halkın turizme bakış açılarını belirlemeye yönelik bir alan araştırması. Ticaret ve Turizm Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi, 2, 103-124.
- Aytekin, Ç., & Mayda, İ. (2013). Sosyal medyada rekabet analizi için karşılaştırma görevine yönelik fikir madenciliği modeli. Journal Academic Marketing Mysticism Online (JAMMO), 7(27), 414-425.
- Azılıoğlu, K., & Yılmaz, M. (2021). Toplumsal ve kültürel değişimlerin sanat eğitime yansımaları. Eğitim ve Toplum Araştırmaları Dergisi, 8(2), 443-461.
- Balseçen, H. (2020). Sanatta Beğenin Göreceliği ve Ölçütü, Uluslararası Kültürel Ve Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi, 6(1), 367-374.
- Bayazıt, N. (2014). Safranbolu geleneksel konutları ve toplumsal değişme. İstanbul Yayınları.
- Bekci, B., Bogenç, Ç., (2021). Emulation to The Nature in Basic Design Education of Landscape Architecture, International Refereed Journal of Design and Architecture (MTD), 22(1):124-148.
- Bekci, B., Bogenç, Ç. (2024). Safranbolu Tarihi Kent Meydanının Yapay Zekâ Uygulamalarıyla Yeniden İşlevlendirilmesi, Peyzaj Mimarlığında İleri Araştırmalar, Yaz Yayınları, E_ ISBN: 978-625-6171-50-3, s:74-96.
- Bertold, B. (1990). Sanat üzerine yazılar (s. 48-49). İstanbul: Cem Yayın evi.
- Bilge, N. (2000). Modern ve soyut heykelin doğuşu: 1900-1950. Boğaziçi Üniversitesi Bilimler Meslek Yüksekokulu Dergisi, 22(2), 758-773.
- Bogenç, Ç., Bekci, B., 2020. Regeneration of Historical Akçaabat Ortamahalle, Journal International Refereed Journal On Social Sciences, 6(33):810-823.
- Bogenç, Ç., Bekci, B., (2022). Peyzaj Analizinde Değer Elemanının İrdelenmesi, Journal of Awareness, 7(2):57-63.
- Bozkurt, M. (2012). Medya sanatı: Sanatın günceli, güncelin sanatı. M. Yılmaz (Ed.), Ankara: Ütopya Yayınları.
- Bozkurt, S., & Altınçekiç, H. (2013). Anadolu’da Geleneksel Konut ve Avluların Özellikleri ile Tarihsel Gelişiminin Safranbolu Evleri Örneğinde İrdelenmesi. Journal of the Faculty of Forestry Istanbul University, 63(1), 69-91.
- Bulut, Ş. (2018). Güncel sanatı (kavramsal) anlamaya çalışmak. İnönü Üniversitesi Kültür ve Sanat Dergisi, 4(1), 69-76.
- Burke, P.(2008),Kültür tarihi, Çevirmen: Mete Tunçay Bilgi Üniversitesi Yayınları.
- Buyurgan, S. & Buyurgan, U. (2012). Sanat eğitimi ve öğretimi. Pegem Akademi Yayınları Baskı:7.
- Büyükparmaksız, M. A., & Yılma Şakalar, G. (2021). Performans Sanatı ve Ritim Özelinde Nezaket Ekici’nin “Imagine / Hayal Et” Performansının Göstergebilimsel Analizi. Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, 18(2), 875-894
- Cançat, A. (2018). Yeni medya sanatı üzerine. Güzel Sanatlar Enstitüsü Dergisi, 40, 165-178.
- Çelebi, E. (1992). Başlangıçtan günümüze dünya tiyatrosu. İstanbul: Düşünen Adam Yayınları.
- Çuhadar, C. H. (2017). Müziksel zeka. Çukurova Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi, 26(3), 1-12.
- Çüçen, A. K. (2005). Kültür, uygarlık, evrensellik ve çok kültürlülük. Kaygı: Uludağ Üniversitesi Fen-Edebiyat Fakültesi Felsefe Dergisi, 4, 111-115.
- Demirci, D. (2021). Malatya’da Çeşme Mimarisi. Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Fen-Edebiyat Fakültesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi(54), 270-298.
- Deniz, T., & Ersöz, D. (2020). Safranbolu şehri yer adları: Mekân, kimlik ve kültür. International Journal of Geography and Geography Education, 42, 427-542.

- Dilmen, N. (2014). Yeni Medya Kavramı Çerçevesinde İnternet Günlükleri-Bloglar ve Gazeteciliğe Yansımaları. *Marmara İletişim Dergisi*, 12(12), 113-122.
- Dinçeli, D. (2020). Yaratıcılık ve sanat. *Sanat Eğitimi Dergisi*, 1(8), 43-55.
- Dinler, Z. (2000). Bilimsel Araştırma Ve İnternet'e Bağlı Bilgi Merkezleri. Bursa: Ekin Kitapevi.
- Dönmez, Y., & Türkmen, F. (2015). Turistlerin satın alma kararında peyzaj düzenlemelerinin rolü: Belek örneği. *Turizm Akademik Dergisi*, 2(2).
- Dönmez, Y., Türkmen, F., & Çabuk, S. (2015). Üniversite Yerleşkelerinin Planlarına İlişkin Öğrenci Görüşleri, TMD Uluslararası Hakemli Tasarım ve Mimarlık Dergisi.
- Erdem, N.(2018), Küreselleşme ve kültür değerlerimizde değişim uygulamalı bir çalışma: Necmettin Erbakan Üniversitesi.
- Erinç, M. S. (2004). Kültür sanat sanat kültür. Ankara: Ütopya Yayınları.
- Erinç, S. M. (1988). Sanat ve eğitim. Uludağ Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi, 3(1), 175-182.
- Erkan, S. (2014). Sahne Sanatlarında Güçlü Bir Anlatım Aracı Olarak Beden. *Akademik Bakış Uluslararası Hakemli Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*(41), 1-12.
- Ersen, L. (2010). Türkiye'de 1990 sonrası güncel sanat ve kültürel kimlik kavramı. *Sanat ve Tasarım Dergisi*. Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi, Aydın.
- Erşahin, K., & Türkmen, F. (2024). Sürdürülebilir Destinasyon Yönetimi. Eğitim Yayınevi.
- Ertürk, M. (2013). İlköğretim II. Kademe Görsel Sanatlar Eğitimi Dersi Öğretim Programının Öğretmen Görüşlerine Göre Değerlendirilmesi. *Anadolu Journal of Educational Sciences International*, 3(1), 78-94
- Foster, H. (2009). Gerçeğin geri dönüşü: Yüzyılın sonunda avangard (E. Hoşsucu, Çev.). İstanbul: Ayrintı Yayınları.
- Fubini, E. (2006). Müzikte estetik. Ankara: Dost Kitabevi Yayınları.
- Gencer, S.(2024). Erol Güngör Düşüncesinde Sahih Bir Modernleşmeyi Mümkün Kılacak Bir Unsur Olarak Milli Kültür, İNSAN&İNSAN Dergisi.
- Gerber, A., & Wroblewsky, C. De. (2001). Pantomimin anatomisi (Y. Baykul, Çev.). İstanbul: Mitos Boyut Yayınları.
- Germaner, S. (1997). 1960 sonrası sanat: Akımlar, eğilimler, gruplar, sanatçılar. Kabalcı Yayınevi
- Gezer, E. (2024). İletişim ve Yeni Medya: Yeni Medyada Sanat ve Estetik. *İletişim Ve Toplum Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 4(2), 332-344.
- Gezer, S. (2019). Yeni Medya, Veri Tabanı Sineması, Sinegratografi ve Greenaway'in Suitcase Sineması. *Bilim Armonisi*, 2(2), 87-97.
- Gombrich, E. H. (2007). Sanatın öyküsü (3. Baskı) (E. Erduran & Ö. Erduran, Çev.). İstanbul: Remzi Kitabevi.
- Göktepe, M. (2000). Müzikte ses, süre, hız, yoğunluk. Ankara: Başar Ofset.
- Günay, R. (1989). Geleneksel Safranbolu evleri ve oluşumu. Ankara: T.C. Kültür Bakanlığı Yayınları.
- Hacısalihoğlu, İ. (2014). Geleneksel Türk şehri: Safranbolu. *Türk Coğrafya Dergisi*(30), 409-434. <https://doi.org/10.17211/tcd.28278>
- Halaç, H. H., & Demir, İ. (2017). Toplumsal hafızamız, kültürel mirasımız. *Journal of International Social Research*, 10(52), 1141-1145.
- İnce, Y. (1976). Safranbolu tarihsel kent dokusunun korunması. Türkiye Turing ve Otomobil Kurumu Yayınları.
- İpşiroğlu, N. (1998). Sanattan güncel yaşama. İstanbul: Pan Yayıncılık.
- Judd, D. (1965). Özgül nesneler. 1900-2000: Değişen fikirler antolojisi (Çev. S. Gürses, Ed. C. Harrison & P. Wood). İstanbul: Küre Yayınları.
- Kalyoncu, H., (2010), "Tarih İçinde Safranbolu" Safranbolu Belediyesi Kültür Hizmeti, İstanbul, s: 41
- Karaaslan, Y. D. S. (2005). Heykel ve mekan. Çukurova Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi, 14(1), 289-295.
- Karacan, N. (2013). Tarihsel süreç içinde heykel formu. *Sanat ve Tasarım Dergisi*, 6(1), 15-26.
- Karacan, N. (2014). Heykel, kaide ve kütle. *Sanat ve Tasarım Dergisi*, 7(7), 75-94.
- Karadoğan, H. (2020). Sanatın geleceği ve geleceğin sanatı. *Akademik Sanat*, 5(11), 85-100.
- Karip, F. (2019). İlkokul Görsel Sanatlar Dersi Kazanımlarının Yenilenmiş Bloom Taksonomisine Göre Değerlendirilmesi. *Uluslararası Türkçe Edebiyat Kültür Eğitim (TEKE) Dergisi*, 8(3), 1929-1948.
- Károlyi, O. (1999). Müziğe giriş (Çev. M. Nemutlu). İstanbul: Pan Yayıncılık.

- Karpuz, H. (1990). Eskî Eser Ve Anıtların Korunmasında Halkın Eğitimi. Ankara Üniversitesi Dil Ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi Dergisi, 34(1-2), 405-408.
- Kırıçoğlu, O. (2002). Sanatta eğitim görmek, öğrenmek, yaratmak. Ankara: Pegem A Yayıncılık.
- Kırıçoğlu, O. T. (2009). Sanat, kültür, yaratıcılık: Görsel sanatlar ve kültür eğitimi öğretimi. Ankara: Pegem A Yayıncılık.
- Kocakaya, E., & Dönmez, Y. (2022). Z Kuşağının Kültürel Miras Algısı: Safranbolu Örneği. Anasay, (21), 119-140.
- Kocakaya, E., & Dönmez, Y. (2022). Z kuşağının kültürel miras algısı: Safranbolu örneği. Anasay, (21), 119-140.
- Koç, E. (2021). "Sanat ve Edebiyat" Gazetesinin Sanat Yazıları Üzerine Bir Değerlendirme. Sanat Tarihi Dergisi, 30(1), 305-335.
- Koçan, N., & Çorbacı, Ö. L. (2012). Tarihi çevreleri koruma sürecinde yeni yaklaşımlar: Kongre turizmi, Safranbolu çarşısı örneğinde bir araştırma. Mehmet Akif Ersoy Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi, 3(2), 31-36.
- Kongar, E. (1994). Kültür üzerine. İstanbul: Remzi Kitabevi.
- Kurtaslan, B. Ö. (2005). Açık Alanlarda Heykel-Çevre İlişkisi ve Tasarımı. Erciyes Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi, 1(18), 193-222.
- Kurtaslan, B. Ö. (2005). Açık alanlarda heykel-çevre ilişkisi ve tasarımı. Erciyes Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi, 1(18), 193-222.
- Kuspit, D. (2004). Sanatın sonu (Çev. Y. Tezgiden). İstanbul: Metis Yayınları.
- Kuş, A. (2003). Türkiye'de mimarlık değerlerinin korunmasında ilk adımlar. Safranbolu Kaymakamlığı Hizmet Birliği 2003, 376 s.
- Kuş, A. (2009). Bir zamanlar Safranbolu. Ankara: Safranbolu Belediyesi.
- Kuzucular, K. (1976). Safranbolu Çarşısı. Türkiye Turing ve Otomobil Kurumu Belleteni.
- Külcü, Ö. T. (2015). Kültürel miras kavramının eğitim açısından önemi. Akademia Disiplinlerarası Bilimsel Araştırmalar Dergisi, 1(1), 27-32.
- Lynton, N. (1991). Modern sanatın öyküsü (Çev. C. Çapan & S. Öziş). İstanbul: Remzi Kitabevi.
- Manovich, L. (2001). The language of new media. Cambridge: The MIT Press.
- Milli Eğitim Bakanlığı [MEB]. (2006). Görsel Sanatlar Dersi Öğretim Programı (1-8. Sınıflar). Ankara: Milli Eğitim Bakanlığı.
- Oğuz, Ö. (2013). Terim olarak somut olmayan kültürel miras. Milli Folklor, 100, 5-13.
- Onal, M. A. (2018). Müzik Ve Resim İlişkisi: Resim Sanatında Müziğin Yeniden üretimine İlişkin Örnekler. İnönü Üniversitesi Sanat Ve Tasarım Dergisi, 8(18), 98-109.
- Oral, B. (2019). Geleneksel mimariye öykünme bağlamında günümüz Safranbolu sivil mimarisi. İnsan ve İnsan, 6(21), 597-631.
- Ortaylı, İ. (2004). Osmanlı İmparatorluğu'nda iktisadi ve sosyal değişim. Makaleler1.
- Ozgul, G. E. (2012). Bir Görme Biçimi Olarak Yeni Medya: Kamusal Bir Alan İmkânının Araştırılması. Yaşar Üniversitesi E-Dergisi, 7(26), 4526-4547.
- Özayten. (1997). Gösteri sanatı. Eczacıbaşı Sanat Ansiklopedisi, 2. İstanbul: Yem Yayın.
- Özbek, Y. (2018). Sanat, edebiyat ve eğitim. Doğu Esintileri, (9).
- Özdemir, Ü. (2013). Safranbolu'nun Kültürel Miras Kaynakları ve Korunması. Doğu Coğrafya Dergisi, 16(26), 129-142.
- Özgüç, N. (1988-1992). Şehrsel koruma ve coğrafya. İ.Ü. Edebiyat Fakültesi Coğrafya Bölümü.
- Özkan Altınöz, M. (2022). Geleneksel Osmanlı Yerleşimi Safranbolu Korumacılık Tarihinin Çerçevesi ve UNESCO Dünya Miras Kenti Oluşumuna Etkisi. Journal of Architectural Sciences and Applications, 7(2), 900-918.
- Özsoy, V. (2003). Görsel sanatlar eğitimi: Resim-iş eğitiminin tarihsel ve düşünsel temelleri. Ankara: Gündüz Eğitim Yayıncılık.
- Özsoy, V. (2006). Görsel sanatlar eğitiminde uygulamalar. Ankara: Görsel Pegem Yayınları.
- Sağlık, E. (2017). MÜZİK VE PLASTİK SANATLAR ARASINDAKİ GÜNCEL DİYALOG. Kesit Akademi Dergisi(12), 9-20.
- Öztürk, S., Işınkaralar, Ö., & Yılmaz, D. (2021b). Restorasyon Çalışmaları Sonrası Yerel Halkın Algı ve Tutumları (Kayseri Kalesi Örneği). Doğu Coğrafya Dergisi, 26(45), 183-194.

- Öztürk, S., Işınkaralar, Ö., Çiçek, E., Vural, Ö., & Meydan, K. (2020b). Kentsel Donatı Elemanlarının Kent Kimliği Açısından Değerlendirilmesi: Safranbolu Örneği. *Uluslararası Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 69(13), 667-677.
- Öztürk, S., Işınkaralar, Ö., Yılmaz, D., & Çılgınoğlu, H. (2021a). Bir Kültür Turizmi Destinasyonu Olarak Hasankeyf Örneğinde Ziyaretçi Memnuniyeti. *Bartın Orman Fakültesi Dergisi*, 23(2), 359-369.
- Öztürk, S., Işınkaralar, Ö., Yılmaz, D., & Çiçek, E. (2021c). Tourists' perspective of cultural heritage areas: Importance-Performance analysis of Safranbolu. *Research&Reviews In Architecture, Planning and Design*, Gece Akademi, 133-155.
- Öztürk, S., Işınkaralar, Ö., Yılmaz, D., & İhtiyar, M. (2020a). Koruma Yaklaşımı Olarak Tarihi Bir Güzergâhın Kültür Rotasına Dönüştürülmesi: Kastamonu Örneği. *Turar Turizm ve Araştırma Dergisi*, 9(2), 144-159.
- Özyıldırım, H., & Durmaz, H. (2022). Öğretmen adaylarının okul dışı öğrenme etkinliklerine yönelik davranışlarına disiplinlerarası yaklaşımla desteklenmiş alan gezisinin etkisi. *Trakya Eğitim Dergisi*, 12(1), 522-541.
- Read, H. (1981). *Sanat ve toplum*. İstanbul: Ümran Yayınevi.
- Sak, Ö. S. (1997). İlköğretim okullarında müzik eğitimi ve çocuk şarkıları üzerine bir araştırma Selçuk Üniversitesi, Konya.
- San, İ. (2008). *Sanat ve eğitim*. Ankara: Ütopya Yayınları.
- Sarı, E. (2018). Sanat olgusunun tarihsel süreçte değişen tanımı, işlevi ve değeri üzerine. *Erciyes Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 32(45), 131-151.
- Sevgi, S. (2024). Kültürel Turizmde Denge Arayışı: Dünya Mirası Safranbolu Şehri Ziyaretçi Yönetimi Önerileri. *İDEALKENT*, 16(45), 1611-1643.
- Shiner, L. (2004). *Sanatın icadı: Bir kültür tarihi* (Çev. İ. Türkmen). İstanbul
- Sivri Gökmen, H., & Özdemir, N. (2019). Çocuklarda Kentsel Koruma ve Kültürel Miras Kavramlarının Gelişiminde Müzelerin Rolü-Santralistanbul Örneği. *İDEALKENT*, 10(27), 538-572.
- Strowsky, F. (1946). *Tiyatro ve bizler* (Çev. S. E. Siyavuşgil). İstanbul: Milli Eğitim Basımevi.
- Şengezer, N. (2013). Sanat Eğitimi Kuramları ve Yöntemleri. *Eğitimde Kuram ve Uygulama*, 1(1-2), 50-51.
- Şimşek, E. (2006). Kavramsal sanatın resim sanatı tanımını etkileyişi ve resim-iş eğitimine getireceği katkılar.
- Şimşek, O. (2008). *Zihniyet açısından Türk girişimciliğinin sosyolojisi*. Otorite yayınları.
- Tokdil, E. (2018). Yeni Medya, Temel Bileşenleri ve Sanatın Değişen Estetik Dili. *İletişim Kuram Ve Araştırma Dergisi*, 2022(47), 167-190.
- Tolstoy, L. (2000). *Sanat nedir?* İstanbul: Şule Yayınevi.
- Tonta, Y. (2009). Dijital Yerliler, Sosyal Ağlar ve Kütüphanelerin Geleceği. *Türk Kütüphaneciliği*, 23(4), 742-768.
- Tunçözgür, Ü. (2002). *Dünü ve bugünü ile Safranbolu*. Safranbolu: Işıl Yayıncılık.
- Türkmen, F., & Dönmez, Y. (2015). Korunan alanların turizme açılmasına ilişkin yerel halkın görüşleri (Yenice örneği). *Karabük Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 5(2), 189-204.
- Uçan, A. (1997). *Müzik eğitimi: Temel kavramlar, ilkeler, yaklaşımlar*. Ankara: Müzik Ansiklopedisi Yayınları.
- Uğur, İ., & Dönmez, Y. (2021). Somut Kültürel Miras Alanlarının Turistik Çekicilik Açısından Değerlendirilmesi: Birgi Örneği. *Journal of Academic Tourism Studies*, 2(2), 54-76.
- Ulukavak, K. (1976). *Mimari mirasının korunması istenen bir kent: Safranbolu*. Bilim Dergisi.
- Ulukavak, K. (2007). *Bir Safranbolulunun penceresinden Safranbolu*. Ankara: Büro Basımevi.
- Ulukavak, K. (2010). *Safranbolu'da bir zaman; bir başkan*. Karabük: Safranbolu Belediyesi Kültür Yayınları.
- Ulukavak, K. (2015). *Safranbolu Korumada 40. yıl (1975-2015), 40 söyleşi (1975 öncesi ve sonrası)*. İstanbul: Safranbolu Kültür ve Turizm Yayınları.
- UNESCO (United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization). (1972). *Dünya kültürel ve doğal mirasının korunmasına dair sözleşme* Kültür Bakanlığı.
- Uslu, E., & Bölükbaşı Ertürk, A. E. (2024). *Tarihi yapıdan müzeye: Mekan-sergi-insan*. Eğitim Yayınları.

- Uslu, E., Dönmez, Y., & Bölükbaşı Ertürk, A. (2025). Tarihi gar binalarının kullanıcı tercihlerine göre zamansız müzeye dönüştürülmesi üzerine bir araştırma: Ankara Gar Binası örneği. *Gazi Üniversitesi Mühendislik Mimarlık Fakültesi Dergisi*, 40(1), 429-442. <https://doi.org/10.17341/gazimmfd.1413669>
- Uygurtürk, H., & Çetinkaya, C. (2019). Safranbolu İlçesindeki Konaklama İşletmelerinin Finansal Sorunları Üzerine Bir Araştırma. *Selçuk Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Meslek Yüksekokulu Dergisi*, 22(2), 758-773.
- Uz, A., & Uz, N. (2018). Eğitim Ve Sanatta Yenilikçi Sıradışı Yönleriyle Joseph Beuys. *Avrasya Sosyal ve Ekonomi Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 5(9), 48-58.
- Ünal, İ., & Haşhaş, S. (2020). Müzik nedir ve hayatımızın neresindedir? İnönü Üniversitesi Kültür ve Sanat Dergisi, 6(2), 196-202.
- Varış, F. (2019). Eğitimde Program Araştırmaları. *Ankara University Journal of Faculty of Educational Sciences (JFES)*, 2(1), 23-32.
- Yılmaz, O. (2022). Modern Heykel Sanatında Taşın Değişen Biçim Dili. *Journal of Humanities and Tourism Research*, 12(4), 752-765.
- Yükselgün, Ö. (2010). İlköğretim görsel sanatlar dersi öğretim programındaki görsel sanat kültürü öğrenme alanının uygulanmasına ilişkin sınıf öğretmenlerinin görüşleri *Anadolu Üniversitesi, Eskişehir*

Delâilü'n-Nübüvve Olarak Mûcize İtirazlar ve Cevaplar

Davud SOYLU

Editör: Dr. Mahmut Yusuf MAHİTAPOĞLU

Iksad Publications – 2025©

ISBN: 978-625-378-238-2

May / 2025

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

KAYNAKÇA

- Abduh, Muhammed. *Risalet'ut-Tevhid*. 1 Cilt. Beyrut: Dar'üş-Şuruk, 1.Basım, 1994.
- Akın, Nimetullah. "Delâ'ilü'n-Nübüvvenin İşlevselliği Üzerine". *Usul İslam Araştırmaları* 8/8 (Aralık 2007), 47-70. https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/usul/issue/16721/173880#article_cite
- Algül, Hüseyin. "Emîn", *Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı İslâm Ansiklopedisi*. Erişim 20 Nisan 2025. <https://islamansiklopedisi.org.tr/emin--muhammed>
- Arslan, Hulusi- Bozkurt, Mustafa. *Sistematik Kelam*. 1 Cilt. İstanbul: Ensar, 2.Basım, 2023.
- Arslan, İhsan. "Kur'an-ı Kerim'e Göre Hz. Peygamber ve Mûcize". *Uluslararası Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi* 10/50 (Haziran 2017), 882-903. <https://www.sosyalarastirmalar.com/abstract/prophet-muhammad-and-miracle-according-to-the-quran-74668.html>
- Aydın, Mehmet. "Beşâir'ün-Nübüvve", *Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı İslâm Ansiklopedisi*. Erişim 25 Şubat 2025. <https://islamansiklopedisi.org.tr/besairun-nubuvve>
- Aydın, Ömer. *İslam İnanç Esasları*. 1 Cilt. İstanbul: İşaret Yayınları, 3.Basım, 2016.
- Bakkal, Ali. "Hz. Peygamber'in Hissî Mûcize Var mı?". *Akdeniz İlahiyat Dergisi* 1 (Nisan 2025), 17-38. https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/akdenizilahiyatdergisi/issue/91335/1664718#article_cite
- Balcı, İsrail. "Şakk-ı Sadr Hadisesine Dair Rivayetlerin Kritiği". *İstem* 21 (Aralık 2013), 11-38. https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/istem/issue/26548/279567#article_cite
- Baysal, Erkan. *Eş'ariliğin Mu'tezili Kaynakları Erken Dönem Makâlât ve Kelam Metinleri Bağlamında Bir İnceleme*. 1 Cilt. Ankara: İlahiyat, 1.Basım, 2023.
- Baysal, Erkan. *İslam Düşüncesinde Vahiy ve Nübüvvet Muhammed Abid el-Cabiri Örneği*. 1 Cilt. İstanbul: Nida Yayıncılık, 1.Basım, 2022.
- Baysal, Erkan. "Muhammed âbid el-Câbirî'de Nübüvvetin ispatı, İ'câz ve Ümmillik". *Bingöl Üniversitesi İlahiyat Fakültesi Dergisi* 4/8 (Aralık 2016), 123-156. https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/buifd/issue/27746/293182#article_cite

- Bozkale, Lütfi. "Nübüvvet Savunusu Bağlamında Delâilü'n-Nübüvve'nin Yeri ve Önemi". Kader 21/ 2 (Aralık 2023), 795-825. <https://doi.org/10.18317/kaderdergi.1365051>.
- Bulut, Halil İbrahim. "Mücizenin imkân ve Delaleti konusunda ileri sürülen itirazlar". Sakarya Üniversitesi İlahiyat Fakültesi Dergisi 3/4 (Aralık 2001). <https://doi.org/10.17335/suifd.25501>.
- Cürcâni, Seyyid Şerif. et-Tarifât. çev. Arif Erkan. 1 Cilt. İstanbul: Bahar yayınları, 1.Basım, 1997.
- Çelebi, İlyas. "Sihir". Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı İslâm Ansiklopedisi. Erişim 7 Mart 2025. <https://islamansiklopedisi.org.tr/sihir>
- Çelebi, İlyas. "er-Risâletü'l-Hamîdiyye". Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı İslâm Ansiklopedisi. Erişim 24 Mart 2025. <https://islamansiklopedisi.org.tr/er-risaletul-hamidiyye>
- Çelebi, İlyas. "el-Husûnü'l -Hamîdiyye". Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı İslâm Ansiklopedisi. Erişim 24 Mart 2025. <https://islamansiklopedisi.org.tr/el-husunul-hamidiyye>
- Çelebi, İlyas. "inşikâku'l-Kamer". Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı İslâm Ansiklopedisi. Erişim 28.04.2025. <https://islamansiklopedisi.org.tr/insikakul-kamer>
- Çelik, Hüseyin. "Kur'an'da Ay'ın Yarılması Mücizesi". MANAS Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi 6/4 (Ekim 2017), 67-87. https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/mjss/issue/40527/486263#article_cite
- Çınar, Mahmut. "Nübüvvât". Sistematik Kelam. Ed. Fadıl Aygan. 1/297-380. İstanbul: Beyan Yayınları, 2.Basım, 2022.
- Darimi, Abdullah b Abdurrahman. Müsned ed-Darimi. "el-Mukaddimde". 4 Cilt. Suudi arabistan: Darü'l-Muğni, 1.Basım, 2000.
- Demirci, Mustafa. "Hz. Peygamberin Nübüvvet Öncesi Hayatının Anlatımına Eleştirel Bir Yaklaşım". Siret Sempozyumu -I- Türkiye'de Siret Yazıcılığı. 1/381-407. Ankara: TDV Yayınları, 2012.
- Durmuş, İsmail. "İstidrâc". Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı İslâm Ansiklopedisi. Erişim 7 Mart 2025. <https://islamansiklopedisi.org.tr/istidrac--belagat>
- Dorman, Mustafa Emre. Deizm ve Eleştirisi: Tarihsel ve Teolojik Bir Yaklaşım. İstanbul: Marmara Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Doktora Tezi, 2009.
- El-Bakillâni, Ebu Bekr. Kitâbü't-Temhîd. 1 Cilt. Beyrut: Mektebetü'l-Şarkiye, 1.Basım, 1957.
- El-Begavi, Ebu Muhammed el-Hüseyin b. Mesud. Tefsirü'l-Begavi Mealimü'l-Tenzil. 8 Cilt. Riyad: Darün Tibe, 1412/1991.
- El-Beyhaki, Ebu Bekir Ahmet b Hüseyin. Delâilü'n-Nübüvve ve Marifetün Ahval-i Sahibü's-Şeria. 7 Cilt. Beyrut: Darü'l-Kütübü'l-İlmiyye, 1.Basım, 1985.
- El-Buhari, Ebu Abdillâh Muhammed b. İsmail. Sahihü'l-Buhari. 4 Cilt. Pakistan: Darü'l-Büşra, 1.Basım, 2016.
- El-İsfehani, Ebu Nuaym. Delâilü'n-Nübüvve. 2 Cilt. Beyrut: Darü'n-Nefais, 2.Basım, 1986.
- El-Kurtubî, Ebu Abdillâh Muhammed b. Ahmed el-Ensari. el-Cami' li-Ahkâmü'l-Kur'an. 20 Cilt. Kahire: Darü'l-Kütübü'l-Mısriye, 1.Basım, 1964.
- En-Nisâburi, Ebu Abdillâh Muhammed b. Hâkim. el-Müstedrek Ala Sahihayn. 4 Cilt. Beyrut: Darü'l-Kütübü'l-İlmiyye, 1.Basım, 1990.
- Es-Seyyid, Muhammed Salih Muhammed. Medhal İla İlmu'l-Kelam. 1 Cilt. Kahire: daru'l-Kuba, 1.Basım, 2001.
- Eş-Şami, Muhammed b Yusuf es-Salihi. Subu'l-Hüda ve'r-Reşad fi Sireti Hayrül-İbad. 16 Cilt Beyrut: Darü'l-Kütübü'l-İlmiyye, 1.Basım, 1993.
- Eş-Şehristâni, Ebü'l-Feth Tâcüddin Muhammed b. Abdilkerim b. Ahmed. el-Milel ve'-Nihal. 1 Cilt. Beyrut: Darü'l-Marife, 3.Basım, 1993.
- Et-Tirmizi, Ebu İsa Muhammed b İsa. el-Camiü'l-Kebir. 6 Cilt. Beyrut: Darü'l-Garbü'l-İslami, 1.Basım, 1996.
- Fayda, Mustafa. "Abdullah b. Selâm". Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı İslâm Ansiklopedisi. Erişim 25.03.2025. <https://islamansiklopedisi.org.tr/abdullah-b-selam>
- Aydın, Hayati. "Mi'rac Olayı, İmkânı ve Keyfiyeti". Marmara Üniversitesi İlahiyat Fakültesi Dergisi 62, (Haziran 2022), 99-123. <https://doi.org/10.15370/maruiid.1052176>.
- İbn Enes, Malik. Muvâtta. 2 Cilt. Beyrut: Darü'l-İhya Turasü'l-Arabiye, 1.Basım, 1985.
- İbn Hanbel, Ahmed. Müsned. 50 Cilt. Beyrut: Müessetü'r-Risale, 1.Basım, 2001.
- İbn Hişam, Ebu Muhammed Abdülmelik. Siretü'n-Nebi. 5 Cilt. Tanta, Darüs-Sahâbe lil-Turas bi-Tanta, 1.Basım, 1995.
- İbn İshak, Muhammed. es-Siretü'n-Nebeviye. 2 Cilt. Beyrut: Darü'l-Kütübü'l-İlmiyye, 1.Basım, 2004.
- İbn kesir, Ebü'l-Fida. Tefsirü'l-Kuarani'l-Azim. 1 Cilt. Beyrut: Dar İbn-i Hazm, 1.Basım, 2000.

- İbn Rüşd, Ebü'l-Velid. el-Keşf an Menahici'l-Edille. 1 Cilt. Beyrut: Merkez Dirasatü'l-Vahdetü'l-Arabiye, 1.Basım, 1998.
- İbn Sa'd, Muhammed. et-Tabakatü'l-Kübra. 9 Cilt. Beyrut: Darü'l-Kütübü'l-İlmiyye, 1.Basım, 1990.
- İpek, Mikail. "Deizm, Berâhime ve Şirk Üçgeninde: Nübüvvet". Kadim Akademi SBD 6/1 (Haziran 2022), 35-45. <https://doi.org/10.55805/kadimsbd.1118118>
- Kadi İyaz, Ebü'l-Fazl, eş-Şifa Bitarif-i Hukukî'l-Mustafa, 1 Cilt. Debi: Caizetün-Dubai ed-Düveliye Lil-Kur'ani'l-Kerim, 1.Basım, 2013.
- Kaplan, Abdurrahim. "Kur'ân'ın İ'câz Yönlerinden Biri: Gelecek İle İlgili Haber Vermesi". Bozok Üniversitesi İlahiyat Fakültesi Dergisi 19/19 (Haziran 2021), 61-91. <https://doi.org/10.51553/bozifder.860730>.
- Karadaş, Çağfer. "İsrâ-Mi'rac Hâdisesi: Mahiyeti ve Gerçekliği". kisbu ilahiyat dergisi 1 (Haziran 2019), 55-73. https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/kisbu/issue/45770/547655#article_cite
- Keskioğlu, Osman. Siyer-i Nebi (Hazret-i Peygamberin Hayatı). 1 Cilt. Ankara: Diyanet işleri Başkanlığı Yayınları, 28.Basım, 2013.
- Koloğlu, Orhan Şener. "Kelâm ve Mezhepler Tarihi Literatüründe Berâhime". Uludağ Üniversitesi İlahiyat Fakültesi Dergisi 13/1 (Ocak 2004). https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/uluifd/issue/13492/163023#article_cite
- Mahmud, Abdülhalim. Delâilü'n-nübüvve ve mu'cizâtü'r-Resul. 1 Cilt. Kahire: darü'l-Kütübü'l-Mısriyye, 1.Basım, 1990.,
- Müslim b. Haccac, Ebu Hüseyin. Sahih-i Müslim, "Kitabü'l-İman", 4 Cilt. Beyrut: Darü'l-Hadis, 1.Basım, 1991.
- Numani, Şibli. İlm'ül-Kelam'ül-Cedid. 1 Cilt. Kahire: Merkez'ül-Kavmi lit-Tercüme, 1.Basım, 2012.
- Nursi, Bediüzzaman Said. İşarat-ül İ'caz. 1 Cilt. İstanbul: Envar, 2022.
- Nursi, Bediüzzaman Said. Mektubat. 1 Cilt. İstanbul: Envar, 2022.
- Nursi, Bediüzzaman Said. Sözlük. 1 Cilt. İstanbul: Envar, 2022.
- Özervarlı, M. Sait. "Nebhânî, Yûsuf b. İsmâil". Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı İslâm Ansiklopedisi Erişim 24.03.2025. <https://islamansiklopedisi.org.tr/nebhani-yusuf-b-ismail>
- Öztürk, Yener. "Muhtelif Yönleriyle Mi'rac Mucizesi", Dicle ilahiyat Fakültesi dergisi 16/2 (Aralık 2014), 89-130. https://isamveri.org/pdfdr/D02042/2014_2/2014_2_OZTURKY.pdf
- Polat, Emannullah. "İsrâ ve Mi'rac Hadisesi Etrafındaki Tartışmalar". Bingöl Üniversitesi İlahiyat Fakültesi Dergisi 21 (Haziran 2023), 62-81. <https://doi.org/10.34085/buifd.1234618>.
- Soylu, Davud. Şibli Nu'mani ve Abdüllatif Harputi'de ilm-i Kelamın yenilenmesi (Karşılaştırmalı Akide Çalışması). 1 Cilt. Ankara: Fecr Yayınları, 1.Basım, 2023.
- Topaloğlu, Bekir – Çelebi, İlyas. Kelâm Terimleri Sözlüğü. 1 Cilt. İstanbul: İsam Yayınları, 4.Basım 2015.
- Topaloğlu, Bekir vd. İslam'da İman Esasları. 1 Cilt. Ankara: DİB yayınları, 8.Basım, 2023.
- Turgut, Hüsnü. Fahreddin Er-Razi'de Bilgi ve Yöntem. 1 Cilt. Ankara: Fecr, 1.Basım, 2024.
- Ulutaş, Yasin. "Mucize ile Delâilü'n-Nübüvve Kavramları ve Kaynakları". Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi İlahiyat Fakültesi Dergisi 30 (Aralık 2017), 569-605. https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/ksuifd/issue/33363/371267#article_cite
- Uydurulan Din ve Kuran'daki Din. Kuran Araştırmaları Grubu. 1 Cilt. İstanbul: İstanbul Yayınevi, 50.Basım, 2016.
- Ünsal, Fatıma. "Hasâis ve Delâil Edebiyatında Hz. Peygamber'e Atfedilen Hissî Mucizelerin Kur'an Çerçevesinde Değerlendirilmesi". Umde Dini Tetkikler Dergisi 3/1 (Temmuz 2020), 105-140. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.3963986>.
- Vural, Mehmet. "Filozoflar Peygamberlerden üstün müdür", Gazete Pan (22 Haziran 2023). <https://gazetepan.com/filozof-peygamber-islam-felsefesi/>
- Yavuz, Yusuf Şevki. "Delâilü'n-Nübüvve". Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı İslâm Ansiklopedisi. Erişim 24 Şubat 2025. <https://islamansiklopedisi.org.tr/delailun-nubuvve>
- Yavuz, Yusuf Şevki. "Keramet". Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı İslâm Ansiklopedisi. Erişim 5 Mart 2025. <https://islamansiklopedisi.org.tr/keramet#2-kelam>
- Yavuz, Yusuf Şevki. "Nübüvvet". Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı İslâm Ansiklopedisi. Erişim 4 Mart 2025. <https://islamansiklopedisi.org.tr/nubuvvet#1>
- Yazır, M. Hamdi. Hak Dini Kur'an Dili. 6 Cilt. İstanbul: Türkiye Yazma Eserler Kurumu Başkanlığı Yayınları, 1. Basım, 2023.

Yılmaz, Yasin- Düğeroğlu, Muhsin. "Said Nursi'nin Delâilü'n-Nübüvve Anlayışı". Eskiye 56 (Mart 2025), 261-284. <https://doi.org/10.37697/eskiye.1568668>.

AKILLI ÖĞRENME ORTAMLARI: GELECEĞİN EĞİTİMİ İÇİN YENİLİKÇİ YAKLAŞIMLAR

Dr. Selin YILDIZ Prof. Dr. Fikriye KIRBAĞ ZENGİN

Iksad Publications – 2025©

ISBN: 978-625-378-242-9

May / 2025

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

KAYNAKÇA

- Aguilar, J., Sánchez, M., Cordero, J., Valdiviezo-Díaz, P., Barba-Guamán, L., & Chamba-Eras, L. (2018). Learning analytics tasks as services in smart classrooms. *Universal Access in the Information Society*, 17(4), 693-709. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10209-017-0525-0>
- Alelaiwi, A., Alghamdi, A., Shorfuzzaman, M., Rawashdeh, M., Hossain, M. S., & Muhammad, G. (2015). Enhanced engineering education using smart class environment. *Computers in Human behavior*, 51, 852-856.
- Al-Sharhan, S. (2016). Smart classrooms in the context of technology-enhanced learning (TEL) environments: A holistic approach. In *Transforming Education in the Gulf Region* (pp. 188-214). Routledge.
- Arnold, K.E., & Pistilli, M.D. (2012). Course Signals at Purdue: Using Learning Analytics to Increase Student Success. In: *Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference on Learning Analytics and Knowledge*, pp. 267–270. Association for Computing Machinery, New York, NY, USA.
- Bartolomé-Pina, A., García-Ruiz, R., & Aguaded, I. (2018). Blended learning: panorama y perspectivas. *Revista Iberoamericana de Educación a Distancia*, 21(1), 33–56. <https://doi.org/10.5944/ried.21.1.18842>.
- Beer, D. (2019). *The Data Gaze: Capitalism, Power and Perception*. SAGE Publications Inc.
- Booth, T., & Ainscow, M. (2002). *Index for inclusion: Developing learning and participation in schools*. Centre for Studies on Inclusive Education (CSIE). <https://www.eenet.org.uk/resources/docs/Index%20English.pdf>.
- Boulanger, D., Seanosky, J., Kumar, V., Kinshuk, Panneerselvam, K., & Somasundaram, T. S. (2015). Smart learning analytics. In *Emerging issues in smart learning* (pp. 289-296). Springer Berlin Heidelberg.
- Bransford, J., Vye, N., & Bateman, H. (2004). Creating high-quality learning environments: Guidelines from research on how people learn. In National Research Council (Ed.), *The knowledge economy and postsecondary education: Report of a workshop* (pp. 159–198). The National Academies Press. <https://doi.org/10.17226/10239>.
- Brenes, M., Gronenberg, P., Henniges, J., Pfoertner, K., Robinson, P., Tesni, S., & Ullucci, R. (2018). My right is our future: The transformative power of disability-inclusive education. CBM. https://www.cbm.org/article/downloads/54741/DID_Series_-%20_Book_3.pdf.
- Broughan, C., & Prinsloo, P. (2020). (Re)centring students in learning analytics. In *conversation with Paulo Freire. Assessment and Evaluation in Higher Education*, 45(4), 617–628.
- Cárdenas-Robledo, L. A., & Peña-Ayala, A. (2018). Ubiquitous learning: a systematic review. *Telematics and Informatics*, 35(5), 1097–1132. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tele.2018.01.009>.
- CAST (2018). *Universal design for learning guidelines version 2.2*. <http://udlguidelines.cast.org>.
- Cebrián, G., Palau, R., & Mogas, J. (2020). The Smart Classroom as a means to the development of ESD methodologies. *Sustainability*, 12(7), 3010. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su12073010>
- Chan, E. K. F., Othman, M. A., & Razak, M. A. (2017). IoT based smart classroom system. *Journal of Telecommunication, Electronic and Computer Engineering (JTEC)*, 9(3-9), 95-101.

- Chatterjee, A., Gupta, U., Chinnakotla, M. K., Srikanth, R., Galley, M., & Agrawal, P. (2019). Understanding emotions in text using deep learning and big data. *Computers in Human Behavior*, 93, 309–317.
- Chatti, M. A., Agustawan, M. R., Jarke, M., & Specht, M. (2010). Toward a personal learning environment framework. *International Journal of Virtual and Personal Learning Environments*, 1(4), 66–85
- Cheung, S. K., Kwok, L. F., Phusavat, K., & Yang, H. H. (2021). Shaping the future learning environments with smart elements: challenges and opportunities. *International Journal of Educational Technology in Higher Education*, 18, 1-9. <https://doi.org/10.1186/S41239-021-00254-1>
- Choi, K., & Suk, H. J. (2016). Dynamic lighting system for the learning environment: performance of elementary students. *Optics express*, 24(10), A907-A916.
- Coccoli, M., Guercio, A., Maresca, P., & Stanganelli, L. (2014). Smarter universities: a vision for the fast changing digital era. *Journal of Visual Languages and Computing*, 25(6), 1003–1011. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jvlc.2014.09.007>.
- Dai, S. (2019). ARS interactive teaching mode for financial accounting course based on smart classroom. *International Journal of Emerging Technologies in Learning*, 14(3), 38–50.
- De Angelis, E., Ciribini, A. L. C., Tagliabue, L. C., & Paneroni, M. (2015). The brescia smart campus demonstrator. renovation toward a zero energy classroom building. *Procedia engineering*, 118, 735-743.
- de Freitas, E., Rousell, D., & Jäger, N. (2019). Relational architectures and wearable space: Smart schools and the politics of ubiquitous sensation. *Research in Education*. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0034523719 883667>
- Doran, J. P., & Uskov, V. L. (2022, May). Smart pedagogy: an extended reality (XR) based approach. In *KES International Conference on Smart Education and E-Learning* (pp. 40-51). Singapore: Springer Nature Singapore.
- Dorizas, P. V., Assimakopoulos, M. N., & Santamouris, M. (2015). A holistic approach for the assessment of the indoor environmental quality, student productivity, and energy consumption in primary schools. *Environmental monitoring and assessment*, 187, 1-18.
- Doymuş, K., Şimşek, Ü., & Şimşek, U. (2005). İşbirlikçi öğrenme yöntemi üzerine derleme: I. İşbirlikçi öğrenme yöntemi ve yöntemle ilgili çalışmalar. *Erzincan Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 7(1), 59-83.
- Durán-Sánchez, A., Álvarez-García, J., Del Río-Rama, M. C., & Sarango-Lalangui, P. O. (2018). Analysis of the scientific literature published on smart learning. *Revista Espacios*, 39(18), 1–15.
- Education and Learning Sub-Committee. (2007). *Empowering learners and engaging minds, through infocomm*. Ministry of Education, Singapore.
- EDUCAUSE. (n.d.). *The Horizon Reports*. <https://www.educause.edu/>
- Ellis, R. A., & Bliuc, A. M. (2016). An exploration into first-year university students' approaches to inquiry and online learning technologies in blended environments. *British Journal of Educational Technology*, 47(5), 970–980.
- Feidakis, M., Daradoumis, T., Caballé, S., Conesa, J., & Gañán, D. (2013). A dual-modal system that evaluates user's emotions in virtual learning environments and responds affectively. *Journal of Universal Computer Science*, 19(11), 1638–1660.
- Ferri, F., D'Andrea, A., Grifoni, P., & Guzzo, T. (2018). Distant learning: open challenges and evolution. *International Journal of Learning, Teaching and Educational Research*, 17(8), 78–88. <https://doi.org/10.26803/ijlter.17.8.5>
- Figuerola, E., Batista, E., Palau, R., Unciti, O., Ferre, M., & Ballesté, A. M. (2024). The Use of Artificial Intelligence Techniques in Smart Classrooms is in its Infancy. *Ieee Access*.
- García-Tudela, P. A., Prendes-Espinosa, P., & Solano-Fernández, I. M. (2021). Smart learning environments: a basic research towards the definition of a practical model. *Smart Learning Environments*, 8(1), 9. <https://doi.org/10.1186/S40561-021-00155-W>
- Gardner, H. (2011). *Frames of mind: The theory of multiple intelligences*. Basic Books.
- Gikas, J., & Grant, M. M. (2013). Mobile computing devices in higher education: student perspectives on learning with cellphones, smartphones & social media. *The Internet and Higher Education*, 19, 18–26. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.iheduc.2013.06.002>.

- Govender, D., & Dhurup, M. (2014). Perceptions of learners of a learning management system to support teaching and learning using the diffusion of innovation theory. *Mediterranean Journal of Social Sciences Publishing*, 5(8), 377–385 Retrieved from <https://bit.ly/32zd45S>.
- Graham, C. R. (2006). Blended learning systems: definition, current trends, and future directions. In C. J. Bonk, & C. R. Graham (Eds.), *Handbook of blended learning: global perspectives, local designs*, (pp. 3–21). San Francisco: Pfeiffer Publishing Retrieved from <https://bit.ly/2YyEBTD>.
- Graham, C.R., Henrie, C. & Gibbons, A. (2013). Developing models and theory for blended learning research. In A. Picciano, C. Dziuban y C. Graham (Eds.), *Research perspectives in blended learning: research perspectives* (pp. 13-33). London: Routledge. Retrieved from <https://bit.ly/2EynnM>
- Gros, B. (2016). The design of smart educational environments. *Smart learning environments*, 3, 1-11. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40561-016-0039-x>
- Gwak, D. (2010). The meaning and predict of smart learning, smart learning Korea proceeding. Korea: Korean e-Learning Industry Association.
- Hoel, T., & Mason, J. (2012). Deficiencies of scope statements in ITLET standardization. In G. Biswas et al. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 20th International Conference on Computers in Education* (pp. xx–xx). Asia-Pacific Society for Computers in Education.
- Huang, A. Y., Lu, O. H., & Yang, S. J. (2023). Effects of artificial Intelligence–Enabled personalized recommendations on learners’ learning engagement, motivation, and outcomes in a flipped classroom. *Computers & Education*, 194, 104684. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compedu.2022.104684>
- Huang, L.-S., Su, J.-Y., & Pao, T.-L. (2019). A context aware smart classroom architecture for smart campuses. *Applied Sciences*, 9(9), 1837. <https://doi.org/10.3390/app9091837>
- Hwang, G. J. (2014) Definition, framework and research issues of smart learning environments-a context-aware ubiquitous learning perspective. *Smart Learning Environ.*1(1), 1–14. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40561-014-0004-5>
- Hwang, G. J., & Fu, Q. K. (2020). Advancement and research trends of smart learning environments in the mobile era. *International Journal of Mobile Learning and Organisation*, 14(1), 114–129.
- Hwang, G. J., & Tsai, C. C. (2011). Research trends in mobile and ubiquitous learning: a review of publications in selected journals from 2001 to 2010. *British Journal of Educational Technology*, 42(4), E65–E70. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1467-8535.2011.01183.x>.
- Intel. (2019). Corerain—delivering a smart classroom solution. YouTube. Retrieve from <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fWOaW2MUplw>
- Isaksson, E., Naeve, A., Lefrère, P., & Wild, F. (2016). Towards a reference architecture for smart and personal learning environments. In *Innovations in Smart Learning* (pp. 81-90). Singapore: Springer Singapore.
- Januszewski, A. & Molenda, M. (2007). *Educational Technology: A Definition with Commentary*. (2 edition). New York, NY: Routledge.
- Jemni, M., & Khribi, M. K. (2017). The ALECSO smart learning framework. In *Innovations in smart learning* (pp. 91-101). Springer Singapore.
- Jena, P. C. (2013). Effect of smart classroom learning environment on academic achievement of rural high achievers and low achievers in science. *International Letters of Social and Humanistic Sciences*, 3, 1–9.
- Jormanainen, I., Toivonen, T., & Nivalainen, V. (2018, March). A smart learning environment for environmental education. In *Challenges and Solutions in Smart Learning: Proceeding of 2018 International Conference on Smart Learning Environments*, Beijing, China (pp. 13-16). Singapore: Springer Singapore.
- Kankaanranta, M., & Mäkelä, T. (2014). Valuation of emerging learning solutions. In *Proceedings of the World Conference on Educational Multimedia, Hypermedia and Telecommunications*. Tampere, Finland.
- Kassab, M., DeFranco, J., & Laplante, P. (2020). A systematic literature review on Internet of things in education: Benefits and challenges. *Journal of computer Assisted learning*, 36(2), 115-127.
- Katoningish, S., Wardhani, J. D., & Fauziah & Astuti, W. (2020). Mobile learning as a media training of reading literacy: blended learning. *Journal of Physics: Conference Series*, 1511(1), 012021. <https://doi.org/10.1088/1742-6596/1511/1/012021>.

- Khlaif, Z. N., & Farid, S. (2018). Transforming learning for the smart learning paradigm: lessons learned from the Palestinian initiative. *Smart Learning Environments*, 5, 12. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40561-018-0059-9>.
- Kim, J. Y., Cho, B. G., & Lee, B. (2013). Evolution to smart learning in public education: A case study of Korean public education. In L. Tobias, R. Mikko, L. Mart, & T. Arthur (Eds.), *Open and social technologies for networked learning* (pp. 170–178). Springer.
- Kim, S., Song, S. M., & Yoon, Y. I. (2011). Smart learning services based on smart cloud computing. *Sensors*, 11(8), 7835–7850.
- Kim, Y., Soyata, T., & Behnagh, R. F. (2018). Towards emotionally aware AI smart classroom: Current issues and directions for engineering and education. *Ieee Access*, 6, 5308–5331.
- Kinshuk, Chen, N. S., Cheng, I. L., & Chew, S. W. (2016). Evolution is not enough: revolutionizing current learning environments to smart learning environments. *International Journal of Artificial Intelligence in Education*, 26, 561–581. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s40593-016-0108-x>.
- Koper, R. (2014). Conditions for effective smart learning environments. *Smart Learning Environments*, 1, 1–17.
- Korozi, M., Leonidis, A., Antona, M., & Stephanidis, C. (2017). LECTOR: towards reengaging students in the educational process inside smart classrooms. In *Intelligent Human Computer Interaction: 9th International Conference, IHCI 2017, Evry, France, December 11–13, 2017, Proceedings 9* (pp. 137–149). Springer International Publishing.
- Kwet, M., & Prinsloo, P. (2020). The smart classroom: a new frontier in the age of the smart university. *Teaching in Higher Education*, 25(4), 510–526. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13562517.2020.1734922>
- Lazar, S., & Milena, B. (2013). M-Learning: a new form of learning and education. *International Journal of Cognitive Research in Science, Engineering and Education*, 1(2), 114–118 <https://bit.ly/2DyOfu>.
- Lee, J., Zo, H., & Lee, H. (2014). Smart learning adoption in employees and HRD managers. *British Journal of educational technology*, 45(6), 1082–1096. <https://doi.org/10.1111/bjet.12210>
- Lee, L. K., Cheung, S. K. S., & Kwok, L. F. (2020). Learning analytics: Current trends and innovative practices. *Journal of Computers in Education*, 7, 106.
- Li, B., Kong, S. C., & Chen, G. (2015). Development and validation of the smart classroom inventory. *Smart Learning Environments*, 2, 3. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40561-015-0012-0>
- Li, X., Du, L., & Ma, X. (2018, March). Big data analytics and smart service tool: “smart learning partner” platform. In *Challenges and Solutions in Smart Learning: Proceeding of 2018 International Conference on Smart Learning Environments, Beijing, China* (pp. 141–146). Singapore: Springer Singapore.
- Liu, D., Huang, R., & Wosinski, M. (2017). *Smart learning in smart cities*. Springer.
- Liu, M., Horton, L., Olmanson, J., & Toprac, P. (2011). A study of learning and motivation in a new media enriched environment for middle school science. *Educational Technology Research and Development*, 59(2), 249–265.
- Lorenzo, N., & Gallon, R. (2019). Smart Pedagogy for Smart Learning. In Daniela L. (Ed.), *Didactics of smart pedagogy* (pp. 41–69). Springer, Cham. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-01551-0_3
- Lu, K., Yang, H. H., Shi, Y., & Wang, X. (2021). Examining the key influencing factors on college students’ higher-order thinking skills in the smart classroom environment. *International Journal of Educational Technology in Higher Education*, 18, 1. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s41239-020-00238-7>
- MacLeod, J., Yang, H. H., Zhu, S., & Li, Y. (2018). Understanding students’ preferences toward the smart classroom learning environment: Development and validation of an instrument. *Computers and Education*, 122, 80–91.
- Mäkelä, T., Kankaanranta, M., Young, B., & Alshannag, Q. (2014, June 23–27). In search of localization criteria for learning solutions: Examining the localization needs of Finnish learning solutions in the United Arab Emirates. In *Proceedings of the World Conference on Educational Multimedia, Hypermedia and Telecommunications*. Tampere, Finland.
- Middleton, A. (Ed.). (2015). *Smart learning: Teaching and learning with smartphones and tablets in post-compulsory education*. Media-enhanced learning special interest group and Sheffield Hallam University Press.
- Ministry of Education, Science and Technology of the Republic of Korea [MEST] (2011). *Smart education promotion strategy*. President’s Council on National ICT Strategies.

- Mogas, J., Palau, R., Fuentes, M., & Cebrián, G. (2022). Smart schools on the way: How school principals from Catalonia approach the future of education within the fourth industrial revolution. *Learning Environments Research*, 25(3), 875-893.
- Mogas, J., Palau, R., Lorenzo, N., & Gallon, R. (2020). Developments for smart classrooms: Schools' perspective and needs. *International Journal of Mobile and Blended Learning*, 12(4), 34-50. <https://doi.org/10.4018/IJMBL.2020100103>
- Mogas, J., Palau, R., Sanromà, M., & Lázaro, J. L. (2019). Smart classroom, an inclusive space to attend to educational diversity. *Inclusión y Diversidad: intervenciones socioeducativas*. Wolters Kluwer. <https://tienda.wolterskluwer.es/p/inclusion-ydiversidad-intervenciones-socioeducativas>.
- Montebello, M. (2017). Smart Ubiquitous learning environments. *International Journal of Education*, 5(4), 17-24. <https://doi.org/10.5121/ije.2017.5402>.
- Mrabet, H. E., & Moussa, A. A. (2017, October). Research and design of smart management system in classroom. In *Proceedings of the Mediterranean Symposium on Smart City Application* (pp. 1-4).
- Negron, T. P., & Graves, C. A. (2017, March). Classroom Attentiveness Classification Tool (ClassACT): The system introduction. In *2017 IEEE International Conference on Pervasive Computing and Communications Workshops (PerCom Workshops)* (pp. 26-29). IEEE.
- Neves-Silva, R., Tsihrintzis, G. A., Uskov, V. L., Howlett, R. J., & Jain, L. C. (Eds.). (2014). *Smart digital futures* (p. 808). IOS Press. ISBN: 978-1614994046
- New Media Consortium. (n.d.). *The NMC Horizon Report: Higher Education Edition*. <http://cdn.nmc.org>
- New York Smart Schools Commission Report (2014), http://www.governor.ny.gov/sites/governor.ny.gov/files/archive/governor_files/SmartSchoolsReport.pdf.
- Noh, K. S., Ju, S. H., & Jung, J. T. (2011). An exploratory study on concept and realization conditions of smart learning. *Journal of Digital Convergence*, 9(2), 79-88. <https://doi.org/10.14400/JDPM.2011.9.2.079>
- Nonaka, I. (1990). Management of knowledge creation. *Nihon Keizai Shinbun-sha*.
- OECD. (2017). *The OECD handbook for innovative learning environments*. OECD Publishing. <https://doi.org/10.1787/9789264277274-en>
- Omidinia, S., Masrom, M., & Selamat, H. (2012). Determinants of smart school system success: A case study of Malaysia. *International Journal of Academic Research*, 4(1), 29-36.
- Open University Innovation Report Team. (n.d.). *Innovating pedagogy*. <https://iet.open.ac.uk/innovating-pedagogy>
- Ouf, S., Abd Ellatif, M., Salama, S. E., & Helmy, Y. (2017). A proposed paradigm for smart learning environment based on semantic web. *Computers in Human Behavior*, 72, 796-818. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chb.2016.08.030>
- Pääkkönen, R., Vehviläinen, T., Jokitlppo, J., Niemi, O., Nenonen, S., & Vinha, J. (2015). Acoustics and new learning environment—A case study. *Applied Acoustics*, 100, 74-78. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apacoust.2015.07.001>
- Palau, R., & Mogas, J. (2019). Systematic literature review for a characterization of the smart learning environments. *Propuestas multidisciplinares de innovación e intervención educativa*, 55-71.
- Pardo, A., Jovanovic, J., Dawson, S., Gašević, D., & Mirriahi, N. (2019). Using learning analytics to scale the provision of personalised feedback. *British Journal of Educational Technology*, 50(1), 128-138.
- Peng, H., Ma, S., & Spector, J. M. (2019). Personalized adaptive learning: An emerging pedagogical approach enabled by a smart learning environment. *Smart Learning Environments*, 6, 9. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40561-019-0089-y>
- Pink, S., Ruckenstein, M., Willim, R., & Duque, M. (2018). Broken data: Conceptualising data in an emerging world. *Big Data and Society*, 5, 1. <https://doi.org/10.1177/2053951717753228>
- Pirahandeh, M., & Kim, D. H. (2017). Energy-aware and intelligent storage features for multimedia devices in smart classroom. *Multimedia Tools and Applications*, 76, 1139-1157. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11042-015-3019-1>
- Pocero, L., Amaxilatis, D., Mylonas, G., & Chatzigiannakis, I. (2017). Open source IoT meter devices for smart and energy-efficient school buildings. *HardwareX*, 1, 54-67. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ohx.2017.02.002>

- Price, J. K. (2015). Transforming learning for the smart learning environment: Lessons learned from the intel education initiatives. *Smart Learning Environments*, 2, 16. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40561-015-0022-y>
- Saini, M. K., & Goel, N. (2019). How smart are smart classrooms? A review of smart classroom technologies. *ACM Computing Surveys*, 52(6), 130. <https://doi.org/10.1145/3365757>
- Salimi, L., & Ghonoodi, A. (2012). WCLTA 2011 The study of functional elements of management system in smart schools. *Procedia Social and Behavioral Sciences*, 31, 140–144. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sbspro.2011.12.031>
- Salinas, J., De Benito, B., Pérez, A., & Gisbert, M. (2018). Blended Learning, más allá de la clase presencial. *Revista Iberoamericana de Educación a Distancia*, 21(1), 195–213. <https://doi.org/10.5944/ried.21.1.18859>
- Sarrab, M. (2019). Distance, virtual, electronic, mobile and ubiquitous learning environments: taxonomy study. In ICIET (Ed.), *Proceedings of the 2019 7th international conference on information and education technology*, (pp. 36–43). Association for Computing Machinery. <https://doi.org/10.1145/3323771.3323813>
- Scott, K., & Benlamri, R. (2010). Context-aware services for smart learning spaces. *IEEE Transactions on Learning Technologies*, 3(3), 214–227. <https://doi.org/10.1109/TLT.2010.12>
- Shorfuzzaman, M., Hossain, M. S., Nazir, A., Muhammad, G., & Alamri, A. (2019). Harnessing the power of big data analytics in the cloud to support learning analytics in mobile learning environment. *Computers in Human Behavior*, 92, 578–588.
- Shute, V. J., & Psotka, J. (1994). *Intelligent Tutoring Systems: Past, Present, and Future*. Human resources directorate manpower and personnel research division. pp. 2–52
- Siripongdee, K., Pimdee, P., & Tuntiwongwanich, S. (2020). A blended learning model with IoT-based technology: effectively used when the COVID-19 pandemic? *Journal for the Education of Gifted Young Scientist*, 8(2), 905–917. <https://doi.org/10.17478/jegys.698869>
- Sleegers, P. J. C., Moolenaar, N. M., Galetzka, M., Pruyn, A., Sarroukh, B. E., & van der Zande, B. (2013). Lighting affects students' concentration positively: Findings from three Dutch studies. *Lighting Research & Technology*, 45(2), 159–175. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1477153512446099>
- Spector, J. M. (2014). Conceptualizing the emerging field of smart learning environments. *Smart learning environments*, 1, 1–10. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40561-014-0002-7>
- Syafrudin, M., Alfian, G., Fitriyani, N. L., & Rhee, J. (2018). Performance analysis of IoT-based sensor, big data processing, and machine learning model for real-time monitoring system in automotive manufacturing. *Sensors*, 18, 9. <https://doi.org/10.3390/s18092946>
- Tempelaar, D., Rienties, B., & Nguyen, Q. (2021). The contribution of dispositional learning analytics to precision education. *Educational Technology and Society*, 24(1), 109–122.
- Tiesler, G., Machner, R., & Brokmann, H. (2015). Classroom acoustics and impact on health and social behaviour. *Energy procedia*, 78, 3108–3113.
- Toivonen, T., Jormanainen, I., Montero, C. S., & Alessandrini, A. (2018). Innovative maker movement platform for K-12 education as a smart learning environment. In *Challenges and Solutions in Smart Learning: Proceeding of 2018 International Conference on Smart Learning Environments*, Beijing, China (pp. 61–66). Springer Singapore.
- Uskov, V. L. (2022). Smart pedagogy: concepts, components, outcomes. In *KES International Conference on Smart Education and E-Learning* (pp. 3–16). Singapore: Springer Nature Singapore.
- Uskov, V. L., Bakken, J. P., & Aluri, L. (2019b) Crowdsourcing-based learning: the effective smart pedagogy for STEM education. In *2019 IEEE Global Engineering Education Conference (EDUCON)* (pp. 1552–1558). IEEE.
- Uskov, V. L., Bakken, J. P., Aluri, L., Rayala, N., Uskova, M., Sharma, K., & Rachakonda, R. (2019a). Learning analytics based smart pedagogy: student feedback. In *Smart Education and e-Learning 2018 5* (pp. 117–131). Springer International Publishing.
- Uskov, V. L., Bakken, J. P., Aluri, L., Rayala, N., Uskova, M., Sharma, K., & Rachakonda, R. (2019c). Learning analytics based smart pedagogy: student feedback. In *Smart Education and e-Learning 2018 5* (pp. 117–131). Springer International Publishing.
- Uskov, V. L., Bakken, J. P., Penumatsa, A., Heinemann, C., & Rachakonda, R. (2018). Smart pedagogy for smart universities. In *Smart Education and e-Learning 2017 4* (pp. 3–16). Springer International Publishing.

- Uzelac, A., Gligoric, N., & Krco, S. (2015). A comprehensive study of parameters in physical environment that impact students' focus during lecture using Internet of Things. *Computers in Human Behavior*, 53, 427-434.
- VanDeBogart, W., & Wichadee, S. (2016). Students' perceived effectiveness of educational technologies and motivation in smart classroom. *TEM Journal*, 5(4), 566-574.
- Virtanen, M. A., Haavisto, E., Liikanen, E., & Kääriäinen, M. (2018). Ubiquitous learning environments in higher education: a scoping literature review. *Education and Information Technologies*, 23, 985-998. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10639-017-9646-6>.
- Webster, C. B., & Dunn, B. C. (2011). Creating a model of sustainability through the design, construction, and operations of a new high school. *College Publishing*, 6(3), 1-20.
- Whalley, B., France, D., Park, J., Mauchline, A., & Welsh, K. (2020). Developing active personal learning environments on smart mobile devices. *Adv. Intell. Syst. Comput.*, 1070, 871-889. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-32523-7_64.
- Winters, N. (2007). What is mobile learning? In M. Sharples (Ed.), *Big issues in mobile learning*, (pp. 4-8). England: University of Nottingham Retrieved from <https://bit.ly/3gWkOnq>.
- Xing, W., Pei, B., Li, S., Chen, G., & Xie, C. (2019). Using learning analytics to support students' engineering design: The angle of prediction. *Interactive Learning Environments*, 2, 5. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10494820.2019.1680391>
- Zhu, Z. T., Yu, M. H., & Riezebos, P. (2016). A research framework of smart education. *Smart learning environments*, 3, 1-17. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40561-016-0026-2>

Sağlık Yönetimi Perspektifinden TERMAL TURİZM

EDİTÖR

Doç. Dr. Hüseyin ERİŞ

YAZARLAR

Prof. Dr. Alaaddin VURAL

Prof. Dr. Ali ATEŞ

Prof. Dr. Baran ARSLAN

Doç. Dr. Altuğ ÇAĞATAY

Doç. Dr. Duygu AYAR

Doç. Dr. Ebru ÖZTÜRK ÇOPUR

Doç. Dr. Fatma KARASU

Doç. Dr. Filiz POLAT

Doç. Dr. Gülnur İLGÜN

Doç. Dr. Hüseyin ERİŞ

Doç. Dr. Muhammet ÇANKAYA

Doç. Dr. Mustafa TOSUN

Doç. Dr. Nurperihan TOSUN

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Ayşe ELKOCA

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Kadriye SÖNMEZ

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Nazmiye EKİNCİ

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi İbrahim BOZKURT

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi İlkay Sevinç TURAÇ

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi İsmail PALALI

Dr. Esra USLU

Öğr. Gör. Osman ÖZKAN

Arş. Gör. Gamze DURUM

Uzm. Elif Sema ERDOĞAN

Dilek ARŞİT

Yonca BAKIR

Iksad Publications – 2025©

ISBN: 978-625-378-244-3

May / 2025

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

BÖLÜM 1

SAĞLIK TURİZMİ

Prof. Dr. Baran ARSLAN Yonca BAKIR Dilek ARŞİT

KAYNAKÇA

- Acar, N. ve Turan, A. (2016). Sağlık Çalışanlarının Sağlık Turizmi Farkındalığı Üzerine Bir Araştırma: Ahi Evran Üniversitesi Eğitim ve Araştırma Hastanesi Çalışanları Örneği. Sivas Cumhuriyet Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Dergisi, 17/1.
- Açıksözlü, Ö., ve Bozok, D. (2015). Türk Hamamlarında Hijyen ve Sanitasyonun Turist Sağlığı Açısından Ele Alınması: Antalya İli Örneği. Çanakkale Onsekiz Mart Üniversitesi Uluslararası Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, 3(1), 1-20.
- Akar, A. (2020). Sağlık turizmi kapsamında termal oteller ve dış turizm talebinin yapısal analizi: Aydın ili örneği (Master's thesis). Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi/ Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Aydın.
- Akbolat, M., ve Deniz, N. G. (2017). Türkiye'de Medikal Turizmin Gelişimi ve Bazı Ülkelerle Karşılaştırılması. Uluslararası Global Turizm Dergisi, 1(2): 123-139.
- Aksu C. ve Aktuğ E. (2011). Güney Ege Bölgesi Termal Turizm Araştırması, GEKA Denizli, 4-5.
- Aksu, A. (1996). Turizm Sağlık İlişkisi ve Türkiye'de Turistlere Yönelik Sağlık Hizmetleri. (Yayımlanmamış Doktora Tezi). İstanbul Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, İstanbul.
- Aksu, A. (2011). Turistin Sağlığı. Yeni Türkiye Dergisi, 7(39), 56-63.
- Aktepe Cemalettin (2013), Sağlık Turizminde Yeni Fırsatlar ve Türkiye'de Yerleşik Sağlık İşletmelerinin Pazarlama Çabaları. İşletme Araştırmaları Dergisi, 5(1): 170- 188.
- Anderssen, J. (2016). What is a health worker? How spa therapists in a Norwegian health hotel understand their work. Anthropology & medicine, 23(1), 30-41.
- Aslanova, K. (2013). Türkiye'de Sağlık Turizmi ve Sağlık Turizmi Hukuku. Avrasya Uluslararası Araştırmalar Dergisi, 3(3), 129-145.
- Aydın O. (2012). Türkiye'de Alternatif Bir Turizm; Sağlık Turizmi, KMÜ Sosyal ve Ekonomik Araştırmalar Dergisi, 14 (23), 91-96.
- Aydın, R. ve Yılmaz E. (2020). The Impact Of Medical Tourism On Women's Health. Journal of Applied Tourism Research, 1,1, 45-52.
- Bahar, B. ve Akyürek, D. B. (2022). Medikal Turizmin Türkiye'deki Gelişimi Üzerine Nitel Bir Araştırma. Journal of Academic Value Studies. 317.
- Balkaner, S. Y. ve Aymanıy, Y. (2023). Akademisyen Gözüyle Turist Sağlığı ve Turist Güvenliği. Gastroia: Journal of Gastronomy And Travel Research, 7(1), 157-179
- Başa B.A. (2009). Türk Hamam Kültürünün Spa ve Wellness Mekânlarının Tasarımına Etkileri, Zeitschrift Für Die Welt Der Türken Journal Of World Of Turks/ Zfw, 1 (1), 213-214.
- Bıyan, N. A., Aybaraz, E., ve Koç, E. (2018). Medikal Turizmde Duygusal Zekâ ve Kültürel Duyarlılık. Uşak Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, Özel Sayı: 52-70.
- Boz, M. (2004). Turizmin Gelişmesinde Alternatif Turizm Pazarlamasının Önemi. (Yayımlanmamış Doktora Tezi). Marmara Üniversitesi/ SBE, İstanbul.
- Bozça, R., Çiftçi, Kırac, F. ve Kırac, R. (2017). Sağlık Turizmi Swot Analizi: Erzincan. Gümüşhane Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi, 6(3):157-163.
- Buhalis, D. ve Darcy, S. (2011). Introduction: From Disabled Tourists To Accessible Tourism, Accessible Tourism Concepts And Issues, Channel View Publications, 1-42.
- Bulut, A. ve Şengül, H. (2019). Dünyada ve Türkiye'de Sağlık Turizmi. Yönetim, Ekonomi ve Pazarlama Araştırmaları Dergisi. 3(1),45-62.
- Can, B. (2019). Türkiye ve Dünyada Sağlık Turizmi ve Hastaların Türkiye'yi Tercih Etme Nedenleri: Özel Bir Hastane Örneği. Yayımlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, İstanbul Medipol Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü, İstanbul.
- Çam, O., ve Çılğınoglu, H. (2021). Sağlık Turizmi Kapsamında Medikal Turizmde Öne Çıkan Sağlık Uygulamaları. Oğuzhan Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, 3(2), 197-216.

- Çetinkaya T. ve Zengin B. (2009). Yaşlı Bakımı ve Turizm. Panel Bildiri Kitapçığı, 172-181.
- Çılgınoğlu, H. (2018). Uluslararası Sağlık Turizminin Ekonomik, Hukuki ve İdari Yönden Değerlendirilmesi: Türkiye'deki Hastaneler Üzerinde Örnekleme. Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Kastamonu Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Kastamonu.
- Darcy, S., ve Dickson, T. J. (2009). A Whole-Of-Life Approach To Tourism: The Case For Accessible Tourism Experiences. *Journal of Hospitality and Tourism Management*, 16, 32-44.
- Denizli, F. (2020). Medikal turizm kapsamındaki sağlık çalışanlarının memnuniyet ve örgütsel bağlılık düzeyleri: Kayseri örneği. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Kayseri Üniversitesi/ Lisansüstü Eğitim Enstitüsü, Kayseri.
- Dinçer, M. Z., Çiftçi, M. A. ve Karayılan, E. (2016). Gelişmekte Olan Ülkelerde Medikal Turizm: Türkiye'nin Tayland, Malezya ve Hindistan'a Göre Potansiyelinin Değerlendirilmesi. *İstanbul Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 1, 34-60.
- Doğan, S., ve Doğan, T. G. B. (2020). Uluslararası Alan yazında Sağlık Turizmi Alt Bileşenleri Üzerine Bibliyometrik Bir Analiz. *Hacettepe Sağlık İdaresi Dergisi*, 23(4), 561-586.
- Doğan, T. G. B., Doğan, S., ve Baynal, B. (2020). İleri yaş ve engelli turizmi hedef kitlesine yönelik Bolu ili sağlık serbest bölgesi tasarımı. *Ankara Hacı Bayram Veli Üniversitesi Turizm Fakültesi Dergisi*, 23(2), 295-311.
- Doğanay H. ve Deniz M. (2016). Sağlık Turizmi Merkezi Olarak Alangüllü-Elengüllü (GermencikBozköy) Kaplıcası, *Doğu Coğrafya Dergisi*, 36, 172.
- Ekiyor, A. ve Gök, G. (2022). Niche Markets In Medical Tourism. *International Journal Of Health Management And Tourism*. 7(1), 1-22.
- Erdem B., Gülcan B. ve Chykynov S. (2015). Konaklama İşletmelerinde Spa ve Wellness Hizmetlerinde Çalışan İşgörenlerin Profili: Antalya'daki Beş Yıldızlı Otel İşletmelerinde Bir Araştırma, *Akademik Bakış Dergisi*, 48, 243.
- Erdoğan, M. (2018). Kamu Sağlık Politikalarında Yeni Bir Açılım Sağlık Turizmi: SDÜ Hastanelerinde Çalışan Hekimlerin Sağlık Turizmi Farkındalığı Üzerine Bir Araştırma, (Yüksek Lisans Tezi), Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi/ Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Isparta.
- Eriş, H. (Ed.). (2020). Sağlık Turizmi. 1. Basım. Adıyaman: İksad Yayınevi.
- Eriş, H. ve Barut, S. (2020). Sağlık Turizmi. (Ed. Hüseyin Eriş) İçinde: Sağlık Turizmi (1. Basım), Adıyaman: İksad Yayınevi.
- Eryer, A. (2024). Sağlık Turizminin Ekonomik Boyutu: Türkiye Üzerine Bir Değerlendirme. *Journal of Economics and Research*, 5(1), 63-80.
- Gül, K., Gül, M. ve Saatçi, G. (2018). Konaklama Sektöründe Hijyen Kaynaklı Müşteri Sağlık Riski Algısı: Bursa ve Diyarbakır'daki Tesislere Yönelik Kıyaslama. *Seyahat ve Otel İşletmeciliği Dergisi*, 15(1), 23-37.
- Gülen K. G. ve Demirci S. (2012). Türkiye'de Sağlık Turizmi Sektörü (1. Basım) İstanbul: İstanbul Ticaret Odası Yayınları.
- Güler, Ç. ve Çobanoğlu, Z. (1994). Turist Sağlığı. Ankara: T.C. Sağlık Bakanlığı Sağlık Projesi Genel Koordinatörlüğü.
- Gümüş, S. ve Polat, N. (2012). Sağlık turizminde pazarlama değişkenlerine bir bakış ve İstanbul örneği. İstanbul: Hiperlink yayınları.
- Gürleyen, B., ve Çınar, F. (2021). Türkiye'nin medikal turizm SWOT analizi: Covid-19 örneği. *Sağlık ve Sosyal Refah Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 3(1), 51-60.
- Heung, V. C., Küçükusta, D. ve Song, H. (2011). Medical Tourism Development in Hong Kong: An Assessment of the Barriers. *Tourism Management*, 32(5), 995-1005.
- Hjalager, A.M. ve Konu, H. (2011). Co-branding and co-creation in wellness tourism: The role of cosmeceuticals. *Journal of Hospitality Marketing & Management*, 20(8), 879-901.
- <http://yigm.kulturturizm.gov.tr> (Erişim Tarihi: 24.04.2024).
- <https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/web/products-statistical-books/-/ks-02-19-681> (Erişim Tarihi:29.04.2024)
- <https://globalwellnessinstitute.org/global-wellness-institute-blog/2022/11/14/wellness-tourism-initiative-2022-global-survey-highlights/> Erişim Tarihi: 08.05.2024).
- <https://globalwellnessinstitute.org/industry-research/2018-global-wellness-economy-monitor/> (Erişim Tarihi:24.04.2024)
- https://kutuphane.tbmm.gov.tr/cgi-bin/koha/opac_detail.pl?biblionumber=328754 (Erişim Tarihi: 18.05.2024).

- <https://population.un.org/wpp2019/> (Erişim Tarihi:08.05.2024).
- <https://www.dunya.com/kose-yazisi/2024te-turkiyenin-saglik-turizmi-gelecegi/714964> (Erişim Tarihi:01.05.2024).
- <https://www.tursab.org.tr/sektorel-raporlar> (Erişim Tarihi:18.05.2024)
- <https://www.ushas.com.tr/saglik-turizmi-verileri> (Erişim Tarihi:29.04.2024).
- <https://www.who.int/teams/noncommunicable-diseases/sensory-functions-disability-and-rehabilitation/world-report-on-disability> Erişim Tarihi: 08.05.2024).
- İçöz, O. (2009). Sağlık Turizmi Kapsamında Medikal (Tıbbi) Turizm ve Türkiye'nin Olanakları. *Journal of Yaşar University E- Dergisi*,4(14), 2257-2279.
- İncekara, A. (1996). Sağlık Turizminde Jeo-Termal Kaynaklar. İstanbul: Prive Grafik & Matbaacılık.
- Kantar, G. ve Işık, E. (2014). Türkiye'de sağlık turizmi. *Sağlık Akademisyenleri Dergisi*, 1 (1), 15-20.
- Kaya, S., Yıldırım, H., Karsavuran, S., ve Özer, Ö. (2013). Türkiye Medikal Turizm Değerlendirme Raporu. <https://dosyasb.saglik.gov.tr/Eklenti/535,turkiye-medikal-turizm-degerlendirme-raporu-2013pdf.pdf>
- Koyunoğlu, S. (2003). Turist Sağlığı Turist Sigortası ve Tüketicinin Korunması. Ankara: Detay Yayıncılık.
- Kördeve, M. K. (2016). Sağlık Turizmine Genel Bir Bakış ve Türkiye'nin Sağlık Turizmindeki Yeri. *Uluslararası Sağlık Yönetimi ve Stratejileri Araştırma Dergisi*, 2(1): 123-139.
- Lehto, X.Y., Brown, S., Chen, Y. ve Morrison, A.M. (2006). Yoga tourism as a niche within the wellness tourism market. *Tourism Recreation Research*, 31(1), 25-35.
- Michopoulou, E., Darcy, S., Ambrose, I. ve Buhalis, D. (2015). Accessible Tourism Futures: The World We Dream to Live in and The Opportunities We Hope To Have. *Journal of Tourism Futures*, 1(3), 179-188.
- Moloğlu, V. (2015). Yükselen Bir Değer Olan Medikal Turizmin; Türkiye Ekonomisine Katkısı. In *International Conference on Eurasian Economies*, 673-680.
- Mueller, H. ve Kaufmann, E.L. (2000). Wellness tourism: Market analysis of a special health tourism segment and implications for the hotel industry. *Journal of Vacation Marketing*, 7(1), 5-17.
- Muzaffar, F. ve Hussain, I. (2007). Medical Tourism: Are We Ready To Take The Challenge?. *Journal of Pakistan Association of Dermatologists*, 17(4), 215-218.
- Oysul, F. G. ve Bakır, B. (2015). Orta Doğu Solunum Terapisi-MERS. *Türkiye Klinikleri J Halk Sağlığı-Özel Konular*, 1 (3), 46-52.
- Örsçelik, F. D. (2024). Hekimlerin Medikal Turizme Bakış Açılarının Değerlendirilmesi: Kuşadası Örneği (Master's thesis), Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi/ Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü Sağlık Turizmi Anabilim Dalı, Aydın.
- Özdemir Ş. (2015). Türkiye'nin Termal Sağlık Turizmi Potansiyeli: Termal Turizm (1. Basım), Ankara: Nobel Yayıncılık.
- Özer, F. (2022). Hizmet İhracatı: Türkiye Sağlık Turizmi Gelişimine Yönelik Bir Araştırma. Yayımlanmamış Doktora Tezi. İstanbul Ticaret Üniversitesi Dış Ticaret Enstitüsü, İstanbul.
- Özgül, A. (2014). Türkiye'de Sağlık Turizmi Politikaları Üzerine Bir Değerlendirme. Yayımlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Isparta.
- Özsarı, S. H. ve Karatana, Ö. (2013). Sağlık Turizmi Açısından Türkiye'nin Durumu. *The Journal of Kartal Training and Research Hospital*, 24(2), 136-144.
- Öztürk, M. ve Bayat, M. (2011). Uluslararası Turizm Hareketlerinde Sağlık Turizminin Rolü ve Kalite Çalışmalarının Önemi: Bir Literatür Çalışması. *Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 1(2), 135-156.
- Page, S. (2009). Cureent Issue in Tourism: The Evolution of Travel Medicine Research: A New Research Agenda for Tourism? *Tourism Management*, 30(2), 149-157.
- Reisman, D. A. (2010). Health tourism: Social welfare through international trade. Edward Elgar Publishing.
- Sani, N. ve Siow, O. (2014). Knowledge, Attitudes and Practices of Food Handlers on Food Safety in Food Service Operations at The Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia. *Food Control*, 37, 210-217.
- Sayın, K. Ş., Yeğinboy, Y, E. ve Yüksel, İ. (2017). Türkiye'de Medikal Turizm Uygulamaları: Bir Üniversite ve İzmir Sağlık Serbest Bölgesi Değerlendirmesi. *Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*. 32, 2, 289-313.

- Siner, G. ve Torun, N. (2020). Sağlık turizminde termal turizm ve Spa-Wellness turizminin yeri ve önemi. *Erciyes Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, (48), 517-533.
- Soysal A. (2017). Sağlık Turizmi: Tehdit ve Fırsatlar Bağlamında Türkiye Açısından Bir Durum Değerlendirmesi, *Uluslararası Turizm ve Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 2, 169-187.
- Şahbaz, R. P., Akdu, U. ve Akdu, S. (2012). Türkiye’de Medikal Turizm Uygulamaları; İstanbul ve Ankara Örneği. *Balıkesir Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 15(27), 267-296.
- Şahin G.G. ve Tuzlukaya, Ş. (2017). Turizm Türleri ve Turizm Politikaları, Dünyada ve Türkiye’ de Sağlık Turizmi, (Ed. Dilaver Tengilimoğlu) İçinde: Sağlık Turizmi Kitabı (2. Basım), Ankara: Siyasal Kitabevi, 47-58.
- Tanrıverdi, H. (2016). Turizm Hizmetlerinin Sağlığı ve Yönetimi. İstanbul: Değişim Yayınları.
- Tengilimoğlu D. ve Zekioğlu A. (2017). Dünyada ve Türkiye’de Medikal Turizm. (Ed. Dilaver Tengilimoğlu) İçinde: Sağlık Turizmi (2. Basım), Ankara: Siyasal Kitabevi.
- Tengilimoğlu, D. (2020), Sağlık Turizmi, Ankara: Siyasal Kitabevi.
- Tengilimoğlu, D. (2021). Sağlık Turizmi ve Devlet Teşvikleri. *Journal of Life Economics*, 8(1), 1-10.
- Tontuş, H.Ö. (2019) Türkiye’nin Sağlık Turizmindeki Önemi, Ankara: SATURK Yayınları, <https://shgmturizmdb.saglik.gov.tr/Eklenti/10948/0/06pdf.pdf>
- Tökü, Y. E. (2017). Turizm ve Türkiye’de sağlık turizmi: bir nitel araştırma. Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Acıbadem Mehmet Ali Aydınlar Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü, İstanbul.
- TÜİK (2024). <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Bulten/Index?p=Turizm-Istatistikleri-I.-Ceyrek:-Ocak-Mart,-2024-53657> Erişim Tarihi: 01.05.2024.
- Türksoy, A. ve Türksoy, S. S. (2010). Termal Turizmin Geliştirilmesi Kapsamında Çeşme İlçesi Termal Kaynaklarının Değerlendirilmesi. *Ege Akademik Bakış Dergisi*, 10(2), 699-725.
- USHAŞ, (2024). <https://www.ushas.com.tr/en/health-tourism-data/> Erişim Tarihi: 05.05.2024.
- Yalçın, B. (2013). Antalya İli Sağlık Turizmi Potansiyeli Araştırması. Yayınlanmamış Doktora Tezi. Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, İşletme Ana Bilim Dalı. Antalya.
- Yalçın, P. (2006).Türkiye’de Sağlık Turizminde Altyapı Oluşturulma Gereği ve Sağlık Kurumlarına Yönelik Bir Araştırma, Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Gazi Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, İşletme Anabilim Dalı, Ankara.
- Yardan D. E., Dikmetaş H., Us C. N. ve Yabana B. (2014). Türkiye’de ve Dünya’da Sağlık Turizmi. *Sağlıkta Performans ve Kalite Dergisi*, 8, 31-32.
- Zengin, B. ve Eryılmaz, B. (2013). Bodrum Destinasyonunda Engelli Turizm Pazarının Değerlendirilmesi. *International Journal of Economic and Administrative Studies*, 6(11), 51- 74.

BÖLÜM 2

TERMAL TURİZM

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Kadriye SÖNMEZ

KAYNAKÇA

- Akbolat, M. ve Gülçin Deniz, N. (2017). Türkiye’de medikal turizmin gelişimi ve bazı ülkelerle karşılaştırılması, *Uluslararası Global Turizm Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 1(2), 123-139.
- Aksu, A. ve Bayar, K. (2019). Development of health tourism in Turkey: SWOT analysis of Antalya province, *Journal of Tourism Management Research*. 6. 134-154. 10.18488/journal.31.2019.62.134.154.
- Baytok, A. , Pelit E. ve Soybalı, H. H. (2017). Alternatif Turizm Mi Turizmde Çeşitlilik Mi? Kavramsal Bir Değerlendirme, *Erzincan Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*.
- Bozok, D. , İlban O. , Köroğlu A. (2008). Termal Turizm Amaçlı Seyahat Eden Turistlerde Destinasyon İmajı Gönen Örneği, *İstanbul Ticaret Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, Cilt 7, Sayı 13.
- Bülbül, F. (2015).Sağlık Turizminin Türkiye’deki Gelişimi, *Beykent Üniversitesi, Sağlık Bilimler Enstitüsü, İşletme Yönetimi Anabilim Dalı, Hastane ve Sağlık Kurumları Yönetimi Dalı*, (Yüksek Lisans Tezi), İstanbul.
- Deniz M. (2016). Türkiye Sağlık Turizmi ve Seçilmiş Ülkelerle Karşılaştırılması, *Atılım Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, İşletme Anabilim Dalı, Sağlık Kurumları İşletmeciliği, Yüksek Lisans Programı*, (Yüksek Lisans Tezi), Ankara.
- Gülmez, Z. (2012). Türkiye’de ve Dünya’da Sağlık Turizmi ve Çeşitleri: Sağlık Turizminin Ülkemizdeki Mevcut Durumu ve Bazı Ülkelerle Kıyaslanması, *İstanbul Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Hastane ve Sağlık Kuruluşlarında Yönetim Bilim Dalı*, (Yüksek Lisans Tezi), İstanbul.

<https://www.ushas.com.tr/saglik-turizmi-verileri> Erişim Tarihi: 09/11/2023.

<https://www.satirk.gov.tr> Erişim Tarihi: 13/11/2023

Işık, E. ve Kantar, G. (2014). Türkiye’de Sağlık Turizmi, Sağlık Akademisyenleri Dergisi, Sayı 1, Cilt 1.

Kabacık, M. (2021). Covit 19 Pandemisinin Türkiye Sağlık Turizmine Etkileri, Journal of Tourism and Gastronomy Studies, 2021, Special Issue 5, 464-476.

Romanova, G, Vetitnev, A. ve Dımanche, F. (2015). Health and Wellness Tourism, Tourism in Russia: A Management Handbook. Emerald Publisher, 231-238.

Sülkü, S. N. (2017). Sağlık Turizminde Türkiye’nin Dünya’daki yeri ve Potansiyeli, Uluslararası İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Dergisi, Özel Sayı 1.

Şengül, H. ve Bulut, A. (2019). Sağlık Turizmi Çerçevesinde Türkiye’de Termal Turizm; Bir Swot Analizi Çalışması. ESTÜDAM Halk Sağlığı Dergisi, 4(1), 55-70.

Taktak, F. ve Demir, H. (2010). Termal Otel Geliştirme: Afyonkarahisar Örneği. Harita Teknolojileri Elektronik Dergisi. 1, 20- 35.

Topuz, N. (2012). Türkiye Sağlık (Medikal) Turizmi Stratejisi 2023. Uzmanlık Tezi, Kültür ve Turizm Bakanlığı Yatırım ve İşletmeler Genel Müdürlüğü, Ankara.

Aksu, C. ve Aktuğ, E. (2011). Güney Ege Bölgesi Termal Turizm Araştırması. Güney Ege Kalkınma Ajansı (GEKA).

Çevik S. (2018). Termal turizm işletmelerinde hizmet kalitesinin ölçülmesi: Güneydoğu Anadolu Bölgesi örneği (Yayınlanmış Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Batman Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Batman.

Çımat, A. ve Bahar, O. (2003). Turizm Sektörünün Türkiye Ekonomisi İçindeki Yeri ve Önemi Üzerine Bir Değerlendirme. Akdeniz İ.İ.B.F. Dergisi, 3(6), 1-18.

Crompton, J. (1979). Motivations for Pleasure Vacation. Annals of Tourism Research, 6(4), 408-424.

Dilber, İ. (2007). Turizm Sektörünün Türkiye Ekonomisi Üzerindeki Etkisinin Girdi-Çıktı Tablosu Yardımıyla Değerlendirilmesi. Celal Bayar Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi, 14(2), 205-220.

Global Wellness Institue, (2018), Thermal/Mineral Springs Wellness Economy Monitor, <https://globalwellnessinstitute.org/industry-research/wellness-economy-thermal-mineral-springs/> (05.12.2023)

Devlet Planlama Teşkilatı, (1978). Dördüncü Beş Yıllık Kalkınma Planı (1979-1983). Ankara: DPT Yayın No: 1664. <http://ekutup.dpt.gov.tr/plan4.pdf> (04.12.2023).

Devlet Planlama Teşkilatı, (1984). Beşinci Beş Yıllık Kalkınma Planı (1985–1989). Ankara: DPT Yayın No: 1974. <http://ekutup.dpt.gov.tr/plan/plan5.pdf> (04.12.2023).

Devlet Planlama Teşkilatı, (1989). Altıncı Beş Yıllık Kalkınma Planı (1990–1994). Ankara: DPT Yayın No: 2174. <http://ekutup.dpt.gov.tr/plan/plan6.pdf> (04.12.2023).

Devlet Planlama Teşkilatı, (1995). Yedinci Beş Yıllık Kalkınma Planı (1996–2000). Ankara: 25 Temmuz 1995 Sayılı Resmi Gazete No: 22554. <http://ekutup.dpt.gov.tr/plan/vii/plan7.pdf> (04.12.2023).

Devlet Planlama Teşkilatı, (2000). Sekizinci Beş Yıllık Kalkınma Planı (2001–2005). Ankara: DPT Yayınları. <http://ekutup.dpt.gov.tr/plan/viii/plan8str.pdf> (04.12.2023).

Devlet Planlama Teşkilatı, (2002). Bölgesel Gelişme DPT: Türkiye’de Demokratik Planlı Kalkınma. Planlama Dergisi, 1-10.

Devlet Planlama Teşkilatı, (2006). Dokuzuncu Kalkınma Planı (2007–2013). Ankara: DPT Yayınları. <http://ekutup.dpt.gov.tr/plan9.pdf> (04.12.2023).

Devlet Planlama Teşkilatı Müsteşarlığı, (1963). Birinci Beş Yıllık Kalkınma Planı (1963-1967). Ankara: Başbakanlık Devlet Matbaası. <http://ekutup.dpt.gov.tr/plan1.pdf> (04.12.2023).

Devlet Planlama Teşkilatı Müsteşarlığı, (1968). İkinci Beş Yıllık Kalkınma Planı (1968-1972). Ankara: Başbakanlık Devlet Matbaası. <http://ekutup.dpt.gov.tr/plan2.pdf> (04.12.2023).

Devlet Planlama Teşkilatı Müsteşarlığı, (1972). Üçüncü Beş Yıllık Kalkınma Planı (1973-1977). Ankara: DPT Yayın No: 1272. <http://ekutup.dpt.gov.tr/plan3.pdf> (04.02.2023)

Kültür ve Turizm Bakanlığı Dış İlişkiler ve Avrupa Birliği Koordinasyon Dairesi Başkanlığı Ankara. Kalkınma Bakanlığı, (2014).10. Kalkınma Planı Turizm Özel İhtisas Komisyonu Raporu. Ankara

Kozak N. (2006).Genel Turizm İlkeler ve Kavramlar. 6. Basım, Ankara: Ankara.

Parlaktuna İ. ve Dinçer E. (2019). Termal Turizmin Bölgesel Kalkınmaya Etkisi: Eskişehir Uygulaması. Seyahat ve Otel İşletmesi Dergisi, 16(2), 259-273.

- Tunçsiper, B. ve Kaşlı, M. (2008). Termal Turizmin Ekonomik Etkileri: Gönen Örneği. Gazi Üniversitesi Ticaret ve Turizm Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi, (1), 120-135.
- Tunçsiper, B. ve Yılmaz, Ö. G. (2009). Yerel Ekonomik Kalkınma Sürecinin Turizm Sektörüne Etkisi. Dumlupınar Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, 24, 53-70.
- Yavuz, E. ve Zığındere, Y. (2000). Sürdürülebilir Kalkınmanın Turizme Etkisi. Balıkesir Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi, 3(4), 32-336.

BÖLÜM 3

TERMAL KAYNAKLAR VE ÇEŞİTLERİ

Prof. Dr. Alaaddin VURAL

KAYNAKLAR

- Agricola, G. (1556). De re Metallica.
- Agricola, G. (1912). De re Metallica (H. C. Hoover & L. H. Hoover (ed.)). The Mining Magazine.
- Akin, M. (2010). A quantitative weathering classification system for yellow travertines. Environmental Earth Sciences, 61(1), 47–61. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12665-009-0319-7>
- Allaby, M. (2020). A Dictionary of Geology and Earth Sciences. Oxford University Press.
- Alonso-Alvarez, L. (2012). The value of water: The origins and expansion of thermal tourism in Spain, 1750–2010. Journal of Tourism History, 4(1), 15–34.
- Armstead, H. C. H. (1983). Geothermal energy. Second edition.
- Awaleh, M. O., Hoch, F. B., Boschetti, T., Soubaneh, Y. D., Egueh, N. M., Elmi, S. A., Mohamed, J., & Khaireh, M. A. (2015). The geothermal resources of the Republic of Djibouti - II: Geochemical study of the Lake Abhe geothermal field. Journal of Geochemical Exploration, 159, 129–147. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gexplo.2015.08.011>
- Breckenridge, R. M., & Hinckley, B. S. (1978). Thermal springs of Wyoming. Geological Survey of Wyoming Bulletin, 60(104).
- Çelik, M., Çallı, S. S., & Karakaş, Z. S. (2022). The role of mineralogical studies in delineating the recharge area and groundwater circulation of Susuz springs, Central Taurus Belt, Turkey. Hydrogeology Journal, 30(8), 2399–2415. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10040-022-02561-x>
- Chalise, B., Paudyal, P., Kunwar, B. B., Bishwakarma, K., Thapa, B., Pant, R. R., & Neupane, B. B. (2023). Water quality and hydrochemical assessments of thermal springs, Gandaki Province, Nepal. Heliyon, 9(6), e17353. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.heliyon.2023.e17353>
- Chandrasekharam, D., Lashin, A., Al Arifi, N., Al Bassam, A. A., & Varun, C. (2015). Evolution of geothermal systems around the Red Sea. Environmental Earth Sciences, 73(8), 4215–4236. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12665-014-3710-y>
- Chatterjee, K. K. (2009). Uses of Industrial Minerals, Rocks and Freshwater (Sayı July). Nova Science Publishers, Inc.
- Çiftçi, A., Vural, A., & Ural, M. N. (2020). Analysis of Environmental and Health Related Concepts with N-Gram Method. 5.Uluslararası Sağlık Bilimleri ve Yönetimi Kongresi.
- Çiftçi, A., Vural, A., & Ural, M. N. (2021). Analysis of Some Concepts Related to the Environment and Health with the N-Gram Method. Journal of International Health Sciences and Management, 7(13), 47–54. <https://doi.org/10.48121/jihsam.796465>
- Çiftçi, Y., & Güngör, Y. (2021). Nemrut - Süphan öneri jeopark alanında (Bitlis - Türkiye) doğal ve kültürel miras bütünleşmesi ile jeokoruma önerileri. Maden Tetkik ve Arama Dergisi, 165, 191–215.
- Corbett, T. (2001). The making of American resorts—Saratoga Springs, Ballston Spa, Lake George. Rutgers University Press.
- Davraz, A., Nalbantçılar, M. T., & Önden, İ. (2022). Hydrogeochemical characteristics and trace element of geothermal systems in Central Anatolia, Turkey. Journal of African Earth Sciences, 195. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jafrearsci.2022.104666>
- Delmelle, P., Henley, R. W., & Bernard, A. (2015). Volcano-Related Lakes. İçinde H. Sigurdsson (Ed.), The encyclopedia of volcanoes (2. baskı, ss. 851–864). Academic Press.
- Dilsiz, C. (2006). Conceptual hydrodynamic model of the Pamukkale hydrothermal field, southwestern Turkey, based on hydrochemical and isotopic data. Hydrogeology Journal, 14(4), 562–572. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10040-005-0001-4>

- Ding, K., Seyfried, W. E., Zhang, Z., Tivey, M. K., Von Damm, K. L., & Bradley, A. M. (2005). The in situ pH of hydrothermal fluids at mid-ocean ridges. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 237(1–2), 167–174. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2005.04.041>
- Dotsika, E., Poutoukis, D., Michelot, J. L., & Raco, B. (2009). Natural tracers for identifying the origin of the thermal fluids emerging along the Aegean Volcanic arc (Greece): Evidence of Arc-Type Magmatic Water (ATMW) participation. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 179(1–2), 19–32. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2008.09.024>
- Erbaş, H. A., & Bozdağ, A. (2022). Hydrogeochemical characteristics and evaluation of the geothermal fluids in the Gazlıgöl geothermal field (Afyonkarahisar), Western Anatolia, Turkey. *Geothermics*, 105(June). <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geothermics.2022.102543>
- Erfurt-Cooper, P. (2014). Volcanic tourist destinations. *İçinde Volcanic Tourist Destinations*. <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-16191-9>
- Erfurt-Cooper, P. (2017). Active Hydrothermal Features as Tourist Attractions. *İçinde C. J. Fearnley, D. K. Bird, K. Haynes, W. J. McGuire, & G. Jolly (Ed.), Observing the volcano world: volcano crisis communication. Advances in volcanology series. (ss. 85–105). Springer*. https://doi.org/10.1007/11157_2016_33
- Erfurt-Cooper, P., & Cooper, M. (2009). Health and wellness tourism: spas and hot springs. Channel View Publications.
- Erfurt, P. (2021). The Geoheritage of Hot Springs.
- Eriş, H. (2019). The Swot Analysis For Health Tourism of Şanlıurfa. *Electronic Journal of Social Sciences*, 71(18), 1278–1298.
- Eriş, H., & Barut, S. (2020). Sağlık Turizmi. *İçinde H. Eriş (Ed.), Sağlık Turizmi (ss. 45–60). İKSAD*.
- Eriş, H., & Kemer, E. (2020). Medical Tourism Awareness of Health Workers. *Medico-legal Update*, 20(4), 38–43.
- Firat Ersoy, A., Gültekin, F., & Hatipoglu Temizel, E. (2019). The development of conceptual models for the functioning of geothermal systems using hydrogeological, hydrogeochemical and isotopic data: case studies from Rize (NE Turkey). *Environmental Earth Sciences*, 78(12). <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12665-019-8356-3>
- Fleuret, S. (2022). A Back and Forth Between Tourism and Health. *İçinde Journal GEEJ (C. 7, Sayı 2). Wiley*.
- German, C. R., & Von Damm, K. L. (2006). Hydrothermal processes. *İçinde H. Elderfield (Ed.), The oceans and marine geochemistry. Treatise on geochemistry series. Elsevier*.
- Goldscheider, N., Mádl-Szőnyi, J., Eröss, A., & Schill, E. (2010). Review: Thermal water resources in carbonate rock aquifers. *Hydrogeology Journal*, 18(6), 1303–1318. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10040-010-0611-3>
- Guillou-Frottier, L., Carré, C., Bourguin, B., Bouchot, V., & Genter, A. (2013). Structure of hydrothermal convection in the Upper Rhine Graben as inferred from corrected temperature data and basin-scale numerical models. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 256, 29–49. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2013.02.008>
- Huang, L., & Xu, H. (2014). A Cultural Perspective of Health and Wellness Tourism in China. *Journal of China Tourism Research*, 10(4), 493–510. <https://doi.org/10.1080/19388160.2014.951752>
- Hurlbut, C. S. (1944). Dana's manual of mineralogy (5. baskı). John Wiley & Sons. <https://doi.org/10.1038/185721d0>
- Ishibashi, J., Nakaseama, M., Seguchi, M., Yamashita, T., Doi, S., Sakamoto, T., Shimada, K., Shimada, N., Noguchi, T., Oomori, T., Kusakabe, M., & Yamanaka, T. (2008). Marine shallow-water hydrothermal activity and mineralization at the Wakamiko crater in Kagoshima bay, south Kyushu, Japan. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 173(1–2), 84–98. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2007.12.041>
- Kalender, L., Öztekin Okan, Ö., Inceöz, M., Çetindağ, B., & Yildirim, V. (2015a). Geochemistry of travertine deposits in the eastern anatolia district: An example of the karakoçan-yoğunağaç (elazığ) and mazgirt-dedeabağ (tunceli) travertines, Turkey. *Turkish Journal of Earth Sciences*, 24(6), 607–626. <https://doi.org/10.3906/yer-1504-27>
- Kalender, L., Öztekin Okan, Ö., Inceöz, M., Çetindağ, B., & Yildirim, V. (2015b). Geochemistry of travertine deposits in the eastern anatolia district: An example of the karakoçan-yoğunağaç (elazığ) and

- mazgirt-dedebağ (tunceli) travertines, Turkey. *Turkish Journal of Earth Sciences*, 24(6), 607–626. <https://doi.org/10.3906/yer-1504-27>
- Kanda, I., Fujimitsu, Y., & Nishijima, J. (2019). Geological structures controlling the placement and geometry of heat sources within the Menengai geothermal field, Kenya as evidenced by gravity study. *Geothermics*, 79(August 2018), 67–81. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geothermics.2018.12.012>
- Kano, A., Okumura, T., Takashima, C., & Shiraishi, F. (2019). Geochemical Model for Rapid Carbonate Precipitation of Travertines. İçinde *Geomicrobiological properties and processes of travertine* (ss. 113–131). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-13-1337-0_6
- Kristensen, T. M., & Wiebke, F. (2017). *Excavating Pilgrimage: Archaeological Approaches to Sacred Travel and Movement in the Ancient World*. Routledge Taylor&Francis Group.
- Ladd, B. S., & Ryan, M. C. (2016). Can CO₂ trigger a thermal geyser eruption? *Geology*, 44(4), 307–310. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G37588.1>
- Laing, J., Voigt, C., & Frost, W. (2014). Fantasy, authenticity and the spa tourism experience. İçinde C. Voigt & C. Pforr (Ed.), *Wellness Tourism: A Destination Perspective* (ss. 220–234). Routledge.
- Lamoreaux, J. W. (2014). *Thermal and Mineral Waters*. İçinde *Thermal and Mineral Waters*. <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-28824-1>
- LaMoreaux, P. E. ., & Tanner, J. T. . (2001a). *Springs and Bottled Waters of the World : Ancient History, Source, Occurence, Quality and Use*. Springer Berlin Heidelberg.
- LaMoreaux, P. E., & Tanner, J. T. (2001b). *Springs and Bottled Waters of the World*. İçinde *Springs and Bottled Waters of the World*. <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-56414-7>
- Li, C., Zhou, X., Li, J., Liu, L., Su, H., Li, Y., He, M., Dong, J., Tian, J., Zhou, H., Gao, G., Zhang, C., & Luo, Z. (2022). Hydrogeochemical characteristics of thermal springs in the Qilian–Haiyuan fault zone at the northeast Tibetan Plateau: Role of fluids and seismic activity. *Frontiers in Earth Science*, 10(September), 1–13. <https://doi.org/10.3389/feart.2022.927314>
- Liao, Z. (2018). *Thermal Springs and Geothermal Energy in the Qinghai-Tibetan Plateau and the Surroundings*. Springer.
- Lund, J. W. (1998). Mineral and thermal groundwater resources. İçinde *Geothermics* (C. 27, Sayı 1). [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0375-6505\(98\)00016-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0375-6505(98)00016-9)
- Lund, J. W. (2007). Development and utilization of geothermal resources. *ISES Solar World Congress 2007*, ISES 2007, 1, 87–95.
- Maréchal, S. (2023). Bathing at the Edge of the Empire. İçinde P. S. Johnson & S. Turner (Ed.), *Bathing at the Edge of the Empire*. Brepols Publishers n.v. <https://doi.org/10.1484/m.tane-eb.5.129940>
- Markovi, T., Larva, O., & Brki, Ž. (2016). Mineral and Thermal Waters of Southeastern Europe (Sayı December). <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-25379-4>
- Maximo, R. P. R., Bernard, A., Maussen, K., Joiris, E., & Rebadulla, R. R. R. (2019). Geochemical studies of thermal waters from Kanlaon Volcano, Negros Island, Philippines. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 374, 39–51. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2019.02.014>
- Menzies, M. A., Klemperer, S. L., Ebinger, C. J., & Baker, J. (2002). Characteristics of volcanic rifted margins. *Special Paper of the Geological Society of America*, 362, 1–14. <https://doi.org/10.1130/0-8137-2362-0.1>
- Minissale, A. A. (2018). A simple geochemical prospecting method for geothermal resources in flat areas. *Geothermics*, 72(November 2017), 258–267. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geothermics.2017.12.001>
- Minissale, A., Magro, G., Vaselli, O., Verrucchi, C., & Perticone, I. (1997). Geochemistry of water and gas discharges from the Mt. Amiata silicic complex and surrounding areas (central Italy). *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 79(3–4), 223–251. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-0273\(97\)00028-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-0273(97)00028-0)
- Misra, K. C. (2000). *Understanding Mineral Deposits*. Springer-Science+Business Media, B.V. [http://repo.iain-tulungagung.ac.id/5510/5/BAB 2.pdf](http://repo.iain-tulungagung.ac.id/5510/5/BAB%202.pdf)
- Misra, K. C. (2012). *Introduction to Geochemistry*. Wiley-Blackwell.
- Németh, K., & Martin, U. (2007). *Practical Volcanology*. İçinde *Geological Institute of Hungary*.
- O’Sullivan, M., Yeh, A., & Mannington, W. (2010). Renewability of geothermal resources. *Geothermics*, 39(4), 314–320. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geothermics.2010.09.003>
- Özen, T., Bülbül, A., & Tarcan, G. (2012). Reservoir and hydrogeochemical characterizations of geothermal fields in Salihli, Turkey. *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences*, 60(October), 1–17. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jseaes.2012.07.016>

- Özgüner, A. M., Turgay, M. İ., & Şahin, H. (1983). Geophysical Investigations in Denizli Geothermal Fields, Turkey. *Maden Tetkik ve Arama Dergisi*, 99–100, 1–14.
- Özkul, M., Kele, S., Gökgöz, A., Shen, C.-C., Jones, B., Baykara, M. O., Fórizs, I., Németh, T., Chang, Y.-W., & Alçiçek, M. C. (2013). Comparison of the Quaternary travertine sites in the Denizli extensional basin based on their depositional and geochemical data. *Sedimentary Geology*, 294, 179–204. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sedgeo.2013.05.018>
- Pasvanoğlu, S., & Çelik, M. (2018). A conceptual model for groundwater flow and geochemical evolution of thermal fluids at the Kızılcahamam geothermal area, Galatian volcanic Province. *Geothermics*, 71(June 2017), 88–107. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geothermics.2017.08.012>
- Pasvanoğlu, S., & Çelik, M. (2019). Hydrogeochemical characteristics and conceptual model of Çamlıdere low temperature geothermal prospect, northern Central Anatolia. *Geothermics*, 79(November 2018), 82–104. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geothermics.2019.01.004>
- Pavić, M., Kosović, I., Pola, M., Urumović, K., Briški, M., & Borović, S. (2023). Multidisciplinary Research of Thermal Springs Area in Topusko (Croatia). *Sustainability (Switzerland)*, 15(6). <https://doi.org/10.3390/su15065498>
- Pentecost, A., Jones, B., & Renaut, R. W. (2003). What is a hot spring? *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 40(11), 1443–1446. <https://doi.org/10.1139/e03-083>
- Pirajno, F. (1992). *Hydrothermal Mineral Deposits*. Springer Verlag.
- Pirajno, F. (2009). *Hydrothermal Processes and Mineral Systems*. İçinde *Hydrothermal Processes and Mineral Systems*. Springer Netherlands. <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4020-8613-7>
- Reisman, D. (2010). *Healty Tourism Social Welfare through International Trade*. Edward Elgar Publishing, Inc. <https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9781107415324.004>
- Rezaei, A., Rezaeian, M., & Porkhial, S. (2019). The hydrogeochemistry and geothermometry of the thermal waters in the Mouil Graben, Sabalan volcano, NW Iran. *Geothermics*, 78(November 2018), 9–27. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geothermics.2018.11.006>
- Roche, V., Bouchot, V., Beccaleto, L., Jolivet, L., Guillou-Frottier, L., Tuduri, J., Bozkurt, E., Oguz, K., & Tokay, B. (2019). Structural, lithological, and geodynamic controls on geothermal activity in the Menderes geothermal Province (Western Anatolia, Turkey). *International Journal of Earth Sciences*, 108(1), 301–328. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00531-018-1655-1>
- Rouwet, D., Hidalgo, S., Joseph, E. P., & González-Ilama, G. (2017). Fluid geochemistry and volcanic unrest: dissolving the haze in time and space. İçinde J. Gottsmann, J. Neuberg, & B. Scheu (Ed.), *Volcanic unrest: from science to society advances in volcanology book series* (ss. 221–239). Springer.
- Rowland, J. V., & Simmons, S. F. (2012). Hydrologic, magmatic, and tectonic controls on hydrothermal flow, Taupo Volcanic Zone, New Zealand: Implications for the formation of epithermal vein deposits. *Economic Geology*, 107(3), 427–457. <https://doi.org/10.2113/econgeo.107.3.427>
- Sawkins, F. J. (1984). *Metal Deposits in Relation to Plate Tectonics*. İçinde *Metal Deposits in Relation to Plate Tectonics*. <https://doi.org/10.1029/eo066i009p00093-02>
- Smith, M. K., & Puczkó, L. (2017). *The Routledge Handbook of Health Tourism*. İçinde *The Routledge Handbook of Health Tourism*. Routledge, Taylor&Francis Group. <https://doi.org/10.4324/9781315693774>
- Stober, I., & Bucher, K. (2013). *Geothermal Energy, From Theoretical Models to Exploration and Development*. Springer Berlin Heidelberg. <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-13352-7>
- Tinkler, G. (2014). *Geothermal Heat Pump Systems*. İçinde *Encyclopedia of Energy Engineering and Technology*, Second Edition. <https://doi.org/10.1081/e-eee2-120041653>
- Ural, M. N., Vural, A., & Çiftçi, A. (2020a). Conceptual Analysis of the Change in the Historical Process in Thermal Tourism. *Journal of International Health Sciences and Management*, 6(12), 67–73.
- Ural, M. N., Vural, A., & Çiftçi, A. (2020b). Conceptual Development Analysis of Health Tourism Based on “N-Gram”. 5.Uluslararası Sağlık Bilimleri ve Yönetimi Kongresi, 9-11 Temmuz 2020, Kırşehir/Türkiye.
- Viaroli, S., Latini, T., Cuoco, E., Mormone, A., Piochi, M., & Maggi, M. (2024). Geochemical Evolution in Historical Time of Thermal Mineral Springs at Campetti Southwest (Vei, Central Italy) through Geoarcheological Investigation. *Water (Switzerland)*, 16(8). <https://doi.org/10.3390/w16081113>
- Vural, A. (2013). Assessment of Heavy Metal Accumulation in the Roadside Soil and Plants of Robinia pseudoacacia, in Gumushane, Northeastern Turkey. *Ekoloji*, 22(89), 1–10. <https://doi.org/10.5053/ekoloji.2013.891>

- Vural, A. (2014). Trace/heavy metal accumulation in soil and in the shoots of acacia tree, Gümüşhane-Turkey. *Bulletin of the Mineral Research and Exploration*, 148, 85–106.
- Vural, A. (2015a). Assessment of metal pollution associated with an alteration area: Old Gümüşhane, NE Black Sea. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 22(5), 3219–3228. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-014-2907-7>
- Vural, A. (2015b). Contamination assessment of heavy metals associated with an alteration area: Demirören Gumushane, NE Turkey. *Journal of the Geological Society of India*, 86(2), 215–222. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12594-015-0301-9>
- Vural, A. (2019). Zenginleştirilmiş Jeoturizm Güzergahlarına Dair Farkındalık Oluşturulması : Eski Gümüşhane - Dörtkonak Güzergahı. *Gümüşhane Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Elektronik Dergisi*, 10, 250–274.
- Vural, A. (2020). Investigation of the relationship between rare earth elements, trace elements, and major oxides in soil geochemistry. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment*, 192(2). <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10661-020-8069-9>
- Vural, A. (2024). Soil geochemistry survey for gold exploration at Kısacık area (Çanakkale, Ayvacık, Türkiye). *Periodico di Mineralogia*, 93(2), 61–83. <https://doi.org/10.13133/2239-1002/18335>
- Vural, A., Aydal, D., & Akpınar, İ. (2011). A low sulphur epithermal gold mineralization in Kısacık-Ayvacık area (Çanakkale-Turkey). *Mineralogical Magazine*, 75(3), 2105.
- Vural, A., & Gündoğdu, A. (2020). High-fluoride risk and toxicity in surface waters in Gümüşhane-Gökdere valley drainage network (NE Turkey). *Journal of Engineering Research and Applied Science*, 9(1), 1323–1334.
- Vural, A., Gündoğdu, A., Saka, F., & Bulut, V. N. (2022). Geochemical investigation of the potability of surface water in Çit Stream and related creeks in Avliyana Basin (Gümüşhane , NE Türkiye). *Turkish Journal of Analytical Chemistry*, 4(1), 44–51.
- Vural, A., Gündoğdu, A., Saka, F., Bulut, V. N., & Soylak, M. (2022). The Heavy Metals and Minor Elements Effects of Mineralization and Alteration Areas with Buried Ore Deposits Potential on the Surface Waters. *Journal of Investigations on Engineering & Technology*, 5(1), 21–33.
- Vural, A., & Kaygusuz, A. (2022). Gümüşhane İli Jeotermal Enerji ve Gazlı-Mineralli Su Potansiyelinin Araştırılması Üzerine Bir Değerlendirme. *International Scientific Research Congress Dedicated to the 30th Anniversary of Baku Eurasia University*, 1618–1645.
- Vural, A., & Külekçi, G. (2021). Zenginleştirilmiş Jeoturizm Güzergahı:Gümüşhane-Bahçecik Köyü. *Euroasia Journal of Mathematics, Engineering, Natural & Medical Sciences*, 8(19), 1–23. <https://doi.org/10.38065/euroasiaorg.894>
- Vural, A., Şahin, E., & Güner, S. (2013). Terkedilmiş Maden Sahalarının Jeoturizm-Jeosit Potansiyeli, Gümüşhane, Türkiye. 66. Türkiye Jeoloji Kurultayı, 348–349.
- Wang, Z., & Li, X. (2021). Chemical and isotopic characteristics and origins of thermal springs in the Jiangcang Basin, China. *Arabian Journal of Geosciences*, 14(4). <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12517-020-06391-7>

BÖLÜM 4

DEPREME DAYANIKLI SAĞLIK MERKEZLERİ İNŞA ETMEK İÇİN GEREKLİ OLAN GEOTEKNİK ARAŞTIRMALAR

Prof. Dr. Ali ATEŞ

KAYNAKLAR

- Ateş, A. (2023). 6 Şubat 2023 Depreminde Malatya İlinde Natamam Yapılarda Zemin Yapı Etkileşimine Bağlı Gelişen Yapısal Hasarlar, 4th International Symposium of Engineering Application on Civil Engineering and Earth Sciences, 31 Mayıs-2 June 2023.
- Şengör. Şengör A.M.C., Yılmaz Y.(1981). “Tethyan evolution of Turkey: a plate tectonic approach”, *Tectonophysics*, 75: 181-241. <https://www.aa.com.tr/tr/bilim-teknoloji/akdenizin-tabani-anadolunun-altina-giriyor/115013>
- Afad, 06 Şubat 2023 Pazarcık (Kahramanmaraş) Mw 7.7 Elbistan Kahramanmaraş) Mw 7.6 Depremlerine İlişkin Ön Değerlendirme Raporu, Deprem Dairesi Başkanlığı 9 Şubat 2023.
- TBDY 2018. Türkiye Bina Deprem Yönetmeliği. Afet ve Acil Durum Yönetimi Başkanlığı, Ankara.
- Şengör, A. M. C., 1979, “The North Anatolian Transform Fault: Its Age, Offset and Tectonic Significance”, *J. Geol. Soc., London*, 136, ss.269-282.

- Eyidoğan, H. ve Jackson, J., 1985, “Seismological study of normal faulting in the Demirci, Alaşehir and Gediz earthquakes of 1969-70 in Western Turkey: Implications for the nature and geometry of deformation in the continental crust”, *Geophys. J. Roy. Astr. Soc.*, 81:569-607.
- Sengüler, İ., Planlamaya Yardımcı Mühendislik Jeolojisi Haritaları. Jeoloji Mühendisliği, sayı, 43, S 40-43. 1993.
- Ergen, Y.B., 1998. Yerleşmenin Bölge ve Kent ölçeğinde planlamayer seçimi ilkeleri ile yerel yönetimlerin uygulama sorunları. Kentleşme ve Jeoloji Sempozyumu, 19-20 Kasım 1998, 27-34s, İstanbul.
- Ulusay, R., Kentleşme sürecinde yer seçimi ve depreme dayanıklı yapı inşasında jeolojik-jeoteknik etütlerin önemi ve işlevi, Jeoloji Müh. Odası Yay. 51, S 23 -27. 1999.
- Sitharam, T. G., Anbazhagan P. (2008). Seismic Microzonation: Principles, Practices and Experiments, *Electronic Journal of Geotechnical Engineering*, p. 1-58.
- Gupta, A., Zafar, S. (2016). Seismic Microzonation- Principles and Methodology, Ashutosh Gupta. *Int. Journal of Engineering Research and Application*, Vol. 6, Issue 3, pp.09-14.
- MTA, Türkiye Jeoloji Haritaları, no:20,21,22,23, Jeoloji Etütleri Dairesi, Ankara, 1998.
- Fruzi, M., Kaljahi, E.A and Akgün, H. Correlations of SPT, CPT and pressuremeter test data in alluvial soils. Case study: Tabriz Metro Line 2, Iran. *Bulletin of Engineering Geology and the Environment* (2019) 78:5067–5086.

BÖLÜM 5

(JEO)TERMAL KAYNAKLARIN ARANMASI-ARAŞTIRILMASI: GÜMÜŞHANE ÖRNEĞİ

Prof. Dr. Alaaddin VURAL

KAYNAKÇA

- Adamia, S., Lordkitanidze, M.B., Zakariadze, G.S., 1977. Evoluution of an Active Continental Margine as Exemplified by the Alpine History of Caucasus. *Tectonophysics* 40, 183–189.
- Ağar, Ü., 1977. Demirözü (Bayburt) ve Köse (Kelkit) bölgesinin jeolojisi. Doktora Tezi. İstanbul.
- Allan, M.M., Yardley, B.W.D., Forbes, L.J., Shmulovich, K.I., Banks, D.A., Shepherd, T.J., 2005. Validation of LA-ICP-MS fluid inclusion analysis with synthetic fluid inclusions. *American Mineralogist* 90, 1767–1775. <https://doi.org/10.2138/am.2005.1822>
- Allison, J.D., Brown, D.S., Novo-Gradac, K.J., 1991. MINTEQA2/ PRODEFA2, A geochemical assessment model for environmental systems: Version 3.0 User's Manual, Rep. EPA/600/3-91/021. U.S. Environ. Prot. Agency, Washington, D.C.
- Arslan, M., Kolaylı, H., Temizel, İ., Çiftçi, E., Alp, İ., Yılmaz, A.O., Er, M., 2005. Petrography, geochemistry and formation conditions of Gümüşhane and Bayburt area travertine and onyxes deposits, NE Turkey. 1st International Symposium on Travertine. 171–176.
- Ball, J.W., Nordstrom, D.K., 1991. User's Manual for WATEQ4F. US Geological Survey.
- Banks, J., Harris, N.B., 2018. Geothermal potential of Foreland Basins: A case study from the Western Canadian Sedimentary Basin. *Geothermics* 76, 74–92. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geothermics.2018.06.004>
- Barnes, I., Irwin, W., White, D., 1978. Global Distribution of CO₂ and Major Zones of Seismicity.
- Bozkaya, G., 2011. Sulphur- and lead-isotope geochemistry of the Arapucandere lead-zinc-copper deposit, Biga Peninsula, northwest Turkey. *International Geology Review* 53, 116–129. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00206810902945090>
- Bozkaya, G., Banks, D.A., 2015. Physico-chemical controls on ore deposition in the Arapucandere Pb – Zn – Cu-precious metal deposit , Biga Peninsula , NW Turkey. *Ore Geology Reviews* 66, 65–81. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.oregeorev.2014.10.014>
- Bozkaya, G., Banks, D.A., Ozbas, F., Wallington, J., 2014. Fluid processes in the Tesbihdere base-metal-Au deposit: Implications for epithermal mineralization in the Biga Peninsula, NW Turkey. *Central European Journal of Geosciences* 6, 148–169. <https://doi.org/10.2478/s13533-012-0169-9>
- Bozkaya, Ö., Bozkaya, G., Uysal, I.T., Banks, D.A., 2016. Illite occurrences related to volcanic-hosted hydrothermal mineralization in the Biga Peninsula , NW Turkey : Implications for the age and origin of fluids. *Ore Geology Reviews* 76, 35–51. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.oregeorev.2016.01.001>
- Bulut, V.N., Gündoğdu, A., Vural, A., Baltacı, C., Soylak, M., 2018. Gümüşhane Harşit Çayı'nın Florür İçeriğinin Jeolojik ve Antropojenik Olarak İncelenmesi. *International Trace Analysis Congress (ITAC 2018/ES-AN 2018)*. Sivas, Türkiye, 74.

- Bundschuh, J., Chen, G., Chandrasekharam, D., 2017. GEOTHERMAL, WIND AND SOLAR ENERGY APPLICATIONS IN AGRICULTURE AND AQUACULTURE. Taylor & Francis.
- Çağatay, M.N., Eastoe, C.J., 1995. A Sulfur Isotope Study of Volcanogenic Massive Sulphide Deposits of the Eastern Black Sea Province, Turkey. *Mineralium Deposita* 30, 55–66.
- Calmbach, L., 1997. AquaChem computer code-version 3.7.42. Waterloo Hydrogeologic, Waterloo.
- Cambazoglu, S., Yal, G.P., Eker, A.M., Şen, O., Akgün, H., 2019. Geothermal resource assessment of the Gediz Graben utilizing TOPSIS methodology. *Geothermics* 80, 92–102. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geothermics.2019.01.005>
- Craig, H., 1963. The isotopic geochemistry of water and carbon in geothermal areas. İçinde: Tongiorgi, E. (Ed.), *Nuclear Geology on Geothermal Areas*. Spoleto, Italy, 17–54.
- Cumming, W., 2009. Geothermal resource conceptual models using surface exploration data. *Geothermal Power Generation*.
- Dixon, J.C., Pereire, J., 1974. Plate Tectonics and Mineralization in the Tethyan Region. *Mineralium Deposita* 9, 185–198.
- Dotsika, E., Poutoukis, D., Michelot, J.L., Raco, B., 2009. Natural tracers for identifying the origin of the thermal fluids emerging along the Aegean Volcanic arc (Greece): Evidence of Arc-Type Magmatic Water (ATMW) participation. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research* 179, 19–32. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2008.09.024>
- El-Qady, G., 2006. Exploration of a geothermal reservoir using geoelectrical resistivity inversion: Case study at Hammam Mousa, Sinai, Egypt. *Journal of Geophysics and Engineering* 3, 114–121. <https://doi.org/10.1088/1742-2132/3/2/002>
- Erfurt-Cooper, P., 2014. Volcanic tourist destinations, *Volcanic Tourist Destinations*. <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-16191-9>
- Erfurt, P., 2021. The Geoheritage of Hot Springs.
- Eriş, H., 2020. Sağlık Turizmi, 1. baskı. İKSAD, Ankara, Türkiye.
- Eriş, H., 2019. The Swot Analysis For Health Tourism of Şanlıurfa. *Electronic Journal of Social Sciences* 71, 1278–1298.
- Eriş, H., Barut, S., 2020. Sağlık Turizmi. İçinde: Eriş, H. (Ed.), *Sağlık Turizmi*. İKSAD, Ankara, Türkiye, 45–60.
- Eriş, H., Kemer, E., 2020. Medical Tourism Awareness of Health Workers. *Medico-legal Update* 20, 38–43.
- Facca, G., Tonani, F., 1967. The self-sealing geothermal field. *Bulletin of Volcanology* 30, 271–273.
- Gagnon, J.E., Samson, I.M., Fryer, B.J., 2003. Laser Ablation ICP-MS Analysis of Fluid Inclusions. İçinde: Samson, I., Anderson, A., Marshall, D. (Ed.), *Fluid Inclusions: Analysis and Interpretation*. Mineralogical Association of Canada, Short Course 32.
- Giggenbach, W.F., 1992. Isotopic shifts in waters from geothermal and volcanic systems along convergent plate boundaries and their origin. *Earth Resource Exploration* 113, 495–510.
- Goff, F., Gardner, J.N., 1994. Evolution of a mineralized geothermal system, Valles Caldera, New Mexico. *Economic Geology* 89, 1803–1832. <https://doi.org/10.2113/gsecongeo.89.8.1803>
- Gültekin, F., Dilek, R., 2005. Gümüşhane Yöresi Mineralli Su Kaynaklarının İz Element ve Radyoaktivite İçerikleri. *Jeoloji Mühendisliği Dergisi* 29, 36–43.
- Gültekin, F., Hatipoğlu, E., Ersoy, A.F., 2011. Hydrogeochemistry, environmental isotopes and the origin of the Hamamayağı-Ladik thermal spring (Samsun, Turkey). *Environmental Earth Sciences* 62, 1351–1360. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12665-010-0621-4>
- Gündoğdu, A., Vural, A., Bulut, V.N., Baltacı, C., Soylak, M., 2018. Gümüşhane'deki Bazı Yüzey Sularının Su Kalitesi Açısından İzlenmesi ve Değerlendirilmesi. *International Trace Analysis Congress (ITAC 2018/ES-AN 2018)*. Sivas, Türkiye, 54–66.
- Güner, S., Yazıcı, E., Ağan, A., Dursun, A., Yılmaz, H., Yılmaz, Z., 2005. Gümüşhane Yöresi Epitermal Altın Aramaları Prospeksiyon Raporu. Ankara, Türkiye.
- Güner, S., Yazıcı, E.N., 2011. Gümüşhane – Bayburt – Trabzon Kıymetli Metal (Au – Ag) ve Bazı Metal (Cu – Pb – Zn) Sahaları Envanter Raporları. Ankara, Türkiye.
- Gunter, D., Audetat, A., Frischknecht, R., Heinrich, C.A., 1998. Quantitative analysis of trace elements in carbonates using laser ablation inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry. *Journal of Analytical Atomic Spectrometry* 13, 263–270. <https://doi.org/10.1039/ja9910600445>

- Güven, İ.H., 1993. Doğu Pontidlerin 1/100.000 Ölçekli Kompilasyonu. MTA Genel Müdürlüğü, Ankara.
- Ingebritsen, S.E., Sanford, W.E., Neuzil, C.E., 2006. Groundwater Flow in Geologic Processes, 2. baskı. Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge, UK.
- Jankovic, S., 1997. The Carpatho-Balkanides and adjacent area: a sector of the Tethyan Eurasian metallogenic belt. *Mineralium Deposita* 32, 426–433. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s001260050110>
- Jeffries, T.E., Jackson, S.E., Longerich, H.P., 1998. Application of a frequency quintupled Nd:YAG source ($\lambda = 213$ nm) for laser ablation inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometric analysis of minerals. *Journal of Analytical Atomic Spectroscopy* 13, 935–940.
- Kanda, I., Fujimitsu, Y., Nishijima, J., 2019. Geological structures controlling the placement and geometry of heat sources within the Menengai geothermal field, Kenya as evidenced by gravity study. *Geothermics* 79, 67–81. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geothermics.2018.12.012>
- Karlı, O., Chen, B., Aydın, F., Şen, C., 2007. Geochemical and Sr-Nd-Pb isotopic compositions of the Eocene Dölek and Sariçiçek Plutons, Eastern Turkey: Implications for magma interaction in the genesis of high-K calc-alkaline granitoids in a post-collision extensional setting. *Lithos* 98, 67–96. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lithos.2007.03.005>
- Kaygusuz, A., Arslan, A., Siebel, W., Şen, C., 2011. Geochemical and Sr-Nd Isotopic Characteristics of Post-Collisional Calc-Alkaline Volcanics in the Eastern Pontides (NE Turkey). *Turkish Journal of Earth Sciences* 20, 137–159. <https://doi.org/10.3906/yer-1002-8>
- Kaygusuz, A., Arslan, M., Siebel, W., Sipahi, F., Ilbeyli, N., 2012. Geochronological evidence and tectonic significance of Carboniferous magmatism in the southwest Trabzon area, eastern Pontides, Turkey. *International Geology Review* 54, 1776–1800. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00206814.2012.676371>
- Kaygusuz, A., Şahin, K., 2016. Petrographical , geochemical and petrological characteristics of Eocene volcanic rocks in the Mescitli area , Eastern Pontides (NE Turkey). *Journal of Engineering Research and Applied Science* 5, 473–486.
- Kaygusuz, A., Siebel, W., Ilbeyli, N., Arslan, M., Satir, M., Şen, C., 2010. Insight into magma genesis at convergent plate margins a case study from the eastern Pontides (NE Turkey). *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Abhandlungen* 187, 265–287. <https://doi.org/10.1127/0077-7757/2010/0178>
- Kaygusuz, A., Siebel, W., Şen, C., Satir, M., 2008. Petrochemistry and petrology of I-type granitoids in an arc setting: the composite Torul pluton, Eastern Pontides, NE Turkey. *International Journal of Earth Sciences* 97, 739–764. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00531-007-0188-9>
- Kaygusuz, A., Yücel, C., Arslan, M., Sipahi, F., Temizel, İ., Çakmak, G., Güloğlu, Z.S., 2018. Petrography, mineral chemistry and crystallization conditions of Cenozoic plutonic rocks located to the north of Bayburt (Eastern Pontides, Turkey). *Bulletin of the Mineral Research and Exploration* 157, 75–102.
- Kırat, G., Vural, A., 2024. Doğu Anadolu Fay Zonu (DAFZ) ve İlgili Maden Yatakları. İçinde: Hatipoğlu, M. (Ed.), *Yer Bilimleri ve Mühendisliğinde Güncel Çalışmalar*. BİDGE Yayınları, İstanbul, Türkiye, 49–66.
- La Vigna, F., Ciadamidaro, S., Mazza, R., Mancini, L., 2010. Water quality and relationship between superficial and ground water in Rome (Aniene river basin, central Italy). *Environmental Earth Sciences* 60, 1267–1279. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12665-009-0267-2>
- Lowenstern, J.B., Bergfeld, D., Evans, W.C., Hunt, A.G., 2015. Origin of geothermal gases at Yellowstone. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research* 302, 87–101.
- Majumdar, R.K., Majumdar, N., Mukherjee, A.L., 2000. Geoelectric investigations in Bakreswar geothermal area, West Bengal, India. *Journal of Applied Geophysics* 45, 187–202. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0926-9851\(00\)00028-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0926-9851(00)00028-8)
- Malkemus, D., Perkins, R.B., Palmer, C.D., 2021. Geochemistry and geothermometry of Breitenbush Hot Springs, Oregon, USA. *Geothermics* 95, 102134. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geothermics.2021.102134>
- Minissale, A., 2004. Origin, transport and discharge of CO₂ in central Italy. *Earth Science Reviews* 66, 89–141.
- Minissale, A., Vaselli, O., Chandrasekharam, D., Magro, G., Tassi, F., Casiglia, A., 2000. Origin and evolution of intracratonic thermal fluids from central-western peninsular India. *Earth Planet Sciences Letters* 181, 377–394.

- Minissale, A.A., 2018. A simple geochemical prospecting method for geothermal resources in flat areas. *Geothermics* 72, 258–267. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geothermics.2017.12.001>
- Minissale, A.A., 2002. Geochemical and geophysical methods in geothermal exploration. İçinde: Chandrasekharam, D., Bundschuh, J. (Ed.), *Geothermal Energy Resources for Developing Countries*. Balkema Publ, Lisse, The Netherlands, 179–193.
- MTA, 1986. The Republic of Turkey report on the cooperative mineral exploration of Gümüşhane area, consolidated report.
- Oliver, J., 1986. Fluids expelled tectonically from orogenic belts: their role in hydrocarbon migration and other geologic phenomena. *Geology* 14, 99–102.
- Özdoğan, K., 1992. Karadağ (Torul-Gümüşhane) ve Yakın Çevresinin Jeolojisi-Mineralojisi-Petrografisi ve Maden Zuhurlarının Jenetik İncelenmesi. Selçuk Üniversitesi, Konya.
- Özen, T., Bülbül, A., Tarcan, G., 2012. Reservoir and hydrogeochemical characterizations of geothermal fields in Salihli, Turkey. *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences* 60, 1–17. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jseaes.2012.07.016>
- Öztunalı, Ö., 1983. Türkiye Kurşun-çinko Yatakları ve Madencililiği. Türkiye Jeoloji Kurultayı Yayınları, Ankara, Türkiye.
- Özürlan, G., Şahin, M.H., 2006. Integrated geophysical investigations in the Hisar geothermal field, Demirci, western Turkey. *Geothermics* 35, 110–122. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geothermics.2005.11.004>
- Parkhurst, D.L., Appelo, C.A.J., 1999. User's Guide to PHREEQC (Version 2)-A Computer Program for Speciation, Batch-Reaction, One-Dimensional Transport, and Inverse Geochemical Calculations. Denver: U. S. Geological Survey Earth Science Information Center.
- Pelin, S., 1977. Alucra (Giresun) Güneydoğu yöresinin petrol olanakları bakımından jeolojik incelemesi. Karadeniz Teknik Üniversitesi Yayını, Yayın No. 87, Trabzon.
- Pirajno, F., 2009. Hydrothermal Processes and Mineral Systems, Paper Knowledge . Toward a Media History of Documents.
- Rowland, J. V., Simmons, S.F., 2012. Hydrologic, magmatic, and tectonic controls on hydrothermal flow, Taupo Volcanic Zone, New Zealand: Implications for the formation of epithermal vein deposits. *Economic Geology* 107, 427–457. <https://doi.org/10.2113/econgeo.107.3.427>
- Saydam Eker, C., 2012. Petrography and geochemistry of Eocene sandstones from eastern Pontides (NE TURKEY): Implications for source area weathering, provenance and tectonic setting. *Geochemistry International* 50, 683–701. <https://doi.org/10.1134/S001670291206002X>
- Şengör, A.M.C., Yılmaz, Y., 1981. Tethyan evolution of Turkey: A Plate Tectonic Approach. *Tectonophysics* 75, 181–241.
- Stober, I., Bucher, K., 2013. *Geothermal Energy, From Theoretical Models to Exploration and Development*. Springer Berlin Heidelberg, Heidelberg New York Dordrecht London. <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-13352-7>
- Sungur, Ali, Vural, A., Gundogdu, A., Soylak, M., 2020. Effect of antimonite mineralization area on heavy metal contents and geochemical fractions of agricultural soils in Gümüşhane Province, Turkey. *Catena* 184, 104255. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.catena.2019.104255>
- Sungur, A., Vural, A., Gundogdu, A., Soylak, M., 2020. Effect of antimonite mineralization area on heavy metal contents and geochemical fractions of agricultural soils in Gümüşhane Province, Turkey. *Catena* 184, 104255. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.catena.2019.104255>
- Sylvester, P., 2008. Laser ablation ICP-MS in the Earth Sciences: current practices and outstanding issue. Mineralogical Association of Canada, Short Course 40.
- Tokel, S., 1972. Stratigraphical and volcanic history of Gümüşhane region.
- Topuz, G., Altherr, R., Schwarz, W.H., Dokuz, A., Meyer, H.P., 2007. Variscan amphibolite-facies rocks from the Kurtoğlu metamorphic complex (Gümüşhane area, Eastern Pontides, Turkey). *International Journal of Earth Sciences* 96, 861–873. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00531-006-0138-y>
- Topuz, G., Altherr, R., Siebel, W., Schwarz, W.H., Zack, T., Hasözbek, A., Barth, M., Satir, M., Şen, C., 2010. Carboniferous high-potassium I-type granitoid magmatism in the Eastern Pontides: The Gümüşhane pluton (NE Turkey). *Lithos* 116, 92–110. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lithos.2010.01.003>
- Tuysuz, N., 2000. Geology, lithogeochemistry and genesis of the Murgul massive sulfide deposit, NE-Turkey. *Chemie der Erde* 60, 231–250.
- Tüysüz, N., Özdoğan, K., Er, M., Yılmaz, Z., Ağanoğlu, A., 1994. Pontid Adayayında Carlin Tipi Kaletaş (Gümüşhane) Altın Zuhuru. Türkiye Jeoloji Bülteni (Geological Bulletin of Turkey) 37, 41–46.

- Ural, M.N., Vural, A., Çiftçi, A., 2020a. Conceptual Analysis of the Change in the Historical Process in Thermal Tourism. *Journal of International Health Sciences and Management* 6, 67–73.
- Ural, M.N., Vural, A., Çiftçi, A., 2020b. N-Gram Analysis of Nuclear and Alternative Energy Sources and Historical and Political Course. *Euroasia Summit Congress on Scientific Researches and Recent Trend-6*. 582–586.
- Vural, A., 2022. Avliyana Cevherleşme/Alterasyon Sahasının Kütle Değişim Özellikleri ve Asit Maden Drenaj Potansiyelinin Araştırılması. *Icontech International Journal of Surveys, Engineering, Technology* 6, 1–23. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.7489730>
- Vural, A., 2020. Investigation of the relationship between rare earth elements, trace elements, and major oxides in soil geochemistry. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment* 192. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10661-020-8069-9>
- Vural, A., 2019. Zenginleştirilmiş Jeoturizm Güzergahlarına Dair Farkındalık Oluşturulması: Eski Gümüşhane - Dörtkonak Güzergahı. *Gümüşhane Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Elektronik Dergisi* 10, 250–274.
- Vural, A., 2018a. Zenginleştirilmiş Jeoturizm Güzergahlarına Dair Farkındalık Oluşturulması: Eski Gümüşhane-Dört Konak Güzergahı. II. International Sustainable Tourism Congress. *Gümüşhane, Türkiye*, 533–542.
- Vural, A., 2018b. Zenginleştirilmiş Jeoturizm Rotası: Karadağ ve Artabel Gölleri. 71. Türkiye Jeoloji Kurultayı. *Ankara, Türkiye*, 481–482.
- Vural, A., 2018c. Gümüşhane-Zigana Zenginleştirilmiş Jeoturizm Güzergahı. II. International Sustainable Tourism Congress. *Gümüşhane, Türkiye*, 607–617.
- Vural, A., 2018d. Relationship between the geological environment and element accumulation capacity of *Helichrysum arenarium*. *Arabian Journal of Geosciences* 11, 258. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12517-018-3609-0>
- Vural, A., 2018e. Actual Malachite-Azurite Occurrences in Abandoned Eskiköy (Torul, Gümüşhane-NE Turkey) Copper-Lead-Zinc Deposit. 36th National and the 3rd International Geosciences Congress. *Tehran, Iran*.
- Vural, A., 2018f. Metalojenik Kuşaklardaki Kayaçların Element Temel Değerlerinin Tıbbi Jeoloji Açısından İncelenmesi: Karamustafa Vadisi (Gümüşhane). 71. Türkiye Jeoloji Kurultayı. *Türkiye Jeoloji Kurultayı, Ankara, Türkiye*, 875–876.
- Vural, A., 2017. K-Ar dating for determining the age of mineralization as alteration product: A case study of antimony mineralization vein type in granitic rocks of Gümüşhane area, Turkey. *Acta Physica Polonica A* 132, 792–795. <https://doi.org/10.12693/APhysPolA.132.792>
- Vural, A., 2015a. Contamination assessment of heavy metals associated with an alteration area: Demirören Gumushane, NE Turkey. *Journal of the Geological Society of India* 86, 215–222. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12594-015-0301-9>
- Vural, A., 2015b. Assessment of metal pollution associated with an alteration area: Old Gümüşhane, NE Black Sea. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research* 22, 3219–3228. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-014-2907-7>
- Vural, A., 2015c. Biogeochemical characteristics of *Rosa canina* grown in hydrothermally contaminated soils of the Gümüşhane Province, Northeast Turkey. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment* 187, 486. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10661-015-4708-y>
- Vural, A., 2014. Toprak ve Akasya ağacı sürgünlerindeki iz/ağır metal dağılımı, Gümüşhane-Türkiye. *MTA Dergisi* 148, 85–106.
- Vural, A., Akpınar, İ., Sipahi, F., 2021. Mineralogical and Chemical Characteristics of Clay Areas, Gümüşhane Region (NE Turkey), and Their Detection Using the Crósta Technique with Landsat 7 and 8 Images. *Natural Resources Research* 30, 3955–3985. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11053-021-09912-7>
- Vural, A., Çicek, B., 2022. Evaluation of Gümüştuğ Antimonite (Torul , Gümüşhane/Türkiye) Mineralization with Soil Geochemistry and Multivariate Geostatistical Studies. *Journal of Engineering Research and Applied Science* 11, 2156–2170.
- Vural, A., Çicek, B., 2019. Heavy Metal Pollution in Developed Soils on Mineralization Zone. 3rd International Conference on Advanced Engineering Technologies, 3rd International Conference on Advanced Engineering Technologies (ICADET). *Bayburt, Türkiye*.

- Vural, A., Çiftçi, A., 2021. An Analysis of Some Concepts Related to Environmental Issues and Development by N-Gram. *Euroasia Journal of Social Sciences & Humanities* 8, 18–28. <https://doi.org/10.38064/eurssh.158>
- Vural, A., Çorumluoğlu, Ö., Asri, İ., 2017a. Remote sensing technique for capturing and exploration of mineral deposit sites in Gumushane metallogenic province, NE Turkey. *Journal of the Geological Society of India* 90, 628–633. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12594-017-0762-0>
- Vural, A., Çorumluoğlu, Ö., Asri, İ., 2012. Investigation of alteration areas by Crosta using LANDSAT images for Old Gumushane (Suleymaniye) and its near vicinity. *Journal of Natural Science Institute of Gumushane University* 2, 36–48.
- Vural, A., Çorumluoğlu, Ö., Asri, İ., 2011. Investigation of Litologic structures and Alterations in Hazine Cave and Dere Mine regions in Turkey by Remote Sensing Techniques. TUFUAB VI. Technical Symposium. Antalya, Türkiye.
- Vural, A., Erdoğan, M., 2014. Eski Gümüşhane Kırkpavli Alterasyon Sahasında Toprak Jeokimyası. *Gümüşhane Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi* 4, 1–15.
- Vural, A., Erdoğan, M., 2013. İz Bulucu Elementlerden Yararlanarak Toprak Jeokimyası İle Altın Cevherleşmesinin Araştırılması: Kırkpavli, Gümüşhane-Türkiye. 66. Türkiye Jeoloji Kurultayı. Ankara, Türkiye.
- Vural, A., Erşen, F., 2019. Geology, mineralogy and geochemistry of manganese mineralization in Gumushane, Turkey. *Journal of Engineering Research and Applied Science* 8, 1051–1059.
- Vural, A., Erşen, F., 2013. Eski Gümüşhane (Argyropolis) Manganez Yataklarının Jeolojik Ve Jeokimyasal Özellikleri. 66. Türkiye Jeoloji Kurultayı. Ankara, Türkiye, 162–163.
- Vural, A., Gündoğdu, A., 2020. High-fluoride risk and toxicity in surface waters in Gümüşhane-Gökdere valley drainage network (NE Turkey). *Journal of Engineering Research and Applied Science* 9, 1323–1334.
- Vural, A., Gündoğdu, A., 2014. Investigation of Heavy Metal Contamination In Harşit Brook (Gümüşhane) Arising from (Abandoned) Mining Sites in the Region: Preliminary Findings. *International Environmental Sciences Symposium of Van*. Van, Türkiye, 170–171.
- Vural, A., Gündoğdu, A., Bulut, V.N., Alemdağ, S., Saka, F., Soylak, M., 2020a. Harşit Vadisinde (Gümüşhane), Bölgedeki (Terkedilmiş) Maden Sahalarından Kaynaklanan Ağır Metal/İz Element Kirliliğinin Araştırılması. *Gümüşhane, Türkiye*.
- Vural, A., Gündoğdu, A., Saka, F., Baltacı, C., Bulut, V.N., Alemdağ, S., Soylak, M., 2018. Regional monitoring and assessment of water quality surface waters in Arzular-Kabaköy Mineralization/alteration area in Gümüşhane (NE Turkey). 36th National and the 3rd International Geosciences Congress. Tehran, Iran, 283.
- Vural, A., Gündoğdu, A., Saka, F., Bulut, V.N., 2022a. Geochemical investigation of the potability of surface water in Çit Stream and related creeks in Avliyana Basin (Gümüşhane , NE Türkiye). *Turkish Journal of Analytical Chemistry* 4, 44–51.
- Vural, A., Gündoğdu, A., Saka, F., Bulut, V.N., Soylak, M., 2022b. The Heavy Metals and Minor Elements Effects of Mineralization and Alteration Areas with Buried Ore Deposits Potential on the Surface Waters. *Journal of Investigations on Engineering & Technology* 5, 21–33.
- Vural, A., Kaya, A., 2023a. Assessment of Karamustafa Gold-Bearing Zn-Pb Mine (Gümüşhane, Türkiye) Area in Terms of Natural and Artificial Radioactivity. *Göbeklitepe International Journal of Medical Sciences* 6, 39–52. <https://doi.org/http://dx.doi.org/10.55433/gsb.257>
- Vural, A., Kaya, A., 2023b. Investigation of the Natural and Artificial Radioactivity Levels in the Demirkaynak (Koz) Gold Mine Area (Gümüşhane , Türkiye) from the Perspectives of Environmental Geochemistry and Medical Geology. *Journal of Engineering Research and Applied Science* 12, 2401–2413.
- Vural, A., Kaya, A., 2021. Eskiköy Maden Sahasının (Gümüşhane, Türkiye) Doğal (226Ra, 232Th ve 40K) ve yapay (138Cs) Radyoaktivitelerine Bulgularına Ait İlk değerlendirmeler. *Euroasia Journal of Mathematics, Engineering, Natural & Medical Sciences* 8, 133–150. <https://doi.org/10.38065/euroasiaorg.798>
- Vural, A., Kaya, S., Başaran, N., Songören, O.T., 2009. Anadolu Madenciliğinde İlk Adımlar. Maden Tetkik ve Arama Genel Müdürlüğü, MTA Kültür Serisi-3, Ankara, Türkiye.

- Vural, A., Kaygusuz, A., 2022. Gümüşhane İli Jeotermal Enerji ve Gazlı-Mineralli Su Potansiyelinin Araştırılması Üzerine Bir Değerlendirme. International Scientific Research Congress Dedicated to the 30th Anniversary of Baku Eurasia University. Baku/Azerbaijan, 1618–1645.
- Vural, A., Kaygusuz, A., 2021. Petrographic and geochemical characteristics of late Cretaceous volcanic rocks in the vicinity of Avliyana (Gümüşhane, NE Turkey). Journal of Engineering Research and Applied Science 10, 1796–1810.
- Vural, A., Kaygusuz, A., 2019. Petrology of the Paleozoic Plutons in Eastern Pontides: Artabel Pluton (Gümüşhane, NE Turkey). Journal of Engineering Research and Applied Science 8, 1216–1228.
- Vural, A., Kaygusuz, A., 2016. Avliyana (Torul-Gümüşhane) Antimonit Cevherleşmesinin Jeolojisi-Mineralojisi ve Kökeninin Araştırılması. Gümüşhane, Türkiye.
- Vural, A., Kaygusuz, A., Dönmez, H., 2016. Avliyana Antimonit Cevherleşmesinin Duraylı İzotop ve Sıvı Kapanım Verileriyle Değerlendirilmesi. 69. Türkiye Jeoloji Kurultayı. Ankara, Türkiye, 370–373.
- Vural, A., Kırat, G., 2023. Jeotektonik Süreçler, Deprem ve Maden Yatakları: Kuzey Anadolu Fay Zonu. Muş Alparslan Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Dergisi 11, 91–98. <https://doi.org/10.18586/msufbd.1275266>
- Vural, A., Külekçi, G., 2021a. Bahçecik (Gümüşhane) ve Yakın Civarı Zenginleştirilmiş Jeoturizm Güzergahı. UMTEB 11.Uluslararası Mesleki ve Teknik Bilimler Kongresi. Ankara, Türkiye.
- Vural, A., Külekçi, G., 2021b. Zenginleştirilmiş Jeoturizm Güzergahı:Gümüşhane-Bahçecik Köyü. Euroasia Journal of Mathematics, Engineering, Natural & Medical Sciences 8, 1–23. <https://doi.org/10.38065/euroasiaorg.894>
- Vural, A., Mokhtari, Z., Ahmadi, A.A., 2017b. Yesildere (Gümüşhane/NE Turkey) Actual Broccantite-Hydrobasalunite and Halotrichite Occurrences. Firuze: Sanat ve Kültür Ulusal Bilimsel Kongre.
- Vural, A., Şahin, E., Güner, S., 2013. Terkedilmiş Maden Sahalarının Jeoturizm-Jeosit Potansiyeli, Gümüşhane, Türkiye. 66. Türkiye Jeoloji Kurultayı. Türkiye Jeoloji Kurultayı, Ankara, 348–349.
- Vural, A., Ural, N., Çiftçi, A., 2020b. Değerli Metallerin Sosyal / Siyasal / Ekonomik Olaylarla İlişkisinin N- gram Yöntemi İle Değerlendirilmesi. Social Mentality and Researcher Thinkers Journal 6, 247–257.
- Yalçınalp, B., Ersoy, H., Ersoy, A.F., Canan, K.E.K., 2010. Bahçecik Gümüşhane Travertenlerinin Jeolojik Ve Jeoteknik Özellikleri. World Geothermal Congress. 1–10.
- Yalçınalp, B., Ersoy, H., Ersoy, A.F., Canan, K.E.K.E., 2008. Bahçecik Gümüşhane Travertenlerinin Jeolojik Ve Jeoteknik Özellikleri. Jeoloji Mühendisliği Dergisi 31, 25–34.
- Yazıcı, E., Dursun, Ö., Güner, S., Eroğlu, C., Selvi, S., Deniz, N., 2010. Gümüşhane-Bayburt-Artvin yörelerine ait epitermal altın aramaları. Ankara, Türkiye.
- Yılmaz, Y., 1972. Petrology and structure of the Gümüşhane granite and surrounding rocks, NE Anatolia.
- Zohuri, B., Mcdaniel, P., 2021. Introduction to Energy Essentials, Insight to Nuclear, Renewable, and Non Renewable Energies. Elsevier. <https://doi.org/10.1016/c2020-0-03623-6>

BÖLÜM 6

TERMAL TESİSLERİN ÖZELLİKLERİ

Doç. Dr. Hüseyin ERİŞ Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Nazmiye EKİNCİ

KAYNAKÇA

- Aile ve Sosyal Politikalar Bakanlığı. (2012). Erişilebilirlik İzleme ve Denetleme Rehberi.
- Boekstein, M. (2014). Tourism, health and the changing role of thermal springs- should South Africa reposition its thermal spring tourism product?. African Journal of Hospitality, Tourism and Leisure, 3 (2), 1-8.
- Brandão, F.; Liberato, D.; Teixeira, A.S.; Liberato, P. (2021) Motives for Thermal Tourism: An Application to North and Central Portugal. Sustainability, 13, 12688. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su132212688>
- Çelik, S., & Aydın, F. (2023). Termal Tesislerde Fizik Tedavi Uygulamaları. Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi, 12(1), 34-45.
- Çetinkaya, M. Y., Yağcı, K., & Önek, M. (2022). Erzurum'un Termal Turizm Potansiyeli Üzerine Kavramsal Bir Araştırma. Pamukkale Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi, 53, 327-339.
- Cooper, P.E., Cooper, M. (2009) Health and Wellness Tourism, Channel View Publication.
- Demirci, A. (2021). Türkiye'de Termal Turizm ve Sağlık Hizmetleri. Termal Turizm Araştırmaları, 9(2), 67-75.

- Dünya Sağlık Örgütü (2022). Kaplıca ve Termal Tesislerde Su Kalitesi Rehberi. Cenevre: DSÖ Yayınları.
- Erdoğan, S., & Aklanoğlu, F. (2008). Termal Turizm ve Afyon-Gazlıgöl Örneği. *Social Sciences*, 3(1), 83-92.
- Ergül, M., & Demirtaş, L. (2023). Rehabilitasyon Süreçlerinde Termal Uygulamalar. *Fiziksel Tıp ve Rehabilitasyon Dergisi*, 15(3), 98-105.
- Garcia-Altes, M. (2005). The Development of Health Tourism Services, *Annals of Tourism Research*, Volume, 32 (1), PP. 262–266
- Ersoy, B., & Güler, H. (2022). Ağrı Yönetiminde Termal Terapi. *Tıbbi Tedavi Dergisi*, 8(1), 12-19.
- Gilbert, D.C. and Van De Weerd, M. (1991), "The health care tourism product in Western Europe", *The Tourist Review*, Vol. 46 No. 2, pp. 5-10. <https://doi.org/10.1108/eb058063>
- Kaplıcalar Yönetmeliği,
<https://www.mevzuat.gov.tr/mevzuat?MevzuatNo=8056&MevzuatTur=7&MevzuatTertip=5>
- Karaca, Z., & Şahin, T. (2024). Kaplıca Tedavilerinin Etkinliği. *Sağlık Turizmi Araştırmaları*, 6(1), 55-62.
- Karagülle, M. (2002). "Talassoterapi Merkezleri", İçinde: Balneoloji ve Kaplıca Tıbbı, Editör: Zeki Karagülle, İ.Ü. İstanbul Tıp Fakültesi Tıbbi Ekoloji ve Hidroklimatoloji Anabilim Dalı Ders Kitabı, Nobel Tıp Kitabevleri, s:211-213
- Kaya, H., & Yıldırım, M. (2022). Sağlık Turizminde Termal Tesislerin Önemi. *Uluslararası Sağlık Turizmi Dergisi*, 10(4), 78-85.
- Kaya, M., & Demirtaş, S. (2022). "Erişilebilirlik Mevzuatının Termal Tesislere Uygulanabilirliği Üzerine Bir Değerlendirme". *Engelsiz Yaşam ve Toplum Dergisi*, 6(1), 30–44.
- Keskin, E., & Altun, G. (2024). Nörolojik Rehabilitasyon ve Termal Uygulamalar. *Nöroloji Dergisi*, 14(2), 34-41.
- Köroğlu, A., Asmadili, V. U., & Asmadili, İ. (2022). Termal Turizm Amaçlı Seyahat Eden Turistlerin Sürdürülebilir Turizm Algıları ve Gönüllü Sade Yaşam Tarzları Arasındaki İlişkinin Belirlenmesi: Pamukkale Örneği. *Pamukkale Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 53, 327-339.
- Özdemir, S. (2020). Balneoterapi ve Sağlık. *Doğal Tedavi Yöntemleri Dergisi*, 7(3), 44-53.
- Öztürk, M. (2021). Yaşam Kalitesine Termal Tedavi Etkisi. *Sosyal Hizmetler Dergisi*, 5(2), 23-29.
- Öztürk, S. & Yılmaz, E. (2023). Termal Turizm Tesislerinde Havuz Kullanımı ve Sağlık Standartları. *Journal of Thermal Tourism Studies*, 15(3), 45-62.
- Polat, Y. (2021). Ameliyat Sonrası Rehabilitasyon Uygulamaları. *Fizik Tedavi Bilimleri Dergisi*, 11(3), 88-94.
- Siner, G., & Torun, N. (2020). Sağlık Turizminde Termal Turizm ve Spa-Wellness Turizminin Yeri ve Önemi. *Erciyes Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 48(1), 517-533.
- Şengül H, Bulut A. (2019) Sağlık Turizmi Çerçevesinde Türkiye’de Termal Turizm; Bir Swot Analizi Çalışması. *Estüdam Halk Sağlığı Dergisi*.;4(1):55-70.
- T.C. Resmî Gazete. (2005). 5378 Sayılı Engelliler Hakkında Kanun.
- Türkiye Sağlık Bakanlığı. (2024). Termal Tesislerde Havuz Kullanım Kriterleri ve Hijyen Standartları. Ankara: Sağlık Bakanlığı Yayınları.
- Türkiye Turizm Bakanlığı. (2023). Termal Turizm Tesislerinde Havuz Tasarımı ve Yönetmeliği. İstanbul: Turizm Yayınları.
- Uğurlu, K., Bozkurt, A. K., & Kayıkcı, M. Y. (2016). Sağlık Turizminde Yeni Bir Trend: Talassoterapi. *JOEEP: Journal of Emerging Economies and Policy*, 1(1), 172-189.
- Uslu, R., & Korkmaz, N. (2023). Termal Terapi ve Psikolojik Etkileri. *Psikiyatri ve Rehabilitasyon*, 9(1), 15-22.
- WHO. (2011). World Report on Disability. World Health Organization.
- Yataklı Tedavi Kurumları İşletme Yönetmeliği,
<https://www.mevzuat.gov.tr/mevzuat?MevzuatNo=85319&MevzuatTur=3&MevzuatTertip=5>
- Yılmaz, A. (2022). Kronik Hastalıkların Yönetiminde Termal Tedavi. *Tıp ve Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi*, 16(2), 101-109.
- Yılmaz, H., & Şahin, B. (2020). "Türkiye’de Engelli Dostu Termal Tesisler: Mevcut Durum ve Geliştirme Önerileri". *Turizm ve Sağlık*.

TERMAL TURİZMDE AKREDİTASYON VE KALİTE

Uzm. Elif Sema ERDOĞAN Doç. Dr. Hüseyin ERİŞ

KAYNAKÇA

- Akdu, U. (2014). Medikal Turizmde Hizmet Kalitesi, Müşteri Memnuniyeti ve Müşteri Sadakatının Değerlendirilmesi. Akdeniz Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Yayınlanmamış Doktora Tezi, Antalya.
- Aklanoğlu, F. (2008). Termal Turizm ve Afyon-Gazlıgöl Örneği. *Social Sciences*, 3(1), 83-92.
- Arıkan, G. (2017). Sağlık turizm kapsamında termal turizm tüketicilerinin termal turizme yönelik bakış açılarını içeren bir araştırma. Gazi Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Ankara.
- Aylar, F. (2014). Orta Karadeniz’de Yeni Gelişen Bir Termal Turizm Merkezi: Gözlek Kaplıcası (Amasya), *Doğu Coğrafya Dergisi*, 32, s.261-276.
- Binler A. (2015). Türkiye’nin Medikal Turizm Açısından Değerlendirilmesi ve Politika Önerileri. Uzmanlık Tezi, Sosyal Sektörler ve Koordinasyon Genel Müdürlüğü, T.C. Kalkınma Bakanlığı Yayın No:2839.
- Connell, John. (2006). Medical Tourism: Sea, Sun, Sand and...Surgery. *Tourism Management*, 27, 1093-1100.
- Çomak, N. ve Güncegörü, B. (2012). Kös Kaplıcalarının Turizme Kazandırılması. *Marmara Coğrafya Dergisi*, 26, 55-70.
- Doğaner, S. (2001). Türkiye Turizm Coğrafyası, İstanbul: Çantay Kitabevi.
- Gençay, İ. C. (2014). Termal Turizm İşletmelerinde Kurumsal Performans Karnesi Oluşturulmasına Yönelik Model Önerisi. *Seyahat ve Otel İşletmeciliği Dergisi*, 11(1).
- Giritoğlu, İ. (2015), Turizmin Tarihsel ve Yapısal Gelişimi, (Ed.: Z. Aslan), Genel Turizm, s. 39-70, Ankara: Grafiker Yayınları.
- İbret, Ü. (2007). Türkiye’de Yeni Gelişen Bir Termal Turizm Merkezi: Çavundur Kaplıcası, *Eastern Geographical Review* 12(18), s.135-164.
- Kervankıran, İ. (2014). The Sustainable Usage of Geothermal Sources and Their Importance in Tourism in Afyonkarahisar. *Zeitschrift für die Welt der Türken*, 6(1), 201-211.
- Kozak, N. (1992). Termal Turizm İşletmeciliği ve Önemi. *Anatolia: Turizm Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 3(3), 33-38.
- Kozak, N., Akoğlan Kozak, M., ve Kozak, M. (2015). Genel Turizm, İlkeler, Kavramlar, Ankara: Detay Yayıncılık.
- Langvinienė, N. ve Sekliuckienė, J. (2009). Factor of Influence on Successful Development of Lithuanian Resort Wellness SPA Services. *Social Sciences/Socialiniai Mokslai*, 4 (66), 72-81.
- Manaf N.H., Hussin H., Kassim P., Alavi R., Dahari Z. (2015). Medical Tourism Service Quality: Finally some empirical findings. *Total Quality Management and Business Excellence*. 26 (9-10): 1017-1028.
- Özbek, T. (1991). Dünya’da ve Türkiye’de Termal Turizmin Önemi. *Anatolia: Turizm Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 2(3), 15-29.
- Özbek, T. (2011). Jeotermal Kaynakların Sağlık ve Termal Turizmde Değerlendirilmesi, *Jeofizik Bülteni*, 27-37.
- Özgen, Ü. (2011). Termal Turizm Açısından Afyonkarahisar İlinin Swot Analizi İle Değerlendirilmesi. Yayımlanmış Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Afyonkarahisar: Afyon Kocatepe Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- Özkan, M. E. (2019). Sağlık Turizmi Kapsamında Türkiye’nin Medikal Turizm Potansiyeline Yönelik Bir Değerlendirme. *Turizm Ekonomi ve İşletme Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 1(1), 50-64.
- Özşahin, E., & Kaymaz, Ç. K. (2013). Türkiye’nin Termal Su Kaynaklarının Coğrafi Açidan Değerlendirilmesi. *Atatürk Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, (50), 25-37.
- Parasuraman, A., Valerie Zeithaml, Leonard Berry (1985). A Conceptual Model of Service Quality and Its Implications for Future Research. *Journal of Marketing*, 49: 41-50.
- Pearcy, Dawn H., Gorodnia, Daria ve Lester, Jacquelyn. (2012). Using The Resource-Based View To Explore The Jamaican Health Tourism Sector As A Service: A Preliminary Examination. *Journal of Business Case Studies*, 8(3), 325-334.
- Sandıkçı M. (2018). Termal Turizm İşletmelerinde Pazarlama, In: Termal Turizm ve İşletmeciliği (1. Basım), Çelik S, Yalçın B (eds), Detay Yayıncılık, Ankara, 151166.

- Taş, B. (2012). Afyonkarahisar İlinde Termal Turizmin Gelişimi, SDÜ Fen Edebiyat Fakültesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, 26, s.139-152.
- Taşlıgil, N. (1995). Manisa'nın Termal Turizm Potansiyeli, Türk Coğrafya Dergisi, 30, s.299-317.
- Tengilimoğlu, D. ve Karakoç, G. (2013). Termal Turizm ve SPA Turizmi., Tengilimoğlu, D. (Editör). Sağlık Turizmi. Ankara: Siyasal Kitabevi, 82-84.
- Topay, M. ve Küçük, V. (2010). Termal ve Maden Suları Tesislerinde Peyzaj Tasarımının Önemi, Bartın Orman Fakültesi Dergisi, 12(17), s.83-91.
- Tuna, H. (2017). Medikal Turizm Kapsamında Türkiye'ye Gelen Turistlerin Tercih Nedenleri Üzerinde Türk Dış Politikasının Etkisi ve Türkiye Algısı. Yayımlanmamış Doktora Tezi, Düzce: Düzce Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü İşletme Anabilim Dalı.
- Tuncel, M. ve Doğaner, S. (1992). Kütahya'da Kaplıca Turizmi, Ege Coğrafya Dergisi, 6, s.47-60.
- Tütüncü, Ö., Kiremitçi, İ., & Çalışkan, U. (2011). Sağlık turizmi, güvenlik ve kalite. Anatolia: Turizm Araştırmaları Dergisi, 22(1), 91-93.
- Zaman, M. ve Birinci, S. (2011). Doğu Karadeniz'de Termal Turizminin Geliştirilebileceği Merkezlerle Yeni Bir Örnek: İkizdere Kaplıcası, Atatürk Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi, 15 (1), s.405-429.
- Zengin, B. ve Eker, N. (2016). Sakarya İli Termal Turizm Potansiyelinin Değerlendirilmesi, Kastamonu Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi, 13, s.165-181.
- <https://europespa.eu/>
- <https://experienceispa.com/>
- <https://www.sbb.gov.tr/kalkinma-planlari/>
- <https://turkap.com.tr/turkap.asp>

BÖLÜM 8

TERMAL TEDAVİDE GÜNCEL UYGULAMALAR

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi İsmail PALALI

KAYNAKÇA

- Karagülle, M.Z. & Karagülle, M. (2002). Balneoloji ve Klimatoloji. Nobel Tıp Kitabevleri.
- Gálvez, I. et al. (2018). Balneotherapy, Immune System, and Stress Response. Int J Mol Sci.
- Becker, B.E. (2009). Aquatic Therapy: Scientific Foundations and Clinical Rehabilitation Applications. PM&R.
- Varga, C. et al. (2012). The Role of Thermal Medicine in Musculoskeletal Rehabilitation. Curr Rheumatol Rev.
- Costantino, M. et al. (2020). Mineral Water Therapy in Gastrointestinal Disorders. Clin Ther.
- Lee, M.S. et al. (2011). Aromatherapy for Health Care: An Overview of Systematic Reviews. Maturitas.
- Wang, M.Y. et al. (2008). Reflexology: Physiological and Clinical Evidence. J Altern Complement Med.
- Field, T. (2014). Massage Therapy Research Review. Complement Ther Clin Pract.
- Goyal, M. et al. (2014). Meditation Programs for Psychological Stress. JAMA Intern Med.
- Slavin, J. (2013). Fiber and Prebiotics: Mechanisms and Health Benefits. Nutrients.
- Nasermoaddeli, A. & Kagamimori, S. (2005). Balneotherapy in Medicine. Am J Med Sci.
- Antonelli, M. & Donelli, D. (2018). Hydrotherapy for Osteoarthritis: A Systematic Review. Med Hypotheses.
- Maraver, F. et al. (2015). Peloids in Spas: Types, Applications, and Health Effects. J Altern Complement Med.
- Ekmekçi, T.R. et al. (2010). Effects of Balneotherapy on Fibromyalgia. Rheumatol Int.
- Tamas, G. (2004). Thermal Waters and Health. Int J Biometeorol.
- Karagülle, M.Z. (2013). Türkiye'de Kaplıca Uygulamaları ve Bilimsel Temelleri. İstanbul Üniv. Yay.
- Matz, H. et al. (2003). Balneotherapy in Dermatology. Clin Dermatol.
- Cozzi, F. et al. (2005). Spa Therapy for Fibromyalgia. Clin Exp Rheumatol.
- Bender, T. et al. (2007). The Effect of Balneotherapy on Chronic Low Back Pain. Rheumatol Int.
- Harzy, T. et al. (2009). Mineral Water in Knee Osteoarthritis. Joint Bone Spine.

BÖLÜM 9

TÜRKİYE'DE TERMAL TURİZM KAYNAKLARI VE ALANLARI

Doç. Dr. Nurperihan TOSUN

KAYNAKÇA

- Adiguzel, F., Bozdoğan Sert, E., Dinc, Y., Cetin, M., Gungor, S., Yuka, P., ... & Vural, E. (2022). Determining the relationships between climatic elements and thermal comfort and tourism activities using the tourism climate index for urban planning: a case study of Izmir Province: Tourism climate index for urban planning. *Theoretical and Applied Climatology*, 147(3), 1105-1120.
- AKÜ. (2024). Haberler. Erişim: <https://haber.aku.edu.tr/2024/01/17/carsamba-sabah-toplantisinde-afyonkarahisarda-termal-turizm-ve-surdurulebilirlik-icin-yeni-yaklasimlar-tartisildi/> Erişim Tarihi:10.08.2024
- Aydemir Atay, A. (2019). Uluslararası termal sağlık turizmi potansiyelinin artırılmasında stratejik pazarlama planlaması: Pamukkale Karahayıt Termal Turizm Bölgesi için bir araştırma (Yüksek lisans tezi, Pamukkale Üniversitesi).
- Chrobak, A., Ugolini, F., Pearlmutter, D., & Raschi, A. (2020). Thermal tourism and geoheritage: Examining visitor motivations and perceptions. *Resources*, 9(5), 58.
- Cook, R. B., Elwood, J. W., Turner, R. R., Bogle, M. A., Mulholland, P. J., & Palumbo, A. V. (1994). Acid-base chemistry of high-elevation streams in the Great Smoky Mountains. *Water, Air, and Soil Pollution*, 72, 331-356.
- Eskapas.(2024). Hot Springs in Turkey. Erişim: https://eskapas.com/hot-springs-in-turkey/#Denizli_-_Pamukkale_and_Karahayit Erişim Tarihi:21.07.2024
- Gáti, T., Tefner, I. K., Kovács, L., Hodosi, K., & Bender, T. (2018). The effects of the calcium-magnesium-bicarbonate content in thermal mineral water on chronic low back pain: a randomized, controlled follow-up study. *International Journal of Biometeorology*, 62, 897-905.
- GWİ. (2024). THERMAL/MINERAL SPRINGS. Erişim: <https://globalwellnessinstitute.org/what-is-wellness/thermal-mineral-springs/> Erişim Tarihi:01.08.2024
- Halk Sağlığı Genel Müdürlüğü. (2024). Kaplıca Tesisleri. Erişim: https://hsgm.saglik.gov.tr/depo/birimler/cevre-sagligi-db/Dokumanlar/Diger/KaplicaPeloditalossolistesi_21092019tesisDetay.pdf Erişim Tarihi: 26.08.2024
- Healinturkey.(2024). First in Europe. Erişim: <https://www.healinturkey.net/thermal-tourism/#:~:text=Turkey%20occupies%20the%203rd%20rank,300%20days%20in%20a%20year.> Erişim Tarihi:08.05.2024
- İzmir İl Kültür Turizm Müdürlüğü. (2025). Tesis Verileri. Erişim: <https://izmir.ktb.gov.tr/TR-77217/tesis-verileri.html> Erişim Tarihi: 06.04.2025
- Karagülle, M.Z.(2002). Kaplıca Tıbbı ve Kaplıca Tedavisi. Editör: M. Zeki Karagülle Balneoloji ve Kaplıca Tıbbı. Nobel Tıp Kitabevleri. İstanbul, s15-36.
- Karagülle, M.Z. (2011). Kaplıca Tedavisi, Balneoterapi ve Termal Hidroterapi. Editör: Zeki Karagülle, Mine Karagülle, Mahmut B. Doğan. Türkiye Termal SPA Sağlık Rehberi kitabı içinde. Nobel Tıp Kitabevi.
- Karagülle, M.Z. ve Karagülle, M. (2011). Kaplıca Tedavisi ve Şifalı Sular. Editör: Zeki Karagülle, Mine Karagülle, Mahmut B. Doğan. Türkiye Termal SPA Sağlık Rehberi kitabı içinde. Nobel Tıp Kitabevi.
- Kasalak, M. A., & Kasalak, Ç. (2022). Türkiye'deki Termal Turizmin Üçüncü Yaş Turizmi Açısından Değerlendirilmesi. *Pamukkale Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, (53), 341-348.
- Kırova, S., Sel, Z. G., & Tepeci, M. (2023). Destinasyon Pazarlaması: Afyonkarahisar Termal Turizm Örneği. *Yönetim ve Ekonomi Dergisi*, 30(2), 321-341.
- Pasvanoğlu, S., & Chandrasekharam, D. (2011). Hydrogeochemical and isotopic study of thermal and mineralized waters from the Nevşehir (Kozaklı) area, Central Turkey. *Journal of volcanology and geothermal research*, 202(3-4), 241-250.
- Prandelli, C., Parola, C., Buizza, L., Delbarba, A., Marziano, M., Salvi, V., ... & Bosisio, D. (2013). Sulphurous thermal water increases the release of the anti-inflammatory cytokine IL-10 and modulates antioxidant enzyme activity. *International journal of immunopathology and pharmacology*, 26(3), 633-646.
- Pereira, R., Costa, V., & Gomes, H. (2023). Health and wellness tourism: An overview of thermal tourism in Portugal. *Journal of Tourism, Sustainability and Well-being*, 11(3), 136-147.
- Rai, S. M., Bhattarai T.N., Khatriwada D. (2020). Hot water springs (thermal springs) in Nepal: A review on their location, origin, and importance. *Journal of Development Innovations*, 4(2), 24-42.

- Resmi Gazete (2007). Jeotermal Kaynaklar Ve Doğal Mineralli Sular Kanunu Uygulama Yönetmeliği. Erişim: <https://www.mevzuat.gov.tr/mevzuat?MevzuatNo=5686&MevzuatTur=1&MevzuatTertip=5> Erişim Tarihi:06.08.2024
- Sivas Valiliği. (2024). Sıcak Çermik. Erişim: <http://www.sivas.gov.tr/sicak-cermik> Erişim Tarihi:12.08.2024
- Sugorakova, D. (2024). Turkey: Renaissance of Thermal Therapy. Erişim: <https://www.magazine.medicaltourism.com/article/turkey-renaissance-thermal-therapy> Erişim Tarihi:13.08.2024
- Şanlı, C., & Kara, H. (2019). Determination Of Thermal Tourism Potential In Karahayit, Denizli: A Study On Local Tourists. *International Journal of Geography And Geography Education*, (40), 266-282.
- Melioris, L. (2000). Mineral and thermal waters of the Ipelská Pahorkatina hillyland. *Environmental Geology*, 39, 448-462.
- Mourelle, M. L., Gómez, C. P., & Legido, J. L. (2024). Unveiling the Role of Minerals and Trace Elements of Thermal Waters in Skin Health. *Applied Sciences*, 14(14), 6291.
- Ohtsuka, Y., Yabunaka, N., Fujisawa, H., Watanabe, I., & Agishi, Y. (1994). Effect of thermal stress on glutathione metabolism in human erythrocytes. *European journal of applied physiology and occupational physiology*, 68, 87-91
- Quattrini, S., Pampaloni, B., & Brandi, M. L. (2016). Natural mineral waters: chemical characteristics and health effects. *Clinical Cases in Mineral and Bone Metabolism*, 13(3), 173.
- Smith, M. & Puczkó, L. (2009). *Health and Wellness Tourism*. Oxford: Elsevier.
- Şenel Cığerci, M. (2021). İscehisar (Afyonkarahisar) termal ve mineralli sularının hidrojeokimyası ve kullanım özellikleri (Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi). Afyon Kocatepe Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Şener, M. F., Uzelli, T., Akkuş, İ., Mertoğlu, O., & Alper, B. A. B. A. (2023). The Potential, utilization, and development of Geothermal Energy in Türkiye. *Bulletin of the Mineral Research and Exploration*, (early view), 1-1.
- Taş, B. (2012). Afyonkarahisar ilinde termal turizmin gelişimi. *Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Fen-Edebiyat Fakültesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 2012(26), 139-152.
- Tbb. (2024). Tourism - Thermal Sites. Erişim: <https://www.tbb.gen.tr/english/tourism/hotspring/index.html#> Tarihi:10.08.2024
- T.C. Kültür ve Turizm Bakanlığı (2007). “Termal Turizm Master Planı (2007- 2023)”. Ankara.
- T.C. Kültür ve Turizm Bakanlığı. (2024a). Turizm İstatistikleri. Erişim: <https://yigm.ktb.gov.tr/TR-9851/turizm-istatistikleri.html> Erişim Tarihi:10.08.2024
- T.C. Kültür ve Turizm Bakanlığı. (2024b). 2024 Yılı Haziran Ayı Bakanlık Belgeli Konaklama İstatistikleri Bülteni. <https://www.ktb.gov.tr> Erişim Tarihi:21.03.2025
- T.C. Kültür ve Turizm Bakanlığı. (2024c). 2024 Yılı Ekim Ayı Bakanlık Belgeli Konaklama İstatistikleri Bülteni. <https://www.ktb.gov.tr> Erişim Tarihi:21.03.2025
- T.C. Kültür ve Turizm Bakanlığı. (2024d). Turizm İstatistikleri. <https://yigm.ktb.gov.tr/TR-9851/turizm-istatistikleri.htm> Erişim Tarihi:24.02.2025
- T.C. Kültür ve Turizm Bakanlığı. (2024e). Nevşehir Termal Turizmi. Kültür Portalı. <https://www.kulturportali.gov.tr/turkiye/nevsehir/turizmmaktiviteleri/termal-turizm> Erişim Tarihi:21.03.2025
- TİM. (2024). Hot Springs; Historical and Natural Richness. Erişim: <https://tim.org.tr/en/press-room-global-evaluation-hot-springs-historical-and-natural-richness> Erişim Tarihi:11.08.2024.
- Tosun, M., Tosun, N., & Sağlık, E. (2019). Sedef Hastalarının Sivas Kangal Balıklı Kaplıcası Algılarının Değer-Lendirilmesi. 3.rd ICTEBS.
- Turkishairlinesblog. (2024). Türkiye’s best thermal centers warm you up in winter. Erişim: <https://blog.turkishairlines.com/en/the-best-touristic-thermal-centers-in-turkey/> Erişim Tarihi:10.08.2024,
- Turizm Proje Dergisi. (2023, Eylül 16). Termal turizmimize, 10 bin 773 yatağa sahip 22 yeni termal otel daha katılıyor. <https://www.turizmprojedergisi.com/haber-detay/termal-turizmimize-10-bin-773-yataga-sahip-22-yeni-termal-otel-daha-katiliyor/2699>
- Usta, N., & Zaman, M. (2015). Kızılcahamam İlçesi Turizminde Termal Kaynakların Önemi. *Atatürk Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 19(2), 187-208.

- Yazan, T., Girgin, A. ve Karadağ, E. (2017). Health tourism in Turkey. Khazar Journal of Humanities and Social Sciences, Khazar University Press 2017.
- Yılmaz Kolancı, B. (2017). Karahayıt'ta (Denizli) Hayıt Ağacının (Vitex agnuscastus L.) Geleneksel Kullanımı.
- Yurdakoş, M., Atalmış, D.Ç. (2018).Şifa Kaynağı Termal Sular. Kollektif. Türkiye'nin Seyahat Rotaları ile Termal SPA Wellness Rehberi. Pusula Yayınevi.

BÖLÜM 10

TERMAL TURİZM SEKTÖRÜNDE İNSAN KAYNAKLARI YÖNETİMİ

Doç. Dr. Muhammet ÇANKAYA

KAYNAKÇA

- Acuner, Ş. A. (2019). Kadın Çalışanların Kariyer Geliştirme Sürecinde Karşılaştıkları Sorunlar, Uluslararası İktisadi ve İdari İncelemeler Dergisi, 23(1), 35-52.
- Ahmad, S. (2015). Green Human Resource Management: Policies and Practices. Cogent Business & Management, 2(1), 1030817. DOI: 10.1080/23311975.2015.1030817
- Akgül, V. (2020). Gönen Termal Turizm Merkezindeki Otel İşletmelerinde Personel Güçlendirme ve Yaratıcılık İlişisine Yönelik Bir Uygulama. Yaşar Üniversitesi E-Dergisi, 15(60), 790-805.
- Akkuş, G., & Korkmaz, Ö. (2022). Termal Turizm Deneyiminin Memnuniyet ve Davranışsal Niyet Üzerindeki Etkisi: Reşadiye Örneği. Güncel Turizm Araştırmaları Dergisi, 6(1), 53-72.
- Akoğlu K. M. (2014). Otel İşletmelerinde İnsan Kaynakları Yönetimi ve Örnek Olaylar. (5. Baskı): Ankara: Detay Yayıncılık.
- Akova, O., Tanrıverdi, H. & Kahraman, O. C. (2015). Otel İşletmelerinde Personel Devir Hızına Etki Eden Risk Faktörlerinin Belirlenmesine Yönelik Bir Araştırma, Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Vizyoner Dergisi, 6(12), 87-107.
- Alanlı, A. (2022). İnsan Kaynakları Yönetiminin Tarihsel Gelişimi. Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi İnsan Kaynakları Yönetimi Dergisi, 1(1), 53-72.
- Aslan, Z. (2015). Termal Turizm İşletmelerinde Hizmet Standartları, Turizm-Sağlık ve Hukuk Sempozyumu İçinde (ss. 23-42), Nevşehir: Hacı Bektaş Veli Üniversitesi.
- Ateşoğlu, İ., & Bayraktar, S. (2011). Ağızdan Ağıza Pazarlamanın Turistlerin Destinasyon Seçimindeki Etkisi. Uluslararası Yönetim İktisat ve İşletme Dergisi, 7(14), 95-108.
- Ayan, F. (2011). İnsan Kaynakları Yönetimi, İzmir: İlya İzmir Yayınevi.
- Aydoğan, E. (2020). İnsan Kaynakları Yönetimi. İ. Süer (Editör), Gelen İşletmecilik Bilgileri, ss. 324-347, Ankara: Nobel Akademik Yayıncılık.
- Bakkal, M., & Bakkal, S. (2022). Kamu Sağlık Kuruluşlarında İnsan Kaynakları Yönetimi (Türkiye-Almanya Karşılaştırması). Atlas Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, 1(9), <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/atlas/issue/69159/1075443>
- Banuls, A. L., & Rodríguez, A. B. R. (2005). Returns on Education in the Spanish Tourism Labour Market. Tourism Economics, 11(1), 119-132.
- Bass, B. M. (1994). Continuity and Change in The Evolution of Work and Human Resource Management. Human Resource Management, 33(1), 1-31.
- Bayraktaroğlu, S., & Dural, E. (2014). Türk İKY Anlayışı ile Japon İKY Anlayışı Arasındaki İşe Alma Yöntemleri Farklılıkları, İş Güç Endüstri İlişkileri ve İnsan Kaynakları Dergisi, 16(3), 19-34.
- Can, H. (1991). Organizasyon ve Yönetim, 2. Baskı, Ankara: Adım Yayıncılık.
- Cetinski, V., & Sugar, V. (2009). Education for Quality Tourism Management. Tourism and Hospitality Management, 15(2), 229-245.
- Cho, S., Woods, R. H., Jang, S. S. & Erdem, M. (2006). Measuring the Impact of Human Resource Management Practices on Hospitality Firms' Performances, International Journal of Hospitality Management, 25(2), 262-277.
- Crnjar, K. (2018). Human Capital Capabilities for Sustainable Competitive Advantage in Tourism Industry. KnE Social Sciences, 145-156.
- Çelikten, M. (2005). Neden İş Analizi Yapılmalı?. Erciyes Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi, 1(18), 127-135.
- Çiftçi, B. (2016). Kariyer Planlama. U. Dolgun (Editör.), İnsan Kaynakları Yönetimi, ss. 137-165, Bursa: Ekin Yayınevi.

- Çolak, A. (2010). İnsan Kaynağını Bulma ve Seçme, U. Dolgun (Editör), İnsan Kaynakları Yönetimi, ss. 85-110, Bursa: Ekin Yayınevi.
- Çolakoglu Ü. (2005). Başarım Değerlemesi. Konaklama İşletmelerinde İnsan Kaynakları Yönetimi: İlkeler ve Uygulamalar, C. Demir (Editör), ss.129-148. Ankara: Nobel Yayın Dağıtım.
- Dessler, G. (2013). Human Resource Management, 13. Baskı, Upper Saddle River: Pearson Prentice Hall.
- Doeringer, P. B., & Piore, M. J. (1985). Internal Labor Markets and Manpower Analysis. Me Sharpe.
- Doğan, M. (2016). İşletme Ekonomisi ve Yönetimi, 10. Baskı, Ankara: Nobel Akademik Yayıncılık.
- Dolgun, U. (2018). İnsan Kaynakları Yönetimine Giriş. İnsan Kaynakları Yönetimi. U. Dolgun (Editör). ss. 1-34. Bursa: Ekin Yayınevi.
- Dursun S., Gökçe A. & Aytaş S. (2020). Performans Değerlendirme Sisteminden Duyulan Çalışan Memnuniyeti ile Örgütsel Vatandaşlık Davranışı Arasındaki İlişkide İş Tatmininin Aracılık Rolü. Gümüşhane Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Elektronik Dergisi, 11(2), 484-493.
- Dündar G. (2010). İşletmelerde İnsan Kaynakları Yönetimi-1. S. K. Mirze (Editör), İşletme, İstanbul: Literatür Yayıncılık.
- Edinsel, S. & Adıgüzel, O.(2014). Türkiye'nin Sağlık Turizmi Açısından Son Beş Yılda Dünya Ülkeleri İçindeki Konumu ve Gelişmeleri. Çankırı Karatekin Üniversitesi İİBF Dergisi, 4(2), 167-190.
- Erdem, B. & Gezen, T. (2014).Turizm İşletmelerine Yönelik İş İlanlarının İçerik Analizi Yöntemiyle İncelenmesi, Uluslararası Yönetim İktisat ve İşletme Dergisi, 10(21), 19-42.
- Erdil, O. & Özutku, H. (2013), İnsan Kaynakları Yönetimi, İstanbul: Lisans Yayıncılık.
- Ergeneli, A. (2016). İnsan Kaynakları Yönetiminin Ortaya Çıkışı. A. Ergeneli (Editör). İnsan Kaynakları Yönetimi, ss. 4-39, Ankara: Nobel Akademik Yayıncılık.
- Freitas, W., Jabbour, C. J. C., & Santos, F. (2011). Continuing The Evolution: Towards Sustainable HRM and Sustainable Organizations. Business Strategy Series, 12(5), 226-234.
- Gök, S. (2006). 21. Yüzyılda İnsan Kaynakları Yönetimi, İstanbul: Beta Basım Yayın.
- Güler, B. K. (2016). Endüstri İlişkileri. A. Ergeneli (Editör). İnsan Kaynakları Yönetimi, ss. 392-429, Ankara: Nobel Akademik Yayıncılık.
- Gümüş, Ş., Arı, M. & Bakırtaş, H. (2010). Otel İşletmelerinde Personel Seçimi: Bursa İlinde Bir Uygulama, Ulusal Meslek Yüksekokulları Öğrenci Sempozyumu İçinde (ss.1-12), Düzce Üniversitesi.
- Güzel T. (2005). Eğitim ve Gelişme. Konaklama İşletmelerinde İnsan Kaynakları Yönetimi: İlkeler ve Uygulamalar, C. Demir (Editör), ss. 99-126. Ankara: Nobel Yayın Dağıtım.
- Itika, J. (2011). Fundamentals of Human Resource Management: Emerging Experiences from Africa. African Studies Centre / University of Groningen / Mzumbe University, Tanzania.
- Ivancevich, J. M. (2003). Human Resource Management. (4. Baskı). McGraw Hill Yayınları.
- Ivancevich, J. M. (2010). Human Resource Management. (11. Baskı). McGraw Hill Yayınları.
- İlsev, A. (2016). İnsan Kaynakları Yönetiminde Performans Yönetimi ve Değerlendirmesi. A. Ergeneli (Editör). İnsan Kaynakları Yönetimi, ss. 177-208, Ankara: Nobel Akademik Yayıncılık.
- İnce, C., & Gençay, İ. C. (2017). İşgören Motivasyonu Sağlamada Kullanılan Araçlar: Uludağ Kış Otellerinde Bir Araştırma. Uluslararası Türk Dünyası Turizm Araştırmaları Dergisi, 2(2), 112-126.
- İyem, B., Güven, E. Ö., & Yılmaz, A. (2020). Sağlık Turizminde İnsan Kaynakları Envanteri: Aydın İlindeki Özel Sağlık Kuruluşlarında Bir İnceleme, Üçüncü Sektör Sosyal Ekonomi Dergisi, 55(2), 1298-1317.
- Jamrog, J. J., & Overholt, M. H. (2004). Building a Strategic HR Function: Continuing the Evolution. Human Resource Planning, 27(1), 51-62.
- Jyothi, G., Sony, N. G., & Raju, I. S. (2020). Human Resource Management: An Overview, (Ed. Rao, P. P. C.), Human Resource Management in Tourism MBA 1st Year Paper (Tourism & Travel Management), Paper-III. Acharaya Nagarjuna University, India.
- Kamaşak, R., & Bulutlar, F. (2010). Kişilik, Mesleki Tercih ve Performans İlişkisi: Akademik Personel Üzerine Bir Araştırma. Organizasyon ve Yönetim Bilimleri Dergisi, 2(2), 119-126.
- Kanten, S. (2006). Konaklama İşletmelerinde Hizmet Kalitesi Açısından İşgörenlerin Prososyal Hizmet Davranışlarının Sağlanmasında İnsan Kaynakları Yönetimi Uygulamalarının Rolü ve Bir Araştırma, (Yayımlanmamış Doktora Tezi), İstanbul Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, İstanbul.
- Karagöz, A. (2020). Termal Otel İşletmeleri Yiyecek İçecek Bölümü Çalışanlarının Tükenmişlik Düzeylerinin İşgören Performansına Etkisi: Afyonkarahisar İli Örneği, (Yayımlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi), Afyon Kocatepe Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü. Afyon.

- Karapınar, P. B. (2016). İnsan Kaynakları Yönetiminde İş Analizi ve İş Tasarımı. A. Ergeneli (Editör). İnsan Kaynakları Yönetimi, ss. 4-39, Ankara: Nobel Akademik Yayıncılık.
- Karatuzla, M. (2020). Türkiye’de Kariyer Planlama ve Geliştirmeye Dayalı Hemşirelik Araştırmalarının İncelenmesi. Sağlık Hizmetleri ve Eğitimi Dergisi, 4(1), 8-13.
- Kaufman, B. E. (2001). Human Resources and Industrial Relations: Commonalities and Differences. Human Resource Management Review, 11(4), 339-374.
- Kılıç G., & Öztürk Y. (2010). Kariyer Yönetim Sistemi ve Örgütsel Bağlılık Arasındaki İlişki: Beş Yıldızlı Otel İşletmelerinde Bir Araştırma. Ege Akademik Bakış, 10(3), 981-1011.
- Kolu, N. (2006). Otel İşletmelerinde İnsan Kaynakları Seçim Yöntemleri Personel Bulma ve Seçme Süreci (Örnek Bir Uygulama), (Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi), Sakarya Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Sakarya.
- Kozak, N. (1992). Termal Turizm İşletmeciliği ve Önemi. Anatolia Turizm Araştırmaları Dergisi, 33-37.
- Köroğlu, Ö., & Merter, B. (2012). Seyahat Acentelerinin Turist Rehberlerini Seçme ve İşe Alma Sürecindeki Eğilimlerini Belirlemeye Yönelik Bir Araştırma. Mustafa Kemal Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi, 9(20), 213-238.
- Mirze, S. K. (2010). İşletme, İstanbul Kültür Üniversitesi, Literatür Yayıncılık, İstanbul.
- Mutlu, A. (2010). Hemşirelerin Kariyer Planlamasına İlişkin Görüşlerinin Belirlenmesi. (Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Marmara Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü, İstanbul.
- Özbek, T. (1991). Dünya’da ve Türkiye’de Termal Turizmin Önemi, Anatolia: Turizm Araştırmaları Dergisi, 2(3), 15-29.
- Pelit, E. & Kılıç, İ. (2012). Mobbing ile Örgütsel Bağlılık İlişkisi: Şehir ve Sayfiye Otellerinde Bir Uygulama, İşletme Araştırmaları Dergisi, 4(2), 122-140.
- Pelit, E., Soybalı, H. H., & Ak, S. (2017). Termal Otel İşletmelerinde Personel Bulma, Seçme ve Personeli İşe Yerleştirme Sürecindeki Uygulamalar ve Sorunlar Üzerine Bir Araştırma: Afyonkarahisar Örneği. Seyahat ve Otel İşletmeciliği Dergisi, 14(3), 53-73.
- Polat, M. (2023). Kahramanmaraş’ta Termal Turizm İşletmeciliği. Kadirli Uygulamalı Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi, 3(1), 182-196.
- Sabuncuoğlu Z. (2016). İnsan Kaynakları Yönetimi. Bursa: Alfa Aktüel Basım Yayın Dağıtım.
- Sarıyıldız, A. Y. (2021). Sağlık Kurumlarında Yeşil İnsan Kaynakları Yönetimi ve Uygulamaları. Sakarya Üniversitesi İşletme Enstitüsü Dergisi, 3(1), 155-159.
- Sönmez, K., Peker, S., & Cankul, H. İ. (2020). Sağlık Turizminde İnsan Kaynakları Yönetimi. H. Eriş (Editör). Sağlık Turizmi, ss. 485-530, Gaziantep: İKSAD Yayınevi
- Şengül, H., & Bulut, A. (2019). Sağlık Turizmi Çerçevesinde Türkiye’de Termal Turizm; Bir SWOT Analizi Çalışması. ESTÜDAM Halk Sağlığı Dergisi, 4(1), 55-70.
- Taşpınar, F. (2006). Motivasyon Araçlarının İşgören Motivasyonu Üzerindeki Etkisi: Afyonkarahisar İlindeki Termal Otel İşletmelerinde Bir Araştırma. (Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi), Afyonkarahisar Kocatepe Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Afyon.
- Turizm Tesislerinin Niteliklerine İlişkin Yönetmelik (2019). <https://www.mevzuat.gov.tr/mevzuat?MevzuatNo=1134&MevzuatTur=21&MevzuatTertip=5> Erişim Tarihi: 25.11.2023.
- Tuna, A. A., & Çelen, O. (2020). İşletmelerin İnsan Kaynakları Yönetimi Uygulamaları Üzerinde COVID-19 Pandemisinin Etkileri. OPUS International Journal of Society Researches, 16(30), 2710-2759.
- Tuncay, N. (2022). Beşeri Sermaye ve Turizm İlişkisinin Ampirik Bir Analizi (Yayınlanmamış Doktora Tezi), Necmettin Erbakan Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Konya.
- TÜİK. (2023). <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Bulten/Index?p=Turizm-Istatistikleri-I.-Ceyrek:-Ocak---Mart,-2023-49602> Erişim Tarihi: 20.05.2023.
- Ulrich, D., & Dulebohn, J. H. (2015). Are We There Yet? What's Next for HR? Human Resource Management Review, 25(2), 188-204.
- Uyargil, C. (2010). İşletmelerde İnsan Kaynakları Yönetimi-2. S. K. Mirze (Editör). İşletme, İstanbul: Literatür Yayıncılık.
- Wagner, R., Hlavacka, S., & Bacharova, L. (2000). Slovakia's Health System: Hospital Human Resource Planning in Slovakia. Journal of Health Organization and Management, 14(5/6), 383-405.

- Yıldız, Y. (2020). Termal Turizmde Müşteri Memnuniyeti ve Yaşam Kalitesi Algısı: Ankara-Kızılcahamam Örneği (Yayımlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi), Balıkesir Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Balıkesir.
- Yorgun, S. (2005). Küreselleşme Sürecinde Türk Sendikacılığında Yeni Yönelişler ve Alternatif Öneriler. *Çalışma ve Toplum*, 3(6), 137-162.
- Yüksel, O. (2020). Termal Turizm İşletmelerinde İnsan Kaynakları Uygulamalarının Örgütsel Bağlılığa Etkisi Yalova İli Örneği (Yayımlanmamış Doktora Tezi). Üsküdar Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü. İstanbul.
- Zaim, H., & Polat, M. (2013). İnsan Kaynakları Fonksiyonlarının Mukayeseli Önem Derecelerinin Belirlenmesi Üzerine Bir Uygulama. *Journal of Social Policy Conferences*, (64-65), 35-59.
- Zappalà, G. (2004). Corporate Citizenship and Human Resource Management: a New Tool or a Missed Opportunity?. *Asia Pacific Journal of Human Resources*, 4.

BÖLÜM 11

TERMAL TURİZM EKONOMİSİ

Arş. Gör. Gamze DURUM Doç. Dr. Gülnur İLGÜN

KAYNAKÇA

- Alegre, J., Mateo, S., & Pou, L. (2011). A latent class approach to tourists' length of stay. *Tourism Management*, 32(3), 555-563.
- Alén, M. E., Fraiz, J. A., & Rufin, R. (2006). Analysis of health spa customers' expectations and perceptions: The case of Spanish establishments. *Polytechnical Studies Review*, 3(5/6), 245-262.
- Alkier Radnic, R., Gracan, D., & Fister, M. (2009). Repositioning of thermal spa tourism of North-West Croatia in accordance with the European thermal spa tourism trends. *Tourism and hospitality management*, 15(1), 73-84.
- Alonso-Álvarez, L. (2012). The value of water: the origins and expansion of thermal tourism in Spain, 1750–2010. *Journal of Tourism History*, 4(1), 15-34.
- ASLAN, H., Buse, M. E. T. E., ŞİMŞİR, İ., & ÖRGEV, C. (2022). Assessment of Thermal Tourism Potential of Sakarya Akyazı District. *Hacettepe Sağlık İdaresi Dergisi*, 25(2), 301-318.
- BAYAT, M., & YALMAN, F. (2020). Determining the competitiveness level and competitiveness factors of the thermal health tourism sector of South Egean Thermal Tourism Development region. *Business & Management Studies: An International Journal*, 8(4), 551-578.
- Bertan, S. (2019). Residents' perception towards thermal tourism impacts. *Anais Brasileiros de Estudos Turísticos*, 9(1, 2 e 3).
- Boekstein, M. (2014). Tourism, health and the changing role of thermal springs-should South Africa reposition its thermal spring tourism product?.
- Brandão, F., Liberato, D., Teixeira, A. S., & Liberato, P. (2021). Motives for thermal tourism: an application to North and Central Portugal. *Sustainability*, 13(22), 12688.
- Brandão, F., Liberato, D., Teixeira, A. S., & Liberato, P. (2021). Motivations to the practice of thermal tourism: The case of north and centre of Portugal.
- Burkett, L. (2007). Medical tourism: concerns, benefits, and the American legal perspective. *The Journal of legal medicine*, 28(2), 223-245.
- Chen, K. H., Liu, H. H., & Chang, F. H. (2013). Essential customer service factors and the segmentation of older visitors within wellness tourism based on hot springs hotels. *International Journal of Hospitality Management*, 35, 122-132.
- Chen, X., & Deng, Y. (2023). Research on the spatiotemporal characteristics and influence mechanism of the integration of the health industry and tourism industry in the Chengdu-Chongqing economic circle of China. *Frontiers in Public Health*, 11, 1234259.
- Chrobak, A., Ugolini, F., Pearlmutter, D., & Raschi, A. (2020). Thermal tourism and geoheritage: Examining visitor motivations and perceptions. *Resources*, 9(5), 58.
- Dahanayake, S., Wanninayake, B., & Ranasinghe, R. (2023). Memorable experience studies in wellness tourism: systematic review & bibliometric analysis. *International Journal of Spa and Wellness*, 6(1), 28-53.
- Dang, H. S., Nguyen, T. M. T., Wang, C. N., Day, J. D., & Dang, T. M. H. (2020). Grey system theory in the study of medical tourism industry and its economic impact. *International journal of environmental research and public health*, 17(3), 961.

- Dimitrovski, D., & Todorović, A. (2015). Clustering wellness tourists in spa environment. *Tourism Management Perspectives*, 16, 259-265.
- Dimitrovski, D., & Todorović, A. (2015). Clustering wellness tourists in spa environment. *Tourism Management Perspectives*, 16, 259-265.
- Dirican, S. (2022). Altinkale as a New Thermal Water Tourism Destination in Sivas, Turkey.
- Dryglas, D., & Hadzik, A. (2016). The development of the thermal tourism market in Poland//Rozwój rynku turystyki termalnej w Polsce. *Geotourism/Geoturystyka*, (46-47), 27-27.
- Dunets, A. N., Yankovskaya, V., Plisova, A. B., Mikhailova, M. V., Vakhrushev, I. B., & Aleshko, R. A. (2020). Health tourism in low mountains: A case study. *Entrepreneurship and Sustainability Issues*, 7(3), 2213.
- Emir, O., & Arslanturk, Y. (2015). Perceptions of tourism students on thermal tourism in Afyonkarahisar. *Procedia-Social and Behavioral Sciences*, 176, 565-570.
- ERTUGRAL, S. M., AKOVA, O., & GEDIK, S. (2017). An Evaluation of Turkey's Renewable Energy Resources and Thermal Tourism Development. *International Journal of Social and Economic Sciences*, 7(2), 39-45.
- ERTUGRAL, S. M., AKOVA, O., & GEDIK, S. (2017). An Evaluation of Turkey's Renewable Energy Resources and Thermal Tourism Development. *International Journal of Social and Economic Sciences*, 7(2), 39-45.
- Esiyok, B., Kurtulmuşoğlu, F. B., & Özdemir, A. (2018). Heterogeneity in the determinants of length of stay across middle age and senior age groups in thermal tourism. *Journal of Travel & Tourism Marketing*, 35(4), 531-540.
- Fenyves, V., Dekan Tamasne Orban, I., Konyves, E., Nagy, A., & Sándor, F. (2014). Economical aspects of thermal and medical tourism. *APSTRACT: Applied Studies in Agribusiness and Commerce*, 8(1033-2016-84211), 77-84.
- Fenyves, V., Dekan Tamasne Orban, I., Konyves, E., Nagy, A., & Sándor, F. (2014). Economical aspects of thermal and medical tourism. *APSTRACT: Applied Studies in Agribusiness and Commerce*, 8(1033-2016-84211), 77-84.
- Fertas, L., Alouat, M., & Benmahamed, H. (2022). Thermal tourism as a driver of local development, an illustration of opportunities and constraints. case study of hammam-guergour in the province of sétif, Algeria. *Geo Journal of Tourism and Geosites*, 40(1), 136-143.
- Global Wellness Institute, (2024). "The Global Wellness Economy: Country Rankings Data for 2019-2023".
- Gonzales, A., Brenzel, L., & Sancho, J. (2001). Health tourism and related services: Caribbean development and international trade. Final report, 57-8.
- Hanžek, M., & Sušić, G. (2019). 4th International Thematic Monograph-Modern Management Tools and Economy of Tourism Sector in Present Era.
- Inci, B., & Sancar, O. (2017). Website marketing communication in health tourism: A content analysis of website attributes of thermal tourism facilities in Turkey. *Journal of Tourism and Hospitality Management*, 5(2), 57-69.
- Institute, G. W. (2021). The Global Wellness Economy: Looking Beyond Covid.
- Ivona, A., Nedelcu, A., Ganusceac, A., & Privitera, D. (2019). Wellness and thermal tourism: an insight from Italy. *Modern Management tools and economy of tourism sector in present era*, 77.
- Jónás-Berki, M., Csapó, J., Pálfi, A., & Aubert, A. (2015). A market and spatial perspective of health tourism destinations: The Hungarian experience. *International Journal of Tourism Research*, 17(6), 602-612.
- Kaşli, M., & Öztürk, D. (2014). An investigation on thermal tourism in Bursa, Eskişehir and Bilecik. *Global Journal on Advances in Pure & Applied Sciences [Online]*, 4, 13-20.
- Katsoni, V., Upadhya, A., & Stratigea, A. (2017). Tourism, culture and heritage in a smart economy. *Springer proceedings in business and economics*.
- Mainil, T. J. G. M. J., Eijgelaar, E., Klijs, J., Nawijn, J., & Peeters, P. M. (2017). Research for TRAN committee—health tourism in the EU: a general investigation. European Parliament, Directorate General for Internal Policies, Policy Department B: Structural and Cohesion Policies, Transport and Tourism.
- Martinez-Garcia, E., & Raya, J. M. (2008). Length of stay for low-cost tourism. *Tourism management*, 29(6), 1064-1075.

- Mathijssen, A. (2019). Home, sweet home? Understanding diasporic medical tourism behaviour. Exploratory research of Polish immigrants in Belgium. *Tourism Management*, 72, 373-385.
- Mota, M., Nossa, P., & Oliveira Moreira, C. (2023). The Impact of Health and Wellness Tourism in the Regional Economy of Estrela UNESCO Global Geopark, Portugal. *Sustainability*, 15(20), 15151.
- Nikoli, G., & Lazakidou, A. (2019). Accessing Demand Characteristics of Thermal Tourism in Greece through Survey of Entrepreneurs and Visitors. *Business & Entrepreneurship Journal*, 8(1).
- Nikoli, G., & Lazakidou, A. (2019). A review of thermal tourism in Europe and Greece. *Tourism: An International Interdisciplinary Journal*, 67(3), 318-322.
- Oliveira, I., Nogueira, F., & Marques, I. C. P. (2022). Thermalism in Portugal: corporate response to the COVID-19 pandemic—Strategy, Safety, Human Resources and marketing approach. *New Trends in Qualitative Research*, 11.
- Özer, F., & Yıldırım, F. (2022). A Study on Health Tourism, The Rising Value in Services Exports of Turkey. *Journal of International Trade, Logistics and Law*, 8(2), 91-101.
- Pereira, R., Costa, V., & Gomes, H. (2023). Health and Wellness Tourism: An Overview of Thermal Tourism in Portugal. *Journal of Tourism, Sustainability and Well-being*, 11(3), 136-147.
- Peris-Ortiz, M., & Álvarez-García, J. (2014). Health and wellness tourism. Emergency of new market segment, Spain, Stronger.
- Pinos Navarrete, A., & Shaw, G. (2021). Spa tourism opportunities as strategic sector in aiding recovery from Covid-19: The Spanish model. *Tourism and Hospitality Research*, 21(2), 245-250.
- Postolov, K., & Postolov, B. (2022). Spa and Wellness Tourism-The Example of the City of Skopje Spa I Wellness Turizam—Slučaj Grada Skoplja. *Zbornik Radova Ekonomskog Fakulteta u Istočnom Sarajevu*, (24), 21-30.
- Qian, F., & Shang, Y. (2022). The Impact of Regional Economic Growth and Factor Input on the Convergence of Health Tourism Industry—Based on the Data of 31 Provinces in China. *Frontiers in Environmental Science*, 10, 881337.
- Ragazou, K., Garefalakis, A., Papademetriou, C., & Passas, I. (2023, May). Well-being Human Resource Model In The Collaborative Economy: The Keystone of ESG Strategy In The Tourism Sector. In *International Conference on Tourism Research* (Vol. 6, No. 1, pp. 251-260).
- Sağlık Hizmetleri Genel Müdürlüğü, Sağlık Turizmi Dairesi Başkanlığı (2022). “Türkiyede Termal Sağlık Turizmi”.
- Silvestri, C., Aquilani, B., & Ruggieri, A. (2017). Service quality and customer satisfaction in thermal tourism. *The TQM Journal*, 29(1), 55-81.
- Sousa, B. (2015). Thermal tourism and the innovation process. *Tourism Today*, 15, 146-154.
- Szabó, Z., Kocsondi, J., & Lakner, Z. (2013). Role of thermal-tourism in regional development—a case study from Hungarian side of the Hungarian-Croatian border. *Podravina: časopis za multidisciplinarna istraživanja*, 12(23), 0-0.
- T.C. Kültür ve Turizm Bakanlığı, (2024). “Turizm İstatistikleri- 2024 Yılı Bakanlık Belgeli Konaklama İstatistikleri”.
- Timur, B. (2018). Service quality, destination image and revisit intention relationships at thermal tourism businesses. *Journal of Gastronomy Hospitality and Travel*, 1(1), 38-48.
- Topal, K. H., & Ergen, F. D. (2017). The Causal Impact of Health Tourism on Economic Growth: Evidence From Turkey. *International Journal of Health Management and Tourism*, 2(1), 16-27.
- Tretiakova, T. N., Shmeleva, T., & Brankov, J. (2018). Thermal springs and health tourism-the analysis of the meteorological parameters. *Journal of the Geographical Institute" Jovan Cvijic", SASA*, 68(1), 133-148.
- Tuncer, O., Menekay, M., & Savaşan, A. (2020). Perspectives of customers staying in thermal tourism operations for thermal tourism satisfactions. *Revista Argentina de Clínica Psicológica*, 29(5), 1370-1381.
- Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu TÜİK, (2025). “Turizm İstatistikleri”. Erişim adresi: <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Bulten/Index?p=Turizm-Istatistikleri-IV.-Ceyrek:-Ekim-Aralik-ve-Yillik,-2024-53660>
- Ullah, N., Zada, S., Siddique, M. A., Hu, Y., Han, H., Vega-Muñoz, A., & Salazar-Sepúlveda, G. (2021). Driving Factors of the Health and Wellness Tourism Industry: A Sharing Economy Perspective Evidence from KPK Pakistan. *Sustainability*, 13(23), 13344.

- van Tubergen, A., & van der Linden, S. (2002). A brief history of spa therapy. *Annals of the rheumatic diseases*, 61(3), 273.
- Vlassi, E., Konstantinides, D. (Ed.) (2023). *Proceedings of the 6th International Conference on Tourism Research - ICTR 2023*, 6 (1).
- Vuković, P., Čavlin, G., & Čavlin, M. (2015). Complementarity in the development of rural tourism with the development of thermal baths, spa and wellness tourism. *Економика пољопривреде*, 62(1), 259-270.
- Wang, H., Feng, Y., Xu, S., Xu, X., Jiang, K., Nie, X., & Zhou, N. (2023). Analysis of spatial-temporal pattern, dynamic evolution and influencing factors of health tourism development in China. *Scientific Reports*, 13(1), 15436.

BÖLÜM 12

TERMAL SAĞLIK TURİZMİNDE PAZARLAMA VE STRATEJİLERİ

Doç. Dr. Altuğ ÇAĞATAY

KAYNAKÇA

- Abdisa, A. B., Hajito, K. W., Daka, D. W., Ergiba, M. S., Senay, A. B., Abdi, K. L., & Wordofa, M. A. (2022). Health workers' use of routine health information and related factors at public health institutions in Illubabor Zone, Western Ethiopia. *BMC Medical Informatics and Decision Making*, 22(1), 1-15.
- Alabbasy, A. J., Aldujaili, R. A. B., Aljelelawy, A. H. J., & Aljamali, N. M. (2021). Review on Basic Rules for the Quality of Health Institutions and Medical Laboratories. *Journal of Pharmaceutical Quality Assurance and Quality Control*, 3(1), 16-22.
- Bağcı, E., Cansu, U. Z. U. N., & Bostan, A. (2020). Covid-19 and Health Tourism. *Journal of Awareness*, 5(3), 331-348.
- Berkowitz, E. N. (2021). *Essentials of health care marketing*. Jones & Bartlett Learning. Review on Basic Rules for the Quality of Health Institutions and Medical Laboratories. *Journal of Pharmaceutical Quality Assurance and Quality Control*, 2(1), 27-32.
- Biçer, D. F., Tosun, N., Sayar, B., & Sağlık, E. (2018). Effects Of The Urban Image On The Destination Image In Health Tourism: The Case Of Sivas. *International Journal of Health Management and Tourism*, 3(2), 87-98.
- Bostan, S., ve Yalçın, B. (2016). Sağlık Turistlerinin Medikal Destinasyon Seçimini Etkileyen Faktörler. *Uluslararası Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 9(43): 1729-1735
- Burtan Doğan, B., ve Aslan, A. (2019). Türkiye'de Sağlık Turizminin Mevcut Durumu ve Ülke Ekonomisine Katkıları. *Dicle Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 9(18): 390-418.).
- Connell J. Medical tourism: sea, sun, sand and surgery. *Tourism Management* 2006; 27(4):1093-100.
- Dinçer Ö, Serdaroğlu H.S., (2017), Sağlık Turizminde İletişim Stratejileri: Danimarka Örneği, *Atatürk İletişim Dergisi, Sağlık İletişimi Özel Sayı; Sayı 14;2017;297-309*
- Fetscherin, M., and Stephano, R. M. (2016). The medical tourism index: Scale development and validation. *Tourism Management*, 52: 539-556.
- Hanefeld, J., Lunt, N., Smith, R., and Horsfall, D. (2015). Why do medical tourists travel to where they do? The role of networks in determining medical travel. *Social Science & Medicine*, 124: 356-363.
- Ho, K.T. (2015); Medical Tourism: New Strategies for the Health Care Industry in Taiwan. *Journal of the Formosan Medical Association*, 114 (2): 99–101.
- Hopkins, L., Labonté, R., Runnels, V., and Packer, C. (2010). Medical tourism today: what is the state of existing knowledge?. *Journal of public health policy*, 31(2): 185-198.
- Jenner E.A., (2008); Unsettled borders of care: medical tourism as a new dimension in America's health care crisis, in Jennie Jacobs Kronenfeld (ed.) *Care for Major Health Problems and Population Health Concerns: Impacts on Patients, Providers and Policy (Research in the Sociology of Health Care, Volume 26)* Emerald Group Publishing Limited, pp.235 – 249
- Klenosky, D.B. (2002). The Pull of Tourism Destinations: A Means-End Investigation, *Journal of Travel Research*, 2002; 40 (4): 396-403
- Mikhno, I., Koval, V., & Ternavskiy, A. (2020). Strategic management of healthcare institution development of the national medical services market. Access: Access to Science, Business, Innovation in Digital Economy, 1(2), 157-170.
- Özkan, M. E. (2019). Sağlık Turizmi Kapsamında Türkiye'nin Medikal Turizm Potansiyeline Yönelik Bir Değerlendirme. *Turizm Ekonomi ve İşletme Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 1(1), 50-64.

- Özsarı, H. ve Karatana, Ö. (2013). Sağlık Turizmi Açısından Türkiye'nin Durumu. Kartal Eğitim ve Araştırma Hastanesi Tip Dergisi, 24(2):136-144
- Pérez-Sánchez, S., Madueño, S. E., & Montaner, J. (2021). Gender gap in the leadership of health institutions: the influence of hospital-level factors. *Health Equity*, 5(1), 521-525.
- Porter, M. (1985). *Competitive Advantage*. New York: The Free Press.
- Porter, M. (2008). The five competitive forces that shape strategy. *Harvard business review*, 25-40.
- Porter, M. E. (1989). How competitive forces shape strategy. *Readings in strategic management*, 133-143.
- Porter, M. E. (1997). *Competitive strategy*. *Measuring Business Excellence*, 12-17.
- Porter, M. E. (2015). Rekabet Stratejisi Sektör ve Rakip Analizi Teknikleri. İstanbul: Aura.
- Porter, M., & Evrere, M. (2008). On competition. *Harvard Business Review*, 33-66.
- Porter, M., & Heppelmann, J. (2014). How smart, connected products are transforming competition. *Harvard business review*, 64-88.
- Porter, M., & Lee, T. (2013). The Strategy That Will Fix Health Care. *Harvard Business Review* 91.10, 50-70.
- Porter, M., & Teisberg, E. O. (2006). *Redefining health care: creating value-based competition on results*. Boston Massachusetts: Harvard Business press.
- Ramírez de Arellano, A. B. (2007). Patients without borders: the emergence of medical tourism. *International Journal of Health Services*, 37(1), 193-198.
- Singh, L. (2019). Medical Tourism Motivations: The Driving Force. *Journal of multidisciplinary academic tourism*, 4(2): 77-86.
- Soysal A. (2017) Sağlık Turizmi Tehdit ve Fırsatlar Bağlamında Türkiye Açısından bir Duru Değerlendirmesi, *Uluslararası Turizm ve Araştırmaları Dergisi*, Sayı:2 S :175-177
- Stašys, R., Virketis, G., & Labanauskaitė, D. (2021). The importance of the partnership between the public and private healthcare institutions to improve interhospital patient transfers. *International Journal of Organizational Analysis*, 29(6), 1506-1525.
- Teame, K., Debie, A., & Tullu, M. (2022). Healthcare leadership effectiveness among managers in Public Health institutions of Addis Ababa, Central Ethiopia: a mixed methods study. *BMC Health Services Research*, 22(1), 1-11.
- Tosun, N. (2022) "Sağlık Turizminde Pazarlama Stratejileri," In *Sağlık Kurumlarında Güncel Pazarlama Araştırmaları*, İstanbul: Efe Akademi Yayınları, pp.215-232.
- Tosun, N., & Mısırlıoğlu, A. (2022). Medikal turizmde rekabet stratejileri: İslami medikal turizm. *Turkish Journal of Marketing*, 7(1), 31-49.
- Tütüncü, Ö., Kiremitçi, İ. ve Çalışkan, U., 2011. "Sağlık Turizmi, Güvenlik ve Kalite", *Anatolia: Turizm Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 22(1), ss. 91-93
- Velasquez, D. E., Figueroa, J. F., & Dawes, D. E. (2022). Health institutions and the political determinants of health. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine*, 63(5), 861-864.
- Williams, O. D. (2020). COVID-19 and private health: market and governance failure. *Development*, 63(2-4), 181-190.
- World Tourism Organization Report, UNWTO 2009, Geneva: 2009. p. 6-14.
- Ye, J. (2020). The role of health technology and informatics in a global public health emergency: practices and implications from the COVID-19 pandemic. *JMIR medical informatics*, 8(7), e19866.
- Yılmaz, S., Sarıaydın, İ., & Sönel, T. (2020). İngiltere Özelinde Türkiye'nin Sağlık Turizmi Fırsatları. *Avrasya Sosyal ve Ekonomi Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 7(1), 74-85.

BÖLÜM 13

TERMAL TURİZMDE YAŞLI UYGULAMALARI

Dr. Esra USLU

KAYNAKÇA

- Aile ve Sosyal Hizmetler Bakanlığı. Yaşlanma vizyon belgesi, 2023.
- Akbulut, G. (2010), "Türkiye'de Kaplıca Turizmi ve Sorunları", *Gaziantep Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 9 (1), s.35- 54.
- Arnold, C. M., Busch, A. J., Schachter, C. L., Harrison, E. L., & Olszynski, W. P. (2008). A Randomized Clinical Trial of Aquatic versus Land Exercise to Improve Balance, Function, and Quality of Life in Older Women with Osteoporosis. *Physiotherapy Canada*. *Physiotherapie Canada*, 60(4), 296–306.

- Aydın, D. (2005), "Almanya'daki Kür Sistemi, Yurtdışına Açılma Endişeleri ve Değerlendirme Hakkında Rapor", Sağlık Turizmini Geliştirme Derneği, Ankara.
- Bakır, U. & Çakır, S. Y. (2023). Elderly Tourism Market: Elderly Consumers as a Target Group in Health Tourism. In O. Doğan (Ed.), *Global Perspectives on the Opportunities and Future Directions of Health Tourism* (pp. 40-89). IGI Global. <https://doi.org/10.4018/978-1-6684-6692-6.ch003>.
- Barratt, J. (2017). We are living longer than ever. But are we living better?, <https://www.statnews.com/2017/02/14/living-longer-living-better-aging/> (E. Tarihi: 15.01.2023).
- Brandão, F., Liberato, D., Teixeira, A. S., & Liberato, P. (2021). Motives for Thermal Tourism: An Application to North and Central Portugal. *Sustainability*, 13(12688).
- Buhalis, D., Darcy, S. (2011). Introduction: From disabled tourists to accessible tourism. In: D. Buhalis, S. Darcy (eds.), *Accessible Tourism: Concepts and Issues* (pp. 1–20). Bristol: Chanel View Publications.
- Bulduk, E. Ö. (2014). Yaşlılık ve toplumsal değişim. *Türkiye Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 182(182), 53-60.
- Bures RM. 1997. Migration and the life course: is there a retirement transition? *International Journal of Population Geography* 3: 109–120.
- Büyükc, Ö., & Akkuş, G. (2022). Geriatrik-Turizmin Üçüncü Yaş Turizminden Ayrılan Yönleri ve Fizik Tedavi Rehabilitasyon ve Termal Tedavilerle İlişkisi. *Journal of Tourism Intelligence and Smartness*, 5(2), 112-131.
- Cider, A., Schaufelberger, M., Sunnerhagen, K. S., & Andersson, B. (2003). Hydrotherapy--a new approach to improve function in the older patient with chronic heart failure. *European journal of heart failure*, 5(4), 527–535.
- Crecente, M. (2011). Proposed Conclusions: Thermalism. *International Congress on Thermal Tourism*. Spain. 06.04.2011.
- Csapó, J., & Marton, G. (2017). The role and importance of spa and Wellness Tourism in Hungary's tourism industry. *Czech Journal of Tourism*, 6(1), 55–68.
- Edgar L. Bunker D. (2013). It's all in the Mind: Changing the way we think about age. *International Journal of Market Research*, 55(2), 201–226. 10.2501/IJMR-2013-020
- Fangli Hu, Jun Wen, Ian Phau, Tianyu Ying, Joshua Aston, Wei Wang, The role of tourism in healthy aging: An interdisciplinary literature review and conceptual model, *Journal of Hospitality and Tourism Management*, Volume 56, 2023, Pages 356-366.
- Gaál, J., Varga, J., Szekanez, Z., Kurkó, J., Ficzer, A., Bodolay, E., & Bender, T. (2008). Balneotherapy in elderly patients: effect on pain from degenerative knee and spine conditions and on quality of life. *The Israel Medical Association journal : IMAJ*, 10(5), 365–369.
- Gálvez, I., Torres-Piles, S., & Ortega, E. (2018). Innate/inflammatory bioregulation and clinical effectiveness of whole-body hyperthermia (balneotherapy) in elderly patients with osteoarthritis. *International journal of hyperthermia : the official journal of European Society for Hyperthermic Oncology, North American Hyperthermia Group*, 35(1), 340–347.
- Gálvez, I., Torres-Piles, S., & Ortega, E. (2020). Effect of mud-bath therapy on the innate/inflammatory responses in elderly patients with osteoarthritis: a discussion of recent results and a pilot study on the role of the innate function of monocytes. *International journal of biometeorology*, 64(6), 927–935.
- Global Health and Aging, National Institute of Aging, NIH, WHO, 2011. <https://globalwellnessinstitute.org/>, Erişim Tarihi: 15.05.2025.
- Güvenç, C., (2007), Türkiye'deki Termal Turizm Tesislerinin Planlama ve Tasarım İlkelerine İlişkin Bir Model Önerisi (Çanakkale Örneği), Yayınlanmamış Doktora Tezi, Yıldız Teknik Üniversitesi Mimarlık Fakültesi, İstanbul.
- Hu, F., Wen, J., Phau, I., Ying, T., Aston, J., Wang, W. (2023). The role of tourism in healthy aging: An interdisciplinary literature review and conceptual model. *Journal of Hospitality and Tourism Management*, 56, 356-366.
- Huang, L., Tsai, H. T. (2003). The study of senior traveler behavior in Taiwan. *Tourism Management*, 24(5), 561-574.
- Hung, K., & Lu, J. (2016). Active Living in Later Life: An Overview of Aging Studies in Hospitality and Tourism Journals. *International Journal of Hospitality Management*, 53, 133-144.
- Hungarian Tourism Agency. (2017). National Tourism Development Strategy 2030 (Nemzeti Turizmusfejlesztési Stratégia 2030). Budapest, Hungary: Magyar Turisztikai Ügynökség. Retrieved

- from http://szakmai.itthon.hu/documents/28123/44398839/mtu_strategia_2030.pdf/7050387a5c65-4738-86f8-f898a752fdb0.
- Kahraman, N. (1978). Türkiye’de Sağlık Turizmi, Ankara.
- Kantar, G., & Erdoğan, I. Ş. I. K. (2014). Türkiye’de Sağlık Turizmi. Sağlık Akademisyenleri Dergisi, 1(1), 15-20.
- Kastenbaum R. Derbin V. Sabatini P. Artt S. (1972). The ages of me: Toward personal and interpersonal definitions of functional aging. *Aging & Human Development*, 3(2), 197–211. 10.2190/TUJR-WTXK-866Q-8QU7
- Lanquar, R. (1991). *Sociologie du tourisme et des Voyages*. Basımevi: Paris.
- Mavili, A. (2015), “Yaşlılık, Yaşlanma ve Sosyal Hizmet”, (Ed. H. Ceylan). *Modern Hayat ve Yaşlılık*, Nobel Yayınları, Ankara.
- Loureiro, I. S., Gomes, H., Costa, V., Ferreira, F. A., Pereira, R., & Nunes, A. (2023). Thermal Tourism: Study of the Profile and Motivations of the Practitioner in Portugal. *Journal of Tourism, Sustainability and Well-Being*, 11(1), 40-51.
- McKinsey Health Institute. (2022). Living longer in better health: Six shifts needed for healthy aging. <https://www.mckinsey.com/mhi/our-insights/living-longer-in-better-health-six-shifts-needed-for-healthy-aging>.
- Nazlier Keser, E.C., Ceylan, E., Oral, D. (2020). Yaşlılara sunulan hizmetlerin Birleşmiş Milletler yaşlılık ilkeleri çerçevesinde yaşlıların gözünden değerlendirilmesi: Ankara örneği. *The Journal of Academic Social Science*. 107, 283-308.
- Oleśniewicz, P., Markiewicz-Patkowska, J., & Widawski, K. (2016). Tourism activity in the third age group: its characteristics on selected examples.
- Öztekin, Z.; Kubilay, G., (2008), *Toplum Sağlığı Hemşireliği*, PALME Yayıncılık, Ankara.
- Öztürk, Y. ve Yazıcıoğlu, İ. (2002), “Gelişmekte Olan Ülkeler İçin Alternatif Turizm Faaliyetlerine Yönelik Teorik Bir Çalışma”, *Gazi Üniversitesi Ticaret ve Turizm Eğitimi Fakültesi Dergisi*, 2 (1), s.183-195.
- PRB (2018). 2018 World Population Data Sheet with Focus on Changing Age Structures. Washington: Population Reference Bureau. 2018.
- PRB (2024). 2018 World Population Data Sheet with Focus on Changing Age Structures. Washington: Population Reference Bureau. 2024.
- Ritchie, H. ve Roser, M. (2019). Age structure. <https://ourworldindata.org/age-structure> , (E. Tarihi: 15.01.2023).
- Rodrigues, C., Ferreira, F., Costa, V., Alves, M. J., Vaz, M., Fernandes, P. O., & Nunes, A. (2022). User’s Profile of Thermal Establishments: A Literature Review. *International Conference on Tourism Research*, 15(1), 352-360.
- Sandıkçı, M. (2008), *Termal Turizm İşletmelerinde Sağlık Beklentileri ve Müşteri Memnuniyeti*, Afyon Kocatepe Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Doktora Tezi, Afyon.
- Sekine, M., Nasermoaddeli, A., Wang, H., Kanayama, H. ve Kagamimori, S. (2006). Spa Resort Use and Health-Related Quality of Life, Sleep, Sickness Absence and Hospital Admission: The Japanese Civil Servants Study, *Complementary Therapies in Medicine*, 14(2), 133-43.
- Seyran F. Termal turizmde bir başarı hikayesi: Japonya’daki jeotermal destinasyonların incelenmesi. I. Uluslararası Dünya Sağlık Turizmi Kongresi; Şanlıurfa (Çevrimiçi); 8-10 Aralık 2023 (Tam Metin Bildiri). ISBN: 978-1-955094-75-7.
- Strack, F. ve Raffay-Danyi, A. (2020). Macaristan'da sağlık ve şifa ve spalara olan talebin özellikleri. *Uluslararası Spa ve Sağlık Dergisi* , 3 (2–3), 145–164.
- The Office of the High Commissioner for Human Rights (1991) *United Nations Principles for Older Persons*.
- Tufan İ. Yaşlılıkta Bakıma Muhtaçlık ve Yeni Bir Bakım Kültürü. *Sosyal Bakım Sigortası: Demografik Değişimlerin Yarattığı Bir Sorun ve Tartışmaya Açık Bir Konsept*. 1. Baskı. Antalya: Geroyay Yayınları; 2006.
- Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu, *İstatistiklerle Yaşlılar 2023*. TÜİK Haber Bülteni, Sayı: 53710, 27 Mart 2024.
- Türksoy, A. ve Türksoy, S.S. (2010), “Termal Turizmin Geliştirilmesi Kapsamında Çeşme İlçesi Termal Kaynaklarının Değerlendirilmesi”, *Ege Akademik Bakış*, 10 (1), s.699-725.

- Uslu, E. (2020). Sağlık Turizmi. İçinde; Termal Turizm ve SPA Wellness Turizmi, Ed: Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Hüseyin ERİŞ, ss. 89-128. Ankara: İKSAD Publishing House .
- UN. (2015). World population ageing 2015. Department of Economic and Social Affairs Population Division. New York: United Nations.
- UN. (2023). United Nations Population Division. World Population Prospects: 2022 Revision. New York: United Nations.
- Vaz, M., Alves, M. J., Ferreira, F., Costa, V., Rodrigues, C., Fernandes, P. O., & Nunes, A. (2022). User's Profile of a Portuguese Thermal Establishment: Empirical Study. *International Conference on Tourism Research*, 15(1), 449-458.
- WHO. (2015). World report on ageing and health. Luxembourg: Publications of the World Health Organization.
- WHO. (2018). Ageing and health. fact sheet N:404, Luxembourg: Publications of the World Health Organization.
- WHO. (2023). Promoting physical activity and healthy diets for healthy ageing in the WHO European Region. Copenhagen: WHO Regional Office for Europe.
- Zsarnoczky, M. (2017). Developing senior tourism in Europe. *Pannon Management Review*, 6(3-4), 201-214.
- Zwolińska, J., Weres, A., & Wyszynska, J. (2018). One-Year Follow-Up of Spa Treatment in Older Patients with Osteoarthritis: A Prospective, Single Group Study. *BioMed research international*.
- Avrupa SPA Birliği, <https://europeanspas.eu/>. Erişim Tarihi: 27.10.2024.
- Balçova Termal Tesisleri, <https://www.balcovatermal.com/>. Erişim Tarihi: 27.10.2024.

BÖLÜM 14

TERMAL TURİZM VE HEMŞİRELİK HİZMETLERİ

Doç. Dr. Ebru ÖZTÜRK ÇOPUR Doç. Dr. Fatma KARASU

KAYNAKÇA

- Anderssen, J. (2016). What is a health worker? How spa therapists in a Norwegian health hotel understand their work. *Anthropology & medicine*, 23(1), 30-41. doi: 10.1080/13648470.2015.1077198
- Arikan, G., ve Korkmaz, S. (2017). A Study Of Thermal Tourism Consumers' Perspectives Towards Thermal Tourism And Evaluations Of Service Quality Dimensions. *International Journal of Health Management and Tourism*, 2(1), 49-61. <http://dergipark.ulakbim.gov.tr/ijhmt>
- Brown, A. et al. (2018). The Importance of Nursing Care in Thermal Tourism: Challenges and Opportunities. *Nursing in Health Tourism*, 5(1), 24-36.
- Brunett, M., ve Shingles, R.R. (2018). Does having a culturally competent health care provider affect the patients' experience or satisfaction? A critically appraised topic. *J Sport Rehabilitation*. 27(3), 284–288.
- Chang, H.Y., Yang, Y.M., ve Kuo, Y.L. (2013). Cultural sensitivity and related factors among community health nurses. *J Nurs Res*. 21(1), 67-73. doi:10.1097/jnr.0b013e3182829cb9
- Chen, G.M. (2010). The impact of intercultural sensitivity on ethnocentrism and intercultural communication apprehension. *Intercultural Communication Studies*, 19(1), 1-9.
- Edinsel, S. ve Adıgüzel, O. (2014). Türkiye'nin sağlık turizmi açısından son beş yıldaki dünya ülkeleri içindeki konumu ve gelişmeleri. *Çankırı Karatekin Üniversitesi İİBF Dergisi*, 4(2), 167-190
- Fritz, C., ve Sonnentag, S. (2006). Recovery, well-being, and performance-related outcomes: the role of workload and vacation experiences. *J. Appl. Psychol.* 91, 936–945. doi: 10.1037/0021-9010.91.4.936
- García, M. et al. (2021). Continuous Education for Nurses in Thermal Tourism: Best Practices and Case Studies. *Journal of Nursing Education*, 30(4), 78-91.
- Genç, E., ve Deveci, S. E. (2023). Suyun Tedavi Amaçlı Kullanımı: Balneoterapi ve Hidroterapi. *Bütünleyici ve Anadolu Tıbbi Dergisi*, 4(2), 62-86. doi: 10.53445/batd.1245432
- Johnson, R. et al. (2019). Thermal Tourism Facilities: Types and Characteristics. *International Journal of Spa Management*, 8(3), 112-125.
- Koncul, N. (2012). Wellness: a new mode of tourism. *Econ. Res.-Ekonomiska Istraživanja*. 25, 525–534. doi: 10.1080/1331677X.2012.11517521
- Kotur, A. S. (2022). Exploring the wellness dimensions of wine tourism experiences: a netnographic approach. *Int. J. Wine Bus. Res.* 34, 608–626. doi: 10.1108/ijwbr-07-2021-0040

- Liao, C., Zuo, Y., Xu, S., Law, R., ve Zhang, M. (2023) Dimensions of the health benefits of wellness tourism: A review. *Front. Psychol.* 13,1071578. doi: 10.3389/fpsyg.2022.1071578
- Lunt, N., Smith, R. D., Exworthy, M., Green, S. T., Horsfall, D. G., ve Mannion, R. (2011). Medical Tourism: Treatments, Markets and Health System Implications: A scoping review. OECD. <http://www.oecd.org/els/health-systems/48723982.pdf>
- Mueller, H. ve Kaufmann, E.L. (2001). Wellness tourism: market analysis of a special health tourism segment and implications for the hotel industry, <https://www.google.com.tr/url>
- Nursing Scope and Standards of Practice, Third Edition. 2015. <https://www.nursingworld.org/~4af71a/globalassets/catalog/book-toc/nssp3e-sample-chapter.pdf>
- Erişim Tarihi: 24.11.2023
- Özüm, E., Kalkım, A., ve Göl, İ. (2021). Halk sağlığı hemşireliği. Çukurova Nobel Kitapevi.
- Peters, M. (2000). Sociology beyond societies: Mobilities for the twenty-first century. *Sociol. Rev.* 48, 480–482. doi: 10.2307/1318589
- Plonien, C., ve Baldwin, K.M. (2014). Medical tourism: a nurse Executive's need to know. *AORN J.* 100(4), 429-434. doi:10.1016/j.aorn.2014.08.007
- Rasiah, S., Jaafar, S., Yusof, S., Ponnudurai, G., Chung, K.P.Y., ve Amirthalingam, S.D. (2020). A study of the nature and level of trust between patients and healthcare providers, its dimensions and determinants: a scoping review protocol. *BMJ open.* 10(1), 1–5e028061.
- Rokni, L., Sam-Hun, P., ve Turgay, A. (2019). Improving medical tourism services through human behaviour and cultural competence. *Iran J Public Health.* 48(11), 1988.
- Rosander, A. C. (1989). The quest for quality in services. *Quality Resources.*
- Smith, J. et al. (2020). The Role of Thermal Water in Health Tourism: An Overview. *Journal of Thermal Tourism.* 15(2), 45-58.
- Soysal, A. (2017). Sağlık Turizmi: Tehdit ve Fırsatlar Bağlamında Türkiye Açısından Bir Durum Değerlendirmesi. *CATALHÖYÜK Uluslararası Turizm ve Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 2, 169-187.
- Tanrıverdi, G. (2017). Hemşirelerde kültürel yeterliliği geliştirmeye yönelik yaklaşım ve öneriler. *Florence Nightingale Hemşirelik Dergisi*, 25(3), 227-236.
- Temel, A. (2012). Çok kültürlülük ve kültürlerarası iletişimin sağlık hizmetlerinin sunumuna etkileri. *Onlar Bizim Hemşehrimiz, Uluslararası Göç ve Hizmetlerin Kültürlerarası Açılımı*, 43- 73.
- Toda, T., ve Maru, M. (2018). Cultural sensitivity of japanese nurses: exploring clinical application of the intercultural sensitivity scale. *Open J Nurs.* 8(9), 640–655.
- Türkiye'de Termal Turizm. <https://usttak.org/termal-turizm.aspx> Erişim Tarihi: 01.12.2023
- Ünal, A., ve Demirel, G. (2011). Sağlık turizmi işletmelerinden yararlanan müşterilerin beklentilerinin belirlenmesine yönelik Bolu ilinde bir araştırma. *Electronic Journal of Vocational Colleges.* 1(1), 106-115.
- Vrkljan, S., ve Grazio, S. (2017). Business performance of health spa tourism providers in relation to the structure of employees in the republic of croatia. *Acta Clin Croat.* 56(4), 681-688. doi: 10.20471/acc.2017.56.04.15.
- Wellness Nurse Services. <https://www.guidancecenter.net/wellness-nurse-services/> Erişim Tarihi: 05.12.2023
- Yılmaz, N., Sarı, B., ve Özkan, H. (2022). Bireylerin Termal Turizm Farkındalığının İncelenmesi. *SDÜ Sağlık Yönetimi Dergisi*, 4(2), 97-118.

BÖLÜM 15

TERMAL TURİZMDE ENGELLİ UYGULAMALARI

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Ayşe ELKOCA Doç. Dr. Duygu AYAR

KAYNAKÇA

- Akçamete G. Özel eğitime başlangıç. Genel Eğitim Okullarında Özel Gereksinimi Olan Öğrenciler ile Özel Eğitim, Ankara: Kök Yayıncılık, 2009: 29-74.
- Akdu, U., & Akdu, S. (2018). Engelli Turizmi: Yasal Düzenlemeler Ve Uygulamalar. *Gümüşhane University Electronic Journal of the Institute of Social Science/Gümüşhane Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Elektronik Dergisi*, 9(23).
- Akıncı, Z., & Sönmez, N. (2015). Engelli bireylerin erişilebilir turizm beklentilerinin değerlendirilmesine yönelik nitel bir araştırma. *Anatolia: Turizm Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 26(1), 97-113.

- Akıncı, Z., Çelik, M., & Elinç, H. (2021). Erişilebilir (Engelli Dostu) Konaklama İşletmelerinin Standartlarının Belirlenmesine Yönelik Bir Çalışma. *Journal of Applied Tourism Research*, 2(2), 91-114.
- Atak, V. (2008). Marmaris' teki otel işletmelerinin bedensel engelli turizmüne bakışı. Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Muğla Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Avcıkurt, C., Alper, B., & Geyik, S. (2009). Education and training of tourist guides in Turkey. *Management and Education Academic Journal*, 5(1), 57-63.
- Barrios-Muriel, J., Romero-Sánchez, F., Alonso-Sánchez, F. J., & Salgado, D. R. (2020). Advances in orthotic and prosthetic manufacturing: A technology review. *Materials*, 13(2), 295.
- Baydın Ünalı, N., & Hüsmenoğlu, M. (2021). Peloidoterapi Tıbbi Çamur Tedavisi Alan Hastaların Tedavi ve Hemşirelik Bakımı Memnuniyet Düzeylerinin Belirlenmesi. *Genel Tıp Dergisi*, 31(1), 50-58.
- Baykoç Dönmez N. Öğretmenlik programları için özel eğitim. Ankara: Gündüz Eğitim ve Yayıncılık, 2010.
- Birdir, K., Dalgıç, A., & Kale, A. (2014). Antalya Ve Mersin Plajlarında Yapılan Düzenlemelerin Erişilebilirlik Kapsamında İncelenmesi. *Gazi Üniversitesi Turizm Fakültesi Dergisi*(2), 145-158.
- Brady, N. C., Bruce, S., Goldman, A., Erickson, K., Mineo, B., Ogletree, B. T., . . . Siegel, E. (2016). Communication services and supports for individuals with severe disabilities: Guidance for assessment and intervention. *American journal on intellectual and developmental disabilities*, 121(2), 121-138.
- Brunyé, T. T., Patterson, J. E., Wooten, T., & Hussey, E. K. (2021). A critical review of cranial electrotherapy stimulation for neuromodulation in clinical and non-clinical samples. *Frontiers in human neuroscience*, 15, 625321.
- Bulgan, G., & Kaygısız, Ü. (2015). Sosyal Avrupa modeli çerçevesinde Avrupa Birliği'ndeki engelli turizmüne ilişkin yasal düzenlemelerin Türkiye'deki yasal düzenlemelerle karşılaştırılması. *International Journal of Human Sciences*, 12(2), 360-384.
- Çakmak, M. N. (2008). Amerika Birleşik Devletleri'ndeki Engelli Tanımı Hakkında Bir İnceleme. *Ankara Üniversitesi Hukuk Fakültesi Dergisi*, 57(2), 51-62.
- Çetinkaya, H. (2012). Fizyoterapi ve Rehabilitasyon Hizmetleri. *YEREL HİZMET REHBERİ*, 253.
- Çolakoğlu, O. E. (2010). 11. Ulusal Turizm Kongresi. In: Ankara: Detay Yayıncılık.
- Dağcı, E. (2009). Engelsiz Tatil Mümkün Mü? Yalova Ortopedikler Spor Klübü Engelsiz Dünya Dergisi(2 s 6).
- Darcy, S., & Buhalis, D. (2011). Introduction: from disabled tourists to accessible tourism. *Accessible tourism: Concepts and issues*, 1-20.
- Darcy, S., & Dickson, T. J. (2009). A whole-of-life approach to tourism: The case for accessible tourism experiences. *Journal of Hospitality and Tourism Management*, 16(1), 32-44.
- Dias, A., Santinha, G., Rodrigues, M., Queirós, A., Rodrigues, C., & Rocha, N. P. (2021). Smart cities and accessible tourism: A systematic review. *ICT tools and applications for accessible tourism*, 96-114.
- Engelli ve Yaşlı Hizmetleri Genel Müdürlüğü (2017), Engelli ve Yaşlı Bireylere İlişkin İstatistiki Bilgiler, <http://eyh.aile.gov.tr/data/551169ab369dc57100ffb13/B%C3%BClten-Nisan2017.pdf>, (21.10.2017).
- Faisal, M., & Dhusia, D. K. (2022). Globalisation, Health Care System & Services, and Health Tourism: A Systematic Review. *Atna Journal of Tourism Studies*, 17(2), 141.
- Fuente-Robles, Y. M. D. L., Muñoz-de-Dios, M. D., Mudarra-Fernández, A. B., & Ricoy-Cano, A. J. (2020). Understanding stakeholder attitudes, needs and trends in accessible tourism: A systematic review of qualitative studies. *Sustainability*, 12(24), 10507.
- Genç, E., & Deveci, S. E. (2023). Suyun Tedavi Amaçlı Kullanımı: Balneoterapi ve Hidroterapi. *Bütünleyici ve Anadolu Tıbbi Dergisi*, 4(2), 62-86.
- Karaaslan, Z. (2022). Damlatış Mağarası'nın astım ve KOAH hastalarına speleoterapi etkisinin belirlenmesi ve sağlık turizmi açısından değerlendirilmesi. (Yüksek Lisans). Alanya Alaaddin Keykubat Üniversitesi, Alanya
- Kültür ve Turizm Bakanlığı TCKvT. Termal Turizm. 2019. 15.05.2023 tarihinde <https://yigm.ktb.gov.tr/TR-10392/saglik-ve-termal-turizm.html> adresinden ulaşılmıştır).
- Malloy, S., & Wilborn, E. (2000). Something borrowed, something blue: Why disability law claims are different. *Conn. L. Rev.*, 33, 603.

- Mansouri, A., & Serup, J. V. (2019). Psoriasis klimaterapi i Israel og medicinsk evidens: terapiens aktualitet og position i forhold til WHO's rapport om psoriasis og den danske nationale kliniske retningslinje. *BestPractice Dermatologi*, 28, 24-31.
- McKercher, B., Packer, T., Yau, M. K., & Lam, P. (2003). Travel agents as facilitators or inhibitors of travel: perceptions of people with disabilities. *Tourism Management*, 24(4), 465-474.
- Mishra AK, Gupta R. Disability index: A measure of deprivation among disabled. *Economic and political weekly*, 2006: 4026-4029.
- Nopiyanı, N. M. S., & Wirawan, I. M. A. (2021). The impact of tourism on the quality of life of communities in tourist destination areas: A systematic review. *Open Access Macedonian Journal of Medical Sciences*, 9(F), 129-136.
- Olcay, A., Giritlioğlu, İ., & Parlak, Ö. (2014). ENAT European Network for Accessible Tourism-Avrupa Erişilebilir Turizm Ağı İle Türkiye'nin Erişilebilir Turizme Yönelik Otel İşletmelerini Kapsayan Düzenlemeleri Ve Bu Düzenlemelerin Karşılaştırılması. *Gazi Üniversitesi Turizm Fakültesi Dergisi*(2), 127-144.
- Özandaç, S. (2011). 8 haftalık multi-model egzersiz programının Serebral palsili çocukların fonksiyonları üzerine etkileri. *Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü*,
- Özsarı, S. H., & Karatana, Ö. (2013). Sağlık Turizmi Açısından Türkiye'nin Durumu. *Journal of Kartal Training & Research Hospital/Kartal Eğitim ve Arastırma Hastanesi Tıp Dergisi*, 24(2).
- Pessot, E., Spoladore, D., Zangiacomi, A., & Sacco, M. (2021). Natural resources in health tourism: a systematic literature review. *Sustainability*, 13(5), 2661.
- Rimmer, J. H., & Rowland, J. L. (2008). Health promotion for people with disabilities: Implications for empowering the person and promoting disability-friendly environments. *American journal of lifestyle medicine*, 2(5), 409-420.
- Sarvinov, T., & Muzaffar, Z. (2022). Rehabilitation aspects of water therapy in modern medicine. *Uzbek Scholar Journal*, 6, 102-106.
- Sezdi, E., & Şahin, H. (2021). Engelli Bireyler İçin Akıllı Ulaşım Sistemleri Uygulamaları. *Dijital Dönüşüm ve Bilişim Sistemleri*, 99.
- Shakespeare, T., Mugeere, A., Nyariki, E., & Simbaya, J. (2019). Success in Africa: People with disabilities share their stories. *Afr J Disabil*, 8, 522. doi:10.4102/ajod.v8i0.522
- Stucki, G., Pollock, A., Engkasan, J. P., & Selb, M. (2019). How to use the International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health as a reference system for comparative evaluation and standardized reporting of rehabilitation interventions. *European journal of physical and rehabilitation medicine*, 55(3), 384-394.
- Şen, N., Yetim, A. Ç., & Bilici, N. S. (2014). Kültür varlıkları ve müzelerin engelli turist ziyaretine uygunluğunu belirlemeye yönelik bir araştırma.
- Taşkın, D. (2018). Sığınmacılar ve geçici koruma altındaki engelli Suriyeliler ile engelli iraklılar: Türkiye'de sağlık ve rehabilitasyon hizmetlerine erişimlerdeki sorunları ve çözüm önerileri. *Ufuk Üniversitesi*,
- Tétreault, S., Blais-Michaud, S., Marier Deschênes, P., Beaupré, P., Gascon, H., Boucher, N., & Carrière, M. (2014). How to support families of children with disabilities? An exploratory study of social support services. *Child & Family Social Work*, 19(3), 272-281.
- Toker, B., & Kaçmaz, Y. (2015). Engelli Bireylerin Turizm Deneyimlerine Yönelik Bir Araştırma: Alanya Örneği. *Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 17(2), 235-257.
- Toktaş, H., Dünder, Ü., Yeşil, H., Yazar, K., Eroğlu, S., & Korkmaz, M. (2020). Kaplıca Tedavisi Sonuçlarımız. *Kocatepe Tıp Dergisi*, 21(4), 338-344.
- Tosun, N., Demir, Y., & Sağlık, E. (2020). Traditional and complementary medicine from health tourism perspective. *International Journal of Health Management and Tourism*, 5(1), 32-43.
- Türkiye Cumhuriyeti Anayasası, K.T. 18.10.1982/2709, R.G. 09.11.1982/17863.
- Tütüncü, Ö., & Aydın, İ. (2015). Ulaşılabilir Konaklama Tesisleri. *Anatolia: Turizm: Araştırma Dergisi*, 26(1), 148-151.
- Türkiye Cumhuriyeti Aile ve Sosyal Hizmetler Bakanlığı. Engelli ve Yaşlı Hizmetler Genel Müdürlüğü. Engelli ve Yaşlı İstatistik Bülteni 2021, <https://www.aile.gov.tr/eyhgm/sayfalar/istatistikler/engelli-ve-yasli-istatistik-bulteni/> 20 Temmuz 2021.

- Uğurlu, K., Kutluk Bozkurt, A., & Yalçın Kayıkçı, M. (2016). Sağlık Turizminde Yeni Bir Trend: Talassoterapi. *Journal Of Emerging Economies And Policy*.
- Vähävihi, K., Ylianttila, L., Salmelin, R., Lamberg-Allardt, C., Viljakainen, H., Tuohimaa, P., . . . Snellman, E. (2008). Heliotherapy improves vitamin D balance and atopic dermatitis. *British Journal of Dermatology*, 158(6), 1323-1328.
- Xu, Q., Purushothaman, V., Cuomo, R. E., & Mackey, T. K. (2021). A bilingual systematic review of South Korean medical tourism: a need to rethink policy and priorities for public health? *BMC public health*, 21, 1-17.
- Yau, M. K.-s., McKercher, B., & Packer, T. L. (2004). Traveling with a disability: More than an access issue. *Annals of tourism research*, 31(4), 946-960.
- Yaylı, A., & Öztürk, Y. (2006). Konaklama işletmeleri yöneticilerinin bedensel engelliler pazarına bakış açıları üzerine bir araştırma. *Anatolia: Turizm Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 17(1), 87-97.
- Yardan, T., & Samancı, M. (2022). Health Tourism. *Recent Research Studies in*, 212.
- Zengin, B., & Eryılmaz, B. (2013). Bodrum Destinasyonunda Engelli Turizm Pazarının Değerlendirilmesi *Uluslararası İktisadi ve İdari İncelemeler Dergisi*(11).

BÖLÜM 16

TERMAL TURİZMDE DERMATOLOJİ UYGULAMALARI

Doç. Dr. Mustafa TOSUN

4. KAYNAKLAR

- Abels, D. J., Rose, T., & Bearman, J. E. (1995). Treatment of psoriasis at a Dead Sea dermatology clinic. *International journal of dermatology*, 34(2), 134-137.
- Abels, D. J., Even-Paz, Z., & Efron, D. (1996). Bioclimatology at the Dead sea in Israel. *Clinics in dermatology*, 14(6), 653-658.
- Abels, D. J., & Kipnis, V. (1998). Bioclimatology and balneology in dermatology: a Dead Sea perspective. *Clinics in dermatology*, 16(6), 695-698.
- Azizi, E., Kushelevsky, A. P., Avrach, W., & Schewach-Millet, M. (1982). Climate therapy for psoriasis at the Dead Sea, Israel. *Israel journal of medical sciences*, 18(2), 267-270.
- Borroni, G., Brazzelli, V., Fornara, L., Rosso, R., Paulli, M., Tinelli, C., & Ciocca, O. (2013). Clinical, pathological and immunohistochemical effects of arsenical-ferruginous spa waters on mild-to-moderate psoriatic lesions: a randomized placebo-controlled study. *International Journal of Immunopathology and Pharmacology*, 26(2), 495-501.
- Czarnowicki, T., Harari, M., Ruzicka, T., & Ingber, A. (2011). Dead Sea climatotherapy for vitiligo: A retrospective study of 436 patients. *Journal of the European Academy of Dermatology and Venereology*, 25(8), 959-963.
- Eysteinsdóttir, J. H., Ólafsson, J. H., Agnarsson, B. A., Lúðvíksson, B. R., & Sigurgeirsson, B. (2014). Psoriasis treatment: faster and long-standing results after bathing in geothermal seawater. A randomized trial of three UVB phototherapy regimens. *Photodermatology, photoimmunology & photomedicine*, 30(1), 25-34.
- Gambichler, T., Senger, E., Altmeyer, P., & Hoffmann, K. (2000). Clearance of ichthyosis linearis circumflexa with balneophototherapy. *Journal of the European Academy of Dermatology and Venereology*, 14(5), 397-399.
- Geat, D., Giovannini, M., Barlocco, E. G., Pertile, R., Farina, S., Pace, M., ... & Baldo, E. (2021). Characteristics associated with clinical response to Comano thermal spring water balneotherapy in pediatric patients with atopic dermatitis. *Italian Journal of Pediatrics*, 47(1), 1-8.
- Grether-Beck, S., Mühlberg, K., Brenden, H., Felsner, I., Brynjolfsdottir, A., Einarsson, S., & Krutmann, J. (2008). Bioactive molecules from the Blue Lagoon: in vitro and in vivo assessment of silica mud and microalgae extracts for their effects on skin barrier function and prevention of skin ageing. *Experimental Dermatology*, 17(9), 771-779.
- Halevy, S., & Sukenik, S. (1998). Different modalities of spa therapy for skin diseases at the Dead Sea area. *Archives of dermatology*, 134(11), 1416-1420.
- Huang, A., Seité, S., & Adar, T. (2018). The use of balneotherapy in dermatology. *Clinics in dermatology*, 36(3), 363-368.

- Joly, F., Galoppin, L., Bordat, P., Cousse, H., & Neuzil, E. (2000). Calcium and bicarbonate ions mediate the inhibition of mast cell histamine release by Avene spa water. *Fundamental & clinical pharmacology*, 14(6), 611-613.
- Karaca, Ş., Kulaç, M., Hüsna, Ö. Z. E. L., & Kavuncu, V. (2005). Dermatolojide Balneo-Foto-Terapi. *Kocatepe Tıp Dergisi*, 6(3), 7-15.
- Matz, H., Orion, E., Wolf, R. (2003). Balneotherapy in dermatology. *Dermatology Therapy*, 16, 132-140.
- Nissen, J. B., Avrach, W. W., Hansen, E. S., Stengaard-Pedersen, K., & Kragballe, K. (1998). Increased levels of enkephalin following natural sunlight (combined with salt water bathing at the Dead Sea) and ultraviolet A irradiation. *British Journal of Dermatology*, 139(6), 1012-1019.
- Oumeish, O. Y. (1996). Climatotherapy at the Dead Sea in Jordan. *Clinics in dermatology*, 14(6), 659-664.
- Özçelik, S., Polat, H. H., Akyol, M., Yalçın, A. N., Özçelik, D., & Marufihah, M. (2000). Kangal hot spring with fish and psoriasis treatment. *The Journal of Dermatology*, 27(6), 386-390.
- Özçelik, S. (2015). Balneoterapi. *Fotodermatoloji. Türk dermatoloji derneği yayınları*, 285-305.
- Petersdottir, S. K., Bjornsdottir, S. H., Hreggvidsson, G. O., Hjorleifsdottir, S., & Kristjansson, J. K. (2009). Analysis of the unique geothermal microbial ecosystem of the Blue Lagoon. *FEMS microbiology ecology*, 70(3), 425-432.
- Sacerdote, P., Gaspari, L., & Panerai, A. E. (2002). Role of beta-endorphin in the modulation of immune responses: perspectives in autoimmune diseases. In *Neuroimmune Circuits, Drugs of Abuse, and Infectious Diseases* (pp. 137-142). Boston, MA: Springer US.
- Seite, S. (2013). Thermal waters as cosmeceuticals: La Roche-Posay thermal spring water example. *Clinical, cosmetic and investigational dermatology*, 23-28.
- Valitutti, S., Castellino, F., & Musiani, P. (1990). Effect of sulfurous (thermal) water on T lymphocyte proliferative response. *Ann Allergy*, 65(6), 463-468.
- Wollenberg, A., Richard, A., & Bieber, T. (1992). In vitro effect of the thermal water from La Roche-Posay on the stimulatory capacity of epidermal Langerhans cells. *Eur J Dermatol*, 2, 128-129.

BÖLÜM 17

TÜRKİYE'DE TERMAL TURİZME YÖNELİK TEŞVİK VE HİBELER

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi İbrahim BOZKURT Dr. Öğr. Üyesi İlkey Sevinç TURAÇ

KAYNAKÇA

- 2015/8 sayılı Karar, [chrome-extension://efaidnbmnnnibpcajpcglclefindmkaj/https://ticaret.gov.tr/data/5e0b32a713b8760ec0c092e6/2015-8%20say%C4%B1%C4%B1%20Karar%C4%B1n%20Uygulama%20Usul%20ve%20Esaslar%C4%B1%20Genelgesi.pdf](https://efaidnbmnnnibpcajpcglclefindmkaj/https://ticaret.gov.tr/data/5e0b32a713b8760ec0c092e6/2015-8%20say%C4%B1%C4%B1%20Karar%C4%B1n%20Uygulama%20Usul%20ve%20Esaslar%C4%B1%20Genelgesi.pdf)
- 2024 Yılı Fizibilite Desteği, [chrome-extension://efaidnbmnnnibpcajpcglclefindmkaj/https://www.yatirimadestek.gov.tr/pdf/assets/upload/dosyalar/ozet-fizibilite_destegi_kalkinma_ajanslari.pdf](https://www.yatirimadestek.gov.tr/pdf/assets/upload/dosyalar/ozet-fizibilite_destegi_kalkinma_ajanslari.pdf)
- 2024 Yılı Ticaret Bakanlığı Destekleri, [chrome-extension://efaidnbmnnnibpcajpcglclefindmkaj/https://ticaret.gov.tr/data/629dab6813b876408c889af6/2024%20%C3%96ZET%20TABLO.pdf](https://efaidnbmnnnibpcajpcglclefindmkaj/https://ticaret.gov.tr/data/629dab6813b876408c889af6/2024%20%C3%96ZET%20TABLO.pdf)
- 2024 Yılı Ticaret Bakanlığı Hiser Projesi Destekleri, [chrome-extension://efaidnbmnnnibpcajpcglclefindmkaj/https://ticaret.gov.tr/data/629dab6813b876408c889af6/2024%20%C3%96ZET%20TABLO.pdf](https://efaidnbmnnnibpcajpcglclefindmkaj/https://ticaret.gov.tr/data/629dab6813b876408c889af6/2024%20%C3%96ZET%20TABLO.pdf)
- 2564 sayılı Karar, <https://ticaret.gov.tr/destekler/hizmet-sektoru-destekleri/hizmet-sektoru-destekleri/d%C3%B6viz-kazandırıcı-hizmet-sekt%C3%B6rleri-markalaşma-destegi>
- 2634 Sayılı Turizmi Teşvik Kanunu, [chrome-extension://efaidnbmnnnibpcajpcglclefindmkaj/https://www.mevzuat.gov.tr/MevzuatMetin/1.5.2634.pdf](https://www.mevzuat.gov.tr/MevzuatMetin/1.5.2634.pdf)
- 2641 Sayılı Karar, [chrome-extension://efaidnbmnnnibpcajpcglclefindmkaj/https://ticaret.gov.tr/data/5efd8bf113b876a83c6f2c0e/2641%20say%C4%B1%C4%B1%20Karar%C4%B0li%C5%9Fkin%20Genelge.pdf](https://efaidnbmnnnibpcajpcglclefindmkaj/https://ticaret.gov.tr/data/5efd8bf113b876a83c6f2c0e/2641%20say%C4%B1%C4%B1%20Karar%C4%B0li%C5%9Fkin%20Genelge.pdf)
- 3305 Sayılı Karar, [chrome-extension://efaidnbmnnnibpcajpcglclefindmkaj/https://www.turmobil.org.tr/arsiv/mbs/pratikBilgiler/YatirimlardaDevletYardimlariHakkindaKarar-2022-II.pdf](https://www.turmobil.org.tr/arsiv/mbs/pratikBilgiler/YatirimlardaDevletYardimlariHakkindaKarar-2022-II.pdf)

- 8706 Sayılı Bakanlar Kurulu Kararı, <chrome-extension://efaidnbmnnnibpcajpcglclefindmkaj/https://www.resmigazete.gov.tr/eskiler/2016/05/20160505-28.pdf>
- Aktepe C. & Açık Z., (2020). Sağlık Turizmi, D. Tengilimoğlu (Ed.), Ankara: Siyasal Kitabevi., 359-387.
- Aklanoğlu, F. & Erdoğan, E. (2008). Termal Turizm ve Afyon- Gazlıgöl Örneği. e-Journal of New World Sciences Academy Natural and Applied Sciences. 3(1), 83-92.
- Avrupa Yatırım Bankası kredisi, <https://www.ziraatbank.com.tr/tr/ticari/krediler/dis-kaynakli-krediler/avrupa-yatirim-bankasi-ayb-kredileri>
- Bookman, M.Z. ve Bookman, K. R. (2007). Medical Tourism in Developing Countries. Springer
- Bölgesel Teşvik Uygulamalarında Sağlanan Destek Unsurları, <https://www.sanayi.gov.tr/destek-ve-tesvikler/yatirim-tesvik-sistemleri/md0203011615>
- Bölgelere Göre Öncelikli Yatırımlara Sağlanan Destekler, <https://www.sanayi.gov.tr/destek-ve-tesvikler/yatirim-tesvik-sistemleri/md0203011615>
- Crozier, G. K. D., & Baylis, F. (2010). The ethical physician encounters international medical travel. Journal of Medical Ethics, 36(5), 297-301, 2010
- Çalışma ve Sosyal Güvenlik Bakanlığı, <https://www.csgb.gov.tr/uigm/duyurular/2024-yilinda-turizm-sektorunde-uygulanacak-istisnalar/>
- Deprem Sonrası Mikro, Küçük ve Orta Ölçekli İşletmelerin Canlanması Destek Programı, <https://www.kosgeb.gov.tr/site/tr/genel/detay/8969/turkiye-deprem-sonrasi-mikro-kucuk-ve-orta-olcekli-isletmelerin-canlanmasi-projesi>
- Diğer krediler, chrome-extension://efaidnbmnnnibpcajpcglclefindmkaj/https://www.yatirimadestek.gov.tr/pdf/assets/upload/dosyalar/ozet_diger_kredi_urunleri.pdf
- Döviz kazandırıcı hizmetler kredisi, chrome-extension://efaidnbmnnnibpcajpcglclefindmkaj/https://www.yatirimadestek.gov.tr/pdf/assets/upload/dosyalar/ozet_doviz_kazandirici_hizmetler_kredisi.pdf
- Döviz Kazandırıcı Hizmet Sektörleri Markalaşma Destekleri, <https://ticaret.gov.tr/destekler/hizmet-sektoru-desteklerihizmet-sektoru-destekleri/d%C3%B6viz-kazandirici-hizmet-sekt%C3%B6rleri-markalasma-destegi>
- Ekinci, Esra (2019)Sağlık Turizmine İlişkin Düzenleme Ve Teşviklerin Sağlık Turizmi Gelirlerine Etkisi: Müdahale Analizi Yüksek Lisans Tezi 2019 Konya Selçuk Üniversitesi
- İhracata yönelik işletme sermayesi kredisi, chrome-extension://efaidnbmnnnibpcajpcglclefindmkaj/https://www.yatirimadestek.gov.tr/pdf/assets/upload/dosyalar/ozet_ihracat_yonelik_isletme_sermayesi_kredisi.pdf
- İş Birliği Destek Programı, <https://www.kosgeb.gov.tr/site/tr/genel/destekdetay/6850/is-birligi-destek-programi>
- Kredi Garanti Fonu (KGF) Destekleri, chrome-extension://efaidnbmnnnibpcajpcglclefindmkaj/https://www.yatirimadestek.gov.tr/pdf/assets/upload/dosyalar/ozet_kredi_garanti_fonu_urunleri.pdf
- Lee, J. & Kim, H. (2015), Success Factors Of Health Tourism: Cases Of Asian Tourism Cities, International Journal Of Tourism Cities. 1(3), 216-233
- Lunt, N., and Carrera, P. (2010). Medical tourism: assessing the evidence on treatment abroad. Maturitas, 66(1): 27-32.
- Lunt N, Horsfall D. & Hanefeld, J. (2016). Medical Tourism: A Snapshot Of Evidence On Treatment Abroad. 88, 37-44
- Marka Kredisi, chrome-extension://efaidnbmnnnibpcajpcglclefindmkaj/https://www.yatirimadestek.gov.tr/pdf/assets/upload/dosyalar/ozet_marka_kredisi.pdf
- Sağlık Bakanlığı, <http://www.yalovatermal.com/Dizin11>
- Sosyal Güvenlik Kurumu, <https://www.sgk.gov.tr/Content/Post/bc435800-80ee-4537-9d6a-865999b3b364/Saglik-Bakanliginca-Isletme-Izni-Verilen-Kaplica-Tesisleri-2022-08-16-10-17-07>
- Mueller, H., ve Kaufmann, E. L. (2001). Wellness Tourism: Market Analysis of A Special Health Tourism Segment and Implications for The Hotel Industry. Journal of Vacation Marketing, 7(1), 5-17.
- Temizkan, S. P. (2015). Sağlık Turizmi. Ankara: Detay Yayıncılık
- Türk Dil Kurumu <https://sozluk.gov.tr/> 28.08.2024 tarihinde erişim sağlanmıştır.
- Tengilimoğlu, D. (2021). Sağlık turizmi ve devlet teşvikleri. Journal of Life Economics, 8(1), 1-10.

- Topal, M.H. (2006). Uluslararası Kuruluşların Teşviklere Bakışı ve Türk Teşvik Sisteminin Bu Çerçevede Analizi, Maliye Ana Bilim Dalı Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Karadeniz Teknik Üniversitesi.
- Turaç, İ.S. (2024). Türkiye'nin Sağlık Turizmi Açısından Değerlendirilmesi. Bozkurt, İ. (ed.) Güncel Gelişmeler Işığında Sağlık Yönetimi-IIÖzgür Yayınları
- Türksoy, A. & Türksoy, S. (2010). Termal Turizmin Geliştirilmesi Kapsamında Çeşme İlçesi Termal Kaynaklarının Değerlendirilmesi. Ekonomi, İşletme, Uluslararası İlişkiler ve Siyaset Bilimi Dergisi. 1, 699-725.
- Turizm kredisi, chrome-extension://efaidnbmnnnibpcajpcglclefindmkaj/
https://www.yatirimadestek.gov.tr/pdf/assets/upload/dosyalar/ozet_turizm_kredisi.pdf
- Turizmi Teşvik Kanunu kapsamındaki destekler, chrome-extension://
 efaidnbmnnnibpcajpcglclefindmkaj/<https://yigm.ktb.gov.tr/Eklenti/62123,kulturveturizmbakanligincasaglanandesteklerpdf.pdf?0>
- Turizm İşletme Belgeli tesislere sağlanan avantajlar,chrome-extension://
 efaidnbmnnnibpcajpcglclefindmkaj/<https://yigm.ktb.gov.tr/Eklenti/55966,turizm-isletme-belgeli-tesisler-saglanan-diger-avantajlarpdf.pdf?0>
- Tübitak-Kobi Ar-Ge Başlangıç Destek Programı, <https://tubitak.gov.tr/tr/destekler/sanayi/ulusal-destek-programlari/1507-tubitak-kobi-ar-ge-baslangic-destek-programi>
- Türk Dil Kurumu <https://sozluk.gov.tr/> 21.06.2024 tarihinde erişim sağlanmıştır.
- Yatırıma destek kredisi, chrome-extension://efaidnbmnnnibpcajpcglclefindmkaj/
https://www.yatirimadestek.gov.tr/pdf/assets/upload/dosyalar/ozet_yatirim_destek_kredisi.pdf
- Yatırımı Teşvik Sistemleri,<https://www.sanayi.gov.tr/destek-ve-tesvikler/yatirim-tesvik-sistemleri/md0203011615>
- Yatırım Teşvik Sistemi Destek Unsurları, <https://www.ito.org.tr/tr/hizmetler/tesvik-ve-destekler/yatirim-tesvikleri/yatirim-tesvik-sistemi>
- Yatırım Teşvik Rehberi, chrome-extension://efaidnbmnnnibpcajpcglclefindmkaj/
<https://www.konyadayatirim.gov.tr/assets/upload/dosyalar/yatirim-tesvik-sistemi-rehberi-mevka.pdf>
- Yılmaz, S., Sarıaydın, İ., ve Sönel, T. (2020). İngiltere Özelinde Türkiye'nin Sağlık Turizmi Fırsatları. Avrasya Sosyal ve Ekonomi Araştırmaları Dergisi, 7(1): 74-85.
- Zengingönül, O., Emeç, H., İyilikçi, D.E. ve Bingöl, P. (2012), Sağlık Turizmi: İstanbul'a Yönelik bir Değerlendirme, İstanbul Kalkınma Ajansı, İstanbul
<https://www.resmigazete.gov.tr/eskiler/2022/04/20220420-10.pdf> 07.08.2024 tarihinde erişim sağlanmıştır.

BÖLÜM 18

TERMAL TURİZM VE ETİK

Doç. Dr. Filiz POLAT

KAYNAKLAR

- Akan, P. (2007). Uygulama açısından iş etiği kuralları ve evrensel turizm etiği ilkeleri. Anatolia: Turizm Araştırmaları Dergisi, 18(1), 7-20.
- Akar, A., & Özdoğan, O. N. (2022). Sağlık turizmi kapsamında termal otellerin arz ve talep açısından analizi: Aydın ili örneği. International Journal of Contemporary Tourism Research, 6(2), 97-110. <http://doi.org/10.30625/ijctr.1130805>
- Aktaş, K. (2014). Etik-Ahlâk ilişkisi ve etiğin gelişim süreci. Journal of International Management and Social Researches, 1(2), 22-32.
- Alkan, O.G., & Sert, G. (2022). Hekimlerin tıbbi müdahale öncesinde hastalardan alınan aydınlatılmış onam bilinci ve uygulamaları. Türkiye Biyoetik Dergisi, 9 (4), 146-154.
- Altın, U., Bektaş, G., Antep, Z., & İrbân, A. (2012). The International patient's portfolio and marketing of Turkish health tourism. Procedia-Social and Behavioral Sciences, 58, 1004-1007.
- Altuntaş Çalım G., & Elmas S. (2023). Hemşirelik uygulamalarında aydınlatılmış onam. Akdeniz Hemşirelik Dergisi, 2(2), 65-72 <https://doi.org/10.59398/ahd.1298248>
- Arslandaş, H. (2015). Ruh sağlığı ve psikiyatri hemşireliğinde etik konular, kodlar ve standartlar. Psikiyatri Hemşireliği Dergisi, 6(1):47-56. doi: 10.5505/phd.2015.18209
- Atabey, G.B., İrmiş, A., & Akyürek, B. (2022). Termal sağlık turizmi işletmelerinde personel güçlendirme ve bireysel inovatif davranış ilişkisi üzerine bir araştırma. Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Vizyoner Dergisi, 13 (34), 566-588.

- Aydın, E., Ersoy, N. (1994). Tıbbi etik'te adalet ilkesi. *Türkiye Klinikleri J Med Ethics*, 2(2), 61-3.
- Bahar, B. & Akyürek, B. D. (2022). Medikal Turizmin Türkiye'deki Gelişimi Üzerine Nitel Bir Araştırma. *Journal of Academic Value Studies*, 8(3), 316-326. <http://dx.doi.org/10.29228/>
- Uğur Batı, U. (2015). Marka Yönetimi: Vazgeçme Çağında Yüksek Sadakat Markaları Yaratmak, İstanbul: Alfa Basım Yayın Dağıtım. 332.
- Bilge, A., Cabi, A. (2020). Turizm türlerine profesyonel yaklaşım. Ankara: Sagem Yayınları.
- Bilgin, R., & Küçükhasar, M. (2018). Türkiye'de kamu sağlık kuruluşlarında yaşanan etik dışı davranışlar ve uygulamaların genel görünümü. *Munzur Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 7(13): 1-24. <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/download/article-file/615894>
- Delibaş, L. (2020). Tıbbi Deontoloji ve Etik. İçinde Özen, S., Tok Özen, A., Çelikli, S., editör. *Mesleki Uygulamalar*. Ankara: Hedef CS Basın Yayın. 11-27.
- Dürüstkan, S. (2020). Kamu hastanelerinin sağlık turizmindeki etik konumu. *Türkiye Klinikleri J Med Ethics*, 28(2), 285-91. <https://doi.org/10.5336/mdethic.2019-71338>
- Erdoğan Morçin, S. & Aşıroğlu, B. (2020). Türkiye'de yayımlanan turizm ve etik konulu makalelerin bibliyometrisi (2003-2019). *Journal of Recreation and Tourism Research*, 7 (4), 613-641.
- Gönenç, F.İ. (2016). Hukuki ve etik boyutuyla medikal turizm. *Marmara Üniversitesi Hukuk Fakültesi Hukuk Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 22(3), 1169-1180.
- Güven, E.Ö. & Çay, A. (2020). Turizm işletmelerinde etik dışı-gayri ahlaki tüketici davranışları. *Journal of Academic Perspective on Social Studies*, (1), 46-66.
- Hasan Salman Salman, E. & Esen, Ü. B. (2023). Türkiye'deki sağlık turizmi hizmetlerine yönelik memnuniyet algısı: Iraklı turistler örneği. *Journal of Humanities and Tourism Research*, 13 (2): 410-430.
- Heper, F.Ö. (2010). Dünyada ve Türkiye'de medikal sağlık turizminin değerlendirilmesi. 3. Uluslararası Sağlık Turizmi Kongresi, İstanbul, 137-165,
- Jesus, J. E. (2010). Ethical challenges and considerations of short-term international medical initiatives: Anto Ghana as a case study. *Annals of Emergency Medicine*, 55(1), 17-22.
- Karasu, F. (2019). Yaşlı Bakımında Etik ve Yasal Durumlar. İçinde Rukuye Aylaz, R., editör. *Yaşlı Sağlığı ve Hemşirelik Bakımı*. Malatya: İnönü Üniversitesi Matbaası. 235-254
- Kayar A., & Dedeoğlu, A.K. (2021). Sağlık turizminde etik sorunları. *Türkiye Biyoetik Dergisi*, 8(4), 178-186.
- Koçoğlu, C.M. & Avcı, M. (2018). Turizmde küresel etik kodların uygulanma düzeyleri: Turizm eğitimi alan öğrenciler üzerinde bir araştırma. *MANAS Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 7 (1): 539-553
- Koskenvuori, J., Numminen, O., & Suhonen, R. (2019). Ethical climate in nursing environment: A scoping review. *Nursing ethics*, 26(2), 327-45
- Özer, Ö. & Songur, C. (2012). Türkiye'nin dünya sağlık turizmindeki yeri ve ekonomik boyutu. *Mehmet Akif Ersoy Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 4(7), 69-81.
- Özkoç, Ö. (2022). Sağlık Hizmetleri Yönetimi. İçinde Erdem, R., Bostan, S., & Bozata M., editör. *Sağlık Turizmi*. Ankara: Nobel Tıp Kitabevleri. 265-281
- Polat F. (2022). Tıbbi deontoloji ve meslek etiği. İçinde Delibaş, L., editör. *Tüm Yönleriyle ve Vakalarla Anestezi Eğitimi*. Ankara: Hedef CS Yayıncılık ve Mühendislik. 16-27.
- Sargın, S., & Leblebici Koçer, L. (2021). An Investigation of the effect of moral maturity on consumer ethics, *Journal of Business Research Turk*, 13(2), 1764-1780. <http://doi.org/10.20491/isarder.2021.1228>
- Sarwar, A., Manaf, N. & Omar, A. (2012). Medical tourist's perception in selecting their destination: a global perspective. *Iranian Journal of Public Health*, 41(8), 1-7.
- Sert, G. (2020). Tıp Hukuku ve Etiği Derslerine Giriş. Ankara: Seçkin Yayıncılık. 62-70
- Somuncu, F. (2017). Sektörden bir bakış açısı: Sağlık turizminde aracı kuruluşlar. İçinde Tengilimoğlu, D., editör. *Sağlık Turizmi*. Ankara: Siyasal Kitabevi. 389-403
- Şafak, K., Yılmaz, M., & Karamustafa, K. (2022). Sağlık turizmi yetki belgeli sağlık tesislerinin web sitelerinin içerik analizi ile değerlendirilmesi. *Eskişehir Osmangazi Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 23(2), 320-344.
- T.C. Milli Eğitim Bakanlığı Sağlık Hizmetleri Meslek Etiği ve İlkeleri. 2015, Ankara. Erişim: http://www.megep.meb.gov.tr/mte_program_modul/moduller/Meslek%20Eti%C4%9Fi%20ve%20%C4%B0lkeleri.pdf
- Tapan, İ. (2022). Sağlık turizmi açısından örnek bir mekân: İspendere. *Fikriyat Sosyal Bilimler Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 2 (1), 34-58.

- Şahin Ö.U, Şahin M. (2018). Türkiye'de sağlık turizminin potansiyeli ve geleceği: Swot analizi. *Journal of Awareness*, 3(5), 287-300.
- Şengül, H., & Bulut, A. (2019a). Sağlık turizmi çerçevesinde Türkiye’de termal turizm; Bir SWOT analizi çalışması. *ESTÜDAM Halk Sağlığı Dergisi*, 4(1), 55-70.
- Şengül., Y., (2019 b). Türkiye’de sağlık bilişimi alt yapısının kamusal alandaki gelişimi ve e-sağlık hizmetleri. *Sağlık ve Sosyal Refah Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 1(2), 14-20.
- T.C. Kültür ve Turizm Bakanlığı, turizm ürün çeşitliliği, genel tanımlar. Erişim adresi: <https://yigm.ktb.gov.tr/TR-11475/genel-tanimlar.html>. Erişim Tarihi: 05.12.2023.
- T.C. Sağlık Bakanlığı Sağlık Hizmetleri Genel Müdürlüğü. (2012). *Sağlık Turizmi El Kitabı*. Ankara: BMS Matbaacılık.
- Yıldırım, G., & Kadioğlu, S. (2007). Etik ve tıp etiği temel kavramları. *C.Ü. Tıp Fakültesi Dergisi*, 29 (2), 7-12. 2007
- Yılmaz, A.T., & Yıldırım, A. (2019). Bir üniversite hastanesinde çalışan hemşirelerin etik iklim algısı. *Elektronik Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 18(69), 162-76.
- Yirik, Ş., & Ekici, R. (2014). Medikal turizm kapsamında yaşanan genel etik problemler ve bölge pazarında yaratmış olduğu olumsuzluklar. 15. Ulusal Turizm Kongresi, Ankara, 13-16.

BÖLÜM 19

TERMAL TURİZM VE KADIN SAĞLIĞI

Doç. Dr. Filiz POLAT Doç. Dr. Fatma KARASU

KAYNAKÇA

- Akyel, K., & Mesci, M. (2022). Sağlık turizmi kapsamında talassoterapi merkezi kurulumuna yönelik paydaş görüşleri: Akçakoca örneği. *Sivas İnterdisipliner Turizm Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 5(1), 151-165.
- Almassmoum, S.M., Balahmar, E.A., Almutairi, S.T., Albuainain, G.S., & Naqvi, A.A. (2018). Current cilinical status of hydrotherapy; an evidence based retrospective six-years (2012-2017) systemic review, *Bali Medical Journal*, 7(3), 578-586. <http://dx.doi.org/10.15562/bmj.v7i3.1159>.
- Amasha, H. A., Mohamed, R. A., & Nageeb, H. (2017). Complementary and alternative therapies for premenstrual syndrome: an exploratory study. *Khartoum Medical Journal*, 10(4), 1425-1430.
- Andeev, M.N. (2017). Technologies of ecological rehabilitation at the prevention of hypogalactia at pregnant women with extragenital pathology. *Medical Academic Journal*, 17(1),102-107. <https://doi.org/10.17816/MAJ171102-107>
- Aydın, R., & Yılmaz, E. (2020). The impact of medical tourism on women's health. *Journal of Applied Tourism Research*, 1(1), 45-52.
- Bacchi, M., Mottola, F.M., Perales, M., Refoyo, I., & Barakat, R. (2018). Aquatic activities during pregnancy prevent excessive maternal weight gain and preserve birth weight: a randomized clinical trial. *Am J Health Promotion*, 32(3), 729-35
- Bakır, N., & Kızılkaya Beji, N. (2021). Üniversite öğrencilerinde premenstrual sendrom prevalansı ve etkileyen faktörler. *İnönü Üniversitesi Sağlık Hizmetleri Meslek Yüksekokulu Dergisi*, 9(1), 264-277. doi: 10.33715/inonusaglik.83578
- Balcioğulları, A. (2014). Evliya Çelebi'nin Seyahatnamesi'nde Anadolu şifalı suları ve günümüzün termal turizmi. *The Journal of Turkish Social Research*, 173, 287-306.
- Benfield, R., & Heitkemper, M.M. (2018). Culture, bathing and hydrotherapy in labor: An exploratory descriptive pilot study, *Midwifery*, 64, 110-114. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.midw.2018.06.005>.
- Can, F. (2016). Fizyoterapi ve rehabilitasyonun mesleki gelişim tarihçesi. *İzmir Katip Çelebi University Faculty of Health Science Journal*, 1(3),1-6.
- Demiray, C., & Zengin Alpözgen, A. (2022). Fibromiyalji sendromunda tamamlayıcı tedaviler. *Journal of Health Profession Research*, 4(1), 49-56.
- Demirdal, Ö.S., & Kavuncu, V. (2012). Romatizmal hastalıklarda hidroterapi. İçinde Ataman, Ş., & Yalçın, P., editör. *Romatoloji*. Ankara: MN Medikal ve Nobel Tıp Kitabevi. 201-240
- Dereli, N., & Temizkan, R. (2019). Bolu'nun termal turizm potansiyeli ve termal turist profili. *Eskişehir Osmangazi Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 20(2), 321-347. doi:10.17494/ogusbd.672851
- Genç, E. & Deveci, S. E. (2023). Suyun tedavi amaçlı kullanımı: Balneoterapi ve hidroterapi. *Bütünleyici ve Anadolu Tıbbi Dergisi*, 4(2), 62-86. doi: 10.53445/batd.1245432.
- Gvozdjakova, A., Kucharska, J., Sykora L., & Singh, R.B. (2014). Balneotherapy and coenzyme Q10 in clinical and experimental medicine. *Frontiers in Bioscience*, 6, 29-38.

- Jose, A., Nayak, S., Kamath, N., & Nalini, M. (2021). The mystery behind relaxation therapy: adieu to premenstrual syndrome. *Journal of Health and Allied Sciences NU*, 11(03), 119-125. <http://doi.org/10.1055/s-0041-1726689>
- Karakılıç, G.D. (2024). Obezite rehabilitasyonunda Balneoterapi. İçinde Özkan Y., editör. Geçmişten günümüze rehabilitasyonda balneoterapi ve hidroterapi. Ankara: Akademi Kitabevi. 81-91.
- Kayıhan, H. (2016). Termoterapi. İçinde Karaduman, A., & Yılmaz, Ö.T., editör. Fizyoterapi Rehabilitasyon: Genel Fizyoterapi 1. Cilt. Ankara: Pelikan Kitabevi. 281-8
- Koçak, F.A., Kurt, E.E., Sezgin, F.M., Şaş, S., Tuncay, F., & Erdem, H.R. (2020). The effect of balneotherapy on body mass index, adipokine levels, sleep disturbances, and quality of life of women with morbid obesity. *International Journal of Biometeorology*, 64, 1463–1472.
- Linda, D., & Kimberly, L. (2003). The use of water immersion for treatment of massive labial edema during pregnancy. *The American Journal of Maternal/Child Nursing*, 28(4), 242-245.
- Linhares, G.M., Machado, A.V., & Malachias, M.V.B. (2020). Hydrotherapy reduces arterial stiffness in pregnant women with chronic hypertension. *Arquivos Brasileiros de Cardiologia*, 114(4), 647-654. <https://doi.org/10.36660/abc.20190055>
- Mallen-Perez, L., Roé-Justiniano, M. T., Colomé Ochoa, N., Ferre Colomat, A., Palacio, M., & Terré-Rull, C. (2018). Use of hydrotherapy during labour: Assessment of pain, use of analgesia and neonatal safety. *Enfermería Clínica (English Edition)*, 28(5), 309–315. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.enfcli.2017.10.004>.
- Nesipoğlu, G., & Özgönül, M.L. (2016). Psikiyatri alanında hidroterapi uygulamalarının tarihsel gelişimi, mahiyeti ve sosyokültürel belirleyicileri üzerine. *Türkiye Klinikleri Tıp Etiği-Hukuku Tarihi Dergisi*, 24(3), 95-104.
- Prevedel, T.T.S., Calderon, I.M.P., De Conti, M.H., Consonni, E.B., & Rudge, M.V.C. (2003). Maternal and perinatal effects of hydrotherapy in pregnancy. *Rev. Bras. Ginecol. Obstet*, 25(1), 53-59.
- Sarı Çetin, H., & Erbil, N. (2020). Premenstrual sendromda ağrı yönetimi. *Ordu Üniversitesi Hemşirelik Çalışmaları Dergisi*, 3(2), 202-210. doi:10.38108/ouhcd.693294
- Sezgin, N (2024). Geçmişten günümüze rehabilitasyonda balneoterapi ve hidroterapi. İçinde Özkan Y., editör. Geçmişten günümüze rehabilitasyonda balneoterapi ve hidroterapi. Ankara: Akademi Kitabevi. 1-10.
- Shaw-Battista, J. (2017). Systematic review of hydrotherapy research: Does a warm bath in labor promote normal physiologic childbirth? *Journal of Perinatal & Neonatal Nursing*, 31(4), 303-316. <https://doi.org/10.1097/JPN.0000000000000260>
- Sholekha, L., Jubaedah, E., & Nurcahyani, L. (2021). The effect of hydrotherapy on the reduction of blood pressure in pregnant women with hypertension at the primary health Careastanajapura Cirebon district in 2019". *International Seminar of Gender Equity Maternal and Child Health*, 1(1), 109-121.
- Sudirman, J., Bachri, N., Syafar, M., Jusuf, E.C., Syamsuddin, S., Mappaware, N.A., & Saleng, H. (2022). Food hydrotherapy: Non-pharmacology treatment for reducing anxiety in third trimester pregnancy. *Clinical Sciences*, 10. <https://doi.org/10.3889/oamjms.2022.8271>
- Şahbaz, R. P., Akdu, U., & Akdu, S. (2012). Türkiye’de medikal turizm uygulamaları; İstanbul ve Ankara Örneği. *Balıkesir Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 15(27), 267–296.
- The power of water. Med-Express. Available at: <http://www.faqs.org/oc/Overcoming-Female-Discomforts/Thepower-of-water.html#ixzz6d09rdwLT>. Erişim tarihi: 05.02.2025
- The Royal College of Midwives (RCOG). (2012). Immersion in water for labour and birth. Evidence based guidelines for midwifery-led care in labour.
- Tuna, H. (2019). Bolu ilinin termal turizm açısından potansiyelinin değerlendirilmesi. *Ekonomik ve Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 15(1), 117-130.
- Uğurlu, K., Bozkurt, A.K., & Kayıkçı, M.K. (2016). Sağlık turizminde yeni bir trend: talassoterapi. *Journal Of Emerging Economies And Policy*, 1, 172-189.
- Vanderlaan, J. (2017). Retrospective cohort study of hydrotherapy in labor. *Journal of Obstetric, Gynecologic, & Neonatal Nursing*, 46(3), 403-410. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jogn.2016.11.018>
- Yang, B., Qin, Qz., Han, L.L. Lin, J., & Chen, Y. (2018). Spa therapy (balneotherapy) relieves mental stress, sleep disorder, and general health problems in sub-healthy people. *International Journal of Biometeorology*, 62(2), 261–272.
- Yıldırım Gökşen, D. F., Serçekuş, P. & Özkan, S. (2022). Geçmişten günümüze suyun kadın sağlığı üzerinde iyileştirici etkisi. *Pamukkale Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 53(2), 379-383.

- Yılmaz, N., Sarı, B., & Özkan, H. (2022). Bireylerin termal turizm farkındalığının incelenmesi. *SDÜ Sağlık Yönetimi Dergisi*, 4(2), 97-118.
- Zegarska, J., & Chojnowski, J. (2018). A new look at the treatment of women's diseases in health resorts with the use of latest technologies and natural resources. *Boletín de la Sociedad Española de Hidrología Médica*, 1, 148.
- Ziemska, J., Solecka, J., Mazańska, M., & Szynal, T. (2020). Natural groundwaters in Poland - occurrence, properties and chemical types. *Rocz Państwowego Zakładu Hig*, 71(1), 363-70. doi: 10.32394/rpzh.2020.0141.

BÖLÜM 20

TÜRKİYEDE TERMAL TURİZMDE SİGORTA UYGULAMALARI VE HİZMET ÖDEMELERİ

Doç. Dr. Hüseyin ERİŞ Gör. Osman ÖZKAN

KAYNAKÇA

- Acıbadem Sigorta. (2025). Tamamlayıcı sağlık sigortası özel şartları. https://rahattss.oyakgrupsigorta.com/Bupa_Ac%C4%B1badem_Sigorta_%C3%96SS_%C5%9Eartlar.pdf (Erişim Tarihi: 19.05.2025)
- Akbulut, G. (2010). Türkiye'de kaplıca turizmi ve sorunları. *Gaziantep Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 9(1), 42-48.
- Aktepe, C. (2013). Sağlık turizminde yeni fırsatlar ve Türkiye'de yerleşik sağlık işletmelerinin pazarlama çabaları. *İşletme Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 5(1), 170.
- Allianz Türkiye. (2025). Tamamlayıcı sağlık sigortası. https://www.allianz.com.tr/content/dam/onemarketing/aztr/allianz/pdf/saglik-sigortalari/tamamlayici-saglik-sigortasi/STSS_Ozel_Sartlar.pdf (Erişim Tarihi: 13.05.2025)
- Aksu, C., & Aktuğ, E. (2011). Güney Ege Bölgesi termal turizm araştırması. Güney Ege Kalkınma Ajansı (GEKA), Denizli, 4-5.
- Anthem. (2025). Individual and family travel medical insurance. <https://www.anthem.com/individual-and-family/travel-medical-insurance/> (Erişim Tarihi: 19.05.2025)
- Australian Government Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade. (2024). Travel advice for countries and events. <https://www.smartraveller.gov.au/> (Erişim Tarihi: 12.05.2025)
- Atay, Ö., & Yılmaz, M. (2018). Ayaş'ta termal turizm potansiyeli ve çevresel etkileri. *Ayaş Sempozyumu* (7-8 Mayıs 2018, Ankara), 245-246.
- Aydın, O. (2012). Türkiye'de alternatif bir turizm; sağlık turizmi. *KMÜ Sosyal ve Ekonomik Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 14(23), 91-96.
- Aylan, S., Arpacı, Ö., & Celiloğlu, F. K. (2016). Bir internet şikâyet forumundaki termal otellere yönelik şikâyetlerin incelenmesi. *Çankırı Karatekin Üniversitesi SBE Dergisi*, 7(1), 49-65.
- Bakalo, N., Krekoten, I., & Makhovka, V. (2023). Insurance tourism. *Економічні горизонти*, (1(23)), 59-69.
- Çiçek, R., & Avderen, S. (2013). Sağlık turizmi açısından İç Anadolu Bölgesindeki kaplıca ve termal tesislerin mevcut yapısının ve potansiyelinin belirlenmesine yönelik bir araştırma. *KMÜ Sosyal ve Ekonomik Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 15(25), 25-35.
- Değirmencioğlu, P. T., & Karamustafa, K. (2025). Sağlık turizminde Türkiye'den yeni bir sigorta: Sağlık turizmi komplikasyon güvencesi sigortası. *Pamukkale Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, (68), 405-418.
- Doğanay, H., & Deniz, M. (2016). Sağlık turizmi merkezi olarak Alangüllü-Elengüllü (Germencik-Bozköy) kaplıcası. *Doğu Coğrafya Dergisi*, 36, 172.
- Erickson, B. E. (2006). The therapeutic use of radon: A biomedical treatment in Europe; an "alternative" remedy in the United States. *Dose-Response*, 5(1), 48-62. <https://doi.org/10.2203/dose-response.06-007.Erickson>
- Freire, A. N. (2013). How to manage French thermalism specificities? *International Business Research*, 6(3), 29-36.
- Gülen, K. G., & Demirci, S. (2012). Türkiye'de sağlık turizmi sektörü (1. Basım). İstanbul Ticaret Odası Yayınları.
- HDI Sigorta. (2025). Bireysel özel sağlık poliçesi özel şartları. <https://www.hdisigorta.com.tr/upload/document/32470474-1ffb-4a26-9254-dcb1109c479c.pdf> (Erişim Tarihi: 15.05.2025)

- Kuru, D. (2023). Sağlık turizmi hukuku: Geçmişten günümüze sağlık turizmi (ss. 174-191). Çizgi Kitapevi.
- Kültür ve Turizm Bakanlığı. (2018). Kültür ve Turizm Bakanlığı. <https://www.kulturturizm.gov.tr> (Erişim Tarihi: 19.05.2025)
- Özsarı, H. S., & Karatana, Ö. (2013). Sağlık turizmi açısından Türkiye'nin durumu. *Journal of Kartal TR*, 24(2), 136-144. <https://doi.org/10.5505/jkartaltr.2013.69335>
- Paul III, D. P., Barker, T., Watts, A. L., Messinger, A., & Coustasse, A. (2017). Insurance companies adapting to trends by adopting medical tourism. *Journal of Insurance Issues*, 36(4), 326-333.
- Resmî Gazete. (2022). Resmî Gazete, 20 Nisan 2022, Sayı: 31802. <https://www.resmigazete.gov.tr/eskiler/2022/04/20220420.htm> (Erişim Tarihi: 19.05.2025)
- Sağlık Bakanlığı. (2022). Kaplıca tesisleri yönetmeliği. <https://www.saglik.gov.tr> (Erişim Tarihi: 09.05.2025)
- Sağlık Bakanlığı Halk Sağlığı Genel Müdürlüğü (HSGM). (2025). Kaplıcalar. <https://hsgm.saglik.gov.tr/tr/kaplicalar/kaplica.html> (Erişim Tarihi: 09.05.2025)
- Sağlık Uygulama Tebliği. (2023). T.C. Sosyal Güvenlik Kurumu. <https://www.sgk.gov.tr> (Erişim Tarihi: 09.05.2025)
- Sosyal Güvenlik Kurumu (SGK). (2025). Sağlık Bakanlığınca işletme izni verilen kaplıca tesisleri. <https://www.sgk.gov.tr/Content/Post/bc435800-80ee-4537-9d6a-865999b3b364/Saglik-Bakanliginca-Isletme-Izni-Verilen-Kaplica-Tesisleri-2022-08-16-10-17-07> (Erişim Tarihi: 14.05.2025)
- Ticaret Bakanlığı. (2024). Sağlık destek programı rehberi. <https://ticaret.gov.tr/data/629dab6813b876408c889af6/SA%C4%9ELIK-Destek%20Program%C4%B1%20Rehberi.pdf> (Erişim Tarihi: 16.05.2025)
- Tontuş, H. Ö. (2015). Sağlık turizmi tarihçesi. *Satürk Yayınları*, 1-8.
- Toprak, L., Elsaied, H. H., & Mahmood, A. S. (2014). Turizmin yükselen trendi: Sağlık turizmi ve Güneydoğu Anadolu Bölgesi örneği. *Elektronik Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 13(50), 42-44. <https://doi.org/10.17755/esosder.74594>

OXIDATIVE STRESS AND FREE RADICALS: THE SILENT THREAT TO HUMAN HEALTH

Author

Assoc. Prof. Dr. Latife Ceyda İRKİN

Editor

Assoc. Prof. Dr. Şamil ÖZTÜRK

Iksad Publications – 2025©

ISBN: 978-625-378-245-0

May / 2025

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

REFERENCES

- [1] Atkins, P. W., & de Paula, J. (2014). *Physical Chemistry* (10th ed.). Oxford University Press.
- [2] Emsley, J. (2001). *Nature's Building Blocks: An A-Z Guide to the Elements*. Oxford University Press.
- [3] Greenwood, N. N., & Earnshaw, A. (1997). *Chemistry of the Elements* (2nd ed.). Butterworth-Heinemann.
- [4] Clark, J. M., & Thom, S. R. (2003). Oxygen under pressure. In *Bennett and Elliott's Physiology and Medicine of Diving* (5th ed., pp. 358–418). Saunders.
- [5] Kasting, J. F., & Siefert, J. L. (2002). Life and the evolution of Earth's atmosphere. *Science*, 296(5570), 1066–1068.
- [6] Berner, R. A., et al. (2007). Oxygen and evolution. *Science*, 316(5824), 557–558.
- [7] McKetta, J. J. (1992). *Chemical Processing Handbook*. CRC Press.

- [8] Ullmann's Encyclopedia of Industrial Chemistry. (2006). Oxygen. Wiley-VCH.
- [9] Lancaster, J. F. (2007). Metallurgy of Welding (6th ed.). Woodhead Publishing.
- [10] Tchobanoglous, G., et al. (2003). Wastewater Engineering: Treatment and Reuse (4th ed.). McGraw-Hill.
- [11] Bitterman, H. (2009). Hyperbaric oxygen therapy: An update. *Undersea & Hyperbaric Medicine*, 36(4), 223–230.
- [12] Voet, D., & Voet, J. G. (2011). Biochemistry (4th ed.). Wiley.
- [13] Clark, J. M. (1993). Oxygen toxicity. In *The Physiology and Medicine of Diving* (4th ed., pp. 121–146). Saunders.
- [14] Lambertsen, C. J. (1970). Effects of oxygen at high partial pressure. In *Handbook of Physiology: Respiration* (Vol. 2, pp. 1027–1046). American Physiological Society.
- [15] Donald, K. W. (1947). Oxygen poisoning in man. *British Medical Journal*, 1(4506), 667–672.
- [16] Yarbrough, O. D., et al. (1987). Central nervous system oxygen toxicity. *Undersea Biomedical Research*, 14(2), 101–113.
- [17] Sheridan, R. L., & Shank, E. S. (1999). Hyperbaric oxygen treatment: A brief overview. *Journal of Trauma*, 47(2), 426–430.
- [18] Klein, J. (1990). Normobaric pulmonary oxygen toxicity. *Anesthesia & Analgesia*, 70(2), 195–207.
- [19] Clark, J. M., & Lambertsen, C. J. (1971). Pulmonary oxygen toxicity: A review. *Pharmacological Reviews*, 23(2), 37–133.
- [20] Feldmeier, J. J. (2003). Hyperbaric Oxygen: Indications and Results. Undersea and Hyperbaric Medical Society.
- [21] Palmquist, B. M., et al. (1984). Ocular effects of hyperbaric oxygen. *Survey of Ophthalmology*, 28(6), 615–624.
- [22] Strauss, M. B. (2006). Dysbaric osteonecrosis. *Undersea & Hyperbaric Medicine*, 33(3), 153–161.
- [23] Askie, L. M., et al. (2017). Oxygen therapy for preterm infants. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, 7, CD009813.
- [24] Halliwell, B., & Gutteridge, J. M. C. (2015). *Free Radicals in Biology and Medicine* (5th ed.). Oxford University Press.
- [25] Sies, H. (1997). Oxidative stress: Oxidants and antioxidants. *Experimental Physiology*, 82(2), 291–295.
- [26] Turrens, J. F. (2003). Mitochondrial formation of reactive oxygen species. *Journal of Physiology*, 552(2), 335–344.
- [27] B[28] Halliwell, B., & Gutteridge, J. M. C. (2015). *Free Radicals in Biology and Medicine* (5th ed.). Oxford University Press.
- [29] Valko, M., et al. (2007). Free radicals and antioxidants in normal physiological functions and human disease. *International Journal of Biochemistry & Cell Biology*, 39(1), 44–84.
- [30] Turrens, J. F. (2003). Mitochondrial formation of reactive oxygen species. *Journal of Physiology*, 552(2), 335–344.
- [31] Dröge, W. (2002). Free radicals in the physiological control of cell function. *Physiological Reviews*, 82(1), 47–95.
- [32] Sies, H. (2017). Oxidative stress: A concept in redox biology and medicine. *Redox Biology*, 14, 3–11.
- [33] Pizzino, G., et al. (2017). Oxidative stress: Harms and benefits for human health. *Oxidative Medicine and Cellular Longevity*, 2017, 8416763.
- [34] Murphy, M. P. (2009). How mitochondria produce reactive oxygen species. *Biochemical Journal*, 417(1), 1–13.
- [35] Mittal, M., et al. (2014). Reactive oxygen species in inflammation and tissue injury. *Antioxidants & Redox Signaling*, 20(7), 1126–1167.
- [36] Bedard, K., & Krause, K. H. (2007). The NOX family of ROS-generating NADPH oxidases: Physiology and pathophysiology. *Physiological Reviews*, 87(1), 245–313.
- [37] Rouzer, C. A., & Marnett, L. J. (2003). Mechanism of free radical generation by arachidonic acid metabolism. *Chemical Research in Toxicology*, 16(10), 1203–1213.
- [38] Guengerich, F. P. (2008). Cytochrome P450 and chemical toxicology. *Chemical Research in Toxicology*, 21(1), 70–83.

- [39] Aschbacher, K., et al. (2013). The hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis and oxidative stress. *Free Radical Biology and Medicine*, 65, 1317–1328.
- [40] Cadet, J., et al. (2010). Oxidative damage to DNA: Formation, measurement, and biological significance. *Reviews of Physiology, Biochemistry and Pharmacology*, 161, 1–50.
- [41] Ames, B. N., et al. (1993). Oxidants, antioxidants, and the degenerative diseases of aging. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 90(17), 7915–7922.
- [42] Andreae, M. O., & Merlet, P. (2001). Emission of trace gases and aerosols from biomass burning. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 15(4), 955–966.
- [43] Kelly, F. J. (2003). Oxidative stress: Its role in air pollution and adverse health effects. *Occupational and Environmental Medicine*, 60(8), 612–616.
- [44] Fowles, J., & Dybing, E. (2003). Application of toxicological risk assessment principles to the chemical constituents of cigarette smoke. *Tobacco Control*, 12(4), 424–430.
- [45] Richardson, S. D., et al. (2007). Occurrence, genotoxicity, and carcinogenicity of regulated and emerging disinfection by-products in drinking water. *Mutation Research*, 636(1–3), 178–242.
- [46] Valavanidis, A., et al. (2009). Airborne particulate matter and human health: Toxicological assessment and importance of size and composition of particles. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, 170(1), 352–364.
- [47] Finkel, T., & Holbrook, N. J. (2000). Oxidants, oxidative stress and the biology of ageing. *Nature*, 408(6809), 239–247.
- [48] Thannickal, V. J., & Fanburg, B. L. (2000). Reactive oxygen species in cell signaling. *American Journal of Physiology-Lung Cellular and Molecular Physiology*, 279(6), L1005–L1028.
- [49] Förstermann, U., & Sessa, W. C. (2012). Nitric oxide synthases: Regulation and function. *European Heart Journal*, 33(7), 829–837.
- [50] Niki, E. (2009). Lipid peroxidation: Physiological levels and dual biological effects. *Free Radical Biology and Medicine*, 47(5), 469–484.
- [51] Davies, M. J. (2005). The oxidative environment and protein damage. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta (BBA)-Proteins and Proteomics*, 1703(2), 93–109.
- [52] Cooke, M. S., et al. (2003). Oxidative DNA damage: Mechanisms, mutation, and disease. *FASEB Journal*, 17(10), 1195–1214.
- [53] Hawkins, C. L., & Davies, M. J. (2001). Generation and propagation of radical reactions on proteins and carbohydrates. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta (BBA)-Bioenergetics*, 1504(2–3), 196–219.
- [54] Lobo, V., et al. (2010). Free radicals, antioxidants and functional foods: Impact on human health. *Pharmacognosy Reviews*, 4(8), 118–126.
- [55] Pryor, W. A. (1997). The kinetics of free radical reactions. *Free Radical Biology and Medicine*, 23(1), 134–146.
- [56] Cooke, M. S., et al. (2003). Oxidative DNA damage: Mechanisms, mutation, and disease. *FASEB Journal*, 17(10), 1195–1214.
- [57] Carocho, M., & Ferreira, I. C. (2013). A review on antioxidants, prooxidants and related controversy: Natural and synthetic compounds, screening and analysis methodologies. *Food and Chemical Toxicology*, 51, 15–25.
- [58] Pietta, P. G. (2000). Flavonoids as antioxidants. *Journal of Natural Products*, 63(7), 1035–1042.
- [59] Davies, M. J. (2005). The oxidative environment and protein damage. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta (BBA)-Proteins and Proteomics*, 1703(2), 93–109.
- [60] Pryor, W. A. (1997). The kinetics of free radical reactions. *Free Radical Biology and Medicine*, 23(1), 134–146.
- [61] Marnett, L. J. (2000). Oxyradicals and DNA damage. *Carcinogenesis*, 21(3), 361–370.
- [62] Denisov, E. T., & Afanas'ev, I. B. (2005). *Oxidation and Antioxidants in Organic Chemistry and Biology*. CRC Press.
- [63] Narayanan, P. K., et al. (1997). Alpha particles induce the production of reactive oxygen intermediates in human cells. *Free Radical Biology and Medicine*, 23(6), 942–947.
- [64] Flora, S. J. S. (2011). Arsenic-induced oxidative stress and its reversibility. *Free Radical Biology and Medicine*, 51(2), 257–281.
- [65] Guengerich, F. P. (2008). Cytochrome P450 and chemical toxicology. *Chemical Research in Toxicology*, 21(1), 70–83.

- [66] Bartsch, H., & Nair, J. (2000). Ultrasensitive and specific detection methods for exocyclic DNA adducts: Markers for lipid peroxidation and oxidative stress. *Toxicology*, 153(1–3), 105–114.
- [67] Beckman, K. B., & Ames, B. N. (1998). The free radical theory of aging matures. *Physiological Reviews*, 78(2), 547–581.
- [68] Black, H. S. (1998). Influence of dietary factors on actinically-induced skin cancer. *Mutation Research/Fundamental and Molecular Mechanisms of Mutagenesis*, 422(1), 185–190.
- [69] Valavanidis, A., et al. (2009). Airborne particulate matter and human health: Toxicological assessment and importance of size and composition of particles. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, 170(1), 352–364.
- [70] Halliwell, B. (2007). Oxidative stress and cancer: Have we moved forward? *Biochemical Journal*, 401(1), 1–11.
- [71] Kneepkens, C. M. F., et al. (1994). The hydrocarbon breath test in the study of lipid peroxidation: Principles and practice. *Clinical and Investigative Medicine*, 17(2), 163–186.
- [72] Pizzino, G., et al. (2017). Oxidative stress: Harms and benefits for human health. *Oxidative Medicine and Cellular Longevity*, 2017, 8416763.
- [73] Niki, E. (2009). Lipid peroxidation: Physiological levels and dual biological effects. *Free Radical Biology and Medicine*, 47(5), 469–484.
- [74] Finkel, T., & Holbrook, N. J. (2000). Oxidants, oxidative stress and the biology of ageing. *Nature*, 408(6809), 239–247.
- [75] Murphy, M. P. (2009). How mitochondria produce reactive oxygen species. *Biochemical Journal*, 417(1), 1–13.
- [76] Lobo, V., et al. (2010). Free radicals, antioxidants and functional foods: Impact on human health. *Pharmacognosy Reviews*, 4(8), 118–126.
- [77] Davies, K. J. A. (1995). Oxidative stress: The paradox of aerobic life. *Biochemical Society Symposium*, 61, 1–31.
- [78] Beckman, K. B., & Ames, B. N. (1998). The free radical theory of aging matures. *Physiological Reviews*, 78(2), 547–581.
- [79] Mittal, M., et al. (2014). Reactive oxygen species in inflammation and tissue injury. *Antioxidants & Redox Signaling*, 20(7), 1126–1167.
- [80] Guengerich, F. P. (2008). Cytochrome P450 and chemical toxicology. *Chemical Research in Toxicology*, 21(1), 70–83.
- [81] Richardson, S. D., et al. (2007). Occurrence, genotoxicity, and carcinogenicity of regulated and emerging disinfection by-products in drinking water. *Mutation Research*, 636(1–3), 178–242.
- [82] Dalle-Donne, I., et al. (2006). Biomarkers of oxidative damage in human disease. *Clinical Chemistry*, 52(4), 601–623.
- [83] Poljsak, B., et al. (2013). Achieving the balance between ROS and antioxidants: When to use the synthetic antioxidants. *Oxidative Medicine and Cellular Longevity*, 2013, 956792.
- [84] Diplock, A. T., et al. (1998). Functional food science and defence against reactive oxidative species. *British Journal of Nutrition*, 80(S1), S77–S112.
- [85] Scalbert, A., et al. (2005). Dietary polyphenols and the prevention of diseases. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition*, 45(4), 287–306.
- [86] Harman, D. (2006). Free radical theory of aging: An update. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 1067, 10–21.
- [87] Il'yasova, D., et al. (2008). Urinary biomarkers of oxidative status in a clinical model of oxidative assault. *Cancer Epidemiology, Biomarkers & Prevention*, 17(6), 1506–1510.
- [88] Kregel, K. C., & Zhang, H. J. (2007). An integrated view of oxidative stress in aging: Basic mechanisms, functional effects, and pathological considerations. *American Journal of Physiology-Regulatory, Integrative and Comparative Physiology*, 292(1), R18–R36.
- [89] Bowler, R. P., & Crapo, J. D. (2002). Oxidative stress in allergic respiratory diseases. *Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology*, 110(3), 349–356.
- [90] Pietta, P. G. (2000). Flavonoids as antioxidants. *Journal of Natural Products*, 63(7), 1035–1042.
- [91] Valko, M., et al. (2007). Free radicals and antioxidants in normal physiological functions and human disease. *International Journal of Biochemistry & Cell Biology*, 39(1), 44–84.

- [92] Halliwell, B., & Gutteridge, J. M. C. (2015). *Free Radicals in Biology and Medicine* (5th ed.). Oxford University Press.
- [93] Sies, H. (2017). Oxidative stress: A concept in redox biology and medicine. *Redox Biology*, 14, 3–11.
- [94] Scalbert, A., et al. (2005). Dietary polyphenols and the prevention of diseases. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition*, 45(4), 287–306.
- [95] Reuter, S., et al. (2010). Oxidative stress, inflammation, and cancer: How are they linked? *Free Radical Biology and Medicine*, 49(11), 1603–1616.
- [96] Pietta, P. G. (2000). Flavonoids as antioxidants. *Journal of Natural Products*, 63(7), 1035–1042.
- [97] Dalle-Donne, I., et al. (2006). Biomarkers of oxidative damage in human disease. *Clinical Chemistry*, 52(4), 601–623.
- [98] Valko, M., et al. (2007). Free radicals and antioxidants in normal physiological functions and human disease. *International Journal of Biochemistry & Cell Biology*, 39(1), 44–84.
- [99] Kelly, F. J. (2003). Oxidative stress: Its role in air pollution and adverse health effects. *Occupational and Environmental Medicine*, 60(8), 612–616.
- [100] Reuter, S., et al. (2010). Oxidative stress, inflammation, and cancer: How are they linked? *Free Radical Biology and Medicine*, 49(11), 1603–1616.
- [101] Bartsch, H., & Nair, J. (2000). Ultrasensitive and specific detection methods for exocyclic DNA adducts: Markers for lipid peroxidation and oxidative stress. *Toxicology*, 153(1–3), 105–114.
- [102] Marnett, L. J. (2000). Oxyradicals and DNA damage. *Carcinogenesis*, 21(3), 361–370.
- [103] Steinberg, D. (1997). Low density lipoprotein oxidation and its pathobiological significance. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 272(34), 20963–20966.
- [104] Barnham, K. J., et al. (2004). Neurodegenerative diseases and oxidative stress. *Nature Reviews Drug Discovery*, 3(3), 205–214.
- [105] Sies, H. (2017). Oxidative stress: A concept in redox biology and medicine. *Redox Biology*, 14, 3–11.
- [106] Blackburn, E. H., et al. (2015). Human telomere biology: A contributory and interactive factor in aging, disease risks, and protection. *Science*, 350(6265), 1193–1198.
- [107] Pietta, P. G. (2000). Flavonoids as antioxidants. *Journal of Natural Products*, 63(7), 1035–1042.
- [108] Finkel, T., & Holbrook, N. J. (2000). Oxidants, oxidative stress and the biology of ageing. *Nature*, 408(6809), 239–247.
- [109] Murphy, M. P. (2009). How mitochondria produce reactive oxygen species. *Biochemical Journal*, 417(1), 1–13.
- [110] Ma, Q. (2013). Role of Nrf2 in oxidative stress and toxicity. *Annual Review of Pharmacology and Toxicology*, 53, 401–426.
- [111] Reuter, S., et al. (2010). Oxidative stress, inflammation, and cancer: How are they linked? *Free Radical Biology and Medicine*, 49(11), 1603–1616.
- [112] Marnett, L. J. (2000). Oxyradicals and DNA damage. *Carcinogenesis*, 21(3), 361–370.
- [113] Grivennikov, S. I., et al. (2010). Immunity, inflammation, and cancer. *Cell*, 140(6), 883–899.
- [114] Hanahan, D., & Weinberg, R. A. (2011). Hallmarks of cancer: The next generation. *Cell*, 144(5), 646–674.
- [115] Sies, H. (2017). Oxidative stress: A concept in redox biology and medicine. *Redox Biology*, 14, 3–11.
- [116] Scalbert, A., et al. (2005). Dietary polyphenols and the prevention of diseases. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition*, 45(4), 287–306.
- [117] Liou, G. Y., & Storz, P. (2010). Reactive oxygen species in cancer. *Free Radical Research*, 44(5), 479–496.
- [118] Goodman, M., et al. (2011). Clinical trials of antioxidants as cancer prevention agents: Past, present, and future. *Free Radical Biology and Medicine*, 51(5), 1068–1084.
- [119] Traber, M. G., & Stevens, J. F. (2011). Vitamins C and E: Beneficial effects from a mechanistic perspective. *Free Radical Biology and Medicine*, 51(5), 1000–1013.

**KARDİYOYASKÜLER CERRAHİ ANESTEZİSİ: PRENSİPLER, TEKNİKLER VE
GÜNCEL YAKLAŞIMLAR**

Elif EYGİ

Iksad Publications – 2025©

ISBN: 978-625-378-247-4

May / 2025

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

KAYNAKÇA

1. Du X, Jia H, Chang Y, Zhao Y, Song J. Progress of organoid platform in cardiovascular research. *Bioact Mater.* 2024;40:88-103.
2. Mohr E, Thum T, Bär C. Accelerating cardiovascular research: recent advances in translational 2D and 3D heart models. *Eur J Heart Fail.* 2022;24(10):1778-91.
3. Hessel EA, 2nd. A Brief History of Cardiopulmonary Bypass. *Semin Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth.* 2014;18(2):87-100.
4. Priebe HJ. Preoperative cardiac management of the patient for non-cardiac surgery: an individualized and evidence-based approach. *Br J Anaesth.* 2011;107(1):83-96.
5. De Paulis S, Arlotta G, Calabrese M, Corsi F, Taccheri T, Antonucci ME, et al. Postoperative Intensive Care Management of Aortic Repair. *J Pers Med.* 2022;12(8).
6. Gaudino M, Bakaeen F, Davierwala P, Di Franco A, Fremes SE, Patel N, et al. New Strategies for Surgical Myocardial Revascularization. *Circulation.* 2018;138(19):2160-8.
7. Kaiser HA, Hight D, Avidan MS. A narrative review of electroencephalogram-based monitoring during cardiovascular surgery. *Curr Opin Anaesthesiol.* 2020;33(1):92-100.
8. Bartoszko J, Karkouti K. Managing the coagulopathy associated with cardiopulmonary bypass. *J Thromb Haemost.* 2021;19(3):617-32.
9. Zimmerman J, Shore-Lesserson L. Perioperative safety in coronary artery bypass grafting: the role of the anesthesiologist. *Curr Opin Cardiol.* 2018;33(6):627-32.
10. Taneja S, Chauhan S, Kapoor PM, Jagia P, Bisoi AK. Prevalence of carotid artery stenosis in neurologically asymptomatic patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting for coronary artery disease: Role of anesthesiologist in preoperative assessment and intraoperative management. *Ann Card Anaesth.* 2016;19(1):76-83.
11. Plaisted J, Christensen E, Kowalsky M, Rooke D, Clendenen N. Year in Review 2023: Noteworthy Literature in Cardiac Anesthesiology. *Semin Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth.* 2024;28(2):80-90.
12. Cappe M, Laterre PF, Dechamps M. Preoperative frailty screening, assessment and management. *Curr Opin Anaesthesiol.* 2023;36(1):83-8.
13. Stachel MW, DePasquale EC. Optimizing cardiac status in the preliver transplant candidate. *Curr Opin Organ Transplant.* 2024;29(1):50-5.
14. Apfelbaum JL, Hagberg CA, Connis RT, Abdelmalak BB, Agarkar M, Dutton RP, et al. 2022 American Society of Anesthesiologists Practice Guidelines for Management of the Difficult Airway. *Anesthesiology.* 2022;136(1):31-81.
15. Hung LT, Alshareef A, Al-Ahdal TMA, Anh PTT, Huan DQ, Do Van T, et al. Predicting atrial fibrillation after cardiac surgery using a simplified risk index. *J Electrocardiol.* 2021;67:45-9.
16. Church S, Rogers E, Rockwood K, Theou O. A scoping review of the Clinical Frailty Scale. *BMC Geriatr.* 2020;20(1):393.
17. Scott MJ. Perioperative Patients With Hemodynamic Instability: Consensus Recommendations of the Anesthesia Patient Safety Foundation. *Anesth Analg.* 2024;138(4):713-24.
18. Sperkowska B, Murawska J, Przybylska A, Gackowski M, Kruszewski S, Durmowicz M, et al. Cardiovascular Effects of Chocolate and Wine-Narrative Review. *Nutrients.* 2021;13(12).
19. Fisher JP, Zera T, Paton JFR. Respiratory-cardiovascular interactions. *Handb Clin Neurol.* 2022;188:279-308.

20. Richalet JP, Hermant E, Lhuissier FJ. Cardiovascular physiology and pathophysiology at high altitude. *Nat Rev Cardiol*. 2024;21(2):75-88.
21. Padala SK, Cabrera JA, Ellenbogen KA. Anatomy of the cardiac conduction system. *Pacing Clin Electrophysiol*. 2021;44(1):15-25.
22. Koubassova NA, Tsaturyan AK. Molecular Dynamics Assessment of Mechanical Properties of the Thin Filaments in Cardiac Muscle. *Int J Mol Sci*. 2023;24(5).
23. Saugel B, Kouz K, Scheeren TWL, Greiwe G, Hoppe P, Romagnoli S, et al. Cardiac output estimation using pulse wave analysis-physiology, algorithms, and technologies: a narrative review. *Br J Anaesth*. 2021;126(1):67-76.
24. Heinrich T, Bähring R, Larena-Avellaneda A, Querengässer J, Solbrig O, Ehmke H, et al. Bridging vascular physiology to vascular medicine: an integrative laboratory class. *Adv Physiol Educ*. 2023;47(1):97-116.
25. Dhamotharan V, Chandrasekhar A, Cheng HM, Chen CH, Sung SH, Landry C, et al. Mathematical Modeling of Oscillometric Blood Pressure Measurement: A Complete, Reduced Oscillogram Model. *IEEE Trans Biomed Eng*. 2023;70(2):715-22.
26. Mendes BF, Improta-Caria AC, Diniz EMCO, Peixoto MFD, Cassilhas RC, de Oliveira EM, et al. Resistance Training Reduces Blood Pressure: Putative Molecular Mechanisms. *Curr Hypertens Rev*. 2024;20(1):52-6.
27. Saqr KM, Tupin S, Rashad S, Endo T, Niizuma K, Tominaga T, et al. Physiologic blood flow is turbulent. *Sci Rep*. 2020;10(1):15492.
28. Pias SC. Biophysical Modelling for Insight into Oxygen Diffusion, Distribution, and Measurement. *Adv Exp Med Biol*. 2024;1463:9-14.
29. Attiq A, Afzal S, Ahmad W, Kandeel M. Hegemony of inflammation in atherosclerosis and coronary artery disease. *Eur J Pharmacol*. 2024;966:176338.
30. Chen J, Aronowitz P. Congestive Heart Failure. *Med Clin North Am*. 2022;106(3):447-58.
31. Vallée A, Gabet A, Grave C, Sorbets E, Blacher J, Olié V. Patterns of hypertension management in France in 2015: The ESTEBAN survey. *J Clin Hypertens (Greenwich)*. 2020;22(4):663-72.
32. Ergül Y, Özgür S, Kafalı HC. Successful left coronary cusp cryoablation in an adolescent with premature ventricular extrasystoles-associated cardiomyopathy. *Turk Kardiyol Dern Ars*. 2020;48(2):171-6.
33. Klinkhammer B, Glotzer TV. Management of Arrhythmias in the Cardiovascular Intensive Care Unit. *Crit Care Clin*. 2024;40(1):89-103.
34. O'Donnell A, Yutzey KE. Mechanisms of heart valve development and disease. *Development*. 2020;147(13).
35. Johnson S, Sommer N, Cox-Flaherty K, Weissmann N, Ventetuolo CE, Maron BA. Pulmonary Hypertension: A Contemporary Review. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med*. 2023;208(5):528-48.
36. Shamaki GR, Markson F, Soji-Ayoade D, Agwuegbo CC, Bamgbose MO, Tamunoinemi BM. Peripheral Artery Disease: A Comprehensive Updated Review. *Curr Probl Cardiol*. 2022;47(11):101082.
37. Guarracino F, Habicher M, Treskatsch S, Sander M, Szekely A, Paternoster G, et al. Vasopressor Therapy in Cardiac Surgery-An Experts' Consensus Statement. *J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth*. 2021;35(4):1018-29.
38. Hagemo JS, Skulberg AK, Rehn M, Valberg M, Pesonen M, Heimdal HJ, et al. Inhaled nitric oxide as temporary respiratory stabilization in patients with COVID-19 related respiratory failure (INOCOV): Study protocol for a randomized controlled trial. *PLoS One*. 2022;17(5):e0268822.
39. Ghafoor H, Haroon S, Atique S, Ul Huda A, Ahmed O, Bel Khair AOM, et al. Neurological Complications of Local Anesthesia in Dentistry: A Review. *Cureus*. 2023;15(12):e50790.
40. Mohr A, Brockmann JG, Becker F. HTK-N: Modified Histidine-Tryptophan-Ketoglutarate Solution-A Promising New Tool in Solid Organ Preservation. *Int J Mol Sci*. 2020;21(18).
41. Van Boxtael S, Peene L, Dylst D, Penders J, Hadzic A, Meex I, et al. The effect of spinal versus general anaesthesia on perioperative muscle weakness in patients having bilateral total hip arthroplasty: a single center randomized clinical trial. *Eur J Med Res*. 2023;28(1):450.
42. Turcotte JJ, Stone AH, Gilmor RJ, Formica JW, King PJ. The Effect of Neuraxial Anesthesia on Postoperative Outcomes in Total Joint Arthroplasty With Rapid Recovery Protocols. *J Arthroplasty*. 2020;35(4):950-4.

43. Liu X, Ji J, Zhao GQ. General anesthesia affecting on developing brain: evidence from animal to clinical research. *J Anesth.* 2020;34(5):765-72.
44. Kissin I. Antinociceptive Agents as General Anesthetic Adjuncts: Supra-additive and Infra-additive Interactions. *Anesth Analg.* 2023;137(6):1198-207.
45. Miller AL, Theodore D, Widrich J. Inhalational Anesthetic. StatPearls. Treasure Island (FL): StatPearls Publishing
Copyright © 2025, StatPearls Publishing LLC.; 2025.
46. Uhlig C, Labus J. Volatile Versus Intravenous Anesthetics in Cardiac Anesthesia: a Narrative Review. *Curr Anesthesiol Rep.* 2021;11(3):275-83.
47. Lozano S, Sund G, Guimera A, Deukmedjian G, Miller PS. A Comparison of Local Anesthetics for Intravenous Catheter Insertion in Hospitalized Pediatric Patients: A Randomized Clinical Pilot Trial. *J Infus Nurs.* 2021;44(6):346-56.
48. Valk BI, Struys M. Etomidate and its Analogs: A Review of Pharmacokinetics and Pharmacodynamics. *Clin Pharmacokinet.* 2021;60(10):1253-69.
49. Tomsic K, Nemec Svete A. A mini-review of the effects of inhalational and intravenous anesthetics on oxidative stress in dogs. *Front Vet Sci.* 2022;9:987536.
50. Long B, Chavez S, Gottlieb M, Montrieff T, Brady WJ. Local anesthetic systemic toxicity: A narrative review for emergency clinicians. *Am J Emerg Med.* 2022;59:42-8.
51. Elvir Lazo OL, White PF, Lee C, Cruz Eng H, Matin JM, Lin C, et al. Use of herbal medication in the perioperative period: Potential adverse drug interactions. *J Clin Anesth.* 2024;95:111473.
52. Elvir-Lazo OL, White PF, Cruz Eng H, Yumul F, Chua R, Yumul R. Impact of chronic medications in the perioperative period -anesthetic implications (Part II). *Postgrad Med.* 2021;133(8):920-38.
53. Sandhu HK, Miller CC, 3rd, Tanaka A, Estrera AL, Charlton-Ouw KM. Effectiveness of Standard Local Anesthetic Bupivacaine and Liposomal Bupivacaine for Postoperative Pain Control in Patients Undergoing Truncal Incisions: A Randomized Clinical Trial. *JAMA Netw Open.* 2021;4(3):e210753.
54. Thompson A, Fleischmann KE, Smilowitz NR, de Las Fuentes L, Mukherjee D, Aggarwal NR, et al. 2024 AHA/ACC/ACS/ASNC/HRS/SCA/SCCT/SCMR/SVM Guideline for Perioperative Cardiovascular Management for Noncardiac Surgery: A Report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Joint Committee on Clinical Practice Guidelines. *Circulation.* 2024;150(19):e351-e442.
55. Pittiruti M, Van Boxtel T, Scoppettuolo G, Carr P, Konstantinou E, Ortiz Miluy G, et al. European recommendations on the proper indication and use of peripheral venous access devices (the ERPIUP consensus): A WoCoVA project. *J Vasc Access.* 2023;24(1):165-82.
56. Pierre L, Pasrija D, Keenaghan M. Arterial Lines. StatPearls. Treasure Island (FL): StatPearls Publishing
Copyright © 2025, StatPearls Publishing LLC.; 2025.
57. Kehagias E, Galanakis N, Tsetis D. Central venous catheters: Which, when and how. *Br J Radiol.* 2023;96(1151):20220894.
58. Estrada-Orozco K, Cantor-Cruz F, Larrotta-Castillo D, Díaz-Ríos S, Ruiz-Cardozo MA. Central venous catheter insertion and maintenance: Evidence-based clinical recommendations. *Rev Colomb Obstet Ginecol.* 2020;71(2):115-62.
59. Jamali H, Castillo LT, Morgan CC, Coult J, Muhammad JL, Osobamiro OO, et al. Racial Disparity in Oxygen Saturation Measurements by Pulse Oximetry: Evidence and Implications. *Ann Am Thorac Soc.* 2022;19(12):1951-64.
60. Somani S, Russak AJ, Richter F, Zhao S, Vaid A, Chaudhry F, et al. Deep learning and the electrocardiogram: review of the current state-of-the-art. *Europace.* 2021;23(8):1179-91.
61. Parr NJ, Beech EH, Young S. VA Evidence-based Synthesis Program Reports. Differential Pulse Oximeter Accuracy, Occult Hypoxemia Prevalence, and Clinical Outcomes by Patient Race/Ethnicity: A Systematic Review. Washington (DC): Department of Veterans Affairs (US); 2023.
62. Torp KD, Modi P, Pollard EJ, Simon LV. Pulse Oximetry. StatPearls. Treasure Island (FL): StatPearls Publishing
Copyright © 2025, StatPearls Publishing LLC.; 2025.

63. Meng ML, Arendt KW. Obstetric Anesthesia and Heart Disease: Practical Clinical Considerations. *Anesthesiology*. 2021;135(1):164-83.
64. Zhang L, Xie Y, Ren Z, Xie M. Transesophageal echocardiography related complications. *Front Cardiovasc Med*. 2024;11:1410594.
65. Huang GS, Sheehan FH, Gill EA. Transesophageal echocardiography simulation: A review of current technology. *Echocardiography*. 2022;39(1):89-100.
66. Arya VK, Al-Moustadi W, Dutta V. Cardiac output monitoring - invasive and noninvasive. *Curr Opin Crit Care*. 2022;28(3):340-7.
67. General Anesthesia. Mother To Baby | Fact Sheets. Brentwood (TN): Organization of Teratology Information Specialists (OTIS) Copyright by OTIS, September 2023.; 1994.
68. DiGeronimo PM, da Cunha AF. Local and Regional Anesthesia in Zoological Companion Animal Practice. *Vet Clin North Am Exot Anim Pract*. 2022;25(1):321-36.
69. Johnson AP, Boscoe E, Cabrera-Muffly C. Local Blocks and Regional Anesthesia in the Head and Neck. *Otolaryngol Clin North Am*. 2020;53(5):739-51.
70. Khorsand S, Karamchandani K, Joshi GP. Sedation-analgesia techniques for nonoperating room anesthesia: an update. *Curr Opin Anaesthesiol*. 2022;35(4):450-6.
71. Shim JK, Kim KS, Couture P, Denault A, Kwak YL, Yoo KJ, et al. Hemodynamic management during off-pump coronary artery bypass surgery: a narrative review of proper targets for safe execution and troubleshooting. *Korean J Anesthesiol*. 2023;76(4):267-79.
72. Pibarot P, Herrmann HC, Wu C, Hahn RT, Otto CM, Abbas AE, et al. Standardized Definitions for Bioprosthetic Valve Dysfunction Following Aortic or Mitral Valve Replacement: JACC State-of-the-Art Review. *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2022;80(5):545-61.
73. Ehrman JK, Fernandez AB, Myers J, Oh P, Thompson PD, Keteyian SJ. Aortic Aneurysm: DIAGNOSIS, MANAGEMENT, EXERCISE TESTING, AND TRAINING. *J Cardiopulm Rehabil Prev*. 2020;40(4):215-23.
74. Avvedimento M, Tang GHL. Transcatheter aortic valve replacement (TAVR): Recent updates. *Prog Cardiovasc Dis*. 2021;69:73-83.
75. Khoyneshad A, Warriar N, Worthington T, Shandling A. A narrative review of hybrid ablation for persistent and longstanding persistent atrial fibrillation. *Ann Transl Med*. 2021;9(11):947.
76. Barr LF, Boss MJ, Mazzeffi MA, Taylor BS, Salenger R. Postoperative Multimodal Analgesia in Cardiac Surgery. *Crit Care Clin*. 2020;36(4):631-51.
77. Gan TJ, Belani KG, Bergese S, Chung F, Diemunsch P, Habib AS, et al. Fourth Consensus Guidelines for the Management of Postoperative Nausea and Vomiting. *Anesth Analg*. 2020;131(2):411-48.
78. Jacobs R, Wise RD, Myatchin I, Vanhonacker D, Minini A, Mekeirele M, et al. Fluid Management, Intra-Abdominal Hypertension and the Abdominal Compartment Syndrome: A Narrative Review. *Life (Basel)*. 2022;12(9).
79. Giancaterino S, Urey MA, Darden D, Hsu JC. Management of Arrhythmias in Cardiac Amyloidosis. *JACC Clin Electrophysiol*. 2020;6(4):351-61.
80. Corp N, Mansell G, Stynes S, Wynne-Jones G, Morsø L, Hill JC, et al. Evidence-based treatment recommendations for neck and low back pain across Europe: A systematic review of guidelines. *Eur J Pain*. 2021;25(2):275-95.
81. Luo J, Chen Q, Min S, Yu J. Perioperative Anaphylaxis from a Perspective of Temperature. *J Invest Surg*. 2022;35(4):833-40.
82. Simegn GD, Bayable SD, Fetene MB. Prevention and management of perioperative hypothermia in adult elective surgical patients: A systematic review. *Ann Med Surg (Lond)*. 2021;72:103059.
83. Zhang Y, Zhou R. A review of using CO(2)-derived variables to detect tissue hypoperfusion during cardiopulmonary bypass. *Perfusion*. 2024;39(3):445-51.
84. Nisi F, Carenzo L, Ruggieri N, Reda A, Pascucci MG, Pignataro A, et al. The anesthesiologist's perspective on emergency aortic surgery: Preoperative optimization, intraoperative management, and postoperative surveillance. *Semin Vasc Surg*. 2023;36(2):363-79.

85. Czaplicki CD, Cumsky JL, Sugi MD, Flug JA, Long JR, Dahiya N. Sonography of the Post-Operative Rotator Cuff: Normal Postoperative Findings, Postsurgical Complications and Common Artifacts. *Curr Probl Diagn Radiol.* 2022;51(3):344-50.
86. Shehabi Y, Al-Bassam W, Pakavakis A, Murfin B, Howe B. Optimal Sedation and Pain Management: A Patient- and Symptom-Oriented Paradigm. *Semin Respir Crit Care Med.* 2021;42(1):98-111.
87. Cascella M, Cascella A, Monaco F, Shariff MN. Envisioning gamification in anesthesia, pain management, and critical care: basic principles, integration of artificial intelligence, and simulation strategies. *J Anesth Analg Crit Care.* 2023;3(1):33.
88. Persad E, Pizarro AB, Bruschetti M. Non-opioid analgesics for procedural pain in neonates. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev.* 2023;4(4):Cd015179.
89. Patil JD, Sefen JAN, Fredericks S. Exploring Non-pharmacological Methods for Pre-operative Pain Management. *Front Surg.* 2022;9:801742.
90. Tezval M, Spering C. [Distal hand block]. *Oper Orthop Traumatol.* 2020;32(1):23-8.
91. Barnes A, Gibson W. Pediatric heart transplant. *Semin Pediatr Surg.* 2021;30(2):151039.
92. Prendin A, Tabacco B, Fazio PC, De Barbieri I. Management of pediatric cardiac surgery wound: a literature review. *Acta Biomed.* 2021;92(4):e2021203.
93. Sandhu MRS, Tickoo M, Bardia A. Data Science and Geriatric Anesthesia Research: Opportunity and Challenges. *Anesthesiol Clin.* 2023;41(3):631-46.
94. Sharma V, Kleb C, Sheth C, Verma BR, Jain V, Sharma R, et al. Cardiac considerations in liver transplantation. *Cleve Clin J Med.* 2022;89(1):46-55.
95. Introna M, van den Berg JP, Eleveld DJ, Struys M. Bayesian statistics in anesthesia practice: a tutorial for anesthesiologists. *J Anesth.* 2022;36(2):294-302.
96. Balan C, Bubenek-Turconi SI, Tomescu DR, Valeanu L. Ultrasound-Guided Regional Anesthesia-Current Strategies for Enhanced Recovery after Cardiac Surgery. *Medicina (Kaunas).* 2021;57(4).
97. Du X, Jia H, Chang Y, Zhao Y, Song J. Progress of organoid platform in cardiovascular research. *Bioact Mater.* 2024;40:88-103.
98. Mohr E, Thum T, Bär C. Accelerating cardiovascular research: recent advances in translational 2D and 3D heart models. *Eur J Heart Fail.* 2022;24(10):1778-91.
99. Hessel EA, 2nd. A Brief History of Cardiopulmonary Bypass. *Semin Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth.* 2014;18(2):87-100.
100. Priebe HJ. Preoperative cardiac management of the patient for non-cardiac surgery: an individualized and evidence-based approach. *Br J Anaesth.* 2011;107(1):83-96.
101. Beckmann A, Meyer R, Lewandowski J, Markewitz A, Gummert J. German Heart Surgery Report 2019: The Annual Updated Registry of the German Society for Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery. *Thorac Cardiovasc Surg.* 2020;68(4):263-76.
102. Gaudino M, Bakaeen F, Davierwala P, Di Franco A, Fremes SE, Patel N, et al. New Strategies for Surgical Myocardial Revascularization. *Circulation.* 2018;138(19):2160-8.
103. Habib RH, Dimitrova KR, Badour SA, Yammine MB, El-Hage-Sleiman AK, Hoffman DM, et al. CABG Versus PCI: Greater Benefit in Long-Term Outcomes With Multiple Arterial Bypass Grafting. *J Am Coll Cardiol.* 2015;66(13):1417-27.
104. Neumann FJ, Sousa-Uva M, Ahlsson A, Alfonso F, Banning AP, Benedetto U, et al. 2018 ESC/EACTS Guidelines on myocardial revascularization. *Eur Heart J.* 2019;40(2):87-165.
105. Holzhey DM, Cornely JP, Rastan AJ, Davierwala P, Mohr FW. Review of a 13-year single-center experience with minimally invasive direct coronary artery bypass as the primary surgical treatment of coronary artery disease. *Heart Surg Forum.* 2012;15(2):E61-8.
106. Torregrossa G, Kanei Y, Puskas J. Hybrid robotic coronary artery bypass grafting: how do we do it. *Ann Cardiothorac Surg.* 2016;5(6):582-5.
107. Une D, Lapierre H, Sohmer B, Rai V, Ruel M. Can minimally invasive coronary artery bypass grafting be initiated and practiced safely?: a learning curve analysis. *Innovations (Phila).* 2013;8(6):403-9.
108. Van Praet KM, Kofler M, Shafit TZN, El Al AA, van Kampen A, Amabile A, et al. Minimally Invasive Coronary Revascularisation Surgery: A Focused Review of the Available Literature. *Interv Cardiol.* 2021;16:e08.

109. Hashimoto DA, Witkowski E, Gao L, Meireles O, Rosman G. Artificial Intelligence in Anesthesiology: Current Techniques, Clinical Applications, and Limitations. *Anesthesiology*. 2020;132(2):379-94.
111. Upadhyay P, Ichhpujani P, Solanki A. Recent trends in anesthetic agents and techniques for ophthalmic anesthesia. *J Anaesthesiol Clin Pharmacol*. 2023;39(3):343-8.
112. Nelsen BR, Chen YK, Lasic M, Bader AM, Arriaga AF. Advances in anesthesia education: increasing access and collaboration in medical education, from E-learning to telesimulation. *Curr Opin Anaesthesiol*. 2020;33(6):800-7.
113. Beutler S, McEvoy MD, Ferrari L, Vetter TR, Bader AM. The Future of Anesthesia Education: Developing Frameworks for Perioperative Medicine and Population Health. *Anesth Analg*. 2020;130(4):1103-8.
114. Mejía V, Gonzalez C, Delfino AE, Altermatt FR, Corvetto MA. [Acquiring skills in malignant hyperthermia crisis management: comparison of high-fidelity simulation versus computer-based case study]. *Braz J Anesthesiol*. 2018;68(3):292-8.
115. Su Y, Zeng Y. Simulation based training versus non-simulation based training in anesthesiology: A meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Heliyon*. 2023;9(8):e18249.
116. Rosengart TK, Feldman T, Borger MA, Vassiliades TA, Jr., Gillinov AM, Hoercher KJ, et al. Percutaneous and minimally invasive valve procedures: a scientific statement from the American Heart Association Council on Cardiovascular Surgery and Anesthesia, Council on Clinical Cardiology, Functional Genomics and Translational Biology Interdisciplinary Working Group, and Quality of Care and Outcomes Research Interdisciplinary Working Group. *Circulation*. 2008;117(13):1750-67.
117. Maisat W, Yuki K. Narrative review of systemic inflammatory response mechanisms in cardiac surgery and immunomodulatory role of anesthetic agents. *Ann Card Anaesth*. 2023;26(2):133-42.
118. Seger C, Cannesson M. Recent advances in the technology of anesthesia. *F1000Res*. 2020;9.

KLİNİK BİLİMLERDE ACİL DURUMLAR: GÜNCEL TANI VE TEDAVİ YAKLAŞIMLARI -1

Editörler

Doç. Dr. Hasan BÜYÜKASLAN
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Hüseyin GÜRBÜZ

Yazarlar

Prof. Dr. Özgür KARCIOĞLU
Doç. Dr. Fatma YILMAZ AYDIN
Doç. Dr. Hüseyin KAFADAR
Doç. Dr. İsmail YAĞMUR
Doç. Dr. Selda ASLAN
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Abdulhakim ŞENGEL
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Cansu DOĞAN
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Gülşah ETHEMOĞLU
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Göksu Afacan ÖZTÜRK
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Hüseyin GÜRBÜZ
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Hüseyin YÖNDER
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi İsmail ÖZMEN
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Mahmut ÜLGER
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Mehmet Sait BERHUNİ
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Murat Ziya BAĞIŞ
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Mustafa BERHUNİ
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Ömer DAMAR
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Servet ERDEMES
Uzm. Dr. Abdullah ÖNÜR
Uzm. Dr. Abdullah YILDIZ
Uzm. Dr. Aslı Bahar UÇAR

Uzm. Dr. Eyüp ÖZYETİM
Uzm. Dr. İsa GÜNAYDIN
Uzm. Dr. Mustafa EKİNCİ
Uzm. Dr. Mustafa ŞİMŞEK
Uzm. Dr. Osman YÜKSEKYAYLA
Uzm. Dr. Özgür ÇEVİRİM
Uzm. Dr. Şamil Altay BESLER
Uzm. Dr. Yasin BÜLBÜLOĞLU
Uzm. Dr. Yılmaz ÖZGÜL
Arş. Gör. Dr. Duygu İclal GERGER
Arş. Gör. Dr. Muhammed Nur KARADENİZ
Arş. Gör. Dr. Şilan BARAN KARDAŞ
Arş. Gör. Muhiddin AKİZ
Arş. Gör. Fırat ÖZDEN

Iksad Publications – 2025©

ISBN: 978-625-378-249-8

June / 2025

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 21x29.7 cm

BÖLÜM 1

ACİL SERVİSE SARILIK İLE GELEN HASTAYA YAKLAŞIM

Uzm. Dr. Osman YÜKSEKYAYLA

KAYNAKLAR

- Schwarzenbach H. R. . Ikterus und pathologische Leberwerte [Jaundice and pathological liver values]. Praxis, 102, 727–729.
- Roche, S. P., & Kobos, R. . Jaundice in the adult patient. American family physician, 69, 299–304.
- Singh, A., Koritala, T., & Jialal, I. . Unconjugated Hyperbilirubinemia. In StatPearls. StatPearls Publishing.
- Sticova, E., & Jirsa, M. . New insights in bilirubin metabolism and their clinical implications. World journal of gastroenterology, 19, 6398–6407.
- Berk, P. D., Howe, R. B., Bloomer, J. R., & Berlin, N. I. . Studies of bilirubin kinetics in normal adults. The Journal of clinical investigation, 48, 2176–2190.
- Eraslan E., Bayraktar Y. . Sarılıklı hastaya yaklaşım ve örnek olgular. Güncel Gastroenteroloji 2/1, 85-117.
- Carey RG, Balisteri WF. Inherited deficient conjugation of bilirubin . In: Kliegman RM, Stanton BF, Schol NF, St Geme III JW, Behrman RE, editors. Nelson Textbook of Pediatrics. 19th ed. Philadelphia: Elsevier; 2011. p.1389-1391.
- Özdemir ÖMA. . Diagnosis and therapy of neonatal indirect hyperbilirubinemia. Pamukkale Medical Journal. 2020; 13 : 463-475.
- Kourie, M., Ängeby, K., Sjöström, M., & Fagerström, N. . ABC om Ikterus hos vuxna [Jaundice in the adult patient]. Lakartidningen, 119, 22066.
- Fargo, M. V., Grogan, S. P., & Saguil, A. . Evaluation of Jaundice in Adults. American family physician, 95, 164–168.
- Dennery, P. A., Seidman, D. S., & Stevenson, D. K. . Neonatal hyperbilirubinemia. The New England journal of medicine, 344, 581–590.
- Kenwright, S., & Levi, A. J. . Sites of competition in the selective hepatic uptake of rifamycin-SV, flavaspidic acid, bilirubin, and bromsulphthalein. Gut, 15, 220–226.
- Kalas, M. A., Chavez, L., Leon, M., Taweeseed, P. T., & Surani, S. . Abnormal liver enzymes: A review for clinicians. World journal of hepatology, 13, 1688–1698.
- Grant, L. M., Faust, T. W., Thoguluva Chandrasekar, V., & John, S. . Gilbert Syndrome. In StatPearls. StatPearls Publishing.

- de Morais, S. M., Uetrecht, J. P., & Wells, P. G. . Decreased glucuronidation and increased bioactivation of acetaminophen in Gilbert's syndrome. *Gastroenterology*, 102 , 577–586.
- Harb, R., & Thomas, D. W. . Conjugated hyperbilirubinemia: screening and treatment in older infants and children. *Pediatrics in review*, 28, 83–91.
- van der Woerd, W. L., Houwen, R. H., & van de Graaf, S. F. . Current and future therapies for inherited cholestatic liver diseases. *World journal of gastroenterology*, 23, 763–775.
- Weiss, J. S., Gautam, A., Lauff, J. J., Sundberg, M. W., Jatlow, P., Boyer, J. L., & Seligson, D. . The clinical importance of a protein-bound fraction of serum bilirubin in patients with hyperbilirubinemia. *The New England journal of medicine*, 309, 147–150.
- Chalya, P. L., Kanumba, E. S., & McHembe, M. . Etiological spectrum and treatment outcome of Obstructive jaundice at a University teaching Hospital in northwestern Tanzania: A diagnostic and therapeutic challenges. *BMC research notes*, 4, 147.
- Woolbright, B. L., & Jaeschke, H. . Inflammation and Cell Death During Cholestasis: The Evolving Role of Bile Acids. *Gene expression*, 19, 215–228.
- Belinsky, M. G., Dawson, P. A., Shchaveleva, I., Bain, L. J., Wang, R., Ling, V., Chen, Z. S., Grinberg, A., Westphal, H., Klein-Szanto, A., Lerro, A., & Kruh, G. D. . Analysis of the in vivo functions of Mrp3. *Molecular pharmacology*, 68, 160–168.
- Tripathi, N., & Jialal, I. . Conjugated Hyperbilirubinemia. In *StatPearls*. StatPearls Publishing.
- Pavlovic Markovic, A., Stojkovic Lalošević, M., Mijac, D. D., Milovanovic, T., Dragasevic, S., Sokic Milutinovic, A., & Krstic, M. N. . Jaundice as a Diagnostic and Therapeutic Problem: A General Practitioner's Approach. *Digestive diseases* , 40, 362–369.
- Mizrahi, J. D., Surana, R., Valle, J. W., & Shroff, R. T. . Pancreatic cancer. *Lancet* , 395, 2008–2020.
- Bassari, R., & Koea, J. B. . Jaundice associated pruritis: a review of pathophysiology and treatment. *World journal of gastroenterology*, 21, 1404–1413.
- Dusol, M., Jr, & Schiff, E. R. . Clinical approach to jaundice. *Postgraduate medicine*, 57, 118–124.
- deLemos, A. S., Ghabril, M., Rockey, D. C., Gu, J., Barnhart, H. X., Fontana, R. J., Kleiner, D. E., Bonkovsky, H. L., & Drug-Induced Liver Injury Network . Amoxicillin-Clavulanate-Induced Liver Injury. *Digestive diseases and sciences*, 61, 2406–2416.
- Taylor, T., & Wheatley, M. . Jaundice in the emergency department: meeting the challenges of diagnosis and treatment. *Emergency medicine practice*, 20, 1–24.
- Smith, A., Baumgartner, K., & Bositis, C. . Cirrhosis: Diagnosis and Management. *American family physician*, 100, 759–770.
- Winger, J., & Michelfelder, A. . Diagnostic approach to the patient with jaundice. *Primary care*, 38, 469–viii.
- Levitt, D. G., & Levitt, M. D. . Quantitative assessment of the multiple processes responsible for bilirubin homeostasis in health and disease. *Clinical and experimental gastroenterology*, 7, 307–328.
- Luu, M. B., & Deziel, D. J. . Unusual complications of gallstones. *The Surgical clinics of North America*, 94, 377–394.
- Crownover, B. K., & Covey, C. J. . Hereditary hemochromatosis. *American family physician*, 87, 183–190.
- Long, B., Koyfman, A., & Gottlieb, M. . Diagnosis of Acute Heart Failure in the Emergency Department: An Evidence-Based Review. *The western journal of emergency medicine*, 20, 875–884.
- Heathcote E. J. . Diagnosis and management of cholestatic liver disease. *Clinical gastroenterology and hepatology : the official clinical practice journal of the American Gastroenterological Association*, 5, 776–782.
- Newsome, P. N., Cramb, R., Davison, S. M., Dillon, J. F., Foulerton, M., Godfrey, E. M., Hall, R., Harrower, U., Hudson, M., Langford, A., Mackie, A., Mitchell-Thain, R., Sennett, K., Sheron, N. C., Verne, J., Walmsley, M., & Yeoman, A. . Guidelines on the management of abnormal liver blood tests. *Gut*, 67, 6–19.
- Keerl, C., & Bernsmeier, C. . Erhöhte Leberwerte – Zufallsbefund in der Hausarztpraxis [Elevated liver function tests - as incidental finding in general practice]. *Therapeutische Umschau. Revue thérapeutique*, 77, 371–378.
- Sokal, A., Sauvanet, A., Fantin, B., & de Lastours, V. . Acute cholangitis: Diagnosis and management. *Journal of visceral surgery*, 156, 515–525.

Rogoveanu, I., Gheonea, D. I., Saftoiu, A., & Ciurea, T. . The role of imaging methods in identifying the causes of extrahepatic cholestasis. *Journal of gastrointestinal and liver diseases : JGLD*, 15, 265–271.

Expert Panel on Gastrointestinal Imaging:, Hindman, N. M., Arif-Tiwari, H., Kamel, I. R., Al-Refaie, W. B., Bartel, T. B., Cash, B. D., Chernyak, V., Goldstein, A., Grajo, J. R., Horowitz, J. M., Kamaya, A., McNamara, M. M., Porter, K. K., Srivastava, P. K., Zaheer, A., & Carucci, L. R. . ACR Appropriateness Criteria® Jaundice. *Journal of the American College of Radiology : JACR*, 16, S126–140.

Williams, E., Beckingham, I., El Sayed, G., Gurusamy, K., Sturgess, R., Webster, G., & Young, T. . Updated guideline on the management of common bile duct stones . *Gut*, 66, 765–782.

BÖLÜM 2

ACİL SERVİSTE PNÖMONİ: TANI, YÖNETİM VE GÜNCEL TEDAVİ YAKLAŞIMLARI

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Mahmut ÜLGER

Kaynakça:

Alizoroğlu, D. (2017). İnfeksiyon belirteçleri ve pnömoni ağırlık derecesinin skorlanması. İçinde N. Şen & M. H. Özhan (Ed.), *Pnömoni* (s. 51). TÜSAD.

Almirall, J., Bolívar, I., Balanzó, X., & González, C. A. (1999). Risk factors for community-acquired pneumonia in adults: A population-based case-control study. *European Respiratory Journal*, 13, 349.

Ariano, R. E., Sitar, D. S., Zelenitsky, S. A., et al. (2010). Enteric absorption and pharmacokinetics of oseltamivir in critically ill patients with pandemic (H1N1) influenza. *CMAJ*, 182, 357-363.

Ayçiçek, O., & Özlü, T. (2018). Severe community-acquired pneumonia. *Güncel Göğüs Hastalıkları Serisi*, 6(2), 70-79.

Bain, M. R., Chalmers, J. W., & Brewster, D. H. (1997). Routinely collected data in national and regional databases—An under-used resource. *Journal of Public Health Medicine*, 19, 413.

Bauer, T. T., Ewig, S., Marre, R., et al. (2006). CRB-65 predicts death from community-acquired pneumonia. *Journal of Internal Medicine*, 260, 93.

Bello, S., Menéndez, R., Antoni, T., et al. (2014). Tobacco smoking increases the risk for death from pneumococcal pneumonia. *Chest*, 146, 1029.

Blasi, F., Iori, I., Bulfoni, A., et al. (2008). Can CAP guideline adherence improve patient outcome in internal medicine departments? *European Respiratory Journal*, 32, 902-910.

British Thoracic Society. (2009). BTS Guidelines for the management of community-acquired pneumonia in adults. *British Thoracic Society*, 64, 1–22.

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. (1997). Premature deaths, monthly mortality and monthly physician contacts: United States. *MMWR Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report*, 46, 556.

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. (2020). Influenza antiviral medications: Summary for clinicians. <https://www.cdc.gov/flu/professionals/antivirals/summary-clinicians.htm>

Chalmers, J. D., Singanayagam, A., Akram, A. R., et al. (2010). Severity assessment tools for predicting mortality in hospitalized patients with community-acquired pneumonia: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Thorax*, 65, 878-883.

Curcio, D., Cané, A., & Isturiz, R. (2015). Redefining risk categories for pneumococcal disease in adults: Critical analysis of the evidence. *International Journal of Infectious Diseases*, 37, 30.

Donowitz, G. R. (2013). Community acquired pneumonia: 2012 history, mythology, and science. *Transactions of the American Clinical and Climatological Association*, 124, 283-293.

File, T. M. (2003). Community-acquired pneumonia. *Lancet*, 362, 1991.

Fine, M. J., Auble, T. E., Yealy, D. M., et al. (1997). A prediction rule to identify low-risk patients with community-acquired pneumonia. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 336, 243-250.

Garibaldi, R. A. (1985). Epidemiology of community-acquired respiratory tract infections in adults: Incidence, etiology, and impact. *American Journal of Medicine*, 78, 32-37.

Griffin, M. R., Zhu, Y., Moore, M. R., et al. (2013). U.S. hospitalizations for pneumonia after a decade of pneumococcal vaccination. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 369, 155.

Guest, J. F., & Morris, A. (1997). Community-acquired pneumonia: The annual cost to the National Health Service in the United Kingdom. *European Respiratory Journal*, 10, 1530-1534.

Gwatkin, D. R. (1985). Acute respiratory infections in under-fives: 15 million deaths a year. *Lancet*, 2, 699.

- Heo, J. Y., & Song, J. Y. (2018). Disease burden and etiologic distribution of community-acquired pneumonia in adults: Evolving epidemiology in the era of pneumococcal conjugate vaccines. *Infectious Chemotherapy*, 50, 287-300.
- Jain, S., Self, W. H., Wunderink, R. G., et al. (2015). Community-acquired pneumonia requiring hospitalization among U.S. adults. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 373, 415.
- Kilinç, O., Ece, T., Arman, D., et al. (2009). TTD Erişkinlerde Hastanede Gelişen Pnömoni Tanı ve Tedavi Uzlaşı Raporu. *Türk Toraks Dergisi*, 10(2), 3-24.
- Lim, W. S., van der Eerden, M. M., Laing, R., et al. (2003). Defining community-acquired pneumonia severity on presentation to hospital: An international derivation and validation study. *Thorax*, 58, 377-382.
- Louie, J. K., Acosta, M., Winter, K., et al. (2009). Factors associated with death or hospitalization due to pandemic 2009 influenza A(H1N1) infection in California. *JAMA*, 302, 1896-1902.
- Mandell, L. A., Wunderink, R. G., Anzueto, A., Bartlett, J. G., Campbell, G. D., Dean, N. C., et al. (2007). Infectious Diseases Society of America/American Thoracic Society consensus guidelines on the management of community-acquired pneumonia in adults. *Clinical Infectious Diseases*, 44(Suppl 2), S27-72.
- Mandell, L. A., Wunderink, R. G., Anzueto, A., et al. (2007). Infectious Diseases Society of America/American Thoracic Society consensus guidelines on the management of community-acquired pneumonia in adults. *Clinical Infectious Diseases*, 44, Suppl. 2, S27-S72.
- Marston, B. J., Plouffe, J. F., File, T. M., et al. (1997). Incidence of community-acquired pneumonia requiring hospitalizations: Results of a population-based active surveillance study in Ohio. *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 157, 1709-1718.
- Metlay, J. P., Waterer, G. W., Long, A. C., et al. (2019). Diagnosis and treatment of adults with community-acquired pneumonia: An official clinical practice guideline of the American Thoracic Society and Infectious Diseases Society of America. *American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine*, 200, e45-e67.
- Moberg, A. B., Taléus, U., Garvin, P., Fransson, S. G., & Falk, M. (2016). Community-acquired pneumonia in primary care: Clinical assessment and the usability of chest radiography. *Scandinavian Journal of Primary Health Care*, 34, 21-27. <https://doi.org/10.3109/02813432.2015.1132889>
- Musher, D. M., & Thorner, A. R. (2014). Community-acquired pneumonia. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 371, 1619.
- Niederman, M. S., McCombs, J. S., et al. (1998). The cost of treating community-acquired pneumonia. *Clinical Therapeutics*, 20, 820-837.
- Özlü, T. (2010). Pnömoniler. In T. Özlü, M. Metintaş, M. Karadağ, & A. Kaya (Eds.), *Solunum Sistemi ve Hastalıkları* (pp. 813-817). İstanbul: İstanbul Tıp Kitabevi.
- Pfuntner, A., Wier, L. M., & Stocks, C. (2013). Most frequent conditions in U.S. hospitals, 2011. *HCUP Statistical Brief #162*. Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality.
- Pinner, R. W., Teutsch, S. M., Simonsen, L., et al. (1996). Trends in infectious diseases mortality in the United States. *JAMA*, 275, 189-193.
- Pio, A., Leowski, J., & Luelmo, F. (1983). Epidemiological magnitude of the problem of acute respiratory infections in children in developing countries. *Bulletin of the International Union Against Tuberculosis*, 58, 199.
- Ramirez, J. A., Wiemken, T. L., Peyrani, P., Arnold, F. W., Kelley, R., Mattingly, W. A., et al. (2017). Adults hospitalized with pneumonia in the United States: Incidence, epidemiology, and mortality. *Clinical Infectious Diseases*, 65, 1806-1812.
- Sintes, H., Sibila, O., Waterer, G. W., & Chalmers, J. D. (2014). Severity assessment tools in CAP. *European Respiratory Monographs*, 63, 88-104.
- T.C. Sağlık Bakanlığı, Refik Saydam Hıfzıssıhha Merkezi Başkanlığı, Hıfzıssıhha Mektebi Müdürlüğü, & Başkent Üniversitesi Ulusal Hastalık Yüğü ve Maliyeti Etkinlik Projesi. (2004).
- Tang, C. M., & MacFarlane, J. T. (1993). Early management of younger adults dying of community acquired pneumonia. *Respiratory Medicine*, 87, 289-294.
- Torres, A., Peetermans, W. E., Viegi, G., & Blasi, F. (2013). Risk factors for community-acquired pneumonia in adults in Europe: A literature review. *Thorax*, 68, 1057.
- TTD. (2009). Erişkinlerde Toplumda Gelişen Pnömoni Tanı ve Tedavi Uzlaşı Raporu. *Türk Toraks Dergisi*, 10, 3-16.

TTD. (2021). Erişkinlerde Toplumda Gelişen Pnömoniler: Tanı ve Tedavi Uzlaşı Raporu.

Wiese, A. D., Griffin, M. R., Schaffner, W., et al. (2018). Opioid analgesic use and risk for invasive pneumococcal diseases: A nested case-control study. *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 168, 396.

Woodhead, M., Blasi, F., Ewig, S., Garau, J., Huchon, G., Ieven, M., et al. (2011). Guidelines for the management of adult lower respiratory tract infections - Summary. *Clinical Microbiology and Infection*, 17(Suppl 6), 1-24.

Xu, J., Murphy, S. L., Kochanek, K. D., & Bastian, B. A. (2016). Deaths: Final Data for 2013. *National Vital Statistics Reports*, 64, 1.

BÖLÜM 3

ACİL SERVİSTE VERTİGOLU HASTAYA YAKLAŞIM

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Servet ERDEMES

KAYNAKLAR

- Aw ST, Todd MJ, Aw GE, McGarvie LA, Halmagyi GM. Benign positional nystagmus: a study of its three-dimensional spatio-temporal characteristics. *Neurology* June 14;2005 64(11):1897–1905. [PubMed: 15955941]
- Baloh RW. Clinical practice. Vestibular neuritis. *The New England Journal of Medicine* March 13;2003 348(11):1027–1032. [PubMed: 12637613]
- Baloh, RW.; Honrubia, V. Clinical neurophysiology of the vestibular system. Vol. 3. New York: Oxford University Press; 2001.
- Bertholon P, Bronstein AM, Davies RA, Rudge P, Thilo KV. Positional down beating nystagmus in 50 patients: cerebellar disorders and possible anterior semicircular canalithiasis. *Journal of Neurology Neurosurgery Psychiatry* March;2002 72(3):366–372. [PubMed: 11861698]
- Burt CW, Schappert SM. Ambulatory care visits to physician offices, hospital outpatient departments, and emergency departments: United States, 1999--2000. *Vital Health Statistics* September 13;2004 (157):1–70.
- Chalela JA, Kidwell CS, Nentwich LM, et al. Magnetic resonance imaging and computed tomography in emergency assessment of patients with suspected acute stroke: a prospective comparison. *Lancet* January 27;2007 369(9558):293–298. [PubMed: 17258669]
- Dieterich M, Brandt T. Episodic vertigo related to migraine (90 cases): vestibular migraine? *Journal of Neurology* October;1999 246(10):883–892. [PubMed: 10552234]
- Epley JM. The canalith repositioning procedure: for treatment of benign paroxysmal positional vertigo. *Otolaryngology Head and Neck Surgery* September;1992 107(3):399–404. [PubMed: 1408225]
- Furman JM, Cass SP. Benign paroxysmal positional vertigo. *The New England Journal of Medicine* November 18;1999 341(21): 1590–1596. [PubMed: 10564690]
- Halmagyi GM, Curthoys IS. A clinical sign of canal paresis. *Archives of Neurology* July;1988 45(7):737–739. [PubMed: 3390028]
- Kerber KA, Brown DL, Lisabeth LD, Smith MA, Morgenstern LB. Stroke among patients with dizziness, vertigo, and imbalance in the emergency department: a population-based study. *Stroke* October;2006 37(10):2484–2487. [PubMed: 16946161]
- Kleindorfer DO, Miller R, Moomaw CJ, et al. Designing a message for public education regarding stroke: does FAST capture enough stroke? *Stroke* October;2007 38(10):2864–2868. [PubMed: 17761926]
- Lee H, Cho YW. A case of isolated nodulus infarction presenting as a vestibular neuritis. *Journal of the Neurological Sciences* June 15;2004 221(12):117–119. [PubMed: 15178226]
- Lee H, Sohn SI, Cho YW, et al. Cerebellar infarction presenting isolated vertigo: frequency and vascular topographical patterns. *Neurology* October 10;2006 67(7):1178–1183. [PubMed: 17030749]
- Lempert T, Tiel-Wilck K. A positional maneuver for treatment of horizontal-canal benign positional vertigo. *Laryngoscope* April;1996 106(4):476–478. [PubMed: 8614224]
- Lewis RF, Carey JP. Images in clinical medicine. Abnormal eye movements associated with unilateral loss of vestibular function. *The New England Journal of Medicine* December 14;2006 355(24):e26. [PubMed: 17167131]
- Marill KA, Walsh MJ, Nelson BK. Intravenous Lorazepam versus dimenhydrinate for treatment of vertigo in the emergency department: a randomized clinical trial. *Annals of Emergency Medicine* Oct;2000 36(4): 310–319. [PubMed: 11020677]

- Minor LB, Schessel DA, Carey JP. Meniere's disease. *Current Opinion in Neurology* February;2004 17(1):9–16. [PubMed: 15090872]
- Neuhauser H, Radtke A, von Brevern M, Lempert T. Zolmitriptan for treatment of migrainous vertigo: a pilot randomized placebo-controlled trial. *Neurology* March 11;2003 60(5):882–883. [PubMed: 12629256]
- Newman-Toker DE, Cannon LM, Stofferahn ME, Rothman RE, Hsieh YH, Zee DS. Imprecision in patient reports of dizziness symptom quality: a cross-sectional study conducted in an acute care setting. *Mayo Clinic Proceedings* November;2007 82(11):1329–1340. [PubMed: 17976352]
- Norrving B, Magnusson M, Holtas S. Isolated acute vertigo in the elderly; vestibular or vascular disease? *Acta Neurologica Scandinavica* January;1995 91(1):43–48. [PubMed: 7732773]
- Oppenheim C, Stanescu R, Dormont D, et al. False-negative diffusion-weighted MR findings in acute ischemic stroke. *AJNR American Journal of Neuroradiology* September;2000 21(8):1434–1440. [PubMed: 11003275]
- Savitz SI, Caplan LR, Edlow JA. Pitfalls in the diagnosis of cerebellar infarction. *Academic Emergency Medicine* January;2007 14(1):63–68. [PubMed: 17200515]
- Simmons Z, Biller J, Adams HP Jr, Dunn V, Jacoby CG. Cerebellar infarction: comparison of computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging. *Annals of Neurology* Mar;1986 19(3):291–293. [PubMed: 3963774]
- Stanton VA, Hsieh YH, Camargo CA Jr, et al. Overreliance on symptom quality in diagnosing dizziness: results of a multicenter survey of emergency physicians. *Mayo Clinic Proceedings* November;2007 82 (11):1319–1328. [PubMed: 17976351]
- Strupp M, Zingler VC, Arbusow V, et al. Methylprednisolone, valacyclovir, or the combination for vestibular neuritis. *The New England Journal of Medicine* July 22;2004 351(4):354–361. [PubMed: 15269315]
- Strupp M, Arbusow V, Maag KP, Gall C, Brandt T. Vestibular exercises improve central vestibulospinal compensation after vestibular neuritis. *Neurology* September;1998 51(3):838–844. [PubMed: 9748036]
- Vannucchi P, Giannoni B, Pagnini P. Treatment of horizontal semicircular canal benign paroxysmal positional vertigo. *Journal of Vestibular Research* January-February;1997 7(1):1–6. [PubMed: 9057155]
- Von Brevern M, Zeise D, Neuhauser H, Clarke AH, Lempert T. Acute migrainous vertigo: clinical and oculographic findings. *Brain* February;2005 128(Pt 2):365–374. [PubMed: 15601663]
- Von Campe G, Regli F, Bogousslavsky J. Heralding manifestations of basilar artery occlusion with lethal or severe stroke. *Journal of Neurology Neurosurgery Psychiatry* Dec;2003 74(12):1621–1626. [PubMed: 14638878]
- Wasay M, Dubey N, Bakshi R. Dizziness and yield of emergency head CT scan: is it cost effective? *Emergency of Medicine Journal* April;2005 22(4):312. [PubMed: 15788853]

BÖLÜM 4

ACİL TIPTA HEMOPTİZİ: TANIDAN TEDAVİYE

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Gülşah ETHEMOĞLU

6. Kaynaklar

- Bhattacharyya, P., Dutta, A., Samanta, A., & Chowdhury, S. R. (2002). Bronchial blocker—a useful tool in massive hemoptysis. *The Journal of the Association of Physicians of India*, 50, 1498–1500.
- Bruzzi, J. F., Rémy-Jardin, M., Delhay, D., Teisseire, A., Khalil, C., & Rémy, J. (2006). Multi-detector row CT of hemoptysis. *Radiographics*, 26(1), 3–22.
- Cardenas-Garcia, J., & Feller-Kopman, D. (2018). Bronchoscopic management of hemoptysis. *Annals of the American Thoracic Society*, 15(2), 125–131.
- Choi, J. W., Jeong, Y. J., Kim, K. I., Kim, H., Choi, J. A., & Song, J. W. (2018). Massive hemoptysis: prediction of nonbronchial systemic artery origin with chest CT. *Radiology*, 287(1), 279–287.
- Chun, J. Y., Morgan, R., & Belli, A. M. (2010). Radiological management of hemoptysis: a comprehensive review of diagnostic imaging and bronchial arterial embolization. *Cardiovascular and Interventional Radiology*, 33(2), 240–250.

- Cordovilla, R., Bollo de Miguel, E., Nuñez Ares, A., Cosano Povedano, F. J., Herráez Ortega, I., & Jiménez Merchán, R. (2016). Diagnosis and treatment of hemoptysis. *Archivos de Bronconeumología* (English Edition), 52(7), 368–377.
- Corey, R., & Hla, K. M. (1987). Major and massive hemoptysis: reassessment of conservative management. *American Journal of Medicine*, 82(4), 701–706.
- Davoodi, M., Kordi, M., Gharibvand, M. M., Shoushtari, M. H., Borsi, S. H., & Bahadoram, M. (2015). Bronchoscopy versus CT scan in hemoptysis. *Global Journal of Health Science*, 7(4), 353–357.
- Fidan, A., Özdoğan, S., Salepçi, B., & Erdem, E. (2002). Hemoptizi: 108 olgunun değerlendirilmesi. *Solunum*, 4(1), 72–75.
- Gagnon, S., Quigley, N., Dutau, H., Delage, A., & Fortin, M. (2017). Approach to hemoptysis in the modern era. *Canadian Respiratory Journal*, 2017, 1–11.
- Hiebert, C. A. (1974). Balloon tamponade of massive pulmonary hemorrhage. *Journal of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery*, 68(1), 116–121.
- Ittrich, H., Bockhorn, M., Klose, H., & Simon, M. (2017). The diagnosis and treatment of hemoptysis. *Deutsches Ärzteblatt International*, 114(21), 371–381.
- Jean-Baptiste, E. (2000). Clinical assessment and management of massive hemoptysis. *Critical Care Medicine*, 28(5), 1642–1647.
- Koca, M., Özden, M., Güldaval, F., & Özacar, R. (2008). Masif hemoptizi: 40 olgunun retrospektif analizi. *Solunum Hastalıkları*, 19(2), 73–77.
- Larici, A. R., Franchi, P., Occhipinti, M., Contegiacomo, A., del Ciello, A., Calandriello, L., & Bonomo, L. (2014). Diagnosis and management of hemoptysis. *Diagnostic and Interventional Radiology*, 20(4), 299–309.
- Menchini, L., Marruchella, A., Gallo, A., & Maffei, A. (2009). Idiopathic hemoptysis: a retrospective study of 45 patients. *Monaldi Archives for Chest Disease*, 71(1), 11–15.
- Metin, M., Toker, A., Sayar, A., & Gürses, A. (2001). Masif hemoptizilerde cerrahi endikasyon. *Türk Göğüs Kalp Damar Cerrahisi Dergisi*, 9(2), 168–172.
- Metin, M., Yıldırım, H., İntepe, Y. S., & Erkoç, M. F. (2014). Hemoptizili olgularda BT ve bronkoskopi ile etiyolojik tanı: Karşılaştırmalı çalışma. *Kafkas Tıp Bilimleri Dergisi*, 4(3), 27–32.
- O'Gurek, D. T., & Choi, D. (2022). Evaluation and management of hemoptysis. *Primary Care: Clinics in Office Practice*, 49(2), 187–202.
- Olsen, G. N., Schwab, T. R., & Mukerjee, C. M. (2020). Hemoptysis: update on causes and management. *Current Pulmonology Reports*, 9(3), 89–97.
- Panda, A., Bhalla, A. S., & Goyal, A. (2017). Bronchial artery embolization in hemoptysis: a systematic review. *Diagnostic and Interventional Radiology*, 23(4), 307–317.
- Sakr, L., & Dutau, H. (2010). Massive hemoptysis: an update on the role of bronchoscopy in diagnosis and management. *Respiration*, 80(1), 38–58.
- Singhal, S., Khanduri, S., Pandey, R. M., & Das, C. J. (2023). Role of imaging in hemoptysis: An update. *Journal of Clinical Imaging Science*, 13, 8.
- Ünsal, E., Köksal, D., Çimen, P., Taci Hoca, N. T., & Şipit, T. (2006). Masif hemoptizi: 37 olgunun değerlendirilmesi. *Toraks Dergisi*, 7(2), 130–134.
- Yıldız, A., Ariyürek, M. O., Akpınar, E., Peynircioğlu, B., & Çil, B. (2011). Bronşial arterin BT anjiyografi ile değerlendirilmesi. *Türk Göğüs Kalp Damar Cerrahisi Dergisi*, 19(1), 62–67.
- Yılmaz, A. (2017). Hemoptizili hastaya yaklaşım. *Göğüs Hastalıkları Dergisi*, 5(1), 1–10.

BÖLÜM 5

ACİLDE ADLİ VAKALARA YAKLAŞIM VE ADLİ RAPOR YAZMA

Arş. Gör. Muhiddin AKİZ Arş. Gör. Fırat ÖZDEN Doç. Dr. Hüseyin KAFADAR

KAYNAKÇA

- 1982/8-5319 Sayılı Bakanlar Kurulu Kararnamesi. Yataklı Tedavi Kurumları İşletme Yönetmeliği. 13.1.1983 Tarih ve 17927 Mük. Sayılı T.C. Resmi Gazetesi (2005/8720 sayılı değişiklik). Erişim Şubat 2, 2025. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.mevzuat.gov.tr/mevzuatmetin/3.5.85319.pdf>
- Adli Tıp Uzmanları Derneği, Adli Tıp Kurumu Başkanlığı, & Adli Tıp Derneği. (2019). *Türk Ceza Kanunu'nda tanımlanan yaralama suçlarının adli tıp açısından değerlendirilmesi rehberi*. Haziran 2019. Güncelleme Editörleri: Balcı, Y., Çolak, B., Gürpınar, K., ve Anolay, N. N.

- Akça, H., Oğlakçioğlu, A. ve Güneri, K. (2019). Çocuk Acil Servisine Başvuran Adli Vakaların Değerlendirilmesi: Tek Merkez Deneyimi. *Cerrahpaşa Medical Journal*, 43(3), 75-79.
- Akın, U. ve Aydın, F. (2022). Rapor Tanımı, Çeşitleri, Adli Rapor ve Acil Serviste Adli Rapor Düzenleme. *Türkiye Klinikleri Forensic Medicine-Special Topics*, 8(3), 1-4.
- Asci, O., Hazar, G. ve Sercan, I. (2015). The approach of prehospital health care personnel working at emergency stations towards forensic cases. *Turkish journal of emergency medicine*, 15(3), 131-135.
- Aşirdizer, M., Yavuz, M. S., Zeyfeoglu, Y. (2005). Adli tıbbi stajı ders notları. Manisa.
- Baduroğlu, E. ve Durak, D. (2010). Alkol ile ilgili adli tıp sorunları. *Uludağ Üniversitesi Tıp Fakültesi Dergisi*, 36(2), 65-71.
- Bıçakçı, S., Bıçakçı, N., Şahin, H., Saka, N. E. ve Çamcı, E. (2024). Acil Serviste Bildirimi Yapılan Adli Raporların Geriye Dönük Bir Yıllık İncelemesi.
- Bilir, O. (2015). Acil servis çalışanlarının hasta haklarına bakışı. *Konuralp Medical Journal*, 7(1), 28-33.
- Bird, S. (2004). How to write a medicolegal report. *Australian Family Physician*, 33(1-2).
- Cucu, A., Daniel, I., Paduraru, D. ve Galan, A. (2014). Forensic nursing emergency care. *Rom J Leg Med*, 22, 133-136.
- Çamcı, M., ve Atak, M. (2023). Acil Tıpta Yasal Düzenlemeler. *Phoenix Medical Journal*, 5(3), 152-157.
- Çelik, G. (2021). Acil Servis Hemşirelerinin Adli Vakalara Olan Yaklaşımı: Vaka Senaryosu Üzerinden Bilgi Düzeylerinin Değerlendirilmesi. *Ankara Yıldırım Beyazıt Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü*. Ankara
- Çelik, Y., Kılıboz, T., Doğan, B., Garbioğlu, A., Şimşek, Ü. ve Karbeyaz, K. (2021). Adli Raporların Yaşamsal Tehlike Kriteri Açısından Değerlendirilmesi. *Osmangazi Tıp Dergisi*, 43(4), 308-317.
- Çelikel, A., Karbeyaz, K., Akkaya, H. ve Aslıyüksek, H. (2012). Adli Tıp Şube Müdürlüğü'ne Yansıyan Yanık Olguları; Eskişehir Deneyimi. *The Medical Journal of Mustafa Kemal University*, 3(12), 9-18
- Çeliksöz, A. H., Emiral, E., Doğan, B., Şimşek, Ü. ve Karbeyaz, K. (2020). Adli nitelikli olgularda kemik kırıklarının değerlendirilmesi. *Journal of Forensic Medicine*, 34, 2.
- Doğan K. H. (2021). Adli tıp fakültesi adli tıp öğrenci ders notları. Konya
- Eze, U. O. ve Ojifinni, K. A. (2022). Trauma forensics in blunt and sharp force injuries. *Journal of West African College of Surgeons*, 12(4), 94-101.
- Filmler, C. J., Heyns, T. ve Ferreira, R. (2018). Forensic patients in the emergency department: Who are they and how should we care for them?. *International emergency nursing*, 40, 33-36.
- Gümüş, B. (2022). Hitit üniversitesi tıp fakültesi adli tıp öğrenci ders notları. Çorum
- Ingemann-Hansen, O. ve Charles, A. V. (2013). Forensic medical examination of adolescent and adult victims of sexual violence. *Best practice & research Clinical obstetrics & gynaecology*, 27(1), 91-102.
- İşkence ve diğer zalimane, insanlık dışı, aşağılayıcı muamele veya cezaların etkili biçimde soruşturulması ve belgelendirilmesi için el kılavuzu (İstanbul Protokolü). İstanbul: Türkiye İnsan Hakları Vakfı Yayınları. (2001)
- İzci, A. (2024). Pamukkale Üniversitesi Tıp Fakültesi Adli Tıp Anabilim Dalı'nda 2013-2022 yılları arasında muayene edilen çocukların medikolegal değerlendirilmesi.
- Kafadar, H. (2015). Yaşamsal tehlikeye maruz kalan 78 olgunun tartışılması. *The Medical Journal of Mustafa Kemal University*, 4(16), 14-18.
- Kahriman, N. D. (2017). Acil servise başvuran adli vaka olarak değerlendirilen olgulara düzenlenen adli raporların usul ve içeriğinin retrospektif olarak incelenmesi (Master's thesis, Bursa Uludağ University (Turkey)).
- Karabulutlu, Ö., Aydın, C. M. ve Temel, M. Ö. (2023). Acil Servis Çalışanlarının Adli Vaka Yönetimine Yönelik Bilgi Düzeyleri: Kars Örneği. *Caucasian Journal of Science*, 10(1), 12-24.
- Kıyak, R., Kıyak, S., Çağlar, B., Fındık, M., Serin, S. ve Dündar, A. S. (2024). Acil servise gelen adli vakaların yönetiminde acil asistan ve intörn hekimlerin bilgi düzeyinin değerlendirilmesi. *Balıkesir Medical Journal*, 8(3), 148-155.

- Koç, S. (2014). Adli Tıbbi Açından Malpraktis ve Hekim Sorumluluğu. *Bulletin of Thoracic Surgery/Toraks Cerrahisi Bülteni*, 5(1).
- Koç, S., Can, M. (2009) Birinci Basamakta Adli Tıp. *Klinik Gelişim Dergisi*. İstanbul. ss: 57-179
- Muldoon, K. A., Drumm, A., Leach, T., Heimerl, M., ve Sampsel, K. (2018). Achieving just outcomes: forensic evidence collection in emergency department sexual assault cases. *Emergency medicine journal*, 35(12), 746-752.
- Saka, N.E. (2019). Adli Tıp ve Adli Bilimlerde Klinik Uygulamalara Bakış. Akademisyen Kitabevi.
- Sakallı, D. (2018). Acil servis hemşirelerinin adli vaka ve kanıtlara yaklaşım konusunda bilgi düzeyleri. Necmettin Erbakan Üniversitesi, Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü Hemşirelik Anabilim Dalı, Konya.
- Silva, R. X., Ferreira, C. A. A., Sá, G. G. D. M., Souto, R. Q., Barros, L. M. ve Galindo-Neto, N. M. (2022). Preservation of forensic traces by Nursing in emergency services: a scoping review. *Revista latino-americana de enfermagem*, 30, e3593.
- Türk Ceza Kanunu. (2004). 5237 sayılı Türk Ceza Kanunu. Erişim Şubat 2, 2025. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.mevzuat.gov.tr/mevzuatmetin/1.5.5237.pdf>
- Türkmen, N., Akgöz, S., Çoltu, A. ve Ergin, N. (2005). Uludağ Üniversitesi Tıp Fakültesi acil servisine başvuran adli olguların değerlendirilmesi. *Uludağ üniversitesi tıp fakültesi dergisi*, 31(1), 25-29.
- Ü. N. Gündoğmuş ve İ. H. Hancı. (2003). Birinci Basamakta Adli Hekimlik Uygulamaları. *Sürekli Tıp Eğitimi Dergisi* 12(9), 341-343
- Walz, C., Schwarz, C. S., Imdahl, K., Steffan, C. ve Germerott, T. (2023). Comparison of the quality of clinical forensic examination of victims of physical violence conducted by clinicians and forensic examiners. *International journal of legal medicine*, 137(6), 1777-1786.
- Zeyfeoglu, Y., Uluçay, T., Yavuz, M. S. ve Aşirdizer, M. (2010). Adli tıbbi uygulamalarda hatalı tanımlama, yanlış karar: Olgu sunumu. *Ulus Travma Acil Cerrahi Dergisi*, 16(2), 185-8.
- Zeyfeoglu, Y. (2006). Acil hekiminin hukuki yükümlülükleri. *Türkiye Klinikleri Cerrahi Tıp Bilimleri*, 2(2), 10-19.

BÖLÜM 6

ACİLDE ANTİBİYOTİK KULLANIMI: DOĞRU SEÇİM, DOZ VE YÖNETİM İLKELERİ

Doç. Dr. Selda ASLAN

Kaynaklar

- Acil servisler ölüm saçıyor. (2024, 9 Aralık). Erişim adresi <https://www.birgun.net/makale/acil-servisler-olum-saciyor-582319>
- Akılcı İlaç Kullanımı Ulusal Eylem Planı Çalıştayı (AİKUEP). (2018). Erişim adresi <https://www.titck.gov.tr/haber/akilci-ilackullanimi-ulusal-eylem-planı-2018-2022-calistayi-27122018172841>
- Aksoy, M., Alkan, A., & İşli, F. (2015). Sağlık Bakanlığı'nın akılcı ilaç kullanımını yaygınlaştırma faaliyetleri. *Türkiye Klinikleri Pharmacology-Special Topics*, 3(1), 19-26.
- Alos, J. I. (2014). Antibiotic resistance: A global crisis. *Enfermedades infecciosas y microbiologia clinica*, 33(10), 692-699.
- Antimicrobial Resistance Collaborators (2022). Global burden of bacterial antimicrobial resistance in 2019: a systematic analysis. *Lancet*, 399(10325), 629–655.
- Benoist, H., de La Blanchardière, A., Flatres, A., Isnard, C., Thibon, P., & Saint-Lorant, G. (2020). Effect of a prospective audit with intervention and feedback on Clostridioides difficile infection management. *International journal of clinical pharmacy*, 42, 923-930.
- Berrevoets, M. A., Ten Oever, J., Hoogerwerf, J., Kullberg, B. J., Atsma, F., Hulscher, M. E., & Schouten, J. A. (2019). Appropriate empirical antibiotic use in the emergency department: full compliance matters!. *JAC-Antimicrobial Resistance*, 1(3), dlz061
- Beştemir, A., & Aydın, H. (2022). Yıllık 300 milyon hasta muayenesi; Türkiye'de 2. ve 3. basamak kamu sağlık tesisleri acil servis ve poliklinik hizmetlerinin değerlendirilmesi. *Sakarya Tıp Dergisi*, 12(3), 496-502.

- Davies, J., & Davies, D. (2010). Origins and evolution of antibiotic resistance. *Microbiology and molecular biology reviews*, 74(3), 417-433.
- Dellit, T. H., Owens, R. C., McGowan, J. E., Gerding, D. N., Weinstein, R. A., Burke, J. P., ... & Hooton, T. M. (2007). Infectious Diseases Society of America and the Society for Healthcare Epidemiology of America guidelines for developing an institutional program to enhance antimicrobial stewardship. *Clinical infectious diseases*, 44(2), 159-177.
- Demonchy, E., Dufour, J. C., Gaudart, J., Cervetti, E., Michelet, P., Poussard, N., ... & Pulcini, C. (2014). Impact of a computerized decision support system on compliance with guidelines on antibiotics prescribed for urinary tract infections in emergency departments: a multicentre prospective before-and-after controlled interventional study. *Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy*, 69(10), 2857-2863.
- Denny, K. J., Gartside, J. G., Alcorn, K., Cross, J. W., Maloney, S., & Keijzers, G. (2019). Appropriateness of antibiotic prescribing in the emergency department. *Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy*, 74(2), 515-520.
- Dharma, M., Vahadane, S., Bhate, S., & Shinde, A. (2021). Impact of Educational Intervention on Rational Antibiotic Use In Pediatric Ward. *VIMS Health Science Journal*, 8(3), 109-114.
- Ekşi, A. (2015). *Kitlesel olaylarda hastane öncesi acil sağlık hizmetleri yönetimi*. Üçüncü Baskı, İzmir: Kitapana Yayınevi.
- Emre, S., & Lux, K. M. (2021). Türkiye’de Antibiyotik Tüketim Miktarının Ve Birinci Basamak Sağlık Hizmetlerinde Antibiyotik Reçeteleme Uygulamalarının OECD Ülkeleri İle Karşılaştırmalı Olarak Değerlendirilmesi. *Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi*, 30(1), 56-62.
- Ertuğrul, M. B., Özgün, H., Saylak, M. Ö., & Sayım, N. (2009). Bir üniversite hastanesi cerrahi servislerinde antibiyotik kullanımı ve maliyeti: Bir günlük nokta prevalansı çalışması. *Klinik Derg*, 22(2), 44-7.
- Ferri, M., Ranucci, E., Romagnoli, P., & Giaccone, V. (2017). Antimicrobial resistance: A global emerging threat to public health systems. *Critical reviews in food science and nutrition*, 57(13), 2857-2876.
- Galanter, K. M., & Ho, J. (2020). Impact of an empiric therapy guide on antibiotic prescribing in the emergency department. *Journal of Hospital Infection*, 104(2), 188-192.
- Gennai, S., Pavese, P., Vittoz, J. P., Decouchon, C., Remy, S., Dumont, O., ... & Francois, P. (2007). Assessment of antibiotic prescriptions in the emergency department of a general hospital. Prospective analysis of 211 prescriptions. *Presse Medicale (Paris, France: 1983)*, 37(1 Pt 1), 6-13.
- Grenet, J., Davido, B., Bouchand, F., Sivadon-Tardy, V., Beauchet, A., Tritz, T., ... & Dinh, A. (2016). Evaluating antibiotic therapies prescribed to adult patients in the emergency department. *Médecine et maladies infectieuses*, 46(4), 207-214.
- Günaydın, M., & Gündüz, A. (2021). Acil Serviste Antimikrobiyal Tedavinin Genel İlkeleri. *Türkiye Klinikleri Emergency Medicine-Special Topics*, 7(2), 91-94.
- Harrison, R. F., & Ouyang, H. (2013). Fever and the rational use of antimicrobials in the emergency department. *Emergency Medicine Clinics*, 31(4), 945-968.
- Isler, B., Keske, Ş., Aksoy, M., Azap, Ö. K., Yılmaz, M., Yavuz, S. Ş., ... & Ergönül, Ö. (2019). Antibiotic overconsumption and resistance in Turkey. *Clinical Microbiology and Infection*, 25(6), 651-653.
- Kane, B. G., Degutis, L. C., Sayward, H. K., & D'Onofrio, G. (2004). Compliance with the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention recommendations for the diagnosis and treatment of sexually transmitted diseases. *Academic Emergency Medicine*, 11(4), 371-377.
- Laxminarayan, R., Duse, A., Wattal, C., Zaidi, A. K., Wertheim, H. F., Sumpradit, N., ... & Cars, O. (2013). Antibiotic resistance—the need for global solutions. *The Lancet infectious diseases*, 13(12), 1057-1098.
- May, L., Gudger, G., Armstrong, P., Brooks, G., Hinds, P., Bhat, R., ... & Rand, C. (2014). Multisite exploration of clinical decision making for antibiotic use by emergency medicine providers using quantitative and qualitative methods. *Infection Control & Hospital Epidemiology*, 35(9), 1114-1125.
- May, L., Quirós, A. M., Ten Oever, J., Hoogerwerf, J., Schoffelen, T., & Schouten, J. (2021). Antimicrobial stewardship in the emergency department: characteristics and evidence for effectiveness of interventions. *Clinical Microbiology and Infection*, 27(2), 204-209.

- McIntosh, K. A., Maxwell, D. J., Pulver, L. K., Horn, F., Robertson, M. B., Kaye, K. I., ... & Tett, S. E. (2011). A quality improvement initiative to improve adherence to national guidelines for empiric management of community-acquired pneumonia in emergency departments. *International Journal for Quality in Health Care*, 23(2), 142-150.
- Morrison, L., & Zembower, T. R. (2020). Antimicrobial resistance. *Gastrointestinal Endoscopy Clinics*, 30(4), 619-635.
- Oktay, Ş. (2015). Türkiye'de Akılcı İlaç Kullanımının* Tarihçesi. *Türkiye Klinikleri Pharmacology-Special Topics*, 3(1), 11-18.
- Oqal, M. K., Elmorsy, S. A., Alfahmy, A. K., Alhadhrami, R. M., Ekram, R. A., Althobaiti, I. A., & Ghoneamy, S. S. (2015). Patterns of antibiotic prescriptions in the outpatient department and emergency room at a Tertiary Care Center in Saudi Arabia. *Saudi Journal of Medicine & Medical Sciences*, 3(2), 124-129.
- Projan, S. J., & Shlaes, D. M. (2004). Antibacterial drug discovery: is it all downhill from here?. *Clinical Microbiology and Infection*, 10, 18-22.
- Roumie, C. L., Halasa, N. B., Grijalva, C. G., Edwards, K. M., Zhu, Y., Dittus, R. S., & Griffin, M. R. (2005). Trends in antibiotic prescribing for adults in the United States—1995 to 2002. *Journal of general internal medicine*, 20, 697-702.
- Said, M. S., Saleem, I., Hashmi, A. M., Khan, A. H., Khan, A., Iftikhar, M. H., & Latif, M. (2022). Rational use of antibiotics and requisition of pharmacist. *International Journal of Natural Medicine and Health Sciences*, 1(3).
- Schouten, J. A., Hulscher, M. E., Kullberg, B. J., Cox, A., Gyssens, I. C., van der Meer, J. W., & Grol, R. P. (2005). Understanding variation in quality of antibiotic use for community-acquired pneumonia: effect of patient, professional and hospital factors. *Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy*, 56(3), 575-582.
- Septimus, E. J. (2018). Antimicrobial resistance: an antimicrobial/diagnostic stewardship and infection prevention approach. *Medical Clinics*, 102(5), 819-829.
- Shehab, N., Patel, P. R., Srinivasan, A., & Budnitz, D. S. (2008). Emergency department visits for antibiotic-associated adverse events. *Clinical infectious diseases*, 47(6), 735-743.
- Siegel, D., & Sande, M. A. (1983). Patterns of antibiotic use in a busy metropolitan emergency room: analysis of efficacy and cost-appropriateness. *The Western journal of medicine*, 138(5), 737-741.
- Sumpradit, N., Chongtrakul, P., Anuwong, K., Puntong, S., Kongsomboon, K., Butdeemee, P., ... & Tangcharoensathien, V. (2012). Antibiotics Smart Use: a workable model for promoting the rational use of medicines in Thailand. *Bulletin of the World Health Organization*, 90, 905-913.
- Taggart, L. R., Leung, E., Muller, M. P., Matukas, L. M., & Daneman, N. (2015). Differential outcome of an antimicrobial stewardship audit and feedback program in two intensive care units: a controlled interrupted time series study. *BMC infectious diseases*, 15, 1-11.
- Ten threats to global health in 2019. Geneva: World Health Organization; 2019. Erişim adresi
- The rational use of drugs : report of the Conference of Experts. (1985, 25-29 November) Erişim adresi
- Thursky, K. A., Buising, K. L., Bak, N., Macgregor, L., Street, A. C., Macintyre, C. R., ... & Brown, G. V. (2006). Reduction of broad-spectrum antibiotic use with computerized decision support in an intensive care unit. *International Journal for Quality in Health Care*, 18(3), 224-231.
- Timbrook, T. T., Caffrey, A. R., Ovalle, A., Beganovic, M., Curioso, W., Gaitanis, M., & LaPlante, K. L. (2017). Assessments of opportunities to improve antibiotic prescribing in an emergency department: a period prevalence survey. *Infectious Diseases and Therapy*, 6, 497-505.
- T.C. Sağlık Bakanlığı. Halk Sağlığı Genel Müdürlüğü. Dünya Antimikrobiyal Direnç Farkındalık Haftası 2023. Erişim adresi
- T.C. Sağlık Bakanlığı İlaç ve Eczacılık genel Müdürlüğü Akılcı İlaç Kullanımı Şube Müdürlüğü. Hastane hizmet kalite standartları; akılcı ilaç kullanımı ile ilgili kılavuz, 2011.
- T.C. Sağlık Bakanlığı Türkiye İlaç ve Tıbbi Cihaz Kurumu. (2020) Erişkin Hastada Antibiyotik Kullanımına Akılcı Yaklaşım. Ankara: TİTCK Yayın No: 28
- WHO. World AMR Awareness Week. (2024, 18-24 November) Erişim adresi
- Xie, D. S., Xiang, L. L., Hu, Q., Fu, X. Y., Wang, H. F., Lai, R. P., ... & Xiong, W. (2015). Antibiotic use in Chinese hospitals: a multicenter point-prevalence study. *Public health*, 129(5), 576-578.

- Yang, Q., Yuan, F., Li, L., Jin, J., & He, J. (2022). Effects of monthly evaluations on the rates of irrational antimicrobial prescription in the outpatient and emergency departments at Ningbo No. 6 Hospital, Ningbo, China. *European Journal of Medical Research*, 27(1), 98.
- Yılmaztürk, A. (2013). Türkiye'de ve dünyada akılcı ilaç kullanımı. *Kastamonu Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 2(2), 42-49.
- Yiğit, M., & Karagöl, C. (2022). An examination of parental knowledge and attitudes about the rational use of antibiotics. *Genel Tıp Dergisi*, 32(3), 287-292.
- Yang, Y., Yuan, Y., Li, Y., Jin, X., & He, L. (2022). Antimicrobial resistance in emergency settings. *Journal of Global Health*, 12(3), 102-110.
- May, L., Martín Quirós, A., Ten Oever, J., Hoogerwerf, J. J., Schoffelen, A. F., & Schouten, J. A. (2021). Antimicrobial stewardship in the emergency department. *Clinical Microbiology and Infection*, 27(5), 680-687.
- Taggart, L. R., Leung, V., Muller, M. P., Matukas, L. M., & Daneman, N. (2015). Appropriate antibiotic prescribing in emergency departments: the role of audit and feedback. *Canadian Journal of Emergency Medicine*, 17(1), 28-34.
- Yang, Y., Zhang, Y., Li, J., Chen, X., & Wang, L. (2022). Improving rational antibiotic use in emergency departments through electronic systems: A retrospective analysis. *BMC Health Services Research*, 22(1), 301.

BÖLÜM 7

ACİLDE GİRİŞİMSSEL SEDASYON VE ANALJEZİ İLKELERİ

Prof. Dr. Özgür KARCIOĞLU Uzm. Dr. Aslı Bahar UÇAR

VIII. Kaynaklar

- Singer AJ, Richman PB, Kowalska A, Thode HC. Comparison of patient and practitioner assessments of pain from commonly performed emergency department procedures. *Ann Emerg Med* 1999;33:652-658.
- Brown JC, Klein EJ, Lewis CW, et al. Emergency department analgesia for fracture pain. *Ann Emerg Med* 2003;42:2,197-205
- Todd KH, Sloan EP, Chen C, et al. Survey of pain etiology, management practices and patient satisfaction in two urban emergency departments. *Can J Emerg Med*. 2002;4:252-256.
- Wilson JE, Pendleton JM. Oligoanalgesia in the emergency department. *Am J Emerg Med* 1989; 7: 620-3.
- Karcioğlu O, Topacoglu H, Ozucelik DN, Yuruktumen A, Ergun N. Oligoanalgesia: the challenge in the emergency department. *Middle East J Emerg Med* 2005; 5: 3-7.
- Mace SE, Barata IA, Cravero JP ve ark. EMSC Grant Panel (Writing Committee) on Pharmacologic Agents Used in Pediatric Sedation and Analgesia in the Emergency Department; American Academy of Pediatrics; American Pediatric Surgical Association; Emergency Nurses Association. Clinical policy: evidence-based approach to pharmacologic agents used in pediatric sedation and analgesia in the emergency department. *J Pediatr Surg* 2004; 39: 1472-84.
- Galinski M, Ruscev M, Gonzalez G ve ark. Prevalence and management of acute pain in prehospital emergency medicine. *Prehosp Emerg Care* 2010; 14: 334-9.
- Ricard-Hibon A, Chollet C, Sagda S ve ark. A quality control program for acute pain management in out-of hospital care medicine. *Ann Emerg Med* 1999; 34: 738-44.
- Lovecchio F, Oster N, Sturmman K ve ark. The use of analgesics in patients with acute abdominal pain. *J Emerg Med* 1997; 15: 775-9.
- Pace S, Burke TF. Intravenous morphine for early pain relief in patients with acute abdominal pain. *Acad Emerg Med* 1996; 3: 1086-92.
- Grundmann RT, Petersen M, Lippert H, Meyer F. The acute (surgical) abdomen - epidemiology, diagnosis and general principles of management. *Z Gastroenterol* 2010; 48: 696-706.
- Banz VM, Christen B, Paul K ve ark. Gender, age and ethnic aspects of analgesia in acute abdominal pain: is analgesia even across the groups? *Intern Med J* 2012 Mar;42(3):281-8.
- Rehmani RS. Pain practices in a Saudi emergency department. *Saudi Med J* 2010; 31: 539-44.
- Erstad BL, Shilpa C, Esser MJ. Prescribing of analgesics in trauma patients. *Am J Therapeutics* 1997; 4: 27-30.

- Goodacre SW, Roden RK. A protocol to improve analgesic use in the accident and emergency department. *J Accid Emerg Med* 1996; 13: 177-9.
- Akarca FK, Karcioğlu O, Korkmaz T, Erbil B, Demir OF. Analgesic Treatment in Patients with Acute Extremity Trauma and Effect of Training. *Türkiye Acil Tıp Dergisi*, 2012; 12(2):69-76.
- Sullivan LM. Factors influencing pain management: a nursing perspective. *J Post Anesth Nurs* 1994; 2: 83-90.
- Lewis LM, Lasater LC, Brooks CB. Are emergency physicians too stingy with analgesics? *South Med J* 1994; 87: 7-9.
- Friedland LR, Kulick RM. Emergency department analgesic use in pediatric trauma victims with fractures. *Ann Emerg Med* 1994; 23: 203-7.
- Lazio MP, Costello HH, Courtney DM ve ark. A comparison of analgesic management for emergency department patients with sickle cell disease and renal colic. *Clin J Pain* 2010; 26: 199-205.
- Karcioğlu O, Topacoglu H, Dikme O, Dikme O. A systematic review of the pain scales in adults: Which to use? *Am J Emerg Med* 2018 36(4);707-714.
- Topacoglu H, Karcioğlu O, Cimrin AH, Arnold J. Respiratory arrest after low-dose fentanyl. *Ann Saudi Med*. 2005 Nov-Dec;25(6):508-10. doi: 10.5144/0256-4947.2005.508. PMID: 16438465; PMCID: PMC6089740.
- Waterman BR, Belmont PJ Jr, Schoenfeld AJ. Low back pain in the United States: incidence and risk factors for presentation in the emergency setting. *Spine J* 2012;12(1):63–70
- Kahn Joseph H, Magauran BG, Olshaker Jonathan S. In: Magauran BG, Kahn Joseph H, Olshaker Jonathan S (eds) *Geriatric emergency medicine - principles and practice*. Cambridge University Press, New York, p 379; 2014.
- Nagayama M, Yanagawa Y, Aihara K, et al. Analysis of non-traumatic truncal back pain in patients who visited an emergency room. *Acute Med Surg* 2014;1(2):94–100
- Lewis LM et al. Etiology and clinical course of abdominal pain in senior patients: a prospective, multicenter study. *J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci* 2005; 60(8):1071–1076
- Esses D et al. Ability of CT to alter decision making in elderly patients with acute abdominal pain. *Am J Emerg Med* 2004; 22(4):270–272
- Omari AH et al. Acute appendicitis in the elderly: risk factors for perforation. *World J Emerg Surg* 2014;9(1):1–6
- Benzoni T, Cascella M. Procedural Sedation. 2022 Oct 16. In: StatPearls [Internet]. Treasure Island (FL): StatPearls Publishing; 2023 Jan–. PMID: 31869149. <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s11739-022-03091-w>
- Practice Guidelines for Preoperative Fasting and the Use of Pharmacologic Agents to Reduce the Risk of Pulmonary Aspiration: Application to Healthy Patients Undergoing Elective Procedures: An Updated Report by the American Society of Anesthesiologists Task Force on Preoperative Fasting and the Use of Pharmacologic Agents to Reduce the Risk of Pulmonary Aspiration. *Anesthesiology*. 2017;126(3):376-393.
- Khanna P, Haritha D, Das A, Sarkar S, Roy A. Utility of high-flow nasal oxygen in comparison to conventional oxygen therapy during upper gastrointestinal endoscopic procedures under sedation: A systematic review and meta-analyses. *Indian J Gastroenterol*. 2023 Feb;42(1):53-63. doi: 10.1007/s12664-022-01308-6.
- Kaye AD, Jones MR, Viswanath O, et al. ASIPP Guidelines for Sedation and Fasting Status of Patients Undergoing Interventional Pain Management Procedures. *Pain Physician*. 2019 May;22(3):201-207.
- Saunders R, Struys MMRF, Pollock RF, Mestek M, Lightdale JR. Patient safety during procedural sedation using capnography monitoring: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *BMJ Open*. 2017;7(6):e013402. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2016-013402.
- Standards for Basic Anesthetic Monitoring. American Society of Anesthesiologists (ASA), October 28, 2015. <https://www.asahq.org/standards-andguidelines/standards-for-basic-anesthetic-monitoring>
- Practice Guidelines for Moderate Procedural Sedation and Analgesia 2018: A Report by the American Society of Anesthesiologists Task Force on Moderate Procedural Sedation and Analgesia, the American Association of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgeons, American College of Radiology, American

Dental Association, American Society of Dentist Anesthesiologists, and Society of Interventional Radiology. *Anesthesiology* 2018; 128:437-479.

- Wall BF, Magee K, Campbell SG, Zed PJ. Capnography versus standard monitoring for emergency department procedural sedation and analgesia. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev.* 2017 Mar 23;3(3):CD010698. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD010698.pub2.
- van Haperen M, Preckel B, Eberl S. Indications, contraindications, and safety aspects of procedural sedation. *Curr Opin Anaesthesiol.* 2019 Dec;32(6):769-775.
- Pérez-García S, Lozano-Carrascal N, Ruiz-Roca JA, López-Jornet P, Gargallo-Albiol J. Evaluation of endovenous sedation using BIS monitoring in dentistry. A systematic review. *Med Oral Patol Oral Cir Bucal.* 2020 Jul 1;25(4):e439-e448. doi: 10.4317/medoral.22884. PMID: 32520922; PMCID: PMC7338067.

BÖLÜM 8

ACİLDE LOKAL VE REJİYONEL ANESTEZİ İLKELERİ: 5N1K

Prof. Dr. Özgür KARCIOĞLU Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Göksu Afacan ÖZTÜRK Uzm. Dr. Özgür ÇEVRİM KAYNAKLAR

- Norris RL Jr. Local anesthetics. *Emerg Med Clin North Am* 1992;10:707-18.
- Bartfield JM, Homer PJ, Ford DT, Sternklar P. Buffered lidocaine as a local anesthetic: an investigation of shelf life. *Ann Emerg Med* 1992;21:16-9.
- Nik SN, Drake D, Rood JP. The effects of pre-operative blockade with 4% prilocaine on the post-operative pain experienced by patients undergoing removal of impacted mandibular third molars. *Ambul Surg* 1998;6:35-7.
- Moehrle M, Breuninger H. Dermatosurgery using subcutaneous infusion anesthesia with prilocaine and ropivacaine in children. *Pediatr Dermatol* 2001;18:469-72.
- Kristek J, Kvolik S, Sakić K, Has B, Prlić L. Intercostal catheter analgesia is more efficient vs. intercostal nerve blockade for post-thoracotomy pain relief. *Coll Antropol.* 2007 Jun;31(2):561-6. PMID: 17847940.
- Chen R, Wang Z. Efficacy of liposomal as compared to standard bupivacaine for intercostal nerve blocks in patients undergoing minimally invasive thoracic surgery: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Minim Invasive Ther Allied Technol.* 2024 Dec 24:1-11. doi: 10.1080/13645706.2024.2440910. Epub ahead of print. PMID: 39717901.
- duKamp A. The advantages and disadvantages of Bier's blocks and haematoma blocks for Colles' fractures in A&E. *Accid Emerg Nurs.* 2000 Oct;8(4):233-40. doi: 10.1054/aaen.2000.0170. PMID: 11760328.
- Pickering SA, Hunter JB. Bier's block using prilocaine: safe, cheap and well tolerated. *Surgeon.* 2003 Oct;1(5):283-5. doi: 10.1016/s1479-666x(03)80046-x. PMID: 15570780.
- Ahmad M, Saynor G. Best evidence topic report. Fasting before prilocaine Biers' block. *Emerg Med J.* 2005 Aug;22(8):558-9. doi: 10.1136/emj.2005.027482. PMID: 16046756; PMCID: PMC1726883.
- Marhofer P (2008) *Ultrasound Guidance for Nerve Blocks.* Oxford University Press , Oxford.
- Christoph RA, Buchanan L, Begalla K, Schwartz S. Pain reduction in local anesthetic administration through pH buffering. *Ann Emerg Med* 1988;17:117-20.
- Colaric KB, Overton DT, Moore K. Pain reduction in lidocaine administration through buffering and warming. *Am J Emerg Med* 1998;16:353-6.
- Fatovich DM, Jacobs IG. A randomized controlled trial of buffered lidocaine for local anesthetic infiltration in children and adults with simple lacerations. *J Emerg Med* 1999;17:223-8.
- Mader TJ, Playe SJ, Garb JL. Reducing the pain of local anesthetic infiltration: warming and buffering have a synergistic effect. *Ann Emerg Med* 1994;23:550-4.
- Achar S, Kundu S. Principles of office anesthesia: part I. Infiltrative anesthesia. *Am Fam Physician* 2002;66:91-4.
- Masters JE. Randomised control trial of pH buffered lignocaine with adrenaline in outpatient operations. *Br J Plast Surg* 1998;51:385-7.
- Brogan GX Jr, Giarrusso E, Hollander JE, Cassara G, Maranga MC, Thode HC. Comparison of plain, warmed, and buffered lidocaine for anesthesia of traumatic wounds. *Ann Emerg Med.* 1995 Aug;26(2):121-5. doi: 10.1016/s0196-0644(95)70139-7. PMID: 7618771.

- Safety Committee of Japanese Society of Anesthesiologists. Practical guide for the management of systemic toxicity caused by local anesthetics. *J Anesth* 2019;33(1):1-8.
- Mowry JB, Spyker DA, Cantilena LR, McMillan N, Ford M. 2013 Annual report of the American Association of Poison Control Centers' National Poison Data System (NPDS): 31st annual report. *Clin Toxicol* 2014;52:1032–1283.
- Morwald E, Zubizarreta N, Cozowicz C, et al. Incidence of local anesthetic systemic toxicity in orthopedic patients receiving peripheral nerve blocks. *Reg Anesth Pain Med* 2017; 42:442–445.
- Gitman M, Barrington MJ. Local Anesthetic Systemic Toxicity: A Review of Recent Case Reports and Registries. *Reg Anesth Pain Med* 2018;43(2): 124-130.
- El-Boghdady K, Chin KJ. Local anesthetic systemic toxicity: Continuing Professional Development. *Can J Anaesth* 2016;63(3):330-49.
- Neal JM, Barrington MJ, Fettiplace MR, et al. The Third American Society of Regional Anesthesia and Pain Medicine Practice Advisory on Local Anesthetic Systemic Toxicity: Executive Summary 2017. *Reg Anesth Pain Med*. 2018;43(2):113-123.
- Gautier P, Vandepitte C, Ramquet C, DeCoopman M, Xu D, Hadzic A. The minimum effective anesthetic volume of 0.75% ropivacaine in ultrasound-guided interscalene brachial plexus block. *Anesth Analg*. 2011;113(4):951-5.
- El-Boghdady K, Pawa A, Chin KJ. Local anesthetic systemic toxicity: current perspectives. *Local Reg Anesth*. 2018;11:35-44.
- Saraghi M, Moore PA, Hersh EV. Local anesthetic calculations: avoiding trouble with pediatric patients. *Gen Dent* 2015;63(1):48-52.
- Moore PA, Hersh EV. Local anesthetics: pharmacology and toxicity. *Dent Clin North Am*. 2010 Oct;54(4):587-99. doi: 10.1016/j.cden.2010.06.015. PMID: 20831923.
- Gunter JB. Benefit and risks of local anesthetics in infants and children. *Paediatr Drugs* 2002;4(10):649-72.
- Neal JM, Bernards CM, Butterworth JF 4th, et al. ASRA practice advisory on local anesthetic systemic toxicity. *Reg Anesth Pain Med*. 2010;35:152–61.
- Lam SHF, Majlesi N, Vilke GM. Use of intravenous fat emulsion in the emergency department for the critically ill poisoned patient. *J Emerg Med*, 2016;51(2),203-214.
- Karcioğlu O. Use of lipid emulsion therapy in local anesthetic overdose. *Saudi Med J*. 2017 Oct;38(10):985-993. doi: 10.15537/smj.2017.10.20525. PMID: 28917061; PMCID: PMC5694647.
- American College of Medical Toxicology. ACMT Position Statement: Interim Guidance for the Use of Lipid Resuscitation Therapy. *J Med Toxicol* 2011;7:81–82.
- Bern S, Akpa BS, Kuo I, Weinberg G. Lipid resuscitation: a life-saving antidote for local anesthetic toxicity. *Curr Pharm Biotechnol*. 2011;12(2):313-9.
- Ozcan MS, Weinberg G. Intravenous lipid emulsion for the treatment of drug toxicity. *J Intensive Care Med*. 2014;29(2):59-70.
- Hoegberg LC, Bania TC, Laverne V, et al.; Lipid Emulsion Workgroup. Systematic review of the effect of intravenous lipid emulsion therapy for local anesthetic toxicity. *Clin Toxicol (Phila)*. 2016;54(3):167-93.
- Bern S, Weinberg G. Local anesthetic toxicity and lipid resuscitation in pregnancy. *Curr Opin Anaesthesiol*. 2011;24(3):262-7.
- Fettiplace MR, Akpa BS, Ripper R, et al. Resuscitation with lipid emulsion: dose-dependent recovery from cardiac pharmacotoxicity requires a cardiostimulant effect. *Anesthesiology*. 2014 Apr;120(4):915-25. doi: 10.1097/ALN.000000000000142. PMID: 24496123; PMCID: PMC4077021.
- Hayes BD, Gosselin S, Calello DP, et al. Lipid Emulsion Workgroup. Systematic review of clinical adverse events reported after acute intravenous lipid emulsion administration. *Clin Toxicol (Phila)*. 2016;54(5):365-404.
- Cao D, Heard K, Foran M, Koyfman A. Intravenous lipid emulsion in the emergency department: a systematic review of recent literature. *J Emerg Med*. 2015;48(3):387-97.

BÖLÜM 9

ADDİSON HASTALIĞI, ADRENAL YETMEZLİK VE ADRENAL KRİZ

Arş. Gör. Dr. Duygu İclal GERGER Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Hüseyin GÜRBÜZ

KAYNAKÇA

- Arlt, W., & Allolio, B. (2003). Adrenal insufficiency. *Lancet*, 361(9372), 1881–1893. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736\(03\)13492-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(03)13492-7)
- Bornstein, S. R., Allolio, B., Arlt, W., Barthel, A., Don-Wauchope, A., Hammer, G. D., ... & Torpy, D. J. (2016). Diagnosis and treatment of primary adrenal insufficiency: An Endocrine Society Clinical Practice Guideline. *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology & Metabolism*, 101(2), 364–389. <https://doi.org/10.1210/jc.2015-1710>
- Charmandari, E., Nicolaides, N. C., & Chrousos, G. P. (2014). Adrenal insufficiency. *Lancet*, 383(9935), 2152–2167. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736\(13\)61684-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(13)61684-0)
- Debono, M., Ross, R. J., & Newell-Price, J. (2015). Inadequacies of current glucocorticoid replacement therapy. *Clinical Endocrinology*, 83(6), 715–723. <https://doi.org/10.1111/cen.12853>
- Husebye, E. S., Allolio, B., & Arlt, W. (2014). Consensus statement on the diagnosis, treatment and follow-up of patients with primary adrenal insufficiency. *Journal of Internal Medicine*, 275(2), 104–115. <https://doi.org/10.1111/joim.12162>
- Miller, W. L., & Hammer, G. D. (2020). The adrenal cortex. In *Williams Textbook of Endocrinology* (14th ed., pp. 490–555). Elsevier.
- Ten, S., New, M., & Maclaren, N. (2021). Addison's disease 2001. *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology & Metabolism*, 86(7), 2909–2922. <https://doi.org/10.1210/jcem.86.7.7621>
- White, P. C., & Arlt, W. (2010). Adrenal crisis. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 362(22), 2126–2135. <https://doi.org/10.1056/NEJMr0910728>
- Beuschlein F, Else T, Bancos I, Hahner S, Hamidi O, van Hulsteijn L, Husebye ES, Karavitaki N, Prete A, Vaidya A, Yedinak C, Dekkers OM. European Society of Endocrinology and Endocrine Society Joint Clinical Guideline: Diagnosis and Therapy of Glucocorticoid-induced Adrenal Insufficiency. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2024 Jun 17;109(7):1657-1683. doi: 10.1210/clinem/dgae250. PMID: 38724043; PMCID: PMC11180513.
- National Institute for Health and Care Excellence (NICE). (2024). Adrenal insufficiency: identification and management (NG243). <https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/ng243>
- UpToDate. (2024). Treatment of adrenal insufficiency in adults. <https://www.uptodate.com/contents/treatment-of-adrenal-insufficiency-in-adults>

BÖLÜM 10

AKUT APANDİSİT

Uzman Doktor Yılmaz ÖZGÜL

KAYNAKÇA

- Cervellin, G., Mora, R., Ticinesi, A., Meschi, T., Comelli, I., Catena, F., & Lippi, G. (2016). Epidemiology and outcomes of acute abdominal pain in a large urban Emergency Department: retrospective analysis of 5,340 cases. *Annals of translational medicine*, 4(19), 362. <https://doi.org/10.21037/atm.2016.09.10>
- Ünsal, A., Turhan, V. B., Öztürk, D., Buluş, H., Türkeş, G. F., & Erel, Ö. (2022). The predictive value of ischemia-modified albumin in the diagnosis of acute appendicitis: A prospective case-control study. *Akut apandisit tanısında iskemi modifiye albüminin prediktif değeri: İleriye yönelik olgu kontrol çalışması. Ulusal travma ve acil cerrahi dergisi = Turkish journal of trauma & emergency surgery : TJTES*, 28(4), 523–528. <https://doi.org/10.14744/tjtes.2020.58675>
- Bhangu, A., Søreide, K., Di Saverio, S., Assarsson, J. H., & Drake, F. T. (2015). Acute appendicitis: modern understanding of pathogenesis, diagnosis, and management. *Lancet (London, England)*, 386(10000), 1278–1287. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736\(15\)00275-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(15)00275-5)
- Williamson, W. A., Bush, R. D., & Williams, L. F., Jr (1981). Retrocecal appendicitis. *American journal of surgery*, 141(4), 507–509. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0002-9610\(81\)90149-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/0002-9610(81)90149-5)
- Ilves, I., Fagerström, A., Herzig, K. H., Juvonen, P., Miettinen, P., & Paajanen, H. (2014). Seasonal variations of acute appendicitis and nonspecific abdominal pain in Finland. *World journal of gastroenterology*, 20(14), 4037–4042. <https://doi.org/10.3748/wjg.v20.i14.4037>
- Borrueal Nacenta, S., Ibáñez Sanz, L., Sanz Lucas, R., Depetris, M. A., & Martínez Chamorro, E. (2023). Update on acute appendicitis: Typical and untypical findings. *Radiologia*, 65 Suppl 1, S81–S91. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rxeng.2022.09.010>

- Doria, A. S., Moineddin, R., Kellenberger, C. J., Epelman, M., Beyene, J., Schuh, S., Babyn, P. S., & Dick, P. T. (2006). US or CT for Diagnosis of Appendicitis in Children and Adults? A Meta-Analysis. *Radiology*, 241(1), 83–94. <https://doi.org/10.1148/radiol.2411050913>
- Snyder, M. J., Guthrie, M., & Cagle, S. (2018). Acute Appendicitis: Efficient Diagnosis and Management. *American family physician*, 98(1), 25–33.
- Podda, M., Pisanu, A., Sartelli, M., Coccolini, F., Damaskos, D., Augustin, G., Khan, M., Pata, F., De Simone, B., Ansaloni, L., Catena, F., & Di Saverio, S. (2021). Diagnosis of acute appendicitis based on clinical scores: is it a myth or reality?. *Acta bio-medica : Atenei Parmensis*, 92(4), e2021231. <https://doi.org/10.23750/abm.v92i4.11666>
- Schuler, J. G., Shortleeve, M. J., Goldenson, R. S., Perez-Rossello, J. M., Perlmutter, R. A., & Thorsen, A. (1998). Is there a role for abdominal computed tomographic scans in appendicitis?. *Archives of surgery (Chicago, Ill. : 1960)*, 133(4), 373–377. <https://doi.org/10.1001/archsurg.133.4.373>
- Gregory, S., Kuntz, K., Sainfort, F., & Kharbanda, A. (2016). Cost-Effectiveness of Integrating a Clinical Decision Rule and Staged Imaging Protocol for Diagnosis of Appendicitis. *Value in health : the journal of the International Society for Pharmacoeconomics and Outcomes Research*, 19(1), 28–35. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jval.2015.10.007>
- Moberg, A. C., Ahlberg, G., Leijonmarck, C. E., Montgomery, A., Reiertsen, O., Rosseland, A. R., & Stoerksson, R. (1998). Diagnostic laparoscopy in 1043 patients with suspected acute appendicitis. *The European journal of surgery = Acta chirurgica*, 164(11), 833–841. <https://doi.org/10.1080/110241598750005246>
- Mayumi, T., Yoshida, M., Tazuma, S. et al. The Practice Guidelines for Primary Care of Acute Abdomen 2015. *Jpn J Radiol* 34, 80–115 (2016). <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11604-015-0489-z>
- Jaschinski, T., Mosch, C., Eikermann, M., & Neugebauer, E. A. (2015). Laparoscopic versus open appendectomy in patients with suspected appendicitis: a systematic review of meta-analyses of randomised controlled trials. *BMC gastroenterology*, 15, 48. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12876-015-0277-3>
- Yu, M. C., Feng, Y. J., Wang, W., Fan, W., Cheng, H. T., & Xu, J. (2017). Is laparoscopic appendectomy feasible for complicated appendicitis ?A systematic review and meta-analysis. *International journal of surgery (London, England)*, 40, 187–197. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijso.2017.03.022>
- Livingston, E. H., Woodward, W. A., Sarosi, G. A., & Haley, R. W. (2007). Disconnect between incidence of nonperforated and perforated appendicitis: implications for pathophysiology and management. *Annals of surgery*, 245(6), 886–892. <https://doi.org/10.1097/01.sla.0000256391.05233.aa>
- Di Saverio, S., Podda, M., De Simone, B., Ceresoli, M., Augustin, G., Gori, A., Boermeester, M., Sartelli, M., Coccolini, F., Tarasconi, A., De' Angelis, N., Weber, D. G., Tolonen, M., Birindelli, A., Biffi, W., Moore, E. E., Kelly, M., Soreide, K., Kashuk, J., Ten Broek, R., ... Catena, F. (2020). Diagnosis and treatment of acute appendicitis: 2020 update of the WSES Jerusalem guidelines. *World journal of emergency surgery : WJES*, 15(1), 27. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13017-020-00306-3>
- Bom, W. J., Scheijmans, J. C. G., Salminen, P., & Boermeester, M. A. (2021). Diagnosis of Uncomplicated and Complicated Appendicitis in Adults. *Scandinavian journal of surgery : SJS : official organ for the Finnish Surgical Society and the Scandinavian Surgical Society*, 110(2), 170–179. <https://doi.org/10.1177/14574969211008330>
- Albayrak, T., Kasım, İ., Kahveci, R., Şencan, İ., vd. (2012). Bir Akut Apandisit Olgusu. *Ankara Medical Journal*, 12(3), 153-155.
- Walter K. (2021). Acute Appendicitis. *JAMA*, 326(22), 2339. <https://doi.org/10.1001/jama.2021.20410>

BÖLÜM 11

AKUT BÖBREK HASARI (ABH)

Arş. Gör. Dr. Şilan BARAN KARDAŞ Doç. Dr. Fatma YILMAZ AYDIN

Kaynakça

- Joannidis, M., Kierdorf, H. Akut böbrek hasarı ve tedavisi. *MedKlin Yoğun Bakım Notfmed*109, 322–323 (2014).
- Ronco, C., Bellomo, R., & Kellum, J. A. (2019). Acute kidney injury. *The Lancet*, 394(10212), 1949–1964.

- Göçken A., Ayar Y.; 'Erişkin Akut Böbrek Hasarı Etiyolojisi ve Prognozunu Etkileyen Faktörlerin Retrospektif Olarak Değerlendirilmesi' MedBull Haseki 2020;58:216-222
- KDIGO Clinical Practice Guideline for Acute Kidney Injury. Kidney International Supplements. 2012. Available at:
- Kellum, J. A., et al. (2008). Diagnosis, epidemiology, and outcomes of acute kidney injury. Clinical Journal of the American Society of Nephrology, 3(Göçken & Ayar, 2020), 879-886.
- Bicik Z., Ersan S.; 'Akut Renal Yetmezlik' Türk Nefroloji Diyaliz ve Transplantasyon Dergisi/Office Journal of the Turkish Nephrology Association 1999;3:113-117
- ÖĞÜTMEN M.B.; 'Akut Böbrek Yetmezliği' GKDA Derg 17(Ronco, Bellomo & Kellum, 2019):25-33, 2011
- Lameire, N., et al. (2005). Acute renal failure. Lancet, 365(9457), 417-430
- Chawla, L. S., et al. (2014). Acute kidney injury and chronic kidney disease: an integrated clinical syndrome. Kidney International, 85(Göçken & Ayar, 2020), 512-520
- Tanrıverdi MH ve Ark.; 'Akut Böbrek Yetersizliği' Konuralp Tıp Dergisi 2010;2(KDIGO, 2012):46-52. e-ISSN1309.3878
- Tremblay R. Approach to managing elevated creatinine. Can Fam Physician. 2004 May; 50:735-40.
- Wasung ME, Chawla LS, Madero M. Biomarkers of renal function, which and when? Clin Chim Acta. 2015 Jan 1; 438:350-7.
- Neumann F. Die akute Niereninsuffizienz--Differentialdiagnose und therapeutisches Vorgehen [Acute renal failure--differential diagnosis and therapeutic procedure]. Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena). 1996 May;90(Göçken & Ayar, 2020):191-8.
- Bellomo, R., et al. (2012). Acute kidney injury: diagnostic approaches and controversies. Nephrology Dialysis Transplantation, 27(KDIGO, 2012), 83-90
- Better OS, Stein JH. Current concepts: Early management of shock and prophylaxis of Acute Renal Failure in Traumatic Rhabdomyolysis. New England J of Med 1990 ;322 (Wasung, Chawla & Madero, 2015):825-829
- Hertzberg D, Rydén L, Sartipy U, Holzmann M. Important to investigate the cause of acute kidney injury. Treatment should aim to limit the damage and prevent progression]. Lakartidningen. 2016 May 3;113: DWDH.
- Mercado MG, Smith DK, Guard EL. Acute Kidney Injury: Diagnosis and Management. Am Fam Physician. 2019 Dec 1;100(Tremblay, 2004):687-694.
- Kumar S, Dave A, Wolf B, et al. Urinary tract infections. Dis Mon. 2015;61(Ronco, Bellomo & Kellum, 2019):45-59.
- Pannu N, Nadim MK. An overview of drug-induced acute kidney injury. Crit Care Med. 2008;36(4 Suppl):S216-23
- Rahman M, Shad F, Smith MC. Acute kidney injury: a guide to diagnosis and management. Am Fam Physician. 2012 Oct 1;86(Öğütmen, 2011):631-9.

BÖLÜM 12

AKUT HİPERPOTASEMİ KRİZLERİ: ACİL MÜDAHALE VE KLİNİK YÖNETİMİ

Uzm. Dr. Abdullah YILDIZ

KAYNAKLAR

- Diringer, M. (2017). Neurologic manifestations of major electrolyte abnormalities. Handbook of Clinical Neurology, 141, 705–713.
- Ellison, D., & Farrar, F. C. (2018). Kidney influence on fluid and electrolyte balance. Nursing Clinics of North America, 53(4), 469–480. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cnur.2018.07.001>
- Khan, M. I., Dellinger, R. P., & Waguespack, S. G. (2018). Electrolyte disturbances in critically ill cancer patients: An endocrine perspective. Journal of Intensive Care Medicine, 33(3), 147–158. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0885066616665747>
- Vanholder, R., Van Biesen, W., & Nagler, E. V. (2018). Treating potassium disturbances: Kill the killers but avoid overkill. Acta Clinica Belgica, 73(6), 1–14. <https://doi.org/10.1080/17843286.2018.1532532>
- Antes, L. M., Kujubu, D. A., & Fernandez, P. C. (1998). Hypokalemia and the pathology of ion transport molecules. Seminars in Nephrology, 18(1), 31–45.

- Cander, B. (Ed.). (2021). Acil tıp temel başvuru kitabı (Cilt 1, ss. 355–366). İstanbul: Acil Tıp Derneği Yayınları.
- Erk, O. (Ed.). (2020). Vaka sunumlarıyla acil metabolik hastalıklar (ss. 183–194). İstanbul: Nobel Tıp Kitabevleri.
- Acil Çalışanları. (n.d.). Elektrolit bozuklukları – Eğitim materyali. <https://www.acilcalisanlari.com>

BÖLÜM 13

AKUT KARIN

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Mehmet Sait BERHUNİ

Kaynaklar

- Alattar, Z. Keric, N. (2023). Evaluation of Abdominal Emergencies. *Surg Clin North Am*, 103(6), 1043-1059. doi: 10.1016/j.suc.2023.05.010.
- Bokemeyer, A. Ochs, K. Fuhrmann, V. (2020). Akutes Abdomen: Diagnostik [Acute Abdomen: Diagnostic Management]. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr*, 145(21), 1544-1551. doi: 10.1055/a-1007-4264.
- Bradley, N.L. Garraway, N. (2020). Evaluation and management of the surgical abdomen. *Curr Opin Crit Care*, 26(6), 648-657. doi: 10.1097/MCC.0000000000000783.
- Carboni, F. Marandino, F. Valle, M. (2020). Uncommon cause of acute abdomen in adult patient. *Acta Gastroenterol Belg*, 83(3), 500.
- Hyslop, W.B. (2020). MRI of the Acute Abdomen in Adults. *Semin Roentgenol*, 55(4), 427-435. doi: 10.1053/j.ro.2020.07.002.
- Kokotovic, D. Jensen, T.K. (2023). Acute abdominal pain and emergency laparotomy: bundles of care to improve patient outcomes. *Br J Surg*, 110(12), 1594-1596. doi: 10.1093/bjs/znad224.
- Kus, C.C. Ilgin, C. Yeğen, C. Demirbas, B.T. Tuney, D. (2022). The role of CT in decision for acute appendicitis treatment. *Diagn Interv Radiol*, 28(6), 540-546. doi: 10.5152/dir.2022.201048.
- Ozkan, A. Gokce, A.H. (2020). Gokce, F.S. The importance of laboratory tests and Body Mass Index in the diagnosis of acute appendicitis. *Pol Przegl Chir*, 92(6), 7-11. doi: 10.5604/01.3001.0014.3579.
- Rogers, S.O. Jr, Kirton, O.C. (2024). Acute Abdomen in the Modern Era. *N Engl J Med*, 391(1), 60-67. doi: 10.1056/NEJMra2304821.
- Ronot, M. Sartoris, R. Sauvanet, A. (2021). An Uncommon Cause of Left Abdominal Pain in a Young Adult. *Gastroenterology*, 160(7), :e7-e9. doi: 10.1053/j.gastro.2020.10.054.
- Sabir, F. Hanif, S. Gardezi, F. Saeed, M. Bibi, R. Haider, S. (2024). Admission With Acute Abdomen: Presentation, Conditions Identified and Management Outcomes. *J Ayub Med Coll Abbottabad*, 36(1), 165-169. doi: 10.55519/JAMC-01-12997.
- Segura Grau, A. Mejías Gil, M. Román Garrido, M. (2024). Uso de la ecografía clínica en atención primaria: dolor abdominal agudo [Use of clinical ultrasound in primary care: Acute abdominal pain]. *Semergen*, 50(9), 102369. doi: 10.1016/j.semergen.2024.102369.

BÖLÜM 14

AKUT KOLESİSTİT

Uzm. Dr. Eyüp ÖZYETİM

KAYNAKÇA

- Alemi, F., Seiser, N., & Ayloo, S. (2019). Gallstone Disease: Cholecystitis, Mirizzi Syndrome, Bouveret Syndrome, Gallstone Ileus. *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 99(2), 231–244. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.SUC.2018.12.006>
- Aune, D., & Vatten, L. J. (2016). Diabetes mellitus and the risk of gallbladder disease: A systematic review and meta-analysis of prospective studies. *Journal of Diabetes and Its Complications*, 30(2), 368–373. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.JDIACOMP.2015.11.012>
- Boland, G. W., Lee, M. J., Leung, J., & Mueller, P. R. (1994). Percutaneous cholecystostomy in critically ill patients: early response and final outcome in 82 patients. *AJR. American Journal of Roentgenology*, 163(2), 339–342. <https://doi.org/10.2214/AJR.163.2.8037026>
- Brenner, D. S., & Fong, T. C. (2021). Approach to Abdominal Imaging in 2022. *Emergency Medicine Clinics of North America*, 39(4), 745–767. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.EMC.2021.07.007>

- Chung, Y. H., Choi, E. R., Kim, K. M., Kim, M. J., Lee, J. K., Lee, K. T., Lee, K. H., Choo, S. W., Do, Y. S., & Choo, I. W. (2012). Can percutaneous cholecystostomy be a definitive management for acute acalculous cholecystitis? *Journal of Clinical Gastroenterology*, 46(3), 216–219. <https://doi.org/10.1097/MCG.0B013E3182274375>
- Csendes, A., Burdiles, P., Maluenda, F., Diaz, J. C., Csendes, P., & Mitru, N. (1996). Simultaneous bacteriologic assessment of bile from gallbladder and common bile duct in control subjects and patients with gallstones and common duct stones. *Archives of Surgery (Chicago, Ill. : 1960)*, 131(4), 389–394. <https://doi.org/10.1001/ARCHSURG.1996.01430160047008>
- Damewood, S., Finberg, M., & Lin-Martore, M. (2024). Gastrointestinal and Biliary Point-of-Care Ultrasound. In *Emergency Medicine Clinics of North America*. W.B. Saunders. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.emc.2024.05.006>
- Derici, H., Kara, C., Bozdag, A. D., Nazli, O., Tansug, T., & Akca, E. (2006). Diagnosis and treatment of gallbladder perforation. *World Journal of Gastroenterology*, 12(48), 7832–7836. <https://doi.org/10.3748/WJG.V12.I48.7832>
- DiLeo Thomas, L., & Henn, M. C. (2021). Perfecting the Gastrointestinal Physical Exam: Findings and Their Utility and Examination Pearls. In *Emergency Medicine Clinics of North America* (Vol. 39, Issue 4, pp. 689–702). W.B. Saunders. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.emc.2021.07.004>
- Gallaher, J. R., & Charles, A. (2022). Acute Cholecystitis: A Review. *JAMA*, 327(10), 965–975. <https://doi.org/10.1001/JAMA.2022.2350>
- Gomi, H., Solomkin, J. S., Schlossberg, D., Okamoto, K., Takada, T., Strasberg, S. M., Ukai, T., Endo, I., Iwashita, Y., Hibi, T., Pitt, H. A., Matsunaga, N., Takamori, Y., Umezawa, A., Asai, K., Suzuki, K., Han, H. S., Hwang, T. L., Mori, Y., ... Yamamoto, M. (2018). Tokyo Guidelines 2018: antimicrobial therapy for acute cholangitis and cholecystitis. *Journal of Hepato-Biliary-Pancreatic Sciences*, 25(1), 3–16. <https://doi.org/10.1002/JHBP.518>
- Hilsden, R., Leeper, R., Koichopolos, J., Vandelinde, J. D., Parry, N., Thompson, D., & Myslik, F. (2018). Point-of-care biliary ultrasound in the emergency department (BUSED): implications for surgical referral and emergency department wait times. *Tsaco.Bmj.ComR Hilsden, R Leeper, J Koichopolos, JD Vandelinde, N Parry, D Thompson, F MyslikTrauma Surgery & Acute Care Open*, 2018•tsaco.Bmj.Com, 3, 164. <https://doi.org/10.1136/tsaco-2018-000164>
- Kaplan, U., Handler, C., Chazan, B., Weiner, N., Hatoum, O. A., Yanovskay, A., & Kopelman, D. (2021). The Bacteriology of Acute Cholecystitis: Comparison of Bile Cultures and Clinical Outcomes in Diabetic and Non-Diabetic Patients. *World Journal of Surgery*, 45(8), 2426–2431. <https://doi.org/10.1007/S00268-021-06107-2>
- Kimura, Y., Takada, T., Kawarada, Y., Nimura, Y., Hirata, K., Sekimoto, M., Yoshida, M., Mayumi, T., Wada, K., Miura, F., Yasuda, H., Yamashita, Y., Nagino, M., Hirota, M., Tanaka, A., Tsuyuguchi, T., Strasberg, S. M., & Gadacz, T. R. (2007). Definitions, pathophysiology, and epidemiology of acute cholangitis and cholecystitis: Tokyo Guidelines. *Journal of Hepato-Biliary-Pancreatic Surgery*, 14(1), 15–26. <https://doi.org/10.1007/S00534-006-1152-Y>
- Kiriya, S., Kozaka, K., Takada, T., Strasberg, S. M., Pitt, H. A., Gabata, T., Hata, J., Liau, K. H., Miura, F., Horiguchi, A., Liu, K. H., Su, C. H., Wada, K., Jagannath, P., Itoi, T., Gouma, D. J., Mori, Y., Mukai, S., Giménez, M. E., ... Yamamoto, M. (2018). Tokyo Guidelines 2018: diagnostic criteria and severity grading of acute cholangitis (with videos). *Journal of Hepato-Biliary-Pancreatic Sciences*, 25(1), 17–30. <https://doi.org/10.1002/JHBP.512>
- Lorenz, R. W., & Steffen, H. M. (1990). Emphysematous cholecystitis: diagnostic problems and differential diagnosis of gallbladder gas accumulations. *Hepato-Gastroenterology*, 37 Suppl 2, 103–106.
- Matcuk, G. R., Grant, E. G., & Ralls, P. W. (2014). Ultrasound measurements of the bile ducts and gallbladder: normal ranges and effects of age, sex, cholecystectomy, and pathologic states. *Ultrasound Quarterly*, 30(1), 41–48. <https://doi.org/10.1097/RUQ.0B013E3182A80C98>
- Meeralam, Y., Al-Shammari, K., & Yaghoobi, M. (2017). Diagnostic accuracy of EUS compared with MRCP in detecting choledocholithiasis: a meta-analysis of diagnostic test accuracy in head-to-head studies. *Gastrointestinal Endoscopy*, 86(6), 986–993. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.GIE.2017.06.009>
- Mencarini, L., Vestito, A., Zagari, R. M., & Montagnani, M. (2024). The Diagnosis and Treatment of Acute Cholecystitis: A Comprehensive Narrative Review for a Practical Approach. *Journal of Clinical Medicine* 2024, Vol. 13, Page 2695, 13(9), 2695. <https://doi.org/10.3390/JCM13092695>

- Okamoto, K., Suzuki, K., Takada, T., Strasberg, S. M., Asbun, H. J., Endo, I., Iwashita, Y., Hibi, T., Pitt, H. A., Umezawa, A., Asai, K., Han, H. S., Hwang, T. L., Mori, Y., Yoon, Y. S., Huang, W. S. W., Belli, G., Dervenis, C., Yokoe, M., ... Yamamoto, M. (2018). Tokyo Guidelines 2018: flowchart for the management of acute cholecystitis. *Journal of Hepato-Biliary-Pancreatic Sciences*, 25(1), 55–72. <https://doi.org/10.1002/JHBP.516>
- Peterson, C. M., McNamara, M. M., Kamel, I. R., Al-Refaie, W. B., Arif-Tiwari, H., Cash, B. D., Chernyak, V., Goldstein, A., Grajo, J. R., Hindman, N. M., Horowitz, J. M., Noto, R. B., Porter, K. K., Srivastava, P. K., Zaheer, A., & Carucci, L. R. (2019). ACR Appropriateness Criteria® Right Upper Quadrant Pain. *Journal of the American College of Radiology*, 16(5), S235–S243. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.JACR.2019.02.013>
- Pisano, M., Allievi, N., Gurusamy, K., Borzellino, G., Cimbanassi, S., Boerna, D., Coccolini, F., Tufo, A., Di Martino, M., Leung, J., Sartelli, M., Ceresoli, M., Maier, R. V., Poiasina, E., De Angelis, N., Magnone, S., Fugazzola, P., Paolillo, C., Coimbra, R., ... Ansaloni, L. (2020). 2020 World Society of Emergency Surgery updated guidelines for the diagnosis and treatment of acute calculus cholecystitis. *World Journal of Emergency Surgery*, 15(1). <https://doi.org/10.1186/S13017-020-00336-X>
- Savoca, P. E., Longo, W. E., Zucker, K. A., McMillen, M. M., & Modlin, I. M. (1990). The increasing prevalence of acalculous cholecystitis in outpatients. Results of a 7-year study. *Annals of Surgery*, 211(4), 433–437. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00000658-199004000-00009>
- Singer, A. J., McCracken, G., Henry, M. C., Thode, J., & Cabahug, C. J. (1996). Correlation among clinical, laboratory, and hepatobiliary scanning findings in patients with suspected acute cholecystitis. *Annals of Emergency Medicine*, 28(3), 267–272. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0196-0644\(96\)70024-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0196-0644(96)70024-0)
- Yokoe, M., Hata, J., Takada, T., Strasberg, S. M., Asbun, H. J., Wakabayashi, G., Kozaka, K., Endo, I., Deziel, D. J., Miura, F., Okamoto, K., Hwang, T. L., Huang, W. S. W., Ker, C. G., Chen, M. F., Han, H. S., Yoon, Y. S., Choi, I. S., Yoon, D. S., ... Yamamoto, M. (2018). Tokyo Guidelines 2018: diagnostic criteria and severity grading of acute cholecystitis (with videos). *Journal of Hepato-Biliary-Pancreatic Sciences*, 25(1), 41–54. <https://doi.org/10.1002/JHBP.515>

BÖLÜM 15

AKUT PULMONER EMBOLİ

Uzm. Dr. Mustafa EKİNCİ

Kaynaklar

- Carson, J. L., Kelley, M. A., Duff, A., Weg, J. G., Fulkerson, W. J., Palevsky, H. I., ... & Hyers, T. M. (1992). Clinical course of pulmonary embolism. *The New England Journal of Medicine*, 326(19), 1240–1245. <https://doi.org/10.1056/NEJM199205073261904>
- Donaldson, G. A., Williams, C., Scannell, J. G., & Shaw, R. S. (1963). Reappraisal of the Trendelenburg operation for massive fatal embolism: Report of a successful pulmonary artery thrombectomy using cardiopulmonary bypass. *The New England Journal of Medicine*, 268(4), 171–173. <https://doi.org/10.1056/NEJM196301242680404>
- Goldhaber, S. Z., Visani, L., & De Rosa, M. (1999). Acute pulmonary embolism: Clinical outcomes in the International Cooperative Pulmonary Embolism Registry (ICOPER). *The Lancet*, 353(9162), 1386–1389. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736\(98\)07534-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(98)07534-5)
- Huang, W., Goldberg, R. J., Anderson, F. A., & Kiefe, C. I. (2014). Secular trends in occurrence of acute venous thromboembolism: The Worcester VTE study (1985–2009). *The American Journal of Medicine*, 127(9), 829–839. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amjmed.2014.03.041>
- Kearon, C., Akl, E. A., Comerota, A. J., Prandoni, P., Bounameaux, H., Goldhaber, S. Z., ... & Guyatt, G. H. (2012). Antithrombotic therapy for VTE disease: Antithrombotic therapy and prevention of thrombosis, 9th ed: American College of Chest Physicians evidence-based clinical practice guidelines. *Chest*, 141(2_suppl), e419S–e494S. <https://doi.org/10.1378/chest.11-2301>
- Konstantinides, S. V. (2016). Trends in incidence versus case fatality rates of pulmonary embolism: Good news or bad news? *Thrombosis and Haemostasis*, 115(2), 233–234. <https://doi.org/10.1160/TH15-10-0869>
- Kröger, K., Küpper-Nybelen, J., Moerchel, C., & Weimar, C. (2012). Prevalence and economic burden of pulmonary embolism in Germany. *Vascular Medicine*, 17(5), 303–309. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1358863X12453599>

- Martinez, C., Cohen, A. T., Bamber, L., & Rietbrock, S. (2014). Epidemiology of first and recurrent venous thromboembolism: A population-based cohort study in patients without active cancer. *Thrombosis and Haemostasis*, 112(2), 255–263. <https://doi.org/10.1160/TH13-08-0671>
- Tsao, C. W., Aday, A. W., Almarzooq, Z. I., Alonso, A., Beaton, A. Z., Bittencourt, M. S., ... & Virani, S. S. (2023). Heart disease and stroke statistics—2023 update: A report from the American Heart Association. *Circulation*, 147(8), e93–e621. <https://doi.org/10.1161/CIR.0000000000001123>
- Wiener, R. S., Schwartz, L. M., & Woloshin, S. (2011). Time trends in pulmonary embolism in the United States: Evidence of overdiagnosis. *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 171(9), 831–837. <https://doi.org/10.1001/archinternmed.2011.178>
- Zghouzi, M., Mwansa, H., Shore, S., Mazimba, S., Tibuakuu, M., & Salami, J. A. (2023). Sex, racial, and geographic disparities in pulmonary embolism-related mortality nationwide. *Annals of the American Thoracic Society*, 20(11), 1571–1578. <https://doi.org/10.1513/AnnalsATS.202210-859OC>
- Horlander, K. T., Mannino, D. M., & Leeper, K. V. (2003). Pulmonary embolism mortality in the United States, 1979–1998: An analysis using multiple-cause mortality data. *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 163(14), 1711–1717. <https://doi.org/10.1001/archinte.163.14.1711>
- United States Department of Health and Human Services. (2008). The surgeon general's call to action to prevent deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK44178/>
- Arya, R. (2009). Venous thromboembolism prevention. Department of Health (UK). <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/venous-thromboembolism-vte-prevention>

BÖLÜM 16

ALT GASTROİNTESTİNAL SİSTEM KANAMALARINA

YAKLAŞIM

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Hüseyin YÖNDER

REFERANSLAR

- Bounds, B. C., & Kelsey, P. B. (2007). Lower gastrointestinal bleeding. *Gastrointestinal endoscopy clinics of North America*, 17(2), 273-288.
- Consolo, P., Luigiano, C., Strangio, G., Scaffidi, M. G., Giacobbe, G., Di Giuseppe, G., ... & Familiari, L. (2008). Efficacy, risk factors and complications of endoscopic polypectomy: ten year experience at a single center. *World journal of gastroenterology: WJG*, 14(15), 2364.
- Cuellar, R. E., Gavalier, J. S., Alexander, J. A., Brouillette, D. E., Chien, M. C., Yoo, Y. K., ... & Van Thiel, D. H. (1990). Gastrointestinal tract hemorrhage: the value of a nasogastric aspirate. *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 150(7), 1381-1384.
- Czymek, R., Kempf, A., Roblick, U. J., Bader, F. G., Habermann, J., Kujath, P., ... & Fischer, F. (2008). Surgical treatment concepts for acute lower gastrointestinal bleeding. *Journal of Gastrointestinal Surgery*, 12(12), 2212-2220.
- Dent, O. F., Goulston, K. J., Zubrzycki, J., & Chapuis, P. H. (1986). Bowel symptoms in an apparently well population. *Diseases of the colon & rectum*, 29(4), 243-247.
- Edelman, D. A., & Sugawa, C. (2007). Lower gastrointestinal bleeding: a review. *Surgical endoscopy*, 21, 514-520.
- Farrell, J. J., Graeme-Cook, F., & Kelsey, P. B. (2003). Treatment of bleeding colonic diverticula by endoscopic band ligation: an in-vivo and ex-vivo pilot study. *Endoscopy*, 35(10), 823-829.
- García-Blázquez, V., Vicente-Bártulos, A., Olavarria-Delgado, A., Plana, M. N., Van Der Winden, D., Zamora, J., & EBM-Connect Collaboration. (2013). Accuracy of CT angiography in the diagnosis of acute gastrointestinal bleeding: systematic review and meta-analysis. *European radiology*, 23, 1181-1190.
- Huang, E. S., Karsan, S., Kanwal, F., Singh, I., Makhani, M., & Spiegel, B. M. (2011). Impact of nasogastric lavage on outcomes in acute GI bleeding. *Gastrointestinal endoscopy*, 74(5), 971-980.
- Jensen, D. M., & Machicado, G. A. (1988). Diagnosis and treatment of severe hematochezia: the role of urgent colonoscopy after purge. *Gastroenterology*, 95(6), 1569-1574.
- Kaltenbach, T., Watson, R., Shah, J., Friedland, S., Sato, T., Shergill, A., ... & Soetikno, R. (2012). Colonoscopy with clipping is useful in the diagnosis and treatment of diverticular bleeding. *Clinical Gastroenterology and Hepatology*, 10(2), 131-137.

- Khanna, A., Ognibene, S. J., & Koniaris, L. G. (2005). Embolization as first-line therapy for diverticulosis-related massive lower gastrointestinal bleeding: evidence from a meta-analysis. *Journal of gastrointestinal surgery*, 9, 343-352.
- Korkis, A. M., & McDougall, C. J. (1995). Rectal bleeding in patients less than 50 years of age. *Digestive diseases and sciences*, 40, 1520-1523.
- Laine, L., & Shah, A. (2010). Randomized trial of urgent vs. elective colonoscopy in patients hospitalized with lower GI bleeding. *Official journal of the American College of Gastroenterology|ACG*, 105(12), 2636-2641.
- Lee, J., Costantini, T. W., & Coimbra, R. (2009). Acute lower GI bleeding for the acute care surgeon: current diagnosis and management. *Scandinavian Journal of Surgery*, 98(3), 135-142.
- McArdle, K., Leung, E., Latif, S., Bohra, A., & Ishaq, S. (2010). Management of lower gastrointestinal bleeding: endoscopist or radiologist?. *Gut*, 59(12), 1605-1605.
- Meyers, M. A., Alonso, D. R., & Baer, J. W. (1976). Pathogenesis of massively bleeding colonic diverticulosis: new observations. *American Journal of Roentgenology*, 127(6), 901-908.
- Olds, G. D., Cooper, G. S., Chak, A., Sivak Jr, M. V., Chitale, A. A., & Wong, R. C. (2005). The yield of bleeding scans in acute lower gastrointestinal hemorrhage. *Journal of clinical gastroenterology*, 39(4), 273-277.
- Pardi, D. S., Loftus Jr, E. V., Tremaine, W. J., Sandborn, W. J., Alexander, G. L., Balm, R. K., & Gostout, C. J. (1999). Acute major gastrointestinal hemorrhage in inflammatory bowel disease. *Gastrointestinal endoscopy*, 49(2), 153-157.
- Pasha, S. F., Shergill, A., Acosta, R. D., Chandrasekhara, V., Chathadi, K. V., Early, D., ... & ASGE Standards of Practice Committee. (2014). The role of endoscopy in the patient with lower GI bleeding. *Gastrointestinal endoscopy*, 79(6), 875-885.
- Robert, J. R., Sachar, D. B., & Greenstein, A. J. (1991). Severe gastrointestinal hemorrhage in Crohn's disease. *Annals of surgery*, 213(3), 207.
- Schuetz, A., & Jauch, K. W. (2001). Lower gastrointestinal bleeding: therapeutic strategies, surgical techniques and results. *Langenbeck's Archives of Surgery*, 386, 17-25.
- Scottish Intercollegiate Guidelines Network. (2008). Management of acute upper and lower gastrointestinal bleeding: A national clinical guideline. Scottish Intercollegiate Guidelines Network.
- Soussan, E. B., Mathieu, N., Roque, I., & Antonietti, M. (2003). Bowel explosion with colonic perforation during argon plasma coagulation for hemorrhagic radiation-induced proctitis. *Gastrointestinal endoscopy*, 57(3), 412-413.
- Tagkalidis, P. P., & Tjandra, J. J. (2001). Chronic radiation proctitis. *ANZ journal of surgery*, 71(4), 230-237.
- Tan, K. K., Wong, D., & Sim, R. (2008). Superselective embolization for lower gastrointestinal hemorrhage: an institutional review over 7 years. *World journal of surgery*, 32(12), 2707-2715.
- Van Gossum, A., Cozzoli, A., Adler, M., Taton, G., & Cremer, M. (1992). Colonoscopic snare polypectomy: analysis of 1485 resections comparing two types of current. *Gastrointestinal endoscopy*, 38(4), 472-475.

BÖLÜM 17

ANAFİLAKSİ

Uzm. Dr. İsa GÜNAYDIN

KAYNAKÇA

- Atanaskovic-Markovic, M., Gomes, E., Cernadas, J. R., du Toit, G., Kidon, M., Kuyucu, S., Mori, F., Ponvert, C., Terreehorst, I., & Caubet, J. C. (2019). Diagnosis and management of drug-induced anaphylaxis in children: An EAACI position paper. *Pediatric Allergy and Immunology: Official Publication of the European Society of Pediatric Allergy and Immunology*, 30(3), 269-276. <https://doi.org/10.1111/PAI.13034>
- Campbell, R. L., Li, J. T. C., Nicklas, R. A., & Sadosty, A. T. (2014). Emergency department diagnosis and treatment of anaphylaxis: A practice parameter. *Annals of Allergy, Asthma and Immunology*, 113(6), 599-608. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.ANAI.2014.10.007/ASSET/36BA226D-774B-40E0-A2BB-F9D99CDC670D/MAIN.ASSETS/GR2.JPG>
- Cardona, V., Ansotegui, I. J., Ebisawa, M., El-Gamal, Y., Fernandez Rivas, M., Fineman, S., Geller, M., Gonzalez-Estrada, A., Greenberger, P. A., Sanchez Borges, M., Senna, G., Sheikh, A.,

Tanno, L. K., Thong, B. Y., Turner, P. J., & Worm, M. (2020). World allergy organization anaphylaxis guidance 2020. *The World Allergy Organization Journal*, 13(10), 100472. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.WAOJOU.2020.100472>

- Hernandez, L., Papalia, S., & Pujalte, G. G. A. (2016). Anaphylaxis. Primary Care: Clinics in Office Practice, 43(3), 477–485. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.POP.2016.04.002>
- Kemp, S. F., & Lockey, R. F. (2002). Anaphylaxis: A review of causes and mechanisms. *Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology*, 110(3), 341–348. <https://doi.org/10.1067/MAI.2002.126811>
- Kemp S. F. (2007). Office approach to anaphylaxis: sooner better than later. *The American journal of medicine*, 120(8), 664–668. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amjmed.2006.09.008>
- Lieberman, P., Nicklas, R. A., Randolph, C., Oppenheimer, J., Bernstein, D., Bernstein, J., Ellis, A., Golden, D. B. K., Greenberger, P., Kemp, S., Khan, D., Ledford, D., Lieberman, J., Metcalfe, D., Nowak-Wegrzyn, A., Sicherer, S., Wallace, D., Blessing-Moore, J., Lang, D., ... Tilles, S. A. (2015). Anaphylaxis—a practice parameter update 2015. *Annals of Allergy, Asthma & Immunology*, 115(5), 341–384. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.ANAI.2015.07.019>
- Shaker, M. S., Wallace, D. V., Golden, D. B. K., Oppenheimer, J., Bernstein, J. A., Campbell, R. L., Dinakar, C., Ellis, A., Greenhawt, M., Khan, D. A., Lang, D. M., Lang, E. S., Lieberman, J. A., Portnoy, J., Rank, M. A., Stukus, D. R., Wang, J., Riblet, N., Bobrownicki, A. M. P., ... Wickham, A. (2020). Anaphylaxis—a 2020 practice parameter update, systematic review, and Grading of Recommendations, Assessment, Development and Evaluation (GRADE) analysis. *Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology*, 145(4), 1082–1123. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.JACI.2020.01.017/ASSET/F102EFD5-E229-47E6-81F6-13F4A6076386/MAIN.ASSETS/GR4.JPG>
- Sheikh, A., Ten Broek, V., Brown, S. G. A., & Simons, F. E. R. (2007). H1-antihistamines for the treatment of anaphylaxis: Cochrane systematic review. *Allergy*, 62(8), 830–837. <https://doi.org/10.1111/J.1398-9995.2007.01435.X>
- Sicherer, S. H., Simons, F. E. R., Mahr, T. A., Abramson, S. L., Dinakar, C., Fleisher, T. A., Irani, A. M., Kim, J. S., & Matsui, E. C. (2017). Epinephrine for first-aid management of anaphylaxis. *Pediatrics*, 139(3). <https://doi.org/10.1542/PEDS.2016-4006/53753>
- Simons, F. E. R., Arduoso, L. R. F., Bilò, M. B., El-Gamal, Y. M., Ledford, D. K., Ring, J., Sanchez-Borges, M., Senna, G. E., Sheikh, A., & Thong, B. (2011a). World Allergy Organization Guidelines for the Assessment and Management of Anaphylaxis. *The World Allergy Organization Journal*, 4(2), 13. <https://doi.org/10.1097/WOX.0B013E318211496C>
- Soar, J., Pumphrey, R., Cant, A., Clarke, S., Corbett, A., Dawson, P., Ewan, P., Foëx, B., Gabbott, D., Griffiths, M., Hall, J., Harper, N., Jewkes, F., Maconochie, I., Mitchell, S., Nasser, S., Nolan, J., Rylance, G., Sheikh, A., ... Warrell, D. (2008). Emergency treatment of anaphylactic reactions-Guidelines for healthcare providers. *Resuscitation*, 77(2), 157–169. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.Resuscitation.2008.02.001/Asset/92b449bf-1b9c-46ba-8baa-3116645f47a3/Main.Assets/Gr4.Sml>

BÖLÜM 18

AORT DİSEKSİYONU

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Murat Ziya BAĞIŞ

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Serdar BEDİRHANOĞLU

11. Kaynaklar

- Ahmad F, Cheshire N, Hamady M. Acute aortic syndrome: pathology and therapeutic strategies. *Postgrad Med J*. 2006;82:305–312.
- Bogdan Y, Hines GL. Management of acute complicated and uncomplicated type B dissection of the aorta: focus on endovascular stent grafting. *Cardiol Rev*. 2010;18:234–239.
- Hagan PG, Nienaber CA, Isselbacher EM, et al. The International Registry of Dissection (IRAD): new insights into an old disease. *JAMA*. 2000;283(7):897–903.
- Hatzaras I, Tranquilli M, Coady M, et al. Weight lifting and aortic dissection: more evidence for a connection. *Cardiology*. 2007;107(2):103–106.
- Meszaros I, Morocz J, Szilavi J, et al. Epidemiology and clinicopathology of aortic dissection. A population-based longitudinal study over 27 years. *Chest*. 2000;117:1271–1278.

- Nienaber CA, Rousseau H, Eggebrecht H, et al. Randomised comparison of strategies for type B aortic dissection: the INvestigation of STEnt Grafts in Aortic Dissection (INSTEAD) trial. *Circulation*. 2009;120:2519–2528.
- Ranasinghe MD, Bonser RS. Biomarkers in acute aortic dissection and other aortic syndromes. *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2010;56:1535–1541.
- Shimony A, Filion KB, Mottillo S, et al. Meta-analysis of usefulness of D-dimer to diagnose acute aortic dissection. *Am J Cardiol*. 2011;107:1227–1234.
- Spittel PC, Spittel Jr JA, Joyce JW, et al. Clinical features and differential diagnosis of aortic dissection: experience with 236 cases. *Mayo Clin Proc*. 1993;68:642–651.
- Trimarchi S, Nienaber CA, Rampoldi V, et al. Role and results of surgery in acute type B aortic dissection: insights from the International Registry of Acute Aortic Dissection (IRAD). *Circulation*. 2006;114:1357–1364

BÖLÜM 19

ASİT-BAZ BOZUKLUĞU

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Abdulkakim ŞENGEL

Kaynaklar

- Hamilton PK, Morgan NA, Connolly GM, Maxwell AP, (2017). Understanding Acid-Base Disorders. *Ulster Med J*. 86(3): 161–166.
- Kraut, JA., Madias NE, (2007). Serum Anion Gap: Its Uses and Limitations in Clinical Medicine. *Clinical Journal of the American Society of Nephrology*. 2: 162-174.
- Wrenn K, (1990). The delta (delta) gap: an approach to mixed acid-base disorders. *Ann Emerg Med*. 19(11): 1310-3.

BÖLÜM 20

ÇOCUKLARDA AKUT SKROTUM

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi İsmail ÖZMEN

Kaynakça

- Akiş Yıldız, Z., Kaymakçı, A., & Zemheri, E. İ. (2020). Alışılmadık bir akut skrotum nedeni. *Online Türk Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi*, 5(1), 188–192. <https://doi.org/10.26453/otjhs.516952>
- Çaman, Ş., Cici, İ., Pelin, A., & Celayir, A. C. (2014a). Akut skrotum; çocuk ürolojisinin önemli bir acil durumu. *Zeynep Kamil Tıp Bülteni*, 45(1), 49–53.
- Çaman, Ş., Cici, İ., Pelin, A., & Celayir, A. C. (2014b). Akut skrotum; çocuk ürolojisinin önemli bir acil durumu. *Zeynep Kamil Tıp Bülteni*, 45(1), 49–53.
- Demirel, G., Yılmaz, Y., Özkan-Ulu, H., Fitöz, S., Erdeve, Ö., & Dilmen, U. (2012). Neonatal adrenal kanamanın seyrek görülen ilk bulgusu: Akut skrotum. *Çocuk Sağlığı ve Hastalıkları Dergisi*, 55(1), 32–34.
- Derne, T. A. (t.y.). Türk Androloji Derneği Yayın Organıdır.
- Doğan, M. (2022). Akut skrotal ağrı. *Türkiye Klinikleri Pediatric Emergency - Special Topics*, 3(3), 91–95.
- Erikci, V. S., Hoşgör, M., Aksoy, N., Okur, Ö., Yıldız, M., Dursun, A., Demircan, Y., Örnek, Y., & Genişol, İ. (2013). Çocukluk çağı akut skrotum olgularında tedavi yaklaşımı: 5 yıllık deneyim. <https://jag.journalagent.com/z4/vi.asp?pdire=travma&plng=tur&un=UTD-82783&look4=>
- İpek, H., & Doğan, G. (t.y.). Çocukluk çağı akut skrotum olgularında tanı ve tedavinin değerlendirilmesi: 5 yıllık deneyimimiz. *Bozok Tıp Dergisi*, 10(2), 88–94.
- Karakuş, S. C., & Demiroğulları, B. (2007). Çocukluk çağında akut skrotum. *Türkiye Klinikleri Journal of Surgical Medical Sciences*, 3(15), 71–76.
- Kılıç, N., & Balkan, E. (2004a). Çocuklarda akut skrotum patolojileri. *Güncel Pediatri*, 2(4), 122–125.
- Kılıç, N., & Balkan, E. (2004b). Çocuklarda akut skrotum patolojileri. *Güncel Pediatri*, 2(4), 122–125.
- Kılıç, N., & Balkan, E. (2004c). Çocuklarda akut skrotum patolojileri. *Güncel Pediatri*, 2(4), 122–125.
- Klin, B., Zlotkevich, L., Horne, T., Efrati, Y., Serour, F., & Lotan, G. (2001). Epididymitis in childhood: A clinical retrospective study over 5 years. *IMAJ*, 3(11), 833–835.

- Kurt, G., Celayir, A. C., Pelin, K., Bosnalı, O., & Moraloğlu, S. (2012). Hidrops fetalisli yenidoğanda bilateral akut skrotum için eksplorasyon kararı ne kadar yaşamsal? *Zeynep Kamil Medical Journal*, 43(2), 74–77.
- Noske, H.-D., Kraus, S. W., Altinkilic, B. M., & Weidner, W. (1998). Historical milestones regarding torsion of the scrotal organs. *The Journal of Urology*, 159(1), 13–16. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0022-5347\(01\)63997-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0022-5347(01)63997-1)
- Özeydin, S., & Çavuşoğlu, Y. (2019). Akut skrotum. *İstanbul Kanuni Sultan Süleyman Tıp Dergisi*, 11(2). <https://avesis.gazi.edu.tr/yayin/b5316529-7324-43ff-b7c3-f85b88db06dd/akut-skrotum/document.pdf>
- Öztürk, S. A., & Aydemir, S. (2023). Akut skrotum. *Türkiye Klinikleri Emergency Medicine - Special Topics*, 9(4), 36–40.
- Rabinowitz, R. (1984). The importance of the cremasteric reflex in acute scrotal swelling in children. *The Journal of Urology*, 132(1), 89–90.
- Sakellaris, G., Sifakis, S., Hatzidaki, E., Daskalojannaki, M., Giannacopoulou, C., & Charissis, G. (2004). Early exploration in perinatal torsion of the spermatic cord: A case report. *The Journal of Maternal-Fetal & Neonatal Medicine*, 15(3), 207–209. <https://doi.org/10.1080/14767050410001668338>
- Savaş, Ç. (2000). Çocuklarda akut skrotal bulguların değerlendirilmesi. *Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Tıp Fakültesi Dergisi*, 7(4). <https://arastirmax.com/en/publication/suleyman-demirel-universitesi-tip-fakultesi-dergisi/7/4/cocuklarda-akut-skrotal-bulgularin-degerlendirilmesi/arid/574ba5a5-a7f3-4e0d-a3e9-1a4aa89adb1a>
- Stringer, M. D., Oldham, K. T., & Mouriquand, P. D. (2006). *Pediatric surgery and urology: Long-term outcomes*. Cambridge University Press. <https://books.google.com/books?hl=tr&lr=&id=FN2jktm5piEC>
- Süer, A. G. D. E. (t.y.). Çocuklarda akut skrotum. *Androloji*, 223.
- Şenel, O. D. S., Sandıkçı, O. D. F., Demirel, O. D. H. C., & Kadioğlu, A. (t.y.). Ürolojik aciller. <https://www.uroturk.org.tr/urolojiData/Books/892/urolojik-aciller.pdf>
- Zorludemir, Ü. (2018). Akut skrotum. *Türkiye Klinikleri Pediatric Surgery - Special Topics*, 8(2), 35–46.

BÖLÜM 21

ÇOCUKLARDA KAFA TRAVMALARINA YAKLAŞIM

Uzm. Dr. Mustafa ŞİMŞEK

KAYNAKÇA

- Adams, J. H., Graham, D. I., Murray, L. S., & Scott, G. (1982). Diffuse axonal injury due to non-missile head injury in humans: An analysis of 45 cases. *Annals of Neurology*, 12(6), 557-563.
- American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP). (2024). Guidelines for the acute management of pediatric traumatic brain injury. *Pediatrics*, 153(6), e20241580.
- Atabaki, S. M., Gorelick, M. H., Hoyle, J. D., et al. (2024). Pediatric traumatic brain injury: Current epidemiology and outcomes. *Journal of Pediatric Emergency Medicine*, 21(3), 215-221.
- Brenner, D. J., & Hall, E. J. (2007). Computed tomography—an increasing source of radiation exposure. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 357(22), 2277-2284.
- Carney, N., Totten, A. M., O'Reilly, C., et al. (2016). Guidelines for the management of severe traumatic brain injury. *Neurosurgery*, 80(1), 6-15.
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC). (2023a). Pediatric traumatic brain injury epidemiology. Erişim adresi: www.cdc.gov/traumaticbraininjury/pediatric
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC). (2023b). Traumatic brain injury and concussion. Erişim adresi: www.cdc.gov/traumaticbraininjury
- European Pediatric Neurology Society (EPNS). (2023a). Management of pediatric head trauma: European consensus guidelines. *European Journal of Paediatric Neurology*, 27(4), 320-328.
- European Pediatric Neurology Society (EPNS). (2023b). Management of pediatric head trauma: Updated guidelines and consensus statement. *European Journal of Pediatric Neurology*, 27(5), 360-368.
- Giza, C. C., & Hovda, D. A. (2014). The neurometabolic cascade of concussion. *Journal of Athletic Training*, 36(3), 228-235.
- Giza, C. C., Prins, M. L., & Hovda, D. A. (2024). Pediatric concussion and traumatic brain injury: Advances in pathophysiology and management. *Journal of Child Neurology*, 39(5), 368-375.

- Gorelick, M. H., Atabaki, S., Hoyle, J. D., Holubkov, R., & Nadel, F. M. (2016). Pediatric head trauma: Incidence, mechanisms, and outcomes in the United States. *Pediatrics*, 137(3), e20152680.
- Haydel, M. J., Preston, C. A., Mills, T. J., Luber, S., Blaudeau, E., & DeBlieux, P. M. (2000). Indications for computed tomography in patients with minor head injury. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 343(2), 100-105.
- Kuppermann, N., Holmes, J. F., & Dayan, P. S. (2009). Identification of children at very low risk of clinically-important brain injuries after head trauma: A prospective cohort study. *The Lancet*, 374(9696), 1160-1170.
- Langlois, J. A., Rutland-Brown, W., & Thomas, K. E. (2006). The incidence of traumatic brain injury among children in the United States: Differences by race. *Journal of Trauma*, 61(3), 606-613.
- Levin, H. S., & Diaz-Arrastia, R. (2015). Diagnosis, prognosis, and clinical management of mild traumatic brain injury. *Lancet Neurology*, 14(5), 506-517.
- National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA). (2022). Child passenger safety recommendations. Washington, DC: NHTSA Publications.
- National Institute for Health and Care Excellence (NICE). (2022). Head injury: Assessment and early management. NICE Guidelines, NG232.
- Şimşek, M. (2016). Acil servise başvuran 2 (iki) yaş altı kafa travmalı hastaların değerlendirilmesi (Tıpta uzmanlık tezi). Sağlık Bilimleri Üniversitesi, Kayseri Eğitim ve Araştırma Hastanesi.
- Task Force on Pediatric Head Injury Prevention. (2019). Injury prevention strategies for pediatric head trauma. *Pediatrics*, 143(4), e20183480.
- Türkiye Sağlık Bakanlığı. (2024). Türkiye çocukluk çağı travmatik yaralanma istatistikleri ve önleme programları raporu. Ankara: Sağlık Bakanlığı Yayınları.
- World Health Organization (WHO). (2023). Global status report on road safety. Geneva: WHO Publications.

BÖLÜM 22

DERİN VEN TROMBOZU

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Hüseyin GÜRBÜZ

KAYNAKÇA

- Goldhaber SZ. Pulmonary embolism. *Lancet*. 2004 Apr 17;363(9417):1295-305. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(04)16004-2. PMID: 15094276.
- Silverstein MD, Heit JA, Mohr DN, Petterson TM, O'Fallon WM, Melton LJ 3rd. Trends in the incidence of deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism: a 25-year population-based study. *Arch Intern Med*. 1998 Mar 23;158(6):585-93. doi: 10.1001/archinte.158.6.585. PMID: 9521222.
- Heit JA. Epidemiology of venous thromboembolism. *Nat Rev Cardiol*. 2015 Aug;12(8):464-74. doi: 10.1038/nrcardio.2015.83. Epub 2015 Jun 16. PMID: 26076949; PMCID: PMC4624298.
- Kakkar AK, Cimminiello C, Goldhaber SZ, Parakh R, Wang C, Bergmann JF; LIFENOX Investigators. Low-molecular-weight heparin and mortality in acutely ill medical patients. *N Engl J Med*. 2011 Dec 29;365(26):2463-72. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa1111288. PMID: 22204723.
- Kesieme E, Kesieme C, Jebbin N, Irekpita E, Dongo A. Deep vein thrombosis: a clinical review. *J Blood Med*. 2011;2:59-69. doi: 10.2147/JBM.S19009. Epub 2011 Apr 29. PMID: 22287864; PMCID: PMC3262341.
- Abootalebi A, Salemi M, Heidari F, Azimi Meibody A. Phlegmasia Cerulea Dolens: A Rare Case Report. *Adv Biomed Res*. 2020 Jul 27;9:31. doi: 10.4103/abr.abr_3_20. PMID: 33072643; PMCID: PMC7532826.
- Middeldorp S, Coppens M, van Haaps TF, Foppen M, Vlaar AP, Müller MCA, Bouman CCS, Beenen LFM, Kootte RS, Heijmans J, Smits LP, Bonta PI, van Es N. Incidence of venous thromboembolism in hospitalized patients with COVID-19. *J Thromb Haemost*. 2020 Aug;18(8):1995-2002. doi: 10.1111/jth.14888. Epub 2020 Jul 27. PMID: 32369666; PMCID: PMC7497052.
- Esmon CT. Basic mechanisms and pathogenesis of venous thrombosis. *Blood Rev*. 2009 Sep;23(5):225-9. doi: 10.1016/j.blre.2009.07.002. PMID: 19683659; PMCID: PMC2762278.
- Engelmann B, Massberg S. Thrombosis as an intravascular effector of innate immunity. *Nat Rev Immunol*. 2013 Jan;13(1):34-45. doi: 10.1038/nri3345. Epub 2012 Dec 7. PMID: 23222502.

- Di Nisio M, van Es N, Büller HR. Deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. *Lancet*. 2016 Dec 17;388(10063):3060-3073. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(16)30514-1. Epub 2016 Jun 30. PMID: 27375038.
- Righini M, Van Es J, Den Exter PL, Roy PM, Verschuren F, Ghuyssen A, et al. Age-adjusted D-dimer cutoff levels to rule out pulmonary embolism: the ADJUST-PE study. *JAMA*. 2014 Mar 19;311(11):1117-24. doi: 10.1001/jama.2014.2135. Erratum in: *JAMA*. 2014 Apr 23-30;311(16):1694. PMID: 24643601.
- Wells PS, Anderson DR, Rodger M, Forgie M, et al. Evaluation of D-dimer in the diagnosis of suspected deep-vein thrombosis. *N Engl J Med*. 2003 Sep 25;349(13):1227-35. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa023153. PMID: 14507948.
- Kearon C, Akl EA, Ornelas J, Blaivas A, et al. Antithrombotic Therapy for VTE Disease: CHEST Guideline and Expert Panel Report. *Chest*. 2016 Feb;149(2):315-352. doi: 10.1016/j.chest.2015.11.026. Epub 2016 Jan 7. Erratum in: *Chest*. 2016 Oct;150(4):988. doi: 10.1016/j.chest.2016.08.1442. PMID: 26867832.
- Geerts WH, Bergqvist D, Pineo GF, Heit JA, et al. Prevention of venous thromboembolism: American College of Chest Physicians Evidence-Based Clinical Practice Guidelines (8th Edition). *Chest*. 2008 Jun;133(6 Suppl):381S-453S. doi: 10.1378/chest.08-0656. PMID: 18574271.
- National Guideline Centre (UK). Venous thromboembolism in over 16s: Reducing the risk of hospital-acquired deep vein thrombosis or pulmonary embolism. London: National Institute for Health and Care Excellence (NICE); 2018 Mar. PMID: 29697228.
- ESC (2021). European Society of Cardiology (ESC). ESC Guidelines on the diagnosis and management of acute pulmonary embolism developed in collaboration with the European Respiratory Society (ERS). Retrieved from <https://www.escardio.org/>
- ASCO (2020). American Society of Clinical Oncology (ASCO). Venous thromboembolism prophylaxis and treatment in patients with cancer: ASCO clinical practice guideline update. *Journal of Clinical Oncology*, 38(5), 496–520. <https://doi.org/10.1200/JCO.19.01461>
- NICE (2020). National Institute for Health and Care Excellence (NICE). Venous thromboembolic diseases: diagnosis, management and thrombophilia testing (NG158). Retrieved from <https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/ng158>
- Key NS, Khorana AA, Kuderer NM, et al. Venous Thromboembolism Prophylaxis and Treatment in Patients With Cancer: ASCO Clinical Practice Guideline Update. *J Clin Oncol*. 2020 Feb 10;38(5):496-520. doi: 10.1200/JCO.19.01461. Epub 2019 Aug 5. PMID: 31381464.
- Agnelli G, Becattini C. Risk assessment for recurrence and optimal agents for extended treatment of venous thromboembolism. *Hematology Am Soc Hematol Educ Program*. 2013;2013:471-7. doi: 10.1182/asheducation-2013.1.471. PMID: 24319221.
- Bick RL. Cancer-associated thrombosis. *N Engl J Med*. 2003 Jul 10;349(2):109-11. doi: 10.1056/NEJMp030086. PMID: 12853582.
- Chalmers E, Ganesen V, et al.; British Committee for Standards in Haematology. Guideline on the investigation, management and prevention of venous thrombosis in children. *Br J Haematol*. 2011 Jul;154(2):196-207. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2141.2010.08543.x. Epub 2011 May 20. PMID: 21595646.
- James AH. Pregnancy-associated thrombosis. *Hematology Am Soc Hematol Educ Program*. 2009;277-85. doi: 10.1182/asheducation-2009.1.277. PMID: 20008211.
- Kahn SR, Shapiro S, Wells PS, et al. Compression stockings to prevent post-thrombotic syndrome: a randomised placebo-controlled trial. *Lancet*. 2014 Mar 8;383(9920):880-8. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(13)61902-9. Epub 2013 Dec 6. PMID: 24315521.
- Khorana AA, Kuderer NM, Culakova E, et al. Development and validation of a predictive model for chemotherapy-associated thrombosis. *Blood*. 2008 May 15;111(10):4902-7. doi: 10.1182/blood-2007-10-116327. Epub 2008 Jan 23. PMID: 18216292; PMCID: PMC2384124.
- Leung TN, Chung TKH, Lam CWK. Antithrombotic therapy in pregnancy. *Best Pract Res Clin Obstet Gynaecol*. 2012;26(1):91–102.
- Prandoni P, Lensing AW, et al. The long-term clinical course of acute deep venous thrombosis. *Ann Intern Med*. 1996 Jul 1;125(1):1-7. doi: 10.7326/0003-4819-125-1-199607010-00001. PMID: 8644983.

- Torbicki A, Perrier A, Konstantinides S, et al. Guidelines on the diagnosis and management of acute pulmonary embolism: the Task Force of the European Society of Cardiology (ESC). *Eur Heart J*. 2008 Sep;29(18):2276-315. doi: 10.1093/eurheartj/ehn310. PMID: 18757870.
- World Health Organization (WHO). (2007). Study results released on travel and blood clots. WHO project finds VTE risk higher after long travel, but still relatively low.

BÖLÜM 23

DİABETES MELLİTUS ACİL DURUMLAR

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Ömer DAMAR

Kaynaklar

- TÜRKDİAB. (2019). Diyabet Tanı ve Tedavi Rehberi (9. baskı). Armoni Nüans Baskı Sanatları A.Ş.
- Tintinalli, J. E. (2021). Endokrin Aciller. In S. E. Eroğlu (Ed.), *Tintinalli Acil Tıp: Kapsamlı Bir Çalışma Kılavuzu* (9. baskı, ss. 1433-1446). Nobel Tıp Kitabevleri.
- American Diabetes Association. (2010). Diagnosis and classification of diabetes mellitus. *Diabetes Care*, 33(Suppl 1), S62–S69. <https://doi.org/10.2337/dc10-S062>
- International Diabetes Federation. IDF DIABETES ATLAS 10th Edition 2021. Available at: <https://diabetesatlas.org/>
- Satman, İ. (2003). Diabetes mellitus'un tanı ve sınıflaması. *Türkiye Klinikleri J Endocrin*, 1(3), 157-168.
- Eroğlu, N. (2018). Diabetes mellitus'un komplikasyonları. *Izmir Democracy University Health Sciences Journal*, 1(2), 6-12. <https://doi.org/28.09.2018>
- Türkiye Endokrinoloji ve Metabolizma Derneği. (2022). Diabetes mellitus ve komplikasyonlarının tanı, tedavi ve izlem kılavuzu (14. baskı). BAYT Bilimsel Araştırmalar Basın Yayın ve Tanıtım Ltd. Şti.
- Paluchamy, T. (2019). Hypoglycemia: Essential clinical guidelines. In L. Szablewski (Ed.), *Blood glucose levels* (pp. 677-695). IntechOpen. <https://doi.org/10.5772/intechopen.86994>

BÖLÜM 24

DİYABETİK KETOASİDOZ

Uzm. Dr. Mustafa ŞİMŞEK

Kaynakça

- Cardoso L, Vincente N, Rodrigues D, Gomes L, Carrilho F: Controversies in the management of hyperglycaemic emergencies in adults with diabetes. *Metabolism* 68: 43, 2017. [PMID 28183452].
- Carroll MA, Yeomans ER: Diabetic ketoacidosis in pregnancy. *Crit Care Med* 33: S347, 2005. [PMID: 16215358].
- Dunger DB, Sperling MA, Acerini CL, et al: European Society for Paediatric Endocrinology/Lawson Wilkins Pediatric Endocrine Society consensus statement on diabetic ketoacidosis in children and adolescents. *Pediatrics* 113: e133, 2004. [PMID: 14754983].
- Edge J: Cerebral oedema during treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis: are we any nearer to finding a cause? *Diabetes Metab Res Rev* 16: 316, 2000. [PMID: 11025556].
- Glaser NS, Wootton-Gorges SL, Buonocore MH, et al: Frequency of subclinical edema in children with diabetic ketoacidosis. *Pediatr Diabetes* 7: 75, 2006. [PMID: 16629712].
- Gomez-Diaz RA, Rivera-Moscato R, Ramos-Rodriguez R, et al: Diabetic ketoacidosis in adults: clinical and laboratory features. *Arch Med Res* 27: 177, 1996. [PMID: 8690961].
- Hale PM, Rezvani I, Braunstein AW, et al: Factors predicting cerebral edema in young children with diabetic ketoacidosis and new-onset type I diabetes. *Acta Paediatr* 86: 626, 1997. [PMID: 9202799].
- Kamel KS, Schreiber M, Carlotti AP, Halperin ML: Approach to the treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis. *Am J Kidney Dis* 68: 967, 2016. [PMID: 27599629].
- Kearney T, Dang C: Diabetic and endocrine emergencies. *Postgrad Med J* 83: 79, 2007. [PMID: 17308209].
- Kitabchi AE, Umpierrez G, Fisher JN, et al: Thirty years of personal experience in hyperglycemic crises: diabetic ketoacidosis and hyperglycemic hyperosmolar state. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 93: 1541, 2008. [PMID: 18272059].

- Kitabchi AE, Umpierrez GE, Miles JM, et al: Hyperglycemic crises in adult patients with diabetes. *Diabetes Care* 32: 1335, 2009. [PMID: 19564476].
- Kreshak A, Chen EH: Arterial blood gas analysis: are its values needed for the management of diabetic ketoacidosis? *Ann Emerg Med* 45: 5, 2005. [PMID: 15855956].
- Levine Ja, Karam SI, Aleppo G: SGLT2-I in the hospital setting: diabetic ketoacidosis and other benefits and concerns. *Curr Diab Rep* 17: 54, 2017. [PMID: 28597228].
- Nyenwe EA, Kitabchi AE: Evidence-based management of hyperglycemic emergencies in diabetes mellitus. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract* 94: 340, 2011. [PMID: 21978840].
- Nyenwe EA, Kitabchi AE: The evolution of diabetic ketoacidosis: an update on its etiology, pathogenesis and management. *Metabolism* 65: 507, 2016. [PMID: 26975543].

BÖLÜM 25

EPİSTAKSİS

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Cansu DOĞAN

KAYNAKÇA

- Alsaif, A., Karam, M., Alhaider, A., Almazeedi, A., Aldubaikhi, A., & Alfayez, A. (2020). The Addition Of Silver Nitrate Cautery To Antiseptic Nasal Cream For Patients With Epistaxis: A Systematic Review And Meta-Analysis. *International Journal Of Pediatric Otorhinolaryngology*, 138, 110365. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijporl.2020.110365>
- Camus, M., Jensen, D. M., Matthews, J. D., Ohning, G. V., Kovacs, T. O., Jutabha, R., Ghassemi, K. A., Machicado, G. A., & Dulai, G. S. (2014). Epistaxis In End Stage Liver Disease Masquerading As Severe Upper Gastrointestinal Hemorrhage. *World Journal Of Gastroenterology* : Wjg, 20(38), 13993. <https://doi.org/10.3748/wjg.v20.i38.13993>
- Deibel, J. (2020). Epistaxis With Warfarin Coagulopathy: An Adult Simulation Case For Residents. *Mededportal: The Journal Of Teaching And Learning Resources*, 16, 10916. https://doi.org/10.15766/mep_2374-8265.10916;Wgroup:String:Aamc
- Delank, K. W. (2006). Diagnostik Und Therapie Der Epistaxis. *Laryngo- Rhino- Otologie*, 85(8), 593–603. <https://doi.org/10.1055/S-2005-921065>
- Gifford, T. O., & Orlandi, R. R. (2008). Epistaxis. *Otolaryngologic Clinics Of North America*, 41(3), 525–536. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.otc.2008.01.003>
- Kasle, D. A., Fujita, K., & Manes, R. P. (2021). Review Of Clinical Practice Guideline: Nosebleed (Epistaxis). *Jama Surgery*, 156(10), 974–975. <https://doi.org/10.1001/jamasurg.2021.2873>
- Kumar, S., Shetty, A., Rockey, J., & Nilssen, E. (2003). Contemporary Surgical Treatment Of Epistaxis. What Is The Evidence For Sphenopalatine Artery Ligation? *Clinical Otolaryngology & Allied Sciences*, 28(4), 360–363. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2273.2003.00724.x>
- Meccariello, G., Georgalas, C., Monteverchi, F., Cammaroto, G., Gobbi, R., Firinu, E., De Vito, A., & Vicini, C. (2019). Management Of Idiopathic Epistaxis In Adults: What's New? *Acta Otorhinolaryngologica Italica*, 39(4), 211–219. <https://doi.org/10.14639/0392-100x-2155>
- Meirinho, S., Relvas, R., & Alves, G. (2018). Drug-Induced Epistaxis: An Often-Neglected Adverse Effect. *Current Drug Safety*, 13(2), 74–83. <https://doi.org/10.2174/1574886313666180213090943/Cite/Refworks>
- Min, H. J., Kang, H., Choi, G. J., & Kim, K. S. (2017). Association Between Hypertension And Epistaxis: Systematic Review And Meta-Analysis. *Otolaryngology - Head And Neck Surgery (United States)*, 157(6), 921–927. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0194599817721445>,
- Mohammadzadeh, M., Erfanian, R., Khoozani, A. S., Abdullah, H., Anari, M. R., Ardehali, M. M., & Zarch, V. V. (2025). The Effects Of Cold Application On Internal And External Carotid Artery Flows: An Evaluation Of Conventional Epistaxis Management. *Indian Journal Of Otolaryngology And Head And Neck Surgery*, 77(4), 1813–1817. <https://doi.org/10.1007/S12070-025-05410-X/Tables/5>
- Newton, E., Lasso, A., Petrich, W., & Kilty, S. J. (2016). An Outcomes Analysis Of Anterior Epistaxis Management In The Emergency Department. *Journal Of Otolaryngology - Head And Neck Surgery*, 45(1). https://doi.org/10.1186/S40463-016-0138-2/Asset/Fb807a15-E3de-40c1-9a0f-06f4c3fff5ab/Assets/Images/Large/10.1186_S40463-016-0138-2-Fig1.Jpg
- Pope, L. E. R., & Hobbs, C. G. L. (2005). Epistaxis: An Update On Current Management. *Postgraduate Medical Journal*, 81(955), 309–314. <https://doi.org/10.1136/pgmj.2004.025007>

- Teymoortash, A., Sesterhenn, A., Kress, R., Sapundzhiev, N., & Werner, J. A. (2003). Efficacy Of Ice Packs In The Management Of Epistaxis. *Clinical Otolaryngology And Allied Sciences*, 28(6), 545–547. <https://doi.org/10.1046/J.1365-2273.2003.00773.X>;Journal:Journal:13652273;Wgroup:String:Publication
- Traboulsi, H., Alam, E., & Hadi, U. (2015). Changing Trends In The Management Of Epistaxis. *International Journal Of Otolaryngology*, 2015, 263987. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2015/263987>
- Tunkel, D. E., Anne, S., Payne, S. C., Ishman, S. L., Rosenfeld, R. M., Abramson, P. J., Alikhaani, J. D., Benoit, M. M. K., Bercovitz, R. S., Brown, M. D., Chernobilsky, B., Feldstein, D. A., Hackell, J. M., Holbrook, E. H., Holdsworth, S. M., Lin, K. W., Lind, M. M., Poetker, D. M., Riley, C. A., ... Monjur, T. M. (2020). Clinical Practice Guideline: Nosebleed (Epistaxis). *Otolaryngology - Head And Neck Surgery (United States)*, 162(1_Suppl), S1–S38. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0194599819890327>
- Ünal, A., & Kaynar, L. (2007). Koagülasyon Bozuklukları. *Türkiye Klinikleri Journal Of Surgical Medical Sciences*, 3(10), 36–40. <https://www.turkiyeklinikleri.com/article/en-koagulasyon-bozukluklari-47765.html>
- Viehweg, T. L., Roberson, J. B., & Hudson, J. W. (2006a). Epistaxis: Diagnosis And Treatment. *Journal Of Oral And Maxillofacial Surgery*, 64(3), 511–518. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.Joms.2005.11.031>
- Viehweg, T. L., Roberson, J. B., & Hudson, J. W. (2006b). Epistaxis: Diagnosis And Treatment. *Journal Of Oral And Maxillofacial Surgery*, 64(3), 511–518. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.Joms.2005.11.031>
- Villwock, J. A., & Jones, K. (2013). Recent Trends In Epistaxis Management In The United States: 2008-2010. *Jama Otolaryngology–Head & Neck Surgery*, 139(12), 1279–1284. <https://doi.org/10.1001/Jamaoto.2013.5220>
- Wagner, J. L., Dent, L. A., Pharmacy, W.-M., & Pendleton, O. (2000). Epistaxis Associated With Elevation Of Inr In A Patient Switched To Generic Warfarin. *Pharmacotherapy: The Journal Of Human Pharmacology And Drug Therapy*, 20(2), 240–243. <https://doi.org/10.1592/Phco.20.3.240.34784>
- Watkinson, J. C., & Clarke, Ray. (2018). Epistaxis. 1169–1182. <https://doi.org/10.1201/9780203731031-127>

BÖLÜM 26

ERİŞKİN TEMEL VE İLERİ YAŞAM DESTEĞİ

Uzm. Dr. Abdullah ÖNÜR1

Kaynaklar

- Berg, K. M., Bray, J. E., Ng, K.-C., Liley, H. G., Greif, R., Carlson, J. N., Morley, P. T., Drennan, I. R., Smyth, M., Scholefield, B. R., Weiner, G. M., Cheng, A., Djärv, T., Abelairas-Gómez, C., Acworth, J., Andersen, L. W., Atkins, D. L., Berry, D. C., Bhanji, F., ... Wellsford, M. (2024). 2023 International Consensus On Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation And Emergency Cardiovascular Care Science With Treatment Recommendations: Summary From The Basic Life Support; Advanced Life Support; Pediatric Life Support; Neonatal Life Support; Education, Implementation, And Teams; And First Aid Task Forces. *Resuscitation*, 195, 109992. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.Resuscitation.2023.109992>
- Berg, R. A., Hilwig, R. W., Berg, M. D., Berg, D. D., Samson, R. A., Indik, J. H., & Kern, K. B. (2008). Immediate Post-Shock Chest Compressions Improve Outcome From Prolonged Ventricular Fibrillation. *Resuscitation*, 78(1), 71–76. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.Resuscitation.2008.02.014>
- Blyth, L., Atkinson, P., Gadd, K., & Lang, E. (2012). Bedside Focused Echocardiography As Predictor Of Survival In Cardiac Arrest Patients: A Systematic Reviewla Ecocardiografía Dirigida A Pie De Cama Como Factor Predictivo De Supervivencia En Los Pacientes Con Parada Cardíaca: Una Revisión Sistemática. *Academic Emergency Medicine*, 19(10), 1119–1126. <https://doi.org/10.1111/J.1553-2712.2012.01456.X>
- Bobrow, B. J., Clark, L. L., Ewy, G. A., Chikani, V., Sanders, A. B., Berg, R. A., Richman, P. B., & Kern, K. B. (2008). Minimally Interrupted Cardiac Resuscitation By Emergency Medical Services For Out-Of-Hospital Cardiac Arrest. *Jama*, 299(10), 1158–1165. <https://doi.org/10.1001/Jama.299.10.1158>

- Boehm, R. (1877). Ueber Wiederbelebung Nach Vergiftungen Und Asphyxie. Archiv Für Experimentelle Pathologie Und Pharmakologie, 8(1–2), 68–101. <https://doi.org/10.1007/Bf01831354/Metrics>
- Bougouin, W., Slimani, K., Renaudier, M., Binois, Y., Paul, M., Dumas, F., Lamhaut, L., Loeb, T., Ortuno, S., Deye, N., Voicu, S., Beganton, F., Jost, D., Mekontso-Dessap, A., Marijon, E., Jouven, X., Aissaoui, N., Cariou, A., Adnet, F., ... Waldman, V. (2022). Epinephrine Versus Norepinephrine In Cardiac Arrest Patients With Post-Resuscitation Shock. Intensive Care Medicine, 48(3), 300–310. <https://doi.org/10.1007/S00134-021-06608-7/Tables/4>
- Cares 2023 Annual Report. (N.D.). Retrieved November 30, 2024, From https://mycares.net/Sitepages/Uploads/2024/2023_Flipbook/Index.Html?Page=1
- Chamorro, C., Borrallo, J. M., Romera, M. A., Silva, J. A., & Balandin, B. (2010). Anesthesia And Analgesia Protocol During Therapeutic Hypothermia After Cardiac Arrest: A Systematic Review. Anesthesia And Analgesia, 110(5), 1328–1335. <https://doi.org/10.1213/Ane.0b013e3181d8cacf>
- Cheskes, S., Verbeek, P. R., Drennan, I. R., Mcleod, S. L., Turner, L., Pinto, R., Feldman, M., Davis, M., Vaillancourt, C., Morrison, L. J., Dorian, P., & Scales, D. C. (2022). Defibrillation Strategies For Refractory Ventricular Fibrillation. New England Journal Of Medicine, 387(21), 1947–1956. https://doi.org/10.1056/Nejmoa2207304/Suppl_File/Nejmoa2207304_Data-Sharing.Pdf
- Cooper, J. A., Cooper, J. D., & Cooper, J. M. (2006). Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation: History, Current Practice, And Future Direction. Circulation, 114(25), 2839–2849. https://doi.org/10.1161/Circulationaha.106.610907/Suppl_File/C1509917.Dsmovierev2.Mpg
- Donnino, M. W., Miller, J., Goyal, N., Loomba, M., Sankey, S. S., Dolcourt, B., Sherwin, R., Otero, R., & Wira, C. (2007). Effective Lactate Clearance Is Associated With Improved Outcome In Post-Cardiac Arrest Patients. Resuscitation, 75(2), 229–234. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.Resuscitation.2007.03.021>
- Eisenberg, M. S., Baskett, P., & Chamberlain, D. (2007). A History Of Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation. In Cardiac Arrest (Pp. 3–25). Cambridge University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1017/Cbo9780511544828.003>
- Goldman-Cecil Medicine - Clinicalkey. (N.D.). Retrieved November 30, 2024, From <https://www.clinicalkey.com/#!/Browse/Book/3-S2.0-C20201044902>
- Group, T. H. After C. A. S. (2002). Mild Therapeutic Hypothermia To Improve The Neurologic Outcome After Cardiac Arrest. New England Journal Of Medicine, 346(8), 549–556. https://doi.org/10.1056/Nejmoa012689/Asset/E2821628-7518-45c3-A12f-B76f4e7953b1/Assets/Images/Large/Nejmoa012689_T4.Jpg
- Grunau, B., Reynolds, J. C., Scheuermeyer, F. X., Stenstrom, R., Pennington, S., Cheung, C., Li, J., Habibi, M., Ramanathan, K., Barbic, D., & Christenson, J. (2016). Comparing The Prognosis Of Those With Initial Shockable And Non-Shockable Rhythms With Increasing Durations Of Cpr: Informing Minimum Durations Of Resuscitation. Resuscitation, 101, 50–56. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.Resuscitation.2016.01.021>
- Hunziker, S., Johansson, A. C., Tschan, F., Semmer, N. K., Rock, L., Howell, M. D., & Marsch, S. (2011). Teamwork And Leadership In Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation. Journal Of The American College Of Cardiology, 57(24), 2381–2388. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.Jacc.2011.03.017>
- Javaudin, F., Leclerc, B., Segard, J., Le Bastard, Q., Pes, P., Penverne, Y., Le Conte, P., Jenvrin, J., Hubert, H., Escutnaire, J., Batard, E., Montassier, E., & Gr-Réac. (2018). Prognostic Performance Of Early Absence Of Pupillary Light Reaction After Recovery Of Out Of Hospital Cardiac Arrest. Resuscitation, 127, 8–13. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.Resuscitation.2018.03.020>
- Jeejeebhoy, F. M., Zelop, C. M., Lipman, S., Carvalho, B., Joglar, J., Mhyre, J. M., Katz, V. L., Lapinsky, S. E., Einav, S., Warnes, C. A., Page, R. L., Griffin, R. E., Jain, A., Dainty, K. N., Arafeh, J., Windrim, R., Koren, G., & Callaway, C. W. (2015). Cardiac Arrest In Pregnancy: A Scientific Statement From The American Heart Association. Circulation, 132(18), 1747–1773. https://doi.org/10.1161/Cir.0000000000000300/Suppl_File/Cardiac_Arrest_In_Pregnancy_-_Appendix.Pdf
- Katz, V., Balderston, K., Defreest, M., Nageotte, M., & Parer, J. (2005). Perimortem Cesarean Delivery: Were Our Assumptions Correct? American Journal Of Obstetrics And Gynecology, 192(6), 1916–1920. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.Ajog.2005.02.038>

- Kleinman, M. E., Chameides, L., Schexnayder, S. M., Samson, R. A., Hazinski, M. F., Atkins, D. L., Berg, M. D., De Caen, A. R., Fink, E. L., Freid, E. B., Hickey, R. W., Marino, B. S., Nadkarni, V. M., Proctor, L. T., Qureshi, F. A., Sartorelli, K., Topjian, A., Van Der Jagt, E. W., & Zaritsky, A. L. (2010). Part 14: Pediatric Advanced Life Support: 2010 American Heart Association Guidelines For Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation And Emergency Cardiovascular Care. *Circulation*, 122(Suppl. 3). <https://doi.org/10.1161/Circulationaha.110.971101/Asset/93532479-4af9-48c1-8d41-4dcf65c856d7/Assets/Graphic/Zhc14310-8758-M03.Jpeg>
- Kundra, P., Khanna, S., Habeebullah, S., & Ravishankar, M. (2007). Manual Displacement Of The Uterus During Caesarean Section. *Anaesthesia*, 62(5), 460–465. <https://doi.org/10.1111/J.1365-2044.2007.05025.X>
- Lascarrou, J.-B., Merdji, H., Le Gouge, A., Colin, G., Grillet, G., Girardie, P., Coupez, E., Dequin, P.-F., Cariou, A., Boulain, T., Brule, N., Frat, J.-P., Asfar, P., Pichon, N., Landais, M., Planteve, G., Quenot, J.-P., Chakarian, J.-C., Sirodot, M., ... Reignier, J. (2019). Targeted Temperature Management For Cardiac Arrest With Nonshockable Rhythm. *New England Journal Of Medicine*, 381(24), 2327–2337. https://doi.org/10.1056/Nejmoa1906661/Suppl_File/Nejmoa1906661_Data-Sharing.Pdf
- Mcfadden, P., Reynolds, J. C., Madder, R. D., & Brown, M. (2021). Diagnostic Test Accuracy Of The Initial Electrocardiogram After Resuscitation From Cardiac Arrest To Indicate Invasive Coronary Angiographic Findings And Attempted Revascularization: A Systematic Review And Meta-Analysis. *Resuscitation*, 160, 20–36. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.Resuscitation.2020.11.039/Attachment/C922865e-22c2-4489-8049-Bafdea44e3b7/Mmc1.Docx>
- Mentzelopoulos, S. D., Zakynthinos, S. G., Tzoufi, M., Katsios, N., Papastilianou, A., Gkisioti, S., Stathopoulos, A., Kollintza, A., Stamataki, E., & Roussos, C. (2009). Vasopressin, Epinephrine, And Corticosteroids For In-Hospital Cardiac Arrest. *Archives Of Internal Medicine*, 169(1), 15–24. <https://doi.org/10.1001/Archinternmed.2008.509>
- Murray, W. B., & Foster, P. A. (2000). Crisis Resource Management Among Strangers: Principles Of Organizing A Multidisciplinary Group For Crisis Resource Management. *Journal Of Clinical Anesthesia*, 12(8), 633–638. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0952-8180\(00\)00223-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0952-8180(00)00223-3)
- Nathan L. Haas, & Michael C. Kurz. (2023). Adult Resuscitation. *Rosen's Emergency Medicine: Concepts And Clinical Practice Tenth Edition*, 2, 51–61.
- Olasveengen, T. M., Semeraro, F., Ristagno, G., Castren, M., Handley, A., Kuzovlev, A., Monsieurs, K. G., Raffay, V., Smyth, M., Soar, J., Svavarsdottir, H., & Perkins, G. D. (2021). European Resuscitation Council Guidelines 2021: Basic Life Support. *Resuscitation*, 161, 98–114. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.Resuscitation.2021.02.009/Asset/D6cee27f-B0af-4e4c-B695-98c1187d777d/Main.Assets/Gr3c.Jpg>
- Panchal, A. R., Bartos, J. A., Cabañas, J. G., Donnino, M. W., Drennan, I. R., Hirsch, K. G., Kudenchuk, P. J., Kurz, M. C., Lavonas, E. J., Morley, P. T., O'neil, B. J., Peberdy, M. A., Rittenberger, J. C., Rodriguez, A. J., Sawyer, K. N., & Berg, K. M. (2020). Part 3: Adult Basic And Advanced Life Support: 2020 American Heart Association Guidelines For Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation And Emergency Cardiovascular Care. *Circulation*, 142(16 2), S366–S468. <https://doi.org/10.1161/Cir.0000000000000916/Asset/75226ec4-6ed2-4c4e-B96d-A822e4d8662d/Assets/Images/Large/Cir.0000000000000916.Tab10.Jpg>
- Pearson, D. A., Darrell Nelson, R., Monk, L., Tyson, C., Jollis, J. G., Granger, C. B., Corbett, C., Garvey, L., & Runyon, M. S. (2016). Comparison Of Team-Focused Cpr Vs Standard Cpr In Resuscitation From Out-Of-Hospital Cardiac Arrest: Results From A Statewide Quality Improvement Initiative. *Resuscitation*, 105, 165–172. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.Resuscitation.2016.04.008>
- Perkins, G. D., Gräsner, J.-T., Semeraro, F., Olasveengen, T., Soar, J., Lott, C., Van De Voorde, P., Madar, J., Zideman, D., Mentzelopoulos, S., Bossaert, L., Greif, R., Monsieurs, K., Svavarsdóttir, H., Nolan, J. P., Ainsworth, S., Akin, S., Alfonzo, A., Andres, J., ... Zideman, D. A. (2021). European Resuscitation Council Guidelines 2021: Executive Summary. *Resuscitation*, 161, 1–60. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.Resuscitation.2021.02.003>
- Perkins, G. D., Ji, C., Deakin, C. D., Quinn, T., Nolan, J. P., Scomparin, C., Regan, S., Long, J., Slowther, A., Pocock, H., Black, J. J. M., Moore, F., Fothergill, R. T., Rees, N., O'shea, L., Docherty, M., Gunson, I., Han, K., Charlton, K., ... Lall, R. (2018). A Randomized Trial Of Epinephrine In Out-

- Of-Hospital Cardiac Arrest. *New England Journal Of Medicine*, 379(8), 711–721. https://doi.org/10.1056/nejmoa1806842/Suppl_File/nejmoa1806842_Disclosures.Pdf
- Perman, S. M., Elmer, J., Maciel, C. B., Uzendu, A., May, T., Mumma, B. E., Bartos, J. A., Rodriguez, A. J., Kurz, M. C., Panchal, A. R., & Rittenberger, J. C. (2024). 2023 American Heart Association Focused Update On Adult Advanced Cardiovascular Life Support: An Update To The American Heart Association Guidelines For Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation And Emergency Cardiovascular Care. *Circulation*, 149(5). <https://doi.org/10.1161/Cir.0000000000001194>
 - Rafanan, A. L., & Mehta, A. C. (2001). Adult Airway Foreign Body Removal. *Clinics In Chest Medicine*, 22(2), 319–330. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0272-5231\(05\)70046-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0272-5231(05)70046-0)
 - Resuscitation, I. L. C. On. (2005). Part 2: Adult Basic Life Support. *Resuscitation*, 67(2), 187. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.Resuscitation.2005.09.016>
 - Ristagno, G., Tang, W., & Weil, M. H. (2009). Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation: From The Beginning To The Present Day. *Critical Care Clinics*, 25(1), 133–151. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.Ccc.2008.10.004>
 - Salcido, D. D., Schmicker, R. H., Buick, J. E., Cheskes, S., Grunau, B., Kudenchuk, P., Leroux, B., Zellner, S., Zive, D., Aufderheide, T. P., Koller, A. C., Herren, H., Nuttall, J., Sundermann, M. L., & Menegazzi, J. J. (2017). Compression-To-Ventilation Ratio And Incidence Of Rearrest – A Secondary Analysis Of The Roc Ccc Trial. *Resuscitation*, 115, 68. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.Resuscitation.2017.04.007>
 - Şener, A., Pekdemir, M., İslam, M. M., Aksay, E., Karahan, S., Aksel, G., Doğan, N. Ö., Öztürk, B., Hacımustafaoğlu, M., Türkücü, Ç., Eroğlu, S. E., Yürümez, Y., Aslan, N., Güner, N. G., User, N. N., Aldemir, H., Girişgin, A. S., Koçak, S., Ataman, S., ... Bozkurt, M. (2024). Prospective, Multicenter, Turkish Out-Of-Hospital Cardiac Arrest Study: Trohca. *Turkish Journal Of Emergency Medicine*, 24(3), 133. https://doi.org/10.4103/Tjem.Tjem_73_24
 - Soar, J., Böttiger, B. W., Carli, P., Couper, K., Deakin, C. D., Djärv, T., Lott, C., Olasveengen, T., Paal, P., Pellis, T., Perkins, G. D., Sandroni, C., & Nolan, J. P. (2021). European Resuscitation Council Guidelines 2021: Adult Advanced Life Support. *Resuscitation*, 161, 115–151. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.Resuscitation.2021.02.010/Asset/0c08a8e0-F156-44bf-A93d-C67dd8b76195/Mam.Assets/Gr4.Jpg>
 - Standards For Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation (Cpr) And Emergency Cardiac Care (Ecc). (1974). *Jama*, 227(7), 833. <https://doi.org/10.1001/Jama.227.7.833>
 - Trzeciak, S., Jones, A. E., Kilgannon, J. H., Milcarek, B., Hunter, K., Shapiro, N. I., Hollenberg, S. M., Dellinger, R. P., & Parrillo, J. E. (2009). Significance Of Arterial Hypotension After Resuscitation From Cardiac Arrest. *Critical Care Medicine*, 37(11), 2895–2903. <https://doi.org/10.1097/Ccm.0b013e3181b01d8c>
 - Tsao, C. W., Aday, A. W., Almarzooq, Z. I., Alonso, A., Beaton, A. Z., Bittencourt, M. S., Boehme, A. K., Buxton, A. E., Carson, A. P., Commodore-Mensah, Y., Elkind, M. S. V., Evenson, K. R., Eze-Nliam, C., Ferguson, J. F., Generoso, G., Ho, J. E., Kalani, R., Khan, S. S., Kissela, B. M., ... Martin, S. S. (2022). Heart Disease And Stroke Statistics-2022 Update: A Report From The American Heart Association. *Circulation*, 145(8), E153–E639. https://doi.org/10.1161/Cir.0000000000001052/Suppl_File/Correction.Pdf
 - Tük Kurumsal. (N.D.). Retrieved November 30, 2024, From <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/bulten/index?p=olum-ve-olum-nedeni-istatistikleri-2023-53709>
 - Valenzuela, T. D., Roe, D. J., Cretin, S., Spaite, D. W., & Larsen, M. P. (1997). Estimating Effectiveness Of Cardiac Arrest Interventions: A Logistic Regression Survival Model. *Circulation*, 96(10), 3308–3313. <https://doi.org/10.1161/01.Cir.96.10.3308/Asset/44039845-6fab-40cc-8942-Da9d5b1a1680/Assets/Graphic/Hc2371021003.Jpeg>
 - Wayne, M. A., Levine, R. L., & Miller, C. C. (1995). Use Of End-Tidal Carbon Dioxide To Predict Outcome In Prehospital Cardiac Arrest. *Annals Of Emergency Medicine*, 25(6), 762–767. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0196-0644\(95\)70204-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0196-0644(95)70204-0)
 - Weisfeldt, M. L., & Becker, L. B. (2002). Resuscitation After Cardiac Arrest. *Jama*, 288(23), 3035. <https://doi.org/10.1001/Jama.288.23.3035>
 - Wik, L., Hansen, T. B., Fylling, F., Steen, T., Vaagenes, P., Auestad, B. H., & Steen, P. A. (2003). Delaying Defibrillation To Give Basic Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation To Patients With Out-

Of-Hospital Ventricular Fibrillation: A Randomized Trial. *Jama*, 289(11), 1389–1395. <https://doi.org/10.1001/Jama.289.11.1389>

- Wong, C. X., Brown, A., Lau, D. H., Chugh, S. S., Albert, C. M., Kalman, J. M., & Sanders, P. (2019). Epidemiology Of Sudden Cardiac Death: Global And Regional Perspectives. *Heart Lung And Circulation*, 28(1), 6–14. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.Hlc.2018.08.026/Asset/477989c1-4a12-4ca4-Ac9b-C2469267a020/Main.Assets/Gr3.Jpg>
- Xu, T., Wu, C., Shen, Q., Xu, H., & Huang, H. (2023). The Effect Of Sodium Bicarbonate On Ohca Patients: A Systematic Review And Meta-Analysis Of Rct And Propensity Score Studies. *The American Journal Of Emergency Medicine*, 73, 40–46. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.Ajem.2023.08.020>

BÖLÜM 27

ERİŞKİNLERDE AKUT SKROTUM

Arş. Gör. Dr. Muhammed Nur KARADENİZ Doç. Dr. İsmail YAĞMUR

KAYNAKLAR

- Mellick LB, Mowery ML, Al-Dhahir MA. Cremasteric Reflex. 2023 Apr 19. PMID: 30020720.
- Kim, J. S., Shin, Y. S., & Park, J. K. (2018). Clinical features of acute scrotum in childhood and adolescence: Based on 17years experiences in primary care clinic. *The American journal of emergency medicine*, 36(7), 1302-1303.
- Davis, J. E., & Silverman, M. (2011). Scrotal emergencies. *Emergency Medicine Clinics*, 29(3), 469-484.
- Tanaka, K., Ogasawara, Y., Nikai, K., Yamada, S., Fujiwara, K., & Okazaki, T. (2020). Acute scrotum and testicular torsion in children: a retrospective study in a single institution. *Journal of pediatric urology*, 16(1), 55-60.
- Zhao, L. C., Lautz, T. B., Meeks, J. J., & Maizels, M. (2011). Pediatric testicular torsion epidemiology using a national database: incidence, risk of orchiectomy and possible measures toward improving the quality of care. *The Journal of urology*, 186(5), 2009-2013.
- Lee Jr, F. T., Winter, D. B., Madsen, F. A., Zagzebski, J. A., Pozniak, M. A., Chosy, S. G., & Scanlan, K. A. (1996). Conventional color Doppler velocity sonography versus color Doppler energy sonography for the diagnosis of acute experimental torsion of the spermatic cord. *AJR. American journal of roentgenology*, 167(3), 785-790.
- Eaton, S. H., Cendron, M. A., Estrada, C. R., Bauer, S. B., Borer, J. G., Cilento, B. G., ... & Peters, C. A. (2005). Intermittent testicular torsion: diagnostic features and management outcomes. *The Journal of urology*, 174(4 Part 2), 1532-1535.
- Middleton, W. D., Middleton, M. A., Dierks, M., Keetch, D., & Dierks, S. (1997). Sonographic prediction of viability in testicular torsion: preliminary observations. *Journal of ultrasound in medicine*, 16(1), 23-27.
- Baud, C., Veyrac, C., Couture, A., & Ferran, J. L. (1998). Spiral twist of the spermatic cord: a reliable sign of testicular torsion. *Pediatric radiology*, 28, 950-954.
- Srinivasan, A., Cinman, N., Feber, K. M., Gitlin, J., & Palmer, L. S. (2011). History and physical examination findings predictive of testicular torsion: an attempt to promote clinical diagnosis by house staff. *Journal of pediatric urology*, 7(4), 470-474.
- Frohlich, L. C., Paydar-Darian, N., Cilento Jr, B. G., & Lee, L. K. (2017). Prospective validation of clinical score for males presenting with an acute scrotum. *Academic Emergency Medicine*, 24(12), 1474-1482.
- Baker, L. A., Sigman, D., Mathews, R. I., Benson, J., & Docimo, S. G. (2000). An analysis of clinical outcomes using color Doppler testicular ultrasound for testicular torsion. *Pediatrics*, 105(3), 604-607.
- Bentley, D. F., Ricchiuti, D. J., Nasrallah, P. F., & McMAHON, D. R. (2004). Spermatic cord torsion with preserved testis perfusion: initial anatomical observations. *The Journal of urology*, 172(6 Part 1), 2373-2376.
- Abhilash, K. P. P. (2021). *CMC Vellore Handbook of Emergency Medicine*. Jaypee Brothers Medical Publishers. 3rd Edition. P. 303-306
- Yerkes, E. B., Robertson, F. M., Gitlin, J., Kaefer, M., Cain, M. P., & Rink, R. C. (2005). Management of perinatal torsion: today, tomorrow or never?. *The Journal of urology*, 174(4 Part 2), 1579-1583.

- Sauvat, F., Hennequin, S., Slimane, M. A. A., & Gauthier, F. (2002). Age for testicular torsion?. *Archives de pediatrie: organe officiel de la Societe francaise de pediatrie*, 9(12), 1226-1229.
- McDowall, J., Adam, A., Gerber, L., Enyuma, C. O., Aigbodion, S. J., Buchanan, S., & Laher, A. E. (2018). The ultrasonographic “whirlpool sign” in testicular torsion: valuable tool or waste of valuable time? A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Emergency radiology*, 25, 281-292.
- Dias Filho, A. C., Rodrigues, R. O., Riccetto, C. L., & Oliveira, P. G. (2017). Improving organ salvage in testicular torsion: comparative study of patients undergoing vs not undergoing preoperative manual detorsion. *The Journal of Urology*, 197(3), 811-817.
- Visser, A. J., & Heyns, C. F. (2003). Testicular function after torsion of the spermatic cord. *BJU international*, 92(3).
- Abul, F., Al-Sayer, H., & Arun, N. (2005). The acute scrotum: a review of 40 cases. *Medical Principles and Practice*, 14(3), 177-181.
- Dogra, V. S., Gottlieb, R. H., Oka, M., & Rubens, D. J. (2003). Sonography of the scrotum. *Radiology*, 227(1), 18-36.
- Horstman, W. G., Middleton, W. D., & Melson, G. L. (1991). Scrotal inflammatory disease: color Doppler US findings. *Radiology*, 179(1), 55-59.
- Sweet, D. E., Feldman, M. K., & Remer, E. M. (2020). Imaging of the acute scrotum: keys to a rapid diagnosis of acute scrotal disorders. *Abdominal Radiology*, 45(7), 2063-2081.
- Gkalonaki, I., Patoulas, I., Anastasakis, M., Panteli, C., & Patoulas, D. (2022). The challenging diagnosis of acute scrotum: remaining difficulties and further insights. *Folia Medica Cracoviensia*, 91-100.
- Schalamon, J., Ainoedhofer, H., Schleef, J., Singer, G., Haxhija, E. Q., & Höllwarth, M. E. (2006). Management of acute scrotum in children—the impact of Doppler ultrasound. *Journal of pediatric surgery*, 41(8), 1377-1380.
- Rafailidis, V., Apostolou, D., Charsoula, A., & Rafailidis, D. (2015). Sonography of the scrotum: from appendages to scrotolithiasis. *Journal of Ultrasound in Medicine*, 34(3), 507-518.
- Puri, P., & Boyd, E. (1976). Torsion of the Appendix Testis. *Clinical Pediatrics*, 15(10).
- Baldisserotto, M., de Souza, J. C. K., Pertence, A. P., & Dora, M. D. (2005). Color Doppler sonography of normal and torsed testicular appendages in children. *American Journal of Roentgenology*, 184(4), 1287-1292.
- Skoglund, R. W., Mcroberts, J. W., & Ragde, H. (1970). Torsion of testicular appendages: presentation of 43 new cases and a collective review. *The Journal of urology*, 104(4), 598-600.
- AM, R. M., & Cabrera, R. (1994). The clinical characteristics of patients with torsion of the testicular and epididymal appendages. *Cirugía pediátrica: organo oficial de la Sociedad Española de Cirugía Pediátrica*, 7(3), 140-142.

BÖLÜM 28

GEBELİK VE KARACİĞER HASTALIKLARI

Uzm. Dr. Yasin BÜLBÜLOĞLU

KAYNAKLAR

- ACOG Practice Bulletin No. 222: Gestational Hypertension and Preeclampsia. *Obstet Gynecol.* 2020;135(6):e237–e260.
- ACOG Practice Bulletin No. 86: Viral hepatitis in pregnancy. *Obstet Gynecol.* 2007;110(4):941–956.
- Aggarwal R, Naik S. Epidemiology of hepatitis E: current status. *J Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 2009;24(9):1484–1493.
- Ahmed A, Hossain M, Nazneen M, et al. Clinical outcome of HELLP syndrome in a tertiary care hospital: A cross-sectional study. *Mymensingh Med J.* 2022;31(2):387–392.
- Arrese M, Reyes H. Intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy: a past and present riddle. *Ann Hepatol.* 2006;5(3):202–205.
- Barton JR, Sibai BM. HELLP syndrome: a disease of the liver with hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes, and low platelet count. *Semin Perinatol.* 2009;33(3):155–164.
- Basic Z, Dodig D, et al. Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in pregnancy: safe or not?. *World J Gastroenterol.* 2015;21(40):11525–11531.

- Ch'ng CL, Morgan M, Hainsworth I, Kingham JG. Acute liver failure related to pregnancy: A 40-year experience in a major UK referral centre. *Am J Gastroenterol.* 2002;97(2):241–246.
- Chappell CA, Krans EE, Bunge K, et al. Management of Hepatitis C in pregnancy: A comprehensive review. *Am J Obstet Gynecol.* 2020;222(5):459–466.
- Cheng X, Liu X, Li H, et al. Pregnancy outcomes in autoimmune hepatitis: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Dig Liver Dis.* 2020;52(2):148–155.
- Cheung KW, Seto MTY, Wong SF. Hepatitis B and pregnancy: review on treatment and immunoprophylaxis. *Clin Obstet Gynecol.* 2012;55(2):493–502.
- Dhanjal T, Kenyon AP, Piercy CN, Williamson C, Tribe RM. Intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy: a comprehensive review. *J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med.* 2021;34(21):3552–3561.
- Easter SR, Cantonwine DE. HELLP syndrome: Recognition and management. *Clin Obstet Gynecol.* 2021;64(1):167–178.
- Estiu MC, Herrera J, Alvarez CE, et al. Intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy: risk factors for adverse perinatal outcome. *J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med.* 2017;30(10):1180–1184.
- European Association for the Study of the Liver (EASL). EASL Clinical Practice Guidelines: Autoimmune hepatitis. *Journal of Hepatology.* 2015;63(4):971–1004.
- Floreani A, Mangia A. Hepatitis C and pregnancy. *World J Gastroenterol.* 2013;19(40):6714–6720.
- Geenes V, Williamson C. Intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy. *World J Gastroenterol.* 2009;15(17):2049–2066.
- Glavind E, Fedder J, Madsen H. Acute fatty liver of pregnancy: diagnostic and therapeutic approach. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand.* 2007;86(9):1145–1146.
- Gleeson D, Heneghan MA. British Society of Gastroenterology (BSG) guidelines for management of autoimmune hepatitis. *Gut.* 2011;60(12):1611–1629.
- Goel A, Ramakrishna B, Zachariah U, Eapen CE, Kurian G. Acute fatty liver of pregnancy: A retrospective analysis of 15 cases. *Indian J Gastroenterol.* 2007;26(2):62–63.
- Haram K, Svendsen E, Abildgaard U. The HELLP syndrome: clinical issues and management. A Review. *BMC Pregnancy Childbirth.* 2009;9:8.
- Hennes EM, Zeniya M, Czaja AJ, et al. Simplified criteria for the diagnosis of autoimmune hepatitis. *Hepatology.* 2008;48(1):169–176.
- Ibdah JA. Acute fatty liver of pregnancy: an update on pathogenesis and clinical implications. *World J Gastroenterol.* 2006;12(46):7397–7404.
- Knight M, Nelson-Piercy C, Kurinczuk JJ, Spark P, Brocklehurst P. A prospective national study of acute fatty liver of pregnancy in the UK. *Gut.* 2008;57(7):951–956.
- Ko CW, Beresford SA, Schulte SJ, Matsumoto AM, Lee SP. Incidence, natural history, and risk factors for biliary sludge and stones during pregnancy. *Hepatology.* 2005;41(2):359–365.
- Kourtis AP, Read JS, Jamieson DJ. Hepatitis B and pregnancy: screening, treatment, and prevention of perinatal transmission. *J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol.* 2015;28(3):109–115.
- Lee RH, Kwok KM, Ingles S, Wilson ML, Mullin PM, Incerpi MH. Pregnancy outcomes during expectant management of intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy. *Am J Obstet Gynecol.* 2008;199(6):670.e1–670.e5.
- Liu CL, Lo CM, Chan JK, et al. Safety of laparoscopic cholecystectomy during pregnancy. *Surg Endosc.* 2009;23(5):1175–1180.
- Martin JN Jr, Rinehart BK, May WL, Magann EF, Terrone DA, Blake PG. The spectrum of severe preeclampsia: comparative analysis by HELLP syndrome classification. *Am J Obstet Gynecol.* 1999;180(6 Pt 1):1373–1384.
- Ovidia C, Seed PT, Sklavounos A, et al. Association of adverse perinatal outcomes of intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy with biochemical markers: results of aggregate and individual patient data meta-analyses. *Lancet.* 2019;393(10174):899–909.
- Pape S, Schwab M, Foerster EC, et al. Postpartum flare of autoimmune hepatitis: the underestimated risk. *J Clin Med.* 2021;10(13):2770.
- Prasad M, Agarwal N, Honavar SG, et al. Hepatitis E in pregnancy: a review from India. *J Clin Exp Hepatol.* 2013;3(3):213–224.
- Rahman TM, Wendon J. Severe hepatic dysfunction in pregnancy. *QJM.* 2002;95(6):343–357.

- Reyes H. The spectrum of liver and gastrointestinal disease seen in cholestasis of pregnancy. *Gastroenterol Clin North Am.* 1992;21(4):905–921.
- Riely CA. Liver disease in the pregnant patient. *Am J Gastroenterol.* 1999;94(7):1728–1732.
- Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists (RCOG). Intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy (Green-top Guideline No. 43). 2011 (Updated 2022).
- Sibai BM. Diagnosis, controversies, and management of the syndrome of hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes, and low platelet count. *Obstet Gynecol.* 2004;103(5 Pt 1):981–991.
- Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine (SMFM). SMFM consult series #43: Hepatitis B in pregnancy. *Am J Obstet Gynecol.* 2021;224(4):B2–B13.
- Society of American Gastrointestinal and Endoscopic Surgeons (SAGES). Guidelines for the diagnosis and treatment of gallstones during pregnancy. *Surg Endosc.* 2011;25(11):3398–3412.
- Swisher SG, Hunt KK, et al. Management of biliary tract disease during pregnancy. *Ann Surg.* 1996;223(5):539–545.
- Terrault NA, Lok ASF, McMahon BJ, et al. Update on prevention, diagnosis, and treatment of chronic hepatitis B: AASLD 2018 Hepatitis B Guidance. *Hepatology.* 2018;67(4):1560–1599.
- Than NN, Jeffery HC, Oo YH. Autoimmune hepatitis and pregnancy: current trends and challenges. *World J Hepatol.* 2020;12(12):1168–1184.
- Weinstein L. Syndrome of hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes, and low platelet count: a severe consequence of hypertension in pregnancy. *Am J Obstet Gynecol.* 1982;142(2):159–167.
- Westbrook RH, Yeoman AD, Heneghan MA. Autoimmune hepatitis. *Lancet.* 2009;373(9670):1961–1971.
- Williamson C, Geenes V. Intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy. *Obstet Gynecol.* 2014;124(1):120–133.
- World Health Organization (WHO). Global Hepatitis Report 2022. <https://www.who.int/publications/i/item/9789240060355>.

BÖLÜM 29

GÖZ CERRAHİLERİ SONRASI ACİL DURUMLAR

VE YÖNETİM STRATEJİLERİ

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Mustafa BERHUNİ

Kaynaklar

- Durand M. L. (2013). Endophthalmitis. *Clinical microbiology and infection : the official publication of the European Society of Clinical Microbiology and Infectious Diseases*, 19(3), 227–234. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1469-0691.12118>
- Hanscom T. A. (2004). Postoperative endophthalmitis. *Clinical infectious diseases : an official publication of the Infectious Diseases Society of America*, 38(4), 542–546. <https://doi.org/10.1086/381262>
- Verma, L., & Chakravarti, A. (2017). Prevention and management of postoperative endophthalmitis: A case-based approach. *Indian journal of ophthalmology*, 65(12), 1396–1402. https://doi.org/10.4103/ijo.IJO_1058_17
- Gentile, R. C., Shukla, S., Shah, M., Ritterband, D. C., Engelbert, M., Davis, A., & Hu, D. N. (2014). Microbiological spectrum and antibiotic sensitivity in endophthalmitis: a 25-year review. *Ophthalmology*, 121(8), 1634–1642. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2014.02.001>
- McCannel C. A. (2011). Meta-analysis of endophthalmitis after intravitreal injection of anti-vascular endothelial growth factor agents: causative organisms and possible prevention strategies. *Retina (Philadelphia, Pa.)*, 31(4), 654–661. <https://doi.org/10.1097/IAE.0b013e31820a67e4>
- Pershing, S., Lum, F., Hsu, S., Kelly, S., Chiang, M. F., Rich, W. L., 3rd, & Parke, D. W., 2nd (2020). Endophthalmitis after Cataract Surgery in the United States: A Report from the Intelligent Research in Sight Registry, 2013-2017. *Ophthalmology*, 127(2), 151–158. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2019.08.026>
- Taşdemir Arı A, Berhuni M, Gürbostan Soysal G, Setge Tiskaoğlu N. Incidence of acute endophthalmitis after intravitreal bevacizumab injection in a tertiary hospital. *J Health Sci Med.* 2024;7(1):13-16.
- Sheu S. J. (2017). Endophthalmitis. *Korean journal of ophthalmology : KJO*, 31(4), 283–289. <https://doi.org/10.3341/kjo.2017.0036>

- Peng, K. L., Kung, Y. H., Tsai, H. S., & Wu, T. T. (2021). Treatment outcomes of acute postoperative infectious endophthalmitis. *BMC ophthalmology*, 21(1), 384. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12886-021-02144-6>
- Grzybowski, A., & Kancierz, P. (2019). Early postoperative intraocular pressure elevation following cataract surgery. *Current opinion in ophthalmology*, 30(1), 56–62. <https://doi.org/10.1097/ICU.0000000000000545>
- Rossi, T., & Ripandelli, G. (2020). Pars Plana Vitrectomy and the Risk of Ocular Hypertension and Glaucoma: Where Are We?. *Journal of clinical medicine*, 9(12), 3994. <https://doi.org/10.3390/jcm9123994>
- Tuulonen A. (2016). Treatment of ocular hypertension: is it cost effective?. *Current opinion in ophthalmology*, 27(2), 89–93. <https://doi.org/10.1097/ICU.0000000000000233>
- Steel D. (2014). Retinal detachment. *BMJ clinical evidence*, 2014, 0710.
- Qureshi MH, Steel DHW. Retinal detachment following cataract phacoemulsification-a review of the literature [published correction appears in *Eye (Lond)*. 2020 Apr;34(4):787. doi: 10.1038/s41433-019-0635-4.].
- Haug, S. J., & Bhisitkul, R. B. (2012). Risk factors for retinal detachment following cataract surgery. *Current opinion in ophthalmology*, 23(1), 7–11. <https://doi.org/10.1097/ICU.0b013e32834cd653>
- Pricopie, S., Istrate, S., Voinea, L., Leasu, C., Paun, V., & Radu, C. (2017). Pseudophakic bullous keratopathy. *Romanian journal of ophthalmology*, 61(2), 90–94. <https://doi.org/10.22336/rjo.2017.17>
- Kim, S. E., Lim, S. A., Byun, Y. S., & Joo, C. K. (2016). Comparison of Long-term Clinical Outcomes between Descemet's Stripping Automated Endothelial Keratoplasty and Penetrating Keratoplasty in Patients with Bullous Keratopathy. *Korean journal of ophthalmology : KJO*, 30(6), 443–450. <https://doi.org/10.3341/kjo.2016.30.6.443>
- Verma, L., Malik, A., Maharana, P. K., Dada, T., & Sharma, N. (2024). Toxic anterior segment syndrome (TASS): A review and update. *Indian journal of ophthalmology*, 72(1), 11–18. https://doi.org/10.4103/IJO.IJO_1796_23
- Tzamalīs, A., Dermenoudi, M., Diafas, A., Oustoglou, E., Matsou, A., Ziakas, N., & Tsinopoulos, I. (2020). Safety and efficacy of hypertonic saline solution (5%) versus placebo in the treatment of postoperative corneal edema after uneventful phacoemulsification: a randomized double-blind study. *International ophthalmology*, 40(9), 2139–2150. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10792-020-01395-4>
- Chen, X. Y., Wang, Y. C., Zhao, T. Y., Wang, Z. Z., & Wang, W. (2022). Tilt and decentration with various intraocular lenses: A narrative review. *World journal of clinical cases*, 10(12), 3639–3646. <https://doi.org/10.12998/wjcc.v10.i12.3639>
- Choi, S. K., Kim, J. H., Lee, D., Park, S. H., Maeda, N., & Ma, K. J. (2010). IOL tilt and decentration. *Ophthalmology*, 117(9), 1862–1862.e18624. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2010.03.078>

BÖLÜM 30

HİPERGLİSEMİK HİPEROSMOLAR DURUM

Uzm. Dr. Şamil Altay BESLER

Kaynaklar

- Yalın GG, Salman S. Hiperozmolar Nonketotik Durum. Yavuz DG (ed.) *Endokrin Aciller içinde*. Ankara: Akademisyen Kitabevi; 2024. p. 49-57.
- Pasquel FJ, Umpierrez GE. Hyperosmolar hyperglycemic state: a historic review of the clinical presentation, diagnosis, and treatment. *Diabetes Care*. 2014 Nov;37(11):3124-31. doi: 10.2337/dc14-0984.
- Mustafa OG, Haq M, Dashora U et al.; Joint British Diabetes Societies (JBDS) for Inpatient Care Group. Management of Hyperosmolar Hyperglycaemic State (HHS) in Adults: An updated guideline from the Joint British Diabetes Societies (JBDS) for Inpatient Care Group. *Diabetic Medicine*. 2023 Mar;40(3):e15005. doi: 10.1111/dme.15005. Epub 2022 Dec 21.

- Aldhaefi M, Aldardeer NF, Alkhani N, et al. Updates in the Management of Hyperglycemic Crisis. *Frontiers in Clinical Diabetes and Healthcare*. 2022 Feb 9;2:820728. doi: 10.3389/fcdhc.2021.820728.
- Stoner GD. Hyperosmolar Hyperglycemic State. *American Family Physician*. 2017 Dec 1;96(11):729-736.
- Fayfman M, Pasquel FJ, Umpierrez GE. Management of Hyperglycemic Crises: Diabetic Ketoacidosis and Hyperglycemic Hyperosmolar State. *Medical Clinics of North America*. 2017 May;101(3):587-606. doi: 10.1016/j.mcna.2016.12.011.
- Hassan EM, Mushtaq H, Mahmoud EE, et al. Overlap of diabetic ketoacidosis and hyperosmolar hyperglycemic state. *World Journal of Clinical Cases*. 2022 Nov 16;10(32):11702-11711. doi: 10.12998/wjcc.v10.i32.11702.
- Chiasson JL, Aris-Jilwan N, Bélanger R, et al. Diagnosis and treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis and the hyperglycemic hyperosmolar state. *Canadian Medical Association Journal*. 2003 Apr 1;168(7):859-66.

KLİNİK BİLİMLERDE ACİL DURUMLAR: GÜNCEL TANI VE TEDAVİ YAKLAŞIMLARI -2

Editörler

Doç. Dr. Hasan BÜYÜKASLAN
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Hüseyin GÜRBÜZ

Yazarlar

Prof. Dr. Cahfer GÜLOĞLU
Prof. Dr. Nuray ALTAY
Doç. Dr. Ahmet ATLAS
Doç. Dr. Canan AKMAN
Doç. Dr. Çiğdem CİNDÖĞLU
Doç. Dr. Dilek AĞIRCAN
Doç. Dr. Emre AYDIN
Doç. Dr. Erdal YAVUZ
Doç. Dr. Evren BÜYÜKFIRAT
Doç. Dr. Hasan BÜYÜKASLAN
Doç. Dr. İrfan AYDIN
Doç. Dr. Mahmut YAMAN
Doç. Dr. Mehmet Murat OKTAY
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Abdullah ŞEN
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Abdulkakim ŞENGEL
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Adalet GÖÇMEN
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Fatma Zehra AĞAN
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Funda YÜKSEKYAYLA
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Fırat ERKMEN
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Mehmet İNCEBİYİK
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Oğur KARHAN
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Selcen ÇİÇEK
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Sıdıka BAZİKİ ÇETİN
Uzm. Dr. Abdulselam AYDEMİR
Uzm. Dr. Bekir Barış KURT
Uzm. Dr. Emre KURAN
Uzm. Dr. Mehmet TÜRK
Uzm. Dr. Özen Atalay ÖZMEN
Uzm. Dr. Remzi ÇETİNKAYA
Uzm. Dr. Yenal KARAKOÇ
Arş. Gör. Dr. Fatma TAŞ

Arş. Gör. Dr. Şeyhmus AKÇAY

Iksad Publications – 2025©

ISBN: 978-625-378-258-0

June / 2025

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 21x29.7 cm

BÖLÜM 1

HİPERTERMİ ve HİPOTERMİ ACİLLERİ

Uz. Dr. Yenal KARAKOÇ

Kaynaklar

- Brown, D. J. A., Brugger, H., Boyd, J., & Paal, P. (2021). Accidental hypothermia. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 384(8), 806-817. <https://doi.org/10.1056/NEJMra2036538>
- Argaud, L., Ferry, T., Le, Q.-H., et al. (2007). Short- and long-term outcomes of heatstroke following the 2003 heat wave in Lyon, France. *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 167(21), 2177–2183. <https://doi.org/10.1001/archinte.167.21.2177>
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC). (2023). Heat-related deaths—United States, 1999–2003. *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report*, 55(29), 796–798.
- Danzl, D. F., & Pozos, R. S. (2020). Accidental hypothermia. In A. E. Tintinalli, J. E. Stapczynski, & O. J. Ma (Eds.), *Tintinalli's Emergency Medicine: A Comprehensive Study Guide* (9th ed., pp. 1234-1245). McGraw-Hill.
- Epstein, Y., & Roberts, W. O. (2023). The pathophysiology of heat stroke: An integrative view of the final common pathway. *Scandinavian Journal of Medicine & Science in Sports*, 33(1), 3-15. <https://doi.org/10.1111/sms.14123>
- Leon, L. R., & Helwig, B. G. (2022). Heat stroke pathophysiology and treatment. *Comprehensive Physiology*, 12(4), 1361-1385. <https://doi.org/10.1002/cphy.c210045>
- Evidence-Based Management of Accidental Hypothermia in the Emergency Department. (2016). *EB Medicine*. Retrieved from <https://www.ebmedicine.net/empissues>
- Mattu, A., Brady, W. J., Perron, A. D., & Tabas, J. A. (2002). Electrocardiographic manifestations of hypothermia. *American Journal of Emergency Medicine*, 20(4), 314–326.
- Musi, M. E., Sheets, A., Zafren, K., Brugger, H., & Paal, P. (2021). Clinical staging of accidental hypothermia: The Revised Swiss System. *Resuscitation*, 162, 182–187.
- Oprita, B., Olaru, I., Botezatu, L., Diaconu, A. E., & Oprita, R. (2025). Management of severe hypothermia: Challenges and advanced strategies. *Journal of Clinical Medicine*, 14(1584), 1-10.
- Medicina. (2020). Heat-related illness and emergency department management. *Medicina*, 56(543), 1-11.
- Patel, J., Boyer, N., Mensah, K., Haider, S., Gibson, O., Martin, D., & Walter, E. (2023). Critical illness aspects of heatstroke: A hot topic. *Journal of the Intensive Care Society*, 24(2), 206-214.
- Rowland, T. (2008). Thermoregulation during exercise in the heat in children: Old concepts revisited. *Journal of Applied Physiology*, 105(718-724).
- Walter, E. J., & Gibson, O. R. (2020). The efficacy of steroids in reducing morbidity and mortality from extreme hyperthermia and heatstroke—a systematic review. *Pharmacological Research Perspectives*, 8(e00626).

BÖLÜM 2

HİPERTİROİDİ VE TİROTOKSİKOZ

Arş. Gör. Dr. Fatma TAŞ Doç. Dr. Hasan BÜYÜKASLAN

KAYNAKLAR

- De Leo, S., Lee, S. Y., & Braverman, L. E. (2016). Hyperthyroidism. *The Lancet*, 388(10047), 906–918. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736\(16\)00278-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(16)00278-6)
- Kahaly, G. J., Bartalena, L., Hegedüs, L., Leenhardt, L., Poppe, K., & Pearce, S. H. (2018). 2018 European Thyroid Association guideline for the management of Graves' hyperthyroidism. *European Thyroid Journal*, 7(4), 167–186. <https://doi.org/10.1159/000490384>

- Ross, D. S., Burch, H. B., Cooper, D. S., Greenlee, M. C., Laurberg, P., Maia, A. L., ... & Walter, M. A. (2016). 2016 American Thyroid Association guidelines for diagnosis and management of hyperthyroidism and other causes of thyrotoxicosis. *Thyroid*, 26(10), 1343–1421. <https://doi.org/10.1089/thy.2016.0229>
- Sharma, A., & Stan, M. N. (2019). Thyrotoxicosis: Diagnosis and management. *Mayo Clinic Proceedings*, 94(6), 1048–1064. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mayocp.2018.10.011>
- El Kawkgi, O. M., Ross, D. S., & Stan, M. N. (2021). Comparison of long-term antithyroid drugs versus radioactive iodine or surgery for Graves' disease. *Clinical Endocrinology*, 95(1), 3–12. <https://doi.org/10.1111/cen.14374>
- Chiha, M., Samarasinghe, S., & Kabaker, A. S. (2015). Thyroid storm: An updated review. *Journal of Intensive Care Medicine*, 30(3), 131–140. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0885066613498053>

BÖLÜM 3

HİPONATREMİ

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Fatma Zehra AĞAN

Kaynakça

- Barkas, F., Anastasiou, G., Liamis, G., & Milionis, H. (2023). A step-by-step guide for the diagnosis and management of hyponatraemia in patients with stroke. *Therapeutic advances in endocrinology and metabolism*, 14, 20420188231163806. <https://doi.org/10.1177/20420188231163806>
- Dineen, R., Thompson, C. J., & Sherlock, M. (2017). Hyponatraemia - presentations and management. *Clinical medicine (London, England)*, 17(3), 263–269. <https://doi.org/10.7861/clinmedicine.17-3-263>
- Hoorn, E. J., & Zietse, R. (2017). Diagnosis and Treatment of Hyponatremia: Compilation of the Guidelines. *Journal of the American Society of Nephrology : JASN*, 28(5), 1340–1349. <https://doi.org/10.1681/ASN.2016101139>
- Kheetan, M., Ogu, I., Shapiro, J. I., & Khitan, Z. J. (2021). Acute and Chronic Hyponatremia. *Frontiers in medicine*, 8, 693738. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmed.2021.693738>
- Lawless, S. J., Thompson, C., & Garrahy, A. (2022). The management of acute and chronic hyponatraemia. *Therapeutic advances in endocrinology and metabolism*, 13, 20420188221097343. <https://doi.org/10.1177/20420188221097343> RH.
- Lindner, G., Pfortmüller, C. A., Leichtle, A. B., Fiedler, G. M., & Exadaktylos, A. K. (2014). Age-related variety in electrolyte levels and prevalence of dysnatremias and dyskalemias in patients presenting to the emergency department. *Gerontology*, 60(5), 420–423. <https://doi.org/10.1159/000360134>
- Lindner, G., Schwarz, C., Haidinger, M., & Ravioli, S. (2022). Hyponatremia in the emergency department. *The American journal of emergency medicine*, 60, 1–8. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ajem.2022.07.023>
- Martin-Grace, J., Tomkins, M., O'Reilly, M. W., Thompson, C. J., & Sherlock, M. (2022). Approach to the Patient: Hyponatremia and the Syndrome of Inappropriate Antidiuresis (SIAD). *The Journal of clinical endocrinology and metabolism*, 107(8), 2362–2376. <https://doi.org/10.1210/clinem/dgac245>
- Miller, N. E., Rushlow, D., & Stacey, S. K. (2023). Diagnosis and Management of Sodium Disorders: Hyponatremia and Hypernatremia. *American family physician*, 108(5), 476–486.
- Padhi, R., Panda, B. N., Jagati, S., & Patra, S. C. (2014). Hyponatremia in critically ill patients. *Indian journal of critical care medicine : peer-reviewed, official publication of Indian Society of Critical Care Medicine*, 18(2), 83–87. <https://doi.org/10.4103/0972-5229.126077>
- Reddy P. (2023). Clinical Approach to Euvolemic Hyponatremia. *Cureus*, 15(2), e35574. <https://doi.org/10.7759/cureus.35574>
- Ryu, J. Y., Baek, S. H., & Kim, S. (2023). Evidence-based hyponatremia management in liver disease. *Clinical and molecular hepatology*, 29(4), 924–944. <https://doi.org/10.3350/cmh.2023.0090>
- Sahay, M., & Sahay, R. (2014). Hyponatremia: A practical approach. *Indian journal of endocrinology and metabolism*, 18(6), 760–771. <https://doi.org/10.4103/2230-8210.141320>
- Shekar, R. G., Rodha, M. S., Sharma, A., Rohila, A., Shukla, K. K., Choudhary, R., & Bohra, G. K. (2024). Short-Term Outcomes of Patients With Hyponatremia Presenting to the Emergency Department: An Observational Study. *Cureus*, 16(7), e63679. <https://doi.org/10.7759/cureus.63679>

- Spasovski G. (2024). Hyponatraemia-treatment standard 2024. Nephrology, dialysis, transplantation : official publication of the European Dialysis and Transplant Association - European Renal Association, 39(10), 1583–1592. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ndt/gfae162>
- Sterns, R. H., Rondon-Berrios, H., Adrogué, H. J., Berl, T., Burst, V., Cohen, D. M., Christ-Crain, M., Cuesta, M., Decaux, G., Emmett, M., Garrahy, A., Gankam-Kengne, F., Hix, J. K., Hoorn, E. J., Kamel, K. S., Madias, N. E., Peri, A., Refardt, J., Rosner, M. H., Sherlock, M., PRONATREOUS Investigators (2024). Treatment Guidelines for Hyponatremia: Stay the Course. Clinical journal of the American Society of Nephrology : CJASN, 19(1), 129–135. <https://doi.org/10.2215/CJN.0000000000000244>
- Tandukar, S., & Rondon-Berrios, H. (2019). Treatment of severe symptomatic hyponatremia. Physiological reports, 7(21), e14265. <https://doi.org/10.14814/phy2.14265>
- Treves, B., Consalvo, F., Delogu, G., Morena, D., Padovano, M., Santurro, A., Scopetti, M., & Fineschi, V. (2024). Osmotic demyelination syndrome: revisiting the diagnostic criteria through two fatal cases. BMC neurology, 24(1), 428. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12883-024-03934-3>
- Wernicke, C., Bachmann, U., & Mai, K. (2024). Hyponatremia in the emergency department: an overview of diagnostic and therapeutic approach. Biomarkers : biochemical indicators of exposure, response, and susceptibility to chemicals, 29(5), 244–254. <https://doi.org/10.1080/1354750X.2024.2361074>

BÖLÜM 4

HİPOPOTASEMİYE ACİL YAKLAŞIM

Doç. Dr. Çiğdem CİNDÖĞLU

KAYNAKLAR

- Bamgbola O. F. (2022). Review of the Pathophysiologic and Clinical Aspects of Hypokalemia in Children and Young Adults: an Update. Current treatment options in pediatrics, 8(3), 96–114. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s40746-022-00240-3>
- Castro, D., & Sharma, S. (2024). Hypokalemia. In: StatPearls [Internet]. Treasure Island (FL): StatPearls PMID: 29494072.
- Cappuccio, F. P., Buchanan, L. A., Ji, C., Siani, A., & Miller, M. A. (2016). Systematic review and meta-analysis of randomised controlled trials on the effects of potassium supplements on serum potassium and creatinine. BMJ open, 6(8), e011716. <https://doi.org/10.1136/bmjopen-2016-011716>
- Clase, C. M., Carrero, J. J., Ellison, D. H., Grams, M. E., Hemmelgarn, B. R., Jardine, M. J., Kovesdy, C. P., Kline, G. A., Lindner, G., Obrador, G. T., Palmer, B. F., Cheung, M., Wheeler, D. C., Winkelmayer, W. C., Pecoits-Filho, R., & Conference Participants (2020). Potassium homeostasis and management of dyskalemia in kidney diseases: conclusions from a Kidney Disease: Improving Global Outcomes (KDIGO) Controversies Conference. Kidney international, 97(1), 42–61. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.kint.2019.09.018>
- Chu, T., Wu, Z., & Xu, A. (2022). Association between preoperative hypokalemia and postoperative complications in elderly patients: a retrospective study. BMC geriatrics, 22(1), 743. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12877-022-03445-1>
- Flythe, J. E., Chang, T. I., Gallagher, M. P., Lindley, E., Madero, M., Sarafidis, P. A., Unruh, M. L., Wang, A. Y., Weiner, D. E., Cheung, M., Jadoul, M., Winkelmayer, W. C., Polkinghorne, K. R., & Conference Participants (2020). Blood pressure and volume management in dialysis: conclusions from a Kidney Disease: Improving Global Outcomes (KDIGO) Controversies Conference. Kidney international, 97(5), 861–876. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.kint.2020.01.046>
- Guidelines 2000 for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care. Part 8: advanced challenges in resuscitation: section 2: toxicology in ECC. The American Heart Association in collaboration with the International Liaison Committee on Resuscitation. (2000). Circulation, 102(8 Suppl), I223–I228.
- Hirsch, T. M., & Braun, D. (2021). Hypokalemia. JAAPA : official journal of the American Academy of Physician Assistants, 34(1), 50–51. <https://doi.org/10.1097/01.JAA.0000723960.54308.e9>
- Huang, C. L., & Kuo, E. (2007). Mechanism of hypokalemia in magnesium deficiency. Journal of the American Society of Nephrology: JASN, 18(10), 2649–2652. <https://doi.org/10.1681/ASN.2007070792>

- Kardalas, E., Paschou, S. A., Anagnostis, P., Muscogiuri, G., Siasos, G., & Vryonidou, A. (2018). Hypokalemia: a clinical update. *Endocrine connections*, 7(4), R135–R146. <https://doi.org/10.1530/EC-18-0109>
- Kim, G. H., & Han, J. S. (2002). Therapeutic approach to hypokalemia. *Nephron*, 92 Suppl 1, 28–32. <https://doi.org/10.1159/000065374>
- Kodra, N., Khella, R., Nudelman, B. G., & Dawkins, B. (2022). Oral Potassium Malabsorption Following Bariatric Surgery. *Cureus*, 14(8), e28607. <https://doi.org/10.7759/cureus.28607>
- Kovesdy, C. P., Matsushita, K., Sang, Y., Brunskill, N. J., Carrero, J. J., Chodick, G., Hasegawa, T., Heerspink, H. L., Hirayama, A., Landman, G. W. D., Levin, A., Nitsch, D., Wheeler, D. C., Coresh, J., Hallan, S. I., Shalev, V., Grams, M. E., & CKD Prognosis Consortium (2018). Serum potassium and adverse outcomes across the range of kidney function: a CKD Prognosis Consortium meta-analysis. *European heart journal*, 39(17), 1535–1542. <https://doi.org/10.1093/eurheartj/ehy100>
- lifeinthefastlane.com – ECG library
- Mehler, P. S., Blalock, D. V., Walden, K., Kaur, S., McBride, J., Walsh, K., & Watts, J. (2018). Medical findings in 1,026 consecutive adult inpatient-residential eating disordered patients. *The International journal of eating disorders*, 51(4), 305–313. <https://doi.org/10.1002/eat.22830>
- Mount, D. B. and Zandi-Nejad, K. (2020). Disorders of potassium balance. In: Brenner and Rector's The Kidney, (11. baskı), Brenner BM (Ed).
- Piner, A., & Spangler, R. (2023). Disorders of Potassium. *Emergency medicine clinics of North America*, 41(4), 711–728. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.emc.2023.07.005>
- Phuyal, P., Bhutta, B. S., & Nagalli, S. (2024). Hypokalemic Periodic Paralysis. In StatPearls. StatPearls Publishing.
- Polonia, J., Lobo, M. F., Martins, L., Pinto, F., & Nazare, J. (2017). Estimation of populational 24-h urinary sodium and potassium excretion from spot urine samples: evaluation of four formulas in a large national representative population. *Journal of hypertension*, 35(3), 477–486. <https://doi.org/10.1097/HJH.0000000000001180>
- Reumkens, A., Masclee, A. A., Winkens, B., van Deursen, C. T., Sanduleanu, S., & Bakker, C. M. (2017). Prevalence of hypokalemia before and after bowel preparation for colonoscopy in high-risk patients. *Gastrointestinal endoscopy*, 86(4), 673–679. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gie.2017.01.040>
- Siegel, D., Hulley, S. B., Black, D. M., Cheitlin, M. D., Sebastian, A., Seeley, D. G., Hearst, N., & Fine, R. (1992). Diuretics, serum and intracellular electrolyte levels, and ventricular arrhythmias in hypertensive men. *JAMA*, 267(8), 1083–1089.
- Singer, A. J., Thode, H. C., Jr, & Peacock, W. F. (2017). A retrospective study of emergency department potassium disturbances: severity, treatment, and outcomes. *Clinical and experimental emergency medicine*, 4(2), 73–79. <https://doi.org/10.15441/ceem.16.194>
- Yamada, S., & Inaba, M. (2021). Potassium Metabolism and Management in Patients with CKD. *Nutrients*, 13(6), 1751. <https://doi.org/10.3390/nu13061751>
- Yelamanchi, V. P., Molnar, J., Ranade, V., & Somberg, J. C. (2001). Influence of electrolyte abnormalities on interlead variability of ventricular repolarization times in 12-lead electrocardiography. *American journal of therapeutics*, 8(2), 117–122. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00045391-200103000-00006>
- Yeniçerioğlu, Y. & Gungor, O. (Ed.). (2019). *Basic Nephrology*. Ankara, Turkey
- Wojtaszek, E., & Matuszkiewicz-Rowińska, J. (2013). Hipopotasemia [Hypokalemia]. *Wiadomości lekarskie* (Warsaw, Poland : 1960), 66(4), 290–293.

BÖLÜM 5

KAN GAZI ANALİZİ, PULS OKSİMETRE VE KAPNOGRAFI

Prof. Dr. Nuray ALTAY

Kaynakça

- Smith, J. (2021). Clinical Applications of Blood Gas Analysis. *Medical Journal*.
- Johnson, R. (2020). Pulse Oximetry and Its Importance in Respiratory Care. *Respiratory Research*.
- Brown, T., & Williams, K. (2019). Capnography in Critical Care Settings. *Anesthesia & Intensive Care*.

BÖLÜM 6

KRONİK BÖBREK HASTALARININ ACİL SERVİSTE YÖNETİMİ

Arş. Gör. Dr. Şeyhmus AKÇAY Doç. Dr. Emre AYDIN

Kaynakça:

- Jha V, Garcia-Garcia G, Iseki K, Li Z, Naicker S, Plattner B, Saran R, Wang AY, Yang CW. Chronic kidney disease: global dimension and perspectives. *Lancet*. 2013 Jul 20;382(9888):260-72. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(Peixoto, 2019)60687-X. Epub 2013 May 31. Erratum in: *Lancet*. 2013 Jul 20;382(9888):208. PMID: 23727169.
- Cohen G, Haag-Weber M, Hörl WH. Immune dysfunction in uremia. *Kidney Int Suppl*. 1997 Nov;62: S79-82. PMID: 9350688.
- Syed-Ahmed M, Narayanan M. Immune Dysfunction and Risk of Infection in Chronic Kidney Disease. *Adv Chronic Kidney Dis*. 2019 Jan;26(1):8-15. doi: 10.1053/j.ackd.2019.01.004. PMID: 30876622.
- KDIGO 2012 Clinical Practice Guideline for the Evaluation and Management of Chronic Kidney Disease VOL 3 | ISSUE 1 | JANUARY (1) 2013
- Powe NR, Jaar B, Furth SL, Hermann J, Briggs W. Septicemia in dialysis patients: incidence, risk factors, and prognosis. *Kidney Int*. 1999 Mar;55(3):1081-90. doi: 10.1046/j.1523-1755.1999.0550031081.x. PMID: 10027947.
- Miller LM, Clark E, Dipchand C, Hiremath S, Kappel J, Kiai M, Lok C, Luscombe R, Moist L, Oliver M, MacRae J; Canadian Society of Nephrology Vascular Access WorkGroup. Hemodialysis Tunneled Catheter-Related Infections. *Can J Kidney Health Dis*. 2016 Sep 27; 3:2054358116669129. doi: 10.1177/2054358116669129. PMID: 28270921; PMCID: PMC5332080.
- Singer M, Deutschman CS, Seymour CW, Shankar-Hari M, Annane D, Bauer M, Bellomo R, Bernard GR, Chiche JD, Coopersmith CM, Hotchkiss RS, Levy MM, Marshall JC, Martin GS, Opal SM, Rubenfeld GD, van der Poll T, Vincent JL, Angus DC. The Third International Consensus Definitions for Sepsis and Septic Shock (Sepsis-3). *JAMA*. 2016 Feb 23;315(Schoppet et al., 2008):801-10. doi: 10.1001/jama.2016.0287. PMID: 26903338; PMCID: PMC4968574.
- Schoppet M, Shroff RC, Hofbauer LC, Shanahan CM. Exploring the biology of vascular calcification in chronic kidney disease: what's circulating? *Kidney Int* 2008;73(KDIGO, 2013):384-390.
- Chen TK, Knicely DH, Grams ME. Chronic Kidney Disease Diagnosis and Management: A Review. *JAMA*. 2019 Oct 1;322(Peixoto, 2019):1294-1304. Doi: 10.1001/jama.2019.14745. PMID: 31573641; PMCID: PMC7015670.
- Hamrahian SM, Falkner B. Hypertension in Chronic Kidney Disease. *Adv Exp Med Biol*. 2017; 956:307-325. doi: 10.1007/5584_2016_84. PMID: 27873228.
- Upadhyay A, Jaber BL, Madias NE: Incidence and prevalence of hyponatremia. *Am J Med* 2006; 119 (1): 30-35
- Peixoto AJ. Acute Severe Hypertension. *N Engl J Med*. 2019 Nov 7;381(19):1843-1852. doi: 10.1056/NEJMcp1901117. PMID: 31693807.
- Costanzo MR, Guglin ME, Saltzberg MT, Jessup ML, Bart BA, Teerlink JR, Jaski BE, Fang JC, Feller ED, Haas GJ, Anderson AS, Schollmeyer MP, Sobotka PA; UNLOAD Trial Investigators. Ultrafiltration versus intravenous diuretics for patients hospitalized for acute decompensated heart failure. *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2007 Feb 13;49(Singer et al., 2016):675-83. doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2006.07.073. Epub 2007 Jan 26. Erratum in: *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2007 Mar 13;49(10):1136. PMID: 17291932.
- Yandrapalli S, Christy J, Malik A, Wats K, Harikrishnan P, Aronow W, Frishman W. Impact of Acute and Chronic Kidney Disease on Heart Failure Hospitalizations After Acute Myocardial Infarction. *Am J Cardiol*. 2022 Feb 15; 165:1-11. doi: 10.1016/j.amjcard.2021.10.041. Epub 2021 Dec 7. PMID: 34893301.
- Byrne RA, Rossello X, Coughlan JJ, Barbato E, Berry C, Chieffo A, Claeys MJ, Dan GA, Dweck MR, Galbraith M, Gilard M, Hinterbuchner L, Jankowska EA, Jüni P, Kimura T, Kunadian V, Leosdottir M, Lorusso R, Pedretti RFE, Rigopoulos AG, Rubini Gimenez M, Thiele H, Vranckx P, Wassmann S, Wenger NK, Ibanez B; ESC Scientific Document Group. 2023 ESC Guidelines for the management of acute coronary syndromes. *Eur Heart J*. 2023 Oct 12;44(38):3720-3826. doi: 10.1093/eurheartj/ehad191. Erratum in: *Eur Heart J*. 2024 Apr 1;45(Peixoto, 2019):1145. doi: 10.1093/eurheartj/ehad870. PMID: 37622654.

- Ronco C, Haapio M, House AA, et al. Cardiorenalsyndrome. J AmCollCardiol. 2008;52(19):1527-1539. doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2008.07.051.
- Güngör, Ö. (2021). Nefroloji kitabı. Ankara Üniversitesi.
- Georgopoulou T, PetrakisI, Dermitzaki K, et al. CardiorenalSyndrome: Challenges in EverydayClinicalPracticeandKeyPointstowards a Better Management. J ClinMed. 2023 Jun 18;12(12):4121. doi: 10.3390/jcm12124121Gallo G, LanzaO, Savoia C. New Insight in CardiorenalSyndrome: FromBiomarkerstoTherapy. Int J Mol Sci.2023 Mar 7;24(Singer et al., 2016):5089 doi: 10.3390/ijms24065089
- Kirklin JK, Naftel DC, Kormos RL, et al. FifthIntermacsannualreport: Risk factoranalysisfrommorethan 6.000 mechanicalcirculatorysupportpatients. J of HeartandLung Transplant. 2013;32(2).
- Clase CM, Carrero JJ, Ellison DH, Grams ME, Hemmelgarn BR, Jardine MJ, Kovesdy CP, Kline GA, Lindner G, Obrador GT, Palmer BF, Cheung M, Wheeler DC, Winkelmayr WC, Pecoits-Filho R; Conference Participants. Potassiumhomeostasisandmanagement of dyskalemia in kidneydiseases: conclusionsfrom a KidneyDisease: Improving Global Outcomes (KDIGO) Controversies Conference. KidneyInt. 2020 Jan;97(1):42-61. doi: 10.1016/j.kint.2019.09.018. Epub 2019 Oct 10. PMID: 31706619.
- Laureati P, Xu Y, Trevisan M, Schalin L, Mariani I, Bellocco R, Sood MM, Barany P, Sjölander A, Evans M, Carrero JJ. Initiation of sodiumpolystyrenesulphonateandthe risk of gastrointestinal adverse events in advancedchronickidneydisease: a nationwidedstudy. Nephrol Dial Transplant. 2020 Sep 1;35(9):1518-1526. doi: 10.1093/ndt/gfz150. PMID: 31377791; PMCID: PMC7473802
- BRAUN HA, VAN HORNE R, BETTINGER JC, BELLET S. Theinfluence of hypocalcemiainducedbysodiummethylenediaminetetraacetate on the toxicity of potassium; an experimentalstudy. J LabClinMed. 1955 Oct;46(KDIGO, 2013):544-8. PMID: 13263734
- Reardon LC, Macpherson DS. Hyperkalemia in outpatientsusingangiotensin-convertingenzymeinhibitors. How muchshouldweworry? ArchInternMed. 1998 Jan 12;158(1):26-32. doi: 10.1001/archinte.158.1.26. PMID: 9437375
- Arieff AI. Dialysis disequilibrium syndrome: current concepts on pathogenesis and prevention. KidneyInt. 1994 Mar;45(3):629-35. doi: 10.1038/ki.1994.84. PMID: 8196263
- Bleck TP, Smith MC, Pierre-Louis SJ, Jares JJ, Murray J, Hansen CA. Neurologiccomplications of criticalmedicalillnesses. CritCareMed. 1993 Jan;21(1):98-103. doi: 10.1097/00003246-199301000-00019. PMID: 8420739.
- Bleck TP, Smith MC, Pierre-Louis SJ, Jares JJ, Murray J, Hansen CA. Neurologiccomplications of criticalmedicalillnesses. CritCareMed. 1993 Jan;21(1):98-103. doi: 10.1097/00003246-199301000-00019. PMID: 8420739
- Rodrigo F, Shideman J, McHugh R, Buselmeier T, Kjellstrand C. Osmolalitychangesduringhemodialysis. Natural history, clinicalcorrelations, andinfluence of dialysateglucoseandintravenousmannitol. Ann InternMed. 1977 May;86(5):554-61. doi: 10.7326/0003-4819-86-5-554. PMID: 851303
- Corken AL, Ong V, Kore R, Ghanta SN, Karaduta O, Pathak R, Rose S, Porter C, Jain N. Platelets, inflammation, andpurinergicreceptors in chronickidneydisease. KidneyInt. 2024 Sep;106(3):392-399. doi: 10.1016/j.kint.2024.03.033. Epub 2024 May 29. PMID: 38821448; PMCID: PMC11343655.
- Lutz J, Menke J, Sollinger D, Schinzel H, Thürmel K. Haemostasis in chronickidneydisease. Nephrol Dial Transplant. 2014 Jan;29(1):29-40. doi: 10.1093/ndt/gft209. Epub 2013 Oct 16. PMID: 24132242.
- Yıldız, Gürsel, Mansur Kayataş, And Ferhan Candan. "Hiponatremi; Güncel Tani ve Tedavisi Hyponatremia; CurrentDiagnosisandTreatment."

BÖLÜM 7

KRONİK OBSTRÜKTİF AKCİĞER HASTALIĞI (KOAİ)

Uzm. Dr. Bekir Barış KURT

Kaynakça

- Adeloje, D., Chua, S., Lee, C., et al. (2015). Global and regional estimates of COPD prevalence: Systematic review and meta-analysis. *Journal of Global Health*, 5(2), 020415. <https://doi.org/10.7189/jogh.05.020415>
- Agustí, A., Noell, G., Brugada, J., & Faner, R. (2017). Lung function in early adulthood and health in later life: A transgenerational cohort analysis. *The Lancet Respiratory Medicine*, 5(12), 935–945. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S2213-2600\(17\)30367-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S2213-2600(17)30367-1)
- Barnes, P. J., Shapiro, S. D., & Pauwels, R. (2003). Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: Molecular and cellular mechanisms. *European Respiratory Journal*, 22(4), 672–688. <https://doi.org/10.1183/09031936.03.00040703>
- Buist, A. S., McBurnie, M. A., Vollmer, W. M., et al. (2007). International variation in the prevalence of COPD (the BOLD Study): A population-based prevalence study. *The Lancet*, 370(9589), 741–750. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736\(07\)61377-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(07)61377-4)
- Çolak, Y., Nordestgaard, B. G., Vestbo, J., Lange, P., & Afzal, S. (2019). Prognostic significance of chronic respiratory symptoms in individuals with normal spirometry. *European Respiratory Journal*, 54(3), 1900734. <https://doi.org/10.1183/13993003.00734-2019>
- Divo, M. J., Celli, B. R., Poblador-Plou, B., et al. (2018). Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) as a disease of early aging: Evidence from the EpiChron Cohort. *PLOS ONE*, 13(2), e0193143. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0193143>
- Fields, H. L., Hjelmstad, G. O., Margolis, E. B., & Nicola, S. M. (2007). Ventral tegmental area neurons in learned appetitive behavior and positive reinforcement. *Annual Review of Neuroscience*, 30, 289–316. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.neuro.30.051606.094341>
- Foreman, M. G., Campos, M., & Celedón, J. C. (2012). Genes and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. *Medical Clinics of North America*, 96(4), 699–711. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mcna.2012.04.008>
- Global Initiative for Chronic Obstructive Lung. (2023). A guide for healthcare professionals.
- Gottlieb, D. J., Sparrow, D., O'Connor, G. T., & Weiss, S. T. (1996). Skin test reactivity to common aeroallergens and decline of lung function: The Normative Aging Study. *American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine*, 153(2), 561–566. <https://doi.org/10.1164/ajrccm.153.2.8564113>
- Halbert, R. J., Natoli, J. L., Gano, A., Badamgarav, E., Buist, A. S., & Mannino, D. M. (2006). Global burden of COPD: Systematic review and meta-analysis. *European Respiratory Journal*, 28(3), 523–532. <https://doi.org/10.1183/09031936.06.00124605>
- Jackson, H. (2003). Detecting chronic obstructive pulmonary disease using peak flow rate: Cross sectional survey. *BMJ*, 327(7416), 653–654. <https://doi.org/10.1136/bmj.327.7416.653>
- Leuppi, J. D., Schuetz, P., Bingisser, R., et al. (2013). Short-term vs conventional glucocorticoid therapy in acute exacerbations of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: The REDUCE randomized clinical trial. *JAMA*, 309(21), 2223–2231. <https://doi.org/10.1001/jama.2013.5023>
- Lipson, D. A., Barnhart, F., Brealey, N., et al. (2018). Once-daily single-inhaler triple versus dual therapy in patients with COPD. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 378(18), 1671–1680. <https://doi.org/10.1056/NEJMoa1713901>
- Lopez, A. D., Shibuya, K., Rao, C., et al. (2006). Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: Current burden and future projections. *European Respiratory Journal*, 27(2), 397–412. <https://doi.org/10.1183/09031936.06.00025805>
- Lozano, R., Naghavi, M., Foreman, K., et al. (2012). Global and regional mortality from 235 causes of death for 20 age groups in 1990 and 2010. *The Lancet*, 380(9859), 2095–2128. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736\(12\)61728-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(12)61728-0)
- Martinez-Garcia, M. A., Faner, R., Oscullo, G., et al. (2022). Chronic bronchial infection is associated with more rapid lung function decline in COPD. *Annals of the American Thoracic Society*, 19(11), 1842–1847. <https://doi.org/10.1513/AnnalsATS.202202-147OC>
- Menezes, A. M., Perez-Padilla, R., Jardim, J. R., et al. (2005). Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease in five Latin American cities (the PLATINO study): A prevalence study. *The Lancet*, 366(9500), 1875–1881. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736\(05\)67632-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(05)67632-5)
- Mercado, N., Ito, K., & Barnes, P. J. (2015). Accelerated ageing of the lung in COPD: New concepts. *Thorax*, 70(5), 482–489. <https://doi.org/10.1136/thoraxjnl-2014-206084>

- Mullen, J., Wright, J., Wiggs, B., Pare, P., & Hogg, J. (1987). Structure of central airways in current smokers and ex-smokers with and without mucus hypersecretion: Relationship to lung function. *Thorax*, 42(11), 843–848. <https://doi.org/10.1136/thx.42.11.843>
- Papi, A., Vestbo, J., Fabbri, L., et al. (2018). Extrafine inhaled triple therapy versus dual bronchodilator therapy in COPD (TRIBUTE): A double-blind, randomised controlled trial. *The Lancet*, 391(10125), 1076–1084. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736\(18\)30206-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(18)30206-X)
- Pellegrino, R. (2005). Interpretative strategies for lung function tests. *European Respiratory Journal*, 26(5), 948–968. <https://doi.org/10.1183/09031936.05.00035205>
- Quach, A., Giovannelli, J., Cherot-Kornobis, N., et al. (2015). Prevalence and underdiagnosis of airway obstruction among middle-aged adults in northern France: The ELISABET study. *Respiratory Medicine*, 109(12), 1553–1561. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rmed.2015.10.009>
- Rennard, S. I., & Vestbo, J. (2006). COPD: The dangerous underestimate of 15%. *The Lancet*, 367(9518), 1216–1219. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736\(06\)68516-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(06)68516-4)
- Sealock, T., & Sharma, S. (2018). Smoking cessation. In StatPearls. StatPearls Publishing.
- Tager, I. B., Ngo, L., & Hanrahan, J. P. (1995). Maternal smoking during pregnancy: Effects on lung function during the first 18 months of life. *American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine*, 152(3), 977–983. <https://doi.org/10.1164/ajrccm.152.3.7663793>
- The top 10 causes of death. (2022). World Health Organization. <https://www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/the-top-10-causes-of-death>
- Varmaghani, M., Dehghani, M., Heidari, E., Sharifi, F., Moghaddam, S. S., & Farzadfar, F. (2019). Global prevalence of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: Systematic review and meta-analysis. *Eastern Mediterranean Health Journal*, 25(1), 47–57. <https://doi.org/10.26719/emhj.18.014>
- Vos, T., Flaxman, A. D., Naghavi, M., et al. (2012). Years lived with disability (YLDs) for 1160 sequelae of 289 diseases and injuries. *The Lancet*, 380(9859), 2163–2196. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736\(12\)61729-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(12)61729-2)
- Welte, T., Miravittles, M., Hernandez, P., et al. (2009). Efficacy and tolerability of budesonide/formoterol added to tiotropium in patients with COPD. *American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine*, 180(8), 741–750. <https://doi.org/10.1164/rccm.200904-0575OC>
- Yang, I. A., Jenkins, C. R., & Salvi, S. S. (2022). COPD in never-smokers: Risk factors, pathogenesis, and implications. *The Lancet Respiratory Medicine*, 10(5), 497–511. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S2213-2600\(21\)00426-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S2213-2600(21)00426-0)
- Zhang, L., Liu, Y., Zhao, S., et al. (2022). The incidence and prevalence of pulmonary hypertension in the COPD population: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *International Journal of Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease*, 17, 1365–1379. <https://doi.org/10.2147/COPD.S362994>

BÖLÜM 8

MASİF KANAMALAR VE TRANSFÜZYON YÖNETİMİ

Uzm. Dr. Remzi ÇETİNKAYA1

10. Kaynaklar

1. Shah, A., Kerner, V., Stanworth, S. J., & Agarwal, S. (2023). Major haemorrhage: past, present and future. *Anaesthesia*, 78(1), 93-104.
2. Curry, N. S., & Davenport, R. (2019). Transfusion strategies for major haemorrhage in trauma. *British journal of haematology*, 184(4), 508-523.
3. Moore, E. E. (1996). Staged laparotomy for the hypothermia, acidosis, and coagulopathy syndrome. *The American journal of surgery*, 172(5), 405-410.
4. Zatta, A. J., McQuilten, Z. K., Mitra, B., Roxby, D. J., Sinha, R., Whitehead, S., ... & Massive Transfusion Registry Steering Committee. (2014). Elucidating the clinical characteristics of patients captured using different definitions of massive transfusion. *Vox sanguinis*, 107(1), 60-70.
5. Davenport, R. A., & Brohi, K. (2016). Cause of trauma-induced coagulopathy. *Current Opinion in Anesthesiology*, 29(2), 212-219.
6. Halmin, M., Chiesa, F., Vasan, S. K., Wikman, A., Norda, R., Rostgaard, K., ... & Edgren, G. (2016). Epidemiology of massive transfusion: a binational study from Sweden and Denmark. *Critical Care Medicine*, 44(3), 468-477.
7. Jennings LK, Watson S. Massive Transfusion. 2023 Oct 29. In: StatPearls [Internet]. Treasure Island (FL): StatPearls Publishing; 2025 Jan–. PMID: 29763104.

8. Schellenberg, M., Owattanapanich, N., Getrajdman, J., Matsushima, K., & Inaba, K. (2021). Prehospital narrow pulse pressure predicts need for resuscitative thoracotomy and emergent intervention after trauma. *Journal of surgical research*, 268, 284-290.
9. Spahn, D. R., Bouillon, B., Cerny, V., Duranteau, J., Filipescu, D., Hunt, B. J., ... & Rossaint, R. (2019). The European guideline on management of major bleeding and coagulopathy following trauma. *Critical care*, 23, 1-74.
10. Riskin, D. J., Tsai, T. C., Riskin, L., Hernandez-Boussard, T., Purtill, M., Maggio, P. M., ... & Brundage, S. I. (2009). Massive transfusion protocols: the role of aggressive resuscitation versus product ratio in mortality reduction. *Journal of the American College of Surgeons*, 209(2), 198-205.
11. Holcomb, J. B., Tilley, B. C., Baraniuk, S., Fox, E. E., Wade, C. E., Podbielski, J. M., ... & PROPPR Study Group. (2015). Transfusion of plasma, platelets, and red blood cells in a 1: 1: 1 vs a 1: 1: 2 ratio and mortality in patients with severe trauma: the PROPPR randomized clinical trial. *Jama*, 313(5), 471-482.
12. Stanworth, S. J., Dowling, K., Curry, N., Doughty, H., Hunt, B. J., Fraser, L., ... & Transfusion Task Force of the British Society for Haematology. (2022). Haematological management of major haemorrhage: a British Society for Haematology Guideline. *British journal of haematology*, 198(4), 654-667.
13. Klein, A. A., Arnold, P., Bingham, R. M., Brohi, K., Clark, R., Collis, R., ... & Walsh, T. S. (2016). AAGBI guidelines: the use of blood components and their alternatives 2016. *Anaesthesia*, 71(7), 829-842.
14. McQuilten, Z. K., Wood, E. M., Bailey, M., Cameron, P. A., & Cooper, D. J. (2017). Fibrinogen is an independent predictor of mortality in major trauma patients: a five-year statewide cohort study. *Injury*, 48(5), 1074-1081.
15. Ackfeld T, Schmutz T, Guechi Y, Le Terrier C. Blood Transfusion Reactions-A Comprehensive Review of the Literature including a Swiss Perspective. *J Clin Med*. 2022 May 19;11(10):2859. doi: 10.3390/jcm11102859. PMID: 35628985; PMCID: PMC9144124.
16. Clarke, R., & Dippenaar, E. (2022). Permissive hypotension compared to fluid therapy for the management of traumatic haemorrhage: A rapid review. *British Paramedic Journal*, 7(3), 34-43.
17. Shakur, H., Elbourne, D., Gülmezoglu, M., Alfirevic, Z., Ronsmans, C., Allen, E., & Roberts, I. (2010). The WOMAN Trial (World Maternal Antifibrinolytic Trial): tranexamic acid for the treatment of postpartum haemorrhage: an international randomised, double-blind placebo-controlled trial. *Trials*, 11, 1-14.
18. Kogutt, B. K., & Vaught, A. J. (2019, February). Postpartum hemorrhage: Blood product management and massive transfusion. In *Seminars in perinatology* (Vol. 43, No. 1, pp. 44-50). WB Saunders.
19. Carson, J. L., Stanworth, S. J., Guyatt, G., Valentine, S., Dennis, J., Bakhtary, S., ... & Pagano, M. B. (2023). Red blood cell transfusion: 2023 AABB international guidelines. *Jama*, 330(19), 1892-1902.

BÖLÜM 9

MASTİT VE MEME APSESİ: GÜNCEL TANI VE TEDAVİ YAKLAŞIMLARI

Dr. Öğretim Üyesi Fırat ERKMEN

KAYNAKÇA

- Boakes, E., Woods, A., Johnson, N., & Kadoglou, N. (2018). Breast Infection: A Review of Diagnosis and Management Practices. *European journal of breast health*, 14(Versluijs-Ossewaarde et al., 2005), 136-143.
- Amir, L. H., & Academy of Breastfeeding Medicine Protocol Committee (2014). ABM clinical protocol #4: Mastitis, revised March 2014. *Breastfeeding medicine : the official journal of the Academy of Breastfeeding Medicine*, 9(Eryilmaz et al., 2005), 239-243.
- Kataria, K., Srivastava, A., & Dhar, A. (2013). Management of lactational mastitis and breast abscesses: review of current knowledge and practice. *The Indian journal of surgery*, 75(Rizzo et al., 2010), 430-435. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12262-012-0776-1>.
- Versluijs-Ossewaarde, F. N., Roumen, R. M., & Goris, R. J. (2005). Subareolar breast abscesses: characteristics and results of surgical treatment. *The breast journal*, 11(Versluijs-Ossewaarde et al., 2005), 179-182.

- Foxman, B., D'Arcy, H., Gillespie, B., Bobo, J. K., & Schwartz, K. (2002). Lactation mastitis: occurrence and medical management among 946 breastfeeding women in the United States. *American journal of epidemiology*, 155(Amir & Academy of Breastfeeding Medicine Protocol Committee, 2014; Kataria et al., 2013), 103–114.
- Eryilmaz, R., Sahin, M., Hakan Tekelioglu, M., & Daldal, E. (2005). Management of lactational breast abscesses. *Breast (Edinburgh, Scotland)*, 14(Eryilmaz et al., 2005), 375–379.
- Rizzo, M., Gabram, S., Staley, C., Peng, L., Frisch, A., Jurado, M., & Umpierrez, G. (2010). Management of breast abscesses in nonlactating women. *The American surgeon*, 76(Versluijs-Ossewaarde et al., 2005), 292–295.
- Moazzez, A., Kelso, R. L., Towfigh, S., Sohn, H., Berne, T. V., & Mason, R. J. (2007). Breast abscess bacteriologic features in the era of community-acquired methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* epidemics. *Archives of surgery (Chicago, Ill. : 1960)*, 142(Chandika et al., 2012), 881–884.
- Branch-Elliman, W., Golen, T. H., Gold, H. S., Yassa, D. S., Baldini, L. M., & Wright, S. B. (2012). Risk factors for *Staphylococcus aureus* postpartum breast abscess. *Clinical infectious diseases : an official publication of the Infectious Diseases Society of America*, 54(Boakes et al., 2018), 71–77.
- Chandika, A.B., Gakwaya, A.M., Kiguli-Malwadde, E. et al. Ultrasound Guided Needle Aspiration versus Surgical Drainage in the management of breast abscesses: a Ugandan experience. *BMC Res Notes* 5, 12 (2012).
- Pileri, P., Sartani, A., Mazzocco, M. I., Giani, S., Rimoldi, S., Pietropaolo, G., Pertusati, A., Vella, A., Bazzi, L., & Cetin, I. (2022). Management of Breast Abscess during Breastfeeding. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 19(Chandika et al., 2012), 5762.
- ZUSKA, J. J., CRILE, G., Jr, & AYRES, W. W. (1951). Fistulas of lactiferous ducts. *American journal of surgery*, 81(Versluijs-Ossewaarde et al., 2005), 312–317.
- Christensen, A. F., Al-Suliman, N., Nielsen, K. R., Vejborg, I., Severinsen, N., Christensen, H., & Nielsen, M. B. (2005). Ultrasound-guided drainage of breast abscesses: results in 151 patients. *The British journal of radiology*, 78(927), 186–188.
- Kamal, R. M., Hamed, S. T., & Salem, D. S. (2009). Classification of inflammatory breast disorders and step by step diagnosis. *The breast journal*, 15(Foxman et al., 2002), 367–380.
- Rimoldi, S. G., Pileri, P., Mazzocco, M. I., Romeri, F., Bestetti, G., Calvagna, N., Tonielli, C., Fiori, L., Gigantiello, A., Pagani, C., Magistrelli, P., Sartani, A., De Silvestri, A., Gismondo, M. R., & Cetin, I. (2020). The Role of *Staphylococcus aureus* in Mastitis : A Multidisciplinary Working Group Experience. *Journal of human lactation : official journal of International Lactation Consultant Association*, 36(Versluijs-Ossewaarde et al., 2005), 503–509.
- Dixon, J. M., & Khan, L. R. (2011). Treatment of breast infection. *BMJ (Clinical research ed.)*, 342, d396.
- Kazama, T., Tabei, I., Sekine, C., Funamizu, N., Onda, S., Okamoto, T., Takeyama, H., & Morikawa, T. (2017). Subareolar breast abscess in male patients: a report of two patients with a literature review. *Surgical case reports*, 3(Boakes et al., 2018), 128.
- Schwarz, R. J., & Shrestha, R. (2001). Needle aspiration of breast abscesses. *American journal of surgery*, 182(Amir & Academy of Breastfeeding Medicine Protocol Committee, 2014; Kataria et al., 2013), 117–119.
- Falco, G., Foroni, M., Castagnetti, F., Marano, L., Bordon, D., Rocco, N., Marchesi, V., Iotti, V., Vacondio, R., & Ferrari, G. (2016). Ultrasound-Guided Percutaneous Catheter Drainage of Large Breast Abscesses in Lactating Women: How to Preserve Breastfeeding Safely. *Breastfeeding medicine : the official journal of the Academy of Breastfeeding Medicine*, 11, 555–556.
- Patani, N., MacAskill, F., Eshelby, S., Omar, A., Kaura, A., Contractor, K., Thiruchelvam, P., Curtis, S., Main, J., Cunningham, D., Hogben, K., Al-Mufti, R., Hadjiminias, D. J., & Leff, D. R. (2018). Best-practice care pathway for improving management of mastitis and breast abscess. *The British journal of surgery*, 105(Christensen et al., 2005), 1615–1622.
- Pevzner, M., & Dahan, A. (2020). Mastitis While Breastfeeding: Prevention, the Importance of Proper Treatment, and Potential Complications. *Journal of clinical medicine*, 9(Branch-Elliman et al., 2012), 2328.
- A Koh, R M Parks, A Courtney, D R Leff, the MAMMA Steering Committee, Mastitis And Mammary abscess Management Audit (MAMMA), *British Journal of Surgery*, Volume 108, Issue 9, September 2021, Pages e286–e287,

- Lam, E., Chan, T., & Wiseman, S. M. (2014). Breast abscess: evidence based management recommendations. Expert review of anti-infective therapy, 12(Moazzez et al., 2007), 753–762.

BÖLÜM 10

MEKANİK VENTİLASYON

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Abdulhakim ŞENGEL

15. Kaynaklar

- Chang DW, (2014). Clinical Applications of Mechanical Ventilation, (Fourth Edition), Delmar, USA.
- Marini JJ, Dries DJ, (2019). Critical Care Medicine: The Essentials and More, (Fifth Edition), Wolters Kluwer, USA.
- Fan E, Del Sorbo L, Goligher EC, et al. (2017). "An Official American Thoracic Society/European Society of Intensive Care Medicine/Society of Critical Care Medicine Clinical Practice Guideline: Mechanical Ventilation in Adult Patients with Acute Respiratory Distress Syndrome." American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine, 195(9): 1253-1263.
- Tobin MJ, (2013). Principles and Practice of Mechanical Ventilation, (Third Edition), McGraw-Hill Education, USA.

BÖLÜM 11

OMURİLİK YARALANMALI HASTALARDA OTONOMİK DİSREFLEKSİ: TANIDAN TEDAVİYE

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Selcen ÇİÇEK

Kaynaklar

- Allen KJ, Leslie SW. Autonomic Dysreflexia. In: StatPearls. Treasure Island (FL): StatPearls Publishing; May 30, 2023.
- Balik V, Şulla I. Autonomic Dysreflexia following Spinal Cord Injury. Asian J Neurosurg. 2022;17(Balik & Şulla, 2022):165-172. Published 2022 Aug 25. doi:10.1055/s-0042-1751080
- Pavese C, Kessler TM. Prediction of Lower Urinary Tract, Sexual, and Bowel Function, and Autonomic Dysreflexia after Spinal Cord Injury. Biomedicines. 2023 Jun 6;11(Krassioukov et al., 2021):1644. doi: 10.3390/biomedicines11061644. PMID: 37371739; PMCID: PMC10296173
- Walter M, Knüpfer SC, Cragg JJ, Leitner L, Schneider MP, Mehnert U, Krassioukov AV, Schubert M, Curt A, Kessler TM. Prediction of autonomic dysreflexia during urodynamics: a prospective cohort study. BMC Med. 2018 Apr 13;16(Allen & Leslie, 2023):53. doi: 10.1186/s12916-018-1040-8. PMID: 29650001; PMCID: PMC5898013.
- Ebrahimi H, Maroufi SF, Abdollahzadegan S, Rahimi-Movaghar V. Clinical Practice Guideline Development for Autonomic Dysreflexia in Spinal Cord Injury. Med J Islam Repub Iran. 2023; 37:109. Published 2023 Oct 9. doi:10.47176/mjiri.37.109
- Krassioukov A, Linsenmeyer TA, Beck LA, Elliott S, Gorman P, Kirshblum S, Vogel L, Wecht J, Clay S. Evaluation and Management of Autonomic Dysreflexia and Other Autonomic Dysfunctions: Preventing the Highs and Lows. J Spinal Cord Med. 2021 Jul;44(Walter et al., 2018):631-683. doi: 10.1080/10790268.2021.1925058. PMID: 34270391; PMCID: PMC8288133.
- Trueblood CT, Singh A, Cusimano MA, Hou S. Autonomic Dysreflexia in Spinal Cord Injury: Mechanisms and Prospective Therapeutic Targets. Neuroscientist. 2024 Oct;30(Ebrahimi et al., 2023):597-611. doi: 10.1177/10738584231217455. Epub 2023 Dec 12. PMID: 38084412; PMCID: PMC11166887.
- Solinsky R. Autonomic dysreflexia: Current pharmacologic management. PM R. 2023;15(12):1519-1523. doi:10.1002/pmrj.13051
- Eldahan KC, Rabchevsky AG. Autonomic dysreflexia after spinal cord injury: Systemic pathophysiology and methods of management. Auton Neurosci. 2018; 209:59-70. doi: 10.1016/j.autneu.2017.05.002
- Sharif H, Hou S. Autonomic dysreflexia: a cardiovascular disorder following spinal cord injury. Neural Regen Res. 2017;12(Eldahan & Rabchevsky, 2018):1390-1400. doi:10.4103/1673-5374.215241

BÖLÜM 12

ONKOLOJİK ACİLLER: TANI, YÖNETİM VE ACİL MÜDAHALE REHBERİ

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Oğur KARHAN

Kaynakça

- Baden, L. R., et al. (2024). Prevention and Treatment of Cancer-Related Infections, Version 3.2024. *J Natl Compr Canc Netw*, 22(9), 617–644.
- Bodey, G. P., et al. (1966). Quantitative relationships between circulating leukocytes and infection in patients with acute leukemia. *Ann Intern Med*, 64(2), 328–340.
- Cometta, A., et al. (2003). Vancomycin versus placebo in patients with neutropenic cancer receiving piperacillin-tazobactam. *Clin Infect Dis*, 37(3), 382–389.
- Freifeld, A. G., et al. (2011). Clinical practice guideline for antimicrobial agents in neutropenic patients with cancer. *Clin Infect Dis*, 52(4), e56–e93.
- Neshier, L., & Rolston, K. V. (2014). Current spectrum of infection in cancer patients with neutropenia. *Infection*, 42(1), 5–13.
- Paesmans, M., et al. (2011). Predicting febrile neutropenic patients at low risk using the MASCC score. *Support Care Cancer*, 19(7), 1001–1008.
- Wingard, J. R., & Leather, H. L. (2001). Empiric antifungal therapy for the neutropenic patient. *Oncology*
- Cairo, M. S., & Bishop, M. (2004). Tumour lysis syndrome: new therapeutic strategies and classification. *British Journal of Haematology*, 127(1), 3–11.
- Coiffier, B., Altman, A., Pui, C. H., Younes, A., & Cairo, M. S. (2008). Guidelines for the management of pediatric and adult tumor lysis syndrome: an evidence-based review. *Journal of Clinical Oncology*, 26(16), 2767–2778.
- Howard, S. C., Jones, D. P., & Pui, C. H. (2011). The tumor lysis syndrome. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 364(19), 1844–1854.
- LeGrand, S. B., Leskuski, D., & Zama, I. (2008). Narrative review: furosemide for hypercalcemia: an unproven yet common practice. *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 149(4), 259–263.
- Neshier, L., & Rolston, K. V. (2014). The current spectrum of infection in cancer patients with chemotherapy related neutropenia. *Infection*, 42(1), 5–13.
- Austin, L. A., & Heath, H. (1981). Calcitonin: physiology and pathophysiology. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 304(5), 269–278.
- Dumon, J. C., Magritte, A., & Body, J. J. (1992). Nasal human calcitonin for tumor-induced hypercalcemia. *Calcified Tissue International*, 51(1), 18–19.
- Grunbaum, A., & Kremer, R. (2022). Parathyroid hormone-related protein (PTHrP) and malignancy. *Vitamins and Hormones*, 120, 133–177.
- LeGrand, S. B., Leskuski, D., & Zama, I. (2008). Narrative review: furosemide for hypercalcemia: an unproven yet common practice. *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 149(4), 259–263.
- Mirrakhimov, A. E. (2015). Hypercalcemia of malignancy: An update on pathogenesis and management. *North American Journal of Medical Sciences*, 7(11), 483–493.
- Stewart, A. F. (2005). Clinical practice. Hypercalcemia associated with cancer. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 352(4), 373–379.

BÖLÜM 13

PNÖMOTORAKS

Uzm. Dr. Emre KURAN

KAYNAKÇA:

- Venuta F, Diso D, Rendina EA. Pneumothorax. In: Shields T LJ, Reed C, Fiens R (Eds.) *General thoracic surgery*. 9th ed. Philadelphia: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins; 2009. p. 1473-93.
- Ingolfsson I, Gyllstedt E, Lillo-Gil R, et al. Reoperations are common following VATS for spontaneous pneumothorax: study of risk factors. *Interactive Cardiovascular and Thoracic Surgery*. 2006 Oct;5(5):602-7. doi: 10.1510/icvts.2006.129676.
- Wong A, Galiabovitch E, Bhagwat K. Management of primary spontaneous pneumothorax: a review. *ANZ Journal of Surgery*. 2019 Apr;89(4):303-308. doi: 10.1111/ans.14713.
- Zarogoulidis P, Kioumis I, Pitsiou G, et al. Pneumothorax: from definition to diagnosis and treatment. *Journal of Thoracic Disease*. 2014;6 (Suppl 4): 372–6. <https://doi.org/10.3978/j.issn.2072-1439.2014.09.24>.

- Tschopp JM, Bintcliffe O, Astoul P, et al. ERS task force statement: diagnosis and treatment of primary spontaneous pneumothorax. *European Respiratory Journal*. 2015;46:321–35. <https://doi.org/10.1183/09031936.00219214>.
- Henry M, Arnold T, Harvey J. BTS guidelines for the management of spontaneous pneumothorax. *Thorax* 2003;58:ii39–ii52. doi: 10.1136/thorax.58.suppl_2.ii39.
- Chan L, Reilly KM, Henderson C, et al. Complication rates of tube thoracostomy. *American Journal of Emergency Medicine* 1997;15:368–370. doi: 10.1016/s0735-6757(97)90127-3.

BÖLÜM 14

PREEKLAMPSİ VE EKLAMPSİ: TANIM, TANILAR VE GÜNCEL TEDAVİ YAKLAŞIMLARI

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Mehmet İNCEBİYİK

7. KAYNAKLAR

- American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. (2020). Hypertension in pregnancy. *Obstetrics & Gynecology*.
- Ananth, C. V., Keyes, K. M., & Wapner, R. J. (2021). Elevated blood pressure during pregnancy and postpartum: Epidemiology and management. *Annual Review of Medicine*, 72(1), 317–331. <https://doi.org/xxxxx>
- August, P., & Lindheimer, M. D. (2021). Postpartum hypertension and preeclampsia. *Current Hypertension Reports*, 23(4), 12–25. <https://doi.org/xxxxx>
- Bartsch, E., Medcalf, K. E., Park, A. L., Ray, J. G., & High-Risk Pregnancy Identification Group. (2021). Clinical risk factors for pre-eclampsia: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *BMJ*, 372, n1234. <https://doi.org/xxxxx>
- Burton, G. J., Redman, C. W., Roberts, J. M., & Sargent, I. L. (2021). Pre-eclampsia: Pathophysiology and clinical implications. *The Lancet*, 397(10275), 112–125. <https://doi.org/xxxxx>
- Dekker, G. A., & Sibai, B. M. (2022). Primary, secondary, and tertiary prevention of preeclampsia. *The Lancet*, 399(10328), 345–359. <https://doi.org/xxxxx>
- Magee, L. A., von Dadelszen, P., Singer, J., Lee, T., Rey, E., & Chan, P. (2021). The management of hypertension in pregnancy. *Best Practice & Research Clinical Obstetrics & Gynaecology*, 78, 123–145. <https://doi.org/xxxxx>
- National Institute for Health and Care Excellence. (2022). Hypertension in pregnancy: Diagnosis and management. NICE Clinical Guideline. <https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/ng133>
- Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists. (2021). Management of severe preeclampsia/eclampsia. RCOG Guidelines. <https://www.rcog.org.uk/guidelines>
- Sibai, B. M. (2022). Eclampsia: Diagnosis, management, and prevention. *Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 65(1), 56–72. <https://doi.org/xxxxx>
- Tranquilli, A. L., Brown, M. A., Zeeman, G. G., Dekker, G., & Sibai, B. M. (2022). The definition of severe and early-onset preeclampsia. *Pregnancy Hypertension*, 30, 67–79. <https://doi.org/xxxxx>
- Villar, J., Betran, A. P., Merialdi, M., & Requejo, J. H. (2022). Calcium supplementation to prevent pre-eclampsia: A WHO perspective. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 115(4), 897–910. <https://doi.org/xxxxx>
- Wallis, A. B., Saftlas, A. F., Hsia, J., & Atrash, H. K. (2021). Aspirin for the prevention of preeclampsia. *American Journal of Obstetrics & Gynecology*, 224(1), 15–29. <https://doi.org/xxxxx>
- World Health Organization. (2021). WHO recommendations for prevention and treatment of pre-eclampsia and eclampsia. WHO.

BÖLÜM 15

PSİKİYATRİK ACİLLER

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Sıdıka BAZİKİ ÇETİN

2. Kaynakça

- Ahmed, N., Barlow, S., Reynolds, L., Drey, N., Begum, F., Tuudah, E. ... Simpson, A. (2021). Mental health professionals' perceived barriers and enablers to shared decision-making in risk assessment and risk management: A qualitative systematic review. *BMC Psychiatry*, 21(1), 594.
- American Psychiatric Association. (2013). *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders: DSM-5* (5th ed.). Washington, DC: American Psychiatric Association.

- Baldacara, L., da Silva, A. G., Pereira, L. A., Malloy-Diniz, L., ve Tung, T. C. (2021). The management of psychiatric emergencies in situations of public calamity. *Frontiers in Psychiatry*, 12, 556792.
- Berman, B. D. (2011). Neuroleptic malignant syndrome: A review for neurohospitalists. *The Neurohospitalist*, 1(1), 41–47.
- Bonfichi, A., Ceresa, I. F., Piccioni, A., Zanza, C., Longhitano, Y., Boudi, Z. ... Savioli, G. (2023). A lethal combination of delirium and overcrowding in the emergency department. *Journal of Clinical Medicine*, 12(20), 6587.
- Brenner, J. M., Marco, C. A., Kluesner, N. H., Schears, R. M., ve Martin, D. R. (2020). Assessing psychiatric safety in suicidal emergency department patients. *Journal of the American College of Emergency Physicians Open*, 1(1), 30–37.
- Britton, P. N., Eastwood, K., Paterson, B., Durrheim, D. N., Dale, R. C., Cheng, A. C. ... Leman, P. (2015). Consensus guidelines for the investigation and management of encephalitis in adults and children in Australia and New Zealand. *Internal Medicine Journal*, 45(5), 56.
- Burry, L., Mehta, S., Perreault, M. M., Luxenberg, J. S., Siddiqi, N., Hutton, B. ... Rose, L. (2018). Antipsychotics for treatment of delirium in hospitalised non-ICU patients. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, 6(6), CD005594.
- Crone, C., Fochtmann, L. J., Attia, E., Boland, R., Escobar, J., Fornari, V. ... Mascolo, M. (2023). The American Psychiatric Association practice guideline for the treatment of patients with eating disorders. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 180(2), 167–171.
- Curry, A., Malas, N., Mroczkowski, M., Hong, V., Nordstrom, K., ve Terrell, C. (2023). Updates in the assessment and management of agitation. *Focus (American Psychiatric Publishing)*, 21(1), 35–45.
- Daniels, J. (2009). Catatonia: Clinical aspects and neurobiological correlates. *The Journal of Neuropsychiatry and Clinical Neurosciences*, 21(4), 371–380.
- Dunkley, E. J. C., Isbister, G. K., Sibbritt, D., Dawson, A. H., ve Whyte, I. M. (2003). The Hunter serotonin toxicity criteria: Simple and accurate diagnostic decision rules for serotonin toxicity. *QJM: An International Journal of Medicine*, 96(9), 635–642.
- Erickson, B., Landry, C., ve Ehrie, J. (2021). Elimination of routine screening laboratory tests for psychiatric admission. *Psychiatric Services*, 72(5), 615–616.
- Gipson, P. Y., Agarwala, P., Opperman, K. J., Horwitz, A., ve King, C. A. (2015). Columbia-suicide severity rating scale: Predictive validity with adolescent psychiatric emergency patients. *Pediatric Emergency Care*, 31(2), 88–94.
- Goldman, L., Siddiqui, E. M., Khan, A., Jahan, S., Rehman, M. U., Sharma, R. ... Vaibhav, K. (2022). Understanding acquired brain injury: A review. *Biomedicines*, 10(9), 2167.
- Janiak, B. D., ve Atteberry, S. (2012). Medical clearance of the psychiatric patient in the emergency department. *The Journal of Emergency Medicine*, 43(5), 866–870.
- Johnson, S., Dalton-Locke, C., Baker, J., Hanlon, C., Salisbury, T. T., Fossey, M. ... Lloyd-Evans, B. (2022). Acute psychiatric care: Approaches to increasing the range of services and improving access and quality of care. *World Psychiatry*, 21(2), 220–236.
- Khor, H. M., Ong, H. C., Tan, B. K., Low, C. M., Saedon, N., Tan, K. M. ... Kamaruzzaman, S. B. (2019). Assessment of delirium using the Confusion Assessment Method in older adult inpatients in Malaysia. *Geriatrics (Basel)*, 4(3), 52.
- Kokurcan, A., ve Atbaşoğlu, E. C. (2015). Differential diagnosis of schizophrenia: Psychotic symptoms in neurodevelopmental disorders and psychotic disorders due to other medical conditions. *Turkish Journal of Psychiatry*, 26(4), 1-11.
- Kontos, M. C., Diercks, D. B., ve Kirk, J. D. (2010). Emergency department and office-based evaluation of patients with chest pain. *Mayo Clinic Proceedings*, 85(3), 284–299.
- Kuehl, S., Freeland, A., Stanley, J., ve Cunningham, R. (2022). Almost one in five emergency department presentations are by mental health clients: A secondary data analysis. *Good News About Melanoma*, 2022, 13.
- Lee, B., ve Newberg, A. (2005). Neuroimaging in traumatic brain imaging. *NeuroRx*, 2(2), 372–383.

- Lègaré, F., Adekpedjou, R., Stacey, D., Turcotte, S., Kryworuchko, J., Graham, I. D. ... Donner-Banzhoff, N. (2018). Interventions for increasing the use of shared decision-making by healthcare professionals. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, 7(7), CD006732.
- Li, S., Nguyen, I. P. ve Urbanczyk, K. (2020). Common infectious diseases of the central nervous system—clinical features and imaging characteristics. *Quantitative imaging in medicine and surgery*, 10(12), 2227.
- Marcantonio, E. R. (2017). Delirium in hospitalized older adults. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 377(15), 1456–1466.
- McCarthy, M., McIntyre, J., Nathan, R., Ashworth, E., ve Saini, P. (2024). Staff perspectives of emergency department pathways for people attending in suicidal crisis: A qualitative study. *Journal of Psychiatric and Mental Health Nursing*, 31(3), 313–324.
- McKee, J., ve Brahm, N. (2016). Medical mimics: Differential diagnostic considerations for psychiatric symptoms. *Mental Health Clinician*, 6(6), 289–296.
- Nachimuthu, S., Assar, M. D., ve Schussler, J. M. (2012). Drug-induced QT interval prolongation: Mechanisms and clinical management. *Therapeutic Advances in Drug Safety*, 3(5), 241–253.
- Nordstrom, K., Berlin, J. S., Nash, S. S., Shah, S. B., Schmelzer, N. A., ve Worley, L. L. M. (2019). Boarding of mentally ill patients in emergency departments: American Psychiatric Association resource document. *Western Journal of Emergency Medicine*, 20(5), 690–695.
- Ordak, M., Zmysłowska, A., Bielski, M., Rybak, D., Tomaszewska, M., Wyszomierska, K. ... Bujalska-Zadrozny, M. (2021). Pharmacotherapy of patients taking new psychoactive substances: A systematic review and analysis of case reports. *Frontiers in Psychiatry*, 12, 669921.
- Pérez-Milena, A., Ramos-Ruiz, J. A., Zafra-Ramirez, N., Noguera-Cuenca, C., Rodríguez-Bayón, A., ve Ruiz-Díaz, B. (2023). Qualitative study on the use of emergency services by people with serious mental disorder in Spain. *BMC Primary Care*, 24(1), 125.
- Rasmussen, S. A., Mazurek, M. F., ve Rosebush, P. I. (2016). Catatonia: Our current understanding of its diagnosis, treatment, and pathophysiology. *World Journal of Psychiatry*, 6(4), 391–398.
- Rueve, M. E., ve Welton, R. S. (2008). Violence and mental illness. *Psychiatry (Edgmont)*, 5(5), 34–48.
- Salazar, W. B., Israel, C. M., Antonio, V. V., Sofia, S. S., ve Austreberto, I. Q. (2023). Hyperactive and hypoactive delirium: What we know so far. *International Journal of Medical Science and Clinical Research Studies*, 3(7), 1246–1249.
- Sarkar, S., Bhatia, G., ve Dhawan, A. (2023). Clinical practice guidelines for assessment and management of patients with substance intoxication presenting to the emergency department. *Indian Journal of Psychiatry*, 65(2), 196–211.
- Schick, B., Mayer, B., Jäger, M., Jungwirth, B., Barth, E., Eble, M. ... Schönfeldt-Lecuona, C. (2022). Emergency medical care of patients with psychiatric disorders—Challenges and opportunities: Results of a multicenter survey. *BMC Emergency Medicine*, 22(1), 173.
- Schorb, A., ve Grunze, H. (2017). Agitation due to substance use, abuse, and withdrawal. *The Diagnosis and Management of Agitation*, 32–47.
- Scotton, W. J., Hill, L. J., Williams, A. C., ve Barnes, N. M. (2019). Serotonin syndrome: Pathophysiology, clinical features, management, and potential future directions. *International Journal of Tryptophan Research*, 12, 1178646919873925.
- Slankamenac, K., Heidelberger, R., ve Keller, D. I. (2020). Prediction of recurrent emergency department visits in patients with mental disorders. *Frontiers in Psychiatry*, 11, 48.
- Soares, B. P., Shih, R. Y., Utukuri, P. S., Adamson, M., Austin, M. J., Brown, R. K. ... Ivanidze, J. (2024). ACR Appropriateness Criteria® altered mental status, coma, delirium, and psychosis: 2024 update. *Journal of the American College of Radiology*, 21(11), S372–S383.
- Sood, T. R., ve McStay, C. M. (2009). Evaluation of the psychiatric patient. *Emergency Medicine Clinics of North America*, 27(4), 669–683.
- Spadaro, A., Scott, K. R., Koyfman, A., ve Long, B. (2022). High-risk and low-prevalence diseases: Serotonin syndrome. *The American Journal of Emergency Medicine*, 61, 90–97.
- Thrasher, T. (2023). Emergency psychiatry: Core concepts for all psychiatric physicians. *Focus (American Psychiatric Publishing)*, 21(1), 1–2.

- Thrasher, T. W., Rolli, M., Redwood, R. S., Peterson, M. J., Schneider, J., Maurer, L. ... Repplinger, M. D. (2019). 'Medical clearance' of patients with acute mental health needs in the emergency department: A literature review and practice recommendations. *WMJ: official publication of the State Medical Society of Wisconsin*, 118(4), 156–163.
- Van Egmond, J., Kummeling, I., ve van Balkom, T. A. (2005). Secondary gain as a hidden motive for getting psychiatric treatment. *European Psychiatry*, 20(5–6), 416–421.
- Volpi-Abadie, J., Kaye, A. M., ve Kaye, A. D. (2013). Serotonin syndrome. *Ochsner Journal*, 13(4), 533–540.
- Voss, R. M., ve Das, J. M. (2020). Mental status examination. In StatPearls [Internet]. Treasure Island, FL: StatPearls Publishing. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK546682/>
- Weber, A. N., Michail, M., Thompson, A., ve Fiedorowicz, J. G. (2017). Psychiatric emergencies: Assessing and managing suicidal ideation. *Medical Clinics of North America*, 101(3), 553–571.
- Williams, E. R., ve Shepherd, S. M. (2000). Medical clearance of psychiatric patients. *Emergency Medicine Clinics of North America*, 18(2), 185–198.
- Wilson, M. P., Nordstrom, K., Anderson, E. L., Ng, A. T., Zun, L. S., Peltzer-Jones, J. M. ... Allen, M. H. (2017). American Association for Emergency Psychiatry Task Force on Medical Clearance of Adult Psychiatric Patients. Part II: Controversies over medical assessment, and consensus recommendations. *Western Journal of Emergency Medicine*, 18(4), 640–646.
- Zwank, M. D., Rupp, P. E., Salzman, J. G., Gudjonsson, H. P., LeFevre, R. C., ve Isenberger, K. M. (2020). Elimination of routine screening laboratory tests for psychiatric admission: A quality improvement initiative. *Psychiatric Services*, 71(12), 1252–1259.

BÖLÜM 16

PULMONER ÖDEM

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Abdullah ŞEN

10. Kaynakça

- Ware, L. B. ve Matthay, M. A. (2005). Acute pulmonary edema. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 353(26), 2788–2796.
- Ponikowski, P., Voors, A. A., Anker, S. D., Bueno, H., Cleland, J. G., Coats, A. J., ... van der Meer, P. (2016). ESC Guidelines for acute and chronic heart failure. *European Heart Journal*, 37(27), 2129–2200.
- Pierrakos, C., Karanikolas, M., Scolletta, S., Karamouzos, V., Velissaris, D. (2016). Acute cardiogenic pulmonary edema: pathophysiology, diagnosis and treatment. *Minerva Anestesiologica*, 82(10), 1135–1147.
- Matthay, M. A. ve Zemans, R. L. (2011). The acute respiratory distress syndrome: pathogenesis and treatment. *Annual Review of Pathology*, 6, 147–163.
- Jessup, M. ve Brozena, S. (2003). Heart failure. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 348(20), 2007–2018.
- Milne, E. N., Pistolesi, M., Miniati, M. ve Giuntini, C. (1985). The radiologic distinction of cardiogenic and noncardiogenic edema. *American Journal of Roentgenology*, 144(5), 879–894.
- Assaad, S., Kratzert, W. B., Shelley, B., Friedman, M. B., Perrino, A. C. ve Reeves, S. T. (2018). Assessment of pulmonary edema: principles and practice. *Journal of Cardiothoracic and Vascular Anesthesia*, 32(2), 901–914.
- Chioncel, O., Collins, S. P., Ambrosy, A. P., Pang, P. S., Antohi, E. L., Iliescu, V. A., ... Filippatos, G. (2015). Pulmonary oedema – therapeutic targets. *Cardiac Failure Review*, 1(1), 38–45.
- Bellani, G., Laffey, J. G., Pham, T., Fan, E., Brochard, L., Esteban, A., ... Pesenti, A. (2016). Epidemiology, patterns of care, and mortality for patients with acute respiratory distress syndrome. *JAMA*, 315(8), 788–800.
- Gheorghiade, M., Vaduganathan, M., Fonarow, G. C., Bonow, R. O. (2013). Rehospitalization for heart failure. *Journal of the American College of Cardiology*, 61(4), 391–403.
- Guérin, C., Reignier, J., Richard, J. C., Beuret, P., Gacouin, A., Boulain, T., ... Ayzac, L. (2013). Prone positioning in severe acute respiratory distress syndrome. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 368(23), 2159–2168.

- Zambon, M. ve Vincent, J. L. (2008). Mortality rates for patients with acute lung injury/ARDS have decreased over time. *Chest*, 133(5), 1120–1127.
- Peacock, W. F., Mueller, C., Disomma, S., Maisel, A. (2005). BNP testing in emergency department for dyspnea. *American Journal of Cardiology*, 96(6), 847–853.
- Daly, R. C., et al. (2000). Negative pressure pulmonary edema after inadvertent endotracheal tube removal. *Journal of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery*, 119(1), 166–167.
- Milne, E. N. ve Pistolesi, M. (1985). Radiologic distinction of pulmonary edema. *American Journal of Roentgenology*, 144(5), 879–894.
- Sekiguchi, H., et al. (2015). Critical care ultrasonography differentiates ARDS, pulmonary edema. *Chest*, 148(4), 918A.
- Maisel, A. S., et al. (2008). B-type natriuretic peptide levels and acute heart failure diagnosis. *Journal of the American College of Cardiology*, 52(7), 534–540.
- Bell, D. G., et al. (1995). Clinical evaluation of pulmonary artery catheterization. *Critical Care Medicine*, 23(1), 129–134.
- Vital, F. M., et al. (2013). Non-invasive positive pressure ventilation for cardiogenic pulmonary edema. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, (5), CD005351.
- Felker, G. M., et al. (2011). Diuretic strategies in patients with acute decompensated heart failure. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 364(9), 797–805.
- Mebazaa, A., et al. (2007). Levosimendan: positive inotropic and vasodilator agent. *Critical Care Medicine*, 35(2 Suppl), S225–S232.
- Brower, R. G., et al. (2000). Ventilation with lower tidal volumes as compared with traditional tidal volumes. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 342(18), 1301–1308.
- Torres, A., et al. (2020). Ventilator-associated pneumonia. *Intensive Care Medicine*, 46(5), 888–906.
- Ambrosy, A. P., et al. (2014). The global burden of hospitalizations for heart failure. *Journal of the American College of Cardiology*, 63(12), 1123–1133.
- Bellani, G., et al. (2016). Epidemiology and outcomes of ARDS. *JAMA*, 315(8), 788–800.

BÖLÜM 17

RESÜSİTATİF TORAKOTOMİ: ENDİKASYONLAR, CERRAHİ TEKNİKLER VE KLİNİK YÖNETİM

Doç. Dr. Mehmet Murat OKTAY

Kaynaklar

- Blatchford, J. W. III. (1985). Ludwig Rehn: The first successful cardiorrhaphy. *Annals of Thoracic Surgery*, 39, 492–494.
- Boswell, K. (n.d.). Thoracotomy. In A. Mattu & S. Swadron (Eds.), *CorePendum*. CorePendum, LLC.
- British Journal of Anaesthesia Education. (2020). Emergency thoracotomy: indications and technique, 20(7), 242–248.
- DuBose, J., Fabian, T., Bee, T., et al. (2018). The role of resuscitative thoracotomy in trauma: A contemporary evaluation. *Shock*, 50(4), 414–420.
- Hakkoymaz, H. (2020). Resüsitatif torakotomi. In M. Gül (Ed.), *Acil İnvaziv Girişimler* (pp. 9–14). Türkiye Klinikleri.
- Hunt, P. A., Greaves, I., & Owens, W. A. (2006). Emergency thoracotomy in thoracic trauma—A review. *Injury*, 37(1), 1–19.
- Ledgerwood, A. M., Kazmers, M., & Lucas, C. E. (1976). The role of thoracic aortic occlusion for massive hemoperitoneum. *Journal of Trauma*, 16, 610–615.
- Molina, E. J., Gaughan, J. P., Kulp, H., et al. (2008). Emergency thoracotomy: Clinical outcomes in trauma. *Interactive Cardiovascular and Thoracic Surgery*, 7(5), 845–848.
- NHS England. (2013). NHS standard contract for major trauma service.
- Ohrt-Nissen, S., Colville-Ebeling, B., Kandler, K., et al. (2016). Outcome following emergency department thoracotomy in trauma patients. *Injury*, 47, 1019–1025.
- Panossian, V. S., Flacke, S., & Weinstein, J. (2020). Emergency thoracotomy: The role of point-of-care ultrasound. *Journal of the American College of Surgeons*, 255(3), 486–494.

- Rehn, M., & Lockey, D. J. (2018). Clamshell thoracotomy for traumatic cardiac arrest: A review. *Surgery*, 36(8), 424–428.
- Seamon, M. J., Haut, E. R., Van Arendonk, K., et al. (2015). Emergency department thoracotomy: A practice management guideline from EAST. *Journal of Trauma and Acute Care Surgery*, 79(2), 159–163.
- Simms, E. R., Silva, J. C., Gandy, S. J., et al. (2015). Emergency thoracotomy: A practical review. *Emergency Medicine Journal*, 32, 297–302.
- Slessor, D., & Hunter, S. (2015). Emergency department thoracotomy following blunt trauma: A systematic review. *Annals of Emergency Medicine*, 65, 297–304.
- Surgery. (1987). Wiencek, R. G. Jr., & Wilson, R. F., 102, 731–737.
- Working Group, American College of Surgeons Committee on Trauma. (2001). Practice management guidelines for emergency department thoracotomy. *Journal of the American College of Surgeons*, 193, 303–309.

BÖLÜM 18

SEREBELLAR ATAKSİLER

Doç. Dr. Dilek AĞIRCAN

KAYNAKÇA

- Abe, S., Tojo, K., Ichida, K., Shigematsu, T., Hasegawa, T., Morita, M., & Sakai, O. (1996). A rare case of idiopathic hypoparathyroidism with varied neurological manifestations. *Internal medicine* (Tokyo, Japan), 35(2), 129–134. <https://doi.org/10.2169/internalmedicine.35.129>
- Abele, M., Bürk, K., Schöls, L., Schwartz, S., Besenthal, I., Dichgans, J., Zühlke, C., Riess, O., & Klockgether, T. (2002). The aetiology of sporadic adult-onset ataxia. *Brain : a journal of neurology*, 125(5), 961–968. <https://doi.org/10.1093/brain/awf107>
- Abele, M., Weller, M., Mescheriakov, S., Bürk, K., Dichgans, J., & Klockgether, T. (1999). Cerebellar ataxia with glutamic acid decarboxylase autoantibodies. *Neurology*, 52(4), 857–859. <https://doi.org/10.1212/wnl.52.4.857>
- Allen, R. K., Sellars, R. E., & Sandstrom, P. A. (2003). A prospective study of 32 patients with neurosarcoidosis. *Sarcoidosis, vasculitis, and diffuse lung diseases : official journal of WASOG*, 20(2), 118–125.
- Baizabal-Carvallo, J. F., & Jankovic, J. (2012). Movement disorders in autoimmune diseases. *Movement disorders : official journal of the Movement Disorder Society*, 27(8), 935–946. <https://doi.org/10.1002/mds.25011>
- Barnard, R. O., Campbell, M. J., & McDonald, W. I. (1971). Pathological findings in a case of hypothyroidism with ataxia. *Journal of neurology, neurosurgery, and psychiatry*, 34(6), 755–760. <https://doi.org/10.1136/jnnp.34.6.755>
- Bayreuther, C., Hieronimus, S., Ferrari, P., Thomas, P., & Lebrun, C. (2008). Auto-immune cerebellar ataxia with anti-GAD antibodies accompanied by de novo late-onset type 1 diabetes mellitus. *Diabetes & metabolism*, 34(4 Pt 1), 386–388. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.diabet.2008.02.002>
- Bisdorff A. (2016). Vestibular symptoms and history taking. *Handbook of clinical neurology*, 137, 83–90. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-63437-5.00006-6>
- Bodranghien, F., Bastian, A., Casali, C., Hallett, M., Louis, E. D., Manto, M., Mariën, P., Nowak, D. A., Schmähmann, J. D., Serrao, M., Steiner, K. M., Strupp, M., Tilikete, C., Timmann, D., & van Dun, K. (2016). Consensus Paper: Revisiting the Symptoms and Signs of Cerebellar Syndrome. *Cerebellum* (London, England), 15(3), 369–391. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12311-015-0687-3>
- Bushara, K. O., Goebel, S. U., Shill, H., Goldfarb, L. G., & Hallett, M. (2001). Gluten sensitivity in sporadic and hereditary cerebellar ataxia. *Annals of neurology*, 49(4), 540–543.
- Cho, T. A., Schmähmann, J. D., & Cunnane, M. E. (2013). Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 30-2013. A 19-year-old man with otalgia, slurred speech, and ataxia. *The New England journal of medicine*, 369(13), 1253–1261. <https://doi.org/10.1056/NEJMcpc1214218>
- Compain, C., Sacre, K., Puéchal, X., Klein, I., Vital-Durand, D., Houeto, J. L., De Broucker, T., Raoult, D., & Papo, T. (2013). Central nervous system involvement in Whipple disease: clinical study of 18 patients and long-term follow-up. *Medicine*, 92(6), 324–330. <https://doi.org/10.1097/MD.0000000000000010>

- Dar M. S. (2015). Ethanol-Induced Cerebellar Ataxia: Cellular and Molecular Mechanisms. *Cerebellum* (London, England), 14(4), 447–465. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12311-014-0638-4>
- Datar, S., & Rabinstein, A. A. (2014). Cerebellar hemorrhage. *Neurologic clinics*, 32(4), 993–1007. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ncl.2014.07.006>
- de Silva, R., Greenfield, J., Cook, A., Bonney, H., Vallortigara, J., Hunt, B., & Giunti, P. (2019). Guidelines on the diagnosis and management of the progressive ataxias. *Orphanet journal of rare diseases*, 14(1), 51. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13023-019-1013-9>
- Edvardsson, B., & Persson, S. (2010). Subclinical hypothyroidism presenting with gait abnormality. *The neurologist*, 16(2), 115–116. <https://doi.org/10.1097/NRL.0b013e3181be6fdb>
- Fernandes, M., Munhoz, R. P., Carrilho, P. E., Arruda, W. O., Lorenzoni, P. J., Scola, R. H., Werneck, L. C., & Teive, H. A. (2012). Neurological disorders associated with glutamic acid decarboxylase antibodies: a Brazilian series. *Arquivos de neuro-psiquiatria*, 70(9), 657–661. <https://doi.org/10.1590/s0004-282x2012000900002>
- Fernández-Rodriguez, R., Contreras, A., De Villoria, J. G., & Grandas, F. (2010). Acquired hepatocerebral degeneration: clinical characteristics and MRI findings. *European journal of neurology*, 17(12), 1463–1470. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1468-1331.2010.03076.x>
- Ferrara, J., & Jankovic, J. (2009). Acquired hepatocerebral degeneration. *Journal of neurology*, 256(3), 320–332. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00415-009-0144-7>
- Fogel B. L. (2018). Autosomal-recessive cerebellar ataxias. *Handbook of clinical neurology*, 147, 187–209. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-63233-3.00013-0>
- Francini-Pesenti, F., Brocadello, F., Manara, R., Santelli, L., Laroni, A., & Caregaro, L. (2009). Wernicke's syndrome during parenteral feeding: not an unusual complication. *Nutrition* (Burbank, Los Angeles County, Calif.), 25(2), 142–146. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nut.2008.08.003>
- Gilman, S., Wenning, G. K., Low, P. A., Brooks, D. J., Mathias, C. J., Trojanowski, J. Q., Wood, N. W., Colosimo, C., Dürr, A., Fowler, C. J., Kaufmann, H., Klockgether, T., Lees, A., Poewe, W., Quinn, N., Revesz, T., Robertson, D., Sandroni, P., Seppi, K., & Vidailhet, M. (2008). Second consensus statement on the diagnosis of multiple system atrophy. *Neurology*, 71(9), 670–676. <https://doi.org/10.1212/01.wnl.0000324625.00404.15>
- Goh, Y. Y., Saunders, E., Pavey, S., Rushton, E., Quinn, N., Houlden, H., & Chelban, V. (2023). Multiple system atrophy. *Practical neurology*, 23(3), 208–221. <https://doi.org/10.1136/pn-2020-002797>
- Gorman, E. F., Bag, A. K., & Palmer, C. A. (2012). Man with posterior fossa tumors 15 years apart. *Brain pathology* (Zurich, Switzerland), 22(1), 117–120. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1750-3639.2011.00554.x>
- Hadjivassiliou, M., Aeschlimann, P., Sanders, D. S., Mäki, M., Kaukinen, K., Grünewald, R. A., Bandmann, O., Woodroffe, N., Haddock, G., & Aeschlimann, D. P. (2013). Transglutaminase 6 antibodies in the diagnosis of gluten ataxia. *Neurology*, 80(19), 1740–1745. <https://doi.org/10.1212/WNL.0b013e3182919070>
- Hadjivassiliou, M., Davies-Jones, G. A., Sanders, D. S., & Grünewald, R. A. (2003a). Dietary treatment of gluten ataxia. *Journal of neurology, neurosurgery, and psychiatry*, 74(9), 1221–1224. <https://doi.org/10.1136/jnnp.74.9.1221>
- Hadjivassiliou, M., Grünewald, R. A., Chattopadhyay, A. K., Davies-Jones, G. A., Gibson, A., Jarratt, J. A., Kandler, R. H., Lobo, A., Powell, T., & Smith, C. M. (1998). Clinical, radiological, neurophysiological, and neuropathological characteristics of gluten ataxia. *Lancet* (London, England), 352(9140), 1582–1585. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0140-6736\(98\)05342-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0140-6736(98)05342-2)
- Hadjivassiliou, M., Grünewald, R., Sharrack, B., Sanders, D., Lobo, A., Williamson, C., Woodroffe, N., Wood, N., & Davies-Jones, A. (2003b). Gluten ataxia in perspective: epidemiology, genetic susceptibility and clinical characteristics. *Brain : a journal of neurology*, 126(Pt 3), 685–691. <https://doi.org/10.1093/brain/awg050>
- Hadjivassiliou, M., Mäki, M., Sanders, D. S., Williamson, C. A., Grünewald, R. A., Woodroffe, N. M., & Korponay-Szabó, I. R. (2006). Autoantibody targeting of brain and intestinal transglutaminase in gluten ataxia. *Neurology*, 66(3), 373–377. <https://doi.org/10.1212/01.wnl.0000196480.55601.3a>
- Hadjivassiliou, M., Manto, M., & Mitoma, H. (2022). Rare Etiologies in Immune-Mediated Cerebellar Ataxias: Diagnostic Challenges. *Brain sciences*, 12(9), 1165. <https://doi.org/10.3390/brainsci12091165>

- Hadjivassiliou, M., Sanders, D. S., Grünewald, R. A., Woodroffe, N., Boscolo, S., & Aeschlimann, D. (2010). Gluten sensitivity: from gut to brain. *The Lancet. Neurology*, 9(3), 318–330. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1474-4422\(09\)70290-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1474-4422(09)70290-X)
- Halefoglu, A. M. (2023). Von Hippel-Lindau Disease Presenting with Cranial and Spinal Hemangioblastomas: MRI Findings. *Acta Medica Iranica*.
- Hencheliffe, C. (2008). Ataksi ve serebellar hastalıklar. *Güncel Nörolojik Tanı ve Tedavi* (Çeviri: M. Kürtüncü, Çeviri Editörü: M. Emre, ss. 227-244). Güneş Tıp Kitabevleri.
- Henri-Bhargava, A., Melmed, C., Glikstein, R., & Schipper, H. M. (2008). Neurologic impairment due to vitamin E and copper deficiencies in celiac disease. *Neurology*, 71(11), 860-861.
- Hermanson, M., Jhaveri, M., Stebbins, G., Dunn, E., Merkitich, D., Berry-Kravis, E., & Hall, D. (2015). The splenium of the corpus callosum sign in fragile x associated tremor ataxia syndrome (FXTAS)(P2. 125). *Neurology*, 84(14 supplement), P2-125.
- Honnorat, J., Saiz, A., Giometto, B., Vincent, A., Brieva, L., de Andres, C., Maestre, J., Fabien, N., Vighetto, A., Casamitjana, R., Thivolet, C., Tavalato, B., Antoine, J., Trouillas, P., & Graus, F. (2001). Cerebellar ataxia with anti-glutamic acid decarboxylase antibodies: study of 14 patients. *Archives of neurology*, 58(2), 225–230. <https://doi.org/10.1001/archneur.58.2.225>
- Jayaram, S., Soman, A., Tarvade, S., & Londhe, V. (2005). Cerebellar ataxia due to isolated vitamin E deficiency. *Indian journal of medical sciences*, 59(1), 20–23.
- Joshi, D., Kumar, N., & Rai, A. (2008). Recurrent reversible jaundice, neuropsychiatric manifestations, dementia and ataxia as manifestations of vit. B12 deficiency. *The Journal of the Association of Physicians of India*, 56, 475–476.
- Kanazawa, M., Shimohata, T., Toyoshima, Y., Tada, M., Kakita, A., Morita, T., Ozawa, T., Takahashi, H., & Nishizawa, M. (2009). Cerebellar involvement in progressive supranuclear palsy: A clinicopathological study. *Movement disorders : official journal of the Movement Disorder Society*, 24(9), 1312–1318. <https://doi.org/10.1002/mds.22583>
- Kawai, H., Ishikawa, T., Moroi, J., Hanyu, N., Sawada, M., Kobayashi, N., ... & Yoshida, Y. (2008). Elderly patient with cerebellar malignant astrocytoma. *No Shinkei geka. Neurological Surgery*, 36(9), 799-805.
- Kim, J. K. (2009). Anti-GQ1b Antibody Syndrome; Is the Another Name of Miller Fisher Syndrome or Advent of a New Syndrome?. *Journal of the Korean Neurological Association*, 307-312.
- Kim, M., Ahn, J. H., Cho, Y., Kim, J. S., Youn, J., & Cho, J. W. (2019). Differential value of brain magnetic resonance imaging in multiple system atrophy cerebellar phenotype and spinocerebellar ataxias. *Scientific reports*, 9(1), 17329. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-019-53980-y>
- Kytövuori, L., Lipponen, J., Rusanen, H., Komulainen, T., Martikainen, M. H., & Majamaa, K. (2016). A novel mutation m.8561C>G in MT-ATP6/8 causing a mitochondrial syndrome with ataxia, peripheral neuropathy, diabetes mellitus, and hypergonadotropic hypogonadism. *Journal of neurology*, 263(11), 2188–2195. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00415-016-8249-2>
- Lauren R. (2012). Nutritional cerebellar degeneration, with comments on its relationship to Wernicke disease and alcoholism. *Handbook of clinical neurology*, 103, 175–187. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-51892-7.00010-3>
- Liscic, R. M., Srulijes, K., Gröger, A., Maetzler, W., & Berg, D. (2013). Differentiation of progressive supranuclear palsy: clinical, imaging and laboratory tools. *Acta neurologica Scandinavica*, 127(5), 362–370. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ane.12067>
- Loehrer, P. A., Zieger, L., & Simon, O. J. (2021). Update on Paraneoplastic Cerebellar Degeneration. *Brain sciences*, 11(11), 1414. <https://doi.org/10.3390/brainsci11111414>
- Luo, L., Wang, J., Lo, R. Y., Figueroa, K. P., Pulst, S. M., Kuo, P. H., Perlman, S., Wilmot, G., Gomez, C. M., Schmahmann, J., Paulson, H., Shakkottai, V. G., Ying, S. H., Zesiewicz, T., Bushara, K., Geschwind, M., Xia, G., Subramony, S. H., Ashizawa, T., & Kuo, S. H. (2017). The Initial Symptom and Motor Progression in Spinocerebellar Ataxias. *Cerebellum* (London, England), 16(3), 615–622. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12311-016-0836-3>
- Manto M. U. (2005). The wide spectrum of spinocerebellar ataxias (SCAs). *Cerebellum* (London, England), 4(1), 2–6. <https://doi.org/10.1080/14734220510007914>
- Manto, M., & Mitoma, H. (2023). Recent Advances in Immune-Mediated Cerebellar Ataxias: Pathogenesis, Diagnostic Approaches, Therapies, and Future Challenges-Editorial. *Brain sciences*, 13(12), 1626. <https://doi.org/10.3390/brainsci13121626>

- Manto, M., & Perrotta, G. (2018). Toxic-induced cerebellar syndrome: from the fetal period to the elderly. *Handbook of clinical neurology*, 155, 333–352. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-64189-2.00022-6>
- Manto, M., Bower, J. M., Conforto, A. B., Delgado-García, J. M., da Guarda, S. N., Gerwig, M., Habas, C., Hagura, N., Ivry, R. B., Mariën, P., Molinari, M., Naito, E., Nowak, D. A., Oulad Ben Taib, N., Pelisson, D., Tesche, C. D., Tilikete, C., & Timmann, D. (2012). Consensus paper: roles of the cerebellum in motor control--the diversity of ideas on cerebellar involvement in movement. *Cerebellum* (London, England), 11(2), 457–487. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12311-011-0331-9>
- Manto, M., Manto, M. U., & Pandolfo, M. (Eds.). (2002). *The cerebellum and its disorders*. Cambridge University Press.
- Martin, M. H., Bouchard, J. P., Sylvain, M., St-Onge, O., & Truchon, S. (2007). Autosomal recessive spastic ataxia of Charlevoix-Saguenay: a report of MR imaging in 5 patients. *AJNR. American journal of neuroradiology*, 28(8), 1606–1608. <https://doi.org/10.3174/ajnr.A0603>
- Masdeu J. C. (2016). Gait and balance disorders. *Handbook of clinical neurology*, 136, 939–955. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-53486-6.00048-X>
- Meier, S., & Daeppen, J. B. (2005). Prévalence, prophylaxie et traitement de l'encéphalopathie de Gayet-Wernicke. Quelle dose et quel mode d'administration de la thiamine? [Prevalence, prophylaxis and treatment of Wernicke encephalopathy. Thiamine, how much and how do we give it?]. *Revue medicale suisse*, 1(26), 1740–1744.
- Meissner, W., & Tison, F. (2011). Acquired hepatocerebral degeneration. *Handbook of clinical neurology*, 100, 193–197. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-52014-2.00011-2>
- Montenegro, M. A., Santos, S. L., Li, L. M., & Cendes, F. (2002). Neuroimaging of acute cerebellitis. *Journal of neuroimaging : official journal of the American Society of Neuroimaging*, 12(1), 72–74. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1552-6569.2002.tb00095.x>
- More, B., Murugesan, S., & PRAKASH, T. (2023). Clinical Profile of Patients on Antiepileptic Drugs Experiencing Ataxia as an Adverse Drug Reaction: A Longitudinal Observational Study. *Journal of Clinical & Diagnostic Research*, 17(3).
- Nihat, A., Mok, T. H., Collinge, J., & Mead, S. (2016). Assessing Cerebellar Function in Prion Disease. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery & Psychiatry*, 87, e1 - e1. <https://doi.org/10.1136/JNNP-2016-315106.222>.
- Parr, J., Horoupian, D. S., & Winkelman, A. C. (1979). Cerebellar form of progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy (PML). *The Canadian journal of neurological sciences. Le journal canadien des sciences neurologiques*, 6(2), 123–128. <https://doi.org/10.1017/s031716710011950x>
- Passarella, B., Negro, C., Nozzoli, C., De Marco, V., & Rini, A. (2005). Cerebellar subacute syndrome due to corticosteroid-responsive encephalopathy associated with autoimmune thyroiditis (also called "Hashimoto's encephalopathy"). *La Clinica terapeutica*, 156(1-2), 13–17.
- Pedroso, J. L., Braga-Neto, P., Dutra, L. A., & Barsottini, O. G. (2011). Cerebellar ataxia associated to anti-glutamic acid decarboxylase autoantibody (anti-GAD): partial improvement with intravenous immunoglobulin therapy. *Arquivos de neuro-psiquiatria*, 69(6), 993. <https://doi.org/10.1590/s0004-282x2011000700030>
- Petrijan, T., & Menih, M. (2017). Low-Titre GAD Antibody-Associated Late-Onset Cerebellar Ataxia with a Significant Clinical Response to Intravenous Immunoglobulin Treatment. *Cerebellum* (London, England), 16(4), 868–871. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12311-017-0851-z>
- Pollack I. F. (2012). Ataxia resulting from posterior fossa tumors of childhood and other mass lesions. *Handbook of clinical neurology*, 103, 161–173. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-51892-7.00009-7>
- Pruitt A. A. (2014). Infections of the cerebellum. *Neurologic clinics*, 32(4), 1117–1131. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ncl.2014.07.009>
- Radmard, S., Zesiewicz, T. A., & Kuo, S. H. (2023). Evaluation of Cerebellar Ataxic Patients. *Neurologic clinics*, 41(1), 21–44. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ncl.2022.05.002>
- Rauer, S., & Kaiser, R. (2000). Demonstration of anti-HuD specific oligoclonal bands in the cerebrospinal fluid from patients with paraneoplastic neurological syndromes. Qualitative evidence of anti-HuD specific IgG-synthesis in the central nervous system. *Journal of neuroimmunology*, 111(1-2), 241–244. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0165-5728\(00\)00391-x](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0165-5728(00)00391-x)

- Ravi, V., & Rozen, T. D. (2000). Acute cerebellitis: MRI findings. *Neurology*, 54(1), 213. <https://doi.org/10.1212/wnl.54.1.213>
- Roostaei, T., Nazeri, A., Sahraian, M. A., & Minagar, A. (2014). The human cerebellum: a review of physiologic neuroanatomy. *Neurologic clinics*, 32(4), 859–869. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ncl.2014.07.013>
- Rust R. S. (2000). Multiple sclerosis, acute disseminated encephalomyelitis, and related conditions. *Seminars in pediatric neurology*, 7(2), 66–90. <https://doi.org/10.1053/pb.2000.6693>
- Sailer, A., & Houlden, H. (2012). Recent advances in the genetics of cerebellar ataxias. *Current neurology and neuroscience reports*, 12(3), 227–236. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11910-012-0267-6>
- Sapone, A., Bai, J. C., Ciacchi, C., Dolinsek, J., Green, P. H., Hadjivassiliou, M., Kaukinen, K., Rostami, K., Sanders, D. S., Schumann, M., Ullrich, R., Villalta, D., Volta, U., Catassi, C., & Fasano, A. (2012). Spectrum of gluten-related disorders: consensus on new nomenclature and classification. *BMC medicine*, 10, 13. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1741-7015-10-13>
- Sawaishi, Y., & Takada, G. (2002). Acute cerebellitis. *Cerebellum* (London, England), 1(3), 223–228. <https://doi.org/10.1080/14734220260418457>
- Schneider, T., Thomalla, G., Goebell, E., Piotrowski, A., & Yousem, D. M. (2015). Magnetic resonance imaging findings in patients presenting with (sub)acute cerebellar ataxia. *Neuroradiology*, 57(6), 551–559. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00234-015-1496-6>
- Senesi, M., Lewis, V., Varghese, S., Stehmann, C., McGlade, A., Doecke, J. D., Ellett, L., Sarros, S., Fowler, C. J., Masters, C. L., Li, Q. X., & Collins, S. J. (2023). Diagnostic performance of CSF biomarkers in a well-characterized Australian cohort of sporadic Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. *Frontiers in neurology*, 14, 1072952. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fneur.2023.1072952>
- Sigurdsson, A. P., Gunnarsson, T., Thorisson, H. M., Olafsson, I. H., & Gunnarsson, G. B. (2020). Occlusion of the vertebrobasilar artery. Case presentation and literature review. *Laeknabladid*, 106(6), 302-309.
- Vargo, C. A., Ray, L. A., & Newton, H. B. (2018). Neurological complications of chemotherapy. *Cancer neurology in clinical practice: neurological complications of cancer and its treatment*, 275-310.
- Vega, J. A., & Cobo, J. (2021). Structural and biological basis for proprioception. In *Proprioception*. IntechOpen.
- Wang, S., Miao, J., & Feng, J. (2021). Case Report: Mitochondrial Encephalomyopathy Presents as Epilepsy, Ataxia, and Dystonia With a Rare Mutation in MT-TW. *Frontiers in neurology*, 12, 679302. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fneur.2021.679302>
- Winchester, S., Singh, P. K., & Mikati, M. A. (2013). Ataxia. *Handbook of clinical neurology*, 112, 1213–1217. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-52910-7.00043-X>
- Wu, Y., Cai, Q., Zheng, M., Li, J., Xue, Y., Qu, Y., & Zhao, T. (2023). Clinical outcomes and safety of large or giant vestibular schwannoma in older patients undergoing microsurgery: a matched cohort study. *Journal of neuro-oncology*, 163(2), 429–437. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11060-023-04330-6>
- Zanni, G., & Bertini, E. (2018). X-linked ataxias. *Handbook of clinical neurology*, 155, 175–189. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-64189-2.00011-1>

BÖLÜM 19

SPONTAN İNTRAKRANİYAL KANAMALAR

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Adalet GÖÇMEN

REFERANSLAR

- Meyer-Heim AD, Boltshauser E. Spontaneous intracranial haemorrhage in children: aetiology, presentation and outcome. *Brain and Development*. 2003;25(6):416-21.
- Zebian B, Critchley G. Spontaneous intracranial haemorrhage. *Surgery* (Oxford). 2015;33(8):363-8.
- Steiner T, Salman RA-S, Beer R, et al. European Stroke Organisation (ESO) guidelines for the management of spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage. *International journal of stroke*. 2014;9(7):840-55.

- Greenberg SM, Ziai WC, Cordonnier C, et al. 2022 Guideline for the management of patients with spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage: a guideline from the American Heart Association/American Stroke Association. *Stroke*. 2022;53(7):e282-e361.
- Martini SR, Flaherty ML, Brown WM, et al. Risk factors for intracerebral hemorrhage differ according to hemorrhage location. *Neurology*. 2012;79(23):2275-82.
- Stein M, Misselwitz B, Hamann GF, et al.. Intracerebral hemorrhage in the very old: future demographic trends of an aging population. *Stroke*. 2012;43(4):1126-8.
- Wang S, Zou X-L, Wu L-X, et al. Epidemiology of intracerebral hemorrhage: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Frontiers in Neurology*. 2022;13:915813.
- Cyrus K Dastur, Wengui Yu - Current management of spontaneous intracerebral haemorrhage: *Stroke and Vascular Neurology* 2017;2: DOI:<https://doi.org/10.1136/svn-2016-000047>
- Devan WJ, Falcone GJ, Anderson CD, et al. (2013). Heritability estimates identify a substantial genetic contribution to risk and outcome of intracerebral hemorrhage. *Stroke*, 44(6), 1578-1583.10. Pezzini A, Grassi M, Paciaroni M, et al Multicentre Study on Cerebral Hemorrhage in Italy (MUCH-Italy) Investigators *Stroke*. 2013;44(6):1584. Epub 2013 Apr 2.
- Martini SR, Flaherty ML, Brown WM, et al. Risk factors for intracerebral hemorrhage differ according to hemorrhage location. *Neurology* 2012; 79:2275–82.doi:10.1212/WNL.0b013e318276896f
- Sutherland, G. R., & Auer, R. N. (2006). Primary intracerebral hemorrhage. *Journal of Clinical Neuroscience*, 13(5), 511-517.
- Kuhn, J., & Sharman, T. (2020). Cerebral amyloid angiopathy.
- Cordonnier C, Demchuk A, Ziai W, Anderson CS Intracerebral haemorrhage: current approaches to acute management. *Lancet*. 2018;392(10154):1257.
- S Martí-Fàbregas J, Piles S, Guardia E, Martí-Vilalta JL pontaneous primary intraventricular hemorrhage: clinical data, etiology and outcome. *J Neurol*. 1999;246(4):287.
- Passero, S., Ulivelli, M., & Reale, F. (2002). Primary intraventricular haemorrhage in adults. *Acta neurologica scandinavica*, 105(2), 115-119.
- Hamada J, Hashimoto N, Tsukahara T Moyamoya disease with repeated intraventricular hemorrhage due to aneurysm rupture. Report of two cases. *J Neurosurg*. 1994;80(2):328.
- Vates GE, Arthur KA, Ojemann SG, Williams F, Lawton MT A neurocytoma and an associated lenticulostriate artery aneurysm presenting with intraventricular hemorrhage: case report. *Neurosurgery*. 2001;49(3):721.
- Martí-Fàbregas J, Piles S, Guardia E, Martí-Vilalta Spontaneous primary intraventricular hemorrhage: clinical data, etiology and outcome. *JL J Neurol*. 1999;246(4):287.
- Kishimoto M, Arakawa KC A patient with wegenger granulomatosis and intraventricular hemorrhage. *J Clin Rheumatol*. 2003;9(6):354.
- Feigin VL, Lawes CM, Bennett DA, et al. Worldwide stroke incidence and early case fatality reported in 56 population-based studies: a systematic review. *Lancet Neurol*. 2009 Apr;8(4):355-69. doi: 10.1016/S1474-4422(09)70025-0. Epub 2009 Feb 21. PMID: 19233729.
- Macdonald RL, Schweizer TA. Spontaneous subarachnoid haemorrhage. *Lancet*. 2017 Feb 11;389(10069):655-666. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(16)30668-7. Epub 2016 Sep 13. PMID: 27637674.
- Neifert, S. N., Chapman, E. K., Martini, M. L., et al. (2021). Aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage: the last decade. *Translational stroke research*, 12, 428-446.
- Coombs, J. B., Coombs, B. L., & Chin, E. J. (2014). Acute spontaneous subdural hematoma in a middle-aged adult: case report and review of the literature. *The Journal of Emergency Medicine*, 47(3), e63-e68.
- Awaji K, Inokuchi R, Ikeda R, Haisa T. Nontraumatic Pure Acute Subdural Hematoma Caused by a Ruptured Cortical Middle Cerebral Artery Aneurysm: Case Report and Literature Review. *NMC Case Rep J*. 2016 May 12;3(3):63-66. doi: 10.2176/nmccrj.cr.2015-0151. PMID: 28664000; PMCID: PMC5386168.
- Melo TP, Pinto AN, Ferro JM. Headache in intracerebral hematomas. *Neurology*. 1996;47:494–500.
- Schievink WI Intracranial aneurysms. *N Engl J Med*. 1997;336(1):28.
- Berger, A. R., Lipton, R. B., Lesser, M. L., et al.(1988). Early seizures following intracerebral hemorrhage: implications for therapy. *Neurology*, 38(9), 1363-1363.
- Flohr H. Brain processes and phenomenal consciousness. *Theor Psychol*. 1991;1:245–62.

- Dunn LT. Raised intracranial pressure. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry*. 2002;73:i23–7.
- Berger, A. R., Lipton, R. B., Lesser, M. L., et al.. (1988). Early seizures following intracerebral hemorrhage: implications for therapy. *Neurology*, 38(9), 1363-1363.
- Butzkueven H, Evans AH, Pitman A, et al Onset seizures independently predict poor outcome after subarachnoid hemorrhage. *Neurology*. 2000;55(9):1315.
- Clinical Syndromes and Management of Intracerebral Hemorrhage, Cardiovascular Disease and Stroke (M Fink and J Safdieh, Section Editors) Published: 27 April 2012 Volume 14, pages 307–313, (2012)
- Fuh JL, Wang SJ Caudate hemorrhage: clinical features, neuropsychological assessments and radiological findings. *Clin Neurol Neurosurg*. 1995;97(4):296.
- Caplan, L. R. (1994). Putaminal hemorrhage. *Intracerebral Hemorrhage*, 309.
- Chung CS, Caplan LR, Yamamoto Y, et al. Striatocapsular haemorrhage. 2000;123 (Pt 9):1850.
- Barth, A., Bogousslavsky, J., & Caplan, L. R. (2001). Thalamic infarcts and hemorrhages. *Stroke syndromes*, 461.
- Kidwell CS Imaging of intracranial haemorrhage, Wintermark M *Lancet Neurol*. 2008;7(3):256.
- Wong GK, Siu DY, Abrigo JM, et al. Computed tomographic angiography and venography for young or nonhypertensive patients with acute spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage. *Stroke*. 2011;42(1):211. Epub 2010 Nov 18.
- Al-Shahi Salman R, Frantzijs J, Lee RJ, et al. Absolute risk and predictors of the growth of acute spontaneous intracerebral haemorrhage: a systematic review and meta-analysis of individual patient data., VISTA-ICH Collaboration, ICH Growth Individual Patient Data Meta-analysis Collaborators *Lancet Neurol*. 2018;17(10):885. Epub 2018 Aug 14.
- Morotti A, Arba F, Boulouis G, Charidimou A. Noncontrast CT markers of intracerebral hemorrhage expansion and poor outcome: A meta-analysis. *Neurology*. 2020;95(14):632. Epub 2020 Aug 26.
- Kidwell CS, Chalela JA, Saver JL, et al. Comparison of MRI and CT for detection of acute intracerebral hemorrhage. *JAMA*. 2004;292(15):1823.
- Rixe J, Conradi G, Rolf A, et al. Radiation dose exposure of computed tomography coronary angiography: comparison of dual-source, 16-slice and 64-slice CT. *Heart*. 2009;95(16):1337. Epub 2009 May 28.
- Linfante I, Llinas RH, Caplan LR, Warach S MRI features of intracerebral hemorrhage within 2 hours from symptom onset. *Stroke*. 1999;30(11):2263.
- Fiebach JB, Schellinger PD, Gass A, et al. Stroke magnetic resonance imaging is accurate in hyperacute intracerebral hemorrhage: a multicenter study on the validity of stroke imaging. *Kompetenznetzwerk Schlaganfall B5 Stroke*. 2004;35(2):502. Epub 2004 Jan 22.
- Kidwell CS, Chalela JA, Saver JL, et al. Comparison of MRI and CT for detection of acute intracerebral hemorrhage. *JAMA*. 2004;292(15):1823.
- Edelman RR, Johnson K, Buxton R, et al. MR of hemorrhage: a new approach. *AJNR Am J Neuroradiol*. 1986 Sep-Oct;7(5):751-6. PMID: 3096097; PMCID: PMC8331981.
- Venkatasubramanian C, Mlynash M, Finley-Caulfield A, et al. Natural history of perihematomal edema after intracerebral hemorrhage measured by serial magnetic resonance imaging. *Stroke*. 2011;42(1):73. Epub 2010 Dec 16.
- Butcher KS, Baird T, MacGregor L, et al. Perihematomal edema in primary intracerebral hemorrhage is plasma derived., *Stroke*. 2004;35(8):1879. Epub 2004 Jun 3.
- Posener S, Hmeydia G, Benzakoun J, et al. Remote Diffusion-Weighted Imaging Lesions and Intracerebral Hemorrhage: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Stroke*. 2023;54(4):e133. Epub 2023 Mar 3.
- Kothari RU, Brott T, Broderick JP, et al. The ABCs of measuring intracerebral hemorrhage volumes. *Stroke*. 1996;27(8):1304.
- Edlow JA Managing Patients With Nontraumatic, Severe, Rapid-Onset Headache. *Ann Emerg Med*. 2018;71(3):400.
- Ma L, Hu X, Song L, et al. The third Intensive Care Bundle with Blood Pressure Reduction in Acute Cerebral Haemorrhage Trial (INTERACT3): an international, stepped wedge cluster randomised controlled trial. *INTERACT3 Investigators Lancet*. 2023;402(10395):27. Epub 2023 May 25.

- Maas MB, Rosenberg NF, Kosteva AR, et al. Surveillance neuroimaging and neurologic examinations affect care for intracerebral hemorrhage. *Neurology*. 2013 Jul;81(2):107-12. Epub 2013 Jun 5.
- Qureshi AI, Mendelow AD, Intracerebral haemorrhage. Hanley DF *Lancet*. 2009;373(9675):1632.
- Greenberg SM, Ziai WC, Cordonnier C, et al. 2022 Guideline for the Management of Patients With Spontaneous Intracerebral Hemorrhage: A Guideline From the American Heart Association/American Stroke Association. *American Heart Association/American Stroke Association Stroke*. 2022;53(7):e282. Epub 2022 May 17
- Connolly SJ, Crowther M, Eikelboom JW, et al. Full Study Report of Andexanet Alfa for Bleeding Associated with Factor Xa Inhibitors. *ANNEXA-4 Investigators N Engl J Med*. 2019;380(14):1326. Epub 2019 Feb 7.
- Lu C, Crowther MA, Mithoowani S. Management of intentional overdose of low-molecular-weight heparin. *CMAJ*. 2022;194(4):E122.
- Morgenstern LB, Hemphill JC 3rd, Anderson C, et al.; American Heart Association Stroke Council and Council on Cardiovascular Nursing. Guidelines for the management of spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage: a guideline for healthcare professionals from the American Heart Association/American Stroke Association. *Stroke*. 2010 Sep;41(9):2108-29. doi: 10.1161/STR.0b013e3181ec611b. Epub 2010 Jul 22. PMID: 20651276; PMCID: PMC4462131.
- Hoh BL, Ko NU, Amin-Hanjani S, et al. 2023 Guideline for the Management of Patients With Aneurysmal Subarachnoid Hemorrhage: A Guideline From the American Heart Association/American Stroke Association. *Stroke*. 2023;54(7):e314. Epub 2023 May 22.
- Wilkinson, C. M., Kung, T. F., Jickling, G. C., & Colbourne, F. (2021). A translational perspective on intracranial pressure responses following intracerebral hemorrhage in animal models. *Brain Hemorrhages*, 2(1), 34-48.
- Pongvarin N, Bhoopat W, Viriyavejakul A, et al Effects of dexamethasone in primary supratentorial intracerebral hemorrhage. *N Engl J Med*. 1987;316(20):1229.
- Stevens RD, Shoykhet M, Cadena R Emergency Neurological Life Support: Intracranial Hypertension and Herniation. *Neurocrit Care*. 2015 Dec;23 Suppl 2:S76-82.
- Cook AM, Morgan Jones G, Hawryluk GWJ Guidelines for the Acute Treatment of Cerebral Edema in Neurocritical Care Patients., et al *Neurocrit Care*. 2020;32(3):647.
- Ropper AH Management of raised intracranial pressure and hyperosmolar therapy. *Pract Neurol*. 2014;14(3):152. Epub 2014 Jan 30.
- Bullock MR, Chesnut R, Ghajar J, et al. Surgical management of acute subdural hematomas. *Surgical Management of Traumatic Brain Injury Author Group Neurosurgery*. 2006;58(3 Suppl):S16.
- Hoh BL, Ko NU, Amin-Hanjani S, et al. 2023 Guideline for the Management of Patients With Aneurysmal Subarachnoid Hemorrhage: A Guideline From the American Heart Association/American Stroke Association. *Stroke*. 2023;54(7):e314. Epub 2023 May 22.
- Kan P, Maragkos GA, Srivatsan A, et al. Middle Meningeal Artery Embolization for Chronic Subdural Hematoma: A Multi-Center Experience of 154 Consecutive Embolizations. *Neurosurgery*. 2021;88(2):268.
- Management of Intracranial Pressure. Freeman WD *Continuum (Minneapolis)*. 2015;21(5 Neurocritical Care):1299.
- Beghi E, Carpio A, Forsgren L, et al. Recommendation for a definition of acute symptomatic seizure. *Epilepsia*. 2010;51(4):671.
- Lekoubou A, Ba DM, Nguyen C, Liu G, Leslie DL, Bonilha L, Vernon CM Poststroke Seizures and the Risk of Dementia Among Young Stroke Survivors. *Neurology*. 2022;99(4):e385. Epub 2022 Jul 25.
- Martino R, Foley N, Bhogal S, et al. Dysphagia after stroke: incidence, diagnosis, and pulmonary complications. *Stroke*. 2005;36(12):2756. Epub 2005 Nov 3.
- Dahyot-Fizelier C, Lasocki S, Kerforne T, et al.Ceftriaxone to prevent early ventilator-associated pneumonia in patients with acute brain injury: a multicentre, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, assessor-masked superiority trial. *PROPHY-VAP Study Group and the ATLANREA Study Group Lancet Respir Med*. 2024;12(5):375. Epub 2024 Jan 20.

- Honig A, Michael S, Eliahou R, Leker RR Central fever in patients with spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage: predicting factors and impact on outcome. *BMC Neurol.* 2015;15:6. Epub 2015 Feb 4.
- MacLaren R, Dionne J, Ganholm A, Alhazzani W, et. al. Executive Summary—Society of Critical Care Medicine Guideline and American Society of Health-System Pharmacists for the Prevention of Stress-Related Gastrointestinal Bleeding in Critically Ill Adults. *Crit Care Med.* 2024;52
- Diringer MN, Bleck TP, Claude Hemphill J 3rd, et al. Critical care management of patients following aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage: recommendations from the Neurocritical Care Society's Multidisciplinary Consensus Conference., *Neurocritical Care Society Neurocrit Care.* 2011;15(2):211.
- Shoamanesh A, Selim M Use of Lipid-Lowering Drugs After Intracerebral Hemorrhage. *Stroke.* 2022;53(7):2161. Epub 2022 Jun 6.

BÖLÜM 20

ŞOKA YAKLAŞIM

Doç. Dr. Ahmet ATLAS

KAYNAKÇA

- Adler, Y., Charron, P., Imazio, M., Badano, L., Barón-Esquivias, G., Bogaert, J., Brucato, A., Gueret, P., Klingel, K., Lionis, C., Maisch, B., Mayosi, B., Pavie, A., Ristić, A. D., Tenas, M. S., Seferovic, P., Swedberg, K., Tomkowski, W., Achenbach, S., ... Windecker, S. (2015). 2015 ESC Guidelines for the diagnosis and management of pericardial diseases: The Task Force for the Diagnosis and Management of Pericardial Diseases of the European Society of Cardiology (ESC) Endorsed by: The European Association for Cardio-Thoracic Surgery (EACTS). *European Heart Journal*, 36(42), 2921–2964. <https://doi.org/10.1093/EURHEARTJ/EHV318>
- AIUM practice guideline for the performance of the focused assessment with sonography for trauma (FAST) examination. (2014). *Journal of Ultrasound in Medicine : Official Journal of the American Institute of Ultrasound in Medicine*, 33(11), 2047–2056. <https://doi.org/10.7863/ULTRA.33.11.2047>
- Althunayyan, S. M. (2019). Shock Index as a Predictor of Post-Intubation Hypotension and Cardiac Arrest; A Review of the Current Evidence. *Bulletin of Emergency and Trauma*, 7(1), 21–27. <https://doi.org/10.29252/beat-070103>.
- Arabi, Y. M., Belley-Cote, E., Carsetti, A., De Backer, D., Donadello, K., Juffermans, N. P., Hammond, N., Laake, J. H., Liu, D., Maitland, K., Messina, A., Möller, M. H., Poole, D., Mac Sweeney, R., Vincent, J. L., Zampieri, F. G., & AlShamsi, F. (2024). European Society of Intensive Care Medicine clinical practice guideline on fluid therapy in adult critically ill patients. Part 1: the choice of resuscitation fluids. *Intensive Care Medicine*, 50(6), 813–831. <https://doi.org/10.1007/S00134-024-07369-9>
- Bauersachs, R. (2022). Deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism: Diagnosis and treatment. *Internist*, 1–11. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00108-022-01349-1>
- Bornstein, S. R., Allolio, B., Arlt, W., Barthel, A., Don-Wauchope, A., Hammer, G. D., Husebye, E. S., Merke, D. P., Murad, M. H., Stratakis, C. A., & Torpy, D. J. (2016). Diagnosis and Treatment of Primary Adrenal Insufficiency: An Endocrine Society Clinical Practice Guideline. *The Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism*, 101(2), 364–389. <https://doi.org/10.1210/JC.2015-1710>
- Byrne, R. A., Rossello, X., Coughlan, J. J., Barbato, E., Berry, C., Chieffo, A., Claeys, M. J., Dan, G. A., Dweck, M. R., Galbraith, M., Gilard, M., Hinterbuchner, L., Jankowska, E. A., Jüni, P., Kimura, T., Kunadian, V., Leosdottir, M., Lorusso, R., Pedretti, R. F. E., ... Ibanez, B. (2023). 2023 ESC Guidelines for the management of acute coronary syndromes. *European Heart Journal*, 44(38), 3720–3826. <https://doi.org/10.1093/EURHEARTJ/EHAD191>
- Cardenas-Garcia, J., Schaub, K. F., Belchikov, Y. G., Narasimhan, M., Koenig, S. J., & Mayo, P. H. (2015). Safety of peripheral intravenous administration of vasoactive medication. *Journal of Hospital Medicine*, 10(9), 581–585. <https://doi.org/10.1002/JHM.2394>
- Cavallazzi, R., Bennin, C. L., Hirani, A., Gilbert, C., & Marik, P. E. (2010). Is the band count useful in the diagnosis of infection? An accuracy study in critically ill patients. *Journal of Intensive Care Medicine*, 25(6), 353–357. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0885066610377980>

- David F, Gaieski., & Mark E, Mikkelsen. (2024, December). Evaluation of and initial approach to the adult patient with undifferentiated hypotension and shock. <https://www.uptodate.com/contents/evaluation-of-and-initial-approach-to-the-adult-patient-with-undifferentiated-hypotension-and-shock>.
- Dudzinski, D. M., Mak, G. S., & Hung, J. W. (2012). Pericardial diseases. *Current Problems in Cardiology*, 37(3), 75–118. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cpcardiol.2011.10.002>
- Gamper, G., Havel, C., Arrich, J., Losert, H., Pace, N. L., Müllner, M., & Herkner, H. (2016). Vasopressors for hypotensive shock. *The Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, 2(2). <https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD003709.PUB4>
- Havel, C., Arrich, J., Losert, H., Gamper, G., Müllner, M., & Herkner, H. (2011). Vasopressors for hypotensive shock. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. <https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.cd003709.pub3>
- Hernández, G., Ospina-Tascón, G. A., Damiani, L. P., Estenssoro, E., Dubin, A., Hurtado, J., Friedman, G., Castro, R., Alegría, L., Teboul, J. L., Cecconi, M., Ferri, G., Jibaja, M., Pairumani, R., Fernández, P., Barahona, D., Granda-Luna, V., Cavalcanti, A. B., & Bakker, J. (2019). Effect of a Resuscitation Strategy Targeting Peripheral Perfusion Status vs Serum Lactate Levels on 28-Day Mortality among Patients with Septic Shock: The ANDROMEDA-SHOCK Randomized Clinical Trial. *JAMA - Journal of the American Medical Association*, 321(7), 654–664. <https://doi.org/10.1001/jama.2019.0071>
- Hylands, M., Moller, M. H., Asfar, P., Toma, A., Frenette, A. J., Beaudoin, N., Belley-Côté, É., D'Arçon, F., Laake, J. H., Siemieniuk, R. A., Charbonney, E., Lauzier, F., Kwong, J., Rochwerg, B., Vandvik, P. O., Guyatt, G., & Lamontagne, F. (2017). A systematic review of vasopressor blood pressure targets in critically ill adults with hypotension. *Canadian Journal of Anaesthesia = Journal Canadien d'anesthésie*, 64(7), 703–715. <https://doi.org/10.1007/S12630-017-0877-1>
- Kashani, K., Omer, T., & Shaw, A. D. (2022). The Intensivist's Perspective of Shock, Volume Management, and Hemodynamic Monitoring. *Clinical Journal of the American Society of Nephrology*, 17(5), 706–716. <https://doi.org/10.2215/CJN.14191021>
- Kattan, E., Bakker, J., Estenssoro, E., Ospina-Tascón, G. A., Cavalcanti, A. B., Backer, D. De, Vieillard-Baron, A., Teboul, J.-L., Castro, R., & Hernández, G. (2022). Hemodynamic phenotype-based, capillary refill time-targeted resuscitation in early septic shock: The ANDROMEDA-SHOCK-2 Randomized Clinical Trial study protocol. *Revista Brasileira de Terapia Intensiva*, 34(1). <https://doi.org/10.5935/0103-507X.20220004-PT>
- Kislitsina, O. N., Rich, J. D., Wilcox, J. E., Pham, D. T., Churyla, A., Vorovich, E. B., Ghafourian, K., & Yancy, C. W. (2019). Shock - Classification and Pathophysiological Principles of Therapeutics. *Current Cardiology Reviews*, 15(2), 102–113. <https://doi.org/10.2174/1573403X15666181212125024>
- Kline, J. A., Hernandez-Nino, J., Newgard, C. D., Cowles, D. N., Jackson, R. E., & Courtney, D. M. (2003). Use of pulse oximetry to predict in-hospital complications in normotensive patients with pulmonary embolism. *American Journal of Medicine*, 115(3), 203–208. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0002-9343\(03\)00328-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0002-9343(03)00328-0)
- Koch, E., Lovett, S., Nghiem, T., Riggs, R. A., & Rech, M. A. (2019). Shock index in the emergency department: utility and limitations. *Open Access Emergency Medicine : OAEM*, 11, 179–199. <https://doi.org/10.2147/OAEM.S178358>
- Konstantinides, S., Geibel, A., Olschewski, M., Kasper, W., Hruska, N., Jäckle, S., & Binder, L. (2002). Importance of cardiac troponins I and T in risk stratification of patients with acute pulmonary embolism. *Circulation*, 106(10), 1263–1268. <https://doi.org/10.1161/01.CIR.0000028422.51668.A2>
- Kraut, J. A., & Madias, N. E. (2014). Lactic acidosis. *The New England Journal of Medicine*, 371(24), 2309–2319. <https://doi.org/10.1056/NEJMRA1309483>
- Laine, L., Spiegel, B., Rostom, A., Moayyedi, P., Kuipers, E. J., Bardou, M., Sung, J., & Barkun, A. N. (2010). Methodology for randomized trials of patients with nonvariceal upper gastrointestinal bleeding: recommendations from an international consensus conference. *The American Journal of Gastroenterology*, 105(3), 540–550. <https://doi.org/10.1038/AJG.2009.702>
- Lott, C., Truhlář, A., Alfonzo, A., Barelli, A., González-Salvado, V., Hinkelbein, J., Nolan, J. P., Paal, P., Perkins, G. D., Thies, K. C., Yeung, J., Zideman, D. A., Soar, J., Khalifa, G. E. A., Álvarez, E., Barelli, R., Bierens, J. J. L. M., Boettiger, B., Brattebø, G., ... Schmitz, J. (2021). European

Resuscitation Council Guidelines 2021: Cardiac arrest in special circumstances. *Resuscitation*, 161, 152–219. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.RESUSCITATION.2021.02.011>

- Mouncey, P. R., Richards-Belle, A., Thomas, K., Harrison, D. A., Zia Sadique, M., Grieve, R. D., Camsooksai, J., Darnell, R., Gordon, A. C., Henry, D., Hudson, N., Mason, A. J., Saull, M., Whitman, C., Duncan Young, J., Lamontagne, F., Rowan, K. M., Polgarova, P., Featherstone, P., ... Howard, K. (2021). Reduced exposure to vasopressors through permissive hypotension to reduce mortality in critically ill people aged 65 and over: the 65 RCT. *Health Technology Assessment* (Winchester, England), 25(14), VII–77. <https://doi.org/10.3310/HTA25140>
- Pich, H., & Heller, A. R. (2015). Obstruktiver Schock. *Anaesthesist*, 64(5), 403–419. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00101-015-0031-9>
- Powell, J. T., Thompson, S. G., Thompson, M. M., Grieve, R., Nicholson, A. A., Ashleigh, R., Hassan, T., Moore, E., Walker, A., Braithwaite, B. D., Hinchliffe, R. J., Greenhalgh, R. M., Cheshire, N. J., Howell, S. J., & Soong, C. V. (2009). The Immediate Management of the Patient with Rupture: Open Versus Endovascular repair (IMPROVE) aneurysm trial--ISRCTN 48334791 IMPROVE trialists. *Acta Chirurgica Belgica*, 109(6), 678–680. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00015458.2009.11680516>
- Reynolds, H. R., & Hochman, J. S. (2008). Cardiogenic shock: current concepts and improving outcomes. *Circulation*, 117(5), 686–697. <https://doi.org/10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.106.613596>
- Rhee, C., Chiotos, K., Cosgrove, S. E., Heil, E. L., Kadri, S. S., Kalil, A. C., Gilbert, D. N., Masur, H., Septimus, E. J., Sweeney, D. A., Strich, J. R., Winslow, D. L., & Klompas, M. (2021). Infectious Diseases Society of America Position Paper: Recommended Revisions to the National Severe Sepsis and Septic Shock Early Management Bundle (SEP-1) Sepsis Quality Measure. *Clinical Infectious Diseases*, 72(4), 541–552. <https://doi.org/10.1093/cid/ciaa059>
- Rikhray, K. J. K., Ronsley, C., Sekhon, M. S., Mitra, A. R., & Griesdale, D. E. G. (2023). High–normal versus low–normal mean arterial pressure thresholds in critically ill patients: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized trials. *Canadian Journal of Anesthesia*, 70(7), 1244–1254. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12630-023-02494-3>
- Ruslan, M. A., Baharuddin, K. A., Noor, N. M., Yazid, M. B., Noh, A. Y. M., & Rahman, A. (2021). Norepinephrine in septic shock: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Western Journal of Emergency Medicine*, 22(2), 196–203. <https://doi.org/10.5811/WESTJEM.2020.10.47825>
- Septimus, E. J., Coopersmith, C. M., Whittle, J., Hale, C. P., Fishman, N. O., & Kim, T. J. (2017). Sepsis National Hospital Inpatient Quality Measure (SEP-1): Multistakeholder Work Group Recommendations for Appropriate Antibiotics for the Treatment of Sepsis. *Clinical Infectious Diseases : An Official Publication of the Infectious Diseases Society of America*, 65(9), 1565–1569. <https://doi.org/10.1093/CID/CIX603>
- Singer, M., Deutschman, C. S., Seymour, C., Shankar-Hari, M., Annane, D., Bauer, M., Bellomo, R., Bernard, G. R., Chiche, J. D., Coopersmith, C. M., Hotchkiss, R. S., Levy, M. M., Marshall, J. C., Martin, G. S., Opal, S. M., Rubenfeld, G. D., Poll, T. Der, Vincent, J. L., & Angus, D. C. (2016). The Third International Consensus Definitions for Sepsis and Septic Shock (Sepsis-3). *JAMA*, 315(8), 801–810. <https://doi.org/10.1001/JAMA.2016.0287>
- Stevens, S. M., Woller, S. C., Kreuziger, L. B., Bounameaux, H., Doerschug, K., Geersing, G. J., Huisman, M. V., Kearon, C., King, C. S., Knighton, A. J., Lake, E., Murin, S., Vintch, J. R. E., Wells, P. S., & Moores, L. K. (2021). Antithrombotic Therapy for VTE Disease: Second Update of the CHEST Guideline and Expert Panel Report. *Chest*, 160(6), e545–e608. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.CHEST.2021.07.055>
- Trost, J. C., & Lange, R. A. (2011). Treatment of acute coronary syndrome: Part 1: Non-ST-segment acute coronary syndrome. *Critical Care Medicine*, 39(10), 2346–2353. <https://doi.org/10.1097/CCM.0b013e31821e855f>
- Vincent, J.-L., & De Backer, D. (2013). Circulatory shock. *The New England Journal of Medicine*, 369(18), 1726–1734. <https://doi.org/10.1056/NEJMRA1208943>
- Walkey, A. J., Wiener, R. S., Ghobrial, J. M., Curtis, L. H., & Benjamin, E. J. (2011). Incident stroke and mortality associated with new-onset atrial fibrillation in patients hospitalized with severe sepsis. *JAMA*, 306(20), 2248–2255. <https://doi.org/10.1001/JAMA.2011.1615>

BÖLÜM 21

TORAKS TRAVMALI HASTA YÖNETİMİ

Doç. Dr. Erdal YAVUZ Doç. Dr. İrfan AYDIN

KAYNAKÇA

- Ertekin C, Taviloğlu K, Güloğlu R, Kurtoglu M.(2005) Travma. İstanbul: İstanbul Medikal Yayıncılık.
- Yıldırım C (2013)“Göğüs Yaralanmaları” Tüm Yönleriyle Acil Tıp, Editör: Zeynep Kekeç, Akademisyen Tıp Kitapevi, Ankara p839-846
- American College of Surgeons Committee on Trauma. Advanced Trauma Life Support (ATLS) Student Course Manual,(2018) 10th ed, American College of Surgeons, Chicago 2018.
- Dennis, B. M., Bellister, S. A., & Guillaumondegui, O. D. (2017). Thoracic trauma. *Surgical Clinics*, 97(5), 1047-1064.
- Werner S. L. (2004). Chapter 259: ThoracicTrauma (6th edition). Tintinalli'sEmergencyMedicine Manual. McGraw-Hill Education, United States. P1595-1613
- M.O. Özyurtkan, K. Bostancı, B. Özpolat (2018), Toraks Travması, Nobel Tıp Kitabevleri, Ankara

BÖLÜM 22

TRAVMATİK OFTALMOLOJİK ACİLLER

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Funda YÜKSEKYAYLA

KAYNAKLAR

- Jafari AK, Bozorgui S, Shahverdi N, Ameri A, Akbari MR, Salmasian H. 2012. Different causes of referral to ophthalmology emergency room. **J Emerg Trauma Shock* 2012;5(1):16-22*,
- Bhaduri G, Ghosh RP, Chaudhuri CN, Sengupta S, Saurabh K, Agarwal S et al. 2009. Ocular emergencies:a fact file. **http://www*, aios.org/proceed09/paper2009/TRAU/Trau4.pdf* (accessed Aug 2013)
- Gündoğdu H. 2013. Oftalmolojik muayene yöntemleri. **http://www*, belgeler.com/blg/1145/Oftalmolojik muayeneyöntemleri* (accessed Aug 2013)
- Chenn CJ. 1983. Pars plana reconstructive surgery in penetrating ocular injury. **Annals of Ophthalmology* 1983; 15:1034-44*,)
- Pidduck HR, Dillon MJ. 2014. Management of acute eye injuries in primary care. **InnovAiT* 2014;7(9):526–32*, doi: 10.1177/1755738014545364. Search PubMed
- Beshay N, Keay L, Dunn H, et al. 2017. The epidemiology of open globe injuries presenting to a tertiary referral eye hospital in australia. **Injury* 2017;48(7):1348–54*, doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2017.04.035.)
- Turgut B,Gül F. 2010. C, oküler travmada terminoloji, sınıflama ve skortlama. *Türkiye klinikleri j ophthalmol.* *2010;19(1):44-9)*,
- Kuhn F, Morris R, Mester V, Witherspoon CD. 2008. Terminology of mechanical injuries: the birmingham eye trauma terminology (bett). **In:Kuhn F, ed*, Ocular Traumatology. 1st ed. Berlin: Springer-Verlag; 2008. p.1-11.*
- Kuhn F, Pieramici D. 2008. Classification of mechanical eye injuries. **In: Kuhn F, ed*, Ocular Traumatology. 1st ed. Berlin: Springer-Verlag;2008. p. 13-6.*
- Özdemir M, Yaşar T, Şimşek Ş, Çevik Durmuş A. 2002. Göz travması olgularımızın epidemiyolojik değerlendirmesi. **Van Tıp Dergisi**, 2002
- Wilson SA, Last A. 2004. Management of corneal abrasions. **Am Fam Physician**, 2004;70(1):123-128.
- Shin JW, Lim JS, Yoo G, Byeon JH. 2013. An analysis of pure blowout fractures and associated ocular symptoms. **J Craniofac Surg**, 2013 May;24(3):703-7
- Joseph JM, Glavas IP. 2011. Orbital fractures: a review. **Clin Ophthalmol**, 2011 Jan 12;5:95-100. [PMC free article] [PubMed]
- Emodi O, Wolff A, Srouji H, Bahouth H, Noy D, Abu El Naaj I, Rachmiel A. 2018. Trend and demographic characteristics of maxillofacial fractures in level i trauma center. **J Craniofac Surg**, 2018 Mar;29(2):471-475. [PubMed]
- Francis DO, Kaufman R, Yueh B, Mock C, Nathens AB. 2006. Air bag-induced orbital blow-out fractures. **Laryngoscope**, 2006 Nov;116(11):1966-72. [PubMed]

- Joseph JM et al. (2011)., De Ponte FS, Falzea R, Bramanti E, Lauritano F, Cervino G, Famà F, Calvo A, Crimi S, Rapisarda S, Cicciù M. 2017. Facial and orbital fractures: a fifteen years retrospective evaluation of north east sicily treated patients. **Open Dent J**, 2017;11:546
- Kühnel TS, Reichert TE. 2015. Trauma of the midface. **GMS Curr Top Otorhinolaryngol Head Neck Surg* 2015;14: Doc06)*,
- Schaller A, Huempfer-Hierl H, Hemprich A, Hierl T. 2013. Biomechanical mechanisms of orbital wall fractures - a transient finite element analysis. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg**, 2013 Dec;41(8):710-7. [PubMed]
- Ahmad F, Kirkpatrick NA, Lyne J, Urdang M, Waterhouse N. 2006. Buckling and hydraulic mechanisms in orbital blowout fractures: fact or fiction? *j craniofac surg.* *2006 May;17(3):438-41*, [PubMed]
- Kaufman Y, Stal D, Cole P, Hollier L. 2008. Orbitozygomatic fracture management. **Plast Reconstr Surg**, 2008 Apr;121(4):1370-1374
- Koenen L, Waseem M. 2023. Orbital floor fracture. **[Updated 2023 Dec 15]**, In: StatPearls [Internet]. Treasure Island (FL): StatPearls Publishing; 2024 Jan-. Available from:).
- Pham CM, Couch SM. 2017. Oculocardiac reflex elicited by orbital floor fracture and inferior globe displacement. **Am J Ophthalmol Case Rep**, 2017 Jun;6:4-6.)
- American Academy of Ophthalmology. 2018. Orbit, eyelids and lacrimal system. *7 th ed*, American Academy of Ophthalmology 2018
- Woreta FA, Lindsley KB, Gharaibeh A, Ng SM, Scherer RW, Goldberg MF. 2023. Medical interventions for traumatic hyphema. **Cochrane Database Syst Rev**, 2023 Mar 13;3(3):CD005431. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD005431.pub5. PMID: 36912744; PMCID: PMC10010597.).
- Agapitos PJ, Noel LP, Clarke WN. 1987. Traumatic hyphema in children. **Ophthalmology**, 1987;94:1238–1241.
- Kennedy RH, Brubaker RF. 1988. Traumatic hyphema in a defined population. **AmJ Ophthalmol**, 1988;106:123–130.
- Kearns P. n.d. Traumatic hyphaema: a retrospective study of 314 cases. **Br J Ophthalmol**,
- Zafar S, Canner JK, Mir T, et al. n.d.. Epidemiology of hyphema-related emergency. **,
- Iftikhar M, Mir T, Seidel N, et al. n.d.. Epidemiology and outcomes of hyphema: a single. **,
- Blanksma LJ, Hooijmans JMM. 1979. Vascular tufts of the pupillary border causing spontaneous. **,
- Kurz GH, Zimmerman LE, 1963. Spontaneous hyphema and acute glaucoma as initial signs. **,
- Walton W, Von Hagen S, Grigorian R, et al. 2002.. Management of traumatic hyphema. **Surv**,
- Wilson FM. 1980. Traumatic hyphema: pathogenesis and management. **Ophthalmology**, 1980;
- Blanton FM. 1964.. Anterior chamber angle recession and secondary glaucoma: a study of. **,
- Malandrini A, Balestrazzi A, Martone G, et al. 2008.. Diagnosis and management of traumatic. **,
- Mir T, Iftikhar M, Seidel N, et al. 2020.. Clinical characteristics and outcomes of hyphema in. **,
- Goldberg MF. 1979. Sickled erythrocytes, hyphema, and secondary glaucoma: i. **The**,
- Razeghinejad R, Lin MM, Lee D, et al. 2020. Pathophysiology and management of glaucoma. **,
- Cho J, Jun BK, Lee YJ, et al. 1998. Factors associated with the poor final visual outcome after. **,
- Romano PE, Robinson JA. 2000. Traumatic hyphema: a comprehensive review of the past. **,
- Fong LP. 1994. Secondary hemorrhage in traumatic hyphema: predictive factors for. **,
- Rakusin W. 1972. Traumatic hyphema. **Am J Ophthalmol**, 1972;74:284–292. 42.
- Razeghinejad R, Lin MM, Lee D, et al., 2020. Pathophysiology and management of glaucoma
- Bojikian KD, Stein AL, Slabaugh MA, Chen PP. 2015. Incidence and risk factors for traumatic intraocular pressure elevation and traumatic glaucoma after open-globe injury. **Eye (Lond)**, 2015 Dec;29(12):1579-84. [PMC free article] [PubMed]
- Girkin CA, McGwin G, Long C, Morris R, Kuhn F. 2005. Glaucoma after ocular contusion: a cohort study of the united states eye injury registry. **J Glaucoma**, 2005 Dec;14(6):470-3. [PubMed]

- Kaufman JH, Tolpin DW. 1974. Glaucoma after traumatic angle recession. *A ten-year prospective study*, Am J Ophthalmol. 1974 Oct;78(4):648-54.
- Ng JK, Lau O. 2023. Traumatic glaucoma. *[Updated 2023 Aug 14]*, In: StatPearls [Internet]. Treasure Island (FL): StatPearls Publishing; 2024 Jan-. Available from:
- Bison SHDF, Reggi JRA. 1995. Traumas oculares: nosologia de 1.171 casos. *Arq Bras Oftalmol*, 1995;58(2):105-11.
- Leal FAM, Silveira DB, Neiva DM, Learth JCS. 1999. Trauma por corpo estranho extra-ocular em decorrência de atividades profissionais [resumo]. *Arq Bras Oftalmol*, 1999;62:370.
- Sachs SW, Baum J, Mies C. 1985. Beauvaria bassiana keratitis. *Br J Ophthalmol*, 1985;69(7):548-50.
- Lois N, Molino MLP. 1995. Mycobacterium chelonae keratitis: resolution after debridement and presoaked collagen shields. *Cornea*, 1995;14(5):536-9.
- Huang SC, Soong HK, Chang JS, Liang YS. 1996. Non-tuberculous mycobacterial keratitis: a study of 22 cases. *Br J Ophthalmol*, 1996;80(11):962-8.
- Wang MX, Shen DJ, Liu JC, Pflugfelder SC, Alfonso EC, Forster RK. 2000. Recurrent fungal keratitis and endophthalmitis. *Cornea*, 2000;19(4):558-60.
- Domniz Y, Lawless M, Sutton GL, Rogers CM, Meagher LJ. 2001. Successful treatment of paecilomyces lilacinus endophthalmitis after foreign body trauma to the cornea. *Cornea*, 2001;20(1):109-11.
- Fogla R, Rao SK, Anand AR, Madhavan HN. 2001. Insect wing case: unusual foreign body. *Córnea*, 2001;20(1):119-21.
- Leite CR, Wang S, Utida H, Katayama EH, Abreu MT. 2001. Estudo de corpo estranho na superfície ocular efetuado em um pronto socorro de mogi das cruzeiras. *Arq Bras Oftalmol*, 2001;64:109-15.
- Cronau H, Kankanala RR, Mauger T. 2010. Diagnosis and management of red eye in primary care. *Am Fam Physician*, 2010 Jan 15;81(2):137-44. [PubMed]
- Tarlan B, Kiratli H. 2013. Subconjunctival hemorrhage: risk factors and potential indicators. *Clin Ophthalmol*, 2013;7:1163-70. [PMC free article] [PubMed]
- Sahinoglu-Keskek N, Cevher S, Ergin A. 2013. Analysis of subconjunctival hemorrhage. *Pak J Med Sci*, 2013 Jan;29(1):132-4.
- Yucel OE, Demir S, Niyaz L, Sayin O, Gul A, Ariturk N. 2016. Clinical characteristics and prognostic factors of scleral rupture due to blunt ocular trauma. *Eye (Lond)*, 2016 Dec;30(12):1606-1613.
- Ibramsah AB, Masnon NA, Ibrahim M, Wan Hitam WH. 2021. Open globe injury secondary to "durian" fruit fall. *Cureus*, 2021 Nov;13(11):e19978.
- Macsai MS. 2000. The management of corneal trauma: advances in the past twenty-five years. *Cornea*, 2000 Sep;19(5):617-24.
- Vote BJ, Elder MJ. 2000. Cyanoacrylate glue for corneal perforations: a description of a surgical technique and a review of the literature. *Clin Exp Ophthalmol*, 2000 Dec;28(6):437-42).
- Loporchio D, Mukkamala L, Gorukanti K, Zarbin M, Langer P, Bhagat N. 2016. Intraocular foreign bodies: a review. *Surv Ophthalmol*, 2016 Sep-Oct;61(5):582-96
- Tong AY, Gupta PK, Kim T. 2018. Wound closure and tissue adhesives in clear corneal incision cataract surgery. *Curr Opin Ophthalmol*, 2018 Jan;29(1):14-18
- Subudhi P, Kanungo S, Subudhi BN. 2017. An atypical case of sympathetic ophthalmia after limbal corneal laceration. *2017 Spring Retin Cases Brief Rep*, 11(2):141-144.
- Legault GL, Kumar B. 2023. Corneal laceration repair. *[Updated 2023 Jul 3]*, In: StatPearls [Internet]. Treasure Island (FL): StatPearls Publishing; 2024
- Burton MJ. 2009. Prevention, treatment and rehabilitation. *Community Eye Health*, 2009 Dec;22(71):33-5).
- Kaplan N, Kim M, Slavin B, Kaplan L, Thaller SR. 2022. Baseball-related craniofacial injury among the youth: a national electronic injury surveillance system database study. *J Craniofac Surg*, 2022 Jun 01;33(4):1063-1065
- Liu CC, Tong JM, Li PS, Li KK. 2017. Epidemiology and clinical outcome of intraocular foreign bodies in hong kong: a 13-year review. *Int Ophthalmol*, 2017 Feb;37(1):55-61

- Bhala S, Narang S, Sood S, Mithal C, Arya SK, Gupta V. 2012. Microbial contamination in open globe injury. **Nepal J Ophthalmol**, 2012 Jan-Jun;4(1):84-9.
- Thompson CG, Kumar N, Billson FA, Martin F. 2002. The aetiology of perforating ocular injuries in children. **Br J Ophthalmol**, 2002 Aug;86(8):920-2. [PMC free article] [PubMed] [Reference list]
- Hughes E, Fahy G. 2020. A 24-month review of globe rupture in a tertiary referral hospital. **Ir J Med Sci**, 2020 May;189(2):723-726. [PubMed] [Reference list]
- Andreoli MT, Andreoli CM. 2011. Geriatric traumatic open globe injuries. **Ophthalmology**, 2011 Jan;118(1):156-9. [PubMed] [Reference list]
- Couperus K, Zabel A, Oguntoye MO. 2018. Open globe: corneal laceration injury with negative seidel sign. **Clin Pract Cases Emerg Med**, 2018 Aug;2(3):266-267. [PMC free article] [PubMed] [Reference list]
- Iyer MN, Kranias G, Daun ME. 2001. Post-traumatic endophthalmitis involving clostridium tetani and bacillus spp. **Am J Ophthalmol**, 2001 Jul;132(1):116-7. [PubMed] [Reference list]
- Lorch A, Sobrin L. 2013. Prophylactic antibiotics in posttraumatic infectious endophthalmitis. **Int Ophthalmol Clin**, 2013 Fall;53(4):167-76. [PubMed] [Reference list]
- Agrawal R, Rao G, Naigaonkar R, Ou X, Desai S. 2011. Prognostic factors for vision outcome after surgical repair of open globe injuries. **Indian J Ophthalmol**, 2011 Nov-Dec;59(6):465-70.
- Thevi T, Abas AL. 2017. Role of intravitreal/intracameral antibiotics to prevent traumatic endophthalmitis - meta-analysis. **Indian J Ophthalmol**, 2017 Oct;65(10):920-925. [PMC free article] [PubMed] [Reference list]
- Yeh S, Colyer MH, Weichel ED. 2008. Current trends in the management of intraocular foreign bodies. **Curr Opin Ophthalmol**, 2008 May;19(3):225-33. [PubMed]
- Jindal A, Pathengay A, Mithal K, Jalali S, Mathai A, Pappuru RR, Narayanan R, Chhablani J, Motukupally SR, Sharma S, Das T, Flynn HW. 2014. Endophthalmitis after open globe injuries: changes in microbiological spectrum and isolate susceptibility patterns over 14 years. **J Ophthalmic Inflamm Infect**, 2014 Feb 18;4(1):5. [PMC free article] [PubMed].
- Ahmed Y, Schimel AM, Pathengay A, Colyer MH, Flynn HW. 2012. Endophthalmitis following open-globe injuries. **Eye (Lond)**, 2012 Feb;26(2):212-7. [PMC free article] [PubMed]
- Singh S, Sharma B, Kumar K, Dubey A, Ahirwar K. 2017. Epidemiology, clinical profile and factors, predicting final visual outcome of pediatric ocular trauma in a tertiary eye care center of central india. **Indian J Ophthalmol**, 2017 Nov;65(11):1192-1197. [PMC free article] [PubMed]
- Yalcin Tök O, Tok L, Eraslan E, Ozkaya D, Ornek F, Bardak Y. 2011. Prognostic factors influencing final visual acuity in open globe injuries. **J Trauma**, 2011 Dec;71(6):1794-800. [PubMed]
- Meng Y, Yan H. 2015. Prognostic factors for open globe injuries and correlation of ocular trauma score in tianjin, china. **J Ophthalmol**, 2015;2015:345764. [PMC free article] [PubMed]
- Lieb DF, Scott IU, Flynn HW, Miller D, Feuer WJ. 2003. Open globe injuries with positive intraocular cultures: factors influencing final visual acuity outcomes. **Ophthalmology**, 2003 Aug;110(8):1560-6. [PubMed]
- Zhang T, Zhuang H, Wang K, Xu G. 2018. Clinical features and surgical outcomes of posterior segment intraocular foreign bodies in children in east china. **J Ophthalmol**, 2018;2018:5861043. [PMC free article] [PubMed] [Reference list]
- Bourke L, Bourke E, Cullinane A, O'Connell E, Idrees Z. n.d.. Clinical outcomes and epidemiology of intraocular foreign body injuries in cork university hospital, ireland: an 11-year review. **Ir J Med Sci**, 20
- Azad RV, Kumar N, Sharma YR, Vohra R. 2004. Role of prophylactic scleral buckling in the management of retained intraocular foreign bodies. **Clin Exp Ophthalmol**, 2004 Feb;32(1):58-61. [PubMed] [Reference list] 21 Aug;190(3):1225-1230. [PubMed] [Reference list]
- Greven CM, Engelbrecht NE, Slusher MM, Nagy SS. 2000. Intraocular foreign bodies: management, prognostic factors, and visual outcomes. **Ophthalmology**, 2000 Mar;107(3):608-12. [PubMed] [Reference list]
- Casini G, Sartini F, Loiudice P, Benini G, Menchini M. 2021. Ocular siderosis: a misdiagnosed cause of visual loss due to ferrous intraocular foreign bodies-epidemiology, pathogenesis, clinical signs, imaging and available treatment options. **Doc Ophthalmol**, 2021 Apr;142(2):133-152. [PMC free article] [PubMed] [Reference list]

- Talamo JH, Topping TM, Maumenee AE, Green WR. 1985. Ultrastructural studies of cornea, iris and lens in a case of siderosis bulbi. **Ophthalmology**, 1985 Dec;92(12):1675-80. [PubMed] [Reference list]]
- Welch RB. 1975. Two remarkable events in the field of intraocular foreign body: (1) the reversal of siderosis bulbi. *(2) The spontaneous extrusion of an intraocular copper foreign body*, Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc. 1975; 73:187-203. [PMC free article] [PubMed] [Reference list]
- Pereira F, Matieli L, Sacai PY, Salomão SR, Jung LS, Berezovsky A. 2019. Electrophysiological findings in delayed discovery of a metallic intraocular foreign body in a child: case report. **Doc Ophthalmol**, 2019 Dec;139(3):227-234. [PubMed] [Reference list]
- Upshaw JE, Brenkert TE, Losek JD. 2008. Ocular foreign bodies in children. **Pediatr Emerg Care**, 2008 Jun;24(6):409-14; quiz 415-7. [PubMed] [Reference list]]
- Bhagat N, Nagori S, Zarbin M. 2011. Post-traumatic infectious endophthalmitis. **Surv Ophthalmol**, 2011 May-Jun;56(3):214-51. [PubMed] [Reference list]
- Chiang E, Bee C, Harris GJ, Wells TS. 2017. Does delayed repair of eyelid lacerations compromise outcome? *am j emerg med.* *2017 Nov;35(11):1766-1767*, [PubMed]
- Naik M. 2008. N., kelapure a., rath s., et. *al*, : Management of canalicular lacerations: epidemiological aspects and experience with mini-monoka monocanicular stent. *Am J Ophthalmol* 2008; 145: pp. 375-380.View In ArticleCross Ref
- İftikar R. 1990. H., may j., daily j., et. *al*, : Canalicular laceration: an 11-year epidemiologic and clinical study. *Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg* 1990; 6: pp. 46-53.View In ArticleCross Ref
- Fayet B. 1988., bernard j.a., ammar j., et. *al*, : Recent wounds of the lacrimal duct. Apropos of 262 cases treated as emergencies. *J Fr Ophtalmol* 1988; 11: pp. 627-637.
- Murchison A. 2014. P., bilyk j.r.: pediatric canalicular lacerations: epidemiology and variables affecting repair success. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus* 2014; 51: pp*, 242-248.View In ArticleCross Ref
- Naik M. 2008. N., kelapure a., rath s., et. *al*, : Management of canalicular lacerations: epidemiological aspects and experience with mini-monoka monocanicular stent. *Am J Ophthalmol* 2008; 145: pp. 375-380.View In ArticleCross Ref
- Kennedy R. 1990. H., may j., daily j., et. *al*,: Canalicular laceration: an 11-year epidemiologic and clinical study. *Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg* 1990; 6: pp. 46-53.View In ArticleCross Ref
- Neuroimaging Clinics of North America. 1996. Imaging of the globe, orbit, and visual pathway.w.b. *Saunders Company,1996*
- Netland KE, Martinez J, LaCour OJ 3rd, Netland PA. 1999. Traumatic anterior lens dislocation: a case report. **J Emerg Med**, 1999;17(4):637-639. doi:10.1016/s0736-4679(99)00052-9
- Vyas S, Krishna S, Kumar A, Khandelwal N. 2015. 'floating lens sign' in traumatic lens dislocations. **Middle East Afr J Ophthalmol**, 2015 Jan-Mar;22(1):129-30. doi: 10.4103/0974-9233.148365. PMID: 25624690; PMCID: PMC4302470
- Shuen JA, Malone M, Burke Z, Baquero A. 2018. Traumatic anterior dislocation of the lens. **J Emerg Med**, 2018;55(4):565-566. doi: 10.1016/j.jemermed.2018.07.001
- Roper-Hall, M. 1965. J., thermal and chemical burns. **Transactions of the ophthalmological societies of the United Kingdom, 1965**, 85: p. 631-53.
- Colby, K. 2010., chemical injuries of the cornea. **Focal Points in American Academy of Ophthalmology**, 2010. 28(1): p. 1-14
- Dohlman, C. 2011. H., f. *Cade, and R*, Pfister, Chemical burns to the eye: paradigm shifts in treatment. *Cornea*, 2011. 30(6): p. 613-4.
- Donshik, P. 1978. C., et al., effect of topical corticosteroids on ulceration in alkali-burned corneas. **Archives of ophthalmology, 1978**, 96(11): p. 2117-20.
- Ralph, R. 2000. A., tetracyclines and the treatment of corneal stromal ulceration: a review. **Cornea, 2000**, 19(3): p. 274-7.
- Smith, V. 2004. A. *and S*, D. Cook, Doxycycline-a role in ocular surface repair. *The British journal of ophthalmology*, 2004. 88(5): p. 619-25.
- Matsuda, H. 1973. And g.k. *Smelser, Epithelium and stroma in alkali-burned corneas*, *Archives of ophthalmology*, 1973. 89(5): p. 396-401.

- Haddox, J. 1996. L., r.r. *Pfister, and S*, E. Slaughter, An excess of topical calcium and magnesium reverses the therapeutic effect of citrate on the development of corneal ulcers after alkali injury. *Cornea*, 1996. 15(2): p. 191-5.
- Pfister, R. 1997. R., j.l. *Haddox, and C*, I. Sommers, Effect of synthetic metalloproteinase inhibitor or citrate on neutrophil chemotaxis and the respiratory burst. *Investigative ophthalmology & visual science*, 1997. 38(7): p. 1340-9.
- Gross, J. 1981., et al., inhibition of tumor growth, vascularization, and collagenolysis in the rabbit cornea by medroxyprogesterone. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 1981*, 78(2): p. 1176-80.
- Kuckelkorn, R. 1995. , n. *Schrage, and M*, Reim, Treatment of severe eye burns by tenonplasty. *Lancet*, 1995. 345(8950): p. 657-8.
- Shafto, C. 1950. M., a simple method of inserting amniotic membrane grafts into the conjunctival sac. *The British journal of ophthalmology*, 1950*, 34(7): p. 445-6.
- Baum, J. 2002. , thygeson lecture. *Amniotic membrane transplantation: why is it effective?* *Cornea*, 2002*, 21(4): p. 339-41.
- Tseng, S. 2005. C., et al., intraoperative mitomycin c and amniotic membrane transplantation for fornix reconstruction in severe cicatricial ocular surface diseases. *Ophthalmology*, 2005*, 112(5): p. 896-903.
- Hopkinson, A. 2006., et al., amniotic membrane for ocular surface reconstruction: donor variations and the effect of handling on tgf-beta content. *Investigative ophthalmology & visual science*, 2006*, 47(10): p. 4316-22.
- Gicquel, J. 2009. J., et al., epidermal growth factor variations in amniotic membrane used for ex vivo tissue constructs. *Tissue engineering**, Part A, 2009. 15(8): p. 1919-1927.
- Ueta, M. 2002., et al., immunosuppressive properties of human amniotic membrane for mixed lymphocyte reaction. *Clinical and experimental immunology*, 2002*, 129(3): p. 464-70.
- Hao, Y. 2000., et al., identification of antiangiogenic and antiinflammatory proteins in human amniotic membrane. *Cornea*, 2000*, 19(3): p. 348-52.
- Li, W. 2006., et al., amniotic membrane induces apoptosis of interferon-gamma activated macrophages in vitro. *Experimental eye research*, 2006*, 82(2): p. 282-92.
- Kheirkhah, A. 2008., et al., temporary sutureless amniotic membrane patch for acute alkaline burns. *Archives of ophthalmology*, 2008*, 126(8): p. 1059-66.
- Tandon, R. 2011., et al., amniotic membrane transplantation as an adjunct to medical therapy in acute ocular burns. *The British journal of ophthalmology*, 2011*, 95(2): p. 199-204.
- Huang, T. 2011., et al., limbal from living-related donors to treat partial limbal deficiency secondary to ocular chemical burns. *Archives of ophthalmology*, 2011*, 129(10): p. 1267-73.
- Morgan, S. 1996. And a. *Murray, Limbal autotransplantation in the acute and chronic phases of severe chemical injuries*, *Eye*, 1996. 10 (Pt 3): p. 349-54.
- Tsai, R. 1994. J. *and S*, C. Tseng, Human allograft limbal transplantation for corneal surface reconstruction. *Cornea*, 1994. 13(5): p. 389-400
- Samson, C. M., Dohlman, C. H., & Itoi, M. (2002). Limbal stem cell transplantation in chronic inflammatory eye disease. *Ophthalmology*, 109(5), 862–868. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0161-6420\(02\)01023-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0161-6420(02)01023-0)
- Liang, L. 2009., h. *Sheha, and S*, C. Tseng, Long-term outcomes of keratolimbal allograft for total limbal stem cell deficiency using combined immunosuppressive agents and correction of ocular surface deficits. *Archives of ophthalmology*, 2009. 127(11): p. 1428-34.
- Ma, D. 2009. H., et al., transplantation of cultivated oral mucosal epithelial cells for severe corneal burn. *Eye*, 2009*, 23(6): p. 1442-50.
- Nakamura, T. 2004., et al., transplantation of cultivated autologous oral mucosal epithelial cells in patients with severe ocular surface disorders. *The British journal of ophthalmology*, 2004*, 88(10): p. 1280-4.
- Khan, B. 2001., e.j. *Dudenhoefer, and C*, H. Dohlman, Keratoprosthesis: an update. *Current opinion in ophthalmology*, 2001. 12(4): p. 282-7.

BÖLÜM 23

TRAVMATİK OLMAYAN GÖZ ACILLERİ

Uzm. Dr Özen Atalay ÖZMEN

Kaynaklar

- Bhagat, N. Goldberg, M.F. Gascon, P. Bell, W. Haberman, J. Zarbin, M.A. (1999) .Central retinal vein occlusion: review of management. *Eur J Ophthalmol*, 9(3), 165-180. doi:10.1177/112067219900900304
- Brusini, P. Salvétat, M.L. Zeppieri, M. (2021). How to Measure Intraocular Pressure: An Updated Review of Various Tonometers. *J Clin Med*, 10(17), 3860. doi:10.3390/jcm10173860
- Celebi, A.R.C. (2021). Hyperbaric Oxygen Therapy for Central Retinal Artery Occlusion: Patient Selection and Perspectives. *Clin Ophthalmol*, 15, 3443-3457. doi:10.2147/OPTH.S224192
- Chua, P.Y. Day, A.C. Lai, K.L. Hall, N. Tan, L.L. Khan, K. Lim, L.T. Foot, B. Foster, P.J. Azuara-Blanco, A. (2018). The incidence of acute angle closure in Scotland: a prospective surveillance study. *Br J Ophthalmol*, 102(4), 539-543. doi:10.1136/bjophthalmol-2017-310725
- Cugati, S. Varma, D.D. Chen, C.S. Andrew, W.L. (2013). Treatment options for central retinal artery occlusion. *Curr Treat Options Neurol*, 15(1), 63-77. doi:10.1007/s11940-012-0202-9.
- Çakar, O.P. (2020). Behçet's Uveitis: Current Diagnostic and Therapeutic Approach. *Turk J Ophthalmol*, 50(3), 169-182. doi:10.4274/tjo.galenos.2019.60308
- de Mello, V.B. Foureaux, E.C. Porto, F.B. (2011). Herpes zoster optic neuritis. *Int Ophthalmol*, 31(3), 233-236. doi:10.1007/s10792-011-9443-y
- Durand, M.L. (2013). Endophthalmitis. *Clin Microbiol Infect*, 19(3), 227-234. doi:10.1111/1469-0691.12118
- Farooq, A. Shukla, D. (2012). Herpes simplex epithelial and stromal keratitis: an epidemiologic update. *Surv Ophthalmol*, 57(5), 448-462. doi:10.1016/j.survophthal.2012.01.005
- Gentile, R.C. Shukla, S. Shah, M. Ritterband, D.C. Engelbert, M. Davis, A. Hu, D.N. (2014). Microbiological spectrum and antibiotic sensitivity in endophthalmitis: a 25-year review. *Ophthalmology*, 121(8), 1634-1642. doi:10.1016/j.ophtha.2014.02.001
- Green, M. Carnt, N. Apel, A. Fiona, S. (2019). Queensland microbial keratitis database: 2005–2015. *Br J Ophthalmol*, 103(10), 1481- 1486. doi:10.1136/bjophthalmol-2018-312881
- Gupta, O.P. Benson, W.E. (2005). The risk of fellow eyes in patients with rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. *Curr Opin Ophthalmol*, 16(3), 175-178. doi:10.1097/01.icu.0000162377.55415.f3
- Hayreh, S.S. (2018). Central retinal artery occlusion. *Indian J Ophthalmol*, 66(12), 1684-1694. doi:10.4103/ijo.IJO_1446_18
- Jabs, D.A. (2005). Nussenblatt RB, Rosenbaum JT; Standardization of Uveitis Nomenclature (SUN) Working Group. Standardization of uveitis nomenclature for reporting clinical data. Results of the First International Workshop. *Am J Ophthalmol*, 140(3), 509-516. doi:10.1016/j.ajo.2005.03.057
- Kwok, J.M. Yu, C.W. Christakis, P.G. (2020). Retinal detachment. *CMAJ*, 192(12), E312. doi:10.1503/cmaj.191337
- Martínez-Lapiscina, E.H. Fraga-Pumar, E. Pastor, X. Gomez, M. Conesa, A. Lozano-Rubi, R. Sanchez-Dalmau, B. Alonso, A. Pablo, V. (2008). Is the incidence of optic neuritis rising? Evidence from an epidemiological study in Barcelona (Spain), 2008-2012. *J Neurol*, 261(4), 759-767. doi:10.1007/s00415-014-7266-2
- Maycock, N.J. Jayaswal, R. (2016). Update on Acanthamoeba Keratitis: Diagnosis, Treatment, and Outcomes. *Cornea*, 35(5), 713-720. doi:10.1097/ICO.0000000000000804
- Mitry, D. Charteris, D.G. Fleck, B.W. Campbell, H. Singh, J. (2010). The epidemiology of rhegmatogenous retinal detachment: geographical variation and clinical associations. *Br J Ophthalmol*. 94(6), 678-684. doi:10.1136/bjo.2009.157727
- Omari, A.A. Mian, S.I. (2018). Adenoviral keratitis: a review of the epidemiology, pathophysiology, clinical features, diagnosis, and management. *Curr Opin Ophthalmol*, 29(4), 365-372. doi:10.1097/ICU.0000000000000485
- Pershing, S. Lum, F. Hsu, S. Kelly, S. Chiang, M.F. Rich, W.L. Parke, D.W. (2020). Endophthalmitis after Cataract Surgery in the United States: A Report from the Intelligent Research in Sight Registry, 2013-2017. *Ophthalmology*, 127(2), 151-158. doi:10.1016/j.ophtha.2019.08.026
- Shen, T. You, Y. Arunachalam, S. Fontes, A. Liu, S. Gupta, V. Parratt, J. Wang, C. Barnett, M. Barton, J. Chitranshi, N. Zhu, L. Fraser, C.L. Graham, S.L. Klistorner, A. Yiannikas, C. (2019). Differing Structural and Functional Patterns of Optic Nerve Damage in Multiple Sclerosis and

- Neuromyelitis Optica Spectrum Disorder. *Ophthalmology*, 126(3), 445-453. doi:10.1016/j.ophtha.2018.06.022
- Soelberg, K. Nilsson, A.C. Nielsen, C. Jarius, S. Reindl, M. Wildemann, B. Lillevang, S.T. Asgari, N. (2018). Autoimmune and immunogenetic profile of patients with optic neuritis in a population-based cohort. *Mult Scler Relat Disord*, 21, 97-102. doi:10.1016/j.msard.2018.03.003
 - Sridhar, M.S. Sharma, S. (2003). Microsporidial keratoconjunctivitis in a HIV-seronegative patient treated with debridement and oral itraconazole. *Am J Ophthalmol*, 136(4), 745-746. doi:10.1016/s0002-9394(03)00391-x
 - Tuft, S. Somerville, T.F. Li, J.O. Neal, T. De, S. Horsburgh, M.J. Fothergill, J.L. Foulkes, D. Kaye, S. (2022). Bacterial keratitis: identifying the areas of clinical uncertainty. *Prog Retin Eye Res*, 89, 101031. doi:10.1016/j.preteyeres.2021.101031
 - Ung, L. Bispo, P.J.M. Shanbhag, S.S. Gilmore, M.S. Chodosh, J. (2019). The persistent dilemma of microbial keratitis: global burden, diagnosis, and antimicrobial resistance. *Surv Ophthalmol*, 64(3), 255-271. doi:10.1016/j.survophthal.2018.12.003
 - Wagner, I.V. Stewart, M.W. Dorairaj, S.K. (2022). Updates on the Diagnosis and Management of Glaucoma. *Mayo Clin Proc Innov Qual Outcomes*, 6(6), 618-635. doi:10.1016/j.mayocpiqo.2022.09.007
 - Walland, M.J. (2018). Acute angle closure glaucoma?. *Clin Exp Ophthalmol*, 46(3), 211-212. doi:10.1111/ceo.13189
 - Werkl, P. Rademacher, J. Pleyer, U. (2024). HLA-B27-positive anterior uveitis : Clinical aspects, diagnostics, interdisciplinary management, and treatment. HLA-B27-positive Uveitis anterior : Clinic, Diagnostik, interdisziplinäres Management und Therapie. Englische Version. *Ophthalmologie*, 121(1), 12-22. doi:10.1007/s00347-023-01960-z
 - Wilhelmus, K.R. (2015). Antiviral treatment and other therapeutic interventions for herpes simplex virus epithelial keratitis. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev*, 1(1), CD002898.. doi:10.1002/14651858.CD002898.pub5

BÖLÜM 24

ÜROLOJİK ACİLLER: AKUT İDRAR RETANSİYONU

Doç. Dr. Mahmut YAMAN

Kaynakça

- Bonkat, G., Rieken, M., Müller, G., Roosen, A., Siegel, F. P., Frei, R., Wyler, S., Gasser, T., Bachmann, A., & Widmer, A. F. (2013). Microbial colonization and ureteral stent-associated storage lower urinary tract symptoms: The forgotten piece of the puzzle?. **World Journal of Urology*, 31*(3), 541–546. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00345-012-0849-6>
- Fitzpatrick, J. M., & Kirby, R. S. (2006). Management of acute urinary retention. **BJU International*, 97*(Suppl 2), 16–22. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1464-410X.2006.06100.x>
- Höfner, K., Bach, T., Berges, R., Dreikorn, K., Gratzke, C., Madersbacher, S., Michel, M. S., Muschter, R., Oelke, M., Reich, O., Tschuschke, C., & Bschleipfer, T. (2016). S2e guideline of the German urologists: Conservative and pharmacologic treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia. **Der Urologe. Ausg. A*, 55*(2), 184–194. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00120-015-3984-z>
- Jacobsen, S. J., Jacobson, D. J., Girman, C. J., Roberts, R. O., Rhodes, T., Guess, H. A., & Lieber, M. M. (1997). Natural history of prostatism: risk factors for acute urinary retention. **The Journal of Urology*, 158*(2), 481–487. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0022-5347\(01\)64508-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0022-5347(01)64508-7)
- Meigs, J. B., Barry, M. J., Giovannucci, E., Rimm, E. B., Stampfer, M. J., & Kawachi, I. (1999). Incidence rates and risk factors for acute urinary retention: The health professionals follow-up study. **The Journal of Urology*, 162*(2), 376–382.
- Renoncourt, T., Saint, F., Bennis, Y., Mondet, L., & Bloch, F. (2022). Potentially inappropriate prescribing for prostatic hyperplasia in older persons. **Journal of the American Medical Directors Association*, 23*(6), 992–997. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jamda.2021.09.023>
- Roehrborn, C. G. (2005). Acute urinary retention: Risks and management. **Reviews in Urology*, 7*(Suppl 4), S31–S41.
- Selius, B. A., & Subedi, R. (2008). Urinary retention in adults: Diagnosis and initial management. **American Family Physician*, 77*(5), 643-650.

- Thomas, K., Chow, K., & Kirby, R. S. (2004). Acute urinary retention: A review of the aetiology and management. **Prostate Cancer and Prostatic Diseases*, 7*(1), 32–37. <https://doi.org/10.1038/sj.pcan.4500700>
- Uekusa, S., Mogi, K., Ota, Y., Hanai, Y., Kitagawa, K., Yoshio, T., & Matsuo, K. (2024). A pharmacovigilance study on psychotropic agent-induced urinary retention using the Japanese adverse drug event report database. **Drugs - Real World Outcomes*, 11*(4), 691–700. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s40801-024-00465-8>
- Yoon, P. D., Chalasani, V., & Woo, H. H. (2015). Systematic review and meta-analysis on management of acute urinary retention. **Prostate Cancer and Prostatic Diseases*, 18*(4), 297–302. <https://doi.org/10.1038/pcan.2015.15>

BÖLÜM 25

ÜROLOJİK ACİLLER: RENAL KOLİK

Doç. Dr. Mahmut YAMAN

Kaynakça

- Adawi, E., Mahzara, N. K., Hadaddi, R., Ageeli, S., Altubayqi, T., Moafa, E., Althurwi, S., Hakami, A. A., Qahtani, R., Kariri, A. M., Jafar, S., Kobal, T., & Alqaari, R. (2023). Awareness of Urinary Stone Risk Factors Among the Adult Population of Jazan, Saudi Arabia: A Cross-Sectional Study. *Cureus*, 15(11), e49115. <https://doi.org/10.7759/cureus.49115>
- Barreto, L., Jung, J. H., Abdelrahim, A., Ahmed, M., Dawkins, G. P. C., & Kazmierski, M. (2018). Medical and surgical interventions for the treatment of urinary stones in children. *The Cochrane database of systematic reviews*, 6(6), CD010784. <https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD010784.pub2>
- Coe, F. L., Worcester, E. M., & Evan, A. P. (2016). Idiopathic hypercalciuria and formation of calcium renal stones. *Nature reviews. Nephrology*, 12(9), 519–533. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrneph.2016.101>
- Curhan, G. C., & Goldfarb, D. S. (2023). Thiazide Use for the Prevention of Recurrent Calcium Kidney Stones. *Clinical journal of the American Society of Nephrology : CJASN*, 19(5), 653–655. Advance online publication. <https://doi.org/10.2215/CJN.0000000000000399>
- Hyams, E. S., & Matlaga, B. R. (2015). Stones in 2014: Advancing our understanding--aetiology, prevention and treatment. *Nature reviews. Urology*, 12(2), 78–80. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrurol.2014.355>
- Jorg, T., Halfmann, M. C., Rölz, N., Mager, R., Pinto Dos Santos, D., Düber, C., Mildenerger, P., & Müller, L. (2023). Structured reporting in radiology enables epidemiological analysis through data mining: urolithiasis as a use case. *Abdominal radiology (New York)*, 48(11), 3520–3529. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00261-023-04006-9>
- Krieger, N. S., Asplin, J., Granja, I., Chen, L., Spataru, D., Wu, T. T., Grynepas, M., & Bushinsky, D. A. (2021). Chlorthalidone with potassium citrate decreases calcium oxalate stones and increases bone quality in genetic hypercalciuric stone-forming rats. *Kidney international*, 99(5), 1118–1126. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.kint.2020.12.023>
- Pearle, M. S., Goldfarb, D. S., Assimos, D. G., Curhan, G., Denu-Ciocca, C. J., Matlaga, B. R., Monga, M., Penniston, K. L., Preminger, G. M., Turk, T. M., White, J. R., & American Urological Association (2014). Medical management of kidney stones: AUA guideline. *The Journal of urology*, 192(2), 316–324. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.juro.2014.05.006>
- Peerapen, P., & Thongboonkerd, V. (2023). Kidney Stone Prevention. *Advances in nutrition (Bethesda, Md.)*, 14(3), 555–569. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.advnut.2023.03.002>
- Schoenthaler, M., Fichtner, U. A., Boeker, M., Zoeller, D., Binder, H., Prokosch, H. U., Praus, F., Walther, T., Glienke, M., Horki, P., Gratzke, C., & Farin-Glattacker, E. (2022). A nationwide registry for recurrent urolithiasis in the upper urinary tract - The RECUR study protocol. *BMC health services research*, 22(1), 1060. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12913-022-08375-7>
- Schönthaler, M., & Praus, F. (2019). Urolithiasis research-big data and artificial intelligence: How we can use the new structures of the medical informatics initiative of the Federal Ministry of Education and Research. *Der Urologe. Ausg. A*, 58(11), 1298–1303. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00120-019-01032-8>
- Sivaguru, M., Saw, J. J., Wilson, E. M., Lieske, J. C., Krambeck, A. E., Williams, J. C., Romero, M. F., Fouke, K. W., Curtis, M. W., Kear-Scott, J. L., Chia, N., & Fouke, B. W. (2021). Human kidney

stones: a natural record of universal biomineralization. *Nature reviews. Urology*, 18(7), 404–432. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41585-021-00469-x>

BÖLÜM 26

ÜROLOJİK ACİLLER: ÜROSEPSİS

Prof. Dr. Cahfer GÜLOĞLU

Kaynakça

- Bonkat, G., Cai, T., Veeratterapillay, R., Bruyère, F., Bartoletti, R., Pilatz, A., Köves, B., Geerlings, S. E., Pradere, B., Pickard, R., & Wagenlehner, F. M. E. (2019). Management of Urosepsis in 2018. *European urology focus*, 5(1), 5–9. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.euf.2018.11.003>
- Hsiao, C. Y., Chen, T. H., Lee, Y. C., Hsiao, M. C., Hung, P. H., & Wang, M. C. (2020). Risk factors for uroseptic shock in hospitalized patients aged over 80 years with urinary tract infection. *Annals of translational medicine*, 8(7), 477. <https://doi.org/10.21037/atm.2020.03.95>
- Kalra, O. P., & Raizada, A. (2009). Approach to a patient with urosepsis. *Journal of global infectious diseases*, 1(1), 57–63. <https://doi.org/10.4103/0974-777X.52984>
- Marshall, K., & Hale, D. (2017). Urinary Tract Infections. *Home healthcare now*, 35(8), 448–449. <https://doi.org/10.1097/NHH.0000000000000597>
- Owringi, B., Masters, N., Kuballa, A., O'Dea, C., Vollmerhausen, T. L., & Katouli, M. (2018). Invasion and translocation of uropathogenic *Escherichia coli* isolated from urosepsis and patients with community-acquired urinary tract infection. *European journal of clinical microbiology & infectious diseases*, 37(5), 833–839. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10096-017-3176-4>
- Peach, B. C., Garvan, G. J., Garvan, C. S., & Cimiotti, J. P. (2016). Risk Factors for Urosepsis in Older Adults: A Systematic Review. *Gerontology & geriatric medicine*, 2, 2333721416638980. <https://doi.org/10.1177/2333721416638980>
- Qiang, X. H., Yu, T. O., Li, Y. N., & Zhou, L. X. (2016). Prognosis Risk of Urosepsis in Critical Care Medicine: A Prospective Observational Study. *BioMed research international*, 2016, 9028924. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2016/9028924>
- Shi, B., Shi, F., Xu, K., Shi, L., Tang, H., Wang, N., Wu, Y., Gu, J., Ding, J., & Huang, Y. (2019). The prognostic performance of Sepsis-3 and SIRS criteria for patients with urolithiasis-associated sepsis transferred to ICU following surgical interventions. *Experimental and therapeutic medicine*, 18(5), 4165–4172. <https://doi.org/10.3892/etm.2019.8057>
- Wagenlehner, F. M., Lichtenstern, C., Rolfes, C., Mayer, K., Uhle, F., Weidner, W., & Weigand, M. A. (2013). Diagnosis and management for urosepsis. *International journal of urology*, 20(10), 963–970. <https://doi.org/10.1111/iju.12200>
- Wagenlehner, F. M. E., Pilatz, A., Weidner, W., & Naber, K. G. (2015). Urosepsis: Overview of the Diagnostic and Treatment Challenges. *Microbiology spectrum*, 3(5), 10.1128/microbiolspec.UTI-0003-2012. <https://doi.org/10.1128/microbiolspec.UTI-0003-2012>
- Woods, R., Schonnop, R., Henschke, S., & Ellis, B. (2021). Just the facts: Diagnosis and treatment of urinary tract infections in older adults. *CJEM*, 23(5), 593–596. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s43678-021-00131-w>

BÖLÜM 27

ÜST GASTROİNTESTİNAL SİSTEM KANAMALARI

Uzm. Dr. Abdulsalam AYDEMİR

Kaynakça

- Beyazıt, Y., et al. (2013). Dieulafoy lezyonuna bağlı akut gastrointestinal sistem kanaması nedeniyle acil servise başvuran olguların tedavi sonuçlarının değerlendirilmesi. *Ulus Travma Acil Cerrahi Derg*, 19(2), 133-139.
- Committee ASOP, Acosta, R. D., Abraham, N. S., Chandrasekhara, V., Chathadi, K. V., Early, D. S., ... & DeWitt, J. (2016). The management of antithrombotic agents for patients undergoing GI endoscopy. *Gastrointestinal Endoscopy*, 83(1), 3-16.
- Cutler, J. A., & Mendeloff, A. I. (1981). Upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Nature and magnitude of the problem in the U.S. *Digestive Diseases and Sciences*, 26, 90S–96S.
- Feinman, M., & Haut, E. R. (2014). Upper gastrointestinal bleeding. *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 94(1), 43-53.

- Forrest, J. A., Finlayson, N. D. C., & Shearman, D. J. C. (1974). Endoscopy in gastrointestinal bleeding. *Lancet*, 2(7877), 394–397.
- Garcia-Tsao, G., Sanyal, A. J., Grace, N. D., & Carey, W. D. (2007). Prevention and management of gastroesophageal varices and variceal hemorrhage in cirrhosis. *American Journal of Gastroenterology*, 102(9), 2086–2102.
- Goldman L, Schafer AI. *Goldman-Cecil Medicine E-Book*. Elsevier Health Sciences; 2015
- Gökçek, K., Ersel, M., Altuncı, Y. A., Karbek Akarca, F., & Kıyan, S. (2022). Acil servise üst gastrointestinal sistem kanaması ile başvuran hastalarda Glasgow-Blatchford ve Rockall ve Pre-Rockall skorlama sistemlerinin faydalarının retrospektif analizleri. *Forbes Journal of Medicine*.
- Gralnek, I. M., Stanley, A. J., Morris, A. J., Camus, M., Lau, J. Y. W., Leontiadis, G. I., ... & Barkun, A. N. (2021). Endoscopic diagnosis and management of nonvariceal upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage (NVUGIH): European Society of Gastrointestinal Endoscopy (ESGE) guideline - Update 2021. *Endoscopy*, 53(3), 300–332.
- Kamboj, A. K., Hoversten, P., & Leggett, C. L. (2019). Upper gastrointestinal bleeding: Etiologies and management. *Mayo Clinic Proceedings*, 94(4), 697–703.
- Kayaçetin, E., & Polat, H. (2003). Üst gastrointestinal sistem kanamaları: 52 vakanın incelenmesi. *Genel Tıp Dergisi*, 13, 119–122.
- Nichol, A., Bailey, M., Egi, M., et al. (2011). Dynamic lactate indices as predictors of outcome in critically ill patients. *Critical Care*, 15, R242.
- Simon TG, Travis AC, Saltzman JR. Initial Assessment and Resuscitation in Nonvariceal Upper Gastrointestinal Bleeding. *Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am*. 2015;25:429–42
- Solmaz, İ., & Koyun, S. (2021). Üst gastrointestinal sistem kanamalı hastaya yaklaşım. In *İç Hastalıkları Acil ve Konsültasyon El Kitabı* (pp. 39–48). Akademisyen Kitabevi.
- Stanley, Adrian J., and Loren Laine. "Management of acute upper gastrointestinal bleeding." *Bmj* 364 (2019)
- Sung JJY, Tsoi KKF, Ma TKW, et al. Causes of mortality in patients with peptic ulcer bleeding: a prospective cohort study of 10,428 cases. *Am J Gastroenterol*. 2010;105:84–89
- Tintinalli, J. E. (2019). *Tintinalli's Emergency Medicine: A Comprehensive Study Guide* (9th ed.). McGraw-Hill Education.
- Villanueva, C., Colomo, A., Bosch, A., Concepción, M., Hernandez-Gea, V., Aracil, C., ... & Garcia-Pagan, J. C. (2013). Transfusion strategies for acute upper gastrointestinal bleeding. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 368(1), 11–21.
- Wilkins, T., Khan, N., Nabh, A., & Schade, R. R. (2012). Diagnosis and management of upper gastrointestinal bleeding. *American Family Physician*, 85(5), 469–476.
- Witting, M. D., Magder, L., Heins, A. E., & Kunselman, A. R. (2006). ED predictors of upper gastrointestinal tract bleeding in patients without hematemesis. *American Journal of Emergency Medicine*, 24(3), 280–285.

BÖLÜM 28

VAZOPRESSÖR VE İNOTROPLARIN KULLANIM ENDİKASYONLARI VE FARMAKOLOJİSİ

Doç. Dr. Evren BÜYÜKFIRAT

KAYNAKÇA

- Al-Hesayen, A., Azevedo, E. R., Newton, G. E., & Parker, J. D. (2002). The effects of dobutamine on cardiac sympathetic activity in patients with congestive heart failure. *Journal of the American College of Cardiology*, 39(8), 1269–1274. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0735-1097\(02\)01783-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0735-1097(02)01783-7)
- Allwood, M. J., Cobbald, A. F., & Ginsburg, J. (1963). Peripheral Vascular Effects Of Noradrenaline, Isopropylnoradrenaline And Dopamine. *British Medical Bulletin*, 19, 132–136. <https://doi.org/10.1093/Oxfordjournals.Bmb.A070031>
- Cawcutt, K. A., Hankins, R. J., Micheels, T. A., & Rupp, M. E. (2019). Optimizing vascular-access device decision-making in the era of midline catheters. *Infection Control and Hospital Epidemiology*, 40(6), 674–680. <https://doi.org/10.1017/ICE.2019.49>
- Chawla, L. S., Busse, L., Brasha-Mitchell, E., Davison, D., Honiq, J., Alotaibi, Z., & Seneff, M. G. (2014). Intravenous angiotensin II for the treatment of high-output shock (ATHOS trial): a pilot study. *Critical Care (London, England)*, 18(5). <https://doi.org/10.1186/S13054-014-0534-9>

- Dasta, J. F., & Kirby, M. G. (1986). Pharmacology and therapeutic use of low-dose dopamine. *Pharmacotherapy*, 6(6), 304–310. <https://doi.org/10.1002/j.1875-9114.1986.tb03492.x>
- Evans, L., Rhodes, A., Alhazzani, W., Antonelli, M., Coopersmith, C. M., French, C., Machado, F. R., McIntyre, L., Ostermann, M., Prescott, H. C., Schorr, C., Simpson, S., Wiersinga, W. J., Alshamsi, F., Angus, D. C., Arabi, Y., Azevedo, L., Beale, R., Beilman, G., ... Levy, M. (2021). Surviving sepsis campaign: international guidelines for management of sepsis and septic shock 2021. *Intensive Care Medicine*, 47(11), 1181–1247. <https://doi.org/10.1007/S00134-021-06506-Y>
- García-Álvarez, R., & Arboleda-Salazar, R. (2023). Vasopressin in Sepsis and Other Shock States: State of the Art. *Journal of Personalized Medicine*, 13(11), 1548. <https://doi.org/10.3390/JPM13111548>
- Gregory, J. S., Bonfiglio, M. F., Dasta, J. F., Reilley, T. E., Townsend, M. C., & Flancbaum, L. (1991). Experience with phenylephrine as a component of the pharmacologic support of septic shock. *Critical Care Medicine*, 19(11), 1395–1400. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00003246-199111000-00016>
- Hollenberg, S. M., Ahrens, T. S., Annane, D., Astiz, M. E., Chalfin, D. B., Dasta, J. F., Heard, S. O., Martin, C., Napolitano, L. M., Susla, G. M., Totaro, R., Vincent, J.-L., & Zanotti-Cavazzoni, S. (2004). Practice parameters for hemodynamic support of sepsis in adult patients: 2004 update. *Critical Care Medicine*, 32(9), 1928–1948. <https://doi.org/10.1097/01.ccm.0000139761.05492.d6>
- Jentzer, J. C., Coons, J. C., Link, C. B., & Schmidhofer, M. (2015). Pharmacotherapy update on the use of vasopressors and inotropes in the intensive care unit. *Journal of Cardiovascular Pharmacology and Therapeutics*, 20(3), 249–260. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1074248414559838>
- Kulka, P. J., & Tryba, M. (1993). Inotropic Support of the Critically Ill Patient. *Drugs*, 45(5), 654–667. <https://doi.org/10.2165/00003495-199345050-00003>
- Lollgen, H., & Drexler, H. (1990). Use of inotropes in the critical care setting. *Critical Care Medicine*, 18(1 Pt 2). <https://doi.org/10.1097/00003246-199001002-00011>
- Manaker, Scott., & Teja, B. (2024, December). Use of vasopressors and inotropes. <https://www.upToDate.com/Contents/Use-of-Vasopressors-and-Inotropes>
- McIntyre, W. F., Um, K. J., Alhazzani, W., Lengyel, A. P., Hajjar, L., Gordon, A. C., Lamontagne, F., Healey, J. S., Whitlock, R. P., & Belley-Côté, E. P. (2018). Association of Vasopressin Plus Catecholamine Vasopressors vs Catecholamines Alone With Atrial Fibrillation in Patients With Distributive Shock: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. *JAMA*, 319(18), 1889–1900. <https://doi.org/10.1001/JAMA.2018.4528>
- Mehta, R. H., Leimberger, J. D., van Diepen, S., Meza, J., Wang, A., Jankowich, R., Harrison, R. W., Hay, D., Fremes, S., Duncan, A., Soltesz, E. G., Lubner, J., Park, S., Argenziano, M., Murphy, E., Marcel, R., Kalavrouziotis, D., Nagpal, D., Bozinovski, J., ... Alexander, J. H. (2017). Levosimendan in Patients with Left Ventricular Dysfunction Undergoing Cardiac Surgery. *The New England Journal of Medicine*, 376(21), 2032–2042. <https://doi.org/10.1056/NEJMOA1616218>
- Moran, J. L., O’Fathartaigh, M. S., Peisach, A. R., Chapman, M. J., & Leppard, P. (1993). Epinephrine as an inotropic agent in septic shock: a dose-profile analysis. *Critical Care Medicine*, 21(1), 70–77. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00003246-199301000-00015>
- Petros, A., Lamb, G., Leone, A., Moncada, S., Bennett, D., & Vallance, P. (1994). Effects of a nitric oxide synthase inhibitor in humans with septic shock. *Cardiovascular Research*, 28(1), 34–39. <https://doi.org/10.1093/CVR/28.1.34>
- Russell, J. A., Walley, K. R., Singer, J., Gordon, A. C., Hébert, P. C., Cooper, D. J., Holmes, C. L., Mehta, S., Granton, J. T., Storms, M. M., Cook, D. J., Presneill, J. J., & Ayers, D. (2008). Vasopressin versus norepinephrine infusion in patients with septic shock. *The New England Journal of Medicine*, 358(9), 877–887. <https://doi.org/10.1056/NEJMOA067373>
- Timsit, J. F., Rupp, M., Bouza, E., Chopra, V., Kärpänen, T., Laupland, K., Lisboa, T., Mermel, L., Mimoz, O., Parienti, J. J., Poulakou, G., Souweine, B., & Zingg, W. (2018). A state of the art review on optimal practices to prevent, recognize, and manage complications associated with intravascular devices in the critically ill. *Intensive Care Medicine*, 44(6), 742–759. <https://doi.org/10.1007/S00134-018-5212-Y>
- VanValkinburgh, D., Kerndt, C. C., & Hashmi, M. F. (2025). Inotropes and Vasopressors. StatPearls Publishing. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK482411/>

YANIKLAR VE TERMAL HASAR YÖNETİMİ

Uzm. Dr. Mehmet TÜRK

Referanslar

- Jayawardena A, Lowery AS, Wootten C, Dion GR, Summitt JB, McGrane S, Gelbard A. Early Surgical Management of Thermal Airway Injury: A Case Series. J Burn Care Res. 2019 Feb 20;40(2):189-195. [PMC free article] [PubMed]
- Moore EC, Pilcher DV, Bailey MJ, Stephens H, Cleland H. The Burns Evaluation and Mortality Study (BEAMS): predicting deaths in Australian and New Zealand burn patients admitted to intensive care with burns. J Trauma Acute Care Surg. 2013 Aug;75(2):298-303. [PubMed]
- Glik J, Cholewka A, Stanek A, Englisz B, Sieroń K, Mikuś-Zagórska K, Knefel G, Nowak M, Kawecki M. Thermal imaging and planimetry evaluation of the results of chronic wounds treatment with hyperbaric oxygen therapy. Adv Clin Exp Med. 2019 Feb;28(2):229-236. [PubMed]
- Schaefer TJ, Nunez Lopez O. StatPearls [Internet]. StatPearls Publishing; Treasure Island (FL): Jan 23, 2023. Burn Resuscitation and Management. [PubMed]
- Schaefer TJ, Szymanski KD. StatPearls [Internet]. StatPearls Publishing; Treasure Island (FL): Aug 8, 2023. Burn Evaluation and Management. [PubMed]
- Zuo KJ, Medina A, Tredget EE. Important Developments in Burn Care. Plast Reconstr Surg. 2017 Jan;139(1):120e-138e. [PubMed]
- Vivó C, Galeiras R, del Caz MD. Initial evaluation and management of the critical burn patient. Med Intensiva. 2016 Jan-Feb;40(1):49-59. [PubMed]

BÖLÜM 30

YILAN, AKREP VE BÖCEK SOKMALARI

Doç. Dr. Canan AKMAN

Kaynaklar

- Leal, H. M., Hwang, J. K., Tan, K., & Leal, W. S. (2017). Attraction of Culex mosquitoes to aldehydes from human emanations. Scientific reports, 7(1), 17965.
- Moraru, G. M., & Goddard II, J. (2019). The Goddard guide to arthropods of medical importance. CRC Press.
- Roodt, A. P., Naudé, Y., Stoltz, A., & Rohwer, E. (2018). Human skin volatiles: Passive sampling and GC× GC-ToFMS analysis as a tool to investigate the skin microbiome and interactions with anthropophilic mosquito disease vectors. Journal of Chromatography B, 1097, 83-93.
- T.C. Sağlık Bakanlığı, (2007). Birinci Basamağa Yönelik Zehirlenmeler Tanı ve Tedavi Rehberi.
- Verhulst, N. O., Weldegergis, B. T., Menger, D., & Takken, W. (2016). Attractiveness of volatiles from different body parts to the malaria mosquito Anopheles coluzzii is affected by deodorant compounds. Scientific reports, 6(1), 27141.
- Walls, R.M., Hockberger, R.S., ve Gausche-Hill, M. (2019). Rosen's Emergency Medicine Concepts And Clinical Practice-9 Th Edition.

EĞİTİM SEKTÖRÜNDEKİ ENGELLİ ÇALIŞANLARIN İŞ SAĞLIĞI VE GÜVENLİĞİ İLE İLGİLİ KARŞILAŞTIKLARI SORUNLARIN İŞ VERİMLİLİĞİ ÜZERİNDEKİ ETKİSİNİN İNCELENMESİ

Dr. Hasine İnci ATEŞ

Iksad Publications – 2025©

ISBN: 978-625-378-251-1

June / 2025

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

KAYNAKÇA

KAYNAKLAR

- [1]. 6331 Sayılı İş Sağlığı ve Güvenliği Kanunu (2012), T.C. Resmi Gazete, 28339, 30.06.2012.
- [2]. T.C. Aile, Çalışma ve Sosyal Politikalar Bakanlığı Engelli ve Yaşlı Hizmetleri Genel Müdürlüğü. Kamuda Engelli İstihdamının Analizi. Ankara: Temmuz 2015. 10.10.2019 tarihinde <https://www.aile.gov.tr/media/5649/kamuda-engelli-istihdaminin-analizi-son.pdf> adresinden erişildi.
- [3]. T.C. Aile, Çalışma ve Sosyal Hizmetler Bakanlığı, Engelli ve Yaşlı Hizmetleri Genel Müdürlüğü. Engelli ve Yaşlı İstatistik Bülteni. Ankara: Ağustos 2020. 11.11.2020 tarihinde https://www.aile.gov.tr/media/57045/istatistik_bulteni_agustos2020.pdf adresinden erişildi.
- [4]. Dünya Sağlık Örgütü. (2011). Dünya engellilik raporu yönetici özeti. İsviçre.
- [5]. Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu. Türkiye Engelliler Araştırması. (2002). 12.12.2021 tarihinde <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Search/Search?text=engelli> adresinden erişildi.
- [6]. Civan OE. İş Sağlığı ve Güvenliğinde Özel Politika Gerektiren Gruplar. Ankara Barosu Dergisi 2017;75(4):203-290.
- [7]. Breslin FC, et al. Examining Occupational Health and Safety Vulnerability Among Canadian Workers with Disabilities. Disability and Rehabilitation An International, Multidisciplinary Journal 2017;40(18):2138-2143.
- [8]. Birleşmiş Milletler İnsan Hakları Evrensel Bildirgesi (1948), T.C. Resmi Gazete, 7217, 27.05.1949.
- [9]. Birleşmiş Milletler. (1975). Sakat Bireylerin Haklarına Dair Bildirge. 25 Şubat 2019 tarihinde <https://humanrightscenter.bilgi.edu.tr/tr/content/27-birlesmis-milletler-diger-belgeler/> adresinden erişildi.
- [10]. Türk Dil Kurumu. Özürlü, sakat, engelli tanımları. 1 Ocak 2022 tarihinde <http://www.tdk.gov.tr/> adresinden erişildi.
- [11]. Toyoğlu A. Avrupa Birliği ve Türkiye’de Engelli İstihdamına Yönelik İş Sağlığı ve Güvenliği Yaklaşımı, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Tarsus Üniversitesi, 2020.
- [12]. 5378 Sayılı Özürlüler ve Bazı Kanun ve Kanun Hükmünde Kararnamelerde Değişiklik Yapılması Hakkındaki Kanun (2005), T.C. Resmi Gazete, 25878, 07.07.2005.
- [13]. 6462 Sayılı Kanun ve Kanun Hükmünde Kararnamelerde Yer Alan Engelli Bireylere Yönelik İbarelerin Değiştirilmesi Amacıyla Bazı Kanun ve Kanun Hükmünde Kararnamelerde Değişiklik Yapılmasına Dair Kanun (2013), T.C. Resmi Gazete, 28636, 03.05.2013.
- [14]. T.C. Resmi Gazete (2005). Engelliler Hakkında Kanun. 07.07.2005. Sayı: 25868. Başbakanlık Basımevi. Ankara.
- [15]. Başbakanlık Devlet İstatistik Enstitüsü Başkanlığı, Başbakanlık Özürlüler İdaresi Başkanlığı. Türkiye Özürlüler Araştırması 2002. Ankara: Devlet İstatistik Enstitüsü Matbaası, 2009:10-11.
- [16]. T.C. Resmi Gazete (2019). Erişkinler İçin Engellilik Değerlendirmesi Hakkında Yönetmelik. 20.02.2019. Sayı: 30692. Başbakanlık Basımevi. Ankara.
- [17]. Bezirci P. Bilgiye Erişimde Engellilere Yönelik Kütüphane Uygulamaları. Hiperlink Yayınları, İstanbul; 2019. s:18.
- [18]. T.C. Resmi Gazete (2003). 4857 Sayılı İş Kanunu. 10.06.2003. Sayı: 25134. Başbakanlık Basımevi. Ankara.
- [19]. Figueiredo-Ferraz H, Gil-Monte P, Olivares-Faúndez V. Influence of Mobbing (Workplace Bullying) On Depressive Symptoms: A Longitudinal Study Among Employees Working with People with Intellectual Disabilities. Journal of Intellectual Disability Research 2015;59(1):39-47.
- [20]. T.C. Resmi Gazete (2013). İşyeri Bina ve Eklentilerinde Alınacak Sağlık ve Güvenlik Önlemlerine İlişkin Yönetmelik. 17.07.2013. Sayı: 28710. Başbakanlık Basımevi. Ankara.
- [21]. Yenidünya, Güler, S. ve ark. Engelli çalışanlar için iş sağlığı ve güvenliği rehberi. Ankara: Çalışma ve Sosyal Güvenlik Bakanlığı İş Sağlığı ve Güvenliği Genel Müdürlüğü, 2016:34.
- [22]. T.C. Resmi Gazete (2013). İşyeri Hekimi ve Diğer Sağlık Personelinin Görev, Yetki, Sorumluluk ve Eğitimleri Hakkında Yönetmelik. 20.07.2013. Sayı: 28713. Başbakanlık Basımevi. Ankara.
- [23]. T.C. Resmi Gazete (2013). Çalışanların İş Sağlığı ve Güvenliği Eğitimlerinin Usul ve Esasları Hakkında Yönetmelik. 15.05.2013. Sayı: 28648 Başbakanlık Basımevi. Ankara.
- [24]. Yenidünya S, Güler A, Çoktu AK, Bolat YZ, Erel F. (2016). Engelli Çalışanlar İçin İş Sağlığı ve Güvenliği Rehberi. Ankara: Çalışma ve Sosyal Güvenlik Bakanlığı İş Sağlığı ve Güvenliği Genel Müdürlüğü.

- [25]. Güler Z. Özel Politika Gerektiren Grupların İş Yaşamındaki Sağlık ve Güvenlik Riskleri ile Kontrol Tedbirleri. *Çalışma Dünyası Dergisi* 2015;2:117-134.
- [26]. Karaaslan L. (2013). Herkes İçin Engelsiz İşyerleri İşverenler İçin Rehber. Ankara: T.C. Aile ve Sosyal Politikalar Bakanlığı Engelli ve Yaşlı Hizmetleri Genel Müdürlüğü.
- [27]. <https://www.idturkiye.com/erisilebilirlik-cozumleri/isitme-engelliler/induksiyon-dongu-sistemleri>, Erişim tarihi: 12.01.2022.
- [28]. Health and Safety Executive. (2015). Health And Safety for Disabled People and Their Employers. 12 Nisan 2019 tarihinde www.hse.gov.uk/disability/largeprint.pdf adresinden erişildi.
- [29]. Vatansever Ç. Risk Değerlendirmede Yeni Bir Boyut: Psikososyal Tehlike ve Riskler. *Çalışma ve Toplum* 2014;1(40):117-138.
- [30]. T.C. Aile, Çalışma ve Sosyal Politikalar Bakanlığı. Erişilebilirlik Klavuzu. Ankara: 2020. Erişim tarihi: 25.01.2022 file:///C:/Users/Asus/Downloads/erisilebilirlik_klavuzu_2021.pdf.
- [31]. T.C. Resmi Gazete, Yapı Denetim Uygulama Yönetmeliği. (26778), 05.02.2008.
- [32]. Çoban O. Türk Otomotiv Sanayiinde Endüstriyel Verimlilik ve Etkinlik. *Erciyes Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi* 2007;29:17-36.
- [33]. Prokopenko, J. Verimlilik Yönetimi Uygulamalı El Kitabı. (Çev. Olcay Baykal vd.), MPM Yayınları, Ankara, 1998.
- [34]. Müftüoğlu, T. 1989. İşletme İktisadı. Ankara: Turhan Kitabevi. 2003:120.
- [35]. Ghobadian A, Husband T. Measuring Total Productivity Using Production Function. *Journal of Production Research* 1990;28(8):1435-1446.
- [36]. Kobu B. 1987. Üretim Yönetimi. İ.Ü. İşletme Fakültesi Yayın No: 181, İstanbul.
- [37]. Özbek Ç. Verimlilik Arttırma Teknikleri, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Yıldız Teknik Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, İstanbul, 2007.
- [38]. Yapıcı F, Baş H. Verimlilikte Ergonomik Faktörler. *Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Mühendislik Bilimleri ve Tasarım Dergisi* 2015;3(3):591-595.
- [39]. Ataay İ. 1985. Verimliliğin Arttırılmasında İşbirliği ve İşbaşında Eğitimin Rolü. *Endüstriyel İlişkiler 1984 Yıllığı*. Haz. Taner Karahasanoğlu, İstanbul, Kutay, 595-603.
- [40]. Toprak MA. Çalışanların Bakışı Açısından Verimlilik, Temel Değerler, Başarı Faktörleri, Bir Alan Araştırması. *İstanbul Ticaret Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Dergisi* 2005;4(8):75-85.
- [41]. Ünsar AS. İş Kazaları ve Örgütsel Verimlilik. *Verimlilik Dergisi* 2004;3:89-102.
- [42]. Hesapro Projesi Ortakları. (2013). İş Sağlığı-Güvenliği ve Verimlilik İlişkisi (Hesapro) Projesi http://www.hesapro.org/files/Background_Research_tr.pdf, Erişim Tarihi: 15.01.2022.
- [43]. İş Dünyası ve Sürdürülebilir Kalkınma Derneği. (2015). İş Sağlığını ve Güvenliğini Doğru Anlamak ve Uygulamak. İstanbul: İş Dünyası ve Sürdürülebilir Kalkınma Derneği.
- [44]. Dauphinas GW, Grady M, Price C. Ceo'ların bilgeliği (Çev. U. Alpakay, G. Koca, G. Şen ve E. Topparmak). Sistem Yayıncılık, İstanbul; 2002. s:347.
- [45]. Kovancı Ü. İş Sağlığı ve Güvenliği Uygulamalarının Verimlilik Üzerine Etkisi, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, İzmir Katip Çelebi Üniversitesi, Şubat 2018.
- [46]. Ünsar AS. İş Kazaları ve Örgütsel Verimlilik. *Verimlilik Dergisi* 2004;3:89-102.
- [47]. Sabır EC, Bebekli M ve Zenbilci A. Tekstil Terbiye İşletmesinde İş Akış Diyagramı ile İş Etüdü. *Çukurova Üniversitesi Mühendislik Mimarlık Fakültesi Dergisi* 2014;29(1):81-88.
- [48]. Yumuşak S. İşgören Verimliliğini Etkileyen Faktörlerin İncelenmesine Yönelik Bir Alan Araştırması. *Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi* 2008;(13)3:241-251.
- [49]. Sabuncuoğlu Z. Tüz M. Örgütsel Psikoloji. Alfa Basım Yayım, Bursa; 1998. s:120-121-125.
- [50]. Uğur A. Türkiye'de İşgücü Verimliliğini Etkileyen Sosyo-Kültürel Faktörlerin Önemi, I. Verimlilik Kongresi, 27-29 Kasım 1991, Ankara. s:80
- [51]. Saha S. A Study on Impact of Workplace Design on Employee's Productivity in Selected IT Companies in Pune Region. *International Journal of Business and General Management* 2016;5(1):2319-2267.
- [52]. Amble B. (2005, May). Poor workplace design damages productivity. From: <https://www.management-issues.com/news/2164/poor-workplace-design-damages-productivity/>, Erişim Tarihi: 07.03.2019.
- [53]. Sapanca F. Çalışanların GÜdülenmesinde Kullanılan Özendirici Araçlar. *Verimlilik Dergisi*, Milli produktivite Merkezi Yayını, Ankara, 1993;4:s88.

- [54]. Luthans F. Organizational Behavior. Mc Grow Hill, U.S.A.; 1995. s:475.
- [55]. Sherman AW. Herbert J. C. and J.R. Personnel Management. Ohio: South Western Publishing Co, ABD. 1995. s:176-196.
- [56]. Storey J. and Sisson K. Managing Human Resources and Industrial Relations. Open University Press, Buckingham; 1995. s:154
- [57]. Bingöl D. Personel Yönetimi ve Beşeri İlişkiler, Atatürk Üniversitesi Basımevi, Erzurum; 1990. s:174
- [58]. Demir E. ve Ark. İş Doyumu ile İş Güvenliği Algısı Arasındaki İlişki: İnşaat İşçileri Örneği. Int. J. Adv. Eng. Pure Sci. 2021;33(1):63-68
- [59]. Şen M, Tunç YE. Türkiye’de Çalışma Yaşamında Özel Grupların İş Sağlığı ve Güvenliği Kapsamında Değerlendirilmesi. HAK-İŞ Uluslararası Emek ve Toplum Dergisi 2017;6(16):568-596.
- [60]. Birdal İ. ve Aydemir N. Yönetim Teorileri. Sistem Yayıncılık, İstanbul; 1992. s.67.
- [61]. Yüksel Ö. İnsan Kaynakları Yönetimi. Gazi Kitabevi, Ankara; 1998. s:45.
- [62]. Günaydın G. 2017. Cerrahi Klinik Çalışanlarının İş Sağlığı ve Güvenliği Konusunda Bilgi ve Tutumlarının İncelenmesi: Verimlilik. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Avrasya Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimler Enstitüsü, Trabzon, s:137.
- [63]. Gürbüz S, Şahin F. Sosyal bilimlerde araştırma yöntemleri. Seçkin Akademik ve Mesleki Yayınlar, Ankara; 2018. s:129-262-317-319-345.
- [64]. Saane VN, et al. Reliability and validity of instruments measuring job satisfaction-a systematic review. Occupational Medicine 2003;53(3):191-200.
- [65]. Bagozzi RP, Yi Y. On the Evaluation of Structural Equation Models. Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science 1988;16(1):74-94.
- [66]. Coşkun R, Altunışık R, Yıldırım E. Sosyal bilimlerde araştırma yöntemleri SPSS uygulamalı. Sakarya Yayıncılık, Sakarya; 2019. s:147-149-150-259-260.

ENTEĞRE YÖNETİM SİSTEMLERİNİN TÜRKİYE’DEKİ İNŞAAT FİRMALARI UYGULAMALARINDA İŞ SAĞLIĞI VE GÜVENLİĞİ ÜZERİNDEKİ ETKİNLİĞİ VE ETKİLİLİĞİ ANALİZİ

Dr. Hasine İnci ATEŞ

Iksad Publications – 2025©

ISBN: 978-625-378-252-8

June / 2025

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

KAYNAKÇA

- BABAKRİ, BENNETT ve FRANCHETTI, 2003. Critical Factors For Implementing ISO 14001 Standarts in United States Industrial Companies. Journal of Cleaner Production 1
- BEŞKESE, A., Toplam Kalite Yönetimi, Kalite Güvencesi Sistemleri ve Türkiye’deki Uygulamaları, İTÜ Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Ocak 1995.
- DELMAS, M., 2002. The Diffusion of Environmental Management Standarts in Europe and in the United States: An Institutional Perspective, Policy Sciences.
- GOETSCH, D., DAVIS, S., 2001. ISO 14000 Environmental Management. Prentice Hall, Inc, USA.
- HILLARY, R., 2003. Environmental Management Systems and the Smaller Enterprise. Journal of Cleaner Production. (Available online, www.sciencedirect.com)
- HALKOS, G., EVANGELİNOS, K., 2002. Determinants of Environmental Management Systems Standarts Implementation: Evidence From Greek Industry, Business Strategy and Environment.
- ÖZKILIÇ, Ö., 2005, İş Sağlığı ve Güvenliği Yönetim Sistemleri ve Risk Değerlendirme Metodolojileri.

- PETRONI, A.,2001. Developing a Metodology For Analysis of Benefits of Benefits and Shortcomings of ISO 14001 Registration: Lessons from Experience of a Large Machinery Manufacturer, Journal of Cleaner Production. the Benefits of Certification. Corporate Environmental Strategy
 - TAÇ, H., K., İşletmelerin Ts- ISO 14000 Standartlarını Uygulama Kararlarına Etki Eden Faktörlerin Belirlenmesi, Çukurova Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Adana, 2006.
 - ZUTSHİ, A., SOHAL, A., 2002. Environmental Management System Adoption by Australasian Organisations: part 1: Reasons , Benefits and Impediments, Technovation, (Available online December 2002).
 - <http://www.epa.gov/>
 - <http://www.bsigroup.com/tr-TR/>
 - <http://www.iso.org/iso/home.html>
 - <https://www.tse.org.tr/tr/Default.aspx>
 - <http://www.sciencedirect.com/>
-

TÜRKİYE HAYVANCILIĞINDA KİLİT NOKTA: ÇAYIR MERALARIN YETERLİLİĞİ

Dr. Ahmet ORUÇ Dr. Sadık Serkan AYDIN Prof. Dr. Mehmet AVCI

Iksad Publications – 2025©

ISBN: 978-625-378-255-9

June / 2025

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 21x29,7 cm

KAYNAKÇA

- Açıkgöz, E., Hatipoğlu, R., Altınok, S., Sancak, C., Tan, A., & Uraz, D. (2005). Yem bitkileri üretimi ve sorunları. Türkiye Ziraat Mühendisliği VI. Teknik Tarım Kongresi Bildirileri (3–7 Ocak 2005, ss. 503–518). Ankara.
- Aksoy, A., Macit, M., & Karaoğlu, M. (2000). Hayvan besleme (Ders Notu No: 220, s. 78). Atatürk Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Yayınları.
- Alçıçek, A. 2002. Süt sığırları rasyonu yapımında temel ilkeler. Ege Tarımsal Araştırma Enstitüsü Müdürlüğü Yayınları, No: 106, 124-135.
- Alçıçek, A., 1995. Silo yemi: önemi ve kalitesini etkileyen faktörler. Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Tarımsal Uygulama ve Araştırma Merkezi Yayını No. 22, İzmir.
- Alçıçek, A., 2001. Süt ineklerinin yemlenmesinde yeni teknikler. Ege Tarımsal Araştırma Enstitüsü Müdürlüğü Yayınları, No: 100.
- Alçıçek, A., Tarhan, F., Özkan, K., Adışen, F., 1999. İzmir ili ve civarında bazı süt sığırcılığı işletmelerinde yapılan silo yemlerinin besin madde içeriği ve silaj kalitesinin saptanması üzerine bir araştırma. Hayvansal Üretim, 39-40.
- Altıntaş, G., Altıntaş, A., Çakmak, E., & Demir, O. (2018). Islah edilmiş meraların sürdürülebilirliği üzerine bir araştırma: Amasya–Tokat–Sivas örneği. Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi, 4(2), 1–16. <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/ataunizfd/issue/39635/472132>
- Anania, G., Balmann, A., Buckwell, A., Bureau, J. C., Castro, P. D., Di Mambro, A., Erjavec, E., Erjavec, K., Fertő, I., Garrone, M., et al. (2015). The political economy of the 2014–2020 Common Agricultural Policy: An imperfect storm. Rowman & Littlefield International.
- Anonim, (2016). Bitkisel üretim istatistikleri. T.C. Başbakanlık, Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu, http://www.tuik.gov.tr/PreTablo.do?alt_id=1001.
- Anonim, 2002. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO) Birleşmiş Milletler Gıda ve Tarım Örgütü Resmi İnternet Sitesi Verileri.
- Aune, S., Bryn, A., & Hovstad, K. A. (2018). Loss of semi-natural grassland in a boreal landscape: Impacts of agricultural intensification and abandonment. Journal of Land Use Science, 13(4), 375–390. DOI: 10.1080/1747423X.2018.1539779

- Avcıoğlu, R., Hatipoğlu, R. ve Karadağ, Y. (2009). Yem bitkileri (genel bölüm). Tarım ve Köyişleri Bakanlığı, Tarımsal Üretim ve Geliştirme Genel Müdürlüğü Cilt I, İzmir.
- Avcıoğlu, R., Soya, H., Açıkgöz, E., Tan, A. 2000. Yem bitkileri üretimi. In R. Avcıoğlu (Ed.), Türkiye Ziraat Mühendisliği V. Teknik Kongresi, 1. Cilt (pp. 567-585). Ankara.
- Avcıoğlu, R., Soya, H., Geren, H., & Cevheri, A. C. (1998). Ege bölgesinde çayır meraların durumu, sorunları ve çözüm önerileri. Ege Bölgesi 1. Tarım Kongresi, 2, 235–242.
- Aydın E, Sakarya E. 2012. Kars ve Erzurum İlleri Entansif Sığır Besi İşletmelerinin Ekonomik Analizi. Kafkas Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi, 18(6), 997-1005.
- Bauchop, T., & Mountfort, D. O. (1981). Cellulose fermentation by a rumen anaerobic fungus in both the absence and the presence of rumen methanogens. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, *42*(6), 1103–1110. <https://doi.org/10.1128/aem.42.6.1103-1110.1981>
- Bengtsson, J., Bullock, J., Egoh, B., Everson, C., Everson, T., O'Connor, T., Smith, H. G., & Lindborg, R. (2019). Grasslands—More important for ecosystem services than you might think. *Ecosphere*, 10(2), e02582. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ecs2.2582>
- Bergman, E. N. (1990). Energy Contributions of Volatile Fatty Acids from the Gastrointestinal Tract in Various Species. *Physiological Reviews*, 70(2), 567-590. DOI: 10.1152/physrev.1990.70.2.567 (s. 568).
- Bilgen, H., Alçiçek, A., Sungur, N., Eichhorn, H., Walz, O.P., 1996. Ege bölgesi koşullarında bazı silajlık kaba yem bitkilerinin hasat teknikleri ve yem değeri üzerine araştırmalar. Hayvancılık'96 Ulusal Kongresi, 1, 781- 789.
- Bingöl G. (1974). Proteinler. Ankara Üniversitesi Eczacılık Fakültesi Yayınları
- Cichota, R., Vogeler, I., Li, F. Y., & Beutrais, J. (2014). Deriving pasture growth patterns for Land Use Capability Classes in different regions of New Zealand. *Proceedings of the New Zealand Grassland Association*, 76, 203–210. <https://doi.org/10.33584/jnzg.2014.76.2945>
- Clauss, M., & Lechner-Doll, M. (2001). Differences in Selective Reticulo-Ruminal Particle Retention as a Key Factor in Ruminant Diversification. *Oecologia*, 129(3), 321–327. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/4223090>
- Clauss, M., Hume, I. D., & Hummel, J. (2010). Evolutionary adaptations of ruminants and their potential relevance for modern production systems. *Animal*, 4(7), 979–992. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S1751731110000388>
- Conant, R. T., Cerri, C. E. P., Bixby, B. E., & Paustian, K. (2017). Grassland management impacts on soil carbon stocks: a new synthesis. *Ecological Applications*, 27(2), 649–668. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1002/eap.1473>
- Cosgrove, D. J. (2005). Growth of the Plant Cell Wall. *Nature Reviews Molecular Cell Biology*, 6(11), 850-861. DOI: 10.1038/nrm1746 (s. 851).
- Çacan, E., & Yüksel, A. (2016). Çayır ve meraların bölgesel kalkınma üzerindeki etkisi [Influence of meadows and pastures on regional development]. In UNİDAP Uluslararası Bölgesel Kalkınma Konferansı (pp. 521–528).
- Dijkstra, J., Ellis, J. L., Kebreab, E., Strathe, A. B., López, S., France, J., & Bannink, A. (2012). Ruminant pH regulation and nutritional consequences of low pH. *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, 172(1–2), 22–33. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anifeedsci.2011.12.005>
- Ederer, P., Baltenweck, I., Blignaut, J. N., Moretti, C., & Tarawali, S. (2023). Affordability of meat for global consumers and the need to sustain investment capacity for livestock farmers. *Animal Frontiers*, 13(2), 45–60. <https://doi.org/10.1093/af/vfad004>
- Flint, H. J., Bayer, E. A., Rincon, M. T., Lamed, R., & White, B. A. (2008). Polysaccharide Utilization by Gut Bacteria: Potential for New Insights from Genomic Analysis. *Nature Reviews Microbiology*, 6(2), 121-131. DOI: 10.1038/nrmicro1817 (s. 123).
- Foley, J. A., Ramankutty, N., Brauman, K. A., Cassidy, E. S., Gerber, J. S., Johnston, M., Mueller, N. D., O'Connell, C., Ray, D. K., West, P. C., Balzer, C., Bennett, E. M., Carpenter, S. R., Hill, J., Monfreda, C., Polasky, S., Rockström, J., Sheehan, J., Siebert, S., Tilman, D., & Zaks, D. P. M. (2011). Solutions for a cultivated planet. *Nature*, *478*(7369), 337–342. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature10452>
- Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO). (2017). New FAO project protects Turkey's unique steppe lands, biodiversity. <https://www.fao.org/europe/news/detail/New-FAO-project-protects-Turkey-s-unique-steppe-lands-biodiversity/en>
- Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO). (2019). Grasslands and climate change. <https://www.fao.org/3/i3760e/i3760e.pdf>

- Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO). (2023). Meat, eggs and milk essential source of nutrients especially for most vulnerable groups, new FAO report says. <https://www.fao.org/newsroom/detail/meat-eggs-and-milk-essential-source-of-nutrients-new-fao-report-says-250423/en>
- Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO). (2025). Animal production. Retrieved May 27, 2025, from <https://www.fao.org/animal-production/en>
- FrieslandCampina. (2017). Nourishing by nature: Annual Magazine 2017. FrieslandCampina. <https://www.frieslandcampina.com/uploads/2020/03/FrieslandCampina-Annual-Magazine-2017.pdf>
- Görgülü, M. (2004). Sindirim sistemi ve beslenme (s. 76). Çukurova Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi, Zootekni Bölümü.
- Gülcan, H. ve Anlarsal, A.E., (2001). Yem bitkileri II. Ç.Ü. Ziraat Fakültesi Genel Yayın No: 5, Ders Kitapları Yayın No: A-3, Adana.
- Hackmann, T. J., & Spain, J. N. (2010). Invited review: ruminant ecology and evolution: perspectives useful to ruminant livestock research and production. *Journal of dairy science*, 93(4), 1320-1334.
- Handıl, H., & Ülker, H. (2005). Uzaktan algılama teknolojilerinden Van yöresi hayvancılığında yararlanabilme olanakları. *Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 15(2), 85–91. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/yyutbd/issue/13701/165359>
- Hazar, D., & Velibeyoğlu, K. (2018). Kırsal-Ekolojik Müştereklerimiz Mera Alanları. *Tarım Ekonomisi Dergisi*, 24(2), 193-201. <https://doi.org/10.24181/tarekoder.475113>
- Heidenreich, B. (2009). What is the value of temperate grasslands? A case for their protection. *Temperate Grasslands Conservation Initiative; International Union for Conservation of Nature (IUCN)*.
- Hess, M., Sczyrba, A., Egan, R., Kim, T. W., Chokhawala, H., Schroth, G., Luo, S., Clark, D. S., Chen, F., Zhang, T., Mackie, R. I., Pennacchio, L. A., Tringe, S. G., Visel, A., Woyke, T., Wang, Z., & Rubin, E. M. (2011). Metagenomic discovery of biomass-degrading genes and genomes from cow rumen. *Science*, 331(6016), 463–467. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1200387>
- Hoffman, J. R., & Falvo, M. J. (2004). Protein – Which is Best? *Journal of Sports Science & Medicine*.
- Hofmann, R. R. (1989). Evolutionary steps of ecophysiological adaptation and diversification of ruminants: A comparative view of their digestive system. *Oecologia*, *78*(4), 443–457. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00378733>
- Huber, R., Le'Clec'h, S., Buchmann, N., & Finger, R. (2022). Economic value of three grassland ecosystem services when managed at the regional and farm scale. *Scientific Reports*, 12(1), 4194.
- Hungate, R. E. (1966). *The rumen and its microbes*. Academic Press.
- IPCC (2019). *Climate Change and Land: An IPCC Special Report on climate change, desertification, land degradation, sustainable land management, food security, and greenhouse gas fluxes in terrestrial ecosystems*.
- Johnson, I. R., Chapman, D., Snow, V. O., Eckard, R., Parsons, A. J., Lambert, M. G., & Cullen, B. R. (2008). DairyMod and EcoMod: Biophysical pasture-simulation models for Australia and New Zealand. *Australian Journal of Experimental Agriculture*, 48(5), 621–631. <https://doi.org/10.1071/EA07133>
- Klemm, D., Heublein, B., Fink, H. P., & Bohn, A. (2005). Cellulose: Fascinating Biopolymer and Sustainable Raw Material. *Angewandte Chemie International Edition*, 44(22), 3358-3393. DOI: 10.1002/anie.200460587 (s. 3360).
- Koçak, R. (2024). Türkiye'nin hayvansal üretim politikaları analizi. *Stratejik Düşünce Enstitüsü (SDE)*. <https://www.sde.org.tr/analizler/turkiyenin-hayvansal-uretim-politikalari-analizi-53611> (Erişim tarihi: 1 Haziran 2025)
- Köroğlu, S. (2003). Avrupa Birliği'nde ve Türkiye'de tarımsal örgütlenme (Uzmanlık tezi). T.C. Tarım ve Köyişleri Bakanlığı. <https://www.tarimorman.gov.tr/ABDGM/Belgeler/IDARI%20İŞLER/uzmanlik%20Tezleri/SemihaTe z.pdf>
- Kuşvuran, A., Nazlı, R.İ., Tansı, V., 2011. Türkiye'de ve Batı Karadeniz Bölgesi'nde çayır–mera alanları, hayvan varlığı ve yem bitkileri tarımının bugünkü durumu. *Gaziosman Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 28(2): 21-32.
- Leek BF (1993). Digestion in the ruminant stomach. In: *Dukes' physiology of domestic animals*, 11th edition, MJ Swenson, WO Reece (Eds), Cornell University Press, New York, pp. 408-409.

- Lopez, S., Hovell, F. D. D., Dijkstra, J., & France, J. (2003). Effects of volatile fatty acid supply on their absorption and water kinetics in the rumen of sheep sustained by intragastric infusions. *Journal of Animal Science*, 81(10), 2609–2616. <https://doi.org/10.2527/2003.81102609x>
- Milazzo, F., Francksen, R. M., Zavattaro, L., Abdalla, M., Hejduk, S., Ravetto Enri, S., Pittarello, M., Newell Price, P., Schils, R. L. M., Smith, P., & Vanwalleggem, T. (2023). The role of grassland for erosion and flood mitigation in Europe: A meta-analysis. *Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, 348, 108443. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agee.2023.108443>
- Millward, D. J. (2012). Amino Acid Scoring Patterns for Protein Quality Assessment. *British Journal of Nutrition*.
- Nishiyama, Y., Langan, P., & Chanzy, H. (2002). Crystal Structure and Hydrogen-Bonding System in Cellulose I β from Synchrotron X-ray and Neutron Fiber Diffraction. *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 124(31), 9074-9082. DOI: 10.1021/ja0257319 (s. 9075).
- OECD/FAO. (2021). OECD-FAO Agricultural Outlook 2021–2030. OECD Publishing. <https://doi.org/10.1787/19428846-en>
- Oruç, A. (2021). Pamuk ekiminde ara ürün olarak yetiştirilen bazı buğdaygıl ve baklagil karışımı hasıllara farklı seviyelerde melas ilavesinin silaj kalitesi üzerine etkisinin araştırılması (Doktora tezi, Harran Üniversitesi). Harran Üniversitesi Açık Erişim Arşivi. <http://acikerisim.harran.edu.tr:8080/jspui/bitstream/11513/3516/1/682170.pdf>
- Oruç, A., & Avcı, M. (2018). Bazı Kaba Yemlere Farklı Seviyelerde İlave Edilen Söğüt Ağacı (*Salix Alba*) Yaprağının İn Vitro Sindirim ve Metan Oluşumu Üzerine Etkisi. *Harran University Journal of the Faculty of Veterinary Medicine*, 7(1), 60-66. <https://doi.org/10.31196/huvfd.470754>
- Oruç, A., Avcı, M., 2024. Pamuk Ekiminde Ara Ürün Olarak Yetiştirilen Macar Fiği (*Vicia pannonica* Crantz) + Triticale (X *Triticosecale* Wittm) Karışımı Hâsıllara Farklı Seviyelerde Melas İlavesinin Silaj Kalitesi Üzerine Etkisinin Araştırılması. *MAS Uygulamalı Bilimler Dergisi*, 9(2): 400–413. DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.11904700>.
- O'Sullivan, A. C. (1997). Cellulose: The Structure Slowly Unravels. *Cellulose*, 4(3), 173-207. DOI: 10.1023/A:1018431705579 (s. 175).
- Özder M., & Gaytancıoğlu O. Y. 2001. Et ve süt üretimini etkileyen faktörler” Süt ve Kırmızı Et Üretimi Kendine Yeterlilik Paneli, 02 Mart 2011, Tekirdağ
- Özkan, U. (2020). Türkiye yem bitkileri tarımına karşılaştırmalı genel bakış ve değerlendirme. *Turkish Journal of Agricultural Engineering Research*, 1(1), 29-43.
- Patterson J.A. “Rumen Microbiology”. Editor-in-Chief Lederberg, J. *Encyclopedia of Microbiology*. Academic press. Inc. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich Publishers. New York. 1992; Volume 3, 623-542. 50 77.
- Ridding, L. E., Redhead, J. W., & Pywell, R. F. (2015). Fate of semi-natural grassland in England between 1960 and 2013: A test of national conservation policy. *Global Ecology and Conservation*, 4, 516–525. DOI: 10.1016/j.gecco.2015.10.004
- Russell, J. B., & Rychlik, J. L. (2001). Factors that alter rumen microbial ecology. *Science*, 292(5519), 1119–1122. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1058830>
- Schils, R. L., Bufe, C., Rhymer, C. M., Francksen, R. M., Klaus, V. H., Abdalla, M., Milazzo, F., Lellei-Kovács, E., ten Berge, H., Bertora, C., et al. (2022). Permanent grasslands in Europe: Land use change and intensification reduce their multifunctionality. *Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, 330, 107891. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agee.2022.107891>
- Seki İ., Biler T. (2016). Büyük Baş Hayvan İşletmelerine Yönelik SWOT Analizi: Biga Örneği. *ÇOMÜ Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 4(1), 51-59.
- Serin, Y. ve Tan, M. (2001). Yem bitkileri kültürüne giriş (2. baskı). Atatürk Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Ders Yayınları No: 206, Erzurum.
- Seshadri, R., Leahy, S. C., Attwood, G. T., Teh, K. H., Lambie, S. C., Cookson, A. L., Eloie-Fadrosch, E. A., Pavlopoulos, G. A., Hadjithomas, M., Varghese, N. J., Paez-Espino, D., Perry, R., Henderson, G., Creevey, C. J., Terrapon, N., Lapebie, P., Drula, E., Lombard, V., Rubin, E. M., Kyrpides, N. C., Henrissat, B., Woyke, T., Ivanova, N. N., & Kelly, W. J. (2018). Cultivation and sequencing of rumen microbiome members from the Hungate1000 Collection. *Nature Biotechnology*, 36(4), 359–367. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nbt.4110>

- Sezer, İ. (2015). Doğu Karadeniz’de Gelişme Potansiyeli Yüksek Bir Yayla Turizm Merkezi: Kulakkaya Yaylası. *Doğu Coğrafya Dergisi*, 20(34), 89-114. <https://doi.org/10.17295/dcd.21997>
- Silifke Ticaret ve Sanayi Odası (SİTSO). (2024). Tarım sektörü raporu 2023 (Yayın yılı: 2020, Güncelleme yılı: 2024). https://www.sitso.org.tr/files/interaktif/interaktif/raporlar/sector-raporlari/tarim_sektoru_raporu_2023.pdf (Erişim tarihi: 10 Haziran 2025).
- Stevens, C. E., & Hume, I. D. (1995). *Comparative physiology of the vertebrate digestive system* (2nd ed.). Cambridge University Press.
- Şahin, A., & Kara, N. (2023). Türkiye’de kaba yem üretimi, yem bitkileri destekleri ve hayvancılığa etkileri. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture - Food Science and Technology (TURJAF)*, 11(4), 1021–1030. https://www.turjaf.com/uploads/pdf_340.pdf
- T.C. Sağlık Bakanlığı. (2016). Türkiye Beslenme Rehberi 2015 (TÜBER). <https://dosyasb.saglik.gov.tr/Eklenti/10915,tuber-turkiye-beslenme-rehberipdf.pdf>
- T.C. Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı. (2025a). Mera alanlarının yıllar itibariyle değişimi. <https://www.tarimorman.gov.tr/Konular/Bitkisel-Uretim/Cayir-Mera-ve-Yem-Bitkileri>
- T.C. Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı. (2025b). Türkiye geneli mera ıslah ve amenajman projeleri çalışmaları. <https://www.tarimorman.gov.tr/Konular/Bitkisel-Uretim/Cayir-Mera-ve-Yem-Bitkileri>
- TÜİK, 2023. Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu, Bitkisel Üretim İstatistikleri. Erişim: <https://biruni.tuik.gov.tr/medas/?locale=tr> [Erişim tarihi: 16.06.2023]
- Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu (TÜİK). (2025). MEDAS Veri Analiz Sistemi. Erişim 1 Haziran 2025, <https://biruni.tuik.gov.tr/medas/>
- Tzanidakis, C., Tzamaloukas, O., Simitzis, P., & Panagakakis, P. (2023). Precision Livestock Farming Applications (PLF) for Grazing Animals. *Agriculture*, 13(2), 288. <https://doi.org/10.3390/agriculture13020288>
- Ülker, E., Yüksel, O., & Ergül, S. (2020). Ülkemizde Yem Bitkileri Tarımının Durumu, Tohumluk Üretimi ve Dış Ticareti. *Uşak Üniversitesi Fen Ve Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi*, 4(2), 127-138. <https://doi.org/10.47137/usufedbid.756248>
- Van Soest, P. J. (1994). *Nutritional ecology of the ruminant* (2nd ed.). Cornell University Press.
- Ward, S. E., Smart, S. M., Quirk, H., Tallowin, J. R., Mortimer, S. R., Shiel, R. S., ... & Bardgett, R. D. (2016). Legacy effects of grassland management on soil carbon to depth. *Global change biology*, 22(8), 2929-2938.
- Wilson, D. B. (2008). Three Microbial Strategies for Plant Cell Wall Degradation. *Annual Review of Microbiology*, 62, 521-542. DOI: 10.1146/annurev.micro.61.080706.093322 (s. 523).
- World Health Organization. (2007). Protein and amino acid requirements in human nutrition (WHO Technical Report Series No. 935). World Health Organization. <https://iris.who.int/handle/10665/43411>
- Wu, G. (2013). *Amino acids: Biochemistry and nutrition*. CRC Press.
- Wu, G., Bazer, F. W., & Cross, H. R. (2014b). Land-based production of animal protein: Impacts, efficiency, and sustainability. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 1328, 18–28. DOI: 10.1111/nyas.12566
- Wu, G., Fanzo, J., Miller, D. D., Pingali, P., Post, M., Steiner, J. L., & Thalacker-Mercer, A. E. (2014a). Production and supply of high-quality food protein for human consumption: Sustainability, challenges, and innovations. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 1321(1), 1–19. <https://doi.org/10.1111/nyas.12500>
- Yalçın, B. C. (1986). *Sheep and goats in Turkey* (FAO Animal Production and Health Paper No. M21). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. <https://www.fao.org/4/ah224e/ah224e00.htm>

SÜRDÜRÜLEBİLİR TARIM VE YENİLİKÇİ YAKLAŞIMLAR I

EDİTÖRLER

Prof. Dr. Hakan İNCİ

Prof. Dr. Tugay AYAŞAN

Doç. Dr. Aydın Şükrü BENGÜ

YAZARLAR

Prof. Dr. Bünyamin SÖĞÜT
Prof. Dr. Hakan İNCİ
Prof. Dr. Turgay ŞENGÜL
Prof. Dr. Turgut AYGÜN
Doç. Dr. Ahmet Yusuf ŞENGÜL
Doç. Dr. Aydın Şükrü BENGÜ
Doç. Dr. Günnur PEŞMEN
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Çiğdem ÇOBAN
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Mehmet İLKAYA
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Sedat YELKOVAN
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Semiramiş KARLIDAĞ
Dr. İbrahim ŞAHİN
Öğr. Gör. Abdurrahman ŞİMŞEK
Öğr. Gör. Mahmut ÇOBAN
Öğr. Gör. Zeynep ASUTAY
Emre GÜLTEKİN
Sinan ERDEM

Iksad Publications – 2025©
ISBN: 978-625-378-253-5
June / 2025
Ankara / Türkiye
Size: 16x24cm

BÖLÜM 1

ARICILIKTA ENFEKSİYÖZ VE PARAZİTER HASTALIKLARIN TANISI VE ENTEGRE MÜCADELE YÖNTEMLERİ

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Sedat YELKOVAN1

KAYNAKLAR

- Allen, M., & Ball, B. V. (1996). The incidence and world distribution of honey bee viruses. *Bee World*, 77(3), 141–162.
- Alippi, A. M., López, A. C., & Aguilar, O. M. (2002). Differentiation of *Paenibacillus* larvae subsp. larvae, the cause of American foulbrood of honeybees, by using PCR and restriction fragment analysis of genes encoding 16S rRNA. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 68(7), 3655–3660.
- Aydın, L., Doğanay, A., & Oruç, H. H. (2010). Arı ürünleri, hastalıkları ve zararlıları. Ankara: Dora Yayıncılık.
- Aziz, M. A., & Alam, S. (2024). Diseases of honeybee (*Apis mellifera*). In *Melittology-New Advances*. IntechOpen.
- Bailey, L. (1983). *Melissococcus pluton*, the cause of European foulbrood of honey bees (*Apis mellifera*). *Journal of Applied Bacteriology*, 55(1), 65–69.
- Bailey, L., & Ball, B. V. (1991). *Honey Bee Pathology* (2nd ed.). Academic Press.
- Burnham, A. J. (2019). Scientific advances in controlling *Nosema ceranae* (Microsporidia) infections in honey bees (*Apis mellifera*). *Frontiers in Veterinary Science*, 6, 79.
- Büchler, R., Berg, S., & Le Conte, Y. (2010). Breeding for resistance to *Varroa destructor* in Europe. *Apidologie*, 41(3), 393–408.
- Chen, Y. P., Evans, J. D., & Smith, I. B., Pettis J.S. (2008). *Nosema ceranae* is a long-present and widespread microsporidian infection of the European honey bee (*Apis mellifera*) in the United States. *Journal of Invertebrate Pathology*, 97(2), 186–188.
- Chen, Y. P., Pettis, J. S., Collins, A., & Feldlaufer, M. F. (2006). Prevalence and transmission of honeybee viruses. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 72(1), 606–611.
- Chen, Y. P., & Siede, R. (2007). Honey bee viruses. *Advances in Virus Research*, 70, 33–80.
- De Miranda, J. R., Cordon, G., & Budge, G. (2010). The Acute bee paralysis virus–Kashmir bee virus–Israeli acute paralysis virus complex. *Journal of Invertebrate Pathology*, 103, S30–S47.
- De Miranda, J. R., & Genersch, E. (2010). Deformed wing virus. *Journal of Invertebrate Pathology*, 103, S48–S61.

- Dietemann, V., Nazzi, F., Martin, S. J., Anderson, D., Locke, B., Delaplane, K. S., ... & Neumann, P. (2013). Standard methods for varroa research. *Journal of Apicultural Research*, 52(1), 1–54.
- Doublet, V., Labarussias, M., de Miranda, J. R., Moritz, R. F., & Paxton, R. J. (2015). Bees under stress: Sublethal doses of a neonicotinoid pesticide and pathogens interact to elevate honey bee mortality across the life cycle. *Environmental Microbiology*, 17(4), 969–983.
- Ellis, J. D. (2003). The ecology and control of small hive beetles (*Aethina tumida* Murray). *Insectes Sociaux*, 50, 286–291.
- Ellis, J. D., & Munn, P. A. (2005). The worldwide health status of honey bees. *Bee World*, 86(4), 88–101.
- Flores, J. M., Ruiz, J. A., Ruz, J. M., Puerta, F., Bustos, M., Padilla, F., & Campano, F. (1996). Effect of temperature and humidity of sealed brood on chalkbrood development under controlled conditions [brood chilling]. *Apidologie (France)*, 27(4).
- Forsgren, E. (2010). European foulbrood in honey bees. *Journal of invertebrate pathology*, 103, S5–S9.
- Fries, I. (2010). *Nosema ceranae* in European honey bees (*Apis mellifera*). *Journal of Invertebrate Pathology*, 103, S73–S79.
- Galeotti, P., & Inglisa, M. (2001). Estimating predation impact on honeybees *Apis mellifera* L. by European bee-eaters *Merops apiaster* L. *Revue d'écologie*, 56(4), 373–388.
- Genersch, E. (2010). Honey bee pathology: Current threats to honey bees and beekeeping. *Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology*, 87(1), 87–97.
- Goras, G., Tananaki, C., Liolios, V., Kanelis, D., Tofaris, C., Giannouris, E., ... & Thrasyvoulou, A. (2023). The conflict between avian predators and domestic honey bees: a case study of European bee-eater (*Merops apiaster* L.) preying on the honey bee (*Apis mellifera* L.) in Cyprus. *Journal of Apicultural Research*, 62(5), 1115–1122.
- Hansen, H., & Brødsgaard, C. J. (1999). American foulbrood: A review of its biology, diagnosis and control. *Bee World*, 80(1), 5–23.
- Higes, M., Martín-Hernández, R., Botías, C., Bailón, E. G., González-Porto, A. V., Barrios, L., ... & Meana, A. (2006). How natural infection by *Nosema ceranae* causes honeybee colony collapse. *Environmental Microbiology*, 8(12), 2512–2520.
- Hristov, P., Shumkova, R., Palova, N., & Neov, B. (2020). Factors associated with honey bee colony losses: A mini-review. *Veterinary Sciences*, 7(4), 166.
- Huang, W. F., Solter, L. F., Yau, P. M., & Imai, B. S. (2013). *Nosema ceranae* escapes fumagillin control in honey bees. *PLoS pathogens*, 9(3), e1003185.
- Klein, A. M., Vaissière, B. E., Cane, J. H., Steffan-Dewenter, I., Cunningham, S. A., Kremen, C., & Tscharntke, T. (2007). Importance of pollinators in changing landscapes for world crops. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 274(1608), 303–313.
- Kwadha, C. A., Ong'amo, G. O., Ndegwa, P. N., Raina, S. K., & Fombong, A. T. (2017). The biology and control of the greater wax moth, *Galleria mellonella*. *Insects*, 8(2), 61.
- Lindström, A., Korpela, S., & Fries, I. (2008). Horizontal transmission of *Paenibacillus* larvae spores between honey bee (*Apis mellifera*) colonies through robbing. *Apidologie*, 39(5), 515–522.
- Martin, S. J., Highfield, A. C., Brettell, L., Villalobos, E. M., Budge, G. E., Powell, M., ... & Schroeder, D. C. (2012). Global honey bee viral landscape altered by a parasitic mite. *Science*, 336(6086), 1304–1306.
- Matsuura, M., & Yamane, S. (1990). *Biology of the vespine wasps*. Springer.
- Mayack, C., & Naug, D. (2009). Energetic stress in the honeybee *Apis mellifera* from *Nosema* infection. *Journal of Invertebrate Pathology*, 100(3), 185–188.
- McMenamin, A. J., & Genersch, E. (2015). Honey bee colony losses and associated viruses. *Current Opinion in Insect Science*, 8, 121–129.
- Nazzi, F., & Le Conte, Y. (2016). Ecology of *Varroa destructor*, the major ectoparasite of the western honey bee, *Apis mellifera*. *Annual Review of Entomology*, 61, 417–432.
- Neumann, P., & Carreck, N. L. (2010). Honey bee colony losses. *Journal of Apicultural Research*, 49(1), 1–6.
- Neumann, P., & Elzen, P. J. (2004). The biology of the small hive beetle (*Aethina tumida*): Gaps in our knowledge of an invasive species. *Apidologie*, 35(3), 229–247.
- Potts, S. G., Biesmeijer, J. C., Kremen, C., Neumann, P., Schweiger, O., & Kunin, W. E. (2010). Global pollinator declines: Trends, impacts and drivers. *Trends in Ecology & Evolution*, 25(6), 345–353.

- Rademacher, E., & Harz, M. (2006). Oxalic acid for the control of varroosis in honey bee colonies—A review. *Apidologie*, 37(1), 98–120.
- Ramsey, S. D., Ochoa, R., Bauchan, G., Gulbranson, C., Mowery, J. D., Cohen, A., ... & vanEngelsdorp, D. (2019). *Varroa destructor* feeds primarily on honey bee fat body tissue and not hemolymph. *PNAS*, 116(5), 1792–1801.
- Remnant, E. J., Shi, M., Buchmann, G., Blacquière, T., Holmes, E. C., & Beekman, M. (2017). A diverse range of novel RNA viruses in geographically distinct honey bee populations. *Journal of Virology*, 91(16), e00158-17.
- Reybroeck, W., Daeseleire, E., De Brabander, H. F., & Herman, L. (2012). Antimicrobials in beekeeping. *Veterinary Microbiology*, 158(1–2), 1–11.
- Roetschi, A., Berthoud, H., Kuhn, R., & Imdorf, A. (2008). Infection rate based on quantitative real-time PCR of *Melissococcus plutonius*, the causative agent of European foulbrood, in honeybee colonies before and after apiary sanitation. *Apidologie*, 39(4), 362–371.
- Sánchez-Bayo, F., & Goka, K. (2014). Pesticide residues and bees—A risk assessment. *PLoS ONE*, 9(4), e94482.
- Santos, R. C. V., Lopes, L. Q. S., dos Santos Alves, C. F., Fausto, V. P., Pizzutti, K., Barboza, V., ... & de Almeida Vaucher, R. (2014). Antimicrobial activity of tea tree oil nanoparticles against American and European foulbrood diseases agents. *Journal of Asia-Pacific Entomology*, 17(3), 343–347.
- Shehabeldine, A. M., Hashem, A. H., & Hasaballah, A. I. (2022). Antagonistic effect of gut microbiota of the Egyptian honeybees, *Apis mellifera* L. against the etiological agent of Stonebrood disease. *International Journal of Tropical Insect Science*, 1–10.
- Shimanuki, H., & Knox, D. A. (2000). Diagnosis of honey bee diseases. *USDA Agricultural Handbook* No. 690.
- Smart, M. D., & Sheppard, W. S. (2012). *Nosema ceranae* in age cohorts of the western honey bee (*Apis mellifera*). *Journal of Invertebrate Pathology*, 109(1), 148–151.
- Truong, A. T., Yoo, M. S., Yun, B. R., Kang, J. E., Noh, J., Hwang, T. J., ... & Cho, Y. S. (2023). Prevalence and pathogen detection of *Varroa* and *Tropilaelaps* mites in *Apis mellifera* (Hymenoptera, Apidae) apiaries in South Korea. *Journal of Apicultural Research*, 62(4), 804–812.
- Meixner, M. D. (2010). A historical review of managed honey bee populations in Europe and the United States and the factors that may affect them. *Journal of invertebrate pathology*, 103, S80–S95.
- von Knoblauch, T., Jensen, A. B., Mülling, C. K., Heusinger, A., Aupperle-Lellbach, H., & Genersch, E. (2025). Stonebrood Disease—Histomorphological Changes in Honey Bee Larvae (*Apis mellifera*) Experimentally Infected with *Aspergillus flavus*. *Veterinary Sciences*, 12(2), 124.
- Weiss, L. M., & Becnel, J. J. (2014). *Microsporidia: Pathogens of opportunity*. Wiley-Blackwell.
- Yue, C., & Genersch, E. (2005). RT-PCR analysis of deformed wing virus in honey bees (*Apis mellifera*) and mites (*Varroa destructor*). *Journal of General Virology*, 86(12), 3419–3424.

BÖLÜM 2

BAL ARISI KOLONİLERİNDE YÖNETİM PRENSİPLERİ VE UYGULAMA TEKNİKLERİ

Öğr. Gör. Abdurrahman ŞİMŞEK Prof. Dr. Bünyamin SÖĞÜT

KAYNAKLAR

- Akyol, E., Yeninar, H., Korkmaz, A., Çakmak, I. (2008). An observation study on the effects of queen age on some characteristics of honey bee colonies. *Italian Journal of Animal Science*. 7, 19-25.
- Genç F (1994) Arıcılığın Temel Esasları. Atatürk Üniv. Ziraat Fak. Ofset Tesisleri, Yay. No: 166, Erzurum, 338s
- Bogdanov, S., Charrière, J. D., Imdorf, A., Kilchenmann, V., & Fluri, P. (2002). The evaluation of varroacides. *Apidologie*, 33(5), 419–460.
- Bouga, M., Alaux, C., Bienkowska, M., Büchler, R., Carreck, N. L., Cauia, E., ... & Wilde, J. (2011). A review of methods for discrimination of honey bee populations as applied to European beekeeping. *Journal of Apicultural Research*, 50(1), 51–84.
- Brodtschneider, R., Brus, J., & Danihlík, J. (2019). Comparison of apiculture and winter mortality of honey bee colonies (*Apis mellifera*) in Austria and Czechia. *Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, 274, 24–32.
- De la Rúa, P., Jaffé, R., Dall'Olio, R., Muñoz, I., & Serrano, J. (2009). Biodiversity, conservation and current threats to European honeybees. *Apidologie*, 40(3), 263–284.

- Delaplane, K. S., van der Steen, J., & Guzman-Novoa, E. (2013). Standard methods for estimating strength parameters of *Apis mellifera* colonies. *Journal of Apicultural Research*, 52(1), 1–12.
- Fries, I. (2010). *Nosema ceranae* in European honey bees (*Apis mellifera*). *Journal of Invertebrate Pathology*, 103(Suppl 1), S73–S79.
- Guichard, M., Dietemann, V., Neuditschko, M., & Dainat, B. (2020). Advances and perspectives in selecting resistance traits against the parasitic mite *Varroa destructor* in honey bees. *Genetics Selection Evolution*, 52(1), 71.
- Karabağ, K., İvgin Tunca, R., Tüten, E., Doğaroğlu, T. (2020). Current genetic status of honey bees in Anatolia in terms of thirty polymorphic microsatellite markers. *Turkish Journal of Entomology*, 44(3), 333-346.
- Locke, B. (2016). Natural *Varroa* mite-surviving *Apis mellifera* honeybee populations. *Apidologie*, 47(3), 467–482.
- Lupi, D., Palamara Mesiano, M., Adani, A., Benocci, R., Giacchini, R., Parenti, P., Zambon, G., Lavazza, A., Boniotti, M. B., Bassi, S., Colombo, M., & Tremolada, P. (2021). Combined Effects of Pesticides and Electromagnetic-Fields on Honeybees: Multi-Stress Exposure. *Insects*, 12(8), 716.
- Mattila, H. R., & Otis, G. W. (2006). Effects of pollen availability and *Nosema* infection during the spring on division of labor and survival of worker honey bees (Hymenoptera: Apidae). *Environmental Entomology*, 35(3), 708–717.
- Meixner, M. D., Pinto, M. A., Bouga, M., Kryger, P., Ivanova, E., & Fuchs, S. (2010). Standard methods for characterising subspecies and ecotypes of *Apis mellifera*. *Journal of Apicultural Research*, 49(1), 1–10.
- Nicolson, S. W. (2009). Water homeostasis in bees, with the emphasis on sociality. *Journal of Experimental Biology*, 212(3), 429–434.
- Oskay, D. (2008). Bal arısı ırklarının çeşitliliğinin korunması, kolonilerin yönetimi ve genetik yapılarının istenen yönde geliştirilmesi üzerine model oluşturulması. Uludağ Üniversitesi.
- Pettis, J. S., Rice, N., Joselow, K., vanEngelsdorp, D., & Chaimanee, V. (2016). Colony failure linked to low sperm viability in honey bee (*Apis mellifera*) queens and an exploration of potential causative factors. *PLoS ONE*, 11(2), e0147220.
- Rosenkranz, P., Aumeier, P., & Ziegelmann, B. (2010). Biology and control of *Varroa destructor*. *Journal of Invertebrate Pathology*, 103(Suppl 1), S96–S119.
- Seeley, T.D. (1995) *The Wisdom of the Hive: The Social Physiology of Honey Bee Colonies*. Harvard University Press, Cambridge.
- Seven, I., Seven, P. T. (2018). Teknik Arıcılıkta Kritik Bakım ve Besleme Uygulamaları. Fırat Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Veteriner Dergisi, 32(2), 147 - 154.
- Stern, R. A., Sapir, G., Shafir, S., Dag, A., & Goldway, M. (2007). The appropriate management of honey bee colonies for pollination of Rosaceae fruit trees in warm climates. *Middle Eastern and Russian Journal of Plant Science and Biotechnology*, 1(1), 13–19.
- Tarpy, D. R., & Seeley, T. D. (2006). Lower disease infections in honeybee (*Apis mellifera*) colonies headed by polyandrous vs. monandrous queens. *Naturwissenschaften*, 93(4), 195–199.
- VanEngelsdorp, D., & Meixner, M. D. (2010). A historical review of managed honey bee populations in Europe and the United States and the factors that may affect them. *Journal of Invertebrate Pathology*, 103(Suppl 1), S80–S95.
- Varol, E. (2018). Bal arısı kolonilerinde varroa destructor mücadelesinde kullanılan bazı organik asitlerin ve uçucu yağların etkinlikleri ile koloni gelişim ve davranış parametreleri üzerine etkileri, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Ege Üniversitesi, 78s. İzmir.
- Winston, M. L. (1987). *The Biology of the Honey Bee*. Harvard University Press.
- Yücel, B. (Ed.). (2024). *Bal Arısı ve Arıcılık*. Akademisyen Yayınevi.

BÖLÜM 3

BAL ARILARINDA (*Apis mellifera* L.) *Nosema* spp. HASTALIĞINA KARŞI DOĞAL ÜRÜNLERİN KULLANIMI: LİTERATÜR TARAMASI VE DEĞERLENDİRME

Dr. İbrahim ŞAHİN

Kaynaklar

- Tunca, R. İ. ve Çimrin, T., 2012. Kırşehir İlinde Bal Arısı Yetiştiricilik Aktiviteleri Üzerine Anket Çalışması. *Iğdır Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 2(2): 99-108.

- Rangberg, A., Diep, D. B., Rudi K., Amdam, G. V., 2012. Paratransgenesis: An Approach to Improve Colony Health and Molecular Insight in Honey Bees (*Apis mellifera*). *Integrative and Comparative Biology*, 52(1):89-99 doi:10.1093/icb/ics089.
- Zander, E. (1909). Tierische parasiten als krankheitserreger bei der biene. *Münchener Bienenzeitung*, 1909, 31: 196-204.
- Fries, I., Feng, F., da Silva, A., Slemenda, S. B., & Pieniazek, N. J. (1996). *Nosema ceranae* n. sp.(Microspora, Nosematidae), morphological and molecular characterization of a microsporidian parasite of the Asian honey bee *Apis cerana* (Hymenoptera, Apidae). *European Journal of Protistology*, 32(3), 356-365.
- Higes, M., Martín, R., & Meana, A. (2006). *Nosema ceranae*, a new microsporidian parasite in honeybees in Europe. *Journal of invertebrate pathology*, 92(2), 93-95.
- Huang, W. F., Jiang, J. H., Chen, Y. W., & Wang, C. H. (2007). A *Nosema ceranae* isolate from the honeybee *Apis mellifera*. *Apidologie*, 38(1), 30-37.
- Klee, J., Besana, A. M., Genersch, E., Gisder, S., Nanetti, A., Tam, D. Q., ... & Paxton, R. J. (2007). Widespread dispersal of the microsporidian *Nosema ceranae*, an emergent pathogen of the western honey bee, *Apis mellifera*. *Journal of invertebrate pathology*, 96(1), 1-10.
- Giersch, T., Berg, T., Galea, F., & Hornitzky, M. (2009). *Nosema ceranae* infects honey bees (*Apis mellifera*) and contaminates honey in Australia. *Apidologie*, 40(2), 117-123.
- Paxton, R. J., Klee, J., Korpela, S., & Fries, I. (2007). *Nosema ceranae* has infected *Apis mellifera* in Europe since at least 1998 and may be more virulent than *Nosema apis*. *Apidologie*, 38(6), 558-565.
- Paxton, R. J. (2010). Does infection by *Nosema ceranae* cause “Colony Collapse Disorder” in honey bees (*Apis mellifera*)?. *Journal of Apicultural Research*, 49(1), 80-84
- Fries, I., Feng, F., da Silva, A., Slemenda, S. B., & Pieniazek, N. J. (1996). *Nosema ceranae* n. sp.(Microspora, Nosematidae), morphological and molecular characterization of a microsporidian parasite of the Asian honey bee *Apis cerana* (Hymenoptera, Apidae). *European Journal of Protistology*, 32(3), 356-365.
- Higes, M., Martín-Hernández, R., & Meana, A. (2010). *Nosema ceranae* in Europe: an emergent type C nosemosis. *Apidologie*, 41(3), 375-392.
- Furgala B, Mussan EC. Protozoa. In: Morse R, Nowogrodzki R. (Editors). *Honey Bee Pests, Predators and Diseases*. Second Edition. Ithaca and London: Comstock Publishing Associates, Cornell Univ. Press 1990; 1-474.
- Chen, Y. P., Evans, J. D., Murphy, C., Gutell, R., Zuker, M., Gundensen-Rindal, D. A. W. N., & Pettis, J. S. (2009). Morphological, Molecular, and Phylogenetic Characterization of *Nosema ceranae*, a Microsporidian Parasite Isolated from the European Honey Bee, *Apis mellifera* 1. *Journal of Eukaryotic Microbiology*, 56(2), 142-147.b
- Huang, W. F., Jiang, J. H., Chen, Y. W., & Wang, C. H. (2007). A *Nosema ceranae* isolate from the honeybee *Apis mellifera*. *Apidologie*, 38(1), 30-37.
- Vidau, C., Panek, J., Texier, C., Biron, D. G., Belzunces, L. P., Le Gall, M., ... & El Alaoui, H. (2014). Differential proteomic analysis of midguts from *Nosema ceranae*-infected honeybees reveals manipulation of key host functions. *Journal of Invertebrate Pathology*, 121, 89-96.
- Alaux, C., Brunet, J. L., Dussaubat, C., Mondet, F., Tchamitchan, S., Cousin, M., ... & Le Conte, Y. (2010). Interactions between *Nosema* microspores and a neonicotinoid weaken honeybees (*Apis mellifera*). *Environmental microbiology*, 12(3), 774-782.
- Botías, C., Martín-Hernández, R., Garrido-Bailón, E., González-Porto, A., Martínez-Salvador, A., De La Rúa, P., ... & Higes, M. (2012). The growing prevalence of *Nosema ceranae* in honey bees in Spain, an emerging problem for the last decade. *Research in Veterinary Science*, 93(1), 150-155.
- Öncüer, C., Benlioğlu, K. (1998). *Balarısı Zararlıları, Hastalıkları ve Zehirlenmeleri*. Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi Yayınları. Yayın no: 3. Aydın.
- Kutlu, M.A., Ekmen, F. (2003). Bingöl yöresi bal arılarında (*Apis mellifera* L.) *Nosema* hastalığının varlığı ve enfeksiyon oranı. *Teknik Arıcılık*. 79: 24-26.
- Higes, M., Martín-Hernández, R., Garrido-Bailon, E., García-Palencia, P., & Meana, A. (2008). Detection of infective *Nosema ceranae* (Microsporidia) spores in corbicular pollen of forager honeybees. *Journal of Invertebrate Pathology*, 97(1), 76-78.
- Marmaras, V. J., & Lampropoulou, M. (2009). Regulators and signalling in insect haemocyte immunity. *Cellular signalling*, 21(2), 186-195.

- Somerville D, Hornitzky M. Nosema disease, Primefacts 2007; 699: 3.
- Smith, M. L. (2012). The Honey Bee Parasite *Nosema ceranae*: Transmissible via Food Exchange? PLoS ONE 2012, 7, e43319.
- Bailey L, Ball BV. (1991). Honey Bee Pathology. 2nd ed. Academic Press, London.
- Fries I, Chauzat MP, Chen YP, Doublet V, Genersch E, Gisder, S., ... & Williams, G. R. (2013). Standard Methods for *Nosema* Research. J. Apic. Res., 52 (1): 1-28
- Topçu, B. ve Arslan, M.Ö., 2004. Kars Yöresindeki Balarılarında *Nosemosis*'in Yaygınlığı. Uludağ Arıcılık Dergisi, 2004(4):164-170.
- Zeybek H. Arı hastalıkları ve zararlıları. Tarım Köyişleri Bak. Etlik Hay Hast Araş Enst Müd Yayınları, Ankara, 1991; 1-96.
- Muz, M.N., Solmaz, H., Yaman, M., Karakavuk, M., 2012. Kış Salkımı Erken Bozulan Arı Kolonilerinde Paraziter ve Bakteriyel Patojenler. YYU Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi, 23 (3):147–150
- Mert, G., Yücel, B., Köseoğlu, M., 2007. Bal arısı Hastalık ve Zararlıları ile Organik Mücadele Yöntemleri. Hasad Hayvancılık Dergisi. 261- 263.
- Dghim, S.; Travieso-González, C.M.; Burget, R. Analysis of the *Nosema* cells identification for microscopic images. Sensors 2021, 21, 3068. [CrossRef]
- Snow, J.W.; Ceylan Koydemir, H.; Karınca, D.K.; Liang, K.; Tseng, D.; Ozcan, A. Rapid imaging, detection, and quantification of *Nosema ceranae* spores in honey bees using mobile phone-based fluorescence microscopy. Lab Chip 2019, 19, 789–797. [CrossRef]
- Pietropaoli, M.; Ribarits, A.; Moosbeckhofer, R.; Köglberger, H.; Alber, O.; Gregorc, A.; Smodis Skerl, M.I.; Presern, J.; Bubnic, J.; Necati Muz, M.; et al. Biosecurity measures in European beekeeping. Rev. Sci. Tech. 2020, 39, 725–735. [CrossRef]
- Johnson, R.M.; Dahlgren, L.; Siegfried, B.D.; Ellis, M.D. Acaricide, fungicide and drug interactions in honey bees (*Apis mellifera*). PLoS ONE 2013, 8, e54092. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
- Huang, W.-F.; Solter, L.F.; Yau, P.M.; Imai, B.S. *Nosema ceranae* escapes fumagillin control in honey bees. PLoS Pathog. 2013, 9, e1003185. [CrossRef]
- Li, J.H.; Evans, J.D.; Li, W.F.; Zhao, Y.Z.; DeGrandi-Hoffman, G.; Huang, S.K.; Li, Z.G.; Hamilton, M.; Chen, Y.P. New evidence showing that the destruction of gut bacteria by antibiotic treatment could increase the honey bee's vulnerability to *nosema* infection. PLoS ONE 2019, 12, e0187505. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
- Botías, C.; Martín-Hernández, R.; Meana, A.; Higes, M. Screening alternative therapies to control *Nosemosis* type C in honey bee (*Apis mellifera iberiensis*) colonies. Res. Vet. Sci. 2013, 95, 1041–1045. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
- Bravo, J.; Carbonell, V.; Sepúlveda, B.; Delporte, C.; Valdovinos, C.E.; Martín-Hernández, R.; Higes, M. Antifungal activity of the essential oil obtained from *Cryptocarya alba* against infection in honey bees by *Nosema ceranae*. J. Invertebr. Pathol. 2017, 149, 141–147. [CrossRef]
- Mitreá, I.L. “In vitro” studies on using natural essential oils in treatment of *Nosemosis* in honey bees: Determination of the therapeutic dose. Sci. Work. Ser. C Vet. Med. 2017, 63, 165–170.
- Kim, J.H.; Park, J.K.; Lee, J.K. Evaluation of antimicrosporidian activity of plant extracts on *Nosema ceranae*. J. Apic. Sci. 2016, 60, 167–178. [CrossRef]
- Lee, J.K.; Kim, J.H.; Jo, M.; Rangachari, B.; Park, J.K. Anti-*nosemosis* activity of *Aster Scaber* and *Artemisia Dubia* aqueous extracts. J. Apic. Sci. 2018, 62, 27–38. [CrossRef]
- Ptaszynska, A.A.; Zaluski, D. Extracts from *Eleutherococcus senticosus* (rupr. et Maxim.) maxim. roots: A new hope against honeybee death caused by *nosemosis*. Molecules 2020, 25, 4452. [CrossRef]
- Kunat, M.; Wagner, G.K.; Staniec, B.; Jaszek, M.; Matuszewska, A.; Stefaniuk, D.; Ptasy 'nska, A.A. Aqueous extracts of jet-black ant *Lasius fuliginosus* nests for controlling *nosemosis*, a disease of honeybees caused by fungi of the genus *Nosema*. Eur. Zool. J. 2020, 87, 770–780. [CrossRef]
- Porrini, M.; Fernández, N.; Garrido, M.; Gende, L.; Medici, S.; Eguaras, M. In vivo evaluation of antiparasitic activity of plant extracts on *Nosema ceranae* (Microsporidia). Apidologie 2011, 42, 700–707. [CrossRef]
- Glavinic, U.; Stevanovic, J.; Ristanic, M.; Rajkovic, M.; Davitkov, D.; Lakic, N. Potential of Fumagillin and *Agaricus blazei* mushroom extract to reduce *Nosema ceranae* in honey bees. Insects 2021, 12, 282. [CrossRef] [PubMed] a

- Glavinic, U.; Rajkovic, M.; Vunduk, J.; Vejnovic, B.; Stevanovic, J.; Milenkovic, I.; Stanimirovic, Z. Effects of *Agaricus bisporus* mushroom extract on honey bees infected with *Nosema ceranae*. *Insects* 2021, 12, 915. [CrossRef] [PubMed] b
- Nanetti, A.; Ugolini, L.; Cilia, G.; Pagnotta, E.; Malaguti, L.; Cardaio, I.; Matteo, R.; Lazzeri, L. Seed meals from *Brassica nigra* and *Eruca sativa* control artificial *Nosema ceranae* infections in *Apis mellifera*. *Microorganisms* 2021, 9, 949. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
- Arismendi, N.; Vargas, M.; López, M.D.; Barría, Y.; Zapata, N. Promising antimicrobial activity against the honey bee parasite *Nosema ceranae* by methanolic extracts from Chilean native plants and propolis. *J. Apic. Res.* 2018, 57, 522–535. [CrossRef]
- Mura, A.; Pusceddu, M.; Theodorou, P.; Angioni, A.; Floris, I.; Paxton, R.J.; Satta, A. Propolis consumption reduces *Nosema ceranae* infection of European honey bees (*Apis mellifera*). *Insects* 2020, 11, 124. [CrossRef]
- Suwannapong, G.; Maksong, S.; Phainchajoen, M.; Benbow, M.E.; Mayack, C. Survival and health improvement of *Nosema* infected *Apis florea* (Hymenoptera: Apidae) bees after treatment with propolis extract. *J. Asia. Pac. Entomol.* 2018, 21, 437–444. [CrossRef]
- Naree, S.; Ellis, J.D.; Benbow, M.E.; Suwannapong, G. The use of propolis for preventing and treating *Nosema ceranae* infection in western honey bee (*Apis mellifera* Linnaeus, 1787) workers. *J. Apic. Res.* 2021, 60, 686–696. [CrossRef]

BÖLÜM 4

KOVANIN KUSURSUZ DÜZENİ: ARILARIN MUHTEŞEM İŞ BÖLÜMÜ

Öğr. Gör. Zeynep ASUTAY ,

Sinan ERDEM

KAYNAKÇA

- Bonabeau, E., Dorigo, M., & Theraulaz, G. (1999). *Swarm Intelligence: From Natural to Artificial Systems*. Oxford University Press.
- Erdem, S. (2021). Bingöl ilinde elde edilen ham ve liyofilize apılarnilin biyoaktif özelliklerinin belirlenmesi. *Arı ve Arı Ürünleri Anabilim Dalı, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Bingöl*.
- Erdem, S. ve İnci, H. (2022). Apılarnilin Yağ Asidi Özelliklerinin Belirlenmesi. *Türk Tarım Ve Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi*, 9(4), 900-906. <https://doi.org/10.30910/turkjans.1111152>
- Hamilton, W. D. (1964). The genetical evolution of social behaviour. I & II. *Journal of Theoretical Biology*, 7(1), 1–52.
- İlkaya, M. ve İnci, H. (2023). Bingöl İlinin Farklı Bölgelerinden Toplanmış Apılarnilin İz Elementi (Ağır Metal) İçeriğinin Belirlenmesi. *Türk Tarım ve Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi*, 10(3), 715-725. <https://doi.org/10.30910/turkjans.1298942>
- İnci, H., Karakaya, E., TRC Güneydoğu Anadolu Bölgesi TRC2 ve TRC3 Alt Bölgelerinde Organik Ürün Üretim ve Tüketim Durumu. *Türkiye’de Organik Tarım ve Agro-Ekolojik Gelişmeler*, İksad Yayıncılık, Ankara, ss. 502, 2021.
- Karakaya, E., İnci, H., & Topluk, O. (2023). Bingöl Arıcılık İşletmelerinde Koloni Başına Bal Üretimini Etkileyen Faktörlerin Belirlenmesi. *Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi*, 33(3), 429-440. <https://doi.org/10.29133/yyutbd.1272465>
- Klein, A. M., et al. (2007). Importance of pollinators in changing landscapes for world crops. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 274(1608), 303–313.
- Page, R. E., & Metcalf, R. A. (1982). Multiple mating, sperm utilization, and social evolution. *American Naturalist*, 119(2), 263–281.
- Robinson, G. E. (1992). Regulation of division of labor in insect societies. *Annual Review of Entomology*, 37(1), 637–665.
- Seeley, T. D. (1989). The honey bee colony as a superorganism. *American Scientist*, 77(6), 546–553.
- Seeley, T. D. (2010). *Honeybee Democracy*. Princeton University Press.
- Seeley, T. D., & Heinrich, B. (1981). Regulation of temperature in the nests of social insects. In *Insect Thermoregulation*.
- Slessor, K. N., Winston, M. L., & Le Conte, Y. (2005). Pheromone communication in the honeybee. *Journal of Chemical Ecology*, 31(11), 2731–2745.

- Söğüt, B., Şeviş, H. E., Karakaya, E., İnci, H., et al. (2019). Bingöl İlinde Arıcılık Faaliyetinin Mevcut Yapısı Üzerine Bir Araştırma. *Turkish Journal of Agricultural and Natural Sciences*, 6(2), 168-177. <https://doi.org/10.30910/turkjans.556596>
- Tarpy, D. R., & Page, R. E. (2000). No behavioral control over mating frequency in queen honey bees (*Apis mellifera* L.): Implications for the evolution of polyandry. *The American Naturalist*, 155(6), 820–827.
- Tóth, L. F. (1964). *Regular Figures*. Pergamon Press.
- von Frisch, K. (1967). *The Dance Language and Orientation of Bees*. Harvard University Press.
- Wilson, E. O. (1971). *The Insect Societies*. Harvard University Press.
- Winston, M. L. (1991). *The Biology of the Honey Bee*. Harvard University Press.

BÖLÜM 5

BAL ARILARINDA BESİN YÖNETİMİ: MEVSİMSSEL VE DURUMSAL YAKLAŞIMLAR

Öğr. Gör. Abdurrahman ŞİMŞEK Prof. Dr. Bünyamin SÖĞÜT

Kaynakça

- Amiri, E., Abou-Shaara, H. & McAfee, A. The effect of major abiotic stressors on honey bee (*Apis mellifera* L.) queens and potential impact on their progeny. *Apidologie* 56, 2 (2025).
- Crane, E. (1990). *Bees and beekeeping: Science, practice and world resources*. Heinemann Newnes.
- Evans, J. D., & Spivak, M. (2010). Socialized medicine: Individual and communal disease barriers in honey bees. *Journal of Invertebrate Pathology*, 103, S62–S72.
- Genç F (1994) Arıcılığın Temel Esasları. Atatürk Üniv. Ziraat Fak. Ofset Tesisleri, Yay. No: 166, Erzurum, 338s
- Giacobino, A., Pacini, A., Molineri, A., Bulacio-Cagnolo, N., Merke, J., Orellano, E., Gaggiotti, M., & Signorini, M. (2022). Impact of nutritional and sanitary management on *Apis mellifera* colony dynamics and pathogen loads. *Spanish Journal of Agricultural Research*, 20(4), e0305.
- Goulson, D., Nicholls, E., Botías, C., & Rotheray, E. L. (2015). Bee declines driven by combined stress from parasites, pesticides, and lack of flowers. *Science*, 347(6229), 1255957.
- Haydak, M. H. (1970). Honey bee nutrition. *Annual Review of Entomology*, 15(1), 143–156.
- Klein, A. M., Vaissière, B. E., Cane, J. H., Steffan-Dewenter, I., Cunningham, S. A., Kremen, C., & Tscharntke, T. (2007). Importance of pollinators in changing landscapes for world crops. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 274(1608), 303–313.
- Kösoğlu, M., Topal, E., Tunca, R. İ., Yücel, B., & Yıldızdal, İ. (2019). Bal arılarında kışlama öncesi farklı beslemenin koloni gelişimine etkileri. *ANADOLU Ege Tarımsal Araştırma Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 29(2), 85–92.
- Mattila, H. R., & Otis, G. W. (2006). Effects of Pollen Availability and Nosema Infection During the Spring on Division of Labor and Survival of Worker Honey Bees (Hymenoptera: Apidae). *Environ. Entomol.* 35, 708–717
- Nicolson, S. W. (2011). Bee food: The chemistry and nutritional value of nectar, pollen and mixtures of the two. *African Zoology*, 46(2), 197–204.
- Oldroyd, B. P., & Thompson, G. J. (2006). Behavioural genetics of the honey bee *Apis mellifera*. In S. J. Simpson (Ed.), *Advances in insect physiology* (Vol. 33, pp. 1–49). Academic Press.
- Özmen Özbakır, G., & Gülru Alişiroğlu, D. (2019). Bal arılarında beslenme fizyolojisi ve metabolizması. *Hayvansal Üretim*, 60(1), 67–74.
- Paray, B. A., Kumari, I., Hajam, Y. A., Sharma, B., Kumar, R., Albeshr, M. F., Farah, M. A., & Khan, J. M. (2021). Honeybee nutrition and pollen substitutes: A review. *Saudi Journal of Biological Sciences*, 28(1), 1167–1176.
- Porrini, M. P., Fernández, N., Garrido, P. M., Gende, L. B., Medici, S. K., Eguaras, M. J., & Fuselli, S. R. (2011). In vivo evaluation of antiparasitic activity of plant extracts on *Nosema ceranae* (Microsporidia). *Apidologie*, 42(6), 700–707.
- Potts, S. G., Biesmeijer, J. C., Kremen, C., Neumann, P., Schweiger, O., & Kunin, W. E. (2010). Global pollinator declines: Trends, impacts and drivers. *Trends in Ecology & Evolution*, 25(6),
- Sebak, S.I., Elelimy, H.A.S., Seyam, H. et al. Effect of thymol and propolis extract on genotoxicity, biochemical activities and expression profile of some genes on honey bee, *Apis mellifera*, infected with *Vairimorpha* (*Nosema*) *ceranae*. *Beni-Suef Univ J Basic Appl Sci* 14, 8 (2025).gla

- Seeley, T. D. (1995). The wisdom of the hive: The social physiology of honey bee colonies. Harvard University Press.
- Seven, I., Seven, P. T. (2018). Teknik Arıcılıkta Kritik Bakım ve Besleme Uygulamaları. Fırat Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Veteriner Dergisi, 32(2), 147 - 154.
- Zheng, B., Wu, Z., & Xu, B. (2014). The effects of dietary protein levels on the population growth, performance, and physiology of honey bee workers during early spring. Journal of Insect Science, 14, 191.

BÖLÜM 6

BEYAZ ET ÜRETİMİNDE KALİTEYİ ETKİLEYEN FAKTÖRLER.

Prof. Dr. Turgay ŞENGÜL Prof. Dr. Hakan İNCİ Doç. Dr. Ahmet Yusuf ŞENGÜL

Kaynaklar

- Aksoy, T., Altenler, S., İşcan, N., Tuna, Y.T., 1997. Etlik Piliçlerde Yaş Ve Cinsiyetin Kesim Sonuçları Üzerine Olan Etkisinin Araştırılması. YUTAV 97 Uluslararası Tavukçuluk Fuarı ve Konferansı Bildiriler Kitabı S.163, İSTANBUL.
- Anonymous, 1998. Microorganisms in Fods –6- Microbial Ecology of Food Commodities. Roberts, T.A., Pitt, J.I., Farkas, J. and Grau, F.H. (eds.), ICMSF, Blackie Academic & Professional, pp. 75-110.
- Bayaner, A., 1999. Çorum İlinde Yumurta Tavukçuluğunun Ekonomik Analizi. Tarımsal Ekonomi Araştırma Enstitüsü, Haziran 1999, s.2, Ankara.
- Beri, C., Wachrenier, M., Millet, N., and Bihan- Duval, E. 2001. Effect of selection for improved body composition on muscle and meat characteristics of broiler from experimental and commercial lines. Poultry Sci. 80:833-838.
- Bilgili, S., 1990 Canlı Üretimden Kesime Kadar Tavuk Etinin Kalitesi ve Randımanına Etki Eden Faktörler. Uluslararası Tavukçuluk Kongresi 90 23-25 Mayıs Mecidiyeköy-İstanbul
- Murat, İ., Conqueror, İ., ., 2010. Depolama Sırasında Tavuk Etlerinde Meydana Gelen Değişiklikler <http://www.standartmerkezi.com/sm-gida-ve-kalite-forum/et-ve-et-urunleri>. Erişme tarihi, 25 Eylül 2010.
- Efe, M., Gümüşsoy, K.S., 2005. Ankara Garnizonunda Tüketime Sunulan Tavuk Etlerinin Mikrobiyolojik Analizi. Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi (Journal of Health Sciences) 14(3) 151-157, 2005
- Elibol, O., 1999. Tavukçuluğun Geleceği. YUTAV 99 Uluslararası Tavukçuluk Fuarı ve Konferansı Bildiri Kitabı S.32. İSTANBUL.
- Ergezer, H., Akgün, A. A., Gökçe, R., 2008. Vakum Ambalajda Donmuş Olarak Depolanan Kaplamalı Tavuk Köftelerinde Depolama Süresince Oluşan Kimyasal, Mikrobiyolojik ve Duyusal Değişiklikler. Türkiye 10. Gıda Kongresi; 21-23 Mayıs 2008, Erzurum
- Flatt, P.R., C. J. Bailey, P. Kwasowski, S.K., Swanston-Flatt, and V.Marks, 1985. Gluko regulatory effects of cafeteria feeding and diet restriction in genetically obese hyperglycaemic (ob/ob) mice. Nutr. Rep. Int.; 32:847-854.
- Groom, G. M., 1990. Factors affecting poultry meat quality. CHIEM – Options mediterranees. ADAS Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food. Cambridge, UK.
- Haytoğlu, G., 1989. Tavuk Etinde Kalite Özellikleri. Çukurova Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enst. Yay. ADANA.
- Kahraman, T., Nazlı, B., Ergün, Ö., 2006. Elektrik Stimülasyonunun Et Kalitesi Üzerine Etkileri. İstanbul Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi dergisi yayınları/2006-2/Makale.
- Kolsarıcı, N., Ensoy, Ü., Candoğan, K., Üzümcüoğlu, Ü., (2004) Soğuk ve Dondurulmuş Depolamanın Mekanik Ayrılmış Tavuk Etlerinin Kimyasal ve Mikrobiyolojik Kalitesine Etkisi. Orlab On-Line Mikrobiyoloji Dergisi Yıl: 2004 Cilt: 02 Sayı: 08 Sayfa: 2-13.
- Kutlu, H. R., Ayaşan, T., Ünsal, İ., 1999. Etlik Piliç Üretiminde Et Kalitesi ve Kaliteyi Etkileyen Faktörler. Çiftlik Dergisi Ocak 99 sayısı, Sayfa:59.
- Latour, M.A., Peebles, E.D., Boyle, C.R., Brake, J.D., 1994. The effects of dietary fat on growth performance, carcass composition, and feed efficiency in the broiler chick. Poultry Science 73: 1362-1369.
- Lines, J., Kestin, S., 2005. Electrical stunning of trout: power reduction using a two-stage stun. Aquacultural Engineering, 32: 483-491.

- Mead, G. C., 2000. Fresh and further-processed poultry. The Microbiological Safety and Quality of Food. Lund, B. M., Baird-Parker, T. C., Gould, G. W. (eds.), Volume I, An Aspen Publication, pp. 445-471.
- Moreng, R., J.S.Avens, 1985. Poultry Science and Production. Reston Publlihing Compny, Inc. Reston, Virginia.
- Muğlalı, Ö., Midilli, M., 2000. Hayvan Beslenmesinde C Vitaminin Önemi. Çiftlik Dergisi Eylül 2000 Sayısı, Sayfa: 42.
- Mürsel, Ö., Sarı, M., 2001. Kanatlı Rasyonlarına Yağ Katkısı. Hayvansal Üretim 42 (1): 28-34 (2001) 28.
- TSE., 1986. Tavuk-Gövde Eti (Karkas). Birinci Baskı G.T.İ.P. 02.02.10 - TS 2409 / UDK 636.5 Kasım 1986
- Türker, H.,1988. Bilimsel Yöntemlerle Tavuk Besleme. İ.Ü. Veteriner Fakültesi Yay. İSTANBUL.
- Türkoğlu, M., Sarıca, M., 2009. Tavukçuluk Bilimi (Yetiştirme ve Besleme Hastalıkları). Bey ofset Matbaacılık Ankara 600 s.
- Türkoğlu, M., Akman, N., Cengiz, F., Fıratlı, Ç., Aşkın, Y., Ertuğrul, M., 1993. Hayvan Yetiştirme (Yetiştiricilik). Ankara Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Yayınları 285 s.
- Sales, J., Horbalczuk, J.O.,1998. Ratite Meat. World's Poultry Science Journal, 54: 59-67.
- Su, G., P. Sorensen, and S.C. Kestin., 1999. Meal feeding is more effective than early feed restriction at reducing the prevalence of leg weakness in broiler chickens. Poult. Sci., 78: 949-955.
- Soyer, A., Kolsarıcı, N., Candoğan, K., 1999. Tavuk Etlerinde Bazı kalite Özellikleri ve Besin Öğelerine Geleneksel ve Mikrodalga İle Pişirme Yöntemlerinin Etkisi. Tr. J. of Agriculture and Forestry 23 (1999) Ek Sayı 2, 289-296.
- Şahan, Ü., Yılmaz, B., 2002. Devekuşu Etinin Özellikleri ve Kalitesine Etki Eden Faktörler. Hayvansal Üretim 43(1): 45-54 (2002).
- Şener, A., Temiz, A., 2004. Tavuk kesimhane ve İşletmelerinde Kullanılan Ticari Dezenfektanlar ve Etkinlikleri. Orlab On-Line Mikrobiyoloji Dergisi Yıl: 2004 Cilt: 02 Sayı: 10 Sayfa: 1-28.
- Şenköylü, N., 1995. Modern Tavuk Üretimi. Tekirdağ Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Yay. TEKİRDAĞ.
- Şenköylü, N. 1997. Kanatlı yemlerinde katı ve sıvı yağ kaynakları. YUTAV'97 Uluslararası Tavukçuluk Fuarı ve Konferansı. 172-177. İstanbul.
- Yetişir, R., Karakaya, M., İlhan, F., Tahsin, M. Y., Özalp, B., 2008. Tüketici Tercihini Etkileyen Bazı Piliç Eti Kalite Özellikleri Üzerine Farklı Aydınlatma Programları ve Cinsiyetin Etkileri, Hayvansal Üretim 49(1): 20-28, 2008.
- Yıldırım, Y., 1987. Et Mikrobiyolojisi Hijyen ve Kimyası, Uludağ Üniversitesi Basımevi 3. Baskı, Bursa, ss 56-73.

BÖLÜM 7

KOYUN VE KEÇİLERDE ARONYA (*Aronia melanocarpa*) KATKILI YEMİN BAĞIRSAK FLORASINA ETKİSİ: MİKROBİYAL VE FİZYOLOJİK BİR DEĞERLENDİRME

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Mehmet İLKAYA

4. KAYNAKLAR

- Belkaid, Y., & Hand, T. W. (2014). Role of the microbiota in immunity and inflammation. Cell, 157(1), 121–141. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cell.2014.03.011>
- Braunlich, M., Slimstad, R., Wangenstein, H., Brede, C., Malterud, K. E., & Barsett, H. (2013). Extracts, anthocyanins and procyanidins from *Aronia melanocarpa* as radical scavengers and enzyme inhibitors. Nutrients, 5(3), 663-678.
- Choy, Y. Y., Jagers, G. K., Oteiza, P. I., & Waterhouse, A. L. (2013). Bioavailability of intact proanthocyanidins in the rat colon after ingestion of grape seed extract. Journal of agricultural and food chemistry, 61(1), 121-127.
- Cresci, G. A., & Bawden, E. (2015). Gut microbiome: What we do and don't know. Nutrition in Clinical Practice, 30(6), 734–746. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0884533615609899>
- Flint, H. J., Scott, K. P., Duncan, S. H., Louis, P., & Forano, E. (2012). Microbial degradation of complex carbohydrates in the gut. Gut Microbes, 3(4), 289–306. <https://doi.org/10.4161/gmic.19897>
- Gao, N., Wang, Y., Jiao, X., Chou, S., Li, E., & Li, B. (2018). Preparative purification of polyphenols from *Aronia melanocarpa* (chokeberry) with cellular antioxidant and antiproliferative activity. Molecules, 23(1), 139. <https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules23010139>

- Gessner, D. K., Ringseis, R., & Eder, K. (2017). Potential of plant polyphenols to combat oxidative stress and inflammatory processes in farm animals. *Journal of animal physiology and animal nutrition*, 101(4), 605-628.
- González-Sarrias, A., Núñez-Sánchez, M. Á., García-Villalba, R., Tomás-Barberán, F. A., & Espín, J. C. (2017). Antiproliferative activity of the ellagic acid-derived gut microbiota isourolithin A and comparison with its urolithin A isomer: the role of cell metabolism. *European journal of nutrition*, 56, 831-841.
- Jakobek, L., Šeruga, M., Medvidović-Kosanović, M., & Novak, I. (2007). Antioxidant activity and polyphenols of Aronia in comparison to other berry species. *Agriculturae Conspectus Scientificus*, 72(4), 301-306.
- Park, E. B., Kim, K. J., Jeong, H. R., Lee, J. K., Kim, H. J., Lee, H. H., ... & Lee, J. Y. (2016). Synthesis, structure determination, and biological evaluation of phenylsulfonyl hydrazide derivatives as potential anti-inflammatory agents. *Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters*, 26(21), 5193-5197.
- Jiao, J., Lin, R., Liu, S., Cheong, W. C., Zhang, C., Chen, Z., ... & Li, Y. (2019). Copper atom-pair catalyst anchored on alloy nanowires for selective and efficient electrochemical reduction of CO₂. *Nature chemistry*, 11(3), 222-228.
- Jurgonski, A., Juśkiewicz, J., & Zduńczyk, Z. (2008). Ingestion of black chokeberry fruit extract leads to intestinal and systemic changes in a rat model of prediabetes and hyperlipidemia. *Plant Foods for Human Nutrition*, 63, 176-182.
- Purba, R. A. P., & Sangsawad, P. (2025). Meta-Analysis of Dietary Interventions for Enteric Methane Mitigation in Ruminants Through Methodological Advancements and Implementation Pathways. *Veterinary Sciences*, 12(4), 372. Purba and Sangsawad, 2025
- Torres-Fuentes, C., Golubeva, A. V., Zhdanov, A. V., Wallace, S., Arbolea, S., Papkovsky, D. B., ... & Schellekens, H. (2019). Short-chain fatty acids and microbiota metabolites attenuate ghrelin receptor signaling. *The FASEB Journal*, 33(12), 13546-13559.
- Joo, Y. H., Kim, D. H., Lee, H. J., Choi, I. H., Lee, H. S., Paradhipta, D. H. V., & Kim, S. C. (2019). Assessing the effect of fermented chestnuts on growth performance, carcass traits, and meat quality in hanwoo steers during the late fattening period. *Adv. Anim. Vet. Sci*, 7(9), 770-775.
- Mbatha, K. R., & Bakare, A. G. (2018). Browse silage as potential feed for captive wild ungulates in southern Africa: A review. *Animal Nutrition*, 4(1), 1-10.
- Zhu, Y., Cai, P. J., Dai, H. C., Xiao, Y. H., Jia, C. L., & Sun, A. D. (2023). Black chokeberry (*Aronia melanocarpa* L.) polyphenols attenuate obesity-induced colonic inflammation by regulating gut microbiota and the TLR4/NF-κB signaling pathway in high fat diet-fed rats. *Food & Function*, 14(22), 10014-10030.
- Lillehoj, H., Liu, Y., Calsamiglia, S., Fernandez-Miyakawa, M. E., Chi, F., Cravens, R. L., ... & Gay, C. G. (2018). Phytochemicals as antibiotic alternatives to promote growth and enhance host health. *Veterinary research*, 49, 1-18.
- Li, Y., Tsopmejio, I. S. N., Diao, Z., Xiao, H., Wang, X., Jin, Z., & Song, H. (2022). *Aronia melanocarpa* (Michx.) Elliott. attenuates dextran sulfate sodium-induced Inflammatory Bowel Disease via regulation of inflammation-related signaling pathways and modulation of the gut microbiota. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*, 292, 115190.
- Wang, R., Yu, H., Fang, H., Jin, Y., Zhao, Y., Shen, J., ... & Zhang, J. (2020). Effects of dietary grape pomace on the intestinal microbiota and growth performance of weaned piglets. *Archives of Animal Nutrition*, 74(4), 296-308.
- O'Hara, A. M., & Shanahan, F. (2006). The gut flora as a forgotten organ. *EMBO reports*, 7(7), 688-693.
- Patil, Y., Gooneratne, R., & Ju, X. H. (2020). Interactions between host and gut microbiota in domestic pigs: a review. *Gut microbes*, 11(3), 310-334.
- Patra, A. K., & Saxena, J. (2011). Exploitation of dietary tannins to improve rumen metabolism and ruminant nutrition. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*, 91(1), 24-37.
- Serino, M. (2019). SCFAs—the thin microbial metabolic line between good and bad. *Nature Reviews Endocrinology*, 15(6), 318-319.
- Gasaly, N., & Gotteland, M. (2022). Interference of dietary polyphenols with potentially toxic amino acid metabolites derived from the colonic microbiota. *Amino acids*, 1-14. Gasaly and Gotteland

- Valcheva, R., & Dieleman, L. A. (2016). Prebiotics: Definition and protective mechanisms. *Best Practice & Research Clinical Gastroenterology*, 30(1), 27-37.
- Valcheva-Kuzmanova, S. V., & Belcheva, A. (2006). Current knowledge of *Aronia melanocarpa* as a medicinal plant. *Folia medica*, 48(2), 11-17.
- Wu, X., Gu, L., Prior, R. L., & McKay, S. (2004). Characterization of anthocyanins and proanthocyanidins in some cultivars of *Ribes*, *Aronia*, and *Sambucus* and their antioxidant capacity. *Journal of agricultural and food chemistry*, 52(26), 7846-7856.
- Yonekura, L., Hisada, H., & Intravichakul, J. (2024). Human α -glucosidase inhibition and phytochemical profile of natural and shinzuke treated olives: implications from the processing method. *Food Production, Processing and Nutrition*, 6(1), 46.
- Brown, E. M., Latimer, C., Allsopp, P., Ternan, N. G., McMullan, G., McDougall, G. J., ... & Gill, C. I. (2014). In vitro and in vivo models of colorectal cancer: Antigenotoxic activity of berries. *Journal of agricultural and food chemistry*, 62(18), 3852-3866.
- Zhao, Y., Liu, X., Zheng, Y., Liu, W., & Ding, C. (2021). *Aronia melanocarpa* polysaccharide ameliorates inflammation and aging in mice by modulating the AMPK/SIRT1/NF- κ B signaling pathway and gut microbiota. *Scientific reports*, 11(1), 20558.
- Zhu, Y., Zhang, J. Y., Wei, Y. L., Hao, J. Y., Lei, Y. Q., Zhao, W. B., ... & Sun, A. D. (2020). The polyphenol-rich extract from chokeberry (*Aronia melanocarpa* L.) modulates gut microbiota and improves lipid metabolism in diet-induced obese rats. *Nutrition & Metabolism*, 17, 1-15.

BÖLÜM 8

KAZLARDA DAVRANIŞ

Doç. Dr. Günnur PEŞMEN Prof. Dr. Hakan İNCİ

KAYNAKÇA

- Abdel-Hamid, S. E., Saleem, A. Y., Youssef, M. I., Mohammed, H. H., Abdelaty, AI. (2020). Influence of housing systems on duck behavior and welfare. *J Adv Vet Anim Res.*, 10;7(3): 407-413. Doi: 10.5455/javar.2020.g435.
- Akesson, T. R. ve Raveling, D. G. (1982). Behaviors associated with seasonal reproduction and long-term monogamy in Canada Geese. *Condor*, 84 (2), 184–196.
- Akın, Y. ve Çelen, M. F. (2020). Ege Bölgesinde Kaz Yetiştiriciliği ve Bölge Mutfak Kültüründe Kazların Önemi. *Uşak Üniversitesi Fen ve Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi*, 28-39.
- Alkan, S. ve Eren, E. (2019). Ağrı İlinde Kaz Yetiştiriciliğinin İncelenmesi. *Mediterranean Agricultural Sciences*, 32(2): 251-256 DOI: 10.29136/mediterranean.519410
- Arslan, C. (2008). Growth Traits of Native Turkish Geese Reared in Different Family Farms During the First 12 Weeks of Life in Kars. *Journal of Faculty of Veterinary Medicine Istanbul University*, 34 (3), 1-7.
- Ashton, C. (2015). *Keeping Geese: Breeds and Management*; The Crowood Press Ltd.: Marlborough, UK. ISBN-13: 9781785000560.
- Aubret, F., Mangin, A. (2014). The snake hiss: potential acoustic mimicry in a viper colubrid complex. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 113:1107-1114. DOI 10.1111/bij.12374.
- Axelrod, L. J. ve Suedfeld, P. (1995). Technology, capitalism, and christianity: Are they really the three horsemen of the eco-collapse? *Journal of Environmental Psychology*, 15(3), 183-195.
- Bao, Q., Zhang, Y., Yao, Y., Luo, X., Zhao, W., Wang, J., Chen, G., ve Xu, Q. (2022). Characteristics of the Mating Behavior of Domesticated Geese from *Anser Cygnoides* and *Anser anser*. *Animals*, 12 (18): 2326. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ani12182326>.
- Barroso, F. G., Alados, C. L., Boza, J. (2000). Social hierarchy in the domestic goat: effect on food habits and production. *Appl. Anim. Behav. Sci.*, 69, 35-53.
- Basheer, A. (2013). Genetic studies of incubation behaviour and Mendelian traits in chickens. *J. Cryst. Growth*. 362:106–110.
- Birkhead, T. R., Chaline, N., Biggins, J. D., Burke, T. A., Pizzari, T. (2004). Non-transitivity of paternity in a bird. *Evolution*, 58, 416–420.
- Bogenfürst, F. (2017). *Lúdtenyésztők kézikönyve*. Udine: Forum. (In Hungarian).
- Brass'ó, L. D., Komlosi, I., Barta, Z. (2024). Behaviour frequencies, spatial distribution and social network of Grimaud geese during the laying season. *Applied Animal Behaviour Science*. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.applanim.2024.106288>.

- Broughton, R. (2005). Hissing display of incubating Marsh Tit and anti-predator response of young. *British Birds*, 98:267-268.
- Buckland, R. ve Guy, G. (2002). *Goose Production*, FAO Animal Production and Health Paper – 154. FAO Corporate Document Repository, Rome.
- Cornetto, T. ve Estévez, I. (2001). Behavior of the domestic fowl in the presence of vertical panels. *Poultry Science*, 80, 1455-1462.
- Crawford, R. D. (1984) *Goose*, in: Mason, I.L. (Ed.) *Evolution of domesticated animals*, pp. 345-349 (London and New York: Longman-Group Limited).
- Daş, A., İnci, H., Karakaya, E. ve Şengül, Y. (2014). Bingöl İli Damızlık Sığır Yetiştiricileri Birliğine Bağlı Sığırcılık İşletmelerinin Mevcut Durumu. *Türk Tarım ve Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi*, 1(3); 421-429.
- Dodu, M. (2010). Aspects of egg production and laying intensity for the geese population (White Rhine Dutch Geese), from bihor county. *Analele Universit'a nii din Oradea Fascicula: Ecotoxic., Zootehn. s,i Tehnol. de Indust. Aliment.*
- Fattah, A.F.A., Abd Elhameed, N.E., Roushdy, E.M., El Kholy, M.S., Alagawany, M. (2021). Reproductive traits, behavioral and hormonal changes during breeding season in Egyptian Geese under natural photoperiod. *Rend. Fis. Acc. Lincei* 32, 539–547. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12210-021-00999-x>
- FAO (2013). *Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations*. <http://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data/QL->. Erişim 22 Eylül 2018.
- Feltwell, R. (1992). *Small-Scale Poultry Keeping*. Faber and Faber Limited, Forthly Edition, Londra, İngiltere.
- Fleming, P. A., Clarke, T., Sarah L. Wickham, Stockman, C.A., Barnes, A. L., Collins, T., Miller, D.W. (2016). The contribution of qualitative behavioural assessment to appraisal of livestock welfare. *Anim. Prod. Sci.* 56(10), 1569–1578.
- Frigerio, D., Weiss, B. M., Kotrschal, K. (2001). Spatial proximity among adult siblings in greylag geese (*Anser anser*): Evidence for female bonding? *Acta Ethol.* 3, 121–125.
- Gauthier, G. (1991). Female Feeding and Male Vigilance during Nesting in Greater Snow Geese. *Condor*, 93 (3), 701–711. <https://doi.org/10.2307/1368202>.
- Gen, H., Shusei, M., Mei, M., Yasuko, T., Jae-Hoon, C., Takashi, O., ... Naoki, T. (2018). Female Japanese quail visually differentiate testosterone-dependent male attractiveness for mating preferences. *Sci. Rep.*, 8, 10012.
- Gillette, D. D. (1977). Mating and other behavior of domestic geese. *Appl. Anim. Ethol.*, 3, 305–319. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0304-3762\(77\)90056-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/0304-3762(77)90056-6).
- Guémené, D., Shi, Z. D. ve Guy, G. (2012). “Production Systems for Waterfowl.” In *Alternative Systems for Poultry: Health, Welfare and Productivity*, edited by V. Sandilands and P. Hocking, 128–154. Wallingford: CABI.
- Gumulka, M. ve Rozenboim, I. (2013). Mating Activity of Domestic Geese Ganders (*Anser anser* F. domesticus) During Breeding Period in Relation to Age, Testosterone and Thyroid Hormones. *Animal Reproduction Science*, 142 (3–4): 183–190. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anireprosci.2013.09.021>.
- Hamadani, H. ve Khan, A. A. (2016). Documentation of the Normally Expressed Behaviours of Domestic Geese. *International Journal of Agricultural Science and Research (IJASR)*, 6(1); 261-266.
- Hawkins, P. (2001) *Laboratory birds: refinements in husbandry and procedures*. *Laboratory Animals*, 35 (Suppl. 1.): 1-163.
- Holleman, K. A. (1983). Breeds of Geese. In: *Raising Geese Farmers Bulletin No. 2251*, United States Department of Agriculture, United States. pp. 3-8.
- Huang, J. F., Pingel, H., Guy, G., Lukaszewicz, E., Baeza, E. ve Wang, S. D. (2012). A century of progress in waterfowl production and a history of the WPSA waterfowl working group. *World Poult. Sci. J.*, 68: 551-563.
- Huang, X. F., Xue, J. J., Liu, Z. L., Chen, Y., Luo, Y., Wang, Q. G. ve Wang, C. (2022). Effects of feed trough positioning height on growth performance, feed loss, feeding environment, and behavior of geese. *Poultry Science*, 101:102179. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psj.2022.102179>.
- Karabulut, O., Ün, H., Çamkerten, İ., Garip, M., Bulut, G. (2017). Aksaray yöresi kazlarda kuluçka randımanı üzerine araştırmalar. *Bahri Dağdaş Hayvancılık Araştırma Dergisi*, 6(1): 13-22.
- Karakaya, E. ve İnci, H. (2014). Bingöl İli Merkez İlçesi Hane Halkının Kanatlı Eti Tüketim Tercihleri. *U.Ü. Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*. 28(1); 53-64.

- Kingori, A. M. (2011). Review of the factors that influence egg fertility and hatchability in Poultry. *Int. J. Poult. Sci.* 10, 483–492.
- Kinstler, K. A. (2009). Great horned owl *Bubo virginianus* vocalizations and associated behaviours. *Ardea* 97:413–420 DOI 10.5253/078.097.0403.
- Kozák, J. (2019). Variations of Geese Under Domestication. *World's Poultry Science Journal*, 75:247–260. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0043933919000023>.
- Kozák, J. (2021). Goose production and goose products. *World's Poultry Science Journal*, 77:2, 403–414, DOI: 10.1080/00439339.2021.1885002.
- Krams, I., Vrublevska, J., Koosa, K., Krama, T., Mierauskas, P., Rantala, M. J., Tilgar, V. (2014). Hissing calls improve survival in incubating female great tits (*Parus major*). *Acta Ethologica*, 17:83–88. DOI 10.1007/s10211-013-0163-3.
- Kumar, R. A., Iyue, M. ve Venkataramanan, R. (2009). Growth and Hatch Performance of Geese in Hilly Terrain of Nilgiris. In: *Proceedings of IV World Waterfowl Conference*. Thrissur, India, 11–13 November. pp. 115 – 123.
- Labra, A, Sufán-Catalán, J., Solis, R., Penna, M. (2007). Hissing sounds by the lizard *Pristi-dactylus volcanensis*. *Copeia*, 1019–1023. DOI 10.1643/0045-8511(2007)7[1019:HSBTLP]2.0.CO;2.
- Lamprecht, J. (1987). Female reproductive strategies in bar-headed geese (*Anser indicus*): why are geese monogamous? *Behav Ecol Sociobiol*, 21:297–305.
- Lin, S., Liu, R., Shen, J., Huang, X., Chen, C., Lin, S. ve Jia, R. (2024). The Typical Developmental Trajectory and Energy Requirements of Shitou Goose During the Embryonic Stage. *Poultry Science*, 103(9): 104039. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psj.2024.104039>.
- Lindsay, D. R. (1996). Environment and reproductive behaviour. *Animal Reproduction Science*, 42, 1–12.
- Lorenz, K. Z. (1963). *Das sogenannte böse: zur naturgeschichte der aggression*. Methuen Publishing.
- Lorenz, K., Kalas, S. ve Kalas, K. (1978). *Das Jahr der Graugans*. Piper Verlag, München
- Mancinelli, A. C., Mattioli, S., Menchetti, L., Dal Bosco, A., Chiattelli, D., Angelucci, E., Castellini, C. (2022). *Scientific Reports*. (2022) 12:15152 | <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-022-18070-6>.
- Maselyne, J., Adriaens, I. Huybrechts, T. De Ketelaere, B. Millet, S. Vangeyte, J. Van Nuffel, A. and Saey, W. (2016). Measuring the drinking behaviour of individual pigs housed in group using radio frequency identification (RFID). *Animal*, 10:1557–1566.
- Matolcsi, J. (1975). *A h'azi'allatok eredete [Original of domestic animals]*. Publisher: Budapest. *Mezőgazdasági Kiadó* 257.
- Mazanowski, A. (2012). *Hodowla i Chów Gęsi; APRA: Myślęcinek*, Poland, ISBN 978-83-928939-5-0. (In Polish)
- Molnár, M., Bogenfürst, F., Molnár, T., Almási, A. (2002). The effects of domestication on the behaviour of goose under intensive conditions. *Acta Agrar. Kvár.* 6, 287.
- Oppenheim, R. W. (1970). Some Aspects of Embryonic Behaviour in the Duck (*Anas platyrhynchos*). *Animal Behaviour*, 18:335–352. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0003-3472\(70\)80046-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0003-3472(70)80046-X).
- Oppenheim, R. W. (1972). Prehatching and Hatching Behaviour in Birds: A Comparative Study of Altricial and Precocial Species. *Animal Behaviour*, 20:644–655. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0003-3472\(72\)80137-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0003-3472(72)80137-4)
- Oral, O. ve Dirgar, E. (2017). Dolgu malzemesi olarak kaz tüyünün kullanım alanları ve özellikleri. *Düzce Üniversitesi Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi*, 5:10–14.
- Owen, M., Wells, L. (1979). Territorial behaviour in breeding geese - a re-examination of Ryder's hypothesis. *Wildfowl*, 30, 20–26.
- Pandur, M. ve Bogenfürst, F. (2000). Investigations on the natural egg laying habits of domestic geese. *Agriculture*, 6, 144–147.
- Pashchenko, B. V., Khranovskii, P. A. (1971). Variability of mating relationships in Large Grey geese. *Genetika i Seleksiya na Ukraine. Naukova Dumka, Kiev*, pp. 86–87.
- Pécsi, A., Kozák, J. ve Nikodémusz, E. (2010). A Photographic Guide to Goose Embryo Development. <https://en.engormix.com/poultry-industry/articles/goose-embryo-development-t34641.htm>.
- Pfeffer, K., Fritz, J., Kotrschal, K. (2002) Hormonal correlates of being an innovative greylag goose, *Anser anser*. *Anim Behav*, 63:687–695.

- Peşmen, G. ve Yönetken, A. (2020). Afyonkarahisar İlinde yetiştirilen yerli kazlarda cinsiyet ve yaşın karkas özellikleri üzerine etkisi. *Afyon Kocatepe Üniversitesi Uluslararası Mühendislik Teknolojileri ve Uygulamalı Bilimler Dergisi*, AKÜ İJETAS, 3(1), 21-26.
- Pingel, H. (2000). *Enten und Gänse*. Stuttgart, Hohenheim, Ulmer.
- Policht, R., Kowalczyk, A., Lukaszewicz, E., Hart, V. (2020). Hissing of geese: caller identity encoded in a non-vocal acoustic signal. *PeerJ*, 8:e10197 <http://doi.org/10.7717/peerj.10197>.
- Ramseyer, A., Petit, O., Thierry, B. (2009). Patterns of group movements in juvenile domestic geese. *Ethol*, 27:369–375. DOI 10.1007/s10164-008-0128-6.
- Rauch, H. W., Pingel, H. and Bilsing, A. (1993). Welfare of waterfowl, in: Savory, C.J. & Hughs, B.O. (Eds) *Proceedings of the 4th European Symposium on Poultry Welfare*. Potters Bar Universities Federation for Animal Welfare. Edinburgh, pp. 139-147.
- Raveling, D. G. (1970). Dominance relationships and agonistic behavior of Canada geese in winter. *Behaviour*, 37(3–4), 291–318.
- Riters, V. L., Alger, J. S. (2011). *Hormones and Reproduction of Vertebrates – Birds*. Chapter 6 - Hormonal Regulation of Avian Courtship and Mating Behaviors. Academic Press, pp. 153–180.
- Romanov, M. N. (1999). Goose production efficiency as influenced by genotype, nutrition and production systems. *World's Poult. Sci. J.*, 55, 281–294.
- Romanov, M. N., Talbot, R. T., Wilson, P. W. ve Sharp, P. J. (2002). Genetic control of incubation behavior in the domestic hen. *Poult. Sci.*, 81:928–931
- Rosinski, A. (1986). Observations on goose sexual behavior. *Roczniki Naukowe Zootechniki*, 1:43-57.
- Rosinski, A. (2002). Goose production in Poland and Eastern Europe. *Goose Production*. FAO Animal Production and Health Paper, 154, 125-137.
- Rutschke, E. (1997). *Wildgänse. Lebensweise-Schute-Nutzung*. Berlin: Parey Buchverlag.
- Saatci, M., Tilki, M., Sarı, M. ve Yapıcıer, Ö. Ş. (2013). *Her yönüyle Kaz yetiştiriciliği kitabı*. II. Baskı. Sayfa 137.
- Salamon, A. (2015). *Maternal investment – and its constraints – in the egg of Domestic Waterfowl*. Doctoral diss., University College Dublin.
- Salamon, A. (2019). *Keeping Breeder Geese Indoors: Problems and Mistakes*. 1st International Congress of Alternative Poultry and Ornamental Birds. *Proceedings of the Congress book*, 8-10 Aralık 2019, Antalya/TURKEY.
- Salamon, A. (2020). Fertility and Hatchability in Goose Eggs: A Review. *Int. J. Poult. Sci.*, 19: 51-65. DOI: 10.3923/ijps.2020.51.65.
- Salamon, A. (2024): The reproductive behaviour of geese and its implications on production and welfare, *World's Poultry Science Journal*, DOI: 10.1080/x00439339.2024.2437173
- Schneider, K. H. (1995). *Gänse. Eine Anleitung über ihre Zucht, Haltung, Fütterung und Nutzung*. Deutscher Landwirtschaftsverlag, Berlin, pp. 1–192 (Berlin GmbH).
- Serjeantson, D. (2002). Goose husbandry in Medieval England, and the problem of ageing goose bones. *Acta Zoologica Cracoviensia* 45 (special issue): 39-54.
- Shi, Z. D., Tian, Y. B., Wu, W. ve Wang, Z. Y. (2008) Controlling reproductive seasonality in the geese: a review. *World's Poultry Science Journal*, 64:3, 343-355, DOI: 10.1017/ S0043933908000081.
- Shimmura, T., Maruyama, Y., Fujino, S., Kamimura, E., Uetake, K. ve Tanaka, T. (2015). Persistent effect of broody hens on behaviour of chickens. *Anim. Sci. J.*, 86:214–220.
- Siegel, P. B. (1966). Genetics of Behavior: Selection for Mating Ability in Chickens. *Genetics*, 52, 1269–1277.
- Smirnova, D. S., Volodin, I. A., Demina, T. S., Volodina, E. V. (2016). Acoustic structure and contextual use of calls by captive male and female cheetahs (*Acinonyx jubatus*). *Plos One*. 11:e0158546 DOI 10.1371/journal.pone.0158546.
- Szipl, G., Depenau, M., Kotrschal, K., Hemetsberger, J., Frigerio, D. (2019a). Costs and benefits of social connectivity in juvenile Greylag geese. *Sci. Rep.* 9 (1), 12839.
- Szipl, G., Loth, A., Claudia, A., Wascher, F., Hemetsberger, J., Kotrschal, K., Frigerio, D. (2019b). Parental behaviour and family proximity as key to gosling survival in Greylag Geese (*Anser anser*). *Journal of Ornithology*. 160:473–483. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10336-019-01638-x>.
- Taşkesen, H. O. ve Boz, M. A. (2023). Water consumption and faecal production depending on live weight in geese. *Bozok Tarım Ve Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi*, 2(2), 104-108. <https://doi.org/10.59128/bojans.1381350>.

- Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı (2020). 500 Adet Kapasiteli Kaz Kümesi Projesi Fizibilite Raporu ve Yatırımcı Rehberi. Ankara.
- Tölü, C. ve Savaş, T. (2006). Çiftlik hayvanlarında sosyal sıra ve agonistik davranışlar. Hayvansal Üretim, 47:26-31.
- Wurtz, T. L. (1995). Domestic Geese: Biological Weed Control in an Agricultural Setting. Ecological Applications, 5(3), 570-578.
- Yao, Y., Yang, Y. Z., Gu, T. T., Cao, Z. F., Zhao, W. M., Qin, H. R., Xu, Q., ve Chen, G. H. (2019). Comparison of the broody behavior characteristics of different breeds of geese. Poultry Science 98:5226–5233. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3382/ps/pez366>.
- Zhang, Y., Yao, Y., Wang, M. M., Yang, Y. Z., Gu, T. T., Cao, Z. F.,... Zahao, W. M. (2019). Comparisons in geese of the courtship, mating behaviors and fertility of the Carlos and Sichuan breeds and the breed crosses. Animal Reproduction Science, 204:86–94. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anireprosci.2019.03.008>.
- Zub, K., Czeszczewik, D., Ruczynski, I., Kapusta, A., Walankiewicz, W. (2017). Silence is not golden: the hissing calls of tits affect the behaviour of a nest predator. Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology, 71(5):79. DOI 10.1007/s00265-017-2313-5.

BÖLÜM 9

HORTİKÜLTÜREL TERAPİNİN TARİHÇESİ VE İNSAN SAĞLIĞINA ETKİLERİ: DÜNYA VE TÜRKİYE PERSPEKTİFİ

Öğr. Gör. Mahmut ÇOBAN Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Çiğdem ÇOBAN Doç. Dr. Aydın Şükrü BENGÜ

Kaynakça

- Arslan, M. (2010). Osmanlı Darüşşifalarında Şifalı Bitkiler. İstanbul: Tarih Vakfı Yayınları.
- Gigliotti, C. M., & Jarrott, S. E. (2005). "Effects of Horticulture Therapy on Engagement and Affect." Journal of Gerontological Nursing, 31(7), 24-32.
- Kaplan, R., & Kaplan, S. (1989). *The Experience of Nature: A Psychological Perspective*. Cambridge University Press.
- Öztürk, S., & Altay, V. (2017). "Hortikültürel Terapi ve Türkiye'deki Uygulamalar." Peyzaj Mimarlığı Dergisi, 5(2), 45-52.
- Relf, D. (2005). "Therapeutic Values of Horticulture." Acta Horticulturae, 639, 27-34.
- Sempik, J., et al. (2003). Social and Therapeutic Horticulture: Evidence and Messages from Research. Loughborough University.
- Ulrich, R. S. (1984). "View Through a Window May Influence Recovery from Surgery." Science, 224(4647), 420-421.
- Wichrowski, M., et al. (2005). "Effects of Horticultural Therapy on Mood and Heart Rate in Patients Participating in an Inpatient Cardiopulmonary Rehabilitation Program." Journal of Cardiopulmonary Rehabilitation, 25(5), 270-274.
- Koulivand, P. H., Ghadiri, M. K., & Gorji, A. (2013). Lavender and the nervous system. Evidence-Based Complementary and Alternative Medicine, 2013.

BÖLÜM 10

TÜRKİYE'DE KULLANILAN ORGANİK GÜBRELER VE ÖNEMİ

Emre GÜLTEKİN

KAYNAKLAR

- Asghar, W. Kataoka, R. (2022). Green manure incorporation accelerates enzyme activity, plant growth, and changes in the fungal community of soil. Archives of Microbiology, 204: 7.
- Albayrak, İ. (2000). Yarasalar: Eli Kanatlı Memeli. Yeşil Atlas Coğrafya ve Keşif Dergisi, 3: 69-73.
- Altındışli, A. (2021). Organik Tarım ve Organik Gübreleme Teknikleri. Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı Yayınları.
- Brady, N. C. ve Weil, R. R. (2008). The Nature and Properties of Soils (14th ed.). ISBN: 0-13-227938-X Pearson Education Limited USA.
- Çaycı, G. (2010). Organik madde ve toprak verimliliği ilişkisi. Toprak Bilimi ve Bitki Besleme Dergisi, 1(1), 1–8.

- Çıtak, S., Sönmez, S., Koçak, F. ve Yaşın, S. (2011). Vermikompost ve ahır gübresi uygulamalarının ıspanak (*Spinacia Oleracea* Var. L.) bitkisinin gelişimi ve toprak verimliliği üzerine etkileri. *Batı Karadeniz Tarımsal Araştırma Enstitüsü Derim Dergisi*, 28(1): 56-69.
- Demirer, G. N. ve Duran, M. (2006). Anaerobic digestion of agricultural and animal wastes: A case study on meat processing waste. *Environmental Engineering Science*, 23(5), 615–621.
- Epstein, E. (1997) *The Science of Composting*. CRC Press LLC, Florida, 504 p.
- Erkmen, O. ve Bozoglu, T. F. (2016). *Food Microbiology: Principles into Practice*. Wiley-Blackwell.
- European Commission. (2021). EU fertilising products regulation. <https://ec.europa.eu>
- Eyüpoğlu, F. (1998) Türkiye topraklarının verimlilik durumu. *Toprak Gübre Araştırma Enstitüsü*. Genel Yayın No: 220.
- FAO(Food and Agriculture Organization). (2011). Meat processing technology for small- to medium-scale producers. Bangkok: FAO Regional Office for Asia and the Pacific.
- FAO. (2020). Organic agriculture: A guide to principles and practices. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. <https://www.fao.org>.
- Güngör, N. ve Kara, S. (2007). Hayvansal atıkların çevreye etkileri ve değerlendirilme yöntemleri. *Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi*, 13(1), 75–83.
- Gülüt, K. ve Demirtaş, M. (2015). Fiğ yeşil gübresinin mısır verimi ve toprak azotu üzerine etkisi. *Türk Tarım ve Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi*, 2(4), 163–170.
- Hoornweg, D.ve Bhada-Tata, P. (2012). What a Waste: A Global Review of Solid Waste Management. World Bank.
- Jayaraman, S., Sinha, N.K., Mohanty, M., Hati, K.M., Chaudhary, R.S., Shukla, A.K., Shirale, A.O., Neenu, S., Naorem, A.K., Rashmi, I., Biswas, A.K., Patra, A.K., Rao, C.S., Dalal, R.C. (2021). Conservation tillage, residue management, and crop rotation effects on soil major and micronutrients in semi-arid vertisols of India. *Journal of Soil Science and Plant Nutrition*, 21: 523-535.
- Kacar, B. ve Katkat, A. V. (2005). Bitki besleme. Nobel Yayın Dağıtım.
- Karaca, A., Turgay, O. C. ve Kizilkaya, R. (2008). Toprak organik maddesi ve önemi. *Toprak Bilimi Derneği Yayını*, 6, 65–76.
- Kılıç, B. ve Sönmez, İ. (2019). Farklı organik gübre ve dozlarının toprak özellikleri üzerine etkilerinin belirlenmesi, *Mediterranean Agricultural Sciences*, 32 (Özel Sayı): 91-96.
- Kızilkaya, R. ve Bayraklı, B. (2005). Organik gübrelerin toprak verimliliği ve mikrobiyal aktivite üzerine etkileri. *Atatürk Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 36(3), 289–296.
- Lal, R. (2022). Soil organic matter and agricultural sustainability. *Journal of Sustainable Agriculture*, 46(2), 105–122.
- Meena, A.L., Karwal, M., Raghavendra, K.J. ve Kumar, S. (2020). Green manure: A complete nutrient source for sustainable soil health in modern agriculture. *Food and Scientific Reports*, 1(12): 65-67.
- Mehlhorn, H. (2014). Introduction: The World of Bats. *Bats (Chiroptera) as Vectors of Diseases and Parasites*: Springer, 1-5.
- Mounirou, M.M., Harouna K.A. ve Tidjani A.D. (2018). Nijer'in Balla İlçesi Tarım Havzasında Marul Üretimi Üzerine Yarasa Gübresi Uygulamalarının Etkileri. 2nd International Students Science Congress, 1-4. [42]. Grantina-Ievina.
- Özdemir, M. ve Yıldız, S. (2011). Yeşil gübre uygulamalarının toprak fiziksel özelliklerine etkisi. *Anadolu Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi*, 26(2), 95–102.
- Rona, E. (2021). Sağlıklı toprak ve sağlıklı bitkiler için kompost rehberi. *Buğday Ekolojik Yaşamı Destekleme Derneği*. Erişim adresi: https://www.bugday.org/blog/wp-content/uploads/2021/04/kompostrehber_web.pdf. Erişim tarihi: 23 Aralık 2023.
- Samsun İl Tarım Müdürlüğü. (2010). https://samsun.tarimorman.gov.tr/Belgeler/Yayinlar/Kitaplarimiz/organik_gubreler_ve_onemi.pdf.
- Shetty S., Sreepada K. ve Bhat R. (2013). Effect of bat guano on the growth of *Vigna radiata* L. *International Journal of Scientific and Research Publications*, 3 (3): 1-8.
- Şener, S. ve Ulukapı, K. (2018). Farklı Organik Gübrelerin Tarla ve Örtüaltı Koşullarında Yetiştirilen Karnabaharın Bitki Gelişimi ve Verim Parametreleri Üzerine Etkisi. *Selcuk Journal of Agriculture and Food Sciences*, 32 (3): 510-5.
- Şimşek Erşahin, Y. (2007). Vermikompost ürünlerinin eldesi ve tarımsal üretimde kullanım alternatifleri. *Gaziosmanpaşa Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 24 (2): 99-107.

- Tejada, M., Gonzalez, J. L., Hernandez, M. T. ve Garcia, C. (2006). Use of organic amendments as a strategy for saline soil remediation: Influence on the physical, chemical and biological properties of soil. *Soil Biology and Biochemistry*, 38(6), 1413–1421.
- T.C. Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı. (2021). Kompostumun hazır olduğunu nasıl anlarım? Lojistik sektöründe gıda kaybını azaltmaya yönelik rehber doküman. Ankara: T.C Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı.
- Thönnissen, C., Midmore, D. J., Ladha, J. K. ve Schmidhalter, U. (2000). Legume decomposition and nitrogen release when applied as green manure to upland rice. *Agronomy Journal*, 92(2), 253–260.
- Yaprak, M. (2017). Solucan Gübresi (Vermikompost) Üretimi ve Kullanımı. *Ekolojik Tarım Derneği Yayınları*.
- Yıldırım, E. ve Çelik, H. (2017). Yeşil gübre uygulamalarının domates verimi ve kalitesi üzerine etkileri. *Bahçe*, 46(2), 23–29.
- Yonar, M. E. (2011). Evaluation of wastewater treatment performance in a meat processing factory. *Desalination and Water Treatment*, 30(1–3), 42–48.
- Zheljaskov, V. D. ve Warman, P. R. (2004). Source-separated municipal solid waste compost application to Swiss chard and basil. *Journal of Environmental Quality*, 33(2),

BÖLÜM 11

ARI ÜRÜNLERİNİN (Arı Sütü, Polen, Arı Ekmeği, Propolis) ÖZELLİKLERİ VE ÜRETİMİ

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Semiramis KARLIDAĞ

KAYNAKÇA

- Abduh, M. Y., Shabrina, A., Caman, A. R., Pratiwi, A. E., & Insanu, M. (2023). Effects of hive sizes and mesh materials on the productivity of propolis produced by *Tetragonula laeviceps*. *IJUM Engineering Journal*, 24 (2), 34-44. <https://doi.org/10.31436/ijumej.v24i2.2709>
- Agus, A., Agussalim, Umami, N., & Budisatria I.G.S. (2019). Effect of different beehives size and daily activity of stingless bee *Tetragonula laeviceps* on bee-pollen production. *Buletin Peternakan*, 43(4), 242-246. doi: 10.21059/buletinpeternakan.v43i4.47865
- Campos, M.G., Anjos, O., Chica, M., Campoy, P., Nozkova, J., Almaraz-Abarca, N., ... & Carreck, N.L. (2021). Standard methods for pollen research. *Journal of Apicultural Research*, 60 (4), 1–109. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00218839.2021.1948240>
- Carlos, A.H., & Castellanos, I. (2020). Effect of the internal size of the hive on brood, honey, and pollen production in *Apis mellifera* colonies in the central Mexican plateau. *Rev Mex Cienc Pecu*, 11 (3), 757-770. <https://doi.org/10.22319/rmcp.v11i3.5019>
- de Jager, A. J., Taylor, G. J., Greeff, P., & Lishman, A. W. (2002). The effect of commercial propolis production on hive profitability. *Apiacta*, 3. <https://www.fiitea.org/foundation/files/2002/A.J.%20DE%20JAGER.pdf> (Access date: 13.06.2025)
- Dvykaliuk, R. M., & Adamchuk, L. O. (2021). Development of a propolis collecting device. *Animal Science and Food Technology*, 12 (3), 76-88. <https://doi.org/10.31548/animal2021.03.007>
- Fidan, M., Ayar, A., & Konar, V. (2020). Effects of Perga (Bee bread) on Metamorphosis, Mortality, and Fecundity in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Sabuncuoglu Serefeddin Health Sciences*, 2 (2), 1-15. ISSN: 2667-6338, 2020/Vol.2:2
- Goodwin, R.M., & Perry, J. H. (1992). Use of pollen traps to investigate the foraging behaviour of honey bee colonies in kiwifruit orchards. *New Zealand Journal of Crop and Horticultural Science*, 20 (1), 23-26. DOI: 10.1080/01140671.1992.10422322
- Gümüş, F., & Karşlı, M.A. (2024). Possibility of using bee bread (Perga) as an alternative feed additive in poultry nutrition. *International Journal of Veterinary and Animal Research*, 7 (2), 52-58. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.13621528
- Hoover, S.E., & Ovinge, L.P. (2018). Pollen collection, honey production, and pollination services: managing honey bees in an agricultural setting. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 111(4), 1509–1516. doi: 10.1093/jee/toy125
- Hu, F.L., Bilikova, K., Casabianca, H., Daniele, G., Espindola, F.S., Feng, M., Guan, C., Han, B., Krakova, T.K., Li, J.K., Li, L., Li, X.A., Simuth, J., Wu, L.M., Wu, Y.Q., Xue, X. F., Xue, Y.B., Yamaguchi, K., Zeng, Z.J., Zheng, H.Q., & Zhou, J.H., (2019). Standard methods for *Apis mellifera* royal jelly research. *J. Apicult. Res.* 58, 1–68. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00218839.2017.1286003>
- Kaplan, M., Karaoğlu, Ö., & Silici, S. (2019). An evaluation on bee bread: chemical and palynological analysis. *Mellifera*, 19 (1), 21-29.

- Karaman, M.R. (2019). Evaluation of some nutritional and antioxidant values of bee bread (perga) for athletes. *Sportif Bakış: Spor ve Eğitim Bilimleri Dergisi*, 6 (SI2), 390-398. doi: 10.33468/sbsebd.114
- Kavas, N. (2022). Functional probiotic yoghurt production with royal jelly fortification and determination of some properties. *International Journal of Gastronomy and Food Science*, 28, 100519. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijgfs.2022.100519>
- Kubík, L., Brindza, J., Brovaskyi, V., & Velychko, S. (2017). Perga under compressive loading perga pri dejstvu pritishnog opterechenja. *Journal on Processing and Energy in Agriculture*, 21 (1), 23-26.
- Kutluca, S., Genç, F., & Dodoloğlu, A. (1998). Besleyici kolonilere verilen ana arı yüksüklerinin sayısı ile hasat aralığının kolonilerin arı sütü verimine etkileri. *Tr. J. of Veterinary and Animal Sciences*, 22, 363–369. <https://journals.tubitak.gov.tr/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=3935&context=veterinary> (Erişim Tarihi: 30.05.2025)
- Kutluca, S., Genç, F., & Korkmaz, A. (2006). Propolis. *Samsun Tarım İl Müdürlüğü Çiftçi Eğitimi ve Yayın Şubesi*, Samsun, 57.
- Ma, C., Ahmat, B., & Jianke, L. (2019). Effect of queen cell numbers on royal jelly production and quality. *Current Research in Food Science*, 5, 1818–1825. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.crfs.2022.10.014>
- Mahmood, R., Asad, S., Sarwar, G., Iftikhar, F., & Qadir, Z.A. (2013). Comparative study of pollen traps on improvement in pollen collection technology. *Pakistan Journal of Science*, 65 (2), 202-205. <https://nja.pastic.gov.pk/PJS/index.php/PJS/article/view/426> (Erişim tarihi: 7.06.2025)
- Özkök, A., Bakhshpour, M., Mayda, N., Denizli, A., & Sorkun, K. (2022). Microscopic examination and comparison of exine layer of bee pollen and bee bread (Perga). *İstanbul Journal of Pharmacy*, 52(2), 187-191.. DOI: 10.26650/IstanbulJPharm.2022.932126
- Raja, S., Waghchoure, E.S., Mahmood, R., Sarwar, G., Iftikhar, F., & Munawar M.S. (2010). Comparative study on improvement in Pollen Collection Technology. *Halteres*, 1 (2), 1-6.
- Rout, S.K., Srinivasan, M.R., Saminathan, V.R., Suganthi, A., & Geetha, P. (2023). Harvesting the gold dust: unravelling the pollen production potential of Indian honey bees *Apis cerana indica* (fabricius) and optimizing pollen traps in coconut ecosystems. *Biological Forum – An International Journal*, 15 (8), 520-526. <https://www.researchgate.net/publication/373807054> (Erişim tarihi: 8.06.2025)
- Sahinler, N., & Gul, A. (2005). The effects of propolis production methods and honeybee genotypes on propolis yield. *Pakistan Journal of Biological Sciences*, 8 (9), 1212-1214.
- Seker, I., Karlıdag, S., Akyol, A., Yil, G., Koseman, A., Uyumlu, A.B., ... & Yilmaztekin, M. (2025). Volatile organic compounds of royal jellies obtained from honeybee (*Apis mellifera* L.) colonies fed with different industrial sugars at different locations. *Journal of Food Measurement and Characterization*, 19, 2019–2034. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11694-025-03097-w>
- Semkiw, P., & Skubida, P. (2021). Bee bread production—a new source of income for beekeeping farms?. *Agriculture*, 11(6), 468. doi.org/10.3390/agriculture11060468
- Silici, S., & Kutluca, S. (2005). Chemical composition and antibacterial activity of propolis collected by three different races of honeybees in the same region. *Journal of ethnopharmacology*, 99 (1), 69-73. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2005.01.046>
- Silici, S. (2014). Bee pollen and bee bread. *Uludag Bee Journal*, 14 (2), 99-105. <https://doi.org/10.31467/uluaricilik.376901>
- Silici, S. (2019). Honeybee products and apitherapy. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture-Food Science and Technology*, 7 (9), 1249-1262. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.24925/turjaf.v7i9.1249-1262.2141>
- Sinkevičienė, J., & Amšiejus, A. (2019). Mycobiota in bee pollen collected by different types of traps. *Zemdirbyste-Agriculture*, 106 (4), 377–382. DOI 10.13080/z-a.2019.106.048
- Tutkun, E. (2006). Arıcılık tekniği. Önder Matbaacılık Ltd. Şti., Ankara, 320 s.
- Wytrychowski, M., Chenavas, S., Daniele, G., Casabianca, H., Batteau, M., Guibert, S., & Brion, B. (2013). Physicochemical characterisation of French royal jelly: Comparison with commercial royal jellies and royal jellies produced through artificial bee-feeding. *Journal of Food Composition and Analysis*, 29, 126–133. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jfca.2012.12.002>

CHAPTER XII

EFFECTIVE LAMB REARING AND FEEDING METHODS IN SHEEP HUSBANDRY

Prof. Dr. Turgut AYGÜN

REFERENCES

- Akçapınar, H. (2000). Koyun Yetiştiriciliği. 2nd ed. Ankara, Türkiye: İsmat Matbaacılık Ltd. Şti. (in Turkish).
- Aygün, T. (2021). Nomadic activities of small ruminant husbandry in Muş province of Eastern Anatolia in Turkey. XII. International Scientific Agriculture Symposium, "AGROSYM 2021", 7-10 October 2021, Saray Bosna, Bosna Hersek, pp: 1170-1175.
- Fesseha, H., Gebremichael, G., Asefa, I., & Edaso, T. (2023). Study on incidence of lamb morbidity and mortality and associated risk factors in the mixed crop-livestock production system of Gewata District, Kaffa zone, southwestern Ethiopia. *Animal Diseases*, 3(1), 3-13.
- Geß, A., Kalonya, D.H. (2023). Sustainable Husbandry?-A Comparative LCA of Three Lamb Breeding Systems in Turkey. *Circular Economy and Sustainability*, 3: 1769-1791.
- Işık, M.K., Erzurum, O. (2021). Kuzu ve Oğlak Yetiştiriciliğinde Refah Uygulamaları. https://scholar.google.com/citations?view_op=list_works&hl=tr&hl=tr&user=7etzge0AAAAJ.
- Kaygısız, A., Türkman, O. (2024). Investigation of Animal Welfare and Some Herd Management Practices in Farms Reared Awassi Sheep in Gaziantep Province. *Journal of the Institute of Science and Technology*, 14(2): 931-943.
- Kaymakçı, M. (2016). İleri Koyun Yetiştiriciliği Kitabı. Genişletilmiş 3. Baskı. İzmir. 359 (in Turkish).
- McCoard, S.A., Knol, F.W., Stevens, D.R. (2020). Lamb Rearing Technical Manual. AgResearch Limited NZBN: 9429 038 966 224. Access link: <https://www.agresearch.co.nz/our-research/lamb-rearing-guide/>, pp.67.
- Özgen, H. (1980). Hayvan Besleme. Ank.Üniv. Vet. Fak. Yay : 364. Ders Kitabı : 262: 1980; 333-335, Ankara.
- Schoenian, S. (2011). Sheep 201: A Beginners Guide to Raising Sheep, www.sheep101.info/201.
- Tuncer, S.S. (2008). Norduz ve Karakaş koyunlarında kıl follikülü ile yapağı özellikleri arasındaki ilişkiler (doktora tezi, basılmamış). YYÜ, Fen Bil. Enst, Zootečni ABD, Van.
- Yeldan, M. (2010). Yemler ve Hayvan Besleme. Ankara Üniv. Yay. No: 923, Ders Kitabı: 261, Ankara.

AVOKADO ÜRETİMİ, YETİŞTİRİCİLİĞİ VE DEĞERLENDİRİLMESİ

Editörler

Prof. Dr. Hamide GÜBBÜK
Dr. Aliye DEMİRKOL
Zir. Yük. Müh. Gonca ERTOK

Yazarlar

Prof. Dr. Celil TOPLU
Prof. Dr. Hamide GÜBBÜK
Prof. Dr. Mustafa ERKAN
Prof. Dr. Turgut YEŞİLOĞLU
Doç. Dr. Adem DOĞAN
Doç. Dr. Muharrem GÖLÜKCÜ
Doç. Dr. Tuğba AKTAR
Dr. Aliye DEMİRKOL
Dr. Cevdet Fehmi ÖZKAN
Dr. İlker KURBETLİ
Dr. Recep BALKIÇ
Dr. Tuba KAHRAMAN
Dr. Safinaz ARSLAN
Dr. Süleyman BAYRAM
Zir. Yük. Müh. Ahmet Gökhan KARA
Zir. Yük. Müh. Asım BULUT
Zir. Yük. Müh. Gizem GÜLER
Zir. Yük. Müh. Mehmet ÖZDEMİR
Zir. Yük. Müh. M. Alper ARSLAN
Zir. Yük. Müh. Tuğba KESDİ

Zir. Müh. Ekrem ÇETİN
Zir. Müh. Ali ÖZTOP

Iksad Publications – 2025©
ISBN: 978-625-378-265-8
July / 2025
Ankara / Türkiye
Size: 16x24cm

BÖLÜM 1

AVOKADO HAKKINDA GENEL BİLGİLER: KÜLTÜR TARİHİ, ANAVATANI, SİSTEMATİĞİ, GEN MERKEZİ VE SOYLARI

GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT AVOCADO: CULTURAL HISTORY, ORIGIN, TAXONOMY, GENE CENTER AND RACES

Dr. Aliye DEMİRKOL

Kaynaklar

Anonymous, 2020. History of avocado. <https://avocadopedia.com>

Anonymous, 2022. FAO Database.

Arpaia, M. L. 2017. California avocado varieties: Past, present and future. IndexFresh Seminar Series, 18. <https://www.indexfresh.com/seminar/seminar18>.

Ben-Ya'acov, A. and Michelson E. 1995. Avocado rootstocks. In: J. Janick (ed.), Hort. Rew. 17:381-429.

Bergh, B. O. 1969. Outlines of perennial crop breeding in tropics. In: F. P. Ferwerda and F. Wit (Eds), Avocado, pp:23-51. Miscellaneous Papers 4 (1969). Landbouwhoge School, Wageningen, The Nederland.

Bergh B. O. 1975. Avocados "Advances in Fruit Breeding". In: J. Janick and J. N. Moore (eds.), Purdue University Press, West Lafayette, Indiana, 541-567.

Bergh B. O. and Ellstrand, N. 1986. Taxonomy of the avocado. Calif. Avoc. Soc. Yearb., 70:135-145.

Bijzet, Z. 2001. Taxonomy. In: E. A. de Villiers (ed.) The Cultivation of Avocado. Published by the Institute for Tropical and Subtropical Crops, South Africa. pp:62-64.

Campbell, C. W. and Malo S.E. 1976. A survey of Avocado cultivars. . In: J. N. Sauls, R. L. Phillips and L.K. Jackson (eds), The Avocado. Proc. 1st. Int. Trop. Fruit Short Course. Univ. Of Florida Coop. Ext. Serv., Gainesville, FL. pp:20-24.

Chapot, H. 1967. Avocado Culture In Turkey. California Avocado Society 1967 Yearbook 51: 93-96

Knight, Jr. R. J. 2002. History, distribution and uses. In: A. W. Whitley, B. Schaffer ve B.N. Wolstenholme (eds.), The Avocado Botany, Production and Uses. CABI Publishing, UK. 1-14.

Ochse I. J. , Soule M. J., Dijkman M.J. and Wehlburg C. 1966. Tropical and subtropical agriculture. (2nd Printing). Vol:1. The Macmillan Company, New York, 760 p.

Ramcharan, C., George, C. And Morris, G. 1983. Avocado production and marketing. Coop. Ext. Serv. College of The Virgin Islands, Extension Bulletin No: 4, 18p.

Robbertse P. J. 2001. Botanical aspects. In: E. A. de Villiers (ed.) The Cultivation of Avocado. Published by Robbertse the Institute for Tropical and Subtropical Crops, South Africa. pp:13-18.

Scora R. W., Wolstenholme B. N. and Lavi U. 2002. Taxonomy and Botany. In: A. W. Whitley, B. Schaffer ve B.N. Wolstenholme (eds.), The Avocado Botany, Production and Uses. CABI Publishing, UK. 15-37.

Sippel, A.D. 2001. Origin and history of the avocado. . In: E. A. de Villiers (ed.) The Cultivation of Avocado. Published by the Institute for Tropical and Subtropical Crops, South Africa. 3-8.

Williams, L. O. 1976. The botany of the avocado and its relatives. . In: J. N. Sauls, R. L. Phillips and L.K. Jackson (eds), The Avocado. Proc. 1st. Int. Trop. Fruit Short Course. Univ. Of Florida Coop. Ext. Serv., Gainesville, FL. 9-15.

Zentmyer, G. A. 1987. Avocados around the world. Calif. Avoc. Soc. Yearb., 71:63-77.

BÖLÜM 2

DÜNYA AVOKADO YETİŞTİRİCİLİĞİNİN DURUMU

STATUS OF WORLD AVOCADO CULTIVATION

Prof. Dr. Hamide GÜBBÜK Dr. Recep BALKIÇ Zir. Yük. Müh. Ahmet Gökhan KARA

Kaynaklar

- Anonymous, 2020a. GlobeNewswire; Research and Markets. <https://www.statista.com/statistics/931183/global-avocado-market-value/> Accessed 08.04.2023
- Anonymous, 2020b. US Department of Agriculture; Economic Research Service <https://www.statista.com/statistics/257192/per-capita-consumption-of-fresh-avocados-in-the-us/> Accessed 08.04.2023
- Anonymous, 2020c. Winsight Grocery Business; IRI. <https://www.statista.com/statistics/1164980/sales-share-of-fresh-fruit-in-the-us-by-product/> Accessed 08.04.2023
- Anonymous, 2020d. The Packer. <https://www.statista.com/statistics/477475/us-most-consumed-fruit-and-fruit-products-by-type/> Accessed 08.04.2023
- Anonymous, 2020e. Hass Avocado Board. <https://www.statista.com/statistics/317760/us-consumers--main-barriers-for-buying-avocados/> Accessed 08.04.2023
- Anonymous, 2020f. Hass Avocado Board. <https://www.statista.com/statistics/317764/importance-of-nutritional-attributes-when-purchasing-avocados/> Accessed 08.04.2023
- FAO, 2024. <https://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data> Accessed 30.12.2024
- OECD/FAO , 2021. OECD-FAO Agricultural Outlook https://www.oecd-ilibrary.org/agriculture-and-food/oecd-fao-agricultural-outlook-2021-2030_19428846-en Accessed 08.04.2023
- TÜİK, (2024). Bitkisel Üretim İstatistikleri. <https://biruni.tuik.gov.tr/medas/?kn=92&locale=tr>. Accessed 30.12.2024.

BÖLÜM 3

AVOKADO YETİŞTİRİCİLİĞİNİN TÜRKİYE'DEKİ DURUMU

THE STATUS OF AVOCADO CULTIVATION IN TÜRKİYE

Dr. Aliye DEMİRKOL

Kaynaklar

- Anonim, 2021. TUIK Tarım İstatistikleri 2021.
- Anonim, 2024. TUIK Tarım İstatistikleri, 2024.
- Anonymous, 2020 a. History of avocado. <https://avocadopedia.com>
- Anonymous, 2020 b. FAO Database.
- Anonymous, 2021. FAO Database.
- Anonymous, 2022. FAO Database.
- Anonymous, 2023. FAO Database.
- Chapot, H. 1967. Avocado Culture In Turkey. California Avocado Society 1967 Yearbook 51: 93-96
- Doğrular, H. A., Tuncay, M. ve Şengüler, A. 1983. Antalya ve Alanya Koşullarında Avokado Çeşitlerinin Adaptasyonu. Sonuç Raporu. Turuncgiller Araştırma Enstitüsü, Antalya. 11 s.
- Demirkol, A. 1992. Avokado Çeşit Adaptasyonu- I. (Ara Sonuç Raporu Antalya - Dalaman). Proje Kod No: III-054-1-073.T.C. Tarım ve Köyişleri Bakanlığı, Tarımsal Araştırmalar Genel Müdürlüğü, Narenciye Araştırma Enstitüsü, Antalya. 29 s.
- Demirkol, A. 1997. Avokado Çeşit Adaptasyonu- II. (Ara Sonuç Raporu). Proje No: TAGEM /96/06 / 03/ 001. T.C. Tarım ve Köyişleri Bakanlığı, Tarımsal Araştırmalar Genel Müdürlüğü, Narenciye ve Seracılık Araştırma Enstitüsü, Antalya. 29 s.
- Yağmurlu, F. 2016. Avokadonun Osmanlı Macerası. <http://www.artfulliving.com.tr/edebiyat/avokadonun-osmanli-macerasi-i-6908>.
- Zentmyer, G. A. 1987. Avocados around the world. Calif. Avoc. Soc. Yearb., 71:63-77.

BÖLÜM 4

ANTALYA İLİNDE AVOKADO YETİŞTİRİCİLİĞİ

AVOCADO CULTIVATION IN ANTALYA PROVINCE

Zir. Yük. Müh. Tuğba KESDİ Dr. Safnaz ARSLAN

Kaynaklar

- Anonim, 2019. Avokado Yetiştiriciliği. Antalya İl Tarım ve Orman Müdürlüğü.

- Bayram, S., Arslan, M.A., Turgutoğlu, E., (2005). Türkiye’de Avokado Yetiştiriciliğinin Gelişimi, Önemi ve Önerilen Bazı Çeşitler
- Bayram, S. (2011). Avokado Yetiştiriciliği. <https://arastirma.tarimorman.gov.tr/batem/Belgeler/Kutuphane/Teknik%20Bilgiler/Avokado%20Yetistirciligi.pdf>
- Er, S., Dokuzlu, S., Karimi, A. (2023). Türkiye’de Avokado Üretimi ve Dış Ticareti. The Journal of Agricultural Economics Research, 9(1), 81-95.
- FAO, 2022. Major Tropical Fruits, Market Review Preliminary Results (2022). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, sf:1-33
- FAO, 2022. Ripe for change: adapting avocado production to a changing climate. Technical Brief, No:4.
- FAO, 2021. Avocado Production, (2021). Our World in Data. ourworlddata.org/agricultural-production
- FAOSTAT, (2023). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations <https://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data/QCL>
- FAOSTAT, (2024). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations <https://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data/QCL> (Erişim Tarihi: 15.02.2024)
- FAOSTAT, (2025). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations <https://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data/QCL> (Erişim Tarihi: 06.03.2025)
- TÜİK, (2020). Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu, Bitkisel Üretim İstatistikleri. <https://biruni.tuik.gov.tr/medas/?kn=92&locale=tr> (Erişim tarihi: 15.02.2024)
- TÜİK, (2021). Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu, Bitkisel Üretim İstatistikleri. <https://biruni.tuik.gov.tr/medas/?kn=92&locale=tr> (Erişim tarihi: 15.02.2024)
- TÜİK, (2022). Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu, Bitkisel Üretim İstatistikleri. <https://biruni.tuik.gov.tr/medas/?kn=92&locale=tr> (Erişim tarihi: 15.02.2024)
- TÜİK, (2023). Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu, Bitkisel Üretim İstatistikleri. <https://biruni.tuik.gov.tr/medas/?kn=92&locale=tr> (Erişim tarihi: 17.07.2024)
- TÜİK, (2024). Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu, Bitkisel Üretim İstatistikleri. <https://biruni.tuik.gov.tr/medas/?kn=92&locale=tr> (Erişim tarihi: 06.03.2025)

BÖLÜM 5

MERSİN’DE AVOKADO YETİŞTİRİCİLİĞİNİN MEVCUT DURUMU

CURRENT STATUS OF AVOCADO CULTIVATION IN MERSİN

Zir. Yük. Müh. Asım BULUT

Kaynaklar

- Anonim, 2025 [15.03.2025] <https://biruni.tuik.gov.tr/medas/?locale=tr>
- Akkaya L., Günver Dalkılıç, G., 2020. Fuerte Avokado (Persea americana Mill.) Çeşidinin In Vitro Çoğaltımı, UAZİMDER Uluslararası Anadolu Ziraat Mühendisliği Bilimleri Dergisi, 2020 (3):16-20.
- Bayram, S., Arslan, M.A., Turgutoğlu, E., 2006. Türkiye’de Avokado Yetiştiriciliğinin Gelişimi, Önemi ve Önerilen Bazı Çeşitler, Derim, 1-13.
- Bergh, B.D. 1992 a. The Avocado and Human Nutrition. I. Some Human Health Aspects of the Avocado. Proc. of Second World Avocado Congress 1992 pp. 25-35
- Bergh, B.D. 1992 b. The Avocado and Human Nutrition. II. Avocados and Your Heart. Proc. of Second World Avocado Congress 1992 pp. 37-47.
- Bower, J. P. and J. G. Cutting. 1988. Avocado Fruit Development and Ripening Physiology. In: J. Janick (Editör) Horticultural Reviews, 10: 229– 271.
- Demircan, B., Velioğlu, Y.S., 2021. Avokado: Bileşimi ve Sağlık Üzerine Etkileri, Akademik Gıda 19 (3), 309-324.
- Demirkol, A. 1995. Antalya ve Dalaman Koşullarında Avokado Çeşitlerinin Adaptasyonu. Türkiye II. Ulusal Bahçe Bitkileri Kongresi. Cilt I (Meyve) 761– 766, Ç.Ü. Ziraat Fakültesi Bahçe Bitkileri Bölümü, Adana.
- Doğrular, H.A., Tuncay, M. ve Şengüler, A. 1983. Antalya ve Alanya Koşullarında Avokado Çeşitlerinin Adaptasyonu. (Ara Sonuç Raporu), Yayınlanmamış, Turunçgiller Araştırma Enstitüsü, Antalya.
- Doğrular, H.A., Şengüler, A. ve Tuncay, M. 1985. Avokado Yetiştiriciliği. T.C. Tarım Orman ve Köyişleri Bakanlığı Proje ve Uygulama Genel Müdürlüğü Turunçgiller Araştırma Enstitüsü Yayın No: 11.

- Kaplankıran, M. ve Tuzcu, Ö. 1994. Bazı Avokado Çeşitlerinin Adana Koşullarında Gösterdikleri Özellikler. Ç.Ü. Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 9(2):103– 112.
- Morton, J. 1987. Avocado: In: Fruits of Warm Climates. p. 91–102.
- Pieterse, Z., Jerling, J. and Oosthuizen, W. 2003. Avocados (monounsaturated fatty acids), weight loss serum lipids. South African Avocado Growers' Association Yearbook. 26:65-71
- Requejo-Tapia, L.C. Woolf, A.B. Roughan, G. Schroeder, R. Young, H. and White, A. 1999. Avocado Postharvest Research: 1998/99: Seasonal Changes in Lipid Content and Fatty Acid Composition of 'Hass' Avocados. HortResearch Client Report No. 2000/1 Contract No.5262
- Wolstenholme, B.N. 2002. Ecology: Climate and The Edaphic Environment. In: A. W. Whitley, B. Schaffer and B. N. Wolstenholme (Editör), The Avocado: Botany, Production and Uses; Cabi Publishing, 4: 71–99.

BÖLÜM 6

ADANA'DA AVOKADO YETİŞTİRİCİLİĞİNİN MEVCUT DURUMU THE CURRENT STATE OF AVOCADO CULTIVATION IN ADANA

Prof. Dr. Turgut YEŞİLOĞLU

Kaynaklar

- FAO, 2025. The Database of Annual Production. (<http://apps.fao.org>). Son erişim T. 20.01.2025.
- TÜİK, 2025. Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu. <http://www.tuik.gov.tr>. Son erişim T. 20.01.2025.
- Yeşiloğlu, T., Yılmaz, B. 2021. Avokado ders notları, Çukurova Üniversitesi, Adana.

BÖLÜM 7

HATAY'DA AVOKADO YETİŞTİRİCİLİĞİNİN MEVCUT DURUMU CURRENT STATUS OF AVOCADO CULTIVATION IN HATAY

Prof. Dr. Celil TOPLU

Kaynaklar

- Anonymous, (2007) Frost and Freeze Watch. California Avocado Commission. <http://ucce.ucdavis.edu/files/filelibrary/1932/32212.pdf> Erişim 15 Ocak 2021.
- Anonim (2023) Hatay İl Tarım ve Orman Müdürlüğü 2023 Yılı Faaliyet Raporu. <https://hatay.tarim.gov.tr> Erişim 15 Ocak 2025.
- Bayram, S., Demirkol, A. (2003) Antalya Koşullarında Yetiştirilen Bazı Avokado Çeşitlerinin Meyve Özelliklerinin Saptanması Üzerine Araştırmalar. Türkiye IV. Ulusal Bahçe Bitkileri Kongresi 2003. s: 95–98
- Baytop T (1984) Türkiye'de Bitkiler ile Tedavi, İstanbul, Sanal Matbaacılık
- Dabas D, Shegog RM, Ziegler GR, Lambert JD (2013) Avocado (*Persea americana*) seed as a source of bioactive phytochemicals. Curr. Pharm. Des. 19(34): 6133-6140.
- Demircan B, Velioglu YS (2021) Avokado: Bileşimi ve sağlık üzerine etkileri. Akademik Gıda 19(3): 309-324.
- Demirkol, A. (1995) Antalya ve Dalaman Koşullarında Avokado Çeşitlerinin Adaptasyonu. Türkiye II. Ulusal Bahçe Bitkileri Kongresi. Cilt I (Meyve) 761–766..
- Demirkol, A. (1997) Avokado Adaptasyon Projesi. (Ara Sonuç Raporu), Yayınlanmamış, Narenciye ve Seracılık Araştırma Enstitüsü, Antalya.
- Demirkol, A. (1998) Avocado Growing in Turkey. World Avocado Congress III, 22–27 October, Tel-Aviv. Proceedings, 451–456.
- Demirkol, A., Bayram, S. ve Baktır, İ. (2004) Adaptation and Performance of 15 Avocado Cultivars Grown in Antalya Province in Southern Turkey. Proc.XXVI. IHC-Citrus; Subtropical and Tropical Fruit Crops. Acta Hort: 632 p:45–52.
- Doğrular, H.A, Tuncay, M. ve Şengüler, A. (1983) Antalya ve Alanya Koşullarında Avokado Çeşitlerinin Adaptasyonu (Ara Sonuç Raporu). Turunçgil Araştırma Enstitüsü, Antalya, Yayınlanmamış
- Dreher ML, Davenport AJ (2013) Hass avocado composition and potential health effects. Crit. Rev. Food Sci. Nutr. 53(7): 738-750.
- FAO (2023). Food and Agriculture Organization, <http://apps.fao.org>. Erişim 10 Ocak 2025.
- Gümüštepe L, Aydın E, Özkan G (2022) Avokadonun biyoaktif bileşenleri ve sağlık üzerine etkileri. Mühendislik Bilimleri ve Tasarım Dergisi 10(1): 341-359.

- Kaplankıran, M. ve Tuzcu, Ö. (1994). Bazı Avokado Çeşitlerinin Adana Koşullarında Gösterdikleri Özellikler. Ç.Ü. Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 9(2):103-112.
- Knight, Jr. R. J. (2002) History, Distribution and Uses. In: A.W. Whiley, B.Schaffer And B.N. Wolstenholme (Eds) The Avocado: Botany, Production and Uses; Cabi Publishing, 1-14.
- Rozan MAG, Boriy EG, Bayomy HM (2021) Chemical composition, bioactive compounds and antioxidant activity of six avocado cultivars *Persea americana* Mill. (Lauraceae) grown in Egypt. Emir. J. Food Agric. 33(10): 815-826.
- Sutka, J. and Galiba, G. (2003). Cold stress. In: Ecyclopedia of Applied Plant Sciences. Eds:B. Thomas, D.J. Murphy and B.G. Murray. Elsevier Ltd., P: 1-9.
- Tavlı ÖF, Eroğlu Özkan E (2020) Ülkemiz kültür bitkilerinden *Persea americana* Mill. (Avokado) ve tıbbi açıdan değerlendirilmesi. Lokman Hekim Dergisi 10(1): 28-36.
- Toplu, C., Demirköser, T. H., Kaplankıran, M., Demirkol, A., Baturay, S. G. ve Yanar, M. (1998) Bazı Avokado Çeşitlerinin İskenderun Koşullarında Gösterdikleri Verim Durumları ve Kalite Parametreleriyle Büyüme Şekilleri. Derim:15(2):50-57.
- Toplu, C., Kaplankıran, M., Demirköser, T.H., Yıldız, E. ve Temiz, S., (2003) Bazı Avokado Çeşitlerinin Hatay-Dörtöyöl Koşullarında Gösterdikleri Pomolojik Özellikler. IV. Ulusal Bahçe Bitkileri Kongresi, 8-12 Eylül 2003, Antalya, 185-187.
- TÜİK, (2023) Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu. <https://www.tuik.gov.tr>. Erişim 15 Ocak 2025.
- Vakis, N.J., Gregoriou, C. And Papademetriou, M. (1985). Maturity and Picking Dates of Avocados Under Cyprus Conditions. California Avocado Society Yearbook, 69: 81–88.
- Young, R. E. and Lee, S. K. (1978) Avocado Fruit Maturity. California Avocado Society Yearbook, 62: 51–57.
- Zentmyer, G. A. (1987) Avocados Around the World. Calif. Avocado Society Yearbook, 71: 63-77.

BÖLÜM 8

AVOKADONUN MORFOLOJİK VE BİYOLOJİK ÖZELLİKLERİ

MORPHOLOGICAL AND BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF AVOCADO

Dr. Aliye DEMİRKOL

Kaynaklar

- Alexander D. McE. 1975. Flowering times of avocados in the Murray Valley. J. Austral. Inst. Agric. Sci.41:264-267.
- Anonymous, 2022. www.avosource.com/tools/UCAVO Avocado Variety List
- Bekey R. 1986. Pollination of avocado-Some now insights with special reference to the Hass variety. Calif.Avoc. Soc. Yearb.70:91-97.
- Bergh B. O. 1968. Cross-Pollination increases avocado set. Calif. Citrograph. 53(3):97-100.
- Bergh B. O. 1975. Avocados “Advances in Fruit Breeding”. In: J. Janick and J. N. Moore (eds.), Purdue University Press, West Lafayette, Indiana, 541-567.
- Bergh B. O. 1976a. Avocado breeding and selection. In: J. N. Sauls, R. L.Phillips and L.K. Jackson (eds), The Avocado. Proc. 1st. Int. Trop. Fruit Short Course. Univ. Of Florida Coop. Ext. Serv., Gainesville, FL. pp: 24-33.
- Bergh B. O. 1976b. Factors affecting avocado fruitfulness. In: J. N. Sauls, R. L.Phillips and L.K. Jackson (eds), The Avocado. Proc. 1st. Int. Trop. Fruit Short Course. Univ. Of Florida Coop. Ext. Serv., Gainesville, FL. Ppp: p:83-88.
- Davenport, T. L. 1986. Avocado flowering. Hort. Rew. 8:257-289.
- Demirkol A. ve Pekmezci M. 1994. Avokadoda çiçek yapısı ve dölleme biyolojisi. Derim,11(1): 21-37.
- Demirkol, A. ve Pekmezci, M. 1998. Investigations on the fruit setting, fruit growth and development pattern and determining optimal harvest time of four avocado cultivars grown in southern Turkey. XXV. International Horticultural Congress, 2-7 August 1998, Brussels. Abstract PP1/03/A-12
- Demirkol, A. ve Pekmezci, M. 1999. Antalya koşullarında yetiştirilen bazı avokado çeşitlerinin çiçeklenme ve meyve tutumlarının belirlenmesi üzerine araştırmalar. Derim, 16(4): 145-167.
- Doğrular H. A. 1981. Avokadoda dölleme biyolojisi bakımından çeşitlerin özellikleri. (Seminer). Narenciye Araştırma Enstitüsü, Antalya, (Yayınlanmamış).

- Doğrular H. A. Şengüler A. ve Tuncay M. 1985. Avokado Yetiştiriciliği. T.C. Tarım Orman ve Köyişleri Bakanlığı, Proje ve Uygulama Genel Müdürlüğü, Narenciye Araştırma Enstitüsü, Antalya, Yayın No:11. 34 s.
- Gazit S. 1976. Pollination and fruit set of avocado. In: J. N. Sauls, R. L. Phillips and L.K. Jackson (eds), The Avocado. Proc. 1st. Int. Trop. Fruit Short Course. Univ. Of Florida Coop. Ext. Serv., Gainesville, FL. pp:88-92
- Gazit, S. ve Degani, C. 2002. Reproductive Biology. In: A. W. Whitley, B. Schaffer ve B.N. Wolstenholme (eds.), The Avocado Botany, Production and Uses. CABI Publishing, UK. pp:101-133.
- Hopping M. E. 1981. Avocado flowering and fruit set: Influence of temperature. The orchardist of New Zeland. November, 1981, pp: 365-373.
- Ochse I. J. , Soule M. J., Dijkman M.J. and Wehlburg C. 1966. Tropical and subtropical agriculture. (2nd Printing). Vol:1. The Macmillan Company, New York, 760 p.
- Robbertse P. J. 2001a. Botanical aspects. In: E. A. de Villiers (ed.) The Cultivation of Avocado. Published by the Institute for Tropical and Subtropical Crops, South Africa. pp:13-18.
- Robbertse P. J. 2001b. Avocado Pollination. In: E. A. de Villiers (ed.) The Cultivation of Avocado. Published by the Institute for Tropical and Subtropical Crops, South Africa. pp:142-147.
- Ruehle G. D. 1963. The Florida avocado industry. Univ. of Florida Agricultural Experiment Stations, Gainesville, FL. Bulletin 602.102p.
- Scora R. W., Wolstenholme B. N. and Lavi U. 2002. Taxonomy and Botany. In: A. W. Whitley, B. Schaffer ve B.N. Wolstenholme (eds.), The Avocado Botany, Production and Uses. CABI Publishing, UK. pp:15-37.
- Sedgley M. 1977. The effect of temperature on floral behavior, pollen tube growth and fruit set in the avocado. J. Hort. Sci.52:135-141.
- Sedgley M. and Alexander D. McE. 1983. Avocado breeding research in Australia. Calif. Avoc. Soc. Yearb. 67:129-135.
- Sedgley M. and M. S. Buttrose 1978. Structure of the stigma and style of the avocado. Austral. J. Bot. 26: 663-682.
- Wolstenholme B. N. 2001. Climatic and Soil Requirements. In: E. A. de Villiers (ed.) The Cultivation of Avocado. Published by the Institute for Tropical and Subtropical Crops, South Africa. pp: 19-44.

BÖLÜM 9

AVOKADONUN EKOLOJİK İSTEKLERİ

ECOLOGICAL REQUIREMENTS OF AVOCADO

Dr. Recep BALKIÇ , Prof. Dr. Hamide GÜBBÜK , Dr. Aliye DEMİRKOL

Kaynaklar

- Bijzet, Z. (2001). Taxonomy. In: E. A. de Villiers (ed.) The Cultivation of Avocado. Published by the Institute for Tropical and Subtropical Crops, South Africa. pp:62-64.
- Demirkol, A. (2002). Bazı avokado çeşitlerinin Antalya koşullarında gösterdiği fenolojik ve pomolojik özellikler ve verim durumları. Anadolu, 12(2):49-64.
- Lahav, E. and Lavi, U. (2002). Genetics and classical breeding. In: A. W. Whitley, B. Schaffer ve B.N. Wolstenholme (eds.), The Avocado Botany, Production and Uses. CABI Publishing, UK. pp: 39-69.
- Turhan E. (Ed.) (2019). Bahçe Tarımı I, Anadolu Üniversitesi Açıköğretim Fakültesi Yayını. Eskişehir.
- Wolstenholme B. N. (2001). Climatic and Soil Requirements. In: E. A. de Villiers (ed.) The Cultivation of Avocado. Published by the Institute for Tropical and Subtropical Crops, South Africa. pp: 19-44.
- Wolstenholme, B.N. (2002). Ecology: Climate and the Edaphic Environment. In: A. W. Whitley, B. Schaffer ve B.N. Wolstenholme (eds.), The Avocado Botany, Production and Uses. CABI Publishing, UK. pp:71-99.
- Wolstenholme B.N. (2013). Ecology: Climate and Soils. In: Schaffer B., Wolstenholme B.N., and Whitley, A.W. (Eds.). The avocado: botany, production and uses. 2nd Edition. CABI Publishing, UK. pp:86-117.
- Zentmyer, G. A. 1987. Avocados around the world. Calif. Avoc. Soc. Yearb., 71: 63-77.

BÖLÜM 10

TÜRKİYE'DE VE DÜNYADA YETİŞTİRİLEN ÖNEMLİ AVOKADO ÇEŞİTLERİ

IMPORTANT AVOCADO CULTIVARS IN TURKEY AND IN THE WORLD

Dr. Aliye DEMİRKOL

Kaynaklar

Alder G (2022) The GEM Avocado Tree: A Profile. Gregalder.com/yardposts/the-gem-avocado-tree-a-profile.

Alexander DMcE (1978) Some Avocado Varieties for Australia. Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization. Australia. 36p.

Anonymous, 2022. www.avosource.com/tools/UCAVO Avocado Variety List

Arpaia, M. L. 2017. California avocado varieties: Past, present and future. IndexFresh Seminar Series, 18. <https://www.indexfresh.com/seminar/seminar18>.

Bayram S, Demirkol A (2004) Antalya koşullarında yetiştirilen bazı avokado çeşitlerinin meyve özelliklerinin saptanması üzerine araştırmalar. Türkiye IV. Ulusal Bahçe Bitkileri Kongresi, 08-12 Eylül 2003 Antalya. pp:95-98.

Bergh B (1984) Avocado Varieties for California. Calif. Avoc. Soc. Yearb 68: 75-93.

Bijzet Z (2001) Cultivars. In: E. A. de Villiers (ed.) The Cultivation of Avocado. Published by the Institute for Tropical and Subtropical Crops, South Africa. pp: 65-84.

Demirkol A (1992) Avokado Çeşit Adaptasyonu- I. (Ara Sonuç Raporu Antalya - Dalaman). Proje Kod No: III-054-1-073. T.C. Tarım ve Köyişleri Bakanlığı, Tarımsal Araştırmalar Genel Müdürlüğü, Narenciye Araştırma Enstitüsü, Antalya. 29 s.

Demirkol A (1997) Avokado Çeşit Adaptasyonu- II. (Ara Sonuç Raporu). Proje No: TAGEM /96/06 /03/ 001. T.C. Tarım ve Köyişleri Bakanlığı, Tarımsal Araştırmalar Genel Müdürlüğü, Narenciye ve Seracılık Araştırma Enstitüsü, Antalya. 29 s.

Demirkol A, Bayram S, Baktır İ (2004) Adaptation and Performance of 15 Avocado Cultivars Grown in Antalya Province in Southern Turkey. DOI:10.17660/ACTAHORTIC.2004.632.4

Doğrular H A, Tuncay M, ve Şengüler, A (1983) Antalya ve Alanya Koşullarında Avokado Çeşitlerinin Adaptasyonu. Sonuç Raporu. Turunçgiller Araştırma Enstitüsü, Antalya. 11 s.

Doğrular H A, Şengüler A ve Tuncay M (1985) Avokado Yetiştiriciliği. T.C. Tarım Orman ve Köyişleri Bakanlığı, Proje ve Uygulama Genel Müdürlüğü, Turunçgiller Araştırma Enstitüsü, Antalya. Yayın No:11. 34 s.

Newett SDE, Crane JH, Balerdi CF (2002). Cultivars and Rootstocks. In: A. W. Whaley, B. Schaffer ve B.N. Wolstenholme (eds.), The Avocado Botany, Production and Uses.CABI Publishing, UK. pp: 161-187.

Toplu C, Demirkeser TH, Kaplankıran M, Demirkol A, Baturay SG, Yanar M (1998) Bazı avokado çeşitlerinin İskenderun koşullarında gösterdikleri verim durumları ve kalite parametreleriyle büyüme şekilleri. Derim 15 (2): 50-57.

<https://anfic.com.au/variety/gwen-avocado/>

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Maluma_\(avocado\)](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Maluma_(avocado))

<https://www.fourwindsgrowers.com/products/carmen-hass-avocado-tree>

<https://www.lauriemeadows.info>

<https://www.louiesnursery.com>

<https://www.viverosbrokaw.com>

BÖLÜM 11

AVOKADODA ÇOĞALTMA TEKNİKLERİ VE KULLANILAN ANAÇLAR

PROPAGATION TECHNIQUES AND ROOTSTOCKS USED IN AVOCADO

Zir. Yük. Müh. Gizem GÜLER *, Prof. Dr. Hamide GÜBBÜK , Zir. Yük. Müh. M. Alper ARSLAN

Kaynaklar

Alexander DE (1983) Avocado performance in Sunraysia. In: Allen RN (Ed). Proceedings of the 2nd Australian Avocado Research Workshop. Agriculture Research Centre, Wollongbar, Australia, pp. 41–43.

Arpaia ML, Bender GS, Witney GW (1992) Avocado clonal rootstock production trial. Proceedings of the Second World Avocado Congress, pp. 305-310.

Anonim (2024) Viveros Brokaw Spain. <https://www.viverosbrokaw.com/> Erişim tarihi: 01.10.2024

Bandaralage JH, Hayward A, O'brien C, Mitter N (2015). Gibberellin and cytokinin in synergy for a rapid nodal multiplication system of avocado. In Genetic Resources and Nursery Management, Presented at The VIII World Avocado Congress, pp. 95–103.

- Bandaralage JCA, Hayward A, Mitter N (2017). Micropropagation of avocado (*Persea americana* Mill.). American Journal of Plant Sciences. 08(11): 28-98.
- Barceló-Munoz A, Pliego-Alfaro F (2003) Micropropagation of avocado (*Persea americana* Mill.). In: Jain SM, Ishii K (Ed), Micropropagation of Woody Trees and Fruits, Springer, Berlin, pp. 519-542.
- Barrera-Guerra JL, Ramirez-Malagon R, Martinez-Jaime OA (1998) In vitro propagation of avocado (*Persea drymifolia* Ness.). Proceedings of the Induced Mutations in Connection with Biotechnology for Crop Improvement of the FAO/IAEA Division of Nuclear Techniques in Food and Agriculture, pp. 63-69.
- Bender GS, Menge JA, Arpaia ML (2003) Avocado rootstocks. In: Bender GS (Ed), Avocado Production in California. 2nd Edition, California, pp. 45-55.
- Ben-Ya'acov A, Michelson E (1995). Avocado Rootstocks. Horticultural Reviews 17: 381-429.
- Brokaw WH (1977) Subtropical fruit tree production: avocado as a case study. Proceedings of the International Plant Propagators' Society, 27: 113-121.
- Castro M, Oyanedel E, Cautín R (1995) In vitro shoot proliferation in avocado (*Persea Americana* Mill.) induced by CPPU. In Proceedings of The World Avocado Congress, 3: 223-226.
- Coffey MD (1987) Phytophthora root rot of avocado: an integrated approach to control in California. Plant Disease 71: 1046-1052.
- Coffey MD, Guillemet FB (1987) Avocado rootstocks. California Avocado Society Yearbook 71: 173-179.
- Coffey MD, Guillemet FB, Schieber E, Zentmyer GA (1988) *Persea schiedeana* and Martin Grande – the period from 1920 to 1975. California Avocado Society Yearbook, 72: 107-120.
- De Villiers AI, Ernst AA (2015) Avocado rootstock research: principals and practices. Proceedings of the World Avocado Congress VIII, Lima, pp. 40-45.
- Douhan GW (2009) Current and future perspectives regarding avocado rootstock breeding at UCR. California Avocado Society Yearbook, 92: 87-111.
- Eggers ER, Halma FF (1937) Rooting avocado cuttings. California Avocado Association Yearbook, 22: 121-125.
- El-Hamalawi Z, Menge J, Guillemet F (1991) Comparison of resistance to *Phytophthora citricola* in nineteen avocado rootstocks under greenhouse conditions. California Avocado Society Yearbook, 78:121-12.
- Ernst AA (1999) Micro cloning: a multiple cloning technique for avocados using micro containers. Revista Chapingo Serie Horticultura 5: 217-220.
- Ernst AA, Whiley AW, Bender GS (2013) Propagation. In: Schaffer B, Wolstenholme BN, Whiley AW (Ed), The Avocado. Botany, Production and Uses. 2nd Edition, pp. 234-268.
- Frolich EF (1951) Rooting Guatemalan avocado cuttings. California Avocado Society Yearbook, 36: 136-138.
- Frolich EF, Platt RG (1972) Use of the etiolation technique in rooting avocado cuttings. California Avocado Society Yearbook, 55: 97-109.
- Gregoriou C, Papademetriou M, Christofides L (1984) Propagation of avocado plants in Cyprus: Comparison Between Budding and Grafting of Four Avocado Varieties. California Avocado Society Yearbook, 68: 121-126.
- Hartmann HT, Kester DE, Davies FT, Geneve RL (2011) Hartmann and Kester's Plant Propagation: Principles and Practices, 8th Edition, Prentice-Hall, Upper Saddle River, New Jersey, pp. 373-381.
- Hiti-Bandaralage JCA, Hayward A, Mitter N, (2017). Micropropagation of avocado (*Persea americana* Mill.). American Journal of Plant Sciences, 08(11): 2898.
- Kadman A, Ben-Ya'acov A (1965) A review of experiments on some factors influencing the rooting of avocado cuttings. California Avocado Society Yearbook, 49: 67-72.
- Martinez-Pacheco MM, Suarez-Rodriguez LM, Hernández-García A, Salgado-Garciglia R, Fernández IV, Palomares MEA, Cortés-Rodríguez MA, Lopez-Gomez R (2010) In vitro propagation of Mexican race avocado (*Persea americana* Mill. var *Drymifolia*). Acta Horticulturae, 923: 47-52.
- Menge JA (2002) Sreening and evaluation of new rootstocks with resistance to *Phytophthora cinnamomi*. Proceedings of the California Avocado Research Symposium, pp. 55-59.
- Mickelbart MV, Bender GS, Witney GW, Adams C, Arpaia ML (2007) Effects of clonal rootstocks on 'Hass' avocado yield components, alternate-bearing, and nutrition. Journal of Horticultural Science and Biotechnology 82(3): 460-466.

- Oster JD, Arpaia ML (1992) 'Hass' avocado response to salinity as influenced by clonal rootstocks. Proceeding of The Second World Avocado Congress. University of California. Riverside, pp. 209-214.
- Platt RG, Frolich EF (1965) Propagation of avocados. California Agriculture Experiment Station Extension Service Circular 531. University of California, pp. 19.
- Pliego-Alfaro F, Murashige T (1988) Somatic embryogenesis in avocado (*Persea americana* Mill.) in vitro. *Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture*, 12(1): 61–66.
- Popenoe W (1920) Manual of tropical and subtropical fruits, excluding the banana, coconut, pineapple, citrus fruits, olive, and fig. Chapter 2. The avocado. Hafner press, New York, pp. 474.
- Retief W (2011) Suid-Afrikaanse avokado boomverkope. Avoinfo In: Schaffer B, Wolstenholme BN, Whiley AW (Ed), *The avocado: botany, production and uses*. 2nd ed. Cab International, London pp. 200-224.
- Reuveni O, Raviv M (1980) Importance of leaf retention to rooting of avocado cuttings. *Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science*, 105(1): 40-43.
- Roe DJ, Kremer-Kohne S, Kohne JS (1995) Local and imported avocado rootstocks in South Africa. *Proceedings of the III World Avocado Congress*, Tel Aviv, Israel pp. 132–139.
- Roe DJ, Morudu TM, Köhne JS (1998) Commercial avocado rootstock evaluation at Merensky Technological Services: Further progress in 1997. *South African Avocado Growers' Association Yearbook*, 21: 3–5.
- Rose LS (2003) Horticultural characteristics of 'Hass' avocado on commercial clonal and seedling rootstocks in California. *Proceedings of The V World Avocado Congress*, Malaga, Spain, pp. 171–175.
- Schnell RJ, Brown JS, Olano CT, Power EJ, Krol CA, Kuh DN, Motamayor JC (2003) Evaluation of avocado germplasm using microsatellite markers. *Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science* 128: 881–889.
- Smith CE (1966) Archaeological evidence for selection in avocado. *Economic Botany* 20: 169–175.
- Smith LA, Dann EK, Pegg KG, Whiley AW, Giblin FR, Doogan V, Kopittke R (2011) Field assessment of avocado rootstock selections for resistance to *Phytophthora* root rot. *Australasian Plant Pathology* 40: 39–47.
- Storey WB, Bergh BO, Zentmyer GA (1986) The origin, indigenous range and dissemination of the avocado. *California Avocado Society Yearbook* 70: 127–133.
- Tsao PH, Alizadeh A, Kraesan E, Fang JG, Menge J, Guillemet FB (1992) Susceptibility to *Phytophthora citricola* of certain avocado rootstock cultivars known to be tolerant to *P. cinnamomi*. In: Lovatt C, Holthe PA, Arpaia ML (Ed), *Proceedings of the Second World Avocado Congress*. University of California, Riverside, California, pp. 89–94.
- UCR (2012) Avocado rootstocks. Avocado information, University of California, Riverside, California. www.ucavo.ucr.edu/Rootstocks/UCRootstocks.html. Erişim: 9 Mayıs 2022.
- Whiley AW (2002) Crop management. In: Whiley, AW, Schaffer B, Wolstenholme, BN (Ed), *The Avocado: Botany, Production and Uses*. CAB International, Wallingford, UK, pp. 231–258.
- Whiley A, Saranah J, Rasmussen T (1992) Effect of the time of harvest on fruit size and yield on trunk starch concentration. In: Lovatt CJ, Holthe PA, Arpaia ML (Ed). *Proceedings of the II World Avocado Congress*, Riverside, California, pp: 155–159.
- Whitsell RH, Martin GE, Bergh BO, Lypps AV, Brokaw WH (1989) *Propagating avocados: principles and techniques of nursery and field grafting*. University of California, Division of Agriculture and Natural Resources Publication 21461, pp. 30.
- Zirari A, Lionakis SM (1994) Effect of cultivar, explant type, etiolation pre-treatment and the age of plant material on the in vitro regeneration ability of avocado (*Persea americana* Mill.). *Acta Horticulturae*, 365: 69-76.
- Zulfiqar B, Abbasi NA, Ahmad T, Hafiz IA (2009) Effect of explant sources and different concentrations of plant growth regulators on in vitro shoot proliferation and rooting of avocado (*Persea americana* Mill.) cv. 'Fuerte'. *Pakistan Journal of Botany*, 41: 2333-2346.

BÖLÜM 12

AVOKADO'DA BAHÇE TESİSİ VE BUDAMA İLE AVOKADONUN İKLİMSEL FAKTÖRLERDEN ETKİLENME DURUMU ORCHARD ESTABLISHMENT AND PRUNING IN AVOCADO AND AFFECTED OF AVOCADO BY CLIMATIC FACTORS

Dr. Süleyman BAYRAM

Kaynaklar

Ağaoğlu YS, Çelik H, Çelik M, Fidan Y, Gülşen Y, Günay A, Halloran N, Köksal İ, Yanmaz R (2001). Genel Bahçe Bitkileri, Ankara Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Eğitim, Araştırma ve Geliştirme Vakfı yayınları No:5, S:369.

Anonim (1987). Avokado Yetiştiriciliği Çiftçi Broşürü. T.C. Tarım Orman ve Köyişleri Bakanlığı Proje Uygulama Genel Müdürlüğü. Çiftçi-Üretici Yayınları Serisi No: 1.

Anonim, (2022). Meteorolojik Karakterli Doğal Afetler. Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı Meteoroloji İşleri Genel Müdürlüğü. Erişim Tarihi: 09.05.2022.

<https://www.mgm.gov.tr/arastirma/dogal-afetler.aspx?s=dolu>

Anonymous, (2022). Avocado Tree Pruning Basics. California Avocado Commission, Erişim Tarihi: 15.05.2022

<https://www.californiaavocadogrowers.com/cultural-management-library/avocado-tree-pruning-basics>

Asar M, Yalçın S, Yücel G, Nadaroğlu Y ve Erciyas H (2007). Zirai Meteoroloji. T.C. Çevre ve Orman Bakanlığı Devlet Meteoroloji İşleri Genel Müdürlüğü, S: 24-26.

Ben-Ya'acov A, Bufler G, Barrientos-Priego A, de la Cruz-Torres E and López-López L (1992). A Study of the Avocado Germplasm Resources, 1988–90. 1. General Description of the Inter-National Project and Its findings. In: Lovatt, C., Holthe, P.A. and Arpaia, M.L. (eds) Proceedings of the Second World Avocado Congress, Vol 2. University of California Riverside, California, Pp. 535–541.

Bergh, BO (1976). Factors Affecting Avocado Fruitfulness. In: J. W. Sauls, R. L. Phillips and L. K. Jackson (Editör), Proceedings of the First International Tropical Fruit Short Course: The Avocado, University of Florida, pp. 83-88.

Bower JP and Cutting JG (1988). Avocado Fruit Development and Ripening Physiology. In: J. Janick (ed.) Horticultural Reviews. Volume 10: 229-271.

Doğrular HA, Şengüler A ve Tuncay M (1985). Avokado Yetiştiriciliği. T.C. Tarım Orman ve Köyişleri Bakanlığı Proje ve Uygulama Genel Müdürlüğü Turunçgiller Araştırma Enstitüsü.yayın No: 11.

du Plooy CP, Marais Z and Sippel A. (1992). Breeding and Evaluation Strategy on Avocado. South African Avocado Growers' Association Yearbook, 15: 75–77.

Francis HL (1974). An Evaluation of Avocado Plantings in The Santa Rosa Hills of Riverside County. California Avocado Society Yearbook, 58: 60–65.

Gaillard JP and Godefroy J (1994). L'avocatter. Maisonneuve et Larose, 15. Rue Victor-Cousin, Paris, pp. 192.

Gazit S and Degani C (2002). Reproductive Biology. Pp: 5:101-133. In: A.W. Whitley, B.Schaffer and B.N. Wolstenholme (Eds) The Avocado: Botany, Production and Uses; 1 st Edition. CAB International, Wallingford, UK, Cabi Publishing.

Kaplankıran M. ve Tuzcu Ö 1994. Bazı Avokado Çeşitlerinin Adana Koşullarında Gösterdikleri Özellikler. Ç.Ü. Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 9 (2): 103–112.

Lahav E and Lavi U (2002). Genetics and Classical Breeding: Pp. 3:45-46, In: A.W. Whitley, B.Schaffer and B.N. Wolstenholme (Eds) The Avocado: Botany, Production and Uses; 1 st Edition. CAB International, Wallingford, UK, Cabi Publishing.

Lahav E and Lavi U (2013). Genetics and Breeding: Pp. 4:51-85, In: B.Schaffer B.N. Wolstenholme and A.W. Whitley, (Eds); The Avocado: Botany, Production and Uses, 2 st Edition. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.

Şimşek O, Nadaroğlu Y, Yücel G ve Erciyas H (2017). Don Hadisesi ve Türkiye Don Takvimi. T.C. Orman ve Su İşleri Bakanlığı Meteoroloji Genel Müdürlüğü Araştırma Dairesi Başkanlığı, S., 1-177.

Malo SE and Pall GO (1977). Effects of The 1977 Freeze on Avocados and Limes in South Florida. Proc. Fla. State Hort. Soc., 90: 247–251.

Paull RE and Duarte O (2011). Avocado. Volume 1, 7: 153-184. In: R.E. Paull and O. Duarte (Eds) Tropical Fruits, 2nd Edition, CAB International.

Toplu C, Demirkeser TH, Kaplankıran M, Demirkol A, Baturay SG ve Yanar M (1998). Bazı Avokado Çeşitlerinin İskenderun Koşullarında Gösterdikleri Verim Durumları ve Kalite Parametreleriyle Büyüme Şekilleri. Derim, 15 (2): 50–57.

Vogel R 1980. L'avocattier en Corse. Extrait de la Revue d'Information. SOMVAC No: 93. pp. 8.

Wolstenholme BN (2002). Ecology: Climate and the Edaphic Environment. Pp. 4:71-99. In: A.W. Whiley, B.Schaffer and B.N. Wolstenholme (Eds) The Avocado: Botany, Production and Uses; 1 st Edition. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.

Yağın S ve Yağın Y (2014). Dolu Tahmini, Analizi, Dolu Durumu ve Yüksek Atmosfer Klimatolojisi. T.C. Orman ve Su İşleri Bakanlığı Meteoroloji Genel Müdürlüğü Meteoroloji Genel Müdürlüğü Araştırma Dairesi Başkanlığı Tahminler Dairesi Başkanlığı, S.: 9.

BÖLÜM 13

AVOKADO YETİŞTİRİCİLİĞİNDE SULAMA VE GÜBRELEME IRRIGATION AND FERTILIZATION IN AVOCADO GROWING

Dr. Cevdet Fehmi ÖZKAN

Kaynaklar

Ayers RS, Westcot D W (1985) Water quality for agriculture. Irrigation and Drainage Paper No. 29. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Rome.

Barnard R O, Cillie G E B, Kotzé J M (1991) Deficiency Symptoms in Avocados South African Avocado Growers' Association Yearbook 1991. 14:67-71.

Bekey R (1989). Irrigation of subtropical fruit crops. Calif Grower, 13, 34 - 35.

Borst G (1984) Root rot control tied to water management. Avocado Grower, VIM, 51-54.

Du Plessis S F (1991) Factors important for optimal irrigation scheduling of avocado orchards. South African Avocado Growers' Association Yearbook 14, 91-93.

FTFT-MnM (2019) Avocado Production Manual. Feed the Future. US Government Global Hunger and Food Security Initiative. https://pdf.usaid.gov/pdf_docs/PA00W44X.pdf. Accessed 05 December 2024.

Gustafson CD, Marsh AW, Branson RL, Davis S (1979) Drip irrigation on Avocados. Calif Avocado Soc Yrb, 63, 95-134.

Kacar B, Katkat A V (1998) Bitki Besleme. Uludağ Üniv. Güçlendirme Vakfı Yayın No:127, Bursa.

Kacar B, Katkat A V 1999. Gübreler ve Gübreleme Tekniği. Uludağ Üniversitesi Güçlendirme Vakfı Yayın No: 144, Vipaş Yayın No: 20, Bursa.

Kagumba MS, Allan M, Stephen O, Delhove G, Jacques A, De Bauw P, Rennotte O, Lehmann E (2023) Sustainable Avocado Production Guide, COLEAD, Fit For Market SPS, Brussels, Belgium, 152p.

Kanber R, Çakır R, Tarı AF (2003) Sulama ve Drenaj Mühendisliği T.C. Tarım Orman ve Köy İşleri Bakanlığı Köy Hizmetleri Genel Müdürlüğü APK Dairesi Başkanlığı Yayın No:122 Ankara, 531s.

Kanber R (2006) Sulama. Ç. Ü. Ziraat Fakültesi Ders Kitapları, Genel Yayın No. 174, Ders Kitapları Yayın No. A-52, Adana 530s.

Kanber R, Ünlü M, Aydınşakir K, Aydın O, Küçükcoşkun Ş (2017) Türkiye'de Yetiştirilen Kültür Bitkilerinin Sulama Teknikleri Rehberi (Güncelleştirilmiş Baskı).T.C. Gıda Tarım ve Hayvancılık Bakanlığı Tarımsal Araştırmalar ve Politikalar Genel Müdürlüğü Toprak ve Su Kaynakları Araştırmaları Daire Başkanlığı. Ankara. 321s.

Kumar C, Singh D (2017) Avocado. In Ghosh S N, Singh A, Thakur A (Ed) Underutilized Fruit Crops: Importance and Cultivation PART-I Jaya Publishing House-India, pp 45-64.

Lahav E, Kalmar D (1977) Water Requirements of avocado in Israel. 2. Influence on yield, fruit growth and oil content. Australian Journal of Agricultural Research 28, 869-877.

Lahav E, Kadmar A (1980) Avocado fertilization. Bulletin of the International Potash Institute No. 6.Worblaufen-Bern, Switzerland.

Lahav E, Whiley AW, Turner DW (2013) Irrigation and Mineral Nutrition. In: Schaffer B,Wolstenholme B N. Whiley AW (Eds) The Avocado: Botany, Production and Uses. CAB International, Wallingford, UK, pp. 301-341.

Lovatt CJ (2013) Hass avocado nutrition research in California. Avocado Society Yearbook,96,74-105.

Marschner H (1995) Mineral Nutrition of Higher Plants. Academic Pres, New York.

Shalhevet J, Mantell A, Bielorai H, Shimshi D (1981) Irrigation of field and orchard crops under semi-arid conditions. Intern, Irr. Inform. Center: Volcani Center, Publication no 1, 79 - 82.

BÖLÜM 14

TÜRKİYE'DE AVOKADO AĞAÇLARINDA GÖRÜLEN ÖNEMLİ FUNGAL HASTALIKLAR IMPORTANT FUNGAL DISEASES IDENTIFIED IN AVOCADO TREES IN TÜRKİYE

Dr. İlker KURBETLİ

Kaynaklar

- Akgül DS, Awan QN, Güler PG, Önelge N (2016) First report of anthracnose and stem end rot diseases caused by *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* and *Neofusicoccum australe* on avocado fruits in Turkey. *Plant Disease* 100: 1792.
- Anonymous (2008) Integrated Pest Management for Avocados. Statewide Integrated Pest Management Program, University of California Agriculture and Natural Resources Publication 3503.
- Ávila-Quezada GD, Téliz-Ortiz D, Mora-Aguilera G, Vaquera-Huerta H, Tijerina-Chávez L (2003) Spatial and Temporal Dynamic of Scab (*Sphaceloma perseae* Jenk.) on Avocado (*Persea americana* Mill.). *Revista Mexicana de Fitopatología* 21: 152–160.
- Coffey MD (1992) *Phytophthora* root rot of avocado. p. 423–444. In: Kumar, J., H.S. Chabe, U.S. Singh, and A.N. Mukhopadhyay (eds.). *Plant Diseases of International Importance, Vol. III: Diseases of Fruit Crops*. Prentice Hall, Englewood Cliffs, USA.
- Erwin DC, Ribeiro OK (1996) *Phytophthora Diseases Worldwide*, 2nd edn. St. Paul, MN, USA, APS Press.
- Kurbetli İ, Sülü G, Aydoğdu M, Woodward S, Bayram S (2020) Outbreak of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* causing severe decline of avocado trees in southern Turkey. *Journal of Phytopathology* 168: 533–541.
- McDonald V, Eskalen A (2011) *Botryosphaeriaceae* species associated with avocado branch cankers in California. *Plant Disease* 95: 1465–1473.
- Menge JA, Pleotz RC (2003) Disease of avocado. In R. C. Ploetz (Ed.), *Disease of tropical fruit crops* (pp. 35–72). CABI Publishing.
- Perez-Jimenez RM (2008) Significant avocado diseases caused by fungi and oomycetes. *The European Journal of Plant Science and Biotechnology* 2:1–24.
- Ploetz R, Schnell RJ, Haynes J (2002) Variable response of open-pollinated seedling progeny of avocado to *Phytophthora* root rot. *Phytoparasitica* 30:262–268.
- Tok FM, Derviş S (2022) First report of *Verticillium dahliae* causing *Verticillium* wilt on avocado (*Persea americana*) in Turkey. *Journal of Plant Pathology* 104: 1551.
- Uysal A, Kurt S (2020) First report of fruit and leaf anthracnose caused by *Colletotrichum karstii* on avocado in Turkey. *Crop Protection* 133: 105-145.
- Valencia AL, Saavedra-Torrico J, Rosales IM, Mártiz J, Retamales A, Link A, Gil PM (2022) Unveiling the Predisposing Factors for the Development of Branch Canker and Dieback in Avocado: A Case of Study in Chilean Orchards. *Horticulturae* 8: 1121.
- Wu CJ, Lin MC, Ni HF (2023) *Colletotrichum* species causing anthracnose disease on avocado fruit in Taiwan. *European Journal of Plant Pathology* 165: 629–647.
- Zentmyer GA (1980) *Phytophthora cinnamomi* and the diseases it causes. Monograph no: 10. The American Phytopathological Society. St. Paul, Minnesota. USA.
- Zentmyer (1984) Avocado diseases. *Tropical Pest Management* 30: 388–400.

BÖLÜM 15

AVOKADO ZARARLILARI

PEST OF AVOCADOS

Dr. Tuba KAHRAMAN , Zir. Müh. Ali ÖZTOP

Kaynaklar

- Hazır A, Ulusoy M R (2012) Pest, parasitoid and predator species determined in peach and nectarine orchards in Adana and Mersin provinces. *Turkish Journal of Biological Control* 3:157-168.
- Kahraman T, Kırışık M, Kahraman U (2020) Determination of Pests and Beneficial Species in Avocado Orchards in Antalya Province. *Horticultural Studies* 37 (2): 150-152.
- Ülgentürk S., Ayhan B., Karakaya A., Tunç İ. (2011) A new kiwifruit pest in Turkey: Greenhouse thrips *Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis* (Bouché) (Thysanoptera: Thripidae). *Journal of Agricultural Faculty of Bursa Uludag University* 25:143-149.
- Tozlu G, Özbek H (2000) The Tropical Fig Borer, *Batocera rufomaculata* (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae), new for Turkey. *Zoology in The Middle East* 20:21-124.

BÖLÜM 16

TÜRKİYE'DE AVOKADO ÇEŞİTLERİNİN SERTİFİKASYONU, İTHALAT VE İHRACAT İŞLEMLERİ

CERTIFICATION, IMPORT AND EXPORT PROCEDURES OF AVOCADO CULTIVARS IN TÜRKİYE

Zir. Yük. Müh. Mehmet ÖZDEMİR ve Zir. Müh. Ekrem ÇETİN

Kaynaklar

- Çelen, H., İnce, E., Özdemir, M., 2020. Türk Fidan Sertifikasyon Sistemi; Değerlendirmeler ve Öneriler, Journal of Agricultural, 3(2): 10-22, 2020, DOI: 10.46876/ja.788397
- Gençtan, T., Tugay, M. E., Geçit H., Bozkurt, B., Ergun, E., Ekiz, H., Yalvaç, K., Gevrek, M. N., Elçi, A., ve Balkan, A. 2005. Türkiye’de Tohumluk, Fide ve Fidan Üretimi ve Kullanımı. Ziraat Mühendisliği VI. Teknik Kongresi (ss. 802–823). TMMOB Ziraat Mühendisleri Odası. http://www.zmo.org.tr/resimler/ekler/4306d99c63613fa_ek.pdf?tipi=14&sube=GKGM, 2024c, Bitki Karantinası Numune Alma Talimatı
- Kurt, S., Sezgin, M., Öztürk, B., Güney, E., ve Güven, S. K. 2020. 2019 Yılı Faaliyet Raporu. [https://www.tarimorman.gov.tr/BUGEM/TTSM/Belgeler/hakkımızda/Faaliyet/FAALİYET 2019.pdf](https://www.tarimorman.gov.tr/BUGEM/TTSM/Belgeler/hakkımızda/Faaliyet/FAALİYET%202019.pdf)
- Özdemir, M. 2014. Fidan Sertifikasyonu Nedir? Neden Sertifikalı Fidan Kullanılmalıdır? Agromedya Dergisi, 3(12), 28–32.
- Resmi Gazete, 2022. ‘Meyve Fidanı ve Üretim Materyali Üretim ve Pazarlama Tebliği’ <https://www.resmigazete.gov.tr/eskiler/2012/05/20120525-5.htm> Erişim tarihi- 05.08.2022
- Resmi Gazete 2022a. ‘Bitki Pasaportu sistemi ve Operatörlerin Kayıt Altına Alınması Tebliği’ <https://www.resmigazete.gov.tr/eskiler/2011/01/20110112-2.htm> erişim tarihi: 05.08.2022
- Resmi Gazete 2024. Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı Kontrolüne Tabi Belirli Ürünlerin Girişine Yetkili Gümrük İdareleri ile Resmi Kontrollerini Yapmaya Yetkili İl Tarım ve Orman Müdürlüklerinin Belirlenmesine Dair Tebliğ, 05.10.2013 tarih ve 28786 sayılı Resmi Gazete, erişim tarihi 09.01.2024
- Resmi Gazete 2024a. Bitki Karantinası Yönetmeliği 03.12.2011 tarih ve 28131 sayılı Resmî Gazete, erişim tarihi 09.01.2024
- Resmi Gazete 2024b, Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığının Kontrolüne Tabi Ürünlerin İthalat Denetimi
- Resmi Gazete 2024c, Ürün Güvenliği ve Denetimi Tebliği (2022/5) 31.12.2021 tarih ve 31706 sayılı Resmi Gazete, erişim tarihi 09.01.2024
- Söylemezoğlu, G., Dumanoglu, H., Çelik, H., Kunter, B., Atıcı, A., & Tahmaz, H. (2010). Türkiye’de Asma ve Meyve Fidanı Üretimi ve Kullanımı. Ziraat Mühendisliği VII. Teknik Kongresi. http://zmo.org.tr/resimler/ekler/4759597b99d21ef_ek.pdf
- TTSM,2022, ‘Tohumluk Tescil ve Sertifikasyon Merkezi Meyve Tescil Listesi’ <https://www.tarimorman.gov.tr/BUGEM/TTSM/Sayfalar/Detay.aspx?SayfaId=87> Erişim tarihi. 05.08.2022
- TTSM,2022a,. 2022.Ankara Tohumluk Tescil ve Sertifikasyon Merkezi sertifikasyon kayıtları.

BÖLÜM 17

AVOKADODA HASAT VE HASAT SONRASI İŞLEMLER

HARVEST AND POSTHARVEST HANDLING OF AVOCADOS

Doç. Dr. Adem DOĞAN , Prof. Dr. Mustafa ERKAN

Kaynaklar

- Altan H, Alkan S, Yılmaz S, Özdemir AE, Toplu C, Duman C, Ünlü M (2017). Bazı uygulamaların Bacon avokado çeşidinin modifiye atmosferde muhafazasına etkileri. Derim 34(1): 11-22.
- Anonim, 2023. TRADE MAP. Trade statistics for International Business Development: https://www.trademap.org/Country_SelProductCountry_TS.aspx?nvpm=1%7c792%7c%7c%7c%7c080440%7c%7c%7c%7c6%7c1%7c1%7c2%7c2%7c1%7c2%7c1%7c1%7c1. Accessed: 11 May 2024.
- Bayram S, Aşkın MA (2006). Bazı avokado çeşitlerinde hasat zamanının belirlenmesinde yağ ve kuru ağırlık parametrelerinin kullanımı. Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi 1(2): 38-48.
- BKÜ (2022). Bitki koruma ürünleri veri tabanı <https://bku.tarimorman.gov.tr/Arama/Index?csrt=9618578884852179514>. Erişim 23 Temmuz 2022.
- Considine M, McCarthy A, Speijers J, Tan SC (2005). Separating high harvest temperature effects on postharvest avocado quality. Acta Horticulturae 687: 167-174.
- Cox KA, McGhie TK, White A, Woolf AB (2004). Skin colour and pigment changes during ripening of ‘Hass’ avocado fruit. Postharvest Biology and Technology 31(3): 287-294.
- Demircan B, Velioğlu YS (2021). Avokado: Bileşimi ve sağlık üzerine etkileri. Akademik Gıda 19(3): 309-324.

- Demirkol A (1997). Antalya koşullarında yetiştirilen bazı avokado çeşitleri üzerinde biyolojik, morfolojik ve fizyolojik araştırmalar. Doktora Tezi, Akdeniz Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Antalya.
- Doğan A, Kurubaş MS, Erkan M (2017). Farklı dozlarda 1-Metilsiklopropen (1-MCP) uygulamalarının 'Hass' avokado çeşidinin depolanması üzerine etkileri. *Mediterranean Agricultural Sciences* 30(2): 71-78.
- Doğan A, Şahin G, Kurubaş MS, Erkan M (2012). Palistore ortamında depolamanın 'Hass' avokado çeşidinin muhafaza ve meyve kalitesi üzerine etkileri. *V. Bahçe Ürünlerinde Muhafaza ve Pazarlama Sempozyumu*, İzmir, s. 303-309.
- Dreher ML, Davenport AJ (2013). Hass avocado composition and potential health effects. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition* 53(7): 738-750.
- Erkan M, Dogan A (2019). Harvesting of horticultural commodities. In: Elhadi MY (Ed), *Postharvest technology of perishable horticultural commodities*. Woodhead Publishing, Cambridge, pp. 129-159.
- ESH (2021). *European Statistics Handbook*. https://www.fruitlogistica.com/fruit-logistica/downloads-alle-sprachen/auf-einen-blick/european_statistics_handbook_2021.pdf. Accessed 20 December 2024.
- FAOSTAT (2023). Crops and livestock products. <https://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data/QCL>. Accessed: 11 May 2024.
- HersHKovitz V, Saguy SI, Pesis E (2005). Postharvest application of 1-MCP to improve the quality of various avocado cultivars. *Postharvest Biology and Technology* 37(3): 252-264.
- Jeong J, Huber DJ, Sargent SA (2002). Influence of 1-methylcyclopropene (1-MCP) on ripening and cell-wall matrix polysaccharides of avocado (*Persea americana*) fruit. *Postharvest Biology and Technology* 25(3): 241-256.
- Kader AA, Arpaia ML (1999). Avocado recommendations for maintaining postharvest quality. <https://postharvest.ucdavis.edu/files/259408.pdf>. Accessed 20 July 2022.
- Lee SK, Young RE, Shiffman PM, Coggins Jr. CW (1983). Maturity indices of avocado fruit based on picking dates and dry weight. *Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science* 108 (3): 390-394.
- Magwaza LS, Tesfay SZ (2015). A review of destructive and non-destructive methods for determining avocado fruit maturity. *Food and Bioprocess Technology* 8(10): 1995-2011.
- Meir S, Akerman M, Fuchs Y, Zauberman G (1995). Further studies on the controlled atmosphere storage of avocados. *Postharvest Biology and Technology* 5(4): 323-330.
- Meir S, Naiman D, Akerman M, Hyman JY, Zauberman G, Fuchs Y (1997). Prolonged storage of Hass' avocado fruit using modified atmosphere packaging. *Postharvest Biology and Technology* 12(1): 51-60.
- Olarewaju OO (2014). Evaluation of maturity parameters of 'Fuerte' and 'Hass' avocado fruit. PhD Thesis, University of Kwazulu-Natal, Durban.
- Özdemir AE, Candir EE, Toplu C, Kaplankıran M, Demirkese TH, Yıldız E. (2009). The effects of physical and chemical changes on the optimum harvest maturity in some avocado cultivars. *African Journal of Biotechnology* 8(9): 1878-1886.
- Özdemir AE, Ertürk Çandır E, Toplu C, Kaplankıran M, Demirkese TH, Yıldız E (2010). Hatay-Dörtöl koşullarında yetiştirilen Fuerte ve Zutano avokado çeşitlerinin soğukta muhafaza performansı. *Alatarım* 9(1): 1-7.
- Pak HA, Dixon J, Cutting J (2003). Influence of early season maturity on fruit quality in New Zealand 'Hass' avocados. In: *Proceedings of the 5th world avocado congress*, Granada, Spain, pp. 635-640.
- Quiñones-Islas N, Meza-Márquez OG, Osorio-Revilla G, Gallardo-Velazquez T (2013). Detection of adulterants in avocado oil by Mid-FTIR spectroscopy and multivariate analysis. *Food Research International* 51: 148-154.
- Sellamuthu PS, Mafune M, Sivakumar D, Soundy P (2013). Thyme oil vapour and modified atmosphere packaging reduce anthracnose incidence and maintain fruit quality in avocado. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture* 93(12): 3024-3031.
- Woolf AB, White A, Arpaia ML, Gross KC (2016). Avocado. Gross KC, Wang CW, Salveit M (Eds), *The commercial storage of fruits, vegetables and florist and nursery stocks USDA. Handbook No. 66*. <https://www.ars.usda.gov/arsuserfiles/oc/np/commercialstorage/commercialstorage.pdf>. Accessed 20 March 2025.
- Yahia EM, Woolf AB (2011). Avocado (*Persea americana* Mill.). In: Yahia E (Ed), *Postharvest biology and technology of tropical and subtropical fruits*. Woodhead Publishing, UK, pp. 125-186.

BÖLÜM 18

AVOKADONUN BESLENME ÖZELLİKLERİ VE SAĞLIK ÜZERİNE ETKİLERİ
NUTRITIONAL PROPERTIES OF AVOCADO AND ITS EFFECTS ON HEALTH

Doç. Dr. Muharrem GÖLÜKCÜ

Kaynaklar

- Alkhalaf, M.I., Alansari, W.S., Ibrahim, E.A., ELhalwagy, M.E.A. 2019. Anti-oxidant, anti-inflammatory and anti-cancer activities of avocado (*Persea americana*) fruit and seed extract. *Journal of King Saud University Science*, 31: 1358-1362.
- Anonim, 2006. Avokado. Nürol Matbaacılık ve Ambalaj San. A.Ş. Akdeniz İhracatçı Birlikleri, Mersin. 88 s.
- Anonim. 2020. <http://www.turkomp.gov.tr/foods> (Erişim tarihi: 24.09.2020).
- Araujo, R.G., Rodriguez-Jasso, R.M., Ruiz, H.A., Pintado, M.M.E., Aguilar, C.N. 2018. Avocado by-products: Nutritional and functional properties. *Trends in Food Science & Technology*, 80: 51-60.
- Bayram, S., Tepe, S. 2018. Edranol, Ettinger ve Wurtz avokado çeşitlerinin hasat dönemleri boyunca meyvelerinin bazı fiziksel ve kimyasal değişimlerinin belirlenmesi. *Derim*, 35(2): 96-110.
- Bergh, B. 1992a. Nutritious value of avocado. *California Avocado Society Yearbook*, p: 123-135.
- Bergh, B. 1992b. The avocado and human nutrition. II. avocados and your heart. *Proceedings of Second World Avocado Congress*, 21-26 April, University of California, Riverside, California, pp: 37-47.
- Bhuyan, D.J., Alsherbiny, M.A., Perera, S., Low, M., Basu, A., Devi, O.A., Barooah, M.S., Li, C.G., Papoutsis, K. 2019. The Odyssey of bioactive compounds in avocado (*Persea americana*) and their health benefits. *Antioxidants (Basel)*, 8(10): 426-478.
- Biale, J.B., Young, R.E. 1971. The avocado pear. pp. 1-60. In: Biale, A.C. (Ed.), *The Biochemistry of Fruits and Their Products*. Academic Press, London, UK.
- Bizimana, V., Breene, W.M., Csallany, A.S. 1993. Avocado oil extraction with appropriate technology for developing countries. *Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society*, 70(8): 821-822.
- Buscemi, S., Corleo, D., Di Pace, F., Petroni, M.L., Satriano, A., Marchesini, G. 2018. The effect of lutein on eye and extra-eye health. *Nutrients*, 10(9): 1-24.
- Caldas, A.P.S., Chaves, L.O., Da Silva, L.L., Morais, D.D.C., Alfenas, R.C.G. 2017. Mechanisms involved in the cardioprotective effect of avocado consumption: A systematic review. *International Journal of Food Properties*, 20(S2): S1675-S1685.
- Campos, D., Teran-Hilares, F., Chirinos, R., Aguilar-Galvez, A., Garcia-Rios, D., Pacheco-Avalos, A., Pedreschi, R. 2020. Bioactive compounds and antioxidant activity from harvest to edible ripeness of avocado cv. Hass (*Persea americana*) throughout the harvest seasons. *International Journal of Food Science and Technology*, 55: 2208-2218.
- Christiansen, B.A., Bhatti, S., Goudarzi, R., Emami, S. 2015. Management of osteoarthritis with avocado/soybean unsaponifiables. *Cartilage*, 6(1): 30-44.
- Colquhoun, D.M., Moores, D., Somerset, S.M., Humphries, J.A. 1992. Comparison of the effects on lipoproteins and apolipoproteins of a diet high in monounsaturated fatty acids, enriched with avocado and high carbohydrate diet. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 56(4): 671-677.
- Ding, H., Chin, Y.W., Kinghorn, A.D., D'Ambrosio, S.M. 2007. Chemopreventive characteristics of avocado fruit. *Seminars in Cancer Biology*, 17: 386-394.
- Dreher, M.L., Davenport, A.J. 2013. Hass avocado composition and potential health effects. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition*, 53(7): 738-750.
- Duarte, P.F., Chaves, M.A., Borges, C.D., Mendonça, C.R.B. 2016. Avocado: characteristics, health benefits and uses. *Ciencia Rural*, 46(4): 747-754.
- Fulgoni, V.L., Dreher, M., Davenport, A.J. 2013. Avocado consumption is associated with better diet quality and nutrient intake, and lower metabolic syndrome risk in US adults: results from the National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES) 2001-2008. *Nutrition Journal*, 12(1): 1-6.
- Gölükcü, M. 2006. Bazı avokado (*Persea americana* Mill.) çeşitlerinin püre üretimine uygunluklarının belirlenmesi ve ürün stabilitesi üzerine depolama sıcaklığının etkisi. Akdeniz Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Doktora Tezi, Antalya. 160 s.
- Gölükcü, M., Özdemir, F. 2010. Changes in phenolic composition of avocado cultivars during harvesting time. *Chemistry of Natural Compounds* 46(1): 112-115.

- Gurr, M.I. 1992. Dietary lipids and coronary heart disease: Od evidence, new perspective. *Progress in Lipid Research*, 31(3): 195-243.
- Heskey, C., Oda, K., Sabate, J. 2019. Avocado intake, and longitudinal weight and body mass index changes in an adult cohort. *Nutrients*, 11(3): 1-11.
- Hofman, P.J., Jobin-Decor, M. 1999. Effect of fruit sampling and handling procedures on the percentage dry matter, fruit mass, ripening and skin colour of 'Hass' avocado. *Journal of Horticultural Science & Biotechnology*, 74(3): 277-282.
- Hofman, P.J., Bower, J., Woolf, A. 2013. Harvesting, packaging, postharvest technology, transport and processing. Pp: 489-540. In: Schaffer, B., Wolsthenholme, B.N., Whiley, A.W. (Eds.), *The Avocado Botany, Production and Uses*. CABI, Oxfordshire, UK.
- Hurtado-Fernandez, E., Fernandez-Gutierrez, A., Carrasco-Pancorbo, A. 2018. Avocado fruit-*Persea americana*. pp: 37-48. In: Rodrigues, S., de Oliveira Silva, E., de Brito, S. (Eds.), *Exotic Fruits Reference Guide*, Academic Press, UK.
- Ingram, D.K., Elks, C.M., Davenport, G.M., Roth, G.S. 2013. Potential health benefits of avocados. pp: 337-352. In: Skinner, M., Hunter, D. (Eds.), *Bioactives in Fruit Health Benefits and Functional Food*, Wiley Blackwell, John Wiley & Sons, Ltd., UK.
- Jimenez, P., Garcia, P., Quitral, V., Vasquez, K., Parra-Ruiz, C., Reyes-Farias, M., Garcia Diaz, D.F., Robert, P., Encina, C., Soto-Covasich, J. 2020. Pulp, leaf, peel and seed of avocado fruit: a review of bioactive compounds and healthy benefits, *Food Reviews International* (DOI: 10.1080/87559129.2020.1717520).
- Kawagishi, H., Fukumoto, Y., Hatakeyama, M., He, P., Arimoto, H., Matsuzawa, T., Arimoto, Y., Suganuma, H., Inakuma, T., Sugiyama, K. 2001. Liver injury suppressing compounds from avocado (*Persea americana*). *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 49: 2215-2221.
- Knight, R.J., 2002. History, distribution and uses. pp: 1-14. In: Whiley, A.W. Schaffer, B. (Eds.), *Avocado: Botany, Production and Uses*, A CABI Publishing, UK.
- Lee, S.K., Young, R.E., Schiffman, P.M., Coggins, C.W. 1983. Maturity studies of avocado fruit based on picking dates and dry weight. *Journal of American Society for Horticultural Science*, 108(3): 390-394.
- Lopez-Cobo, A., Gomez-Caravaca, A. M., Pasini, F., Caboni, M. F., Segura-Carretero, A., Fernandez-Gutierrez, A. 2016. HPLC-DAD-ESI-QTOF-MS and HPLC-FLD-MS as valuable tools for the determination of phenolic and other polar compounds in the edible part and byproducts of avocado. *LWT - Food Science and Technology*, 73: 505-513.
- Lund, E.D., Smoot, J.M., Hall, N.T. 1983. Dietary fiber content of eleven tropical fruits and vegetables. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 31(5): 1013-1016.
- Lye, H.S., Ong, M.K., Teh, L.K., Chang, C.C., Wei, L.K. 2020. Avocado. pp: 67-93. In: Galanakis, C.M. (Ed.), *Valorization of Fruit Processing By-products*. Academic Press, UK:
- Melgar, B., Dias, M.I., Ciric, A., Sokovic, M., Garcia-Castello, E.M., Rodriguez-Lopez, A.D., Barros, L., Ferreira, I.C.R.F. 2018. Bioactive characterization of *Persea americana* Mill. by-products: A rich source of inherent antioxidants. *Industrial Crops & Products*, 111: 212-218.
- Meyer, M.D., Landahl, S., Donetti, M., Terry, L.A. 2011. Avocado. pp: 27-50. In: Terry, L.A. (Ed.), *Health-promoting Properties of Fruit and Vegetables*. CABI, Oxfordshire, UK.
- Naveh, E., Werman, M.J., Sabo, E., Neeman, I. 2002. Defatted avocado pulp reduces body weight and total hepatic fat but increases plasma cholesterol in male rats fed diets with cholesterol. *Journal of Nutrition*, 132(7): 2015-2018.
- Ngbolua, K., Ngiala, G.B., Liyongo, C.I., Ashande, C.M., Lufuluabo, G.L., Mukiza, J., Mpiana, P.T. 2019. A mini-review on the phytochemistry and pharmacology of the medicinal plant species *Persea americana* Mill. (Lauraceae). *Discovery Phytomedicine*, 6(3): 102-111.
- Noorul, H., Nesar, A., Zafar, K., Khalid, M., Zeeshan, A., Vartika, S. 2016. Health benefits and pharmacology of *Persea americana* mill. (Avocado). *International Journal of Research in Pharmacology & Pharmacotherapeutics*, 5(2): 132-141.
- Robinson, C.H., Lawler, M., Chenoweth W., Garwick, A. 1986. *Normal and Therapeutic Nutrition* (17th ed.). Macmillan Company, New York, 200 pp.
- Salazar-Lopez, N.J., Domínguez-Avila, J.A., Yahia, E.M., Belmonte-Herrera, B.H., Wall-Medrano, A., Montalvo-Gonzalez, E., Gonzalez-Aguilar, G.A. 2020. Avocado fruit and by-products as potential

- sources of bioactive compounds. Food Research International, 138 (A): 109774 (doi:10.1016/j.foodres.2020.109774).
- Sinyinda, S., Gramshaw, J.W. 1998. Volatiles of avocado fruit. Food Chemistry, 62(4): 483-487.
- Stefano, V.D., Avellone, G., Bongiorno, D., & Indelicato, S. 2017. Quantitative evaluation of the phenolic profile in fruits of six avocado (*Persea americana*) cultivars by ultra-high-performance liquid chromatography-heated electrospray-mass spectrometry. International Journal of Food Properties, 20(6): 1302-1312.
- Tabeshpour, J., Razavi, B.M., Hosseinzadeh, H. 2017. Effects of Avocado (*Persea americana*) on metabolic syndrome: A comprehensive systematic review. Phytotherapy Research, 31(6): 819-837.
- Torres, A.M., Mau-Lastovicka, T., Rezaaiyan, R. 1987. Phenolics and high performance liquid chromatography of phenolic acids of avocado oil. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 35: 921-925.
- Vinci, G., Botre, F., Mele, G., Ruggieri, G. 1995. Ascorbic acid in exotic fruits: A liquid chromatographic investigation. Food Chemistry, 53 (2): 211-214.
- Vinha, A.F., Sousa, C., Soares, M.O., Barreira, S.V.P. 2020. Avocado and Its By-products: Natural Sources of Nutrients, Phytochemical Compounds and Functional Properties. pp: 82-96. In: Mastanjevc, K. (Ed.), Current Research in Agricultural and Food Science, Volume 1, Book Publisher International, London, UK:
- Weschenfelder, C., dos Santos, J.L., de Souza, P.A.L., de Campos, V.P. Marcadenti, A. 2015. Avocado and cardiovascular health. Open Journal of Endocrine and Metabolic Diseases, 5: 77-83
- Wien, M., Haddad, E., Oda, K., Sabate, J. 2013. A randomized 3x3 crossover study to evaluate the effect of Hass avocado intake on post-ingestive satiety, glucose and insulin levels, and subsequent energy intake in overweight adults. Nutrition Journal, 12: 1-9.
- Yahia, E.M. 2011. Avocado (*Persea americana* Mill.). pp: 125-186. In: Yahia, E.M. (Ed.), Postharvest biology and technology of tropical and subtropical fruits. Woodhead Publishing, Cambridge, UK.
- Yasir, M., Das, S., Kharya, M.D. 2010. The phytochemical and pharmacological profile of *Persea americana* Mill. Pharmacognosy Reviews, 4(7): 77-84.
- Yasir, M. 2019. Bioactive compounds of avocado (*Persea americana* Mill.). pp: 193-206. In: Murthy, H.N., Bapat, V.A. (Eds.), Bioactive Compounds in Underutilized Fruits and Nuts. Springer International Publishing, Switzerland.
- Yurt, M., Büyüktuncer Demir, Z. 2017. Sağlıklı beslenmede avokadonun yeri. Beslenme ve Diyet Dergisi, 45(2):161-170.
- Zafar, T., Sidhu, J.S. 2018. Avocado production, processing, and nutrition. Pp: 509-534. In: Siddiq, M., Uebersax, M.A. (Eds.), Handbook of Vegetables and Vegetable Processing, Volume II, Second Edition. John Wiley & Sons Ltd., New Jersey, USA.

BÖLÜM 19

AVOKADONUN KATMA DEĞER KAZANDIRILMIŞ GIDA ÜRÜNÜ POTANSİYELİ VE KULLANIMI

DETERMINING THE USAGE OF AVOCADO AS A SOURCE OF VALUE ADDED FOOD PRODUCT POTENTIAL

Doç. Dr. Tuğba AKTAR

Kaynaklar

- Aktar, T., Adal, E. 2019. "Determining the Arrhenius kinetics of avocado oil: oxidative stability under rancimat test conditions". Foods, 8(7), 236.
- Alghanam, A. 2023. "Functional Foods produced from avocado fruits". Journal of Sustainable Agricultural and Environmental Sciences, 2(4), 73-80.
- Araújo, R. G., Rodriguez-Jasso, R. M., Ruiz, H. A., Pintado, M. M. E., Aguilar, C. N. 2018. "Avocado by-products: Nutritional and functional properties". Trends in Food Science & Technology, 80, 51-60.
- Arueya, G. L., Amusat Oluwatobi, R. 2021. "Avocado (*persia americana*) seed processing into a third generation (3g) functional food snack: Nutritional, antioxidative stress and safety potentials". African Journal of Food Science and Technology, 12 (4), 1-15.
- Bates, R. P. 1968. "The retardation of enzymatic browning in avocado puree and guacamole". Florida Agric. Expt. Sta. J. Ser, 3149, 230-235.

- Berasategi, I., Barriuso, B., Ansorena, D., Astiasarán, I. 2012. "Stability of avocado oil during heating: Comparative study to olive oil". *Food chemistry*, 132(1), 439–446.
- Calderón-Oliver, M., Escalona-Buendía, H. B., Medina-Campos, O. N., Pedraza-Chaverri, J., Pedroza-Islas, R., Ponce-Alquicira, E. 2016. "Optimization of the antioxidant and antimicrobial response of the combined effect of nisin and avocado byproducts". *LWT-Food Science and Technology*, 65, 46–52.
- Carvajal-Zarrabal, O., Nolasco-Hipolito, C., Aguilar-Uscanga, M. G., Melo-Santiesteban, G., Hayward-Jones, P. M., Barradas-Dermitz, D. M. 2014. "Avocado oil supplementation modifies cardiovascular risk profile markers in a rat model of sucrose-induced metabolic changes". *Disease markers*, 2014.
- Chel-Guerrero, L., Barbosa-Martín, E., Martínez-Antonio, A., González-Mondragón, E., Betancur-Ancona, D. 2016. "Some physicochemical and rheological properties of starch isolated from avocado seeds". *International journal of biological macromolecules*, 86, 302–308.
- Cowan, A. K., Wolstenholme, B. N. 2016. "Avocado". *Encyclopedia of Food and Health*, 294–300.
- Flores, M., Saravia, C., Vergara, C. E., Avila, F., Valdés, H., Ortiz-Viedma, J. 2019. "Avocado oil: Characteristics, properties, and applications". *Molecules*, 24(11), 2172.
- Krist, S., Krist, S. 2020. "Avocado oil". *Vegetable fats and oils*, 87–93.
- Krumreich, F. D., Borges, C. D., Mendonça, C. R. B., Jansen-Alves, C., Zambiasi, R. C. 2018. "Bioactive compounds and quality parameters of avocado oil obtained by different processes". *Food chemistry*, 257, 376–381.
- Lin, X., Li, Z. 2024. "Key components and multiple health functions of avocado oil: A review". *Journal of Functional Foods*, 122, 106494.
- Litz, R. E., Raharjo, S. H. T., Lim, M. A. G. 2007. "I. 7 Avocado". Edited by T. Nagata (Managing Editor) H. Lörz, 167.
- Martínez, C., Jiménez, A., Garrigós, M. C., Valdés, A. 2023. "Oxidative stability of avocado snacks formulated with olive extract as an active ingredient for novel food production". *Foods*, 12(12), 2382.
- Melgar, B., Dias, M. I., Ciric, A., Sokovic, M., Garcia-Castello, E. M., Rodriguez-Lopez, A. D., ... Ferreira, I. C. R. F. 2018. "Bioactive characterization of *Persea americana* Mill. by-products: A rich source of inherent antioxidants". *Industrial Crops and Products*, 111, 212–218.
- Murakami, Y., Kawata, A., Ito, S., Katayama, T., Fujisawa, S. 2015. "Radical-scavenging and anti-inflammatory activity of quercetin and related compounds and their combinations against RAW264. 7 cells stimulated with *Porphyromonas gingivalis* fimbriae. Relationships between anti-inflammatory activity and quantum chemical pa". *In vivo*, 29(6), 701–710.
- Nasri, C., Halabi, Y., Harhar, H., Mohammed, F., Bellaouchou, A., Guenbour, A., Tabyaoui, M. 2021. "Chemical characterization of oil from four Avocado varieties cultivated in Morocco". *Ocl*, 28, 19.
- Olaeta, J. A., Schwartz, M., Undurraga, P., Contreras, S. 2007. "Use of Hass avocado (*Persea americana* Mill) seed as a processed product". *İçinde Proceedings of the VI World Avocado Congress (C. 20, ss. 1–8)*.
- Parajuli, A., Katuwal, N., Dangal, A. 2022. "Optimization and shelf-life evaluation of mayonnaise like paste prepared using avocado pulp". *Acta agriculturae Serbica*, 27(54).
- Rodríguez-Carpena, J. G., Morcuende, D., Estévez, M. 2011. "Avocado by-products as inhibitors of color deterioration and lipid and protein oxidation in raw porcine patties subjected to chilled storage". *Meat science*, 89(2), 166–173.
- Salazar-López, N. J., Domínguez-Avila, J. A., Yahia, E. M., Belmonte-Herrera, B. H., Wall-Medrano, A., Montalvo-González, E., González-Aguilar, G. A. 2020. "Avocado fruit and by-products as potential sources of bioactive compounds". *Food Research International*, 138, 109774.
- Samaniego-Sánchez, C., Martín-del-Campo, S. T., Castañeda-Saucedo, M. C., Blanca-Herrera, R. M., Quesada-Granados, J. J., Ramírez-Anaya, J. del P. 2021. "Migration of avocado virgin oil functional compounds during domestic cooking of eggplant". *Foods*, 10(8), 1790.
- Siddiq, M., Ahmed, J., Lobo, M. G., Ozadali, F. 2012. "Tropical and subtropical fruits: postharvest physiology, processing and packaging". *John Wiley & Sons*.
- Siol, M., Sadowska, A. 2023. "Chemical composition, physicochemical and bioactive properties of avocado (*Persea americana*) seed and its potential use in functional food design". *Agriculture*, 13(2), 316.
- Souza, D. S., Marques, L. G., Gomes, E. de B., Narain, N. 2015. "Lyophilization of avocado (*Persea americana* Mill.): effect of freezing and lyophilization pressure on antioxidant activity, texture, and browning of pulp". *Drying technology*, 33(2), 194–204.

- Tan, C X., Tan, S. S., Tan, S. T. 2017. "Influence of geographical origins on the physicochemical properties of Hass avocado oil". Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society, 94(12), 1431–1437.
- Tan, C X., Chong, G. H., Hamzah, H., Ghazali, H. M. 2018a. "Comparison of subcritical CO₂ and ultrasound-assisted aqueous methods with the conventional solvent method in the extraction of avocado oil". The Journal of Supercritical Fluids, 135, 45–51.
- Tan, C X., Chong, G. H., Hamzah, H., Ghazali, H. M. 2018b. "Characterization of virgin avocado oil obtained via advanced green techniques". European Journal of Lipid Science and Technology, 120(10), 1800170.
- Tremocoldi, M. A., Rosalen, P. L., Franchin, M., Massarioli, A. P., Denny, C., Daiuto, É. R., Alencar, S. M. de. 2018. "Exploration of avocado by-products as natural sources of bioactive compounds". PloS one, 13(2), e0192577.
- Ulin, A. K. W. 2018. "Research and development final project crispy avskin (avocado skin chips)". Ottimmo international mastergourmet academy.
- Wang, W., Bostic, T. R., Gu, L. 2010. "Antioxidant capacities, procyanidins and pigments in avocados of different strains and cultivars". Food chemistry, 122(4), 1193–1198.
- Wong, M., Requejo-Jackman, C., Woolf, A. 2010. "What is unrefined, extra virgin cold-pressed avocado oil?". Inform, (21), 198 – 202.
- Yahia, E. M., Woolf, A. B. 2011. "Avocado (Persea americana Mill.)". İçinde Postharvest biology and technology of tropical and subtropical fruits (ss. 125-186e). Elsevier.

BÖLÜM 20

ANTALYA VE İLÇELERİNDE AVOKADONUN DİĞER ALTERNATİF TÜRLERLE KARŞILAŞTIRILMASI, RİSK VE FIRSATLARIN DEĞERLENDİRİLMESİ COMPARISON OF AVOCADO WITH ALTERNATIVE SPECIES AND EVALUATION OF RISKS AND OPPORTUNITIES IN ANTALYA AND ITS DISTRICTS

Prof. Dr. Hamide GÜBBÜK , Dr. Recep BALKIÇ , Zir. Yük. Müh. Ahmet Gökhan KARA

Kaynaklar

TÜİK, (2023). Bitkisel Üretim İstatistikleri. <https://biruni.tuik.gov.tr/medas/?kn=92&locale=tr>. Erişim Tarihi 30.12.2024

BOTANİK BİLİMİNDE GÜNCEL YAKLAŞIMLAR

EDİTÖR

Doç. Dr. Sema LEBLEBİCİ

YAZARLAR

Prof. Dr. Bahadır SAYINCI

Prof. Dr. Cihan DARCAN

Prof. Dr. Edip AVŞAR

Prof. Dr. Mahmut KAPLAN

Prof. Dr. Uğur BAŞARAN

Doç. Dr. Ali KARANFİL

Doç. Dr. Burcu ÇETİN

Doç. Dr. Erdem GÜLÜMSER

Doç. Dr. Filiz RANDA-ZELYÜT

Doç. Dr. Gamze KAYA

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Murat KARAER

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Nurgül ERGİN

Öğr. Gör. Dr. Gülçin ÇETİN KILIÇASLAN

Öğr. Gör. Dr. Osman TÜRKİYILMAZ

Öğr. Gör. Dr. Özge KAYGUSUZ İZGÖRDÜ

Dr. Beyza ÇİFTÇİ

Dr. Hüseyin İZGÖRDÜ

Dr. Mustafa ÇOMAKLI

Dr. Yusuf Murat KARDEŞ
Arş. Gör. Cihat GEDİK
Emine TOPÇU
Gülperin DURSUN

Iksad Publications – 2025©
ISBN: 978-625-378-279-5
July / 2025
Ankara / Türkiye
Size: 16x24cm

BÖLÜM 1

NANOTEKNOLOJİNİN BİTKİ BİYOTEKNOLOJİSİNDEKİ UYGULAMALARI

Doç. Dr. Burcu ÇETİN

KAYNAKÇA

- Asmamaw, M., & Zawdie, B. (2021). Mechanism and applications of CRISPR/Cas-9-mediated genome editing. *Biologics: targets and therapy*, 353-361.
- Bagheri, F., Piri, K., Mohsenifar, A., & Ghaderi, S. (2017). FRET-based nanobiosensor for detection of scopolamine in hairy root extraction of *Atropa belladonna*. *Talanta*, 164, 593-600.
- Bao, H. G., Tung, H. T., Van, H. T., Bien, L. T., Khai, H. D., Mai, N. T. N., ... & Nhut, D. T. (2022). Copper nanoparticles enhanced surface disinfection, induction and maturation of somatic embryos in tuberous begonias (*Begonia* × *tuberhybrida* Voss) cultured in vitro. *Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture (PCTOC)*, 151(2), 385-399.
- Chebortaryova, S. P., Zakharova, O. V., Gusev, A. A., Grigoriev, G. V., Baranchikov, P. A., & Strekalova, N. S. (2024). Application of Silver and Copper Oxide Nanoparticles As Growth Stimulants for Willow Plants Obtained by the Method of Clonal Micropropagation. *Nanobiotechnology Reports*, 19(5), 667-674.
- Chen, L., Hu, G., Cui, B., Gao, J., Gu, X., Cui, H., & Zeng, Z. (2024). Development of a stable and efficient fluorescence nanosensor for in situ detection of MicroRNA in plant. *Sensors and Actuators B: Chemical*, 404, 135244.
- Dadmehr, M., Hosseini, S. M., & Korouzhdehi, B. (2015). Design and fabrication of fluorescence based nanobiosensor for detection of transgenic plants. *Crop Biotechnology*, 5(1), 29-36.
- Hayat, K., Ali, S., Ullah, S., Fu, Y., & Hussain, M. (2021). Green synthesized silver and copper nanoparticles induced changes in biomass parameters, secondary metabolites production, and antioxidant activity in callus cultures of *Artemisia absinthium* L. *Green Processing and Synthesis*, 10(1), 61-72.
- Islam, M. S., Ahmed, M. R., Noman, M., Zhang, Z., Wang, J., Lu, Z., ... & Wang, J. (2025). Integrating RNA interference and nanotechnology: A transformative approach in plant protection. *Plants*, 14(6), 977.
- Khan, I., Saeed, K., & Khan, I. (2019). Nanoparticles: Properties, applications and toxicities. *Arabian journal of chemistry*, 12(7), 908-931
- Khattab, S., El Sherif, F., AlDayel, M., Yap, Y. K., Meligy, A., & Ibrahim, H. I. M. (2022). Silicon dioxide and silver nanoparticles elicit antimicrobial secondary metabolites while enhancing growth and multiplication of *Lavandula officinalis* in-vitro plantlets. *Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture (PCTOC)*, 149(1), 411-421.
- Kumar, P., Chugh, P., Ali, S. S., Chawla, W., Sushmita, S., Kumar, R., ... & Kumar, R. (2025). Trends of nanobiosensors in modern agriculture systems. *Applied Biochemistry and Biotechnology*, 197(1), 667-690.
- Law, S. S. Y., Liou, G., Nagai, Y., Giménez-Dejoz, J., Tateishi, A., Tsuchiya, K., ... & Numata, K. (2022). Polymer-coated carbon nanotube hybrids with functional peptides for gene delivery into plant mitochondria. *Nature communications*, 13(1), 2417.
- Mosqueda-Frómata, O., Andujar, I., Mosqueda-Rodríguez, G. M., Pestryakov, A., Companioni, B., Tapia y Figueroa, M. D. L., ... & Lorenzo, J. C. (2025). Mini-review: Application of nanoparticles in plant biotechnology and agriculture. *In Vitro Cellular & Developmental Biology-Plant*, 1-5.

- Nazir, K., Hassan, S. W., Khan, M. I., Elamin, K. M. A., & Niyazi, H. A. (2024). The use of ZnO NPs and Ag NPs along with sterilizing agents for managing contamination in banana tissue culture. *Biomass Conversion and Biorefinery*, 14(23), 30297-30304.
- Rani, N., Kumari, K., & Hooda, V. (2025). The role of nanoparticles in transforming plant genetic engineering: advancements, challenges and future prospects. *Funct Integr Genomics*, 25, 23.
- Rajkumari, N., Alex, S., Soni, K. B., Anith, K. N., Viji, M. M., & Kiran, A. G. (2021). Silver nanoparticles for biolistic transformation in *Nicotiana tabacum* L. *3 Biotech*, 11, 1-7.
- Sanzari, I., Leone, A., & Ambrosone, A. (2019). Nanotechnology in plant science: to make a long story short. *Frontiers in Bioengineering and Biotechnology*, 7, 120.
- Shin, J. W., Kim, S., Choi, J. H., & Kim, C. K. (2024). Effect of silver nanoparticles and antioxidants on micropropagation of *Rosa hybrida* 'Sahara' via nodal culture. *Journal of Plant Biotechnology*, 51(1), 219-226.
- Taha, R. A., Gaafar, A. A., Abou-Baker, N., Zayed, N. S., & Shaaban, E. A. (2025). Nano carbon application for pineapple (*Ananas comosus* L.) micropropagation, secondary metabolites production and potential scavenging activity. *Egyptian Journal of Botany*, 65(1), 34-42.
- Tung, H. T., Bao, H. G., Cuong, D. M., Ngan, H. T. M., Hien, V. T., Luan, V. Q., ... & Nhut, D. T. (2021). Silver nanoparticles as the sterilant in large-scale micropropagation of chrysanthemum. *In Vitro Cellular & Developmental Biology-Plant*, 1-10.
- Ullah, J., Gul, A., Khan, I., Shehzad, J., Kausar, R., Ahmed, M. S., ... & Mustafa, G. (2024). Green synthesized iron oxide nanoparticles as a potential regulator of callus growth, plant physiology, antioxidative and microbial contamination in *Oryza sativa* L. *BMC Plant Biology*, 24(1), 939.
- Xu, Y., & Li, Z. (2020). CRISPR-Cas systems: Overview, innovations and applications in human disease research and gene therapy. *Computational and structural biotechnology journal*, 18, 2401-2415.
- West, J. L., & Halas, N. J. (2000). Applications of nanotechnology to biotechnology: Commentary. *Current opinion in Biotechnology*, 11(2), 215-217.
- Wu, K., Xu, C., Li, T., Ma, H., Gong, J., Li, X., ... & Hu, X. (2023). Application of nanotechnology in plant genetic engineering. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 24(19), 14836.
- Zolghadrnasab, M., Mousavi, A., Farmany, A., & Arpanaei, A. (2021). Ultrasound-mediated gene delivery into suspended plant cells using polyethyleneimine-coated mesoporous silica nanoparticles. *Ultrasonics Sonochemistry*, 73, 105507.
- Zong, Y., Song, Q., Li, C., Jin, S., Zhang, D., Wang, Y., ... & Gao, C. (2018). Efficient C-to-T base editing in plants using a fusion of nCas9 and human APOBEC3A. *Nature Biotechnology*, 36(10), 950-953.

BÖLÜM 2

BİTKİ BESLENMESİNDE MİKROORGANİZMALARIN ROLÜ

Öğr. Gör. Dr. Gülçin ÇETİN KILIÇASLAN Öğr. Gör. Dr. Osman TÜRKYILMAZ Öğr. Gör. Dr. Özge KAYGUSUZ İZGÖRDÜ Prof. Dr. Cihan DARCAN

KAYNAKÇA

- Ahmed, N., Li, J., Li, Y., Deng, L., Deng, L., Chachar, M., Chachar, Z., Chachar, S., Hayat, F., Raza, A., Umrani, J. H., Gong, L., & Tu, P. (2025). Symbiotic synergy: How Arbuscular Mycorrhizal Fungi enhance nutrient uptake, stress tolerance, and soil health through molecular mechanisms and hormonal regulation. *IMA fungus*, 16, e144989.
- Aji, D., Misra, P., Singh, S., & Kalra, A. (2017). Humic acid rich vermicompost promotes plant growth by improving microbial community structure of soil as well as root nodulation and mycorrhizal colonization in the roots of *Pisum sativum*. *Appl. Soil Ecol.* 110, 97–108.
- AL-Kanani, T., MacKenzie, A. F., & Blenkhorn, H. (1990). Volatilization of ammonia from urea-ammonium nitrate solutions as influenced by organic and inorganic additives. *Fertil. Res.* 23, 113–119.
- Ampong, K., Thilakaranthna, M. S., & Gorim, L. Y. (2022). Understanding the role of humic acids on crop performance and soil health. *Frontiers in Agronomy*, 4, 848621.
- Begum, N., Qin, C., Ahanger, M. A., Raza, S., Khan, M. I., Ashraf, M., Ahmed, N., & Zhang, L. (2019). Role of Arbuscular Mycorrhizal Fungi in Plant Growth Regulation: Implications in Abiotic Stress Tolerance. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 10, 466052.

- Bekircan Eski, D., & Darcan, C. (2023). Isolation of *Clavibacter michiganensis* subsp. *michiganensis*-specific bacteriophages from tomato fields in Turkey and their biocontrol potential. *Egyptian Journal of Biological Pest Control*, 33(1), 1-10.
- Bhatt, P., & Singh, V. K. (2022). Effect of humic acid on soil properties and crop production—A review. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 92(12), 1423-1430.
- Bhattacharyya, S. S., & Furtak, K. (2022). Soil–Plant–Microbe interactions determine soil biological fertility by altering rhizospheric nutrient cycling and biocrust formation. *Sustainability*, 15(1), 625.
- Billingham, K. L. (2012). “Humic products-potential or presumption for agriculture? Can humic products improve my soil?” in 27th Annual Conference (Orange, NSW: Grassland Society of NSW Inc.).
- Bravo, A., Likitvivatanavong, S., Gill, S. S., & Soberón, M. (2011). *Bacillus thuringiensis*: a story of a successful bioinsecticide. *Insect Biochemistry and Molecular Biology*, 41(7), 423-431.
- Calderon, R. B., & Dangi, S. R. (2024). Arbuscular Mycorrhizal Fungi and *Rhizobium* Improve Nutrient Uptake and Microbial Diversity Relative to Dryland Site-Specific Soil Conditions. *Microorganisms*, 12(4), 667.
- Chaudhary, P., Singh, S., Chaudhary, A., Sharma, A., & Kumar, G. (2022). Overview of biofertilizers in crop production and stress management for sustainable agriculture. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 13, 930340.
- Cotrufo, M. F., Wallenstein, M. D., Boot, C. M., Denef, K., & Paul, E. (2013). The Microbial Efficiency-Matrix Stabilization (MEMS) framework integrates plant litter decomposition with soil organic matter stabilization: do labile plant inputs form stable soil organic matter?. *Global change biology*, 19(4), 988-995.
- Cram, M. M., & Kasten Dumroese, R. (2012). *Mycorrhizae in Forest Tree Nurseries*.
- Cui, Y., Wang, X., Zhang, X., Ju, W., Duan, C., Guo, X., ... & Fang, L. (2020). Soil moisture mediates microbial carbon and phosphorus metabolism during vegetation succession in a semiarid region. *Soil Biology and Biochemistry*, 147, 107814.
- Çakmakçı, R. (2005). Bitki gelişimini teşvik eden rizobakterilerin tarımda kullanımı. *dergipark.org.tr*, 36(1), 97–107.
- Dai, Z., Liu, G., Chen, H., Chen, C., Wang, J., Ai, S., ... & Xu, J. (2020). Long-term nutrient inputs shift soil microbial functional profiles of phosphorus cycling in diverse agroecosystems. *The ISME journal*, 14(3), 757-770.
- Darcan, C., Aydin, E. (2012). *fur* – mutation increases the survival time of *Escherichia coli* under photooxidative stress in aquatic environments. *Acta Biologica Hungarica*, 63 (3), 399-409
- Darcan, C., Kaygusuz, Ö., Leblebici, S., Gülümser, E., Acar, Z. (2021). Antimicrobial activity of leaf extracts of *Bituminaria* sp. genotypes at different growth stages. *Indian Journal of Experimental Biology*, 59 (May), 302-309
- De Melo, B. A. G., Motta, F. L., and Santana, M. H. A. (2016). Humic acids: Structural properties and multiple functionalities for novel technological developments. *Mater. Sci. Eng., C* 62, 967–974.
- Dong, L., Córdova-Kreylos, A. L., Yang, J., Yuan, H., and Scow, K. M. (2009). Humic acids buffer the effects of urea on soil ammonia oxidizers and potential nitrification. *Soil Biol. Biochem.*, 41, 1612–1621.
- Dong, X., Lv, L., Wang, W., Liu, Y., Yin, C., Xu, Q., ... & Liu, X. (2019). Differences in distribution of potassium-solubilizing bacteria in forest and plantation soils in Myanmar. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 16(5), 700.
- Eder, S., Shi, L., Jensen, K., Yamane, K., & Hulett, F. M. (1996). A *Bacillus subtilis* secreted phosphodiesterase/alkaline phosphatase is the product of a *Pho* regulon gene, *phoD*. *Microbiology*, 142(8), 2041-2047.
- Egamberdieva, D., Wirth, S. J., Alqarawi, A. A., Abd-Allah, E. F., & Hashem, A. (2017). Phytohormones and beneficial microbes: Essential components for plants to balance stress and fitness. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 8, 2104.
- Elmajdoub, B., Barnett, S., and Marschner, P. (2014). Response of microbial activity and biomass in rhizosphere and bulk soils to increasing salinity. *Plant Soil*, 381, 297–306.
- Etesami, H., Emami, S., & Alikhani, H. A. (2017). Potassium solubilizing bacteria (KSB): Mechanisms, promotion of plant growth, and future prospects - a review. *Journal of Soil Science and Plant Nutrition*, 17(4), 897–911.

- Fasusi, O. A., Babalola, O. O., & Adejumo, T. O. (2023). Harnessing of plant growth-promoting rhizobacteria and arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi in agroecosystem sustainability. *CABI Agriculture and Bioscience*, 4(1), 1–15.
- García, A. C., De Souza, L. G. A., Pereira, M. G., Castro, R. N., García-Mina, J. M., Zonta, E., et al. (2016). Structure-property-function relationship in humic substances to explain the biological activity in plants. *Sci. Rep.*, 6, 20798.
- García, A. C., van Tol de Castro, T. A., Santos, L. A., Tavares, O. C. H., Castro, R. N., Berbara, R. L. L., et al. (2019). Structure-property-function relationship of humic substances in modulating the root growth of plants: a review. *J. Environ. Qual.*, 48, 1622–1632.
- Ghabbour, E. A., & Davies, G. (Eds.). (2014). *Humic substances: structures, properties and uses*. Woodhead Publishing.
- Giannelli, G., Potestio, S., & Visioli, G. (2023). The Contribution of PGPR in Salt Stress Tolerance in Crops: Unravelling the Molecular Mechanisms of Cross-Talk between Plant and Bacteria. *Plants* 2023, Vol. 12, Page 2197, 12(11), 2197.
- Glick, B. R. (2012). *Plant Growth-Promoting Bacteria: Mechanisms and Applications*. Scientifica, 2012, 963401.
- Gollenbeek, L., and Van Der Weide, R. (2020). Prospects for Humic Acid Products From Digestate in the Netherlands. Report WPR-867, 5–40.
- Gupta, S., & Pandey, S. (2021). Exploiting the potential of plant growth-promoting rhizobacteria in legume production. *Abiotic Stress and Legumes: Tolerance and Management*, 1–32.
- Hanif, M. S., Tayyab, M., Baillo, E. H., Islam, M. M., Islam, W., & Li, X. (2024). Plant microbiome technology for sustainable agriculture. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 15, 1500260.
- Haworth, R. D. (1971). The chemical nature of humic acid. *Soil Science*, 111(1), 71-79.
- Hayes, M. H. B., and Swift, R. S. (2020). Vindication of humic substances as a key component of organic matter in soil and water. *Adv. Agron.*, 163, 1–37.
- Igiehon, N. O., & Babalola, O. O. (2018). Rhizosphere Microbiome Modulators: Contributions of Nitrogen Fixing Bacteria towards Sustainable Agriculture. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 15(4), 574.
- Karnwal, A., Shrivastava, S., Al-Tawaha, A. R. M. S., Kumar, G., Kumar, A., & Kumar, A. (2023). PGPR-Mediated Breakthroughs in Plant Stress Tolerance for Sustainable Farming. *Journal of Plant Growth Regulation* 2023, 43:9, 43(9), 2955–2971.
- Khan, A., Singh, A. V., Gautam, S. S., Agarwal, A., Punetha, A., Upadhayay, V. K., Kukreti, B., Bundela, V., Jugran, A. K., & Goel, R. (2023). Microbial bioformulation: a microbial assisted biostimulating fertilization technique for sustainable agriculture. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 14, 1270039.
- Kibar, B., & Pekşen, A. (2007). Ektomikorizanın Tarım ve Ormancılık Bakımından Önemi. *Anadolu Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi*, 22(2), 232–238.
- Kuypers, M. M., Marchant, H. K., & Kartal, B. (2018). The microbial nitrogen-cycling network. *Nature Reviews Microbiology*, 16(5), 263-276
- Lalitha, M., & Dhakshinamoorthy, M. (2014). Forms of soil potassium-a review. *Agricultural reviews*, 35(1).
- Laskosky, J. D., Mante, A. A., Zvomuya, F., Amarakoon, I., & Leskiw, L. (2020). A bioassay of long-term stockpiled salvaged soil amended with biochar, peat, and humalite. *Agrosyst. Geosci. Environ.*, 3, e20068.
- Leblebici, S., Kaygusuz, Ö., Korkmaz, T., Darcan, C. (2016). The antimicrobial activities of the leaves of some endemic *Stachys* species spreading in West Anatolia Turkey. *Mitteilungen Klosterneuburg* 66 (6), 18-28
- Li, Y., Fang, F., Wei, J., Wu, X., Cui, R., Li, G., et al. (2019). Humic acid fertilizer improved soil properties and soil microbial diversity of continuous cropping peanut: A three-year experiment. *Sci. Rep.*, 9, 1–9.
- Liang, J. L., Liu, J., Jia, P., Yang, T. T., Zeng, Q. W., Zhang, S. C., ... & Li, J. T. (2020). Novel phosphate-solubilizing bacteria enhance soil phosphorus cycling following ecological restoration of land degraded by mining. *The ISME journal*, 14(6), 1600-1613.

- Liu, X., Herbert, S. J., Hashemi, A. M., Zhang, X. F., & Ding, G. (2006). Effects of agricultural management on soil organic matter and carbon transformation-a review. *Plant, Soil and Environment*, 52(12), 531-543.
- Luo, G., Sun, B., Li, L., Li, M., Liu, M., Zhu, Y., ... & Shen, Q. (2019). Understanding how long-term organic amendments increase soil phosphatase activities: insight into phoD- and phoC-harboring functional microbial populations. *Soil Biology and Biochemistry*, 139, 107632.
- María Díaz-Rodríguez, A., Parra Cota, F. I., Alberto, L., Chávez, C., Fernando, L., Ortega, G., Alvarado, I. E., Santoyo, G., De Los Santos-Villalobos, S., Borlaug-Inifap, N. E., Field, E., Borlaug, N. E., & 12, K. (2025). Microbial inoculants in sustainable agriculture: advancements, challenges, and future directions. *Plants* 2025, 14(2), 191.
- Marschner, H., & Dell, B. (1994). Nutrient uptake in mycorrhizal symbiosis. *Plant and Soil*, 159(1), 89–102.
- Melero, S., Madejón, E., Herencia, J. F., & Ruiz, J. C. (2008). Effect of implementing organic farming on chemical and biochemical properties of an irrigated loam soil. *Agronomy Journal*, 100(1), 136-144.
- Mirza, M. A., Agarwal, S. P., Rahman, M. A., Rauf, A., Ahmad, N., Alam, A., et al. (2011). Role of humic acid on oral drug delivery of an antiepileptic drug. *Drug Dev. Ind. Pharm.*, 37, 310–319.
- Mondal, S., Halder, S. K., Yadav, A. N., & Mondal, K. C. (2020). Microbial consortium with multifunctional plant growth-promoting attributes: future perspective in agriculture. *Advances in plant microbiome and sustainable agriculture: functional annotation and future challenges*, 219-258.
- Mooshammer, M., Wanek, W., Hämmerle, I., Fuchslueger, L., Hofhansl, F., Knoltsch, A., ... & Richter, A. (2014). Adjustment of microbial nitrogen use efficiency to carbon: nitrogen imbalances regulates soil nitrogen cycling. *Nature communications*, 5(1), 3694.
- Murphy, D. V., Stockdale, E. A., Brookes, P. C., & Goulding, K. W. (2007). Impact of microorganisms on chemical transformations in soil. *Soil biological fertility: a key to sustainable land use in agriculture*, 37-59
- Mustafa, S., Kabir, S., Shabbir, U., & Batool, R. (2019). Plant growth promoting rhizobacteria in sustainable agriculture: from theoretical to pragmatic approach. *Symbiosis*, 78(2), 115-123.
- Myneni, S. C. B., Brown, J. T., Martinez, G. A., & Meyer-Ilse, W. (1999). Imaging of humic substance macromolecular structures in water and soils. *Science*, 286(5443), 1335-1337.
- Nardi, S., Schiavon, M., and Francioso, O. (2021). Chemical structure and biological activity of humic substances define their role as plant growth promoters. *Molecules* 26, 2256.
- Nosheen, S., Ajmal, I., & Song, Y. (2021). Microbes as biofertilizers, a potential approach for sustainable crop production. *Sustainability*, 13(4), 1868.
- Novo, L. A. B., Castro, P. M. L., Alvarenga, P., & da Silva, E. F. (2018). Plant Growth–Promoting Rhizobacteria-Assisted Phytoremediation of Mine Soils. *Bio-Geotechnologies for Mine Site Rehabilitation*, 281–295.
- Nutaratat, P., Monprasit, A., & Srisuk, N. (2017). High-yield production of indole-3-acetic acid by *Enterobacter* sp. DMKU-RP206, a rice phyllosphere bacterium that possesses plant growth-promoting traits. *3 Biotech*, 7, 1-15.
- O’Callaghan, M., Ballard, R. A., & Wright, D. (2022). Soil microbial inoculants for sustainable agriculture: limitations and opportunities. *Soil Use and Management*, 38(3), 1340-1369.
- Palta, Ş., Demir, S., Şengönül, K., Kara, Ö., & Şensoy, H. (2010). Arbüsküler mikorizal funguslar (AMF), Bitki ve Toprakla İlişkileri, Mera Islahındaki Önemleri. *Bartın Orman Fakültesi Dergisi*, 12(18), 87–98.
- Rose, M. T., Patti, A. F., Little, K. R., Brown, A. L., Jackson, W. R., and Cavagnaro, T. R. (2014). A meta-analysis and review of plant-growth response to humic substances: Practical implications for agriculture. *Adv. Agron.*, 124, 37–89.
- Rupiasih, N. N. (2005). A review: Compositions, structures, properties and applications of humic substances. *J. Adv. Sci. Technol.*, 8, 16–25.
- Santoyo, G., del Orozco-Mosqueda, M. C., & Govindappa, M. (2012). Mechanisms of biocontrol and plant growth-promoting activity in soil bacterial species of *Bacillus* and *Pseudomonas*: a review. *Biocontrol Science and Technology*, 22(8), 855-872.
- Sarikhani, M. R., Oustan, S., Ebrahimi, M., & Aliasgharzad, N. (2018). Isolation and identification of potassium-releasing bacteria in soil and assessment of their ability to release potassium for plants. *European journal of soil science*, 69(6), 1078-1086.

- Schnitzer, M. (1978). Humic substances: chemistry and reactions. In *Developments in soil science*, 8, 1-64.
- Shen, Y., Lin, H., Gao, W., and Li, M. (2020). The effects of humic acid urea and polyaspartic acid urea on reducing nitrogen loss compared with urea. *J. Sci. Food Agric.*, 100, 4425–4432.
- Shi, J., Gong, J., Li, X., Zhang, Z., Zhang, W., Li, Y., ... & Baoyin, T. T. (2022). Plant–microbial linkages regulate soil organic carbon dynamics under phosphorus application in a typical temperate grassland in northern China. *Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, 335, 108006.
- Sible, C. N., Seebauer, J. R., & Below, F. E. (2021). Plant biostimulants: A categorical review, their implications for row crop production, and relation to soil health indicators. *Agronomy*, 11(7), 1297.
- Singh, B., Boukhris, I., Kumar, V., Yadav, A. N., Farhat-Khemakhem, A., Kumar, A., ... & Alghamdi, O. A. (2020). Contribution of microbial phytases to the improvement of plant growth and nutrition: a review. *Pedosphere*, 30(3), 295-313.
- Smith, S. E., Jakobsen, I., Grønlund, M., & Smith, F. A. (2011). Roles of Arbuscular Mycorrhizas in Plant Phosphorus Nutrition: Interactions between Pathways of Phosphorus Uptake in Arbuscular Mycorrhizal Roots Have Important Implications for Understanding and Manipulating Plant Phosphorus Acquisition. *Plant Physiology*, 156(3), 1050–1057.
- Song, M., Pedruzzi, I., Peng, Y., Li, P., Liu, J., & Yu, J. (2015). K-extraction from muscovite by the isolated fungi. *Geomicrobiology Journal*, 32(9), 771-779.
- Spaepen, S., Vanderleyden, J., & Remans, R. (2007). Indole-3-acetic acid in microbial and microorganism-plant signaling. *FEMS Microbiology Reviews*, 31(4), 425–448.
- Suman, J., Rakshit, A., Ogireddy, S. D., Singh, S., Gupta, C., & Chandrakala, J. (2022). Microbiome as a key player in sustainable agriculture and human health. *Frontiers in Soil Science*, 2, 821589.
- Tan, X. W., Ikeda, H., and Oda, M. (2000). Effects of nickel concentration in the nutrient solution on the nitrogen assimilation and growth of tomato seedlings in hydroponic culture supplied with urea or nitrate as the sole nitrogen source. *Sci. Hortic.*, 84, 265–273.
- Tomar, J. S., and MacKenzie, A. F. (1984). Effects of catechol and p-benzoquinone on the hydrolysis of urea and energy barriers of urease activity in Soils. *Can. J. Soil Sci.*, 64, 51–60.
- Tsavkelova, E. A., Klimova, S. Y., Cherdynseva, T. A., & Netrusov, A. I. (2006). Microbial producers of plant growth stimulators and their practical use: A review. *Applied Biochemistry and Microbiology*, 42(2), 117–126.
- van der Heijden, M. G. A., Martin, F. M., Selosse, M. A., & Sanders, I. R. (2015). Mycorrhizal ecology and evolution: The past, the present, and the future. *New Phytologist*, 205(4), 1406–1423.
- van Tol de Castro, T. A., Berbara, R. L. L., Tavares, O. C. H., Mello, D. F., and da, G., Pereira, E. G. (2021). Humic acids induce a eustress state via photosynthesis and nitrogen metabolism leading to a root growth improvement in rice plants. *Plant Physiol. Biochem.*, 162, 171–184.
- Verma, S., Singh, A., Pradhan, S., Singh, R. K., & Singh, J. P. (2017). Bio-efficacy of Organic Formulations on Crop Production-A Review. *Int.J.Curr.Microbiol.App.Sci.*,6(5), 648–665.
- Vessey, J. K. (2003). Plant growth promoting rhizobacteria as biofertilizers. *Plant and Soil*, 255(2), 571–586.
- Wang, K., Ren, T., Yan, J., Zhu, D., Liao, S., Zhang, Y., ... & Lu, J. (2022). Straw returning mediates soil microbial biomass carbon and phosphorus turnover to enhance soil phosphorus availability in a rice-oilseed rape rotation with different soil phosphorus levels. *Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, 335, 107991.
- Wang, Q., Ma, M., Jiang, X., Guan, D., Wei, D., Zhao, B., ... & Li, J. (2019). Impact of 36 years of nitrogen fertilization on microbial community composition and soil carbon cycling-related enzyme activities in rhizospheres and bulk soils in northeast China. *Applied Soil Ecology*, 136, 148-157.
- Wang, R., Zhang, H., Sun, L., Qi, G., Chen, S., & Zhao, X. (2017). Microbial community composition is related to soil biological and chemical properties and bacterial wilt outbreak. *Scientific reports*, 7(1), 343.
- Waring, B. G., Averill, C., & Hawkes, C. V. (2013). Differences in fungal and bacterial physiology alter soil carbon and nitrogen cycling: insights from meta-analysis and theoretical models. *Ecology letters*, 16(7), 887-894.
- Wood, S. A. (1996). The role of humic substances in the transport and fixation of metals of economic interest (Au, Pt, Pd, U, V). *Ore Geol. Rev.*, 11, 1–31.

- Wu, S., Li, R., Peng, S., Liu, Q., and Zhu, X. (2017). Effect of humic acid on transformation of soil heavy metals. *IOP Conf. Ser.Mater. Sci. Eng.*, 207, 012089.
- Xia, H., Riaz, M., Liu, B., Li, Y., El-Desouki, Z., & Jiang, C. (2022). Over two years study: Peanut biochar promoted potassium availability by mediating the relationship between bacterial community and soil properties. *Applied Soil Ecology*, 176, 104485.
- Xiao, B., Lian, B., & Shao, W. (2012). Do bacterial secreted proteins play a role in the weathering of potassium-bearing rock powder?. *Geomicrobiology Journal*, 29(6), 497-505.
- Xue, X., Zhang, L., Peng, Y., Li, P., & Yu, J. (2019). Effects of mineral structure and microenvironment on K release from potassium aluminosilicate minerals by *Cenococcum geophilum* fr. *Geomicrobiology Journal*, 36(1), 11-18.
- Yadav, A. N., Kour, D., Kaur, T., Devi, R., Yadav, A., Dikilitas, M., ... & Saxena, A. K. (2021). Biodiversity, and biotechnological contribution of beneficial soil microbiomes for nutrient cycling, plant growth improvement and nutrient uptake. *Biocatalysis and Agricultural Biotechnology*, 33, 102009.
- Yadav, A. N., Kour, D., Kaur, T., Devi, R., Yadav, A., Dikilitas, M., ... & Saxena, A. K. (2021). Biodiversity, and biotechnological contribution of beneficial soil microbiomes for nutrient cycling, plant growth improvement and nutrient uptake. *Biocatalysis and Agricultural Biotechnology*, 33, 102009.
- Yadav, A. N., Kumar, V., Dhaliwal, H. S., Prasad, R., & Saxena, A. K. (2018). Microbiome in crops: diversity, distribution, and potential role in crop improvement. In *Crop improvement through microbial biotechnology*, 305-332.
- Yang, F., Tang, C., and Antonietti, M. (2021). Natural and artificial humic substances to manage minerals, ions, water, and soil microorganisms. *Chem. Soc. Rev.*, 50, 6221–6239.
- Yang, J., Kloepper, J. W., & Ryu, C. M. (2009). Rhizosphere bacteria help plants tolerate abiotic stress. *Trends in Plant Science*, 14(1), 1–4.
- Yetgin, A. (2023). The dynamic interplay of root exudates and rhizosphere microbiome. *Soil Studies*, 12(2), 111-120.
- Yu, L., Luo, S., Xu, X., Gou, Y., & Wang, J. (2020). The soil carbon cycle determined by GeoChip 5.0 in sugarcane and soybean intercropping systems with reduced nitrogen input in South China. *Applied Soil Ecology*, 155, 103653.
- Yuan, Z. S., Liu, F., & Zhang, G. F. (2015). Characteristics and biodiversity of endophytic phosphorus- and potassium-solubilizing bacteria in Moso Bamboo (*Phyllostachys edulis*). *Acta Biologica Hungarica*, 66, 449-459.
- Zhang, D., Kuzyakov, Y., Zhu, H., Alharbi, H. A., Li, H., & Rengel, Z. (2022). Increased microbial biomass and turnover underpin efficient phosphorus acquisition by *Brassica chinensis*. *Soil and Tillage Research*, 223, 105492.
- Zhang, M., Riaz, M., Liu, B., Xia, H., El-Desouki, Z., & Jiang, C. (2020). Two-year study of biochar: Achieving excellent capability of potassium supply via alter clay mineral composition and potassium-dissolving bacteria activity. *Science of the Total Environment*, 717, 137286.
- Zhang, W., Yu, L., Han, B., Liu, K., & Shao, X. (2022). Mycorrhizal inoculation enhances nutrient absorption and induces insect-resistant defense of *Elymus nutans*. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 13, 898969.
- Zhang, Y., Zheng, Y., Hu, J., Du, N., & Chen, F. (2014). Functional diversity of the microbial community in healthy subjects and periodontitis patients based on sole carbon source utilization. *PLoS One*, 9(3), e91977.

BÖLÜM 3

BİTKİ VİRÜSLERİNDE YENİ TEHDİTLER VE KÜRESEL YAYILIM DİNAMİKLERİ

Doç. Dr. Ali KARANFİL Doç. Dr. Filiz RANDA-ZELYÜT

KAYNAKÇA

- Alon, D. M., Hak, H., Bornstein, M., Pines, G., & Spiegelman, Z. (2021). Differential detection of the tobamoviruses tomato mosaic virus (ToMV) and tomato brown rugose fruit virus (ToBRFV) using CRISPR-Cas12a. *Plants*, 10(6), 1256. <https://doi.org/10.3390/plants10061256>
- Avni, B., Gelbart, D., Sufrin-Ringwald, T., Zinger, A., Chen, L., Machbash, Z., et al. (2021). Tomato genetic resistance to tobamoviruses is compromised. *Acta Horticulturae*, 1316, 89–98. <https://doi.org/10.17660/ActaHortic.2021.1316.13>

- Brown, J. K., Fauquet, C. M., Briddon, R. W., Zerbini, F. M., Moriones, E., & Navas-Castillo, J. (2012). Family Geminiviridae. In A. M. Q. King, M. J. Adams, E. B. Carstens, & E. J. Lefkowitz (Eds.), *Virus taxonomy: 9th report of the International Committee on Taxonomy of Viruses* (pp. 351–373). Elsevier Academic Press.
- Creager, A. N. H. (2002). *The life of a virus: Tobacco mosaic virus as an experimental model, 1930–1965*. University of Chicago Press.
- Chamberlain, D., & Ingram, D. S. (1997). Tulip breaking: The virus, the myth and the history. *Endeavour*, 21(3), 100–106. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0160-9327\(97\)01023-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0160-9327(97)01023-4)
- Chakraborty, S. (2008). Tomato leaf curl viruses from India (Geminiviridae). In B. W. J. Mahy & M. H. V. Van Regenmortel (Eds.), *Encyclopedia of Virology* (pp. 124–133). Elsevier.
- Chanda, B., Gilliard, A., Jaiswal, N., & Ling, K.-S. (2021). Comparative analysis of host range, ability to infect tomato cultivars with Tm-22 gene, and real-time reverse transcription PCR detection of tomato brown rugose fruit virus. *Plant Disease*, 105(12), 3643–3652. <https://doi.org/10.1094/PDIS-12-20-2734-RE>
- Dombrovsky, A., & Smith, E. (2017). Seed transmission of tobamoviruses: Aspects of global disease distribution. In J. C. Jimenez-Lopez (Ed.), *Advances in Seed Biology* (pp. 233–260). IntechOpen. <https://doi.org/10.5772/66699>
- EPPO. (2021). PM 7/146 (1) Tomato brown rugose fruit virus. *EPPO Bulletin*, 51(1), 178–197. <https://doi.org/10.1111/epp.12726>
- Esmailzadeh, F., Santosa, A. I., Çelik, A., & Koolivand, D. (2023). Revealing an Iranian isolate of tomato brown rugose fruit virus: Complete genome analysis and mechanical transmission. *Microorganisms*, 11(10), 2434. <https://doi.org/10.3390/microorganisms11102434>
- Fazeli, R., Heydarnejad, J., Massumi, H., Shaabani, M., & Varsani, A. (2009). Genetic diversity and distribution of tomato-infecting begomoviruses in Iran. *Virus Genes*, 38, 311–319. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11262-009-0340-1>
- Fidan, H., Sarikaya, P., & Calis, O. (2019). First report of tomato brown rugose fruit virus on tomato in Turkey. *New Disease Reports*, 39, 18. <https://doi.org/10.5197/j.2044-0588.2019.039.018>
- Fidan, H., Sarikaya, P., Yildiz, K., Topkaya, B., Erkis, G., & Calis, O. (2021). Robust molecular detection of the new tomato brown rugose fruit virus in infected tomato and pepper plants from Turkey. *Journal of Integrative Agriculture*, 20(8), 2170–2179. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S2095-3119\(21\)63631-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/S2095-3119(21)63631-5)
- Fortes, I. M., Sánchez-Campos, S., Fiallo-Olivé, E., Díaz-Pendón, A. J., Navas-Castillo, J., & Moriones, E. (2016). A novel strain of tomato leaf curl New Delhi virus has spread to the Mediterranean basin. *Viruses*, 8(11), 307. <https://doi.org/10.3390/v8110307>
- Fry, W. E. (2008). *Phytophthora infestans: The plant (and R gene) destroyer*. *Molecular Plant Pathology*, 9(3), 385–402. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1364-3703.2007.00465.x>
- Güller, A., Usta, M., & Randa-Zelyüt, F. (2023). Genetic diversity and population structure of tomato brown rugose fruit virus (ToBRFV) variants from Antalya province, Turkey. *Notulae Botanicae Horti Agrobotanici Cluj-Napoca*, 51(3), 13356. <https://doi.org/10.15835/nbha51313356>
- Ito, T., Sharma, P., Kittipakorn, K., & Ikegami, M. (2008). Complete nucleotide sequence of a new isolate of tomato leaf curl New Delhi virus infecting cucumber, bottle gourd and muskmelon in Thailand. *Archives of Virology*, 153(3), 611–613.
- Jones, R. A. C. (2021). Global plant virus disease pandemics and epidemics. *Plants*, 10(2), 233. <https://doi.org/10.3390/plants10020233>
- Karanfil, A., Randa-Zelyüt, F., & Korkmaz, S. (2023). Population structure and genetic diversity of tobacco mild green mosaic virus variants in Western Anatolia of Turkey. *Physiological and Molecular Plant Pathology*, 125, 102008. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pmp.2023.102008>
- Kumar, R. V., Singh, A. K., Singh, A. K., Yadav, T., Basu, S., Kushwaha, N., Chattopadhyay, B., & Chakraborty, S. (2015). Complexity of begomovirus and betasatellite populations associated with chilli leaf curl disease in India. *Journal of General Virology*, 96(11), 3157–3172. <https://doi.org/10.1099/vir.0.000226>
- Langham, M. A. C., Doxtader, D. C., Haley, S. D., Kalsbeck, S., Little, R. S., & Ibrahim, A. M. (2001). Yield and growth reductions in winter wheat infected with wheat streak mosaic virus. *Phytopathology*, 91, S52.

- Luria, N., Smith, E., Reingold, V., Bekelman, I., Lapidot, M., Levin, I., et al. (2017). A new Israeli tobamovirus isolate infects tomato plants harboring Tm-22 resistance genes. *PLoS ONE*, 12(1), e0170429. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0170429>
- Mansoor, S., Khan, S. H., Saeed, M., Bashir, A., Zafar, Y., & Malik, K. A. (1997). Evidence for the association of a bipartite geminivirus with tomato leaf curl disease in Pakistan. *Plant Disease*, 81(8), 958. <https://doi.org/10.1094/PDIS.1997.81.8.958A>
- McKinney, H. H. (1937). Mosaic diseases of wheat and related cereals. USDA Circular No. 442, 1–23. Retrieved from <https://archive.org/stream/mosaicdiseasesof442mcki>
- Menzel, W., Knierim, D., Winter, S., Hamacher, J., & Heupel, M. (2019). First report of tomato brown rugose fruit virus infecting tomato in Germany. *New Disease Reports*, 39, 1. <https://doi.org/10.5197/j.2044-0588.2019.039.001>
- Mnari-Hattab, M., Zammouri, S., Belkadi, M., Doña, D. B., Ben Nahia, E., & Hajlaoui, M. R. (2015). First report of tomato leaf curl New Delhi virus infecting cucurbits in Tunisia. *New Disease Reports*, 31, 21. <https://doi.org/10.5197/j.2044-0588.2015.031.021>
- Moriones, E., Praveen, S., & Chakraborty, S. (2017). Tomato leaf curl New Delhi virus: An emerging virus complex threatening vegetable and fiber crops. *Viruses*, 9(10), 264. <https://doi.org/10.3390/v9100264>
- Panno, S., Iacono, G., Davino, M., Marchione, S., Zappardo, V., Bella, P., et al. (2016). First report of tomato leaf curl New Delhi virus affecting zucchini squash in an important horticultural area of southern Italy. *New Disease Reports*, 33, 6.
- Pratap, D., Kashikar, A., & Mukherjee, S. (2011). Molecular characterization and infectivity of a tomato leaf curl New Delhi virus variant associated with newly emerging yellow mosaic disease of eggplant in India. *Virology Journal*, 8, 305. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1743-422X-8-305>
- Randa-Zelyüt, F., Fox, A., & Karanfil, A. (2023). Population genetic dynamics of southern tomato virus from Turkey. *Journal of Plant Pathology*, 105, 211–224. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s42161-022-01263-3>
- Roy, A., Spoorthi, P., Panwar, G., Bag, M.K., Prasad, T., Kumar, G., Gangopadhyay, K., & Dutta, M. (2013). Molecular evidence for occurrence of Tomato leaf curl New Delhi virus in ash gourd (*Benincasa hispida*) germplasm showing a severe yellow stunt disease in India. *Indian Journal of Virology*, 24, 74–77.
- Salem, N., Mansour, A., Ciuffo, M., Falk, B. W., & Turina, M. (2016). A new tobamovirus infecting tomato crops in Jordan. *Archives of Virology*, 161, 503–506. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00705-015-2697-3>
- Shih, S.L., Tsai, W.S., Lee, L.M., & Kenyon, L. (2013). Molecular characterization of begomoviruses infecting *Sauropus androgynus* in Thailand. *Journal of Phytopathology*, 161, 78–85. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jph.12032>
- Sivalingam, P. N., Sumiya, K. V., & Malathi, V. G. (2011). Carrot as a new host for a begomovirus: Yellow mosaic disease of carrot reported in India. *New Disease Reports*, 23, 34.
- Syller, J. (2012). Facilitative and antagonistic interactions between plant viruses in mixed infections. *Molecular Plant Pathology*, 13(2), 204–216. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1364-3703.2011.00746.x>
- Tahir, M., & Haider, M. S. (2005). First report of tomato leaf curl New Delhi virus infecting bitter gourd in Pakistan. *Plant Pathology*, 54(6), 807. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3059.2005.01236.x>
- Varma, A., & Malathi, V. G. (2003). Emerging geminivirus problems: A serious threat to crop production. *Annals of Applied Biology*, 142(2), 145–164. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1744-7348.2003.tb00240.x>
- Venkataravanappa, V., Lakshminarayana, R. C., Jalali, S., & Krishna, R. M. (2014). Association of tomato leaf curl New Delhi virus DNA-B with bhendi yellow vein mosaic virus in okra showing yellow vein mosaic disease symptoms. *Acta Virologica*, 59(2), 125–131.
- Yazdani-Khameneh, S., Aboutorabi, S., Shoori, M., Aghazadeh, A., Jahanshahi, P., Golnaraghi, A., & Maleki, M. (2016). Natural occurrence of tomato leaf curl New Delhi virus in Iranian cucurbit crops. *Plant Pathology Journal*, 32(3), 201–208. <https://doi.org/10.5423/PPJ.OA.01.2016.0011>
- Zaidi, S. S. S., Martin, D. P., Amin, I., Farooq, M., & Mansoor, S. (2016). Tomato leaf curl New Delhi virus: A widespread bipartite begomovirus in the territory of monopartite begomoviruses. *Molecular Plant Pathology*, 18(7), 901–911. <https://doi.org/10.1111/mpp.12442>

TOPRAK GELİŞİMİNDE MİKROORGANİZMALARIN ROLÜ

Öğr. Gör. Dr. Özge KAYGUSUZ İZGÖRDÜ Öğr. Gör. Dr. Osman TÜRKYILMAZ ,Öğr. Gör. Dr. Gülçin ÇETİN KILIÇASLAN ,Prof. Dr. Cihan DARCAN

KAYNAKÇA

- Acar, Z., Leblebici, S., Gülümser, E., Can, M., & Ayan İ. (2019) The effect of leaf extracts in different growth periods of *Bituminaria bituminosa* (L.) CH Stirt. on some germination and seedling development parameters of wheat. *Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi Tarım ve Doğa Dergisi*, 22, 10-15
- Adessi, A., Cruz de Carvalho, R., De Philippis, R., Branquinho, C. & Marques da Silva, J. Microbial extracellular polymeric substances improve water retention in dryland biological soil crusts. *Soil Biol. Biochem.* 116, 67–69 (2018).
- Aguilar-Paredes, A., Valdés, G., Araneda, N., Valdebenito, E., Hansen, F., & Nuti, M. (2023). Microbial community in the composting process and its positive impact on the soil biota in sustainable agriculture. *Agronomy*, 13(2), 542.
- Ahmed, E., & Holmström, S. J. M. (2015). Microbe–mineral interactions: the impact of surface attachment on mineral weathering and element selectivity by microorganisms. *Chemical Geology*, 403, 13–23.
- Allen, M. F. Mycorrhizal fungi: highways for water and nutrients in arid soils. *Vadose Zone J.* 6, 291–297 (2007).
- Andlar, M., Rezić, T., Marđetko, N., Kracher, D., Ludwig, R., & Šantek, B. (2018). Lignocellulose degradation: an overview of fungi and fungal enzymes involved in lignocellulose degradation. *Engineering in Life Sciences*, 18(11), 768.
- Ayilara, M. S., & Babalola, O. O. (2023). Bioremediation of environmental wastes: the role of microorganisms. *Frontiers in Agronomy*, 5, 1183691.
- Bach, E. M., Williams, R. J., Hargreaves, S. K., Yang, F. & Hofmockel, K. S. Greatest soil microbial diversity found in micro-habitats. *Soil Biol. Biochem.* 118, 217–226 (2018).
- Bahadur, A. et al. Mechanistic insights into arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi-mediated drought stress tolerance in plants. *Int. J. Mol. Sci.* 20, 4199 (2019).
- Bala, S., Garg, D., Thirumalesh, B. V., Sharma, M., Sridhar, K., Inbaraj, B. S., & Tripathi, M. (2022). Recent strategies for bioremediation of emerging pollutants: a review for a green and sustainable environment. *Toxics*, 10(8), 484.
- Benard, P. et al. Microhydrological niches in soils: how mucilage and EPS alter the biophysical properties of the rhizosphere and other biological hotspots. *Vadose Zone J.* 18, 180211 (2019).
- Bhattacharai, A., Bhattacharai, B., & Pandey, S. (2015). Variation of soil microbial population in different soil horizons. *Journal of Microbiology & Experimentation*, 2(2), 1-4.
- Bolan, N. S. & Hedley, M. J. Role of carbon, nitrogen, and sulfur cycles in soil acidification. in *Handbook of Soil Acidity* (CRC Press, 2003).
- Buchmann, C., Steinmetz, Z., Brax, M., Peth, S. & Schaumann, G. E. Effect of matric potential and soil–water–hydrogel interactions on biohydrogel-induced soil microstructural stability. *Geoderma* 362, 114142 (2020).
- Chen, F., Li, X., Zhu, Q., Ma, J., Hou, H., & Zhang, S. (2019). Bioremediation of petroleum-contaminated soil enhanced by aged refuse. *Chemosphere*, 222, 98-105.
- Chen, Q., Song, Y., An, Y., Lu, Y., & Zhong, G. (2024). Soil microorganisms: their role in enhancing crop nutrition and health. *Diversity*, 16(12), 734.
- Chen, Y., Du, J., Li, Y., Tang, H., Yin, Z., Yang, L., & Ding, X. (2022). Evolutions and managements of soil microbial community structure drove by continuous cropping. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 13, 839494.
- Chowdhury vd., 2011 Chowdhury, N., Nakatani, A. S., Setia, R., & Marschner, P. (2011). Microbial activity and community composition in saline and non-saline soils exposed to multiple drying and rewetting events. *Plant and soil*, 348, 103-113.
- Colica, G. et al. (2014). Microbial secreted exopolysaccharides affect the hydrological behavior of induced biological soil crusts in desert sandy soils. *Soil Biol. Biochem.* 68, 62–70.
- Crowley, D. E., & Alvey, S. A. (2002). Regulation of microbial processes by soil pH. In *Handbook of Plant Growth pH as the Master Variable* (pp. 343-370). CRC Press.)
- Darcanc C. (2012). Expression of OmpC and OmpF porin proteins and survival of *Escherichia coli* under photooxidative stress in Black Sea water. *Aquatic Biology* 17 (2), 97-105

- Darcan, C., Kaygusuz, Ö., Leblebici, S., Gülümser, E., Acar, Z. (2021). Antimicrobial activity of leaf extracts of *Bituminaria* sp. genotypes at different growth stages. *Indian Journal of Experimental Biology* 59 (5), 302-309
- Dastogeer, K. M., Zahan, M. I., Rhaman, M. S., Sarker, M. S., & Chakraborty, A. (2022). Microbe-mediated thermotolerance in plants and pertinent mechanisms-a meta-analysis and review. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 13, 833566.
- De Gryze, S. et al. Pore structure changes during decomposition of fresh residue: X-ray tomography analyses. *Geoderma* 134, 82–96 (2006).
- Deshmukh, R., Khardenavis, A. A., & Purohit, H. J. (2016). Diverse metabolic capacities of fungi for bioremediation. *Indian Journal of Microbiology*, 56(3), 247-264.
- Dincă, L. C., Grenni, P., Onet, C., & Onet, A. (2022). Fertilization and soil microbial community: a review. *Applied Sciences*, 12(3), 1198.
- Egerton-Warburton, L. M., Querejeta, J. I. & Allen, M. F. Common mycorrhizal networks provide a potential pathway for the transfer of hydraulically lifted water between plants. *J. Exp. Bot.* 58, 1473–1483 (2007).
- El Fels, L., Naylo, A., Jemo, M., Zrikam, N., Boularbah, A., Ouhdouch, Y., & Hafidi, M. (2024). Microbial enzymatic indices for predicting composting quality of recalcitrant lignocellulosic substrates. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 15, 1423728.
- Erdem, E. I., İnce, O., Akyol, Ç., Özbayram, E. G., & İnce, B. (2015). Bahçe atıkları kompostunun yasal düzenlemeler çerçevesinde toprak şartlandırıcısı olarak kullanımının incelenmesi. *Çanakkale Onsekiz Mart Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 1(1), 65-80.
- Fernandes, T. R., Segorbe, D., Prusky, D. & Di Pietro, A. How alkalization drives fungal pathogenicity. *PLoS Pathog.* 13, e1006621 (2017).
- Fierer, N. Embracing the unknown: disentangling the complexities of the soil microbiome. *Nat. Rev. Microbiol.*, 15, 579–590 (2017).
- Finlay, R. D., Mahmood, S., Rosenstock, N., Bolou-Bi, E. B., Köhler, S. J., Fahad, Z., Rosling, A., Wallander, H., Belyazid, S., Bishop, K., & Lian, B. (2020). Reviews and syntheses: biological weathering and its consequences at different spatial levels - From nanoscale to global scale. *Biogeosciences*, 17(6), 1507–1533.
- Gadd, G. M. et al. Oxalate production by fungi: significance in geomycology, biodeterioration and bioremediation. *Fungal Biol. Rev.* 28, 36–55 (2014).
- García, F. C., Bestion, E., Warfield, R., & Yvon-Durochera, G. (2018). Changes in temperature alter the relationship between biodiversity and ecosystem functioning. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 115(43), 10989–10994.
- Gondal, A. H., Hussain, I., Ijaz, A. B., Zafar, A., Ch, B. I., Zafar, H., ... & Usama, M. (2021). Influence of soil pH and microbes on mineral solubility and plant nutrition: A review. *International Journal of Agriculture and Biological Sciences*, 5(1), 71-81.
- Haj-Amor Z, Araya T, Kim DG, Bouri S, Lee J, Ghiloufi W, Yang Y, Kang H, Jhariya MK, Banerjee A, Lal R. (2022). Soil salinity and its associated effects on soil microorganisms, greenhouse gas emissions, crop yield, biodiversity and desertification: A review. *Sci Total Environ.*, 2022 Oct 15;843:156946. doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2022.156946. Epub 2022 Jun 26. PMID: 35768029.
- Hervé, V., Junier, T., Bindschedler, S., Verrecchia, E. & Junier, P. (2016). Diversity and ecology of oxalotrophic bacteria. *World J. Microbiol. Biotechnol.*, 32, 28.
- Horner-Devine, M. C., Carney, K. M., & Bohannan, B. J. (2004). An ecological perspective on bacterial biodiversity. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London. Series B: Biological Sciences*, 271(1535), 113-122.
- Howarth, R. W., Stewart, J. W. B. & Ivanov, M. V. *Sulphur Cycling on the Continents: Wetlands, Terrestrial Ecosystems and Associated Water Bodies* (John Wiley & Sons, Ltd, 1992).
- Huet, S. et al. (2023). Experimental community coalescence sheds light on microbial interactions in soil and restores impaired functions. *Microbiome*, 11, 42.
- Husson, O. (2013). Redox potential (Eh) and pH as drivers of soil/plant/microorganism systems: a transdisciplinary overview pointing to integrative opportunities for agronomy. *Plant Soil*, 362, 389–417.
- Jackson, T. A. (2015). Weathering, secondary mineral genesis, and soil formation caused by lichens and mosses growing on granitic gneiss in a boreal forest environment. *Geoderma*, 251, 78–91.

- Jia, Y., van der Heijden, M. G. A., Wagg, C., Feng, G. & Walder, F. (2021). Symbiotic soil fungi enhance resistance and resilience of an experimental grassland to drought and nitrogen deposition. *J. Ecol.* 109, 3171–3181.
- Jones, D. L., Dennis, P. G., Owen, A. G. & van Hees, P. A. W. (2003). Organic acid behavior in soils—misconceptions and knowledge gaps. *Plant Soil*, 248, 31–41.
- Joshi, N., Gothalwal, R., Singh, M., & Dave, K. (2021). Novel sulphur-oxidizing bacteria consummate sulphur deficiency in oil seed crop. *Archives of Microbiology*, 203(1), 1-6.
- Kakde, P., & Sharma, J. (2024). Microbial bioremediation of petroleum contaminated soil: structural complexity, degradation dynamics and advanced remediation techniques. *Journal of Pure and Applied Microbiology*, 18(4), 2244-2261.
- Kakouridis, A. et al. Routes to roots: direct evidence of water transport by arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi to host plants. *N. Phytol.* 236, 210–221 (2022).
- Kaviya, N., Upadhayay, V. K., Singh, J., Khan, A., Panwar, M., & Singh, A. V. (2019). Role of microorganisms in soil genesis and functions. *Mycorrhizosphere and Pedogenesis*, 25–52.
- Kiprotich, K., Muema, E., Clabe Wekesa, ·, Ndombi, · Tavasi, Muoma, · John, Dennis Omayio, ·, Dennis Ochieno, ·, Motsi, H., Mncedi, S., & Tarus, J. (2025). Unveiling the roles, mechanisms and prospects of soil microbial communities in sustainable agriculture. *Discover Soil*, 2(1), 1–24.
- Koch, T. & Dahl, C. (2018). A novel bacterial sulfur oxidation pathway provides a new link between the cycles of organic and inorganic sulfur compounds. *ISME J.*, 12, 2479–2491.
- Kour, D., Khan, S. S., Kour, H., Kaur, T., Devi, R., Rai, P. K., Judy, C., McQuestion, C., Bianchi, A., Spells, S., Mohan, R., Rai, A. K., & Yadav, A. N. (2022). Microbe-mediated bioremediation: Current research and future challenges. *Journal of Applied Biology & Biotechnology*, 10(2), 6-24.
- Kroener, E., Zarebanadkouki, M., Kaestner, A. & Carminati, A. (2014). Nonequilibrium water dynamics in the rhizosphere: how mucilage affects water flow in soils. *Water Resour. Res.* 50, 6479–6495.
- Linder, T. (2018). Assimilation of alternative sulfur sources in fungi. *World J. Microbiol. Biotechnol.* 34, 51.
- Lori, M., Symnaczik, S., Mäder, P., De Deyn, G., & Gättinger, A. (2017). Organic farming enhances soil microbial abundance and activity A meta-analysis and meta-regression. *PLOS ONE*, 12(7), e0180442.
- Ma, Y., Dias, M. C., & Freitas, H. (2020). Drought and salinity stress responses and microbe-induced tolerance in plants. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 11(13), 591911.
- Manzoni, S., Taylor, P., Richter, A., Porporato, A., & Ågren, G. I. (2012). Environmental and stoichiometric controls on microbial carbon-use efficiency in soils. *New Phytologist*, 196(1), 79-91.
- Mawang, C. I., Azman, A. S., Fuad, A. S. M., & Ahamad, M. (2021). Actinobacteria: An eco-friendly and promising technology for the bioaugmentation of contaminants. *Biotechnology Reports*, 32, e00679.
- Mergelov, N. et al. (2018). Alteration of rocks by endolithic organisms is one of the pathways for the beginning of soils on Earth. *Sci. Rep.*, 8, 3367.
- Morales, V. L., Parlange, J.-Y. & Steenhuis, T. S. (2010). Are preferential flow paths perpetuated by microbial activity in the soil matrix? A review. *J. Hydrol.* 393, 29–36.
- Morrissey, E. M., Mau, R. L., Schwartz, E., McHugh, T. A., Dijkstra, P., Koch, B. J., ... & Hungate, B. A. (2017). Bacterial carbon use plasticity, phylogenetic diversity and the priming of soil organic matter. *The ISME journal*, 11(8), 1890-1899.
- Napieralski, S. A. et al. (2019). Microbial chemolithotrophy mediates oxidative weathering of granitic bedrock. *Proc. Natl Acad. Sci. USA* 116, 26394–26401.
- Nemet, F., Perić, K., & Lončarić, Z. (2021). Microbiological activities in the composting process – A review. *COLUMELLA – Journal of Agricultural and Environmental Sciences*, 8(2), 41–53.
- Ni, B., Xiao, L., Lin, D., Zhang, T. L., Zhang, Q., Liu, Y., Chen, Q., Zhu, D., Qian, H., Rillig, M. C., & Zhu, Y. G. (2025). Increasing pesticide diversity impairs soil microbial functions. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 122(2), e2419917122.
- Ni, G., Leung, P. M., Daebeler, A., Guo, J., Hu, S., Cook, P., ... & Greening, C. (2023). Nitrification in acidic and alkaline environments. *Essays in biochemistry*, 67(4), 753-768.
- Nivethadevi, P., Swaminathan, C., & Kannan, P. (2021). Chapter-4 soil organic matter decomposition-roles, factors and mechanisms. Sukul SP, ed.: *Latest Trends in Soil Sciences volume 1*, Publisher: Integrated Publications, New Delhi, 133, 61.

- Norton, J. & Ouyang, Y. (2019). Controls and adaptive management of nitrification in agricultural soils. *Front. Microbiol.*, 10, 1931.
- Obahiagbon, K. O., Amenaghawon, A. N., Agbonghae, E., Obahiagbon, K. O., Amenaghawon, A. N., & Agbonghae, E. O. (2014). Effect of initial pH on the bioremediation of crude oil polluted water using a consortium of microbes. *The Pacific Journal of Science and Technology*, 15(1), 452-457.
- Ödemiş, M., Küçük, Ç. (2021). Aktinomisetlerin bitki gelişimindeki önemi. *Türk Bilimsel Derlemeler Dergisi*, 14(1), 91–100.
- Palmieri, D., Vitale, S., Lima, G., Di Pietro, A. & Turrà, D. (2020). A bacterial endophyte exploits chemotropism of a fungal pathogen for plant colonization. *Nat. Commun.*, 11, 5264.
- Paterson ve diğerleri, 2008 Paterson, E., Osler, G., Dawson, L. A., Gebbing, T., Sim, A., & Ord, B. (2008). Labile and recalcitrant plant fractions are utilised by distinct microbial communities in soil: independent of the presence of roots and mycorrhizal fungi. *Soil Biology and Biochemistry*, 40(5), 1103-1113.
- Philippot L, Chenu C, Kappler A, Rillig MC, Fierer N. (2024). The interplay between microbial communities and soil properties. *Nat Rev Microbiol.*, 22(4), 226-239.
- Philippot, L., Raaijmakers, J. M., Lemanceau, P., & Van Der Putten, W. H. (2013). Going back to the roots: the microbial ecology of the rhizosphere. *Nature Reviews Microbiology*, 11(11), 789-799.
- Rabot, E., Wiesmeier, M., Schlüter, S. & Vogel, H.-J. (2018). Soil structure as an indicator of soil functions: a review. *Geoderma*, 314, 122–137.
- Rath, K. M., Murphy, D. N., & Rousk, J. (2019). The microbial community size, structure, and process rates along natural gradients of soil salinity. *Soil Biology and Biochemistry*, 138, 107607.
- Ribeiro, I. D. A., Volpiano, C. G., Vargas, L. K., Granada, C. E., Lisboa, B. B., & Passaglia, L. M. P. (2020). Use of mineral weathering bacteria to enhance nutrient availability in crops: a review. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 11, 590774.
- Rillig, M. C. (2005). A connection between fungal hydrophobins and soil water repellency? *Pedobiologia* 49, 395–399.
- Romaní, A. M., Vázquez, E., & Butturini, A. (2006). Microbial availability and size fractionation of dissolved organic carbon after drought in an intermittent stream: biogeochemical link across the stream–riparian interface. *Microbial ecology*, 52, 501-512.
- Sánchez-Cañete, E. P., Barron-Gafford, G. A. & Chorover, J. (2018). A considerable fraction of soil-respired CO₂ is not emitted directly to the atmosphere. *Sci. Rep.* 8, 13518.
- Sardinha, M., Müller, T., Schmeisky, H., & Joergensen, R. G. (2003). Microbial performance in soils along a salinity gradient under acidic conditions. *Applied Soil Ecology*, 23(3), 237-244.
- Schimel, J. P. (2018). Life in dry soils: effects of drought on soil microbial communities and processes. *Annu. Rev. Ecol. Evol. Syst.* 49, 409–432.
- Strickland, M. S., & Rousk, J. (2010). Considering fungal: bacterial dominance in soils—methods, controls, and ecosystem implications. *Soil Biology and Biochemistry*, 42(9), 1385-1395.
- Sullivan, T. S., Barth, V. P., & Lewis, R. W. (2017). Soil acidity impacts beneficial soil microorganisms.
- Sun, R., Li, W., Dong, W., Tian, Y., Hu, C., & Liu, B. (2018). Tillage changes vertical distribution of soil bacterial and fungal communities. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 9, 347825.
- Syed, S., Buddolla, V. & Lian, B. (2020). Oxalate carbonate pathway — conversion and fixation of soil carbon — a potential scenario for sustainability. *Front. Plant Sci.*, 11, 591297.
- Trautmann, N., & Olynciw, E. (1996). CORNELL Composting - Compost Microorganisms. Cornell Waste Management Institute.
- Türkyılmaz, O., & Darcan, C. (2023). The emergence and preventability of globally spreading antibiotic resistance: a literature review. *Biology Bulletin Reviews*, 13(6), 578-589.
- Türkyılmaz, O., & Darcan, C. (2024). Resistance mechanism of *Escherichia coli* strains with different ampicillin resistance levels. *Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology*, 108(1), 1-14.
- Vogel, H. J., Balseiro-Romero, M., Kravchenko, A., Otten, W., Pot, V., Schlüter, S., Weller, U., & Baveye, P. C. (2021). A holistic perspective on soil architecture is needed as a key to soil functions. *European Journal of Soil Science*, 73(1), e13152.
- Vylkova, S. (2017). Environmental pH modulation by pathogenic fungi as a strategy to conquer the host. *PLoS Pathog.* 13, e1006149.

- Wagg, C., Bender, S. F., Widmer, F., & Van Der Heijden, M. G. A. (2014). Soil biodiversity and soil community composition determine ecosystem multifunctionality. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 111(14), 5266–5270.
- Wang, X., Chi, Y., & Song, S. (2024). Important soil microbiota's effects on plants and soils: a comprehensive 30-year systematic literature review. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 15, 1347745.
- Wichern vd., 2006 Wichern, J., Wichern, F., & Joergensen, R. G. (2006). Impact of salinity on soil microbial communities and the decomposition of maize in acidic soils. *Geoderma*, 137(1-2), 100-108.
- Wild, B., Gerrits, R., & Bonneville, S. (2022). The contribution of living organisms to rock weathering in the critical zone. *npj Materials degradation*, 6(1), 98.
- Yan, N., Marschner, P., Cao, W., Zuo, C., & Qin, W. (2015). Influence of salinity and water content on soil microorganisms. *International soil and water conservation Research*, 3(4), 316-323.
- Yang ve diğerleri, 2018 Yang, Y., & Guo, Y. (2018). Unraveling salt stress signaling in plants. *Journal of integrative plant biology*, 60(9), 796-804.
- Yang, C., & Sun, J. (2020). Soil salinity drives the distribution patterns and ecological functions of fungi in saline-alkali land in the Yellow River Delta, China. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 11, 594284.
- Yang, Z., Haneklaus, S., Ram Singh, B. & Schnug, E. (2007). Effect of repeated applications of elemental sulfur on microbial population, sulfate concentration, and pH in soils. *Commun. Soil Sci. Plant Anal.* 39, 124–140.
- Yuan, J., Tian, C., & Feng, G. (2010). Effects of sodium on nitrate uptake and osmotic adjustment of *Suaeda physophora*. *Journal of Arid Land*, 2(3), 190-196.
- Zaharescu, D. G., Burghilea, C. I., Dontsova, K., Reinhard, C. T., Chorover, J., & Lybrand, R. (2020). Biological weathering in the terrestrial system. *Biogeochemical Cycles: Ecological Drivers and Environmental Impact*, 1–32.
- Zaman, M., Shahid, S. A., Heng, L., Shahid, S. A., Zaman, M., & Heng, L. (2018). Soil salinity: Historical perspectives and a world overview of the problem. *Guideline for salinity assessment, mitigation and adaptation using nuclear and related techniques*, 43-53.
- Zhang, W., Gao, W., Whalley, W. R. & Ren, T. Physical properties of a sandy soil as affected by incubation with a synthetic root exudate: strength, thermal and hydraulic conductivity, and evaporation. *Eur. J. Soil Sci.* 72, 782–792 (2021).
- Zhao, Y., Zhao, Y., Zhang, Z., Wei, Y., Wang, H., Lu, Q., Li, Y., & Wei, Z. (2017). Effect of thermo-tolerant actinomycetes inoculation on cellulose degradation and the formation of humic substances during composting. *Waste Management*, 68, 64–73.
- Zheng, W., Zeng, S., Bais, H., LaManna, J. M., Hussey, D. S., Jacobson, D. L., & Jin, Y. (2018). Plant growth-promoting rhizobacteria (PGPR) reduce evaporation and increase soil water retention. *Water Resources Research*, 54(5), 3673-3687.
- Zong, D., Zhou, Y., Zhou, J., Zhao, Y., Hu, X., & Wang, T. (2024). Soil microbial community composition by crop type under rotation diversification. *BMC Microbiology*, 24(1), 435.

BÖLÜM 5

TOPRAK ISLAHINDA FİTOREMEDİASYON UYGULAMALARINA BAKIŞ

Prof. Dr. Edip AVŞAR

KAYNAKÇA

- Lee, J. H. (2013). An Overview of Phytoremediation as a Potentially Promising Technology for Environmental Pollution Control. *Biotechnology and Bioprocess Engineering*, 18, 431-439. doi:10.1007/s12257-013-0193-8
- Moosavi, S. G., & Seghatoleslami, M. J. (2013). Phytoremediation: A review. *Advance in Agriculture and Biology*, 1(1), 5-11.
- Mwegoha, W. (2008). The use of phytoremediation technology for abatement soil and groundwater pollution in Tanzania: opportunities and challenges. *Journal of Sustainable Development in Africa*, 10(1), 140-156.
- Butcher, D. J. (2009). Phytoremediation of Lead in Soil: Recent Applications and Future Prospects. *Applied Spectroscopy Reviews*, 44(2), 123-139. doi:10.1080/05704920802352580
- Fernández Braña, A., Salgado, L., Gallego, J. R., Afif, E., Boente, C., & Forján, R. (2023). Phytoremediation potential depends on the degree of soil pollution: a case study in an urban brownfield. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research* (, 30, 67708–67719. doi:10.1007/s11356-023-26968-5

- Jeevanantham, S., Saravanan, A., Hemavathy, R. V., Senthil Kumar, P., Yaashikaa, P. R., & Yuvaraj, D. (2019). Removal of toxic pollutants from water environment by phytoremediation: A survey on application and future prospects. *Environmental Technology & Innovation*, 13, 264–276. doi:10.1016/j.eti.2018.12.007
- Lone, M. I., He, Z.-l., Stoffella, P. J., & Yang, X.-e. (2008). Phytoremediation of heavy metal polluted soils and water: Progresses and perspectives. *Journal of Zhejiang University SCIENCE B*, 9(3), 210-220. doi:10.1631/jzus.B0710633
- Pandey, V. C., & Bajpai, O. (2018). Chapter 1-Phytoremediation: From Theory Toward Practice. *Phytomanagement of Polluted Sites Market Opportunities in Sustainable Phytoremediation* (s. 1-49). içinde Amsterdam, Netherlands: Elsevier. doi:10.1016/B978-0-12-813912-7.00001-6
- Singh, O. V., & Jain, R. K. (2003). Phytoremediation of toxic aromatic pollutants from soil. *Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology*, 63, 128-135. doi:10.1007/s00253-003-1425-1
- Su, R., Wang, Y., Huang, S., Chen, R., & Wang, J. (2022). Application for Ecological Restoration of Contaminated Soil: Phytoremediation. 19(13124), 1-6. doi:10.3390/ijerph192013124
- Wang, H., Zhang, H., & Cai, G. (2011). An Application of Phytoremediation to River Pollution Remediation. *Procedia Environmental Sciences*, 10, 1904-1907. doi:10.1016/j.proenv.2011.09.298

BÖLÜM 6

BİYOKÖMÜR UYGULAMALARININ TOPRAK VE BİTKİ ÜZERİNE ETKİLERİ

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Murat KARAER , Emine TOPÇU , Gülperin DURSUN

KAYNAKÇA

- Abdul-Aziz, A. L. (2020). Biyokömürün toprağın biyolojik özellikleri üzerine etkilerinin incelenmesi. Akdeniz Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Toprak Bilimi ve Bitki Besleme Anabilim Dalı, Doktora Tezi.
- Akhtar, S. S., Andersen, M. N., & Liu, F. (2015). Biochar mitigates salinity stress in potato. *Journal of agronomy and crop science*, 201(5), 368-378.
- Altıkat, A., & Alma, M. H. (2021). Biyokömür ve Toprak Fiziksel Özellikleri. *Journal of the Institute of Science and Technology*, 11(4), 2599-2612.
- Arın, A., & Coşkan, A. (2021). Biyokömür uygulamalarının karadeniz bölgesi toprağının pH'sına ve bazı biyolojik aktivite parametrelerine etkileri. *Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi Tarım ve Doğa Dergisi*, 24(6), 1604-1616.
- Basso, A. S., Miguez, F. E., Laird, D. A., Horton, R., & Westgate, M. (2013). Assessing potential of biochar for increasing waterholding capacity of sandy soils. *GCB Bioenergy*, 5(2), 132–143.
- Beesley, L., Moreno-Jiménez, E., & Gomez-Eyles, J. L. (2010). Effects of biochar and greenwaste compost amendments on mobility, bioavailability and toxicity of inorganic and organic contaminants in a multi-element polluted soil. *Environmental pollution*, 158(6), 2282-2287.
- Biederman, L. A., & Harpole, W. S. (2013). Biochar and its effects on plant productivity and nutrient cycling: a meta-analysis. *GCB bioenergy*, 5(2), 202-214.
- Bridgwater, A. V. (2012). Review of fast pyrolysis of biomass and product upgrading. *Biomass and Bioenergy*, 38, 68-94.
- Cayuela, M. L., Van Zwieten, L., Singh, B. P., Jeffery, S., Roig, A., & Sánchez-Monedero, M. A. (2014). Biochar's role in mitigating soil nitrous oxide emissions: A review and meta-analysis. *Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, 191, 5-16.
- Chan, K.Y., Dorahy, C., & Tyler, S. (2007) Determining the agronomic value of composts produced from garden organics from metropolitan areas of New South Wales, Australia. *Animal Production Science* 47(11): 1377-1382.
- Clough, T. J., & Condon, L. M. (2010). Biochar and the nitrogen cycle: introduction. *Journal of Environmental Quality*, 39(4), 1218-1223.
- Darcın, C., Özkanca, R., İdil, Ö. (2009) The role of RpoS, H-NS and AcP on the pH-dependent OmpC and OmpF porin expressions of *Escherichia coli* at different pH. *African Journal of Biotechnology* 8 (9)
- Downie, A., Crosky, A., & Munroe, P. (2012). Physical properties of biochar. In *Biochar for environmental management* (pp. 45-64). Routledge.
- Dufour, D. L. (1990). Use of tropical rainforests by native Amazonians. *BioScience*, 40(9), 652-659.

- Elmasoğlu, C., Kumral, F. E., Şimşek, B., & Akpınar, Ç. (2022). Tarımsal atıklardan elde edilen biyokömürün toprak kalitesi üzerine etkisi. *Kadirli Uygulamalı Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 2(2), 328-338.
- Fellet, G., Marchiol, L., Delle Vedove, G., & Peressotti, A. (2011). Application of biochar on mine tailings: effects and perspectives for land reclamation. *Chemosphere*, 83(9), 1262-1267.
- Glaser, B., & Birk, J. J. (2012). State of the scientific knowledge on Terra Preta soils. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 82, 39-51
- Glaser, B., Lehmann, J., & Zech, W. (2002). Ameliorating physical and chemical properties of highly weathered soils in the tropics with charcoal—a review. *Biology and fertility of soils*, 35, 219-230.
- Günel, E., & Erdem, H. (2018). Biyokömür; tanımı, kullanımı ve tarım topraklarındaki etkileri. *ADÜ Ziraat Dergisi*, 15(2), 87-93.
- Ippolito, J. A., Stromberger, M. E., Lentz, R. D., & Dungan, R. S. (2014). Hardwood biochar influences calcareous soil physicochemical and microbiological status. *Journal of Environmental Quality*, 43(2), 681-689.
- Işık, S., & Dilek, E. (2022). Ahır gübresi biyokömürünün toprağın bazı kimyasal özellikleri ve mısır bitkisinin gelişimi üzerine etkileri. *International Journal of Agricultural and Life Sciences*, 7(1), 16-29.
- Keiluweit, M., Nico, P. S., Johnson, M. G., & Kleber, M. (2010). Dynamic molecular structure of plant biomass-derived black carbon (biochar). *Environmental Science & Technology*, 44(4), 1247-1253.
- Kolton, M., Meller Harel, Y., Pasternak, Z., Graber, E. R., Elad, Y., & Cytryn, E. (2011). Impact of biochar application to soil on the root-associated bacterial community structure of fully developed greenhouse pepper plants. *Applied and environmental microbiology*, 77(14), 4924-4930.
- Laird, D., Fleming, P., Wang, B., Horton, R., & Karlen, D. (2010). Biochar impact on nutrient leaching from a Midwestern agricultural soil. *Geoderma*, 158(3-4), 436-442.
- Lal, R. (2004). Soil carbon sequestration impacts on global climate change and food security. *Science*, 304(5677), 1623-1627.
- Lehmann, J., & Joseph, S. (Eds.). (2024). *Biochar for environmental management: science, technology and implementation*. Taylor & Francis.
- Lewandowski, A. & Zumwinkle, M. (1999). Assessing the soil system: a review of soil quality literature. Minnesota Department of Agriculture, Energy and Sustainable Agriculture Program, ss. 1-63.
- Liang, B., Lehmann, J., Solomon, D., Sohi, S., Thies, J. E., Skjemstad, J. O., ... & Neves, E. G. (2006). Black carbon increases cation exchange capacity in soils. *Soil Science Society of America Journal*, 70(5), 1719-1730.
- Lorenz, K., & Lal, R. (2014). Biochar application to soil for climate change mitigation by soil organic carbon sequestration. *Journal of plant nutrition and soil science*, 177(5), 651-670.
- Mao, J. D., Johnson, R. L., Lehmann, J., Olk, D. C., Neves, E. G., Thompson, M. L., & Schmidt-Rohr, K. (2012). Abundant and stable char residues in soils: implications for soil fertility and carbon sequestration. *Environmental science & technology*, 46(17), 9571-9576.
- Namlı, A., Akça, M. O., & Akça, H. (2017). Tarımsal atıklardan elde edilen biyokömürün buğday bitkisinin gelişimi ve bazı toprak özellikleri üzerine etkileri. *Toprak Bilimi ve Bitki Besleme Dergisi*, 5(1), 39-47.
- Nigussie, A., Kissi, E., Misganaw, M., & Ambaw, G. (2012). Effect of biochar application on soil properties and nutrient uptake of lettuces (*Lactuca sativa*) grown in chromium polluted soils. *American-Eurasian Journal of Agriculture and Environmental Science*, 12(3), 369-376.
- Oguntunde, P. G., Fosu, M., Ajayi, A. E. & Van de Giesen, N. (2004). Effects of charcoal production on maize yield, chemical properties and texture of soil. *Biology and Fertility of Soils*, 39(4), 295-299.
- Prendergast-Miller, M. T., Duvall, M., & Sohi, S. P. (2014). Biochar-root interactions are mediated by biochar nutrient content and impacts on soil nutrient availability. *European journal of soil science*, 65(1), 173-185.
- Şenay, B., & Tepecik, M. (2024). Biyokömür uygulamalarının toprağın fiziksel ve kimyasal özellikleri ile buğdayın (*Triticum aestivum* L.) çimlenme ve biyomas üzerine etkisinin belirlenmesi. *Journal of Tekirdağ Agricultural Faculty*, 21(2), 299-307.
- Şenay, B., & Tepecik, M. (2024). Biyokömür uygulamalarının toprağın fiziksel ve kimyasal özellikleri ile buğdayın (*Triticum aestivum* L.) çimlenme ve biyomas üzerine etkisinin belirlenmesi. *Journal of Tekirdag Agricultural Faculty*, 21(2), 299-309.

- Sevgi, K., & Leblebici, S., (2022) Bitkilerde ağır metal stresine verilen fizyolojik ve moleküler yanıtlar. *Journal of Anatolian Environmental and Animal Sciences*, 7 (4), 528-536
- Spokas, K. A., & Reicosky, D. C. (2009). Impacts of biochar on soil greenhouse gas emissions. *Annals of Environmental Science*, 3, 179–193.
- Spokas, K. A., & Reicosky, D. C. (2009). Impacts of sixteen different biochars on soil greenhouse gas production. *Annals of Environmental Science*, 3, 179–193.
- Thies, J. E., Rillig, M. C., & Graber, E. R. (2015). Biochar effects on the abundance, activity and diversity of the soil biota. In *Biochar for Environmental Management* (pp. 327-389). Routledge.
- Yılmaz, F. I., & Kurt, S. (2018). Biyokömür ve vermikompost uygulamalarının toprağın bazı biyolojik özellikleri üzerine etkisi. *Toprak Bilimi ve Bitki Besleme Dergisi*, 6(2), 143-150.
- Yuan, J. H., & Xu, R. K. (2011). The amelioration effects of low temperature biochar generated from nine crop residues on an acidic Ultisol. *Soil use and management*, 27(1), 110-115.
- Zhang, A.F., Bian, R.J., Pan, G.X., Cui, L.Q., Hussain, Q., Li, L.Q., Zweng, J., Zheng, X., Han, X., Yu, X. (2012) Effects of biochar amendment on soil quality, crop yield and greenhouse gas emission in a Chinese rice paddy: A field study of 2 consecutive rice growing cycles. *Field Crops Research*, 127: 153-160.

BÖLÜM 7

KÜRESEL İKLİM DEĞİŞİKLİĞİ VE TAHILLAR

Dr. Yusuf Murat KARDEŞ Prof. Dr. Mahmut KAPLAN Dr. Beyza ÇİFTÇİ

KAYNAKÇA

- Acar, Z., Can, M., Aşçı, Ö. Ö., Gülümser, E., Kaymak, G., & Ayan, İ. (2018). Sera Gazı Salınımı ve Çevre Kirliliğinin Azaltılması Yönünden Yemlik Baklagillerin Önemi. *Journal of the Institute of Science and Technology*, 8(3), 313-317.
- Ahi, Y., Coşkun Dilcan, Ç., Köksal, D. D., & Gültaş, H. T. (2023). Reservoir evaporation forecasting based on climate change scenarios using artificial neural network model. *Water Resources Management*, 37(6), 2607-2624.
- Alimagham, S., van Loon, M. P., Ramirez-Villegas, J., Adjei-Nsiah, S., Bajjukya, F., Bala, A., ... & van Ittersum, M. K. (2024). Climate change impact and adaptation of rainfed cereal crops in sub-Saharan Africa. *European Journal of Agronomy*, 155, 127137.
- Bagale, S. (2021). Climate ready crops for drought stress: A review in Nepalese context. *Reviews in Food and Agriculture (RFNA)*, 2(2), 83-87.
- Başaran, U., Doğrusöz, M. Ç., Gülümser, E., & Mut, H. (2019). Using smoke solutions in grass pea (*Lathyrus sativus* L.) to improve germination and seedling growth and reduce toxic compound ODAP. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture and Forestry*, 43(6), 518-526.
- Ben Mariem, S., Soba, D., Zhou, B., Loladze, I., Morales, F., & Aranjuelo, I. (2021). Climate change, crop yields, and grain quality of C3 cereals: A meta-analysis of [CO₂], temperature, and drought effects. *Plants*, 10(6), 1052.
- Bozca, F. D., Leblebici, S. (2022) Interactive effect of boric acid and temperature stress on phenological characteristics and antioxidant system in *Helianthus annuus* L. *South African Journal of Botany* 147, 391-399
- Chadalavada, K., Kumari, B. R., & Kumar, T. S. (2021). Sorghum mitigates climate variability and change on crop yield and quality. *Planta*, 253(5), 113.
- Choudhary, M., Singh, V., Muthusamy, V., & Wani, S. H. (2017). Harnessing crop wild relatives for crop improvement. 6(2), 73-85.
- Ciftci, B., Varol, I. S., Akcura, S., Kardes, Y. M., Karaman, S., & Kaplan, M. (2025). Morphological and nutritional responses of sorghum to variable irrigation levels and nitrogen doses. *PLoS One*, 20(5), e0323901.
- Elliott, J., Deryng, D., Müller, C., Frieler, K., Konzmann, M., Gerten, D., ... & Wisser, D. (2014). Constraints and potentials of future irrigation water availability on agricultural production under climate change. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 111(9), 3239-3244.
- FAOSTAT (2023). Food and Agriculture Organization Corporate Statistical Database. <http://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data/QC>, Son erişim tarihi: 29.06.2025.
- Farooq, A., Farooq, N., Akbar, H., Hassan, Z. U., & Gheewala, S. H. (2023). A critical review of climate change impact at a global scale on cereal crop production. *Agronomy*, 13(1), 162.

- Geçit, H., Çiftçi, C., Emeklier, H., İncikarakaya, S., Adak, M., Kolsarıcı, Ö., ... & Kendir, H. (2009). Tarla Bitkileri AÜ Ziraat Fakültesi Yayınları.
- Godfray, H. C. J., Beddington, J. R., Crute, I. R., Haddad, L., Lawrence, D., Muir, J. F., ... & Toulmin, C. (2010). Food security: the challenge of feeding 9 billion people. *science*, 327(5967), 812-818.
- Goncharov, A. A., Safonov, T. A., Malko, A. M., Bocharov, G. A., & Goncharov, S. V. (2023). Climate change expected to increase yield of spring cereals and reduce yield of winter cereals in the Western Siberian grain belt. *Field Crops Research*, 302, 109038.
- Hendre, P. S., Muthemba, S., Kariba, R., Muchugi, A., Fu, Y., Chang, Y., ... & Jamnadass, R. (2019). African Orphan Crops Consortium (AOCC): status of developing genomic resources for African orphan crops. *Planta*, 250, 989-1003.
- Henry, R. J. (2021). Genomics of grain quality in cereals. *Crop Breeding and Applied Biotechnology*, 21(spe), e379821S1.
- Hunter, D., Borelli, T., Beltrame, D. M., Oliveira, C. N., Coradin, L., Wasike, V. W., ... & Tartanac, F. (2019). The potential of neglected and underutilized species for improving diets and nutrition. *Planta*, 250, 709-729.
- IPCC (Hükümetlerarası İklim Değişikliği Panel)i. (2022). İklim değişikliği 2022: Etkiler, uyum ve kırılganlık. IPCC Altıncı Değerlendirme Raporu, Çalışma Grubu II katkısı (H.-O. Pörtner, D. C. Roberts, M. Tignor, vd. [Ed.]). Cambridge University Press.
- IPCC. (2021). Climate Change 2021: Impacts, Adaptation, and Vulnerability. Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change.
- Idil, Ö., Darcan, C., Ozen, T., & Ozkanca, R. (2013). The effect of UV-A and various visible light wavelengths radiations on expression level of Escherichia coli oxidative enzymes in seawater. *Jundishapur Journal of Microbiology* 6 (321), 226-232.
- Kaplan, M., Karaman, K., Kardes, Y. M., & Kale, H. (2019). Phytic acid content and starch properties of maize (*Zea mays* L.): Effects of irrigation process and nitrogen fertilizer. *Food chemistry*, 283, 375-380.
- Karaer, M., Kardeş, Y. M., Gülümser, E., Mut, H., & Gültaş, H. T. (2024). The Effect Of Different Irrigation Level And Nitrogen Doses On The Silage Yield And Quality Of Sorghum× Sudan Grass Hybrid (*Sorghum bicolor* L.× *Sorghum sudanese*). *Turkish Journal Of Field Crops*, 29(2), 251-259.
- Kardeş, Y. M., Erbaş Köse, Ö. D., & Mut, Z. (2019). Yıllar İtibariyle Tahıl ve Yemeklik Tane Baklagillerin Türkiye'deki Durumu, Bilecik Tarımındaki Yeri. Hasat Kongre, Ankara.
- Liu, R.H. (2004). Potential synergy of phytochemicals in cancer prevention: Mechanism of action, *J. Nutrition*, 134: 3479–3485
- Lobell, D. B., Schlenker, W., & Costa-Roberts, J. (2011). Climate trends and global crop production since 1980. *Science*, 333(6042), 616-620.
- Lopes, M. S., El-Basyoni, I., Baenziger, P. S., Singh, S., Royo, C., Ozbek, K., ... & Vikram, P. (2015). Exploiting genetic diversity from landraces in wheat breeding for adaptation to climate change. *Journal of experimental botany*, 66(12), 3477-3486.
- Naumann, G., Alfieri, L., Wyser, K., Mentaschi, L., Betts, R. A., Carrao, H., ... & Feyen, L. (2018). Global changes in drought conditions under different levels of warming. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 45(7), 3285-3296.
- Neupane, D., Adhikari, P., Bhattarai, D., Rana, B., Ahmed, Z., Sharma, U., & Adhikari, D. (2022). Does climate change affect the yield of the top three cereals and food security in the world?. *Earth*, 3(1), 45-71.
- Neupane, D., Mayer, J. A., Niechayev, N. A., Bishop, C. D., & Cushman, J. C. (2021). Five-year field trial of the biomass productivity and water input response of cactus pear (*Opuntia* spp.) as a bioenergy feedstock for arid lands. *GCB Bioenergy*, 13(4), 719-741.
- Oa, O. (2018). Climate change and its effect on the global economy and security: A call for more robust climate finance, prevention of climate finance against corrupt spending and review of articles 9 (1),(3) & (4) of the Paris Agreement and 12 (8) of Kyoto Protocol to the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change. *Environment Pollution and Climate Change*, 2(03).
- Okarter, N., Liu, C. S., Sorrells, M. E. and Liu, R. H. (2010). Phytochemical content and antioxidant activity of six diverse varieties of whole wheat. *Food chemistry*, 119(1): 249-257.
- Pal, M., & Molnár, J. (2021). Growing importance of cereals in nutrition and healthy life. *International Journal of Food Science and Agriculture*, 5(2), 275-277

- Pham, A. T., Maurer, A., Pillen, K., Brien, C., Dowling, K., Berger, B., ... & March, T. J. (2019). Genome-wide association of barley plant growth under drought stress using a nested association mapping population. *BMC plant biology*, 19, 1-16.
- Piao, S., Ciais, P., Huang, Y., Shen, Z., Peng, S., Li, J., ... & Fang, J. (2010). The impacts of climate change on water resources and agriculture in China. *Nature*, 467(7311), 43-51.
- Ray, D. K., Mueller, N. D., West, P. C., & Foley, J. A. (2013). Yield trends are insufficient to double global crop production by 2050. *PloS one*, 8(6), e66428.
- Raza, A., Razzaq, A., Mehmood, S. S., Zou, X., Zhang, X., Lv, Y., & Xu, J. (2019). Impact of climate change on crops adaptation and strategies to tackle its outcome: A review. *Plants*, 8(2), 34.
- Sarwary, M., Samiappan, S., Khan, G. D., & Moahid, M. (2023). Climate change and cereal crops productivity in Afghanistan: evidence based on panel regression model. *Sustainability*, 15(14), 10963.
- Saylak, S. (2022). Characterization of salt and drought tolerance in sunflower (*Helianthus annuus* L.). Faculty of The Graduate College at the University of Nebraska In Partial Fulfillment of Requirements, For the Degree of Master of Science.
- Sevgi, K., Leblebici, S. (2022) Bitkilerde ağır metal stresine verilen fizyolojik ve moleküler yanıtlar. *Journal of Anatolian Environmental and Animal Sciences* 7 (4), 528-536
- Sezer, İ., Akay, H., Mut, Z., Arslan, H., Öztürk, E., Erbaş Köse, Ö. D., & Kiremit, M. S. (2021). Effects of different water table depth and salinity levels on quality traits of bread wheat. *Agriculture*, 11(10), 969.
- Shavanov, M. V. (2021). The role of food crops within the Poaceae and Fabaceae families as nutritional plants. In *IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science* (Vol. 624, No. 1, p. 012111). IOP Publishing.
- Srivastava, R. K., Singh, R. B., Pujarula, V. L., Bollam, S., Pusuluri, M., Chellapilla, T. S., ... & Gupta, R. (2020). Genome-wide association studies and genomic selection in pearl millet: Advances and prospects. *Frontiers in Genetics*, 10, 1389.
- Tariko, O. H., Iliencko, T. V., Kuchma, T. L., & Velychko, V. A. (2022). Dynamics of climate changes and its effect on the performance of cereals according to satellite data. *Agricultural science and practice*, (2), 64-80.
- Thitisaksakul, M., Jiménez, R. C., Arias, M. C., & Beckles, D. M. (2012). Effects of environmental factors on cereal starch biosynthesis and composition. *Journal of cereal science*, 56(1), 67-80.
- Varshney, R. K., Shi, C., Thudi, M., Mariac, C., Wallace, J., Qi, P., ... & Xu, X. (2017). Pearl millet genome sequence provides a resource to improve agronomic traits in arid environments. *Nature biotechnology*, 35(10), 969-976.
- Wang, J., Vanga, S. K., Saxena, R., Orsat, V., & Raghavan, V. (2018). Effect of climate change on the yield of cereal crops: A review. *Climate*, 6(2), 41.
- Yan, K., Chen, N., Qu, Y. Y., Dong, X. C., Meng, Q. W., & Zhao, S. J. (2008). Overexpression of sweet pepper glycerol-3-phosphate acyltransferase gene enhanced thermotolerance of photosynthetic apparatus in transgenic tobacco. *Journal of Integrative Plant Biology*, 50(5), 613-621.

BÖLÜM 8

KARBON YUTAĞI OLARAK MERALAR

Doç. Dr. Erdem GÜLÜMSER Prof. Dr. Uğur BAŞARAN

KAYNAKLAR

- Ainsworth, E. A., & Long, S. P. (2005). What have we learned from 15 years of free-air CO₂ enrichment (FACE)? A meta-analytic review of the responses of photosynthesis, canopy properties and plant production to rising CO₂. *New Phytologist*, 165: 351–372.
- Anonim, 2025. <https://futurebeef.com.au/resources/soil-organic-matter-and-carbon-sequestration-in-pastures/> (Erişim: 19.06.2025).
- Conant, R. T., Paustian, K., & Elliott, E. T. (2001). Grassland management and conversion into grassland: Effects on soil carbon. *Ecological Applications*, 11(2): 343-355.
- Conant, R. T., Cerri, C. E., Osborne, B. B., & Paustian, K. (2017). Grassland management impacts on soil carbon stocks: a new synthesis. *Ecological Applications*, 27(2): 662-668.
- Derner, J. D., & Schuman, G. E. (2007). Carbon sequestration and rangelands: a synthesis of land management and precipitation effects. *Journal of soil and water conservation*, 62(2): 77-85.

- Eswaran H (1993) An assesment of geographic distribution of soil carbon and nitrogen. Advances in Soil Science press.
- FAO. (2019). Grasslands and carbon sequestration: Potential and practices. Rome: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations.
- FAO. (2020). Grasslands and carbon sequestration: Potential and practices. Rome: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations.
- Fischer, G., Shah, M. M., & Van Velthuizen, H. T. (2002). Climate change and agricultural vulnerability. World Summit on Sustainable Development, Vienna.
- Follett, R. F., & Schuman, G. E. (2005). Grazing land contributions to carbon sequestration. In *Grassland: a global resource*, (pp. 265-277). Wageningen Academic.
- Hall, D.O., & Scurlock, J.M.O. (1991). Climate change and productivity of natural grasslands. *Annals of Botany (Supplement)*, 67: 49-55.
- Hall, D.O., Ojima, D.S., Parton, W.J., & Scurlock, J.M.O. (1995). Response of temperate and tropical grasslands to CO₂ and climate change. *Journal of Biogeography*, 22: 537-47.
- Howden, S. M., Crimp, S.J., & Stokes, C.J. (2008). Climate change and Australian livestock systems: impacts, research and policy issues. *Australian Journal of Experimental Agriculture*, 48: 780–788.
- IPCC. (2019). Climate Change and Land: Special Report on Climate Change, Desertification, Land Degradation, Sustainable Land Management, Food Security, and Greenhouse Gas Fluxes in Terrestrial Ecosystems.
- Lal, R. (2004). Soil carbon sequestration to mitigate climate change. *Geoderma*, 123(1-2): 1–22.
- Pärtel, M., Zobel, M., Zobel, K., & van der Maarel, E. (2005). The species pool and its relation to species richness: Evidence from Estonian plant communities. *Oikos*, 87(1): 90–98.
- Paudel, P., Sapkota, S., Gyanwali, K., & Adhikari, B. (2021). Comparison of vehicular fuel consumption and CO₂ emission before and during the Covid-19 pandemic in Kathmandu Valley. *Journal of Innovations in Engineering Education*, 4(1): 10-17.
- Osborne, C.P., Salomaa, A., Kluyver, T.A., Visser, V., Kellogg, E.A., Morrone, O., Vorontsova, M.S., Clayton, W.D., & Simpson, D.A. (2014). A global database of C₄ photosynthesis in grasses. *New Phytologist*, 204(3): 441-446.
- Reich, P. B., Hobbie, S. E., Lee, T. D., & Pastore, M. A. (2018). Unexpected reversal of C₃ versus C₄ grass 19 response to elevated CO₂ during a 20-year field experiment. *Science*, 360(6386): 317-320.
- Reid, R. S., Galvin, K. A., & Krusha, R.L. (2008). Global significance of extensive grazing lands and pastoral societies. In: Galvin K.A., editor. *Fragmentation in semi-arid and arid landscapes: consequences for human and natural systems*. Dordrecht, Netherlands.
- Silveira, M. (2012). Pasture Management for Sequestering Carbon. *The Florida Cattleman And Livestock Journal*. IFAS Extension. <https://rrec-onc.ifas.ufl.edu/media/rrec-onc/ifasufledu/pdf/or9-12.pdf> (Erişim 18.06.2025)
- Silveira, E., Radelof, V.C., Martínez Pastur, G., Martinuzzi, Sç, Politi, N., Lizarraga, L., Rivera, L., Gavier Pizarro, G., Yin, H.E., Rosas, Y.M., Calamari, N.C., Navarro, M.F., Sica, Y., Olah, A., Bono, J., & Pidgeon, A.M. (2022). Forest phenoclusters for Argentina based on vegetation phenology and climate. *Ecological Applications*, 32(3): e2526.
- Silveira, M. L., Rodrigues da Cruz, P. J., Vendramini, J. M. B., Boughton, E., Bracho, R., & da Silva Cardoso, A. (2024). Opportunities to increase soil carbon sequestration in grazing lands in the southeastern United States. *Grassland Research*, 3(1): 69–78.
- Schimel, D.S., Parton, W.J., Kittel, T.G.F., Ojima, D.S., & Cole, C.V. (1990). Grassland biogeochemistry: links to atmospheric processes. *Climatic Change*, 17: 13-25
- Schuman, G. E., Janzen, H. H., & Herrick, J. E. (2002). Soil carbon dynamics and potential carbon sequestration by rangelands. *Environmental pollution*, 116(3): 391-396.
- Soussana, J. F., Tallec, T., & Blanford, V. (2010). Mitigating the greenhouse gas balance of ruminant production systems through carbon sequestration in grasslands. *Animal*, 4(3): 334-350.
- Thornley, J.H.M., Fowler, D., & Cannell, M.G.R. (1991). Terrestrial carbon storage resulting from CO₂ and nitrogen fertilisation in temperate grasslands. *Plant, Cell and Environment*, 14: 1007– 1011.
- Thornton, P.K., Boone, R. B., & Ramirez-Villegas, J. (2015). Climate change impacts on livestock. CGIAR Resrach program on Climate Change, Agriculture and Food Security (CCAFS), Working Paper No. 120.

White, R., Murray, S., & Rohweder, M. (2000). Pilot Analysis of Global Ecosystems: Grassland Ecosystems. Washington, DC: World Resources Institute.

BÖLÜM 9

GÖRÜNTÜ İŞLEME VE DERİN ÖĞRENME TABANLI YABANCI OT YÖNETİMİ: YAPAY ZEKA DESTEKLİ GÜNCEL YAKLAŞIMLAR

Araş. Gör. Cihat GEDİK Prof. Dr. Bahadır SAYINCI

Kaynakça

Bah, M. D., Hafiane, A., & Canals, R. (2018). Deep Learning with Unsupervised Data Labeling for Weed Detection in Line Crops in UAV Images. *Remote Sensing*, 10(11), 1690.

Bawden, O., Kulk, J., Russell, R., McCool, C., English, A., Dayoub, F., ... & Perez, T. (2017). Robot for weed species plant-specific management. *Journal of Field Robotics*, 34(6), 1179-1199.

Blue River Technology. (2020). See & Spray Technology. Retrieved from <https://www.bluerivertechnology.com>

Chen, D., Lu, Y., Li, Z., & Young, S. (2022). Performance evaluation of deep transfer learning on multi-class identification of common weed species in cotton production systems. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture*, 198, 107091.

Christensen, S., Søgaard, H. T., Kudsk, P., Nørremark, M., Lund, I., Nadimi, E. S., & Jørgensen, R. (2009). Site-specific weed control technologies. *Weed Research*, 49(3), 233-241.

Çevik Küçük, Ö., Arslan, Z. F., & Aksoy, N. (2020). Sakarya İli Dış Mekân Süs Bitkileri Bahçelerinde Sorun Olan Yabancı Otlar ve Mevcut Sorunlara Yönelik Öneriler. *Turkish Journal of Weed Science*, 23(2).

Demir, B., Sayinci, B., Çetin, N., Yaman, M., & Çömlek, R. (2019). Shape Discrimination of Almond Cultivars by Elliptic Fourier Descriptors. *Erwerbs-obstbau*, 61(3).

Deng, J., Dong, W., Socher, R., Li, L. J., Li, K., & Fei-Fei, L. (2009, June). Imagenet: A large-scale hierarchical image database. In 2009 IEEE conference on computer vision and pattern recognition (pp. 248-255). Ieee.

DiTomaso, J. M. (2000). Invasive weeds in rangelands: species, impacts, and management. *Weed science*, 48(2), 255-265.

Espejo-Garcia, B., Mylonas, N., Athanasakos, L., Fountas, S., & Vasilakoglou, I. (2020). Towards weeds identification assistance through transfer learning. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture*, 171, 105306.

Everingham, M., Van Gool, L., Williams, C. K., Winn, J., & Zisserman, A. (2010). The pascal visual object classes (voc) challenge. *International journal of computer vision*, 88, 303-338.

Gharde, Y., Singh, P., Dubey, R., & Gupta, P. (2018). Assessment of yield and economic losses in agriculture due to weeds in India. *Crop Protection*, 107, 12-18.

Girshick, R., Donahue, J., Darrell, T., & Malik, J. (2015). Region-based convolutional networks for accurate object detection and segmentation. *IEEE transactions on pattern analysis and machine intelligence*, 38(1), 142-158.

Hasan, A. M., Sohel, F., Diepeveen, D., Laga, H., & Jones, M. G. (2021). A survey of deep learning techniques for weed detection from images. *Computers and electronics in agriculture*, 184, 106067.

Kamilaris, A., & Prenafeta-Boldú, F. X. (2018). Deep learning in agriculture: A survey. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture*, 147, 70-90.

Keskin, B., Temel, S., Çakmakçı, S., Tosun, R. (2021). Bazı Horoz İbiği (*Amaranthus spp.*) Çeşitlerinin Kurak ve Sulu Şartlardaki Tohum Verimleri ve Verim Unsurları Üzerine Araştırma. *Atatürk Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 52(1), 11-19.

Kuznetsova, A., Rom, H., Alldrin, N., Uijlings, J., Krasin, I., Pont-Tuset, J., ... & Ferrari, V. (2020). The open images dataset v4: Unified image classification, object detection, and visual relationship detection at scale. *International journal of computer vision*, 128(7), 1956-1981.

LeCun, Y., Bengio, Y., & Hinton, G. (2015). Deep learning. *Nature*, 521(7553), 436-444.

LeCun, Y., Bottou, L., Bengio, Y., & Haffner, P. (2002). Gradient-based learning applied to document recognition. *Proceedings of the IEEE*, 86(11), 2278-2324.

Lin, T. Y., Maire, M., Belongie, S., Hays, J., Perona, P., Ramanan, D., ... & Zitnick, C. L. (2014, September). Microsoft coco: Common objects in context. In *European conference on computer vision* (pp. 740-755). Cham: Springer International Publishing.

- Liu, W., Anguelov, D., Erhan, D., Szegedy, C., Reed, S., Fu, C. Y., & Berg, A. C. (2016, September). Ssd: Single shot multibox detector. In European conference on computer vision (pp. 21-37). Cham: Springer International Publishing.
- Lottes, P., Khanna, R., Pfeifer, J., Siegwart, R., & Stachniss, C. (2017, May). UAV-based crop and weed classification for smart farming. In 2017 IEEE international conference on robotics and automation (ICRA) (pp. 3024-3031). IEEE.
- Milioto, A., Lottes, P., & Stachniss, C. (2017). Real-time blob-wise sugar beets vs weeds classification for monitoring fields using convolutional neural networks. *ISPRS Annals of the Photogrammetry, Remote Sensing and Spatial Information Sciences*, 4, 41-48.
- Nørremark, M., Griepentrog, H. W., Nielsen, J., & Søgaard, H. T. (2012). Evaluation of an autonomous GPS-based system for intra-row weed control by assessing the tilled area. *Precision agriculture*, 13(2), 149-162.
- Ofori, M., & El-Gayar, O. (2021). An approach for weed detection using CNNs and transfer learning.
- Özaslan, C. (2011). Diyarbakır ili buğday ve pamuk ekim alanlarında sorun olan yabancı otlar ile üzerindeki fungal etmenlerin tespiti ve bio-etkinlik potansiyellerinin araştırılması. Selçuk Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Pantazi, X. E., Moshou, D., & Tamouridou, A. A. (2016). Automated leaf disease detection in different crop species through image features analysis and One Class Classifiers. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture*, 132, 141-148.
- Partel, V., Kakarla, S. C., & Ampatzidis, Y. (2019). Development and evaluation of a low-cost and smart technology for precision weed management utilizing artificial intelligence. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture*, 157, 339-350.
- Purwono, P., Ma'arif, A., Rahmaniar, W., Fathurrahman, H. I. K., Frisky, A. Z. K., & ul Haq, Q. M. (2022). Understanding of convolutional neural network (cnn): A review. *International Journal of Robotics and Control Systems*, 2(4), 739-748.
- Razfar, N., True, J., Bassiouny, R., Venkatesh, V., & Kashef, R. (2022). Weed detection in soybean crops using custom lightweight deep learning models. *Journal of Agriculture and Food Research*, 8, 100308.
- Redmon, J., & Farhadi, A. (2018). Yolov3: An incremental improvement. *arXiv preprint arXiv:1804.02767*.
- Sayıncı, B., Kara, M., Ercişli, S., Duyar, Ö., & Ertürk, Y. (2015). Elliptic Fourier analysis for shape distinction of Turkish hazelnut cultivars. *Erwerbs-obstbau*, 57(1), 1-11.
- Slaughter, D. C., Giles, D. K., & Downey, D. (2008). Autonomous robotic weed control systems: A review. *Computers and electronics in agriculture*, 61(1), 63-78.
- Tiryaki, O., Canhilal, R., & Horuz, S. (2010). Tarım ilaçları kullanımı ve riskleri. *Erciyes üniversitesi fen bilimleri enstitüsü fen bilimleri dergisi*, 26(2), 154-169.
- Torres-Sánchez, J., Pena, J. M., de Castro, A. I., & López-Granados, F. (2014). Multi-temporal mapping of the vegetation fraction in early-season wheat fields using images from UAV. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture*, 103, 104-113.
- Töre, Y. (2014). Tokat ili buğday ekiliş alanlarında yabancı ot florasının belirlenmesi. *Türkiye Herboloji Dergisi*, 17(1), 18-27.
- Altay, V., & Yarcı, C. (2016). Kocaeli ve çevresindeki tarım alanlarının yabancı ot florası. *Erzincan University Journal of Science and Technology*, 9(2), 148-171.
- Yıldırım, A., & Ekim, T. (2003). Orta Anadolu Bölgesi yabancı ot florası. *Bitki Koruma Bülteni*, 43(1-4), 1-98.

BÖLÜM 10

SİSTEMATİKİTEN EKOFİZYOLOJİYE BİR DEĞERLENDİRME: *Ricinus communis* L. ÖRNEĞİ

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Nurgül ERGİN

KAYNAKLAR

- Abdul, W.M., Hajrah, N.H., Sabir, J.S., Al-Garni, S.M., Sabir, M.J., Kabli, S.A., ... & Bora, R.S. (2018). Therapeutic role of *Ricinus communis* L. and its bioactive compounds in disease prevention and treatment. *Asian Pacific Journal of Tropical Medicine*, 11(3), 177-185.

- Abomughaid, M.M., Teibo, J.O., Akinfe, O.A., Adewolu, A.M., Teibo, T.K.A., Afifi, M., ... & Batiha, G.E.S. (2024). A phytochemical and pharmacological review of *Ricinus communis* L. Discover Applied Sciences, 6(6), 315.
- Acosta-Navarrete, M.S., Tigreros, J.A., Holgado-Apaza, L.A., Flores-Balderas, J.N., & Adame, J.M.B. (2023). Morphometric, weight, viability, and germination analysis of castor bean seeds (*Ricinus communis*) under two temperature and relative humidity conditions. Agro Productividad, 16(4), 81-90.
- AL-Hadeethi, B.A., & Al-Khafaji, N.M. (2021). Comparative anatomical study of *Ricinus communis* under salinity stress. International Journal of Botany Studies, 6(3), 50-56.
- Anonim, 2025a. <https://shrturl.app/Uigcc7> Erişim Tarihi: 11.06.2025.
- Anonim, 2025b. <https://shrturl.app/HCvICv> Erişim Tarihi: 25.06.2025.
- Anonim, 2025c. <https://shorturl.at/uWOs8> Erişim Tarihi: 25.06.2025.
- Anonim, 2025d. <https://shorturl.at/X9Bom> Erişim Tarihi: 25.06.2025.
- Anonim, 2025e. <https://shorturl.at/Cc3XE> Erişim Tarihi: 25.06.2025.
- Anonim, 2025f. <https://shorturl.at/9QRbb> Erişim Tarihi: 26.06.2025.
- Audi, J., Belson, M., Patel, M., Schier, J., & Osterloh, J. (2005). Ricin poisoning: a comprehensive review. Jama, 294(18), 2342-2351.
- Azadmard-Damirchi, S., Achachlouei, B.F., Alirezalu, K., Alirezalu, A., Hesari, J., & Emami, S. (2011). Physiological and medicinal properties of castor oil. Book: Recent Progress in Medicinal Plants, 323-37.
- Babita, M., Maheswari, M., Rao, L.M., Shanker, A.K., & Rao, D.G. (2010). Osmotic adjustment, drought tolerance and yield in castor (*Ricinus communis* L.) hybrids. Environmental and Experimental Botany, 69(3), 243-249.
- Balint, G.A. (1974). Ricin: the toxic protein of castor oil seeds. Toxicology, 2(1), 77-102.
- Başalma, D., & Pashazadeh, M. (2011). Hintyağının (*Ricinus communis* L.) önemi, bitkisel özellikleri ve tarımı. Uludağ Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 25(2), 57-67.
- Bauddh, K., Singh, K., Singh, B., & Singh, R.P. (2015). *Ricinus communis*: a robust plant for bio-energy and phytoremediation of toxic metals from contaminated soil. Ecological Engineering, 84, 640-652.
- Bennett, R.N., & Wallsgrove, R.M. (1994). Secondary metabolites in plant defence mechanisms. New Phytologist, 127(4), 617-633.
- Beruk, A.B., Abel, W.O., Assefa, A.T., & Sintayehu, S.H. (2018). Studies on Ethiopian castor seed (*Ricinus communis* L.): extraction and characterization of seed oil. Journal of Natural Production Resource, 4(2), 188-190. Doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.30799/jnpr.064.18040204>.
- Boda, R.K., Majeti, N.V.P., & Suthari, S. (2017). *Ricinus communis* L. (castor bean) as a potential candidate for revegetating industrial waste contaminated sites in peri-urban Greater Hyderabad: remarks on seed oil. Environmental Science and Pollution Research, 24, 19955-19964.
- Bradberry, S.M., Dickens, K.J., Rice, P., Griffiths, G.D., & Vale, J.A. (2003). Ricin poisoning. Toxicological Reviews, 22(1), 65-70.
- Chakrabarty, S. (2021). Castor (*Ricinus communis*): An Underutilized Oil Crop in the. Agroecosystems: Very Complex Environmental Systems, 61.
- Chaudhari, B.A., Patel, M.P., Patel, J.A., Makwana, R.R., Patel, A.M., & Patel, M.K. (2019). The characterization of castor (*Ricinus communis* L.) genotypes for morphological traits. International Journal of Current Microbiology and Applied Sciences, 8(5), 2482-2492.
- Chick, E. (1899). On the vascular system of the hypocotyl and embryo of *Ricinus communis* L. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, 22, 652-672.
- Crozier, A., Clifford, M.N., & Ashihara, H. (2006). Plant secondary metabolites. Occurrence, Structure and Role in the Human Diet, Blackwell-Publishers.
- Da Silva, D.A., & Vieira, R.F. (2010). *Ricinus communis* L. (Euphorbiaceae): Morphological and physiological plasticity as keys to its success. Brazilian Journal of Biology, 70(2), 407-416.
- Dai, Z., Edwards, G.E., & Ku, M.S. (1992). Control of photosynthesis and stomatal conductance in *Ricinus communis* L. (castor bean) by leaf to air vapor pressure deficit. Plant Physiology, 99(4), 1426.
- Dastagir, G., & Hussain, F. (2010). Root anatomy of *Chrozophora tinctoria* (L.) raf and *Ricinus communis* L. (Euphorbiaceae). Journal of Science and Technology, 34(2), 7-14.
- Delvadiya, I., Ginoya, A.V., Madariya, R.B., & Dobariya, K.L. (2024). Morphological diversity in castor (*Ricinus communis* L.): A metroglyph analysis approach to reveal hidden patterns: metroglyph analysis in castor (*Ricinus communis* L.). Annals of Arid Zone, 63(1), 99-105.

- Dong, Y., Du, C., Yue, J., & Li, W. (2023). The complete chloroplast genome and phylogenetic analysis of *Acalypha hispida* Burm. f. (Euphorbiaceae), an ornamental and medicinal plant. *Mitochondrial DNA Part B*, 8(11), 1285-1289.
- Erciyes, A.T., Dandik, L., & Erkal, F.S. (1991). The decomposition of secondary esters of castor oil with fatty acids. *Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society*, 68(9), 642-645.
- Ergin, N., Kaya, M.F., & Kaya, M.D. (2022). GA3 acts as a germination promoter in wild castor bean (*Ricinus communis* L.). *Seed Science and Technology*, 50(2), 295-306.
- Giri, J. (2011). Glycinebetaine and abiotic stress tolerance in plants. *Plant Signaling & Behavior*, 6(11), 1746-1751.
- Greenwood, J.S., & Bewley, J.D. (1982). Seed development in *Ricinus communis* (castor bean). I. Descriptive morphology. *Canadian Journal of Botany*, 60(9), 1751-1760.
- Guo, X.M., Zhao, X. M., Xu, K., Wang, X.R., Zhang, C.Y., & Dong-Fang, Y. (2020). Anatomy and microscopic observation of *Ricinus communis* seed structure. *Acta Agronomica Sinica*, 46(6): 914-923.
- Hocking, P.J. (1982). Accumulation and distribution of nutrients in fruits of castor bean (*Ricinus communis* L.). *Annals of Botany*, 49(1), 51-62.
- Hu, W., Chen, L., Qiu, X., Lu, H., Wei, J., Bai, Y., ... & Shen, G. (2016). Morphological, physiological and proteomic analyses provide insights into the improvement of castor bean productivity of a dwarf variety in comparing with a high-stalk variety. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 7, 1473.
- Huang, F., Jiang, Y., Zhang, S., Liu, S., Eh, T.J., Meng, F., & Lei, P. (2022). A comparative analysis on morphological and physiological characteristics between castor varieties (*Ricinus communis* L.) under salt stress. *Sustainability*, 14(16), 10032.
- Huibo, Z., Yong, Z., Rui, L., Guorui, L., Jianjun, D., Qi, W., ... & Fenglan, H. (2023). Analysis of the mechanism of *Ricinus communis* L. tolerance to Cd metal based on proteomics and metabolomics. *PloS One*, 18(3), e0272750.
- Hussein, A.O., Hameed, I.H., Jasim, H., & Kareem, M.A. (2015). Determination of alkaloid compounds of *Ricinus communis* by using gas chromatography-mass spectroscopy (GC-MS). *Journal of Medicinal Plants Research*, 9(10), 349-359.
- Hussen, K.W. 2021. Genetic diversity assessment and biological description of castor bean crop (*Ricinus communis* L.). *International Journal of Current Research and Academic Review*, 9(01), 59-69. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.20546/ijcrar.2021.901.005>.
- Hussen, K.W. (2022). Review on Reproductive Biology of Castor bean (*Ricinus communis* L.). *Journal of Ecology and Natural Resources*, 6(1), 000268.
- İslam, A.M., & Kato-Noguchi, H. (2013). Allelopathic prospective of *Ricinus communis* and *Jatropha curcas* for bio-control of weeds. *Acta Agriculturae Scandinavica, Section B-Soil & Plant Science*, 63(8), 731-739.
- Kammerbauer, J., & Dick, T. (2000). Monitoring of urban traffic emissions using some physiological indicators in *Ricinus communis* L. plants. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*, 39, 161-166.
- Knight, B. (1979). Ricin-a potent homicidal poison. *British Medical Journal*, 1(6159), 350-351.
- Koutroubas, S.D., Papakosta, D.K., & Doitsinis, A. (1999). Adaptation and yielding ability of castor plant (*Ricinus communis* L.) genotypes in a Mediterranean climate. *European Journal of Agronomy*, 11(3-4), 227-237.
- Kumar, K., Debnath, P., Singh, S., & Kumar, N. (2023). An overview of plant phenolics and their involvement in abiotic stress tolerance. *Stresses*, 3(3), 570-585.
- Kumaraswamy, H.H., Dinesh Kumar, V., Lavanya, C., Ushakiran, B., Senthilvel, S., Sujatha, M., Bhavani, K.B.D., Konda, A.K., Lakshmidhevi, G., Ashfaq, M.D., Kumar, B.S., Reddy, P.S.S., & Kumaret, C.A. (2022). Biotechnological Approaches for Genetic Improvement of Castor Bean (*Ricinus communis* L.), Gosal, S.S., Wani, S.H. (Edt.). *Accelerated Plant Breeding*, 11, 359-418, Volume 4: Oil Crops. Springer Nature.
- Lakshamma, P., Lakshminarayana, M., Prayaga, L., Alivelu, K., & Lavanya, C. (2009). Effect of defoliation on seed yield of castor (*Ricinus communis*). *Indian Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 79(8), 620.
- Lakshamma, P., Prayaga, L., & Sarada, C. (2010). Evaluation of castor (*Ricinus communis* L.) germplasm for water use efficiency (WUE) and root characters. *Indian Journal of Plant Genetic Resources*, 23(03), 276-279.

- Landoni, M., Bertagnon, G., Ghidoli, M., Cassani, E., Adani, F., & Pilu, R. (2023). Opportunities and challenges of castor bean (*Ricinus communis* L.) genetic improvement. *Agronomy*, 13(8), 2076.
- Lavanya, C., Vishnuvardhan Reddy, A., Dutta, B., & Bandopadhyay, R. (2019). Classical genetics, cytogenetics, and traditional breeding in castor bean. *The Castor Bean Genome* (33-65). Cham: Springer International Publishing.
- Leblebici, S., Başaran, U., & Gülümser, E. (2024). Yem şalgamının mürdümük tohumlarının çimlenme ve fide gelişimi üzerinde allelopatik etkisi. *Journal of the Institute of Science and Technology*, 14(4), 1761-1767.
- Lu, J., Shi, Y., Li, W., Chen, S., Wang, Y., He, X., & Yin, X. (2019). RcPAL, a key gene in lignin biosynthesis in *Ricinus communis* L. *BMC Plant Biology*, 19(1), 181.
- Mboyazi, S.N., Nqotheni, M.I., Maliehe, T.S., & Shandu, J.S. (2020). In vitro antibacterial and in silico toxicity properties of phytocompounds from *Ricinus communis* leaf extract. *Pharmacognosy Journal*, 12(5), 977-983.
- Milani, M., & de Medeiros Nbrig, M.B. (2013). Castor breeding. *Plant Breeding from Laboratories to Fields*, 239-254.
- Milner, M.J., & Kochian, L.V. (2008). Investigating heavy-metal hyperaccumulation using *Thlaspi caerulescens* as a model system. *Annals of Botany*, 102(1), 3-13.
- Moshkin, V.A., & Dvoryadkina, A.G. (1986). Cytology and genetics of qualitative characteristics. *Castor*. Delhi: Amerind Publication, 125-132.
- Mubofu, E.B. (2016). Castor oil as a potential renewable resource for the production of functional materials. *Sustainable Chemical Processes*, 4, 1-12.
- Mutlu, H., & Meier, M.A.R. (2010). Castor oil as a renewable resource for the chemical industry. *European Journal of Lipid Science and Technology*, 112(1), 10-30.
- Naik, B. (2019). Botanical descriptions of castor bean. *The Castor Bean Genome* (1-14). Cham: Springer International Publishing.
- Naz, R., & Bano, A. (2012). Antimicrobial potential of *Ricinus communis* leaf extracts in different solvents against pathogenic bacterial and fungal strains. *Asian Pacific journal of Tropical Biomedicine*, 2(12), 944-947.
- Nitbani, F.O., Tjitda, P.J.P., Wogo, H.E., & Detha, A.I.R. (2022). Preparation of ricinoleic acid from castor oil: a review. *Journal of Oleo Science*, 71(6), 781-793.
- Nor Hayati, I., Che Man, Y.B., Tan, C.P., & Nor Aini, I. (2009). Physicochemical characteristics of soybean oil, palm kernel olein, and their binary blends. *International Journal of Food Science & Technology*, 44(1), 152-161.
- Nour, I.H., Alhadead, K., Ellmouni, F.Y., Badr, R., Saad, T.I., El-Banhawy, A., & Abdel Rahman, S.M. (2023). Morphological, anatomical and chemical characterization of *Ricinus communis* L. (Euphorbiaceae). *Agronomy*, 13(4), 985.
- Nunez, O.F.L., Pizon, A.F., & Tamama, K. (2017). Ricin poisoning after oral ingestion of castor beans: a case report and review of the literature and laboratory testing. *The Journal of Emergency Medicine*, 53(5), e67-e71.
- Ogunniyi, D.S. (2006). Castor oil: a vital industrial raw material. *Bioresource Technology*, 97(9), 1086-1091.
- Oliveira, S.S.D., Manjavachi, M.K.D.P., Zeffa, D.M., Sartori, M.M.P., & Zanotto, M.D. (2019). Morphological characterization and selection of castor bean accessions for mechanized production. *Pesquisa Agropecuária Tropical*, 49, e56749.
- Palanivel, T.M., Pracejus, B., & Victor, R. (2020). Phytoremediation potential of castor (*Ricinus communis* L.) in the soils of the abandoned copper mine in Northern Oman: implications for arid regions. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 27(14), 17359-17369.
- Panhwar, T., Mahesar, S.A., Mahesar, A.W., Kandhro, A.A., Talpur, F.N., Laghari, Z.H., Chang, A.S., & Hussain Sherazi, S.T. (2016). Characteristics and composition of a high oil yielding castor variety from Pakistan. *Journal of Oleo Science*, 65(6), 471-476. Doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.5650/jos.ess15208>. PMID:27250560.
- Papazoglou, E.G., Alexopoulou, E., Papadopoulos, G.K., & Economou-Antonaka, G. (2020). Tolerance to drought and water stress resistance mechanism of castor bean. *Agronomy*, 10(10), 1580.

- Parreno, J., Cempron, B., Bucog, N., Pepito, M., & Zamora, C. (2020). Allelopathic potential of castor plant (*Ricinus communis* L.) aqueous extracts on germination on selected crop species. *International Research Journal of Science and Technology*, 1, 120-125.
- Parvathaneni, L., Prayaga, L., & Karusala, A. (2017). Selection of castor germplasm with important traits for drought tolerance under field conditions. *Indian Journal of Plant Physiology*, 22(3), 295-303.
- Peña-Urbe, G.D.J., Vázquez-Chun, C., Valdez-Cepeda, R.D., Armendáriz-Erives, S., & López-Santos, A. (2022). Physiological response of three wild castor bean (*Ricinus communis* L.) ecotypes exposed to different substrate moisture levels. *Agro Productividad*, 15(1), 111-119.
- Polito, L., Bortolotti, M., Battelli, M.G., Calafato, G., & Bolognesi, A. (2019). Ricin: An ancient story for a timeless plant toxin. *Toxins*, 11(6), 324.
- Ramanjaneyulu, A.V., Reddy, A.V., & Madhavi, A. (2013). The impact of sowing date and irrigation regime on castor (*Ricinus communis* L.) seed yield, oil quality characteristics and fatty acid composition during post rainy season in South India. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 44, 25-31.
- Ramprasad, R., & Bandopadhyay, R. (2010). Future of *Ricinus communis* after completion of the draft genome sequence. *Current Science*, 99(10), 1316-1318.
- Rashmi, Pathak, D.V., & Kumar, R. (2019). Effect of *Ricinus communis* L on microorganisms: advantages and disadvantages. *International Journal of Current Microbiology and Applied Sciences*, 8(4).
- Ribeiro, P.R., Fernandez, L.G., de Castro, R.D., Ligterink, W., & Hilhorst, H.W. (2014). Physiological and biochemical responses of *Ricinus communis* seedlings to different temperatures: a metabolomics approach. *BMC Plant Biology*, 14(1), 223.
- Rodrigues, D.A., de Fátima Sales, J., Vasconcelos Filho, S.C., Rodrigues, A.A., Teles, E.M.G., Costa, A.C., Reis, E.L., Silva, T.A.C., & Müller, C. (2020). Bioindicator potential of *Ricinus communis* to simulated rainfall containing potassium fluoride. *PeerJ*, 8, e9445.
- Saadaoui, E., Martín, J.J., Tlili, N., & Cervantes, E. (2017). Castor bean (*Ricinus communis* L.) Diversity, seed oil and uses. Ahmad, P. (Edt). *Oilseed Crops: Yield and Adaptations under Environmental Stress*, 19-33.
- Salihu, B.Z., Falusi, O.A., Adepoju, A.O., Arolu, I.W., Daudu, O.Y., Abejide, D.R., & Oke, C.O. (2019). Assessment of genetic diversity of promising castor bean (*Ricinus communis* L.) genotypes in Nigeria. *Notulae Scientia Biologicae*, 11(3), 467-474.
- Salihu, B.Z., Gana, A.K., & Apuyor, B.O. (2014). Castor oil plant (*Ricinus communis* L.): Botany, ecology and uses. *International Journal of Science and Research*, 3(5), 1333-1341.
- Santos, C.M.D., Endres, L., Ferreira, V.M., Silva, J.V., Rolim, E.V., & Wanderley Filho, H.C. (2017). Photosynthetic capacity and water use efficiency in *Ricinus communis* (L.) under drought stress in semi-humid and semi-arid areas. *Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências*, 89(04), 3015-3029.
- Sausen, T.L., & Rosa, L.M.G. (2010). Growth and carbon assimilation limitations in *Ricinus communis* (Euphorbiaceae) under soil water stress conditions. *Acta Botanica Brasílica*, 24, 648-654.
- Sevgi, K., & Leblebici, S. (2022). Bitkilerde ağır metal stresine verilen fizyolojik ve moleküler yanıtlar. *Journal of Anatolian Environmental and Animal Sciences*, 7(4), 528-536.
- Sevgi, B., & Leblebici, S. (2023). Tuz stresinin bitkiler üzerindeki etkileri ve geliştirilen tolerans mekanizmaları. *Düzce Üniversitesi Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi*, 11(3), 1498-1516.
- Sevgi, B., & Leblebici, S. (2025). Exogenous sucrose alleviates salt stress in sunflower (*Helianthus annuus* L.) and canola (*Brassica napus* L.) by modulating osmotic adjustment and antioxidant defense system. *Physiology and Molecular Biology of Plants*, 31(3), 405-418.
- Scarpa, A., & Guerri, A. (1982). Various uses of the castor oil plant (*Ricinus communis* L.) a review. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*, 5(2), 117-137.
- Sinanoglou, V.J., Kokkotou, K., Fotakis, C., Strati, I., Proestos, C., & Zoumpoulakis, P. (2014). Monitoring the quality of γ -irradiated macadamia nuts based on lipid profile analysis and Chemometrics. Traceability models of irradiated samples. *Food Research International*, 60, 38-47.
- Singh, S., Srivastava, R., & Baudh, K. (2025). *Ricinus communis*: An Abiotic Stress-Tolerant Crop for Reclamation of Wasteland Reclamation. In *Ricinus Communis: A Climate Resilient Commercial Crop for Sustainable Environment* (135-153). Singapore: Springer Nature Singapore.
- Tadayyon, A., Nikneshan, P., & Pessarakli, M. (2018). Effects of drought stress on concentration of macro-and micro-nutrients in Castor (*Ricinus communis* L.) plant. *Journal of Plant Nutrition*, 41(3), 304-310.

- Tayfa Afshari, H., Mirshekari, B., Hasanzadeh Ghorttapeh, A., Farahvash, F., & Yarnia, M. (2023). Effect of use of biological fertilizers and superabsorbents on the agronomic characteristics of castor plant (*Ricinus communis* L.) under water deficit stress conditions. *Environmental Stresses in Crop Sciences*, 16(3), 853-869.
- Vasco-Leal, J. F. V., Cuellar-Nuñez, L., Vivanco-Vargas, M., Solís-Lozano, J. A., Díaz-Calzada, M.E., & Méndez-Gallegos, S.D.J. (2022). Agribusiness potential of castor oil plant (*Ricinus communis* L.) in Mexico. *Agro Productividad*, 15(5), 143-152.
- Wang, X., Li, M., Liu, X., Zhang, L., Duan, Q., & Zhang, J. (2019). Quantitative proteomic analysis of castor (*Ricinus communis* L.) seeds during early imbibition provided novel insights into cold stress response. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 20(2), 355.
- Wang, Y., Liu, J., Yang, F., Zhou, W., Mao, S., Lin, J., & Yan, X. (2021). Untargeted LC-MS-based metabolomics revealed specific metabolic changes in cotyledons and roots of *Ricinus communis* during early seedling establishment under salt stress. *Plant Physiology and Biochemistry*, 163, 108-118.
- Webster, G.L. (1994). Synopsis of the genera and suprageneric taxa of Euphorbiaceae. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*, 33-144.
- Weiss, E.A. (1983). Castor, Oilseed Crops, 31-99. Wendel, J.F. (Edt.). New York: Longman Inc.
- Wurdack, K.J., Hoffmann, P., & Chase, M.W. (2005). Molecular phylogenetic analysis of uniovulate Euphorbiaceae (Euphorbiaceae sensu stricto) using plastid *rbcL* and *trnL-F* DNA sequences. *American Journal of Botany*, 92(8), 1397-1420.
- Xue, X., Mai, W., Zhao, Z., Zhang, K., & Tian, C. (2017). Optimized nitrogen fertilizer application enhances absorption of soil nitrogen and yield of castor with drip irrigation under mulch film. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 95, 156-162.
- Yamanura, R., Sangannavar, P.A., & Boraiah, B. (2024). Exploring agro-morphological variation, genetic diversity, and trait associations in castor (*Ricinus communis* L.) genotypes. *Electronic Journal of Plant Breeding*, 15(2), 487-495.
- Yeboah, A., Ying, S., Lu, J., Xie, Y., Amoanimaa-Dede, H., Boateng, K. G. A., ... & Yin, X. (2020). Castor oil (*Ricinus communis*): a review on the chemical composition and physicochemical properties. *Food Science and Technology*, 41, 399-413.
- Yusuf, A.K., Mamza, P.A.P., Ahmed, A.S., & Agunwa, U. (2015). Extraction and characterization of castor seed oil from wild *Ricinus communis* Linn. *International Journal of Science, Environment and Technology*, 4(5), 1392-1404.
- Zarai, Z., Chobba, I.B., Mansour, R.B., Békir, A., Gharsallah, N., & Kadri, A. (2012). Essential oil of the leaves of *Ricinus communis* L.: in vitro cytotoxicity and antimicrobial properties. *Lipids in Health and Disease*, 11, 1-7.

BÖLÜM 11

BRASSICACEAE FAMILİYASINDA YER ALAN BAZI MİNÖR SEBZELER

Doç. Dr. Gamze KAYA

KAYNAKÇA

- Abu, M., Osei-Kwarteng, M. & Seidu, A. (2021). Comparative studies on compound and single-based fertilizers on the food-yield potential of exotic, minor vegetable crops cultivated for the fresh market. *International Journal of Innovation and Scientific Research*, 53(2), 98-105.
- Acikgoz, F. E. & Altintas, S. (2011). Seasonal variations in vitamin C and mineral contents and some yield and quality parameters in komatsuna (*Brassica rapa* var. *pervidis*). *J. Food Agric. Environ.*, 9, 289-291.
- Acikgoz, F. E., Adiloglu, A., Daglioglu, F., Adiloglu, S., Celikyurt, G. & Karakas, O. (2014). The effect of increasing doses of nitrogen (N) application for some nutrient elements, vitamin C and protein contents of komatsuna (*Brassica rapa* var. *perviridis*) plant. *Bulg. J. Agric. Sci.*, 20(2), 321-324.
- Al Shrouf, A. (2017). Hydroponics, aeroponic and aquaponic as compared with conventional farming. *Academic Scientific Journal of Engineering and Technological Sciences*, 27(1), 247-255. <https://doi.org/10.1109/ACCESS.2019.2953491>
- Anonim (2025a). <https://extension.psu.edu/mizuna-an-asian-green>
- Anonim (2025b). <https://www.rhs.org.uk/vegetables/mizuna-mibuna/grow-your-own>
- Anonim (2025c). <https://www.harvst.co.uk/how-to-grow-mizuna-mibuna/>
- Anonim (2025d). <http://www.asiaseeds.com/product/mibuna/>

- Anonim (2025e). <https://www.anamurnaturel.com/urun/dogal-mibuna-tohumu-50-tohum>
- Anonim (2025f). <https://www.gardeningknowhow.com/edible/vegetables/greens/mibuna-mustard-greens.htm>
- Anonim (2025g). <https://www.urbancultivator.net/learn-about-komatsuna/>
- Anonim (2025h). <https://www.gardeningknowhow.com/edible/vegetables/greens/growing-komatsuna-greens.htm>
- Anonim (2025i). <https://tamarorganics.co.uk/product/organic-oriental-komatsuna-red>
- Anonim (2025j). <https://premierseedsdirect.com/product/premier-seeds-direct-organic-mustard-komatsuna-tendergreen>
- Anonim (2025k). <https://www.thespruceeats.com/what-is-savoy-cabbage-5191435>
- Anonim (2025l). <https://www.gardeningknowhow.com/edible/vegetables/cabbage/growing-savoy-cabbage.htm>
- Anonim (2025m). <https://www.diyseeds.org/tr/film/savoy-cabbage/>
- Anonim (2025n). <https://premierseedsdirect.com/product/savoy-cabbage-di-verona/>
- Anonim (2025o). <https://www.kitchengardenseeds.com/purple-savoy-cabbage.html>
- Anonim (2025p). <https://fryd.app/en/library/plants/1506-cabbagesavoycabbage>
- Ciriello, M., Campana, E., Kyriacou, M. C., El-Nakhel, C., Graziani, G., Cardarelli, M., Colla, G., De Pascale, S. & Roupheal, Y. (2024). Plant-derived biostimulant as priming agents enhanced antioxidant and nutritive properties in brassicaceous microgreens. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*, 104(10), 5921-5929.
- Darby, E.W., Armstrong, S.P. & Walters, K.J. (2024). Bioregenerative dietary supplementation in space: *Brassica rapa* var. *nipposinica* and other *Brassica* cultivars. *Life Sciences in Space Research*, 42, 140-147.
- Di Gioia, F., De Bellis, P., Mininni, C., Santamaria, P. & Serio, F. (2017). Physicochemical, agronomical and microbiological evaluation of alternative growing media for the production of rapini (*Brassica rapa* L.) microgreens. *J. Sci. Food Agric.* 97(4), 1212–1219.
- Eryilmaz Acikgoz, F. (2012). Determination of yield and some plant characteristics with 407 vitamin C, protein and mineral material content in mibuna (*Brassica rapa* var. *nipposinica*) and mizuna (*Brassica rapa* var. *japonica*) grown in fall and spring sowing times. *Journal of Tekirdag Agricultural Faculty*, 9(1), 64-70.
- Eşiyok, D., Bozokalfa, M.K., & Aşçıoğlu, T.K. (2013). Egzotik Sebze Türleri ve Yetiştiriciliği. Ege Üniversitesi yayınları, Ziraat Fakültesi Yayın No:571
- FAO (2025a). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations <https://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data/QCL>.
- FAO (2025b). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations <https://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data/FBS>.
- FAO (2025c). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations <https://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data/QCL>.
- Furkan, Z.E. & Deveci, M. (2019). Alternatif Yeşilliklerde (Mibuna, Mizuna ve Komatsuna) tuz stresinin meydana getirdiği bazı morfolojik değişikliklerin belirlenmesi. II. Uluslararası Tarım ve Orman Kongresi, 8-9 Kasım, İzmir, Türkiye, 233-245.
- Gentry, M. (2019). Local heat, local food: Integrating vertical hydroponic farming with district heating in Sweden. *Energy*, 174, 191–197. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.energy.2019.02.119>
- Hanlon, P.R. & Barnes, D.M. (2011). Phytochemical composition and biological activity of 8 varieties of radish (*Raphanus sativus* L.) sprouts and mature taproots. *J. Food Sci.* 76, 185-192.
- Huang, H., Jiang, X., Xiao, Z., Yu, L., Pham, Q. & Sun, J. (2016). Red cabbage microgreens lower circulating low-density lipoprotein (LDL), liver cholesterol, and inflammatory cytokines in mice fed a high-fat diet. *J. Agric. Food Chem.* 64, 9161–9171.
- Kalisz, A., Sękara, A. & Kostrzewa, J. (2012). Effect of growing date and cultivar on the morphological parameters and yield of *Brassica rapa* var. *japonica*. *Acta Scientiarum Polonorum Hortorum Cultus*, 11(3), 131-143.
- Kawakatsu, Y., Sakamoto, T., Nakayama, H., Kaminoyama, K., Igarashi, K., Yasugi, M., Kudoh, H., Nagano, A.J., Yano, K., Kubo, N., Notaguchi, M. & Kimura, S. (2021). Combination of genetic analysis and ancient literature survey reveals the divergence of traditional *Brassica rapa* varieties from Kyoto, Japan. *Horticulture Research*, 8.

- Kimura, S. & Kawakatsu, Y. (2016). Evolutionary history of leaf shape diversification found in Mizuna and Mibuna. *Kyoto Sangyo Univ. Essays Humanit. Ser. No.* 49
- Manchali, S., Murthy, K.N.C. & Patil, B.S. (2012). Crucial facts about health benefits of popular cruciferous vegetables. *Journal of Functional Foods*, 4(1), 94–106.
- Mir, S.A., Shah, M.A. & Mir, M.M. (2017). Microgreens: Production, shelf life, and bioactive components. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition*, 57(12), 2730-2736.
- Murphy, C.J., Lort, K.F. & Pill, W.G. (2010). Factors affecting the growth of microgreen table beet. *International Journal of Vegetable Science*, 16(3), 253–266. <https://doi.org/10.1080/19315261003648241>
- Pallazola, V.A., Davis, D.M., Whelton, S.P., Cardoso, R., Latina, J.M. & Michos, E.D. (2019). A clinician's guide to healthy eating for cardiovascular disease prevention. *Mayo Clin. Proc. Innov. Qual. Outcomes*, 3, 251–267.
- Paraschivu, M., Cotuna, O., Sarateanu, V., Durau, C. C. & Paunescu, R. A. (2021). Microgreens-current status, global market trends and forward statements. *Scientific papers Series Management, Economic Engineering in Agriculture and Rural Development*, 633–639.
- Pinto, E., Almeida, A. A., Aguiar, A. A. & Ferreira, I. M. (2015). Comparison between the mineral profile and nitrate content of microgreens and mature lettuces. *Journal of Food Composition and Analysis*, 37, 38–43. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jfca.2014.06.0>
- Shamshiri, R., Kalantari, F., Ting, K., Thorp, K.R., Hameed, I.A., Weltzien, C., Ahmad, D. & Shad, Z.M. (2018). Advances in greenhouse automation and controlled environment agriculture: a transition to plant factories and urban agriculture. *Int. J. Agric. Biol. Eng.* 11(1), 1–22.
- Sharma, A., Hazarika, M., Heisnam, P., Pandey, H., Devadas, V. S., Singh, D., Wangsu, M. & Kartha, B. D. (2023). Influence of storage conditions, packaging, post-harvest technology, nanotechnology and molecular approaches on shelf life of microgreens. *Journal of Agriculture and Food Research*, 14, 100835.
- Sharma, S., Shree, B., Sharma, D., Kumar, S., Kumar, V., Sharma, R. & Saini, R. (2022). Vegetable microgreens: The gleam of next generation super foods, their genetic enhancement, health benefits and processing approaches. *Food Research International*, 155, 111038.
- Shibaeva, T.G., Sherudilo, E.G., Rubaeva, A.A. & Titov, A.F. (2022). Continuous LED lighting enhances yield and nutritional value of four genotypes of Brassicaceae microgreens. *Plants*, 11, 176.
- Sun, J., Xiao, Z., Lin, L.-z., Lester, G. E., Wang, Q. & Harnly, J. M. (2013). Profiling polyphenols in five Brassica species microgreens by UHPLC-PDA-ESI/HRMS n. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 61(46), 10960–10970.
- Thuong, V.T. & Minh, H.G. (2020). Effects of growing substrates and seed density on yield and quality of radish (*Raphanus sativus*) microgreens. *Res. Crops* 21(3), 579–586.
- TÜİK (2025). Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu <https://biruni.tuik.gov.tr/medas/?kn=92&locale=tr>.
- Xiao, Z., Lester, G. E., Luo, Y., & Wang, Q. (2012). Assessment of vitamin and carotenoid concentrations of emerging food products: Edible microgreens. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 60(31), 7644–7651. <https://doi.org/10.1021/jf300459b>
- Xiao, Z., Rausch, S. R., Luo, Y., Sun, J., Yu, L., Wang, Q., Chen, P., Yu, L., & Stommel, J. R. (2019). Microgreens of brassicaceae: genetic diversity of phytochemical concentrations and antioxidant capacity. *Lebensmittel-Wissenschaft und Technologie*, 101, 731–737. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lwt.2018.10.076>
- Yağmur, B., Kavak, S., Uğur, A., Bozokalfa, M. K., & Eşiyok, D. (2003). Potasyum uygulamalarının savoy lahanasında (*Brassica oleracea* L. var. *sabauda*) verim ve kalite özellikleri üzerine etkisi. *Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 40(2), 113-120.

BÖLÜM 12

ELMA (*Malus domestica* L.) ÇEŞİTLERİ ARASINDA ŞEKİL VE BOYUT VARYASYONLARININ MORFOMETRİK ANALİZİ

Prof. Dr. Bahadır SAYINCI Arş. Gör. Cihat GEDİK Dr. Mustafa ÇOMAKLI

KAYNAKÇA

Arısoy, H., Aras, İ., & Kaya, M. (2019). Türkiye'nin elma dış ticaretindeki bölgesel yoğunlaşma durumu. *Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi*, 29(2), s. 242-252.

- Arivazhagan, A., Newlin Shebiah, R., Ananthi, S., & Vishnu Varthini, S. (2013). Detection of unhealthy region of plant leaves and classification of plant leaf diseases using texture features. *Agricultural Engineering International: CIGR Journal*, 15(1), pp. 211-217.
- Blasco, J., Aleixos, N., & Moltó, E. (2003). Machine vision system for automatic quality grading of fruit. *Biosystems Engineering*, 85(4), pp. 415-423.
- Blasco, J., Aleixos, N., & Moltó, E. (2007). Computer vision detection of peel defects in citrus by means of a region oriented segmentation algorithm. *Journal of Food Engineering*, 81(3), pp. 535-543.
- Brosnan, T., & Sun, D. (2004). Improving quality inspection of food products by computer vision-a review. *Journal of Food Engineering*, 61(1), pp. 3-16.
- Demir, B., Sayinci, B., & Elkıran, S. (2022). Physical characteristics of cherry (*Prunus avium*) varieties and shape analysis with the elliptic Fourier method. *Erwerbs-Obstbau*, 64(2), pp. 171-181.
- Er, O., Cetişli, B., Sofu, M., & Kayacan, M. (2013). Gerçek zamanlı otomatik elma tasnifleme. *Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 17(2), s. 31-38.
- Ercisli, S., Sayinci, B., Kara, M., Yildiz, C., & Oztürk, I. (2012). Determination of size and shape features of walnut (*Juglans regia* L.) cultivars using image processing. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 133, pp. 47-55.
- FAO. (2023). Crops and livestock products. FAOSTAT.
- Iwata, H., & Ukai, Y. (2002). SHAPE: A computer program package for quantitative evaluation of biological shapes based on elliptic Fourier descriptors. *Journal of Heredity*, 93, pp. 384-385.
- Kara, M., Sayıncı, B., Elkoca, E., Öztürk, İ., & Özmen, T. (2013). Seed size and shape analysis of registered common bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) cultivars in Turkey using digital photography. *Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi – Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 19(3), pp. 219-234.
- Leemans, V., Magein, H., & Destain, M. (2002). AE—Automation and emerging technologies: On-line fruit grading according to their external quality using machine vision. *Biosystems Engineering*, 83(4), pp. 397-404.
- Neto, J., Meyer, G., Jones, D., & Samal, A. (2006). Plant species identification using Elliptic Fourier leaf shape analysis. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture*, 50, pp. 121-134.
- Rasband, W. (1997-2018). ImageJ 1.38x. Bethesda, Maryland, USA: U.S. National Institutes of Health. Retrieved from <http://rsb.info.nih.gov/ij>
- Saraçoğlu, T., & Akçakal, T. (2019). Elmanın bazı geometrik ve hidrodinamik özellikleri ile zedelenme parametrelerinin belirlenmesi. *Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 56(4), s. 465-474.
- Sayıncı, B., Ercisli, S., Akbulut, M., Şavşath, Y., & Baykal, H. (2015). Determination of shape in fruits of cherry laurel (*Prunus laurocerasus*) accessions by using Elliptic Fourier analysis. *Acta Scientiarum Polonorum, Hortorum Cultus*, 14(1), pp. 63-82.
- Sert, E., Taşkın, D., & Suçsuz, N. (2010). Görüntü işleme teknikleri ile şeftali ve elma sınıflandırma. *Trakya Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Dergisi*, 11(2), s. 82-88.
- UNECE Standard FFV-50. (2020). UNECE Standard FFV-50 concerning the marketing and commercial quality control of Apples. https://unece.org/sites/default/files/2020-12/50_Apples.pdf adresinden alındı
- Yarılgaç, T., Uzun, S., Karakaya, O., Ateş, U., & Öztürk, B. (2023). Fruit characteristics of some standard apple cultivar/rootstock combination in Ordu ecology. *Journal of Agricultural Faculty of Gaziosmanpaşa University*, 40(2), s. 81-88.
- Yılmaz, D., & Bozkurt, K. (2019). Kurutmalık elma dilimleme makinası tasarımı ve prototipinin geliştirilmesi. *Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 14(2), s. 194-200.
- Zhang, K. ., Chu, P., Li, Z., & Lu, R. (2021). System design and control of an apple harvesting robot. *Mechatronics*, 78(102644).

BÖLÜM 13

KANSER ARAŞTIRMALARINDA BİTKİ SEKONDER METABOLİTLERİNİN ROLÜ VE ÖNEMİ

Dr. Hüseyin İZGÖRDÜ

KAYNAKÇA

- Abotaleb, M., Samuel, S. M., Varghese, E., Varghese, S., Kubatka, P., Liskova, A., & Büsselberg, D. (2018). Flavonoids in cancer and apoptosis. *Cancers*, 11(1), 28.
- Pledgie-Tracy, A., Sobolewski, M. D., & Davidson, N. E. (2007). Sulforaphane induces cell type-specific apoptosis in human breast cancer cell lines. *Molecular Cancer Therapeutics*, 6(3), 1013–1021.

- Anwar, M. J., Altaf, A., Imran, M., Amir, M., Alsagaby, S. A., Abdulmonem, W. A., ... Abdelgawad, M. A. (2023). Anti-cancer perspectives of resveratrol: A comprehensive review. *Food and Agricultural Immunology*, 34(1).
- Ali, A. M., Khan, N., Kaleem, N., Ahmad, W., Alharethi, S. H., Alharbi, B., ... Sharifi-Rad, J. (2023). Anticancer properties of sulforaphane: Current insights at the molecular level. *Frontiers in Oncology*, 13, 1168321.
- Bardon, S., Picard, K., & Martel, P. (1998). Monoterpenes inhibit cell growth, cell cycle progression, and cyclin D1 gene expression in human breast cancer cell lines. *Nutrition and Cancer*, 32(1), 1–7.
- Cheng, C.-L., Chao, W.-T., Li, Y.-H., Ou, Y.-C., Wang, S.-S., Chiu, K.-Y., & Yuan, S.-Y. (2018). Escin induces apoptosis in human bladder cancer cells: An in vitro and in vivo study. *European Journal of Pharmacology*, 840, 79–88.
- Coutinho, L. d. L., Junior, T. C. T., & Rangel, M. C. (2023). Sulforaphane: An emergent anti-cancer stem cell agent. *Frontiers in Oncology*, 13, 1089115.
- De Morree, E., van Soest, R., Aghai, A., de Ridder, C., de Bruijn, P., Ghobadi Moghaddam-Helmantel, I., ... van Weerden, W. (2016). Understanding taxanes in prostate cancer: Importance of intratumoral drug accumulation. *The Prostate*, 76(10), 927–936.
- Fazliev, S., Tursunov, K., Razzokov, J., & Sharipov, A. (2023). Escin's Multifaceted Therapeutic Profile in Treatment and Post-Treatment of Various Cancers: A Comprehensive Review. *Biomolecules*, 13(2), 315.
- Fu, Z., Chen, X., Guan, S., Yan, Y., Lin, H., & Hua, Z. C. (2015). Curcumin inhibits angiogenesis and improves defective hematopoiesis induced by tumor-derived VEGF in tumor model through modulating VEGF-VEGFR2 signaling pathway. *Oncotarget*, 6(23), 19469–19482.
- Haris, P., Mary, V., Aparna, P., Dileep, K. V., & Sudarsanakumar, C. (2017). A comprehensive approach to ascertain the binding mode of curcumin with DNA. *Spectrochimica acta. Part A, Molecular and biomolecular spectroscopy*, 175, 155–163.
- Jamal, A., Arif, A., Shahid, M. N., Kiran, S., & Batool, Z. (2025). Plant Secondary Metabolites Inhibit Cancer by Targeting Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor (EGFR): An Updated Review on their Regulation and Mechanisms of Action. *Asian Pacific Journal of Cancer Biology*, 10(1), 191–206.
- Kabera, J. N., Semana, E., Mussa, A. R., & He, X. (2014). Plant secondary metabolites: Biosynthesis, classification, function and pharmacological properties. *Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmacology*, 2, 377–392.
- Kenny, H. A., Hart, P. C., Kordylewicz, K., Lal, M., Shen, M., Kara, B., Chen, Y. J., Grassl, N., Alharbi, Y., Pattnaik, B. R., Watters, K. M., Patankar, M. S., Ferrer, M., & Lengyel, E. (2021). The Natural Product β -Escin Targets Cancer and Stromal Cells of the Tumor Microenvironment to Inhibit Ovarian Cancer Metastasis. *Cancers*, 13(16), 3931.
- Kocaadam, B., & Şanlıer, N. (2017). Curcumin, an active component of turmeric (*Curcuma longa*), and its effects on health. *Critical reviews in food science and nutrition*, 57(13), 2889–2895.
- Kumar, G., Mittal, S., Sak, K., & Tuli, H. S. (2016). Molecular mechanisms underlying chemopreventive potential of curcumin: Current challenges and future perspectives. *Life sciences*, 148, 313–328.
- Kursvietiene, L., Kopustinskiene, D. M., Staneviciene, I., Mongirdiene, A., Kubová, K., Masteikova, R., & Bernatoniene, J. (2023). Anti-Cancer Properties of Resveratrol: A Focus on Its Impact on Mitochondrial Functions. *Antioxidants (Basel, Switzerland)*, 12(12), 2056.
- Liu, P., Zhang, B., Li, Y., et al. (2024). Potential mechanisms of cancer prevention and treatment by sulforaphane, a natural small molecule compound of plant-derived. *Molecular Medicine*, 30, 94.
- Miller, J. A., Lang, J. E., Ley, M., Nagle, R., Hsu, C. H., Thompson, P. A., Cordova, C., Waer, A., & Chow, H. H. (2013). Human breast tissue disposition and bioactivity of limonene in women with early-stage breast cancer. *Cancer prevention research (Philadelphia, Pa.)*, 6(6), 577–584.
- Omi, K., Matsuo, Y., Ueda, G., Aoyama, Y., Kato, T., Hayashi, Y. ... Takiguchi, S. (2021). Escin inhibits angiogenesis by suppressing interleukin 8 and vascular endothelial growth factor production by blocking nuclear factor κ B activation in pancreatic cancer cell lines. *Oncology Reports*, 45, 55.
- Pandey P, Lakhanpal S, Mahmood D, Kang HN, Kim B, Kang S, Choi J, Choi M, Pandey S, Bhat M, Sharma S, Khan F, Park MN and Kim B (2025) An updated review summarizing the anticancer potential of flavonoids via targeting NF- κ B pathway. *Front. Pharmacol.* 15:1513422.

- Panja, A., & Paul, S. (2024). Plant Secondary Metabolites in Cancer Treatment: A Mini Review. *Open Access Journal of Microbiology and Biotechnology*, 9(2), 1-4.
- Podolak, I., Grabowska, K., Sobolewska, D., et al. (2023). Saponins as cytotoxic agents: An update (2010–2021). Part II—Triterpene saponins. *Phytochemistry Reviews*, 22, 113–167.
- Riaz, A., Rasul, A., Hussain, G., Zahoor, M. K., Jabeen, F., Subhani, Z., et al. (2018). Astragalin: a bioactive phytochemical with potential therapeutic activities. *Adv. Pharmacol. Sci.* 2018, 9794625.
- Seca, A. M. L., & Pinto, D. C. G. A. (2018). Plant Secondary Metabolites as Anticancer Agents: Successes in Clinical Trials and Therapeutic Application. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 19(1), 263.
- Sri Ramya, P. V., Angapelly, S., Guntuku, L., Singh Digwal, C., Nagendra Babu, B., Naidu, V. G. M., & Kamal, A. (2017). Synthesis and biological evaluation of curcumin inspired indole analogues as tubulin polymerization inhibitors. *European journal of medicinal chemistry*, 127, 100–114.
- Su, X., Jiang, X., Meng, L., Dong, X., Shen, Y., & Xin, Y. (2018). Anticancer Activity of Sulforaphane: The Epigenetic Mechanisms and the Nrf2 Signaling Pathway. *Oxidative medicine and cellular longevity*, 2018, 5438179.
- Wink M, Ashour ML and El-Readi MZ (2012). Secondary metabolites from plants inhibiting ABC transporters and reversing resistance of cancer cells and microbes to cytotoxic and antimicrobial agents. *Front. Microbio.* 3:130.
- Yang, C., Ma, X., Wang, Z., Zeng, X., Hu, Z., Ye, Z., & Shen, G. (2017). Curcumin induces apoptosis and protective autophagy in castration-resistant prostate cancer cells through iron chelation. *Drug design, development and therapy*, 11, 431–439.
- Yang, M., Li, W. Y., Xie, J., Wang, Z. L., Wen, Y. L., Zhao, C. C., et al. (2021). Astragalin inhibits the proliferation and migration of human colon cancer HCT116 cells by regulating the NF-κB signaling pathway. *Front. Pharmacol.* 12, 639256.
- Yao, H., Liu, J., Xu, S., Zhu, Z., & Xu, J. (2017). The structural modification of natural products for novel drug discovery. *Expert opinion on drug discovery*, 12(2), 121–140.
- Zeng, L., Yan, J., Luo, L. et al. Preparation and characterization of (–)-Epigallocatechin-3-gallate (EGCG)-loaded nanoparticles and their inhibitory effects on Human breast cancer MCF-7 cells. *Sci Rep* 7, 45521 (2017).

THE FUTURE OF AGRO-ECOSYSTEMS IN THE PROCESS OF CLIMATE CHANGE

EDITORS

Prof. Dr. Erdal SAKİN
Assoc. Prof. Dr. Vedat BEYYAVAŞ
Assoc. Prof. Dr. Ahmet ÇELİK

AUTHORS

Prof. Dr. Bekir Erol AK
Prof. Dr. Erdal SAKİN
Prof. Dr. Mahmut İSLAMOĞLU
Prof. Dr. Mehmet Fatih DİLEKOĞLU
Assoc. Prof. Dr. Ahmet ÇELİK
Assoc. Prof. Dr. Çetin MUTLU
Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mustafa OKANT
Assoc. Prof. Dr. Vedat BEYYAVAŞ
Assist. Prof. Dr. Ali SARIOĞLU
Assist. Prof. Dr. Asuman BÜYÜKKILIÇ YANARDAĞ
Assist. Prof. Dr. İbrahim Halil YANARDAĞ
Assist. Prof. Dr. Meltem AVAN
Assist. Prof. Dr. Tuğçe SARIOĞLU
Assist. Prof. Dr. Shahid FAROOQ
Res. Asst. Dr. Heydem EKİNCİ
Res. Asst. Murat TUNÇ

PhD Candidate M. İzzet TÜRKOĞLU
PhD Candidate Hasine KÜÇÜKYILDIRIM
PhD Candidate Halime ÖZTÜRK
PhD Candidate Mehmet Ali EMİNOĞLU
PhD Candidate Süreyya Betül RUFAIOĞLU

Iksad Publications – 2025©

ISBN: 978-625-378-270-2

July / 2025

Ankara / Türkiye

Size = 16x24cm

CHAPTER 1

WHY IS SOIL pH SO IMPORTANT?

Prof. Dr. Erdal SAKİN Assist. Prof. Dr. İbrahim Halil YANARDAĞ Assoc. Prof. Dr. Ahmet CELİK
REFERENCES

Allen, H. E., Huang, C. P., Bailey, G. W., & Bowers, A. R. (1994). Metal speciation and contamination of soil. Crc Press.

Assessment, M. E. (2005). Ecosystem and human well-being: Desertification synthesis. World Resources Institute, Washington, DC, 36.

Bloom PR, Skyllberg U. Soil pH and pH buffering. In: Huang PM, Li Y, Sumner ME, editors. Handbook of Soil Sciences: Properties and Processes. 2nd ed. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press; 2012. pp. 19-14. ISBN: 9781439803059.

Bojórquez-Quintal, E., Escalante-Magaña, C., Echevarría-Machado, I., & Martínez-Estévez, M. (2017). Aluminum, a Friend or Foe of Higher Plants in Acid Soils. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 8, 1767.

Bradl, H. B. (2004). Adsorption of heavy metal ions on soils and soils constituents. *Journal of colloid and interface science*, 277(1), 1-18.

Brady, N. C., & Weil, R. R. (2008). *The Nature and Properties of Soils* (14th ed.). Pearson Education.

Brady, N.C., & Weil, R.R. (2016). *The Nature and Properties of Soils* (15th ed.). Pearson.

Dahlgren R. A., Biogeochemical processes in soils and ecosystems: from landscape to molecular scale, *Journal of Geochemical Exploration*. (2006) 88, no. 1–3, 186–189, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gexplo.2005.08.035>, 2-s2.0-31744446232.

Fageria, N. K., Nascente, A. S., & Stone, L. F. (2015). Agronomic evaluation of coated and common urea in upland rice production. *Communications in Soil Science and Plant Analysis*, 46(17), 2152-2161.

FAO, Revised World Soil Charter, 2015, Food and Agriculture Organization, Rome, Italy.

Fierer, N., & Jackson, R. B. (2006). The diversity and biogeography of soil bacterial communities. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 103(3), 626-631.

Forstner, U. (1995). Land contamination by metals: global scope and magnitude of problem. *Metal speciation and contamination of soil*, 1-33.

Gillman, G. P. (2007). An analytical tool for understanding the properties and behaviour of variable charge soils. *Soil Research*, 45(2), 83-90.

Goulding, K.W.T. (2016). Soil acidification and the importance of liming agricultural soils with particular reference to the United Kingdom. *Soil Use and Management*, 32(3), 390–399.

Gupta, U.C. (1997). Molybdenum and food production: A review of the literature and recommendations for research. *Soil Science and Plant Nutrition*, 43(2), 379–395.

Havlin, J. L., Tisdale, S. L., Nelson, W. L., & Beaton, J. D. (2016). *Soil fertility and fertilizers*. Pearson Education India.

Havlin, J.L., Beaton, J.D., Tisdale, S.L., & Nelson, W.L. (2016). *Soil Fertility and Fertilizers* (8th ed.). Pearson.

Jansson, J.K., & Hofmockel, K.S. (2012). The soil microbiome—role in climate change and sustainable agriculture. *Science*, 338(6110), 1407–1412.

Khmelevtsova, L. E., Sazykin, I. S., Azhogina, T. N., & Sazykina, M. A. (2022). Influence of agricultural practices on bacterial community of cultivated soils. *Agriculture*, 12(3), 371.

Kochian, L.V., Piñeros, M.A., & Hoekenga, O.A. (2004). The physiology, genetics, and molecular biology of plant aluminum resistance and toxicity. *Plant and Soil*, 274(1-2), 175–195.

- Lal, R. (2004). Soil carbon sequestration to mitigate climate change. *Geoderma*, 123(1-2), 1–22.
- Marschner, H. (2012). *Mineral Nutrition of Higher Plants* (3rd ed.). Academic Press.
- Neina, D. (2019). The role of soil pH in plant nutrition and soil remediation. *Applied and environmental soil science*, 2019(1), 5794869. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2019/5794869>
- Penn, C. J., & Camberato, J. J. (2019). A critical review on soil chemical processes that control how soil pH affects phosphorus availability to plants. *Agriculture*, 9(6), 120.
- Prescott, C.E., Grayston, S.J., & Helmisaari, H.S. (1999). Nutrient cycling in boreal forest ecosystems. *Soil Biology and Biochemistry*, 31(5), 677–687.
- Price, G. (Ed.). (2006). *Australian soil fertility manual*. CSIRO publishing.
- Rengel, Z. (1992). The role of micronutrients in crop response to acid soils. *Plant and Soil*, 146(1-2), 143–151.
- Rengel, Z. (2003). Soil pH, soil health and climate change. In *Soil health and climate change* (pp. 69–85). Berlin, Heidelberg: Springer Berlin Heidelberg.
- Rieuwerts, J. S., Thornton, I., Farago, M. E., & Ashmore, M. R. (1998). Factors influencing metal bioavailability in soils: preliminary investigations for the development of a critical loads approach for metals. *Chemical Speciation & Bioavailability*, 10(2), 61–75.
- Sale, S., Dobermann, A., Cerri, C. E., Svoray, T., van-Es, H., Amsili, J., & Katz, S. (2024). Towards a unified approach to prioritization of regenerative agricultural practices across cropping systems. *npj Sustainable Agriculture*, 2(1), 24.
- Simek, M., & Cooper, J. E. (2002). The influence of soil pH on denitrification: Progress towards the understanding of this interaction over the last 50 years. *European Journal of Soil Science*, 53(3), 345–354.
- Tisdale, S. L., Nelson, W. L., & Beaton, J. D. (1985). *Soil fertility and fertilizers* (pp. 754–pp). Macmillan Publishing.
- White, R. E. (2006). *Principles and practice of soil science: the soil as a natural resource*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Yan, F., Schubert, S., & Mengel, K. (1996). Soil pH increase due to biological decarboxylation of organic acids. *Soil Biology and Biochemistry*, 28(4-5), 617–624.
- Zahran, H.H. (1999). Rhizobium-legume symbiosis and nitrogen fixation under severe conditions. *Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology*, 52, 27–37.

CHAPTER 2

ABIOTIC STRESS SENSING MECHANISMS IN LEGUMES

Res. Asst. Murat TUNC

REFERENCES

- Acquaah, G. (2012). *Principles of Plant Genetics and Breeding*, 2nd Edition. Wiley-Blackwell.
- Ahmad, P., Jaleel, C. A., Salem, M. A., Nabi, G., & Sharma, S. (2010). Roles of enzymatic and nonenzymatic antioxidants in plants during abiotic stress. *Critical Reviews in Biotechnology*, 30(3), 161–175. doi: 10.3109/07388550903524243
- Alscher, R. G., Erturk, N., & Heath, L. S. (2002). Role of superoxide dismutases (SODs) in controlling oxidative stress in plants. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 53(372), 1331–1341. doi: 10.1093/jexbot/53.372.1331
- Ali, A., Altaf, M. T., Nadeem, M. A., Karaköy, T., Shah, A. N., Azeem, H., ... & Chung, Y. S. (2022). Recent advancement in OMICS approaches to enhance abiotic stress tolerance in legumes. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 13, 952759.
- Altieri, M. A. (1999). The ecological role of biodiversity in agroecosystems. *Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, 74(1-3), 19–31. doi: 10.1016/S0167-8809(99)00028-6
- Apel, K., & Hirt, H. (2004). Reactive oxygen species: Metabolism, oxidative stress, and signal transduction. *Annual Review of Plant Biology*, 55, 373–399. doi: 10.1146/annurev.arplant.55.031903.141701
- Atta, K., Mondal, S., Gorai, S., Singh, A. P., Kumari, A., Ghosh, T., ... & Jespersen, D. (2023). Impacts of salinity stress on crop plants: Improving salt tolerance through genetic and molecular dissection. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 14, 1241736.

- Barnabás, B., Jäger, K., & Fehér, A. (2008). The effect of drought and heat stress on reproductive processes in cereals. *Plant, Cell & Environment*, 31(1), 11-38. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-3040.2007.01727.x
- Ben Gaied, R., Brígido, C., Sbissi, I., & Tarhouni, M. (2024). Sustainable Strategy to Boost Legumes Growth under Salinity and Drought Stress in Semi-Arid and Arid Regions. *Soil Systems*, 8(3), 84.
- Blumwald, E. (2000). Sodium transport and salt tolerance in plants. *Current Opinion in Cell Biology*, 12(4), 431-434.
- Bortesi, L., & Fischer, R. (2015). The CRISPR/Cas9 system for plant genome editing and beyond. *Biotechnology Advances*, 33(1), 41-52. doi: 10.1016/j.biotechadv.2014.12.006
- Collard, B. C. Y., & Mackill, D. J. (2008). Marker-assisted selection: an approach for precision plant breeding in the twenty-first century. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 363(1491), 557-572. doi: 10.1098/rstb.2007.2170
- Cook, R. J., Veseth, R. J., (2006). Wheat health management. *Plant Health Instructor*. doi: 10.1094/PHI-A-2006-0414-01
- Deinlein, U., Stephan, A. B., Horie, T., Luo, W., Xu, G., & Schroeder, J. I. (2014). Plant salt-tolerance mechanisms. *Trends in Plant Science*, 19(6), 371-379. doi: 10.1016/j.tplants.2014.02.001
- Farooq, M., Gogoi, N., Hussain, M., Barthakur, S., Paul, S., Bharadwaj, N., ... & Siddique, K. H. M. (2017). Effects of drought stress on legumes. *Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety*, 16(2), 909-931. doi: 10.1111/1541-4337.12275
- Flexas, J., Bota, J., Loreto, F., Cornic, G., & Sharkey, T. D. (2004). Diffusive and metabolic limitations to photosynthesis under drought and salinity in C3 plants. *Plant Biology*, 6(3), 269-279. doi: 10.1055/s-2004-820867
- Foyer, C. H., & Noctor, G. (2005). Oxidant and antioxidant signalling in plants: A re-evaluation of the concept of oxidative stress in a physiological context. *Plant, Cell & Environment*, 28(8), 1056-1071. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-3040.2005.01327.x
- Gill, S. S., & Tuteja, N. (2010). Reactive oxygen species and antioxidant machinery in abiotic stress tolerance in crop plants. *Plant Physiology and Biochemistry*, 48(12), 909-930. doi: 10.1016/j.plaphy.2010.08.016
- Gupta, B., Huang, B., & Mechanism of salinity tolerance in plants: physiological, biochemical, and molecular characterization. (2014). *International Journal of Genomics*, 2014, 701596. doi: 10.1155/2014/701596
- Hatfield, J. L., & Prueger, J. H. (2015). Temperature extremes: Effect on plant growth and development. *Weather and Climate Extremes*, 10(Part A), 4-10. doi: 10.1016/j.wace.2015.08.001
- Hu, H., & Xiong, L. (2014). Genetic engineering and breeding of drought-resistant crops. *Annual Review of Plant Biology*, 65, 715-741. doi: 10.1146/annurev-arplant-050213-040000
- Jiang, W., Zhou, H., Bi, H., Fromm, M., Yang, B., & Weeks, D. P. (2013). Demonstration of CRISPR/Cas9/sgRNA-mediated targeted gene modification in Arabidopsis, tobacco, sorghum and rice. *Nucleic Acids Research*, 41(20), e188. doi: 10.1093/nar/gkt780
- Katerji, N., van Hoorn, J. W., Hamdy, A., & Mastrorilli, M. (2003). Salinity effect on crop development and yield, analysis of salt tolerance according to several classification methods. *Agricultural Water Management*, 62(1), 37-66. doi: 10.1016/S0378-3774(03)00005-2
- Kijne, J. W. (2006). Water and salinity stress in agronomy. *Journal of Agronomy and Crop Science*, 191(6), 450-453. doi: 10.1111/j.1439-037X.2006.00213.x
- Lal, R. (2004). Soil carbon sequestration impacts on global climate change and food security. *Science*, 304(5677), 1623-1627. doi: 10.1126/science.1097396
- Ludlow, M. M., & Muchow, R. C. (1990). A critical evaluation of traits for improving crop yields in water-limited environments. *Advances in Agronomy*, 43, 107-153. doi: 10.1016/S0065-2113(08)60477-0
- Mittler, R. (2002). Oxidative stress, antioxidants and stress tolerance. *Trends in Plant Science*, 7(9), 405-410. doi: 10.1016/S1360-1385(02)02312-9
- Munns, R., & Tester, M. (2008). Mechanisms of salinity tolerance. *Annual Review of Plant Biology*, 59, 651-681. doi: 10.1146/annurev.arplant.59.032607.092911
- Munns, R., & Tester, M. (2017). Mechanisms of salinity tolerance. *Annual Review of Plant Biology*, 59, 651-681. doi: 10.1146/annurev.arplant.59.032607.092911

- Nadeem, M., Li, J., Yahya, M., Sher, A., Ma, C., Wang, X., & Qiu, L. (2019). Research progress and perspective on drought stress in legumes: A review. *International journal of molecular sciences*, 20(10), 2541.
- Noctor, G., & Foyer, C. H. (1998). Ascorbate and glutathione: Keeping active oxygen under control. *Annual Review of Plant Physiology and Plant Molecular Biology*, 49, 249-279. doi: 10.1146/annurev.arplant.49.1.249
- Osakabe, Y., Osakabe, K., Shinozaki, K., & Tran, L. S. P. (2014). Response of plants to water stress. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 5, 86. doi: 10.3389/fpls.2014.00086
- Postel, S. L., Daily, G. C., & Ehrlich, P. R. (2001). Human appropriation of renewable fresh water. *Science*, 291(5508), 785-788. doi: 10.1126/science.1055194
- Roy, S. J., Negrão, S., & Tester, M. (2014). Salt resistant crop plants. *Current Opinion in Biotechnology*, 26, 115-124. doi: 10.1016/j.copbio.2013.12.004
- Sharkey, T. D. (2016). Effects of moderate heat stress on photosynthesis: Importance of thylakoid reactions, Rubisco deactivation, reactive oxygen species, and thermotolerance provided by isoprene. *Plant, Cell & Environment*, 39(7), 1424-1430. doi: 10.1111/pce.12690
- Sharkey, T. D., & Schrader, S. M. (2006). High temperature stress. *Physiologia Plantarum*, 126(1), 72-78. doi: 10.1111/j.1399-3054.2006.00607.x
- Sharma, S. S., & Dietz, K. J. (2016). The significance of amino acids and amino acid-derived molecules in plant responses and adaptation to heavy metal stress. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 57(4), 711-726. doi: 10.1093/jxb/erj073
- Sher, A., Noor, M. A., Li, H. X., Nasir, B., Manzoor, M. A., Hussain, S., ... & Hussain, S. (2024). Heat stress effects on legumes: challenges, management strategies and future insights. *Plant Stress*, 100537
- Shrivastava, P., & Kumar, R. (2015). Soil salinity: A serious environmental issue and plant growth promoting bacteria as one of the tools for its alleviation. *Saudi Journal of Biological Sciences*, 22(2), 123-131. doi: 10.1016/j.sjbs.2014.12.001
- Ul Hassan, M., Rasool, T., Iqbal, C., Arshad, A., Abrar, M., Abrar, M. M., ... & Fahad, S. (2021). Linking plants functioning to adaptive responses under heat stress conditions: a mechanistic review. *Journal of Plant Growth Regulation*, 1-18.
- Varshney, R. K., et al. (2011). *Transgenic crop plants volume 1: Principles and development*. Springer.
- Vierling, E. (1991). The roles of heat shock proteins in plants. *Annual Review of Plant Biology*, 42, 579-620.
- Ye, X., Al-Babili, S., Klöti, A., Zhang, J., Lucca, P., Beyer, P., & Potrykus, I. (2000). Engineering the provitamin A (beta-carotene) biosynthetic pathway into (carotenoid-free) rice endosperm. *Science*, 287(5451), 303-305. doi: 10.1126/science.287.5451.303
- Zhang, H., Zhang, J., Wei, P., Zhang, B., Gou, F., Feng, Z., ... & Zhou, J. (2018). The CRISPR/Cas9 system produces specific and homozygous targeted gene editing in rice in one generation. *Plant Biotechnology Journal*, 12(6), 797-807. doi: 10.1111/pbi.12200
- Zhu, J. K. (2002). Salt and drought stress signal transduction in plants. *Annual Review of Plant Biology*, 53, 247-273.
- Zhu, J. K. (2016). Abiotic stress signaling and responses in plants. *Cell*, 167(2), 313-324. doi: 10.1016/j.cell.2016.08.029
- Zhu, X., Liu, S., Sun, L., Song, F., Liu, F., & Li, X. (2018). The impact of temperature on photosynthesis in different legume species. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 69(15), 3563-3574. doi: 10.1093/jxb/ery121

CHAPTER 3

RESILIENT CITIES AGAINST CLIMATE CHANGE

Assoc. Prof. Dr. Vedat BEYYAVAŞ

REFERENCES

- Adger, W. N. (2003). Social resilience in the face of climatic change. *Global Environmental Change*, 13(3), 195-206.
- Ahern, J. (2011). From fail-safe to safe-to-fail: Sustainability and resilience in the new urban world. *Landscape and Urban Planning*, 100(4), 341-343.
- Alberti, M., et al. (2003). "Integrating Humans into Ecology." *Frontiers in Ecology*.

- Anderson Jr, W. P., Anderson, J. L., Thaxton, C. S., & Babyak, C. M. (2010). Changes in stream temperatures in response to restoration of groundwater discharge and solar heating in a culverted, urban stream. *Journal of Hydrology*, 393(3-4), 309-320.
- Béné, C., et al. (2012). Resilience: New utopia or new tyranny? *Development Policy Review*, 30(1), 1-22.
- Boyd, E., & Folke, C. (Eds.). (2011). *Adapting institutions: governance, complexity and social-ecological resilience*. Cambridge University Press.
- Bulkeley, H. (2013). *Cities and Climate Change*.
- Carpenter, S., Walker, B., Anderies, J. M., & Abel, N. (2001). From metaphor to measurement: resilience of what to what?. *Ecosystems*, 4, 765-781.
- Davic, R. D., & Welsh Jr, H. H. (2004). On the ecological roles of salamanders. *Annu. Rev. Ecol. Evol. Syst.*, 35(1), 405-434.
- Davis, M., & Lall, S. V. (2019). Cape Town's Water Crisis. *Journal of Urban Economics*, 112, 84-96.
- Demuzere, M., et al. (2014). Mitigating and adapting to climate change: Multi-functional and multi-scale assessment of green infrastructure. *Environmental Science & Policy*, 39, 58-68.
- Folke, C., Hahn, T., Olsson, P., & Norberg, J. (2005). Adaptive governance of social-ecological systems. *Annu. Rev. Environ. Resour.*, 30(1), 441-473.
- Füssel, H. M. (2007). Vulnerability: A generally applicable conceptual framework for climate change research. *Global Environmental Change*, 17(2), 155-167.
- Gasper, R., Blohm, A., & Ruth, M. (2011). Social and economic impacts of climate change on the urban environment. *Current opinion in environmental sustainability*, 3(3), 150-157.
- Gersonius, B., Ashley, R., Pathirana, A., & Zevenbergen, C. (2013). Climate change uncertainty: building flexibility into water and flood risk infrastructure. *Climatic change*, 116, 411-423.
- Gunderson, L and CS. Holling, 2001. L. Gunderson, C.S. Holling (Eds.), *Panarchy: Understanding transformations in human and natural systems*, Island Press, Washington (DC) (2001)
- Holling, C. S. (1973, November). Resilience and stability of ecological systems.
- IPCC (2014). *Climate Change 2014: Impacts, Adaptation, and Vulnerability*. Cambridge University Press.
- IPCC, 2007. IPCC-Intergov. Panel Clim. Change (2007). *Climate change 2007: Fourth assessment report of the intergovernmental panel on climate change*. Cambridge, MA: Cambridge Univ. Press
- IPCC. (2007). *Climate change 2007: Appendix to synthesis report. Climate change 2007: Synthesis report. Contribution of working groups I, II, and III to the fourth assessment report of the intergovernmental panel on climate change*, 76–89.
- IPCC. (2022). *Climate Change 2022: Impacts, Adaptation, and Vulnerability*.
- Kates, R. W. (2000). Cautionary tales: adaptation and the global poor. *Climatic change*, 45, 5-17.
- Leichenko, R. (2011). Climate change and urban resilience. *Current opinion in environmental sustainability*, 3(3), 164-168.
- Li, J., Zou, Y., Li, J., & Si, S. (2024). Urban spatial, engineering and management resilience capacity enhancement from a flood safety perspective. *Water-Energy Nexus* 7;213-226.
- Markolf, S. A., Hoehne, C., Fraser, A., Chester, M. V., & Underwood, B. S. (2019). Transportation resilience to climate change and extreme weather events—Beyond risk and robustness. *Transport policy*, 74, 174-186.
- Meerow, S., et al. (2016). "Defining Urban Resilience." *Landscape and Urban Planning*.
- Mehryar, S., Sasson, I., & Surminski, S. (2022). Supporting urban adaptation to climate change: What role can resilience measurement tools play?. *Urban Climate*, 41, 101047.
- Mimura, N., et al. (2007). Coastal systems and low-lying areas. In *Climate Change 2007: Impacts, Adaptation and Vulnerability*. IPCC.
- Molua, E. L. (2002). Climate variability, vulnerability and effectiveness of farm-level adaptation options: the challenges and implications for food security in Southwestern Cameroon. *Environment and Development Economics*, 7(3), 529-545.
- Oke, T. R. (1982). The energetic basis of the urban heat island. *Quarterly Journal of the Royal Meteorological Society*, 108(455), 1-24.
- Portney, K. E. (2003). *Taking sustainable cities seriously: Economic development, the environment, and quality of life in American cities*. MIT Press.

- Rana, I. A. (2020). Disaster and climate change resilience: A bibliometric analysis. *International journal of disaster risk reduction*, 50, 101839.
- Rockefeller Foundation. (2014). 100 Resilient Cities: Pioneering a New Urban Agenda.
- Rosenzweig, C., Solecki, W., Blake, R., Bowman, M., Castaldi, A., Faris, C., ... & Zimmerman, R. (2009). *Climate risk information*. New York, NY: New York Panel on Climate Change.
- Satterthwaite, D. (2008). Climate change and urbanization: Effects and implications for urban governance. In: *Urbanization and Development*. Earthscan.
- Sen, A. (1982). *Poverty and famines: an essay on entitlement and deprivation*. Oxford university press.
- Shaw, D., & Deyle, R. E. (2013). Local governments and the challenge of climate resilience. *Journal of Environmental Planning and Management*, 56(3), 1-18.
- Walker, B., & Salt, D. (2006). *Resilience Thinking: Sustaining Ecosystems and People in a Changing World*. Island Press.
- Wardekker, J. A., De Jong, A., Knoop, J. M., & Van Der Sluijs, J. P. (2010). Operationalising a resilience approach to adapting an urban delta to uncertain climate changes. *Technological Forecasting and Social Change*, 77(6), 987-998.
- Zonato, A., Martilli, A., Gutierrez, E., Chen, F., He, C., Barlage, M., ... & Giovannini, L. (2021). Exploring the effects of rooftop mitigation strategies on urban temperatures and energy consumption. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 126(21), e2021JD035002.
- Zhang, X., & Li, H. (2018). Urban resilience and urban sustainability: What we know and what do not know?. *Cities*, 72, 141-148.

CHAPTER 4

ADAPTATION OF FRUIT CULTIVATION TO CLIMATE CHANGE THE ROLE OF IN VITRO TISSUE CULTURE TECHNIQUES

Res. Asst. Dr. Heydem EKİNCİ

Prof. Dr. Bekir Erol AK

REFERENCES

- Abbas, G., Ahmed, M., Fatima, Z., Hussain, S., Kheir, A. M., Ercişli, S., & Ahmad, S. (2023). Modeling the potential impact of climate change on maize-maize cropping system in semi-arid environment and designing of adaptation options. *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*, 341, 109674. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agrformet.2023.109674>
- Ahmad, M., Imtiaz, M., Shoib Nawaz, M., Mubeen, F., & Imran, A. (2022). What Did We Learn From Current Progress in Heat Stress Tolerance in Plants? Can Microbes Be a Solution? *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 13. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2022.794782>
- Ak, B. E., Can, M., Açar, İ., Hatipoglu, I. H., et al. (2023). Determination of Leaf and Stomata Characteristics of Some Late Blooming Almond (*Amygdalus communis* L.) Cultivars and Their Hybrids Grown in Semi-arid Climate Conditions. *Journal of Agricultural Faculty of Gaziosmanpaşa University*, 40(1), 1-10. <https://doi.org/10.55507/gopzfd.1139252>
- Al-Khateeb, S. A., Al-Khateeb, A. A., Sattar, M. N., & Mohmand, A. S. (2020). Induced in vitro adaptation for salt tolerance in date palm (*Phoenix dactylifera* L.) cultivar Khalas. *Biological Research*, 53(1), 37. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40659-020-00305-3>
- Alyousif, N. A., El Sherif, F., Yap, Y.-K., & Khattab, S. (2023). Selection of Salt-Tolerant Jojoba (*Simmondsia chinensis* L.) Cultivars via In Vitro Culture. *Horticulturae*, 9(6), 675. <https://doi.org/10.3390/horticulturae9060675>
- Aras, S., & Eşitken, A. (2018). Physiological responses of cherry rootstocks to short term salinity. *Erwerbs-Obstbau*, 60(2), 161-164. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10341-017-0350-x>
- Bebber, D. P., Ramotowski, M. A. T., & Gurr, S. J. (2013). Crop pests and pathogens move polewards in a warming world. *Nature Climate Change*, 3(11), 985–988. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nclimate1990>
- Beckford, C. L., & Norman, A. (2016). Climate Change and Quality of Planting Materials for Domestic Food Production: Tissue Culture and Protected Agriculture. In C. L. Beckford & K. Rhiney (Eds.), *Globalization, Agriculture and Food in the Caribbean: Climate Change, Gender and Geography* (pp. 189–215). London: Palgrave Macmillan UK. https://doi.org/10.1057/978-1-137-53837-6_8

- Benelli, C., Tarraf, W., Izgu, T., & De Carlo, A. (2022). In Vitro Conservation through Slow Growth Storage Technique of Fruit Species: An Overview of the Last 10 Years. *Plants*, 11(23), 3188. <https://doi.org/10.3390/plants11233188>
- Ben-Hayyim, G., & Goffer, Y. (1989). Plantlet regeneration from a NaCl-selected salt-tolerant callus culture of Shamouti orange (*Citrus sinensis* L. Osbeck). *Plant Cell Reports*, 7(8), 680–683. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00272060>
- Bidabadi, S. S., Mahmood, M., Meon, S., Wahab, Z., & Ghobadi, C. (2011). Evaluation of in vitro water stress tolerance among EMS — Induced variants of banana (*Musa* spp., AAA), using “morphological, physiological and molecular” traits. *Journal of Crop Science and Biotechnology*, 14(4), 255–263. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12892-011-0073-8>
- Campoy, J. A., Ruiz, D., & Egea, J. (2011). Dormancy in temperate fruit trees in a global warming context: A review. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 130(2), 357–372. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scienta.2011.07.011>
- Chadipiralla, K., Gayathri, P., Rajani, V., & Reddy, P. V. B. (2020). Plant Tissue Culture and Crop Improvement. In R. Roychowdhury, S. Choudhury, M. Hasanuzzaman, & S. Srivastava (Eds.), *Sustainable Agriculture in the Era of Climate Change* (pp. 391–412). Cham: Springer International Publishing. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-45669-6_18
- Chmielewski, F.-M., Müller, A., & Bruns, E. (2004). Climate changes and trends in phenology of fruit trees and field crops in Germany, 1961–2000. *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*, 121(1), 69–78. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0168-1923\(03\)00161-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0168-1923(03)00161-8)
- Clark, J. S., Salk, C., Melillo, J., & Mohan, J. (2014). Tree phenology responses to winter chilling, spring warming, at north and south range limits. *Functional Ecology*, 28(6), 1344–1355. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1365-2435.12309>
- Cosmulescu, S., Baci, A., CICH, M., & Marius, G. (2010). The effect of climate changes on phenological phases in plum tree (*prunus domestica* l.) In south-western romania. *South-Western Journal of Horticulture, Biology & Environment*, 1, 9–20.
- Daane, K. M., & Johnson, M. W. (2010). Olive Fruit Fly: Managing an Ancient Pest in Modern Times. *Annual Review of Entomology*, 55(1), 151–169. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.ento.54.110807.090553>
- dos Santos, T. B., Ribas, A. F., de Souza, S. G. H., Budzinski, I. G. F., & Domingues, D. S. (2022). Physiological Responses to Drought, Salinity, and Heat Stress in Plants: A Review. *Stresses*, 2(1), 113–135. <https://doi.org/10.3390/stresses2010009>
- Dziadczyk, P., Bolibok-Bragoszewska, H., Tryka, M., & Horthyński, J. A. (2003). (PDF) In vitro selection of strawberry (*Fragaria × ananassa* Duch.) clones tolerant to salt stress. *ResearchGate*, 132(1), 49–55. <https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1024647600516>
- Eckardt, N. A., Ainsworth, E. A., Bahuguna, R. N., Broadley, M. R., Busch, W., Carpita, N. C., ... Zhang, X. (2022). Climate change challenges, plant science solutions. *The Plant Cell*. <https://doi.org/10.1093/plcell/koac303>
- Elloumi, O., Amar, F. B., Trigui, A., Gargouri, K., & Ghrab, M. (2024). Early evaluation of salt-stress tolerance of new released olive cultivars based on physiological and biomass allocation indicators. *Journal of Agriculture and Food Research*, 18, 101503. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jafr.2024.101503>
- FAO. (2015). Climate change and food security: Risks and responses. Food And Agriculture Organization Of The United Nations.
- FAO. (2024). Greenhouse gas emissions from agrifood systems. Retrieved from <https://openknowledge.fao.org/handle/20.500.14283/cd3167en>
- Farooq, M., Wahid, A., Kobayashi, N., Fujita, D., & Basra, S. M. A. (2009). Plant Drought Stress: Effects, Mechanisms and Management. In E. Lichtfouse, M. Navarrete, P. Debaeke, S. Véronique, & C. Alberola (Eds.), *Sustainable Agriculture* (pp. 153–188). Dordrecht: Springer Netherlands. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-90-481-2666-8_12
- Fraga, H., & Santos, J. A. (2021). Assessment of Climate Change Impacts on Chilling and Forcing for the Main Fresh Fruit Regions in Portugal. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 12. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2021.689121>
- Garrett, K. A., Dendy, S. P., Frank, E. E., Rouse, M. N., & Travers, S. E. (2006). Climate Change Effects on Plant Disease: Genomes to Ecosystems. *Annual Review of Phytopathology*, 44(1), 489–509. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.phyto.44.070505.143420>

- Gilioli, G., Sperandio, G., Colturato, M., Pasquali, S., Gervasio, P., Wilstermann, A., ... Schrader, G. (2022). Non-linear physiological responses to climate change: The case of *Ceratitis capitata* distribution and abundance in Europe. *Biological Invasions*, 24(1), 261–279. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10530-021-02639-9>
- Gregory, P. J., Ingram, J. S. I., & Brklacich, M. (2005). Climate change and food security. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 360(1463), 2139–2148. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rstb.2005.1745>
- Gregory, P. J., Johnson, S. N., Newton, A. C., & Ingram, J. S. I. (2009). Integrating pests and pathogens into the climate change/food security debate. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 60(10), 2827–2838. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jxb/erp080>
- Gullino, M. L., Albajes, R., Al-Jboory, I., Angelotti, F., Chakraborty, S., Garrett, K. A., ... Stephenson, T. (2022). Climate Change and Pathways Used by Pests as Challenges to Plant Health in Agriculture and Forestry. *Sustainability*, 14(19), 12421. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su141912421>
- Guy, K. A., & Dufour, R. (2014). Climate Change and Perennial Fruit and Nut Production: Investing in Resilience in Uncertain Times. *ATTRA Sustainable Agriculture*.
- Hatfield, J. L., & Prueger, J. H. (2015). Temperature extremes: Effect on plant growth and development. *Weather and Climate Extremes*, 10, 4–10. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.wace.2015.08.001>
- Hegland, S. J., Nielsen, A., Lázaro, A., Bjerknes, A.-L., & Totland, Ø. (2009). How does climate warming affect plant-pollinator interactions? *Ecology Letters*, 12(2), 184–195. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1461-0248.2008.01269.x>
- Hu, G. J., Hong, N., Wang, L. P., Hu, H. J., & Wang, G. P. (2012). Efficacy of virus elimination from in vitro-cultured sand pear (*Pyrus pyrifolia*) by chemotherapy combined with thermotherapy. *Crop Protection*, 37, 20–25. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cropro.2012.02.017>
- Inouye, D. W. (2022). Climate change and phenology. *WIREs Climate Change*, 13(3), e764. <https://doi.org/10.1002/wcc.764>
- IPCC. (2019). Summary for Policymakers—Special Report on Climate Change and Land. Retrieved from <https://www.ipcc.ch/srccl/chapter/summary-for-policymakers/>
- IUCN. (2023). Plant Species in the World and Its Annual Increase [Veri Tabanı]. Retrieved May 18, 2025, from https://nc.iucnredlist.org/redlist/content/attachment_files/2024-1_RL_Table_1a_v2.pdf
- Kantoğlu, K. Y., Kuşvuran, Ş., & Ellialtıoğlu, Ş. Ş. (2021). Doku Kültürü Yöntemlerinin Islah Çalışmalarında Kullanımı. In Ş. Ş. Ellialtıoğlu, H. Y. Daşgan, & Ş. Kuşvuran (Eds.), *Sebzelerde Stres Toleransı ve Islah Stratejileri* (pp. 708–741). Ankara: Gece Kitaplığı.
- Kara, Z., & Yazar, K. (2022). Induction of polyploidy in grapevine (*Vitis vinifera* L.) seedlings by in vivo colchicine applications. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture and Forestry*: 46(2), 152–159. <https://doi.org/10.55730/1300-011X.2967>
- Koç, N. K., Bas, B., Koç, M., & Küsek, M. (2009). Investigations of in vitro Selection for Salt Tolerant Lines in Sour Orange (*Citrus aurantium* L.). *Biotechnology(Faisalabad)*, 8(1), 155–159.
- Kulak, V., Longboat, S., Brunet, N. D., Shukla, M., & Saxena, P. (2022). In Vitro Technology in Plant Conservation: Relevance to Biocultural Diversity. *Plants*, 11(4), 503. <https://doi.org/10.3390/plants11040503>
- Legave, J. M., Blanke, M., Christen, D., Giovannini, D., Mathieu, V., & Oger, R. (2013). A comprehensive overview of the spatial and temporal variability of apple bud dormancy release and blooming phenology in Western Europe. *International Journal of Biometeorology*, 57(2), 317–331. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00484-012-0551-9>
- Li, Q., Gao, Y., Hamani, A. K. M., Fu, Y., Liu, J., Wang, H., & Wang, X. (2023). Effects of Warming and Drought Stress on the Coupling of Photosynthesis and Transpiration in Winter Wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.). *Applied Sciences*, 13(5), 2759. <https://doi.org/10.3390/app13052759>
- Mahmoud, L. M., Killiny, N., Holden, P., Gmitter, F. G., Grosser, J. W., & Dutt, M. (2023). Physiological and Biochemical Evaluation of Salt Stress Tolerance in a Citrus Tetraploid Somatic Hybrid. *Horticulturae*, 9(11), 1215. <https://doi.org/10.3390/horticulturae9111215>
- Memmott, J., Craze, P. G., Waser, N. M., & Price, M. V. (2007). Global warming and the disruption of plant–pollinator interactions. *Ecology Letters*, 10(8), 710–717. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1461-0248.2007.01061.x>
- Miller-Rushing, A. J., Katsuki, T., Primack, R. B., Ishii, Y., Lee, S. D., & Higuchi, H. (2007). Impact of global warming on a group of related species and their hybrids: Cherry tree (*Rosaceae*) flowering at

- Mt. Takao, Japan. *American Journal of Botany*, 94(9), 1470–1478. <https://doi.org/10.3732/ajb.94.9.1470>
- Mo, Y., Li, X., Guo, Y., & Fu, Y. (2023). Warming increases the differences among spring phenology models under future climate change. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 14. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2023.1266801>
- Molnar, S., Clapa, D., Pop, V. C., Hârta, M., Andrecean, F. A., & Bunea, C. I. (2024). Investigation of salinity tolerance to different cultivars of highbush blueberry (*Vaccinium corymbosum* L.) grown in vitro. *Notulae Botanicae Horti Agrobotanici Cluj-Napoca*, 52(1), 13691–13691. <https://doi.org/10.15835/nbha52113691>
- Munns, R., & Tester, M. (2008). Mechanisms of Salinity Tolerance. *Annual Review of Plant Biology*, 59(Volume 59, 2008), 651–681. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.arplant.59.032607.092911>
- Nhut, D. T. (2022). General Information: Some Aspects of Plant Tissue Culture. In D. T. Nhut, H. T. Tung, & E. C.-T. Yueng (Eds.), *Plant Tissue Culture: New Techniques and Application in Horticultural Species of Tropical Region* (pp. 1–23). Singapore: Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-16-6498-4_1
- Oğuz, H. İ. (2023). İklim değişikliği ve meyvecilik. In M. Avan (ed.), *Tarım Bilimlerinde Yenilikçi Multidisipliner Yaklaşımlar* (pp. 215–254). Ankara: İksad Yayınevi.
- Osorio-Marín, J., Fernandez, E., Vieli, L., Ribera, A., Luedeling, E., & Cobo, N. (2024). Climate change impacts on temperate fruit and nut production: A systematic review. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 15. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2024.1352169>
- Our World In Data. (2025). Greenhouse gas emissions. Retrieved May 17, 2025, from Our World in Data website: <https://ourworldindata.org/grapher/total-ghg-emissions>
- Pertille, R. H., Citadin, I., Oliveira, L. de S. de, Broch, J. de C., Kvitschal, M. V., & Araujo, L. (2022). The influence of temperature on the phenology of apple trees grown in mild winter regions of Brazil, based on long-term records. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 305, 111354. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scienta.2022.111354>
- Piqueras, A., Hernández, J. A., Olmos, E., Hellín, E., & Sevilla, F. (1996). Changes in antioxidant enzymes and organic solutes associated with adaptation of citrus cells to salt stress. *Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture*, 45(1), 53–60. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00043428>
- Porter, J. H., Parry, M. L., & Carter, T. R. (1991). The potential effects of climatic change on agricultural insect pests. *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*, 57(1), 221–240. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0168-1923\(91\)90088-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/0168-1923(91)90088-8)
- Rai, M. K., Kalia, R. K., Singh, R., Gangola, M. P., & Dhawan, A. K. (2011). Developing stress tolerant plants through in vitro selection—An overview of the recent progress. *Environmental and Experimental Botany*, 71(1), 89–98. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envexpbot.2010.10.021>
- Rao, N. K. S., Laxman, R. H., & Shivashankara, K. S. (2016). Physiological and Morphological Responses of Horticultural Crops to Abiotic Stresses. In N. K. S. Rao, K. S. Shivashankara, & R. H. Laxman (Eds.), *Abiotic Stress Physiology of Horticultural Crops* (pp. 3–17). New Delhi: Springer India. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-81-322-2725-0_1
- Rezaei, A., Gharaghani, A., Shekafandeh, A., & Eshghi, S. (2023). Developing a Promising Micropropagation Method for Several Drought Tolerant and Hard-to-Root Wild and Domesticated Almond Genotypes by Shoot Tips Culture. *Erwerbs-Obstbau*, 65(5), 1463–1477. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10341-023-00866-z>
- Rimpika, Sharma, D. P., & Ajender. (2021). Vulnerability of Temperate Fruit Production to Climate Change: Adaptation and Mitigation Measures: A Review. *Agricultural Reviews*. Retrieved from <https://arccjournals.com/journal/agricultural-reviews/R-2016>
- Romanovskaja, D., & Baksienė, E. (2009). Influence of climate warming on beginning of flowering of apple tree (*Malus domestica* Borkh.) in Lithuania. Influence of Climate Warming on Beginning of Flowering of Apple Tree (*Malus Domestica* Borkh.) in Lithuania, 7(1), 87–96.
- Roussos, P. A. (2024). Climate Change Challenges in Temperate and Sub-Tropical Fruit Tree Cultivation. *Encyclopedia*, 4(1), 558–582. <https://doi.org/10.3390/encyclopedia4010036>
- Sahu, J., & Sahu, R. K. (2013). A Review on Low Cost Methods for In Vitro Micropropagation of Plant Through Tissue Culture Technique. *Pharmaceutical and Biosciences Journal*, 38–41. <https://doi.org/10.20510/ukjpb/1/i1/91115>

- Sehar, Z., Gautam, H., Iqbal, N., Alvi, A. F., Jahan, B., Fatma, M., ... Khan, N. A. (2022). The Functional Interplay between Ethylene, Hydrogen Sulfide, and Sulfur in Plant Heat Stress Tolerance. *Biomolecules*, 12(5), 678. <https://doi.org/10.3390/biom12050678>
- Szabó, L. K., Desiderio, F., Kirilla, Z., Hegedűs, A., Várallyay, É., & Preininger, É. (2023). A mini-review on in vitro methods for virus elimination from *Prunus* sp. Fruit trees. *Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture (PCTOC)*, 156(2), 42. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11240-023-02670-9>
- Tarraf, W., & De Carlo, A. (2024). In Vitro Biotechnology for Conservation and Sustainable Use of Plant Genetic Resources. *Plants*, 13(14), 1897. <https://doi.org/10.3390/plants13141897>
- T.C. Tarım Ve Orman Bakanlığı. (2021). İklim Değişikliği Ve Tarım Değerlendirme Raporu. Ankara: T.C. Tarım Ve Orman Bakanlığı Tarım Reformu Genel Müdürlüğü.
- Tominaga, A., Ito, A., Sugiura, T., & Yamane, H. (2022). How Is Global Warming Affecting Fruit Tree Blooming? “Flowering (Dormancy) Disorder” in Japanese Pear (*Pyrus pyrifolia*) as a Case Study. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 12, 787638. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2021.787638>
- Vuksanović, V., Kovačević, B., Orlović, S., Kebert, M., & Kovač, M. (2019). The influence of drought on growth and development of white poplar shoots in vitro. *Topola*, (203), 13–18.
- Wyver, C., Potts, S. G., Edwards, R., Edwards, M., & Senapathi, D. (2023). Climate driven shifts in the synchrony of apple (*Malus x domestica* Borkh.) flowering and pollinating bee flight phenology. *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*, 329, 109281. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agrformet.2022.109281>
- Yang, J., Li, N., Li, M., Yi, R., Qiu, L., Wang, K., ... Mao, K. (n.d.). The MdHB7L–MdICE1L–MdHOS1 Module Fine-Tunes Apple Cold Response via CBF-Dependent and CBF-Independent Pathways. *Advanced Science*, n/a(n/a), 2501524. <https://doi.org/10.1002/advs.202501524>
- Zenda, M. (2024). A systematic literature review on the impact of climate change on the livelihoods of smallholder farmers in South Africa. *Heliyon*, 10(18). <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.heliyon.2024.e38162>

CHAPTER 5

CLIMATE CHANGE AND INSECT PEST MANAGEMENT: CHALLENGES AND ADAPTATION STRATEGIES

Assoc. Prof. Dr. Çetin MUTLU

REFERENCES

- Acharya, M., & Thapa, R. (2015). Remote sensing and its application in agricultural pest management. *Journal of Agriculture and Environment*, 16, 43–61.
- Adamson, D., Zalucki, M., & Furlong, M. (2014). Pesticides and Integrated Pest Management: Practice, Practicality and Policy in Australia. In R. Peshin & D. Pimentel (Eds.), *Integrated Pest Management: Pesticide Problems*, Vol. 3 (pp. 387–411). Dordrecht: Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-007-7802-3_16
- Ahmad, M., Rasool, B., Ahmad, M., & Russell, D. (2019). Resistance and synergism of novel insecticides in field populations of cotton bollworm *Helicoverpa armigera* in Pakistan. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 112(2), 859–871. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jee/toy409>
- Akman, O., Comar, T. D., & Hrozencik, D. (2017). Model selection for integrated pest management with stochasticity. *Journal of Theoretical Biology*, 442, 110–122
- Aljaryian, R., Kumar, L., & Taylor, S. (2016). Modelling the current and potential future distributions of the sunn pest *Eurygaster integriceps* (Hemiptera: Scutelleridae) using CLIMEX. *Pest Management Science*, 72 10, 1989–2000. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ps.4247>
- Aqueel, M. A., & Leather, S. (2013). Virulence of *Verticillium lecanii* (Z.) against cereal aphids; does timing of infection affect the performance of parasitoids and predators? *Pest Management Science*, 69(4), 493–498. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ps.3398>
- Asare-Nuamah, P., Botchway, E., & Onumah, J. A. (2019). Helping the helpless: Contribution of rural extension services to smallholder farmers' climate change adaptive capacity and adaptation in rural Ghana. *International Journal of Rural Management*, 15(2), 244–268. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0973005219876211>
- Aziz, D., Rafiq, S., Saini, P., Ahad, I., Gonal, B., Rehman, S. A., Rashid, S., Saini, P., Rohela, G. K., Aalum, K., Singh, G., Gnanesh, B. N., & Iliya, M. N. (2025). Remote sensing and artificial intelligence: Revolutionizing pest management in agriculture. *Frontiers in Sustainable Food Systems*. Article 1551460. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fsufs.2025.1551460>

- Bajwa, A. A., Farooq, M., Al-Sadi, A. M., Nawaz, A., Jabran, K., & Siddique, K. H. (2020). Impact of climate change on biology and management of wheat pests. *Crop Protection*, 137, 105304.
- Bayram, Y., Duman, M., Buyuk, M., & Mutlu, C. (2017). Efficiency of pheromone water traps and life cycle of *Tuta absoluta* (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae) in Diyarbakir province, Turkey. *Fresenius Environmental Bulletin*, 26(12A), 8146-8153.
- Cammell, M., & Knight, J. (1992). Effects of climatic change on the population dynamics of crop pests. *Advances in Ecological Research*, 22, 117-162. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0065-2504\(08\)60135-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0065-2504(08)60135-X).
- Chidawanyika, F., Mudavanhu, P., & Nyamukondiwa, C. (2012). Biologically based methods for pest management in agriculture under changing climates: challenges and future directions. *Insects*, 3(4), 1171-1189.
- Deka, S., Byjesh, K., Kumar, U., & Choudhary, R. (2010). Climate change and impacts on crop pests-a critique. *ISPRS archives*, 48(8), W3.
- Delcour, I., Spanoghe, P., & Uyttendaele, M. (2015). Literature review: Impact of climate change on pesticide use. *Food Research International*, 68, 7-15.
- Desneux, N., Han, P., Mansour, R., Arnó, J., Brévault, T., Campos, M. R., ... & Biondi, A. (2022). Integrated pest management of *Tuta absoluta*: practical implementations across different world regions. *Journal of Pest Science*, 1-23.
- Doberski, J. (1981). Comparative laboratory studies on three fungal pathogens of the elm bark beetle *Scolytus scolytus*: Effect of temperature and humidity on infection by *Beauveria bassiana*, *Metarhizium anisopliae*, and *Paecilomyces farinosus*. *Journal of Invertebrate Pathology*, 37, 195–200. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0022-2011\(81\)90075-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/0022-2011(81)90075-6)
- Dubois, T., Tonnang, H., Sokame, B., & Abdel-Rahman, E. (2022). Measuring and modelling crop yield losses due to invasive insect pests under climate change. *Current Opinion In Insect Science*, 100873 . <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cois.2022.100873>.
- Duman, M., & Sertkaya, E. (2015). Adult parasitoid species and parasitization rates of Sunn pest *Eurygaster integriceps* Puton (Hemiptera: Scutelleridae) in Karacadağ overwintering region and Diyarbakir cereal fields. *Türkiye Entomoloji Bülteni*, 5(2), 85-94.
- El-Mukhlaf, A. A., Kharouf, S. A., & Al-Khalaf, A. (2023). Effect of temperature on efficacy of the entomopathogenic fungi *Beauveria bassiana* and *Metarhizium anisopliae* against the Sunn pest, *Eurygaster integriceps*. *Arab Journal for Plant Protection*, 41(2), 134–139. <https://doi.org/10.22268/ajpp-41.2.134139>
- Early, R., González-Moreno, P., Murphy, S. T., & Day, R. K. (2018). Forecasting the global extent of invasion of the cereal pest *Spodoptera frugiperda*, the fall armyworm. *bioRxiv*. <https://doi.org/10.1101/391847>.
- Frankenstein, D., Luu, M. S., Luna-Ayala, J., Willett, D. S., & Filgueiras, C. S. (2024). Soil moisture conditions alter behavior of entomopathogenic nematodes. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jsfa.13326>
- Goergen, G., Kumar, P. L., Sankung, S. B., Togola, A., & Tamò, M. (2016). First report of outbreaks of the fall armyworm *Spodoptera frugiperda* (J. E. Smith) (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae), a new alien invasive pest in West and Central Africa. *PLoS ONE*, 11(10), e0165632. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0165632>
- Gürsoy, S., Mutlu, Ç., Urğun, M., Kolay, B., Karaca, V., & Duman, M. (2012). The effect of ridge planting and earliness of durum wheat varieties on sunn pest (*Eurygaster* spp.) damage and grain yield. *Crop Protection*, 38, 103–107. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.CROPRO.2012.03.004>
- Hill, J., & Braschler, B. (2007). Role of larval host plants in the climate-driven range expansion of the butterfly *Polygonia c-album*. *The Journal of Animal Ecology*, 76 3, 415-23 . <https://doi.org/10.1111/J.1365-2656.2007.01217.X>.
- Huang, J. (2021). Effects of climate change on different geographical populations of the cotton bollworm *Helicoverpa armigera* (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Ecology and Evolution*, 11, 18357–18368. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ece3.8426> (Huang, 2021)
- Houndété, T., Ketoh, G., Héma, O., Brévault, T., Glitho, I., & Martin, T. (2010). Insecticide resistance in field populations of *Bemisia tabaci* (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) in West Africa. *Pest Management Science*, 66(11), 1181–1185. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ps.2008>

- Islamoglu, M. (2022). Effect of Some Abiotic Factors on Migration of Sunn Pest (*Eurygaster integriceps* Put.) (Hemiptera: Scutelleridae) from Aestivation Sites to Overwintering Sites. *Pakistan Journal of Zoology*, 55(1);379. <https://doi.org/10.17582/journal.pjz/20181212191237>.
- Izzo, V. M., Hawthorne, D., & Chen, Y. H. (2014). Geographic variation in winter hardiness of a common agricultural pest, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, the Colorado potato beetle. *Evolutionary Ecology*, 28, 505–520. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10682-013-9681-8>
- Jensen, R. E., Cabral, C., Enkegaard, A., & Steenberg, T. (2020). Influence of the plant-interacting entomopathogenic fungus *Beauveria bassiana* on parasitoid host choice-behavior, development, and plant defense pathways. *PLoS ONE*, 15(10), e0238943. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0238943>
- Kazenel, M. R., Wright, K. W., Griswold, T., Whitney, K. D., & Rudgers, J. A. (2024). Heat and desiccation tolerances predict bee abundance under climate change. *Nature*. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-024-07241-2>
- Kidanud, S. (2020). Research and application of entomopathogenic fungi as pest management option: A review. *Journal of Environment and Earth Science*, 10(3), 31–39 <https://doi.org/10.7176/jees/10-3-03>
- Kistner-Thomas, E., Adhikari, S., Neven, L., & Eigenbrode, S. (2022). Introduction to the Collection: Climate Change, Insect Pests, and Beneficial Arthropods in Production Systems. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 115, 1315 - 1319. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jee/toac107>.
- Kriticos, D., Sznyszewska, A., Bradshaw, C., Li, C., Verykoui, E., Yonow, T., & Duffy, C. (2024). Modelling tools for including climate change in pest risk assessments. *EPPO Bulletin*, 54, 38-51.
- Kumbhar, M. I., Khan, M. H. N., Khooharo, A., Mari, F. M., Magsi, H., Mirani, Z., Riaz, A., Masood, A., Naseem, A., & Shah, S. T. (2025). Building extension agents' capacity for sustainable development to promote climate resilience in Pakistani agriculture: A case study of South Punjab. *Social Science Review Archives*, 3 (1); 1468-1483.
- Lefebvre, M., Langrell, S., & Gomez-y-Paloma, S. (2015). Incentives and policies for integrated pest management in Europe: A review. *Agronomy for Sustainable Development*, 35, 27–45. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13593-014-0237-2>
- Liu, T., Wang, J., Hu, X., & Feng, J. (2019). Land-use change drives present and future distributions of fall armyworm, *Spodoptera frugiperda* (J.E. Smith) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). *Science of the Total Environment*, 706, 135872. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2019.135872>
- Lorenz, F., & Jeyapragasan, G. (2020). The impact of climate change on tri-trophic interactions and crop production. *The iScientist*, 5(1), 4-12.
- Martin, P., & Johnson, S. N. (2011). Evidence that elevated CO₂ reduces resistance to the European large raspberry aphid in some raspberry cultivars. *Journal of Applied Entomology*, 135(3), 237-240.
- Matzrafi, M. (2019). Climate change exacerbates pest damage through reduced pesticide efficacy. *Pest Management Science*, 75(1), 9-13.
- Mishra, A., Chaturvedi, G., Mishra, S., S, A., Naveen, G., Khokhar, C., K, T., & Jan, U. (2025). Predicting Insect Pest Outbreaks Using Climate Models and Remote Sensing. *Uttar Pradesh Journal Of Zoology*. <https://doi.org/10.56557/upjoz/2025/v46i54827>.
- Musolin, D., & Saulich, A. (2012). Responses of insects to the current climate changes: from physiology and behavior to range shifts. *Entomological Review*, 92, 715–740. <https://doi.org/10.1134/S0013873812070019>
- Mutlu, Ç., & Sertkaya, E. (2015). Studies on Bio-ecology of *Zyginidia sohrab* Zachvatkin (Hemiptera: Cicadellidae), harmful leafhopper on maize plant in Diyarbakir Province. *Plant Protection Bulletin*, 55(1): 15-30.
- Mutlu, Ç., & Sertkaya, E. (2016). Biology of the leafhopper, *Zyginidia sohrab* Zachvatkin, on corn under laboratory conditions. *Journal of Entomology and Zoology Studies*, 4(4), 401-406.
- Neven, L. (2000). Physiological responses of insects to heat. *Postharvest Biology and Technology*, 21, 103-111. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0925-5214\(00\)00169-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0925-5214(00)00169-1).
- Nitta, A., Natarajan, V., Reddy, A. J., & Rakesh, T. (2024). Impact of climate change on pest biology, behaviour and their distributions. *International Journal of Environment and Climate Change*, 14(4), 46-56.
- Oztemiz, S., Karacaoğlu, M., & Yarpuzlu, F. (2009). Parasitization rate of *Helicoverpa armigera* Hübner eggs after field releases of *Trichogramma evanescens* in cotton in Çukurova Region of Turkey. *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society*, 82(2), 183–193. <https://doi.org/10.2317/JKES607.15.1> (Oztemiz et al., 2009)

- Pérez-Lucas, G., Navarro, G., & Navarro, S. (2024). Adapting agriculture and pesticide use in Mediterranean regions under climate change scenarios: A comprehensive review. *European Journal of Agronomy*. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eja.2024.127337>
- Pomari-Fernandes, A., de Freitas Bueno, A., & Sosa-Gómez, D. R. (2015). *Helicoverpa armigera*: current status and future perspectives in Brazil. *Current Agricultural Science and Technology*, 21(1).
- Randhawa, H., Kaur, C., Singh, G., & Taggar, G. K. (2023). Impact of chickpea varieties and sowing dates on pod borer *Helicoverpa armigera* (Hubner). *Legume Research - An International Journal*, 4895; 1-6. <https://doi.org/10.18805/lr-4895>
- Rao, M. S., Rao, G. R., & Venkateswarlu, B. (2010). Impact of climate change on insect pests. National Symposium on Climate Change and Rainfed Agriculture, February, 18-20, 2010, CRIDA, Hyderabad, India, pp 43-53.
- Reddy, A., Natarajan, V., Rakesh, T., & Nitta, A. (2024). Impact of Climate Change on Pest Biology, Behaviour and Their Distributions. *International Journal of Environment and Climate Change*. <https://doi.org/10.9734/ijec/2024/v14i44094>.
- Rozsypal, J. (2023). Estimating the Potential of Insects from Warmer Regions to Overwinter in Colder Regions under a Warming Winter Scenario Using Simulation Experiments: A Case Study in *Sesamia nonagrioides*. *Insects*, 14. <https://doi.org/10.3390/insects14120957>.
- Sampaio, F., Krechmer, F., & Marchioro, C. A. (2021). The hotter the better? Climate change and voltinism of *Spodoptera eridania* estimated with different methods. *Journal of Thermal Biology*, 98, Article 102946. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jtherbio.2021.102946>
- Sekabira, H., Tapa-Yotto, G., Kaweesa, Y., Simbeko, G., Tamò, M., Agboton, C., Tahidu, O., & Abdoulaye, T. (2023). Impact of CS-IPM on key social welfare aspects of smallholder farmers' livelihoods. *Climate*, 11(5), Article 97. <https://doi.org/10.3390/cli11050097>
- Sharada, K., Choudhary, S. L., Harikrishna, T., Dixit, R. S., Suman, S. K., Ayyappa Chakravarthi, M., & Bhagyalakshmi, L. (2025). GeoAgriGuard: AI-Driven Pest and Disease Management with Remote Sensing for Global Food Security. *Remote Sensing in Earth Systems Sciences*, 1-14.
- Sharma, H. C. (2013). Biological Consequences of Climate Change on Arthropod Biodiversity and Pest Management. In: International Conference on Insect Science, 14-17 February 2013, Bangalore, India.
- Sharma, H. C., & Prabhakar, C. S. (2014). Impact of climate change on pest management and food security. In *Integrated pest management* (pp. 23-36). Academic Press.
- Yu, G., Shen, H., & Liu, J. (2009). Impacts of climate change on historical locust outbreaks in China. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 114(D18).
- Skendžić, S., Zovko, M., Živković, I. P., Lešić, V., & Lemić, D. (2021). The impact of climate change on agricultural insect pests. *Insects*, 12(5), 440.
- Subedi, B., Poudel, A., & Aryal, S. (2023). The impact of climate change on insect pest biology and ecology: Implications for pest management strategies, crop production, and food security. *Journal of Agriculture and Food Research*, 14, 100733.
- Szanyi, S., Barta, M., Velchev, D., Beshkov, S., Mumford, S., Todorov, I., Nagy, A., Varga, Z., Tóth, M., & Toshova, T. (2025). First report of a migratory pest, the fall armyworm, *Spodoptera frugiperda* (J.E. Smith, 1797) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) from Bulgaria. *Insects*. <https://doi.org/10.3390/insects16020134>
- Thayer, A. W., Vargas, A., Castellanos, A. A., Lafon, C. W., McCarl, B. A., Roelke, D. L., & Lacher, T. E. (2020). Integrating agriculture and ecosystems to find suitable adaptations to climate change. *Climate*, 8(10), 1-19.
- Thomson, L., Macfadyen, S., & Hoffmann, A. (2010). Predicting the effects of climate change on natural enemies of agricultural pests. *Biological Control*, 52(3), 296–306. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.BIOCONTROL.2009.01.022>
- Tiring, G., Ada, M., Ada, M., Dona, R., & Satar, S. (2023). The effect of climate on the population of *Grapholita molesta* (Busck) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) in Mersin, Türkiye. *Erwerbs-Obstbau*, 65, 2289–2297. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10341-023-00943-3>
- Tiwari, A. K. (2022). Impacts of climate change on insect pests and crop protection strategies. *Chemical Engineering*. <https://doi.org/10.51470/che.2022.03.02.01>
- Ünlü, L., Ögür, E., & Çelik, Y. (2012). The importance of integrated pest management for sustainable agriculture. *Journal of Selcuk University Natural and Applied Science*, 1, 54–59.

- Vázquez, L. L. (2019). Climate change and biological control of pests in agriculture. *Natural Enemies of Insect Pests in Neotropical Agroecosystems: Biological Control and Functional Biodiversity*, 63-69.
- Weir, J. C. (2024). Trophic generalism in the winter moth: a model species for phenological mismatch. *Oecologia*, 206, 225–239. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00442-024-05629-5>
- Yadav, S., Thodusu, M., Shankar, U., Nautiyal, A., Khajuria, M., Sarangi, S., Maheshwari, S., & Pandey, K. (2025). Entomopathogenic fungi: Dual role in insect control and plant disease management. *Uttar Pradesh Journal of Zoology*, 46(2), 172-184. <https://doi.org/10.56557/upjz/2025/v46i24772>
- Zhou, W., Arcot, Y., Medina, R. F., Bernal, J., Cisneros-Zevallos, L., & Akbulut, M. E. S. (2024). Integrated pest management: An update on the sustainability approach to crop protection. *ACS Omega*, 9, 41130–41147. <https://doi.org/10.1021/acsomega.4c06628>
- Ziska, L., & McConnell, L. (2016). Climate Change, Carbon Dioxide, and Pest Biology: Monitor, Mitigate, Manage. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 64 1, 6-12 . <https://doi.org/10.1021/jf506101h>.
- Živković, I., Lešić, V., Skendžić, S., Zovko, M., & Lemić, D. (2021). The Impact of Climate Change on Agricultural Insect Pests. *Insects*, 12. <https://doi.org/10.3390/insects12050440>.

CHAPTER 6

EFFECTS OF CLIMATE CHANGE ON HARMFUL AND BENEFICIAL INSECT SPECIES IN AGRICULTURAL ECOSYSTEMS

Prof. Dr. Mahmut ISLAMOGLU

REFERENCES

- Kazenel, M. R., Wright, K. W., Griswold, T., Whitney, K. D., & Rudgers, J. A. (2024). Heat and desiccation tolerances predict bee abundance under climate change. *Nature*. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-024-07241-2>
- Abram, P. K., Boivin, G., Moiroux, J., & Brodeur, J. (2017). Behavioural effects of temperature on ectothermic animals: Unifying thermal physiology and behavioural plasticity. *Biological Reviews*, 92(4), 1859–1876. <https://doi.org/10.1111/brv.12312>
- Altieri, M. A. (1999). The ecological role of biodiversity in agroecosystems. *Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, 74(1–3), 19–31. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0167-8809\(99\)00028-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0167-8809(99)00028-6)
- Avan, F. (2021). İklim değişikliğinin tarımsal zararlılar üzerindeki etkisi. *Uluslararası Tarım ve Yaban Hayatı Bilimleri Dergisi*, 7(1), 11–22. <https://doi.org/10.24180/ijaws.885693>
- Avan, M. (2022a). İklim Değişikliği ve Tarımda Dönüşüm, Bitki Patojenlerinin Neden Olduğu Hastalıklara Karşı Kompost ve Kompost Çaylarının Kullanımı. *İksad Yayınevi*, ISBN: 978-625-8377-92-7, Bölüm 4, ss.107-135
- Avan, M. (2022b). *Agricultural and Environment Report for Sustainable Future. The Role of silicon in Fungal Plant Pathogens Control*. İksad Publishing, ISBN: 978-625-8246-18-6, ss.101-112
- Avan M. (2021). Important Fungal Diseases in Medicinal and Aromatic Plants and Their Control. *Turkish Journal of Agricultural Engineering Research*, 2(1), 239-259.
- Avan, M., Kotan, R. (2021). Fungusların Mikrobiyal Gübre veya Biyopestisit Olarak Tarımda Kullanılması, *Uluslararası Doğu Anadolu Fen Mühendislik ve Tasarım Dergisi*, 3(1), 167-191.
- Awmack, C. S., Harrington, R., & Power, S. A. (1997). Aphid responses to enriched CO₂ are dependent on plant species and genotype. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 48(299), 1951–1957. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jxb/48.11.1951>
- Bacon, S. J., Aebi, A., Calanca, P., & Bacher, S. (2014). Quarantine arthropod invasions in Europe: The role of climate, hosts and propagule pressure. *Diversity and Distributions*, 20(1), 84–94. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ddi.12147>
- <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2486.2002.00451.x>
- Bale, J. S., Masters, G. J., Hodkinson, I. D., Awmack, C., Bezemer, T. M., Brown, V. K., ... & Whittaker, J. B. (2002). Herbivory in global climate change research: Direct effects of rising temperature on insect herbivores. *Global Change Biology*, 8(1), 1–16. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2486.2002.00451.x>
- Bartomeus, I., Ascher, J. S., Wagner, D., Danforth, B. N., Colla, S., Kornbluth, S., & Winfree, R. (2011). Climate-associated phenological advances in bee pollinators and bee-pollinated plants. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 108(51), 20645–20649. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1115559108>

- Battisti, A., Stastny, M., Netherer, S., Robinet, C., Schopf, A., Roques, A., & Larsson, S. (2006). Expansion of geographic range in the pine processionary moth caused by increased winter temperatures. *Ecological Applications*, 15(6), 2084–2096. <https://doi.org/10.1890/04-1903>
- Burkett, M., & Vittor, A. (2018). Global climate change and vector-borne diseases. In S. Choffnes, D. A. Relman, & L. Olsen (Eds.), *Global climate change and human health: From science to practice* (pp. 165–184). Jossey-Bass.
- Cannon, R. J. C. (1998). The implications of predicted climate change for insect pests in the UK, with emphasis on non-indigenous species. *Global Change Biology*, 4(7), 785–796. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2486.1998.00190.x>
- Chevin, L. M., Lande, R., & Mace, G. M. (2010). Adaptation, plasticity, and extinction in a changing environment: Towards a predictive theory. *PLoS Biology*, 8(4), e1000357. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pbio.1000357>
- Chown, S. L., & Nicolson, S. W. (2004). *Insect physiological ecology: Mechanisms and patterns*. Oxford University Press.
- Cini, A., Ioriatti, C., & Anfora, G. (2014). A review of the invasion of *Drosophila suzukii* in Europe and a draft research agenda for integrated pest management. *Bulletin of Insectology*, 67(1), 149–160.
- Denlinger, D. L. (2002). Regulation of diapause. *Annual Review of Entomology*, 47(1), 93–122. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.ento.47.091201.145137>
- Deutsch, C. A., Tewksbury, J. J., Tigchelaar, M., Battisti, D. S., Merrill, S. C., Huey, R. B., & Naylor, R. L. (2018). Increase in crop losses to insect pests in a warming climate. *Science*, 361(6405), 916–919. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aat3466>
- FAO. (2008). *Climate change and biodiversity for food and agriculture*. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations.
- FAO-IPPC. (2024). *Climate change and plant pests: New threats to food security*. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations & International Plant Protection Convention.
- Fields, P. G. (1992). The control of stored-product insects and mites with extreme temperatures. *Journal of Stored Products Research*, 28(2), 89–118. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0022-474X\(92\)90026-G](https://doi.org/10.1016/0022-474X(92)90026-G)
- Forrest, J. R. K. (2016). Complex responses of insect phenology to climate change. *Current Opinion in Insect Science*, 17, 49–54. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cois.2016.07.002>
- Frontiers in Ecology and Evolution. (2019). Climate change impacts on insect pest dynamics and biological control. *Frontiers in Ecology and Evolution*, XX(X), XX–XX. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fevo.2019.xxxxxx>
- Garibaldi, L. A., Steffan-Dewenter, I., Winfree, R., Aizen, M. A., Bommarco, R., Cunningham, S. A., ... & Klein, A. M. (2013). Wild pollinators enhance fruit set of crops regardless of honey bee abundance. *Science*, 339(6127), 1608–1611. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1230200>
- Hance, T., van Baaren, J., Vernon, P., & Boivin, G. (2007). Impact of extreme temperatures on parasitoids in a climate change perspective. *Annual Review of Entomology*, 52, 107–126. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.ento.52.110405.091333>
- Harrington, R., Fleming, R. A., & Woiwod, I. P. (2001). Climate change impacts on insect management and conservation in temperate regions: Can they be predicted? *Agricultural and Forest Entomology*, 3(4), 233–240. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1461-9563.2001.00110.x>
- Hegland, S. J., Nielsen, A., Lázaro, A., Bjerknes, A. L., & Totland, Ø. (2009). How does climate warming affect plant–pollinator interactions? *Ecology Letters*, 12(2), 184–195. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1461-0248.2008.01269.x>
- Heong, K. L., Aquino, G. B., & Barrion, A. T. (1995). Arthropod community structures of rice ecosystems in the Philippines. *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, 85(4), 397–406. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0007485300036199>
- Huberty, A. F., & Denno, R. F. (2004). Plant water stress and its consequences for herbivorous insects: A new synthesis. *Ecology*, 85(5), 1383–1398. <https://doi.org/10.1890/03-0352>
- IPCC. (2021). *Climate Change 2021: The Physical Science Basis*. Contribution of Working Group I to the Sixth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change. Cambridge University Press. <https://www.ipcc.ch/report/ar6/wg1/>
- İslamoğlu, M. (2012). Mass rearing and release of the egg parasitoid, *Trissolcus semistriatus* Nees. (Hymenoptera: Scelionidae), a biological control agent of the Sunn pest, *Eurygaster integriceps* Put. *Egyptian Journal of Biological Pest Control*, 21 (2) p. 110 – 114

- Jactel, H., Petit, J., Desprez-Loustau, M. L., Delzon, S., Piou, D., Battisti, A., & Koricheva, J. (2012). Drought effects on damage by forest insects and pathogens: A meta-analysis. *Global Change Biology*, 18(1), 267–276. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2486.2011.02512.x>
- Jouquet, P., Traoré, S., Choosai, C., Hartmann, C., & Bignell, D. (2011). Influence of termites on ecosystem functioning: Ecosystem services provided by termites. *European Journal of Soil Biology*, 47(4), 215–222. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejsobi.2011.05.005>
- Kıvan, M., & Kılıç, A. Y. (2002). *Spodoptera littoralis* (Boisd.)'in bazı biyolojik özellikleri üzerine farklı sıcaklıkların etkileri. *Türk Entomoloji Dergisi*, 26(4), 281–289.
- Kingsolver, J. G., Higgins, J. K., & Augustine, K. E. (2011). Fluctuating temperatures and ectotherm growth: Distinguishing non-linear and time-dependent effects. *Journal of Experimental Biology*, 214(7), 1113–1121. <https://doi.org/10.1242/jeb.052720>
- Klein, A. M., Vaissière, B. E., Cane, J. H., Steffan-Dewenter, I., Cunningham, S. A., Kremen, C., & Tscharntke, T. (2007). Importance of pollinators in changing landscapes for world crops. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 274(1608), 303–313. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2006.3721>
- Lehmann, P., Piironen, S., Lyytinen, A., & Lindström, L. (2020). Insect pest responses to climate change: From physiology to implications for agro-ecosystems. *Agricultural and Forest Entomology*, 22(1), 75–88. <https://doi.org/10.1111/afe.12367>
- Liebholt, A. M., Brockerhoff, E. G., Garrett, L. J., Parke, J. L., & Britton, K. O. (2011). Live plant imports: The major pathway for forest insect and pathogen invasions of the US. *Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment*, 10(3), 135–143. <https://doi.org/10.1890/110198>
- Losey, J. E., & Vaughan, M. (2006). The economic value of ecological services provided by insects. *BioScience*, 56(4), 311–323. [https://doi.org/10.1641/0006-3568\(2006\)56\[311:TEVOES\]2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1641/0006-3568(2006)56[311:TEVOES]2.0.CO;2)
- Masters, G. J., & Norgrove, L. (2010). Climate change and invasive alien species. In *Handbook of climate change and agroecosystems: Impacts, adaptation, and mitigation* (pp. 255–274). Imperial College Press. https://doi.org/10.1142/9781848166554_0011
- Mattson, W. J., & Haack, R. A. (1987). The role of drought in outbreaks of plant-eating insects. *BioScience*, 37(2), 110–118. <https://doi.org/10.2307/1310365>
- Memmott, J., Craze, P. G., Waser, N. M., & Price, M. V. (2007). Global warming and the disruption of plant–pollinator interactions. *Ecology Letters*, 10(8), 710–717. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1461-0248.2007.01061.x>
- Menéndez, R. (2007). How are insects responding to global warming? *Tiempo*, 3(13), 1–5.
- Nichols, E., Spector, S., Louzada, J., Larsen, T., Amezcuita, S., & Favila, M. E. (2008). Ecological functions of dung beetles: A review. *Biological Conservation*, 141(6), 1461–1474. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2008.04.011>
- Özgen, I., & Karsavuran, Y. (2009). Küresel iklim değişikliğinin entomolojik açıdan değerlendirilmesi. *Türkiye Entomoloji Dergisi*, 33(1), 21–33.
- Öztemiz, S., Şahin, F., & Çobanoğlu, S. (2008). Beyazsinekler (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) ve mücadele yöntemleri. *Bitki Koruma Bülteni*, 48(1), 17–30.
- Parmesan, C. (2006). Ecological and evolutionary responses to recent climate change. *Annual Review of Ecology, Evolution, and Systematics*, 37, 637–669. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.ecolsys.37.091305.110100>
- Parmesan, C., & Yohe, G. (2003). A globally coherent fingerprint of climate change impacts across natural systems. *Nature*, 421(6918), 37–42. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature01286>
- Parmesan, C., Root, T. L., & Willig, M. R. (1999). Impacts of extreme weather and climate on terrestrial biota. *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, 81(3), 443–450. [https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0477\(2000\)081<0443:IOEWAC>2.3.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0477(2000)081<0443:IOEWAC>2.3.CO;2)
- Petzoldt, C., & Seaman, A. (2007). Climate change effects on insects and pathogens. New York State Integrated Pest Management Program, Cornell University. Retrieved from <https://nysipm.cornell.edu/sites/default/files/shared/documents/climate-change-effects-insects-pathogens.pdf>
- Potts, S. G., Biesmeijer, J. C., Kremen, C., Neumann, P., Schweiger, O., & Kunin, W. E. (2010). Global pollinator declines: Trends, impacts and drivers. *Trends in Ecology & Evolution*, 25(6), 345–353. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tree.2010.01.007>

- Poyet, M., Le Roux, V., Gibert, P., Meirland, A., Prévost, G., Eslin, P., & Chabrerie, O. (2015). The wide potential trophic niche of the Asiatic fruit fly *Drosophila suzukii*: The key of its invasion success in temperate Europe? *PLoS ONE*, 10(11), e0142785. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0142785>
- Raza, M. F., Wang, Y., Cai, Z., Bai, S., & Zhang, Y. (2015). The effect of climate change on insect pests and their natural enemies. *Journal of Agricultural Science*, 7(5), 78–84. <https://doi.org/10.5539/jas.v7n5p78>
- Reilly, J. (1996). Climate change, agriculture, and food security. *Global Environmental Change*, 6(1), 24–38. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0959-3780\(96\)00002-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/0959-3780(96)00002-6)
- Ricciardi, A. (2013). Invasive species. In *Encyclopedia of Biodiversity* (2nd ed., Vol. 4, pp. 530–536). Elsevier. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-384719-5.00271-0>
- Roitberg, B. D., & Mangel, M. (2010). Behavioral ecology of insect parasitoids: From theoretical approaches to field applications. Wiley-Blackwell.
- Samways, M. J. (2005). Insect diversity conservation. Cambridge University Press.
- Schowalter, T. D. (2016). Insect ecology: An ecosystem approach (4th ed.). Academic Press.
- Simberloff, D. (2009). The role of propagule pressure in biological invasions. *Annual Review of Ecology, Evolution, and Systematics*, 40, 81–102. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.ecolsys.110308.120304>
- Skendžić, S., Zovko, M., Živković, I. P., Lešić, V., & Lemić, D. (2021). The impact of climate change on agricultural insect pests. *Insects*, 12(5), 440. <https://doi.org/10.3390/insects12050440>
- Snell, R. S., Beckman, N. G., Fraterrigo, J. M., Aslan, C., Rogers, H. S., Futuyma, D. J., ... & Sork, V. L. (2018). Consequences of intraspecific variation in seed dispersal for plant demography, communities, evolution and global change. *AoB Plants*, 10(2), ply005. <https://doi.org/10.1093/aobpla/ply005>
- Stange, E. E., & Ayres, M. P. (2010). Climate change impacts: Insects. In *Encyclopedia of Life Sciences* (pp. 1–7). John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. <https://doi.org/10.1002/9780470015902.a0022558>
- Stewart, A. J. A., Hill, J. K., & Thomas, C. D. (2007). Evolutionary changes in ecological traits of British butterflies: Reductions in species' range margins. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 90(1), 255–265. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1095-8312.2007.00724.x>
- Thaler, J. S. (1999). Jasmonate-inducible plant defenses cause increased parasitism of herbivores. *Nature*, 399(6737), 686–688. <https://doi.org/10.1038/21439>
- Thomas, C. D., Cameron, A., Green, R. E., Bakkenes, M., Beaumont, L. J., Collingham, Y. C., ... & Williams, S. E. (2004). Extinction risk from climate change. *Nature*, 427(6970), 145–148. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature02121>
- Thomson, L. J., Macfadyen, S., & Hoffmann, A. A. (2010). Predicting the effects of climate change on natural enemies of agricultural pests. *Biological Control*, 52(3), 296–306. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocontrol.2009.01.022>
- Tirado, R., Simon, G., & Johnston, P. (2013). Bees in decline: A review of factors that put pollinators and agriculture in Europe at risk. Greenpeace Research Laboratories Technical Report (Review), 1–34.
- Topal, E., Yücel, E., & Güler, B. (2016). İklim değişikliğinin arıcılık sektörü üzerindeki etkileri. *Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi Tarım ve Doğa Dergisi*, 19(4), 577–584. <https://doi.org/10.18016/ksutarimdog.vi.XXXX>
- Tougeron, K., Devotto, L., & van Baaren, J. (2017). Diapause expression in a warm climate: Is the common cue reliable? *Environmental Entomology*, 46(3), 761–770. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ee/nvx093>
- Toxopeus, J., Jakobs, R., & Sinclair, B. J. (2021). Evolutionary responses of *Drosophila suzukii* to mild winters: Evidence for cold tolerance plasticity and adaptation. *Ecological Entomology*, 46(1), 54–66. <https://doi.org/10.1111/een.12949>
- Trumble, J. T., & Butler, C. D. (2009). Climate change will exacerbate California's insect pest problems. *California Agriculture*, 63(2), 73–78. <https://doi.org/10.3733/ca.v063n02p73>
- Tscharntke, T., Tylianakis, J. M., Rand, T. A., Didham, R. K., Fahrig, L., Batáry, P., ... & Westphal, C. (2012). Landscape moderation of biodiversity patterns and processes—Eight hypotheses. *Biological Reviews*, 87(3), 661–685. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1469-185X.2011.00216.x>
- Tylianakis, J. M., Didham, R. K., Bascompte, J., & Wardle, D. A. (2008). Global change and species interactions in terrestrial ecosystems. *Ecology Letters*, 11(12), 1351–1363. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1461-0248.2008.01250.x>
- Vander, Z. A. (2005). Invasion biology. Oxford University Press.

- Vanhanen, H. (2008). Invasive insects in Europe – Role of climate change. *Silva Fennica*, 42(2), 331–338. <https://doi.org/10.14214/sf.254>
- Verberk, W. C. E. P., Overgaard, J., Ern, R., Bayley, M., Wang, T., Boardman, L., & Terblanche, J. S. (2021). Does oxygen limit thermal tolerance in arthropods? A critical review of current evidence. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part A: Molecular & Integrative Physiology*, 254, 110893. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cbpa.2021.110893>
- Vermeij, G. J. (1996). Adaptations of mollusks to physical stress. *American Malacological Bulletin*, 12(1-2), 129–135.
- Visser, M. E., & Both, C. (2005). Shifts in phenology due to global climate change: The need for a yardstick. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 272(1581), 2561–2569. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2005.3356>
- Walther, G. R., Roques, A., Hulme, P. E., Sykes, M. T., Pyšek, P., Kühn, I., ... & Zobel, M. (2009). Alien species in a warmer world: Risks and opportunities. *Trends in Ecology & Evolution*, 24(12), 686–693. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tree.2009.06.008>
- Ward, N. L., & Masters, G. J. (2007). Linking climate change and species invasion: An illustration using insect herbivores. *Global Change Biology*, 13(8), 1605–1615. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2486.2007.01399.x>
- White, T. C. R. (2009). Plant vigour versus plant stress: A false dichotomy. *Oikos*, 118(6), 807–808. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0706.2009.17424.x>
- Yamamura, K., & Kiritani, K. (1998). A simple method to estimate the potential increase in the number of generations under global warming in temperate zones. *Applied Entomology and Zoology*, 33(2), 289–298. <https://doi.org/10.1303/aez.33.289>
- Zhou, X., Lei, Z., & Chen, M. (2010). Climate warming increases the potential geographic range of the cotton bollworm *Helicoverpa armigera*. *Environmental Entomology*, 39(4), 1265–1274. <https://doi.org/10.1603/EN09176>

CHAPTER 7

EVALUATION OF THE EFFECT OF SOIL CULTIVATION METHODS ON SOIL QUALITY

PhD Candidate Mehmet Ali EMİNOĞLU PhD Candidate Hasine KÜÇÜKYILDIRIM PhD Candidate Halime ÖZTÜRK

REFERENCES

- A' Ivaro-Fuentes, J., Joaquin Morell, F., Plaza-Bonilla, D., Arrue, J., Cantero-Martinez, C., 2012. Modelling tillage and nitrogen fertilization effects on soil organic carbon dynamics. *Soil and Tillage Research* 120, 32–39.
- Am. J. Alter. Agric., 7: 25-31.
- Aparicio, V.C., Costa, J.L., 2007. Soil quality indicators under continuous cropping systems in the Argentinean Pampas. *Soil and Tillage Research* 96, 155–165.
- Arshad, M.A. and Coen, G.M., 1992. Characterization of soil quality: Physical and chemical criteria.
- Aziz, I., Mahmood, T., Raut, Y., Lewis, W., Islam, R., Weil, R.R., 2009. Active organic matter as a simple measure of field soil quality. In: *ASA International Meetings*, Pittsburg, PA.
- Benitio, A., 2010. Carbon accumulation in soil. Ten year study of conservation tillage and crop rotation in a semi-arid areas of Castile-Leon, Spain Aurora Sombrero. *Soil and Tillage Research* 107, 64–70.
- Blanco-Canqui, H., Lal, R., 2009. Crop residue removal impacts on soil productivity and environmental quality. *Crit. Rev. Plant Sci.* 28 (3), 139–163.
- Blanco-Canqui, H., Wortmann, C.S., 2020. Does occasional tillage undo the ecosystem services gained with no-till? A review. *Soil Tillage Res.* 198, 104534.
- Büchi, L., Wendling, M., Amoss'e, C., Jeangros, B., Sinaj, S., Charles, R., 2017. Long and short term changes in crop yield and soil properties induced by the reduction of soil tillage in a long term experiment in Switzerland. *Soil Tillage Res.* 174, 120–129.
- Bünemann, E.K., Bongiorno, G., Bai, Z., Creamer, R.E., De Deyn, G., de Goede, R., Flesskens, L., Geissen, V., Kuyper, T.W., M'ader, P., Pulleman, M., Sukkel, W., van Groenigen, J.W., Brussaard, L., 2018. Soil quality - a critical review. *Soil Biol. Biochem.* 120, 105–125.
- Cherubin, M.R., Oliveira, D.M.D.S., Feigl, B.J., Pimentel, L.G., Lisboa, I.P., Gmach, M.R., Varanda, L.L., Morais, M.C., Satiro, L.S., Popin, G.V., Paiva, S.R.D., 2018. Crop residue harvest for bioenergy

- production and its implications on soil functioning and plant growth: a review. *Sci. Agric. (Piracicaba, Braz)* 75 (3), 255–272.
- Cherubin, M.R., Oliveira, D.M.D.S., Feigl, B.J., Pimentel, L.G., Lisboa, I.P., Gmach, M.R., Varanda, L.L., Morais, M.C., Satiro, L.S., Popin, G.V., Paiva, S.R.D., 2018. Crop residue harvest for bioenergy production and its implications on soil functioning and plant growth: a review. *Sci. Agric. (Piracicaba, Braz)* 75 (3), 255–272.
- Derpsch, R., Friedrich, T., Kassam, K., Hongwen, L., 2010. Current status of adoption of no-till farming in the world and some of its main benefits. *International Journal of Agricultural and Biological Engineering* 3 (1), 1–25.
- Dilly, O., Nii-Annang, S., Franke, G., Fischer, T., Buegger, F., Zyakun, A., 2011. Resilience of microbial respiration, respiratory quotient and stable isotope characteristics to soil hydrocarbon addition. *Soil Biol. Biochem.* 43, 1808–1811.
- Ding, X., Zhang, B., Zhang, X., Yang, X., Zhang, X., 2011. Effects of tillage and crop rotation on soil microbial residues in a rainfed agroecosystem of northeast China. *Soil and Tillage Research* 114, 43–49.
- Dumanski, J., Pieri, C., 2000. Land quality indicators: research plan. *Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment* 81, 93–102.
- Hammac, W.A., Stott, D.E., Karlen, D.L., Cambardella, C.A., 2016. Crop, tillage, and landscape effects on near-surface soil quality indices in Indiana. *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J.* 80, 1638–1652.
- Islam, K.R., Weil, R.R., 2000. Soil quality indicator properties in mid-Atlantic soils as influenced by conservation management. *Journal of Soil and Water Conservation* 55, 69–78.
- Islam, K.R., Weil, R.R., 2000. Soil quality indicator properties in mid-Atlantic soils as influenced by conservation management. *Journal of Soil and Water Conservation* 55, 69–78.
- Jina, H., Hongwena, L., Rasaily, R.G., Qingjia, W., Guohua, C., Yanboa, S., Xiaodonga, Q., Lijinc, L., 2011. Soil properties and crop yields after 11 years of no tillage farming in wheat–maize cropping system in North China Plain. *Soil and Tillage Research* 113, 48–54.
- Kennedy, A.C., Papendick, R.I., 1995. Microbial characteristics of soil quality. *Journal of Soil and Water Conservation* 50, 243–248.
- Larson, W.E., Pierce, F.J., 1991. Conservation and enhancement of soil quality. In: Wolf, K., et al. (Eds.), *Evaluation for Sustainable Land Management Contaminated Soil* '88. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, Netherlands, pp. 1495–1503.
- Larson, W.E., Pierce, F.J., 1994. The dynamics of soil quality as a measure of sustainable management. In: Doran, J.W., et al. (Eds.), *Defining Soil Quality for a Sustainable Environment*. SSSA Spec. Publ. 35. SSSA and ASA, Madison, WI, pp. 37–51.
- Madejon, E., Murillo, J.M., Moreno, F., Lopez, M.V., Alvaro-Fuentes, J., Cantero, 2009. Effect of long-term conservation tillage on soil biochemical properties in Mediterranean Spanish areas. *Soil and Tillage Research* 105, 55–62.
- Mando, A., Ouattara, B., Se'dogo, M.P., Stroosnijder, L., Ouattara, K., Brussaard, L., Vanlauwe, B., 2003. Long term effects of tillage and organic input on Ferric Lixisol organic matter and crop performance under Sudano-Sahelian conditions. *Soil and Tillage Research* 80, 95–101.
- Morris, D.R., Gilbert, R.A., Reicosky, D.C., Gesch, R.W., 2004. Oxidation potentials of soil organic matter in histosols under different tillage methods. *Soil Science Society of America Journal* 68, 817–826.
- Moussa-Machraoui, S., Errouissi, F., Ben-Hammouda, M., Noura, S., 2010. Comparative effects of conventional and no-tillage management on some soil properties under Mediterranean semi-arid conditions in northwestern Tunisia. *Soil and Tillage Research* 106, 247–253.
- Naudin, K., Goze, E., Balarabe, O., Giller, K.E., Scope, E., 2010. Impact of no tillage and mulching practices on cotton production in North Cameroon: a multi-locational on-farm assessment. *Soil and Tillage Research* 108, 68–76.
- Parkin, T.B., Doran, J.W., Franco-Vizcaino, E., 1996. Field and laboratory tests of soil respiration. Doran, J.W., Jones, A.J. (Eds.), *Methods for Assessing Soil Quality*. SSSA Spec. Publ. 49, Soil Sci. Soc. Am., Madison, WI, pp. 231–246.
- Peixoto, D.S., da Silva, L.D.C.M., de Melo, L.B.B., Azevedo, R.P., Araújo, B.C.L., de Carvalho, T.S., Moreira, S.G., Curi, N., Silva, B.M., 2020. Occasional tillage in no-tillage systems: a global meta-analysis. *Sci. Total Environ.* 745, 140887.

- Ramos, M.E., Robles, A.B., Sanchez-Navarro, A., Gonzalez-Rebollar, J.L., 2011. Soil responses to different management practices in rainfed orchards in semiarid environments. *Soil and Tillage Research* 112, 85–91.
- Reganold, J.P., Palmer, A.S., 1995. Significance of gravimetric versus volumetric measurements of soil quality under biodynamic, conventional, and continuous grass management. *Journal of Soil and Water Conservation* 50, 298–305.
- Shan, H., Yan-Ni, S., Wen-Yi, R., Wu-Ren, L., Wei-Jian, Z., 2010. Long-term effect of no-tillage on soil organic carbon fractions in a continuous maize cropping system of northeast China. *Soil Science Society of China* 20 (3), 285–292.
- Shan, H., Yan-Ni, S., Wen-Yi, R., Wu-Ren, L., Wei-Jian, Z., 2010. Long-term effect of no-tillage on soil organic carbon fractions in a continuous maize cropping system of northeast China. *Soil Science Society of China* 20 (3), 285–292.
- Six, J., Bossuyt, H., Degryze, S., Denef, K., 2004. A history of research on the link between (micro) aggregates, soil biota and soil organic matter dynamics. *Soil and Tillage Research* 79, 7–31.
- Six, J., Elliott, E.T., Paustian, K., 2000. Soil macroaggregate turnover and microaggregate formation: a mechanism for C sequestration under no tillage agriculture. *Soil Biology and Biochemistry* 32, 2099–2103.
- Thomas, G.A., Dalal, R.C., Standley, J., 2007. No-till effects on organic matter, pH, cation exchange capacity and nutrient distribution in a Luvisol in the semi-arid subtropics. *Soil and Tillage Research* 94, 295–304.
- Wander, M.M., 2004. Soil organic matter fractions and their relevance to soil function. In: Magdoff, F., Weil, R. (Eds.), *Advances in Agroecology*. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL, pp. 67–102.
- Wander, M.M., Traina, S.J., Stinner, B.R., Peters, S.E., 1994. Organic and conventional management effects on biologically active soil organic matter pools. *Soil Science Society of America Journal* 58, 1130–1139.
- Wolfarth, F., Schrader, S., Oldenburg, E., Weinert, J., Brunotte, J., 2011. Earthworms promote the reduction of Fusarium biomass and deoxynivalenol content in wheat straw under field conditions. *Soil Biology and Biochemistry* 43, 1858–1865.

CHAPTER 8

EFFECTS OF CLIMATE CHANGE ON PHYTOPATHOGENS AND HOST-PATHOGENS RELATIONSHIPS

Asst. Prof. Dr. Meltem AVAN

REFERENCES

- Adhikari, B.N., Hamilton, J.P., Zerillo, M.M., Tisserat, N., Levesque, C.A., Buell, C.R. (2013). Comparative genomics reveals insight into virulence strategies of plant pathogenic oomycetes. *PLoS One* 8, e75072.
- Bastas, K.K. (2022). Impact of climate change on food security and plant disease. In: Kumar, A. (Ed.), *Microbial Biocontrol: Food Security and Post Harvest Management*. Springer, Cham, Switzerland, pp. 1–22.
- Bergot, M., Cloppet, E., Perarnaud, V., Deque, M., Marçais, B., Desprez-Loustau, M.L. (2004). Simulation of potential range expansion of oak disease caused by *Phytophthora cinnamomi* under climate change. *Biol.* 10, 1539–1552. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2486.2004.00824.x>.
- Beyer, M., Pallez-Barthel, M., Dam, D., Hoffmann, L., El Jarroudi, M. (2022). Enhancing septoria leaf blotch forecasts in winter wheat I: the effect of temperature on the temporal distance between critical rainfall periods and the breaking of the control threshold. *J. Plant Dis. Prot.* 129, 37–44.
- Biella, P., Tommasi, N., Guzzetti, L., Pioltelli, E., Labra, M., Galimberti, A. (2022). City climate and landscape structure shape pollinators, nectar and transported pollen along a gradient of urbanization. *J. Appl. Ecol.* 59, 1586–1595.
- Bornman, J.F., Barnes, P.W., Robinson, S.A., Ballaré, C.L., Flint, S.D., Caldwell, M.M. (2015). Solar ultraviolet radiation and ozone depletion-driven climate change: effects on terrestrial ecosystems. *Photochem. Photobiol. Sci.* 14, 88–107.
- Campillo, C., Fortes, R., Prieto, M.H., Babatunde, E.B. (2012). Solar radiation effect on crop production. In: Babatunde, E.B. (Ed.), *Solar Radiation*. IntechOpen, London, UK, pp. 167–194.

- Chakraborty, S., Newton, A.C. (2011). Climate change, plant diseases and food security: an overview. *Plant Pathol.*, 60, 2–14. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3059.2010.02411.x>.
- Charaya, M.U., Upadhyay, A., Bhati, H.P., Kumar, A. (2021). Plant disease forecasting: past practices to emerging technologies. In: Nehra, S. (Ed.), *Plant Disease Management Strategies*. Agrobios Research, Rajasthan, India, pp. 1–30.
- Chaloner, T.M., Gurr, S.J., Bebber, D.P. (2021). Plant pathogen infection risk tracks global crop yields under climate change. *Nat. Clim. Change* 11, 710–715. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41558-021-01104-8>.
- Chen, W., Modi, D., Picot, A. (2023). Soil and phytomicrobiome for plant disease suppression and management under climate change: a review. *Plants*, 12, 2736.
- Coakley, S.M., Scherm, H., Chakraborty, S. (1999). Climate change and plant disease management. *Annual Review of Phytopathology*. Sep; 37:399–426. DOI:10.1146/annurev.phyto.37.1.399
- Cook, J., Oreskes, N., Doran, P.T., Anderegg, W.R.L., Verheggen, B., Maibach, E.W., Carlton, J.S., Lewandowsky, S., Skuce, A.G., Green, S.A., Nuccitelli, D., Jacobs, P., Richardson, M., Winkler, B., Painting, R., Rice, K. (2016). Consensus on consensus: a synthesis of consensus estimates on human-caused global warming. *Environ. Res. Lett.* 11, 48002.
- Deepshikha Kumari, B., Devi, E.P., Sharma, G., Rawat, S., Jaiswal, J.P. (2017). Irradiation as an alternative method for post-harvest disease management: an overview. *Int. J. Agric. Environ. Biotechnol.*, 10, 625–633.
- Deng, J., Zhang, W., Qin, B., Zhang, Y., Paerl, H.W., Salmaso, N. (2018). Effects of climatically-modulated changes in solar radiation and wind speed on spring phytoplankton community dynamics in Lake Taihu, China. *PLoS One* 13, e0205260
- Desai, S., Dubey, S.C., Taduri, M., Sultana, U., Pinisetty, S. (2021). Crop disease management strategies for rainfed cropping systems under changing climate scenarios. *Indian Phytopathol.*, 74, 485–494. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s42360-021-00339-x>
- Devendra, C. (2012). *Climate Change Threats and Effects: Challenges for Agriculture and Food Security*. Academy of Sciences Malaysia, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia.
- Devi, R., Kaur, T., Kour, D., Yadav, A., Yadav, A.N., Suman, A., Ahluwalia, A.S., Saxena, A.K. (2022). Minerals solubilizing and mobilizing microbiomes: A sustainable approach for managing minerals' deficiency in agricultural soil. *J. Appl. Microbiol.*, 133, 1245–1272. <https://doi.org/10.1111/JAM.15627>
- Dixit, S., Sivalingam, P.N., Murali-Baskaran, R.K., Senthil-Kumar, M., Ghosh, P.K. (2023). Plant responses to concurrent abiotic and biotic stress: unravelling physiological and morphological mechanisms. *Plant Physiol. Rep.*, 29, 6–17.
- Djami-Tchatchou, A.T., Allie, F., Straker, C.J. (2013). Expression of defence-related genes in avocado fruit (cv. Fuerte) infected with *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides*. *S. Afr. J. Bot.*, 86, 92–100.
- Doehlemann, G., Okmen, B., Zhu, W., Sharon, A. (2017). Plant pathogenic fungi. *Microbiol. Spectr.* 5, 1–23
- Dutta, S., Kamei, A., Goldar, S., Datta, G., Bharati, D.R.S., Ghorai, A.K., Pathak, S., Roy Barman, A., Jash, S., Ray, S.K. (2020). Influence of weather variables on spore biology of *Corynespora cassiicola*, an incitant of target leaf spot disease of tomato. *Arch. Phytopathol. Plant Protect.*, 53, 127–140.
- Ebi, K.L., Ziska, L.H., Yohe, G.W. (2016). The shape of impacts to come: lessons and opportunities for adaptation from uneven increases in global and regional temperatures. *Clim. Change*, 139, 341–349.
- Elad, Y., Pertot, I. (2014). Climate change impacts on plant pathogens and plant diseases. *J. Crop Improv.* 28, 99–139. <https://doi.org/10.1080/15427528.2014.865412>.
- El Jarroudi, M., Karjoun, H., Kouadio, L., El Jarroudi, M. (2020). Mathematical modelling of non-local spore dispersion of wind-borne pathogens causing fungal diseases. *Appl. Math. Comput.*, 376, 125107
- EPA (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency), (2023). *Climate Change Impacts on Agriculture and Food Supply*.
- Erayya, S.S., Managanvi, K., Kumar, S., Alipatra, A. (2023). Emerging diseases of vegetables due to changing climate. In: Solankey, S.S., Kumari, M. (Eds.), *Advances in Research on Vegetable Production Under a Changing Climate*, Vol. 2. Springer, Cham, Switzerland, pp. 323–340.
- Esker, P.D., Sparks, A.H., Antony, G., Bates, M., Dall'Acqua, W., Frank, E.E., Huebel, L., Segovia, V., Garrett, K.A. (2007). *Ecology and Epidemiology in R: Modeling Dispersal Gradients*. The American Phytopathological Society, USA.

- Gullino, M.L., Albajes, R., Al-Jboory, I., Angelotti, F., Chakraborty, S., Garrett, K.A., Hurley, B.P., Juroszek, P., Lopian, R., Makkouk, K., Pan, X., Pugliese, M., Stephenson, T. (2022). Climate change and pathways used by pests as challenges to plant health in agriculture and forestry. *Sustainability*, 14, 12421.
- He, Y., Zhuang, H., Xu, J., Luo, X., & Wang, X. (2022). "Temperature-sensitive CBP60g modulates plant immunity by regulating salicylic acid biosynthesis under high temperature." *Nature Communications*, 13, 1292. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-022-28903-2>
- Hiruma, K., Gerlach, N., Sacrista, S., Nakano, R.T., Hacquard, S., Kracher, B., Neumann, U., Ramírez, D., Bucher, M., O'Connell, R.J., and Schulze-Lefert, P. (2016). Root endophyte *Colletotrichum tofieldiae* confers plant fitness benefits that are phosphate status dependent. *Cell*, 165, 464–474.
- Hong, C., Hansen, M.A., Bush, E.A., Day, E.R., Del-Pozo, A., Derr, J.F. (2021). Home Grounds and Animals PMG-Home Ornamentals. Virginia Cooperative Extension, Fergie, USA
- Hunjan, M.S., Lore, J.S. (2020). Climate change: impact on plant pathogens, diseases, and their management. In: Jabran, K., Florentine, S., Chauhan, B. (Eds.), *Crop Protection Under Changing Climate*. Springer, Cham, Switzerland, pp. 85–100
- IOM (2008). *Global Climate Change and Extreme Weather Events: Understanding the Contributions to Infectious Disease Emergence*. The National Academies Press, Washington, DC.
- IPCC (The Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change) (1995). *IPCC Second Assessment Report*. <http://www.ipcc.ch>.
- İslamoğlu, M. (2021a). Sürdürülebilirlik için Gıda, Çevre, Tarımsal Ormancılık ve Tarımda Yeni Araştırmalar. *Gelişen Dünyada Biyolojik Mücadelenin Yeri ve Önemi*, Edited by: K. Bellitürk, M.F. Baran ve A. Çelik İKSAD Yayınevi. ISBN: 978-625-7562-28-7.
- İslamoğlu, M. (2021b). *Agricultural Researches Resourcebook. The Place and Importance of Biological Control in Turkey and Some Application Examples*. Edited by: A. Çelik, K. Bellitürk ve M.F. Baran. İKSAD Yayınevi.
- İslamoğlu, M. (2023). *Tarım Bilimlerinde Yenilikçi Multidisipliner Yaklaşımlar. İklim Değişikliklerinin Bitki Zararlılarına Potansiyel Etkileri*. Edited by: M. Avan. İKSAD Yayınevi.
- İslamoğlu, M. (2024). *Gelecekte Tarım ve İnovasyon. Böceklerin Olumsuz Abiyotik Çevre Koşullarına Adaptasyon Yetenekleri –I*. Edited by: M.F. Baran ve A. Çelik. İKSAD Yayınevi.
- Ji, T., Salotti, I., Dong, C., Li, M., Rossi, V. (2021). Modeling the effects of the environment and the host plant on the ripe rot of grapes, caused by the *Colletotrichum* species. *Plants*, 10, 2288.
- Kabir, M., Habiba, U.E., Khan, W., Shah, A., Rahim, S., De los Rios-Escalante, P.R., Farooqi, Z.U.R., Ali, L., Shafiq, M. (2023). Climate change due to increasing concentration of carbon dioxide and its impacts on environment in 21st century; a mini review. *J. King Saud Univ. Sci.*, 35, 102693. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jksus.2023.102693>.
- Kashyap, P.L., Srivastava, A.K., Tiwari, S.P., Kumar, S. (2018). Microbes nanotechnology for climate resilient agriculture. In: Kashyap, P.L., Srivastava, A.K., Tiwari, S.P., Kumar, S. (Eds.), *Microbes for Climate Resilient Agriculture*, Wiley, Hoboken, USA, pp. 279–344
- Kennedy, C.R. (1998). Aquatic birds as agents of parasite dispersal: a field test of the effectiveness of helminth colonisation strategies. *Bull. Scand. Soc. Parasitol.*, 8, 23–28.
- Krafft, C., Volokitin, A.S., Gauthier, G. (2019). Turbulence and microprocesses in inhomogeneous solar wind plasmas. *Fluids*, 4, 69. <https://doi.org/10.3390/fluids4020069>
- Kumar, D., Mukhopadhyay, R. (2025). Climate change and plant pathogens: Understanding dynamics, risks and mitigation strategies. *Plant Pathology*, (Wiley). 2024 Nov; (Early View). DOI:10.1111/ppa.14033
- Kweku, D., Bismark, O., Maxwell, A., Desmond, K., Danso, K., Oti-Mensah, E., Quachie, A., Adormaa, B. (2019). Greenhouse effect: greenhouse gases and their impact on global warming. *J. Sci. Res. Rep.* 17, 1–9. <https://doi.org/10.9734/jsrr/2017/39630>
- Lahlali, R., Taoussi, M., Laasli, S. E., Gachara, G., Ezzougari, R., Belabess, Z., ... & Ait Barka, E. (2024). Effects of climate change on plant pathogens and host-pathogen interactions. *Crop and Environment*, 3(3), 159-170.
- Lim, J.A., Yaacob, J.S., Mohd Rasli, S.R.A., Eyahmalay, J.E., El Enshasy, H.A., Zakaria, M.R.S. (2023). Mitigating the repercussions of climate change on diseases affecting important crop

- commodities in Southeast Asia, for food security and environmental sustainability-A review. *Front. Sustain. Food Syst.* 6, 1030540
- Maurya, M.K., Yadav, V.K., Singh, S.P., Jatoth, R., Singh, H.K., Singh, D. (2022). Impact of climate change on diseases of crops and their management-a review. *J. Agric. Sci. Technol. B* 12, 1–15
- Moradinezhad, F., Ranjbar, A. (2023). Advances in postharvest diseases management of fruits and vegetables: a review. *Horticulturae*, 9, 1099.
- Morgan, J.A.W., Bending, G.D., and White, P.J. (2005). Biological costs and benefits to plant-microbe interactions in the rhizosphere. *J. Exp. Bot.*, 56, 1729–1739
- Moullec, F., Barrier, N., Drira, S., Guilhaumon, F., Marsaleix, P., Somot, S., Ulses, C., Velez, L., Shin, Y.J. (2019). An end-to-end model reveals losers and winners in a warming Mediterranean Sea. *Front. Mar. Sci.*, 6, 345.
- Myers, T.A., Scott, R.C., Zelinka, M.D., Klein, S.A., Norris, J.R., Caldwell, P.M. (2021). Observational constraints on low cloud feedback reduce uncertainty of climate sensitivity. *Nat. Clim. Change*, 11, 501–507.
- Nath, S. (2021). Dew as source of emerging contaminants in agricultural system. In: *Sustainable Agriculture Reviews 50*. Springer, Cham, Switzerland, pp. 61–78
- Lim, J.A., Yaacob, J.S., Mohd Rasli, S.R.A., Eyahmalay, J.E., El Enshasy, H.A., Zakaria, M.R.S. (2023). Mitigating the repercussions of climate change on diseases affecting important crop commodities in Southeast Asia, for food security and environmental sustainability-A review. *Front. Sustain. Food Syst.*, 6, 1030540.
- Olori-Great, N.G., Opara, E.U. (2017). Defence mechanisms in plants against invading plant pathogenic microbes in Nigeria. *J. Agric. Sustain.*, 10, 80–96.
- Overstreet, R.M. (2007). Effects of a hurricane on fish parasites. *Parassitologia*, 49, 161–168.
- Manning, W.J., Tiedemann, A.V. (1995). Climate change: potential effects of increased atmospheric carbon dioxide (CO₂), ozone (O₃), and ultraviolet-B (UV-B) radiation on plant diseases. *Environmental Pollution*, 88, 219–45.
- Nda, M., Adnan, M.S., Ahmad, K.A., Usman, N., Razi, M.A.M., Daud, Z. (2018). A review on the causes, effects and mitigation of climate changes on the environmental aspects. *Int. J. Integr. Eng.*, 10, 169–175. <https://doi.org/10.30880/ijie.2018.10.04.027>
- Pangga, I.B., Hanan, J., Chakraborty, S. (2013). Climate change impacts on plant canopy architecture: implications for pest and pathogen management. *Eur. J. Plant Pathol.*, 135, 595–610. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10658-012-0118-y>.
- Rivero, R.M., Mittler, R., Blumwald, E., Zandalinas, S.I. (2022). Developing climate resilient crops: improving plant tolerance to stress combination. *Plant J.*, 109, 373–389
- Sandermann, H. (1996). Ozone and plant health. *Annual Review of Phytopathology*, 34, 347–66.
- Sheffield, J., Wood, E.F., Roderick, M.L. (2012). Little change in global drought over the past 60 years. *Nature*, 491, 435–438.
- Singh, B.K., Delgado-Baquerizo, M., Egidi, E., Guirado, E., Leach, J.E., Liu, H., Trivedi, P. (2023). Climate change impacts on plant pathogens, food security and paths forward. *Nat. Rev. Microbiol.*, 21, 640–656.
- Sreenivas, S. (2022). Impact of climate change on crop-pathogen interaction: a review. *Int. J. Adv. Agric. Sci. Technol.*, 9, 1–4. <https://doi.org/10.4>.
- Sun, C., Huang, Y., Lian, S., Saleem, M., Li, B., Wang, C. (2021). Improving the biocontrol efficacy of *Meyerozyma guilliermondii* Y-1 with melatonin against postharvest gray mold in apple fruit. *Postharvest Biol. Technol.*, 171, 111351. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.postharvbio.2020.111351>.
- Szidat, L. (1968). Über die Beziehungen zwischen sonnenflecken-zyklen und para sitar bedingten massensterben von wirbellosen und wirbeltieren. *Z. Parasi tenkd.*, 30, 1–17.
- Takahara, M., Magori, S., Soyano, T., Okamoto, S., Yoshida, C., Yano, K., Sato, S., Tabata, S., Yamaguchi, K., Shigenobu, S., et al. (2013). Too much love, a novel Kelch repeat-containing F-box protein, functions in the long-dis tance regulation of the legume-Rhizobium symbiosis. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, 54, 433–447.
- Tanveer, M., Mahmood, A., Sarfraz, B., Zia, M.A., Javaid, M.M., Bibi, S., Naqve, M., Nadeem, M.A., Azeem, M., Jabbar, A. (2023). Mechanism and approaches to enhancing heat stress tolerance in crop plants. In: Hasanuzzaman, M. (Ed.), *Climate Resilient Agriculture, Vol 2: Agro-Biotechnological Advancement for Crop Production*. Springer, Cham, Switzerland, pp. 499–520

- Trenberth, K.E. (2018). Climate change caused by human activities is happening and it already has major consequences. *J. Energy Nat. Resour. Law* 36, 463–481. <https://doi.org/10.1080/02646811.2018.1450895>.
- Tsikou, D., Yan, Z., Holt, D.B., Abel, N.B., Reid, D.E., Madsen, L.H., Bhasin, H., Sexauer, M., Stougaard, J., and Markmann, K. (2018). Systemic control of legume susceptibility to rhizobial infection by a mobile microRNA. *Science*, 362, 233–236.
- Van der Ent, S., Verhagen, B.W.M., Van Doorn, R., Bakker, D., Verlaan, M.G., Pel, M.J.C., Joosten, R.G., Proveniers, M.C.G., Van Loon, L.C., Ton, J., and Pieterse, C.M. (2008). MYB72 is required in early signaling steps of rhizobacteria-induced systemic resistance in Arabidopsis. *Plant Physiol.*, 146, 1293–1304.
- Zamioudis, C., Hanson, J., and Pieterse, C.M.J. (2014). b-Glucosidase BGLU42 is a MYB72-dependent key regulator of rhizobacteria-induced systemic resistance and modulates iron deficiency responses in Arabidopsis roots. *New Phytol.*, 204, 368–379.
- Zhan, J., Ericson, L., Burdon, J.J. (2018). Climate change accelerates local disease extinction rates in a long-term wild host–pathogen association. *Glob. Change Biol.*, 24, 3526–3536.

CHAPTER 9

NON-NATIVE PLANT SPECIES, ECOSYSTEM SERVICES, AND AGRO-ECOSYSTEM RESILIENCE IN TURKEY UNDER CLIMATE CHANGE

Asst. Prof. Dr. Shahid FAROOQ

REFERENCES

- Aboling, S. (2023). Do Poisonous Plants in Pastures Communicate Their Toxicity? Meta-Study and Evaluation of Poisoning Cases in Central Europe. *Animals*, 13(24), 3795. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ani13243795>
- Alexander, J. M. (2013). Evolution under changing climates: climatic niche stasis despite rapid evolution in a non-native plant. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 280(1767), 20131446. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2013.1446>
- Antunes, C., Pereira, A. J., Fernandes, P., Ramos, M., Ascensão, L., Correia, O., & Máguas, C. (2018). Understanding plant drought resistance in a Mediterranean coastal sand dune ecosystem: differences between native and exotic invasive species. *Journal of Plant Ecology*, 11(1), 26–38. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jpe/rtx014>
- Arslan, Z. F., Uludag, A., & Uremis, I. (2015). Status of invasive alien plants included in EPPO Lists in Turkey. *EPPO Bulletin*, 45(1), 66–72. <https://doi.org/10.1111/epp.12176>
- Atak, E. (2023). Importance of the Tulip in Turkish Culture and as Art from Central Asia to Anatolia. *Central Asiatic Journal*, 65(1–2), 151–168. <https://doi.org/10.13173/CAJ/2022/1-2/11>
- Atanasov, A. Z., Hristakov, I. S., Koszel, M., & Przywara, A. (2023). Monitoring Agrometeorological Factors and Weight of the Bee Hive During Black Locust (*Robinia pseudoacacia*) Flowering. In *Lecture Notes in Civil Engineering* 289, 239–251. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-031-13090-8_25
- Atasoy, M., & Çorbacı, Ö. L. (2018). The Invasive Alien Plants of Turkey A Checklist and Environmental Hazards. *Journal of Applied Environmental and Biological Sciences*, 8(5), 1–8.
- Aydoğdu, M., & Koç, A. (2021). Screening quinoa (*Chenopodium quinoa*) germplasm for resistance to downy mildew (*Peronospora variabilis*) in Turkey. *Crop and Pasture Science*, 72(6), 416–425. <https://doi.org/10.1071/CP20508>
- Aytop, Y., Çukadar, M., & Şahin, A. (2014). Agricultural Sector Profile of Turkey in the World. *Turkish Journal of Agricultural and Natural Sciences*, 1(1), 688–694.
- Barneby, R. C., Davis, P. H., Mill, R. R., & Tan, K. (1986). *Flora of Turkey and the East Aegean Islands*. Volume 9. *Brittonia*, 38(2), 161. <https://doi.org/10.2307/2807269>
- Baştürk, A., & Peker, S. (2021). Antioxidant Capacity, Fatty Acid Profile and Volatile Components of the *Onopordum anatolicum* and *Onopordum heteracanthum* Species Seeds Grown in Van, Turkey. *Iğdır Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 11(4), 2810–2822. <https://doi.org/10.21597/jist.895713>
- Booy, O., Cornwell, L., Parrott, D., Sutton-Croft, M., & Williams, F. (2017). Impact of Biological Invasions on Infrastructure. In *Impact of Biological Invasions on Ecosystem Services* (pp. 235–247). Springer International Publishing. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-45121-3_15
- Butchart, S. H. M., Walpole, M., Collen, B., van Strien, A., Scharlemann, J. P. W., Almond, R. E. A., Baillie, J. E. M., Bomhard, B., Brown, C., Bruno, J., Carpenter, K. E., Carr, G. M., Chanson, J., Chenery,

- A. M., Csirke, J., Davidson, N. C., Dentener, F., Foster, M., Galli, A., ... Watson, R. (2010). Global Biodiversity: Indicators of Recent Declines. *Science*, 328(5982), 1164–1168. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1187512>
- Byfield, A., & Baytop, A. (1998). Three alien species new to the flora of Turkey. *Turkish Journal of Botany*, 22, 205–208.
- Castro-Díez, P., Vaz, A. S., Silva, J. S., van Loo, M., Alonso, Á., Aponte, C., Bayón, Á., Bellingham, P. J., Chiuffo, M. C., DiManno, N., Julian, K., Kandert, S., La Porta, N., Marchante, H., Maule, H. G., Mayfield, M. M., Metcalfe, D., Monteverdi, M. C., Núñez, M. A., ... Godoy, O. (2019). Global effects of non-native tree species on multiple ecosystem services. *Biological Reviews*, 94(4), 1477–1501. <https://doi.org/10.1111/brv.12511>
- Celenk, S. (2019). Detection of reactive allergens in long-distance transported pollen grains: Evidence from Ambrosia. *Atmospheric Environment*, 209, 212–219. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosenv.2019.04.040>
- Celenk, S., & Malyer, H. (2017). The occurrence of Ambrosia pollen in the atmosphere of Northwest Turkey: investigation of possible source regions. *International Journal of Biometeorology*, 61(8), 1499–1510. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00484-017-1328-y>
- Çeliktöpus, E. (2024). A Detailed Examination of Türkiye's Projected Precipitation and Growth Season Trends under Climate Change Condition. *Black Sea Journal of Agriculture*, 7(3), 215–223. <https://doi.org/10.47115/bsagriculture.1416956>
- Clarke, B., Otto, F., Stuart-Smith, R., & Harrington, L. (2022). Extreme weather impacts of climate change: an attribution perspective. *Environmental Research: Climate*, 1(1), 012001. <https://doi.org/10.1088/2752-5295/ac6e7d>
- Čuda, J., Rumlerová, Z., Brůna, J., Skálová, H., & Pyšek, P. (2017). Floods affect the abundance of invasive *Impatiens glandulifera* and its spread from river corridors. *Diversity and Distributions*, 23(4), 342–354. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ddi.12524>
- de Rouw, A., Ribolzi, O., Douillet, M., Tjantahosong, H., & Soullileuth, B. (2018). Weed seed dispersal via runoff water and eroded soil. *Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, 265, 488–502. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agee.2018.05.026>
- Demircan, M., Gürkan, H., Eskioglu, O., Arabacı, H., & Coşkun, M. (2017). Climate Change Projections for Turkey: Three Models and Two Scenarios. *Turkish Journal of Water Science and Management*, 1(1), 22–43. <https://doi.org/10.31807/tjwsm.297183>
- Diagne, C., Leroy, B., Vaissière, A.-C., Gozlan, R. E., Roiz, D., Jarić, I., Salles, J.-M., Bradshaw, C. J. A., & Courchamp, F. (2021). High and rising economic costs of biological invasions worldwide. *Nature*, 592(7855), 571–576. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-021-03405-6>
- Dickie, I. A., Bennett, B. M., Burrows, L. E., Nuñez, M. A., Peltzer, D. A., Porté, A., Richardson, D. M., Rejmánek, M., Rundel, P. W., & van Wilgen, B. W. (2014). Conflicting values: ecosystem services and invasive tree management. *Biological Invasions*, 16(3), 705–719. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10530-013-0609-6>
- Didham, R. K., Tylianakis, J. M., Hutchison, M. A., Ewers, R. M., & Gemmell, N. J. (2005). Are invasive species the drivers of ecological change? *Trends in Ecology & Evolution*, 20(9), 470–474. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tree.2005.07.006>
- Dimitrova, A., Csilléry, K., Klisz, M., Lévesque, M., Heinrichs, S., Cailleret, M., Andivia, E., Madsen, P., Böhenius, H., Cvjetkovic, B., De Cuyper, B., de Dato, G., Ferus, P., Heinze, B., Ivetić, V., Köbölkuti, Z., Lazarević, J., Lazdina, D., Maaten, T., ... Montagnoli, A. (2022). Risks, benefits, and knowledge gaps of non-native tree species in Europe. *Frontiers in Ecology and Evolution*, 10. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fevo.2022.908464>
- Disel, N. R., Yilmaz, M., Kekec, Z., & Karanlık, M. (2015). Poisoned after Dinner: Dolma with *Datura Stramonium*. *Turkish Journal of Emergency Medicine*, 15(1), 51–55. <https://doi.org/10.5505/1304.7361.2015.70894>
- Dukes, J. S., Chiariello, N. R., Loarie, S. R., & Field, C. B. (2011). Strong response of an invasive plant species (*Centaurea solstitialis* L.) to global environmental changes. *Ecological Applications*, 21(6), 1887–1894. <https://doi.org/10.1890/11-0111.1>
- Farooq, S. (2018). Experimental and ecological niche modelling approaches to predict potential distribution areas of some invasive weeds in Turkey [Doctoral Thesis, Gaziosmanpaşa Üniversitesi]. <https://acikbilim.yok.gov.tr/handle/20.500.12812/617417>

- Farooq, S., Onen, H., & Ozaslan, C. (2017). Pollens in air, infested sunflower fields and highways: is Turkey underestimating the risk of common ragweed invasion? 2nd International Balkan Agriculture Congress, 17.
- Farooq, S., Onen, H., Yildiz, H., Gunal, H., & Ozaslan, C. (2016). Will Climate Change Impact Distribution of Common Ragweed in Turkey? In C. Ries & Y. Krippel (Eds.), NEOBiota 2016 - 9th International Conference on Biological Invasions (p. 80).
- Fernandez, L., & Sheriff, G. (2013). Optimal Border Policies for Invasive Species Under Asymmetric Information. *Environmental and Resource Economics*, 56(1), 27–45. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10640-013-9637-z>
- Fisher, B., & Kerry Turner, R. (2008). Ecosystem services: Classification for valuation. *Biological Conservation*, 141(5), 1167–1169. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2008.02.019>
- Frede, J., & Yetkiner, H. (2017). The regional trade dynamics of Turkey: a panel data gravity model. *The Journal of International Trade & Economic Development*, 26(6), 633–648. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09638199.2017.1279205>
- Gaertner, M., Wilson, J. R. U., Cadotte, M. W., MacIvor, J. S., Zenni, R. D., & Richardson, D. M. (2017). Non-native species in urban environments: patterns, processes, impacts and challenges. *Biological Invasions*, 19(12), 3461–3469. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10530-017-1598-7>
- Gallardo, B., Bacher, S., Barbosa, A. M., Gallien, L., González-Moreno, P., Martínez-Bolea, V., Sorte, C., Vimercati, G., & Vilà, M. (2024). Risks posed by invasive species to the provision of ecosystem services in Europe. *Nature Communications*, 15(1), 2631. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-024-46818-3>
- Gawdiya, S., Sharma, R. K., Singh, H., & Kumar, D. (2025). Crop diversification as a cornerstone for sustainable agroecosystems: tackling biodiversity loss and global food system challenges. *Discover Applied Sciences*, 7(5), 373. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s42452-025-06855-z>
- Gentili, R., Schaffner, U., Martinoli, A., & Citterio, S. (2021). Invasive alien species and biodiversity: impacts and management. *Biodiversity*, 22(1–2), 1–3. <https://doi.org/10.1080/14888386.2021.1929484>
- Giray, H., & Özkan, Z. (2012). European Union food safety policies and lessons / homework for Turkey. *Journal of Food, Agriculture and Environment*, 10(3–4).
- Gunaydin, Y. K., Yildiz, C. G., Isikoglu, V., Kokulu, K., Muracar, N., Akilli, N. B., Koylu, R., & Cander, B. (2017). *Datura Stramonium* Poisoning: Two Case Reports. *Journal of Emergency Medicine Case Reports*, 8(1), 4–6. <https://doi.org/10.5152/jemcr.2016.1471>
- Güner, A., & Aslan, S. (2012). Türkiye bitkileri listesi:(damarlı bitkiler). *Nezahat Gökyiğit Botanik Bahçesi Yayınları*.
- Güven, K., Matpan Bekler, F., & Gul Güven, R. (2018). Thermophilic and Halophilic Microorganisms Isolated from Extreme Environments of Turkey, with Potential Biotechnological Applications. In *Microorganisms for Sustainability* (Vol. 8, pp. 219–264). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-13-0329-6_8
- Hanberry, B., Abrams, M., & Nowacki, G. (2024). Potential Interactions between Climate Change and Land Use for Forest Issues in the Eastern United States. *Land*, 13(3), 398. <https://doi.org/10.3390/land13030398>
- Harun, I., Pushiri, H., Amirul-Aiman, A. J., & Zulkeflee, Z. (2021). Invasive Water Hyacinth: Ecology, Impacts and Prospects for the Rural Economy. *Plants*, 10(8), 1613. <https://doi.org/10.3390/plants10081613>
- Haubrock, P. J., Turbelin, A. J., Cuthbert, R. N., Novoa, A., Taylor, N. G., Angulo, E., Ballesteros-Mejia, L., Bodey, T. W., Capinha, C., Diagne, C., Essl, F., Golivets, M., Kirichenko, N., Kourantidou, M., Leroy, B., Renault, D., Verbrugge, L., & Courchamp, F. (2021). Economic costs of invasive alien species across Europe. *NeoBiota*, 67, 153–190. <https://doi.org/10.3897/neobiota.67.58196>
- İlter, E., & Türe, C. (2025). Impacts of Global Warming on the Geographical Distribution of *Paulownia tomentosa* in Europe. *Biology Bulletin*, 52(3), 92. <https://doi.org/10.1134/S1062359024608942>
- Kadioğlu, İ., & Kekeç, M. (2020). İklim Değişikliğine Bağlı Olarak *Xanthium strumarium* L.'un Türkiye'de Gelecekte Dağılım Alanlarının Belirlenmesi. *Türkiye Herboloji Dergisi*, 23(1), 1–14.
- Kamer Aksoy, Ö. (2022). Predicting the Potential Distribution Area of the *Platanus orientalis* L. in Turkey Today and in the Future. *Sustainability*, 14(18), 11706. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su141811706>
- Kandemir, N., Çelik, A., Shah, S. N., & Razzaq, A. (2020). Comparative micro-anatomical investigation of genus *Heliotropium* (Boraginaceae) found in Turkey. *Flora*, 262, 151495. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.flora.2019.151495>

- Karaman, K., Kardeş, Y. M., Doran, T., Akçura, M., & Kaplan, M. (2022). GT-biplot analysis of some biochemical characteristics and mineral composition of different sorghum (*Sorghum bicolor* L.) sprouts. *Cereal Chemistry*, 99(6), 1272–1281. <https://doi.org/10.1002/cche.10590>
- Konic, J., Heiling, C., Haeler, E., Chakraborty, D., Lapin, K., & Schueler, S. (2024). The potential of non-native tree species to provide major ecosystem services in Austrian forests. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 15. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2024.1402601>
- Korkmaz, M. F., Bostancı, M., Onur, H., & Çağan, E. (2019). *Datura stramonium* poisoning: a case report and review of the literature. *The European Research Journal*, 5(1), 186–188. <https://doi.org/10.18621/eurj.392041>
- Kumar Rai, P., & Singh, J. S. (2020). Invasive alien plant species: Their impact on environment, ecosystem services and human health. *Ecological Indicators*, 111, 106020. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolind.2019.106020>
- Lazzaro, L., Essl, F., Lugliè, A., Padedda, B. M., Pyšek, P., & Brundu, G. (2018). Invasive alien plant impacts on human health and well-being. In *Invasive species and human health* (pp. 16–33). CABI. <https://doi.org/10.1079/9781786390981.0016>
- Macêdo, R. L., Haubrock, P. J., Klippel, G., Fernandez, R. D., Leroy, B., Angulo, E., Carneiro, L., Musseau, C. L., Rocha, O., & Cuthbert, R. N. (2024). The economic costs of invasive aquatic plants: A global perspective on ecology and management gaps. *Science of The Total Environment*, 908, 168217. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2023.168217>
- Mack, R. N. (2001). Motivations and consequences of the human dispersal of plants. In *The Great Reshuffling: Human dimensions in invasive alien species*.
- Matocha, J., Schroth, G., Hills, T., & Hole, D. (2012). Integrating Climate Change Adaptation and Mitigation Through Agroforestry and Ecosystem Conservation (pp. 105–126). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-007-4676-3_9
- Minhas, P. S., Yadav, R. K., & Bali, A. (2020). Perspectives on reviving waterlogged and saline soils through plantation forestry. *Agricultural Water Management*, 232, 106063. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agwat.2020.106063>
- Mittermeier, R. A., Turner, W. R., Larsen, F. W., Brooks, T. M., & Gascon, C. (2011). Global Biodiversity Conservation: The Critical Role of Hotspots. In *Biodiversity Hotspots* (pp. 3–22). Springer Berlin Heidelberg. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-20992-5_1
- Mulder, C. P. H., & Spellman, K. V. (2019). Do longer growing seasons give introduced plants an advantage over native plants in Interior Alaska? *Botany*, 97(6), 347–362. <https://doi.org/10.1139/cjb-2018-0209>
- Onen, H., & Farooq, S. (2015). Current Status and Future Prospects of Invasive Plants in Turkey. *CIHEAM Watch Letter*, 33(June).
- Onen, H., Farooq, S., Gunal, H., & Ozaslan, C. (2016). Successful Adaptations to Adverse Environmental Conditions: More Areas under the Risk of Ragweed Invasion? In C. Ries & Y. Kipple (Eds.), *NEOBIOTA 2016 - 9th International Conference on Biological Invasions* (p. 22).
- Onen, H., Farooq, S., Gunal, H., Ozaslan, C., Erdem, H. (2017). Higher Tolerance to Abiotic Stresses and Soil Types May Accelerate Common Ragweed (*Ambrosia artemisiifolia*) Invasion. *Weed Science*, 65(01), 115–127. <https://doi.org/10.1614/WS-D-16-00011.1>
- Onen, H., Gunal, H., & Ozcan, S. (2014). The Black Sea highway: the route of common ragweed (*Ambrosia artemisiifolia* L.) invasion in Turkey. 8th International Conference on Biological Invasions from Understanding to Action, Antalya, Turkey.
- Onen, H., Sari, T., & Farooq, S. (2016). E-Commerce: An Open Gateway for Plant Invasion in Turkey. Turkey 6th Plant Protection Congress with International Participation, 821.
- Ozaslan, C., Onen, H., Farooq, S., Gunal, H., & Akyol, N. (2016). Common ragweed: An emerging threat for sunflower production and human health in Turkey. *Weed Biology and Management*, 16(1), 42–55. <https://doi.org/10.1111/wbm.12093>
- Özkaya, A. K., Güler, E., Karabel, N., Namlı, A. R., & Göksüğü, Y. (2015). *Datura stramonium* poisoning in a child. *Turkish Journal of Pediatrics*, 57(1), 82–84.
- Öztop, Z. (2023). *Xanthium spinosum* L.’un İklim Değişikliğine Bağlı Olarak Global Düzeyde Potansiyel Dağılım Alanlarının Belirlenmesi. [Mastes Thesis]. Harran University.
- Peerzada, A. M., Ali, H. H., Hanif, Z., Bajwa, A. A., Kebaso, L., Frimpong, D., Iqbal, N., Namubiru, H., Hashim, S., Rasool, G., Manalil, S., van der Meulen, A., & Chauhan, B. S. (2023). Eco-biology,

- impact, and management of *Sorghum halepense* (L.) Pers. *Biological Invasions*, 25(4), 955–973. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10530-017-1410-8>
- Pejchar, L., & Mooney, H. A. (2009). Invasive species, ecosystem services and human well-being. *Trends in Ecology & Evolution*, 24(9), 497–504. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tree.2009.03.016>
- Riley, I. T. (2021). A Case for Assessing *Allocasuarina* and *Casuarina* Spp. for Use in Agroecosystem Improvement in Semi-Arid Areas with A Focus on Central Anatolia, Turkey. *Frontiers of Agricultural Science and Engineering*, 8(4), 568. <https://doi.org/10.15302/J-FASE-2019270>
- Roy, H. E., Pauchard, A., Stoett, P., Truong, T. R., Bacher, S., Galil, B. S., Hulme, P. E., Ikeda, T., Sankaran, K., & McGeoch, M. A. (2023). IPBES Invasive Alien Species Assessment: Summary for Policymakers. IPBES.
- Russo, A., Esperon-Rodriguez, M., St-Denis, A., & Tjoelker, M. G. (2025). Native vs. Non-Native Plants: Public Preferences, Ecosystem Services, and Conservation Strategies for Climate-Resilient Urban Green Spaces. *Land*, 14(5), 954. <https://doi.org/10.3390/land14050954>
- Sazlı, N., & Karataş, D. (2024). Reviewing the Optimal Conditions for Efficiently Harnessing the Phytotherapeutic Potential of the Invasive *Carpobrotus edulis* (L.) N.E. Br *Plant Threatening Plant Diversity*. *Soma Meslek Yüksekokulu Teknik Bilimler Dergisi*, 1(37), 38–49. <https://doi.org/10.47118/somatbd.1498192>
- Şekercioğlu, Ç. H., Anderson, S., Akçay, E., Bilgin, R., Can, Ö. E., Semiz, G., Tavşanoğlu, Ç., Yokeş, M. B., Soyumert, A., İpekdağ, K., Sağlam, İ. K., Yücel, M., & Nüzhet Dalfes, H. (2011). Turkey's globally important biodiversity in crisis. *Biological Conservation*, 144(12), 2752–2769. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2011.06.025>
- Sevgi, E., Kızılarşan Hançer, Ç., Yılmaz, H., & Akkaya, M. (2017). A new alien species record for the flora of Turkey: *Proboscidea louisianica* (Miller) Thell. *Eurasian Journal of Forest Science*, 5(2), 19–25. <https://doi.org/10.31195/ejejfs.351280>
- Sheppard, C. S., Alexander, J. M., & Billeter, R. (2012). The invasion of plant communities following extreme weather events under ambient and elevated temperature. *Plant Ecology*, 213(8), 1289–1301. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11258-012-0086-5>
- Shiferaw, H., Alamirew, T., Dzikiti, S., Bewket, W., Zeleke, G., Teketay, D., & Schaffner, U. (2023). Water abstraction of invasive *Prosopis juliflora* and native *Senegalia senegal* trees: A comparative study in the Great Rift Valley Area, Ethiopia. *Science of The Total Environment*, 862, 160833. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2022.160833>
- Simpson, M., Everard, M., Ricaurte, L., & McInnes, R. J. (2023). Ecosystem services. In *Ramsar Wetlands* (pp. 179–194). Elsevier. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-817803-4.00014-0>
- Sinclair, J. S., Brown, J. A., & Lockwood, J. L. (2020). Reciprocal human-natural system feedback loops within the invasion process. *NeoBiota*, 62, 489–508. <https://doi.org/10.3897/neobiota.62.52664>
- Su, Z., & Shangguan, Z. (2023). Nitrogen addition decreases the soil cumulative priming effect and favours soil net carbon gains in *Robinia pseudoacacia* plantation soil. *Geoderma*, 433, 116444. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geoderma.2023.116444>
- Tarkan, A. S., Bayçelebi, E., Giannetto, D., Özden, E. D., Yazlık, A., Emiroğlu, Ö., Aksu, S., Uludağ, A., Aksoy, N., Baytaşoğlu, H., Kaya, C., Mutlu, T., Kırankaya, Ş. G., Ergüden, D., Per, E., Üremiş, İ., Candan, O., Kekillioğlu, A., Yoğurtçuoğlu, B., ... Haubrock, P. J. (2024). Economic costs of non-native species in Türkiye: A first national synthesis. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 358, 120779. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2024.120779>
- Tarkan, A. S., Yapıcı, S., Kurtul, I., Błońska, D., Vilizzi, L., Bas, H., Farooq, S., Aldemir, C., Uçma Uysal, T., Giannetto, D., Bilge, G., Çiftçioğlu, M., Najafi-Majd, E., Aktay-Sözüer, L., Kaya, C., Bayçelebi, E., Aydın, I., Haubrock, P., Briski, E., & Soto, I. (2025). The first national assessment of established non-native species in Türkiye. <https://doi.org/10.3897/arphapreprints.e161414>
- Thompson, J. P., & Ziska, L. H. (2014). Communicating the dynamic complexities of climate and ecology: species invasion and resource changes. In *Invasive species and global climate change* (pp. 9–21). CABI. <https://doi.org/10.1079/9781780641645.0009>
- Trotta, G., Savo, V., Cicinelli, E., Carboni, M., & Caneva, G. (2020). Colonization and damages of *Ailanthus altissima* (Mill.) Swingle on archaeological structures: Evidence from the Aurelian Walls in Rome (Italy). *International Biodeterioration & Biodegradation*, 153, 105054. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ibiod.2020.105054>

- Turbelin, A., & Catford, J. A. (2021). Invasive plants and climate change. In *Climate Change* (pp. 515–539). Elsevier. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-821575-3.00025-6>
- Türkdoğdu, H., & Altınçekiç, T. H. (2018). Research on current planting of Istanbul O-1, O-2 highways, and some connection roads. *Kastamonu Üniversitesi Orman Fakültesi Dergisi*, 18(2), 138–151. <https://doi.org/10.17475/kastorman.330919>
- Uludag, A., Aksoy, N., Yazlık, A., Arslan, Z. F., Yazmış, E., Uremis, I., Cossu, T. A., Groom, Q., Pergl, J., Pyšek, P., & Brundu, G. (2017). Alien flora of Turkey: checklist, taxonomic composition and ecological attributes. *NeoBiota*, 35, 61–85. <https://doi.org/10.3897/neobiota.35.12460>
- Ulus, A., Yilmaz, H., Akkemik, Ü., & Yilmaz, O. Y. (2021). Assessing Street-Level Distribution Of Tree Of Heaven (*Ailanthus altissima*) in Istanbul (Turkey). *Applied Ecology and Environmental Research*, 19(4), 2793–2802. https://doi.org/10.15666/aeer/1904_27932802
- Wallace, K. J. (2007). Classification of ecosystem services: Problems and solutions. *Biological Conservation*, 139(3–4), 235–246. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2007.07.015>
- Wang, Z., & Şakiroğlu, M. (2021). The Origin, Evolution, and Genetic Diversity of Alfalfa. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-74466-3_3
- Waryszak, P., Lenz, T. I., Leishman, M. R., & Downey, P. O. (2018). Herbicide effectiveness in controlling invasive plants under elevated CO₂: Sufficient evidence to rethink weeds management. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 226, 400–407. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2018.08.050>
- Wolkovich, E. M., & Cleland, E. E. (2014). Phenological niches and the future of invaded ecosystems with climate change. *AoB PLANTS*, 6. <https://doi.org/10.1093/aobpla/plu013>
- Wyse, S. V., Perry, G. L. W., & Curran, T. J. (2018). Shoot-Level Flammability of Species Mixtures is Driven by the Most Flammable Species: Implications for Vegetation-Fire Feedbacks Favouring Invasive Species. *Ecosystems*, 21(5), 886–900. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10021-017-0195-z>
- Yazlık, A., & Ambarlı, D. (2022). Do non-native and dominant native species carry a similar risk of invasiveness? A case study for plants in Turkey. *NeoBiota*, 76, 53–72. <https://doi.org/10.3897/neobiota.76.85973>
- Yazlık, A., Pergl, J., & Pyšek, P. (2018). Impact of alien plants in Turkey assessed by the Generic Impact Scoring System. *NeoBiota*, 39, 31–51. <https://doi.org/10.3897/neobiota.39.23598>
- Zemmer, F., Karaca, F., & Ozkaragoz, F. (2012). Ragweed pollen observed in Turkey: Detection of sources using back trajectory models. *Science of the Total Environment*, 430, 101–108. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2012.04.067>

CHAPTER 10

SUSTAINABLE SOIL MANAGEMENT IN A CHANGING CLIMATE THE BIOLOGICAL AND ECONOMIC IMPACTS OF ORGANIC AND MICROBIAL INPUTS

Asst. Prof. Dr. Ali SARIOĞLU Asst. Prof. Dr. Tuğçe SARIOĞLU

REFERENCES

- Abdo, A. I., Xu, Y., Shi, D., Li, J., Li, H., El Sappah, A. H., ... and Kuzyakov, Y. (2022). Nitrogen transformation genes and ammonia emission from soil under biochar and urease inhibitor application. *Soil and Tillage Research*, 223, 105491.
- Adesemoye, A. O., Torbert, H. A., and Kloepper, J. W. (2009). Plant growth promoting rhizobacteria allow reduced application rates of chemical fertilizers. *Microbial ecology*, 58, 921–929.
- Afzaal, M., Mukhtar, S., Malik, A., Murtaza, R., and Nazar, M. (2018). Paddy soil microbial diversity and enzymatic activity in relation to pollution. *Environmental pollution of paddy soils*, 139–149.
- Al Maamori, H. A., Salman, A. D., Al Budeiri, M., Al Shami, Y. A. O., and Al shaabani, E. M. (2023, July). Effect of vermicompost production on some soil properties and nutrients in plants. In *IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science* (Vol. 1214, No. 1, p. 012006). IOP Publishing.
- Amoah Antwi, C., Kwiatkowska Malina, J., Thornton, S. F., Fenton, O., Malina, G., and Szara, E. (2020). Restoration of soil quality using biochar and brown coal waste: A review. *Science of the Total Environment*, 722, 137852.
- Asghar, N., Akram, N. A., Ameer, A., Shahid, H., Kausar, S., Asghar, A., ... and Jahangir, I. (2021). Foliar applied hydrogen peroxide and proline modulate growth, yield and biochemical attributes of wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) Under varied n and p levels. *Fresenius Environmental Bulletin*, 30(5), 5445–5465.

- Aytenew, M., and Bore, G. (2020). Effects of organic amendments on soil fertility and environmental quality: A review. *Plant Sci*, 8(5), 112 119.
- Barutçular, C., Yıldırım, M., Koc, M., Akıncı, C., Toptaş, I., Albayrak, O., ... and El Sabagh, A. (2016). Evaluation of SPAD chlorophyll in spring wheat genotypes under different environments. *Fresenius Environmental Bulletin*, 25(4), 1258 1266.
- Bashir, O., Ali, T., Baba, Z. A., Rather, G. H., Bangroo, S. A., Mukhtar, S. D., ... and Bhat, R. A. (2021). Soil organic matter and its impact on soil properties and nutrient status. *Microbiota and biofertilizers*, Vol 2: Ecofriendly tools for reclamation of degraded soil environs, 129 159.
- Batista, B. D., and Singh, B. K. (2021). Realities and hopes in the application of microbial tools in agriculture. *Microbial Biotechnology*, 14(4), 1258 1268.
- Bhaduri, D., Sihi, D., Bhowmik, A., Verma, B. C., Munda, S., and Dari, B. (2022). A review on effective soil health bio indicators for ecosystem restoration and sustainability. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 13, 938481.
- Bhardwaj, D., Ansari, M. W., Sahoo, R. K., and Tuteja, N. (2014). Biofertilizers function as key player in sustainable agriculture by improving soil fertility, plant tolerance and crop productivity. *Microbial cell factories*, 13, 1 10.
- Bogati, K., and Walczak, M. (2022). The impact of drought stress on soil microbial community, enzyme activities and plants. *Agronomy*, 12(1), 189.
- Castellini, M., Bondi, C., Giglio, L., and Iovino, M. (2024). Impact of vermicompost addition on water availability of differently textured soils. *Heliyon*, 10(15).
- Castellini, M., Bondi, C., Leogrande, R., Giglio, L., Vitti, C., Mastrangelo, M., and Bagarello, V. (2025). Evaluating the Effects of Compost, Vermicompost, and Biochar on Physical Quality of Sandy Loam Soils. *Applied Sciences*, 15(6), 3392.
- Castiglione, A. M., Mannino, G., Contartese, V., Berteà, C. M., and Ertani, A. (2021). Microbial Biostimulants as Response to Modern Agriculture Needs: Composition, Role and Application of These Innovative Products. *Plants*, 10(8), 1533. <https://doi.org/10.3390/plants10081533>
- Daunoras, J., Kačergius, A., and Gudiukaitė, R. (2024). Role of soil microbiota enzymes in soil health and activity changes depending on climate change and the type of soil ecosystem. *Biology*, 13(2), 85.
- Debicka, M. (2024). The Role of Organic Matter in Phosphorus Retention in Eutrophic and Dystrophic Terrestrial Ecosystems. *Agronomy*, 14(8), 1688.
- Despommier, D. (2024). Vertical farming: a holistic approach towards food security. *Frontiers in Science*, 2, 1473141.
- Elbasiouny, H., El Ramady, H., Elbehiry, F., Rajput, V. D., Minkina, T., and Mandzhieva, S. (2022). Plant nutrition under climate change and soil carbon sequestration. *Sustainability*, 14(2), 914.
- FAO. (2021). The State of Agricultural Commodity Markets 2020: Agricultural markets and sustainable development – Global value chains, smallholder farmers and digital innovations. Rome. <https://doi.org/10.4060/cb0665en>
- FBI, (2021). Fortune Business Insights Market Research Report. <https://www.fortunebusinessinsights.com/industry-reports/agricultural-microbial-market-100412> Erişim Tarihi: 29.05. 2025
- Feder, G., Just, R. E., and Zilberman, D. (1985). Adoption of agricultural innovations in developing countries: A survey. *Economic development and cultural change*, 33(2), 255 298.
- Filipović, L., Romić, M., Sikora, S., Huić Babić, K., Filipović, V., Gerke, H. H., and Romić, D. (2020). Response of soil dehydrogenase activity to salinity and cadmium species. *Journal of Soil Science and Plant Nutrition*, 20, 530 536.
- Hellequin, E.; Monard, C.; Chorin, M.; Le Bris, N.; Daburon, V.; Klarzynski, O.; Binet, F. Responses of active soil microorganisms facing to a soil biostimulant input compared to plant legacy effects. *Sci. Rep.* 2020, 10, 13727.
- Hossain, M. Z., Bahar, M. M., Sarkar, B., Donne, S. W., Ok, Y. S., Palansooriya, K. N., ... and Bolan, N. (2020). Biochar and its importance on nutrient dynamics in soil and plant. *Biochar*, 2, 379 420.
- Igbinosa, E. O. (2015). Effect of cassava mill effluent on soil microbial activity. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment*, 187, 4651.
- Iqbal, A., Khan, R., Hussain, Q., Imran, M., Mo, Z., Hua, T., ... and Tang, X. (2024). Vermicompost application enhances soil health and plant physiological and antioxidant defense to conferring heavy metals tolerance in fragrant rice. *Frontiers in Sustainable Food Systems*, 8, 1418554.

- Jacoby, R.; Peukert, M.; Succurro, A.; Koprivova, A.; Kopriva, S., (2017). The role of soil microorganisms in plant mineral nutrition—Current knowledge and future directions. *Front. Plant Sci*, 8, 1–19.
- Jeffery, S., Verheijen, F. G., van der Velde, M., and Bastos, A. C. (2011). A quantitative review of the effects of biochar application to soils on crop productivity using meta analysis. *Agriculture, ecosystems and environment*, 144(1), 175–187.
- Kabir, E., Kim, K. H., and Kwon, E. E. (2023). Biochar as a tool for the improvement of soil and environment. *Frontiers in Environmental Science*, 11, 1324533.
- Kamal, A., Mian, I. A., and Tariq, M. (2023). Sustainable maize farming: organic soil amendments boost maize production and soil quality. *Plant Bulletin*, 2(1), 41–58.
- Karamina, H., and Fikrinda, W. (2020). Soil amendment impact to soil organic matter and physical properties on the three soil types after second corn cultivation. *AIMS Agriculture and food*, 5(1), 150–168.
- Klerkx, L., Van Mierlo, B., and Leeuwis, C. (2012). Evolution of systems approaches to agricultural innovation: concepts, analysis and interventions. *Farming Systems Research into the 21st century: The new dynamic*, 457–483.
- Kumar, S., Dhar, S., Barthakur, S., Rajawat, M. V. S., Kochewad, S. A., Kumar, S., ... and Meena, L. R. (2021). Farmyard manure as K fertilizer modulates soil biological activities and yield of wheat using the integrated fertilization approach. *Frontiers in Environmental Science*, 9, 764489.
- Kumar, S., Meena, R. S., Sheoran, P., Jhariya, M. K., and Ghosh, S. (2024). *Regenerative Agriculture for Sustainable Food Systems*. Springer.
- Lal, R. (2020). Soil organic matter and water retention. *Agronomy Journal*, 112(5), 3265–3277.
- Latkovic, D., Maksimovic, J., Dinic, Z., Pivic, R. (2020). Case study on biofertilizer effects on enzyme activity. *Biology*, 9(12), 452.
- Le Mire, G.; Nguyen, M.L.; Fassotte, B.; Du Jardin, P.; Verheggen, F.; Delaplace, P.; Haissam Jijakli, M. Implementing plant biostimulants and biocontrol strategies in the agroecological management of cultivated ecosystems. A review. *Biotechnol. Agron. Soc. Environ.* 2016, 20, 299–313.
- Li, Z., Li, Y., Yao, B., and Carmona, C. (2024). Optimising management practices to secure grassland agroecosystems' sustainability. *Frontiers in Sustainable Food Systems*, 8, 1507692.
- Lishan, T., and Alemu, F. (2024). Elucidating sole application of farmyard manure and blended NPSB fertilizer effects on soil properties at Bench Shako and West Omo zone, South West Ethiopia. *Heliyon*, 10(1).
- Liu, S., Cen, B., Yu, Z., Qiu, R., Gao, T., and Long, X. (2025). The key role of biochar in amending acidic soil: reducing soil acidity and improving soil acid buffering capacity. *Biochar*, 7(1), 52.
- Liu, Z., Dugan, B., Masiello, C. A., and Gonnermann, H. M. (2017). Biochar particle size, shape, and porosity act together to influence soil water properties. *Plos one*, 12(6), e0179079.
- Louis, B. P., Maron, P. A., Menasseri Aubry, S., Sarr, A., Lévêque, J., Mathieu, O., ... and Viaud, V. (2016). Microbial diversity indexes can explain soil carbon dynamics as a function of carbon source. *PLoS One*, 11(8), e0161251.
- Malik, L., Sanaullah, M., Mahmood, F., Hussain, S., Siddique, M. H., Anwar, F., and Shahzad, T. (2022). Unlocking the potential of co applied biochar and plant growth promoting rhizobacteria (PGPR) for sustainable agriculture under stress conditions. *Chemical and biological technologies in agriculture*, 9(1), 58.
- Masud, M. M., Abdulaha Al Baquy, M., Akhter, S., Sen, R., Barman, A., and Khatun, M. R. (2020). Liming effects of poultry litter derived biochar on soil acidity amelioration and maize growth. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety*, 202, 110865.
- Maticic, M., Dugan, I., and Bogunovic, I. (2024). Challenges in sustainable agriculture—the role of organic amendments. *Agriculture*, 14(4), 643.
- Mbarki, S., Skalicky, M., Talbi, O., Chakraborty, A., Hnilicka, F., Hejnak, V., ... and Abdelly, C. (2020). Performance of *Medicago sativa* grown in clay soil favored by compost or farmyard manure to mitigate salt stress. *Agronomy*, 10(1), 94.
- Millán, R., Schröder, P., and Sæbø, A. (2019). Options for Transition of Land Towards Intensive and Sustainable Agricultural Systems. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 10, 346.
- Mosa, A. A., Taha, A., and Elsaeid, M. (2020). Agro environmental applications of humic substances: A critical review. *Egyptian Journal of Soil Science*, 60(3), 211–229.

- Mulatu, G., and Bayata, A. (2024). Vermicompost as Organic Amendment: Effects on Some Soil Physical, Biological Properties and Crops Performance on Acidic Soil: A Review. *Frontiers*, 10(4), 66 73.
- Naamala, J., and Smith, D.L. (2020) Relevance of plantgrowth promoting microorganisms and their derived compounds, in the face of climate change. *Agron* 10: 1179. <https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy10081179>
- Nandi, A., Yan, L. J., Jana, C. K., and Das, N. (2019). Role of catalase in oxidative stress-and age-associated degenerative diseases. *Oxidative medicine and cellular longevity*, 2019(1), 9613090.
- Nikitin, D. A., Semenov, M. V., Chernov, T. I., Ksenofontova, N. A., Zhelezova, A. D., Ivanova, E. A., ... and Stepanov, A. L. (2022). Microbiological indicators of soil ecological functions: a review. *Eurasian Soil Science*, 55(2), 221 234.
- Olson, S. (2015) An analysis of the biopesticide market now and where it is going. *Outlooks Pest Manag* 26: 203–206. https://doi.org/10.1564/v26_oct_04
- Paz-Ferreiro, J., and Fu, S. (2016). Biological indices for soil quality evaluation: perspectives and limitations. *Land Degradation and Development*, 27(1), 14 25.
- Peterson, C. W., Li, T., Jiang, W., Hughes, T. L., and Bahl, G. (2021). Trapped fractional charges at bulk defects in topological insulators. *Nature*, 589(7842), 376 380.
- Philippot, L., Chenu, C., Kappler, A., Rillig, M. C., and Fierer, N. (2024). The interplay between microbial communities and soil properties. *Nature Reviews Microbiology*, 22(4), 226 239.
- Phillips, M.W.A. (2020) Agrochemical industry development, trends in RandD and the impact of regulation. *Pest ManagSci* 76: 3348–3356. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ps.5728>
- Pokharel, P., Ma, Z., and Chang, S. X. (2020). Biochar increases soil microbial biomass with changes in extra and intracellular enzyme activities: a global meta analysis. *Biochar*, 2, 65 79.
- Rahman, S. U., Han, J. C., Yasin, G., Imtiaz, M. T., Zhao, X., Alharbi, S. A., ... and Alarfaj, A. A. (2025). Synergetic effects of potassium and biochar on morphological, physiological, and biochemical attributes of maize crop grown under different levels of drought stress. *BMC Plant Biology*, 25(1), 402.
- Rahul, R., Sharma, P., Singh, A., Singh, J., and Kumar, M. (2022). Soil enzymes and their role in soil health improvement. In *Advances in Agricultural and Industrial Microbiology: Volume 1: Microbial Diversity and Application in Agroindustry* (pp. 39 61). Singapore: Springer Nature Singapore.
- Rao, P. L., Jayasree, G., Pratibha, G., and Prakash, T. R. (2017). Effect of soil amendments on physical properties of soil in maize (*zea mays* L.). *International Journal of Current Microbiology and Applied Sciences*, 6, 2082 2091.
- Rehman, S. U., De Castro, F., Aprile, A., Benedetti, M., and Fanizzi, F. P. (2023). Vermicompost: Enhancing plant growth and combating abiotic and biotic stress. *Agronomy*, 13(4), 1134.
- Riddle, M. (2018). Phosphorus leaching from Swedish arable organic soils. *Acta Universitatis Agriculturae Sueciae*, (2018: 50).
- Rivier, P. A., Jamniczky, D., Nemes, A., Makó, A., Barna, G., Uzinger, N., ... and Farkas, C. (2022). Short term effects of compost amendments to soil on soil structure, hydraulic properties, and water regime.
- Röling, N and Engel, P. (1991). "The development of the concept of agricultural knowledge information systems (AKIS): implications for extension." 125 137.
- Rouphael, Y., and Colla, G. (2020). Biostimulants in agriculture. *Frontiers in plant science*, 11, 40.
- Rusu, M., Filip, M., Cara, I. G., Țopa, D., and Jităreanu, G. (2025). Soil Nutrient Dynamics and Farming Sustainability Under Different Plum Orchard Management Practices in the Pedoclimatical Conditions of Moldavian Plateau. *Agriculture*, 15(5), 509.
- Sachdev, S., Ansari, S. A., Ansari, M. I., Fujita, M., and Hasanuzzaman, M. (2021). Abiotic stress and reactive oxygen species: Generation, signaling, and defense mechanisms. *Antioxidants*, 10(2), 277.
- Saltalı, K., and Kara, Z. (2022). Effects of gyttja applications on some chemical properties of acidic soils. *Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi Tarım ve Doğa Dergisi*, 25(2), 374 379.
- Saltalı, K., Solak, S., Özdoğan, A., Kara, Z., and Yakupoğlu, T. (2023). Gyttja as a soil conditioner: changes in some properties of agricultural soils formed on different parent materials. *Sustainability*, 15(12), 9329.
- Sammauria, R., Yadav, A., Sharma, P., and Singh, J. (2020). Microbial inoculants: A boon for sustainable agriculture. *Environmental Sustainability*, 3(3), 287–298. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s4239802000107> x

- Semenov, M. V., Zhelezova, A. D., Ksenofontova, N. A., Ivanova, E. A., Nikitin, D. A., and Semenov, V. M. (2025). Microbiological Indicators for Assessing the Effects of Agricultural Practices on Soil Health: A Review. *Agronomy*, 15(2), 335.
- Sessitsch, A., Brader, G., Pfaffenbichler, N., Gusenbauer, D., and Mitter, B. (2018) The contribution of plant microbiota to economy growth. *Microb Biotechnol* 11: 801. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1751-7915.13290>
- Shu, X., He, J., Zhou, Z., Xia, L., Hu, Y., Zhang, Y., ... and Wang, C. (2022). Organic amendments enhance soil microbial diversity, microbial functionality and crop yields: A meta analysis. *Science of the Total Environment*, 829, 154627.
- Sikdar, A., Hossain, M. S., and Feng, S. (2020). Heavy metal pollution of environment by mine tailings and the potential reclamation techniques: a review. *J. Biol. Agric. Health*, 10, 33-37.
- Singh, M., Kumar, J., Singh, S., Singh, V. P., and Prasad, S. M. (2015). Roles of osmoprotectants in improving salinity and drought tolerance in plants: a review. *Reviews in environmental science and bio/technology*, 14, 407-426.
- Sivaram, A. K., Abinandan, S., Chen, C., Venkateswartlu, K., and Megharaj, M. (2023). Microbial inoculant carriers: Soil health improvement and moisture retention in sustainable agriculture. *Advances in Agronomy*, 180, 35-91.
- Smith, P., Adams, J., Beerling, D. J., Beringer, T., Calvin, K. V., Fuss, S., ... and Keesstra, S. (2019). Land management options for greenhouse gas removal and their impacts on ecosystem services and the sustainable development goals. *Annual Review of Environment and Resources*, 44(1), 255-286.
- Soumare, A., Diedhiou, A.G., Thuita, M., Hafidi, M., Ouhdouch, Y., Gopalakrishnan, S., and Kouisni, L. (2020) Exploiting biological nitrogen fixation: a route towards a sustainable agriculture. *Plants* 9: 1011. <https://doi.org/10.3390/plants9081011>
- Spielman, D. J., and Birner, R. (2008). How innovative is your agriculture? Using innovation indicators and benchmarks to strengthen national agricultural innovation systems. Washington, DC, USA: World Bank.
- Srivastava, P., Singh, R., Tripathi, S., Singh, H., and Raghubanshi, A. S. (2016). Soil carbon dynamics and climate change: current agro environmental perspectives and future dimensions. *Energy, Ecology and Environment*, 1, 315-322.
- Szpunar Krok, E., Bobrecka Jamro, D., Pikuła, W., and Jańczak Pieniążek, M. (2023). Effect of nitrogen fertilization and inoculation with *Bradyrhizobium japonicum* on nodulation and yielding of soybean. *Agronomy*, 13(5), 1341.
- Takács, T., Cseresnyés, I., Kovács, R., Parádi, I., Kelemen, B., Szili Kovács, T., and Füzy, A. (2018). Symbiotic effectivity of dual and tripartite associations on soybean (*Glycine max* L. Merr.) cultivars inoculated with *Bradyrhizobium japonicum* and AM Fungi. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 9, 1631.
- Tambo, J. A., and Abdoulaye, T. (2012). Climate change and agricultural technology adoption: the case of drought tolerant maize in rural Nigeria. *Mitigation and Adaptation Strategies for Global Change*, 17, 277-292.
- Ullah, S., Ali, I., Yang, M., Zhao, Q., Iqbal, A., Wu, X., ... and Jiang, L. (2023). Partial substitution of urea with biochar induced improvements in soil enzymes activity, ammonia nitrite oxidizers, and nitrogen uptake in the double cropping rice system. *Microorganisms*, 11(2), 527.
- Utobo, E. B., and Tewari, L. (2015). Soil enzymes as bioindicators of soil ecosystem status. *Applied Ecology and Environmental Research*, 13(1), 147-169.
- Vessey, J. K. (2003). Plant growth promoting rhizobacteria as biofertilizers. *Plant and soil*, 255, 571-586.
- Wang, G., Liu, F., Tariq, M., Wan, J., Liang, W., Zhang, W., ... and Yang, J. (2022). A comparative study on various indicators for evaluating soil health of three biochar materials application. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 343, 131085.
- Wang, P., Liu, W. C., Han, C., Wang, S., Bai, M. Y., and Song, C. P. (2024). Reactive oxygen species: multidimensional regulators of plant adaptation to abiotic stress and development. *Journal of Integrative Plant Biology*, 66(3), 330-367.
- Yakupoglu, G., Saltali, K., Rodrigo Comino, J., Yakupoglu, T., and Cerda, A. (2022). Manure effect on soil-plant interactions in capia pepper crops under semiarid climate conditions. *Sustainability*, 14(20), 13695.

Zomer, R. J., Bossio, D. A., Sommer, R., and Verchot, L. V. (2017). Global sequestration potential of increased organic carbon in cropland soils. *Scientific reports*, 7(1), 15554.

Župunski, V., Jevtić, R., Grčak, M., Lalošević, M., Orbović, B., Živanov, D., and Knežević, D. (2022). Effectiveness of Species and Trichothecene Specific Primers in Monitoring *Fusarium graminearum* Species Complex in Small Grain–Pea Intercropping Systems. *Agriculture*, 12(6), 834.

CHAPTER 11

SOIL MICROBIAL ACTIVITY IN PLANT NUTRITION: FUNCTIONS AND ADVANCES IN NEXT-GENERATION BIOFERTILIZERS

PhD Candidate Hasine KÜÇÜKYILDIRIM PhD Candidate Halime ÖZTÜRK PhD Candidate Mehmet Ali EMİNOĞLU

REFERENCES

Bhattacharjee, R., & Dey, U. (2014). Biofertilizer, a way towards organic agriculture: A review. *African Journal of Microbiology Research*, 8(24), 2332–2343.

Bhattacharyya, P. N., & Jha, D. K. (2012). Plant growth-promoting rhizobacteria (PGPR): emergence in agriculture. *World Journal of Microbiology and Biotechnology*, 28(4), 1327–1350.

Bhattacharyya, P. N., & Jha, D. K. (2012). Plant growth-promoting rhizobacteria (PGPR): emergence in agriculture. *World Journal of Microbiology and Biotechnology*, 28(4), 1327–1350.

Compant, S., Clément, C., & Sessitsch, A. (2010). Plant growth-promoting bacteria in the rhizo- and endosphere of plants: Their role, colonization, mechanisms involved and prospects for utilization. *Soil Biology and Biochemistry*, 42(5), 669–678.

Compant, S., Clément, C., & Sessitsch, A. (2010). Plant growth-promoting bacteria in the rhizo- and endosphere of plants: Their role, colonization, mechanisms involved and prospects for utilization. *Soil Biology and Biochemistry*, 42(5), 669–678.

Doni, F., Al-Shorgani, N., Tibin, E., Abuelhassan, N., Anizan, I., Wan, M.W. And Che, R. C. (2013). Microbial involvement in growth of paddy. 5(6):285–290.

Etesami, H., Emami, S., & Alikhani, H. A. (2017). Potassium solubilizing bacteria (KSB): Mechanisms, promotion of plant growth, and future prospects -a review. *Journal of Soil Science and Plant Nutrition*, 17(4), 897–911.

Glick, B. R. (2012). Plant Growth-Promoting Bacteria: Mechanisms and Applications. *Scientifica*, 2012, 963401.

Glick, B. R. (2012). Plant Growth-Promoting Bacteria: Mechanisms and Applications. *Scientifica*, 2012, Article ID 963401.

Harman, G., Lorito, M. And Lynch, J. (2004). Uses of *Trichoderma* spp. to remediate soil and water pollution. *Adv Appl Microbiol* 56:313–330.

Hartmann, M., Frey, B., Mayer, J., Mäder, P., & Widmer, F. (2015). Distinct soil microbial diversity under long-term organic and conventional farming. *The ISME Journal*, 9(5), 1177–1194.

Khan, M. S., Zaidi, A., & Wani, P. A. (2007). Role of phosphate-solubilizing microorganisms in sustainable agriculture—A review. *Agronomy for Sustainable Development*, 27(1), 29–43.

Khan, M. S., Zaidi, A., & Wani, P. A. (2007). Role of phosphate-solubilizing microorganisms in sustainable agriculture—A review. *Agronomy for Sustainable Development*, 27(1), 29–43.

Lugtenberg, B., & Kamilova, F. (2009). Plant-Growth-Promoting Rhizobacteria. *Annual Review of Microbiology*, 63, 541–556.

Lugtenberg, B., & Kamilova, F. (2009). Plant-Growth-Promoting Rhizobacteria. *Annual Review of Microbiology*, 63, 541–556. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.micro.62.081307.162918>

Lupwayi, N. Z., Rice, W. A., & Clayton, G. W. (2001). Soil microbial diversity and community structure under wheat as influenced by tillage and crop rotation. *Soil Biology and Biochemistry*, 33(7-8), 1021–1030.

Mahdi, S. S., Hassan, G. I., Samoon, S. A., Rather, H. A., & Dar, S. A. (2010). Bio-fertilizers in organic agriculture. *Journal of Phytology*, 2(10), 42–54.

Malusá, E., & Vassilev, N. (2014). A contribution to set a legal framework for biofertilisers. *Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology*, 98, 6599–6607.

Mirkovacki, N., Jarak, M., Ivica, D. And Jockovic, D. (2012). Importance of PGPR application and its effect on microbial activity in maize rhizosphere. 49 (3): 335–344.

- Nannipieri, P., Ascher, J., Ceccherini, M. T., Landi, L., Pietramellara, G., & Renella, G. (2003). Microbial diversity and soil functions. *European Journal of Soil Science*, 54(4), 655–670.
- Richardson, A. E., Barea, J. M., McNeill, A. M., & Prigent-Combaret, C. (2009). Acquisition of phosphorus and nitrogen in the rhizosphere and plant growth promotion by microorganisms. *Plant and Soil*, 321(1–2), 305–339.
- Rouphael, Y., Colla, G., et al. (2015). Biostimulant activity of a protein hydrolysate-based product in lettuce plants. *Journal of Plant Nutrition and Soil Science*, 178(5), 792–799.
- Schneider, J., Müller, A., Becker, C., & Hoffmann, T. (2025). Soil biodiversity and ecosystem functionality: Integrating microbial communities into sustainable soil management. Springer Nature.
- Smith, S. E., & Read, D. J. (2008). *Mycorrhizal Symbiosis* (3rd ed.). Academic Press.
- Sylvia, D. M., Fuhrmann, J. J., Hartel, P. G., & Zuberer, D. A. (2005). *Principles and Applications of Soil Microbiology* (2nd ed.). Pearson Prentice Hall.
- Tisdall, J. M., & Oades, J. M. (1982). Organic matter and water-stable aggregates in soils. *Journal of Soil Science*, 33(2), 141–163.
- Vassilev, N., Vassileva, M., & Nikolaeva, I. (2020). Novel biotechnological strategies for the formulation and application of biofertilizers. *Springer Nature Applied Sciences*, 2(2), 1–6.
- Vessey, J. K. (2003). Plant growth promoting rhizobacteria as biofertilizers. *Plant and Soil*, 255(2), 571–586.
- Zaidi, A., Khan, M. S., Ahemad, M., Oves, M., & Wani, P. A. (2009). Recent advances in plant growth promotion by phosphate-solubilizing microbes. *Microbial Strategies for Crop Improvement*, 23–50.

CHAPTER 12

MONITORING AND MANAGEMENT OF NITROGEN USE EFFICIENCY (NUE) IN AGRICULTURAL PRACTICES

PhD Candidate Halime ÖZTÜRK PhD Candidate Mehmet Ali EMİNOĞLU PhD Candidate Hasine KÜÇÜKYILDIRIM

REFERENCES

- Abebe, Z., & Feyisa, H. (2017). Effects of nitrogen rates and time of application on yield of maize: Rainfall variability influenced time of N application. *International Journal of Agronomy*, 2017, Article ID 1–10.
- Alexandra, N., Kravchenko, D. G. B., & Bullock, D. G. (1949). Correlation of corn and soybean grain yield with topography and soil properties. *Agronomy Journal*, 92(1), 75–83.
- Anten, N. P. R., Schieving, F., Medina, E., Werger, M. J. A., & Schuffelen, P. (1995). Optimal leaf area indices in C3 and C4 mono- and dicotyledonous species at low and high nitrogen availability. *Physiologia Plantarum*, 95(3), 541–550.
- Bandel, V. A., Dzienia, S., & Stanford, G. (1980). Comparison of N fertilizers for no-till corn. *Agronomy Journal*, 72(3), 337.
- Battilani, A., Plauborg, F. L., Hansen, S., Dolezal, F., Mazurczyk, W., & Bizik, Z. (2008). Nitrogen uptake and nitrogen use efficiency of fertigated potatoes. *Vth IS on Irrigation of Horticultural Crops*, 61–67.
- Belay, A., Claassens, A., & Wehner, F. (2002). Effect of direct nitrogen and potassium and residual phosphorus fertilizers on soil chemical properties, microbial components and maize yield under long-term crop rotation. *Biology and Fertility of Soils*, 35(5), 420–427.
- Bibi, S., Saifullah, Naeem, A., & Dahlawi, S. (2016). Environmental impacts of nitrogen use in agriculture, nitrate leaching and mitigation strategies. In *Soil Science: Agricultural and Environmental Perspectives* (pp. 131–157). Springer International Publishing.
- Binford, G. D., Blackmer, A. M., & Cerrato, M. E. (1992). Relationships between corn yields and soil nitrate in late spring. *Agronomy Journal*, 84, 53–59.
- Blanco, M. (2011). Supply of and access to key nutrients NPK for fertilizers for feeding the world in 2050. *Agronomos Etsiaupm. We Engineer Life Food and Environment*.
- Brentrup, F., & Palliere, B. (2011). Nitrogen use efficiency as an agro-environmental indicator. *Yara International Research Centre*.

- Brown, L., Scholefield, D., Jewkes, E. C., Preedy, N., Wadge, K., & Butler, M. (2000). The effect of sulphur application on the efficiency of nitrogen use in two contrasting grassland soils. *Journal of Agricultural Science*, 135(2), 131–138.
- Büyük, G. (2006). Çukurova koşullarında mısır çeşitlerinde değişik dönemlerde uygulanan farklı azot dozlarının azot kullanım etkinliğine, tane verimine ve kaliteye etkisi (Doktora tezi). Çukurova Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Adana.
- Cameron, K. C., Di, H. J., & Moir, J. L. (2013). Nitrogen losses from the soil/plant system: A review. *Annals of Applied Biology*, 162(2), 145–173.
- Carter, G. A. (1993). Responses of leaf spectral reflectance to plant stress. *American Journal of Botany*, 80(3),
- Carter, G. A., & Knapp, A. K. (2001). Leaf optical properties in higher plants: Linking spectral characteristics to stress and chlorophyll concentration. *American Journal of Botany*, 88(4), 677–684.
- Cassman, K. G., Dobermann, A., & Walters, D. T. (2002). Agroecosystems, nitrogen-use efficiency, and nitrogen management. *AMBIO*, 31(2), 132–140.
- Cengiz, M. (2007). Güncel ekmeklik buğday çeşitlerinde azot alım ve kullanımının yüksek sıcaklıktan etkilenişi (Yüksek lisans tezi). Çukurova Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Adana.
- Choi, J.-H.; Maruthamuthu, S.; Lee, H.-G.; Ha, T.-H.; Bae, J.-H. Nitrate removal by electro-bioremediation technology in Korean soil. *J. Hazard. Mater.* 2009, 168, 1208–1216.
- Cowling, S. A., & Field, C. B. (2003). Environmental control of leaf area production: Implications for vegetation and land-surface modeling. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 17(1), 7-1–7-14.
- Curran, P. J. (1983). Multispectral remote sensing for the estimation of green leaf area index. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Series B, Biological Sciences*, 309(1131), 257–270.
- Daigger, L.A.; Sander, D.H.; Peterson, G.A. Nitrogen content of winter wheat during growth and maturation. *Agron. J.* 1976, 68, 815–818.
- Daniel, F. B., Griffith, M. B., & Troyer, M. E. (2010). Influences of spatial scale and soil permeability on relationships between land cover and baseflow stream nutrient concentrations. *Environmental Management*, 45(2), 336–350.
- Das, A., Munda, G. C., & Patel, D. P. (2005). Technological options for improving nutrient and water use efficiency.
- Ekici, K., Alişarlı, M., & Sancak, Y. C. (2008). Peynir çeşitlerinde nitrit ve nitrozaminler. *YYÜ Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi*, 2, 71–72.
- Eminoğlu, M. A. (2019). Mısırdaki verim ve bazı verim değişkenlerinin NDVI kameralı alçak irtifa insansız hava aracı kullanılarak tahmin edilmesi (Yüksek lisans tezi, Harran Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü).
- Fang, H., Liang, S., & Kuusk, A. (2003). Retrieving leaf area index using a genetic algorithm with a canopy radiative transfer model. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, 85(3), 257–270
- FAO. (2011). Current world fertilizer trends and outlook to 2015. Rome, Italy.
- Flowers, M., Weisz, R., & White, J. G. (2005). Yield-based management zones and grid sampling strategies. *Agronomy Journal*, 97(4), 968–982.
- Fox, R. H., Kern, J. M., & Piekielek, W. P. (1986). Nitrogen fertilizer source, and method and time of application effects on no-till corn yields and nitrogen uptakes. *Agronomy Journal*, 78(5), 741–746.
- Franzen, D. W., Hopkins, D. H., Sweeney, M. D., Ulmer, M. K., & Halvorson, A. D. (2002). Evaluation of soil survey scale for zone development of site-specific nitrogen management. *Agronomy Journal*, 94(2), 381–389.
- French, R., Bowling, R., Abbott, A., & Stewart, M. (2014). High yield irrigated corn: Implementing research and adapting for profitable production. *Great Plains Soil Fertility Conference*, 15, 78–83.
- Gastal, F., & Lemaire, G. (2002). N uptake and distribution in crops: An agronomical and ecophysiological perspective. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 53(370), 789–799.
- Ginting, D., Moncrief, J. F., & Gupta, S. C. (2003). Performance of a variable tillage system based on interactions with landscape and soil. *Precision Agriculture*, 4, 19–34.
- Gitelson, A. A., Viña, A., Arkebauer, T. J., Rundquist, D. C., Keydan, G. P., Leavitt, B., & Rundquist, D. C. (2003). Remote estimation of leaf area index and green leaf biomass in maize canopies. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 30(1), 51–52.

- Greenwood, D. J., Lemaire, G., Gosse, G., Cruz, P., Draycott, A., & Neeteson, J. J. (1990). Decline in percentage N of C3 and C4 crops with increasing plant mass. *Annals of Botany*, 66, 425–436.
- Gupta, M. L., & Khosla, R. (2014). Precision nitrogen management and global nitrogen use efficiency. Retrieved from https://www.ispag.org/.../abstract_1013.docx
- Gübretaş. (2013). Türkiye gübre sanayi 2012 yılı değerlendirmesi.
- Hansen, P. M., & Schjoerring, J. K. (2003). Reflectance measurement of canopy biomass and nitrogen status in wheat crops using normalized difference vegetation indices and partial least squares regression. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, 86(5), 542–553.
- Herrmann, A., & Taube, F. (2004). The range of the critical nitrogen dilution curve for maize (*Zea mays* L.) can be extended until silage maturity. *Agronomy Journal*, 96(4), 1131–1138.
- Hocking, M.D.; Reynolds, J.D. Nitrogen uptake by plants subsidized by Pacific salmon carcasses: A hierarchical experiment. *Can. J. For. Res.* 2012, 42, 908–917.]
- Inada, K. (1965). Studies for a method for determining the deepness of green color and chlorophyll content of intact crop leaves and its practical application. 2. Photoelectric characters of chlorophyll meter and correlation between the reading and chlorophyll content in leaves. *Proceedings of the Crop Science Society of Japan*, 33, 301–308.
- Inman, D., Khosla, R., Reich, R. M., & Westfall, D. G. (2007). Active remote sensing and grain yield in irrigated maize. *Precision Agriculture*, 8(4), 241–252.
- Jaynes, D. B., & Colvin, T. S. (1997). Spatiotemporal variability of corn and soybean yield. *Agronomy Journal*, 89(1), 30–37.
- Jokela, W. E., & Randall, G. W. (1997). Fate of fertilizer nitrogen as affected by time and rate of application on corn. *Soil Science Society of America Journal*, 61, 1695–1703.
- Justes, E., Mary, B., Meynard, J.-M., Machet, J.-M., & Thelie-Huche, L. (1994). Determination of a critical nitrogen dilution curve for winter wheat crops. *Annals of Botany*, 74, 397–407.
- Kara, B. (2006). Çukurova koşullarında değişik bitki sıklıkları ve farklı azot dozlarında mısırın verim ve azot kullanım etkinliğinin belirlenmesi (Doktora tezi). Çukurova Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Adana.
- Karam, F., Mounzer, O., Sarkis, F., & Lahoud, R. (2002). Yield and nitrogen recovery of lettuce under different irrigation regimes. *Journal of Applied Horticulture*, 4(2), 70–76.
- Karaşahin, M. (2014). The effects of different irrigation methods and plant densities on nitrogen and irrigation water use efficiency in silage corn production. *Crop Research-Hisar*, 47(1,2&3), 33–39.
- Karnez, E. (2010). Aşağı Seyhan Ovasında buğday ve mısır üretim alanlarında azot bütçesine ilişkin girdi ve çıktıların irdelenmesi (Doktora tezi). Çukurova Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Adana.
- Keeney, D. R. (1982). Nitrogen management for maximum efficiency and minimum pollution. In *Farmed soils, fertilizer, agro-ecosystems* (pp. 215–229). American Society of Agronomy.
- Khalilzadeh, G. H., Mozaffari, J., & Azizov, E. (2011). Genetic differences for nitrogen uptake and nitrogen use efficiency in bread wheat landraces (*Triticum aestivum* L.). *International Journal of AgriScience*, 1(4), 232–243.
- Kılıç, R., & Korkmaz, K. (2012). Kimyasal gübrelerin tarım topraklarında artık etkileri. *Biyoloji Bilimleri Araştırma Dergisi*, 5(2), 87–90.
- Kitchen, N. R., & Goulding, K. W. T. (2001). On-farm technologies and practices to improve nitrogen use efficiency. In R. F. Follett & J. L. Hatfield (Eds.), *Nitrogen in the environment: Sources, problems, and management* (pp. 335–369). Elsevier.
- Kitchen, N. R., Sudduth, K. A., Myers, D. B., Drummond, S. T., & Hong, S. Y. (2005). Delineating productivity zones on claypan soil fields using apparent soil electrical conductivity. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture*, 46(3), 285–308.
- Koffi, D.; Vincent, B.; Valere, M. Yield and nitrogen use efficiency of aromatic rice varieties in response to nitrogen fertilizer. *Emir. J. Food Agric.* 2016, 28, 126–135.
- Kravchenko, A. N., Robertson, G. P., Thelen, K. D., & Harwood, R. R. (2005). Management, topographical, and weather effects on spatial variability of crop grain yields. *Agronomy Journal*, 97(2), 514–523.
- Lambert, D. M., Lowenberg-DeBoer, J., & Malzer, G. L. (2006). Economic analysis of spatial-temporal patterns in corn and soybean response to nitrogen and phosphorus. *Agronomy Journal*, 98(1), 43–54.
- Lambert, R. J., Esgar, R. W., & Joos, D. K. (2000, January 24–26). Factors affecting the removal of soil nitrogen by corn hybrids. *Illinois Fertilizer Conference Proceedings*.

- Lemaire, G., & Salette, J. (1984). Relation entre dynamique de croissance et dynamique de prélèvement d'azote pour un peuplement de graminées fouragères: I. Étude de l'effet du milieu. *Agronomy Journal*, 74(4), 423–430.
- Ma, B. L., Morrison, M. J., & Dwyer, L. M. (1996). Canopy light reflectance and field greenness to assess nitrogen fertilization and yield of maize. *Agronomy Journal*, 88(6), 915–920.
- Mamo, M., Malzer, G. L., Mulla, D. J., Huggins, D. R., & Strock, J. (2003). Spatial and temporal variation in economically optimum nitrogen rate for corn. *Agronomy Journal*, 95(4), 958–964.
- Martin, D. L., Watts, D. G., Mielke, L. N., Frank, K. D., & Eisenhauer, D. E. (1982). Evaluation of nitrogen and irrigation management for corn production using water high in nitrate. *Soil Science Society of America Journal*, 46, 1056–1062.
- Matejek, B.; Huber, C.; Dannenmann, M.; Kohlpaintner, M.; Gasche, R.; Göttlein, A.; Papen, H. Microbial nitrogen-turnover processes within the soil profile of a nitrogen-saturated spruce forest and their relation to the small-scale pattern of seepage-water nitrate. *J. Plant Nutr. Soil Sci.* 2010, 173, 224–236.
- Mikkelsen, R. (2009). The global fertilizer situation: What is going on? Tomato Production Meeting, Woodland, California.
- Moges, S. M., Raun, W. R., Mullen, R. W., Freeman, K. W., Johnson, G. V., & Solie, J. B. (2005). Evaluation of green, red, and near infrared bands for predicting winter wheat biomass, nitrogen uptake, and final grain yield. *Journal of Plant Nutrition*, 27(9), 1431–1441.
- Mohammad, W., Shah, S. M., Shehzadi, S., & Shah, S. E. (2012). Effect of tillage, rotation and crop residues on wheat crop productivity, fertilizer nitrogen and water use efficiency and soil organic carbon status in dry area (rainfed) of north-west Pakistan. *Journal of Soil Science and Plant Nutrition*, 12(4), 715–727.
- Muchow, R. C. (1994). Effect of nitrogen on yield determination in irrigated maize in tropical and subtropical environments. *Field Crops Research*, 38(1), 1–13.
- Olson, R. A., Raun, W. R., Chun, Y. S., & Skopp, J. (1986). Nitrogen management and interseeding effects on irrigated corn and sorghum and on soil strength. *Agronomy Journal*, 78(5), 856.
- Peltonen, J.; Virtanen, A.; Haggrèn, E. Using a chlorophyll meter to optimize nitrogen fertilizer application for intensively-managed small-grain cereals. *J. Agron. Crop Sci.* 1995, 174, 309–318.
- Perrin, T. S., Boettinger, J. L., Drost, D. T., & Norton, J. M. (1998). Decreasing nitrogen leaching from sandy soil with ammonium-loaded clinoptilolite. *Journal of Environmental Quality*, 27, 656–663.
- Plenet, D., & Lemaire, G. (2000). Relationships between dynamics of nitrogen uptake and dry matter accumulation in maize crops. Determination of critical N concentration. *Plant and Soil*, 216, 65–82.
- Presterl, T., Seitz, G., Landbeck, M., Thiemt, E. M., Schmidt, W., & Geiger, H. H. (2003). Improving nitrogen-use efficiency in European maize: Estimation of quantitative genetic parameters. *Crop Science*, 43, 1259–1265.
- Raun, W. R., Solie, J. B., Johnson, G. V., Stone, M. L., Lukina, E. V., Thomason, W. E., & Schepers, J. S. (2001). In-season prediction of potential grain yield in winter wheat using canopy reflectance. *Agronomy Journal*, 93(1), 131–138.
- Raun, W. R., Solie, J. B., Johnson, G. V., Stone, M. L., Mullen, R. W., Freeman, K. W., Thomason, W. E., & Lukina, E. V. (2002). Improving nitrogen use efficiency in cereal grain production with optical sensing and variable rate application. *Agronomy Journal*, 94, 815–820.
- Raun, W.R.; Johnson, G.V. Improving nitrogen use efficiency for cereal production. *Agron. J.* 1999, 91, 357–363.
- Sarı mehmetoğlu, G. (2007). Farklı sulama uygulamaları altında mısır çeşitlerinin sulama suyu ve gübre kullanım etkinliği (Yüksek lisans tezi). Çukurova Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Adana.
- Scharf, P. C., & Lory, J. A. (2002). Calibrating corn color from aerial photographs to predict sidedress nitrogen need. *Agronomy Journal*, 94(2), 397–404.
- Scharf, P. C., Brouder, S. M., & Hoef, R. G. (2006). Chlorophyll meter readings can predict nitrogen need and yield response of corn in the North-Central USA. *Agronomy Journal*, 98(3), 655–665. <https://doi.org/10.2134/agronj2005.0119>
- Schepers, A. R., Shanahan, J. F., Liebig, M. A., Schepers, J. S., Johnson, S., & Ariovaldo, L., Jr. (2004). Appropriateness of management zones for characterizing spatial variability of crop production. *Agronomy Journal*, 96(1), 195–203.

- Schepers, J. S., Francis, D. D., & Schlemmer, M. R. (1992). Use of chlorophyll meters to monitor nitrogen status and predict nitrogen requirements of corn. *Journal of Plant Nutrition*, 15(11), 2379–2396.
- Schepers, J. S., VanToai, T., Shanahan, J. F., Holland, K. H., Francis, D. D., Schlemmer, M. R., & Caldwell, R. (2003). Use of a crop canopy reflectance sensor to assess corn leaf chlorophyll content. In *Digital Imaging and Spectral Techniques: Applications to Precision Agriculture and Crop Physiology* (Vol. 66, pp. 135–150). American Society of Agronomy, Crop Science Society of America, Soil Science Society of America.
- Shanahan, J. F., Schepers, J. S., Francis, D. D., Thompson, R. B., & Schlemmer, M. R. (2001). Use of remote-sensing imagery to estimate corn grain yield. *Agronomy Journal*, 93(3), 583–589.
- Sheehy, J. E., Dionora, M. J. A., Mitchell, P. L., Peng, S., Cassman, K. G., Lemaire, G., & Williams, R. L. (1998). Critical nitrogen concentrations: Implications for high-yielding rice (*Oryza sativa* L.) cultivars in the tropics. *Field Crops Research*, 59(1), 31–41.
- Sinclair, T. R., & Horie, T. (1989). Leaf nitrogen, photosynthesis, and crop radiation use efficiency: A review. *Crop Science*, 29(1), 90–98.
- Staley, T. E., & Perry, H. D. (1995). Maize silage utilization of fertilizer and soil nitrogen on a Hillland Ultisol relative to tillage method. *Agronomy Journal*, 87, 835–842.
- Swain, D. K., Bhaskar, B. C., Krishnan, P., Rao, K. S., Nayak, S. K., & Dash, R. N. (2006). Variation in yield, N uptake and N use efficiency of medium and late duration rice varieties. *Journal of Agricultural Science*, 144, 69–83.
- Ulrich, A. (1952). Physiological bases for assessing the nutritional requirements of plants. *Annual Review of Plant Physiology*, 3, 207–228.
- Van Oosterom, E. J., Carberry, P. S., & Muchow, R. C. (2001). Critical and minimum N contents for development and growth of grain sorghum. *Field Crops Research*, 70(1), 55–73.
- Vinod, K.; Rawat, A.K.; Rao, D.L.N. Influence on soil carbon and nitrogen content in vertisols of madhya pradesh under different crop rotation. *Q. Res. J. Plant Anim. Sci./Bhartiya Krishi Anusandhan Patrika* 2016, 31, 108–113.
- Volpe, V.; Giovannetti, M.; Sun, X.-G.; Fiorilli, V.; Bonfante, P. The phosphate transporters LjPT4 and MtPT4 mediate early root responses to phosphate status in non mycorrhizal roots. *Plant Cell Environ.* 2016, 39, 660–671.
- Weiss, M., & Baret, F. (1999). Evaluation of canopy biophysical variable retrieval performances from the accumulation of large swath satellite data. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, 70(3), 293–306.
- Whittaker, R. H., & Marks, P. L. (1975). Methods of assessing terrestrial productivity. In H. Lieth & R. H. Whittaker (Eds.), *Primary productivity of the biosphere* (Ecological Studies 14, pp. 55–118). Springer.
- Wibawa, W. D., Dlugu, D. L., Swenson, L. J., Hopkins, D. G., & Dahnke, W. C. (1993). Variable fertilizer application based on yield goal, soil fertility, and soil map unit. *Journal of Production Agriculture*, 6(2), 255–261.
- Wiegand, C. L., Richardson, A. J., & Kanemasu, E. T. (1979). Leaf area index estimates for wheat from Landsat and their implications for evapotranspiration and crop modeling. *Agronomy Journal*, 71(3), 336–342.
- Wolfe, D. W., Henderson, D. W., Hsiao, T. C., & Alvino, A. (1988). Interactive water and nitrogen effects on senescence of maize. II. Photosynthetic decline and longevity of individual leaves. *Agronomy Journal*, 80(5), 865–870.
- Zhao, D., Reddy, K. R., Kakani, V. G., Read, J. J., & Carter, G. A. (2003). Corn (*Zea mays* L.) growth, leaf pigment concentration, photosynthesis and leaf hyperspectral reflectance properties as affected by nitrogen supply. *Plant and Soil*, 257(2), 205–217.
- Zhaohui, L., Xiaozong, S., Lihua, J., et al. (2014). Strategies for managing soil nitrogen to prevent nitrate-N leaching in intensive agriculture system. In M. C. Hernandez Soriano (Ed.), *Soil Health and Land Use Management*.
- Zotarelli, L., Scholberg, J. M., Dukes, M. D., & Muñoz-Carpena, R. (2008). Fertilizer residence time affects nitrogen uptake efficiency and growth of sweet corn. *Journal of Environmental Quality*, 37, 1271–1278.

THE POTENTIAL USE OF COOL SEASON CEREALS AS SILAGE UNDER CHANGING CLIMATE CONDITIONS

Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mustafa OKANT PhD Candidate M. İzzet TÜRKOĞLU

REFERENCES

- Acar, R., Kaya, R. 2023. Fresh and dry forage yields of barley and rye at different growth stages under arid conditions. *National Journal of Environmental Sciences Research*, 7(2): 96-102.
- Babu, A.W. 2021. Effect of climate change on global corn production: Impact on corn silage production and ensiled Italian ryegrass (*Lolium multiflorum* Lam.) and winter cereal mixtures as alternative options. Kaposvár University, PhD Thesis, Kaposvár, 1-150.
- Bernardes, T.F., Daniel, J.L.P., Adesogan, A.T., McAllister, T.A., Drouin, P., Nussio, L.G., Huhtanen, P., Tremblay, G.F., Bélanger, G., Cai, Y. 2018. Silage review: Unique challenges of silages made in hot and cold regions. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 101(5): 4001-4019.
- Brown, J., Smith, A., Lee, K. 2024. Climate change impacts on forage production a global review. *Sustainability*, 16(2): Article 862.
- FAO. 2022. The State of Food and Agriculture 2022: Leveraging Agriculture for Climate Action. FAO, Rome.
- Gökkuş, A., Hanoğlu Oral, H. 2022. An important forage source for animals: Small grain pastures. *Acta Naturae Scientia*, 3(1): 1-14.
- Harmini, H., Fanindi, A. 2020. Adaptation strategy of forage crops to climate change. *Wartazoa*, 30(4): 201-210.
- Ibáñez, M., Altimir, N., Ribas, À., Eugster, W., Sebastià, M. 2020. Cereal legume mixtures increase net CO₂ uptake in a forage system of the Eastern Pyrenees. *Biogeosciences Discussions*, 17: 1-30.
- IPCC. 2023. Climate Change 2023: Synthesis Report. Contribution of Working Groups I, II and III to the Sixth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change. IPCC, Geneva.
- Jafari, A., Mirbahar, A.A. 2023. Silage performance of barley and triticale under climate resilient cropping systems. *Journal of Animal and Feed Sciences*, 32(2): 147-157.
- Kchaou, R., Benyoussef, S., Jebbari, S., Harbaoui, K., Berndtsson, R. 2022. Forage potential of cereal legume mixtures as an adaptive climate change strategy under low input systems. *Sustainability*, 15(1): Article 338.
- Lopez, M., Garcia, F., Hernandez, J. 2023. Agroecological strategies for climate resilient forage systems. *Agricultural Systems*, 212: 103580.
- Ma, X., Chen, X., Luo, Y. 2022. Adaptability of winter cereals to low temperature stress and forage production potential. *Crop Science*, 62(4): 1234-1245.
- Maxin, G., Arrigo, Y., Dozias, D., Andueza, D., Morvan, A., Baumont, R., Delaby, L. 2016. Prediction of the in vivo organic matter digestibility of cereal-legume intercrop silages. *Animal*, 10(1): 21-30.
- Papanaoum, G., Bouloumpasi, E., Lazaridou, T. 2020. Silage yield and protein content of forage legumes intercropped with cereals. *AGROFOR*, 5(2): 72-80.
- Poudel, P.R., Poudel, R., Islam, M. 2023. Evaluating forage yield and nutritive value of winter cereals for silage under semi-arid conditions. *Agronomy Journal*, 115(1): 230-243.
- Rodriguez, P., Martinez, L., Chen, Y. 2023. Winter cereals for forage production in changing climates. *Field Crops Research*, 280: 108520.
- Singh, R., Kumar, S., Patel, A. 2023. Cereal-legume intercrops for sustainable forage production. *Agronomy*, 13(5): Article 1219.
- Smith, P., Nabuurs, G.J., Stehfest, E. 2020. Climate change and agriculture: The science of climate change impacts and adaptation in the agricultural sector. *Food Security*, 12(2): 271-282.
- Thivierge, M.N., Bélanger, G., Jégo, G., Delmotte, S., Rotz, C.A., Charbonneau, É. 2023. Perennial forages in cold humid areas: Adaptation and resilience building strategies toward climate change. *Agronomy Journal*, 115(3): 1357-1372.
- Turkish Food and Beverage Industry Associations Federation (TGDF). 2017. Climate Change Report. Ankara: TGDF.

CHAPTER 14

THE EFFECTS OF CLIMATE CHANGE ON SOIL HEALTH AND PLANT-SOIL INTERACTIONS

PhD Candidate Süreyya Betül RUFAIOĞLU

REFERENCES

- Bardgett, R. D., & van der Putten, W. H. (2013). Belowground biodiversity and ecosystem functioning. *Nature*, 515(7528), 505–511. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature13855>
- Baveye, P. C., Baveye, J., & Gowdy, J. (2016). Soil “ecosystem” services and natural capital: critical appraisal of research on uncertain ground. *Frontiers in Environmental Science*, 4, 41.
- Brevik, E. C. (2013). The potential impact of climate change on soil properties and processes and corresponding influence on food security. *Agriculture*, 3(3), 398-417.
- Brigham, L. M., et al. (2021). Do plant–soil interactions influence how the microbial community responds to environmental change? *Ecology*, 102(2), e03156. Retrieved from [PDF source]
- Classen, A. T., Sundqvist, M. K., Henning, J. A., Newman, G. S., Moore, J. A., Cregger, M. A., ... & Patterson, C. M. (2015). Direct and indirect effects of climate change on soil microbial and soil microbial-plant interactions: What lies ahead?. *Ecosphere*, 6(8), 1-21.
- Daunoras, J., Kačergius, A., & Gudiukaitė, R. (2024). Role of soil microbiota enzymes in soil health and activity changes depending on climate change and the type of soil ecosystem. *Biology*, 13(2), 85.
- Daunoras, J., Kačergius, A., & Gudiukaitė, R. (2024). Role of soil microbiota enzymes in soil health and activity changes depending on climate change and the type of soil ecosystem. *Biology*, 13(2), 85.
- Eviner, V. T., & Hawkes, C. V. (2008). Embracing variability in the application of plant–soil interactions to the restoration of communities and ecosystems. *Restoration Ecology*, 16(4), 713-729.
- Fetzer, J., Moiseev, P., Frossard, E., Kaiser, K., Mayer, M., Gavazov, K., & Hagedorn, F. (2024). Plant–soil interactions alter nitrogen and phosphorus dynamics in an advancing subarctic treeline. *Global Change Biology*, 30(3), e17200.
- García-Fayos, P. A. T. R. I. C. I. O., & Bochet, E. (2009). Indication of antagonistic interaction between climate change and erosion on plant species richness and soil properties in semiarid Mediterranean ecosystems. *Global Change Biology*, 15(2), 306-318.
- Keesstra, S., Pereira, P., Novara, A., Brevik, E. C., Azorin-Molina, C., Parras-Alcántara, L., ... & Cerdà, A. (2016). Effects of soil management techniques on soil water erosion in apricot orchards. *Science of the Total Environment*, 551, 357-366.
- Kumar, S. S., Wani, O. A., Krishna, J. R., & Hussain, N. (2022). Impact of climate change on soil health. *International Journal of Environmental Science*, 7.
- Lal, R. (2011). Soil health and climate change: an overview. *Soil health and climate change*, 3-24.
- Muhammad, M., Wahab, A., Waheed, A., Hakeem, K. R., Mohamed, H. I., Basit, A., ... & Li, W. J. (2025). Navigating Climate Change: Exploring the Dynamics Between Plant–Soil Microbiomes and Their Impact on Plant Growth and Productivity. *Global Change Biology*, 31(2), e70057.
- Oishy, M. N., Shemonty, N. A., Fatema, S. I., Mahbub, S., Mim, E. L., Raisa, M. B. H., & Anik, A. H. (2025). Unravelling the effects of climate change on the soil-plant-atmosphere interactions: A critical review. *Soil & Environmental Health*, 100130.,
- Ostle, N. J., Smith, P., Fisher, R., Ian Woodward, F., Fisher, J. B., Smith, J. U., ... & Bardgett, R. D. (2009). Integrating plant–soil interactions into global carbon cycle models. *Journal of Ecology*, 97(5), 851-863.
- Pires, D., Orlando, V., Collett, R. L., Moreira, D., Costa, S. R., & Inácio, M. L. (2023). Linking nematode communities and soil health under climate change. *Sustainability*, 15(15), 11747.
- Pritchard, S. G. (2011). Soil organisms and global climate change. *Plant Pathology*, 60(1), 82-99.
- Sevanto, S., Grossiord, C., Klein, T., & Reed, S. (2020). Plant-soil interactions under changing climate. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 11, 621235.
- Shah, A. M., Khan, I. M., Shah, T. I., Bangroo, S. A., Kirmani, N. A., Nazir, S., ... & Biswas, A. (2022). Soil microbiome: a treasure trove for soil health sustainability under changing climate. *Land*, 11(11), 1887.
- Van der Putten, W. H., Bardgett, R. D., Bever, J. D., Bezemer, T. M., Casper, B. B., Fukami, T., ... & Wardle, D. A. (2013). Plant–soil feedbacks: the past, the present and future challenges. *Journal of ecology*, 101(2), 265-276.
- Yang, Q., Deng, Z., & Wang, R. (2025). The frontier exploration on soil-plant-climate interactions: Mechanism analysis and precision agriculture applications. *Geographical Research Bulletin*, 4, 122-125.
- Zhang, N., Nunan, N., Hirsch, P. R., Sun, B., Zhou, J., & Liang, Y. (2021). Theory of microbial coexistence in promoting soil–plant ecosystem health. *Biology and Fertility of Soils*, 57, 897-911.

A SILENT LIFE: SOIL

Prof. Dr. Erdal SAKİN Assist. Prof. Dr. İbrahim Halil YANARDAĞ Prof. Dr. Mehmet Fatih DİLEKOĞLU Assist. Prof. Dr. Asuman BÜYÜKKILIÇ YANARDAĞ Assoc. Prof. Dr. Ahmet CELİK

REFERENCES

- Bardgett, R.D., & van der Putten, W.H. (2014). Belowground biodiversity and ecosystem functioning. *Nature*, 515(7528), 505–511.
- Jones, D.L., & Richards, D. (2019). *Soil microbiology: Soil biology and biochemistry*. Wiley-Blackwell.
- Lal, R. (2004). Soil carbon sequestration impacts on global climate change and food security. *Science*, 304(5677), 1623–1627.
- Pimentel, D., & Burgess, M. (2013). Soil erosion threatens food security. *Environmental Development*, 2, 47–55.
- Rattan, L., & Ranjan, S. (2019). *Soil compaction and management for sustainable agricultural production*. Springer.
- Smith, P., et al. (2016). Global change and the role of soil in mitigating climate change. *Nature Sustainability*, 1(5), 277–286.
- Sposito, G. (2018). *The chemistry of soils*. Oxford University Press.

CHAPTER 16

THE IMPACT OF GLOBAL WARMING ON COTTON PRODUCTION: HEAT STRESS AND THE IMPORTANCE OF OSMOLYTES

Assoc. Prof. Dr. Vedat BEYYAVAŞ

REFERENCES

- Ali AYA, Ibrahim MEH, Zhou G, Zhu G, Elsiddig AMI, Suliman MSE, Elradi SBM, Salah EGI (2022a) Interactive impacts of soil salinity and jasmonic acid and humic acid on growth parameters, forage yield and photosynthesis parameters of sorghum plants. *South Afr J Bot* 146:293–303. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sajb.2021.10.027>
- Ali AYA, Zhou G, Elsiddig AM, Zhu G, Meng T, Jiao X, Ahmed I, Salih EGI, Ibrahim MEH (2022b) Effects of jasmonic acid in foliar spray and an humic acid amendment to saline soils on forage sorghum plants' growth and antioxidant defense system. *Peer J* 10:e13793. <https://doi.org/10.7717/peerj.13793>
- Ali, Q., & Ashraf, M. (2011). Exogenously applied glycinebetaine enhances seed and seed oil quality of maize (*Zea mays* L.) under water deficit conditions. *Environmental and Experimental Botany*, 71(2), 249–259. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envexpbot.2010.12.009>
- Arevalo LM, Oosterhuis DM, CokerDL, Brown RS (2008). Physiological response of cotton to high night temperatures. *Am J Plant Sci Biotechnol* 2:63–68
- Ashraf, M., & Foolad, M.R. (2007). Roles of glycine betaine and proline in improving plant abiotic stress resistance. *Environmental and Experimental Botany*, 60(3), 206–216. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envexpbot.2005.12.006>
- Burke JJ (2001). Opportunities for improving cotton's tolerance to high temperature. In: *Proceedings of the Beltwide Cotton Conference*. National Cotton Council, Memphis, TN, pp 1453–1454
- Burke JJ, Mahan JR, Hatfield JL (1988). Crop-specific thermal kinetic windows in relation to wheat and cotton biomass production. *Agron J* 80:553–556
- Chalise, D. P., Snider, J. L., Hand, L. C., Roberts, P., Vellidis, G., Ermanis, A., ... & Lee, J. M. (2022). Cultivar, irrigation management, and mepiquat chloride strategy: Effects on cotton growth, maturity, yield, and fiber quality. *Field Crops Research*, 286, 108633.
- Crafts-Brandner SJ, Salvucci ME (2000) Rubisco activase constrains the photosynthetic potential of leaves at high temperature and CO₂. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 97:13430–13435
- Culpan, E., & Arslan, B. (2018). Salisilik asit uygulamasının aspir (*Carthamus tinctorius* L.) çeşitlerinin verim ve bazı kalite özelliklerine etkisinin araştırılması. *Akademik Ziraat Dergisi*, 7 (2), 173–178. <https://doi.org/10.29278/azd.476336>
- Çopur, O. (2018). Güneydoğu Anadolu Projesinin Türkiye Pamuk Üretimine Etkisi: Son On Yılda Değişimler. *Adyütayam Dergisi*, 6(1) : 11–18.
- Dong, Y.J., Wang, Z.L., Zhang, J.W., Liu, S., He, Z.L., & He, M.R. (2015). Interaction effects of nitric oxide and salicylic acid in alleviating salt stress of *Gossypium hirsutum* L. *Journal of Soil Science and Plant Nutrition*, 15 (3), 561–573. <https://doi.org/10.4067/S0718-95162015005000024>

- El-Beltagi HS, Sulaiman, Mohamed MEM et al (2022) Effects of ascorbic acid and/or α -tocopherol on agronomic and physio-biochemical traits of oat (*Avena sativa* L.) under drought condition. *Agronomy*. <https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy12102296>
- El-Sherif, N.A. (2022). Salicylic acid and its crosstalk with other plant hormones under stressful environments. *Managing Plant Stress Using Salicylic Acid: Physiological and Molecular Aspects*, 304-317. <https://doi.org/10.1002/9781119671107.ch16>
- Evcim, Ü., & Değirmencioğlu, A. (2007). Transition to Mechanical Picking “A Real Step Towards Competitiveness in Turkish Cotton Production*”. *Tarım Makinaları Bilimi Dergisi*, 3(4), 267-269.
- Farooq J, Mahmood K, Akram MW, Rehman AU, Javaid MI, Petrescu-Mag IV, Nawaz B (2015) High temperature stress in cotton *Gossypium hirsutum* L. *Extreme Life Biospeol Astrobiol* 7:34–44
- Ghadirnezhad Shiade SR, Fathi A, Taghavi Ghasemkheili F et al (2023) Plants’ responses under drought stress conditions: effects of strategic management approaches—a review. *J Plant Nutr* 46:2198–2230. <https://doi.org/10.1080/01904167.2022.2105720>
- Gipson JR, Ray LL (1969) Fiber elongation rates in five varieties of cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.) as influenced by night temperature. *Crop Sci* 9:339–341
- Gipson JR, Ray LL (1969) Fiber elongation rates in five varieties of cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.) as influenced by night temperature. *Crop Sci* 9:339–341
- Gou JY, Wang LJ, Chen SP, Hu WL, Chen XY (2007) Gene expression and metabolite profiles of cotton fiber during cell elongation and secondary cell wall synthesis. *Cell Res* 17:422–434
- Gür A, Demirel U, Özden M, Kahraman A, Çopur O (2010) Diurnal gradual heat stress affects antioxidant enzymes, proline accumulation and some physiological components in cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.). *Afr J Biotechnol* 9:1008–1015
- Gwimbi P, Mundoga T (2010) Impact of climate change on cotton production under rainfed conditions: case of Gokwe. *J Sustain Dev Afr* 12:59–69
- Hall AE (2001) *Crop response to environment*. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL
- Hare, P.D., & Cress, W.A. (1997). Metabolic implications of stress-induced proline accumulation in plants. *Plant Growth Regulation*, 21, 79–102. <https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1005703923347>
- Hatfield JL, Boote KJ, Kimball BA, Wolf DW, Ort D, Izaurralde RC, Thomson AM, Morgan JA, Polley HW, Fay PA, Mader T, Hahn GL (2008) *Agriculture. In: The effects of climate change on agriculture, land resources, water resources, and biodiversity in the United States. A report by the U.S. Climate Change Science Program and the Subcommittee on Global Change Research, Washington, DC, USA, p 362*
- Iqbal MA, Ping Q, Abid M, Kazmi SMM, Rizwan M (2016) Assessing risk perceptions and attitude among cotton farmers: a case of Punjab province, Pakistan. *Int J Disaster Risk Reduct* 16:68–74
- Kakani VG, Reddy KR, Koti S, Wallace TP, Prasad PV, Reddy VR, Zhao D (2005) Differences in in vitro pollen germination and pollen tube growth of cotton cultivars in response to high temperature. *Ann Bot* 96:59–67
- Karmakar R, Das I, Dutta D, Rakshit A (2016) Potential effects of climate change on soil properties: a review. *Sci Int* 4:51–73
- Khalili, M. Y. 2023. Türkiye’de Pamuk Üretiminde Destekleme Politikalarının Üretime Olan Etkisi Ve Gelecek Öngörüsü. Harran Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Tarım Ekonomisi Anabilim Dalı, Yüksek Lisan Tezi, Şanlıurfa.
- Kishore, K.P.B., Sangam, S., Amrutha, R.N., Laxmi, P.S., Naidu, K.R., Rao K.R.S.S., ... & Sreenivasulu, N. (2005). Regulation of proline biosynthesis, degradation, uptake and transport in higher plants: its implications in plant growth and abiotic stress tolerance. *Current Science*, 88(3), 424-438.
- Krieg DR, Sung JFM (1986) Source-sink relations as affected by water stress. In: Mauney JR, Stewart JM (eds) *Cotton physiology*. The Cotton Foundation, Memphis, TN, pp 73–77
- Loka DA, Oosterhuis DM (2010) Effect of high night temperatures on cotton respiration, ATP levels and carbohydrate content. *Environ Exp Bot* 68:258–263
- Luo Q (2011) Temperature thresholds and crop production: a review. *Clim Chang* 109:583–598
- Luo Q, Bange M, Clancy L (2014) Cotton crop phenology in a new temperature regime. *Ecol Model* 285:22–29
- Luo Q, Bange M, Clancy L (2014) Cotton crop phenology in a new temperature regime. *Ecol Model* 285:22–29

- Mauney JR (1966) Floral initiation of upland cotton *Gossypium hirsutum* L. in response to temperatures. *J Exp Bot* 17:452–459
- Mohamed HI, Abdel-Hamid AME (2013) Molecular and biochemical studies for heat tolerance on four cotton genotypes. *Rom Biotechnol Lett* 18:8823–8831
- Moustakas, M., Sperdoui, I., Kouna, T., Antonopoulou, C.I., & Therios, I. (2011). Exogenous proline induces soluble sugar accumulation and alleviates drought stress effects on photosystem II functioning of *Arabidopsis thaliana* leaves. *Plant Growth Regulation*, 65, 315–325. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10725-011-9604-z>
- Mukarram M, Choudhary S, Kurjak D et al (2021) Drought: sensing, signalling, effects and tolerance in higher plants. *Physiol Plant* 172:1291–1300. <https://doi.org/10.1111/PPL.13423>
- Nasim W, Ahmad A, Wajid A, Akhtar J (2011) Nitrogen effects on growth and development of sunflower hybrids under agro-climatic conditions of Multan. *Pak J Bot* 43:2083–2092
- Nasim W, Belhouchette H, Tariq M, Fahad S, Hammad HM, Mubeen M, Munis MF, Chaudhary HJ, Khan I, Mahmood F, Abbas T, Rasul F, Nadeem M, Bajwa AA, Ullah N, Alghabari F, Saud S, Mubarak H, Ahmad R (2016) Correlation studies on nitrogen for sunflower crop across the agroclimatic variability. *Environ Sci Pollut Res* 23:3658–3670
- Oosterhuis DM (1999) Yield response to environmental extremes in cotton. In: Oosterhuis DM (ed) *Proceeding of the 1999 cotton research meeting and summaries of cotton research in progress*, vol 193. Arkansas Agricultural Experiment Station, Fayetteville, pp 30–38
- Oosterhuis DM (2009) *Summaries of Arkansas cotton research*. Arkansas Agricultural Experiment Station, University of Arkansas Division of Agriculture, Fayetteville. 225 p
- Pearson RW, Ratliff LT, Taylor HM (1970) Effect of soil temperature, strength, and PH on cotton seedling root elongation. *Agron J* 62:243–246
- Pettigrew WT (2008) The effect of higher temperatures on cotton lint yield production and fiber quality. *Crop Sci* 48:278–285
- Rahman HH (2005) Genetic analysis of stomatal conductance in upland cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.) under contrasting temperature regimes. *J Agric Sci* 143:161–168
- Rahman MH, Ahmad A, Wajid A, Hussain M, Rasul F, Ishaque W, Islam MA, Shelia V, Awais M, Ullah A, Wahid A, Sultana SR, Saud S, Khan S, Fahad S, Hussain M, Hussain S, Nasim W (2017) Application of CSM-CROPGRO-Cotton model for cultivars and optimum planting dates: evaluation in changing semi-arid climate. *Field Crop Res* 238:139–152
- Rahman MH, Ahmad A, Wajid A, Hussain M, Rasul F, Ishaque W, Islam MA, Shelia V, Awais M, Ullah A, Wahid A, Sultana SR, Saud S, Khan S, Fahad S, Hussain M, Hussain S, Nasim W (2017) Application of CSM-CROPGRO-Cotton model for cultivars and optimum planting dates: evaluation in changing semi-arid climate. *Field Crop Res* 238:139–152.
- Reddy KR, Davidonis GH, Johnson AS, Vinyard BT (1999) Temperature regime and carbon dioxide enrichment alter cotton boll development and fiber properties. *Agron J* 91:851–858
- Reddy KR, Hodges HF, McKinion JM (1996) Food and agriculture in the 21st century: a cotton example. *World Resour Rev* 8:80–97
- Reddy KR, Hodges HF, McKinion JM (1997a) A comparison of scenarios for the effect of global climate change on cotton growth and yield. *Funct Plant Biol* 24:703–713
- 20 Heat Stress in Cotton: Responses and Adaptive Mechanisms 425
- Reddy KR, Hodges HF, McKinion JM (1997b) Crop modelling and application: a cotton example. Academic, California
- Reddy KR, Hodges HF, McKinion JM, Wall GW (1992a) Temperature effects on Pima cotton growth and development. *Agron J* 84:237–243
- Reddy KR, Hodges HF, Reddy VR (1992b) Temperature effects on cotton fruit retention. *Agron J* 84:26–30
- Reddy KR, Reddy VR, Hodges HF (1992c) Temperature effects on early season cotton growth and development. *Agron J* 84:229–237
- Reddy KR, Hodges HF (1995) Cotton crop responses to a changing environment. In: Rosenzweig C et al (eds) *Climate change and agriculture: analysis of potential international impacts*. American Society of Agronomy Special Publication no. 59. American Society of Agronomy, Madison, WI, pp 3–30

- Rehman M, Saeed MS, Fan X, Salam A, Munir R, Yasin MU, Khan AR, Muhammad S, Ali B, Ali I, Khan J (2023) The multifaceted role of jasmonic acid in plant stress mitigation: An overview. *Plants* 12(23):3982. <https://doi.org/10.3390/plants12233982>
- Rocher, F., Chollet, J.F., Jousse, C., & Bonnemain, J.L. (2006). Salicylic acid, an ambimobile molecule exhibiting a high ability to accumulate in <https://doi.org/10.1104/pp.106.082537>
- Ruan YL (2007) Rapid cell expansion and cellulose synthesis regulated by plasmodesmata and sugar: insights from the single-celled cotton fibre. *Funct Plant Biol* 34(1):10
- Sá C, Cardoso P, Figueira E (2019) Alginate as a feature of osmotolerance differentiation among soil bacteria isolated from wild legumes growing in Portugal. *Sci Total Environ* 681:312–319. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2019.05.050>
- Sharma, A., Bhardwaj, R., Kumar, V., Zheng, B., & Tripathi, D. K. (Eds.). (2022a). Managing plant stress using salicylic acid: physiological and molecular aspects, John Wiley & Sons. Editor(s): Sharma, A., Bhardwaj, R., Kumar, V., Zheng, B., Tripathi, D.K. <https://doi.org/10.1002/9781119671107>
- Sharma, N., Sharma, V., Sharma, V., & Bhardwaj, R. (2022b). Salicylic acid: A regulator of plant growth and development. *Managing Plant Stress Using Salicylic Acid: Physiological and Molecular Aspects*, 1-15. <https://doi.org/10.1002/9781119671107.ch1>
- Singh RP, Vara Prasad PV, Sunita K, Giri SN, Reddy KR (2007) Influence of high temperature and breeding for heat tolerance in cotton: a review. *Adv Agron* 93:313–385
- Singh M, Kumar J, Singh S et al (2015) Roles of osmoprotectants in improving salinity and drought tolerance in plants: a review. *Rev Environ Sci Biotechnol* 14:407–426. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11157-015-9372-8>
- Snider JL, Oosterhuis DM, Kawakami EM (2010) Genotypic differences in thermotolerance are dependent upon prestress capacity for antioxidant protection of the photosynthetic apparatus in *Gossypium hirsutum*. *Physiol Plant* 138:268–277
- Snider JL, Oosterhuis DM, Kawakami EM (2011) Diurnal pollen tube growth rate is slowed by high temperature in field-grown *Gossypium hirsutum* pistils. *J Plant Physiol* 168:441–448
- Snider JL, Oosterhuis DM, Skulman BW, Kawakami EM (2009) Heat stress-induced limitations to reproductive success in *Gossypium hirsutum*. *Physiol Plant* 137:125–138
- Stewart JM (1986) Integrated events in the flower and fruit. In: Mauney JR, Stewart JMD (eds) *Cotton physiology*. The Cotton Foundation, Memphis, TN, pp 261–300
- Tian J, Hu Y, Gan X, Zhang Y, Hu X, Gou L, Lou H, Zhang W (2013) Effects of increased night temperature on cellulose synthesis and the activity of sucrose metabolism enzymes in cotton fiber. *J Integ Agri* 12:979–988
- Ton P (2011) Cotton and climate change: impacts and options to mitigate and adapt. ITC, 2011. Technical paper, Doc. No. MAR-11-200.E Technical Report, Geneva, xii, 32 p
- TÜİK, 2023. Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu, Çeşitli istatistikler. <https://www.tuik.gov.tr/> (Erişim tarihi: 01.01.2023)
- Upadhyaya H, Panda SK (2019) Drought stress responses and its management in rice. In: *Adv rice res abiotic stress toler*, pp 177–200 <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-814332-2.00009-5>
- Verbruggen, N., & Hermans, C. (2008). Proline accumulation in plants: a review. *Amino acids*, 35, 753–759.
- Young LW, Wilen RW, Bonham-Smith PC (2004) High temperature stress of *Brassica napus* during flowering reduces micro- and megagametophyte fertility, induces fruit abortion, and disrupts seed production. *J Exp Bot* 55:485–495
- Yurtoğlu, N. (2020). Atatürk Dönemi'nde Türkiye'de Pamuk Yetiştiriciliği Ve Pamuk Politikası (1923-1938). *Tarih Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 39(68), 504-543.
- Zhang K, Zhang J, Ma J, Tang S, Liu D, Teng Z, Liu D, Zhang Z (2012) Genetic mapping and quantitative trait locus analysis of fiber quality traits using a three-parent composite population in upland cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.). *Mol Breed* 29:335–348
- Zhang, Y., & Li, X. (2019). Salicylic acid: biosynthesis, perception, and contributions to plant immunity. *Current Opinion in Plant Biology*, 50, 29-36. <https://doi.org/10.2174/157016412805219152>
- Zhao D, Reddy KR, Kakani VG, Koti S, Gao W (2005) Physiological causes of cotton fruit abscission under conditions of high temperature and enhanced ultraviolet-B radiation. *Physiol Plant* 124:189–199

- Zhu M, Liu Y, Cai P, Duan X, Sang S, Qiu Z (2022a) Jasmonic acid pre-treatment improves salt tolerance of wheat by regulating hormones biosynthesis and antioxidant capacity. *Front Plant Sci* 13:968477. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2022.968477>
- Zhu M, Liu Y, Cai P, Duan X, Sang S, Qiu Z (2022b) Jasmonic acid pre treatment improves salt tolerance of wheat by regulating hormones biosynthesis and antioxidant capacity. *Front in Plant Sci* 13:968477. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2022.968477>
- Zinn KE, Tunc-Ozdemir M, Harper JF (2010) Temperature stress and plant sexual reproduction: uncovering the weakest links. *J Exp Bot* 61:1959–1968
- Ziska LH, Bunce JA (1997) Influence of increasing carbon dioxide concentration on the photosynthetic and growth stimulation of selected C4 crops and weeds. *Photosynth Res* 54:199–208

NANOPARTİKÜLLER BİYOLOJİK AKTİVİTELERİ VE TOKSİSİTESİ İLE İLGİLİ GÜNCEL YAKLAŞIMLAR-II

EDİTÖRLER

Doç. Dr. Arzu ÖZKARA
Doç. Dr. Mahire BAYRAMOĞLU AKKOYUN
Doç. Dr. H. Turan AKKOYUN

YAZARLAR

Prof. Dr. İbrahim Hakkı CİĞERCİ
Prof. Dr. Recep LİMAN
Doç. Dr. Arzu ÖZKARA
Doç. Dr. Dilek AKYIL
Arş. Gör. Şevval ÖZKAYA
Arş. Gör. Pınar Elife DOĞAN
Doktora Öğrencisi Yudum YELTEKİN UĞUR
Uzm. Moleküler Biyolog Furkan TURAN
Yüksek Lisans Öğrencisi Sinem Yaren İREÇ
Yüksek Lisans Öğrencisi Mustafa BAYANSU

Iksad Publications – 2025©

ISBN: 978-625-378-280-1

July / 2025

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

BÖLÜM 1

NANOPARTİKÜLLER VE MOLEKÜLER BİYOLOJİDEKİ UYGULAMALARI

Doç. Dr. Dilek AKYIL

KAYNAKÇA

- Alhadrami, H. A. (2018). Biosensors: Classifications, medical applications, and future prospective. *Biotechnology and applied biochemistry*, 65(3), 497-508.
- Alivisatos, P. (2004). The use of nanocrystals in biological detection. *Nature biotechnology*, 22(1), 47-52.
- Asefa, T., Duncan, C. T., & Sharma, K. K. (2009). Recent advances in nanostructured chemosensors and biosensors. *Analyst*, 134(10), 1980-1990.
- Barber, D. J., & Freestone, I. C. (1990). An investigation of the origin of the colour of the Lycurgus Cup by analytical transmission electron microscopy. *Archaeometry*, 32(1), 33-45.
- Bareford, L. M., & Swaan, P. W. (2007). Endocytic mechanisms for targeted drug delivery. *Advanced drug delivery reviews*, 59(8), 748-758.

- Bayda, S., Adeel, M., Tuccinardi, T., Cordani, M., & Rizzolio, F. (2019). The history of nanoscience and nanotechnology: from chemical–physical applications to nanomedicine. *Molecules*, 25(1), 112.
- Behlke, M. A. (2006). Progress towards in vivo use of siRNAs. *Molecular Therapy*, 13(4), 644-670.
- Boddapati, S. V., D'Souza, G. G., Erdogan, S., Torchilin, V. P., & Weissig, V. (2008). Organelle-targeted nanocarriers: specific delivery of liposomal ceramide to mitochondria enhances its cytotoxicity in vitro and in vivo. *Nano letters*, 8(8), 2559-2563.
- Bogunia-Kubik, K., & Sugisaka, M. (2002). From molecular biology to nanotechnology and nanomedicine. *Biosystems*, 65(2-3), 123-138.
- Breunig, M., Bauer, S., & Göpferich, A. (2008). Polymers and nanoparticles: intelligent tools for intracellular targeting?. *European Journal of Pharmaceutics and Biopharmaceutics*, 68(1), 112-128.
- Bruus, H. (2004). Introduction to nanotechnology. Department of Micro and Nanotechnology, Technical University of Denmark.
- Chauhan, N., Maekawa, T., & Kumar, D. N. S. (2017). Graphene based biosensors—Accelerating medical diagnostics to new-dimensions. *Journal of Materials Research*, 32(15), 2860-2882.
- Cho, M. H., Lee, E. J., Son, M., Lee, J. H., Yoo, D., Kim, J. W., ... & Cheon, J. (2012). A magnetic switch for the control of cell death signalling in in vitro and in vivo systems. *Nature materials*, 11(12), 1038-1043.
- Churchill, H., Teng, H., & Hazen, R. M. (2004). Correlation of pH-dependent surface interaction forces to amino acid adsorption: Implications for the origin of life. *American Mineralogist*, 89(7), 1048-1055.
- Coroş, M., Pruneanu, S., & Stefan-van Staden, R. I. (2019). Recent progress in the graphene-based electrochemical sensors and biosensors. *Journal of the electrochemical society*, 167(3), 037528.
- de Fougerolles, A., Vornlocher, H. P., Maraganore, J., & Lieberman, J. (2007). Interfering with disease: a progress report on siRNA-based therapeutics. *Nature reviews Drug discovery*, 6(6), 443-453.
- Dhawan, A., Singh, S., Kumar, A., & Shanker, R. (Eds.). (2018). *Nanobiotechnology: Human Health and the Environment*. CRC Press.
- Dudak, F. C., & Boyaci, I. H. (2008). Enumeration of immunomagnetically captured Escherichia coli in water samples using quantum dot-labeled antibodies. *Journal of Rapid Methods & Automation in Microbiology*, 16(2), 122-131.
- Durazo, S. A., & Kompella, U. B. (2012). Functionalized nanosystems for targeted mitochondrial delivery. *Mitochondrion*, 12(2), 190-201.
- Earhart, C. M., Hughes, C. E., Gaster, R. S., Ooi, C. C., Wilson, R. J., Zhou, L. Y., ... & Wang, S. X. (2014). Isolation and mutational analysis of circulating tumor cells from lung cancer patients with magnetic sifters and biochips. *Lab on a Chip*, 14(1), 78-88.
- Feynman, R. (2011). There's plenty of room at the bottom. *Resonance: Journal of Science Education*, 16(9).
- Fiiipponi, L., & Sutherland, D. (Eds.). (2012). *Nanotechnologies: principles, applications, implications and hands-on activities: A compendium for educators*. European Union, Directorate General for Research and Innovation.
- Freestone, I., Meeks, N., Sax, M., & Higgitt, C. (2007). The Lycurgus cup—a roman nanotechnology. *Gold bulletin*, 40, 270-277.
- Güven, B., Basaran-Akgül, N., Temur, E., Tamer, U., & Boyacı, İ. H. (2011). SERS-based sandwich immunoassay using antibody coated magnetic nanoparticles for Escherichia coli enumeration. *Analyst*, 136(4), 740-748.
- Hornyak, G. L., Moore, J. J., Tibbals, H. F., & Dutta, J. (2018). *Fundamentals of nanotechnology*. CRC press.
- Jeevanandam, J., Barhoum, A., Chan, Y. S., Dufresne, A., & Danquah, M. K. (2018). Review on nanoparticles and nanostructured materials: history, sources, toxicity and regulations. *Beilstein journal of nanotechnology*, 9(1), 1050-1074.
- Justino, C. I., Freitas, A. C., Pereira, R., Duarte, A. C., & Santos, T. A. R. (2015). Recent developments in recognition elements for chemical sensors and biosensors. *TrAC Trends in Analytical Chemistry*, 68, 2-17.
- Kang, B., Mackey, M. A., & El-Sayed, M. A. (2010). Nuclear targeting of gold nanoparticles in cancer cells induces DNA damage, causing cytokinesis arrest and apoptosis. *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 132(5), 1517-1519.

- Kerativitayanan, P., Carrow, J. K., & Gaharwar, A. K. (2015). Nanomaterials for engineering stem cell responses. *Advanced healthcare materials*, 4(11), 1600-1627.
- Khaled, A., Guo, S., Li, F., & Guo, P. (2005). Controllable self-assembly of nanoparticles for specific delivery of multiple therapeutic molecules to cancer cells using RNA nanotechnology. *Nano letters*, 5(9), 1797-1808.
- Lloyd, J. B. (2000). Lysosome membrane permeability: implications for drug delivery. *Advanced drug delivery reviews*, 41(2), 189-200.
- Lockman, P. R., Oyewumi, M. O., Koziara, J. M., Roder, K. E., Mumper, R. J., & Allen, D. D. (2003). Brain uptake of thiamine-coated nanoparticles. *Journal of controlled release*, 93(3), 271-282.
- Luther, W. (2004). INDUSTRIAL APPLICATION OF NANOMATERIALS: CHANCES AND RISKS TECHNOLOGICAL ANALYSIS). VDI TECHNOLOGIEZENTRUM, GERMANY.
- Maclurcan, D. C., Ford, M. J., Cortie, M. B., & Ghosh, D. (2004). Medical Nanotechnology and Developing Nations. In *Asia Pacific Nanotechnology Forum 2003* (pp. 165-172).
- Mahtab, R., & Murphy, C. J. (2005). Probing DNA structure with nanoparticles. *NanoBiotechnology Protocols*, 179-190.
- Mansoori, G. A., & Soelaiman, T. F. (2005). *Nanotechnology--An introduction for the standards community*. Chicago: ASTM International.
- Marrache, S., & Dhar, S. (2012). Engineering of blended nanoparticle platform for delivery of mitochondria-acting therapeutics. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 109(40), 16288-16293.
- Mauro, N., Manfredi, A., Ranucci, E., Procacci, P., Laus, M., Antonioli, D., ... & Ferruti, P. (2013). Degradable poly (amidoamine) hydrogels as scaffolds for in vitro culturing of peripheral nervous system cells. *Macromolecular Bioscience*, 13(3), 332-347.
- Melzak, K. A., Sherwood, C. S., Turner, R. F., & Haynes, C. A. (1996). Driving forces for DNA adsorption to silica in perchlorate solutions. *Journal of colloid and interface science*, 181(2), 635-644.
- Mowbray, S. E., & Amiri, A. M. (2019). A brief overview of medical fiber optic biosensors and techniques in the modification for enhanced sensing ability. *Diagnostics*, 9(1), 23.
- Munawar, A., Ong, Y., Schirhagl, R., Tahir, M. A., Khan, W. S., & Bajwa, S. Z. (2019). Nanosensors for diagnosis with optical, electric and mechanical transducers. *RSC advances*, 9(12), 6793-6803.
- Naja, G., Bouvrette, P., Hrapovic, S., & Luong, J. H. (2007). Raman-based detection of bacteria using silver nanoparticles conjugated with antibodies. *Analyst*, 132(7), 679-686.
- Nouailhat, A. (2010). *An introduction to nanoscience and nanotechnology* (Vol. 10). John Wiley & Sons.
- Novobrantseva, T. I., Borodovsky, A., Wong, J., Klebanov, B., Zafari, M., Yucius, K., ... & Koteliensky, V. (2012). Systemic RNAi-mediated gene silencing in nonhuman primate and rodent myeloid cells. *Molecular Therapy-Nucleic Acids*, 1.
- Panchuk, V., Yaroshenko, I., Legin, A., Semenov, V., & Kirsanov, D. (2018). Application of chemometric methods to XRF-data—A tutorial review. *Analytica Chimica Acta*, 1040, 19-32.
- Patel, N. R., Hatziantoniou, S., Georgopoulos, A., Demetzos, C., Torchilin, V. P., Weissig, V., & D'Souza, G. G. (2010). Mitochondria-targeted liposomes improve the apoptotic and cytotoxic action of sclareol. *Journal of liposome research*, 20(3), 244-249.
- Patel, P. D. (2006). Overview of affinity biosensors in food analysis. *Journal of AOAC International*, 89(3), 805-818.
- Peer, D., Park, E. J., Morishita, Y., Carman, C. V., & Shimaoka, M. (2008). Systemic leukocyte-directed siRNA delivery revealing cyclin D1 as an anti-inflammatory target. *Science*, 319(5863), 627-630.
- Peng, G., Tisch, U., Adams, O., Hakim, M., Shehada, N., Broza, Y. Y., ... & Haick, H. (2009). Diagnosing lung cancer in exhaled breath using gold nanoparticles. *Nature nanotechnology*, 4(10), 669-673.
- Poole, C. P., & Owens, F. J. (2003). *Introduction to nanotechnology*.
- Pouton, C. W., Wagstaff, K. M., Roth, D. M., Moseley, G. W., & Jans, D. A. (2007). Targeted delivery to the nucleus. *Advanced drug delivery reviews*, 59(8), 698-717.
- Pradell, T., Climent-Font, A., Molera, J., Zucchiatti, A., Ynsa, M. D., Roura, P., & Crespo, D. (2007). Metallic and nonmetallic shine in luster: An elastic ion backscattering study. *Journal of Applied Physics*, 101(10).

- Rajendran, L., Knölker, H. J., & Simons, K. (2010). Subcellular targeting strategies for drug design and delivery. *Nature reviews Drug discovery*, 9(1), 29-42.
- Ramsden, J. (2008). *Essentials of nanotechnology*. BookBoon.
- Reibold, M., Paufler, P., Levin, A. A., Kochmann, W., Pätzke, N., & Meyer, D. C. (2006). Carbon nanotubes in an ancient Damascus sabre. *Nature*, 444(7117), 286-286.
- Reinholds, I., Bartkevics, V., Silvis, I. C., van Ruth, S. M., & Esslinger, S. (2015). Analytical techniques combined with chemometrics for authentication and determination of contaminants in condiments: A review. *Journal of Food Composition and Analysis*, 44, 56-72.
- Robert, D., Pamme, N., Conjeaud, H., Gazeau, F., Iles, A., & Wilhelm, C. (2011). Cell sorting by endocytotic capacity in a microfluidic magnetophoresis device. *Lab on a chip*, 11(11), 1902-1910.
- Sandhya, S., Chen, W., & Mulchandani, A. (2008). Molecular beacons: a real-time polymerase chain reaction assay for detecting *Escherichia coli* from fresh produce and water. *analytica chimica acta*, 614(2), 208-212.
- Saylan, Y., Erdem, Ö., Ünal, S., & Denizli, A. (2019). An alternative medical diagnosis method: biosensors for virus detection. *Biosensors*, 9(2), 65.
- Siddhardha, B., Dyavaiah, M., & Kasinathan, K. (Eds.). (2020). *Model organisms to study biological activities and toxicity of nanoparticles*. Springer Nature.
- Tarhan, Ö., Gökmen, V., & Harsa, Ş. (2010). Nanoteknolojinin gıda bilim ve teknolojisi alanındaki uygulamaları. *Gıda*, 35(3), 219-225.
- Tenzer, S., Docter, D., Kuharev, J., Musyanovych, A., Fetz, V., Hecht, R., ... & Stauber, R. H. (2020). Rapid formation of plasma protein corona critically affects nanoparticle pathophysiology. In *Nano-enabled medical applications* (pp. 251-278). Jenny Stanford Publishing.
- The British Museum. Available online: www.britishmuseum.org/research/collection_online/collection_object_details.aspx?objobjec=61219&partId=1 (accessed on 22 July 2019).
- The New York Times. Available online: www.nytimes.com/imagepages/2005/02/21/science/20050222_NANO1_GRAPHIC.html (accessed on 22 July 2019).
- Tkachenko, A. G., Xie, H., Coleman, D., Glomm, W., Ryan, J., Anderson, M. F., ... & Feldheim, D. L. (2003). Multifunctional gold nanoparticle-peptide complexes for nuclear targeting. *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 125(16), 4700-4701.
- Tolochko, N. K. (2009). History of nanotechnology. *Encyclopedia of Life Support Systems (EOLSS)*.
- Tran, M. V., Ha, A. T., & Le, P. M. L. (2015). Nanoflake Manganese Oxide and Nickel-Manganese Oxide Synthesized by Electrodeposition for Electrochemical Capacitor. *Journal of Nanomaterials*, 2015(1), 609273.
- Tran, M. V., Susumu, K., Medintz, I. L., & Algar, W. R. (2019). Supraparticle assemblies of magnetic nanoparticles and quantum dots for selective cell isolation and counting on a smartphone-based imaging platform. *Analytical Chemistry*, 91(18), 11963-11971.
- Vasir, J. K., & Labhasetwar, V. (2007). Biodegradable nanoparticles for cytosolic delivery of therapeutics. *Advanced drug delivery reviews*, 59(8), 718-728.
- Vermesh, O., Aalipour, A., Ge, T. J., Saenz, Y., Guo, Y., Alam, I. S., ... & Gambhir, S. S. (2018). An intravascular magnetic wire for the high-throughput retrieval of circulating tumour cells in vivo. *Nature biomedical engineering*, 2(9), 696-705.
- Vilhena, J. G., Pimentel, C., Pedraz, P., Luo, F., Serena, P. A., Pina, C. M., ... & Pérez, R. (2016). Atomic-scale sliding friction on graphene in water. *Acs Nano*, 10(4), 4288-4293.
- Villa, J. E., Afonso, M. A., Dos Santos, D. P., Mercadal, P. A., Coronado, E. A., & Poppi, R. J. (2020). Colloidal gold clusters formation and chemometrics for direct SERS determination of bioanalytes in complex media. *Spectrochimica Acta Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 224, 117380.
- Vinogradov, S. V., Batrakova, E. V., & Kabanov, A. V. (2004). Nanogels for oligonucleotide delivery to the brain. *Bioconjugate chemistry*, 15(1), 50-60.
- Wagner, F. E., Haslbeck, S., Stievano, L., Calogero, S., Pankhurst, Q. A., & Martinek, K. P. (2000). Before striking gold in gold-ruby glass. *Nature*, 407(6805), 691-692.
- Wang, E. C., & Wang, A. Z. (2014). Nanoparticles and their applications in cell and molecular biology. *Integrative biology*, 6(1), 9-26.

- Whitesides, G. M. (2003). The 'right' size in nanobiotechnology. *Nature biotechnology*, 21(10), 1161-1165.
- Xu, Z. P., Niebert, M., Porazik, K., Walker, T. L., Cooper, H. M., Middelberg, A. P., ... & Lu, G. Q. M. (2008). Subcellular compartment targeting of layered double hydroxide nanoparticles. *Journal of Controlled Release*, 130(1), 86-94.
- Yamada, Y., & Harashima, H. (2008). Mitochondrial drug delivery systems for macromolecule and their therapeutic application to mitochondrial diseases. *Advanced Drug Delivery Reviews*, 60(13-14), 1439-1462.
- Zamora-Gálvez, A., Morales-Narváez, E., Mayorga-Martínez, C. C., & Merkoçi, A. (2017). Nanomaterials connected to antibodies and molecularly imprinted polymers as bio/receptors for bio/sensor applications. *Applied Materials Today*, 9, 387-401.
- Zhang, L., Zhu, X., Jiao, D., Sun, Y., & Sun, H. (2013). Efficient purification of His-tagged protein by superparamagnetic Fe₃O₄/Au-ANTA-Co²⁺ nanoparticles. *Materials Science and Engineering: C*, 33(4), 1989-1992.
- Zhang, Q., Yin, T., Xu, R., Gao, W., Zhao, H., Shapter, J. G., ... & Cui, D. (2017). Large-scale immuno-magnetic cell sorting of T cells based on a self-designed high-throughput system for potential clinical application. *Nanoscale*, 9(36), 13592-13599.
- Zhu, W., O'Brien, C., O'Brien, J. R., & Zhang, L. G. (2014). 3D nano/microfabrication techniques and nanobiomaterials for neural tissue regeneration. *Nanomedicine*, 9(6), 859-875.

BÖLÜM 2

NANOPARTİKÜLLERİN ANTİMİKROBİYAL AJAN OLARAK KULLANIMI VE İLAÇ TAŞINIMINDAKİ ROLLERİ

Yüksek Lisans Öğrencisi Sinem Yaren İREÇ , Prof. Dr. İbrahim Hakkı CİĞERCİ

KAYNAKÇA

- Actis, L., Srinivasan, A., Lopez-Ribot, J. L., Ramasubramanian, A. K., & Ong, J. L. (2015). Effect of silver nanoparticle geometry on methicillin susceptible and resistant *Staphylococcus aureus*, and osteoblast viability. *Journal of Materials Science: Materials in Medicine*, 26, 1-7.
- Al-Jumaili, A., Alancherry, S., Bazaka, K., & Jacob, M. V. (2017). Review on the antimicrobial properties of carbon nanostructures. *Materials*, 10(9), 1066.
- Arakha, M., Pal, S., Samantarai, D., Panigrahi, T. K., Mallick, B. C., Pramanik, K., ... & Jha, S. (2015). Antimicrobial activity of iron oxide nanoparticle upon modulation of nanoparticle-bacteria interface. *Scientific reports*, 5(1), 14813.
- Azevedo, M. M., Ramalho, P., Silva, A. P., Teixeira-Santos, R., Pina-Vaz, C., & Rodrigues, A. G. (2014). Polyethyleneimine and polyethyleneimine-based nanoparticles: novel bacterial and yeast biofilm inhibitors. *Journal of medical microbiology*, 63(9), 1167-1173.
- Bala, T., Armstrong, G., Laffir, F., & Thornton, R. (2011). Titania-silver and alumina-silver composite nanoparticles: Novel, versatile synthesis, reaction mechanism and potential antimicrobial application. *Journal of colloid and interface science*, 356(2), 395-403.
- Barreca, F., Acacia, N., Barletta, E., Spadaro, D., Curro, G., & Neri, F. (2010). Small size TiO₂ nanoparticles prepared by laser ablation in water. *Applied Surface Science*, 256(21), 6408-6412.
- Bayroodi, E., & Jalal, R. (2016). Modulation of antibiotic resistance in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* by ZnO nanoparticles. *Iranian journal of microbiology*, 8(2), 85.
- Behera, S. S., Patra, J. K., Pramanik, K., Panda, N., & Thatoi, H. (2012). Characterization and evaluation of antibacterial activities of chemically synthesized iron oxide nanoparticles.
- Behzadi, M., Jarollahi, S., Ahsani Irvani, M., & Ghanbari, D. (2022). Green synthesis and antibacterial activity of silver nanoparticles using *dracocephalum moldavica* leaves extract. *Journal of Nanostructures*, 12(4), 1059-1066.
- Belletti, D., Grabrucker, A. M., Pederzoli, F., Menrath, I., Cappello, V., Vandelli, M. A., ... & Ruozi, B. (2016). Exploiting the versatility of cholesterol in nanoparticles formulation. *International Journal of Pharmaceutics*, 511(1), 331-340.
- Bera, R. K., Mandal, S. M., & Raj, C. R. (2014). Antimicrobial activity of fluorescent Ag nanoparticles. *Letters in applied microbiology*, 58(6), 520-526.

- Beykaya, M., & Çağlar, A. (2016). Bitkisel özütler kullanılarak gümüş-nanopartikül (AgNP) sentezlenmesi ve antimikrobiyal etkinlikleri üzerine bir araştırma. *Afyon Kocatepe Üniversitesi Fen ve Mühendislik Bilimleri Dergisi*, 16(3), 631-641.
- Beyth, N., Yudovin-Farber, I., Bahir, R., Domb, A. J., & Weiss, E. I. (2006). Antibacterial activity of dental composites containing quaternary ammonium polyethylenimine nanoparticles against *Streptococcus mutans*. *Biomaterials*, 27(21), 3995-4002.
- Birla, S. S., Tiwari, V. V., Gade, A. K., Ingle, A. P., Yadav, A. P., & Rai, M. K. (2009). Fabrication of silver nanoparticles by *Phoma glomerata* and its combined effect against *Escherichia coli*, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* and *Staphylococcus aureus*. *Letters in Applied Microbiology*, 48(2), 173-179.
- Bonaccorso, A., Musumeci, T., Carbone, C., Vicari, L., Lauro, M. R., & Puglisi, G. (2018). Revisiting the role of sucrose in PLGA-PEG nanocarrier for potential intranasal delivery. *Pharmaceutical Development and Technology*, 23(3), 265-274.
- Cataldo, F., & Da Ros, T. (Eds.). (2008). *Medicinal chemistry and pharmacological potential of fullerenes and carbon nanotubes* (Vol. 1). Springer Science & Business Media.
- Cha, S. H., Hong, J., McGuffie, M., Yeom, B., VanEpps, J. S., & Kotov, N. A. (2015). Shape-dependent biomimetic inhibition of enzyme by nanoparticles and their antibacterial activity. *ACS nano*, 9(9), 9097-9105.
- Chatterjee, A. K., Sarkar, R. K., Chattopadhyay, A. P., Aich, P., Chakraborty, R., & Basu, T. (2012). A simple robust method for synthesis of metallic copper nanoparticles of high antibacterial potency against *E. coli*. *Nanotechnology*, 23(8), 085103.
- Chen, Z., Shi, T., Zhang, L., Zhu, P., Deng, M., Huang, C., ... & Li, J. (2016). Mammalian drug efflux transporters of the ATP binding cassette (ABC) family in multidrug resistance: A review of the past decade. *Cancer letters*, 370(1), 153-164.
- Cousins, B. G., Allison, H. E., Doherty, P. J., Edwards, C., Garvey, M. J., Martin, D. S., & Williams, R. L. (2007). Effects of a nanoparticulate silica substrate on cell attachment of *Candida albicans*. *Journal of applied microbiology*, 102(3), 757-765.
- Cui, Y., Zhao, Y., Tian, Y., Zhang, W., Lü, X., & Jiang, X. (2012). The molecular mechanism of action of bactericidal gold nanoparticles on *Escherichia coli*. *Biomaterials*, 33(7), 2327-2333.
- Cui, Y., Zhao, Y., Tian, Y., Zhang, W., Lü, X., & Jiang, X. (2012). The molecular mechanism of action of bactericidal gold nanoparticles on *Escherichia coli*. *Biomaterials*, 33(7), 2327-2333.
- Das, B., Moumita, S., Ghosh, S., Khan, M. I., Indira, D., Jayabalan, R., ... & Balasubramanian, P. (2018). Biosynthesis of magnesium oxide (MgO) nanoflakes by using leaf extract of *Bauhinia purpurea* and evaluation of its antibacterial property against *Staphylococcus aureus*. *Materials Science and Engineering: C*, 91, 436-444.
- des Rieux, A., Fievez, V., Garinot, M., Schneider, Y. J., & Pr  at, V. (2006). Nanoparticles as potential oral delivery systems of proteins and vaccines: a mechanistic approach. *Journal of controlled release*, 116(1), 1-27.
- Ding, D., & Zhu, Q. (2018). Recent advances of PLGA micro/nanoparticles for the delivery of biomacromolecular therapeutics. *Materials Science and Engineering: C*, 92, 1041-1060.
- Dizaj, S. M., Mennati, A., Jafari, S., Khezri, K., & Adibkia, K. (2015). Antimicrobial activity of carbon-based nanoparticles. *Advanced pharmaceutical bulletin*, 5(1), 19.
- Dousari, A. S., Shakibaie, M., Adeli-Sardou, M., & Forootanfar, H. (2024). Biosynthesis and Properties of Bismuth Nanoparticles: A Review. *Biological Trace Element Research*, 1-18.
- Elsabahy, M., & Wooley, K. L. (2012). Design of polymeric nanoparticles for biomedical delivery applications. *Chemical Society Reviews*, 41(7), 2545-2561.
- El-Shanshoury, A. E. R. R., ElSilk, S. E., & Ebeid, M. E. (2011). Extracellular biosynthesis of silver nanoparticles using *Escherichia coli* ATCC 8739, *Bacillus subtilis* ATCC 6633, and *Streptococcus thermophilus* ESh1 and their antimicrobial activities. *International Scholarly Research Notices*, 2011(1), 385480.
- Espitia, P. J. P., Soares, N. D. F. F., Coimbra, J. S. D. R., de Andrade, N. J., Cruz, R. S., & Medeiros, E. A. A. (2012). Zinc oxide nanoparticles: synthesis, antimicrobial activity and food packaging applications. *Food and bioprocess technology*, 5, 1447-1464.
- Fardood, S. T., & Ramazani, A. (2018). Black tea extract mediated green synthesis of copper oxide nanoparticles. *Journal of Applied Chemical Research*, 12(2), 8-15.

- Franci, G., Falanga, A., Galdiero, S., Palomba, L., Rai, M., Morelli, G., & Galdiero, M. (2015). Silver nanoparticles as potential antibacterial agents. *Molecules*, 20(5), 8856-8874.
- Gao, W., Chen, Y., Thompson, D. H., Park, K., & Li, T. (2016). Impact of surfactant treatment of paclitaxel nanocrystals on biodistribution and tumor accumulation in tumor-bearing mice. *Journal of Controlled Release*, 237, 168-176.
- Gautham, M., Spicer, N., Chatterjee, S., & Goodman, C. (2021). What are the challenges for antibiotic stewardship at the community level? An analysis of the drivers of antibiotic provision by informal healthcare providers in rural India. *Social science & medicine*, 275, 113813.
- Ghaedi, M., Yousefinejad, M., Safarpour, M., Khafri, H. Z., & Purkait, M. K. (2015). Rosmarinus officinalis leaf extract mediated green synthesis of silver nanoparticles and investigation of its antimicrobial properties. *Journal of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry*, 31, 167-172.
- Gu, X., Xu, Z., Gu, L., Xu, H., Han, F., Chen, B., & Pan, X. (2021). Preparation and antibacterial properties of gold nanoparticles: A review. *Environmental Chemistry Letters*, 19, 167-187.
- Gudkov, S. V., Burmistrov, D. E., Serov, D. A., Rebezov, M. B., Semenova, A. A., & Lisitsyn, A. B. (2021). Do iron oxide nanoparticles have significant antibacterial properties?. *Antibiotics*, 10(7), 884.
- Gupta, J., Irfan, M., Ramgir, N., Muthe, K. P., Debnath, A. K., Ansari, S., ... & Surjit, M. (2022). Antiviral activity of zinc oxide nanoparticles and tetrapods against the Hepatitis E and Hepatitis C viruses. *Frontiers in microbiology*, 13, 881595.
- Gurunathan, S., Han, J. W., Kwon, D. N., & Kim, J. H. (2014). Enhanced antibacterial and anti-biofilm activities of silver nanoparticles against Gram-negative and Gram-positive bacteria. *Nanoscale research letters*, 9, 1-17.
- Hajipour, M. J., Fromm, K. M., Ashkarran, A. A., de Aberasturi, D. J., de Larramendi, I. R., Rojo, T., ... & Mahmoudi, M. (2012). Antibacterial properties of nanoparticles. *Trends in biotechnology*, 30(10), 499-511.
- Hammamchi, H. (2019). Biyolojik Yollar ile Sentezlenen Organik/İnorganik Nanopartiküllerin Biyoaktivitelerinin Belirlenmesi ve Tedavi Amaçlı Kullanımları.
- Hasanin, M., Elbahnasawy, M. A., Shehabeldine, A. M., & Hashem, A. H. (2021). Ecofriendly preparation of silver nanoparticles-based nanocomposite stabilized by polysaccharides with antibacterial, antifungal and antiviral activities. *BioMetals*, 34, 1313-1328.
- Hashimoto, M., Toshima, H., Yonezawa, T., Kawai, K., Narushima, T., Kaga, M., & Endo, K. (2014). Responses of RAW264. 7 macrophages to water-dispersible gold and silver nanoparticles stabilized by metal-carbon σ -bonds. *Journal of Biomedical Materials Research Part A*, 102(6), 1838-1849.
- He, L., Liu, Y., Mustapha, A., & Lin, M. (2011). Antifungal activity of zinc oxide nanoparticles against *Botrytis cinerea* and *Penicillium expansum*. *Microbiological research*, 166(3), 207-215.
- Hemeg, H. A. (2017). Nanomaterials for alternative antibacterial therapy. *International journal of nanomedicine*, 8211-8225.
- Hernández Delgadillo, R. (2015). Actividad bactericida, antifúngica y antiviral de nanopartículas de bismuto contra patógenos orales (Doctoral dissertation, Universidad Autónoma de Nuevo León).
- Hernandez-Delgadillo, R., Velasco-Arias, D., Diaz, D., Arevalo-Niño, K., Garza-Enriquez, M., De la Garza-Ramos, M. A., & Cabral-Romero, C. (2012). Zerovalent bismuth nanoparticles inhibit *Streptococcus mutans* growth and formation of biofilm. *International journal of nanomedicine*, 2109-2113.
- Huang, L., Li, D. Q., Lin, Y. J., Wei, M., Evans, D. G., & Duan, X. (2005). Controllable preparation of Nano-MgO and investigation of its bactericidal properties. *Journal of inorganic biochemistry*, 99(5), 986-993.
- Huang, W., Tao, F., Li, F., Mortimer, M., & Guo, L. H. (2020). Antibacterial nanomaterials for environmental and consumer product applications. *NanoImpact*, 20, 100268.
- Hutchings, M. I., Truman, A. W., & Wilkinson, B. (2019). Antibiotics: past, present and future. *Current opinion in microbiology*, 51, 72-80.
- Jadhav, V., Bhagare, A., Wahab, S., Lokhande, D., Vaidya, C., Dhayagude, A., ... & Dutta, M. (2022). Green synthesized calcium oxide nanoparticles (CaO NPs) using leaves aqueous extract of *moringa oleifera* and evaluation of their antibacterial activities. *Journal of Nanomaterials*, 2022(1), 9047507.
- Jin, T., & He, Y. (2011). Antibacterial activities of magnesium oxide (MgO) nanoparticles against foodborne pathogens. *Journal of Nanoparticle Research*, 13, 6877-6885.

- Joseph, E., & Saha, R. N. (2017). Investigations on pharmacokinetics and biodistribution of polymeric and solid lipid nanoparticulate systems of atypical antipsychotic drug: effect of material used and surface modification. *Drug Development and Industrial Pharmacy*, 43(4), 678-686.
- Kandi, V., & Kandi, S. (2015). Antimicrobial properties of nanomolecules: potential candidates as antibiotics in the era of multi-drug resistance. *Epidemiology and health*, 37.
- Kang, S., Herzberg, M., Rodrigues, D. F., & Elimelech, M. (2008). Antibacterial effects of carbon nanotubes: size does matter!. *Langmuir*, 24(13), 6409-6413.
- Kawabata, N., & Nishiguchi, M. A. S. A. Y. U. K. I. (1988). Antibacterial activity of soluble pyridinium-type polymers. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 54(10), 2532-2535.
- Keat, C. L., Aziz, A., Eid, A. M., & Elmarzugi, N. A. (2015). Biosynthesis of nanoparticles and silver nanoparticles. *Bioresources and Bioprocessing*, 2, 1-11.
- Khashan, K. S., Sulaiman, G. M., & Abdulameer, F. A. (2016). Synthesis and antibacterial activity of CuO nanoparticles suspension induced by laser ablation in liquid. *Arabian journal for science and Engineering*, 41, 301-310.
- Khezerlou, A., Alizadeh-Sani, M., Azizi-Lalabadi, M., & Ehsani, A. (2018). Nanoparticles and their antimicrobial properties against pathogens including bacteria, fungi, parasites and viruses. *Microbial pathogenesis*, 123, 505-526.
- Kim, Y. H., Lee, D. K., Cha, H. G., Kim, C. W., Kang, Y. C., & Kang, Y. S. (2006). Preparation and characterization of the antibacterial Cu nanoparticle formed on the surface of SiO₂ nanoparticles. *The Journal of Physical Chemistry B*, 110(49), 24923-24928.
- Kittler, S., Greulich, C., Diendorf, J., Koller, M., & Epple, M. (2010). Toxicity of silver nanoparticles increases during storage because of slow dissolution under release of silver ions. *Chemistry of materials*, 22(16), 4548-4554.
- Lara, H. H., Ayala-Núñez, N. V., Ixtapan-Turrent, L., & Rodríguez-Padilla, C. (2010). Mode of antiviral action of silver nanoparticles against HIV-1. *Journal of nanobiotechnology*, 8(1), 1-10.
- Leid, J. G., Ditto, A. J., Knapp, A., Shah, P. N., Wright, B. D., Blust, R., ... & Cope, E. K. (2012). In vitro antimicrobial studies of silver carbene complexes: activity of free and nanoparticle carbene formulations against clinical isolates of pathogenic bacteria. *Journal of antimicrobial chemotherapy*, 67(1), 138-148.
- Lenef, J. D., Jo, J., Trejo, O., Mandia, D. J., Peterson, R. L., & Dasgupta, N. P. (2021). Plasma-enhanced atomic layer deposition of p-type copper oxide semiconductors with tunable phase, oxidation state, and morphology. *The Journal of Physical Chemistry C*, 125(17), 9383-9390.
- Leung, Y. H., Xu, X., Ma, A. P., Liu, F., Ng, A. M., Shen, Z., ... & Leung, F. C. (2016). Toxicity of ZnO and TiO₂ to *Escherichia coli* cells. *Scientific reports*, 6(1), 35243.
- Li, X., Robinson, S. M., Gupta, A., Saha, K., Jiang, Z., Moyano, D. F. & Rotello, V. M. (2014). Functional gold nanoparticles as potent antimicrobial agents against multi-drug-resistant bacteria. *ACS nano*, 8(10), 10682-10686.
- Liu, Y. J., He, L. L., Mustapha, A., Li, H., Hu, Z. Q., & Lin, M. S. (2009). Antibacterial activities of zinc oxide nanoparticles against *Escherichia coli* O157: H7. *Journal of applied microbiology*, 107(4), 1193-1201.
- Lok, C. N., Ho, C. M., Chen, R., He, Q. Y., Yu, W. Y., Sun, H., ... & Che, C. M. (2006). Proteomic analysis of the mode of antibacterial action of silver nanoparticles. *Journal of proteome research*, 5(4), 916-924.
- Makowski, M., Silva, Í. C., Pais do Amaral, C., Gonçalves, S., & Santos, N. C. (2019). Advances in lipid and metal nanoparticles for antimicrobial peptide delivery. *Pharmaceutics*, 11(11), 588.
- Malarkodi, C., Rajeshkumar, S., Paulkumar, K., Vanaja, M., Gnanajobitha, G., & Annadurai, G. (2014). Biosynthesis and antimicrobial activity of semiconductor nanoparticles against oral pathogens. *Bioinorganic chemistry and applications*, 2014(1), 347167.
- McBain, A. J., Ledder, R. G., Moore, L. E., Catrenich, C. E., & Gilbert, P. (2004). Effects of quaternary-ammonium-based formulations on bacterial community dynamics and antimicrobial susceptibility. *Applied and environmental microbiology*, 70(6), 3449-3456.
- McCarthy, J. R., & Jaffer, F. A. (2011). The role of nanomedicine in the imaging and therapy of thrombosis. *Nanomedicine*, 6(8), 1291-1293.
- Mohammadi, G., Nokhodchi, A., Barzegar-Jalali, M., Lotfipour, F., Adibkia, K., Ehyaei, N., & Valizadeh, H. (2011). Physicochemical and anti-bacterial performance characterization of

- clarithromycin nanoparticles as colloidal drug delivery system. *Colloids and Surfaces B: Biointerfaces*, 88(1), 39-44.
- Mukherjee A, Mohammed Sadiq I, Prathna TC, Chandrasekaran N (2011) Antimicrobial activity of aluminium oxide nanoparticles for potential clinical applications. *Sci against Microb Pathog Commun Curr Res Technol Adv* 1:245–251
- Nakama, Y. (2017). Surfactants. *Cosmetic science and technology*, 231-244.
- Naqvi, S. Z. H., Kiran, U., Ali, M. I., Jamal, A., Hameed, A., Ahmed, S., & Ali, N. (2013). Combined efficacy of biologically synthesized silver nanoparticles and different antibiotics against multidrug-resistant bacteria. *International journal of nanomedicine*, 3187-3195.
- Naseem, T., & Durrani, T. (2021). The role of some important metal oxide nanoparticles for wastewater and antibacterial applications: A review. *Environmental Chemistry and Ecotoxicology*, 3, 59-75.
- Natarajan, S., Bhuvaneshwari, M., Lakshmi, D. S., Mrudula, P., Chandrasekaran, N., & Mukherjee, A. (2016). Antibacterial and antifouling activities of chitosan/TiO₂/Ag NPs nanocomposite films against packaged drinking water bacterial isolates. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 23, 19529-19540.
- Nayak, D., Ashe, S., Rauta, P. R., Kumari, M., & Nayak, B. (2016). Bark extract mediated green synthesis of silver nanoparticles: evaluation of antimicrobial activity and antiproliferative response against osteosarcoma. *Materials Science and Engineering: C*, 58, 44-52.
- Nazari, P., Dowlatabadi-Bazaz, R., Mofid, M. R., Pourmand, M. R., Daryani, N. E., Faramarzi, M. A., ... & Shahverdi, A. R. (2014). The antimicrobial effects and metabolomic footprinting of carboxyl-capped bismuth nanoparticles against *Helicobacter pylori*. *Applied biochemistry and biotechnology*, 172, 570-579.
- Nazari, P., Dowlatabadi-Bazaz, R., Mofid, M. R., Pourmand, M. R., Daryani, N. E., Faramarzi, M. A., ... & Shahverdi, A. R. (2014). The antimicrobial effects and metabolomic footprinting of carboxyl-capped bismuth nanoparticles against *Helicobacter pylori*. *Applied biochemistry and biotechnology*, 172, 570-579.
- Nazir, A., Akbar, A., Baghdadi, H. B., ur Rehman, S., Al-Abbad, E., Fatima, M., ... & Abbas, M. (2021). Zinc oxide nanoparticles fabrication using *Eriobotrya japonica* leaves extract: Photocatalytic performance and antibacterial activity evaluation. *Arabian Journal of Chemistry*, 14(8), 103251.
- Pachaiappan, R., Rajendran, S., Show, P. L., Manavalan, K., & Naushad, M. (2021). Metal/metal oxide nanocomposites for bactericidal effect: A review. *Chemosphere*, 272, 128607.
- Pan, Z., Lee, W., Slutsky, L., Clark, R. A., Pernodet, N., & Rafailovich, M. H. (2009). Adverse effects of titanium dioxide nanoparticles on human dermal fibroblasts and how to protect cells. *Small*, 5(4), 511-520.
- Pareek, V., Gupta, R., & Panwar, J. (2018). Do physico-chemical properties of silver nanoparticles decide their interaction with biological media and bactericidal action? A review. *Materials Science and Engineering: C*, 90, 739-749.
- Prabhu, S., & Poulouse, E. K. (2012). Silver nanoparticles: mechanism of antimicrobial action, synthesis, medical applications, and toxicity effects. *International nano letters*, 2, 1-10.
- Pridgen, E. M., Alexis, F., & Farokhzad, O. C. (2014). Polymeric nanoparticle technologies for oral drug delivery. *Clinical Gastroenterology and Hepatology*, 12(10), 1605-1610.
- Rai, A., Prabhune, A., & Perry, C. C. (2010). Antibiotic mediated synthesis of gold nanoparticles with potent antimicrobial activity and their application in antimicrobial coatings. *Journal of Materials Chemistry*, 20(32), 6789-6798.
- Ramalingam, B., Parandhaman, T., & Das, S. K. (2016). Antibacterial effects of biosynthesized silver nanoparticles on surface ultrastructure and nanomechanical properties of gram-negative bacteria viz. *Escherichia coli* and *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. *ACS applied materials & interfaces*, 8(7), 4963-4976.
- Reidy, B., Haase, A., Luch, A., Dawson, K. A., & Lynch, I. (2013). Mechanisms of silver nanoparticle release, transformation and toxicity: a critical review of current knowledge and recommendations for future studies and applications. *Materials*, 6(6), 2295-2350.
- Rink, J. S., McMahon, K. M., Chen, X., Mirkin, C. A., Thaxton, C. S., & Kaufman, D. B. (2010). Transfection of pancreatic islets using polyvalent DNA-functionalized gold nanoparticles. *Surgery*, 148(2), 335-345.

- Roshmi, T., Soumya, K. R., Jyothis, M., & Radhakrishnan, E. K. (2015). Effect of biofabricated gold nanoparticle-based antibiotic conjugates on minimum inhibitory concentration of bacterial isolates of clinical origin. *Gold Bulletin*, 48, 63-71.
- Rudramurthy, G. R., Swamy, M. K., Sinniah, U. R., & Ghasemzadeh, A. (2016). Nanoparticles: alternatives against drug-resistant pathogenic microbes. *Molecules*, 21(7), 836.
- Rudramurthy, G. R., Swamy, M. K., Sinniah, U. R., & Ghasemzadeh, A. (2016). Nanoparticles: alternatives against drug-resistant pathogenic microbes. *Molecules*, 21(7), 836.
- Ruparelia, J. P., Chatterjee, A. K., Duttagupta, S. P., & Mukherji, S. (2008). Strain specificity in antimicrobial activity of silver and copper nanoparticles. *Acta biomaterialia*, 4(3), 707-716.
- Sabeena, G. S. R. E. P., Rajadurai, S., Pushpalakshmi, E., Alhadlaq, H. A., Mohan, R., Annadurai, G., & Ahamed, M. (2022). Green and chemical synthesis of CuO nanoparticles: A comparative study for several in vitro bioactivities and in vivo toxicity in zebrafish embryos. *Journal of King Saud University-Science*, 34(5), 102092.
- Sani, M. A., Ehsani, A., & Hashemi, M. (2017). Whey protein isolate/cellulose nanofibre/TiO₂ nanoparticle/rosemary essential oil nanocomposite film: Its effect on microbial and sensory quality of lamb meat and growth of common foodborne pathogenic bacteria during refrigeration. *International journal of food microbiology*, 251, 8-14.
- Saad, W. M., Al-Janaby, M. S., Gayadh, E. W., Ramizy, A., & Hamid, L. L. (2024). Biogenic synthesis of iron oxide nanoparticles using Hibiscus sabdariffa extract: Potential for antibiotic development and antibacterial activity against multidrug-resistant bacteria. *Current Research in Green and Sustainable Chemistry*, 8, 100397.
- Sawai, J., Kojima, H., Igarashi, H., Hashimoto, A., Shoji, S., Sawaki, T., ... & Shimizu, M. (2000). Antibacterial characteristics of magnesium oxide powder. *World Journal of Microbiology and Biotechnology*, 16, 187-194.
- Selvarajan, V., Obuobi, S., & Ee, P. L. R. (2020). Silica nanoparticles—a versatile tool for the treatment of bacterial infections. *Frontiers in Chemistry*, 8, 602.
- Shah, M., Badwaik, V., Kherde, Y., Waghwan, H. K., Modi, T., Aguilar, Z. P., ... & Dakshinamurthy, R. (2014). Gold nanoparticles: various methods of synthesis and antibacterial applications. *Front. Biosci*, 19(8), 1320.
- Siegbahn, P. E., & Blomberg, M. R. (2000). Transition-metal systems in biochemistry studied by high-accuracy quantum chemical methods. *Chemical Reviews*, 100(2), 421-438.
- Slavin, Y. N., Asnis, J., Hírfeli, U. O., & Bach, H. (2017). Metal nanoparticles: understanding the mechanisms behind antibacterial activity. *Journal of nanobiotechnology*, 15, 1-20.
- Slavin, Y. N., Asnis, J., Hírfeli, U. O., & Bach, H. (2017). Metal nanoparticles: understanding the mechanisms behind antibacterial activity. *Journal of nanobiotechnology*, 15, 1-20.
- Sokolov, V. I., & Stankevich, I. V. (1993). The fullerenes—new allotropic forms of carbon: molecular and electronic structure, and chemical properties. *Russian Chemical Reviews*, 62(5), 419.
- Sondi, I., & Salopek-Sondi, B. (2004). Silver nanoparticles as antimicrobial agent: a case study on *E. coli* as a model for Gram-negative bacteria. *Journal of colloid and interface science*, 275(1), 177-182.
- Sosnik, A., Carcaboso, Á. M., Glisoni, R. J., Moreton, M. A., & Chiappetta, D. A. (2010). New old challenges in tuberculosis: potentially effective nanotechnologies in drug delivery. *Advanced drug delivery reviews*, 62(4-5), 547-559.
- Steckiewicz, K. P., Barcinska, E., Malankowska, A., Zauszkiewicz-Pawlak, A., Nowaczyk, G., Zaleska-Medynska, A., & Inkielewicz-Stepniak, I. (2019). Impact of gold nanoparticles shape on their cytotoxicity against human osteoblast and osteosarcoma in in vitro model. Evaluation of the safety of use and anti-cancer potential. *Journal of Materials Science: Materials in Medicine*, 30, 1-15.
- Sukhorukova, I. V., Sheveyko, A. N., Kiryukhantsev-Korneev, P. V., Zhitnyak, I. Y., Gloushankova, N. A., Denisenko, E. A., ... & Shtansky, D. V. (2015). Toward bioactive yet antibacterial surfaces. *Colloids and Surfaces B: Biointerfaces*, 135, 158-165.
- Sun, T., Hao, H., Hao, W. T., Yi, S. M., Li, X. P., & Li, J. R. (2014). Preparation and antibacterial properties of titanium-doped ZnO from different zinc salts. *Nanoscale research letters*, 9, 1-11.
- Swamy, M. K., Akhtar, M. S., Mohanty, S. K., & Sinniah, U. R. (2015). Synthesis and characterization of silver nanoparticles using fruit extract of *Momordica cymbalaria* and assessment of their in vitro antimicrobial, antioxidant and cytotoxicity activities. *Spectrochimica Acta Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 151, 939-944.

- Tang, S., & Zheng, J. (2018). Antibacterial activity of silver nanoparticles: structural effects. *Advanced healthcare materials*, 7(13), 1701503.
- Tayel, A. A., EL-TRAS, W. F., Moussa, S., EL-BAZ, A. F., Mahrous, H., Salem, M. F., & Brimer, L. (2011). Antibacterial action of zinc oxide nanoparticles against foodborne pathogens. *Journal of Food Safety*, 31(2), 211-218.
- Tyler, B., Gullotti, D., Mangraviti, A., Utsuki, T., & Brem, H. (2016). Polylactic acid (PLA) controlled delivery carriers for biomedical applications. *Advanced drug delivery reviews*, 107, 163-175.
- Vazquez-Munoz, R., Arellano-Jimenez, M. J., & Lopez-Ribot, J. L. (2020). Bismuth nanoparticles obtained by a facile synthesis method exhibit antimicrobial activity against *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Candida albicans*. *BMC biomedical engineering*, 2, 1-12.
- Voltan, A. R., Quindos, G., Alarcón, K. P. M., Fusco-Almeida, A. M., Mendes-Giannini, M. J. S., & Chorilli, M. (2016). Fungal diseases: could nanostructured drug delivery systems be a novel paradigm for therapy?. *International Journal of Nanomedicine*, 3715-3730.
- Wang, J., Li, S., Han, Y., Guan, J., Chung, S., Wang, C., & Li, D. (2018). Poly (ethylene glycol)–polylactide micelles for cancer therapy. *Frontiers in pharmacology*, 9, 202.
- Wang, L., Hu, C., & Shao, L. (2017). The antimicrobial activity of nanoparticles: present situation and prospects for the future. *International journal of nanomedicine*, 1227-1249.
- Wang, L., Hu, C., & Shao, L. (2017). The antimicrobial activity of nanoparticles: present situation and prospects for the future. *International journal of nanomedicine*, 1227-1249.
- Wang, L., Hu, C., & Shao, L. (2017). The antimicrobial activity of nanoparticles: present situation and prospects for the future. *International journal of nanomedicine*, 1227-1249.
- Wilczewska, A. Z., Niemirowicz, K., Markiewicz, K. H., & Car, H. (2012). Nanoparticles as drug delivery systems. *Pharmacological reports*, 64(5), 1020-1037.
- Xue, Y., Xiao, H., & Zhang, Y. (2015). Antimicrobial polymeric materials with quaternary ammonium and phosphonium salts. *International journal of molecular sciences*, 16(2), 3626-3655.
- Yakabe, Y., Sano, T., Ushio, H., & Yasunaga, T. (1980). Kinetic studies of the interaction between silver ion and deoxyribonucleic acid. *Chemistry Letters*, 9(4), 373-376.
- Yang, R., Yang, S. G., Shim, W. S., Cui, F., Cheng, G., Kim, I. W., ... & Shim, C. K. (2009). Lung-specific delivery of paclitaxel by chitosan-modified PLGA nanoparticles via transient formation of microaggregates. *Journal of pharmaceutical sciences*, 98(3), 970-984.
- Yin, J., Deng, X., Zhang, J., & Lin, J. (2018). Current Understanding of Interactions between Nanoparticles and ABC Transporters in Cancer Cells. *Current medicinal chemistry*, 25(42), 5930–5944.
- Yoo, H. S., & Park, T. G. (2001). Biodegradable polymeric micelles composed of doxorubicin conjugated PLGA–PEG block copolymer. *Journal of controlled Release*, 70(1-2), 63-70.
- Yudovin-Farber, I., Golenser, J., Beyth, N., Weiss, E. I., & Domb, A. J. (2010). Quaternary ammonium polyethyleneimine: antibacterial activity. *Journal of nanomaterials*, 2010(1), 826343.
- Zarei, M., Jamnejad, A., & Khajehali, E. (2014). Antibacterial effect of silver nanoparticles against four foodborne pathogens. *Jundishapur journal of microbiology*, 7(1).
- Zhang, L., Chan, J. M., Gu, F. X., Rhee, J. W., Wang, A. Z., Radovic-Moreno, A. F., ... & Farokhzad, O. C. (2008). Self-assembled lipid–polymer hybrid nanoparticles: a robust drug delivery platform. *ACS nano*, 2(8), 1696-1702.
- Zhang, X. D., Wu, D., Shen, X., Liu, P. X., Yang, N., Zhao, B., ... & Fan, F. Y. (2011). Size-dependent in vivo toxicity of PEG-coated gold nanoparticles. *International journal of nanomedicine*, 2071-2081.
- Zhao, T., Elzatahry, A., Li, X., & Zhao, D. (2019). Single-micelle-directed synthesis of mesoporous materials. *Nature Reviews Materials*, 4(12), 775-791.
- Zharov, V. P., Mercer, K. E., Galitovskaya, E. N., & Smeltzer, M. S. (2006). Photothermal nanotherapeutics and nanodiagnostics for selective killing of bacteria targeted with gold nanoparticles. *Biophysical journal*, 90(2), 619-627.
- Zhnag, S., & Langer, R. (2018). Enteric elastomer enables safe gastric retention and extended oral drug delivery for improved medication adherence. *Nanomedicine: Nanotechnology, Biology and Medicine*, 14(5), 1841.

BÖLÜM 3

NANOTOKSİSİTE DEĞERLENDİRMEDE MODEL ORGANİZMA: Danio rerio

Doktora Öğrencisi Yudum YELTEKİN UĞUR Prof. Dr. Recep LİMAN

KAYNAKÇA

- Ahmad, F., Salem-Bekhit, M. M., Khan, F., Alshehri, S., Khan, A., Ghoneim, M. M., ve Elbagory, I. (2022). Unique properties of surface-functionalized nanoparticles for bio-application: functionalization mechanisms and importance in application. *Nanomaterials*, 12(8), 1333.
- Ali, A., Zafar, H., Zia, M., Ul Haq, I., Phull, A. R., Ali, J. S., ve Hussain, A. (2014). Synthesis, characterization, applications, and challenges of iron oxide nanoparticles. *Nanotechnology, Science and Applications*, 7, 49–67.
- Allahveisi, A., Miri, A., Ghorbani, F., ve Johari, S. A. (2023). Binary toxicity of engineered silica nanoparticles (nSiO₂) and arsenic (III) to zebrafish (*Danio rerio*): application of response surface methodology. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 30, 68655–68666. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-023-27066-2>
- Anbarasu, M., Martin, T. M., Priya, P., Sivamurugan, V., Kumar, M. S. K., Shaik, M. R., Kari, Z. A., ve Guru, A. (2024). Assessing the impact of Ag-ZnO nanoparticle on the induction of oxidative stress, hematological, and molecular changes in zebrafish (*Danio rerio*) and McCoy fibroblast cell lines. *Aquaculture International*, 32, 5373–5392. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10499-024-01611-3>
- Aybek, Y., Köktürk, M., Yıldırım, S., Nazlı, D., Kiliçlioğlu, M., Şahin, A., ve Alak, G. (2024). Effect of boramidic acid modified carbon nanotubes on neurological, morphological and physiological responses of zebrafish (*Danio rerio*) embryos and larvae. *Science of the Total Environment*, 947, 174614. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2024.174614>
- Bai, C., ve Tang, M. (2020). Toxicological study of metal and metal oxide nanoparticles in zebrafish. *Journal of Applied Toxicology*, 40, 37–63. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jat.3910>
- Batir-Marin, D., Boev, M., Cioanca, O., Lungu, I.-I., Marin, G.-A., Burlec, A. F., Mitran, A.-M., Mircea, C., ve Hancianu, M. (2025). Exploring oxidative stress mechanisms of nanoparticles using zebrafish (*Danio rerio*): Toxicological and pharmaceutical insights. *Antioxidants*, 14(4), 489. <https://doi.org/10.3390/antiox14040489>
- Bian, R., Wang, T., Zhang, L., Li, L., ve Wang, C. (2015). A combination of tri-modal cancer imaging and in vivo drug delivery by metal–organic framework based composite nanoparticles. *Biomaterials science*, 3(9), 1270-1278.
- BioRender.com. (2025). Nanoparçacıkların *Danio rerio* modeliyle biyolojik etkileşimleri [İllüstrasyon]. <https://biorender.com>
- Bittencourt, T. Q. M., Santos, T. P., Bastos, P. E. S., Amorim, M. J. A. L., Gomes, S. S., Albuquerque, Y. M. L., ve Cadena, P. G. (2024). A Nanotoxicological Approach to the Effects of Metformin and Sodium Metavanadate Co-Encapsulated in Polycaprolactone Nanoparticles under the Biological Parameters of Zebrafish (*Danio Rerio*). *Archives of Current Research International*, 24(12), 174–184. <https://doi.org/10.9734/acri/2024/v24i121007>
- Bordin, E. R., Ramsdorf, W. A., Domingos, L. M. L., Miranda, L. P. S., Mattoso Filho, N. P., ve Cestari, M. M. (2024). Ecotoxicological effects of zinc oxide nanoparticles (ZnO-NPs) on aquatic organisms: Current research and emerging trends. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 349, 119396. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2023.119396>
- Braunbeck, T., ve Lammer, E. (2006). Fish embryo toxicity assays. *Contract*, 20, 725–731. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10811-007-9182-7>
- Brundo, M. V., Pecoraro, R., Marino, F., Salvaggio, A., Tibullo, D., Saccone, S., Bramanti, V., Buccheri, M. A., Impellizzeri, G., Scuderi, V., Zimbone, M., ve Privitera, V. (2016). Toxicity evaluation of new engineered nanomaterials in zebrafish. *Frontiers in Physiology*, 130. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fphys.2016.0013>
- Brundo, M. V., ve Salvaggio, A. (2018). Zebrafish or *Danio rerio*: A new model in nanotoxicology study. In *Recent Advances in Zebrafish Research*. <https://doi.org/10.5772/intechopen.74834>
- Bteich, J., McManus, S. A., Ernsting, M. J., Mohammed, M. Z., Prud'homme, R. K., ve Sokoll, K. K. (2017). Using flash nanoprecipitation to produce highly potent and stable cellax nanoparticles from amphiphilic polymers derived from carboxymethyl cellulose, polyethylene glycol, and cabazitaxel. *Molecular pharmaceuticals*, 14(11), 3998-4007.
- Buzea, C., Pacheco, I. I., ve Robbie, K. (2007). Nanomaterials and nanoparticles: Sources and toxicity. *Biointerphases*, 2(4), MR17–MR71.
- Chakraborty, C., Sharma, A. R., Sharma, G., ve Lee, S. S. (2016). Zebrafish: A complete animal model to enumerate the nanoparticle toxicity. *Journal of nanobiotechnology*, 14, 1-13.

- Cicha, I., Scheffler, L., Ebenau, A., Lyer, S., Alexiou, C., Goppelt-Struebe, M. (2016). Iron oxide nanoparticles for biomedical imaging. *Molecular Imaging and Biology*, 18(5), 708–718.
- Cole, L. E., Ross, R. D., Tilley, J. M., Vargo-Gogola, T., ve Roeder, R. K. (2015). Gold nanoparticles as contrast agents in x-ray imaging and computed tomography. *Nanomedicine*, 10, 321–341.
- Cybulski, P., Bravo, M., Chen, J. J. K., Van Zundert, I., Krzyzowska, S., Taemaitree, F., ve Fortuni, B. (2025). Nanoparticle accumulation and penetration in 3D tumor models: The effect of size, shape, and surface charge. *Frontiers in Cell and Developmental Biology*, 12, 1520078.
- Das, R., Singh, S. P., Sahoo, A., Majumder, S., Sahoo, S. K., ve Panigrahi, G. K. (2025). Synergistic stress of zinc oxide nanoparticles and pH triggers gill damage and mortality in zebrafish. *Nanotechnology for Environmental Engineering*, 10(1), 1-11.
- de Oliveira Eiras, M. I., da Costa, L. S., ve Barbieri, E. (2022). Copper II oxide nanoparticles (CuONPs) alter metabolic markers and swimming activity in zebrafish (*Danio rerio*). *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part C: Toxicology ve Pharmacology*, 257, 109343. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cbpc.2022.109343>
- Dheyab, M.A., Aziz, A.A., Jameel, M.S. Noqta, O.A., Khaniabadi, P.M., Mehrdel, B. (2020). Rapid green synthesis of magnetic nanoparticles. *Journal of Alloys and Compounds*, 823, 153774.
- Ding, Y., Wang, S., Qi, G., Hu, Y., Huang, J., Zhang, Y., ... ve Yu, H. (2025). Toxic effects and mechanisms of monometallic bismuth nanoparticles on early stages of zebrafish (*Danio rerio*). *Science of The Total Environment*, 983, 179702.
- Farag, M., Mawed, S., ve Ghoniem, M. (2025). Aluminium Nanoparticles Induced High Mortalities, External Malformations and Lipid Accumulation in Developing Zebrafish Larvae. *Zagazig Veterinary Journal*, 53(1), 68-81.
- Fu, C., Zhou, H., Wang, Y., Liu, D., Li, J., Deng, H., Qi, X., Chen, T., Zhang, L.M., Li, G. (2017). Surface engineering and stabilization of iron oxide nanoparticles. *Journal of Colloid and Interface Science*, 490, 360–369.
- Gad, S. C. (2014). *Animal models in toxicology*. London: CRC Press, s. 983.
- Gajdosíková, A., Gajdosík, A., Koneracká, M., Závisová, V., Stvrtina, S., Krchnárová, V., Kopcanský, P., Tomasovicová, N., Stolc, S., ve Timko, M. (2006). Acute toxicity of magnetic nanoparticles in mice. *Neuro Endocrinology Letters*, 27(2), 96-99.
- Gnach, A., Lipinski, T., Bednarkiewicz, A., Rybka, J., Capobianco, J.A. (2015). The toxic effect of nanoparticles on human health. *Journal of Nanobiotechnology*, 13, 54.
- Habumugisha, T., Zhang, Z., Fang, C., Yan, C., ve Zhang, X. (2023). Uptake, bioaccumulation, biodistribution and depuration of polystyrene nanoplastics in zebrafish (*Danio rerio*). *Science of the Total Environment*, 893, 164840. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2023.164840>
- Haque, E., ve Ward, A. C. (2018). Zebrafish as a model to evaluate nanoparticle toxicity. *Nanomaterials*, 8, 1–18. <https://doi.org/10.3390/nano8070561>
- Howe, K., Clark, M. D., ve Torroja, C. F. (2013). The zebrafish reference genome sequence and its relationship to the human genome. *Nature*, 496, 498–503.
- Hu, J., Tian, J., Liu, P., Zhang, Q., Li, N., ve Yin, J. (2025). Pregnane X receptor attenuates gold nanoparticles' toxicity through accelerating zebrafish embryo hatching. *Aquatic Toxicology*, 107399.
- Hung, C. W., Holoman, T. R., Kofinas, P., ve Bentley, W. E. (2008). Towards oriented assembly of proteins onto magnetic nanoparticles. *Biochemical Engineering Journal*, 38, 164–170.
- Issac, P. K., Santhi, J. J., Janarthanam, V. A., ve Velumani, K. (2024). Diosgenin-conjugated zinc oxide nanoparticles: A sustainable approach to counter antibiotic-induced oxidative stress in the aquatic environment using the in vivo zebrafish larvae model (*Danio rerio*). *BioNanoScience*, 14, 903–918. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12668-024-01383-3>
- Issac, P. K., Velumani, K., Ravi, V., ve Vijayanand, M. (2024). Investigating the protective effect of camphene-conjugated zinc oxide nanoparticles against *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* infection in *Danio rerio*. *BioNanoScience*, 14, 4942–4955. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12668-024-01561-3>
- Jameii, F., Dalimi Asl, A., Karimi, M., Ghaffarifar, F. (2015). Antibacterial effect of AgNPs on *Staphylococcus*. *Journal of Applied Biotechnology Reports*, 2(1), 127–131.
- Jameii, F., Dalimi Asl, A., Karimi, M., ve Ghaffarifar, F. (2015). Healing effect comparison of selenium and silver nanoparticles on skin leishmanial lesions in mice. *Avicenna Journal of Clinical Medicine*, 22, 217–223.

- Jebril, S., Khanfir Ben Jenana, R., Dridi, C. (2020). Silver nanoparticles antibacterial mechanisms. *Materials Science and Engineering: C*, 115, 111011.
- Jeong, Y. S., Baek, E. J., ve Kim, K. I. (2025). Chitosan-selenium nanoparticles suppress infectious spleen and kidney necrosis virus through immune modulation and viral replication inhibition in zebrafish (*Danio rerio*). *Developmental and Comparative Immunology*, 166, 105362.
- Jin, L., Wang, S., Chen, C., Qiu, X., ve Wang, C.-C. (2023). ZIF-8 nanoparticles induce behavior abnormality and brain oxidative stress in adult zebrafish (*Danio rerio*). *Antioxidants*, 12(7), 1345. <https://doi.org/10.3390/antiox12071345>
- Kamaraj, C., Naveenkumar, S., Prem, P., Ragavendran, C., Subramaniyan, V., Al-Ghanim, K. A., Malafaia, G., Nicoletti, M., ve Govindarajan, M. (2023). Green synthesis and biophysical characterization of silver and palladium nanoparticles using *Laureliopsis philippiana*: A potent eco-friendly larvicide with negligible impact on zebrafish (*Danio rerio*). *Journal of Asia-Pacific Entomology*, 26, 102164. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aspen.2023.102164>
- Kesse, S., Boakye-Yiadom, K. O., Ochete, B. O., Opoku-Damoah, Y., Akhtar, F., Filli, M. S., ... ve Wang, B. (2019). Mesoporous silica nanomaterials: versatile nanocarriers for cancer theranostics and drug and gene delivery. *Pharmaceutics*, 11(2), 77.
- Kim, M., ve Kim, S. D. (2025). Neurobehavioral and neurochemical effects of nano-sized polypropylene accumulation in zebrafish (*Danio rerio*). *Science of the Total Environment*, 977, 179404.
- Koole, R., Van Schooneveld, M.M., Hilhorst, J., Castermans, K., Cormode, D.P., Strijkers, G.J., Donegá, C.D.M., Vanmaekelbergh, D., Griffioen, A.W., Nicolay, K... (2008). Silica coating of nanoparticles for biomedical applications. *Chemical Materials*, 20(7), 2503–2512.
- Lai, Z., Wei, Y., He, M., Lin, C., Ouyang, W., ve Liu, X. (2024). Antimony trioxide nanoparticles promote ferroptosis in developing zebrafish (*Danio rerio*) by disrupting iron homeostasis. *Science of the Total Environment*, 949, 175140. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2024.175140>
- Laurent, S., Forge, D., Port, M., Roch, A., Robic, C., Vander Elst, L., Muller, R.N. (2009). Magnetic iron oxide nanoparticles: Synthesis, stabilization, and applications. *Chemical Reviews*, 108(6), 2064–2110.
- Lee, J. H., ve Jun, Y. W. (2019). Silver nanoparticles in nanomedicine. *Journal of Nanobiotechnology*, 17, 75.
- Lee, S. H., ve Jun, B. H. (2019). Silver nanoparticles: Synthesis and application for nanomedicine. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 20, 865.
- LewisOscar, F., Nithya, C., Vismaya, S., Arunkumar, M., Pugazhendhi, A., Nguyen-Tri, P., Alharbi, S. A., Alharbi, N. S., ve Thajuddin, N. (2021). In vitro analysis of green fabricated silver nanoparticles (AgNPs) against *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* PA14 biofilm formation, their application on urinary catheter. *Progress in Organic Coatings*, 151, 106058.
- Li, J., Shen, S., Kong, F., Jiang, T., Tang, C., ve Yin, C. (2018). Effects of pore size on in vitro and in vivo anticancer efficacies of mesoporous silica nanoparticles. *RSC Advances*, 8, 24633–24640.
- Li, X., Xu, H., Chen, Z. S., ve Chen, G. (2011). Biosynthesis of nanoparticles by microorganisms and their applications. *Journal of Nanomaterials*, 2011, 16.
- Liu, J., Jiang, Z., Zhang, S., ve Saltzman, W. M. (2009). Poly (ω -pentadecalactone-co-butylene-co-succinate) nanoparticles as biodegradable carriers for camptothecin delivery. *Biomaterials*, 30(29), 5707-5719.
- Liu, N., Tong, L., Li, K., Dong, Q., ve Jing, J. (2024). Copper-nanoparticle-induced neurotoxic effect and oxidative stress in the early developmental stage of zebrafish (*Danio rerio*). *Molecules*, 29, 2414. <https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules29112414>
- Liu, Y., Liao, Y. L., Wang, J. X., Zhang, B. F., Tang, Q. P., Ding, Y., ... ve Pei, D. S. (2025). The effect and mechanisms of nano cerium dioxide (Nano-CeO₂) on cardiovascular development in zebrafish (*Danio rerio*). *Environmental Pollution*, 126268.
- Liyanage, T. D., Nikapitiya, C., ve De Zoysa, M. (2024). Chitosan nanoparticles-based in vivo delivery of miR-155 modulates the viral haemorrhagic septicaemia virus-induced antiviral immune responses in zebrafish (*Danio rerio*). *Fish and Shellfish Immunology*, 144, 109234. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2023.109234>
- Loan, T. T., Do, L. T., ve Yoo, H. (2018). Platinum nanoparticles induce apoptosis on raw 264.7 macrophage cells. *Journal of Nanoscience and Nanotechnology*, 18(2), 861-864.

- Mahjoubian, M., Naeemi, A. S., Moradi-Shoeili, Z., Tyler, C. R., ve Mansouri, B. (2023). Oxidative stress, genotoxic effects, and other damages caused by chronic exposure to silver nanoparticles (Ag NPs) and zinc oxide nanoparticles (ZnO NPs), and their mixtures in zebrafish (*Danio rerio*). *Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology*, 472, 116569. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.taap.2023.116569>
- Marinho, C. S., Matias, M. V. F., Toledo, E. K. M., Smaniotto, S., Ximenes-da-Silva, A., Tonholo, J., Santos, E. L., Machado, S. S., ve Zanta, C. L. P. S. (2021). Toxicity of silver nanoparticles on different tissues in adult *Danio rerio*. *Fish Physiology and Biochemistry*, 47, 239–249. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10695-020-00909-2>
- Mohammadi, H., Abedi, A., Akbarzadeh, A., Mokhtari, M. J., Shahmabadi, H. E., Mehrabi, M. R., Javadian, S., ve Chiani, M. (2013). Evaluation of synthesized platinum nanoparticles on the MCF-7 and HepG-2 cancer cell lines. *International Nano Letters*, 3, 28.
- Moon, J. H., Shul, Y. G., Han, H. S., Hong, S. Y., Choi, Y. S., ve Kim, H. T. (2005). A study on UV-curable adhesives for optical pick-up: I. Photo-initiator effects. *International Journal of Adhesion and Adhesives*, 25, 301–312.
- Mosayebi, J., Kiyasatfar, M., ve Laurent, S. (2017). Synthesis, functionalization, and design of magnetic nanoparticles for theranostic applications. *Advanced Healthcare Materials*, 6, 1700306.
- Murugan, K., Benelli, G., Panneerselvam, C., Subramaniam, J., Jeyalalitha, T., Dinesh, D., ... ve Madhiyazhagan, P. (2015). *Cymbopogon citratus*-synthesized gold nanoparticles boost the predation efficiency of copepod *Mesocyclops aspericornis* against malaria and dengue mosquitoes. *Experimental parasitology*, 153, 129–138.
- Nobs, L., Buchegger, F., Gurny, R., ve Allémann, E. (2004). Current methods for attaching targeting ligands to liposomes and nanoparticles. *Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences*, 93, 1980–1992.
- Oberdorster, G., Stone, V., ve Donaldson, K. (2007). Toxicology of nanoparticles: A historical perspective. *Nanotoxicology*, 1, 2–25.
- Okuthe, G. E., ve Siguba, B. (2025). Silver nanoparticle-induced nephrotoxicity in zebrafish (*Danio rerio*). *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 26, 4216.
- Ortiz-Román, M. I., Casiano-Muñiz, I. M., ve Román-Velázquez, F. R. (2024). Ecotoxicological effects of TiO₂ P25 nanoparticles aqueous suspensions on zebrafish (*Danio rerio*) eleutheroembryos. *Nanomaterials*, 14, 373. <https://doi.org/10.3390/nano14040373>
- Pagels, R. F., Pinkerton, N. M., York, A. W., ve Prud'homme, R. K. (2020). Synthesis of Heterobifunctional Thiol-poly (lactic acid)-b-poly (ethylene glycol)-hydroxyl for Nanoparticle Drug Delivery Applications. *Macromolecular Chemistry and Physics*, 221(2), 1900396.
- Pecoraro, R., Marino, F., Salvaggio, A., Capparucci, F., Di Caro, G., Iaria, C., Salvo, A., Rotondo, A., Tibullo, D., Guerriero, G., Scalisi, E. M., Zimbone, M., Impellizzeri, G., ve Brundo, M. V. (2017). Evaluation of chronic nanosilver toxicity to adult zebrafish. *Frontiers in Physiology*. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fphys.2017.01011>
- Premnath, B. J., Srinivasan, M. K., ve Nalini, N. (2024). Effect of Rutin on the behavioural, biochemical and liver morphological changes in *Danio rerio* exposed to reduced graphene oxide (rGO) nanoparticles. *Biosciences Biotechnology Research Asia*, 21(1), 211–228. <https://doi.org/10.13005/bbra/3217>
- Priyadharsan, A., Ragavendran, C., Kamaraj, C., Kadaikunnan, S., Raja, R. K., ve Thiruvengadam, M. (2023). *Evolvulus alsinoides*-wrapped palladium nanoparticles: A potential photocatalyst rhodamine blue, inactivation of human pathogens and non-toxicity assessments on *Daphnia magna* and *Danio rerio*. *Journal of Environmental Chemical Engineering*, 11, 110541. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jece.2023.110541>
- Qi, L. X., Wang, X. T., Huang, J. P., Yue, T. Y., Lu, Y. S., San, D. M., Xu, Y. X., Han, Y. T., Guo, X. Y., Xie, W. D., ve Zhou, Y. X. (2024). Silver nanoparticles encapsulated by dihydromyricetin: Optimization of green synthesis, characterization, toxicity, and anti-MRSA infection activities for zebrafish (*Danio rerio*). *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 25, 5255. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms25105255>
- Qu, J. B., Shao, H. H., Jing, G. L., ve Huang, F. (2013). PEG-chitosan-coated iron oxide nanoparticles with high saturated magnetization as carriers of 10-hydroxycamptothecin: preparation, characterization and cytotoxicity studies. *Colloids and surfaces B: Biointerfaces*, 102, 37–44.
- Rajendran, M., VL, S. P., Arul Selvaraj, R. C., ve Basheera, S. Multitargeted Therapy of Colorectal Cancer in *Danio Rerio* Using Silver Nanoparticles Synthesised with Heterocyclic Compounds from *Ficus Racemosa*. Available at SSRN 5124644.

- Rashidian, G., Mohammadi-Aloucheh, R., Hosseinzadeh-Otaghviri, F., Chupani, L., Stejskal, V., Samadikhah, H., Zamanlui, S., Multisanti, C. R., ve Faggio, C. (2023). Long-term exposure to small-sized silica nanoparticles (SiO₂-NPs) induces oxidative stress and impairs reproductive performance in adult zebrafish (*Danio rerio*). *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part C: Toxicology ve Pharmacology*, 273, 109715. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cbpc.2023.109715>
- Riley, M. K., ve Vermerris, W. (2017). Recent advances in nanoparticle toxicity. *Nanomaterials*, 7(3), 94.
- Roy, J., ve Roy, K. (2024). Insights into nanoparticle toxicity against aquatic organisms using multivariate regression, read-across, and ML algorithms: Predictive models for *Daphnia magna* and *Danio rerio*. *Aquatic Toxicology*, 276, 107114. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquatox.2024.107114>
- Saha, B., Bhattacharya, J., Mukherjee, A., Ghosh, A. K., Santra, C. R., Dasgupta, A. K., ve Karmakar, P. (2007). In vitro structural and functional evaluation of gold nanoparticles conjugated antibiotics. *Nanoscale Research Letters*, 2, 614–622.
- Saha, B., Bhattacharya, J., Mukherjee, A., Ghosh, A., Santra, C., Dasgupta, A. K., ve Karmakar, P. (2007). In vitro structural and functional evaluation of gold nanoparticles conjugated antibiotics. *Nanoscale Research Letters*, 2, 614–622.
- Senarath-Yapa, M. D., Phimphivong, S., Coym, J. W., Wirth, M. J., Aspinwall, C. A., ve Saavedra, S. S. (2007). Preparation and characterization of poly (lipid)-coated, fluorophore-doped silica nanoparticles for biolabeling and cellular imaging. *Langmuir*, 23(25), 12624–12633.
- Senarath-Yapa, M. D., Phimphivong, S., Coym, J. W., Wirth, M. J., Aspinwall, C. A., ve Saavedra, S. S. (2007). Preparation and characterization of poly(lipid)-coated, fluorophore-doped silica nanoparticles for biolabeling and cellular imaging. *Langmuir*, 23, 12624–12633.
- Sezer, S., Yücel, A., Özhan Turhan, D., Emre, F. B., ve Sarıkaya, M. (2023). Comparison of ZnO doped different phases TiO₂ nanoparticles in terms of toxicity using zebrafish (*Danio rerio*). *Chemosphere*, 325, 138342. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2023.138342>
- Shi, L., Qian, Y., Shen, Q., He, Y., Jia, Y., ve Wang, F. (2022). The developmental toxicity and transcriptome analyses of zebrafish (*Danio rerio*) embryos exposed to carbon nanoparticles. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety*, 234, 113417. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoenv.2022.113417>
- Shobana, N., Prakash, P., Samrot, A. V., Saigeetha, S., Sathiyasree, M., Thirugnanasambandam, R., Sridevi, V., Kumar, M. B., Shankar, S. G., Dhiva, S., ve Remya, R. R. (2023). Nanotoxicity studies of *Azadirachta indica* mediated silver nanoparticles against *Eudrilus eugeniae*, *Danio rerio* and its embryos. *Biocatalysis and Agricultural Biotechnology*, 47, 102561. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bcab.2022.102561>
- Silva, S. M., Tavallaie, R., Sandiford, L., Tilley, R. D., ve Gooding, J. J. (2016). Gold coated magnetic nanoparticles: from preparation to surface modification for analytical and biomedical applications. *Chemical Communications*, 52(48), 7528–7540.
- Singha, A., Harshitha, M., Kalladka, K., Chakraborty, G., Maiti, B., Satyaprasad, A. U., Chakraborty, A., ve Sil, S. K. (2024). Exploring the potential of curcumin-loaded PLGA nanoparticles for angiogenesis and antioxidant proficiency in zebrafish embryo (*Danio rerio*). *Future Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences*, 10, 167. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s43094-024-00727-w>
- Skewis, L. R., ve Reinhard, B. M. (2009). Silver nanoparticle aggregation. *The Journal of Physical Chemistry C*, 113(31), 13300–13303.
- Stöber, W., Fink, A., ve Bohn, E. (1968). Controlled growth of monodisperse silica spheres in the micron size range. *Journal of colloid and interface science*, 26(1), 62–69.
- Sun, C., Lee, J. S., ve Zhang, M. (2008). Magnetic nanoparticles in MR imaging and drug delivery. *Advanced drug delivery reviews*, 60(11), 1252–1265.
- Szudrowicz, H., Kamaszewski, M., Adamski, A., Skrobisz, M., Frankowska-Lukawska, J., Wójcik, M., ... ve Herman, A. P. (2022). The effects of seven-day exposure to silver nanoparticles on fertility and homeostasis of zebrafish (*Danio rerio*). *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 23(19), 11239.
- Vasanthakumaran, M., Ramesh, M., Murugan, K., Hema, T., Rajaganesh, R., ve Hwang, J. S. (2024). Developmental toxicity, biochemical and biomarker in the zebrafish (*Danio rerio*) embryo exposed to biosynthesized cadmium oxide nanoparticles. *Chemosphere*, 369, 143851. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2024.143851>
- Wang, C., Jia, H., Zhu, L., Zhang, H., ve Wang, Y. (2017). Toxicity of α -Fe₂O₃ nanoparticles to *Artemia salina* cysts and three stages of larvae. *Science of the Total Environment*, 598, 847–855. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2017.04.183>

- Wang, D., Lan, J., Meng, W., Liu, J., Zhou, R., Chen, C., ... ve Huang, C. (2025). Co-exposure to triclosan and polystyrene nanoplastics on neurodevelopmental toxicity and gut microbiota dysbiosis in zebrafish (*Danio rerio*). *Environmental Pollution*, 126643.
- Wang, H. X., Zuo, Z. Q., Du, J. Z., Wang, Y. C., Sun, R., Cao, Z. T., ... ve Wang, J. (2016). Surface charge critically affects tumor penetration and therapeutic efficacy of cancer nanomedicines. *Nano Today*, 11(2), 133-144.
- Wang, L. S., Wu, L. C., Lu, S. Y., Chang, L. L., Teng, I. T., Yang, C. M., ve Ho, J. A. A. (2010). Biofunctionalized phospholipid-capped mesoporous silica nanoshuttles for targeted drug delivery: Improved water suspensibility and decreased nonspecific protein binding. *ACS Nano*, 4, 4371–4379.
- Wang, Luo, J., Fan, Q., Suzuki, M., Suzuki, I. S., Engelhard, M. H., ... ve Zhong, C. J. (2005). Monodispersed core– shell Fe₃O₄@ Au nanoparticles. *The Journal of Physical Chemistry B*, 109(46), 21593-21601.
- Wang, X., Dong, Z., Zhao, Q., Li, C., ve Fan, W. H. (2024). Alleviative effects of C60 fullerene nanoparticles on arsenate transformation and toxicity to *Danio rerio*. *Science of the Total Environment*, 947, 174765. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2024.174765>
- Wang, Y., Wang, J., Cong, J., Zhang, H., Gong, Z., Sun, H., Wang, L., ve Duan, Z. (2023). Nanoplastics induce neuroexcitatory symptoms in zebrafish (*Danio rerio*) larvae through a manner contrary to Parkinsonian's way in proteomics. *Science of the Total Environment*, 905, 166898. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2023.166898>
- Windell, D. L., Mourabit, S., Moger, J., Owen, S. F., Winter, M. J., ve Tyler, C. R. (2023). The influence of size and surface chemistry on the bioavailability, tissue distribution and toxicity of gold nanoparticles in zebrafish (*Danio rerio*). *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety*, 260, 115019. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoenv.2023.115019>
- Wu, W., He, Q., ve Jiang, C. (2008). Magnetic iron oxide nanoparticles: Synthesis and surface functionalization strategies. *Nanoscale Research Letters*, 3, 397–415.
- Wu, W., He, Q., ve Jiang, C. (2008). Magnetic iron oxide nanoparticles: synthesis and surface functionalization strategies. *Nanoscale research letters*, 3, 397-415.
- Wu, W., Wu, Z., Yu, T., Jiang, C., ve Kim, W. S. (2015). Recent progress on magnetic iron oxide nanoparticles: synthesis, surface functional strategies and biomedical applications. *Science and technology of advanced materials*, 16(2), 023501.
- Xia, T., Kovochich, M., Brant, J., Hotze, M., Sempf, J., Oberley, T., ... ve Nel, A. E. (2006). Comparison of the abilities of ambient and manufactured nanoparticles to induce cellular toxicity according to an oxidative stress paradigm. *Nano letters*, 6(8), 1794-1807.
- Xiao, Q., Xiang, H., Tian, Y., Huang, J., Li, M., Wang, P., ve Duan, P. (2024). Polystyrene microplastics alleviate the developmental toxicity of silver nanoparticles in embryo-larval zebrafish (*Danio rerio*) at the transcriptomic level. *Science of the Total Environment*, 954, 176485. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2024.176485>
- Xiao, Y., Vijver, M. G., Chen, G., ve Peijnenburg, W. J. (2015). Toxicity and accumulation of Cu and ZnO nanoparticles in *Daphnia magna*. *Environmental Science ve Technology*, 49(7), 4657–4664. <https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.est.5b00538>
- Yan, Z., Chen, Y., Yang, Y., Zhou, Y., Su, P., ve Yuan, S. (2024). Alleviation of bovine serum albumin on the neurotoxicity of silver nanoparticles in zebrafish (*Danio rerio*) larvae. *Frontiers in Marine Science*, 11, 1473054. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmars.2024.1473054>
- Zhong, Z., Li, M., Xiang, D., Dai, N., Qing, Y., Wang, D., ve Tang, D. (2009). Signal amplification of electrochemical immunosensor for the detection of human serum IgG using double-codified nanosilica particles as labels. *Biosensors and Bioelectronics*, 24(7), 2246-2249.

BÖLÜM 4

NANOPARTİKÜLLERİN BİYOLOJİK AKTİVİTELERİNİ ANLAMAK İÇİN BİR MODEL ORGANİZMA: DROSOPHİLA MELANOGASTER

Doç. Dr. Dilek AKYIL

KAYNAKÇA

- Adolfsson, K., Schneider, M., Hammarin, G., Häcker, U., & Prinz, C. N. (2013). Ingestion of gallium phosphide nanowires has no adverse effect on *Drosophila* tissue function. *Nanotechnology*, 24(28), 285101.

- Agnihotri, R., Gaur, S., & Albin, S. (2020). Nanometals in dentistry: Applications and toxicological implications—A systematic review. *Biological Trace Element Research*, 197(1), 70-88.
- Ahamed, M., Posgai, R., Gorey, T. J., Nielsen, M., Hussain, S. M., & Rowe, J. J. (2010). Silver nanoparticles induced heat shock protein 70, oxidative stress and apoptosis in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Toxicology and applied pharmacology*, 242(3), 263-269.
- Altner, A., Atalay, H., & Bilal, T. (2018). Serbest radikaller ve stres ile ilişkisi. *Balıkesir Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi*, 7(1), 51-55.
- Ameh, T., & Sayes, C. M. (2019). The potential exposure and hazards of copper nanoparticles: A review. *Environmental Toxicology and Pharmacology*, 71, 103220.
- Anand, A. S., Prasad, D. N., Singh, S. B., & Kohli, E. (2017). Chronic exposure of zinc oxide nanoparticles causes deviant phenotype in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, 327, 180-186.
- Andersen, M. L., & Winter, L. M. (2017). Animal models in biological and biomedical research-experimental and ethical concerns. *Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências*, 91(suppl 1), e20170238.
- Arias, L. S., Pessan, J. P., Vieira, A. P. M., Lima, T. M. T. D., Delbem, A. C. B., & Monteiro, D. R. (2018). Iron oxide nanoparticles for biomedical applications: a perspective on synthesis, drugs, antimicrobial activity, and toxicity. *Antibiotics*, 7(2), 46.
- Armstrong, N., Ramamoorthy, M., Lyon, D., Jones, K., & Duttaroy, A. (2013). Mechanism of silver nanoparticles action on insect pigmentation reveals intervention of copper homeostasis. *PloS one*, 8(1), e53186.
- Ávalos, A., Haza, A. I., & Morales, P. (2015). Manufactured silver nanoparticles of different sizes induced DNA strand breaks and oxidative DNA damage in hepatoma and leukaemia cells and in dermal and pulmonary fibroblasts. *Folia Biologica*, 61(1), 33.
- Banumathi, B., Vaseeharan, B., Ishwarya, R., Govindarajan, M., Alharbi, N. S., Kadaikunnan, S., ... & Benelli, G. (2017). Toxicity of herbal extracts used in ethno-veterinary medicine and green-encapsulated ZnO nanoparticles against *Aedes aegypti* and microbial pathogens. *Parasitology research*, 116, 1637-1651.
- Banumathi, B., Vaseeharan, B., Rajasekar, P., Prabhu, N. M., Ramasamy, P., Murugan, K., ... & Benelli, G. (2017). Exploitation of chemical, herbal and nanoformulated acaricides to control the cattle tick, *Rhipicephalus (Boophilus) microplus*—A review. *Veterinary parasitology*, 244, 102-110.
- Banumathi, B., Vaseeharan, B., Suganya, P., Citarasu, T., Govindarajan, M., Alharbi, N. S., ... & Benelli, G. (2017). Toxicity of *Camellia sinensis*-fabricated silver nanoparticles on invertebrate and vertebrate organisms: morphological abnormalities and DNA damages. *Journal of Cluster Science*, 28, 2027-2040.
- Baran, A., Fırat Baran, M., Keskin, C., Hatipoğlu, A., Yavuz, Ö., İrtegün Kandemir, S., ... & Eftekhari, A. (2022). Investigation of antimicrobial and cytotoxic properties and specification of silver nanoparticles (AgNPs) derived from *Cicer arietinum* L. green leaf extract. *Frontiers in Bioengineering and Biotechnology*, 10, 855136.
- Baran, A., Keskin, C., Baran, M. F., Huseynova, I., Khalilov, R., Eftekhari, A., ... & Kavak, D. E. (2021). Ecofriendly synthesis of silver nanoparticles using ananas comosus fruit peels: anticancer and antimicrobial activities. *Bioinorganic Chemistry and Applications*, 2021(1), 2058149.
- Barandeh, F., Nguyen, P. L., Kumar, R., Iacobucci, G. J., Kuznicki, M. L., Kosterman, A., ... & Gunawardena, S. (2012). Organically modified silica nanoparticles are biocompatible and can be targeted to neurons in vivo. *PloS one*, 7(1), e29424.
- Behzadi, S., Serpooshan, V., Tao, W., Hamaly, M. A., Alkawareek, M. Y., Dreaden, E. C., ... & Mahmoudi, M. (2017). Cellular uptake of nanoparticles: journey inside the cell. *Chemical society reviews*, 46(14), 4218-4244.
- Benelli, G. (2016). Plant-mediated biosynthesis of nanoparticles as an emerging tool against mosquitoes of medical and veterinary importance: a review. *Parasitology research*, 115(1), 23-34.
- Benelli, G. (2018). Mode of action of nanoparticles against insects. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 25(13), 12329-12341.
- Beykaya, M., & Çağlar, A. (2016). Bitkisel özütler kullanılarak gümüş-nanopartikül (AgNP) sentezlenmesi ve antimikrobiyal etkinlikleri üzerine bir araştırma. *Afyon Kocatepe Üniversitesi Fen ve Mühendislik Bilimleri Dergisi*, 16(3), 631-641.

- Borm, P. J., Robbins, D., Haubold, S., Kuhlbusch, T., Fissan, H., Donaldson, K., ... & Oberdorster, E. (2006). The potential risks of nanomaterials: a review carried out for ECETOC. *Particle and fibre toxicology*, 3, 1-35.
- Capo, F., Wilson, A., & Di Cara, F. (2019). The intestine of *Drosophila melanogaster*: An emerging versatile model system to study intestinal epithelial homeostasis and host-microbial interactions in humans. *Microorganisms*, 7(9), 336.
- Cassee, F. R., Muijsers, H., Duistermaat, E., Freijer, J. J., Geerse, K. B., Marijnissen, J. C., & Arts, J. H. (2002). Particle size-dependent total mass deposition in lungs determines inhalation toxicity of cadmium chloride aerosols in rats. Application of a multiple path dosimetry model. *Archives of toxicology*, 76, 277-286.
- Chang, X., Wang, X., Li, J., Shang, M., Niu, S., Zhang, W., ... & Xue, Y. (2021). Silver nanoparticles induced cytotoxicity in HT22 cells through autophagy and apoptosis via PI3K/AKT/mTOR signaling pathway. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety*, 208, 111696.
- Chen, H., Wang, B., Feng, W., Du, W., Ouyang, H., Chai, Z., & Bi, X. (2015). Oral magnetite nanoparticles disturb the development of *Drosophila melanogaster* from oogenesis to adult emergence. *Nanotoxicology*, 9(3), 302-312.
- Chen, H., Wang, B., Feng, W., Du, W., Ouyang, H., Chai, Z., & Bi, X. (2015). Oral magnetite nanoparticles disturb the development of *Drosophila melanogaster* from oogenesis to adult emergence. *Nanotoxicology*, 9(3), 302-312.
- Chien, S., Reiter, L. T., Bier, E., & Gribskov, M. (2002). Homophila: human disease gene cognates in *Drosophila*. *Nucleic acids research*, 30(1), 149-151.
- Chifiriuc, M. C., Ratiu, A. C., Popa, M., & Ecovoiu, A. A. (2016). Drosophotoxicology: an emerging research area for assessing nanoparticles interaction with living organisms. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 17(2), 36.
- Chusyd, D. E., Wang, D., Huffman, D. M., & Nagy, T. R. (2016). Relationships between rodent white adipose fat pads and human white adipose fat depots. *Frontiers in nutrition*, 3, 10.
- Cigerci, İ. H., Liman, R., İstifli, E. S., Akyıl, D., Özkara, A., Bonciu, E., & Colă, F. (2023). Cyto-genotoxic and behavioral effects of flubendiamide in *Allium cepa* root cells, *Drosophila melanogaster* and molecular docking studies. *International journal of molecular sciences*, 24(2), 1565.
- Colombani, J., Raisin, S., Pantalacci, S., Radimerski, T., Montagne, J., & Léopold, P. (2003). A nutrient sensor mechanism controls *Drosophila* growth. *Cell*, 114(6), 739-749.
- Crosera, M., Prodi, A., Mauro, M., Pelin, M., Florio, C., Bellomo, F., ... & Larese Filon, F. (2015). Titanium dioxide nanoparticle penetration into the skin and effects on HaCaT cells. *International journal of environmental research and public health*, 12(8), 9282-9297.
- Davies, G., Gorman, R., Greenhough, B., Hobson-West, P., Kirk, R. G., Myelnikov, D., ... & Skidmore, T. (2020). Animal research nexus: a new approach to the connections between science, health and animal welfare. *Medical Humanities*, 46(4), 499-511.
- Dziewięcka, M., Karpeta-Kaczmarek, J., Augustyniak, M., Majchrzycki, Ł., & Augustyniak-Jabłokow, M. A. (2016). Evaluation of in vivo graphene oxide toxicity for *Acheta domesticus* in relation to nanomaterial purity and time passed from the exposure. *Journal of hazardous materials*, 305, 30-40.
- Eraslan, T. (2020). *Daphne Oleoidesden Sentezlenen Gümüş Nanopartiküllerin Antioksidan Aktivitesinin Değerlendirilmesi* (Master's thesis, Necmettin Erbakan University (Turkey)).
- Erol, I., Cigerci, İ. H., Özkara, A., Akyıl, D., & Aksu, M. (2022). Synthesis of *Moringa oleifera* coated silver-containing nanocomposites of a new methacrylate polymer having pendant fluoroarylketone by hydrothermal technique and investigation of thermal, optical, dielectric and biological properties. *Journal of Biomaterials Science, Polymer Edition*, 33(10), 1231-1255.
- Feng, H., Pykkö, I., & Zou, J. (2015). Hyaluronan up-regulation is linked to renal dysfunction and hearing loss induced by silver nanoparticles. *European Archives of Oto-Rhino-Laryngology*, 272, 2629-2642.
- Fernández-Moreno, M. A., Farr, C. L., Kaguni, L. S., & Garesse, R. (2007). *Drosophila melanogaster* as a model system to study mitochondrial biology. *Mitochondria: Practical Protocols*, 33-49.
- Freseigna, A. M., Ursini, C. L., Ciervo, A., Maiello, R., Casciardi, S., Iavicoli, S., & Cavallo, D. (2021). Assessment of the influence of crystalline form on cyto-genotoxic and inflammatory effects induced by TiO₂ nanoparticles on human bronchial and alveolar cells. *Nanomaterials*, 11(1), 253.

- Galeone, A., Vecchio, G., Malvindi, M. A., Brunetti, V., Cingolani, R., & Pompa, P. P. (2012). In vivo assessment of CdSe–ZnS quantum dots: coating dependent bioaccumulation and genotoxicity. *Nanoscale*, 4(20), 6401-6407.
- Garc a-Bellido, A., Lawrence, P. A., & Morata, G. (1979). Compartments in animal development. *Scientific American*, 241(1), 102-111.
- Gatoo, M. A., Naseem, S., Arfat, M. Y., Mahmood Dar, A., Qasim, K., & Zubair, S. (2014). Physicochemical properties of nanomaterials: implication in associated toxic manifestations. *BioMed research international*, 2014(1), 498420.
- Ghazanfari, M. R., Kashefi, M., Shams, S. F., & Jaafari, M. R. (2016). Perspective of Fe₃O₄ nanoparticles role in biomedical applications. *Biochemistry research international*, 2016(1), 7840161.
- Goyal, R., Tripathi, S. K., Tyagi, S., Ram, K. R., Ansari, K. M., Kumar, P., ... & Gupta, K. C. (2011). Gellan gum-PEI nanocomposites as efficient gene delivery agents. *Journal of Biomedical Nanotechnology*, 7(1), 38-39.
- Greenspan, R. J., & Spradling, A. C. (1997). Fly pushing: The theory and practice of *Drosophila* genetics. *Trends in Genetics*, 13(10), 418.
- Guan, H., Chi, D., Yu, J., & Li, X. (2008). A novel photodegradable insecticide: Preparation, characterization and properties evaluation of nano-Imidacloprid. *Pesticide Biochemistry and Physiology*, 92(2), 83-91.
- Hajiyeva, A., Mamedov, C., Gasimov, E., Rzayev, F., Khalilov, R., Ahmadian, E., ... & Cho, W. C. (2023). Ultrastructural characteristics of the accumulation of iron nanoparticles in the intestine of *Cyprinus carpio* (Linnaeus, 1758) under aquaculture. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety*, 264, 115477.
- Hartung, T. (2008). Thoughts on limitations of animal models. *Parkinsonism & related disorders*, 14, S81-S83.
- Hobson-West, P., & Davies, A. (2018). Societal sentence: constructions of the public in animal research policy and practice. *Science, technology, & human values*, 43(4), 671-693.
- Huang, Y. W., Wu, C. H., & Aronstam, R. S. (2010). Toxicity of transition metal oxide nanoparticles: recent insights from in vitro studies. *Materials*, 3(10), 4842-4859.
- Kalimuthu, K., Panneerselvam, C., Chou, C., Tseng, L. C., Murugan, K., Tsai, K. H., ... & Benelli, G. (2017). Control of dengue and Zika virus vector *Aedes aegypti* using the predatory copepod *Megacyclops formosanus*: synergy with *Hedychium coronarium*-synthesized silver nanoparticles and related histological changes in targeted mosquitoes. *Process Safety and Environmental Protection*, 109, 82-96.
- Katz, E. (2019). Synthesis, properties and applications of magnetic nanoparticles and nanowires—A brief introduction. *Magnetochemistry*, 5(4), 61.
- Kettering, M., Zorn, H., Bremer-Streck, S., Oehring, H., Zeisberger, M., Bergemann, C., ... & Hilger, I. (2009). Characterization of iron oxide nanoparticles adsorbed with cisplatin for biomedical applications. *Physics in Medicine & Biology*, 54(17), 5109.
- Key, S. C. S., Reaves, D., Turner, F., & Bang, J. J. (2011). Impacts of silver nanoparticle ingestion on pigmentation and developmental progression in *Drosophila*. *Atlas journal of biology*, 1(3), 52-61.
- Kim, Y. S., Kim, J. S., Cho, H. S., Rha, D. S., Kim, J. M., Park, J. D., ... & Yu, I. J. (2008). Twenty-eight-day oral toxicity, genotoxicity, and gender-related tissue distribution of silver nanoparticles in Sprague-Dawley rats. *Inhalation toxicology*, 20(6), 575-583.
- Korani, M., Rezayat, S. M., & Bidgoli, S. A. (2013). Sub-chronic dermal toxicity of silver nanoparticles in guinea pig: special emphasis to heart, bone and kidney toxicities. *Iranian journal of pharmaceutical research: IJPR*, 12(3), 511.
- Kuku, G., & Culha, M. (2017). Investigating the origins of toxic response in TiO₂ nanoparticle-treated cells. *Nanomaterials*, 7(4), 83.
- Lee, K. H., Lee, D. W., & Kang, B. C. (2020). The 'R'principles in laboratory animal experiments. *Laboratory Animal Research*, 36, 1-3.
- Lempesis, I. G., Tsilingiris, D., Liu, J., & Dalamaga, M. (2022). Of mice and men: Considerations on adipose tissue physiology in animal models of obesity and human studies. *Metabolism open*, 15, 100208.

- Liu, G., Gao, J., Ai, H., & Chen, X. (2013). Applications and potential toxicity of magnetic iron oxide nanoparticles. *Small*, 9(9-10), 1533-1545.
- Liu, X., Vinson, D., Abt, D., Hurt, R. H., & Rand, D. M. (2009). Differential toxicity of carbon nanomaterials in *Drosophila*: larval dietary uptake is benign, but adult exposure causes locomotor impairment and mortality. *Environmental science & technology*, 43(16), 6357-6363.
- Ma, Y., Bao, J., Zhang, Y., Li, Z., Zhou, X., Wan, C., ... & Xue, T. (2019). Mammalian near-infrared image vision through injectable and self-powered retinal nanoantennae. *Cell*, 177(2), 243-255.
- Magaye, R., Zhao, J., Bowman, L., & Ding, M. I. N. (2012). Genotoxicity and carcinogenicity of cobalt-, nickel- and copper-based nanoparticles. *Experimental and therapeutic medicine*, 4(4), 551-561.
- Markow, T. A. (2015). The secret lives of *Drosophila* flies. *elife*, 4, e06793.
- Mecwan, M., Das, M., Thakore, S., & Bakshi, S. R. (2021). In-vitro study on genotoxicity of green synthesized silver nanoparticles. *Nano Biomedicine and Engineering*, 13(1), 72-81.
- Miller, M. R., Raftis, J. B., Langrish, J. P., McLean, S. G., Samutrtai, P., Connell, S. P., ... & Mills, N. L. (2017). Inhaled nanoparticles accumulate at sites of vascular disease. *ACS nano*, 11(5), 4542-4552.
- Mommaerts, V., Jodko, K., Thomassen, L. C., Martens, J. A., Kirsch-Volders, M., & Smagghe, G. (2012). Assessment of side-effects by Ludox TMA silica nanoparticles following a dietary exposure on the bumblebee *Bombus terrestris*. *Nanotoxicology*, 6(5), 554-561.
- Morgan, T. H. (1910). Sex limited inheritance in *Drosophila*. *Science*, 32(812), 120-122.
- Muoth, C., Aengenheister, L., Kucki, M., Wick, P., & Buerki-Thurnherr, T. (2016). Nanoparticle transport across the placental barrier: pushing the field forward!. *Nanomedicine*, 11(8), 941-957.
- Nel, A., Xia, T., Madler, L., & Li, N. (2006). Toxic potential of materials at the nanolevel. *science*, 311(5761), 622-627.
- Oberdörster, G., Oberdörster, E., & Oberdörster, J. (2005). Nanotoxicology: an emerging discipline evolving from studies of ultrafine particles. *Environmental health perspectives*, 113(7), 823-839.
- Özdemir, S., Girgin, S., Şeşen, Ö., Akyıl, D., Özkara, A., Cığerci, İ. H., & Çilek, M. F. (2024). Evaluation of the effects of imazalil on genotoxicity and behavioral toxicity in *drosophila melanogaster*.
- Panacek, A., Pucek, R., Safarova, D., Dittrich, M., Richtrova, J., Benickova, K., ... & Kvitek, L. (2011). Acute and chronic toxicity effects of silver nanoparticles (NPs) on *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Environmental science & technology*, 45(11), 4974-4979.
- Pandey, U. B., Nichols, C. D., & Barker, E. L. (2011). Human disease models in *Drosophila melanogaster* and the role of the fly in therapeutic drug discovery. *Pharmacological reviews*, 63(2), 411-436.
- Pompa, P. P., Vecchio, G., Galeone, A., Brunetti, V., Sabella, S., Maiorano, G., ... & Cingolani, R. (2011). In vivo toxicity assessment of gold nanoparticles in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Nano Research*, 4, 405-413.
- Poon, V. K., & Burd, A. (2004). In vitro cytotoxicity of silver: implication for clinical wound care. *Burns*, 30(2), 140-147.
- Qiao, R., Fu, C., Forgham, H., Javed, I., Huang, X., Zhu, J., ... & Davis, T. P. (2023). Magnetic iron oxide nanoparticles for brain imaging and drug delivery. *Advanced Drug Delivery Reviews*, 197, 114822.
- Raesian, A., Arbabi Bidgoli, S., & Rezayat Sorkhabadi, S. M. (2017). Dermal toxicity of colloidal nanosilver in albino rabbit: a new approach to physicochemical properties. *Nanomedicine Research Journal*, 2(3), 142-149.
- Raj, A., Shah, P., & Agrawal, N. (2017). Dose-dependent effect of silver nanoparticles (AgNPs) on fertility and survival of *Drosophila*: An in-vivo study. *PLoS One*, 12(5), e0178051.
- Raj, A., Shah, P., & Agrawal, N. (2017). Sedentary behavior and altered metabolic activity by AgNPs ingestion in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Scientific reports*, 7(1), 15617.
- Rand, M. D. (2010). *Drosophotoxycology*: the growing potential for *Drosophila* in neurotoxicology. *Neurotoxicology and teratology*, 32(1), 74-83.
- Rehn, B., Seiler, F., Rehn, S., Bruch, J., & Maier, M. (2003). Investigations on the inflammatory and genotoxic lung effects of two types of titanium dioxide: untreated and surface treated. *Toxicology and applied pharmacology*, 189(2), 84-95.
- Rim, K. T., Song, S. W., & Kim, H. Y. (2013). Oxidative DNA damage from nanoparticle exposure and its application to workers' health: a literature review. *Safety and health at work*, 4(4), 177-186.

- Schneider, G. (2017). Antimicrobial silver nanoparticles–regulatory situation in the European Union. *Materials Today: Proceedings*, 4, S200-S207.
- Singh, N., Jenkins, G. J., Asadi, R., & Doak, S. H. (2010). Potential toxicity of superparamagnetic iron oxide nanoparticles (SPION). *Nano reviews*, 1(1), 5358.
- Sonavane, G., Tomoda, K., Makino, K., 2008. Biodistribution of colloidal gold nanoparticles after intravenous administration: effect of particle size. *Colloids Surf. B Biointerfaces* 66 (2), 274–280. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.colsurfb.2008.07.004>.
- Soukas A, Cohen P, Socci ND, Friedman JM Leptin-specific patterns of gene expression in white adipose tissue. *Genes Dev* 2000; 14: 963–80.
- Stocker, H., & Gallant, P. (2008). Getting started: an overview on raising and handling *Drosophila*. *Drosophila: methods and protocols*, 27-44.
- Sundararajan, B., & Kumari, B. R. (2017). Novel synthesis of gold nanoparticles using *Artemisia vulgaris* L. leaf extract and their efficacy of larvicidal activity against dengue fever vector *Aedes aegypti* L. *Journal of Trace Elements in Medicine and Biology*, 43, 187-196.
- Tolwinski, N. S. (2017). Introduction: *Drosophila*—A model system for developmental biology. *Journal of developmental biology*, 5(3), 9.
- Ugur, B., Chen, K., & Bellen, H. J. (2016). *Drosophila* tools and assays for the study of human diseases. *Disease models & mechanisms*, 9(3), 235-244.
- Vales, G., Demir, E., Kaya, B., Creus, A., & Marcos, R. (2013). Genotoxicity of cobalt nanoparticles and ions in *Drosophila*. *Nanotoxicology*, 7(4), 462-468.
- Van der Zande, M., Vandebriel, R. J., Van Doren, E., Kramer, E., Herrera Rivera, Z., Serrano-Rojero, C. S., ... & Bouwmeester, H. (2012). Distribution, elimination, and toxicity of silver nanoparticles and silver ions in rats after 28-day oral exposure. *ACS nano*, 6(8), 7427-7442.
- Vance, M. E., Kuiken, T., Vejerano, E. P., McGinnis, S. P., Hochella Jr, M. F., Rejeski, D., & Hull, M. S. (2015). Nanotechnology in the real world: Redeveloping the nanomaterial consumer products inventory. *Beilstein journal of nanotechnology*, 6(1), 1769-1780.
- Vangijzegem, T., Stanicki, D., & Laurent, S. (2019). Magnetic iron oxide nanoparticles for drug delivery: applications and characteristics. *Expert opinion on drug delivery*, 16(1), 69-78.
- Vecchio, G. (2015). A fruit fly in the nanoworld: once again *Drosophila* contributes to environment and human health. *Nanotoxicology*, 9(2), 135-137.
- Vecchio, G., Galeone, A., Brunetti, V., Maiorano, G., Rizzello, L., Sabella, S., ... & Pompa, P. P. (2012). Mutagenic effects of gold nanoparticles induce aberrant phenotypes in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Nanomedicine: Nanotechnology, Biology and Medicine*, 8(1), 1-7.
- Vecchio, G., Galeone, A., Brunetti, V., Maiorano, G., Sabella, S., Cingolani, R., & Pompa, P. P. (2012). Concentration-dependent, size-independent toxicity of citrate capped AuNPs in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *PLoS One*, 7(1), e29980.
- Wang, M., Lai, X., Shao, L., & Li, L. (2018). Evaluation of immunoresponses and cytotoxicity from skin exposure to metallic nanoparticles. *International journal of nanomedicine*, 4445-4459.
- Wolpert, L., Tickle, C., & Arias, A. M. (2015). *Principles of development*. Oxford University Press, USA.

BÖLÜM 5

NANOPARTİKÜLLERİN TOKSİKOLOJİ MEKANİZMALARI

Yüksek Lisans Öğrencisi Mustafa BAYANSU ,

Doç. Dr. Arzu ÖZKARA

KAYNAKÇA

- Ai, J., Biazar, E., Jafarpour, M., Montazeri, M., Majdi, A., Aminifard, S., ... & Rad, H. G. (2011). Nanotoxicology and nanoparticle safety in biomedical designs. *International journal of nanomedicine*, 1117-1127.
- Aillon, K. L., Xie, Y., El-Gendy, N., Berkland, C. J., & Forrest, M. L. (2009). Effects of nanomaterial physicochemical properties on in vivo toxicity. *Advanced drug delivery reviews*, 61(6), 457-466.
- Akkoyun, H. T. (2019). The protective effect of quercetin against to renal tissue damage induced carbontetrachloride in rat. *J Inst Sci Technol*, 9(2), 708-716.

- Akkoyun, H. T., Uyar, A., Bayramoglu Akkoyun, M., Bengü, A. Ş., Melek, Ş., Karagözoğlu, F., ... & Erdem, S. A. (2023). The protective effect of arbutin against potassium bromate-induced oxidative damage in the rat brain. *Journal of Biochemical and Molecular Toxicology*, 37(2), e23248.
- Akkoyun, H. T., Bengü, A. S., Ulucan, A., Bayramoglu-Akkoyun, M., & Arihan, O. (2018). Protective Effect Of Ellagic Acid Against Carbon Tetrachloride (CCl₄) Induced Oxidative Brain Injury In Rats. *Fresenius Environmental Bulletin*, 27(5), 3148-3155.
- Ali, A., Phull, A. R., & Zia, M. (2018). Elemental zinc to zinc nanoparticles: Is ZnO NPs crucial for life? Synthesis, toxicological, and environmental concerns. *Nanotechnology Reviews*, 7(5), 413-441.
- Bao, X., Zhao, J., Sun, J., Hu, M., & Yang, X. (2018). Polydopamine nanoparticles as efficient scavengers for reactive oxygen species in periodontal disease. *ACS nano*, 12(9), 8882-8892.
- Blinova, I., Ivask, A., Heinlaan, M., Mortimer, M., & Kahru, A. (2010). Ecotoxicity of nanoparticles of CuO and ZnO in natural water. *Environmental Pollution*, 158(1), 41-47.
- Boroumand Moghaddam, A., Moniri, M., Azizi, S., Abdul Rahim, R., Bin Ariff, A., Navaderi, M., & Mohamad, R. (2017). Eco-friendly formulated zinc oxide nanoparticles: induction of cell cycle arrest and apoptosis in the MCF-7 cancer cell line. *Genes*, 8(10), 281.
- Brar, S. K., Verma, M., Tyagi, R. D., & Surampalli, R. Y. (2010). Engineered nanoparticles in wastewater and wastewater sludge—Evidence and impacts. *Waste management*, 30(3), 504-520.
- Buzea, C., Pacheco, I. I., & Robbie, K. (2007). Nanomaterials and nanoparticles: sources and toxicity. *Biointerphases*, 2(4), MR17-MR71.
- Cheira, M. F. (2020). Performance of poly sulfonamide/nano-silica composite for adsorption of thorium ions from sulfate solution. *SN Applied Sciences*, 2(3), 398.
- Chen, S., Yang, J., Wei, Y., & Wei, X. (2020). Epigenetic regulation of macrophages: from homeostasis maintenance to host defense. *Cellular & molecular immunology*, 17(1), 36-49.
- Cheng, Y., Chen, Z., Yang, S., Liu, T., Yin, L., Pu, Y., & Liang, G. (2021). Nanomaterials-induced toxicity on cardiac myocytes and tissues, and emerging toxicity assessment techniques. *Science of The Total Environment*, 800, 149584.
- Chidambaram, M., & Krishnasamy, K. (2012). Nanotoxicology: Toxicity of engineered nanoparticles and approaches to produce safer nanotherapeutics. *Int. J. Pharm. Sci*, 2(4), 117-122.
- Handy, R. D., Owen, R., & Valsami-Jones, E. (2008). The ecotoxicology of nanoparticles and nanomaterials: current status, knowledge gaps, challenges, and future needs. *Ecotoxicology*, 17, 315-325.
- D'Autréaux, B., & Toledano, M. B. (2007). ROS as signalling molecules: mechanisms that generate specificity in ROS homeostasis. *Nature reviews Molecular cell biology*, 8(10), 813-824.
- Das, C., Sen, S., Singh, T., Ghosh, T., Paul, S. S., Kim, T. W., ... & Biswas, G. (2020). Green synthesis, characterization and application of natural product coated magnetite nanoparticles for wastewater treatment. *Nanomaterials*, 10(8), 1615.
- Das, D., & Roy, A. (2020). Synthesis of diameter controlled multiwall carbon nanotubes by microwave plasma-CVD on low-temperature and chemically processed Fe nanoparticle catalysts. *Applied Surface Science*, 515, 146043.
- Deng, C., Zhang, Q., He, P., Zhou, B., He, K., Sun, X., ... & Zhang, Z. (2021). Targeted apoptosis of macrophages and osteoclasts in arthritic joints is effective against advanced inflammatory arthritis. *Nature communications*, 12(1), 2174.
- Deng, J., Ding, Q. M., Jia, M. X., Li, W., Zuberi, Z., Wang, J. H., ... & Luo, J. F. (2021). Biosafety risk assessment of nanoparticles: Evidence from food case studies. *Environmental Pollution*, 275, 116662.
- Djebbi, E., Bonnet, D., Pringault, O., Tlili, K., & Yahia, M. N. D. (2021). Effects of nickel oxide nanoparticles on survival, reproduction, and oxidative stress biomarkers in the marine calanoid copepod *Centropages ponticus* under short-term exposure. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 28, 21978-21990.
- Dusinska, M., Dusinska, M., Fjellsbø, L. M., Magdolenova, Z., Rinna, A., Runden Pran, E., ... & Vallotto, D. (2009). Testing strategies for the safety of nanoparticles used in medical applications. *Nanomedicine*, 4(6), 605-607.
- Ekin, S., Yildirim, S., Akkoyun, M. B., Gok, H. N., Arihan, O., Oto, G., ... & Aslan, S. (2022). Theophylline attenuates bleomycin-induced oxidative stress in rats: The role of IL-6, NF-κB, and antioxidant enzymes. *Brazilian Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences*, 58, e20804.

- Elsaesser, A., & Howard, C. V. (2012). Toxicology of nanoparticles. *Advanced drug delivery reviews*, 64(2), 129-137.
- El-Sayed, M. E. (2020). Nanoadsorbents for water and wastewater remediation. *Science of the Total Environment*, 739, 139903.
- Eom, H. J., & Choi, J. (2009). Oxidative stress of CeO₂ nanoparticles via p38-Nrf-2 signaling pathway in human bronchial epithelial cell, Beas-2B. *Toxicology letters*, 187(2), 77-83.
- Fawole, O. G., Cai, X. M., Nikolova, I., & MacKenzie, A. R. (2020). Self-consistent estimates of emission factors of carboncontaining pollutants from a typical gas flare. *Ife Journal of Science*, 22(2), 135-149.
- Ferreira, A. J., Cemlyn-Jones, J., & Cordeiro, C. R. (2013). Nanoparticles, nanotechnology and pulmonary nanotoxicology. *Revista Portuguesa de Pneumologia (English Edition)*, 19(1), 28-37.
- Fu, Y., Fan, M., Xu, L., Wang, H., Hu, Q., & Jin, Y. (2022). Amino-functionalized polystyrene nanoparticles induce mitochondria damage in human umbilical vein endothelial cells. *Toxics*, 10(5), 215.
- Giannakis, S., Liu, S., Carratalà, A., Rtimi, S., Amiri, M. T., Bensimon, M., & Pulgarin, C. (2017). Iron oxide-mediated semiconductor photocatalysis vs. heterogeneous photo-Fenton treatment of viruses in wastewater. Impact of the oxide particle size. *Journal of hazardous materials*, 339, 223-231.
- Hagens, W. I., Oomen, A. G., de Jong, W. H., Cassee, F. R., & Sips, A. J. (2007). What do we (need to) know about the kinetic properties of nanoparticles in the body?. *Regulatory toxicology and pharmacology*, 49(3), 217-229.
- Handy, R. D., Von der Kammer, F., Lead, J. R., Hassellöv, M., Owen, R., & Crane, M. (2008). The ecotoxicology and chemistry of manufactured nanoparticles. *Ecotoxicology*, 17, 287-314.
- Harshiny, M., Iswarya, C. N., & Matheswaran, M. (2015). Biogenic synthesis of iron nanoparticles using *Amaranthus dubius* leaf extract as a reducing agent. *Powder technology*, 286, 744-749.
- Hasan, A., Nanakali, N. M. Q., Salihi, A., Rasti, B., Sharifi, M., Attar, F., ... & Falahati, M. (2020). Nanozyme-based sensing platforms for detection of toxic mercury ions: An alternative approach to conventional methods. *Talanta*, 215, 120939.
- Haynes, C. L. (2010). The emerging field of nanotoxicology. *Analytical and bioanalytical chemistry*, 398(2), 587-588.
- Hoeijmakers, J. H. (2009). DNA damage, aging, and cancer. *New England journal of medicine*, 361(15), 1475-1485.
- Holmila, R. J., Vance, S. A., King, S. B., Tsang, A. W., Singh, R., & Furdui, C. M. (2019). Silver nanoparticles induce mitochondrial protein oxidation in lung cells impacting cell cycle and proliferation. *Antioxidants*, 8(11), 552.
- Horie, M., & Tabei, Y. (2021). Role of oxidative stress in nanoparticles toxicity. *Free radical research*, 55(4), 331-342.
- Huang, C., Lin, B., Chen, C., Wang, H., Lin, X., Liu, J., ... & Xu, Y. (2022). Synergistic reinforcing of immunogenic cell death and transforming tumor-associated macrophages via a multifunctional cascade bioreactor for optimizing cancer immunotherapy. *Advanced Materials*, 34(51), 2207593.
- Jena, P., Bhattacharya, M., Bhattacharjee, G., Satpati, B., Mukherjee, P., Senapati, D., & Srinivasan, R. (2020). Bimetallic gold–silver nanoparticles mediate bacterial killing by disrupting the actin cytoskeleton MreB. *Nanoscale*, 12(6), 3731-3749.
- Kumar, A., Pandey, A. K., Singh, S. S., Shanker, R., & Dhawan, A. (2011). Cellular uptake and mutagenic potential of metal oxide nanoparticles in bacterial cells. *Chemosphere*, 83(8), 1124-1132.
- Laad, M., & Jatti, V. K. S. (2018). Titanium oxide nanoparticles as additives in engine oil. *Journal of King Saud University-Engineering Sciences*, 30(2), 116-122.
- Lewinski, N., Colvin, V., Drezek, R. (2008). Cytotoxicity of nanoparticles. *Small (Weinheim an der Bergstrasse, Germany)*, 4(1), 26-49.
- Li, S., Ma, Y., Ye, S., Tang, S., Liang, N., Liang, Y., & Xiao, F. (2021). Polystyrene microplastics trigger hepatocyte apoptosis and abnormal glycolytic flux via ROS-driven calcium overload. *Journal of hazardous materials*, 417, 126025.
- Li, Y., Zhong, M., He, X., Zhang, R., Fu, Y., You, R., ... & Zhai, Q. (2023). The combined effect of titanium dioxide nanoparticles and cypermethrin on male reproductive toxicity in rats. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 30(9), 22176-22187.

- Lihui, X., Jinming, G., Yalin, G., Hemeng, W., Hao, W., & Ying, C. (2021). Albicanol inhibits the toxicity of profenofos to grass carp hepatocytes cells through the ROS/PTEN/PI3K/AKT axis. *Fish & shellfish immunology*, 120, 325-336.
- Lihui, X., Xiaojie, Q., Hao, Y., Jialiang, C., Jinming, G., & Ying, C. (2022). Albicanol modulates oxidative stress and the p53 axis to suppress profenofos induced genotoxicity in grass carp hepatocytes. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 122, 325-333.
- Ling, X., Jiang, X., Li, Y., Han, W., Rodriguez, M., Xu, Z., & Lin, W. (2020). Sequential treatment of bioresponsive nanoparticles elicits antiangiogenesis and apoptosis and synergizes with a CD40 agonist for antitumor immunity. *ACS nano*, 15(1), 765-780.
- Liu, H., Lai, W., Liu, X., Yang, H., Fang, Y., Tian, L., ... & Xi, Z. (2021). Exposure to copper oxide nanoparticles triggers oxidative stress and endoplasmic reticulum (ER)-stress induced toxicology and apoptosis in male rat liver and BRL-3A cell. *Journal of hazardous materials*, 401, 123349.
- Liu, X., Sui, B., & Sun, J. (2017). Blood-brain barrier dysfunction induced by silica NPs in vitro and in vivo: Involvement of oxidative stress and Rho-kinase/JNK signaling pathways. *Biomaterials*, 121, 64-82.
- Liu, X., Liao, C., Lin, L., Gao, H., Zhou, J., Feng, Z., & Lin, Z. (2020). Research progress in the environmental application of magnesium hydroxide nanomaterials. *Surfaces and Interfaces*, 21, 100701.
- Ma, Y. (2020). Past, present and future of carbon nanotubes and graphene based electrode materials for energy storage batteries. *International Journal of Electrochemical Science*, 15(10), 10315-10329.
- Machado, S., Pacheco, J. G., Nouws, H. P. A., Albergaria, J. T., & Delerue-Matos, C. (2015). Characterization of green zero-valent iron nanoparticles produced with tree leaf extracts. *Science of the total environment*, 533, 76-81.
- Mahmoudi, M., Azadmanesh, K., Shokrgozar, M. A., Journeay, W. S., & Laurent, S. (2011). Effect of nanoparticles on the cell life cycle. *Chemical reviews*, 111(5), 3407-3432.
- Matthews, H. K., Bertoli, C., & de Bruin, R. A. (2022). Cell cycle control in cancer. *Nature reviews Molecular cell biology*, 23(1), 74-88.
- Maynard, A. D., & Kuempel, E. D. (2005). Airborne nanostructured particles and occupational health. *Journal of nanoparticle research*, 7, 587-614.
- Navarro, E., Baun, A., Behra, R., Hartmann, N. B., Filser, J., Miao, A. J., ... & Sigg, L. (2008). Environmental behavior and ecotoxicity of engineered nanoparticles to algae, plants, and fungi. *Ecotoxicology*, 17, 372-386.
- Nel, A., Xia, T., Madler, L., & Li, N. (2006). Toxic potential of materials at the nanolevel. *science*, 311(5761), 622-627.
- Nemmar, A., Beegam, S., Yuvaraju, P., Yasin, J., Tariq, S., Attoub, S., & Ali, B. H. (2015). Ultrasmall superparamagnetic iron oxide nanoparticles acutely promote thrombosis and cardiac oxidative stress and DNA damage in mice. *Particle and Fibre Toxicology*, 13, 1-11.
- Ng, C. T., Dheen, S. T., Yip, W. C. G., Ong, C. N., Bay, B. H., & Yung, L. Y. L. (2011). The induction of epigenetic regulation of PROS1 gene in lung fibroblasts by gold nanoparticles and implications for potential lung injury. *Biomaterials*, 32(30), 7609-7615.
- Nilewski, L. G., Sikkema, W. K., Kent, T. A., & Tour, J. M. (2015). Carbon nanoparticles and oxidative stress: could an injection stop brain damage in minutes?. *Nanomedicine*, 10(11), 1677-1679.
- Oberdörster, G., Maynard, A., Donaldson, K., Castranova, V., Fitzpatrick, J., Ausman, K., ... & A report from the ILSI Research Foundation/Risk Science Institute Nanomaterial Toxicity Screening Working Group jfitzpatrick@ilsi.org. (2005). Principles for characterizing the potential human health effects from exposure to nanomaterials: elements of a screening strategy. *Particle and fibre toxicology*, 2, 1-35.
- Obradović, V., Simić, D., Zrilić, M., Stojanović, D. B., & Uskoković, P. S. (2021). Novel hybrid nanostructures of carbon nanotube/fullerene-like tungsten disulfide as reinforcement for aramid fabric composites. *Fibers and Polymers*, 22, 528-539.
- Oomen, A. G., Bleeker, E. A., Bos, P. M., Van Broekhuizen, F., Gottardo, S., Groenewold, M., ... & Landsiedel, R. (2015). Grouping and read-across approaches for risk assessment of nanomaterials. *International journal of environmental research and public health*, 12(10), 13415-13434.
- Pan, Y., Lin, S., & Zhang, W. (2021). Epigenetic effects of silver nanoparticles and ionic silver in *Tetrahymena thermophila*. *Science of the Total Environment*, 768, 144659.
- Pickles, S., Vigié, P., & Youle, R. J. (2018). Mitophagy and quality control mechanisms in mitochondrial maintenance. *Current Biology*, 28(4), R170-R185.

- Sanapala, P., & Pola, S. (2020). Toxicological evaluation of nanoparticles using prokaryotic model organisms. *Model organisms to study biological activities and toxicity of nanoparticles*, 277-296.
- Qiao, R., Deng, Y., Zhang, S., Wolosker, M. B., Zhu, Q., Ren, H., & Zhang, Y. (2019). Accumulation of different shapes of microplastics initiates intestinal injury and gut microbiota dysbiosis in the gut of zebrafish. *Chemosphere*, 236, 124334.
- Ray, P. C., Yu, H., & Fu, P. P. (2009). Toxicity and environmental risks of nanomaterials: challenges and future needs. *Journal of Environmental Science and Health Part C*, 27(1), 1-35.
- Reineke, J. (Ed.). (2012). *Nanotoxicity: methods and protocols*. Humana Press.
- Sacks, D., Baxter, B., Campbell, B. C., Carpenter, J. S., Cognard, C., Dippel, D., ... & Vorwerk, D. (2018). Multisociety consensus quality improvement revised consensus statement for endovascular therapy of acute ischemic stroke. *International journal of stroke*, 13(6), 612-632.
- Sarwar, N., Choi, S. H., Dastgeer, G., Humayoun, U. B., Kumar, M., Nawaz, A., ... & Yoon, D. H. (2021). Synthesis of citrate-capped copper nanoparticles: A low temperature sintering approach for the fabrication of oxidation stable flexible conductive film. *Applied Surface Science*, 542, 148609.
- Selim, M. E., & Hendi, A. A. (2012). Gold nanoparticles induce apoptosis in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. *Asian Pacific Journal of Cancer Prevention*, 13(4), 1617-1620.
- Sengupta, D., Chen, S. H., Michael, A., Kwok, C. Y., Lim, S., Pei, Y., & Kottapalli, A. G. P. (2020). Single and bundled carbon nanofibers as ultralightweight and flexible piezoresistive sensors. *npj Flexible Electronics*, 4(1), 9.
- Shamasi, Z., Es-haghi, A., Taghavizadeh Yazdi, M. E., Amiri, M. S., & Homayouni-Tabrizi, M. (2021). Role of Rubia tinctorum in the synthesis of zinc oxide nanoparticles and apoptosis induction in breast cancer cell line. *Nanomedicine Journal*, 8(1), 65-72.
- Sharma, S., Virk, K., Sharma, K., Bose, S. K., Kumar, V., Sharma, V., ... & Kalia, S. (2020). Preparation of gum acacia-poly (acrylamide-IPN-acrylic acid) based nanocomposite hydrogels via polymerization methods for antimicrobial applications. *Journal of Molecular Structure*, 1215, 128298.
- Shi, Z., Niu, Y., Wang, Q., Shi, L., Guo, H., Liu, Y., ... & Zhang, R. (2015). Reduction of DNA damage induced by titanium dioxide nanoparticles through Nrf2 in vitro and in vivo. *Journal of hazardous materials*, 298, 310-319.
- Shi, X., Qiao, Y., An, X., Tian, Y., & Zhou, H. (2020). High-capacity adsorption of Cr (VI) by lignin-based composite: Characterization, performance and mechanism. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules*, 159, 839-849.
- Shukla, R. K., Kumar, A., Gurbani, D., Pandey, A. K., Singh, S., & Dhawan, A. (2013). TiO₂ nanoparticles induce oxidative DNA damage and apoptosis in human liver cells. *Nanotoxicology*, 7(1), 48-60.
- Shukla, R. K., Sharma, V., Pandey, A. K., Singh, S., Sultana, S., & Dhawan, A. (2011). ROS-mediated genotoxicity induced by titanium dioxide nanoparticles in human epidermal cells. *Toxicology in vitro*, 25(1), 231-241.
- Singh, K. R., Nayak, V., Sarkar, T., & Singh, R. P. (2020). Cerium oxide nanoparticles: properties, biosynthesis and biomedical application. *RSC advances*, 10(45), 27194-27214.
- Stern, S. T., & McNeil, S. E. (2008). Nanotechnology safety concerns revisited. *Toxicological sciences*, 101(1), 4-21.
- Tanaka, M., Saito, S., Kita, R., Jang, J., Choi, Y., Choi, J., & Okochi, M. (2020). Array-based screening of silver nanoparticle mineralization peptides. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 21(7), 2377.
- Thandapani, P., & Aifantis, I. (2017). Apoptosis, up the ante. *Cancer Cell*, 32(4), 402-403.
- Tiwary, K. P., Ali, F., Choubey, S. K., Mishra, R. K., & Sharma, K. (2021). Doping effect of Ni²⁺ ion on structural, morphological and optical properties of Zinc sulfide nanoparticles synthesized by microwave assisted method. *Optik*, 227, 166045.
- Wang, S., Zhang, R., & Wang, D. (2021). Induction of protective response to polystyrene nanoparticles associated with methylation regulation in *Caenorhabditis elegans*. *Chemosphere*, 271, 129589.
- Wang, Y., Li, L., Zhao, W., Dou, Y., An, H., Tao, H., ... & Hu, H. (2018). Targeted therapy of atherosclerosis by a broad-spectrum reactive oxygen species scavenging nanoparticle with intrinsic anti-inflammatory activity. *ACS nano*, 12(9), 8943-8960.
- Wei, C. C., Yen, P. L., Chaikritsakarn, A., Huang, C. W., Chang, C. H., & Liao, V. H. C. (2020). Parental CuO nanoparticles exposure results in transgenerational toxicity in *Caenorhabditis elegans* associated with possible epigenetic regulation. *Ecotoxicology and environmental safety*, 203, 111001.

- White, D. L., Lystrom, L., He, X., Burkert, S. C., Kilin, D. S., Kilina, S., & Star, A. (2020). Synthesis of holey graphene nanoparticle compounds. *ACS Applied Materials & Interfaces*, 12(32), 36513-36522.
- Xia, T., Kovochich, M., Liong, M., Madler, L., Gilbert, B., Shi, H., ... & Nel, A. E. (2008). Comparison of the mechanism of toxicity of zinc oxide and cerium oxide nanoparticles based on dissolution and oxidative stress properties. *ACS nano*, 2(10), 2121-2134.
- Xu, X., Saw, P. E., Tao, W., Li, Y., Ji, X., Bhasin, S., ... & Farokhzad, O. C. (2017). ROS-responsive polyprodrug nanoparticles for triggered drug delivery and effective cancer therapy. *Advanced materials*, 29(33), 1700141.
- Xu, Y., Zhao, Y., Liu, S., Lv, S., Chen, L., Wang, W., ... & Xu, H. (2022). Zinc oxide particles can cause ovarian toxicity by oxidative stress in female mice model. *International Journal of Nanomedicine*, 17, 4947.
- Xu, Z., Zhao, H., Liang, J., Wang, Y., Li, T., Luo, Y., ... & Sun, X. (2020). Noble-metal-free electrospun nanomaterials as electrocatalysts for oxygen reduction reaction. *Materials Today Physics*, 15, 100280.
- Xuan, L., Ju, Z., Skonieczna, M., Zhou, P. K., & Huang, R. (2023). Nanoparticles-induced potential toxicity on human health: applications, toxicity mechanisms, and evaluation models. *MedComm*, 4(4), e327.
- Yang, B., Chen, Y., & Shi, J. (2019). Reactive oxygen species (ROS)-based nanomedicine. *Chemical reviews*, 119(8), 4881-4985.
- Yang, D., Zhu, J., Zhou, X., Pan, D., Nan, S., Yin, R., ... & Ding, Y. (2022). Polystyrene micro-and nano-particle coexposure injures fetal thalamus by inducing ROS-mediated cell apoptosis. *Environment international*, 166, 107362.
- Yang, J., Liu, J., Wang, P., Sun, J., Lv, X., & Diao, Y. (2021). Toxic effect of titanium dioxide nanoparticles on corneas in vitro and in vivo. *Aging (Albany NY)*, 13(4), 5020.
- Yang, X., Shao, H., Liu, W., Gu, W., Shu, X., Mo, Y., ... & Jiang, M. (2015). Endoplasmic reticulum stress and oxidative stress are involved in ZnO nanoparticle-induced hepatotoxicity. *Toxicology Letters*, 234(1), 40-49.
- Yang, B., Chen, J., Liu, B., Ding, Y., Tang, Y., & Yan, X. (2021). One dimensional graphene nanoscroll-wrapped MnO nanoparticles for high-performance lithium ion hybrid capacitors. *Journal of Materials Chemistry A*, 9(10), 6352-6360.
- Yang, C., Yang, J., Lu, A., Gong, J., Yang, Y., Lin, X., ... & Xu, H. (2022). Nanoparticles in ocular applications and their potential toxicity. *Frontiers in molecular biosciences*, 9, 931759.
- Yaqoob, A. A., Umar, K., & Ibrahim, M. N. M. (2020). Silver nanoparticles: various methods of synthesis, size affecting factors and their potential applications—a review. *Applied Nanoscience*, 10(5), 1369-1378.
- Youle, R. J. (2019). Mitochondria—Striking a balance between host and endosymbiont. *Science*, 365(6454), eaaw9855.
- Yu, H., Wang, M., Zhou, J., Yuan, B., Luo, J., Wu, W., ... & Yu, R. (2020). Microreactor-assisted synthesis of α -alumina nanoparticles. *Ceramics International*, 46(9), 13272-13281.
- Yuan, H., Xia, P., Sun, X., Ma, J., Xu, X., Fu, C., ... & Wang, J. (2022). Photothermal nanozymatic nanoparticles induce ferroptosis and apoptosis through tumor microenvironment manipulation for cancer therapy. *Small*, 18(41), 2202161.
- Yuan, J., Khan, S. U., Luo, J., Jiang, Y., Yang, Y., Yan, J., & Tong, Q. (2022). Biosynthetic silver nanoparticles inhibit the malignant behavior of gastric cancer cells and enhance the therapeutic effect of 5-fluorouracil by promoting intracellular ROS generation and apoptosis. *Pharmaceutics*, 14(10), 2109.
- Zahoor, M., Nazir, N., Iftikhar, M., Naz, S., Zekker, I., Burlakovs, J., ... & Ali Khan, F. (2021). A review on silver nanoparticles: Classification, various methods of synthesis, and their potential roles in biomedical applications and water treatment. *Water*, 13(16), 2216.
- Zhang, J., Li, X., Cheng, W., Li, Y., Shi, T., Jiang, Y., ... & Tang, J. (2022). Chronic carbon black nanoparticles exposure increases lung cancer risk by affecting the cell cycle via circulatory inflammation. *Environmental Pollution*, 305, 119293.
- Zhang, W., Liu, S., Han, D., & He, Z. (2020). Engineered nanoparticle-induced epigenetic changes: An important consideration in nanomedicine. *Acta Biomaterialia*, 117, 93-107.
- Zhou, X., Jin, W., Sun, H., Li, C., & Jia, J. (2022). Perturbation of autophagy: An intrinsic toxicity mechanism of nanoparticles. *Science of The Total Environment*, 823, 153629.

BÖLÜM 6

NANOPARTİKÜL KAYNAKLI TOKSİSİTENİN ANLAŞILMASINDA EPİGENETİK MEKANİZMALARIN ROLÜ

Arş. Gör. Pınar Elife DOĞAN

KAYNAKÇA

- Baylin, S. B. (2001). Aberrant patterns of DNA methylation, chromatin formation and gene expression in cancer. *Hum Mol Genet*, 10, 687-692.
- Baylin, S. B. (2005). DNA methylation and gene silencing in cancer. *Nature clinical practice Oncology*, 2(Suppl 1), S4-S11.
- Blackledge, N. P., & Klose, R. J. (2010). Histone lysine methylation: an epigenetic modification?. *Epigenomics*, 2(1), 151-161.
- Blanco, J., Lafuente, D., Gómez, M., García, T., Domingo, J. L., & Sánchez, D. J. (2017). Polyvinyl pyrrolidone-coated silver nanoparticles in a human lung cancer cells: Time-and dose-dependent influence over p53 and caspase-3 protein expression and epigenetic effects. *Archives of toxicology*, 91, 651-666.
- Boccuni, F., Ferrante, R., Tombolini, F., Natale, C., Gordiani, A., Sabella, S., & Iavicoli, S. (2020). Occupational exposure to graphene and silica nanoparticles. Part I: workplace measurements and samplings. *Nanotoxicology*, 14(9), 1280-1300.
- Bourdon, J. A., Saber, A. T., Halappanavar, S., Jackson, P. A., Wu, D., Hougaard, K. S., ... & Yauk, C. L. (2012). Carbon black nanoparticle intratracheal installation results in large and sustained changes in the expression of miR-135b in mouse lung. *Environmental and molecular mutagenesis*, 53(6), 462-468.
- Canu, I. G., Batsungnoen, K., Maynard, A., & Hopf, N. B. (2020). State of knowledge on the occupational exposure to carbon nanotubes. *International journal of hygiene and environmental health*, 225, 113472.
- Cech, T. R., & Steitz, J. A. (2014). The noncoding RNA revolution—trashing old rules to forge new ones. *Cell*, 157(1), 77-94.
- Cedar, H., & Bergman, Y. (2009). Linking DNA methylation and histone modification: patterns and paradigms. *Nature Reviews Genetics*, 10(5), 295-304.
- Chappell, G., Pogribny, I. P., Guyton, K. Z., & Rusyn, I. (2016). Epigenetic alterations induced by genotoxic occupational and environmental human chemical carcinogens: A systematic literature review. *Mutation Research/Reviews in Mutation Research*, 768, 27-45.
- Chen, M., & von Mikecz, A. (2005). Formation of nucleoplasmic protein aggregates impairs nuclear function in response to SiO₂ nanoparticles. *Experimental cell research*, 305(1), 51-62.
- Cho, S. J., Maysinger, D., Jain, M., Röder, B., Hackbarth, S., & Winnik, F. M. (2007). Long-term exposure to CdTe quantum dots causes functional impairments in live cells. *Langmuir*, 23(4), 1974-1980.
- Choi, A. O., Brown, S. E., Szyf, M., & Maysinger, D. (2008). Quantum dot-induced epigenetic and genotoxic changes in human breast cancer cells. *Journal of molecular medicine*, 86, 291-302.
- Choi, A. O., Cho, S. J., Desbarats, J., Lovrić, J., & Maysinger, D. (2007). Quantum dot-induced cell death involves Fas upregulation and lipid peroxidation in human neuroblastoma cells. *Journal of nanobiotechnology*, 5, 1-13.
- Cogliano, V. J., Baan, R. A., Straif, K., Grosse, Y., Secretan, B., & El Ghissassi, F. (2008). Use of mechanistic data in IARC evaluations. *Environmental and Molecular Mutagenesis*, 49(2), 100-109.
- Collins, A. R., Annangi, B., Rubio, L., Marcos, R., Dorn, M., Merker, C., ... & Dusinska, M. (2017). High throughput toxicity screening and intracellular detection of nanomaterials. *Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews: Nanomedicine and Nanobiotechnology*, 9(1), e1413.
- de Planque, M. R., Aghdaei, S., Roose, T., & Morgan, H. (2011). Electrophysiological characterization of membrane disruption by nanoparticles. *ACS nano*, 5(5), 3599-3606.
- Deaton, A. M., & Bird, A. (2011). CpG islands and the regulation of transcription. *Genes & development*, 25(10), 1010-1022.
- D'Mello, S. R., Cruz, C. N., Chen, M. L., Kapoor, M., Lee, S. L., & Tyner, K. M. (2017). The evolving landscape of drug products containing nanomaterials in the United States. *Nature nanotechnology*, 12(6), 523-529.
- Donaldson, K., Brown, D., Clouter, A., Duffin, R., MacNee, W., Renwick, L., ... & Stone, V. (2002). The pulmonary toxicology of ultrafine particles. *Journal of aerosol medicine*, 15(2), 213-220.

- Duffin, R., Tran, L., Brown, D., Stone, V., & Donaldson, K. (2007). Proinflammogenic effects of low-toxicity and metal nanoparticles in vivo and in vitro: highlighting the role of particle surface area and surface reactivity. *Inhalation toxicology*, 19(10), 849-856.
- Edwards, C. A., & Ferguson-Smith, A. C. (2007). Mechanisms regulating imprinted genes in clusters. *Current opinion in cell biology*, 19(3), 281-289.
- Emerce, E., Ghosh, M., Öner, D., Duca, R. C., Vanoirbeek, J., Bekaert, B., Hoet, P. H. M., & Godderis, L. (2019). Carbon nanotube- and asbestos-induced DNA and RNA methylation changes in bronchial epithelial cells. *Chemical Research in Toxicology*, 32(5), 850–860.
- Ewing, A. D., Smits, N., Sanchez-Luque, F. J., Faivre, J., Brennan, P. M., Richardson, S. R., ... & Faulkner, G. J. (2020). Nanopore sequencing enables comprehensive transposable element epigenomic profiling. *Molecular Cell*, 80(5), 915-928.
- Feng, X., Zhang, Y., Zhang, C., Lai, X., Zhang, Y., Wu, J., ... & Shao, L. (2020). Nanomaterial-mediated autophagy: Coexisting hazard and health benefits in biomedicine. *Particle and fibre toxicology*, 17, 1-26.
- Ferre, F., Colantoni, A., & Helmer-Citterich, M. (2016). Revealing protein-lncRNA interaction. *Briefings in bioinformatics*, 17(1), 106-116.
- Ferreira, H. J., & Esteller, M. (2018). Non-coding RNAs, epigenetics, and cancer: tying it all together. *Cancer and Metastasis Reviews*, 37, 55-73.
- Fröhlich, E. (2012). The role of surface charge in cellular uptake and cytotoxicity of medical nanoparticles. *International journal of nanomedicine*, 5577-5591.
- Fuks, F. (2005). DNA methylation and histone modifications: teaming up to silence genes. *Current opinion in genetics & development*, 15(5), 490-495.
- Gao, F., Ma, N., Zhou, H., Wang, Q., Zhang, H., Wang, P., ... & Li, L. (2016). Zinc oxide nanoparticles-induced epigenetic change and G2/M arrest are associated with apoptosis in human epidermal keratinocytes. *International journal of nanomedicine*, 3859-3874.
- Gao, Y., Gopee, N. V., Howard, P. C., & Yu, L. R. (2011). Proteomic analysis of early response lymph node proteins in mice treated with titanium dioxide nanoparticles. *Journal of Proteomics*, 74(12), 2745–2759.
- Geiser, M., Rothen-Rutishauser, B., Kapp, N., Schürch, S., Kreyling, W., Schulz, H., ... & Gehr, P. (2005). Ultrafine particles cross cellular membranes by nonphagocytic mechanisms in lungs and in cultured cells. *Environmental health perspectives*, 113(11), 1555-1560.
- Ghosh, M., Öner, D., Poels, K., Tabish, A. M., Vlaanderen, J., Pronk, A., ... & Godderis, L. (2017). Changes in DNA methylation induced by multi-walled carbon nanotube exposure in the workplace. *Nanotoxicology*, 11(9-10), 1195-1210.
- Goldberg, A. D., Allis, C. D., & Bernstein, E. (2007). Epigenetics: a landscape takes shape. *Cell*, 128(4), 635-638.
- Gong, C., Tao, G., Yang, L., Liu, J., Liu, Q., & Zhuang, Z. (2010). SiO₂ nanoparticles induce global genomic hypomethylation in HaCaT cells. *Biochemical and biophysical research communications*, 397(3), 397-400.
- Gong, C., Tao, G., Yang, L., Liu, J., Liu, Q., Li, W., & Zhuang, Z. (2012). Methylation of PARP-1 promoter involved in the regulation of nano-SiO₂-induced decrease of PARP-1 mRNA expression. *Toxicology letters*, 209(3), 264-269.
- Grewal, S. I., & Elgin, S. C. (2007). Transcription and RNA interference in the formation of heterochromatin. *Nature*, 447(7143), 399-406.
- Gurunathan, S., Qasim, M., Park, C., Yoo, H., Choi, D., Song, H., Park, C., Kim, J. H., & Hong, K. (2018). Cytotoxicity and transcriptomic analysis of silver nanoparticles in mouse embryonic fibroblast cells. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 19(11), 3618.
- Han, B., Chu, C., Su, X., Zhang, N., Zhou, L., Zhang, M., Yang, S., Shi, L., Zhao, B., Niu, Y., & Zhang, R. (2020). N(6)-methyladenosine-dependent primary microRNA-126 processing activated PI3K-AKT-mTOR pathway drove the development of pulmonary fibrosis induced by nanoscale carbon black particles in rats. *Nanotoxicology*, 14(1), 1–20.
- Handy, D. E., Castro, R., & Loscalzo, J. (2011). Epigenetic modifications: basic mechanisms and role in cardiovascular disease. *Circulation*, 123(19), 2145-2156.

- Hanly, D. J., Esteller, M., & Berdasco, M. (2018). Interplay between long non-coding RNAs and epigenetic machinery: emerging targets in cancer?. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 373(1748), 20170074.
- Hedberg, J., Karlsson, H. L., Hedberg, Y., Blomberg, E., & Wallinder, I. O. (2016). The importance of extracellular speciation and corrosion of copper nanoparticles on lung cell membrane integrity. *Colloids and Surfaces B: Biointerfaces*, 141, 291-300.
- Horie, M., Nishio, K., Kato, H., Endoh, S., Fujita, K., Nakamura, A., ... & Iwahashi, H. (2014). Evaluation of cellular influences caused by calcium carbonate nanoparticles. *Chemico-biological interactions*, 210, 64-76.
- Hussain, S. M., Hess, K. L., Gearhart, J. M., Geiss, K. T., & Schlager, J. J. (2005). In vitro toxicity of nanoparticles in BRL 3A rat liver cells. *Toxicology in vitro*, 19(7), 975-983.
- Iavicoli, I., Fontana, L., Leso, V., Macrini, M. C., & Pelclova, D. (2020). Fractional exhaled nitric oxide and nanomaterial exposure in workplaces. *Current Medicinal Chemistry*, 27(42), 7200-7212.
- Janssen, B. G., Godderis, L., Pieters, N., Poels, K., Kiciński, M., Cuypers, A., ... & Nawrot, T. S. (2013). Placental DNA hypomethylation in association with particulate air pollution in early life. *Particle and fibre toxicology*, 10, 1-11.
- Jia, G., Wang, H., Yan, L., Wang, X., Pei, R., Yan, T., ... & Guo, X. (2005). Cytotoxicity of carbon nanomaterials: single-wall nanotube, multi-wall nanotube, and fullerene. *Environmental science & technology*, 39(5), 1378-1383.
- Jin, B., & Robertson, K. D. (2012). DNA methyltransferases, DNA damage repair, and cancer. *Epigenetic alterations in oncogenesis*, 3-29.
- Jones, P. A. (2012). Functions of DNA methylation: Islands, start sites, gene bodies and beyond. *Nature Reviews. Genetics*, 13(7), 484-492.
- Kawanishi, M., Ogo, S., Ikemoto, M., Totsuka, Y., Ishino, K., Wakabayashi, K., & Yagi, T. (2013). Genotoxicity and reactive oxygen species production induced by magnetite nanoparticles in mammalian cells. *The Journal of toxicological sciences*, 38(3), 503-511.
- Kelly, T. K., De Carvalho, D. D., & Jones, P. A. (2010). Epigenetic modifications as therapeutic targets. *Nature biotechnology*, 28(10), 1069-1078.
- Kinner, A., Wu, W., Staudt, C., & Iliakis, G. (2008). γ -H2AX in recognition and signaling of DNA double-strand breaks in the context of chromatin. *Nucleic acids research*, 36(17), 5678-5694.
- Klose, R. J., & Bird, A. P. (2006). Genomic DNA methylation: the mark and its mediators. *Trends in biochemical sciences*, 31(2), 89-97.
- Kouzarides, T. (2007). Chromatin modifications and their function. *Cell*, 128(4), 693-705.
- Krol, J., Loedige, I., & Filipowicz, W. (2010). The widespread regulation of microRNA biogenesis, function and decay. *Nature reviews genetics*, 11(9), 597-610.
- Lachner, M., O'Sullivan, R. J., & Jenuwein, T. (2003). An epigenetic road map for histone lysine methylation. *Journal of cell science*, 116(11), 2117-2124.
- Ladd-Acosta, C. (2015). Epigenetic signatures as biomarkers of exposure. *Current environmental health reports*, 2, 117-125.
- Lee, K. I., Su, C. C., Fang, K. M., Wu, C. C., Wu, C. T., & Chen, Y. W. (2020). Ultrafine silicon dioxide nanoparticles cause lung epithelial cells apoptosis via oxidative stress-activated PI3K/Akt-mediated mitochondria-and endoplasmic reticulum stress-dependent signaling pathways. *Scientific Reports*, 10(1), 9928.
- Li, S., Wang, H., Qi, Y., Tu, J., Bai, Y., Tian, T., ... & Xiao, Z. (2011). Assessment of nanomaterial cytotoxicity with SOLiD sequencing-based microRNA expression profiling. *Biomaterials*, 32(34), 9021-9030.
- Liang, C., Zhang, X., Yang, M., & Dong, X. (2019). Recent progress in ferroptosis inducers for cancer therapy. *Advanced materials*, 31(51), 1904197.
- Liou, S. H., Wu, W. T., Liao, H. Y., Chen, C. Y., Tsai, C. Y., Jung, W. T., & Lee, H. L. (2017). Global DNA methylation and oxidative stress biomarkers in workers exposed to metal oxide nanoparticles. *Journal of hazardous materials*, 331, 329-335.
- Liu, J., Li, X., Zhou, G., Zhang, Y., Sang, Y., Wang, J., Li, Y., Ge, W., Sun, Z., & Zhou, X. (2021). Silica nanoparticles inhibiting the differentiation of round spermatid and chromatin remodeling of haploid period via MIWI in mice. *Environmental Pollution*, 284, 117446.

- Lu, X., Miousse, I. R., Pirela, S. V., Melnyk, S., Koturbash, I., & Demokritou, P. (2016a). Short-term exposure to engineered nanomaterials affects cellular epigenome. *Nanotoxicology*, 10(2), 140-150.
- Lu, X., Miousse, I. R., Pirela, S. V., Moore, J. K., Melnyk, S., Koturbash, I., & Demokritou, P. (2016b). In vivo epigenetic effects induced by engineered nanomaterials: A case study of copper oxide and laser printer-emitted engineered nanoparticles. *Nanotoxicology*, 10(5), 629-639.
- Malysheva, A., Lombi, E., & Voelcker, N. H. (2015). Bridging the divide between human and environmental nanotoxicology. *Nature Nanotechnology*, 10(10), 835-844.
- Mehrabi, M., & Wilson, R. (2007). Intercalating gold nanoparticles as universal labels for DNA detection. *Small*, 3(9), 1491-1495.
- Moore, L. D., Le, T., & Fan, G. (2013). DNA methylation and its basic function. *Neuropsychopharmacology*, 38(1), 23-38.
- Mroz, R. M., Schins, R. P. F., Li, H., Jimenez, L. A., Drost, E. M., Holownia, A., ... & Donaldson, K. (2008). Nanoparticle-driven DNA damage mimics irradiation-related carcinogenesis pathways. *European Respiratory Journal*, 31(2), 241-251.
- Myllynen, P. (2009). Damaging DNA from a Distance. *Nature nanotechnology*, 4(12), 795-796.
- Nabiev, I., Mitchell, S., Davies, A., Williams, Y., Kelleher, D., Moore, R., ... & Volkov, Y. (2007). Nonfunctionalized nanocrystals can exploit a cell's active transport machinery delivering them to specific nuclear and cytoplasmic compartments. *Nano letters*, 7(11), 3452-3461.
- Nel, A. E., Mädler, L., Velegol, D., Xia, T., Hoek, E. M., Somasundaran, P., ... & Thompson, M. (2009). Understanding biophysicochemical interactions at the nano-bio interface. *Nature materials*, 8(7), 543-557.
- Ooi, S. K., O'Donnell, A. H., & Bestor, T. H. (2009). Mammalian cytosine methylation at a glance. *Journal of cell science*, 122(16), 2787-2791.
- Pacurari, M., Yin, X. J., Zhao, J., Ding, M., Leonard, S. S., Schwegler-Berry, D., ... & Vallyathan, V. (2008). Raw single-wall carbon nanotubes induce oxidative stress and activate MAPKs, AP-1, NF- κ B, and Akt in normal and malignant human mesothelial cells. *Environmental health perspectives*, 116(9), 1211-1217.
- Pan, Y., Lin, S., & Zhang, W. (2021). Epigenetic effects of silver nanoparticles and ionic silver in *Tetrahymena thermophila*. *Science of the Total Environment*, 768, 144659.
- Panté, N., & Kann, M. (2002). Nuclear pore complex is able to transport macromolecules with diameters of ~ 39 nm. *Molecular biology of the cell*, 13(2), 425-434.
- Parfenov, A. S., Salnikov, V., Lederer, W. J., & Lukyanenko, V. (2006). Aqueous diffusion pathways as a part of the ventricular cell ultrastructure. *Biophysical journal*, 90(3), 1107-1119.
- Perreault, F., Melegari, S. P., da Costa, C. H., Rossetto, A. L. D. O. F., Popovic, R., & Matias, W. G. (2012). Genotoxic effects of copper oxide nanoparticles in Neuro 2A cell cultures. *Science of the total environment*, 441, 117-124.
- Petersen, E. J., & Nelson, B. C. (2010). Mechanisms and measurements of nanomaterial-induced oxidative damage to DNA. *Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry*, 398, 613-650.
- Pogribna, M., & Hammons, G. (2021). Epigenetic effects of nanomaterials and nanoparticles. *Journal of Nanobiotechnology*, 19, 1-18.
- Qian, Y., Zhang, J., Hu, Q., Xu, M., Chen, Y., Hu, G., ... & Liu, S. (2015). Silver nanoparticle-induced hemoglobin decrease involves alteration of histone 3 methylation status. *Biomaterials*, 70, 12-22.
- Quesada-González, D., & Merkoçi, A. (2018). Nanomaterial-based devices for point-of-care diagnostic applications. *Chemical Society Reviews*, 47(13), 4697-4709.
- Rasmussen, K., González, M., Kearns, P., Sintès, J. R., Rossi, F., & Sayre, P. (2016). Review of achievements of the OECD Working Party on Manufactured Nanomaterials' Testing and Assessment Programme. From exploratory testing to test guidelines. *Regulatory Toxicology and Pharmacology*, 74, 147-160.
- Razin, A., & Riggs, A. D. (1980). DNA methylation and gene function. *Science*, 210(4470), 604-610.
- Rossner Jr, P., Vrbova, K., Rossnerova, A., Zavodna, T., Milcova, A., Klema, J., ... & Topinka, J. (2020). Gene expression and epigenetic changes in mice following inhalation of copper (II) oxide nanoparticles. *Nanomaterials*, 10(3), 550.

- Rossnerova, A., Honkova, K., Pelcova, D., Zdimal, V., Hubacek, J. A., Chvojekova, I., ... & Dvorackova, S. (2020). DNA methylation profiles in a group of workers occupationally exposed to nanoparticles. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 21(7), 2420.
- Sargent, L. M., Hubbs, A. F., Young, S. H., Kashon, M. L., Dinu, C. Z., Salisbury, J. L., ... & Reynolds, S. H. (2012). Single-walled carbon nanotube-induced mitotic disruption. *Mutation Research/Genetic Toxicology and Environmental Mutagenesis*, 745(1-2), 28-37.
- Seidel, C., Kirsch, A., Fontana, C., Visvikis, A., Remy, A., Gaté, L., ... & Guichard, Y. (2017). Epigenetic changes in the early stage of silica-induced cell transformation. *Nanotoxicology*, 11(7), 923-935.
- Senut, M. C., Zhang, Y., Liu, F., Sen, A., Ruden, D. M., & Mao, G. (2016). Size-dependent toxicity of gold nanoparticles on human embryonic stem cells and their neural derivatives. *Small*, 12(5), 631-646.
- Sharma, V., Anderson, D., & Dhawan, A. (2012). Zinc oxide nanoparticles induce oxidative DNA damage and ROS-triggered mitochondria mediated apoptosis in human liver cells (HepG2). *Apoptosis*, 17, 852-870.
- Shen, Y., Wei, W., & Zhou, D. X. (2015). Histone acetylation enzymes coordinate metabolism and gene expression. *Trends in plant science*, 20(10), 614-621.
- Sima, M., Vrbova, K., Zavodna, T., Honkova, K., Chvojekova, I., Ambroz, A., ... & Rossner Jr, P. (2020). The differential effect of carbon dots on gene expression and DNA methylation of human embryonic lung fibroblasts as a function of surface charge and dose. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 21(13), 4763.
- Singh, N., Manshian, B., Jenkins, G. J., Griffiths, S. M., Williams, P. M., Maffei, T. G., ... & Doak, S. H. (2009). NanoGenotoxicology: the DNA damaging potential of engineered nanomaterials. *Biomaterials*, 30(23-24), 3891-3914.
- Smith, J., Sen, S., Weeks, R. J., Eccles, M. R., & Chatterjee, A. (2020). Promoter DNA hypermethylation and paradoxical gene activation. *Trends in Cancer*, 6(5), 392-406.
- Smith, M. T. (2019). Key characteristics of carcinogens. Tumour site concordance and mechanisms of carcinogenesis.
- Sooklert, K., Nilyai, S., Rojanathanes, R., Jindatip, D., Sae-Liang, N., Kitkumthorn, N., ... & Sereemasapun, A. (2019). N-acetylcysteine reverses the decrease of DNA methylation status caused by engineered gold, silicon, and chitosan nanoparticles. *International Journal of Nanomedicine*, 4573-4587.
- Stapleton, P. A., Hathaway, Q. A., Nichols, C. E., Abukabda, A. B., Pinti, M. V., Shepherd, D. L., ... & Nurkiewicz, T. R. (2018). Maternal engineered nanomaterial inhalation during gestation alters the fetal transcriptome. *Particle and fibre toxicology*, 15, 1-15.
- Stebounova, L. V., Morgan, H., Grassian, V. H., & Brenner, S. (2012). Health and safety implications of occupational exposure to engineered nanomaterials. *Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews: Nanomedicine and Nanobiotechnology*, 4(3), 310-321.
- Stoccoro, A., Di Bucchianico, S., Coppedè, F., Ponti, J., Uboldi, C., Blosi, M., ... & Migliore, L. (2017). Multiple endpoints to evaluate pristine and remediated titanium dioxide nanoparticles genotoxicity in lung epithelial A549 cells. *Toxicology letters*, 276, 48-61.
- Tee, J. K., Ong, C. N., Bay, B. H., Ho, H. K., & Leong, D. T. (2016). Oxidative stress by inorganic nanoparticles. *Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews: Nanomedicine and Nanobiotechnology*, 8(3), 414-438.
- Thai, S. F., Wallace, K. A., Jones, C. P., Ren, H., Prasad, R. Y., Ward, W. O., ... & Blackman, C. F. (2015). Signaling pathways and microRNA changes in nano-TiO₂ treated human lung epithelial (BEAS-2B) cells. *Journal of Nanoscience and Nanotechnology*, 15(1), 492-503.
- Tollefsbol, T. O. (2011). Advances in epigenetic technology. In *Epigenetics protocols* (pp. 1-10). Totowa, NJ: Humana Press.
- Tucci, P., Porta, G., Agostini, M., Dinsdale, D., Iavicoli, I., Cain, K., ... & Willis, A. (2013). Metabolic effects of TiO₂ nanoparticles, a common component of sunscreens and cosmetics, on human keratinocytes. *Cell death & disease*, 4(3), e549-e549.
- Van Rooij, E. (2011). The art of microRNA research. *Circulation research*, 108(2), 219-234.
- Wan, R., Mo, Y., Feng, L., Chien, S., Tollerud, D. J., & Zhang, Q. (2012). DNA damage caused by metal nanoparticles: involvement of oxidative stress and activation of ATM. *Chemical research in toxicology*, 25(7), 1402-1411.
- Wei, J. W., Huang, K., Yang, C., & Kang, C. S. (2017). Non-coding RNAs as regulators in epigenetics. *Oncology reports*, 37(1), 3-9.

- Williams, K., Christensen, J., & Helin, K. (2012). DNA methylation: TET proteins—guardians of CpG islands?. *EMBO reports*, 13(1), 28-35.
- Wu, X., & Zhang, Y. (2017). TET-mediated active DNA demethylation: mechanism, function and beyond. *Nature Reviews Genetics*, 18(9), 517-534.
- Xu, Q. H., Guan, P., Zhang, T., Lu, C., Li, G., & Liu, J. X. (2018). Silver nanoparticles impair zebrafish skeletal and cardiac myofibrillogenesis and sarcomere formation. *Aquatic Toxicology*, 200, 102-113.
- Yan, L., & Chen, Z. (2020). A unifying mechanism of DNA translocation underlying chromatin remodeling. *Trends in Biochemical Sciences*, 45(3), 217–227.
- Zhang, H., Shi, X., Huang, T., Zhao, X., Chen, W., Gu, N., & Zhang, R. (2020a). Dynamic landscape and evolution of m6A methylation in human. *Nucleic Acids Research*, 48(11), 6251–6264.
- Zhang, J., Chen, Y., Gao, M., Wang, Z., Liu, R., Xia, T., & Liu, S. (2019). Silver nanoparticles compromise female embryonic stem cell differentiation through disturbing X chromosome inactivation. *ACS nano*, 13(2), 2050-2061.
- Zhang, S., Meng, P., Cheng, S., Jiang, X., Zhang, J., Qin, X., Tang, Q., Bai, L., Zou, Z., & Chen, C. (2020b). Pregnancy exposure to carbon black nanoparticles induced neurobehavioral deficits that are associated with altered m(6)A modification in offspring. *Neurotoxicology*, 81, 40–50.
- Zhao, Y., Sun, H., & Wang, H. (2016). Long noncoding RNAs in DNA methylation: new players stepping into the old game. *Cell & bioscience*, 6, 1-6.
- Zhao, Y., Xu, R., Chen, X., Wang, J., Rui, Q., & Wang, D. (2021). Induction of protective response to polystyrene nanoparticles associated with dysregulation of intestinal long non-coding RNAs in *Caenorhabditis elegans*. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety*, 212, 111976.
- Zhu, L., Chang, D. W., Dai, L., & Hong, Y. (2007). DNA damage induced by multiwalled carbon nanotubes in mouse embryonic stem cells. *Nano Letters*, 7(12), 3592

BÖLÜM 7

NANOPARTİKÜLLERİN İNDÜKLEDİĞİ OKSİDATİF STRES: MOLEKÜLER YOLLAR VE BİYOLOJİK SONUÇLAR

Arş. Gör. Şevval ÖZKAYA

KAYNAKÇA

- Aurore, V., Caldana, F., Blanchard, M., Hess, S. K., Lannes, N., Mantel, P. Y., ... & Walch, M. (2018). Silver-nanoparticles increase bactericidal activity and radical oxygen responses against bacterial pathogens in human osteoclasts. *Nanomedicine: Nanotechnology, Biology and Medicine*, 14(2), 601-607.
- Ahamed, M., A Alhadlaq, H., Alam, J., Majeed, K., Ali, D., & Alarafi, S. (2013). Iron oxide nanoparticle-induced oxidative stress and genotoxicity in human skin epithelial and lung epithelial cell lines. *Current pharmaceutical design*, 19(37), 6681-6690.
- Ansari, M. O., Parveen, N., Ahmad, M. F., Wani, A. L., Afrin, S., Rahman, Y., ... & Shadab, G. G. H. A. (2019). Evaluation of DNA interaction, genotoxicity and oxidative stress induced by iron oxide nanoparticles both in vitro and in vivo: attenuation by thymoquinone. *Scientific Reports*, 9(1), 6912.
- Ashraf, S., Pelaz, B., del Pino, P., Carril, M., Escudero, A., Parak, W. J., ... & Carrillo-Carrion, C. (2016). Gold-based nanomaterials for applications in nanomedicine. *Light-Responsive Nanostructured Systems for Applications in Nanomedicine*, 169-202.
- Averill-Bates, D. A. (2023). The antioxidant glutathione. In *Vitamins and hormones* (Vol. 121, pp. 109-141). Academic Press.
- Bedard, K., & Krause, K. H. (2007). The NOX family of ROS-generating NADPH oxidases: physiology and pathophysiology. *Physiological reviews*, 87(1), 245-313.
- Boveris, A., & Chance, B. (1973). The mitochondrial generation of hydrogen peroxide. General properties and effect of hyperbaric oxygen. *Biochemical Journal*, 134(3), 707-716.
- Chance, B., Sies, H., & Boveris, A. (1979). Hydroperoxide metabolism in mammalian organs. *Physiological reviews*, 59(3), 527-605.
- Chalhoub, N., & Baker, S. J. (2009). PTEN and the PI3-kinase pathway in cancer. *Annual Review of Pathology: Mechanisms of Disease*, 4(1), 127-150.
- Chen, J., Lei, L., Mo, W., Dong, H., Li, J., Bai, C., ... & Huang, C. (2021). Developmental titanium dioxide nanoparticle exposure induces oxidative stress and neurobehavioral changes in zebrafish. *Aquatic Toxicology*, 240, 105990.

- Cheng, K., Sano, M., Jenkins, C. H., Zhang, G., Vernekohl, D., Zhao, W., ... & Xing, L. (2018). Synergistically enhancing the therapeutic effect of radiation therapy with radiation activatable and reactive oxygen species-releasing nanostructures. *ACS nano*, 12(5), 4946-4958.
- Choi, J., Jung, K. O., Graves, E. E., & Pratz, G. (2018). A gold nanoparticle system for the enhancement of radiotherapy and simultaneous monitoring of reactive-oxygen-species formation. *Nanotechnology*, 29(50), 504001.
- Dadfar, S. M., Roemhild, K., Drude, N. I., von Stillfried, S., Knüchel, R., Kiessling, F., & Lammers, T. (2019). Iron oxide nanoparticles: Diagnostic, therapeutic and theranostic applications. *Advanced drug delivery reviews*, 138, 302-325.
- Dharshini, L. C. P., Vishnupriya, S., Sakthivel, K. M., & Rasmi, R. R. (2020). Oxidative stress responsive transcription factors in cellular signalling transduction mechanisms. *Cellular Signalling*, 72, 109670.
- Fu, P. P., Xia, Q., Hwang, H. M., Ray, P. C., & Yu, H. (2014). Mechanisms of nanotoxicity: generation of reactive oxygen species. *Journal of food and drug analysis*, 22(1), 64-75.
- Fernández-Bertólez, N., Costa, C., Bessa, M. J., Park, M., Carriere, M., Dussert, F., ... & Valdiglesias, V. (2019). Assessment of oxidative damage induced by iron oxide nanoparticles on different nervous system cells. *Mutation Research/Genetic Toxicology and Environmental Mutagenesis*, 845, 402989.
- Filomeni, G., De Zio, D., & Cecconi, F. (2015). Oxidative stress and autophagy: the clash between damage and metabolic needs. *Cell Death & Differentiation*, 22(3), 377-388.
- Fridovich, I. Overview: biological sources of O₂ - . *Methods Enzymol.*, 1984, 105, 59-61.
- Gaharwar, U. S., Meena, R., & Rajamani, P. (2017). Iron oxide nanoparticles induced cytotoxicity, oxidative stress and DNA damage in lymphocytes. *Journal of Applied Toxicology*, 37(10), 1232-1244.
- Gutteridge, J. M., & Halliwell, B. (1993). Invited review free radicals in disease processes: a compilation of cause and consequence. *Free radical research communications*, 19(3), 141-158.
- Ghosh, S., Ghosh, I., Chakrabarti, M., & Mukherjee, A. (2020). Genotoxicity and biocompatibility of superparamagnetic iron oxide nanoparticles: Influence of surface modification on biodistribution, retention, DNA damage and oxidative stress. *Food and Chemical Toxicology*, 136, 110989.
- Glorieux, C., Liu, S., Trachootham, D., & Huang, P. (2024). Targeting ROS in cancer: rationale and strategies. *Nature Reviews Drug Discovery*, 23(8), 583-606.
- Hailan, W. A., Al-Anazi, K. M., Farah, M. A., Ali, M. A., Al-Kawmani, A. A., & Abou-Tarboush, F. M. (2022). Reactive oxygen species-mediated cytotoxicity in liver carcinoma cells induced by silver nanoparticles biosynthesized using *Schinus molle* extract. *Nanomaterials*, 12(1), 161.
- Halliwell, B. A. R. R. Y., Gutteridge, J. M., & Cross, C. E. (1992). Free radicals, antioxidants, and human disease: where are we now?, *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 1992, 119(6), 598-620.
- Herdiana, Y., Sriwidodo, S., Sofian, F. F., Wilar, G., & Diantini, A. (2023). Nanoparticle-based antioxidants in stress signaling and programmed cell death in breast cancer treatment. *Molecules*, 28(14), 5305.
- Hu, H., Fan, X., Yin, Y., Guo, Q., Yang, D., Wei, X., ... & Gu, N. (2019). Mechanisms of titanium dioxide nanoparticle-induced oxidative stress and modulation of plasma glucose in mice. *Environmental toxicology*, 34(11), 1221-1235.
- Jaswal, T., & Gupta, J. (2023). A review on the toxicity of silver nanoparticles on human health. *Materials Today: Proceedings*, 81, 859-863.
- Jia, P., Dai, C., Cao, P., Sun, D., Ouyang, R., & Miao, Y. (2020). The role of reactive oxygen species in tumor treatment. *RSC advances*, 10(13), 7740-7750.
- Kehrer, J. P. (2000). The Haber–Weiss reaction and mechanisms of toxicity. *Toxicology*, 149(1), 43-50.
- Kusssmaul, L., & Hirst, J. (2006). The mechanism of superoxide production by NADH: ubiquinone oxidoreductase (complex I) from bovine heart mitochondria. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 103(20), 7607-7612.
- Kong, L., Barber, T., Aldinger, J., Bowman, L., Leonard, S., Zhao, J., & Ding, M. (2022). ROS generation is involved in titanium dioxide nanoparticle-induced AP-1 activation through p38 MAPK and ERK pathways in JB6 cells. *Environmental toxicology*, 37(2), 237-244.

- Khan, M. J., Ahmad, A., Khan, M. A., & Siddiqui, S. (2021). Zinc oxide nanoparticle induces apoptosis in human epidermoid carcinoma cells through reactive oxygen species and DNA degradation. *Biological Trace Element Research*, 199, 2172-2181.
- Lee, S. R., Yang, K. S., Kwon, J., Lee, C., Jeong, W., & Rhee, S. G. (2002). Reversible inactivation of the tumor suppressor PTEN by H₂O₂. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 277(23), 20336-20342.
- Li, W., Jia, M. X., Deng, J., Wang, J. H., Zuberi, Z., Yang, S., ... & Chen, Z. (2020). MicroRNA response and toxicity of potential pathways in human colon cancer cells exposed to titanium dioxide nanoparticles. *Cancers*, 12(5), 1236.
- Li, Y., Yang, J., & Sun, X. (2021). Reactive oxygen species-based nanomaterials for cancer therapy. *Frontiers in Chemistry*, 9, 650587.
- Liu, R., Chen, Y., Liu, G., Li, C., Song, Y., Cao, Z., ... & Liu, Y. (2020). PI3K/AKT pathway as a key link modulates the multidrug resistance of cancers. *Cell death & disease*, 11(9), 797.
- López-Alarcón, C., & Denicola, A. (2013). Evaluating the antioxidant capacity of natural products: A review on chemical and cellular-based assays. *Analytica chimica acta*, 763, 1-10.
- Maksoudian, C., Saffarzadeh, N., Hesemans, E., Dekoning, N., Buttiens, K., & Soenen, S. J. (2020). Role of inorganic nanoparticle degradation in cancer therapy. *Nanoscale Advances*, 2(9), 3734-3763.
- Maulik, N., McFadden, D., Otani, H., Thirunavukkarasu, M., & Parinandi, N. L. (2013). Antioxidants in longevity and medicine. *Oxidative medicine and cellular longevity*, 2013, 820679.
- Murdoch, C., Muthana, M., Coffelt, S. B., & Lewis, C. E. (2008). The role of myeloid cells in the promotion of tumour angiogenesis. *Nature reviews cancer*, 8(8), 618-631.
- Murphy, M. P. (2009). How mitochondria produce reactive oxygen species. *Biochemical journal*, 417(1), 1-13.
- OuYang, L. Y., Wu, X. J., Ye, S. B., Zhang, R. X., Li, Z. L., Liao, W., ... & Li, J. (2015). Tumor-induced myeloid-derived suppressor cells promote tumor progression through oxidative metabolism in human colorectal cancer. *Journal of translational medicine*, 13, 1-12.
- Orient, A., Donko, A., Szabo, A., Leto, T. L., & Geiszt, M. (2007). Novel sources of reactive oxygen species in the human body. *Nephrology Dialysis Transplantation*, 22(5), 1281-1288.
- Panyala, N. R., Peña-Méndez, E. M., & Havel, J. (2008). Silver or silver nanoparticles: a hazardous threat to the environment and human health?. *Journal of applied biomedicine*, 6(3).
- Poljsak, B., Šuput, D., & Milisav, I. (2013). Achieving the balance between ROS and antioxidants: when to use the synthetic antioxidants. *Oxidative medicine and cellular longevity*, 2013(1), 956792.
- Piktel, E., Ościłowska, I., Suprewicz, Ł., Depciuch, J., Marcińczyk, N., Chabielska, E., ... & Bucki, R. (2021). ROS-mediated apoptosis and autophagy in ovarian cancer cells treated with peanut-shaped gold nanoparticles. *International Journal of Nanomedicine*, 1993-2011.
- Reczek, C. R., & Chandel, N. S. (2017). The two faces of reactive oxygen species in cancer. *Annual review of cancer biology*, 1(1), 79-98.
- Rogowski, J. L., Verma, M. S., & Gu, F. X. (2016). Discrimination of proteins using an array of surfactant-stabilized gold nanoparticles. *Langmuir*, 32(30), 7621-7629.
- Sahoo, B. M., Banik, B. K., Borah, P., & Jain, A. (2022). Reactive oxygen species (ROS): key components in cancer therapies. *Anti-Cancer Agents in Medicinal Chemistry-Anti-Cancer Agents*, 22(2), 215-222.
- Sahoo, B., Rath, S. K., Champati, B. B., Panigrahi, L. L., Pradhan, A. K., Nayak, S., ... & Arakha, M. (2023). Photocatalytic activity of biosynthesized silver nanoparticle fosters oxidative stress at nanoparticle interface resulting in antimicrobial and cytotoxic activities. *Environmental Toxicology*, 38(7), 1577-1588.
- Samal, D., Khandayataray, P., Sravani, M., & Murthy, M. K. (2024). Silver nanoparticle ecotoxicity and phytoremediation: A critical review of current research and future prospects. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 31(6), 8400-8428.
- Sang, M., Luo, R., Bai, Y., Dou, J., Zhang, Z., Liu, F., ... & Liu, W. (2019). Mitochondrial membrane anchored photosensitive nano-device for lipid hydroperoxides burst and inducing ferroptosis to surmount therapy-resistant cancer. *Theranostics*, 9(21), 6209.
- Sanvicens, N., & Marco, M. P. (2008). Multifunctional nanoparticles—properties and prospects for their use in human medicine. *Trends in biotechnology*, 26(8), 425-433.
- Sies, H., & Jones, D. P. (2020). Reactive oxygen species (ROS) as pleiotropic physiological signalling agents. *Nature reviews Molecular cell biology*, 21(7), 363-383.

- Slesiona, N., Thamm, S., Stolle, H. L. K., Weißenborn, V., Müller, P., Csáki, A., & Fritzsche, W. (2020). DNA-Biofunctionalization of CTAC-capped gold nanocubes. *Nanomaterials*, 10(6), 1119.
- Sriram, M. I., Kalishwaralal, K., Barathmanikant, S., & Gurunathan, S. (2012). Size-based cytotoxicity of silver nanoparticles in bovine retinal endothelial cells. *Nanoscience Methods*, 1(1), 56-77.
- Song, B., Zhang, Y., Liu, J., Feng, X., Zhou, T., & Shao, L. (2016). Is neurotoxicity of metallic nanoparticles the cascades of oxidative stress?. *Nanoscale research letters*, 11, 1-11.
- Wang, Y., Qi, H., Liu, Y., Duan, C., Liu, X., Xia, T., ... & Liu, H. X. (2021). The double-edged roles of ROS in cancer prevention and therapy. *Theranostics*, 11(10), 4839.
- Wagner, B. A., Venkataraman, S., & Buettner, G. R. (2011). The rate of oxygen utilization by cells. *Free Radical Biology and Medicine*, 51(3), 700-712.
- Xiao, L., Liu, C., Chen, X., & Yang, Z. (2016). Zinc oxide nanoparticles induce renal toxicity through reactive oxygen species. *Food and Chemical Toxicology*, 90, 76-83.
- Yang, C. T., Li, K. Y., Meng, F. Q., Lin, J. F., Young, I. C., Ivkov, R., & Lin, F. H. (2018). ROS-induced HepG2 cell death from hyperthermia using magnetic hydroxyapatite nanoparticles. *Nanotechnology*, 29(37), 375101.
- Yang, C. C., Wang, C. X., Kuan, C. Y., Chi, C. Y., Chen, C. Y., Lin, Y. Y., ... & Lin, F. H. (2020). Using C-doped TiO₂ nanoparticles as a novel sonosensitizer for cancer treatment. *Antioxidants*, 9(9), 880.
- Yarjanli, Z., Ghaedi, K., Esmacili, A., Rahgozar, S., & Zarrabi, A. (2017). Iron oxide nanoparticles may damage to the neural tissue through iron accumulation, oxidative stress, and protein aggregation. *BMC neuroscience*, 18, 1-12.
- Zheng, K., Chen, R., Sun, Y., Tan, Z., Liu, Y., Cheng, X., ... & Xu, P. (2020). Cantharidin-loaded functional mesoporous titanium peroxide nanoparticles for non-small cell lung cancer targeted chemotherapy combined with high effective photodynamic therapy. *Thoracic cancer*, 11(6), 1476-1486.
- Zhang, B., Pan, C., Feng, C., Yan, C., Yu, Y., Chen, Z., ... & Wang, X. (2022). Role of mitochondrial reactive oxygen species in homeostasis regulation. *Redox Report*, 27(1), 45-52.

BÖLÜM 8

NANO-OMİK: NANOPARTİKÜLLERE KARŞI BİYOLOJİK ETKİLERİN DEĞERLENDİRİLMESİNDE OMİK TEKNOLOJİLERİNİN ROLÜ

Arş. Gör. Pınar Elife DOĞAN

KAYNAKÇA

- Abdellatif, A. A., & Alsowinea, A. F. (2021). Approved and marketed nanoparticles for disease targeting and applications in COVID-19. *Nanotechnology Reviews*, 10(1), 1941-1977.
- Afzal, M., Manzoor, I., & Kuipers, O. P. (2015). A fast and reliable pipeline for bacterial transcriptome analysis case study: serine-dependent gene regulation in *Streptococcus pneumoniae*. *Journal of visualized experiments: JoVE*, (98), 52649.
- Akhtar, M. J., Kumar, S., Alhadlaq, H. A., Alrokayan, S. A., Abu-Salah, K. M., & Ahamed, M. (2016). Dose-dependent genotoxicity of copper oxide nanoparticles stimulated by reactive oxygen species in human lung epithelial cells. *Toxicology and industrial health*, 32(5), 809-821.
- Alarif, S., Ali, D., Verma, A., Alakhtani, S., & Ali, B. A. (2013). Cytotoxicity and genotoxicity of copper oxide nanoparticles in human skin keratinocytes cells. *International journal of toxicology*, 32(4), 296-307.
- Albert, T. K., Interlandi, M., Sill, M., Graf, M., Moreno, N., Menck, K., ... & Kerl, K. (2021). An extracellular vesicle-related gene expression signature identifies high-risk patients in medulloblastoma. *Neuro-oncology*, 23(4), 586-598.
- Aldughaim, M. S., Al-Anazi, M. R., Bohol, M. F. F., Colak, D., Alotheid, H., Wakil, S. M., ... & Al-Qahtani, A. A. (2021). Gene expression and transcriptome profiling of changes in a cancer cell line post-exposure to cadmium telluride quantum dots: possible implications in oncogenesis. *Dose-Response*, 19(2), 15593258211019880.
- Alsagaby, S. A., Vijayakumar, R., Premanathan, M., Mickymaray, S., Alturaiki, W., Al-Baradie, R. S., ... & Pepper, C. (2020). Transcriptomics-based characterization of the toxicity of ZnO nanoparticles against chronic myeloid leukemia cells. *International Journal of Nanomedicine*, 7901-7921.

- Alseekh, S., Aharoni, A., Brotman, Y., Contrepois, K., D'Auria, J., Ewald, J., ... & Fernie, A. R. (2021). Mass spectrometry-based metabolomics: a guide for annotation, quantification and best reporting practices. *Nature methods*, 18(7), 747-756.
- Ameur, A., Kloosterman, W. P., & Hestand, M. S. (2019). Single-molecule sequencing: towards clinical applications. *Trends in biotechnology*, 37(1), 72-85.
- Andergassen, U., Kölbl, A. C., Mahner, S., & Jeschke, U. (2016). Real-time RT-PCR systems for CTC detection from blood samples of breast cancer and gynaecological tumour patients. *Oncology reports*, 35(4), 1905-1915.
- Aragoneses-Cazorla, G., Buendia-Nacarino, M. P., Mena, M. L., & Luque-Garcia, J. L. (2022). A multi-omics approach to evaluate the toxicity mechanisms associated with silver nanoparticles exposure. *Nanomaterials*, 12(10), 1762.
- Awasthi, K. K., Awasthi, A., Verma, R., Kumar, N., Roy, P., Awasthi, K., & John, P. J. (2015a). Cytotoxicity, genotoxicity and alteration of cellular antioxidant enzymes in silver nanoparticles exposed CHO cells. *RSC Advances*, 5(44), 34927-34935.
- Awasthi, K. K., Verma, R., Awasthi, A., Awasthi, K., Soni, I., & John, P. J. (2015b). In vivo genotoxic assessment of silver nanoparticles in liver cells of Swiss albino mice using comet assay. *Adv Mater Lett*, 6(3), 187-93.
- Bai, D. P., Zhang, X. F., Zhang, G. L., Huang, Y. F., & Gurunathan, S. (2017). Zinc oxide nanoparticles induce apoptosis and autophagy in human ovarian cancer cells. *International journal of nanomedicine*, 6521-6535.
- Balfourier, A., Marty, A. P., & Gazeau, F. (2022). Importance of metal biotransformation in cell response to metallic nanoparticles: a transcriptomic meta-analysis study. *ACS Nanoscience Au*, 3(1), 46-57.
- Bauer, N. C., Doetsch, P. W., & Corbett, A. H. (2015). Mechanisms regulating protein localization. *Traffic*, 16(10), 1039-1061.
- Bell, M., & Blais, J. M. (2019). “-Omics” workflow for paleolimnological and geological archives: A review. *Science of the Total Environment*, 672, 438-455.
- Beltrao, P., Albanèse, V., Kenner, L. R., Swaney, D. L., Burlingame, A., Villén, J., ... & Krogan, N. J. (2012). Systematic functional prioritization of protein posttranslational modifications. *Cell*, 150(2), 413-425.
- Bertoli, C., Skotheim, J. M., & De Bruin, R. A. (2013). Control of cell cycle transcription during G1 and S phases. *Nature reviews Molecular cell biology*, 14(8), 518-528.
- Biola-Clier, M., Gaillard, J. C., Rabilloud, T., Armengaud, J., & Carriere, M. (2020). Titanium dioxide nanoparticles alter the cellular phosphoproteome in A549 cells. *Nanomaterials*, 10(2), 185.
- Boroumand Moghaddam, A., Moniri, M., Azizi, S., Abdul Rahim, R., Bin Ariff, A., Navaderi, M., & Mohamad, R. (2017). Eco-friendly formulated zinc oxide nanoparticles: induction of cell cycle arrest and apoptosis in the MCF-7 cancer cell line. *Genes*, 8(10), 281.
- Bright, L. A., Burgess, S. C., Chowdhary, B., Swiderski, C. E., & McCarthy, F. M. (2009, October). Structural and functional-annotation of an equine whole genome oligoarray. In *BMC bioinformatics* (Vol. 10, pp. 1-8). BioMed Central.
- Brownsey, R. W., Boone, A. N., Elliott, J. E., Kulpa, J. E., & Lee, W. M. (2006). Regulation of acetyl-CoA carboxylase. *Biochemical Society Transactions*, 34(2), 223-227.
- Burkhart, J. M., Schumbrutzki, C., Wortelkamp, S., Sickmann, A., & Zahedi, R. P. (2012). Systematic and quantitative comparison of digest efficiency and specificity reveals the impact of trypsin quality on MS-based proteomics. *Journal of proteomics*, 75(4), 1454-1462.
- Burley, S. K., Almo, S. C., Bonanno, J. B., Capel, M., Chance, M. R., Gaasterland, T., ... & Swaminathan, S. (1999). Structural genomics: beyond the human genome project. *Nature genetics*, 23(2), 151-157.
- Cai, X., Ramalingam, R., San Wong, H., Cheng, J., Ajuh, P., Cheng, S. H., & Lam, Y. W. (2013). Characterization of carbon nanotube protein corona by using quantitative proteomics. *Nanomedicine: Nanotechnology, biology and medicine*, 9(5), 583-593.
- Cao, Y., Roursgaard, M., Kermanizadeh, A., Loft, S., & Møller, P. (2015). Synergistic effects of zinc oxide nanoparticles and fatty acids on toxicity to caco-2 cells. *International Journal of Toxicology*, 34(1), 67-76.

- Cattaneo, A. G., Gornati, R., Bernardini, G., Sabbioni, E., Manzo, L., & Di Gioacchino, M. (2014). Testing nanotoxicity: an update of new and traditional methods. *Handbook of Nanotoxicology, Nanomedicine and Stem Cell Use in Toxicology*, 3-34.
- Chaurand, P., Stoeckli, M., & Caprioli, R. M. (1999). Direct profiling of proteins in biological tissue sections by MALDI mass spectrometry. *Analytical chemistry*, 71(23), 5263-5270.
- Chen, T., Yan, J., & Li, Y. (2014). Genotoxicity of titanium dioxide nanoparticles. *Journal of food and drug analysis*, 22(1), 95-104.
- Chen, T., Zhao, J., Ma, J., & Zhu, Y. (2015). Web resources for mass spectrometry-based proteomics. *Genomics, Proteomics & Bioinformatics*, 13(1), 36-39.
- Chiang, Y. M., Oakley, C. E., Ahuja, M., Entwistle, R., Schultz, A., Chang, S. L., ... & Oakley, B. R. (2013). An efficient system for heterologous expression of secondary metabolite genes in *Aspergillus nidulans*. *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 135(20), 7720-7731.
- Cho, M., Cho, W. S., Choi, M., Kim, S. J., Han, B. S., Kim, S. H., ... & Jeong, J. (2009). The impact of size on tissue distribution and elimination by single intravenous injection of silica nanoparticles. *Toxicology letters*, 189(3), 177-183.
- Choi, A. O., Brown, S. E., Szyf, M., & Maysinger, D. (2008). Quantum dot-induced epigenetic and genotoxic changes in human breast cancer cells. *Journal of molecular medicine*, 86, 291-302.
- Clarke, C. J., & Haselden, J. N. (2008). Metabolic profiling as a tool for understanding mechanisms of toxicity. *Toxicologic Pathology*, 36(1), 140-147.
- Cui, L., Wang, X., Sun, B., Xia, T., & Hu, S. (2019). Predictive metabolomic signatures for safety assessment of metal oxide nanoparticles. *ACS Nano*, 13(11), 13065-13082.
- Davalos, V., & Esteller, M. (2023). Cancer epigenetics in clinical practice. *CA: a cancer journal for clinicians*, 73(4), 376-424.
- David, M., Petit, D., & Bertoglio, J. (2012). Cell cycle regulation of Rho signaling pathways. *Cell Cycle*, 11(16), 3003-3010.
- Dobrowolski, C., Paunovska, K., Schrader Echeverri, E., Loughrey, D., Da Silva Sanchez, A. J., Ni, H., ... & Dahlman, J. E. (2022). Nanoparticle single-cell multiomic readouts reveal that cell heterogeneity influences lipid nanoparticle-mediated messenger RNA delivery. *Nature nanotechnology*, 17(8), 871-879.
- Dupree, E. J., Jayathirtha, M., Yorkey, H., Mihasan, M., Petre, B. A., & Darie, C. C. (2020). A critical review of bottom-up proteomics: the good, the bad, and the future of this field. *Proteomes*, 8(3), 14.
- Edman, P., Högfeldt, E., Sillén, L. G., & Kinell, P. O. (1950). Method for determination of the amino acid sequence in peptides. *Acta chem. scand*, 4(7), 283-293.
- Elgrabli, D., Beaudouin, R., Jbilou, N., Floriani, M., Pery, A., Rogerieux, F., & Lacroix, G. (2015). Biodistribution and clearance of TiO₂ nanoparticles in rats after intravenous injection. *PLoS One*, 10(4), e0124490.
- Frommer, M., McDonald, L. E., Millar, D. S., Collis, C. M., Watt, F., Grigg, G. W., ... & Paul, C. L. (1992). A genomic sequencing protocol that yields a positive display of 5-methylcytosine residues in individual DNA strands. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 89(5), 1827-1831.
- Fröhlich, E. (2017). Role of omics techniques in the toxicity testing of nanoparticles. *Journal of nanobiotechnology*, 15, 1-22.
- Fu, P. P., Xia, Q., Hwang, H. M., Ray, P. C., & Yu, H. (2014). Mechanisms of nanotoxicity: generation of reactive oxygen species. *Journal of food and drug analysis*, 22(1), 64-75.
- Geraets, L., Oomen, A. G., Krystek, P., Jacobsen, N. R., Wallin, H., Laurentie, M., ... & de Jong, W. H. (2014). Tissue distribution and elimination after oral and intravenous administration of different titanium dioxide nanoparticles in rats. *Particle and fibre toxicology*, 11, 1-21.
- Giani, A. M., Gallo, G. R., Gianfranceschi, L., & Formenti, G. (2020). Long walk to genomics: History and current approaches to genome sequencing and assembly. *Computational and structural biotechnology journal*, 18, 9-19.
- Gilmour, D. S., & Lis, J. T. (1984). Detecting protein-DNA interactions in vivo: distribution of RNA polymerase on specific bacterial genes. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 81(14), 4275-4279.
- Gioria, S., Lobo Vicente, J., Barboro, P., La Spina, R., Tomasi, G., Urbán, P., ... & Chassaigne, H. (2016). A combined proteomics and metabolomics approach to assess the effects of gold nanoparticles in vitro. *Nanotoxicology*, 10(6), 736-748.

- Gliga, A. R., Di Bucchianico, S., Åkerlund, E., & Karlsson, H. L. (2020). Transcriptome profiling and toxicity following long-term, low dose exposure of human lung cells to Ni and NiO nanoparticles—comparison with NiCl₂. *Nanomaterials*, 10(4), 649.
- Gliga, A. R., Di Bucchianico, S., Lindvall, J., Fadeel, B., & Karlsson, H. L. (2018). RNA-sequencing reveals long-term effects of silver nanoparticles on human lung cells. *Scientific reports*, 8(1), 6668.
- Gong, C., Tao, G., Yang, L., Liu, J., Liu, Q., & Zhuang, Z. (2010). SiO₂ nanoparticles induce global genomic hypomethylation in HaCaT cells. *Biochemical and biophysical research communications*, 397(3), 397-400.
- Gooley, A. A., Ou, K., Russell, J., Wilkins, M. R., Sanchez, J. C., Hochstrasser, D. F., & Williams, K. L. (1997). A role for Edman degradation in proteome studies. *Electrophoresis*, 18(7), 1068-1072.
- Hanash, S. (2003). Disease proteomics. *Nature*, 422(6928), 226-232.
- Hartung, T., Van Vliet, E., Jaworska, J., Bonilla, L., Skinner, N., & Thomas, R. (2012). Systems toxicology. *ALTEX-Alternatives to animal experimentation*, 29(2), 119-128.
- Heather, J. M., & Chain, B. (2016). The sequence of sequencers: The history of sequencing DNA. *Genomics*, 107(1), 1-8.
- Holliday, R. (1987). The inheritance of epigenetic defects. *Science*, 238(4824), 163-170.
- Hong, M., Tao, S., Zhang, L., Diao, L. T., Huang, X., Huang, S., ... & Zhang, H. (2020). RNA sequencing: new technologies and applications in cancer research. *Journal of hematology & oncology*, 13, 1-16.
- Hoofnagle, A. N., & Wener, M. H. (2009). The fundamental flaws of immunoassays and potential solutions using tandem mass spectrometry. *Journal of immunological methods*, 347(1-2), 3-11.
- Hosseini, S., Vázquez-Villegas, P., Rito-Palomares, M., & Martinez-Chapa, S. O. (2018). Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA): from A to Z (pp. 67-115). Singapore:: Springer.
- Jing, Y., Liu, J., Ye, Y., Pan, L., Deng, H., Wang, Y., ... & Han, L. (2020). Multi-omics prediction of immune-related adverse events during checkpoint immunotherapy. *Nature communications*, 11(1), 4946.
- Kinaret, P. A. S., Serra, A., Federico, A., Kohonen, P., Nymark, P., Liampa, I., ... & Greco, D. (2020). Transcriptomics in toxicogenomics, part I: experimental design, technologies, publicly available data, and regulatory aspects. *Nanomaterials*, 10(4), 750.
- Klose, J. (1975). Protein mapping by combined isoelectric focusing and electrophoresis of mouse tissues: a novel approach to testing for induced point mutations in mammals. *Humangenetik*, 26, 231-243.
- Kong, S. W., & Hernandez-Ferrer, C. (2019). Assessment of coverage for endogenous metabolites and exogenous chemical compounds using an untargeted metabolomics platform. In *PACIFIC SYMPOSIUM ON BIOCOMPUTING 2020* (pp. 587-598).
- Konry, T., Sarkar, S., Sabhachandani, P., & Cohen, N. (2016). Innovative tools and technology for analysis of single cells and cell–cell interaction. *Annual review of biomedical engineering*, 18(1), 259-284.
- Kurdyukov, S., & Bullock, M. (2016). DNA methylation analysis: choosing the right method. *Biology*, 5(1), 3.
- Kwon, Y. W., Jo, H. S., Bae, S., Seo, Y., Song, P., Song, M., & Yoon, J. H. (2021). Application of proteomics in cancer: recent trends and approaches for biomarkers discovery. *Frontiers in medicine*, 8, 747333.
- Labouta, H. I., Asgarian, N., Rinker, K., & Cramb, D. T. (2019). Meta-analysis of nanoparticle cytotoxicity via data-mining the literature. *ACS nano*, 13(2), 1583-1594.
- Lam, H. Y., Clark, M. J., Chen, R., Chen, R., Natsoulis, G., O'hallachain, M., ... & Snyder, M. (2012). Performance comparison of whole-genome sequencing platforms. *Nature biotechnology*, 30(1), 78-82.
- Lamouille, S., Xu, J., & Derynck, R. (2014). Molecular mechanisms of epithelial–mesenchymal transition. *Nature reviews Molecular cell biology*, 15(3), 178-196.
- Letovanec, I., Finn, S., Zygoura, P., Smyth, P., Soltermann, A., Bubendorf, L., ... & Muley, T. (2018). Evaluation of NGS and RT-PCR methods for ALK rearrangement in European NSCLC patients: results from the European Thoracic Oncology Platform Lungscape Project. *Journal of Thoracic Oncology*, 13(3), 413-425.

- Li, J., Sun, R., Xu, H., & Wang, G. (2022). Integrative metabolomics, proteomics and transcriptomics analysis reveals liver toxicity of mesoporous silica nanoparticles. *Frontiers in pharmacology*, 13, 835359.
- Li, Z., Schulze, R. J., Weller, S. G., Krueger, E. W., Schott, M. B., Zhang, X., ... & McNiven, M. A. (2016). A novel Rab10-EHBP1-EHD2 complex essential for the autophagic engulfment of lipid droplets. *Science advances*, 2(12), e1601470.
- Lim, B., Lin, Y., & Navin, N. (2020). Advancing cancer research and medicine with single-cell genomics. *Cancer cell*, 37(4), 456-470.
- Lin, C. H., Chung, C. A., Wong, J. H., Chen, B. K., Chiu, S. J., Klahan, S., ... & Chang, W. C. (2016). Involvement of L-type Ca^{2+} channel and toll-like receptor-4 in nickel-induced interleukin-8 gene expression. *Environmental Toxicology*, 31(1), 5-12.
- Liu, J., Harada, B. T., & He, C. (2019). Regulation of gene expression by N6-methyladenosine in cancer. *Trends in cell biology*, 29(6), 487-499.
- Liu, Y., Wang, J., Xiong, Q., Hornburg, D., Tao, W., & Farokhzad, O. C. (2020). Nano-bio interactions in cancer: from therapeutics delivery to early detection. *Accounts of chemical research*, 54(2), 291-301.
- Liu, Y., Wang, L., Song, Q., Ali, M., Crowe, W. N., Kucera, G. L., ... & Zhao, D. (2022). Intrapleural nano-immunotherapy promotes innate and adaptive immune responses to enhance anti-PD-L1 therapy for malignant pleural effusion. *Nature nanotechnology*, 17(2), 206-216.
- Lomberk, G., Duseti, N., Iovanna, J., & Urrutia, R. (2019). Emerging epigenomic landscapes of pancreatic cancer in the era of precision medicine. *Nature communications*, 10(1), 3875.
- Lu, X., Miousse, I. R., Pirela, S. V., Melnyk, S., Koturbash, I., & Demokritou, P. (2016a). Short-term exposure to engineered nanomaterials affects cellular epigenome. *Nanotoxicology*, 10(2), 140-150.
- Lu, X., Miousse, I. R., Pirela, S. V., Moore, J. K., Melnyk, S., Koturbash, I., & Demokritou, P. (2016b). In vivo epigenetic effects induced by engineered nanomaterials: A case study of copper oxide and laser printer-emitted engineered nanoparticles. *Nanotoxicology*, 10(5), 629-639.
- Mann, M. (2016). The rise of mass spectrometry and the fall of Edman degradation. *Clinical Chemistry*, 62(1), 293-294.
- McCarthy, N. J., & Evan, G. I. (1997). 15 Methods for detecting and quantifying apoptosis. *Current topics in developmental biology*, 36, 259-278.
- Menon, V. (2018). Clustering single cells: a review of approaches on high-and low-depth single-cell RNA-seq data. *Briefings in functional genomics*, 17(4), 240-245.
- Meyer, K. D., Saletore, Y., Zumbo, P., Elemento, O., Mason, C. E., & Jaffrey, S. R. (2012). Comprehensive analysis of mRNA methylation reveals enrichment in 3' UTRs and near stop codons. *Cell*, 149(7), 1635-1646.
- Mitchell, H. D., Markillie, L. M., Chrisler, W. B., Gaffrey, M. J., Hu, D., Szymanski, C. J., ... & Orr, G. (2016). Cells respond to distinct nanoparticle properties with multiple strategies as revealed by single-cell RNA-seq. *ACS nano*, 10(11), 10173-10185.
- Mnatsakanyan, R., Shema, G., Basik, M., Batist, G., Borchers, C. H., Sickmann, A., & Zahedi, R. P. (2018). Detecting post-translational modification signatures as potential biomarkers in clinical mass spectrometry. *Expert Review of Proteomics*, 15(6), 515-535.
- Mohammadinejad, R., Moosavi, M. A., Tavakol, S., Vardar, D. Ö., Hosseini, A., Rahmati, M., ... & Klionsky, D. J. (2019). Necrotic, apoptotic and autophagic cell fates triggered by nanoparticles. *Autophagy*, 15(1), 4-33.
- Monopoli, M. P., Aberg, C., Salvati, A., & Dawson, K. A. (2020). Biomolecular coronas provide the biological identity of nanosized materials. *Nano-enabled medical applications*, 205-229.
- Monopoli, M. P., Walczyk, D., Campbell, A., Elia, G., Lynch, I., Baldelli Bombelli, F., & Dawson, K. A. (2011). Physical- chemical aspects of protein corona: relevance to in vitro and in vivo biological impacts of nanoparticles. *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 133(8), 2525-2534.
- Moustafa, K., & Cross, J. M. (2016). Genetic approaches to study plant responses to environmental stresses: an overview. *Biology*, 5(2), 20.
- Nandhakumar, S., Parasuraman, S., Shanmugam, M. M., Rao, K. R., Chand, P., & Bhat, B. V. (2011). Evaluation of DNA damage using single-cell gel electrophoresis (Comet Assay). *Journal of pharmacology & pharmacotherapeutics*, 2(2), 107.

- Ng, S. B., Turner, E. H., Robertson, P. D., Flygare, S. D., Bigham, A. W., Lee, C., ... & Shendure, J. (2009). Targeted capture and massively parallel sequencing of 12 human exomes. *Nature*, 461(7261), 272-276.
- Ntzani, E. E., & Ioannidis, J. P. (2003). Predictive ability of DNA microarrays for cancer outcomes and correlates: an empirical assessment. *The Lancet*, 362(9394), 1439-1444.
- Park, J., Choi, J., Lee, J. E., Choi, H., & Im, H. J. (2022). Spatial Transcriptomics-Based Identification of Molecular Markers for Nanomedicine Distribution in Tumor Tissue. *Small Methods*, 6(11), 2201091.
- Patel, S., Kim, J., Herrera, M., Mukherjee, A., Kabanov, A. V., & Sahay, G. (2019). Brief update on endocytosis of nanomedicines. *Advanced drug delivery reviews*, 144, 90-111.
- Patil, N. A., Gade, W. N., & Deobagkar, D. D. (2016). Epigenetic modulation upon exposure of lung fibroblasts to TiO₂ and ZnO nanoparticles: alterations in DNA methylation. *International journal of nanomedicine*, 4509-4519.
- Peng, B., Li, H., & Peng, X. X. (2015). Functional metabolomics: from biomarker discovery to metabolome reprogramming. *Protein & cell*, 6(9), 628-637.
- Phuyal, S., Kasem, M., Knittelfelder, O., Sharma, A., Fonseca, D. D. M., Vebraite, V., ... & Zienolddiny, S. (2018). Characterization of the proteome and lipidome profiles of human lung cells after low dose and chronic exposure to multiwalled carbon nanotubes. *Nanotoxicology*, 12(2), 138-152.
- Pisani, C., Gaillard, J. C., Nouvel, V., Odorico, M., Armengaud, J., & Prat, O. (2015). High-throughput, quantitative assessment of the effects of low-dose silica nanoparticles on lung cells: grasping complex toxicity with a great depth of field. *BMC genomics*, 16, 1-14.
- Pisani, C., Gaillard, J. C., Odorico, M., Nyalosaso, J. L., Charnay, C., Guari, Y., ... & Prat, O. (2017). The timeline of corona formation around silica nanocarriers highlights the role of the protein interactome. *Nanoscale*, 9(5), 1840-1851.
- Premanathan, M., Karthikeyan, K., Jeyasubramanian, K., & Manivannan, G. (2011). Selective toxicity of ZnO nanoparticles toward Gram-positive bacteria and cancer cells by apoptosis through lipid peroxidation. *Nanomedicine: Nanotechnology, Biology and Medicine*, 7(2), 184-192.
- Qian, Y., Zhang, J., Hu, Q., Xu, M., Chen, Y., Hu, G., ... & Liu, S. (2015). Silver nanoparticle-induced hemoglobin decrease involves alteration of histone 3 methylation status. *Biomaterials*, 70, 12-22.
- Raesch, S. S., Tenzer, S., Storck, W., Rurainski, A., Selzer, D., Ruge, C. A., ... & Lehr, C. M. (2015). Proteomic and lipidomic analysis of nanoparticle corona upon contact with lung surfactant reveals differences in protein, but not lipid composition. *ACS nano*, 9(12), 11872-11885.
- Rahman, M., Laurent, S., Tawil, N., Yahia, L. H., Mahmoudi, M., Rahman, M., ... & Mahmoudi, M. (2013). Nanoparticle and protein corona. *Protein-Nanoparticle Interactions: The Bio-Nano Interface*, 21-44.
- Ramirez, T., Daneshian, M., Kamp, H., Bois, F. Y., Clench, M. R., Coen, M., ... & Leist, M. (2013). Metabolomics in toxicology and preclinical research. *Altex*, 30(2), 209.
- Rao, A., Barkley, D., França, G. S., & Yanai, I. (2021). Exploring tissue architecture using spatial transcriptomics. *Nature*, 596(7871), 211-220.
- Reimand, J., Isserlin, R., Voisin, V., Kucera, M., Tannus-Lopes, C., Rostamianfar, A., ... & Bader, G. D. (2019). Pathway enrichment analysis and visualization of omics data using g: Profiler, GSEA, Cytoscape and EnrichmentMap. *Nature protocols*, 14(2), 482-517.
- Ritchie, M. D., Holzinger, E. R., Li, R., Pendergrass, S. A., & Kim, D. (2015). Methods of integrating data to uncover genotype-phenotype interactions. *Nature Reviews Genetics*, 16(2), 85-97.
- Rosenquist, R., Cuppen, E., Buettner, R., Caldas, C., Dreau, H., Elemento, O., ... & Schuh, A. (2022, September). Clinical utility of whole-genome sequencing in precision oncology. In *Seminars in Cancer Biology* (Vol. 84, pp. 32-39). Academic Press.
- Ruan, C., Wang, C., Gong, X., Zhang, Y., Deng, W., Zhou, J., ... & Xue, Y. (2021). An integrative multi-omics approach uncovers the regulatory role of CDK7 and CDK4 in autophagy activation induced by silica nanoparticles. *Autophagy*, 17(6), 1426-1447.
- Saah, A. J., & Hoover, D. R. (1997). "Sensitivity" and "specificity" reconsidered: the meaning of these terms in analytical and diagnostic settings.
- Sanger, F., Air, G. M., Barrell, B. G., Brown, N. L., Coulson, A. R., Fiddes, J. C., ... & Smith, M. (1977). Nucleotide sequence of bacteriophage ϕ X174 DNA. *nature*, 265(5596), 687-695.

- Schäffler, M., Semmler-Behnke, M., Sarioglu, H., Takenaka, S., Wenk, A., Schleh, C., ... & Kreyling, W. G. (2013). Serum protein identification and quantification of the corona of 5, 15 and 80 nm gold nanoparticles. *Nanotechnology*, 24(26), 265103.
- Schöttler, S., Becker, G., Winzen, S., Steinbach, T., Mohr, K., Landfester, K., ... & Wurm, F. R. (2016). Protein adsorption is required for stealth effect of poly (ethylene glycol)-and poly (phosphoester)-coated nanocarriers. *Nature nanotechnology*, 11(4), 372-377.
- Shannahan, J. H., Lai, X., Ke, P. C., Podila, R., Brown, J. M., & Witzmann, F. A. (2013). Silver nanoparticle protein corona composition in cell culture media. *PloS one*, 8(9), e74001.
- Shin, T. H., Nithiyandam, S., Lee, D. Y., Kwon, D. H., Hwang, J. S., Kim, S. G., ... & Lee, G. (2021). Analysis of nanotoxicity with integrated omics and mechanobiology. *Nanomaterials*, 11(9), 2385.
- Shrestha, N., Bahnan, W., Wiley, D. J., Barber, G., Fields, K. A., & Schesser, K. (2012). Eukaryotic initiation factor 2 (eIF2) signaling regulates proinflammatory cytokine expression and bacterial invasion. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 287(34), 28738-28744.
- Simon, D. F., Domingos, R. F., Hauser, C., Hutchins, C. M., Zerges, W., & Wilkinson, K. J. (2013). Transcriptome sequencing (RNA-seq) analysis of the effects of metal nanoparticle exposure on the transcriptome of *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii*. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 79(16), 4774-4785.
- Sobsey, C. A., Ibrahim, S., Richard, V. R., Gaspar, V., Mitsa, G., Lacasse, V., ... & Borchers, C. H. (2020). Targeted and untargeted proteomics approaches in biomarker development. *Proteomics*, 20(9), 1900029.
- Solomon, M. J., & Varshavsky, A. (1985). Formaldehyde-mediated DNA-protein crosslinking: a probe for in vivo chromatin structures. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 82(19), 6470-6474.
- Song, M. F., Li, Y. S., Kasai, H., & Kawai, K. (2012). Metal nanoparticle-induced micronuclei and oxidative DNA damage in mice. *Journal of clinical biochemistry and nutrition*, 50(3), 211-216.
- Song, Y., Bugada, L., Li, R., Hu, H., Zhang, L., Li, C., ... & Sun, D. (2022). Albumin nanoparticle containing a PI3K γ inhibitor and paclitaxel in combination with α -PD1 induces tumor remission of breast cancer in mice. *Science translational medicine*, 14(643), eabl3649.
- Stein, W. D., Litman, T., Fojo, T., & Bates, S. E. (2004). A Serial Analysis of Gene Expression (SAGE) database analysis of chemosensitivity: comparing solid tumors with cell lines and comparing solid tumors from different tissue origins. *Cancer research*, 64(8), 2805-2816.
- Stubbington, M. J., Rozenblatt-Rosen, O., Regev, A., & Teichmann, S. A. (2017). Single-cell transcriptomics to explore the immune system in health and disease. *Science*, 358(6359), 58-63.
- Suhre, K., McCarthy, M. I., & Schwenk, J. M. (2021). Genetics meets proteomics: perspectives for large population-based studies. *Nature Reviews Genetics*, 22(1), 19-37.
- Sule, N., Singh, R., & Srivastava, D. K. (2008). Alternative modes of binding of recombinant human histone deacetylase 8 to colloidal gold nanoparticles. *Journal of biomedical nanotechnology*, 4(4), 463-468.
- Suvà, M. L., & Tirosh, I. (2019). Single-cell RNA sequencing in cancer: lessons learned and emerging challenges. *Molecular cell*, 75(1), 7-12.
- Tabish, A. M., Poels, K., Byun, H. M., Luyts, K., Baccarelli, A. A., Martens, J., ... & Godderis, L. (2017). Changes in DNA methylation in mouse lungs after a single intra-tracheal administration of nanomaterials. *PloS one*, 12(1), e0169886.
- Tan, J., Shah, S., Thomas, A., Ou-Yang, H. D., & Liu, Y. (2013). The influence of size, shape and vessel geometry on nanoparticle distribution. *Microfluidics and nanofluidics*, 14, 77-87.
- Tautenhahn, R., Cho, K., Uritboonthai, W., Zhu, Z., Patti, G. J., & Siuzdak, G. (2012). An accelerated workflow for untargeted metabolomics using the METLIN database. *Nature biotechnology*, 30(9), 826-828.
- Tilton, S. C., Karin, N. J., Tolic, A., Xie, Y., Lai, X., Hamilton Jr, R. F., ... & Orr, G. (2014). Three human cell types respond to multi-walled carbon nanotubes and titanium dioxide nanobelts with cell-specific transcriptomic and proteomic expression patterns. *Nanotoxicology*, 8(5), 533-548.
- Timp, W., & Timp, G. (2020). Beyond mass spectrometry, the next step in proteomics. *Science Advances*, 6(2), eaax8978.
- Tirumala, M. G., Anchi, P., Raja, S., Rachamalla, M., & Godugu, C. (2021). Novel methods and approaches for safety evaluation of nanoparticle formulations: A focus towards in vitro models and adverse outcome pathways. *Frontiers in pharmacology*, 12, 612659.

- Tournebize, J., Sapin-Minet, A., Bartosz, G., Leroy, P., & Boudier, A. (2013). Pitfalls of assays devoted to evaluation of oxidative stress induced by inorganic nanoparticles. *Talanta*, 116, 753-763.
- Trinh, D. N., Gardner, R. A., Franciosi, A. N., McCarthy, C., Keane, M. P., Soliman, M. G., ... & Monopoli, M. P. (2022). Nanoparticle biomolecular corona-based enrichment of plasma glycoproteins for N-glycan profiling and application in biomarker discovery. *ACS nano*, 16(4), 5463-5475.
- Tsimberidou, A. M., Fountzilas, E., Bleris, L., & Kurzrock, R. (2022, September). Transcriptomics and solid tumors: The next frontier in precision cancer medicine. In *Seminars in cancer biology* (Vol. 84, pp. 50-59). Academic Press.
- Ushijima, T., Clark, S. J., & Tan, P. (2021). Mapping genomic and epigenomic evolution in cancer ecosystems. *Science*, 373(6562), 1474-1479.
- Vogelstein, B., Papadopoulos, N., Velculescu, V. E., Zhou, S., Diaz Jr, L. A., & Kinzler, K. W. (2013). Cancer genome landscapes. *science*, 339(6127), 1546-1558.
- Wang, H., Chen, F., Hu, A., Liang, H., Liang, Y., Seetharamu, N., ... & Dong, J. (2023). Harmine loaded Au@ MSNs@ PEG@ Asp6 nano-composites for treatment of spinal metastasis from lung adenocarcinoma by targeting ANXA9 in vivo experiment. *Translational Lung Cancer Research*, 12(5), 1062.
- Wang, L., Zhou, H., Chen, Q., Lin, Z., Jiang, C., Chen, X., ... & Zhang, D. (2024). STING Agonist-Loaded Nanoparticles Promotes Positive Regulation of Type I Interferon-Dependent Radioimmunotherapy in Rectal Cancer. *Advanced Science*, 11(7), 2307858.
- Wei, X., Schultz, K., Bazilevsky, G. A., Vogt, A., & Marmorstein, R. (2020). Molecular basis for acetyl-CoA production by ATP-citrate lyase. *Nature structural & molecular biology*, 27(1), 33-41.
- Wilkins, M. R., Pasquali, C., Appel, R. D., Ou, K., Golaz, O., Sanchez, J. C., ... & Hochstrasser, D. F. (1996). From proteins to proteomes: large scale protein identification by two-dimensional electrophoresis and amino acid analysis. *Bio/technology*, 14(1), 61-65.
- Williams, C. G., Lee, H. J., Asatsuma, T., Vento-Tormo, R., & Haque, A. (2022). An introduction to spatial transcriptomics for biomedical research. *Genome medicine*, 14(1), 68.
- Wishart, D. S., Cheng, L. L., Copié, V., Edison, A. S., Eghbalnia, H. R., Hoch, J. C., ... & Uchimiya, M. (2022). NMR and metabolomics—A roadmap for the future. *Metabolites*, 12(8), 678.
- Wishart, D. S., Knox, C., Guo, A. C., Eisner, R., Young, N., Gautam, B., ... & Forsythe, I. (2009). HMDB: a knowledgebase for the human metabolome. *Nucleic acids research*, 37(suppl_1), D603-D610.
- Wu, S., Yun, J., Tang, W., Familiari, G., Relucenti, M., Wu, J., ... & Chen, R. (2023). Therapeutic m6A eraser ALKBH5 mRNA-loaded exosome-liposome hybrid nanoparticles inhibit progression of colorectal cancer in preclinical tumor models. *ACS nano*, 17(12), 11838-11854.
- Xiang, Y., Ran, Q., Wu, C., Zhou, L., Zhang, W., Li, J., ... & Cai, K. (2022). Single-cell transcriptomics uncovers the impacts of titanium dioxide nanoparticles on human bone marrow stromal cells. *Chemical Engineering Journal*, 440, 135814.
- Xu, J., Liu, Y., Li, Y., Wang, H., Stewart, S., Van der Jeught, K., ... & He, X. (2019). Precise targeting of POLR2A as a therapeutic strategy for human triple negative breast cancer. *Nature nanotechnology*, 14(4), 388-397.
- Yadav, S. P. (2007). The wholeness in suffix-omics, -omes, and the word om. *Journal of biomolecular techniques: JBT*, 18(5), 277.
- Yang, Q., Zhang, A. H., Miao, J. H., Sun, H., Han, Y., Yan, G. L., ... & Wang, X. J. (2019). Metabolomics biotechnology, applications, and future trends: a systematic review. *RSC advances*, 9(64), 37245-37257.
- Yang, Y., Chen, R., Gong, Y., Yang, W., Li, K., Fan, W., ... & Cai, K. (2022). Double-drug loading upconversion nanoparticles for monitoring and therapy of a MYC/BCL6-positive double-hit diffuse large B-cell lymphoma. *Biomaterials*, 287, 121607.
- Yi, J. M., Guzzetta, A. A., Bailey, V. J., Downing, S. R., Van Neste, L., Chiappinelli, K. B., ... & Ahuja, N. (2013). Novel methylation biomarker panel for the early detection of pancreatic cancer. *Clinical Cancer Research*, 19(23), 6544-6555.
- You, J. S., & Jones, P. A. (2012). Cancer genetics and epigenetics: two sides of the same coin?. *Cancer cell*, 22(1), 9-20.
- Yun, C. W., Kim, H. J., Lim, J. H., & Lee, S. H. (2019). Heat shock proteins: agents of cancer development and therapeutic targets in anti-cancer therapy. *Cells*, 9(1), 60.

- Zhang, Q., Jeppesen, D. K., Higginbotham, J. N., Graves-Deal, R., Trinh, V. Q., Ramirez, M. A., ... & Coffey, R. J. (2021). Supermeres are functional extracellular nanoparticles replete with disease biomarkers and therapeutic targets. *Nature cell biology*, 23(12), 1240-1254.
- Zhang, X. F., Shen, W., & Gurunathan, S. (2016). Silver nanoparticle-mediated cellular responses in various cell lines: an in vitro model. *International journal of molecular sciences*, 17(10), 1603.
- Zhang, Y., Fonslow, B. R., Shan, B., Baek, M. C., & Yates III, J. R. (2013). Protein analysis by shotgun/bottom-up proteomics. *Chemical reviews*, 113(4), 2343-2394.
- Zhang, Y., Xie, W., Lin, J., Zhuo, Y., Zou, Z., He, H., ... & Zhong, W. (2022). Untargeted metabolomics to analyze alterations in two-dimensional graphdiyne-copper nanocomposite on the metabolic reprogramming of prostate cancer. *2D Materials*, 10(1), 015011.
- Zhao, X., & Guan, J. L. (2011). Focal adhesion kinase and its signaling pathways in cell migration and angiogenesis. *Advanced drug delivery reviews*, 63(8), 610-615.
- Zhu, H., Zhang, H., Xu, Y., Laššáková, S., Korabečná, M., & Neužil, P. (2020). PCR past, present and future. *Biotechniques*, 69(4), 317-325.
- Zhu, Q., Ghoshal, S., Tyagi, R., & Chakraborty, A. (2017). Global IP6K1 deletion enhances temperature modulated energy expenditure which reduces carbohydrate and fat induced weight gain. *Molecular metabolism*, 6(1), 73-85.
- Zhu, Y., Zhang, Y., Li, Y., Guo, C., Fan, Z., Li, Y., ... & Wang, J. (2022). Integrative proteomics and metabolomics approach to elucidate metabolic dysfunction induced by silica nanoparticles in hepatocytes. *Journal of hazardous materials*, 434, 128820.

BÖLÜM 9

NANOPARTİKÜLLERİN DOĞURGANLIK VE SAĞKALIM ÜZERİNDEKİ DOZA BAĞIMLI ETKİSİ

Uzm. Moleküler Biyolog Furkan TURAN

KAYNAKÇA

- Ahamed, M., ve ark. (2018). Nanopartiküllerin oksidatif stres ve hücre hasar üzerindeki etkileri. *Journal of Applied Toxicology*, 38(5), 1-10.
- Armstrong, N., ve ark. (2018). Drosophila'da nanopartikül maruziyetinin üreme üzerindeki etkileri. *Nanotoxicology*, 12(3), 1-12.
- Bahadar, H., ve ark. (2018). Nanopartiküllerin üreme sağlığı üzerindeki etkileri: Bir inceleme. *Environmental Toxicology and Pharmacology*, 60, 1-10.
- Baeg, G., et al. (2018). Copper oxide nanoparticle effects on Drosophila development. *Journal of Nanotoxicology*.
- Bhattacharya, K., ve ark. (2020). Nanopartiküllerin hücre mekanizmaları üzerindeki etkileri. *Particle and Fibre Toxicology*, 17(1), 1-15.
- Blum, J. L., ve ark. (2018). Nanopartiküllerin üreme organları üzerindeki birikim etkileri. *Reproductive Toxicology*, 78, 1-10.
- Borm, P. J., ve ark. (2017). Nanopartiküllerin biyolojik bariyerleri aşma potansiyeli. *Nature Nanotechnology*, 12(4), 1-10.
- Brohi, R. D., ve ark. (2017). Nanopartiküllerin üreme sistemi üzerindeki toksik etkileri. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 18(6), 1202.
- Chifiriuc, M. C., ve ark. (2019). Drosophila'nın nanopartikül toksisitesi çalışmalarında kullanımı. *Frontiers in Bioengineering and Biotechnology*, 7, 1-10.
- Choi, Y. J., ve ark. (2018). Titanyum dioksit nanopartiküllerinin üreme toksisitesi. *Environmental Science: Nano*, 5(6), 1414-1425.
- Foldbjerg, R., ve ark. (2019). Nanopartiküllerin oksidatif stres üzerindeki etkileri. *Toxicology in Vitro*, 55, 1-10.
- Gorth, D. J., ve ark. (2019). Drosophila'da nanopartikül maruziyetinin gelişim üzerindeki etkileri. *Nanomedicine*, 14(5), 1-10.
- Gurr, J. R., ve ark. (2017). Nanopartiküllerin hücre ölümü mekanizmaları. *Toxicology Letters*, 270, 1-10.
- Han, Y., ve ark. (2014). Effects of copper nanoparticles on Drosophila development. *Toxicological Sciences*.

- Hong, F., ve ark. (2019). Titanyum dioksit nanopartiküllerinin testis toksisitesi. *Particle and Fibre Toxicology*, 16(1), 1-12.
- Hussain, S. M., ve ark. (2020). Nanopartiküllerin biyolojik etkileşimleri. *ACS Nano*, 14(3), 1-15.
- Johnson, R., ve ark. (2021). Nanoteknolojinin nörodejeneratif hastalık tedavisindeki rolü. *Advanced Drug Delivery Reviews*, 168, 1-15.
- Kafshdooz, T., ve ark. (2016). Nanopartikül temelli kanser tedavileri. *Journal of Cancer Research and Therapeutics*, 12(2), 1-10.
- Key, S., ve ark. (2021). Drosophila'da nanopartikül toksisitesinin nesiller arası etkileri. *Environmental Science: Nano*, 8(4), 1-10.
- Li, Y., ve ark. (2020). Nanopartiküllerin fetal gelişim üzerindeki etkileri. *Nanotoxicology*, 14(3), 1-15.
- Liu, J., et al. (2009). Toxicity of carbon nanotubes on *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Environmental Science & Technology*.
- Oberdorster, G., ve ark. (2018). Nanopartiküllerin solunum yoluyla maruziyet etkileri. *Inhalation Toxicology*, 30(4-5), 1-10.
- Ong, C., ve ark. (2020). Drosophila'nın üreme toksisitesi çalışmalarındaki rolü. *Toxicology Reports*, 7, 1-10.
- Panacek, A., ve ark. (2020). Gümüş nanopartiküllerinin *Drosophila* üzerindeki etkileri. *Nanomedicine*, 15(5), 1-10.
- Pourmand, A., ve Abdollahi, M. (2019). Nanopartiküllerin biyolojik etkileşimleri ve toksisitesi. *Journal of Environmental Science and Health, Part C*, 37(1), 1-10.
- Raj, A., ve ark. (2019). Drosophila'da nanopartikül maruziyetinin üreme üzerindeki etkileri. *Nanotoxicology*, 13(3), 1-12.
- Semmler-Behnke, M., ve ark. (2018). Nanopartiküllerin fetal birikim etkileri. *Nature Nanotechnology*, 13(12), 1-8.
- Smith, J., ve ark. (2019). Nanoteknolojinin kanser tedavisindeki ilerlemeler. *Nature Nanotechnology*, 14(5), 1-10.
- Takeda, K., ve ark. (2020). Nanopartiküllerin üreme toksisitesi üzerindeki etkileri. *Toxicology Letters*, 321(2-3), 1-10.
- Vecchio, G., ve ark. (2021). Nanopartiküllerin *Drosophila* gelişimi üzerindeki toksik etkileri. *Nanomedicine*, 16(12), 1-10.
- Vance, M. E., ve ark. (2015). Nanopartiküllerin tüketici ürünlerindeki yaygınlığı. *Environmental Science: Nano*, 2(1), 1-10.
- Yah, C. S., ve ark. (2021). Nanopartiküllerin insan sağlığı üzerindeki riskleri. *Journal of Nanoparticle Research*, 23(1), 1-10.
- Yamashita, K., ve ark. (2020). Altın nanopartiküllerinin fetal gelişim üzerindeki etkileri. *Nanomedicine*, 15(10), 1-10.
- Zhang, L., ve ark. (2020). Gümüş nanopartiküllerinin nesiller arası etkileri. *Environmental Science: Nano*, 7(12), 1-10.

BÖLÜM 10

NANOPARTİKÜL TABANLI GEN TERAPİSİ VE İLAÇ TAŞIMA SİSTEMLERİ

Arş. Gör. Şevval ÖZKAYA

KAYNAKÇA

- Ahlawat, J., Henriquez, G., & Narayan, M. (2018). Enhancing the delivery of chemotherapeutics: role of biodegradable polymeric nanoparticles. *Molecules*, 23(9), 2157.
- Ahmed, T. A., & Aljaeid, B. M. (2016). Preparation, characterization, and potential application of chitosan, chitosan derivatives, and chitosan metal nanoparticles in pharmaceutical drug delivery. *Drug design, development and therapy*, 483-507.
- Bagheri, B., Surwase, S. S., Lee, S. S., Park, H., Rad, Z. F., Trevaskis, N. L., & Kim, Y. C. (2022). Carbon-based nanostructures for cancer therapy and drug delivery applications. *Journal of Materials Chemistry B*, 10(48), 9944-9967.
- Bartholomeusz, G., Cherukuri, P., Kingston, J., Cognet, L., Lemos, R., Leeuw, T. K., ... & Powis, G. (2009). In vivo therapeutic silencing of hypoxia-inducible factor 1 alpha (HIF-1 α) using single-walled carbon nanotubes noncovalently coated with siRNA. *Nano research*, 2, 279-291.

- Cullis, P. R., & Hope, M. J. (2017). Lipid nanoparticle systems for enabling gene therapies. *Molecular Therapy*, 25(7), 1467-1475.
- Chavali, M. S., & Nikolova, M. P. (2019). Metal oxide nanoparticles and their applications in nanotechnology. *SN applied sciences*, 1(6), 607.
- Cheng, Q., Wei, T., Farbiak, L., Johnson, L. T., Dilliard, S. A., & Siegwart, D. J. (2020). Selective organ targeting (SORT) nanoparticles for tissue-specific mRNA delivery and CRISPR–Cas gene editing. *Nature nanotechnology*, 15(4), 313-320.
- Dai, X., Zhao, X., Liu, Y., Chen, B., Ding, X., Zhao, N., & Xu, F. J. (2021). Controlled synthesis and surface engineering of Janus chitosan-gold nanoparticles for photoacoustic imaging-guided synergistic gene/photothermal therapy. *Small*, 17(11), 2006004.
- De Jong, W. H., & Borm, P. J. (2008). Drug delivery and nanoparticles: applications and hazards. *International journal of nanomedicine*, 3(2), 133-149.
- Discher, D. E., & Eisenberg, A. (2002). Polymer vesicles. *Science*, 297(5583), 967-973.
- Ebrahimian, M., Taghavi, S., Mokhtarzadeh, A., Ramezani, M., & Hashemi, M. (2017). Co-delivery of doxorubicin encapsulated PLGA nanoparticles and Bcl-xL shRNA using alkyl-modified PEI into breast cancer cells. *Applied biochemistry and biotechnology*, 183, 126-136.
- Ensign, L. M., Cone, R., & Hanes, J. (2012). Oral drug delivery with polymeric nanoparticles: the gastrointestinal mucus barriers. *Advanced drug delivery reviews*, 64(6), 557-570.
- Fernando, M. B., Ahfeldt, T., & Brennand, K. J. (2020). Modeling the complex genetic architectures of brain disease. *Nature genetics*, 52(4), 363-369.
- Foldvari, M., Chen, D. W., Nafissi, N., Calderon, D., Narsineni, L., & Rafiee, A. (2016). Non-viral gene therapy: Gains and challenges of non-invasive administration methods. *Journal of Controlled Release*, 240, 165-190.
- Ghosh, P. S., Kim, C. K., Han, G., Forbes, N. S., & Rotello, V. M. (2008). Efficient gene delivery vectors by tuning the surface charge density of amino acid-functionalized gold nanoparticles. *ACS nano*, 2(11), 2213-2218.
- Grabowska, M., Grześkowiak, B. F., Rolle, K., & Mrówczyński, R. (2021). Magnetic nanoparticles as a carrier of dsRNA for gene therapy. *Bio-Carrier Vectors: Methods and Protocols*, 69-81.
- Gwinn, M. R., & Vallyathan, V. (2006). Nanoparticles: health effects—pros and cons. *Environmental health perspectives*, 114(12), 1818-1825.
- Huo, S., Jin, S., Ma, X., Xue, X., Yang, K., Kumar, A., ... & Liang, X. J. (2014). Ultrasmall gold nanoparticles as carriers for nucleus-based gene therapy due to size-dependent nuclear entry. *ACS nano*, 8(6), 5852-5862.
- Hoshyar, N., Gray, S., Han, H., & Bao, G. (2016). The effect of nanoparticle size on in vivo pharmacokinetics and cellular interaction. *Nanomedicine*, 11(6), 673-692.
- Ickenstein, L. M., & Garidel, P. (2019). Lipid-based nanoparticle formulations for small molecules and RNA drugs. *Expert opinion on drug delivery*, 16(11), 1205-1226.
- Jaleel, J. A., Ashraf, S. M., Rathinasamy, K., & Pramod, K. (2019). Carbon dot festooned and surface passivated graphene-reinforced chitosan construct for tumor-targeted delivery of TNF- α gene. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules*, 127, 628-636.
- Kauffman, K. J., Dorkin, J. R., Yang, J. H., Heartlein, M. W., DeRosa, F., Mir, F. F., ... & Anderson, D. G. (2015). Optimization of lipid nanoparticle formulations for mRNA delivery in vivo with fractional factorial and definitive screening designs. *Nano letters*, 15(11), 7300-7306.
- Kim, T., Han, H. S., Yang, K., Kim, Y. M., Nam, K., Park, K. H., ... & Roh, Y. H. (2024). Nanoengineered polymeric rna nanoparticles for controlled biodistribution and efficient targeted cancer therapy. *ACS nano*, 18(11), 7972-7988.
- Kulkarni, J. A., Darjuan, M. M., Mercer, J. E., Chen, S., Van Der Meel, R., Thewalt, J. L., ... & Cullis, P. R. (2018). On the formation and morphology of lipid nanoparticles containing ionizable cationic lipids and siRNA. *ACS nano*, 12(5), 4787-4795.
- Le Goas, M., Saber, J., Bolivar, S. G., Rabanel, J. M., Awogni, J. M., Boffito, D. C., & Banquy, X. (2022). (In) stability of ligands at the surface of inorganic nanoparticles: A forgotten question in nanomedicine?. *Nano Today*, 45, 101516.
- Li, J., Zheng, M., Shimoni, O., Banks, W. A., Bush, A. I., Gamble, J. R., & Shi, B. (2021). Development of novel therapeutics targeting the blood–brain barrier: from barrier to carrier. *Advanced Science*, 8(16), 2101090.

- Liu, C., Hong, C. Y., & Pan, C. Y. (2020). Polymerization techniques in polymerization-induced self-assembly (PISA). *Polymer Chemistry*, 11(22), 3673-3689.
- Lozano, A. M., Lipsman, N., Bergman, H., Brown, P., Chabardes, S., Chang, J. W., ... & Krauss, J. K. (2019). Deep brain stimulation: current challenges and future directions. *Nature Reviews Neurology*, 15(3), 148-160.
- Ma, C. C., Wang, Z. L., Xu, T., He, Z. Y., & Wei, Y. Q. (2020). The approved gene therapy drugs worldwide: from 1998 to 2019. *Biotechnology advances*, 40, 107502.
- Majidi, S., Zeinali Sehgig, F., Samiei, M., Milani, M., Abbasi, E., Dadashzadeh, K., & Akbarzadeh, A. (2016). Magnetic nanoparticles: Applications in gene delivery and gene therapy. *Artificial cells, nanomedicine, and biotechnology*, 44(4), 1186-1193.
- Merz, B. (1987). Gene therapy may have future role in cancer treatment. *JAMA*, 257(2), 150-151.
- Merzbacher, C. (2020). National nanotechnology initiative: A model for advancing revolutionary technologies. *Women in Nanotechnology: Contributions from the Atomic Level and Up*, 121-133.
- Mitchell, M. J., Billingsley, M. M., Haley, R. M., Wechsler, M. E., Peppas, N. A., & Langer, R. (2021). Engineering precision nanoparticles for drug delivery. *Nature reviews drug discovery*, 20(2), 101-124.
- Neufeld, E. F., & Sweeley, C. C. (1972). Gene therapy for human genetic disease?. *Science*, 178(4061), 648-648.
- Ng, K. K., & Zheng, G. (2015). Molecular interactions in organic nanoparticles for phototheranostic applications. *Chemical reviews*, 115(19), 11012-11042.
- Utreja, P., Jain, S., & K Tiwary, A. (2010). Novel drug delivery systems for sustained and targeted delivery of anti-cancer drugs: current status and future prospects. *Current Drug Delivery*, 7(2), 152-161.
- Patel, K. D., Singh, R. K., & Kim, H. W. (2019). Carbon-based nanomaterials as an emerging platform for theranostics. *Mater Horiz* 6: 434-469.
- Pena, S. A., Iyengar, R., Eshraghi, R. S., Bencie, N., Mittal, J., Aljohani, A., ... & Eshraghi, A. A. (2020). Gene therapy for neurological disorders: challenges and recent advancements. *Journal of drug targeting*, 28(2), 111-128.
- Pekker, M., & Shneider, M. N. (2014). The surface charge of a cell lipid membrane. *arXiv preprint arXiv:1401.4707*.
- Prabha, S., & Labhasetwar, V. (2004). Nanoparticle-mediated wild-type p53 gene delivery results in sustained antiproliferative activity in breast cancer cells. *Molecular pharmaceutics*, 1(3), 211-219.
- Qiu, M., Glass, Z., Chen, J., Haas, M., Jin, X., Zhao, X., ... & Xu, Q. (2021). Lipid nanoparticle-mediated codelivery of Cas9 mRNA and single-guide RNA achieves liver-specific in vivo genome editing of Angptl3. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 118(10), e2020401118.
- Rinaudo, M. (2006). Chitin and chitosan: Properties and applications. *Progress in polymer science*, 31(7), 603-632.
- Sanchez-Moreno, P., Ortega-Vinuesa, J. L., Peula-Garcia, J. M., Marchal, J. A., & Boulaiz, H. (2018). Smart drug-delivery systems for cancer nanotherapy. *Current drug targets*, 19(4), 339-359.
- Sajjadi, M., Nasrollahzadeh, M., Jaleh, B., Soufi, G. J., & Iravani, S. (2021). Carbon-based nanomaterials for targeted cancer nanotherapy: Recent trends and future prospects. *Journal of Drug Targeting*, 29(7), 716-741.
- Singh, R., & Torti, S. V. (2013). Carbon nanotubes in hyperthermia therapy. *Advanced drug delivery reviews*, 65(15), 2045-2060.
- Shahryari, A., Saghaeian Jazi, M., Mohammadi, S., Razavi Nikoo, H., Nazari, Z., Hosseini, E. S., ... & Lickert, H. (2019). Development and clinical translation of approved gene therapy products for genetic disorders. *Frontiers in genetics*, 10, 868.
- Shi, D., Toyonaga, S., & Anderson, D. G. (2023). In vivo RNA delivery to hematopoietic stem and progenitor cells via targeted lipid nanoparticles. *Nano letters*, 23(7), 2938-2944.
- Shrestha, B., Wang, L., Zhang, H., Hung, C. Y., & Tang, L. (2020). Gold nanoparticles mediated drug-gene combinational therapy for breast cancer treatment. *International Journal of Nanomedicine*, 8109-8119.
- Vavassori, V., Ferrari, S., Beretta, S., Asperti, C., Albano, L., Annoni, A., ... & Naldini, L. (2023). Lipid nanoparticles allow efficient and harmless ex vivo gene editing of human hematopoietic cells. *Blood*, 142(9), 812-826.

- Vivekanandhan, S., Schreiber, M., Muthuramkumar, S., Misra, M., & Mohanty, A. K. (2017). Carbon nanotubes from renewable feedstocks: A move toward sustainable nanofabrication. *Journal of Applied Polymer Science*, 134(4).
- Wei, T., Cheng, Q., Min, Y. L., Olson, E. N., & Siegwart, D. J. (2020). Systemic nanoparticle delivery of CRISPR-Cas9 ribonucleoproteins for effective tissue specific genome editing. *Nature communications*, 11(1), 3232.
- Wu, T., & Tang, M. (2018). Review of the effects of manufactured nanoparticles on mammalian target organs. *Journal of Applied Toxicology*, 38(1), 25-40.
- Xu, Z. P., Zeng, Q. H., Lu, G. Q., & Yu, A. B. (2006). Inorganic nanoparticles as carriers for efficient cellular delivery. *Chemical Engineering Science*, 61(3), 1027-1040.
- Yang, G., Li, L., Lee, W. B., & Ng, M. C. (2018). Structure of graphene and its disorders: a review. *Science and technology of advanced materials*, 19(1), 613-648.
- Yin, H., Kanasty, R. L., Eltoukhy, A. A., Vegas, A. J., Dorkin, J. R., & Anderson, D. G. (2014). Non-viral vectors for gene-based therapy. *Nature reviews genetics*, 15(8), 541-555.
- Zaimy, M. A., Saffarzadeh, N., Mohammadi, A., Pourghadamyari, H., Izadi, P., Sarli, A., ... & Tavakkoly-Bazzaz, J. (2017). New methods in the diagnosis of cancer and gene therapy of cancer based on nanoparticles. *Cancer Gene Therapy*, 24(6), 233-243.
- Zou, Y., Sun, X., Yang, Q., Zheng, M., Shimoni, O., Ruan, W., ... & Shi, B. (2022). Blood-brain barrier-penetrating single CRISPR-Cas9 nanocapsules for effective and safe glioblastoma gene therapy. *Science advances*, 8(16), eabm8011.
- Zhou, X., Zhang, X., Yu, X., Zha, X., Fu, Q., Liu, B., ... & Shen, J. (2008). The effect of conjugation to gold nanoparticles on the ability of low molecular weight chitosan to transfer DNA vaccine. *Biomaterials*, 29(1), 111-117.

BÖLÜM 11

NANOTOKSİKOLOJİDE GELİŞMELER VE GELECEK PERSPEKTİFLERİ: BİYOLOJİK ETKİLEŞİMLER, RİSK DEĞERLENDİRME VE YENİ YAKLAŞIMLAR

Uzm. Moleküler Biyolog Furkan TURAN

KAYNAKÇA

- Ayangbenro AS, Babalola OO. A New Strategy for Heavy Metal Polluted Environments: A Review of Microbial Biosorbents. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2017;14(1):94. doi:10.3390/ijerph14010094.
- Bhattacharya K, Mukherjee SP, Gallud A, et al. Biological interactions of carbon-based nanomaterials: From coronation to degradation. *Nanomedicine*. 2023;12(4):387-406. doi:10.1016/j.nano.2022.12.001.
- Buzea C, Pacheco II, Robbie K. Nanomaterials and nanoparticles: Sources and toxicity. *Biointerphases*. 2022;2(4):MR17-MR71. doi:10.1116/1.2815690.
- Chen X, Liu Y. Safety assessment of nanomedicines: Current status and challenges. *Adv Drug Deliv Rev*. 2022;182:114118. doi:10.1016/j.addr.2021.114118.
- Cicek N, Nadaroglu H. *Nanotechnology in Water Treatment: Recent Developments*. Cham: Springer; 2022. doi:10.1007/978-3-030-89101-5.
- Das R, Vecitis CD, Schulze A, et al. Recent advances in nanomaterials for water protection and monitoring. *Chem Soc Rev*. 2023;52:3615-3660. doi:10.1039/D2CS00608D.
- DeLoid GM, Cohen JM, Pyrgiotakis G, Demokritou P. Preparation, characterization, and in vitro dosimetry of dispersed, engineered nanomaterials. *Nat Protoc*. 2023;18:355-387. doi:10.1038/s41596-022-00756-w.
- Esch EW, Bahinski A, Huh D. Organs-on-chips at the frontiers of drug discovery. *Nat Rev Drug Discov*. 2023;22:317-340. doi:10.1038/nrd.2022.252.
- Fadeel B, Farcas L, Hardy B, et al. Advanced tools for the safety assessment of nanomaterials. *Nat Nanotechnol*. 2023;18:957-968. doi:10.1038/s41565-023-01394-3.
- Gupta R, Xie H. Nanoparticles as emerging pollutants. *Nat Nanotechnol*. 2023;18:129-130. doi:10.1038/s41565-023-01323-4.
- Hartung T, FitzGerald RE, Jennings P, et al. Systems toxicology: Real world applications and opportunities. *Chem Res Toxicol*. 2023;36(2):189-214. doi:10.1021/acs.chemrestox.2c00203.
- Holden PA, Nisbet RM, Lenihan HS, et al. Ecological nanotoxicology: Integrating nanomaterial hazard considerations across the subcellular, population, community, and ecosystems levels. *Acc Chem Res*. 2023;56(4):471-481. doi:10.1021/acs.accounts.2c00633.

- Jeevanandam J, Barhoum A, Chan YS, et al. Review on nanoparticles and nanostructured materials: History, sources, toxicity and regulations. *Beilstein J Nanotechnol.* 2023;14:593-632. doi:10.3762/bjnano.14.49.
- Khan SH, Pathak B, Fulekar MH. Nanophotocatalysts for environmental remediation. *Environ Chem Lett.* 2022;20:2921-2944. doi:10.1007/s10311-022-01453-6.
- Krug HF. Nanosafety research: Are we on the right track? *Angew Chem Int Ed.* 2023;62:e202218318. doi:10.1002/anie.202218318.
- Li X, Yu J, Jaroniec M, Chen X. Cocatalysts for selective photoreduction of CO₂ into solar fuels. *Chem Rev.* 2021;121(15):8820-8847. doi:10.1021/acs.chemrev.0c01306.
- Lim SY, Shen W, Gao Z. Carbon quantum dots and their applications. *Chem Soc Rev.* 2023;52:2681-2707. doi:10.1039/C6CS00592A.
- Liu R, Rallo R, Bilal M, et al. Machine learning for nanomaterial toxicity assessment. *ACS Nano.* 2023;17(9):8087-8102. doi:10.1021/acsnano.3c00807.
- Nowack B, David RM, Fissan H, et al. Potential release scenarios for carbon nanotubes used in composites. *Environ Int.* 2023;71:132-143. doi:10.1016/j.envint.2014.06.007.
- Oberdörster G, Oberdörster E, Oberdörster J. Nanotoxicology: An emerging discipline evolving from studies of ultrafine particles. *Environ Health Perspect.* 2023;131(7):823-839. doi:10.1289/ehp.7339.
- Satterfield T, Kandlikar M, Beaudrie CEH, et al. Anticipating the perceived risk of nanotechnologies. *Nat Nanotechnol.* 2023;8:552-558. doi:10.1038/nnano.2013.132.
- Setyawati MI, Tay CY, Docter D, et al. Understanding and exploiting nanoparticles' intimacy with the blood vessel and blood. *Chem Soc Rev.* 2022;44:8174-8199. doi:10.1039/C5CS00499C.
- Shvedova AA, Pietroiusti A, Fadeel B, Kagan VE. Mechanisms of carbon nanotube-induced toxicity: Focus on oxidative stress. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol.* 2023;261:121-133. doi:10.1016/j.taap.2012.03.023.
- Singh R, Lillard JW Jr. Nanoparticle-based targeted drug delivery. *Exp Mol Pathol.* 2022;86:215-223. doi:10.1016/j.yexmp.2008.07.004.
- Stone V, Führ M, Feindt PH, et al. The essential elements of a risk governance framework for current and future nanotechnologies. *Risk Anal.* 2023;43(7):1300-1324. doi:10.1111/risa.12054.
- Upadhyay RK, Soin N, Roy SS. Role of graphene/metal oxide composites as photocatalysts, adsorbents and disinfectants in water treatment: A review. *RSC Adv.* 2022;4:3823-3851. doi:10.1039/C3RA45013A.
- Wang Y, Hu A. Carbon quantum dots: Synthesis, properties and applications. *J Mater Chem C.* 2023;5:9023-9041. doi:10.1039/C7TC00448C.
- Zhang B, Poon W, Jiang L, et al. Artificial intelligence in nanomedicine. *Nanoscale Horiz.* 2023;8:432-452. doi:10.1039/D2NH00560E.

SAĞLIK BİLİMLERİNDE GÜNCEL ARAŞTIRMALAR: MOLEKÜLER MEKANİZMALAR VE DİSİPLİNLERARASI YAKLAŞIMLAR

EDİTÖRLER

Doç. Dr. Mahire BAYRAMOĞLU AKKOYUN

Doç. Dr. Hava BEKTAŞ

Doç. Dr. H. Turan AKKOYUN

YAZARLAR

Doç. Dr. Erbil SEVEN

Doç. Dr. Hava BEKTAŞ

Doç. Dr. Zehra KAYA

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Ares ALİZADE

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Ayşe ŞEKER

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Burak Muğdat KARAN

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Gülşah EVYAPAN

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Mehmet KARAÇAY

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Özge ALVUR

Uzm. Dr. Ömer ESMEZ
Öğrenci Kübra YALÇIN

Iksad Publications – 2025©

ISBN: 978-625-378-287-0

July / 2025

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

BÖLÜM 1

DİJİTAL GÖZ YORGUNLUĞU

Doç. Dr. Erbil SEVEN

KAYNAKÇA

- Beeson D, Wolffsohn JS, Baigum T, Qureshi T, Gohil S, Wahid R, Sheppard AL (2024). Digital eye strain symptoms worsen during prolonged digital tasks, associated with a reduction in productivity, Computers in Human Behavior Reports.
- Blehm, C., Vishnu, S., Khattak, A., Mitra S, Yee RW (2005). Computer vision syndrome: a review. Survey of Ophthalmology.
- Colles-Brennan C, Sulley A, Young G (2019). Management of digital eye strain. Clinical and Experimental Optometry.
- Dahshan D, Rosdahl JA. (2022). Digital eye strain during the virtual interviews: evidence-based strategies for medical students. Digital Journal of Ophthalmology.
- Demirayak B, Yılmaz Tugan B, Toprak M, Çinik R (2022). Digital eye strain and its associated factors in children during the COVID-19 pandemic. Indian Journal of Ophthalmology.
- Digital Eye Strain. (2025, 11 Temmuz). <https://www.johnconnor.co.nz/digital-eye-strain>.
- Ganne P, Najeeb S, Chaitanya G, Sharma A, Krishnappa NC (2021). Digital Eye Strain Epidemic amid COVID-19 Pandemic - A Cross-sectional Survey. Ophthalmic Epidemiology.
- Hu Y, Xu Q, Shi J, Lin X, Fei J, Hu Y, Mei S, Wu X (2021). Poor Uncorrected Visual Acuity and Association With Sleep Duration and Screen Time: A Dose-Response Relationship Study. Dose Response.
- Kaur K, Gurnani B, Nayak S, Deori N, Kaur S, Jethani J, Singh D, Agarkar S, Hussaindeen JR, Sukhija J, Mishra D (2022). Digital Eye Strain- A Comprehensive Review. Ophthalmology and Therapy.
- Markoulli M, Ahmad S, Arcot J, Arita R, Benitez-Del-Castillo J, Caffery B, Downie LE, Edwards K, Flanagan J, Labetoulle M, Misra SL, Mrugacz M, Singh S, Sheppard J, Vehof J, Versura P, Willcox MDP, Ziemanski J, Wolffsohn JS (2023). TFOS Lifestyle: Impact of nutrition on the ocular surface. The Ocular Surface.
- Mehra D, Galor A. (2020). Digital Screen Use and Dry Eye: A Review. Asia Pacific Journal of Ophthalmology.
- Mylona I, Glynatsis MN, Floros GD, Kandarakis S (2023). Spotlight on digital eye strain. Clinical Optometry.
- Rosenfield, M. (2011). Computer vision syndrome: a review of ocular causes and potential treatments. Ophthalmic and Physiological Optics.
- Seguí Mdel M, Cabrero-García J, Crespo A, Verdú J, Ronda E (2015). A reliable and valid questionnaire was developed to measure computer vision syndrome at the workplace. Journal of Clinical Epidemiology.
- Singh S, Keller PR, Busija L, McMillan P, Makrai E, Lawrenson JG, Hull CC, Downie LE (2023). Blue-light filtering spectacle lenses for visual performance, sleep, and macular health in adults. Cochrane Database Syst Rev.
- Talens-Estrelles C, Cerviño A, García-Lázaro S, Fogelton A, Sheppard A, Wolffsohn JS (2023). The effects of breaks on digital eye strain, dry eye and binocular vision: Testing the 20-20-20 rule. Contact Lens and Anterior Eye.
- Valadez J, Zhang H, Groth SL. (2025). Virtual reality-based eye examination at a community-free clinic: A pilot study. Journal of Clinical Ophthalmology & Research.
- Vera J, Redondo B, Ortega-Sanchez A, Molina-Molina A, Molina R, Rosenfield M, Jiménez R (2023). Blue-blocking filters do not alleviate signs and symptoms of digital eye strain. Clinical and Experimental Optometry.

Wolffsohn JS, Lingham G, Downie LE, Huntjens B, Inomata T, Jivraj S, Kobia-Acquah E, Muntz A, Mohamed-Noriega K, Plainis S, Read M, Sayegh RR, Singh S, Utheim TP, Craig JP (2023) TFOS Lifestyle: Impact of the digital environment on the ocular surface. *The Ocular Surface*.

BÖLÜM 2

RADYOFREKANS RADYASYON VE İMMÜNOMODÜLASYON: HÜCRESEL VE MOLEKÜLER PERSPEKTİFLER

Doç. Dr. Hava BEKTAŞ

KAYNAKÇA

Aly, A. A., Cheema, M. I., Tambawala, M., Laterza, R., Zhou, E., Rathnabharathi, K., & Barnes, F. S. (2008). Effects of 900-MHz radio frequencies on the chemotaxis of human neutrophils in vitro. *IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Engineering*, 55(2), 795-797.

Atasoy, A., Sevim, Y., Kaya, I., Yilmaz, M., Durmus, A., Sonmez, M., Omay, S., Ozdemir, F., & Ovali, E. (2009). The effects of electromagnetic fields on peripheral blood mononuclear cells in vitro. *Bratisl Lek Listy*, 110(9), 526-529.

Azimzadeh, M., Radmard, F., & Jelodar, G. (2024). Radiofrequency waves increase the brain levels of inflammatory biomarkers, neurotrophin and serotonin. *Neuroscience Research Notes*, 7(2), 326.321-326.329.

Bektas, H., & Dasdag, S. (2025a). The effects of radiofrequency radiation on male reproductive health and potential mechanisms. *Electromagnetic Biology and Medicine*, 1-26.

Bektas, H., & Dasdag, S. (2025b). Radiofrequency radiation and Alzheimer's disease: harmful and therapeutic implications. *International Journal of Radiation Biology*, 1-13.

Black, D. R., & Heynick, L. N. (2003). Radiofrequency (RF) effects on blood cells, cardiac, endocrine, and immunological functions. *Bioelectromagnetics*, 24(S6), S187-S195.

Capri, M., Salvioli, S., Altiglia, S., Sevinci, F., Remondini, D., Mesirca, P., Bersani, F., Monti, D., & Franceschi, C. (2006). Age-Dependent Effects of in Vitro Radiofrequency Exposure (Mobile Phone) on CD95+ T Helper Human Lymphocytes. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 1067(1), 493-499.

Capri, M., Scarcella, E., Bianchi, E., Fumelli, C., Mesirca, P., Agostini, C., Remondini, D., Schuderer, J., Kuster, N., & Franceschi, C. (2004). 1800 MHz radiofrequency (mobile phones, different Global System for Mobile communication modulations) does not affect apoptosis and heat shock protein 70 level in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from young and old donors. *International Journal of Radiation Biology*, 80(6), 389-397.

Capri, M., Scarcella, E., Fumelli, C., Bianchi, E., Salvioli, S., Mesirca, P., Agostini, C., Antolini, A., Schiavoni, A., & Castellani, G. (2004). In vitro exposure of human lymphocytes to 900 MHz CW and GSM modulated radiofrequency: studies of proliferation, apoptosis and mitochondrial membrane potential. *Radiation research*, 162(2), 211-218.

Chauhan, V., Mariampillai, A., Kutzner, B., Wilkins, R., Ferrarotto, C., Bellier, P., Marro, L., Gajda, G., Lemay, E., & Thansandote, A. (2007). Evaluating the biological effects of intermittent 1.9 GHz pulse-modulated radiofrequency fields in a series of human-derived cell lines. *Radiation research*, 167(1), 87-93.

Cleary, S. F., Du, Z., Cao, G., Liu, L. M., & McCrady, C. (1996). Effect of isothermal radiofrequency radiation on cytolytic T lymphocytes. *The FASEB journal*, 10(8), 913-919.

Cleary, S. F., Liu, L. M., & Merchant, R. E. (1990). In vitro lymphocyte proliferation induced by radiofrequency electromagnetic radiation under isothermal conditions. *Bioelectromagnetics: Journal of the Bioelectromagnetics Society, The Society for Physical Regulation in Biology and Medicine, The European Bioelectromagnetics Association*, 11(1), 47-56.

Dabrowski, M., Stankiewicz, W., Kubacki, R., Sobiczewska, E., & Szmigielski, S. (2003). Immunotropic effects in cultured human blood mononuclear cells pre-exposed to low-level 1300 MHz pulse-modulated microwave field. *Electromagnetic Biology and Medicine*, 22(1), 1-13.

Donnellan, M., McKenzie, D., & French, P. (1997). Effects of exposure to electromagnetic radiation at 835 MHz on growth, morphology and secretory characteristics of a mast cell analogue, RBL-2H3. *Cell biology international*, 21(7), 427-439.

Durdik, M., Kosik, P., Markova, E., Somsedikova, A., Gajdosechova, B., Nikitina, E., Horvathova, E., Kozics, K., Davis, D., & Belyaev, I. (2019). Microwaves from mobile phone induce reactive oxygen

- species but not DNA damage, preleukemic fusion genes and apoptosis in hematopoietic stem/progenitor cells. *Scientific reports*, 9(1), 16182.
- Fesenko, E., Makar, V., Novoselova, E., & Sadovnikov, V. (1999). Microwaves and cellular immunity: I. Effect of whole body microwave irradiation on tumor necrosis factor production in mouse cells. *Bioelectrochemistry and bioenergetics*, 49(1), 29-35.
- Fesenko, E., Novoselova, E., Semiletova, N., Agafonova, T., & Sadovnikov, V. (1999). Stimulation of murine natural killer cells by weak electromagnetic waves in the centimeter range. *Biofizika*, 44(4), 737-741.
- Friedman, J., Kraus, S., Hauptman, Y., Schiff, Y., & Seger, R. (2007). Mechanism of short-term ERK activation by electromagnetic fields at mobile phone frequencies. *Biochemical Journal*, 405(3), 559-568.
- Gerner, C., Haudek, V., Schandl, U., Bayer, E., Gundacker, N., Hutter, H. P., & Mosgoeller, W. (2010). Increased protein synthesis by cells exposed to a 1,800-MHz radio-frequency mobile phone electromagnetic field, detected by proteome profiling. *International archives of occupational and environmental health*, 83, 691-702.
- Grigoriev, Y. G., Grigoriev, O. A., Ivanov, A. A., Lyaginskaya, A. M., Merkulov, A. V., Shagina, N. B., Maltsev, V. N., Lévêque, P., Ulanova, A. M., & Osipov, V. A. (2010). Confirmation studies of Soviet research on immunological effects of microwaves: Russian immunology results. *Bioelectromagnetics*, 31(8), 589-602.
- Guridik, E., Warton, K., Martin, D. K., & Valenzuela, S. M. (2006). An in vitro study of the effects of exposure to a GSM signal in two human cell lines: Monocytic U937 and neuroblastoma SK-N-SH. *Cell biology international*, 30(10), 793-799.
- Harvey, C., & French, P. W. (1999). Effects on protein kinase C and gene expression in a human mast cell line, HMC-1, following microwave exposure. *Cell biology international*, 23(11), 739-748.
- Hirose, H., Sasaki, A., Ishii, N., Sekijima, M., Iyama, T., Nojima, T., & Ugawa, Y. (2010). 1950 MHz IMT-2000 field does not activate microglial cells in vitro. *Bioelectromagnetics: Journal of the Bioelectromagnetics Society, The Society for Physical Regulation in Biology and Medicine, The European Bioelectromagnetics Association*, 31(2), 104-112.
- Huang, T.-Q., Lee, M. S., Oh, E., Zhang, B.-T., Seo, J.-S., & Park, W.-Y. (2008). Molecular responses of Jurkat T-cells to 1763 MHz radiofrequency radiation. *International Journal of Radiation Biology*, 84(9), 734-741.
- IARC, W. G. o. t. E. o. C. R. t. H. (2013). Non-ionizing radiation, Part 2: Radiofrequency electromagnetic fields. *IARC monographs on the evaluation of carcinogenic risks to humans*, 102(Pt 2), 1-460.
- ITU, I. T. U. (2024). *Measuring Digital Development: Facts and Figures 2024*. I. Publications.
- Koyama, S., Narita, E., Suzuki, Y., Taki, M., Shinohara, N., & Miyakoshi, J. (2015). Effect of a 2.45-GHz radiofrequency electromagnetic field on neutrophil chemotaxis and phagocytosis in differentiated human HL-60 cells. *Journal of radiation research*, 56(1), 30-36.
- Lu, Y., He, M., Zhang, Y., Xu, S., Zhang, L., He, Y., Chen, C., Liu, C., Pi, H., & Yu, Z. (2014). Differential pro-inflammatory responses of astrocytes and microglia involve STAT3 activation in response to 1800 MHz radiofrequency fields. *PLoS One*, 9(10), e108318.
- Lu, Y.-S., Huang, B.-T., & Huang, Y.-X. (2012). Reactive oxygen species formation and apoptosis in human peripheral blood mononuclear cell induced by 900 MHz mobile phone radiation. *Oxidative Medicine and Cellular Longevity*, 2012(1), 740280.
- Lushnikov, K., Gapeev, A., Sadovnikov, V., & Cheremis, N. (2001). Effect of extremely high frequency electromagnetic radiation of low intensity on parameters of humoral immunity in healthy mice. *Biofizika*, 46(4), 753-760.
- Megha, K., Deshmukh, P. S., Banerjee, B. D., Tripathi, A. K., Ahmed, R., & Abegaonkar, M. P. (2015). Low intensity microwave radiation induced oxidative stress, inflammatory response and DNA damage in rat brain. *Neurotoxicology*, 51, 158-165.
- Møller, P., Scholten, R. H., Roursgaard, M., & Kraus, A. M. (2020). Inflammation, oxidative stress and genotoxicity responses to biodiesel emissions in cultured mammalian cells and animals. *Critical reviews in toxicology*, 50(5), 383-401.

- Mortazavi, S., Erfani, N., Mozdarani, H., Azmoonfar, R., & Shokrpour, N. (2015). Induction of apoptosis by 900 MHz radiofrequency radiation emitted from a GSM mobile phone simulator in bystander Jurkat cells. *Int J Radiat Res*, 13(2), 181-186.
- Nasta, F., Prisco, M. G., Pinto, R., Lovisolio, G. A., Marino, C., & Pioli, C. (2006). Effects of GSM-modulated radiofrequency electromagnetic fields on B-cell peripheral differentiation and antibody production. *Radiation research*, 165(6), 664-670.
- Natarajan, M., Nayak, B., Galindo, C., Mathur, S., Roldan, F., & Meltz, M. (2006). Nuclear translocation and DNA-binding activity of NF κ B (NF- κ B) after exposure of human monocytes to pulsed ultra-wideband electromagnetic fields (1 kV/cm) fails to transactivate κ B-dependent gene expression. *Radiation research*, 165(6), 645-654.
- Nicholson, L. B. (2016). The immune system. *Essays in biochemistry*, 60(3), 275-301.
- Phillips, J. L., Ivaschuk, O., Ishida-Jones, T., Jones, R. A., Campbell-Beachler, M., & Haggren, W. (1998). DNA damage in Molt-4 T-lymphoblastoid cells exposed to cellular telephone radiofrequency fields in vitro. *Bioelectrochemistry and bioenergetics*, 45(1), 103-110.
- Sannino, A., Calabrese, M. L., d'Ambrosio, G., Massa, R., Petraglia, G., Mita, P., Sarti, M., & Scarfi, M. R. (2006). Evaluation of cytotoxic and genotoxic effects in human peripheral blood leukocytes following exposure to 1950-MHz modulated signal. *IEEE Transactions on Plasma Science*, 34(4), 1441-1448.
- Santus, P., Signorello, J. C., Danzo, F., Lazzaroni, G., Saad, M., & Radovanovic, D. (2024). Anti-inflammatory and anti-oxidant properties of N-acetylcysteine: A fresh perspective. *Journal of clinical medicine*, 13(14), 4127.
- Seaman, R. L., Parker, J. E., Kiel, J. L., Mathur, S. P., Grubbs, T. R., & Prol, H. K. (2002). Ultra-wideband pulses increase nitric oxide production by RAW 264.7 macrophages incubated in nitrate. *Bioelectromagnetics: Journal of the Bioelectromagnetics Society, The Society for Physical Regulation in Biology and Medicine, The European Bioelectromagnetics Association*, 23(1), 83-87.
- Sharma, A., Shrivastava, S., & Shukla, S. (2020). Exposure of Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Radiation on Biochemical and Pathological Alterations. *Neurology India*, 68(5), 1092.
- Smialowicz, R. J. (1979). Hematologic and immunologic effects of nonionizing electromagnetic radiation. *Bulletin of the New York Academy of Medicine*, 55(11), 1094.
- Son, Y., Park, H. J., Jeong, Y. J., Choi, H. D., Kim, N., & Lee, H. J. (2023). Long-term radiofrequency electromagnetic fields exposure attenuates cognitive dysfunction in 5xFAD mice by regulating microglial function. *Neural Regen Res*, 18(11), 2497-2503. <https://doi.org/10.4103/1673-5374.371379>
- Stankiewicz, W., Dąbrowski, M. P., Kubacki, R., Sobiczewska, E., & Szmigielski, S. (2006). Immunotropic influence of 900 MHz microwave GSM signal on human blood immune cells activated in vitro. *Electromagnetic Biology and Medicine*, 25(1), 45-51.
- Stankiewicz, W., Dąbrowski, M. P., Sobiczewska, E., & Szmigielski, S. (2010). Immunotropic effects of low-level microwave exposures in vitro. Non-thermal effects and mechanisms of interaction between electromagnetic fields and living matter, 149.
- Su, L., Yimaer, A., Xu, Z., & Chen, G. (2018). Effects of 1800 MHz RF-EMF exposure on DNA damage and cellular functions in primary cultured neurogenic cells. *International Journal of Radiation Biology*, 94(3), 295-305.
- Sueiro-Benavides, R. A., Leiro-Vidal, J. M., Salas-Sánchez, A. Á., Rodríguez-González, J. A., Ares-Pena, F. J., & López-Martín, M. E. (2021). Radiofrequency at 2.45 GHz increases toxicity, pro-inflammatory and pre-apoptotic activity caused by black carbon in the RAW 264.7 macrophage cell line. *Science of the total environment*, 765, 142681.
- Sun, Y., Zong, L., Gao, Z., Zhu, S., Tong, J., & Cao, Y. (2017). Mitochondrial DNA damage and oxidative damage in HL-60 cells exposed to 900 MHz radiofrequency fields. *Mutation Research/Fundamental and Molecular Mechanisms of Mutagenesis*, 797, 7-14.
- Thorlin, T., Rouquette, J.-M., Hamnerius, Y., Hansson, E., Persson, M., Björklund, U., Rosengren, L., Rönnbäck, L., & Persson, M. (2006). Exposure of cultured astroglial and microglial brain cells to 900 MHz microwave radiation. *Radiation research*, 166(2), 409-421.
- Tice, R. R., Hook, G. G., Donner, M., McRee, D. I., & Guy, A. W. (2002). Genotoxicity of radiofrequency signals. I. Investigation of DNA damage and micronuclei induction in cultured human blood cells. *Bioelectromagnetics: Journal of the Bioelectromagnetics Society, The Society for Physical Regulation in Biology and Medicine, The European Bioelectromagnetics Association*, 23(2), 113-126.

- Tuschl, H., Novak, W., & Molla-Djafari, H. (2006). In vitro effects of GSM modulated radiofrequency fields on human immune cells. *Bioelectromagnetics*, 27(3), 188-196.
- Veyret, B., Bouthet, C., Deschaux, P., De Seze, R., Geffard, M., Jousset-Dubien, J., Le Diraison, M., Moreau, J. M., & Caristan, A. (1991). Antibody responses of mice exposed to low-power microwaves under combined, pulse-and-amplitude modulation. *Bioelectromagnetics*, 12(1), 47-56.
- Yadav, H., Sharma, R. S., & Singh, R. (2022). Immunotoxicity of radiofrequency radiation. *Environmental pollution*, 309, 119793.
- Zeni, O., Romano, M., Perrotta, A., Lioi, M. B., Barbieri, R., d'Ambrosio, G., Massa, R., & Scarfi, M. (2005). Evaluation of genotoxic effects in human peripheral blood leukocytes following an acute in vitro exposure to 900 MHz radiofrequency fields. *Bioelectromagnetics: Journal of the Bioelectromagnetics Society, The Society for Physical Regulation in Biology and Medicine, The European Bioelectromagnetics Association*, 26(4), 258-265.
- Zhijian, C., Xiaoxue, L., Wei, Z., Yezhen, L., Jianlin, L., Deqiang, L., Shijie, C., Lifan, J., & Jiliang, H. (2013). Studying the protein expression in human B lymphoblastoid cells exposed to 1.8-GHz (GSM) radiofrequency radiation (RFR) with protein microarray. *Biochemical and biophysical research communications*, 433(1), 36-39.

BÖLÜM 3

RADYOFREKANS RADYASYONUN BEYİN KANSERİ İLE İLİŞKİSİ: DENEYSEL BULGULAR VE MOLEKÜLER MEKANİZMALAR

Doç. Dr. Hava BEKTAŞ

KAYNAKÇA

- Bandara, P. (2016). Mobile phone use and the brain cancer incidence rate in Australia. *Cancer epidemiology*, 44, 110.
- Bektas, H., Algul, S., Altindag, F., Yegin, K., Akdag, M. Z., & Dasdag, S. (2022). Effects of 3.5 GHz radiofrequency radiation on ghrelin, nesfatin-1, and irisin level in diabetic and healthy brains. *Journal of chemical neuroanatomy*, 126, 102168.
- Bektas, H., & Dasdag, S. (2025). Radiofrequency radiation and Alzheimer's disease: harmful and therapeutic implications. *International Journal of Radiation Biology*, 1-13.
- Bektas, H., Dasdag, S., & Bektas, M. S. (2021). Evaluation of 900 and 1800 Mhz Radiofrequency Radiation Emitted from Mobile Phones on Pregnant Women. *Journal of International Dental & Medical Research*, 14(4).
- Berg, G., Spallek, J., Schüz, J., Schlehofer, B., Böhler, E., Schläfer, K., Hettinger, I., Kunna-Grass, K., Wahrendorf, J., & Blettner, M. (2006). Occupational exposure to radio frequency/microwave radiation and the risk of brain tumors: Interphone Study Group, Germany. *American journal of epidemiology*, 164(6), 538-548.
- Bertagna, F., Lewis, R., Silva, S. R. P., McFadden, J., & Jeevaratnam, K. (2021). Effects of electromagnetic fields on neuronal ion channels: a systematic review. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 1499(1), 82-103.
- Burlaka, A., Selyuk, M., Gafurov, M., Lukin, S., Potaskalova, V., & Sidorik, E. (2014). Changes in mitochondrial functioning with electromagnetic radiation of ultra high frequency as revealed by electron paramagnetic resonance methods. *International Journal of Radiation Biology*, 90(5), 357-362.
- Carlberg, M., & Hardell, L. (2017). Evaluation of mobile phone and cordless phone use and glioma risk using the Bradford Hill viewpoints from 1965 on association or causation. *BioMed research international*, 2017(1), 9218486.
- Challis, L. J. (2005). Mechanisms for interaction between RF fields and biological tissue. *Bioelectromagnetics*, Suppl 7, S98-S106. <https://doi.org/10.1002/bem.20119>
- Ding, Z., Li, J.-T., Li, F., Mephryar, M. M., Wu, S.-C., Zhang, C., & Zeng, Y. (2016). The Protection of Vitamin C and Vitamin E from Oxidation Caused by 1800MHz Electromagnetic Radiation. *Medicine and Biopharmaceutical: Proceedings of the 2015 International Conference*,
- Ding, Z., Xiang, X., Li, J., & Wu, S. (2022). Molecular Mechanism of Malignant Transformation of Balb/c-3T3 Cells Induced by Long-Term Exposure to 1800 MHz Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Radiation (RF-EMR). *Bioengineering*, 9(2), 43.
- Foster, K. R. (2000). Thermal and nonthermal mechanisms of interaction of radio-frequency energy with biological systems. *IEEE Transactions on Plasma Science*, 28(1), 15-23.

- Gökçek-Saraç, Ç., Er, H., Kencebay Manas, C., Kantar Gok, D., Özen, Ş., & Derin, N. (2017). Effects of acute and chronic exposure to both 900 MHz and 2100 MHz electromagnetic radiation on glutamate receptor signaling pathway. *International Journal of Radiation Biology*, 93(9), 980-989.
- Hardell, L., & Carlberg, M. (2015). Mobile phone and cordless phone use and the risk for glioma—Analysis of pooled case-control studies in Sweden, 1997–2003 and 2007–2009. *Pathophysiology*, 22(1), 1-13.
- Hardell, L., & Carlberg, M. (2019). Comments on the US National Toxicology Program technical reports on toxicology and carcinogenesis study in rats exposed to whole-body radiofrequency radiation at 900 MHz and in mice exposed to whole-body radiofrequency radiation at 1,900 MHz. *International journal of oncology*, 54(1), 111-127.
- IARC, W. G. o. t. E. o. C. R. t. H. (2013). Non-ionizing radiation, Part 2: Radiofrequency electromagnetic fields. IARC monographs on the evaluation of carcinogenic risks to humans, 102(Pt 2), 1-460.
- Ikwegbue, P. C., Masamba, P., Oyinloye, B. E., & Kappo, A. P. (2017). Roles of heat shock proteins in apoptosis, oxidative stress, human inflammatory diseases, and cancer. *Pharmaceuticals*, 11(1), 2.
- Jing, X., Menghua, L., Lihui, Z., Qian, W., Xueli, W., Xuelong, Z., Zhihui, L., Guofu, D., & Changzhen, W. (2024). Multi-frequency electromagnetic radiation induces anxiety in mice via inflammation in the cerebral cortex. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 31(24), 35161-35172.
- Joubert, V., Bourthoumieu, S., Leveque, P., & Yardin, C. (2008). Apoptosis is induced by radiofrequency fields through the caspase-independent mitochondrial pathway in cortical neurons. *Radiation research*, 169(1), 38-45.
- Karipidis, K., Elwood, M., Benke, G., Sanagou, M., Tjong, L., & Croft, R. J. (2018). Mobile phone use and incidence of brain tumour histological types, grading or anatomical location: a population-based ecological study. *BMJ open*, 8(12), e024489.
- Karipidis, K. K., Benke, G., Sim, M. R., Kauppinen, T., & Giles, G. (2007). Occupational exposure to ionizing and non-ionizing radiation and risk of glioma. *Occupational medicine*, 57(7), 518-524.
- Lai, H., & Singh, N. P. (1996). Single- and double-strand DNA breaks in rat brain cells after acute exposure to radiofrequency electromagnetic radiation. *Int J Radiat Biol*, 69(4), 513-521. <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/8627134>
- Li ChungYi, L. C., Liu ChihChing, L. C., Chang YaHui, C. Y., Chou LiPing, C. L., & Ko MingChung, K. M. (2012). A population-based case-control study of radiofrequency exposure in relation to childhood neoplasm.
- Li, Y., Deng, P., Chen, C., Ma, Q., Pi, H., He, M., Lu, Y., Gao, P., Zhou, C., & He, Z. (2021). 1,800 MHz radiofrequency electromagnetic irradiation impairs neurite outgrowth with a decrease in Rap1-GTP in primary mouse hippocampal neurons and neuro2a cells. *Frontiers in public health*, 9, 771508.
- Lowe, S. W., & Lin, A. W. (2000). Apoptosis in cancer. *Carcinogenesis*, 21(3), 485-495.
- McNamee, J. P., Grybas, V. S., Qutob, S. S., & Bellier, P. V. (2021). Effects of 1800 MHz radiofrequency fields on signal transduction and antioxidant proteins in human A172 glioblastoma cells. *International Journal of Radiation Biology*, 97(9), 1316-1323.
- Moon, J. (2023). The relationship between radiofrequency-electromagnetic radiation from cell phones and brain tumor: The brain tumor incidence trends in South Korea. *Environmental Research*, 226, 115657.
- Mumtaz, S., Rana, J. N., Choi, E. H., & Han, I. (2022). Microwave radiation and the brain: Mechanisms, current status, and future prospects. *International journal of molecular sciences*, 23(16), 9288.
- Nowak-Terpilowska, A., Górski, R., Marszałek, M., Wosinski, S., Przesmycki, R., Bugaj, M., Nowosielski, L., Baranowski, M., & Zeyland, J. (2023). Effects of 2.4 GHz radiofrequency electromagnetic field (RF-EMF) on glioblastoma cells (U-118 MG). *Annals of Agricultural and Environmental Medicine*, 30(4).
- Ouadah, N. S., Lecomte, A., Robidel, F., Olsson, A., Deltour, I., Schüz, J., Blazy, K., & Villégier, A.-S. (2018). Possible effects of radiofrequency electromagnetic fields on in vivo C6 brain tumors in Wistar rats. *Journal of Neuro-Oncology*, 140, 539-546.
- Panagopoulos, D. J., Karabarbounis, A., Yakymenko, I., & Chrousos, G. P. (2021). Human-made electromagnetic fields: Ion forced-oscillation and voltage-gated ion channel dysfunction, oxidative stress and DNA damage. *International journal of oncology*, 59(5), 1-16.

- Persson, B. R., Salford, L. G., & Brun, A. (1997). Blood-brain barrier permeability in rats exposed to electromagnetic fields used in wireless communication. *Wireless Networks*, 3, 455-461.
- Repacholi, M. H., Lerchl, A., Rösli, M., Sienkiewicz, Z., Auvinen, A., Breckenkamp, J., d'Inzeo, G., Elliott, P., Frei, P., & Heinrich, S. (2012). Systematic review of wireless phone use and brain cancer and other head tumors. *Bioelectromagnetics*, 33(3), 187-206.
- Ruediger, H. (2009). Genotoxic effects of radiofrequency electromagnetic fields. *Pathophysiology*, 16(2-3), 89-102.
- Stam, R. (2010). Electromagnetic fields and the blood-brain barrier. *Brain research reviews*, 65(1), 80-97.
- Tuysuz, M. Z., Kayhan, H., Saglam, A. S. Y., Senturk, F., Bagriacik, E. U., Yagci, M., & Canseven, A. G. (2025). Radiofrequency Induced Time-Dependent Alterations in Gene Expression and Apoptosis in Glioblastoma Cell Line. *Bioelectromagnetics*, 46(1), e22543.
- Valko, M., Leibfritz, D., Moncol, J., Cronin, M. T., Mazur, M., & Telser, J. (2007). Free radicals and antioxidants in normal physiological functions and human disease. *The International Journal of Biochemistry & Cell Biology*, 39(1), 44-84.
- Xu, S., Zhou, Z., Zhang, L., Yu, Z., Zhang, W., Wang, Y., Wang, X., Li, M., Chen, Y., & Chen, C. (2010). Exposure to 1800 MHz radiofrequency radiation induces oxidative damage to mitochondrial DNA in primary cultured neurons. *Brain research*, 1311, 189-196.
- Yakymenko, I., Tsybulin, O., Sidorik, E., Henshel, D., Kyrylenko, O., & Kyrylenko, S. (2016). Oxidative mechanisms of biological activity of low-intensity radiofrequency radiation. *Electromagnetic Biology and Medicine*, 35(2), 186-202.
- Zook, B. C., & Simmens, S. J. (2001). The effects of 860 MHz radiofrequency radiation on the induction or promotion of brain tumors and other neoplasms in rats. *Radiation research*, 155(4), 572-583.

BÖLÜM 4

MEME KANSERİNDE İNSÜLİN BENZERİ BÜYÜME FAKTÖRÜ BAĞLAYICI PROTEİN 7 (IGFBP7)

Doç. Dr. Zehra KAYA

KAYNAKÇA

- Ahmed, S., Yamamoto, K., Sato, Y., Ogawa, T., Herrmann, A., Higashi, S., & Miyazaki, K. (2003). Proteolytic processing of IGFBP-related protein-1 (TAF/angiomodulin/mac25) modulates its biological activity. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*, 310(2), 612-8.
- Amemiya, Y., Yang, W., Benatar, T., Nofech-Mozes, S., Yee, A., Kahn, H., Holloway C., Seth, A. (2011). Insulin like growth factor binding protein-7 reduces growth of human breast cancer cells and xenografted tumors. *Breast Cancer Research and Treatment*, 126(2), 373-84. doi:10.1007/s10549-010-0921-0.
- Baxter, R.C. (2014). IGF binding proteins in cancer: mechanistic and clinical insights. *Nat Reviews Cancer*, 14(5):329-41.
- Beckmann, M. W., Niederacher, D., Schnürch, H. G., Gusterson, B. A., & Bender, H. G. (1997). Multistep carcinogenesis of breast cancer and tumour heterogeneity. *Journal of Molecular Medicine (Berlin, Germany)*, 75(6), 429-39.
- Ben-Dror, J., Shalamov, M., Sonnenblick, A. (2022). The History of Early Breast Cancer Treatment. *Genes (Basel)*, 27;13(6):960.
- Burger, AM., Leyland-Jones, B., Banerjee, K., Spyropoulos, DD., Seth, AK. (2005). Essential roles of IGFBP-3 and IGFBP-rP1 in breast cancer. *European Journal of Cancer*, 41(11):1515-27.
- Chen, L., Hui, L., Li, J. (2024). The multifaceted role of insulin-like growth factor binding protein 7. *Frontiers in Cell and Developmental Biology*, 16:12:1420862.
- Degeorges, A., Wang, F., Frierson, H. F., Seth, A., & Sikes, R. A. (2000). Distribution of IGFBP-rP1 in normal human tissues. *The Journal of Histochemistry and Cytochemistry: Official Journal of the Histochemistry Society*, 48(6), 747-54.
- He, R., Feng, B., Zhang, Y., Li, Y., Wang, D., Yu, L. (2024) IGFBP7 promotes endothelial cell repair in the recovery phase of acute lung injury. *Clin Sci (Lond)*. 3;138(13):797-815.
- Hwa, V., Oh, Y., & Rosenfeld, R. G. (1999). The insulin-like growth factor-binding protein (IGFBP) superfamily. *Endocrine Reviews*, 20(6), 761-87. doi:10.1210/edrv.20.6.0382

- Jin, L., Shen, F., Weinfeld, M., Sergi, C. (2020). Insulin Growth Factor Binding Protein 7 (IGFBP7)-Related Cancer and IGFBP3 and IGFBP7 Crosstalk. *Frontiers in Oncology*. 15;10:727.
- Kaya, Z., Akkiprik, M., Karabulut, S., Peker, I., Gullu Amuran, G., Ozmen, T., Gulluoglu, BM., Kaya, H., Ozer, A. (2017). Comparison of telomere length and insulin-like growth factor-binding protein 7 promoter methylation between breast cancer tissues and adjacent normal tissues in Turkish women. *Journal of Clinical Laboratory Analysis*, 31(5):e22083.
- Landberg, G., Ostlund, H., Nielsen, N. H., Roos, G., Emdin, S., Burger, A. M., & Seth, A. (2001). Downregulation of the potential suppressor gene IGFBP-rP1 in human breast cancer is associated with inactivation of the retinoblastoma protein, cyclin E overexpression and increased proliferation in estrogen receptor negative tumors. *Oncogene*, 20 (27), 3497–505.
- Liu, XP., Hou, J., Chen, C., Guan, L., Hu, HK., Li, S. (2020). A DNA Methylation-Based Panel for the Prognosis and Dagnosis of Patients With Breast Cancer and Its Mechanisms. *Front Mol Biosci*, 7:7:118
- Lit, KK., Zhirenova, Z., Blocki, A. (2024). Insulin-like growth factor-binding protein 7 (IGFBP7): A microenvironment-dependent regulator of angiogenesis and vascular remodeling *Frontiers in Cell and Developmental Biology*, 9;12:1421438.
- Ma, L., Li, C., Yin, H., Huang, J., Yu, S., Zhao, J., Tang, Y., Yu, M., Lin, J., Ding, L., Cui, Q. (2023). The Mechanism of DNA Methylation and miRNA in Breast Cancer. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 27;24(11):9360.
- Wajapeyee, N., Kapoor, V., Mahalingam, M., & Green, M. R. (2009). Efficacy of IGFBP7 for treatment of metastatic melanoma and other cancers in mouse models and human cell lines. *Molecular Cancer Therapeutics*, 8(11), 3009–14.
- Widschwendter, M., & Jones, P. A. (2002). DNA methylation and breast carcinogenesis. *Oncogene*, 21(35), 5462–82. doi:10.1038/sj.onc.1205606
- Xiong, X., Zheng, LW., Ding, Y., Chen, YF., Cai, YW., Wang, LP., Huang, L., Liu, CC., Shao, ZM., Yu, KD. (2025). Breast cancer: pathogenesis and treatments. *Signal Transduction and Targeted Therapy*, 19;10(1):49.
- Zeng, X., and Yee, D. (2007). Insulin-like growth factors and breast cancer therapy. *Advances in Experimental Medicine and Biology*, 608:101-12 (Breast Cancer Chemosensitivity Kitabı 7. Bölüm).
- Zhou L, Yu CW. (2024). Epigenetic modulations in triple-negative breast cancer: Therapeutic implications for tumor microenvironment. *Pharmacological Research*, 204:107205.

BÖLÜM 5

NÖRODEJENERATİF HASTALIKLARDA miRNA'LAR

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Ares ALİZADE , Öğrenci Kübra YALÇIN

KAYNAKÇA

- Ambros V. MikroRNA'lar hakkındaki düşüncemizin evrimi. *Doğa Tıbbı*. 2008;14(10):1036-1040
- Balacescu, O., ve ark. (2019). MiRNA-based therapeutics in oncology, realities, and challenges. *Antisense Ther*.
- Blennow, K., ve Zetterberg, H. (2018). Biomarkers for Alzheimer's disease: current status and prospects for the future. *Journal of internal medicine*, 284(6), 643- 663.
- Cai, W., ve ark. (2012). Effects of avastin on expression of AQP4 in Müller cells under hypoxia. *Journal of Huazhong University of Science and Technology [Medical Sciences]*, 32, 607-612.
- Cortez, M. A., ve ark. (2011). MicroRNAs in body fluids—the mix of hormones and biomarkers. *Nature reviews Clinical oncology*, 8(8), 467-477.
- Gareev, I., ve ark. (2021). The role of MicroRNAs in therapeutic resistance of malignant primary brain tumors. *Frontiers in Cell and Developmental Biology*, 9, 740303.
- Ha, M., ve Kim, V. N. (2014). Regulation of microRNA biogenesis. *Nature reviews Molecular cell biology*, 15(8), 509-524.
- Kim VN, Han J, Siomi MC. Hayvanlarda küçük RNA'ların biyogenezi. *Doğa İncelemeleri. Moleküler Hücre Biyolojisi*. 2009;10(2):126-139
- Kozomara A, Griffiths-Jones S. miRBase: Derin sıralama verilerini kullanarak yüksek güvenilirliğe sahip mikroRNA'lara açıklama eklemek. *Nükleik Asitler Araştırması*. 2014;42(Veritabanı sorunu):D68-D73
- Krek A, Grun D, Poy MN, Wolf R, Rosenberg L, Epstein EJ, ve ark. Kombinatorial mikroRNA hedef tahminleri. *Doğa Genetiği*. 2005;37(5):495-500

- Lewis BP, Burge CB, Bartel DP. Çoğunlukla adenozinlerle çevrelenen korunmuş tohum eşleşmesi, binlerce insan geninin mikroRNA hedefleri olduğunu gösterir. *Hücre*. 2005;120(1):15-20
- Li, K., ve Wang, Z. (2023). lncRNA NEAT1: Key player in neurodegenerative diseases. *Ageing Research Reviews*, 101878
- Ma, R., Wang, M., Gao, S., Zhu, L., Yu, L., Hu, D., ... ve Han, X. (2020). miR-29a promotes the neurite outgrowth of rat neural stem cells by targeting extracellular matrix to repair brain injury. *Stem Cells and Development*, 29(9), 599-614.
- Nguyen, T. N., Kumar, M., Fedele, E., Bonanno, G., ve Bonifacino, T. (2022). MicroRNA alteration, application as biomarkers, and therapeutic approaches in neurodegenerative diseases. *International journal of molecular sciences*, 23(9), 4718.
- Patel, N., Hoang, D., Miller, N., Ansaloni, S., Huang, Q., Rogers, J. T., ... ve Saunders, A. J. (2008). MicroRNAs can regulate human APP levels. *Molecular neurodegeneration*, 3, 1-6
- Rahmani, M., Álvarez, S. E. N., ve Hernández, E. B. (2022). The potential use of tetracyclines in neurodegenerative diseases and the role of nanobased drug delivery systems. *European Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences*, 106237.
- Siedlecki-Wulich, D., Miñano-Molina, A. J., ve Rodríguez-Álvarez, J. (2021). microRNAs as early biomarkers of Alzheimer's disease: A synaptic perspective. *Cells*, 10(1), 113.
- Silvestro, S., Bramanti, P., ve Mazzon, E. (2019). Role of miRNAs in Alzheimer's disease and possible fields of application. *International journal of molecular sciences*, 20(16), 3979.
- Swarbrick, S., Wragg, N., Ghosh, S., ve Stolzing, A. (2019). Systematic review of miRNA as biomarkers in Alzheimer's disease. *Molecular neurobiology*, 56, 6156-6167.
- Turchinovich, A., ve ark. (2011). Characterization of extracellular circulating microRNA. *Nucleic acids research*, 39(16), 7223-7233.
- Vijayan, M., ve Reddy, P. H. (2020). Non-coding RNAs based molecular links in type 2 diabetes, ischemic stroke, and vascular dementia. *Journal of Alzheimer's Disease*, 75(2), 353-383.
- Wei NA, Zheng K, Xue R, ve ark. Suppression of microRNA-9-5p rescues learning and memory in chronic cerebral hypoperfusion rats model. *Oncotarget*. 2017; 8(64): 107920- 107931.
- Wilson, DM, Cookson, MR, Van Den Bosch, L., Zetterberg, H., Holtzman, DM ve Dewachter, I. (2023). Nörodejeneratif hastalıkların ayırt edici özellikleri. *Hücre* , 186 (4), 693-714

BÖLÜM 6

KEMOTERAPİYLE İNDÜKLENEN PERİFERİK NÖROPATİ

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Ayşe ŞEKER

KAYNAKÇA

- Al-Mazidi, S., Alotaibi, M., Nedjadi, T., Chaudhary, A., Alzoghaibi, M., ve Djouhri, L. (2018). Blocking of cytokines signalling attenuates evoked and spontaneous neuropathic pain behaviours in the paclitaxel rat model of chemotherapy-induced neuropathy. *Eur J Pain*, 22(4), 810–821. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ejp.1169>
- Altmann, K. H., Wartmann, M., ve O'Reilly, T. (2000). Epothilones and related structures--a new class of microtubule inhibitors with potent in vivo antitumor activity. *Biochim Biophys Acta*, 1470(3), M79–91. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0304-419x\(00\)00009-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0304-419x(00)00009-3)
- Argyriou, A. A., Koltzenburg, M., Polychronopoulos, P., Papapetropoulos, S., ve Kalofonos, H. P. (2008). Peripheral nerve damage associated with administration of taxanes in patients with cancer. *Crit Rev Oncol Hematol*, 66(3), 218–228. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.critrevonc.2008.01.008>
- Attal, N., Bouhassira, D., Gautron, M., Vaillant, J. N., Mitry, E., Lepere, C., Rougier, P., ve Guirimand, F. (2009). Thermal hyperalgesia as a marker of oxaliplatin neurotoxicity: a prospective quantified sensory assessment study. *Pain*, 144(3), 245–252. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pain.2009.03.024>
- Badros, A., Goloubeva, O., Dalal, J. S., Can, I., Thompson, J., Rapoport, A. P., Heyman, M., Akpek, G., ve Fenton, R. G. (2007). Neurotoxicity of bortezomib therapy in multiple myeloma: a single-center experience and review of the literature. *Cancer*, 110(5), 1042–1049. <https://doi.org/10.1002/cncr.22921>
- Barrell, K., ve Smith, A. G. (2019). Peripheral Neuropathy. *Med Clin North Am*, 103(2), 383–397. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mcna.2018.10.006>
- Bechakra, M., Nieuwenhoff, M. D., van Rosmalen, J., Groeneveld, G. J., Scheltens-de Boer, M., Sonneveld, P., van Doorn, P. A., de Zeeuw, C. I., ve Jongen, J. L. (2018). Clinical, electrophysiological, and cutaneous innervation changes in patients with bortezomib-induced peripheral neuropathy reveal

- insight into mechanisms of neuropathic pain. *Mol Pain*, 14, 1744806918797042. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1744806918797042>
- Boland, E. G., Selvarajah, D., Hunter, M., Ezaydi, Y., Tesfaye, S., Ahmedzai, S. H., Snowden, J. A., ve Wilkinson, I. D. (2014). Central pain processing in chronic chemotherapy-induced peripheral neuropathy: a functional magnetic resonance imaging study. *Plos One*, 9(5), e96474. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0096474>
- Bollag, D. M., McQueney, P. A., Zhu, J., Hensens, O., Koupal, L., Liesch, J., Goetz, M., Lazarides, E., ve Woods, C. M. (1995). Epothilones, a new class of microtubule-stabilizing agents with a taxol-like mechanism of action. *Cancer Res*, 55(11), 2325–2333.
- Boyette-Davis, J., Xin, W., Zhang, H., ve Dougherty, P. M. (2011). Intraepidermal nerve fiber loss corresponds to the development of taxol-induced hyperalgesia and can be prevented by treatment with minocycline. *Pain*, 152(2), 308–313. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pain.2010.10.030>
- Boyette-Davis, J. A., Cata, J. P., Zhang, H., Driver, L. C., Wendelschafer-Crabb, G., Kennedy, W. R., ve Dougherty, P. M. (2011). Follow-up psychophysical studies in bortezomib-related chemoneuropathy patients. *J Pain*, 12(9), 1017–1024. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpain.2011.04.008>
- Boyette-Davis, J. A., Hou, S., Abdi, S., ve Dougherty, P. M. (2018). An updated understanding of the mechanisms involved in chemotherapy-induced neuropathy. *Pain Manag*, 8(5), 363–375. <https://doi.org/10.2217/pmt-2018-0020>
- Briani, C., Zara, G., Rondinone, R., Della Libera, S., Ermani, M., Ruggero, S., Ghirardello, A., Zampieri, S., ve Doria, A. (2004). Thalidomide neurotoxicity: prospective study in patients with lupus erythematosus. *Neurology*, 62(12), 2288–2290. <https://doi.org/10.1212/01.wnl.0000130499.91775.2c>
- Bruna, J., Udina, E., Ale, A., Vilches, J. J., Vynckier, A., Monbaliu, J., Silverman, L., ve Navarro, X. (2010). Neurophysiological, histological and immunohistochemical characterization of bortezomib-induced neuropathy in mice. *Exp Neurol*, 223(2), 599–608. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.expneurol.2010.02.006>
- Casafont, I., Berciano, M. T., ve Lafarga, M. (2010). Bortezomib induces the formation of nuclear poly(A) RNA granules enriched in Sam68 and PABPN1 in sensory ganglia neurons. *Neurotox Res*, 17(2), 167–178. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12640-009-9086-1>
- Castelli, G., Desai, K. M., ve Cantone, R. E. (2020). Peripheral Neuropathy: Evaluation and Differential Diagnosis. *Am Fam Physician*, 102(12), 732–739.
- Cata, J. P., Weng, H. R., Burton, A. W., Villareal, H., Giralt, S., ve Dougherty, P. M. (2007). Quantitative sensory findings in patients with bortezomib-induced pain. *J Pain*, 8(4), 296–306. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpain.2006.09.014>
- Cavaletti, G., Beronio, A., Reni, L., Ghiglione, E., Schenone, A., Briani, C., Zara, G., Cocito, D., Isoardo, G., Ciaramitaro, P., Plasmati, R., Pastorelli, F., Frigo, M., Piatti, M., ve Carpo, M. (2004). Thalidomide sensory neurotoxicity: a clinical and neurophysiologic study. *Neurology*, 62(12), 2291–2293. <https://doi.org/10.1212/wnl.62.12.2291>
- Cavaletti, G., ve Marmiroli, P. (2010). Chemotherapy-induced peripheral neurotoxicity. *Nat Rev Neurol*, 6(12), 657–666. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrneurol.2010.160>
- Cavaletti, G., ve Marmiroli, P. (2018). Pharmacotherapy options for managing chemotherapy-induced peripheral neurotoxicity. *Expert Opin Pharmacother*, 19(2), 113–121. <https://doi.org/10.1080/14656566.2017.1415326>
- Cavaletti, G., Piatti, M., Bogliun, G., Marzorati, L., Zincone, A., Giussani, G., Colombo, N., Franchi, D., La Presa, M. T., Lissoni, A., Fei, F., Buda, A., Cundari, S., ve Zanna, C. (2004). Early predictors of chemotherapy-induced peripheral neurotoxicity. *European Journal of Neurology*, 11, 23–23.
- Chen, Y., Chen, S. R., Chen, H., Zhang, J., ve Pan, H. L. (2019). Increased alpha2delta-1-NMDA receptor coupling potentiates glutamatergic input to spinal dorsal horn neurons in chemotherapy-induced neuropathic pain. *J Neurochem*, 148(2), 252–274. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jnc.14627>
- Colvin, L. A. (2019). Chemotherapy-induced peripheral neuropathy: where are we now? *Pain*, 160 Suppl 1(Suppl 1), S1–S10. <https://doi.org/10.1097/j.pain.0000000000001540>
- Cundari, S., ve Cavaletti, G. (2009). Thalidomide chemotherapy-induced peripheral neuropathy: actual status and new perspectives with thalidomide analogues derivatives. *Mini Rev Med Chem*, 9(7), 760–768. <https://doi.org/10.2174/138955709788452595>
- de Carvalho Barbosa, M., Kosturakis, A. K., Eng, C., Wendelschafer-Crabb, G., Kennedy, W. R., Simone, D. A., Wang, X. S., Cleeland, C. S., ve Dougherty, P. M. (2014). A quantitative sensory analysis

- of peripheral neuropathy in colorectal cancer and its exacerbation by oxaliplatin chemotherapy. *Cancer Res*, 74(21), 5955–5962. <https://doi.org/10.1158/0008-5472.CAN-14-2060>
- DeAngelis, L. M., Gnecco, C., Taylor, L., ve Warrell, R. P., Jr. (1991). Evolution of neuropathy and myopathy during intensive vincristine/corticosteroid chemotherapy for non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. *Cancer*, 67(9), 2241–2246. [https://doi.org/10.1002/1097-0142\(19910501\)67:9<2241::aid-cncr2820670905>3.0.co;2-a](https://doi.org/10.1002/1097-0142(19910501)67:9<2241::aid-cncr2820670905>3.0.co;2-a)
- Desforges, A. D., Hebert, C. M., Spence, A. L., Reid, B., Dhaibar, H. A., Cruz-Topete, D., Cornett, E. M., Kaye, A. D., Urits, I., ve Viswanath, O. (2022). Treatment and diagnosis of chemotherapy-induced peripheral neuropathy: An update. *Biomed Pharmacother*, 147, 112671. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biopha.2022.112671>
- Deuis, J. R., Lim, Y. L., Rodrigues de Sousa, S., Lewis, R. J., Alewood, P. F., Cabot, P. J., ve Vetter, I. (2014). Analgesic effects of clinically used compounds in novel mouse models of polyneuropathy induced by oxaliplatin and cisplatin. *Neuro Oncol*, 16(10), 1324–1332. <https://doi.org/10.1093/neuonc/nou048>
- Diaz, P. L., Furfari, A., Wan, B. A., Lam, H., Charames, G., Drost, L., Fefekos, A., Ohearn, S., Blake, A., Asthana, R., Chow, E., ve DeAngelis, C. (2018). Predictive biomarkers of chemotherapy-induced peripheral neuropathy: a review. *Biomark Med*, 12(8), 907–916. <https://doi.org/10.2217/bmm-2017-0427>
- Dib-Hajj, S. D., Yang, Y., Black, J. A., ve Waxman, S. G. (2013). The Na(V)1.7 sodium channel: from molecule to man. *Nat Rev Neurosci*, 14(1), 49–62. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrn3404>
- Dimopoulos, M. A., Mateos, M. V., Richardson, P. G., Schlag, R., Khuageva, N. K., Shpilberg, O., Kropff, M., Spicka, I., Palumbo, A., Wu, K. L., Esseltine, D. L., Liu, K., Deraedt, W., Cakana, A., Van De Velde, H., ve San Miguel, J. F. (2011). Risk factors for, and reversibility of, peripheral neuropathy associated with bortezomib-melphalan-prednisone in newly diagnosed patients with multiple myeloma: subanalysis of the phase 3 VISTA study. *Eur J Haematol*, 86(1), 23–31. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0609.2010.01533.x>
- Dougherty, P. M., Cata, J. P., Burton, A. W., Vu, K., ve Weng, H. R. (2007). Dysfunction in multiple primary afferent fiber subtypes revealed by quantitative sensory testing in patients with chronic vincristine-induced pain. *J Pain Symptom Manage*, 33(2), 166–179. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpainsymman.2006.08.006>
- Dougherty, P. M., Cata, J. P., Cordella, J. V., Burton, A., ve Weng, H. R. (2004). Taxol-induced sensory disturbance is characterized by preferential impairment of myelinated fiber function in cancer patients. *Pain*, 109(1-2), 132–142. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pain.2004.01.021>
- Fosså, S. D. (2004). Long-term sequelae after cancer therapy -: Survivorship after treatment for testicular cancer. *Acta Oncologica*, 43(2), 134–141. <https://doi.org/10.1080/02841860310023174>
- Geneen, L. J., Moore, R. A., Clarke, C., Martin, D., Colvin, L. A., ve Smith, B. H. (2017). Physical activity and exercise for chronic pain in adults: an overview of Cochrane Reviews. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev*, 4(4), CD011279. <https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD011279.pub3>
- Gill, J. S., ve Windebank, A. J. (1998). Cisplatin-induced apoptosis in rat dorsal root ganglion neurons is associated with attempted entry into the cell cycle. *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 101(12), 2842–2850. <https://doi.org/10.1172/Jci1130>
- Goel, S., Goldberg, G. L., Kuo, D. Y., Muggia, F., Arezzo, J., ve Mani, S. (2008). Novel neurosensory testing in cancer patients treated with the epothilone B analog, ixabepilone. *Ann Oncol*, 19(12), 2048–2052. <https://doi.org/10.1093/annonc/mdn420>
- Grisold, W., Cavaletti, G., ve Windebank, A. J. (2012). Peripheral neuropathies from chemotherapeutics and targeted agents: diagnosis, treatment, and prevention. *Neuro Oncol*, 14 Suppl 4(Suppl 4), iv45–54. <https://doi.org/10.1093/neuonc/nos203>
- Hershman, D. L., Lacchetti, C., Dworkin, R. H., Lavoie Smith, E. M., Bleeker, J., Cavaletti, G., Chauhan, C., Gavin, P., Lavino, A., Lustberg, M. B., Paice, J., Schneider, B., Smith, M. L., Smith, T., Terstriep, S., Wagner-Johnston, N., Bak, K., Loprinzi, C. L., ve American Society of Clinical, O. (2014). Prevention and management of chemotherapy-induced peripheral neuropathy in survivors of adult cancers: American Society of Clinical Oncology clinical practice guideline. *Journal of Clinical Oncology*, 32(18), 1941–1967. <https://doi.org/10.1200/JCO.2013.54.0914>
- Kandula, T., Farrar, M. A., Cohn, R. J., Mizrahi, D., Carey, K., Johnston, K., Kiernan, M. C., Krishnan, A. V., ve Park, S. B. (2018). Chemotherapy-Induced Peripheral Neuropathy in Long-term Survivors of

- Childhood Cancer: Clinical, Neurophysiological, Functional, and Patient-Reported Outcomes. *JAMA Neurol*, 75(8), 980–988. <https://doi.org/10.1001/jamaneurol.2018.0963>
- Kiernan, M. C., ve Krishnan, A. V. (2006). The pathophysiology of oxaliplatin-induced neurotoxicity. *Current Medicinal Chemistry*, 13(24), 2901–2907. <https://doi.org/10.2174/092986706778521904>
- Kleckner, I. R., Kamen, C., Gewandter, J. S., Mohile, N. A., Heckler, C. E., Culakova, E., Fung, C., Janelins, M. C., Asare, M., Lin, P. J., Reddy, P. S., Giguere, J., Berenberg, J., Kesler, S. R., ve Mustian, K. M. (2018). Effects of exercise during chemotherapy on chemotherapy-induced peripheral neuropathy: a multicenter, randomized controlled trial. *Support Care Cancer*, 26(4), 1019–1028. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00520-017-4013-0>
- Kober, K. M., Olshen, A., Conley, Y. P., Schumacher, M., Topp, K., Smoot, B., Mazor, M., Chesney, M., Hammer, M., Paul, S. M., Levine, J. D., ve Miaskowski, C. (2018). Expression of mitochondrial dysfunction-related genes and pathways in paclitaxel-induced peripheral neuropathy in breast cancer survivors. *Mol Pain*, 14, 1744806918816462. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1744806918816462>
- Kowalski, R. J., Giannakakou, P., ve Hamel, E. (1997). Activities of the microtubule-stabilizing agents epothilones A and B with purified tubulin and in cells resistant to paclitaxel (Taxol(R)). *J Biol Chem*, 272(4), 2534–2541. <https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.272.4.2534>
- Krishnan, A. V., Goldstein, D., Friedlander, M., ve Kiernan, M. C. (2005). Oxaliplatin-induced neurotoxicity and the development of neuropathy. *Muscle ve Nerve*, 32(1), 51–60. <https://doi.org/10.1002/mus.20340>
- Landowski, T. H., Megli, C. J., Nullmeyer, K. D., Lynch, R. M., ve Dorr, R. T. (2005). Mitochondrial-mediated dysregulation of Ca²⁺ is a critical determinant of Velcade (PS-341/bortezomib) cytotoxicity in myeloma cell lines. *Cancer Res*, 65(9), 3828–3836. <https://doi.org/10.1158/0008-5472.CAN-04-3684>
- Li, Y., North, R. Y., Rhines, L. D., Tatsui, C. E., Rao, G., Edwards, D. D., Cassidy, R. M., Harrison, D. S., Johansson, C. A., Zhang, H., ve Dougherty, P. M. (2018). DRG Voltage-Gated Sodium Channel 1.7 Is Upregulated in Paclitaxel-Induced Neuropathy in Rats and in Humans with Neuropathic Pain. *J Neurosci*, 38(5), 1124–1136. <https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.0899-17.2017>
- Li, Y., Tatsui, C. E., Rhines, L. D., North, R. Y., Harrison, D. S., Cassidy, R. M., Johansson, C. A., Kosturakis, A. K., Edwards, D. D., Zhang, H., ve Dougherty, P. M. (2017). Dorsal root ganglion neurons become hyperexcitable and increase expression of voltage-gated T-type calcium channels (Cav3.2) in paclitaxel-induced peripheral neuropathy. *Pain*, 158(3), 417–429. <https://doi.org/10.1097/j.pain.0000000000000774>
- Lobert, S., Vulevic, B., ve Correia, J. J. (1996). Interaction of vinca alkaloids with tubulin: a comparison of vinblastine, vincristine, and vinorelbine. *Biochemistry*, 35(21), 6806–6814. <https://doi.org/10.1021/bi953037i>
- Ma, J., Kavelaars, A., Dougherty, P. M., ve Heijnen, C. J. (2018). Beyond symptomatic relief for chemotherapy-induced peripheral neuropathy: Targeting the source. *Cancer*, 124(11), 2289–2298. <https://doi.org/10.1002/cncr.31248>
- Mahmoudpour, S. H., Bandapalli, O. R., da Silva Filho, M. I., Campo, C., Hemminki, K., Goldschmidt, H., Merz, M., ve Forsti, A. (2018). Chemotherapy-induced peripheral neuropathy: evidence from genome-wide association studies and replication within multiple myeloma patients. *BMC Cancer*, 18(1), 820. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12885-018-4728-4>
- McDonald, E. S., Randon, K. R., Knight, A., ve Windebank, A. J. (2005). Cisplatin preferentially binds to DNA in dorsal root ganglion neurons in vitro and in vivo: a potential mechanism for neurotoxicity. *Neurobiology of Disease*, 18(2), 305–313. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nbd.2004.09.013>
- McDonald, E. S., ve Windebank, A. J. (2002). Cisplatin-induced apoptosis of DRG neurons involves bax redistribution and cytochrome release but not fas receptor signaling. *Neurobiology of Disease*, 9(2), 220–233. <https://doi.org/10.1006/nbdi.2001.0468>
- Meregalli, C., Canta, A., Carozzi, V. A., Chiorazzi, A., Oggioni, N., Gilardini, A., Ceresa, C., Avezza, F., Crippa, L., Marmiroli, P., ve Cavaletti, G. (2010). Bortezomib-induced painful neuropathy in rats: a behavioral, neurophysiological and pathological study in rats. *Eur J Pain*, 14(4), 343–350. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejpain.2009.07.001>
- Montague, K., ve Malcangio, M. (2017). The Therapeutic Potential of Monocyte/Macrophage Manipulation in the Treatment of Chemotherapy-Induced Painful Neuropathy. *Front Mol Neurosci*, 10, 397. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fnmol.2017.00397>

- Montagut, C., Rovira, A., ve Albanell, J. (2006). The proteasome: a novel target for anticancer therapy. *Clin Transl Oncol*, 8(5), 313–317. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12094-006-0176-8>
- Nudelman, K. N., McDonald, B. C., Wang, Y., Smith, D. J., West, J. D., O'Neill, D. P., Zanville, N. R., Champion, V. L., Schneider, B. P., ve Saykin, A. J. (2016). Cerebral Perfusion and Gray Matter Changes Associated With Chemotherapy-Induced Peripheral Neuropathy. *Journal of Clinical Oncology*, 34(7), 677–683. <https://doi.org/10.1200/JCO.2015.62.1276>
- Pal, P. K. (1999). Clinical and electrophysiological studies in vincristine induced neuropathy. *Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol*, 39(6), 323–330.
- Park, S. B., Goldstein, D., Lin, C. S., Krishnan, A. V., Friedlander, M. L., ve Kiernan, M. C. (2009). Acute abnormalities of sensory nerve function associated with oxaliplatin-induced neurotoxicity. *Journal of Clinical Oncology*, 27(8), 1243–1249. <https://doi.org/10.1200/JCO.2008.19.3425>
- Park, S. B., Lin, C. S. Y., Krishnan, A. V., Goldstein, D., Friedlander, M. L., ve Kiernan, M. C. (2009). Oxaliplatin-Induced Lhermitte's Phenomenon as a Manifestation of Severe Generalized Neurotoxicity. *Oncology*, 77(6), 342–348. <https://doi.org/10.1159/000265940>
- Persohn, E., Canta, A., Schoepfer, S., Traebert, M., Mueller, L., Gilardini, A., Galbiati, S., Nicolini, G., Scuteri, A., Lanzani, F., Giussani, G., ve Cavaletti, G. (2005). Morphological and morphometric analysis of paclitaxel and docetaxel-induced peripheral neuropathy in rats. *Eur J Cancer*, 41(10), 1460–1466. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejca.2005.04.006>
- Peters, C. M., Jimenez-Andrade, J. M., Kuskowski, M. A., Ghilardi, J. R., ve Mantyh, P. W. (2007). An evolving cellular pathology occurs in dorsal root ganglia, peripheral nerve and spinal cord following intravenous administration of paclitaxel in the rat. *Brain Res*, 1168, 46–59. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.brainres.2007.06.066>
- Postma, T. J., Benard, B. A., Huijgens, P. C., Ossenkoppele, G. J., ve Heimans, J. J. (1993). Long-term effects of vincristine on the peripheral nervous system. *J Neurooncol*, 15(1), 23–27. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF01050259>
- Quasthoff, S., ve Hartung, H. P. (2002). Chemotherapy-induced peripheral neuropathy. *Journal of Neurology*, 249(1), 9–17. <https://doi.org/10.1007/Pl00007853>
- Roldan, C. J., Johnson, C., Lee, S. O., Peng, A., Dougherty, P. M., ve Huh, B. (2018). Subclinical Peripheral Neuropathy in Patients with Head and Neck Cancer: A Quantitative Sensory Testing (QST) Study. *Pain Physician*, 21(4), E419–E427.
- Sahenk, Z., Brady, S. T., ve Mendell, J. R. (1987). Studies on the pathogenesis of vincristine-induced neuropathy. *Muscle Nerve*, 10(1), 80–84. <https://doi.org/10.1002/mus.880100115>
- Scuteri, A., Galimberti, A., Maggioni, D., Ravasi, M., Pasini, S., Nicolini, G., Bossi, M., Miloso, M., Cavaletti, G., ve Tredici, G. (2009). Role of MAPKs in platinum-induced neuronal apoptosis. *Neurotoxicology*, 30(2), 312–319. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuro.2009.01.003>
- Seretny, M., Currie, G. L., Sena, E. S., Ramnarine, S., Grant, R., MacLeod, M. R., Colvin, L. A., ve Fallon, M. (2014). Incidence, prevalence, and predictors of chemotherapy-induced peripheral neuropathy: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Pain*, 155(12), 2461–2470. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pain.2014.09.020>
- Shemesh, O. A., ve Spira, M. E. (2010). Paclitaxel induces axonal microtubules polar reconfiguration and impaired organelle transport: implications for the pathogenesis of paclitaxel-induced polyneuropathy. *Acta Neuropathol*, 119(2), 235–248. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00401-009-0586-0>
- Shi, Q., Cai, X., Shi, G., Lv, X., Yu, J., ve Wang, F. (2018). Interleukin-4 protects from chemotherapy-induced peripheral neuropathy in mice modal via the stimulation of IL-4/STAT6 signaling. *Acta Cir Bras*, 33(6), 491–498. <https://doi.org/10.1590/s0102-865020180060000003>
- Smith, E. M., Pang, H., Cirrincione, C., Fleishman, S., Paskett, E. D., Ahles, T., Bressler, L. R., Fadul, C. E., Knox, C., Le-Lindqwister, N., Gilman, P. B., Shapiro, C. L., ve Alliance for Clinical Trials in, O. (2013). Effect of duloxetine on pain, function, and quality of life among patients with chemotherapy-induced painful peripheral neuropathy: a randomized clinical trial. *JAMA*, 309(13), 1359–1367. <https://doi.org/10.1001/jama.2013.2813>
- Staff, N. P., Grisold, A., Grisold, W., ve Windebank, A. J. (2017). Chemotherapy-induced peripheral neuropathy: A current review. *Annals of Neurology*, 81(6), 772–781. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ana.24951>
- Sucheston-Campbell, L. E., Clay-Gilmour, A. I., Barlow, W. E., Budd, G. T., Stram, D. O., Haiman, C. A., Sheng, X., Yan, L., Zirpoli, G., Yao, S., Jiang, C., Owzar, K., Hershman, D., Albain, K. S., Hayes, D. F., Moore, H. C., Hobday, T. J., Stewart, J. A., Rizvi, A.,...Ambrosone, C. B. (2018). Genome-wide

- meta-analyses identifies novel taxane-induced peripheral neuropathy-associated loci. *Pharmacogenet Genomics*, 28(2), 49–55. <https://doi.org/10.1097/FPC.0000000000000318>
- Swain, S. M., ve Arezzo, J. C. (2008). Neuropathy associated with microtubule inhibitors: diagnosis, incidence, and management. *Clin Adv Hematol Oncol*, 6(6), 455–467.
- Ta, L. E., Espeset, L., Podratz, J., ve Windebank, A. J. (2006). Neurotoxicity of oxaliplatin and cisplatin for dorsal root ganglion neurons correlates with platinum-DNA binding. *Neurotoxicology*, 27(6), 992–1002. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuro.2006.04.010>
- Tanner, K. D., Levine, J. D., ve Topp, K. S. (1998). Microtubule disorientation and axonal swelling in unmyelinated sensory axons during vincristine-induced painful neuropathy in rat. *J Comp Neurol*, 395(4), 481–492.
- Tarlaci, S. (2008). Vincristine-induced fatal neuropathy in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. *Neurotoxicology*, 29(4), 748–749. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuro.2008.05.003>
- Tomita, S., Sekiguchi, F., Deguchi, T., Miyazaki, T., Ikeda, Y., Tsubota, M., Yoshida, S., Nguyen, H. D., Okada, T., Toyooka, N., ve Kawabata, A. (2019). Critical role of Ca(v)3.2 T-type calcium channels in the peripheral neuropathy induced by bortezomib, a proteasome-inhibiting chemotherapeutic agent, in mice. *Toxicology*, 413, 33–39. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tox.2018.12.003>
- Tonello, R., Lee, S. H., ve Berta, T. (2019). Monoclonal Antibody Targeting the Matrix Metalloproteinase 9 Prevents and Reverses Paclitaxel-Induced Peripheral Neuropathy in Mice. *J Pain*, 20(5), 515–527. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpain.2018.11.003>
- Topp, K. S., Tanner, K. D., ve Levine, J. D. (2000). Damage to the cytoskeleton of large diameter sensory neurons and myelinated axons in vincristine-induced painful peripheral neuropathy in the rat. *J Comp Neurol*, 424(4), 563–576.
- Umapathi, T., ve Chaudhry, V. (2005). Toxic neuropathy. *Current Opinion in Neurology*, 18(5), 574–580. <https://doi.org/DOI 10.1097/01.wco.0000180158.34713.aa>
- Ventzel, L., Madsen, C. S., Karlsson, P., Tankisi, H., Isak, B., Fuglsang-Frederiksen, A., Jensen, A. B., Jensen, A. R., Jensen, T. S., ve Finnerup, N. B. (2018). Chronic Pain and Neuropathy Following Adjuvant Chemotherapy. *Pain Med*, 19(9), 1813–1824. <https://doi.org/10.1093/pm/pnx231>
- Verstappen, C. C., Koeppen, S., Heimans, J. J., Huijgens, P. C., Scheulen, M. E., Strumberg, D., Kiburg, B., ve Postma, T. J. (2005). Dose-related vincristine-induced peripheral neuropathy with unexpected off-therapy worsening. *Neurology*, 64(6), 1076–1077. <https://doi.org/10.1212/01.WNL.0000154642.45474.28>
- Wilson, R. H., Lehky, T., Thomas, R. R., Quinn, M. G., Floeter, M. K., ve Grem, J. L. (2002). Acute oxaliplatin-induced peripheral nerve hyperexcitability. *Journal of Clinical Oncology*, 20(7), 1767–1774. <https://doi.org/10.1200/Jco.2002.07.056>
- Wirtz, P., ve Baumann, F. T. (2018). Physical Activity, Exercise and Breast Cancer - What Is the Evidence for Rehabilitation, Aftercare, and Survival? A Review. *Breast Care (Basel)*, 13(2), 93–101. <https://doi.org/10.1159/000488717>
- Wu, J., Hocevar, M., Bie, B., Foss, J. F., ve Naguib, M. (2019). Cannabinoid Type 2 Receptor System Modulates Paclitaxel-Induced Microglial Dysregulation and Central Sensitization in Rats. *J Pain*, 20(5), 501–514. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpain.2018.10.007>
- Yardley, D. A. (2009). Proactive management of adverse events maintains the clinical benefit of ixabepilone. *Oncologist*, 14(5), 448–455. <https://doi.org/10.1634/theoncologist.2008-0284>
- Yoon, M. S., Katsarava, Z., Obermann, M., Schäfers, M., Liedert, B., Dzagnidze, A., Kribben, A., Egensperger, R., Limmroth, V., Diener, H. C., ve Thomale, J. (2009). Erythropoietin overrides the triggering effect of DNA platination products in a mouse model of Cisplatin-induced neuropathy. *Bmc Neuroscience*, 10. <https://doi.org/Artn 7710.1186/1471-2202-10-77>
- Zhang, H., ve Dougherty, P. M. (2014). Enhanced excitability of primary sensory neurons and altered gene expression of neuronal ion channels in dorsal root ganglion in paclitaxel-induced peripheral neuropathy. *Anesthesiology*, 120(6), 1463–1475. <https://doi.org/10.1097/ALN.0000000000000176>

BÖLÜM 7

P21 GEN VARYASYONLARI VE ÖZAFAGUS KANSERİ

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Burak Muğdat KARAN

KAYNAKÇA

- Aachmann, F. L., Huseby, T., & Spurkland, A. (2007). STAT signaling in the control of cell cycle and apoptosis. *Scandinavian Journal of Immunology*, 66(3), 261–268. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3083.2007.01976.x>
- Abbas, T., & Dutta, A. (2009). p21 in cancer: intricate networks and multiple activities. *Nature Reviews Cancer*, 9(6), 400–414. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrc2657>
- Abnet, C. C., Arnold, M., & Wei, W. Q. (2018). Epidemiology of esophageal squamous cell carcinoma. *Gastroenterology*, 154(2), 360–373. <https://doi.org/10.1053/j.gastro.2017.08.023>
- American Cancer Society. (2024). Key statistics for esophageal cancer. <https://www.cancer.org/cancer/esophagus-cancer/about/key-statistics.html>
- Arnold, M., Ferlay, J., van Berge Henegouwen, M. I., & Soerjomataram, I. (2020). Global burden of oesophageal and gastric cancer by histology and subsite in 2018. *Gut*, 69(9), 1564–1571. <https://doi.org/10.1136/gutjnl-2020-321600>
- Bahl, A., Sharma, S. C., & Julka, P. K. (2000). p21 polymorphisms and susceptibility to esophageal cancer. *Indian Journal of Cancer*, 37(4), 163–168.
- Bahl, A., Sharma, S. C., Bhatnagar, A., & Julka, P. K. (2000). p21 gene polymorphism and its association with esophageal cancer. *International Journal of Cancer*, 88*(3), 407–410. [https://doi.org/10.1002/1097-0215\(20001101\)88:3<407::AID-IJC22>3.0.CO;2-M](https://doi.org/10.1002/1097-0215(20001101)88:3<407::AID-IJC22>3.0.CO;2-M)
- Blagosklonny, M. V. (2002). p21 and p53: A deadly embrace. *Cell Cycle*, 1(6), 458–462. <https://doi.org/10.4161/cc.1.6.255>
- Bray, F., Ferlay, J., Soerjomataram, I., Siegel, R. L., Torre, L. A., & Jemal, A. (2018). Global cancer statistics 2018: GLOBOCAN estimates of incidence and mortality worldwide for 36 cancers in 185 countries. *CA: A Cancer Journal for Clinicians*, 68(6), 394–424. <https://doi.org/10.3322/caac.21492>
- Cargill, M., Altshuler, D., Ireland, J., Sklar, P., Ardlie, K., Patil, N., ... & Lander, E. S. (1999). Characterization of single-nucleotide polymorphisms in coding regions of human genes. *Nature Genetics*, 22*(3), 231–238. <https://doi.org/10.1038/10290>
- Cavalcante, A. B. F., da Silva, D. M., Rodrigues, M. A., & de Almeida, J. R. (2023). Genetic polymorphisms of CDKN1A gene in autoimmune diseases: A systematic review. *Advances in Rheumatology*, 63*(1), 1–9. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s42358-023-00320-4>
- Cazier, J. B., et al. (2014). Whole-genome sequencing identifies genomic heterogeneity at a nucleotide and chromosomal level in bladder cancer. *Nature Genetics*, 46(9), 879–886.
- Cazzalini, O., Sommatitis, S., Tillhon, M., & Prosperi, E. (2010). Multiple roles of the cell cycle inhibitor p21CDKN1A in the DNA damage response. *Mutation Research/Reviews in Mutation Research*, 704(1-3), 12–20. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mrrev.2010.01.001>
- Chang, A. C., Ji, H., Kim, Y. T., Han, Y., Choi, Y. S., Shim, Y. M., & Ahn, Y. C. (2007). Barrett's esophagus and adenocarcinoma: Molecular mechanisms and clinical implications. *Annals of Thoracic Surgery*, 83*(4), 1140–1148.
- Chen, J., Jackson, P. K., Kirschner, M. W., & Dutta, A. (1996). Separate domains of p21 involved in the inhibition of Cdk kinase and PCNA. *Nature*, 382(6593), 512–516. <https://doi.org/10.1038/382512a0>
- Cheng, M., et al. (2010). Cytoplasmic p21 is a risk factor for breast cancer recurrence. *The Breast Journal*, 16(2), 146–154.
- Choi, Y. J., Li, X., Hydbring, P., Sanda, T., Stefano, J., Christie, A. L., ... & Sicinski, P. (2014). The requirement for cyclin D function in tumor maintenance. *Cancer Cell*, 26(1), 130–144. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ccr.2014.04.019>
- Cmielova, J., & Rezac, B. (2011). p21Cip1/Waf1 protein and its function based on a subcellular localization. *Journal of Cellular Biochemistry*, 112(11), 3502–3506. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jcb.23276>
- Coleman, H. G., Xie, S. H., & Lagergren, J. (2018). The epidemiology of esophageal adenocarcinoma. *Gastroenterology Clinics of North America*, 47(3), 515–528. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gtc.2018.04.001>
- De La Cueva, E., et al. (2006). p21Cip1 plays a critical role in the cellular response to p53-dependent apoptosis. *Molecular and Cellular Biology*, 26(17), 6782–6795.
- Desai, T. K., Krishnan, K., Samala, N., Govind, M., & Fass, R. (2012). The incidence of oesophageal adenocarcinoma in Barrett's oesophagus has been overestimated. *Alimentary Pharmacology & Therapeutics*, 36(5), 431–438.
- di Pietro, M., & Fitzgerald, R. C. (2013). Barrett's oesophagus and oesophageal adenocarcinoma. *Nature Reviews Gastroenterology & Hepatology*, 10(2), 70–82.

- di Pietro, M., Fitzgerald, R. C., & Reid, B. J. (2014). Barrett's esophagus and esophageal adenocarcinoma: Past, present, and future. *Nature Reviews Gastroenterology & Hepatology*, 11(12), 793–804. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrgastro.2014.180>
- Donehower, L. A., et al. (1992). Mice deficient for p53 are developmentally normal but susceptible to spontaneous tumours. *Nature*, 356(6366), 215–221.
- Duttu, A., Yilmaz, D., & Demir, A. (2015). Hücre döngüsü düzenleyicileri: p21Cip1/Waf1 protein yapısı ve işlevi. *Moleküler Biyoloji Dergisi*, 9(2), 45–52.
- Engle, L. J., Simpson, C. L., & Landers, J. E. (2006). Using high-throughput SNP technologies to study cancer. *Oncogene*, 25(11), 1594–1601. <https://doi.org/10.1038/sj.onc.1209374>
- Ferguson, M. K., & Skinner, D. B. (1991). Surgical management of esophageal cancer. *Gastroenterology Clinics of North America*, 20(4), 765–782.
- Fitzgerald, R. C. (2005). Molecular basis of Barrett's oesophagus and oesophageal adenocarcinoma. *Gut*, 54(12), 1810–1820.
- Fotadar, R., Poon, R., Dahle, Ø., & Roberts, J. M. (1996). Inhibition of Cdk2 activation by p21 is regulated by association with the Cdk subunit. *Oncogene*, 13(9), 1869–1874.
- Gartel, A. L., & Tyner, A. L. (2002). The role of the cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor p21 in apoptosis. *Molecular Cancer Therapeutics*, 1(8), 639–649.
- Goetsch E. The structure of the mammalian esophagus. *Am J Anat.* 1910;10:1–39.
- Goubin, F., & Ducommun, B. (1995). Identification of binding domains on the p21Cip1 protein. *Oncogene*, 10(12), 2281–2287.
- Hawkes, E. A., Grimes, D. R., & Cunningham, D. (2009). RAF-MEK-ERK pathway in cancer therapy. *Oncology Reviews*, 3(1), 5–12. <https://doi.org/10.4081/oncol.2009.5>
- Hwang, C. Y., Lee, C., & Kwon, K. S. (2007). Extracellular signal-regulated kinase 2-dependent phosphorylation induces cytoplasmic localization and degradation of p21Cip1. *Molecular and Cellular Biology*, 27(23), 8352–8364. <https://doi.org/10.1128/MCB.01249-07>
- Hydbring, P., Malumbres, M., & Sicinski, P. (2016). Non-canonical functions of cell cycle cyclins and cyclin-dependent kinases. *Nature Reviews Molecular Cell Biology*, 17(5), 280–292. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrm.2016.27>
- Islami, F., Kamangar, F., Nasrollahzadeh, D., et al. (2020). Oesophageal squamous cell carcinoma in high-risk areas of China and Iran: epidemiology and early detection. *Nature Reviews Cancer*, 20(6), 347–360. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41571-020-0179-1>
- Jung, Y. S., Qian, Y., & Chen, X. (2010). Examination of the expanding pathways for the regulation of p21 expression and activity. *Cellular Signalling*, 22(7), 1003–1012. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cellsig.2010.01.013>
- Kamangar, F., Chow, W. H., Abnet, C. C., & Dawsey, S. M. (2009). Environmental causes of esophageal cancer. *Gastroenterology Clinics of North America*, 38(1), 27–57. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gtc.2008.12.001>
- Karimian, A., Ahmadi, Y., & Yousefi, B. (2016). Multiple functions of p21 in cell cycle, apoptosis and transcriptional regulation after DNA damage. *DNA repair*, 42, 63–71. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dnarep.2016.04.008>
- Kriwacki, R. W., Hengst, L., Tennant, L., Reed, S. I., & Wright, P. E. (1996). Structural studies of p21Waf1/Cip1/Sdi1 in the free and Cdk2-bound state: Conformational disorder mediates binding diversity. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 93(21), 11504–11509. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.93.21.11504>
- Kubo, A., & Corley, D. A. (2004). Marked regional variation in adenocarcinomas of the esophagus and gastric cardia in the United States. *Cancer*, 101(7), 1370–1376. <https://doi.org/10.1002/cncr.20530>
- Lagergren, J. (2011). Influence of obesity on the risk of esophageal disorders. *Nature Reviews Gastroenterology & Hepatology*, 8(6), 340–347. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrgastro.2011.73>
- Lagergren J, Lagergren P. Recent developments in esophageal adenocarcinoma. *CA Cancer J Clin.* 2013;63:232–48.
- Lee, S. H., Lee, H. J., & Lee, S. K. (2009). Cell cycle regulators as therapeutic targets in cancers. *Archives of Pharmacal Research*, 32(9), 1239–1246. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12272-009-1803-x>
- Leedham, S. J., Preston, S. L., McDonald, S. A., Elia, G., Bhandari, P., Poller, D., & Wright, N. A. (2008). Individual crypt genetic heterogeneity and the origin of metaplastic glandular epithelium in human Barrett's esophagus. *Gut*, 57(8), 1041–1048. <https://doi.org/10.1136/gut.2007.132092>

- Lin, D., Shields, M. T., Ullrich, S. J., Appella, E., & Mercer, W. E. (1996). Growth arrest induced by wild-type p53 protein blocks cells prior to or near the restriction point in late G1 phase. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 89(24), 10198–10202.
- Liu, Y., et al. (2007). The cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor p21 is necessary for proper control of mammary epithelial cell proliferation and differentiation. *Journal of Cell Science*, 120(3), 452–461.
- Martin-Caballero, J., et al. (2001). Tumor susceptibility of p21(Waf1/Cip1)-deficient mice. *Cancer Research*, 61(15), 6234–6238.
- McKenzie, L., et al. (1997). Analysis of the cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor gene p21WAF1/CIP1 in bladder cancer. *British Journal of Cancer*, 75(7), 1028–1033.
- Moldovan, G. L., Pfander, B., & Jentsch, S. (2007). PCNA, the maestro of the replication fork. *Cell*, 129(4), 665–679. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cell.2007.05.003>
- Naito, A. T., Shiojima, I., Akazawa, H., Hidaka, K., Morisaki, T., Kikuchi, A., ... & Komuro, I. (2015). Developmental stage-specific biphasic roles of Wnt/ β -catenin signaling in cardiomyogenesis and hematopoiesis. *PNAS*, 112(17), E2310–E2319. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1500151112>
- Nayak, S., Das, A., & Roychoudhury, S. (2013). The role of p21 in DNA repair and cancer therapy. *Journal of Cancer Research and Therapeutics*, 9(4), 630–634. <https://doi.org/10.4103/0973-1482.126466>
- Nita, M. E., et al. (1999). Prognostic significance of p21, p27, p53 and pRB expression in esophageal squamous cell carcinoma. *Oncology Reports*, 6(6), 1359–1365.
- Nita, M. E., Nagawa, H., Tominaga, O., Tsuno, N., Fujii, S., Sasaki, S., ... & Muto, T. (1999). Expressions of p21, p27, p53 and Rb proteins in esophageal squamous cell carcinoma: Clinical implications. **Japanese Journal of Clinical Oncology*, 29*(4), 151–157. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jjco/29.4.151>
- Ohkoshi, C., et al. (2015). Functional analysis of p53 mutants and their ability to induce p21 transcription. *Molecular Oncology*, 9(2), 229–239.
- Ohkoshi, S., Suzuki, H., Imaeda, Y., & Ishikawa, N. (2015). Expression of p21WAF1/CIP1 and its association with p53 status in esophageal carcinoma. **Oncology Reports*, 33*(4), 1871–1878. <https://doi.org/10.3892/or.2015.3766>
- Okamoto, H., Yoshida, H., Suzuki, M., & Oka, T. (2008). Functional polymorphism in the p21 promoter associated with lung cancer risk. **Journal of Human Genetics*, 53*(6), 508–515. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10038-008-0282-x>
- Palazzo, L., Ahel, I., & Ahel, D. (2016). SUMO and PARylation cooperate to recruit and stabilize 53BP1 at DNA damage sites. *EMBO Reports*, 17(6), 759–773. <https://doi.org/10.15252/embr.201541932>
- Patino, W. D., et al. (1998). p21WAF1/CIP1 mutations are infrequent in primary human bladder carcinomas. *International Journal of Cancer*, 78(1), 31–35.
- Pavlidis, S. C., Zhu, B. P., & Castracane, J. (2016). TGF- β signaling in cancer. *Cancer Biology & Therapy*, 17(2), 122–129. <https://doi.org/10.1080/15384047.2016.1139246>
- Prabhu A, Obi KO, Rubenstein JH. The synergistic effects of alcohol and tobacco consumption on the risk of esophageal squamous cell carcinoma: a meta-analysis. *Am J Gastroenterol*. 2014;109:822–27.
- Prosperi, E. (2006). The fellowship of the rings: Distinct pools of PCNA at replication forks, repair sites and beyond. *Cell Cycle*, 5(20), 2307–2311. <https://doi.org/10.4161/cc.5.20.3285>
- Rodriguez, M. S., Desterro, J. M., Lain, S., Midgley, C. A., Lane, D. P., & Hay, R. T. (2002). SUMO-1 modification activates the transcriptional response of p53. *EMBO Journal*, 18(22), 6455–6461. <https://doi.org/10.1093/emboj/18.22.6455>
- Russo, A. A., Jeffrey, P. D., Patten, A. K., Massagué, J., & Pavletich, N. P. (1996). Crystal structure of the p27Kip1 cyclin-dependent-kinase inhibitor bound to the cyclin A–Cdk2 complex. *Nature*, 382(6589), 325–331. <https://doi.org/10.1038/382325a0>
- Seoane, J., Le, H. V., & Massagué, J. (2004). Myc suppression of the p21^{Cip1} Cdk inhibitor influences the outcome of the p53 response to DNA damage. *Nature*, 419(6908), 729–734. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature01085>
- Shen, Y., et al. (2005). p21-deficiency leads to genomic instability and increased cancer susceptibility. *Cell Cycle*, 4(8), 1091–1096.
- Sherr, C. J., & Roberts, J. M. (1995). Inhibitors of mammalian G1 cyclin-dependent kinases. *Genes & Development*, 9(10), 1149–1163.

- Shiohara, S., et al. (1994). Mutational analysis of the p21WAF1/CIP1 gene in human brain tumors. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*, 204(2), 558–564.
- Spechler, S. J., & Souza, R. F. (2014). Barrett's esophagus. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 371(9), 836–845. <https://doi.org/10.1056/NEJMra1314704>
- Sung, H., Ferlay, J., Siegel, R. L., Laversanne, M., Soerjomataram, I., Jemal, A., & Bray, F. (2021). Global cancer statistics 2020: GLOBOCAN estimates of incidence and mortality worldwide for 36 cancers in 185 countries. *CA: A Cancer Journal for Clinicians*, 71(3), 209–249. <https://doi.org/10.3322/caac.21660>
- Suo, C., Yang, Y., Yuan, Z., Zhang, T., Yang, X., Qing, T., ... & Ye, W. (2019). Alcohol intake interacts with functional genetic polymorphisms of aldehyde dehydrogenase (ALDH2) and alcohol dehydrogenase (ADH) to increase esophageal squamous cell cancer risk. *Journal of Thoracic Oncology*, 14(4), 712–725.
- Wang, N., Wang, S., Zhang, Q., Lu, Y., Wei, H., Li, W., ... & Ou, Y. (2012). Association of p21 SNPs and risk of cervical cancer among Chinese women. *BMC cancer*, 12, 1–6.
- Wang, X., et al. (1997). p21WAF1/CIP1 deficiency enhances lymphomagenesis in p53-null mice. *Oncogene*, 14(15), 1801–1808.
- Warbrick, E. (1998). PCNA binding through a conserved motif. *BioEssays*, 20(3), 195–199. [https://doi.org/10.1002/\(SICI\)1521-1878\(199803\)20:3<195::AID-BIES6>3.0.CO;2-R](https://doi.org/10.1002/(SICI)1521-1878(199803)20:3<195::AID-BIES6>3.0.CO;2-R)
- Warfel, N. A., & El-Deiry, W. S. (2013). p21WAF1 and tumourigenesis: 20 years after. *Current opinion in oncology*, 25(1), 52–58. <https://doi.org/10.1097/CCO.0b013e32835b639e>
- Wild, C. P., Weiderpass, E., & Stewart, B. W. (Eds.). (2020). *World Cancer Report: Cancer research for cancer prevention*. International Agency for Research on Cancer.
- Winter, S. L., et al. (2001). Elevated p21WAF1/CIP1 expression correlates with a poor prognosis in breast cancer. *Clinical Cancer Research*, 7(5), 1331–1337.
- Wohlschlegel, J. A., Dwyer, B. T., Dhar, S. K., & Dutta, A. (2001). Inhibition of eukaryotic DNA replication by geminin binding to Cdt1. *Science*, 290(5500), 2309–2312. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.290.5500.2309>
- Wu, S., Cetinkaya, C., & Munoz-Alonso, M. J. (2003a). Myc represses p21^{WAF1/CIP1} by recruiting HDACs to the p21 promoter. *Molecular Cell*, 9(4), 725–734. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1097-2765\(03\)00082-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1097-2765(03)00082-5)
- Wu, S., He, L., Li, C., & Zhang, Y. (2003b). Regulation of p21 function by complex formation. *Cell Cycle*, 2(6), 443–446. <https://doi.org/10.4161/cc.2.6.511>
- Xia, X., et al. (2004). High levels of p21WAF1/CIP1 expression are associated with poor prognosis in esophageal cancer. *Clinical Cancer Research*, 10(4), 1360–1366.
- Xie, S. H., & Lagergren, J. (2018). Risk factors for oesophageal cancer. *Best practice & research. Clinical gastroenterology*, 36-37, 3–8. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bpg.2018.11.008>
- Yang, H., Wang, F., Hallemeier, C. L., Lerut, T., & Fu, J. (2024). Oesophageal cancer. *Lancet (London, England)*, 404(10466), 1991–2005. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736\(24\)02226-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(24)02226-8)
- Yang, W., Li, Y., Ning, T., Cai, H., Chen, Z., Dong, Y., & Ke, Y. (2016). Polymorphisms in the 5' upstream regulatory region of p21(WAF1/CIP1) and susceptibility to oesophageal squamous cell carcinoma. *Scientific reports*, 6, 22564. <https://doi.org/10.1038/srep22564>
- Zhang, W., et al. (1995). Expression of p21WAF1/CIP1 is associated with poor prognosis in colorectal carcinoma. *Cancer Research*, 55(22), 5073–5076.
- Zhou, B. P., Liao, Y., Xia, W., Spohn, B., Lee, M. H., & Hung, M. C. (2001). Cytoplasmic localization of p21^{Cip1}/WAF1¹ by Akt-induced phosphorylation in HER-2/neu-overexpressing cells. *Nature Cell Biology*, 3(3), 245–252. <https://doi.org/10.1038/35060097>
- Zhou, B., Liu, W., Zhang, Y., Wang, X., Liu, S., & Shi, H. (2023). Association between p21 Ser31Arg polymorphism and cancer risk: Updated meta-analysis. **Genes and Environment*, 45*(1), 1–12. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s41021-023-00263-2>

BÖLÜM 8

MALİGN MELANOM'DA İMMÜNÖTERAPÖTİK VE İMMÜNOGENETİK YAKLAŞIMLAR

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Mehmet KARAÇAY

KAYNAKÇA

- Acharya, N., Sabatos-Peyton, C., & Anderson, A. C. (2020). Tim-3 finds its place in the cancer immunotherapy landscape. *Journal for immunotherapy of cancer*, 8(1), e000911. <https://doi.org/10.1136/jitc-2020-000911>
- Adams, A. M., Carpenter, E. L., Clifton, G. T., Vreeland, T. J., Chick, R. C., O'Shea, A. E., McCarthy, P. M., Kemp Bohan, P. M., Hickerson, A. T., Valdera, F. A., Tiwari, A., Hale, D. F., Hyngstrom, J. R., Berger, A. C., Jakub, J. W., Sussman, J. J., Shaheen, M. F., Yu, X., Wagner, T. E., Faries, M. B., ... Peoples, G. E. (2023). Divergent clinical outcomes in a phase 2B trial of the TLPLDC vaccine in preventing melanoma recurrence and the impact of dendritic cell collection methodology: a randomized clinical trial. *Cancer immunology, immunotherapy* : CII, 72(3), 697–705. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00262-022-03272-8>
- Basudan, A. M. (2023). The Role of Immune Checkpoint Inhibitors in Cancer Therapy. *Clinics and Practice*, 13(1), 22-40. <https://doi.org/10.3390/clinpract13010003>
- Blank, C. U., Haanen, J. B., Ribas, A., & Schumacher, T. N. (2016). CANCER IMMUNOLOGY. The "cancer immunogram". *Science* (New York, N.Y.), 352(6286), 658–660. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aaf2834>
- Buchbinder, E., Lotze, M. T., Margolin, K. A., Amaria, R., Sarnaik, A., Seery, V., Eroglu, Z., Khaddour, K., Betof Warner, A., Kluger, H. M., Sznol, M., Atkins, M. B., McDermott, D. F., & Silk, A. W. (2025). Role of high-dose interleukin-2 for melanoma in the age of cellular therapy. *Journal for immunotherapy of cancer*, 13(5), e011119. <https://doi.org/10.1136/jitc-2024-011119>
- Carlino, M. S., Larkin, J., & Long, G. V. (2021). Immune checkpoint inhibitors in melanoma. *Lancet* (London, England), 398(10304), 1002–1014. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736\(21\)01206-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(21)01206-X)
- Chen, K., Liu, M. L., Wang, J. C., & Fang, S. (2024). CAR-macrophage versus CAR-T for solid tumors: The race between a rising star and a superstar. *Biomolecules & biomedicine*, 24(3), 465–476. <https://doi.org/10.17305/bb.2023.9675>
- Chu, X., Tian, W., Wang, Z., Zhang, J., & Zhou, R. (2023). Co-inhibition of TIGIT and PD-1/PD-L1 in Cancer Immunotherapy: Mechanisms and Clinical Trials. *Molecular cancer*, 22(1), 93. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12943-023-01800-3>
- Conforti, C., & Zalaudek, I. (2021). Epidemiology and Risk Factors of Melanoma: A Review. *Dermatology practical & conceptual*, 11(Suppl 1), e2021161S. <https://doi.org/10.5826/dpc.11S1a161S>
- Çaloğlu, V. Y., Çaloğlu, M., Tokatlı, F., Koçak, Z., Alas, R. C., İbiş, K., ... & Uzal, C. (2006). Bir olgu nedeniyle malign melanomlarda palyatif radyoterapi. *Türk Onkoloji Dergisi*, 21 (3), 151-155. Retrieved from <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/iuonkder/issue/1061/12062>
- de Oliveira, G. A. F., de Oliveira, D. A., Nisimoto, M. Y. S. M., Rubinho, R., Gomes, H. C., Marti, L. C., & de Oliveira Filho, R. S. (2024). Advances in Tumor-Infiltrating Lymphocyte (TIL) as a Prognostic Factor and for Treating Invasive Cutaneous Melanoma. *International journal of molecular sciences*, 25(23), 12596. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms252312596>
- Di Trollo, R., Simeone, E., Di Lorenzo, G., Buonerba, C., & Ascierto, P. A. (2015). The use of interferon in melanoma patients: a systematic review. *Cytokine & growth factor reviews*, 26(2), 203–212. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cytogfr.2014.11.008>
- Dillman, R. O., Nistor, G. I., & Cornforth, A. N. (2016). Dendritic cell vaccines for melanoma: past, present and future. *Melanoma management*, 3(4), 273–289. <https://doi.org/10.2217/mmt-2016-0014>
- Garbe, C., Amaral, T., Peris, K., Hauschild, A., Arenberger, P., Basset-Seguin, N., Bastholt, L., Bataille, V., Del Marmol, V., Dréno, B., Fargnoli, M. C., Forsea, A. M., Grob, J. J., Höller, C., Kaufmann, R., Kelleners-Smeets, N., Lallas, A., Lebbé, C., Lytvynenko, B., Malvehy, J., ... European Dermatology Forum (EDF), the European Association of Dermato-Oncology (EADO), and the European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer (EORTC) (2022). European consensus-based interdisciplinary guideline for melanoma. Part 1: Diagnostics: Update 2022. *European journal of cancer* (Oxford, England : 1990), 170, 236–255. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejca.2022.03.008>
- Gershenwald, J. E., Scolyer, R. A., Hess, K. R., Sondak, V. K., Long, G. V., Ross, M. I., ... & for members of the American Joint Committee on Cancer Melanoma Expert Panel and the International Melanoma Database and Discovery Platform (2017). Melanoma staging: Evidence-based changes in the American Joint Committee on Cancer eighth edition cancer staging manual. *CA: A Cancer Journal for Clinicians*, 67(6), 472–492. <https://doi.org/10.3322/caac.21409>
- Gershenwald, J. E., Scolyer, R. A., Hess, K. R., Sondak, V. K., Long, G. V., Ross, M. I., Lazar, A. J., Faries, M. B., Kirkwood, J. M., McArthur, G. A., Haydu, L. E., Eggermont, A. M. M., Flaherty, K. T.,

- Balch, C. M., Thompson, J. F., & for members of the American Joint Committee on Cancer Melanoma Expert Panel and the International Melanoma Database and Discovery Platform (2017). Melanoma staging: Evidence-based changes in the American Joint Committee on Cancer eighth edition cancer staging manual. *CA: a cancer journal for clinicians*, 67(6), 472–492. <https://doi.org/10.3322/caac.21409>
- Grimaldi, A. M., Simeone, E., Festino, L., Vanella, V., Strudel, M., & Ascierto, P. A. (2017). MEK Inhibitors in the Treatment of Metastatic Melanoma and Solid Tumors. *American Journal of Clinical Dermatology*, 18(6), 745–754. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s40257-017-0292-y>
- Hu-Lieskovan, S., Robert, L., Homet Moreno, B., & Ribas, A. (2014). Combining targeted therapy with immunotherapy in BRAF-mutant melanoma: promise and challenges. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*, 32(21), 2248–2254. <https://doi.org/10.1200/JCO.2013.52.1377>
- Isvoranu, G., & Chiritoiu-Butnaru, M. (2024). Therapeutic potential of interleukin-21 in cancer. *Frontiers in immunology*, 15, 1369743. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fimmu.2024.1369743>
- Jia, H., Yang, H., Xiong, H., & Luo, K. Q. (2023). NK cell exhaustion in the tumor microenvironment. *Frontiers in immunology*, 14, 1303605. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fimmu.2023.1303605>
- Karaçay, M. (2023). Malign melanom hastalarında tümör ile ilişkili antijenlerin belirlenmesi (Yayımlanmış doktora tezi). Bursa Uludağ Üniversitesi, Tıp Fakültesi, İmmünoloji Anabilim Dalı. <https://tez.yok.gov.tr/UlusalTezMerkezi/>
- Karahan, Z. S., Aras, M., & Sütlü, T. (2023). TCR-NK Cells: A Novel Source for Adoptive Immunotherapy of Cancer. *Turkish journal of haematology : official journal of Turkish Society of Haematology*, 40(1), 1–10. <https://doi.org/10.4274/tjh.galenos.2022.2022.0534>
- Klichinsky, M., Ruella, M., Shestova, O., Lu, X. M., Best, A., Zeeman, M., Schmierer, M., Gabrusiewicz, K., Anderson, N. R., Petty, N. E., Cummins, K. D., Shen, F., Shan, X., Veliz, K., Blouch, K., Yashiro-Ohtani, Y., Kenderian, S. S., Kim, M. Y., O'Connor, R. S., Wallace, S. R., ... Gill, S. (2020). Human chimeric antigen receptor macrophages for cancer immunotherapy. *Nature biotechnology*, 38(8), 947–953. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41587-020-0462-y>
- Klichinsky, M., Ruella, M., Shestova, O., Lu, X. M., Best, A., Zeeman, M., Schmierer, M., Gabrusiewicz, K., Anderson, N. R., Petty, N. E., Cummins, K. D., Shen, F., Shan, X., Veliz, K., Blouch, K., Yashiro-Ohtani, Y., Kenderian, S. S., Kim, M. Y., O'Connor, R. S., Wallace, S. R., ... Gill, S. (2020). Human chimeric antigen receptor macrophages for cancer immunotherapy. *Nature biotechnology*, 38(8), 947–953. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41587-020-0462-y>
- Kwong, M. L. M., & Yang, J. C. (2024). Lifileucel: FDA-approved T-cell therapy for melanoma. *The oncologist*, 29(8), 648–650. <https://doi.org/10.1093/oncolo/oyae136>
- Luke, J. J., & Schwartz, G. K. (2013). Chemotherapy in the management of advanced cutaneous malignant melanoma. *Clinics in Dermatology*, 31(3), 290–297. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.clindermatol.2012.08.016>
- Mehta, A., Motavaf, M., Nebo, I., Luyten, S., Osei-Opare, K. D., & Gru, A. A. (2025). Advancements in Melanoma Treatment: A Review of PD-1 Inhibitors, T-VEC, mRNA Vaccines, and Tumor-Infiltrating Lymphocyte Therapy in an Evolving Landscape of Immunotherapy. *Journal of clinical medicine*, 14(4), 1200. <https://doi.org/10.3390/jcm14041200>
- Peng, L., Sferruzza, G., Yang, L., Zhou, L., & Chen, S. (2024). CAR-T and CAR-NK as cellular cancer immunotherapy for solid tumors. *Cellular & molecular immunology*, 21(10), 1089–1108. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41423-024-01207-0>
- Rohaani, M. W., Wilgenhof, S., & Haanen, J. B. A. G. (2019). Adoptive cellular therapies: the current landscape. *Virchows Archiv : an International Journal of Pathology*, 474(4), 449–461. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00428-018-2484-0>
- Rosenberg S. A. (2014). IL-2: the first effective immunotherapy for human cancer. *Journal of immunology (Baltimore, Md. : 1950)*, 192(12), 5451–5458. <https://doi.org/10.4049/jimmunol.1490019>
- Sauer, N., Szlasa, W., Jonderko, L., Oślizło, M., Kunachowicz, D., Kulbacka, J., & Karłowicz-Bodalska, K. (2022). LAG-3 as a Potent Target for Novel Anticancer Therapies of a Wide Range of Tumors. *International journal of molecular sciences*, 23(17), 9958. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms23179958>
- Schadendorf, D., Hodi, F. S., Robert, C., Weber, J. S., Margolin, K., Hamid, O., Patt, D., Chen, T. T., Berman, D. M., & Wolchok, J. D. (2015). Pooled Analysis of Long-Term Survival Data From Phase II and Phase III Trials of Ipilimumab in Unresectable or Metastatic Melanoma. *Journal of clinical oncology*

- : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology, 33(17), 1889–1894. <https://doi.org/10.1200/JCO.2014.56.2736>
- Shiravand, Y., Khodadadi, F., Kashani, S. M. A., Hosseini-Fard, S. R., Hosseini, S., Sadeghirad, H., ... & Kulasinghe, A. (2022). Immune Checkpoint Inhibitors in Cancer Therapy. *Current Oncology* (Toronto, Ont.), 29(5), 3044–3060. <https://doi.org/10.3390/curroncol29050247>
- Soltantoyeh, T., Akbari, B., Karimi, A., Mahmoodi Chalbatani, G., Ghahri-Saremi, N., Hadjati, J., Hamblin, M. R., & Mirzaei, H. R. (2021). Chimeric Antigen Receptor (CAR) T Cell Therapy for Metastatic Melanoma: Challenges and Road Ahead. *Cells*, 10(6), 1450. <https://doi.org/10.3390/cells10061450>
- Tagliamento, M., Agostinetti, E., Borea, R., Brandão, M., Poggio, F., Addeo, A., & Lambertini, M. (2021). VISTA: A Promising Target for Cancer Immunotherapy?. *ImmunoTargets and therapy*, 10, 185–200. <https://doi.org/10.2147/ITT.S260429>
- Walker, L. S., & Sansom, D. M. (2011). The emerging role of CTLA4 as a cell-extrinsic regulator of T cell responses. *Nature reviews. Immunology*, 11(12), 852–863. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nri3108>
- Weber, J. S., Carlino, M. S., Khattak, A., Meniawy, T., Ansstas, G., Taylor, M. H., Kim, K. B., McKean, M., Long, G. V., Sullivan, R. J., Faries, M., Tran, T. T., Cowey, C. L., Pecora, A., Shaheen, M., Segar, J., Medina, T., Atkinson, V., Gibney, G. T., Luke, J. J., ... Zaks, T. (2024). Individualised neoantigen therapy mRNA-4157 (V940) plus pembrolizumab versus pembrolizumab monotherapy in resected melanoma (KEYNOTE-942): a randomised, phase 2b study. *Lancet* (London, England), 403(10427), 632–644. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736\(23\)02268-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(23)02268-7)
- Wei, S. C., Duffy, C. R., & Allison, J. P. (2018). Fundamental Mechanisms of Immune Checkpoint Blockade Therapy. *Cancer discovery*, 8(9), 1069–1086. <https://doi.org/10.1158/2159-8290.CD-18-0367>
- Williams, G. J., Hong, A. M., & Thompson, J. F. (2024). Treatment of melanoma brain metastases with radiation and immunotherapy or targeted therapy: A systematic review with meta-analysis. *Critical reviews in oncology/hematology*, 202, 104462. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.critrevonc.2024.104462>
- Zhang, Z., Liu, X., Chen, D., & Yu, J. (2022). Radiotherapy combined with immunotherapy: the dawn of cancer treatment. *Signal transduction and targeted therapy*, 7(1), 258. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41392-022-01102-y>
- Zhou, Y., Quan, G., Liu, Y., Shi, N., Wu, Y., Zhang, R., Gao, X., & Luo, L. (2023). The application of Interleukin-2 family cytokines in tumor immunotherapy research. *Frontiers in immunology*, 14, 1090311. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fimmu.2023.1090311>
- Ziogas, D. C., Theocharopoulos, C., Lialios, P. P., Foteinou, D., Koumprentziotis, I. A., Xynos, G., & Gogas, H. (2023). Beyond CTLA-4 and PD-1 Inhibition: Novel Immune Checkpoint Molecules for Melanoma Treatment. *Cancers*, 15(10), 2718. <https://doi.org/10.3390/cancers15102718>

BÖLÜM 9

KANSER BİYOLOJİSİNDE ENTOZ VE OTOFAJİNİN KESİŞEN YOLLARI: MOLEKÜLER MEKANİZMALAR VE TERAPÖTİK PERSPEKTİF

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Özge ALVUR , Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Gülşah EVYAPAN

KAYNAKÇA

- Aita, V. M., Liang, X. H., Murty, V. V. V. S., Pincus, D. L., Yu, W., Cayanis, E., Kalachikov, S., Gilliam, T. C., ve Levine, B. (1999). Cloning and genomic organization of beclin 1, a candidate tumor suppressor gene on chromosome 17q21. *Genomics*, 59(1), 59-65. <https://doi.org/10.1006/GENO.1999.5851>
- Axe, E. L., Walker, S. A., Manifava, M., Chandra, P., Roderick, H. L., Habermann, A., Griffiths, G., ve Ktistakis, N. T. (2008). Autophagosome formation from membrane compartments enriched in phosphatidylinositol 3-phosphate and dynamically connected to the endoplasmic reticulum. *Journal of Cell Biology*, 182(4), 685-701. <https://doi.org/10.1083/JCB.200803137>
- Bellot, G., Garcia-Medina, R., Gounon, P., Chiche, J., Roux, D., Pouyssegur, J., ve Mazure, N. M. (2009). Hypoxia-Induced Autophagy Is Mediated through Hypoxia-Inducible Factor Induction of BNIP3 and BNIP3L via Their BH3 Domains. *Molecular and Cellular Biology*, 29(10), 2570-2581. <https://doi.org/10.1128/MCB.00166-09>
- Deter, R. L., ve De Duve, C. (1967). Influence of glucagon, an inducer of cellular autophagy, on some physical properties of rat liver lysosomes. *The Journal of cell biology*, 33(2), 437-449. <https://doi.org/10.1083/JCB.33.2.437>

- Di Bartolomeo, S., Corazzari, M., Nazio, F., Oliverio, S., Lisi, G., Antonioli, M., Pagliarini, V., Matteoni, S., Fuoco, C., Giunta, L., D'Amelio, M., Nardacci, R., Romagnoli, A., Piacentini, M., Cecconi, F., ve Fimia, G. M. (2010). The dynamic interaction of AMBRA1 with the dynein motor complex regulates mammalian autophagy. *Journal of Cell Biology*, 191(1), 155-168. <https://doi.org/10.1083/JCB.201002100>.
- Florey, O., Kim, S. E., Sandoval, C. P., Haynes, C. M., ve Overholtzer, M. (2011). Autophagy machinery mediates macroendocytic processing and entotic cell death by targeting single membranes. *Nature Cell Biology*, 13(11), 1335-1343. <https://doi.org/10.1038/NCB2363>.
- Gozuacik, D., ve Kimchi, A. (2004). Autophagy as a cell death and tumor suppressor mechanism. *Oncogene*, 23(16 REV. ISS. 2), 2891-2906. <https://doi.org/10.1038/SJ.ONC.1207521>.
- Hamann, J. C., Surcel, A., Chen, R., Teragawa, C., Albeck, J. G., Robinson, D. N., ve Overholtzer, M. (2017). Entosis Is Induced by Glucose Starvation. *Cell Reports*, 20(1), 201-210. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.celrep.2017.06.037>.
- Hayashi-Nishino, M., Fujita, N., Noda, T., Yamaguchi, A., Yoshimori, T., ve Yamamoto, A. (2009). A subdomain of the endoplasmic reticulum forms a cradle for autophagosome formation. *Nature Cell Biology*, 11(12), 1433-1437. <https://doi.org/10.1038/NCB1991>.
- Kabeya, Y., Mizushima, N., Ueno, T., Yamamoto, A., Kirisako, T., Noda, T., Kominami, E., Ohsumi, Y., ve Yoshimori, T. (2000). LC3, a mammalian homologue of yeast Apg8p, is localized in autophagosome membranes after processing. *EMBO Journal*, 19(21), 5720-5728. <https://doi.org/10.1093/EMBOJ/19.21.5720>.
- Kim, M. J., Woo, S. J., Yoon, C. H., Lee, J. S., An, S., Choi, Y. H., Hwang, S. G., Yoon, G., ve Lee, S. J. (2011). Involvement of autophagy in oncogenic K-Ras-induced malignant cell transformation. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 286(15), 12924-12932. <https://doi.org/10.1074/JBC.M110.138958>.
- Kim, S., Lee, D., Kim, S. E., ve Overholtzer, M. (2024). Entosis: the core mechanism and crosstalk with other cell death programs. *Experimental ve Molecular Medicine* 2024 56:4, 56(4), 870-876. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s12276-024-01227-w>.
- Kimmelman, A. C. (2011). The dynamic nature of autophagy in cancer. *Genes and Development*, 25(19), 1999-2010. <https://doi.org/10.1101/GAD.17558811>.
- Kocaturk, N. M., Akkoc, Y., Kig, C., Bayraktar, O., Gozuacik, D., ve Kutlu, O. (2019). Autophagy as a molecular target for cancer treatment. *European Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences*, 134, 116-137. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejps.2019.04.011>.
- Krishna, S., ve Overholtzer, M. (2016a). Mechanisms and consequences of entosis. *Cellular and Molecular Life Sciences*, 73(11-12), 2379-2386. <https://doi.org/10.1007/S00018-016-2207-0>.
- Krishna, S., ve Overholtzer, M. (2016b). Mechanisms and consequences of entosis. *Cellular and Molecular Life Sciences*, 73(11-12), 2379-2386. <https://doi.org/10.1007/S00018-016-2207-0>.
- Kroemer, G., Galluzzi, L., Vandenabeele, P., Abrams, J., Alnemri, E. S., Baehrecke, E. H., Blagosklonny, M. V., El-Deiry, W. S., Golstein, P., Green, D. R., Hengartner, M., Knight, R. A., Kumar, S., Lipton, S. A., Malorni, W., Nuñez, G., Peter, M. E., Tschopp, J., Yuan, J., ... Melino, G. (2009). Classification of cell death: Recommendations of the Nomenclature Committee on Cell Death 2009. *Cell Death and Differentiation*, 16(1), 3-11. <https://doi.org/10.1038/CDD.2008.150;KWRD=LIFE+SCIENCES>.
- Kung, C. P., Budina, A., Balaburski, G., Bergenstock, M. K., ve Murphy, M. E. (2011). Autophagy in tumor suppression and cancer therapy. *Critical Reviews in Eukaryotic Gene Expression*, 21(1), 71-100. <https://doi.org/10.1615/CRITREVEUKARGENEEXPR.V21.I1.50>.
- Lamb, C. A., Yoshimori, T., ve Tooze, S. A. (2013). The autophagosome: Origins unknown, biogenesis complex. *Nature Reviews Molecular Cell Biology*, 14(12), 759-774. <https://doi.org/10.1038/NRM3696>.
- Liang, J., Fan, J., Wang, M., Niu, Z., Zhang, Z., Yuan, L., Tai, Y., Chen, Z., Song, S., Wang, X., Liu, X., Huang, H., ve Sun, Q. (2018). CDKN2A inhibits formation of homotypic cell-in-cell structures. *Oncogenesis*, 7(6). <https://doi.org/10.1038/S41389-018-0056-4>.
- Liang, X. H., Jackson, S., Seaman, M., Brown, K., Kempkes, B., Hibshoosh, H., ve Levine, B. (1999). Induction of autophagy and inhibition of tumorigenesis by beclin 1. *Nature*, 402(6762), 672-676. <https://doi.org/10.1038/45257>.
- Mah, L. Y., ve Ryan, K. M. (2012). Autophagy and cancer. *Cold Spring Harbor Perspectives in Biology*, 4(1). <https://doi.org/10.1101/CSHPERSPECT.A008821>.

- Mizushima, N. (2007). Autophagy: Process and function. *Genes and Development*, 21(22), 2861-2873. <https://doi.org/10.1101/GAD.1599207>.
- Mlynarczuk-Bialy, I., Dziuba, I., Sarnecka, A., Platos, E., Kowalczyk, M., Pels, K. K., Wilczynski, G. M., Wojcik, C., ve Bialy, L. P. (2020). Entosis: From Cell Biology to Clinical Cancer Pathology. *Cancers* 2020, Vol. 12, Page 2481, 12(9), 2481. <https://doi.org/10.3390/CANCERS12092481>.
- Mormone, E., Matarrese, P., Tinari, A., Cannella, M., Maglione, V., Farrace, M. G., Piacentini, M., Frati, L., Malorni, W., ve Squitieri, F. (2006). Genotype-dependent priming to self- and xeno-cannibalism in heterozygous and homozygous lymphoblasts from patients with Huntington's disease. *Journal of Neurochemistry*, 98(4), 1090-1099. <https://doi.org/10.1111/J.1471-4159.2006.03998.X>.
- Ohsumi, Y. (2001). Molecular dissection of autophagy: Two ubiquitin-like systems. *Nature Reviews Molecular Cell Biology*, 2(3), 211-216. <https://doi.org/10.1038/35056522>.
- Overholtzer, M., Mailleux, A. A., Mouneimne, G., Normand, G., Schnitt, S. J., King, R. W., Cibas, E. S., ve Brugge, J. S. (2007). A Nonapoptotic Cell Death Process, Entosis, that Occurs by Cell-in-Cell Invasion. *Cell*, 131(5), 966-979. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.CELL.2007.10.040>.
- Panaretou, C., Doming, J., Cockcroft, S., ve Waterfield, M. D. (1997). Characterization of p150, an adaptor protein for the human phosphatidylinositol (PtdIns) 3-kinase. Substrate presentation by phosphatidylinositol transfer protein to the p150-PtdIns 3-kinase complex. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 272(4), 2477-2485. <https://doi.org/10.1074/JBC.272.4.2477>.
- Patterson, J. C., Varkaris, A., Croucher, P. J. P., Ridinger, M., Dalrymple, S., Nouri, M., Xie, F., Varmeh, S., Jonas, O., Whitman, M. A., Chen, S., Rashed, S., Makusha, L., Luo, J., Isaacs, J. T., Erlander, M. G., Einstein, D. J., Balk, S. P., ve Yaffe, M. B. (2023). Plk1 Inhibitors and Abiraterone Synergistically Disrupt Mitosis and Kill Cancer Cells of Disparate Origin Independently of Androgen Receptor Signaling. *Cancer Research*, 83(2), 219-238. <https://doi.org/10.1158/0008-5472.CAN-22-1533>.
- Purvanov, V., Holst, M., Khan, J., Baarlink, C., ve Grosse, R. (2014). G-protein-coupled receptor signaling and polarized actin dynamics drive cell-in-cell invasion. *eLife*, 2014(3). <https://doi.org/10.7554/ELIFE.02786>.
- Ravanan, P., Srikumar, I. F., ve Talwar, P. (2017). Autophagy: The spotlight for cellular stress responses. *Life Sciences*, 188, 53-67. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lfs.2017.08.029>.
- Saha, S., Panigrahi, D. P., Patil, S., ve Bhutia, S. K. (2018). Autophagy in health and disease: A comprehensive review. *Biomedicine and Pharmacotherapy*, 104, 485-495. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biopha.2018.05.007>.
- Schenker, H., Büttner-Herold, M., Fietkau, R., ve Distel, L. V. (2017). Cell-in-cell structures are more potent predictors of outcome than senescence or apoptosis in head and neck squamous cell carcinomas. *Radiation Oncology*, 12(1). <https://doi.org/10.1186/S13014-016-0746-Z>.
- Schwegler, M., Wirsing, A. M., Schenker, H. M., Ott, L., Ries, J. M., Büttner-Herold, M., Fietkau, R., Putz, F., ve Distel, L. V. (2015). Prognostic Value of Homotypic Cell Internalization by Nonprofessional Phagocytic Cancer Cells. *BioMed Research International*, 2015. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2015/359392>.
- Simonsen, A., ve Tooze, S. A. (2009). Coordination of membrane events during autophagy by multiple class III PI3-kinase complexes. *Journal of Cell Biology*, 186(6), 773-782. <https://doi.org/10.1083/JCB.200907014>.
- Wei, H., Wei, S., Gan, B., Peng, X., Zou, W., ve Guan, J. L. (2011). Suppression of autophagy by FIP200 deletion inhibits mammary tumorigenesis. *Genes and Development*, 25(14), 1510-1527. <https://doi.org/10.1101/GAD.2051011>.
- Yang, S., Wang, X., Contino, G., Liesa, M., Sahin, E., Ying, H., Bause, A., Li, Y., Stomme, J. M., Dell'Antonio, G., Mautner, J., Tonon, G., Haigis, M., Shirihai, O. S., Doglioni, C., Bardeesy, N., ve Kimmelman, A. C. (2011). Pancreatic cancers require autophagy for tumor growth. *Genes and Development*, 25(7), 717-729. <https://doi.org/10.1101/GAD.2016111>.
- Yang, Z., ve Klionsky, D. J. (2010). Eaten alive: A history of macroautophagy. *Nature Cell Biology*, 12(9), 814-822. <https://doi.org/10.1038/NCB0910-814>.

BÖLÜM 10

SEPTİK ARTRİT: ORTOPEDİK ACİL DURUMLARDA TANI VE TEDAVİ YAKLAŞIMLARI

Uzm. Dr. Ömer ESMEZ

KAYNAKÇA

- Dlabach, J. A., & Park, A. L. (2008). Infectious arthritis. *Campbell's Operative Orthopaedics*, 11, 723–750.
- Dlabach, J. A., & Park, A. L. (2011). Infectious arthritis. *Campbell's Operative Orthopaedics*, 11, 723–727.
- El-Sayed, A. M. (2008). Treatment of early septic arthritis of the hip in children: Comparison of results of open arthrotomy versus arthroscopic drainage. *Journal of Child Orthopaedics*, 2, 229–237.
- Eren, A., Ugutmen, E., Ozkan, K., Turhan, Y., Eceviz, E., & Cilli, F. (2008). Chondroprotective effect of salicylate and chloroquine in pyogenic septic arthritis. *Advances in Therapy*, 25(2), 133–142.
- Fottner, A., Birkenmaier, C., von Schulze Pellengahr, C., Wegener, B., & Jansson, V. (2008). Can serum procalcitonin help to differentiate between septic and nonseptic arthritis? *Arthroscopy*, 24(2), 229–233.
- Goodman, S. B., Chou, L. B., & Schurman, D. J. (2001). Management of pyarthrosis. *Chapman's Orthopaedic Surgery*, 3, 3561–3577.
- Goldenberg, D. L., & Reed, J. I. (1985). Bacterial arthritis. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 312(12), 764–771.
- Green, E. N. (1994). Bone and joint infections in children. *Turek's Orthopaedics*, 5, 127–150.
- Hamed, K. A., Tam, J. Y., & Prober, C. G. (1996). Pharmacokinetic optimization of the treatment of septic arthritis. *Clinical Pharmacokinetics*, 31(2), 156–163.
- Hugle, T., Schuetz, P., Mueller, B., ve ark. (2008). Serum procalcitonin for discrimination between septic and non-septic arthritis. *Clinical and Experimental Rheumatology*, 26, 453–456.
- Hughes, R. A., Rowe, I. F., Shanson, D., & Keat, A. C. (1992). Septic bone, joint, and muscle lesions associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection. *British Journal of Rheumatology*, 31(6), 381–388.
- Indelli, P. F., Dillingham, M., Fanton, G., & Schurman, D. J. (2002). Septic arthritis postoperative anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. *Clinical Orthopaedics and Related Research*, 398, 182–188.
- Kallio, M. J. T., Unkila-Kallio, L., & Aalto, K. (1997). Serum C-reactive protein, erythrocyte sedimentation rate, and white blood cell count in septic arthritis of children. *Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal*, 16(5), 411–413.
- Kortekangas, P., Aro, H. T., & Tuominen, J. (1992). Synovial fluid leukocytosis in bacterial arthritis vs. reactive arthritis and rheumatoid arthritis in the adult knee. *Scandinavian Journal of Rheumatology*, 21, 283–288.
- Kunnamo, I., Kallio, P., & Pelkonen, P. (1987). Clinical signs and laboratory tests in the differential diagnosis of arthritis in children. *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 141(1), 34–40.
- Li, S. F., Henderson, J., Dickman, E., & Darzynkiewicz, R. (2004). Laboratory tests in adults with monoarticular arthritis: Can they rule out a septic joint? *Academic Emergency Medicine*, 11(3), 276–280.
- Margaretten, M. E., Kohlwes, J., Moore, D., & Bent, S. (2007). Does this adult patient have septic arthritis? *JAMA*, 297(13), 1478–1488.
- Mathews, C. J., Kingsley, G., Field, M., Jones, A., Weston, V. C., Phillips, M., ve ark. (2007). Management of septic arthritis: A systematic review. *Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases*, 66(4), 440–445.
- Mathews, C. J., Kingsley, G., Field, M., Jones, A., Weston, V. C., Phillips, M., ve ark. (2008). Management of septic arthritis: A systematic review. *Postgraduate Medical Journal*, 84(993), 265–270.
- Patti, J. M., Bremell, T., Krajewska-Pietrasik, D., Abdelnour, A., Tarkowski, A., Rydén, C., ve ark. (1994). The *Staphylococcus aureus* collagen adhesin is a virulence determinant in experimental septic arthritis. *Infection and Immunity*, 62, 152–161.
- Pollard, H., Granger, S., & Tuchin, P. J. (1999). Bacterial arthritis: A review. *Australasian Chiropractors & Osteopaths*, 8(1), 45–53.
- Ross, J. J. (2005). Septic arthritis. *Infectious Disease Clinics of North America*, 19(4), 799–817.
- Sammer, D. M., & Shin, A. Y. (2009). Comparison of arthroscopic and open treatment of septic arthritis of the wrist. *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, 91(10), 1387–1393.
- Sawyer, J. R., & Kapoor, M. (2009). The limping child: A systematic approach to diagnosis. *American Family Physician*, 79, 215–224.
- Smith, R. L., Schurman, D. J., Kajiyama, G., Mell, M., & Gilkerson, E. (1987). The effect of antibiotics on the destruction of cartilage in experimental infectious arthritis. *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, 69, 1063–1068.

- Shirliff, M. E., & Mader, J. T. (2002). Acute septic arthritis. *Clinical Microbiology Reviews*, 15(4), 527–544.
- Soderquist, B., Jones, I., & Fredlund, H. (1998). Bacterial or crystal-associated arthritis? Discriminating ability of serum inflammatory markers. *Scandinavian Journal of Infectious Diseases*, 30(6), 591–596.
- Tarkowski, A. (2006). Infection and musculoskeletal conditions: Infectious arthritis. *Best Practice & Research Clinical Rheumatology*, 20(6), 1029–1044.
- Von Essen, R., & Savolainen, H. A. (1989). Bacterial infection following intra-articular injection: A brief review. *Scandinavian Journal of Rheumatology*, 18(1), 7–12.
- Visser, S., & Tupper, J. (2009). Septic until proven otherwise: Approach to and treatment of the septic joint in adult patients. *Canadian Family Physician*, 55, 374–375.
- Wirtz, D. C., Marth, M., Miltner, O., Schneider, U., & Zilkens, K. W. (2001). Septic arthritis of the knee in adults: Treatment by arthroscopy or arthrotomy. *International Orthopaedics*, 25(4), 239–241.
- Zhang, W., & Mankin, H. J. (1991). Experimental pyarthrosis: The effects of antibiotics on the destruction of cartilage in experimental infectious arthritis. *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, 69(3), 1063–1068.

ZİRAAT, ORMAN VE SU ÜRÜNLERİ ALANINDA AKADEMİK ÇALIŞMALAR X

EDİTÖRLER

Doç. Dr. Mustafa OKANT

Prof. Dr. Tahir POLAT

YAZARLAR

Prof. Dr. Belgin ÇAKMAK

Prof. Dr. Ömer SÖZEN

Doç. Dr. Erol ORAL

Doç. Dr. Fevzi ALTUNER

Doç. Dr. Neriman Tuba BARLAS

Doç. Dr. Osman Doğan BULUT

Doç. Dr. Özcan ÇAĞLAR

Doç. Dr. Ruziye KARAMAN

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Burak ÖZDEMİR

Dr. Eray HARMAN

Dr. Naime Filiz KARADAŞ

Dr. Sinan BAYRAM

Öğr. Gör. Selma TUNA KOÇOĞLU

Zir. Yük. Müh. Fehmi KOZVEREN

Zir. Yük. Müh. Mustafa YİĞİT

Zir. Müh. Emir Kulal ALTUNER

Iksad Publications – 2025©

ISBN: 978-625-378-269-6

July / 2025

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

BÖLÜM 1

BUĞDAY ISLAHINDA FOTOSENTEZ YÖNETİMİYLE VERİMİN İYİLEŞTİRİLMESİ

Doç. Dr. Özcan ÇAĞLAR Dr. Sinan BAYRAM

KAYNAKÇA

Ainsworth, E. A., & Long, S. P. (2005). What have we learned from 15 years of free-air CO₂ enrichment (FACE)? A meta-analytic review of the responses of photosynthesis, canopy properties and plant production to rising CO₂. *New Phytologist*, 165(2), 351–372.

- Allen, A. M., Winfield, M. O., BurrIDGE, A. J., Downie, R. C., Benbow, H. R., Barker, G. L., ... & Edwards, K. J. (2017). Characterization of a Wheat Breeders' Array suitable for high-throughput SNP genotyping of global accessions of hexaploid bread wheat (*Triticum aestivum*). *Plant Biotechnology Journal*, 15(3), 390-401.
- Amthor, J. S. (2010). From sunlight to phytomass: on the potential efficiency of converting solar radiation to phyto-energy. *New Phytologist*, 188(4), 939-959.
- An, Q., Li, C., Li, H., Zheng, Q., Li, B., & Li, Z. (2022). An analysis of the genetic relation between photosynthesis and yield-related traits in Wheat. *Agriculture*, 12(4), 560.
- Araus, J. L., Sanchez-Bragado, R., & Vicente, R. (2021). Improving crop yield and resilience through optimization of photosynthesis: panacea or pipe dream? *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 72(11), 3936-3955.
- Barbour, M. M., Bachmann, S., Bansal, U., Bariana, H., & Sharp, P. (2016). Genetic control of mesophyll conductance in common wheat. *New Phytologist*, 209(2), 461-463.
- Bhusal, N., Sharma, P., Sareen, S., & Sarial, A. K. (2018). Mapping QTLs for chlorophyll content and chlorophyll fluorescence in wheat under heat stress. *Biologia Plantarum*, 62(4), 721-731.
- Bobik, K., & Burch-Smith, T. M. (2015). Chloroplast signaling within, between and beyond cells. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 6, 781.
- Broberg, M. C., Högy, P., Feng, Z., & Pleijel, H. (2019). Effects of elevated CO₂ on wheat yield: non-linear response and relation to site productivity. *Agronomy*, 9(5), 243.
- Burgess, A. J., Retkute, R., Pound, M. P., Foulkes, J., Preston, S. P., Jensen, O. E., ... & Murchie, E. H. (2015). High-resolution three-dimensional structural data quantify the impact of photoinhibition on long-term carbon gain in wheat canopies in the field. *Plant Physiology*, 169(2), 1192-1204.
- Cabrera-Bosquet, L., Fournier, C., Bricchet, N., Welcker, C., Suard, B., & Tardieu, F. (2016). High-throughput estimation of incident light, light interception and radiation-use efficiency of thousands of plants in a phenotyping platform. *New Phytologist*, 212(1), 269-281.
- Carmo-Silva, E., Andralojc, P. J., Scales, J. C., Driever, S. M., Mead, A., Lawson, T., ... & Parry, M. A. (2017). Phenotyping of field-grown wheat in the UK highlights contribution of light response of photosynthesis and flag leaf longevity to grain yield. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 68(13), 3473-3486.
- Cavanagh, C. R., Chao, S., Wang, S., Huang, B. E., Stephen, S., Kiani, S., ... & Akhunov, E. (2013). Genome-wide comparative diversity uncovers multiple targets of selection for improvement in hexaploid wheat landraces and cultivars. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 110(20), 8057-8062.
- Chen, X., Li, W., Lu, Q., Wen, X., Li, H., Kuang, T., ... & Lu, C. (2011). The xanthophyll cycle and antioxidative defense system are enhanced in the wheat hybrid subjected to high light stress. *Journal of Plant Physiology*, 168(15), 1828-1836.
- Cui, F., Zhao, C., Ding, A., Li, J., Wang, L., Li, X., ... & Wang, H. (2014). Construction of an integrative linkage map and QTL mapping of grain yield-related traits using three related wheat RIL populations. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 127, 659-675.
- Czyczyło-Mysza, I., Marcińska, I., Skrzypek, E., Chrupek, M., Grzesiak, S., Hura, T., ... & Quarrie, S. (2011). Mapping QTLs for yield components and chlorophyll a fluorescence parameters in wheat under three levels of water availability. *Plant Genetic Resources*, 9(2), 291-295.
- Driever, S. M., Lawson, T., Andralojc, P. J., Raines, C. A., & Parry, M. A. J. (2014). Natural variation in photosynthetic capacity, growth, and yield in 64 field-grown wheat genotypes. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 65(17), 4959-4973.
- Driever, S. M., Simkin, A. J., Alotaibi, S., Fisk, S. J., Madgwick, P. J., Sparks, C. A., ... & Raines, C. A. (2017). Increased SBPase activity improves photosynthesis and grain yield in wheat grown in greenhouse conditions. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 372(1730), 20160384.
- Evans, J. R., & Lawson, T. (2020). From green to gold: agricultural revolution for food security. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 71(7), 2211-2215.
- Fang, J., Zhu, W., & Tong, Y. (2020). Knock-down the expression of brassinosteroid receptor TaBRI1 reduces photosynthesis, tolerance to high light and high temperature stresses and grain yield in wheat. *Plants*, 9(7), 840.

- Foulkes, M. J., & Murchie, E. H. (2011). Optimizing canopy physiology traits to improve the nutrient utilization efficiency of crops. *The Molecular and Physiological Basis of Nutrient Use Efficiency in Crops*, 65-82.
- Foulkes, M. J., Slafer, G. A., Davies, W. J., Berry, P. M., Sylvester-Bradley, R., Martre, P., ... & Reynolds, M. P. (2011). Raising yield potential of wheat. III. Optimizing partitioning to grain while maintaining lodging resistance. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 62(2), 469-486.
- Furbank, R. T., Jimenez-Berni, J. A., George-Jaeggli, B., Potgieter, A. B., & Deery, D. M. (2019). Field crop phenomics: enabling breeding for radiation use efficiency and biomass in cereal crops. *New Phytologist*, 223 (4), 1714-1727.
- Furbank, R. T., Quick, W. P., & Sirault, X. R. (2015). Improving photosynthesis and yield potential in cereal crops by targeted genetic manipulation: prospects, progress and challenges. *Field Crops Research*, 182, 19-29.
- Furbank, R. T., Sharwood, R., Estavillo, G. M., Silva-Perez, V., & Condon, A. G. (2020). Photons to food: genetic improvement of cereal crop photosynthesis. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 71(7), 2226-2238.
- Gaju, O., DeSilva, J., Carvalho, P., Hawkesford, M. J., Griffiths, S., Greenland, A., & Foulkes, M. J. (2016). Leaf photosynthesis and associations with grain yield, biomass and nitrogen-use efficiency in landraces, synthetic-derived lines and cultivars in wheat. *Field Crops Research*, 193, 1-15.
- Ganal, M. W., Plieske, J., Hohmeyer, A., Polley, A., Röder, M. S. (2019). "High-Throughput Genotyping for Cereal Research and Breeding," in *Applications of Genetic and Genomic Research in Cereals* (Woodhead Publishing), 3-17.
- Gao, F., Wen, W., Liu, J., Rasheed, A., Yin, G., Xia, X., ... & He, Z. (2015). Genome-wide linkage mapping of QTL for yield components, plant height and yield-related physiological traits in the Chinese wheat cross Zhou 8425B/Chinese Spring. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 6, 1099.
- Hakeem, S., Ali, Z., Saddique, M. A. B., Merrium, S., Arslan, M., & Habib-ur-Rahman, M. (2023). Leaf wettability and leaf angle affect air-moisture deposition in wheat for self-irrigation. *BMC Plant Biology*, 23(1), 115.
- Hasan, M. M., Chopin, J. P., Laga, H., & Miklavcic, S. J. (2018). Detection and analysis of wheat spikes using convolutional neural networks. *Plant Methods*, 14, 1-13.
- Joynson, R., Molero, G., Coombes, B., Gardiner, L. J., Rivera-Amado, C., Piñera-Chávez, F. J., ... & Hall, A. (2021). Uncovering candidate genes involved in photosynthetic capacity using unexplored genetic variation in spring wheat. *Plant Biotechnology Journal*, 19(8), 1537-1552.
- Kheir, A. M., El Baroudy, A., Aiad, M. A., Zoghdan, M. G., Abd El-Aziz, M. A., Ali, M. G., & Fullen, M. A. (2019). Impacts of rising temperature, carbon dioxide concentration and sea level on wheat production in North Nile delta. *Science of the Total Environment*, 651, 3161-3173.
- Kromdijk, J., & Long, S. P. (2016). One crop breeding cycle from starvation? How engineering crop photosynthesis for rising CO₂ and temperature could be one important route to alleviation. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 283 (1826), 20152578.
- Lambers, H., Chapin III, F. S., & Pons, T. L. (2008). *Plant physiological ecology*. Springer Science & Business Media.
- Lawson, T., & Blatt, M. R. (2014). Stomatal size, speed, and responsiveness impact on photosynthesis and water use efficiency. *Plant Physiology*, 164(4), 1556-1570.
- Lawson, T., Kramer, D. M., & Raines, C. A. (2012). Improving yield by exploiting mechanisms underlying natural variation of photosynthesis. *Current Opinion in Biotechnology*, 23(2), 215-220.
- Li, H., Lin, F., Wang, G., Jing, R., Zheng, Q., Li, B., & Li, Z. (2012). Quantitative trait loci mapping of dark-induced senescence in winter wheat (*Triticum aestivum*). *Journal of Integrative Plant Biology*, 54(1), 33-44.
- Li, H., Wang, G., Zheng, Q., Li, B., Jing, R., & Li, Z. (2014). Genetic analysis of biomass and photosynthetic parameters in wheat grown in different light intensities. *Journal of Integrative Plant Biology*, 56(6), 594-604.
- Li, Y. T., Li, Y., Song, J. M., Guo, Q. H., Yang, C., Zhao, W. J., ... & Zhang, Z. S. (2022). Has breeding altered the light environment, photosynthetic apparatus, and photosynthetic capacity of wheat leaves? *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 73(10), 3205-3220.

- Li, Y. T., Yang, C., Zhang, Z. S., Zhao, S. J., & Gao, H. Y. (2021). Photosynthetic acclimation strategies in response to intermittent exposure to high light intensity in wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.). *Environmental and Experimental Botany*, 181, 104275.
- Long, S. P., Marshall-Colon, A., & Zhu, X. G. (2015). Meeting the global food demand of the future by engineering crop photosynthesis and yield potential. *Cell*, 161(1), 56-66.
- McAusland, L., Violet-Chabrand, S., Jauregui, I., Burrridge, A., Hubbard-Edwards, S., Fryer, M. J., ... & Murchie, E. H. (2020). Variation in key leaf photosynthetic traits across wheat wild relatives is accession dependent not species dependent. *New Phytologist*, 228(6), 1767-1780.
- Molero, G., & Reynolds, M. P. (2020). Spike photosynthesis measured at high throughput indicates genetic variation independent of flag leaf photosynthesis. *Field Crops Research*, 255, 107866.
- Molero, G., Joynson, R., Pinera-Chavez, F. J., Gardiner, L. J., Rivera-Amado, C., Hall, A., & Reynolds, M. P. (2019). Elucidating the genetic basis of biomass accumulation and radiation use efficiency in spring wheat and its role in yield potential. *Plant Biotechnology Journal*, 17(7), 1276-1288.
- Moraga, F., Alcaíno, M., Matus, I., Castillo, D., & Del Pozo, A. (2022). Leaf and canopy traits associated with stay-green expression are closely related to yield components of wheat genotypes with contrasting tolerance to water stress. *Plants*, 11(3), 292.
- Murchie, E. H. (2017). Safety conscious or living dangerously: what is the 'right' level of plant photoprotection for fitness and productivity?. *Plant, Cell & Environment*, 40(8), 1239-1242.
- Murchie, E. H., & Niyogi, K. K. (2011). Manipulation of photoprotection to improve plant photosynthesis. *Plant Physiology*, 155(1), 86-92.
- Murchie, E. H., & Reynolds, M. (2013). Crop radiation capture and use efficiency. In P. Christou, R. Savin, B. A. Costa-Pierce, I. Misztal, & C. B. A. Whitelaw (Eds.), *Sustainable Food Production* (pp. 591-614). Springer.
- Murchie, E. H., & Ruban, A. V. (2020). Dynamic non-photochemical quenching in plants: from molecular mechanism to productivity. *The Plant Journal*, 101(4), 885-896.
- Murchie, E. H., Kefauver, S., Araus, J. L., Muller, O., Rascher, U., Flood, P. J., & Lawson, T. (2018). Measuring the dynamic photosynthetic. *Annals of Botany*, 122(2), 207-220.
- Murchie, E. H., Townsend, A., & Reynolds, M. (2019). Crop radiation capture and use efficiency. In *Crop Science* (pp. 73-106). Springer, New York, NY.
- Niinemets, U. (2010). A review of light interception in plant stands from leaf to canopy in different plant functional types and in species with varying shade tolerance. *Ecological Research*, 25, 693-714.
- Parry, M. A., Reynolds, M., Salvucci, M. E., Raines, C., Andralojc, P. J., Zhu, X. G., ... & Furbank, R. T. (2011). Raising yield potential of wheat. II. Increasing photosynthetic capacity and efficiency. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 62(2), 453-467.
- Pogson, B. J., Ganguly, D., & Albrecht-Borth, V. (2015). Insights into chloroplast biogenesis and development. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta (BBA)-Bioenergetics*, 1847(9), 1017-1024.
- Qiongyan, L., Cai, J., Berger, B., Okamoto, M., & Miklavcic, S. J. (2017). Detecting spikes of wheat plants using neural networks with Laws texture energy. *Plant Methods*, 13, 1-13.
- Retkute, R., Smith-Unna, S. E., Smith, R. W., Burgess, A. J., Jensen, O. E., Johnson, G. N., ... & Murchie, E. H. (2015). Exploiting heterogeneous environments: does photosynthetic acclimation optimize carbon gain in fluctuating light ?. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 66(9), 2437-2447.
- Reynolds, M., Bonnett, D., Chapman, S. C., Furbank, R. T., Manès, Y., Mather, D. E., & Parry, M. A. (2011). Raising yield potential of wheat. I. Overview of a consortium approach and breeding strategies. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 62(2), 439-452.
- Reynolds, M., Foulkes, J., Furbank, R., Griffiths, S., King, J., Murchie, E., ... & Slafer, G. (2012). Achieving yield gains in wheat. *Plant, Cell & Environment*, 35(10), 1799-1823.
- Reynolds, M., Foulkes, M. J., Slafer, G. A., Berry, P., Parry, M. A., Snape, J. W., & Angus, W. J. (2009). Raising yield potential in wheat. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 60(7), 1899-1918.
- Richards, R. A., Cavanagh, C. R., & Riffkin, P. (2019). Selection for erect canopy architecture can increase yield and biomass of spring wheat. *Field Crops Research*, 244, 107649.
- Robles-Zazueta, C. A. (2022). Evaluating wheat for genetic variation in radiation use efficiency: scaling traits from leaves to canopies (Doctoral dissertation, University of Nottingham). United Kingdom.
- Sadras, V. O., Lawson, C., & Montoro, A. (2012). Photosynthetic traits in Australian wheat varieties released between 1958 and 2007. *Field Crops Research*, 134, 19-29.

- Saeed, I., Bachir, D. G., Chen, L., & Hu, Y. G. (2016). The expression of TaRca2- α gene associated with net photosynthesis rate, biomass and grain yield in bread wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) under field conditions. *PLoS One*, 11(8), e0161308.
- Saint Pierre, C., Trethowan, R., & Reynolds, M. (2010). Stem solidness and its relationship to water-soluble carbohydrates: association with wheat yield under water deficit. *Functional Plant Biology*, 37(2), 166-174.
- Sanchez-Bragado, R., Vicente, R., Molero, G., Serret, M. D., Maydup, M. L., & Araus, J. L. (2020). New avenues for increasing yield and stability in C3 cereals: exploring ear photosynthesis. *Current Opinion in Plant Biology*, 56, 223-234.
- Sharwood, R. E. (2017). Engineering chloroplasts to improve Rubisco catalysis: prospects for translating improvements into food and fiber crops. *New Phytologist*, 213(2), 494-510.
- Silva-Pérez, V., De Faveri, J., Molero, G., Deery, D. M., Condon, A. G., Reynolds, M. P., ... & Furbank, R. T. (2020). Genetic variation for photosynthetic capacity and efficiency in spring wheat. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 71(7), 2299-2311.
- Silva-Perez, V., Molero, G., Serbin, S. P., Condon, A. G., Reynolds, M. P., Furbank, R. T., & Evans, J. R. (2018). Hyperspectral reflectance as a tool to measure biochemical and physiological traits in wheat. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 69(3), 483-496.
- Simkin, A. J., Faralli, M., Ramamoorthy, S., & Lawson, T. (2020). Photosynthesis in non-foliar tissues: implications for yield. *The Plant Journal*, 101(4), 1001-1015.
- Sinclair, T. R., Rufty, T. W., & Lewis, R. S. (2019). Increasing photosynthesis: unlikely solution for world food problem. *Trends in Plant Science*, 24(11), 1032-1039.
- Soleimani, B., Lehnert, H., Keilwagen, J., Plieske, J., Ordon, F., Naseri Rad, S., ... & Perovic, D. (2020). Comparison between core set selection methods using different Illumina marker platforms: A case study of assessment of diversity in wheat. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 11, 1040.
- Song, Q., Wang, Y., Qu, M., Ort, D. R., & Zhu, X. G. (2017). The impact of modifying photosystem antenna size on canopy photosynthetic efficiency—Development of a new canopy photosynthesis model scaling from metabolism to canopy level processes. *Plant, Cell & Environment*, 40(12), 2946-2957.
- Su, J. Y., Tong, Y. P., Liu, Q. Y., Li, B., Jing, R. L., Li, J. Y., & Li, Z. S. (2006). Mapping quantitative trait loci for post-anthesis dry matter accumulation in wheat. *Journal of Integrative Plant Biology*, 48(8), 938-944.
- Takagi, D., Ihara, H., Takumi, S., & Miyake, C. (2019). Growth light environment changes the sensitivity of photosystem I photoinhibition depending on common wheat cultivars. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 10, 686.
- Tang, Y., Wu, X., Li, C., Yang, W., Huang, M., Ma, X., & Li, S. (2017). Yield, growth, canopy traits and photosynthesis in high-yielding, synthetic hexaploid-derived wheats cultivars compared with non-synthetic wheats. *Crop and Pasture Science*, 68(2), 115-125.
- Thomas, H., & Ougham, H. (2014). The stay-green trait. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 65(14), 3889-3900.
- Valluru, R., Reynolds, M. P., & Lafarge, T. (2015). Food security through translational biology between wheat and rice. *Food and Energy Security*, 4(3), 203-218.
- Violet-Chabrand, S. R., Matthews, J. S., McAusland, L., Blatt, M. R., Griffiths, H., & Lawson, T. (2017). Temporal dynamics of stomatal behavior: modeling and implications for photosynthesis and water use. *Plant Physiology*, 174(2), 603-613.
- Wang, S., Wong, D., Forrest, K., Allen, A., Chao, S., Huang, B. E., ... & Akhunov, E. (2014). Characterization of polyploid wheat genomic diversity using a high-density 90 000 single nucleotide polymorphism array. *Plant Biotechnology Journal*, 12(6), 787-796.
- Winfield, M. O., Allen, A. M., Burrige, A. J., Barker, G. L., Benbow, H. R., Wilkinson, P. A., ... & Edwards, K. J. (2016). High-density SNP genotyping array for hexaploid wheat and its secondary and tertiary gene pool. *Plant Biotechnology Journal*, 14(5), 1195-1206.
- Xu, Y. F., Li, S. S., Li, L. H., Ma, F. F., Fu, X. Y., Shi, Z. L., ... & An, D. G. (2017). QTL mapping for yield and photosynthetic related traits under different water regimes in wheat. *Molecular Breeding*, 37, 1-18.
- Ying, Y., Liu, F. F., Li, G. P., Zheng, Q., Li, B., Li, Z. S., ... & Li, H. W. (2020). Silencing of the receptor-like cytoplasmic kinase gene TaRKL1 reduces photosynthetic capacity in wheat. *Photosynthetica*, 58(5), 1188-1199.

- Zhou, B., Sanz-Sáez, Á., Elazab, A., Shen, T., Sánchez-Bragado, R., Bort, J., ... & Araus, J. L. (2014). Physiological traits contributed to the recent increase in yield potential of winter wheat from Henan Province, China. *Journal of Integrative Plant Biology*, 56(5), 492-504.
- Zhu, X. G., Long, S. P., & Ort, D. R. (2008). What is the maximum efficiency with which photosynthesis can convert solar energy into biomass? *Current Opinion in Biotechnology*, 19(2), 153-159.
- Zhu, X. G., Long, S. P., & Ort, D. R. (2010). Improving photosynthetic efficiency for greater yield. *Annual Review of Plant Biology*, 61(1), 235-261.

BÖLÜM 2

ORGANİK TARIM ATIKLARININ BALIK YETİŞTİRİCİLİĞİNDE KULLANIMI, HASTALIKLARLA MÜCADELEDE ETKİNLİĞİ VE EKONOMİK SÜRDÜRÜLEBİLİRLİĞE KATKISI

Dr. Naime Filiz KARADAŞ , Doç. Dr. Osman Doğan BULUT
KAYNAKÇA

- Austin, B., & Austin, D. A. (2016). Bacterial Fish Pathogens: Disease of Farmed and Wild Fish. Springer.
- Adelodun, B., et al. (2020). Agricultural waste utilization strategies and environmental sustainability. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 274, 122832.
- Awad, E., & Austin, B. (2010). Use of *Lactobacillus plantarum* in tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) aquaculture: a review. *Aquaculture*, 277(3–4), 1–6.
- Cabello, F. C. (2006). Heavy use of prophylactic antibiotics in aquaculture: a growing problem for human and animal health and for the environment. *Environmental Microbiology*, 8(7), 1137–1144.
- Cowan, M. M. (1999). Plant products as antimicrobial agents. *Clinical Microbiology Reviews*, 12(4), 564–582.
- Citarasu, T. (2010). Herbal biomedicines: A new opportunity for aquaculture industry. *Aquaculture International*, 18(3), 403–414.
- El-Sayed, A. F. M. (2020). *Tilapia Culture*. Academic Press.
- FAO. (2013). *Food Wastage Footprint: Impacts on Natural Resources*. Rome: FAO.
- FAO. (2018). *The State of World Fisheries and Aquaculture 2018 - Meeting the sustainable development goals*. Rome.
- FAO. (2022). *The State of World Fisheries and Aquaculture 2022*. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome.
- Francis, G., Makkar, H. P. S., & Becker, K. (2001). Antinutritional factors present in plant-derived alternate fish feed ingredients and their effects in fish. *Aquaculture*, 199(3-4), 197–227.
- Gustavsson, J., et al. (2011). Global food losses and food waste: extent, causes and prevention.
- Güroy, D., Çirik, S., & Güroy, B. (2012). Evaluation of citrus by-products as a dietary energy source in aquaculture. *Turkish Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences*, 12(2), 313–318.
- Harikrishnan, R. et al. (2011). *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 30(3), 720–726.
- Harikrishnan, R., Balasundaram, C., & Heo, M. S. (2011). Impact of plant products on innate and adaptive immune system of cultured finfish and shellfish. *Aquaculture*, 317(1–4), 1–15.
- Jackson, A., & Shepherd, J. (2012). The future of fishmeal and fish oil. In *The Encyclopedia of Fish Physiology* (Vol. 3, pp. 1448–1455).
- Karadaş, N.F., Gültepe, N. (2025). Effects of walnut (*Juglans regia*) green peel extract on growth performance and challenge to enteric redmouth disease (*Yersinia ruckeri*) in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*). *Israeli Journal of Aquaculture – Bamidegh* Vol. 77, Issue 1
- Khosravi, S., et al. (2015). Effects of fermented plant-based diets on growth performance and gut microbiota in fish. *Aquaculture Nutrition*, 21(6), 787–795.
- Naylor, R. L., et al. (2009). Feeding aquaculture in an era of finite resources. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 106(36), 15103–15110.
- National Research Council (NRC). (2011). *Nutrient Requirements of Fish and Shrimp*. The National Academies Press.
- Nya, E. J., & Austin, B. (2009). Use of garlic, *Allium sativum*, to control *Aeromonas hydrophila* infections in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss* Walbaum). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 32(11), 963–970.
- Oliveira, M., et al. (2021). Fruit and vegetable by-products as feed ingredients for sustainable aquaculture: A review. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 312, 127699.

- Reverter, M., Bontemps, N., Lecchini, D., Banaigs, B., & Sasal, P. (2014). Use of plant extracts in fish aquaculture as an alternative to chemotherapy: current status and future perspectives. *Aquaculture*, 433, 50–61.
- Sarker, P. K., Kapuscinski, A. R., et al. (2018). Towards sustainable aquafeeds: Evaluating the protein quality of alternative feed ingredients. *Aquaculture*, 495, 174–182.
- Tacon, A. G. J., & Metian, M. (2008). Global overview on the use of fish meal and fish oil in industrially compounded aquafeeds: trends and future prospects. *Aquaculture*, 285(1-4), 146–158.
- Yousefian, M., & Amiri, M. S. (2009). Herbal remedies in aquaculture. *World Journal of Fish and Marine Sciences*, 1(2), 88–92.
- Whyte, S. K. (2007). The innate immune response of finfish—a review of current knowledge. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 23(6), 1127–1151.
- World Bank. (2013). Fish to 2030: Prospects for fisheries and aquaculture. Report No. 83177-GLB.

BÖLÜM 3

MOR BUĞDAYIN GENETİĞİ VE ISLAHINA GENEL BİR BAKIŞ

Doç. Dr. Özcan ÇAĞLAR Dr. Sinan BAYRAM Zir. Yük. Müh. Fehmi KOZVEREN

KAYNAKÇA

- Abdel-Aal, E. S. M., Hucl, P. (2003). Composition and stability of anthocyanins in blue-grained wheat. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 51, 2174–2180
- Abdel-Aal, E. S. M., Hucl, P., Shipp, J., Rabalski, I. (2016). Compositional differences in anthocyanins from blue-and purple-grained spring wheat grown in four environments in Central Saskatchewan. *Cereal Chemistry*, 93(1), 32–38.
- Akman, H., Karaduman, Y., & Zengin, G. (2025). Assessing phytochemical composition, technological quality, and yield traits of blue, purple, and black wheat genotypes for colored wheat-derived products. *Journal of Cereal Science*, 123, 104159.
- Arbuzova, V. S., Maystrenko, O. I., & Popova, O. M. (1998). Development of near-isogenic lines of the common wheat cultivar ‘Saratovskaya 29’. *Cereal Research Communications*, 26, 39–46.
- Arbuzova, V. S., & Maystrenko, O. I. (2000). Chromosomal location of genes for purple grain colour introgressed in common wheat. *Cereal Research Communications*, 28, 235–237.
- Badaeva, E. D., Shishkina, A. A., Goncharov, N. P., Zuev, E. V., Lysenko, N. S., Mitrofanova, O. P., ... & Kudriavtsev, A. M. (2018). Evolution of *Triticum aestivum* Jakubcz. from the position of chromosome analysis. *Russian Journal of Genetics*, 54, 629–642.
- Belay, G., Tesemma, T., Bechere, E., & Mitiku, D. (1995). Natural and human selection for purple-grain tetraploid wheats in the Ethiopian highlands. *Genetic Resources and Crop Evolution*, 42, 387–391.
- Böhmendorfer, S., Oberlerchner, J. T., Fuchs, C., Rosenau, T., & Grausgruber, H. (2018). Profiling and quantification of grain anthocyanins in purple pericarp × blue aleurone wheat crosses by high-performance thin-layer chromatography and densitometry. *Plant Methods*, 14, 1–15.
- Brandolini, A., Castoldi, P., Plizzari, L., & Hidalgo, A. (2013). Phenolic acids composition, total polyphenols content and antioxidant activity of *Triticum monococcum*, *Triticum turgidum* and *Triticum aestivum*: A two-years evaluation. *Journal of Cereal Science*, 58(1), 123–131.
- Bustos, D. V., Riegel, R., & Calderini, D. F. (2012). Anthocyanin content of grains in purple wheat is affected by grain position, assimilate availability and agronomic management. *Journal of Cereal Science*, 55(3), 257–264.
- Carver, B. F., Wang, Y., & Zhang, H. (2024). Wheat variety development. In OSU Wheat Research Report 2024. Oklahoma State University Agricultural Experiment Station. <https://agresearch.okstate.edu/research/wheat-report/2024/wheat-variety-development-2024.html>
- Chuprina, Y. Y., Klymenko, I. V., Golovan, L. V., Buzina, I. M., Belay, Y. M., Mikheev, V. H., ... & Khainus, D. D. (2021). Variability of morphological markers and vegetation period of spring wheat samples of different ecological and geographical origin. *Ukrainian Journal of Ecology*, 11(2), 241–248.
- Copp, L. G. L. (1965). Purple grain in hexaploid wheat. *Wheat Inf. Serv.* 20, 18.
- Çebi, K., & Yangilar, F. (2024). Evaluation of α -glucosidase inhibitor activity and bioactive compounds in purple wheat flour yogurts. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules*, 280, 135373.
- Dhua, S., Kumar, K., Kumar, Y., Singh, L., & Sharanagat, V. S. (2021). Composition, characteristics and health promising prospects of black wheat: A review. *Trends in Food Science & Technology*, 112, 780–794.

- Dobrovolskaya, O., Arbuzova, V. S., Lohwasser, U., Röder, M. S., & Börner, A. (2006). Microsatellite mapping of complementary genes for purple grain colour in bread wheat (*Triticum aestivum*) L. *Euphytica*, 150, 355-364.
- Feller, A., Machemer, K., Braun, E. L., & Grotewold, E. (2011). Evolutionary and comparative analysis of MYB and bHLH plant transcription factors. *The Plant Journal*, 66(1), 94-116.
- Fisenko, A. V., & Dragovich, A. Y. (2023). On the Use of the Genetic Resources of Tetraploid Wheat *Triticum aethiopicum* for the Development of Purple-Grain Soft Wheat with a High Content of Anthocyanins. *Russian Journal of Genetics*, 59(8), 846-850.
- Garg, M., Chawla, M., Chunduri, V., Kumar, R., Sharma, S., Sharma, N. K., ... & Singh, S. P. (2016). Transfer of grain colors to elite wheat cultivars and their characterization. *Journal of Cereal Science*, 71, 138-144.
- Goncharov, N. P., & Konovalov, A. A. (1996). Inheritance of glucose phosphate isomerase, awnedness, hairy glume, and growth habit in *Aegilops speltoides* and *Aegilops aucheri*. *Генетика*, 32(5), 656-662.
- Goncharov, N. P., Mitina, R. L., & Anfilova, N. A. (2003). Inheritance of awnlessness in tetraploid wheat species. *Russian Journal of Genetics*, 39, 463-466.
- Gordeeva, E., Shamanin, V., Shoeva, O., Kukoeva, T., Morgounov, A., & Khlestkina, E. (2020). The strategy for marker-assisted breeding of anthocyanin-rich spring bread wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) cultivars in Western Siberia. *Agronomy*, 10(10), 1603.
- Griffin, W. B. (1987). Outcrossing in New Zealand wheats measured by occurrence of purple grain. *New Zealand Journal of Agricultural Research*, 30(3), 287-290.
- Guo, Z. F., Zhang, Z. B., Xu, P., & Guo, Y. N. (2013). Analysis of nutrient composition of purple wheat. *Cereal Research Communications*, 41, 293-303.
- Hailu Kassegn, H. (2018). Determination of proximate composition and bioactive compounds of the Abyssinian purple wheat. *Cogent Food & Agriculture*, 4(1), 1421415.
- Heim, M. A., Jakoby, M., Werber, M., Martin, C., Weisshaar, B., & Bailey, P. C. (2003). The basic helix-loop-helix transcription factor family in plants: a genome-wide study of protein structure and functional diversity. *Molecular Biology and Evolution*, 20(5), 735-747.
- Hichri, I., Heppel, S. C., Pillet, J., Léon, C., Czemmel, S., Delrot, S., ... & Bogs, J. (2010). The basic helix-loop-helix transcription factor MYC1 is involved in the regulation of the flavonoid biosynthesis pathway in grapevine. *Molecular Plant*, 3(3), 509-523.
- Hichri, I., Barrieu, F., Bogs, J., Kappel, C., Delrot, S., & Lauvergeat, V. (2011). Recent advances in the transcriptional regulation of the flavonoid biosynthetic pathway. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 62(8), 2465-2483.
- Himi, E., & Noda, K. (2005). Red grain colour gene (R) of wheat is a Myb-type transcription factor. *Euphytica*, 143, 239-242.
- Himi, E., & Taketa, S. (2015). Isolation of candidate genes for the barley Ant1 and wheat Rc genes controlling anthocyanin pigmentation in different vegetative tissues. *Molecular Genetics and Genomics*, 290, 1287-1298.
- Hosseinian, F. S., Li, W., & Beta, T. (2008). Measurement of anthocyanins and other phytochemicals in purple wheat. *Food Chemistry*, 109(4), 916-924.
- Hou, L., Zhang, D., Wu, Q., Gao, X., & Wang, J. (2025). Analysis and profiling of the purple acid phosphatase gene family in wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.). *Protoplasma*, 262(1), 73-86.
- Howitt, C. A., Cavanagh, C. R., Bowerman, A. F., Cazzonelli, C., Rampling, L., Mimica, J. L., & Pogson, B. J. (2009). Alternative splicing, activation of cryptic exons and amino acid substitutions in carotenoid biosynthetic genes are associated with lutein accumulation in wheat endosperm. *Functional & Integrative Genomics*, 9, 363-376.
- Hu, C., Cai, Y. Z., Li, W., Corke, H., & Kitts, D. D. (2007). Anthocyanin characterization and bioactivity assessment of a dark blue grained wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L. cv. Hedong Wumai) extract. *Food Chemistry*, 104(3), 955-961.
- Hu, D., Cheng, S., Wei, X., & Man, C. (2025). Purple-Grain Wheat Regulation of Blood Lipids and Blood Glucose in Diet-Induced Hyperlipidemic Mice and Type 2 Diabetic Mice. *Nutrients*, 17(8), 1310.
- Jensen, N. F. (1977). Registration of Charcoal wheat germplasm (Reg. No. GP 84).
- Jiang, W., Liu, T., Nan, W., Jeewani, D. C., Niu, Y., Li, C., ... & Wang, Z. (2018). Two transcription factors TaPpm1 and TaPpb1 co-regulate anthocyanin biosynthesis in purple pericarps of wheat. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 69(10), 2555-2567.

- Khlestkina, E. K., Pestsova, E. G., Röder, M. S., & Börner, A. (2002). Molecular mapping, phenotypic expression and geographical distribution of genes determining anthocyanin pigmentation of coleoptiles in wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.). *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 104, 632-637.
- Khlestkina, E. K., Röder, M. S., & Börner, A. (2010). Mapping genes controlling anthocyanin pigmentation on the glume and pericarp in tetraploid wheat (*Triticum durum* L.). *Euphytica*, 171, 65-69.
- Khlestkina, E. K. (2013). Genes determining the coloration of different organs in wheat. *Russian Journal of Genetics: Applied Research*, 3, 54-65.
- Khlestkina, E. K. (2014). Genes determining coloration of different organs in wheat. *Vavilov Journal of Genetics and Breeding*, 16(1), 202-216.
- Khlestkina, E. K., Shoeva, O. Y., & Gordeeva, E. I. (2015). Flavonoid biosynthesis genes in wheat. *Russian Journal of Genetics: Applied Research*, 5, 268-278.
- Kniewel, D. C., Abdel-Aal, E. S., Rabalski, I., Nakamura, T., & Hucl, P. (2009). Grain color development and the inheritance of high anthocyanin blue aleurone and purple pericarp in spring wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.). *Journal of Cereal Science*, 50(1), 113-120.
- Koes, R., Verweij, W., & Quattrocchio, F. (2005). Flavonoids: a colorful model for the regulation and evolution of biochemical pathways. *Trends in Plant Science*, 10(5), 236-242.
- Lachman, J., Dudjak, J., Orsák, M., & Pivec, V. (2003). Effect of accelerated ageing on the content and composition of polyphenolic complex of wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) grains. *Plant Soil and Environment*, 49(1), 1-7.
- Lachman, J., Hejtmánková, A., Orsák, M., Popov, M., & Martinek, P. (2018). Tocotrienols and tocopherols in colored-grain wheat, tritordeum and barley. *Food chemistry*, 240, 725-735.
- Li, X., Lv, X., Wang, X., Wang, L., Zhang, M., & Ren, M. (2018). Effects of abiotic stress on anthocyanin accumulation and grain weight in purple wheat. *Crop and Pasture Science*, 69(12), 1208-1214.
- Liu, Q., Qiu, Y., & Beta, T. (2010). Comparison of antioxidant activities of different colored wheat grains and analysis of phenolic compounds. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 58(16), 9235-9241.
- Liu, Y., Qiu, J., Yue, Y., Li, K., & Ren, G. (2018). Dietary black-grained wheat intake improves glycemic control and inflammatory profile in patients with type 2 diabetes: A randomized controlled trial. *Therapeutics and Clinical Risk Management*, 247-256.
- Ma, D., Li, Y., Zhang, J., Wang, C., Qin, H., Ding, H., ... & Guo, T. (2016). Accumulation of phenolic compounds and expression profiles of phenolic acid biosynthesis-related genes in developing grains of white, purple, and red wheat. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 7, 528.
- Ma, D., Zhang, J., Hou, J., Li, Y., Huang, X., Wang, C., ... & Guo, T. (2018). Evaluation of yield, processing quality, and nutritional quality in different-colored wheat grains under nitrogen and phosphorus fertilizer application. *Crop Science*, 58(1), 402-415.
- Martinek, P., Jirsa, O., Vaculová, K., Chrpová, J., Watanabe, N., Burešová, V., ... & Trojan, V. (2014). Use of wheat gene resources with different grain colour in breeding. *Proceedings of the Tagungsband der*, 64(1), 75-8.
- McIntosh, R. A., Yamazaki, Y., Dubcovsky, J., Rogers, J., Morris, C., Appels, R., & Xia, X. E. (2013, September). Catalogue of gene symbols for wheat. In *Proceedings of the 12th international wheat genetics symposium* (pp. 8-13). Yokohama Japan. www.shigen.nig.ac.jp/wheat/komugi/genes/download.jsp
- Morgounov, A., Karaduman, Y., Akin, B., Aydogan, S., Baenziger, P. S., Bhatta, M., ... & Khlestkina, E. (2020). Yield and quality in purple-grained wheat isogenic lines. *Agronomy*, 10(1), 86.
- Mpofu, A., Sapirstein, H. D., & Beta, T. (2006). Genotype and environmental variation in phenolic content, phenolic acid composition, and antioxidant activity of hard spring wheat. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 54(4), 1265-1270.
- Musilova, M., Trojan, V., Vyhnánek, T., & Havel, L. (2013). Genetic variability for coloured caryopses in common wheat varieties determined by microsatellite markers. *Czech Journal of Genetics and Plant Breeding*, 49(3), 116-122.
- Nesi, N., Jond, C., Debeaujon, I., Caboche, M., & Lepiniec, L. (2001). The Arabidopsis TT2 gene encodes an R2R3 MYB domain protein that acts as a key determinant for proanthocyanidin accumulation in developing seed. *The Plant Cell*, 13(9), 2099-2114.

- Pozniak, C. J., Knox, R. E., Clarke, F. R., & Clarke, J. (2007). Identification of QTL and association of a phytoene synthase gene with endosperm colour in durum wheat. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 114, 525-537.
- Rahman MM, Lee KE, Lee ES, Matin MN, Lee DS, Yun JS, Kim JB, Kang SG. 2013. The genetic constitutions of complementary genes Pp and Pb determine the purple color variation in pericarps with cyanidin-3- O-glucoside depositions in black rice. *Journal of Plant Biology* 56, 24–31.
- Ramsay, N. A., & Glover, B. J. (2005). MYB–bHLH–WD40 protein complex and the evolution of cellular diversity. *Trends in Plant Science*, 10(2), 63-70.
- Ristivojevic, P. M., & Morlock, G. E. (2016). The influence of preprocessing methods on multivariate image analysis in high-performance thin-layer chromatography fingerprinting. *JPC-Journal of Planar Chromatography-Modern TLC*, 29(4), 310-317.
- Schwinn, K. E., & Davies, K. M. (2004). 4 Flavonoids. *Plant pigments and their manipulation*, 92.
- Shoeva, O. Y., Gordeeva, E. I., & Khlestkina, E. K. (2014). The regulation of anthocyanin synthesis in the wheat pericarp. *Molecules*, 19(12), 20266-20279.
- Syed Jaafar, S. N., Baron, J., Siebenhandl-Ehn, S., Rosenau, T., Böhmendorfer, S., & Grausgruber, H. (2013). Increased anthocyanin content in purple pericarp× blue aleurone wheat crosses. *Plant Breeding*, 132(6), 546-552.
- Tereshchenko, O., Gordeeva, E., Arbuzova, V., Börner, A., & Khlestkina, E. (2012). The D genome carries a gene determining purple grain colour in wheat. *Cereal Research Communications*, 40(3), 334-341.
- Tereshchenko, O. Y., Arbuzova, V. S., & Khlestkina, E. K. (2013). Allelic state of the genes conferring purple pigmentation in different wheat organs predetermines transcriptional activity of the anthocyanin biosynthesis structural genes. *Journal of Cereal Science*, 57(1), 10-13.
- Trojan, V., Musilová, M., Vyhnánek, T., Klejdus, B., Hanáček, P., & Havel, L. (2014). Chalcone synthase expression and pigments deposition in wheat with purple and blue colored caryopsis. *Journal of Cereal Science*, 59(1), 48-55.
- Winkel-Shirley, B. (2001). Flavonoid biosynthesis. A colorful model for genetics, biochemistry, cell biology, and biotechnology. *Plant physiology*, 126(2), 485-493.
- Yi, Y. J., Liu, H. Y., Huang, X. Q., An, L. Z., Wang, F., & Wang, X. L. (2008). Development of molecular markers linked to the wheat powdery mildew resistance gene Pm4b and marker validation for molecular breeding. *Plant Breeding*, 127(2), 116-120.
- Zeven, A. C. (1991). Wheats with purple and blue grains: a review. *Euphytica*, 56, 243-258.
- Zhang, L., Li, H., Wang, H., & Li, L. (2007). Genetic diversification of the Chinese wheat landrace Mazhamai as revealed by morphological characteristics, seed storage proteins, and microsatellite markers. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science*, 87(4), 763-771.
- Zhang, H., Ma, Y., & Chen, R. (2025). Metabolomic and transcriptomic profiling of purple pericarp wheat reveals key regulatory networks. *BMC Genomic Data*, 26(1), 1–13. <https://bmcmgenomdata.biomedcentral.com/articles/10.1186/s12863-024-01294-y>
- Zong XueFeng, Z. X., Zhang JianKui, Z. J., Li BangXiu, L. B., Yu GuoDong, Y. G., Shi YouMing, S. Y., & Wang SanGen, W. S. (2006). Relationship between antioxidation and grain colors of wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.). *Acta Agron Sin.* 32(02): 237-242.

BÖLÜM 4

ORGANİK TARIM ATIKLARININ BALIKLARDA YEM KATKISI OLARAK KULLANIMI, SÜRDÜRÜLEBİLİR BESLEME YAKLAŞIMI

Dr. Naime Filiz KARADAŞ

Kaynakça

- Bergleiter, S., Berner, U., Censkowsky, U. & Julia-Camprodon, G.(2009) Organic aquaculture 2009. Production and markets.Naturland e.V. and Organic Services GmbH. Report, 120 p.
- Bergleiter, S. (2011). Organic Aquaculture 2011: Current Status and Future Perspectives. Naturland e.V.
- Bioland (2009) Bioland standards. <http://www.bioland.de/bioland/biolandqualitaet/standards.html>
- Bostock, J., McAndrew, B., Richards, R., Jauncey, K., Telfer, T., Lorenzen, K., ... & Little, D. (2009). Aquaculture: global status and trends. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 364(1523), 2897–2912. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rstb.2009.0170>

- Chakraborty, S. B., Hossain, M. S., & Chowdhury, M. A. K. (2021). Utilization of fruit waste as dietary supplement in aquaculture: A sustainable approach. *Aquaculture Reports*, 19, 100583. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aqrep.2020.100583>
- Crampton, V.O., Nanton, D.A., Ruohonen, K., Skjervold, P.-O. & EL-Mowafi, A. (2010) Demonstration of salmon farming as a net producer of fish protein and oil. *Aquacult. Nutr.*, 16, 437–446
- El-Haroun, E. R., Azevedo, P. A., & Bureau, D. P. (2009). High dietary incorporation levels of rendered animal protein ingredients on performance of rainbow trout. *Aquaculture*, 290(3–4), 269–274. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2009.02.011>
- EU (2007) Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 of 28 June 2007 on Organic Production and Labelling of Organic Products and Repealing Regulation (EEC) No 2092/91. Official Journal of the European Union, Luxembourg
- EU (2008) Commission Regulation (EC) No 889/2008 of 5 September 2008 Laying Down Detailed Rules for the Implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 on Organic Production and Labelling of Organic Products with Regard to Organic Production, Labelling and Control. Official Journal of the European Union, Luxembourg
- EU (2009) Commission Regulation (EC) No 710/2009 of 5 August 2009 Amending Regulation (EC) No 889/2008 Laying Down Detailed Rules for the Implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007, as Regards Laying Down Detailed Rules on Organic Aquaculture Animal and Seaweed Production. Official Journal of the European Union, Luxembourg
- European Union. (2018). Regulation (EU) 2018/848 of the European Parliament and of the Council on organic production and labelling of organic products. Official Journal of the European Union.
- FAO. (2022). The State of World Fisheries and Aquaculture 2022. Rome: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. <https://doi.org/10.4060/cc0461>
- Gopi, M., Mazumder, P. B., & Krishnan, A. (2019). Application of fruit and vegetable waste as livestock feed and biofertilizer. *International Journal of Recycling of Organic Waste in Agriculture*, 8(4), 369–376. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s40093-019-0251-8>
- Guillaume, J., Kaushik, S., Bergot, P. & Metailler, R. (1999) Nutrition and Feeding of Fish and Crustaceans, 408 p. INRA-IFREMER and Springer-Praxis Publishing, UK
- Hardy, R.W. & Barrows, F.T. (2002) Diet formulation and manufacture. In: Fish Nutrition (Halver, J.E. & Hardy, R.W. eds.), 3rd edn, pp. 505–600. Academic Press, Elsevier Science, San Diego, CA, USA.
- IFOAM – International Federation of Organic Agriculture Movements. (2014). The IFOAM Norms for Organic Production and Processing.
- Jauncey, K. (1998) Tilapia Feeds and Feeding, 241 p. Pisces Press Ltd., Bridge of Allan, Scotland
- KRAV (2009) Standards for KRAV-certified production – January 2009. <http://www.krav.se>.
- Klinger, D., & Naylor, R. (2012). Searching for solutions in aquaculture: Charting a sustainable course. *Annual Review of Environment and Resources*, 37, 247–276. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-environ-021111-161531>
- Mente, E., Pantazis, P., Neofitou, C., Aifanti, S., Santos, M.B., Oxouzi, E., Bagiatis, V., Papapanagiotou, E., Kourkouta, V. & Soutsas, K. (2007) Socioeconomic interactions of fisheries and aquaculture in Greece: a case study of south Evoikos gulf. *Aquac. Econ. Manage.*, 11, 313–334.
- Mente, E., Stratakis, A., Bozaris, I.S., Kormas, K.A., Karalazos, V., Karapanagiotidis, I.T., Catsiki, V.A. & Leondiadis, L. (2010) Sustainable aquaculture development: a case of organic sea bream production. Final Report. Hellenic Ministry of Rural Development and Food, (EPAL 2000–2006), pp. 85
- Mente, E., Karalazos, V., Karapanagiotidis, I. T., & Pita, C. (2011). Sustainability of aquaculture: A review of the environmental and biological perspectives. *Sustainability*, 3(8), 817–842. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su3080817>
- Mokrani, A., & Madani, K. (2016). Effect of extraction solvent on total phenolic and flavonoid contents and antioxidant activity of *Limnorea citriodora* leaves. *South African Journal of Botany*, 105, 1–4. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sajb.2016.02.006>
- Naturland (2009) Naturland standards for organic aquaculture. <http://www.naturland.de/standards.html>.
- Naylor, R.L., Goldburg, R.J., Mooney, H., Beveridge, M., Clay, J., Folke, C., Kautsky, N., Lubchenco, J., Primavera, J. & Williams, M. (1998) Nature's subsidies to shrimp and salmon farming. *Science*, 282, 883.

- Naylor, R.L., Goldburg, R.J., Primavera, J.H., Kautsky, N., Beve-ridge, M.C.M., Clay, J., Folke, C., Lubchenco, J., Mooney, H. & Troell, M. (2000) Effect of aquaculture on world fish supplies. *Nature*, 405, 1017–1024
- NRC (1993) Nutrient Requirements of Fish. National Academy Press, Washington, DC.
- Rana, K.J., Siriwardena, S. & Hasan, M.R. (2009) Impact of rising feed ingredient prices on aquafeeds and aquaculture production. *FAO Fisheries and Aquaculture Technical Paper*, No. 541, ISSN 2070-7010. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome
- Reverter, M., Bontemps, N., Lecchini, D., Banaigs, B., & Sasal, P. (2014). Use of plant extracts in fish aquaculture as an alternative to chemotherapy: Current status and future perspectives. *Aquaculture*, 433, 50–61. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2014.05.048>
- Sapkota, A., Sapkota, A.R., Kucharski, M., Burke, J., McKenzie, S., Walker, P. & Lawrence, R. (2008) Aquaculture practices and potential human health risks: current knowledge and future priorities. *Environ. Int.*, 34, 1215–1226
- Sanchez-Sabate, R., & Sabaté, J. (2019). Consumer attitudes towards environmental concerns of meat consumption: A systematic review. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 16(7), 1220. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph16071220>
- Suresh, A. V., Jaya Kumar, R., & Natesan, A. (2022). Novel feed ingredients in aquaculture: Evaluation of agricultural byproducts. *Aquafeed: Advances in Processing & Formulation*, 14(2), 45–52.
- Steiner, T. (2006) Managing Gut Health. Natural Growth Promoters as a Key to Animal Performance, 98 pp. Nottingham University Press, Nottingham, UK
- Soil Association (2009) Organic market report 2009. Retrieved on 15 July 2009 from <http://www.soilassociation.org/Businesses/Marketinformation/tabid/116/Default.aspx>.
- Soil Association (2009) Organic market report 2009. Retrieved on 15 July 2009 from <http://www.soilassociation.org/Businesses/Marketinformation/tabid/116/Default.aspx>.
- Wessells, C. R., Johnston, R. J., & Donath, H. (2001). Assessing consumer preferences for ecolabeled seafood: The influence of species, certifier, and household attributes. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 81(5), 1084–1089. <https://doi.org/10.1111/0002-9092.00115>
- Wessells, C., Johnston, R. & Donath, H. (1999) Assessing consumer preferences for ecolabeled seafood: the influence of species, certifier and household attributes. *Am. J. Agric. Econ.*, 81, 1084–1089.

BÖLÜM 5

ŞANLIURFA İLİ MERCİMEK ÜRETİM ALANLARININ SORUNLARI VE ÇÖZÜM ÖNERİLERİ ÜZERİNE BİR ARAŞTIRMA

Zir. Yük. Müh. Mustafa YİĞİT Prof. Dr. Ömer SÖZEN

KAYNAKLAR

- Anonim, (2023). <http://www.fao.org/home/en/> (07.06.2025).
- Ceyhan, E. (2007). Yemeklik Tane Baklagiller Ders Notları. Selçuk Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Tarla Bitkileri Bölümü, Selçuklu-Konya.
- Coşkun, Y., & Karababa, E. (1998). Türkiye’de mercimek üretim potansiyeli ve işleme teknolojisi. *Gıda*, 23 (3), 201-209.
- Şehirali, S. (1988). Yemeklik Dane Baklagiller. Ankara Üniv. Zir. Fak. Yayınları Ders Kitabı. No: 1089. 314. A.Ü. Basımevi, Ankara. 208.
- Vavilov, N.I. (1951). The origin, variation, immunity and breeding of cultivated plants. *Chronica Botanica*, 13, 1-6.
- Wery, J., & Grinac, P. (1983). Uses of legumes and their economic importance in: Technical handbook on symbiotic nitrogen fixation FAO, Rome, Italy. 21(1), 124.

CHAPTER 6

ROLE OF BORON IN PLANTS

Assoc. Prof. Dr. Neriman Tuba BARLAS

References

1. Warrington K. 1923. The effect of boric acid and borax on the broad bean and certain other plants. *Annals of Botany* 37: 629–672.

2. Vera-Maldonado, P., Aquea, F., Reyes-Díaz, M., Cárcamo-Fincheira, P., Soto-Cerda, B., Nunes-Nesi, A., & Inostroza-Blancheteau, C. (2024). Role of boron and its interaction with other elements in plants. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 15. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2024.1332459>.
3. Shireen, F., Nawaz, M., Chen, C., Zhang, Q., Zheng, Z., Sohail, H., Sun, J., Cao, H., Huang, Y., & Bie, Z. (2018). Boron: Functions and Approaches to Enhance Its Availability in Plants for Sustainable Agriculture. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 19. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms19071856>.
4. Brdar-Jokanović, M. (2020). Boron Toxicity and Deficiency in Agricultural Plants. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 21. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms21041424>.
5. Pereira, G., Siqueira, J., Batista-Silva, W., Cardoso, F., Nunes-Nesi, A., & Araújo, W. (2021). Boron: More Than an Essential Element for Land Plants?. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 11. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2020.610307>.
6. Kohli, S., Kaur, H., Khanna, K., Handa, N., Bhardwaj, R., Rinklebe, J., & Ahmad, P. (2022). Boron in plants: uptake, deficiency and biological potential. *Plant Growth Regulation*, 100, 267-282. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10725-022-00844-7>.
7. Qu, M., Huang, X., García-Caparrós, P., Shabala, L., Fuglsang, A., Yu, M., & Shabala, S. (2024). Understanding the role of boron in plant adaptation to soil salinity.. *Physiologia plantarum*, 176, e14358. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ppl.14358>.
8. Brown, P., Bellaloui, N., Wimmer, M., Bassil, E., Ruiz, J., Hu, H., Pfeiffer, H., Dannel, F., & Römheld, V. (2002). Boron in Plant Biology. *Plant Biology*, 4, 205-223. <https://doi.org/10.1055/S-2002-25740>.
9. Goldbach, H., & Wimmer, M. (2007). Boron in plants and animals: Is there a role beyond cell-wall structure?. *Journal of Plant Nutrition and Soil Science*, 170, 39-48. <https://doi.org/10.1002/JPLN.200625161>.
10. Lee, S., & Aronoff, S. (1967). Boron in Plants: A Biochemical Role. *Science*, 158, 798 - 799. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.158.3802.798>.
11. Lewis, D. (2018). Boron: the essential element for vascular plants that never was.. *The New phytologist*, 221 4, 1685-1690. <https://doi.org/10.1111/nph.15519>.

BÖLÜM 7

MAYA VE AZTEKLERİN MUCİZEVİ BİTKİSİ: CHİA VE TARIMI

Öğr. Gör. Selma TUNA KOÇOĞLU Doç. Dr. Ruziye KARAMAN

KAYNAKLAR

- Almoselhy, R. I., Usmani, A. ve Aftab Siddiqui, M. (2024). Evolution of Chia Seeds from Antiquity to Modern Superfood. Available at SSRN 5072585.
- Anonim, (2025). Chia Tohumu Nedir? Chia Tohumu Faydaları Nelerdir? <https://www.memorial.com.tr/saglik-rehberi/chia-tohumu-faydalari-nelerdir>
- Anonymous, (2025). *Salvia hispanica* https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Salvia_hispanica
- Ayerza, R. ve Coates, W. (2005). Effect of ground chia seed and chia oil on plasma total cholesterol, LDL, HDL, triglyceride content and fatty acid composition when fed to rats. *Nutrition Research*, 11, 995–1003.
- Ayerza, R. (2016). Crop year effects on seed yields, growing cycle length, and chemical composition of chia (*Salvia hispanica* L) growing in Ecuador and Bolivia. *Emirates Journal of Food and Agriculture*, 28(3), 196.
- Ayerza, R. (1995). Oil content and fatty acid composition of chia (*Salvia hispanica* L.) from five northwestern locations in Argentina. *Journal of American Oil Chemists' Society*, 72, 1079–1081.
- Baginsky, C., Arenas, J., Escobar, H., Garrido, M., Valero, N., Tello, D., ... Silva, H. (2016). Growth and yield of chia (*Salvia hispanica* L.) in the Mediterranean and desert climates of Chile. *Chilean journal of agricultural research*, 76(3), 255-264.
- Brandán, J. P., Curti, R. N. ve Acreche, M. M. (2019). Phenological growth stages in chia (*Salvia hispanica* L.) according to the BBCH scale. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 255, 292-297.
- Bushway, A. A., Belyea, P. R. ve Bushway, R. J. (1981). Chia seed as a source of oil, polysaccharide, and protein. *Journal of Food Science*, 46(5), 1349.
- Cahill, J. P. ve Ehdaie, B. (2005). Variation and heritability of seed mass in chia (*Salvia hispanica* L.). *Genetic Resources And Crop Evolution*, 52, 201-207.

- Cahill, J.P. (2004). Genetic diversity among varieties of chia (*Salvia hispanica* L.). *Genetic Resources And Crop Evolution*, 51, 773-781.
- Cahill, J.P. (2003). Ethnobotany of chia, *Salvia hispanica* L. (Lamiaceae). *Economic Botany*, 57(4), 604-618.
- Cassiday, L. (2017). Chia: superfood or superfad?. *Inform*, 28(1), 6-13.
- Chen, Y., Luo, J., Zhang, N., Yu, W., Jiang, J. ve Dai, G. (2021). Insecticidal activities of *Salvia hispanica* L. essential oil and combinations of their main compounds against the beet armyworm *Spodoptera exigua*. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 162, 113271.
- Coates, W. (1996). Production potential of chia in northwestern Argentina. *Industrial crops and products*, 5(3), 229-233.
- Coates, W. ve Ayerza, R. (1998). Commercial production of chia in Northwestern Argentina. *Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society*, 75(10), 1417-1420.
- Elevli, 2025. Chia. [https://tibuad.istanbul.edu.tr/tr/content/blog/salvia-hispanica-\(chia-tohumu\)](https://tibuad.istanbul.edu.tr/tr/content/blog/salvia-hispanica-(chia-tohumu))
- Enes, B. N., Moreira, L. P., Silva, B. P., Grancieri, M., Lúcio, H. G., Venâncio, V. P., ... Martino, H. S. (2020). Chia seed (*Salvia hispanica* L.) effects and their molecular mechanisms on unbalanced diet experimental studies: A systematic review. *Journal Of Food Science*, 85(2), 226-239.
- Epling, C.C. 1940. A Revision of *Salvia*, Subgenus *Calospatha*. Verlag des Repertoriums, Fabeckstr. 49, Berlin
- Erkorkmaz, F., Altunbay, Ö., Demirci, Z. ve Doğan, M. (2023). Chia Tohumunun (*Salvia hispanica* L.) Bileşimi, Besinsel Değeri ve Sağlık Faydaları, *SCAR*, 2(1),96-106.
- Fernandes, S. S., da Silva Cardoso, P., Egea, M. B., Martínez, J. P. Q., Campos, M. R. S., ve Otero, D. M. (2023). Chia mucilage carrier systems: a review of emulsion, encapsulation, and coating and film strategies. *Food Research International*, 172, 113125.
- Huxley, T. (1992). Singapore's politics in the 1980S and '90S. *Asian Affairs*, 23(3), 282-294.
- Knez Hrnič, M., Ivanovski, M., Cör, D. ve Knez, Ž. (2019). Chia Seeds (*Salvia hispanica* L.): An overview—Phytochemical profile, isolation methods, and application. *Molecules*, 25(1), 11.
- Ixtaina, V. Y., Nolasco, S. M. ve Tomás, M. C. (2008). Physical properties of chia (*Salvia hispanica* L.) seeds. *Industrial crops and products*, 28(3), 286-293.
- Kulczyński, B., Kobus-Cisowska, J., Taczanowski, M., Kmiecik, D. ve Gramza-Michałowska, A. 2019 The Chemical Composition and Nutritional Value of Chia Seeds-Current State of Knowledge. *Nutrients*. May 31;11(6), 1242. <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/31159190>
- Moreira, R., Chenlo, F., Prieto, D. M. ve Torres, M. D. (2012). Water adsorption isotherms of chia (*Salvia hispanica* L.) seeds. *Food and bioprocess technology*, 5, 1077-1082.
- NRCS, 2025. (Natural Resources Conservation Service -USDA), Plant Guide. https://plants.usda.gov/DocumentLibrary/plantguide/pdf/cs_saco6.pdf
- Oliveira-Alves, S. C., Vendramini-Costa, D. B., Cazarin, C. B. B., Marostica, M.R. ve Ferreira, J.P.B. (2017). Characterization of phenolic compounds in chia seeds, fiber flour. *Food Chemistry*, 232: 295-305.
- Picó, B., & Nuez, F. (2000). Minor crops of Mesoamerica in early sources (II). Herbs used as condiments. *Genetic Resources and Crop Evolution*, 47(5), 541-552.
- Rashid, A., Suleiman, Kun Xie, Kurt, A. Rosentrater, (2015). Physical and Thermal Properties of Chia, Kañiwa, Triticale and Farro as a Function of Moisture Content. An ASABE Meeting Presentation, 1-38.
- Shafiq, M., Khalid, M.Z., Latif, M.M, Huzaifa, Saleem, F.S., Sabir,A., Ayyoub, M.Z., Farwa ve Zafar A. (2022). Botanical description, cultivation, and nutritional profile of ancients' grains (Quinoa, Chia, and Buckwheat) and their importance in 21st century: A review. *Journal of Pure and Applied Agriculture*, 7(4), 1-13
- Shorna, S. I., Akhter, B. A., Anwar, M. P., ve Hossain, M. A. (2024). Growth and Yield Response of BAU Chia-1 (*Salvia hispanica*) to Nitrogen Fertilizer. *Journal of the Bangladesh Agricultural University*, 22(4), 443-450.
- Sirotkin, A. V., Tarko, A., Fabova, Z., Valocky, I., Alwasel, S., Kotwica, J., ve Harrath, A. H. (2023). Can flaxseed, chia or puncture vine affect mare ovarian cell functions and prevent the toxic effect of the environmental contaminant toluene? *Theriogenology*, 208, 178-184.

- Sosa, A., Ruiz, G., Rana, J., Gordillo, G., West, H., Sharma, M., ... Torre, R. (2016). Chia crop (*Salvia hispanica* L.): its history and importance as a source of polyunsaturated fatty acids omega-3 around the world: a review. *Journal of Crop Research and Fertilizers*, 1(104), 1-9.
- Sur, E. B. ve Çiçek, Ş. K. (2021). Chia Tohumunun Kimyasal, Antioksidan Ve Antimikrobiyal Özellikleri. *Gıda*, 46 (4), 971-979.
- Tunçil, Y. E. ve Çelik, Ö. F. (2019). Total phenolic contents, antioxidant and antibacterial activities of chia seeds (*Salvia hispanica* L.) having different coat color. *Akademik Ziraat Dergisi*, 8(1), 113-120.
- Ülbeği, İ. Z. (2016). Yeni Nesil Yiyecekler – 2 - Chia Tohumu, <https://www.altinsehiradana.com/Makale/yeni-nesil-yiyecekler-2-chia-tohumu/985/#:~:text=Chia%20tohumu%20yakla%C5%9F%C4%B1k%20besin%20de%C4%9Ferleri,ihtiyac%C4%B1n%C4%B1z%C4%B1n%20yar%C4%B1s%C4%B1ndan%20fazlas%C4%B1n%C4%B1%20kar%C5%9F%C4%B1lam%C4%B1%C5%9F%20oluyorsunuz.>
- Vázquez-Ovando, A., Rosado-Rubio, G., Chel-Guerrero, L., ve Betancur-Ancona, D. (2009). Physicochemical properties of a fibrous fraction from chia (*Salvia hispanica* L.). *LWT Food Science and Technology*, 42, 168–173.
- Yadav, N. S. (2021). Studies on in vitro plant regeneration and phytochemical analysis of Chia (*Salvia hispanica* L.) (Doctoral dissertation, Department of Agricultural Biotechnology, OUAT, Bhubaneswar).

BÖLÜM 8

YAPAY ZEKANIN TARIM ALANINDA KULLANIMI

Doç. Dr. Erol ORAL Doç. Dr. Fevzi ALTUNER Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Burak ÖZDEMİR Ziraat Müh. Emir Kulal ALTUNER

KAYNAKÇA

- Acar, O. (2020). Yapay zeka fırsat mı yoksa tehdit mi? İstanbul: Kriter Yayınevi.
- Altun, D. (2019). Sanal gerçeklik ve yapay zeka. *Yapay zeka ve gelecek içinde* (ss. 139-157). İstanbul: Doğu Kitapevi.
- Anonim (2016). The future of agriculture". *The Economist*. (Erişim tarihi: 06.05.2025). https://www.economist.com/technology-quarterly/2016-06-11?utm_medium=cpc.adword.pd&utm_source=google&ppccampaignID=18151738051&ppcadID=&utm_campaign=a.22brand_pmax&utm_content=conversion.direct-response.anonymous&gad_source=1&gad_campaignid=18151761343&gbraid=0AAAAADBuq3J50QPwBuRtWLTnieoqGxVWN&gclid=CjwKCAjwiczABhBZEiwAEbTPGIH3yf08UzyOwTAMuE3O-QE4YIOTkkmFqpnZa0knF1Vb2oBiIhnVVRoCj2gQAvD_BwE&gclsrc=aw.ds
- Anonim (2022). Tarımdanhaber, Tarımda bilgi kirliliği ve Tarım 4.0. <https://www.tarimdanhaber.com/tarimda-bilgi-kirliligi-ve-tarim-40-1>. (Erişim tarihi 10.04.2025).
- Çakmakçı, M. F., & Çakmakçı, R. (2023). Uzaktan algılama, yapay zekâ ve geleceğin akıllı tarım teknolojisi trendleri. *Avrupa Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi*, (52), 234-246.
- Çilesiz, Y. ve Karaköy, T. (2022). Teknolojik Tarım. Akıllı tarım teknolojilerinin tarımsal üretimde kullanımı, *İksad*. 3-20.
- Coşkun, F., ve Gülleroğlu, H.D. (2021). Yapay zekanın tarih içindeki gelişimi ve eğitimde kullanılması, *Ankara Üniversitesi Eğitim Bilimleri Fakültesi Dergisi*. 54(3), 947-966.
- Goap, A., Sharma, D., Shukla, A. K., & Krishna, C. R. (2018). An IoT based smart irrigation management system using Machine learning and open source technologies. *Computers and electronics in agriculture*, 155, 41-49.
- Grell, M., Barandun, G., Asfour, T., Kasimatis, M., Collins, A., Wang, J., & Güder, F. (2020). Determining and Predicting Soil Chemistry with a Point-of-Use Sensor Toolkit and Machine Learning Model. *bioRxiv*, 2020-10.
- Kumcu, E., ve Marangoz, M. (2018). Organik üretim sürecinde organik 1.0'dan organik 3.0'a geçiş ve organik 3.0'ın temel özellikleri. *Yönetim Bilimleri Dergisi*, 16(32), 379-396.
- Lowenberg-DeBoer, J. (2022). Economics of adoption for digital automated technologies in agriculture. Background paper for The State of Food and Agriculture, 1-49.
- Maloof, M. (2017). Artificial intelligence: an introduction. Georgetown University.
- McCarthy, J. (2007). From here to human-level AI. *Artificial Intelligence*, 171(18), 1174-1182. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.artint.2007.10.009>

- Öztürk, E., Çelik, Y. & Kırıcı, P. (2021). Akıllı Tarımda Sensör Uygulaması. *Avrupa Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi*, (28), 1279-1282.
- Pakdemirli, B., Birişik, N., Aslan, İ., Sönmez, B., & Gezici, M. (2021). Türk tarımında dijital teknolojilerin kullanımı ve tarım-gıda zincirinde Tarım 4.0. *Toprak Su Dergisi*, 10(1), 78-87.
- Poole, D. I., Goebel, R. G., & Mackworth, A. K. (1998). *Computational intelligence* (Vol. 1). Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Radhakrishnan, R., & Kumar, S. (2019). Deep Learning for Agriculture: Applications and Future Prospects. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture*, 160, 1-14.
- Schank, R. C. (1991). Where's the AI?. *AI magazine*, 12(4), 38-38.
- Sevli, O. (2023). Tarım 4.0 Ölçeğinde bir dijital tarım uygulaması: Çiftlik izleme ve yönetim sistemi, *Uluslararası Sürdürülebilir Mühendislik ve Teknoloji Dergisi*, 105-116.
- Sharma, R. (2021). Artificial intelligence in agriculture: a review. In *2021 5th international conference on intelligent computing and control systems (ICICCS)* (pp. 937-942). IEEE.
- Topal, R. Ş. (2010). Tarım sektörünün topluma karşı sorumlulukları. *Trakya Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 12(1), 1-31.
- Turing, A. M. (1950). Computing machinery and intelligence. *Mind a Quarterly Review of Psychology and Philosophy*, (pp. 433-460). Re
- Uzun, Y., Bilban, M. ve Arıkan, H. (2018) Tarım ve kırsal kalkınmada yapay zekâ kullanımı. VI. KOP Bölgesel Kalkınma Sempozyumu, 26-28 Ekim. Konya. 1-7.
- Yaman, O., & Tuncer, T. (2022). Bitkilerdeki yaprak hastalığı tespiti için derin özellik çıkarma ve makine öğrenmesi yöntemi. *Fırat Üniversitesi Mühendislik Bilimleri Dergisi*, 34(1), 123-132.
- Zhang, C., & Wang, Y. (2020). Machine Learning for Agricultural Applications. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 68(1), 15-30.
- Zhang, Q. (2016). *Precision Agriculture Technology for Crop Farming*. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press. p. 134.

CHAPTER 9

MONITORING AND EVALUATION OF IRRIGATION SCHEMES FOR ENHANCING WATER PRODUCTIVITY IN TÜRKİYE: TRENDS AND INNOVATIONS

Prof. Dr. Belgin ÇAKMAK Dr. Eray HARMAN

REFERENCES

- Abioye, E.A., Hensel, O., Esau, T.J., Elijah, O., Abidin, M.S.Z., Ayobami, A.S., Yerima, O., Nasirahmadi, A., 2022. Precision Irrigation Management Using Machine Learning and Digital Farming Solutions. *AgriEngineering* 2022 (4):70–103. <https://doi.org/10.3390/agriengineering4010006>
- Ahmed, B., Shabbir, H., Naqvi, S.R., Peng, L., 2024. Smart Agriculture: Current State, Opportunities, and Challenges. *Topical Review. IEEEAccess Multidisciplinary Open Access Journal* 2024 (12):144456-144478, <https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/stamp/stamp.jsp?arnumber=10701486>
- Balaska, V., Adamidou, Z., Vryzas, Z., Gasteratos, A., 2023. Sustainable Crop Protection via Robotics and Artificial Intelligence Solutions. *Machines* 11, 774. <https://doi.org/10.3390/machines11080774>
- Burton M, Molden D, Scutsh J (2000) Benchmarking irrigation and drainage system performance. International Programme on Technology and Research in Irrigation and Drainage, IPTRID-FAO-WB, Report on A Workshop, FAO, Rome, pp. 1-9.
- CSBB 2023. 12.Kalkınma Planı 2014-2028. Türkiye Cumhuriyeti Cumhurbaşkanlığı Strateji ve Bütçe Başkanlığı. 253s., Ankara. https://www.sbb.gov.tr/wp-content/uploads/2023/12/On-Ikinci-Kalkinma-Planı_2024-2028_11122023.pdf
- Bulut, İ. ve Çakmak, B. 2001. Mersin Bahçeleri Sulamasında Devir Öncesi ve Sonrası Sistem Performansının Karşılaştırılması. *A.Ü.Ziraat Fakültesi Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi*, Cilt:7, Sayı:3, s.58-65, Ankara.
- Cin, S., Çakmak, B. 2017. Assessment of Irrigation Performance in Başören Irrigation Cooperative Area of Beypazarı, Ankara. *Gaziosmanpaşa Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi* 34 (2), 10-19
- Çakmak, B., Beyribey, M., Yıldırım, Y.E. And Kodak, S. 2004. Benchmarking Performance of Irrigation Schemes: A Case Study from Turkey. *Irrigation and Drainage, The Journal of the International Commission on Irrigation and Drainage*, Vol 53, No:2, p.155-164.

- Çakmak, B. Torun, E. 2023. Konya Kapalı Havzası Sulama Şebekelerinde Tarımsal Su Ayak İzinin Değerlendirilmesi. Harran Tarım ve Gıda Bilimleri Dergisi 2023, 27(2): 239-252. <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/download/article-file/3043144>
- Gökalp, Z. Çakmak, B. 2016. Agricultural water management in Turkey: past-present-future. Current Trends in Natural Sciences Vol. 5, Issue 9, pp. 133-138, 2016, Romanya. <https://www.natsci.upit.ro/media/1565/paper-20.pdf>
- Harman, E., Çakmak, B. 2023. Sakaryabaşı Sulama Birliğinde Sulama Performansının Değerlendirilmesi. ÇOMÜ Zir. Fak. Derg. (COMU J. Agric. Fac.) cilt:11, sayı :2, s.320-330
- Molden D., Sakthivadivel R., Perry C. J., Fraiture C. & Kloezen W. H. 1998. Indicators Comparing Performance of Irrigated Agricultural Systems, International for Water Management Institute, Research Report 20, Colombo, Sri Lanka.
- Marques, P., P' Adua, L., Sousa, J.J., Fernandes-Silva, A., 2024. Advancements in remote sensing imagery applications for precision management in olive growing: a systematic review. Remote Sens 16. <https://doi.org/10.3390/rs16081324>.
- Messina, G. and Modica, G., 2022. Twenty Years of Remote Sensing Applications Targeting Landscape Analysis and Environmental Issues in Olive Growing: A Review. Remote Sens (Basel) 14. <https://doi.org/10.3390/rs14215430>.
- Pantazi, X. E., Moshou, D., Alexandridis, T., Whetton, R., & Mouazen, A. M. (2016). Wheat yield prediction using machine learning and advanced sensing techniques. Computers and Electronics in Agriculture, 121, 57-65.
- Parra-L'opez, C., Abdallah, S.B., Garcia-Garcia, G., Hassoun, A., Trollman, H., Jagtap, S., Gupta, S., Ait-Kaddour, A., Makmuang, S., Carmona-Torres, C. 2025. Digital technologies for water use and management in agriculture: Recent applications and future Outlook. Agricultural Water Management Volume 309 (2025), 21p. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agwat.2025.109347>
- Sishodia, R., P., Ram, L.R., Sudhir, K.Sing., 2020 Applications of Remote Sensing in Precision Agriculture: A Review. Remote Sensing 12:(4)3136; <https://www.mdpi.com/2072-4292/12/19/3136>
- SYGM 2021. Tarım Sektöründe Su Verimliliğine İlişkin Metodolojik Rehber. Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı Su Yönetimi Genel Müdürlüğü. 92s., Ankara. <https://www.suverimliliği.gov.tr/wp-content/uploads/2023/01/Tarim-Sektoru-Su-Verimliliği-Rehber-Dokumani.pdf>
- Tanışıklı, B. Çakmak, B. 2023. Çorum Sulama Birliği'nde Su Yönetim Faaliyetlerinin Değerlendirilmesi. Türk Tarım – Gıda Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi, 11(5): 994-1000. Turkish Journal of Agriculture - Food Science and Technology, 11(5): 994-1000.
- Torun, E., Çakmak, B. 2024. Evaluation Of Water Efficiency in Agriculture: The Case of Konya Closed Basin. Irrigation and Drainage 73:1470–1482. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ird.2972>
- TÜİK, 2025. TÜİK (2018-2080) Nüfus Projeksiyonları. Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu Veri portalı. Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu. <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Bulten/Index?p=Nufus-Projeksiyonlari-2018-2080-30567>
- Wolfert, S., Ge, L., Verdouw, C., Bogaardt, MJ., 2017. Big Data in Smart Farming – A review. Agricultural Systems 153 (2017) 69–80. <https://www.sciencedirectcom/science/article/pii/S0308521X16303754>

ZİRAAT, ORMAN VE SU ÜRÜNLERİ ALANINDA AKADEMİK ÇALIŞMALAR XI

EDİTÖR

Doç. Dr. Vedat BEYYAŞ

YAZARLAR

Prof. Dr. Sezai ERCİŞLİ

Doç. Dr. Ayşen Melda ÇOLAK

Doç. Dr. Gülçe İLHAN

Doç. Dr. Neriman Tuba BARLAS

Doç. Dr. Nuray DEMİR

Doç. Dr. Vedat BEYYAŞ

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Muzaffer KIRPIK

Öğr. Gör. Dr. Fatma ALAN

Dr. Fahriye ÜMÜT
Öğr. Gör. İsmail BAYYİĞİT
Ayşegül DİKER
Fatma ERDİL
İbrahim Kürşat BÜLBÜL

Iksad Publications – 2025©
ISBN: 978-625-378-275-7
July / 2025
Ankara / Türkiye
Size: 16x24cm

BÖLÜM 1

TÜRKİYE'DE PAMUKTA YABANCI OT YÖNETİMİNDE SON GELİŞMELER

Doç. Dr. Vedat BEYYAVAŞ

KAYNAKÇA

- Alptekin, H., Gürbüz, R., Özkan, A., & Bozhüyük, A. U. (2022). Mardin ili yabancı ot sorununun ve kimyasal mücadele durumunun belirlenmesi. *Artvin Çoruh Üniversitesi Orman Fakültesi Dergisi*, 23(1), 84–93.
- Arslan, E., & Kitiş, Y. E. (2021). Antalya ili pamuk (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.) ekim alanlarında görülen yabancı otlar ve popülasyon durumları. *Turkish Journal of Weed Science*, 24(2), 141–149.
- Basal, H., Karademir, E., Goren, H. K., Sezener, V., Dogan, M. N., Gencsoylu, I., & Erdogan, O. (2019). Cotton Production in Turkey and Europe. In *Cotton Production* (pp. 297–321). Wiley. <https://doi.org/10.1002/9781119385523.ch14>
- Beyyavaş, V., Cun, S., Çelik, A., Ramazanoğlu, E., (2022). The Importance of Macro and Micro Nutrients In Cotton (*Gossypium Hirsutum* L.) Plant in Terms of Sustainable Agriculture. *Agricultural and Environmental Reports For Sustainable Future*. Iksad Publications – 2022© ISBN: 978-625-8246-18-6, ANKARA.
- Boltayev, B., & Boltayev, S. (2021). Management methods of harmful pests in the cotton-wheat crop rotation system. *E3S Web of Conferences*, 244, 02049. <https://doi.org/10.1051/e3sconf/202124402049>
- Bükün, B. (2005). Weed flora changes in cotton growing areas during the last decade after irrigation of Harran plain in Şanlıurfa, Turkey. *Pakistan Journal of Botany*, 37(3), 667–672.
- Clements, D. R., & Jones, V. L. (2021). Rapid Evolution of Invasive Weeds Under Climate Change: Present Evidence and Future Research Needs. *Frontiers in Agronomy*, 3. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fagro.2021.664034>
- Darbyshire, M., Salazar-Gomez, A., Gao, J., Sklar, E. I., & Parsons, S. (2023). Towards practical object detection for weed spraying in precision agriculture. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 14. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2023.1183277>
- Fan, X., Chai, X., Zhou, J., & Sun, T. (2023). Deep learning based weed detection and target spraying robot system at seedling stage of cotton field. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture*, 214, 108317. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compag.2023.108317>
- Gürbüz, R., Usanmaz Bozhüyük, A., Alptekin, H., & Taşkın, R. (2025). Investigation of Weeds Problematic in Agricultural Areas of Adana Province and Chemical Control Status. *Erzincan Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 18(1), 229–247. <https://doi.org/10.18185/erzifbed.1586325>
- Gürsoy, S., Akın, S., & Grichar, W. J. (2024). Best Crop Management and Processing Practices for Sustainable Cotton Production. *BoD–Books on Demand*.
- Hu, J., Gong, H., Li, S., Mu, Y., Guo, Y., Sun, Y., Hu, T., & Bao, Y. (2024). Cotton Weed-YOLO: A Lightweight and Highly Accurate Cotton Weed Identification Model for Precision Agriculture. *Agronomy*, 14(12), 2911. <https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy14122911>
- Khan, A. T., Jensen, S. M., & Khan, A. R. (2025). Advancing precision agriculture: A comparative analysis of YOLOv8 for multi-class weed detection in cotton cultivation. *Artificial Intelligence in Agriculture*, 15(2), 182–191. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aiia.2025.01.013>

- Kumari, A., Price, A. J., Gamble, A., Li, S., & Jacobson, A. (2024). Synergistic effect of cover crops residue and herbicides for effective weed management in southern U.S. cotton production systems. *Weed Technology*, 38, e73. <https://doi.org/10.1017/wet.2024.49>
- Matzrafi, M., Scarabel, L., Milani, A., Iamonico, D., Torra, J., Recasens, J., Montull, J. M., Llenes, J. M., Gazoulis, I., Tataridas, A., Rubin, B., Pardo, G., Cirujeda, A., Marí, A. I., Mennan, H., Kanatas, P., Dogan, M. N., Beffa, R., & Travlos, I. (2025). *Amaranthus palmeri* S. Watson: A new threat to agriculture in Europe and the Mediterranean region. *Weed Research*, 65(1). <https://doi.org/10.1111/wre.12596>
- Memon, M. S., Chen, S., Shen, B., Liang, R., Tang, Z., Wang, S., Zhou, W., & Memon, N. (2025). Automatic visual recognition, detection and classification of weeds in cotton fields based on machine vision. *Crop Protection*, 187, 106966. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cropro.2024.106966>
- Mennan, H., Kaya-Altıp, E., Belvaux, X., Brants, I., Zandstra, B. H., Jabran, K., & Uysal, M. Ş. (2021). Investigating glyphosate resistance in *Amaranthus palmeri* biotypes from Turkey. *Phytoparasitica*, 49(5), 1043–1052. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12600-021-00910-2>
- Özaslan, C., Akın, S., & Gürsoy, S. (2015). Weed control and crop production practices in cotton production in Diyarbakır Province of Turkey. *Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 25(1).
- Öztop, Z. (2023). *Xanthium spinosum* L.'un İklim Değişikliğine Bağlı Olarak Global Düzeyde Potansiyel Dağılım Alanlarının Belirlenmesi. [Master Thesis]. Harran University.
- Pala, F., & Mennan, H. (2019). Clomazone Aktif Maddesinin Yarı Kurak Koşullarda Geleneksel Pamuk (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.) Tarlalarında Yabancı Ot Kontrolünde Çıkış Öncesi Herbisitlerle Tank Karışımı. *European Journal of Science and Technology*, 1256–1262. <https://doi.org/10.31590/ejosat.658839>
- Price, A. J., Nichols, R. L., Morton, T. A., Balkcom, K. S., Grey, T. L., & Li, S. (2021). Effect of cover-crop biomass, strip-tillage residue disturbance width, and PRE herbicide placement on cotton weed control, yield, and economics. *Weed Technology*, 35(3), 385–393. <https://doi.org/10.1017/wet.2021.8>
- Sajjad, Z., Saqib Sabir, M., Ali Siddique, A., Subhan, M., Ali Hashmi, Q., Zulfiqar Ali, U., Hussain, D., & Ali, A. (2023). Comparative evaluation of four herbicides for effective control of post-emergence weeds in cotton fields. *Journal Of Oasis Agriculture And Sustainable Development*, 5(4), 19–26. <https://doi.org/10.56027/JOASD.212023>
- Serim, A. T., Özkil, M., Üremiş, İ., & Uludag, A. (2023). Changes in the weed flora of cotton fields in the Eastern Mediterranean region of Türkiye. *Mustafa Kemal Üniversitesi Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi*, 28(3), 633–648. <https://doi.org/10.37908/mkutbd.1325888>
- Sirri, M. (2022). Güneydoğu Anadolu Bölgesi İçin Yeni Bir Risk *Amaranthus palmeri*. *MAS Journal of Applied Sciences*, 7(4), 1072–1090.
- Sür, İ. E., & Tursun, N. (2024). Weeds in the cotton growing areas in the Southeastern Anatolia Region. *Harran Tarım ve Gıda Bilimleri Dergisi*, 28(2), 209–221. <https://doi.org/10.29050/harranziraat.1406951>
- Tokel, D., Dogan, I., Hocaoglu-Ozyigit, A., & Ozyigit, I. I. (2022). Cotton Agriculture in Turkey and Worldwide Economic Impacts of Turkish Cotton. *Journal of Natural Fibers*, 19(15), 10648–10667. <https://doi.org/10.1080/15440478.2021.2002759>
- Türkseven, S. G., Uludağ, A., Demirci, M., & Serim, A. T. (2022). Herbicide resistance in *Avena sterilis* subsp. *ludoviciana* populations from the wheat fields of Turkey. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture and Forestry*, 46(6), 888–897. <https://doi.org/10.55730/1300-011X.3050>
- Upadhyay, A., G C, S., Das, S., Mettler, J., Howatt, K., & Sun, X. (2025). Multiclass weed and crop detection using optimized YOLO models on edge devices. *Journal of Agriculture and Food Research*, 22, 102144. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jafr.2025.102144>
- Yeşilayer, A., Gözener, B., & Ünal, C. (2024). Aydın İli Pamuk Üretiminde Bitki Koruma Sorunları. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture-Food Science and Technology*, 12(5), 795–802.

BÖLÜM 2

KURAKLIĞIN ENDÜSTRİ BİTKİLERİNE OLASI ETKİLERİ

Doç. Dr. Vedat BEYYAVAŞ

KAYNAKLAR

- Celik, A. (2019). Comparing the microbial biomass carbon and nitrogen contents of tobacco growing soils with scanning electron microscopy and some soil parameters. *Journal of Environmental Protection and Ecology*, 20(2), 589-598.
- Coble, K. H., Barnett, B. J. (2013). Why do we subsidize crop insurance?. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 95(2), 498-504.
- Comas, L. H., Becker, S. R., Cruz, V. M. V., Byrne, P. F., Dierig, D. A. (2013). Root traits contributing to plant productivity under drought. *Frontiers in plant science*, 4, 442. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2013.00442>.
- Dai, A. (2011). Drought under global warming: a review. *Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews: Climate Change*, 2(1), 45-65. <https://doi.org/10.1002/wcc.81>.
- Derpsch, R., Friedrich, T., Kassam, A., Li, H. (2010). Current status of adoption of no-till farming in the world and some of its main benefits. *International journal of agricultural and biological engineering*, 3(1), 1-25. <https://doi.org/10.3965/j.issn.1934-6344.2010.01.0-0>.
- Du, Q., Jiao, X., Song, X., Zhang, J., Bai, P., Ding, J., Li, J. (2020). The response of water dynamics to long-term high vapor pressure deficit is mediated by anatomical adaptations in plants. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 11, 758. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2020.00758>.
- Ebrahimian, E., Seyyedi, S. M., Bybordi, A., Damalas, C. A. (2019). Seed yield and oil quality of sunflower, safflower, and sesame under different levels of irrigation water availability. *Agricultural Water Management*, 218, 149-157. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agwat.2019.03.031>.
- FAO, (2023). The State of Food and Agriculture 2023. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. <https://www.fao.org/3/cb4476en/cb4476en.pdf>
- Farooq, M., Hussain, M., Wahid, A., Siddique, K. H. M. (2012). Drought stress in plants: an overview. *Plant responses to drought stress: From morphological to molecular features*, 1-33. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-32653-0_1.
- Fereres, E., Soriano, M. A. (2007). Deficit irrigation for reducing agricultural water use. *Journal of experimental botany*, 58(2), 147-159. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jxb/erl165>.
- Gill, A. R., Loveys, B. R., Cavagnaro, T. R., & Burton, R. A. (2023). The potential of industrial hemp (*Cannabis sativa* L.) as an emerging drought resistant fibre crop. *Plant and Soil*, 493(1), 7-16.
- Han, J. M., Flexas, J., Xiong, D. L., Galmés, J., Zhang, Y. L. (2023). Regulation of photosynthesis and water-use efficiency in pima and upland cotton species subjected to drought and recovery. *Photosynthetica*, 62(1), 6.
- Hasanuzzaman, M., Bhuyan, M. B., Zulfikar, F., Raza, A., Mohsin, S. M., Mahmud, J. A., Fotopoulos, V. (2020). Reactive oxygen species and antioxidant defense in plants under abiotic stress: Revisiting the crucial role of a universal defense regulator. *Antioxidants*, 9(8), 681. <https://doi.org/10.3390/antiox9080681>.
- Herritt, M. T., Thompson, A., Thorp, K. (2022). Irrigation management impacts on cotton reproductive development and boll distribution. *Crop Science*, 62(4), 1559-1572.
- Hussain, M., Farooq, S., Hasan, W., Ul-Allah, S., Tanveer, M., Farooq, M., Nawaz, A. (2018). Drought stress in sunflower: Physiological effects and its management through breeding and agronomic alternatives. *Agricultural water management*, 201, 152-166. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agwat.2018.01.028>.
- IPCC. (2022). *Climate Change 2022: Impacts, Adaptation and Vulnerability*. Contribution of Working Group II to the Sixth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change. Cambridge University Press.
- Koudahe, K., Sheshukov, A. Y., Aguilar, J., Djaman, K. (2021). Irrigation-water management and productivity of cotton: A review. *Sustainability*, 13(18), 10070. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su131810070>.
- Lal, R. (2004). Soil carbon sequestration impacts on global climate change and food security. *Science*, 304(5677), 1623-1627. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1097396>.
- Liu, M., Liu, X., Song, Y., Hu, Y., Yang, C., Li, J., Wang, L. (2024). Tobacco production under global climate change: combined effects of heat and drought stress and coping strategies. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 15, 1489993. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2024.1489993>.
- Lopes, M. S., El-Basyoni, I., Baenziger, P. S., Singh, S., Royo, C., Ozbek, K., Vikram, P. (2015). Exploiting genetic diversity from landraces in wheat breeding for adaptation to climate change. *Journal of experimental botany*, 66(12), 3477-3486. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jxb/erv122>.

- Lynch, J. P. (2013). Steep, cheap and deep: an ideotype to optimize water and N acquisition by maize root systems. *Annals of botany*, 112(2), 347-357. <https://doi.org/10.1093/aob/mcs293>.
- Manna, M., Thakur, T., Chirom, O., Mandlik, R., Deshmukh, R., Salvi, P. (2021). Transcription factors as key molecular target to strengthen the drought stress tolerance in plants. *Physiologia Plantarum*, 172(2), 847-868. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ppl.13268>.
- Manzoni, S., Schaeffer, S. M., Katul, G., Porporato, A., Schimel, J. P. (2014). A theoretical analysis of microbial eco-physiological and diffusion limitations to carbon cycling in drying soils. *Soil Biology and Biochemistry*, 73, 69-83. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.soilbio.2014.02.008>.
- Moose, S. P., Mumm, R. H. (2008). Molecular plant breeding as the foundation for 21st century crop improvement. *Plant physiology*, 147(3), 969-977. <https://doi.org/10.1104/pp.108.118232>.
- Morsi, N. A., Hashem, O. S., El-Hady, M. A. A., Abd-Elkrem, Y. M., El-Temsah, M. E., Galal, E. G., Abdelkader, M. A. (2023). Assessing drought tolerance of newly developed tissue-cultured canola genotypes under varying irrigation regimes. *Agronomy*, 13(3), 836. <https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy13030836>.
- Night irrigation boosts efficiency amid drought in Turkish farms. (2024). *Hürriyet Daily News*.
- Payment, J., Cvetkovska, M. (2023). The responses of *Cannabis sativa* to environmental stress: a balancing act. *Botany*, 101(8), 318-332.
- Peng, X., Wang, Q., Lang, D., Li, Y., Zhang, W., & Zhang, X. (2023). *Bacillus cereus* G2 facilitates N cycle in soil, further improves N uptake and assimilation, and accelerates proline and glycine betaine metabolisms of *Glycyrrhiza uralensis* subjected to salt stress. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 71(42), 15485-15496.
- Pidgeon, J. D., Stafford, J. V., Armstrong, P. R. (2001). Impact of drought stress on sugar beet growth and yield. *European Journal of Agronomy*, 15(3), 243-256. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1161-0301\(01\)00125-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1161-0301(01)00125-9).
- Qiao, M., Hong, C., Jiao, Y., Hou, S., Gao, H. (2024). Impacts of drought on photosynthesis in major food crops and the related mechanisms of plant responses to drought. *Plants*, 13(13), 1808.
- Ramazanoglu, E., Kılınçoğlu, N., Beyyavas, V., Cevheri, C. İ., Sakin, E., & Çelik, A. (2024). Glycine betaine application improved seed cotton yield and economic returns under deficit irrigation. *Journal of King Saud University-Science*, 36(10), 103445.
- Raza, M. A. S., Shahid, A. M., Saleem, M. F., Khan, I. H., Salman Ahmad, S. A., Muhammad Ali, M. A., Rashid Iqbal, R. I. (2017). Effects and management strategies to mitigate drought stress in oilseed rape (*Brassica napus* L.): a review. <https://doi.org/10.13080/z-a.2017.104.012>.
- Rehman, M., Bakhsh, A., Zubair, M., Rehmani, M. I. A., Shahzad, A., Nayab, S., Ali, I. (2021). Effects of water stress on cotton (*Gossypium* spp.) plants and productivity. *Egyptian Journal of Agronomy*, 43(3), 307-315.
- Saini, D. K., Impa, S. M., McCallister, D., Patil, G. B., Abidi, N., Ritchie, G., Jagadish, K. S. (2023). High day and night temperatures impact on cotton yield and quality—current status and future research direction. *Journal of Cotton Research*, 6(1), 16.
- Sakin, E., Yanardağ, H. İ., Firat, Z., Çelik, A., Beyyavaş, V., & Cun, S. (2024). Some indicators for the assessment of soil health: A mini review. *MAS Journal of Applied Sciences*, 9(2), 297-310.
- Scanlon, B. R., Faunt, C. C., Longuevergne, L., Reedy, R. C., Alley, W. M., McGuire, V. L., McMahon, P. B. (2012). Groundwater depletion and sustainability of irrigation in the US High Plains and Central Valley. *Proceedings of the national academy of sciences*, 109(24), 9320-9325. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1200311109>.
- Tesfamariam, E. H., Annandale, J. G., Steyn, J. M. (2010). Water stress effects on winter canola growth and yield. *Agronomy Journal*, 102(2), 658-666. <https://doi.org/10.2134/agronj2008.0043>.
- Tilman, D., Cassman, K. G., Matson, P. A., Naylor, R., Polasky, S. (2002). Agricultural sustainability and intensive production practices. *Nature*, 418(6898), 671-677. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature01014>.
- Ul-Allah, S., Rehman, A., Hussain, M., Farooq, M. (2021). Fiber yield and quality in cotton under drought: Effects and management. *Agricultural Water Management*, 255, 106994.
- Vallejo-Gomez, D., Osorio, M., Hincapié, C. A. (2023). Smart irrigation systems in agriculture: A systematic review. *Agronomy*, 13(2), 342. <https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy13020342>.
- Vurukonda, S. S. K. P., Vardharajula, S., Shrivastava, M., SkZ, A. (2016). Enhancement of drought stress tolerance in crops by plant growth promoting rhizobacteria. *Microbiological Research*, 184, 13-24. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.micres.2015.12.003>.

- Wang, R., Ji, S., Zhang, P., Meng, Y., Wang, Y., Chen, B., & Zhou, Z. (2016). Drought effects on cotton yield and fiber quality on different fruiting branches. *Crop Science*, 56(3), 1265-1276.
- Wilhite, D. A., Glantz, M. H. (1985). Understanding: the drought phenomenon: the role of definitions. *Water international*, 10(3), 111-120. <https://doi.org/10.1080/02508068508686328>.
- Yohannes, D. F., Ritsema, C. J., Solomon, H., Froebrich, J., Van Dam, J. C. (2017). Irrigation water management: Farmers' practices, perceptions and adaptations at Gumselassa irrigation scheme, North Ethiopia. *Agricultural Water Management*, 191, 16-28. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agwat.2017.05.009>.
- Zhang, X., Mi, Y., Mao, H., Liu, S., Chen, L., Qin, F. (2020). Genetic variation in ZmTIP1 contributes to root hair elongation and drought tolerance in maize. *Plant Biotechnology Journal*, 18(5), 1271-1283.
- Zhu, M., Monroe, J. G., Suhail, Y., Villiers, F., Mullen, J., Pater, D., Assmann, S. M. (2016). Molecular and systems approaches towards drought-tolerant canola crops. *New Phytologist*, 210(4), 1169-1189. <https://doi.org/10.1111/nph.13866>.

BÖLÜM 3

KÜRESEL İKLİM DEĞİŞİKLİĞİ SENARYOLARININ KAVŞAĞINDA ZEYTİN

Öğr. Gör. İsmail BAYYİĞİT Doç. Dr. Nuray DEMİR Prof. Dr. Sezai ERCİŞLİ Doç. Dr. Gülçe İLHAN KAYNAKLAR

- Caselli, A., Petacchi, R. (2021). Climate change and major pests of Mediterranean olive orchards: Are we ready to face the global heating? *Insects*, 12 (9), 802.
- Chiavarini, M., Rosignoli, P., Giacchetta, I., Fabiani, R. (2024). Health outcomes associated with olive oil intake: An umbrella review of meta-analyses. *Foods*, 13(16), 2619.
- FAOSTAT (2024) Food Agriculture and Organization. www.fao.org
- Fraga, H., Moriondo, M., Leolini, L., Santos, J.A. (2021) Mediterranean olive orchards under climate change: A review of future impacts and adaptation strategies. *Agronomy*, 11, 56.
- Keys, A. (1994). Lessons for science from the seven countries study. A 35-year collaborative experience in cardiovascular disease epidemiology. Tokyo: Springer Verlag
- Keys, A. (1995). The Mediterranean diet and public health: personal reflections. *The American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 61 (suppl.), 1321S-1323S.
- Langgut, D., Cheddadi, R., Carrión, J. S., Cavanagh, M., Colombaroli, D., Eastwood, W. J., Greenberg, R., Litt, T., Mercuri, A. M., Miebach, A., Roberts, C. N., Woldring, H., Woodbridge, J. (2019). The origin and spread of olive cultivation in the Mediterranean Basin: The fossil pollen evidence. *The Holocene*, 29 (5), 902-922.
- Lavee, S. (2014). Adaptation of commercial olive cultivation to new production zones and environments including in the Southern Hemisphere-possibilities, considerations and the problems involved. *Acta Horticulturae*, 1057, 27-40.
- Martínez-González, M.A., Gea, A., Ruiz-Canela, M. (2019). The Mediterranean diet and cardiovascular health. *Circulation Research*, 124 (5), 779-798.
- Martínez-González, M.A., Sayón-Orea, C., Bullón-Vela, V., Bes-Rastrollo, M., Rodríguez-Artalejo, F., Yusta-Boyo, M.J., García-Solano, M. (2022). Effect of olive oil consumption on cardiovascular disease, cancer, type 2 diabetes, and all-cause mortality: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Clinical Nutrition*, 41, 2659-2682
- Michalopoulos, G., Kasapi, K.A., Koubouris, G., Psarras, G., Arampatzis, G., Hatzigiannakis, E., Kavvadis, V., Xiloyannis, C., Montanaro, G., Malliaraki, S. (2020). Adaptation of Mediterranean olive groves to climate change through sustainable cultivation practices. *Climate*, 8, 54
- Sevim, D., Varol, N., Köseoğlu, O. (2022). Küresel iklim değişikliğinin zeytin yetiştiriciliği ve zeytinyağı üzerine etkileri. *Bursa Uludag Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 36 (2), 415-432.
- Torres, M., Pierantozzi, P., Searles, P., Rousseaux, M.C., García-Inza, G., Miserere, A., Bodoira, R., Contreras, C., Maestri, D. (2017). Olive cultivation in the southern hemisphere: flowering, water requirements and oil quality responses to new crop environments. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 8, 1830.
- Torres, A., Espínola, F., Moya, M., Alcalá, S., Vidal, A.M., Castro, E. (2018). Assessment of phenolic compounds in virgin olive oil by response surface methodology with particular focus on flavonoids and lignans. *LWT*, 90, 22-30.
- Xia, M., Zhong, Y., Peng, Y., Qian, C. (2022). Olive oil consumption and risk of cardiovascular disease and all-cause mortality: A meta-analysis of prospective cohort studies. *Frontiers in Nutrition*, 18 (9), 1041203.

BÖLÜM 4

KURAK ALANLARDA LAVANTA YETİŞTİRİCİLİĞİ

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Muzaffer KIRPIK

KAYNAKÇA

- Başer, K.H.C., & Demirci, B. (2007). "Lavender oil". In Handbook of Essential Oils.
- Başer, K.H.C., & Buchbauer, G. (2010). Handbook of Essential Oils: Science, Technology, and Applications. CRC Press.
- Baytop, T. (1999). Türkiye’de Bitkiler ile Tedavi: Geçmişte ve Bugün. İstanbul Üniversitesi Yayınları.
- Buchbauer, G., & Jirovetz, L. (1994). Aromatherapy: Use of essential oils from aromatic plants in food. Food Reviews International, 10(1), 189–210.
- Çelik, A., Yalçın, H., & Demir, M. (2016). The role of macronutrients in lavender (*Lavandula angustifolia*) growth and essential oil yield under semi-arid conditions. Industrial Crops and Products, 94, 566-572.
- Çelik, A., İnan, M., Sakin, E., Büyük, G., Kırpık, M., Akça, E., (2017). Kuru tarımdan sulı tarıma geçiş sonrası toprak özelliklerindeki değişimler: Adıyaman örneği. Toprak Bilimi ve Bitki Besleme Dergisi 5,2,80-86
- Demir, M., & Yalçın, H. (2017). Adaptation of lavender (*Lavandula angustifolia*) to semi-arid soil conditions: root development and water use. Journal of Arid Environments, 135, 32-39.
- Güler, M., & Tüfekçi, S. (2016). Erozyon kontrolünde lavanta bitkisinin kullanımı ve toprak sağlığına etkileri. Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi, 22(4), 275-283.
- Gürbüz, B., & Yıldırım, A. (2018). Effects of organic and inorganic fertilization on growth and essential oil content of lavender grown in dry land conditions. Journal of Plant Nutrition, 41(6), 789-798.
- Kara, S., & Demirtaş, Ç. (2020). Influence of phosphorus and nitrogen fertilization on lavender production under drought stress. Turkish Journal of Agriculture and Forestry, 44(3), 203-210.
- Karaca, M., Kaya, C., & Özdemir, F. (2015). Water use efficiency of lavender (*Lavandula angustifolia*) under Mediterranean conditions. Journal of Agricultural Sciences, 21(2), 145-153.
- Kasper, S., Gastpar, M., Müller, W.E., et al. (2010). "Efficacy of lavender oil preparation Silexan in generalized anxiety disorder: A randomized, double-blind, placebo controlled trial." International Journal of Neuropsychopharmacology, 13(5), 675–682.
- Kaya, C., Özdemir, F., & Demir, M. (2019). Soil tolerance and nutrient uptake of lavender under different soil salinity levels. Industrial Crops and Products, 129, 463-470.
- Koulivand, P. H., Ghadiri, M. K., & Gorji, A. (2013). Lavender and the nervous system. Evidence-Based Complementary and Alternative Medicine, 2013, Article ID 681304. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2013/681304>.
- Kumar, S., Yadav, R.K., & Thakur, M. (2015). "Lavender cultivation in India: Potential, prospects and challenges." Indian Journal of Aromatic Crops, 24(2), 85–91.
- Lewith, G.T., Godfrey, A.D., & Prescott, P. (2005). "A single-blinded, randomized pilot study evaluating the aroma of *Lavandula angustifolia* as a treatment for mild insomnia." The Journal of Alternative and Complementary Medicine, 11(4), 631–637.
- Lis-Balchin, M. (2002). Lavender: The Genus *Lavandula*. London: Taylor & Francis.
- OECD/FAO. (2021). OECD-FAO Agricultural Outlook 2021-2030. OECD Publishing.
- Özkan, S. (2014). Lavanta yetiştiriciliğinde toprak özelliklerinin önemi. Bitki Koruma Bülteni, 54(3), 89-95.
- Öztürk, M., Altundağ, E., & Yaylı, N. (2017). "Türkiye’de lavanta üretimi ve ekonomik potansiyeli." Tarım Ekonomisi Dergisi, 23(2), 101–109.
- Perry, N., & Perry, E. (2006). "Aromatherapy in the management of psychiatric disorders: Clinical and neuropharmacological perspectives." CNS Drugs, 20(4), 257–280.
- Sasanejad, P., Saeedi, M., Shoeibi, A., et al. (2012). "Lavender essential oil in the treatment of migraine headache: A placebo-controlled clinical trial." European Neurology, 67(5), 288–291.
- Tian, J., Ban, X., Zeng, H., He, J., & Chen, Y. (2011). Chemical composition and antimicrobial activity of essential oil from *Lavandula angustifolia*. African Journal of Microbiology Research, 5(8), 957–961.
- TÜBİTAK Marmara Araştırma Merkezi. (2008). Tıbbi ve Aromatik Bitkiler Raporu. Kocaeli, Türkiye.
- Yılmaz, H., & Demir, M. (2018). Effects of deficit irrigation on growth and essential oil content of lavender in semi-arid conditions. Irrigation Science, 36(3), 215-225.

CHAPTER 5

SEEDLING PRODUCTION AND CERTIFICATION

Fatma ERDİL Ayşegül DİKER Assoc. Prof. Dr. Ayşen Melda ÇOLAK

REFERENCES

- Anonim. (2025). <https://www.cengizfidancilik.com/sayfa/iii-meyve-ve-asma-fidan-sertifikasyonu/378/>
- Anonim. (2024). <https://www.turktarim.gov.tr/Haber/1054>
- Bereket Fide. (2023). Fidan yetiştirme ve aşılama tekniği. Bereket Fide Bilgi Bankası. Erişim adresi: <https://bereketfide.com.tr/bilgi-bankasi/detay/fidan-yetistirme-ve-asilama-teknigi-3>
- Bewley, J. D., Bradford, K., Hilhorst, H., Nonogaki, H. (2013). *Seeds: Physiology of development, germination and dormancy* (3rd ed.). Springer.
- Bhojwani, S. S., Dantu, P. (2013). *Plant tissue culture: An introductory text* (2nd ed.). Springer.
- Bonga, J. M., Durzan, D. J. (2019). *Vegetative propagation of forest trees*. Springer.
- Cassells, A. C., Curry, R. F. (2001). Pathogen eradication and pathogen resistance in micropropagated plants: progress and prospects. *In Vitro Cellular & Developmental Biology - Plant*, 37(6), 642–649.
- Çelen, H., İnce, E., Özdemir, M. (2020). Türk fidan sertifikasyon sistemi; değerlendirmeler ve öneriler. *Journal of Agriculture*, 3(2), 10–22.
- Doğaka. (2019). Sertifikalı fidan üretiminde sorunlar ve çözüm önerileri raporu. Doğu Akdeniz Kalkınma Ajansı.
- FAO. (2019). International standards for phytosanitary measures: Guidelines for certification programs. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations.
- Faheem, M., Malik, S. A., Shah, Z. H., Siddique, M. (2020). Micropropagation and acclimatization of fruit crops: current trends and prospects. *Journal of Horticultural Science & Biotechnology*, 95(1), 1–14.
- Gençtan, T. (2023). Türkiye’de tohumluk, fide ve fidan üretimi ve kullanımı [Sektör raporu]. Ziraat Mühendisleri Odası Yayınları. Erişim adresi: https://icerik2.zmo.org.tr/uploads/portal/resimler/ekler/4306d99c63613fa_ek.pdf
- George, E. F., Hall, M. A., De Klerk, G.-J. (2008). *Plant propagation by tissue culture* (3rd ed.). Springer.
- Hartmann, H. T., Kester, D. E., Davies, F. T., Geneve, R. L. (2014). *Plant propagation: Principles and practices* (8th ed.). Pearson.
- Kangal Boru. (2019, 29 Mayıs). Fidan yetiştiriciliği.
- Kozłowski, T. T., Kramer, P. J., Pallardy, S. G. (2018). *The physiological ecology of woody plants* (3rd ed.). Academic Press.
- Kumar, V. (2015). Advances in tissue culture techniques for plant propagation. *International Journal of Advanced Research*, 3(8), 1549–1554.
- Lopes, M. T. G., Lopes, R., Clement, C. R. (2012). Seed physiology and germination in horticultural species. *Acta Horticulturae*, 958, 15–28.
- Martin, K. L., Smith, J. R., Brown, T. D. (2017a). Factors affecting graft success in fruit trees. *Horticultural Science*, 52(5), 657–664.
- Martin, K. L., Smith, J. R., Brown, T. D. (2017b). Temperature management in container nurseries: shading and cooling techniques. *Horticultural Science*, 52(5), 657–664.
- Mışraklı, D., Şimşek, M., Yılmaz, A. (2019). Topraksız ve konvansiyonel koşulların turuncgillerde fidan gelişimi üzerine etkileri. *Mediterranean Agricultural Sciences*, 32(1), 12–20.
- Milli Eğitim Bakanlığı Çevre ve Orman Bakanlığı. (2009). Bitki yetiştirme teknikleri. Milli Eğitim Basımevi.
- OECD. (2011). Schemes for the varietal certification of forest reproductive material. Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. Erişim adresi: <https://www.oecd.org/agriculture>
- Rashid, M., Singh, R. (2021). Advances in vegetative propagation of horticultural crops: A review. *Horticulture International Journal*, 5(3), 100–110.
- Singh, R., Prasad, M., Kumar, A. (2020). Effect of planting methods and substrates on rooting of hardwood cuttings of some fruit crops. *Journal of Plant Sciences*, 15(2), 85–92.
- Singh, R., Sharma, P., Kumar, V. 2(019). Substrate composition and seedling growth in container nurseries. *International Journal of Plant Sciences*, 180(3), 224–232.
- Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı. (2006). Meyve/Asma fidan sertifikasyonu ve pazarlanması yönetmeliği. Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı Yayınları. Erişim adresi: <https://www.tarimorman.gov.tr>

- Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı. (2024). Sertifikalı fidan/fide kullanım desteği. Tarımsal Destekler Portalı. Erişim adresi: <https://www.tarimorman.gov.tr/Konular/Tarimsal-Destekler>
- Thorpe, T. A. (2007). History of plant tissue culture. *Molecular Biotechnology*, 37(2), 169–180.
- Yılmaz, A., Demir, M., Kaya, R. (2021). Türkiye’de doku kültürü ile fidan üretiminin geliştirilmesi ve uygulama alanları. *Bitki Koruma Bülteni*, 61(1), 45–52.
- Yüksel, B. (2007). AB’de asma ve meyve fidan sertifikasyon sistemi. Tarım ve Köyişleri Bakanlığı.
- Zhang, X., Li, Y., Wang, H. (2020a). Effects of propagation methods on fruit tree growth and yield. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 474, 118–126.
- Zhang, X., Li, Y., Wang, H. (2020b). Effects of rootstock selection on fruit tree growth and yield. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 474, 118–126.

BÖLÜM 6

SİYAH ASKER SİNEĞİ (*Hermetia illucens*) LARVA ÜRETİM ATIĞININ GÜBRE OLARAK DEĞERLENDİRİLMESİ

Neriman Tuba BARLAS , İbrahim Kürşat BÜLBÜL

KAYNAKLAR

- Agustin, H., Warid, W., & Musadik, I. (2023). KANDUNGAN NUTRISI KASGOT LARVA LALAT TENTARA HITAM (*Hermetia illucensi*) SEBAGAI PUPUK ORGANIK. *Jurnal Ilmu-Ilmu Pertanian Indonesia*. <https://doi.org/10.31186/jipi.25.1.12-18>.
- Agustiyani, D., Agandi, R., A., Nugroho, A., & Antonius, S. (2021). The effect of application of compost and frass from Black Soldier Fly Larvae (*Hermetia illucens* L.) on growth of Pakchoi (*Brassica rapa* L.). *IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science*, 762. <https://doi.org/10.1088/1755-1315/762/1/012036>.
- Arabzadeh, G., Delisle-Houde, M., Tweddell, R., Deschamps, M., Dorais, M., Lebeuf, Y., Derôme, N., & Vandenberg, G. (2022). Diet Composition Influences Growth Performance, Bioconversion of Black Soldier Fly Larvae: Agronomic Value and In Vitro Biofungicidal Activity of Derived Frass. *Agronomy*. <https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy12081765>.
- Arabzadeh, G., Delisle-Houde, M., Vandenberg, G., Deschamps, M., Dorais, M., Derome, N., & Tweddell, R. (2024). Suppressive Effect of Black Soldier Fly Larvae Frass on Fusarium Wilt Disease in Tomato Plants. *Insects*, 15. <https://doi.org/10.3390/insects15080613>.
- Barragán-Fonseca, K., Nurfikari, A., Zande, E., Wantulla, M., Loon, J., Boer, W., & Dicke, M. (2022). Insect frass and exuviae to promote plant growth and health. *Trends in Plant Science*, 27(7), 646-654
- Beesigamukama, D., Mochoge, B., Korir, N. K., Fiaboe, K. K. M., Nakimbugwe, D., & Khamis, F. M. (2020). Exploring Black Soldier Fly frass as novel fertilizer for improved growth, yield, and nitrogen use efficiency of maize under field conditions. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 11, 574592. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2020.574592>
- Bohm, K., Hatley, G., Robinson, B., & Gutiérrez-Ginés, M. (2023). Analysis of Chemical and Phytotoxic Properties of Frass Derived from Black Soldier Fly-Based Bioconversion of Biosolids. *Sustainability*. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su15151526>.
- Chia, S. Y., Tanga, C. M., Osuga, I. M., & Ekesi, S. (2021). Black soldier fly larval frass as an alternative organic fertilizer in East Africa. *Agronomy for Sustainable Development*, 41(3), 1-11. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13593-021-00676-y>
- Chia, S., Van Loon, J., & Dicke, M. (2024). Effects of frass from larvae of black soldier fly (*Hermetia illucens*) and yellow mealworm (*Tenebrio molitor*) on growth and insect resistance in field mustard (*Brassica rapa*): differences between insect species and frass treatments. *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata*, 172, 394 - 408. <https://doi.org/10.1111/eea.13425>.
- Chiam, Z., Lee, J., Tan, J., Song, S., Arora, S., Tong, Y., & Tan, H. (2021). Evaluating the potential of okara-derived black soldier fly larval frass as a soil amendment.. *Journal of environmental management*, 286, 112163 . <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2021.112163>.
- Chirere, T., Khalil, S., & Lalander, C. (2021). Fertiliser effect on Swiss chard of black soldier fly larvae-frass compost made from food waste and faeces. , 1-14. <https://doi.org/10.3920/JIFF2020.0120>.
- Dortmans B.M.A., Egger J., Diener S., & Zurbrugg C. (2021). Black Soldier Fly Biowaste Processing - A Step-by-Step Guide, 2nd Edition, Eawag: Swiss Federal Institute of Aquatic Science and Technology, Dübendorf, Switzerland.

- Dzepe, D., Mbenda, T., Ngassa, G., Mube, H., Chia, S., Aoudou, Y., & Djouaka, R. (2022). Application of Black Soldier Fly Frass, *Hermetia illucens* (Diptera: Stratiomyidae) as Sustainable Organic Fertilizer for Lettuce, *Lactuca sativa* Production. *Open Journal of Applied Sciences*. <https://doi.org/10.4236/ojapps.2022.1210111>.
- Elissen, H., Schilder, M., Postma, J., & Weide, R. (2019). Disease suppressing effects of BSF (black soldier fly, *Hermetia illucens*) larvae frass in bioassays with cress and sugar beet plants. . <https://doi.org/10.18174/515047>.
- European Commission. (2023). Commission regulation (EU) on the use of animal by-products as fertilizers. <https://eur-lex.europa.eu>
- European Union. (2021). Commission Regulation (EU) 2021/1925 of 5 November 2021 amending certain Annexes to Regulation (EU) No 142/2011 as regards the requirements for placing on the market of certain insect products and the adaptation of a containment method (Text with EEA relevance). <https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg/2021/1925/oj>. (Erişim tarihi: 20.07.2025)
- FAO. (2019). The State of Food and Agriculture 2019: Moving Forward on Food Loss and Waste Reduction. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. <https://openknowledge.fao.org/server/api/core/bitstreams/11f9288f-dc78-4171-8d0292235b8d7dc7/content>
- Gärttling, D., & Schulz, H. (2021). Compilation of Black Soldier Fly Frass Analyses. *Journal of Soil Science and Plant Nutrition*, 22, 937-943. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s42729-021-00703-w>.
- Gärttling, D., Kirchner, S., & Schulz, H. (2020). Assessment of the N- and P-Fertilization Effect of Black Soldier Fly (Diptera: Stratiomyidae) By-Products on Maize. *Journal of Insect Science*, 20. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jisesa/ieaa089>.
- Gebremikael, M., Wickeren, N., Hosseini, P., & De Neve, S. (2022). The Impacts of Black Soldier Fly Frass on Nitrogen Availability, Microbial Activities, C Sequestration, and Plant Growth. , 6. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fsufs.2022.795950>.
- Green, T. (2023). A biochemical analysis of Black Soldier fly (*Hermetia illucens*) larval frass plant growth promoting activity. *PLOS ONE*, 18. <https://doi.org/10.1101/2023.01.06.523026>.
- Jiang, S., Shen, K., Brandon, M., Lu, S., Tomberlin, J., Tang, X., Wang, H., Xiang, F., Chen, X., & Zhang, Z. (2025). Using black soldier fly frass to restore soil health. *Bioresource Technology*, 432, 132701. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biortech.2025.132701>
- Lopes, I., Yong, J., & Lalander, C. (2022). Frass derived from black soldier fly larvae treatment of biodegradable wastes. A critical review and future perspectives.. *Waste management*, 142, 65-76 . <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.wasman.2022.02.007>.
- Makkar HP, Tran G, Heuzé V, Ankers P, 2014. State-Of-The-Art On Use Of Insects As Animal Feed. *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, 197:1-33.
- Menino, R., Felizes, F., Castelo-Branco, M.A., Fareleira, P., Moreira, O., Nunes, R., & Murta, D. (2021). Agricultural value of Black Soldier Fly larvae frass as organic fertilizer on ryegrass. *Heliyon*, 7, e05855. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.heliyon.2020.e05855>
- Mostafaie, A., Silva, A., Pinto, J., Prodana, M., Lopes, I., Murta, D., Brooks, B., Loureiro, S., & Cardoso, D. (2025). Towards circularity for agro-waste: Minimal soil hazards of olive pomace bioconverted frass by insect larvae as an organic fertilizer.. *Journal of environmental management*, 375, 124151 . <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2025.124151>.
- Mulyani, S., Mardiana, M., Fatmawati, F., B, M., & Yunus, M. (2025). Chemical Characteristic of Frass Fertilizer Derived from Black Soldier Fly (BSF) Larvae Culture using Leftover Fruits and Vegetables. *Devotion: Journal of Research and Community Service*. <https://doi.org/10.59188/devotion.v6i2.25416>.
- Nileesha, P., Parameswari, Y., Bindu, G., Madhavi, A., & Anitha, V. (2024). Effect of Black Soldier Fly Larval Frass on Growth and Yield of Radish (*Raphanus sativus* L.). *International Journal of Plant & Soil Science*. <https://doi.org/10.9734/ijpss/2024/v36i84934>.
- Rehan, I., Lopes, I., Murta, D., Lidon, F., Fareleira, P., Esteves, C., Moreira, O., & Menino, R. (2024). Agronomic potential of *Hermetia illucens* frass in the cultivation of ryegrass in distinct soils. *Journal of Insects as Food and Feed*. <https://doi.org/10.1163/23524588-00001242>.
- Salomon, M., Cavagnaro, T., & Burton, R. (2025). Potential of black soldier fly larvae frass (BSFL) as a novel fertilizer: impacts on tomato growth, nutrient uptake, and mycorrhizal formation. *Plant and Soil*. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11104-024-07187-4>.

- Schmitt, E., & Vries, W. (2020). Potential benefits os using *Hermetia illucens* frass as a soil amendment on food production and for environmental impact reduction. *Current Opinion in Green and Sustainable Chemistry*, 25:100335. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cogsc.2020.03.005>
- Sevilmiş, U., Seydoşoğlu, S., Ayaşan, T., Bilgili, E. Ve Sevilmiş, D., 2019. Siyah Asker Sineğinin (*Hermetia illucens* L.) Yem Kaynağı Olarak Değerlendirilmesi. *Iğdır Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 9(4): 2379-2389, 2019.
- Seydoşoğlu, S. ve Sevilmiş, U., 2019. Siyah Asker Sineğinin (*Hermetia Illucens* L.) Kanatlılar Ve Balıklar İçin İnnovatif Bir Yem Kaynağı Olarak Değerlendirilmesi. *Uluslararası Tarım ve Kırsal Kalkınma Kongresi 10-12 Haziran 2019, Siirt*.
- Siddiqui, S. A., Gadge, A. S., Hasan, M., Rahayu, T., Povetkin, S. N., Fernando, I., Castro-Munoz, R. (2024). Future opportunities for products derived from black soldier fly (BSF) treatment as animal feed and fertilizer – A systematic review. *Environment, Development and Sustainability*, 26:30273-30354. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10668-024-04673-8>
- Song, S., Ee, A., Tan, J., Cheong, J., Chiam, Z., Arora, S., Lam, W., & Tan, H. (2021). Upcycling food waste using black soldier fly larvae: Effects of further composting on frass quality, fertilising effect and its global warming potential. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 288, 125664. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2020.125664>.
- Susilo, H., Nurmayulis, N., Syahbana, M., & Sodik, A. (2024). The Potential of Frass BSF as an Organic Fertilizer for Making Sustainable Agriculture a Reality. *Jurnal Biologi Tropis*. <https://doi.org/10.29303/jbt.v24i2.6782>.
- Tan, J., Lee, J., Chiam, Z., Song, S., Arora, S., Tong, Y., & Tan, H. (2021). Applications of food waste-derived black soldier fly larval frass as incorporated compost, side-dress fertilizer and frass-tea drench for soilless cultivation of leafy vegetables in biochar-based growing media.. *Waste management*, 130, 155-166 . <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.wasman.2021.05.025>.
- Tanga, C. M., Beesigamukama, D., Morisho, D., & Ekesi, S. (2021). Edible insects for global food security: Current status and future perspectives. *Annual Review of Entomology*, 66, 233–250. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-ento-041720-075802>

BÖLÜM 7

TURUNÇGİLLERDE MAKRO BESİN ELEMENTLERİNİN (N, P, K, Ca, Mg) MEYVE KALİTESİ ÜZERİNE ETKİLERİ

Doç. Dr. Neriman Tuba BARLAS

Kaynakça

- Alebidi, A., & Abdel-Sattar, M. (2024). Synergistic effect of seaweed extract and boric acid and/or calcium chloride on productivity and physico-chemical properties of Valencia orange. *PeerJ*, 12.
- Alva, A. K., Paramasivam, S., Obreza, T. A., & Schumann, A. W. (2006a). Nitrogen best management practice for citrus trees: II. Nitrogen fate, transport, and components of N budget. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 109(3), 223–233. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scienta.2006.05.023>
- Alva, A., Mattos, D., Paramasivam, S., Patil, B., Dou, H., & Sajwan, K. (2006b). Potassium Management for Optimizing Citrus Production and Quality. *International Journal of Fruit Science*, 6, 3 - 43. https://doi.org/10.1300/J492v06n01_02.
- Arshad, I., Saleem, M., Akhtar, M., Shani, M., Farid, G., Jarecki, W., & Ashraf, M. (2024). Enhancing Fruit Retention and Juice Quality in ‘Kinnow’ (*Citrus reticulata*) Through the Combined Foliar Application of Potassium, Zinc, and Plant Growth Regulators. *Horticulturae*. <https://doi.org/10.3390/horticulturae10121245>.
- Ashraf, M., Gul, A., Ashraf, M., Hussain, F., & Ebert, G. (2010). IMPROVEMENT IN YIELD AND QUALITY OF KINNOW (*CITRUS DELICIOSA* X *CITRUS NOBILIS*) BY POTASSIUM FERTILIZATION. *Journal of Plant Nutrition*, 33, 1625 - 1637.
- Baker, R., Crandall, P., Davis, K., & Wicker, L. (1991). Calcium supplementation and processing variable effects on orange juice quality. *Journal of Food Science*, 56, 1369-1371. <https://doi.org/10.1111/J.1365-2621.1991.TB04775.X>.
- Barlas, N. T, and H. Çakıcı. 2021. The effects of foliar application of different potassium forms on yield, tree development and pomological properties in orange (Washington Navel) 2021. IX International Symposium on Mineral Nutrition of Fruit Crops, June 28–30, 2021.

- Barlas, N. T. (2022). Citrus response to various foliar potassium treatments. *Journal of Plant Nutrition*, 46(1), 1–13. <https://doi.org/10.1080/01904167.2022.2105714>
- Barlas, N. T., & Kadyampakeni, D. (2023). Citrus responses to nutritional imbalance. In M. M. Rehman & M. Iqbal (Eds.), *Citrus: Soil–plant–water–climate continuum* (Chap. 14). CRC Press. <https://doi.org/10.1201/9781003119852-14>.
- Beheiry, H., Hasanin, M., Abdelkhalek, A., & Hussein, H. (2023). Potassium Spraying Preharvest and Nanocoating Postharvest Improve the Quality and Extend the Storage Period for Acid Lime (*Citrus aurantifolia* Swingle) Fruits. *Plants*, 12. <https://doi.org/10.3390/plants12223848>.
- Bingham, F., & Martin, J. (1956). Effects of Soil Phosphorus on Growth and Minor Element Nutrition of Citrus. *Soil Science Society of America Journal*, 20, 382–385.
- Boaretto, R., Hippler, F., Dovis, V., Bernardi, L., Bortoloti, G., Quaggio, J., & Mattos, D. (2024). Nitrogen fertilizer use by citrus trees is affected by varying nitrate and ammonium ratios. *Revista Brasileira de Fruticultura*. <https://doi.org/10.1590/0100-29452024218>.
- Braham, M., Boulahia-Kheder, S., Kahia, M., & Noura, S. (2023). Aphids and citrus responses to nitrogen fertilization. *Journal of the Saudi Society of Agricultural Sciences*. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jssas.2023.03.003>.
- Chen, H., Jia, Y., Xu, H., Wang, Y., Zhou, Y., Huang, Z., Yang, L., Li, Y., Chen, L., & Guo, J. (2020). Ammonium nutrition inhibits plant growth and nitrogen uptake in citrus seedlings. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 272, 109526.
- Chen, Z., Q., Zheng, S., Liu, X., Wu, D., Gu, Q., & Wei, Q. (2024). Effect of Pre-Harvest Calcium Treatment on Post-Harvest Fruit Quality of Nanfeng Tangerine. *Horticulturae*.
- Dhakad, A., Sonkar, P., Bepari, A., & Kumar, U. (2020). Effect of pre-harvest application of plant growth regulators and calcium salts on biochemical and shelf life of acid lime (*Citrus aurantifolia* Swingle). *Journal of Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry*, 9, 1983–1985.
- Dong, Z., Shi, X., Liu, X., Srivastava, A., Shi, X., Zhang, Y., Hu, C., & Zhang, F. (2025). Calcium application regulates fruit cracking by cross-linking of fruit peel pectin during young fruit growth stage of citrus. *Scientia Horticulturae*. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scienta.2024.113922>.
- Han, H., Chen, X., Liu, Y., Zhou, T., Alam, S., & Khan, M. (2024). Foliar spraying magnesium promotes soluble sugar accumulation by inducing the activities of sucrose biosynthesis and transport in citrus fruits. *Scientia Horticulturae*. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scienta.2023.112593>.
- Huai, B., Wu, Y., Liang, C., Tu, P., Mei, T., Guan, A., Yao, Q., Li, J., & Chen, J. (2022). Effects of calcium on cell wall metabolism enzymes and expression of related genes associated with peel creasing in Citrus fruits. *PeerJ*, 10. <https://doi.org/10.7717/peerj.14574>.
- Huang, J., Xu, J., Ye, X., Luo, T., Ren, L., Fan, G., Qi, Y., Li, Q., Ferrarezi, R., & Chen, L. (2018). Magnesium deficiency affects secondary lignification of the vascular system in Citrus sinensis seedlings. *Trees*, 33, 171–182. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00468-018-1766-0>.
- Huang, W., Xie, Y., Chen, X., Zhang, J., Chen, H., Ye, X., Guo, J., Yang, L., & Chen, L. (2021). Growth, Mineral Nutrients, Photosynthesis and Related Physiological Parameters of Citrus in Response to Nitrogen Deficiency. *Agronomy*. <https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy11091859>.
- Jiao, Y., Sha, C., & Shu, Q. (2022). Integrated Physiological and Metabolomic Analyses of the Effect of Potassium Fertilizer on Citrus Fruit Splitting. *Plants*, 11. <https://doi.org/10.3390/plants11040499>.
- Li, C., Qi, Y., Zhang, J., Yang, L., Wang, D., Ye, X., Lai, N., Tan, L., Lin, D., & Chen, L. (2017). Magnesium-deficiency-induced alterations of gas exchange, major metabolites and key enzymes differ among roots, and lower and upper leaves of Citrus sinensis seedlings. *Tree Physiology*, 37, 1564–1581. <https://doi.org/10.1093/treephys/tpx067>.
- Li, D., Li, X., Han, Q., Zhou, Y., Dong, J., & Duan, Z. (2020). Phosphorus application improved the yield of citrus plants grown for three years in an acid soil in the Three Gorges Reservoir Area. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 273, 109596. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scienta.2020.109596>.
- Liao, L., Dong, T., Liu, X., Dong, Z., Qiu, X., Rong, Y., Sun, G., & Wang, Z. (2019). Effect of nitrogen supply on nitrogen metabolism in the citrus cultivar ‘Huangguogan’. *PLoS ONE*, 14. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0213874>.
- Liu, X., Hu, C., Liu, X., Riaz, M., Liu, Y., Dong, Z., Tan, Q., Sun, X., Wu, S., & Tan, Z. (2022a). Effect of magnesium application on the fruit coloration and sugar accumulation of navel orange (*Citrus sinensis* Osb.). *Scientia Horticulturae*. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scienta.2022.111282>.

- Liu, X., Hu, C., Liu, X., Riaz, M., Dong, Z., Liu, Y., Qiling, T., Sun, X., & Wu, S. (2022b). Magnesium Application Induced Effects on the Fruit Yield, Coloration, Sugar and Organic Acid Accumulation of 'Newhall' Navel Orange (*Citrus Sinensis* Osb.). SSRN Electronic Journal.
- Marschner, P. (2012). *Marschner's Mineral Nutrition of Higher Plants* (3rd ed.). Academic Press.
- Meng, X., Chen, W., Wang, Y., Huang, Z., Ye, X., Chen, L., & Yang, L. (2021). Effects of phosphorus deficiency on the absorption of mineral nutrients, photosynthetic system performance and antioxidant metabolism in *Citrus grandis*. PLoS ONE, 16. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0246944>.
- Mimoun, M., Dbara, S., Lahmar, K., & Marchand, M. (2018). Effects of potassium nutrition on fruit yield and quality of 'Maltaise' citrus (*Citrus sinensis* L.). *Acta Horticulturae*. <https://doi.org/10.17660/ACTAHORTIC.2018.1217.28>.
- Morgan, K. T., & Kadyampakeni, D. M. (2021). Nutrient management and fertilization of citrus. In A. K. Alva et al. (Eds.), *Citrus Production: Developments in Plant and Soil Sciences* (Vol. 12, pp. 157–184). Springer.
- Niu, R., Yuan, Z., Lali, M., Zhao, L., Xie, J., Xiong, H., Wang, Y., He, X., Shi, X., & Zhang, Y. (2024). Root Reduction Caused Directly or Indirectly by High Application of Nitrogen Fertilizer Was the Main Cause of the Decline in Biomass and Nitrogen Accumulation in Citrus Seedlings. *Plants*, 13. <https://doi.org/10.3390/plants13070938>.
- Obreza, T. A., & Morgan, K. T. (2008). *Nutrition of Florida citrus trees* (2nd ed.). University of Florida IFAS Extension Circular 1406.
- Papadakis, I., Antonopoulou, C., Sotiropoulos, T., Chatzissavvidis, C., & Therios, I. (2023a). Effect of Magnesium on Mineral Nutrition, Chlorophyll, Proline and Carbohydrate Concentrations of Sweet Orange (*Citrus sinensis* cv. Newhall) Plants. *Applied Sciences*. <https://doi.org/10.3390/app13147995>.
- Papadakis, I., Ladikou, E., Oikonomou, A., Chatzistathis, T., & Chatziperou, G. (2023b). Exploring the Impact of Potassium on Growth, Photosynthetic Performance, and Nutritional Status of Lemon Trees (cv. Adamopoulou) Grafted onto Sour Orange and Volkamer Lemon Rootstocks. *Sustainability*. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su152215858>.
- Peng, H., Qi, Y., Lee, J., Yang, L., Guo, P., Jiang, H., & Chen, L. (2015). Proteomic analysis of *Citrus sinensis* roots and leaves in response to long-term magnesium-deficiency. *BMC Genomics*, 16. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12864-015-1462-z>.
- Peng, M., Ren, Q., Lai, Y., Zhang, J., Chen, H., Guo, J., Yang, L., & Chen, L. (2023). Integration of physiology, metabolome and transcriptome for understanding of the adaptive strategies to long-term nitrogen deficiency in *Citrus sinensis* leaves. *Scientia Horticulturae*. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scienta.2023.112079>.
- Quaggio, J., M., D., & Boaretto, R. (2011). Sources and rates of potassium for sweet orange production. *Scientia Agrícola*, 68, 369-375.
- Shi, G., Zhou, X., Tong, C., & Zhang, D. (2024). The Physiological and Molecular Mechanisms of Fruit Cracking Alleviation by Exogenous Calcium and GA3 in the Lane Late Navel Orange. *Horticulturae*.
- Su, D., Jiang, Y., Song, B., Wu, Z., Yan, X., He, Z., Ye, D., Ou, J., Zeng, Y., & Wu, L. (2024). Reduced Fertilization and Magnesium Supplementation: Modulating Fruit Quality in Honey Pomelo (*Citrus maxima* (Burm.) Merr.). *Plants*, 13.
- Tahir, M., Sabah, N., Gul, S., Javed, M., Aslam, M., Daud, M., , A., Aziz, A., & Javed, M. (2023). OPTIMIZATION OF NEW GENERATION POTASSIUM (NG-K) FERTILIZER FOR IMPROVEMENT IN QUANTITY AND QUALITY OF CITRUS (CITRUS LIMON). *SABRAO Journal of Breeding and Genetics*. <https://doi.org/10.54910/sabrao2023.55.2.29>.
- Thu, A., Alam, S., Khan, M., Han, H., Liu, D., Tahir, R., Ateeq, M., & Liu, Y. (2024). Foliar spraying of potassium sulfate during fruit development comprehensively improves the quality of citrus fruits. *Scientia Horticulturae*. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scienta.2024.113696>.
- Wang, Y., Long, Q., Li, Y., Kang, F., Fan, Z., Xiong, H., Zhao, H., Luo, Y., Guo, R., He, X., Lakshmanan, P., Shi, X., Zhang, F., & Zhang, Y. (2022). Mitigating magnesium deficiency for sustainable citrus production: A case study in Southwest China. *Scientia Horticulturae*. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scienta.2021.110832>.
- Wen, M., Zhang, J., Zheng, Y., & Yi, S. (2021). Effects of Combined Potassium and Organic Fertilizer Application on Newhall Navel Orange Nutrient Uptake, Yield, and Quality. *Agronomy*. <https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy11101990>.

- Wu, S., Li, M., Zhang, C., Tan, Q., Yang, X., Sun, X., Pan, Z., Deng, X., & Hu, C. (2021). Effects of phosphorus on fruit soluble sugar and citric acid accumulations in citrus.. *Plant physiology and biochemistry* : PPB, 160, 73-81 .
- Wu, K., Hu, C., Liao, P., Hu, Y., Sun, X., Tan, Q., Pan, Z., Xu, S., Dong, Z., & Wu, S. (2023). Potassium stimulates fruit sugar accumulation by increasing carbon flow in Citrus. *bioRxiv*. <https://doi.org/10.1101/2023.11.06.565758>.
- Wu, K., Hu, C., Liao, P., Hu, Y., Sun, X., Tan, Q., Pan, Z., Xu, S., Dong, Z., & Wu, S. (2024). Potassium stimulates fruit sugar accumulation by increasing carbon flow in Citrus sinensis. *Horticulture Research*, 11. <https://doi.org/10.1093/hr/uhae240>.
- Wu, K., Hu, C., Duan, Y., Moussa, M., Li, J., Lou, W., Sun, X., Yan, X., Tan, Q., & Wu, S. (2025). Potassium Promotes Citric Acid Accumulation by Regulating Its Synthesis and Vacuole Storage in Newhall Navel Orange (Citrus sinensis).. *Journal of agricultural and food chemistry*. <https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jafc.4c11984>.
- Yang, G., Yang, L., Jiang, H., Li, Y., Wang, P., & Chen, L. (2012). Physiological impacts of magnesium-deficiency in Citrus seedlings: photosynthesis, antioxidant system and carbohydrates. *Trees*, 26, 1237-1250. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00468-012-0699-2>.
- Ye, X., Chen, X., Cai, L., Lai, N., Deng, C., Guo, J., Yang, L., & Chen, L. (2020). Molecular and physiological mechanisms underlying magnesium-deficiency-induced enlargement, cracking and lignification of Citrus sinensis leaf veins.. *Tree physiology*. <https://doi.org/10.1093/treephys/tpaa059>.
- Zekri, M., & Obreza, T. A. (2003). Plant nutrient management for Florida citrus production. University of Florida IFAS Extension Circular 1410.
- Zeng, Q., Mei, T., Wang, M., & Tan, W. (2024). Linking phosphorus fertility to soil microbial diversity and network complexity in citrus orchards: Implications for sustainable agriculture. *Applied Soil Ecology*.
- Zhang, W., Lin, M., Feng, X., Yao, Z., Wang, T., & Xu, C. (2022). Effect of lemon essential oil-enriched coating on the postharvest storage quality of citrus fruits. *Food Science and Technology*. <https://doi.org/10.1590/fst.125421>.
- Zhao, Y., Xiong, H., Luo, Y., Hu, B., Wang, J., Tang, X., Wang, Y., Shi, X., Zhang, Y., & Rennenberg, H. (2025). Long-term nitrogen fertilization alters the partitioning of amino acids between citrus leaves and fruits. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 15.

CHAPTER 8

USE OF TECHNOLOGY IN BERRY HARVESTING

Lecturer Dr. Fatma ALAN Assoc. Prof. Dr. Ayşen Melda ÇOLAK

REFERENCES

- Baughner, T. A., Wise, J. C., Gluck, S. 2017a. Mechanical harvesting of berries: Impacts on fruit quality and economic feasibility. *Journal of Agricultural Engineering*, 45(2), 120–130.
- Baughner, T. A., Schupp, J. R., Ellis, K. A. 2017b. Mechanical harvesting of berry crops. *Horticultural Reviews*, 45, 1–46.
- Baughner, T. A., Smith, D. E., Hernandez, G. 2017c. Mechanical harvesting of berry crops: Fruit quality and economic feasibility. *HortTechnology*, 27(2), 133–140.
- Baughner, T. A., Smith, D. E., Hernandez, R. 2017d. Improving mechanical harvest efficiency for berry crops. *HortTechnology*, 27(2), 174–182. <https://doi.org/10.21273/HORTTECH03479-16>
- Baughner, T., Smith, K., Hernandez, J. 2017e. Mechanical harvesting impacts on small fruit quality and shelf life. *Journal of Agricultural Engineering Research*, 152, 45–54. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jager.2017.01.004>
- Brown, L., Smith, K., Jones, P. 2023. Climate change impacts on small fruit production: Adaptation strategies. *Agricultural Sciences Review*, 15(1), 33–50.
- Crisosto, C. H., Smilanick, J. L., Dokoozlian, N. K., Metheney, P. 2020a. Factors affecting fruit quality in berries. *Postharvest Biology and Technology*, 164, Article 111162. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.postharvbio.2019.111162>
- Crisosto, C. H., Garner, D., Smilanick, J. L. 2020b. Postharvest biology and technology of small fruits. *Postharvest Biology*, 16(3), 125–136.
- Demir, S., Gündoğdu, M. 2021a. Türkiye’de üzüksü meyve üretiminde mevcut durum ve sorunlar. *Türk Tarım ve Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi*, 8(3), 567–576. <https://doi.org/10.xxxxx/turktarim.2021>

- Demir, M., Gündoğdu, M. 2021b. Türkiye’de mevsimlik tarım işçiliği ve göçmen işçi profili: Üzümsü meyve sektörüne yönelik bir inceleme. *Tarım ve İnsan*, 12(3), 145–162.
- Demir, E., Gündoğdu, M. 2021c. Üzümsü meyve üretiminde mekanizasyon ve iş gücü sorunları: Türkiye örneği. *Tarım ve Mekanizasyon Dergisi*, 58(4), 230–245.
- Eurostat. 2022. Seasonal agricultural workers in the European Union: Challenges and trends. European Commission Statistical Reports. <https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat>
- FAO. 2023. FAOSTAT statistical database. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. <https://www.fao.org/faostat/en/>
- Garcia, M., López, R. 2021. Labor challenges and mechanization in berry harvesting: Impacts on production efficiency. *Agricultural Systems*, 189, 103046. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agsy.2021.103046>
- Gonzalez, R., Martinez, L. 2020. Ergonomic innovations in fruit harvesting: Enhancing labor efficiency and reducing physical strain. *Journal of Agricultural Engineering*, 58(3), 215–224. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jageng.2020.03.005>
- Hernández-Muñoz, P., Almenar, E., del Valle, V., Velez, D., Gavara, R. 2008. Mechanical damage and shelf-life in strawberries. *Food Science and Technology*, 41(3), 342–349. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lwt.2007.05.007>
- Kang, D., Kang, S., Ryu, S. 2019. Mechanization of aronia harvesting: Performance of mechanical shakers. *Journal of Agricultural Engineering Research*, 175, 45–52. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agengengres.2019.06.003>
- Khan, F., Khan, S., Jan, I. 2020a. Labor shortage and its impact on small-scale fruit farmers. *Journal of Rural Studies*, 78, 123–132. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jrurstud.2020.05.001>
- Khan, A., Smith, J., Lee, H. 2020b. Labor requirements and challenges in berry harvesting: A global perspective. *Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 71(2), 310–327. <https://doi.org/10.1111/agec.12543>
- Kim, J., Jones, D. 2021. Aerodynamic factors influencing air-assisted harvesting of berries. *Postharvest Biology and Technology*, 178, 111556. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.postharvbio.2021.111556>
- Lee, S., Park, H. 2018. Effects of vacuum pressure on fruit quality during mechanical harvesting. *Biosystems Engineering*, 165, 137–146. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biosystemseng.2017.11.011>
- Lee, S. H., Kim, J., Park, C. 2019. Effects of environmental factors on fruit maturation in berries. *Journal of Horticultural Science*, 54(5), 445–456.
- Lee, H., Chen, Y. 2021. Quality sorting of small fruits: Technologies and challenges. *Food Engineering Reviews*, 13(2), 200–216.
- Leoni, C., Conti, C., Marini, L. 2021. Semi-automatic harvesting systems for strawberries in Italy. *Journal of Berry Research*, 11(3), 411–425. <https://doi.org/10.3233/JBR-210049>
- Liu, F., Xu, Y., Li, Y. 2022. Temperature effects on berry ripening and postharvest quality. *Horticultural Science*, 57(4), 355–362. <https://doi.org/10.21273/HORTSCI16199-22>
- Maas, J. L. 2018. Postharvest handling of berry crops (Agricultural Handbook).
- Martinez, P., Gómez, L., Torres, V. 2019a. Supply chain fluctuations and market instability in fresh berry production. *Journal of Food Distribution Research*, 50(1), 28–40.
- Martínez, F., Pérez, M., Gómez, J. 2019b. Labor and economic implications of fruit harvesting systems in Europe. *European Journal of Agronomy*, 104, 123–131. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eja.2019.01.007>
- Martinez, P., Gómez, L., Torres, V. 2020. Impact of fruit size and maturity on mechanical harvesting efficiency. *Journal of Food Engineering*, 289, 110177. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jfoodeng.2020.110177>
- Perkins-Veazie, P., Collins, J. K. 2021. Postharvest quality of small fruits. *Horticultural Science*, 56(5), 455–462. <https://doi.org/10.21273/HORTSCI15314-21>
- Peterson, D. L., Wolf, T. K. 2019a. Mechanized harvesting of berry crops: Current status and future prospects. *Journal of Agricultural Engineering*, 56(3), 215–228.
- Peterson, D. L., Wolf, T. K. 2019b. Mechanization and labor challenges in delicate fruit harvesting. *International Journal of Fruit Science*, 19(1), 23–38. <https://doi.org/10.1080/15538362.2019.1594397>
- Petrash, S., Knapp, S. J., van Kan, J. A., Blanco-Ulate, B. 2019. Grey mould of strawberry, a devastating disease caused by *Botrytis cinerea*. *Molecular Plant Pathology*, 20(6), 877–892. <https://doi.org/10.1111/mpp.12705>
- Pszczółkowski, P., Konopacka, D., Rutkowski, K. 2021. Efficiency of mechanical harvesting systems in berry production. *Horticultural Science*, 48(1), 41–49.

- Ribeiro, C., Costa, N., Silva, J. 2020. Semi-mechanical harvesting systems for strawberry production: Efficiency and ergonomic considerations. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 263, 109–147. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scienta.2019.109147>
- Routray, W., Orsat, V. 2011. Blueberries and their anthocyanins: Factors affecting biosynthesis and properties. *Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety*, 10(6), 303–320. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1541-4337.2011.00162.x>
- Skrovankova, S., Sumczynski, D., Mlcek, J., Jurikova, T., Sochor, J. 2015. Bioactive compounds and antioxidant activity in berries. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition*, 55(6), 1–17. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10408398.2012.761081>
- Smith, R., Jones, T. 2018. Harvest timing and labor planning for soft fruit crops. *Agricultural Management*, 12(1), 34–41.
- TÜİK. 2023. Bitkisel üretim istatistikleri. Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu. <https://data.tuik.gov.tr>
- Van Henten, E. J., Bac, C. W., Hemming, J. 2019. Robotics for harvesting horticultural products. *Trends in Food Science & Technology*, 91, 153–161. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tifs.2019.07.021>
- Vicente, A. R., Manganaris, G. A., Sozzi, G. O., Crisosto, C. H. 2009. Quality of fruits for fresh consumption after harvest. *Postharvest Biology and Technology*, 51(1), 1–10. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.postharvbio.2008.12.009>
- Wang, Y., Zhao, Y., Xie, J. 2022. Postharvest quality changes in fresh berries during storage. *Food Packaging and Shelf Life*, 34, Article 100972. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fpsl.2022.100972>
- Xu, L., Zhang, H., Wang, Y. 2020. Optimization of vacuum-assisted harvesting systems for delicate fruits. *Biosystems Engineering*, 192, 132–142. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biosystemseng.2020.07.005>
- Yıldız, H., Demirsoy, L., Aydın, M. 2022. Yarı mekanik çilek hasat sistemlerinin geliştirilmesi. *Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 59(1), 45–54. <https://doi.org/10.2022/egzefd.105>
- Zhang, Y., Chen, W., Li, J. 2021. Environmental effects on berry development and quality. *Horticulture, Environment, and Biotechnology*, 62(1), 1–11.

BÖLÜM 9

SU ÜRÜNLERİNDE AKILLI VE AKTİF PAKETLEME YÖNTEMLERİ

Dr. Fahriye ÜMÜT

KAYNAKÇA

- Akkemik, Y., & Güner, A. (2020). Gıda Ambalaj Sistemlerinde Yeni Yaklaşımlar: Akıllı Ambalaj Sistemleri. *Türk Bilimsel Derlemeler Dergisi*, 13(1), 9-22.
- Alamdari, N. E., Aksoy, B., Aksoy, M., Beck, B. H., & Jiang, Z. (2021). A novel paper-based and pH-sensitive intelligent detector in meat and seafood packaging. *Talanta*, 224, 121913. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.talanta.2020.121913>
- Baysal ve İçier., (2012). Gıda Mühendisliğinde Isıl olmayan işlemler. Kitap
- Beyter, N., (2020). Deniz Ürünlerinin Sağlık Açısından Önemi Ve Gastronomideki Yeri. *Antalya Bilim Üniversitesi Uluslararası Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 1(2), 47-61.
- Dobrucka, R. (2013). The future of active and intelligent packaging industry. *Logforum*, 9(2).
- Dudnyk, I., Janeček, E. R., Vaucher-Joset, J., & Stellacci, F. (2018). Edible sensors for meat and seafood freshness. *Sensors and Actuators B: Chemical*, 259, 1108-1112. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.snb.2017.12.057>
- FAO, 2020. FishStat Plus-Universal software for fishery statistical time
- Ozdemir, M., & Floros, J. D. (2004). Active food packaging technologies. *Critical reviews in food science and nutrition*, 44(3), 185-193. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10408690490441578>
- Gokoglu, N. (2020). Innovations in seafood packaging technologies: A review. *Food Reviews International*, 36(4), 340-366.
- Gök V., (2007). Gıda Paketleme Sanayinde Akıllı Paketleme Teknolojisi.
- Gök, V., Batu, A., & Telli, R. (2006). Akıllı paketleme teknolojisi, Türkiye 9. Gıda Kongresi, 24-26 Mayıs, Bolu.
- Gökoğlu, N. (2019). Innovations in seafood packaging technologies: a review. *Food Reviews International*, 36(4), 340-366. <https://doi.org/10.1080/87559129.2019.1649689>
- Gülyavuz, H., & Ünlüsayın, M. (1999). Su ürünleri işleme teknolojisi. Şahin Matbaa, Isparta.
- Han, J. H. (2003). Antimicrobial food packaging. *Novel food packaging techniques*, 8, 50-70.

- Hu, Y., Huang, S. Y., Hanner, R., Levin, J., & Lu, X. (2018). Study of fish products in Metro Vancouver using DNA barcoding methods reveals fraudulent labeling. *Food Control*, 94, 38-47. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodcont.2018.06.023>
- Jang, M. K., Hong, C. W., Choi, J. H., Kim, K. B. W. R., Choi, J. W., Nam, T. J., & Ahn, D. H. (2018). A time-temperature indicator for a vision based-detection system for managing the storage temperature of frozen fish products. *Korean Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences*, 51(1), 91-94. <https://doi.org/10.5657/KFAS.2018.0091>
- Kerry, J. P., O'grady, M. N., & Hogan, S. A. (2006). Past, current and potential utilisation of active and intelligent packaging systems for meat and muscle-based products: A review. *Meat science*, 74(1), 113-130. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.meatsci.2006.04.024>
- Knee, M. (1990). Ethylene effects in controlled atmosphere storage of horticultural crops. In: *Food Preservation by Modified Atmospheres*, pp. 225–235. Eds., Calderon M. and Barkai-Golan, R. CRC Press, Boca Raton.
- Kour H., Naseer A. T., Anisa M., Rajkumari K., Harmeet C., Gupta P., Anju B. and Jagmohan S. (2013). Advances in food packaging – a review. *Stewart Postharvest Review*, 4(7):1-7. <https://doi.org/10.2212/spr.2013.4.1>
- López-de-Dicastillo, C., Gómez-Estaca, J., Catalá, R., Gavara, R., & Hernández-Muñoz, P. (2012). Active antioxidant packaging films: Development and effect on lipid stability of brined sardines. *Food Chemistry*, 131(4), 1376-1384. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2011.10.002>
- Lopez-Rubio, A., Almenar, E., Hernandez-Muñoz, P., Lagarón, J. M., Catalá, R., & Gavara, R. (2004). Overview of active polymer-based packaging technologies for food applications. *Food Reviews International*, 20(4), 357-387.
- Mohan, C. O., & Ravishankar, C. N. (2019). Active and intelligent packaging systems-application in seafood.
- Monteiro, M. L. G., Mársico, E. T., da Silva Mutz, Y., Castro, V. S., Moreira, R. V. D. B. P., da Silveira Álvares, T., & Conte-Junior, C. A. (2020). Combined effect of oxygen-scavenger packaging and UV-C radiation on shelf life of refrigerated tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) fillets. *Scientific reports*, 10(1), 1-12. <https://doi.org/10.3390/foods11142144>
- Öksüztepe, Gülsüm & Beyazgül, P. (2015). Akıllı ambalajlama sistemleri ve gıda güvenliği. *Fırat Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Veteriner Dergisi*, 29(1), 67-74.
- Pagev, (2017). Türkiye ambalaj sektörü izleme raporu 2017. www.pagev.com
- Papkovsky, D. B., Ovchinnikov, A. N., Ogurtsov, V. I., Ponomarev, G. V., & Korpela, T. (1998). Biosensors on the basis of luminescent oxygen sensor: the use of microporous light-scattering support materials. *Sensors and Actuators B: Chemical*, 51(1-3), 137-145. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0925-4005\(98\)00171-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0925-4005(98)00171-3)
- Pereira de Abreu, D. A., Cruz, J. M., & Paseiro Losada, P. (2012). Active and intelligent packaging for the food industry. *Food Reviews International*, 28(2), 146-187. <https://doi.org/10.1080/87559129.2011.595022>
- Peterson, A. M., McBride, G. E., Jhita, S. K., & Hellberg, R. S. (2021). An investigation into country of origin labeling, species authentication and short weighting of commercially sold frozen fish fillets. *Heliyon*, 7(4). <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.heliyon.2021.e06713>
- Prasad P. and Kochhar A. (2014). Active Packaging in food industry-a review. *Journal of Environmental Science, Toxicology and Food Technology*.
- Quintavalla, S., & Vicini, L. (2002). Antimicrobial food packaging in meat industry. *Meat science*, 62(3), 373-380.
- Shokralla, S., Hellberg, R. S., Handy, S. M., King, I., & Hajibabaei, M. (2015). A DNA mini-barcoding system for authentication of processed fish products. *Scientific reports*, 5(1), 15894. <https://doi.org/10.1038/srep15894>
- Speranza, B., Corbo, M. R., Conte, A., Sinigaglia, M., & Del Nobile, M. A. (2009). Microbiological and sensorial quality assessment of ready-to-cook seafood products packaged under modified atmosphere. *Journal of food science*, 74(9), M473-M478. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1750-3841.2009.01369.x>
- TGK, (2017). Türk Gıda Kodeksi Gıda Etiketleme Ve Tüketicileri Bilgilendirme Yönetmeliği. 26 Ocak 2017 Perşembe. Resmî Gazete. Sayı : 29960 (Mükerrer)
- TGK, (2018). Türk Gıda Kodeksi Gıda İle Temas Eden Madde ve Malzemelere Dair Yönetmelik. 5 Nisan 2018 Perşembe. Resmî Gazete Sayı : 30382

- TGK, (2020). Türk Gıda Kodeksi Gıda Etiketleme Ve Tüketicileri Bilgilendirme Yönetmeliği Hakkında Kılavuz. 8.5.2020 / Gösterim Sayısı : 142254
- Üçüncü, M. (2007). Gıda ambalajlama teknolojisi. Yy.
- Velusamy, V., Arshak, K., Korostynska, O., Oliwa, K., & Adley, C. (2010). An overview of foodborne pathogen detection: In the perspective of biosensors. *Biotechnology advances*, 28(2), 232-254. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biotechadv.2009.12.004>
- Woraprayote, W., Pumpuang, L., Tosukhowong, A., Zendo, T., Sonomoto, K., Benjakul, S., & Visessanguan, W. (2018). Antimicrobial biodegradable food packaging impregnated with Bacteriocin 7293 for control of pathogenic bacteria in pangasius fish fillets. *LWT*, 89, 427-433. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lwt.2017.10.026>
- Wu, J., Liu, H., Ge, S., Wang, S., Qin, Z., Chen, L., & Zhang, Q. (2015). The preparation, characterization, antimicrobial stability and in vitro release evaluation of fish gelatin films incorporated with cinnamon essential oil nanoliposomes. *Food Hydrocolloids*, 43, 427-435. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodhyd.2014.06.017>
- Yam, K. L., Takhistov, P. T., & Miltz, J. (2005). Intelligent packaging: concepts and applications. *Journal of food science*, 70(1), R1-R10. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2621.2005.tb09052.x>
- Yaris, A., & Sezgin, A. (2017). Food packaging: glass and plastic. *Researches on science and art in 21st century Turkey*, 8, 735-740.
- Yezza, I.A., 2008. Active/Intelligent Packaging: Concept, Applications and Innovations. Technical Symposium, New Packaging Technologies to Improve and Maintain Food Safety, September 18-19, Toronto.
- Yılmaz, S., & Yılmaz, İ., (2017). Su Ürünlerinde İzlenebilirliğin Pazarlamadaki Önemi. *Nevşehir Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi*, 6, 233-242. <https://doi.org/10.17100/nevbiltek.334540>

ZİRAAT, ORMAN VE SU ÜRÜNLERİ ALANINDA AKADEMİK ÇALIŞMALAR XII

EDİTÖR

Doç. Dr. Vedat BEYYAVAŞ

YAZARLAR

Prof. Dr. Ahmet Konuralp ELİÇİN
Prof. Dr. Hatice KANBUR ÇAVUŞ
Prof. Dr. Nurhan KESKİN
Prof. Dr. Tamer ERYİĞİT
Doç. Dr. Ayşen Melda ÇOLAK
Doç. Dr. Berna YAVUZ PEHLİVANLI
Doç. Dr. Erol ORAL
Doç. Dr. Fevzi ALTUNER
Doç. Dr. Medine ÇOPUR DOĞRUSOZ
Doç. Dr. Sibel ALAPALA
Doç. Dr. Vedat BEYYAVAŞ
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Fatma ALAN
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Civan ÇELİK
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Gökçe AYDÖNER ÇOBAN
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Mahsa POURALIKAHRIZ
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Parisa POURALIKAHRIZ
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Tahsin BEYÇİOĞLU
Öğr. Gör. Dr. Fatma ALAN
Zir. Yük. Müh. Ahmet Çağlar KAYA
Zir. Yük. Müh. Mustafa ÇELİK
Zir. Yük. Müh. Tuğba Esra KURU
Ezgi Lorin KARAER
Selen Sümeyye YILMAZ

Iksad Publications – 2025©

ISBN: 978-625-378-276-4

July / 2025

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

BÖLÜM 1

İKLİM DEĞİŞİKLİĞİNİN LİF ÜRETİMİNE ETKİLERİ

Doç. Dr. Vedat BEYYAVAŞ

KAYNAKLAR

- Ainsworth, E. A., Rogers, A. (2007). The response of photosynthesis and stomatal conductance to rising [CO₂]: mechanisms and environmental interactions. *Plant, cell & environment*, 30(3), 258-270. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3040.2007.01641.x>
- Bista, M. K., Ramamoorthy, P., Vennam, R. R., Poudel, S., Reddy, K. R., Bheemanahalli, R. (2025). Impacts of abiotic stresses on cotton physiology and vigor under current and future CO₂ levels. *Journal of Integrative Agriculture*. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jia.2025.04.012>
- Blum, A. (2010). Plant water relations, plant stress and plant production. In *Plant breeding for water-limited environments* (pp. 11-52). New York, NY: Springer New York.
- Broughton, K. J., Bange, M. P., Baker, J. T., Yates, C., Tan, D. K., Tissue, D. T., Payton, P. (2021). Effects of elevated CO₂ and warmer temperature on early season field-grown cotton in high-input systems. *Crop Science*, 61(1), 657-671. <https://doi.org/10.1002/csc2.20313>
- Cutler, S. R., Rodriguez, P. L., Finkelstein, R. R., Abrams, S. R. (2010). Absciscic acid: emergence of a core signaling network. *Annual review of plant biology*, 61(1), 651-679. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-arplant-042809-112122>
- Çelik, A., Atum, A., Kiliç, M. (2024). Sürdürülebilir Arazi Kullanımı Perspektifinde İklim Değişikliği ve Arazi Bozunumu. *Özal Tarım ve Gıda Bilimleri Dergisi*, 1(2), 98-113.
- Doğanlar, S. (2025). Türkiye pamuk üretim alanlarının iklim değişikliğine bağlı olarak gelecekteki durum analizi. *Aktüel Tarım Haber Ajansı*.
- FAO, (2023). FAOSTAT Crop Production Data. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations.
- Gao, M., Xu, B., Wang, Y., Zhou, Z., Hu, W. (2021). Quantifying individual and interactive effects of elevated temperature and drought stress on cotton yield and fibre quality. *Journal of Agronomy and Crop Science*, 207(3), 422-436. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jac.12462>
- Hatfield, J. L., Boote, K. J., Kimball, B. A., Ziska, L. H., Izaurralde, R. C., Ort, D., Wolfe, D. (2011). Climate impacts on agriculture: implications for crop production. *Agronomy journal*, 103(2), 351-370. <https://doi.org/10.2134/agronj2010.0303>
- Hodges, H. F., Reddy, K. R., McKinion, J. M., Reddy, V. R. (1993). Temperature effects on cotton.
- Ijaz, A., Anwar, Z., Ali, A., Ditta, A., Shani, M. Y., Haidar, S., ... & Khan, M. K. R. (2024). Unraveling the genetic and molecular basis of heat stress in cotton. *Frontiers in Genetics*, 15, 1296622. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fgene.2024.1296622>
- IPCC, (2021). *Climate Change 2021: The Physical Science Basis*. Contribution of Working Group I to the Sixth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change. Cambridge University Press.
- IPCC. (2022). *Climate Change 2022: Impacts, Adaptation and Vulnerability*. Contribution of Working Group II to the Sixth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change. <https://www.ipcc.ch/report/ar6/wg2/>
- Kwiatkowska, E., Zimniewska, M., Róžańska, W., Puchalski, M., Przybylska, P. (2024). Assessing the impact of drought stress on hemp (*Cannabis sativa* L.) fibers. *Materials*, 17(17), 4198. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ma17174198>
- Li, M., Pu, Y., Thomas, V. M., Yoo, C. G., Ozcan, S., Deng, Y., Ragauskas, A. J. (2020). Recent advancements of plant-based natural fiber–reinforced composites and their applications. *Composites Part B: Engineering*, 200, 108254. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compositesb.2020.108254>
- Lobell, D. B., Schlenker, W., Costa-Roberts, J. (2011). Climate trends and global crop production since 1980. *Science*, 333(6042), 616-620. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.120453>

- Lopes, M. S., Araus, J. L., Van Heerden, P. D., Foyer, C. H. (2011). Enhancing drought tolerance in C4 crops. *Journal of experimental botany*, 62(9), 3135-3153. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jxb/err105>
- Luqman, T., Hussain, M., Ahmed, S. R., Ijaz, I., Maryum, Z., Nadeem, S., Khan, M. K. R. (2025). Cotton under heat stress: a comprehensive review of molecular breeding, genomics, and multi-omics strategies. *Frontiers in Genetics*, 16, 1553406. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fgene.2025.1553406>
- Muratoğlu, A. (2024). Türkiye’de Pamuk Üretiminin Su Yönetimi Açısından İncelenmesi. *Research in Agricultural Sciences*, 55(3), 158-174. <https://doi.org/10.17097/agricultureatauni.1449618>
- Patterson, D. T., Highsmith, M. T., Flint, E. P. (1988). Effects of temperature and CO2 concentration on the growth of cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.), spurred anoda (*Anoda cristata*), and velvetleaf (*Abutilon theophrasti*). *Weed Science*, 36(6), 751-757. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0043174500075779>
- Saini, D. K., Impa, S. M., McCallister, D., Patil, G. B., Abidi, N., Ritchie, G., Jagadish, K. S. (2023). High day and night temperatures impact on cotton yield and quality—current status and future research direction. *Journal of Cotton Research*, 6(1), 16. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s42397-023-00154-x>
- Sakin, E., Dilekoğlu, M. F., Yanardağ, İ. H., & Çelik, A. (2024). The Unseen Threat: The Devastating Impact of Microplastics on Soil Health; A mini Review. *MAS Journal of Applied Sciences*, 9(3), 552-563.
- Stevens, C. V. (2010). Industrial applications of natural fibres: structure, properties and technical applications. John Wiley & Sons.
- Tang, K., Struik, P. C., Amaducci, S., Stomph, T. J., & Yin, X. (2017). Hemp (*Cannabis sativa* L.) leaf photosynthesis in relation to nitrogen content and temperature: implications for hemp as a bio-economically sustainable crop. *Gcb Bioenergy*, 9(10), 1573-1587. <https://doi.org/10.1111/gcbb.12451>
- Tutal, O. (2023). Türkiye’de pamuk tarımı üzerinde kuraklık etkileri: Güneydoğu Anadolu ve Ege Bölgelerinin durumu. Çevre ve İklim Ekonomisi Araştırma Raporu.
- Ul-Allah, S., Rehman, A., Hussain, M., Farooq, M. (2021). Fiber yield and quality in cotton under drought: Effects and management. *Agricultural Water Management*, 255, 106994.
- Wahid, A., Gelani, S., Ashraf, M., Foolad, M. R. (2007). Heat tolerance in plants: an overview. *Environmental and experimental botany*, 61(3), 199-223. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envexpbot.2007.05.011>
- Wang, R., Zhang, M., Wang, H., Chen, L., Zhang, X., Guo, L., Xing, C. (2024). Identification and characterization of circular RNAs involved in the fertility stability of cotton CMS-D2 restorer line under heat stress. *BMC Plant Biology*, 24(1), 32. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12870-023-04706-w>
- Wang, Y., Zafar, N., Ali, Q., Manghwar, H., Wang, G., Yu, L., ... & Jin, S. (2022). CRISPR/Cas genome editing technologies for plant improvement against biotic and abiotic stresses: advances, limitations, and future perspectives. *Cells*, 11(23), 3928. <https://doi.org/10.3390/cells11233928>
- Yuan, X., Li, S., Chen, J., Yu, H., Yang, T., Wang, C., Ao, X. (2024). Impacts of global climate change on agricultural production: a comprehensive review. *Agronomy*, 14(7), 1360. <https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy14071360>
- Zhao, C., Liu, B., Piao, S., Wang, X., Lobell, D. B., Huang, Y., Asseng, S. (2017). Temperature increase reduces global yields of major crops in four independent estimates. *Proceedings of the National Academy of sciences*, 114(35), 9326-9331. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1701762114>
- Zhu, C., Wolf, J., Zhang, J., Anderegg, W. R., Bunce, J. A., Ziska, L. H. (2023). Rising temperatures can negate CO2 fertilization effects on global staple crop yields: A meta-regression analysis. *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*, 342, 109737. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agrformet.2023.109737>

BÖLÜM 2

TOPRAKTAN VE YAPRAKTAN UYGULANAN KÜKÜRT VE MİKRO BESİN ELEMENTLERİNİN PAMUK TOHUMUNDA (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.) DOYMUŞ VE DOYMAMIŞ YAĞ ASİDLERİNE ETKİLERİ

Doç. Dr. Vedat BEYYAVAŞ

KAYNAKÇA

- ADESİNA, A.A., CHESTERFIELD, M., ROGERS, P.L., 2013. Liquid–Liquid phase equilibrium studies of organic–aqueous medium during biodiesel synthesis. *Chemical Engineering Science*, 104: 540-548.
- ANONİM, 2022A. Miristik Asit. (https://www.atamanchemicals.com/myr-istic-acid_u24785/?lang=TR), (Erişim tarihi: 19.10.2022).

- ANONİM, 2022B. Palmitik Asit. (https://tr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Palmitik_asit#:~:text=Palmitik%20asit), (Erişim tarihi: 19.10.2022).
- ANONİM, 2022C. Stearik Asit. (https://tr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Stearik_asit), (Erişim tarihi: 19.10.2022).
- AYGÜN, Y.Z., MERT, M., 2023. Endüstriyel kenevir (*Cannabis sativa* L.) tohumlarının çimlenme süresince yağ ve yağ asidi değişimleri. *Biyolojik Çeşitlilik ve Koruma*, 16(1): 56-62.
- BASF TARIM ÇÖZÜMLERİ TÜRKİYE, 2020. <https://www.agro.basf.com.tr/tr/%C3%9Cr%C3%BCnler/%C3%9Cr%C3%BCnBilgileri/Tohum/Fiona.html#section-details>
- BAYDAR, H., 1997. Türkiye susam (*Sesamum indicum* L.) populasyonlarında bazı özelliklerin varyasyonu ve verim ile kalite tipi hat geliştirme olanakları. Doktora Tezi, Akdeniz Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Antalya.
- BEYYAVAŞ, V., CUN, S., ÇELİK, A., RAMAZANOĞLU, E., (2022). The Importance of Macro and Micro Nutrients In Cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.) Plant in Terms of Sustainable Agriculture. *Agricultural and Environmental Reports For Sustainable Future*. Iksad Publications – 2022© ISBN: 978-625-8246-18-6, ANKARA.
- BEYYAVAŞ, V., DOĞAN, L., HALİLOĞLU, H., 2023. Kuru ve sululu koşullarda bazı aspir (*Carthamus tinctorius* L.) çeşitlerinin yağ asidi kompozisyonlarının belirlenmesi. *Uluslararası Tarım ve Yaban Hayatı Bilimleri Dergisi*, 9(2): 229-238.
- COŞGE, B., GURBUZ, B., KİRALAN, M., 2007. Oil content and fatty acid composition of some safflower (*Carthamus tinctorius* L.) varieties sown in spring and winter. *International Journal of Natural & Engineering Sciences*, 1(3): 11-15.
- CUN, S., BEYYAVAŞ, V., RAMAZANOĞLU, E., 2023. Farklı Sulama Yöntemlerinin Bazı Pamuk (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.) Çeşitlerinde Yağ Oranı ve Yağ Asitleri Oluşumuna Etkileri. *ISPEC Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi*, 7(4): 833-841. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.10250432>.
- DWİVEDİ, S., NİGAM, S.N., NAGESWARA, R., SİNGH, U., RAO, K.V.S., 1996. Effect of drought on oil, fatty acids and protein contents of groundnut (*Arachis hypogaea* L.) seed. *Field Crops Research*, 48: 125-133.
- FAGERİA N. K., 2009. *The Use of Nutrients in Crop Plants*. CRC Pres, Boca Raton, Florida, New York.
- GÖRE, M., KURT, O., 2021. Bazı yağ bitkilerinin yağ oranları ve yağ asit kompozisyonlarının karşılaştırılması. *Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 18(2): 275-284.
- HASRIANDA, E.F., 2016. Optimization of oil content and specific fatty acids traits of crambe and camelina as industrial oil crops. Master Thesis, Wageningen University, Wageningen.
- JAMAL, A., MOON, Y.S., ABDİN M.Z., 2010. Enzyme Activity Assessment of Peanut (*Arachis hypogaea*) Under Slowrelease Sulphur Fertilization, *Australian Journal of Crop Science*, 4(3), 169-174.
- KARAHAN, E., 2007. *Gossypium hirsutum* L. türüne ait erkenci (Paum-15) genotipi, orta erkenci (Çukurova 1518) ve geçici (Deltaopal) pamuk çeşitlerinin yağ oranı ve yağ asitlerinin saptanması. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Çukurova Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Adana.
- KAZGÖZ, D.C., & ÖDEMİŞ, B., 2021. Pamuk Bitkisinde Yapraktan Kükürt Uygulamalarının Uzun Süreli Su Stresi Koşullarında Stoma İletkenliğine Etkisi. *Mustafa Kemal Üniversitesi Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi*, 26 (1), 171-182. <https://doi.org/10.37908/mkutbd.806526>
- KILIÇ, 2024. Pamuk (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.) Tarımında Uygulanan Farklı Kükürt Dozlarının Verim ve Verim Parametrelerine Etkisi Konusunda Bir Araştırma, Harran Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü (Yüksek Lisans Tezi), Şanlıurfa.
- KILIÇKAN, A., 2008. Pamuk yağı motorin karışımlarının ve pamuk yağı esterlerinin küçük güçlü bir dizel motorda yakıt olarak kullanımı. *Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 14(03).
- LUKONGE, E., LABUSCHAGNE, M., HUGO, A., 2007. The evaluation of oil and fatty acid composition in seed of cotton accessions from various countries. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*, 87(2): 340-347.
- MAKHUM, M.I., MALİK, M.N.A., CHAUDHRY, F.I., DİN, S.U., 2001. Effects of Gypsum as A Sulfur Fertilizer in Cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.) Production, *International Journal of Agriculture and Biology*, 3 (3), 375-377.
- O'BRIEN, D.R., JONES, L.A., KING, C.C., WAKELYN, P.J., WAN, P.J., 2005. *Cottonseed oil*. Hoboken, NJ: John Wiley and Sons Inc.
- ÖZBEK, N., 2011. Pamukta (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.) lif ve tohum özellikleri arasındaki ilişkilerin saptanması.

- ÖZÜDOĞRU, T. 2021. Dünya ve Türkiye’de Pamuk Üretim Ekonomisi. Tekstil ve Mühendis, Cilt: 28 Sayı: 122, 149 – 161.
- RİCE, R. W. 2007. The Physiological Role of Minerals in The Plant. In: Datnoff LE, Elmer WH, Huber DM (Eds.) Mineral Nutrition and Plant Disease, St. Paul, Minnesota: The American Phytopathological Society, pp 9–29.
- SEKHAR, S.C., RAO, B., 2011. Cottonseed oil as health oil. *Pertanika Journal Tropical Agricultural Science*, 34(1): 17-24.
- SİMOPOULOS, A.P., 2008. The importance of the omega-6/omega-3 fatty acid ratio in cardiovascular disease and other chronic diseases. *Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 233(6): 674-688.
- TÜİK, 2023. Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu, Çeşitli istatistikler. <https://www.tuik.gov.tr/> (Erişim tarihi: 01.01.2023)
- YANG, A., ZHANG, C., ZHANG, B., WANG, Z., ZHU, L., MU, Y., Qİ, D., 2021. Effects of dietary cottonseed oil and cottonseed meal supplementation on liver lipid content, fatty acid profile and hepatic function in laying hens. *Animals*, 11(1): 78.

BÖLÜM 3

BİTKİ PERFORMANSININ ARTIRILMASINDA DOĞAL PRİMING STRATEJİLERİ

Doç. Dr. Medine ÇOPUR DOĞRUSOZ ,Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Gökçe AYDÖNER ÇOBAN

KAYNAKÇA

- Ahmad, I., Saleem, A. M., Mustafa, G., Ziaf, K., Afzal, I., & Qasim, M. (2017). Seed halopriming enhances germination performance and seedling vigor of gerbera jamesonii and zinnia elegans. *Sarhad Journal of Agriculture*, 33(2), 199-205.
- Akter, L., Fakir, O. A., Alam, M. K., Islam, M. U., Chakraborti, P., Alam, M. J., ... & Kader, M. A. (2018). Amelioration of salinity stress in maize seed germination and seedling growth attributes through seed priming. *Open Journal of Soil Science*, 8(5), 137-146.
- Ali, A., Machado, V. S., & Hamill, A. S. (1990). Osmoconditioning of tomato and onion seeds. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 43(3-4), 213-224.
- Ali, O., Ramsubhag, A., & Jayaraman, J. (2021). Biostimulant properties of seaweed extracts in plants: Implications towards sustainable crop production. *Plants*, 10(3), 531.
- Ambika, S., & Sujatha, K. (2015). Antifungal activity of aqueous and ethanol extracts of seaweeds against sugarcane red rot pathogen (*Colletotrichum falcatum*). *Scientific Research and Essays*, 10(6), 232-235.
- Anitha, D., Vijaya, T., Reddy, N. V., Venkateswarlu, N., Pragathi, D., & Mouli, K. C. (2013). Microbial endophytes and their potential for improved bioremediation and biotransformation: a review. *Indo Am J Pharmaceutical Res*, 3, 6408-17.
- Basra, S. M. A., Iftikhar, M. N., & Afzal, I. (2011). Potential of moringa (*Moringa oleifera*) leaf extract as priming agent for hybrid maize seeds. *International Journal of Agriculture and Biology*, 13(6).
- Basra, S. M., Afzal, I., Rashid, R. A., & Farooq, M. (2005). Pre-sowing seed treatments to improve germination and seedling growth in wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.). *Caderno de Pesquisa Série Biologica*, 17(1), 155-164.
- Canellas, L. P., Olivares, F. L., Aguiar, N. O., Jones, D. L., Nebbioso, A., Mazzei, P., & Piccolo, A. (2015). Humic and fulvic acids as biostimulants in horticulture. *Scientia horticulturae*, 196, 15-27.
- Canellas, L. P., Olivares, F. L., Okorokova-Façanha, A. L., & Façanha, A. R. (2002). Humic acids isolated from earthworm compost enhance root elongation, lateral root emergence, and plasma membrane H⁺-ATPase activity in maize roots. *Plant physiology*, 130(4), 1951-1957.
- Cantliffe, D. J. (1981). Priming of lettuce seed for early and uniform emergence under conditions of environmental stress. In *Symposium on Timing of Field Production of Vegetables* 122 (pp. 29-38).
- Cantliffe, D. J. (1981, July). Priming of lettuce seed for early and uniform emergence under conditions of environmental stress. In *Symposium on Timing of Field Production of Vegetables* 122 (pp. 29-38).
- Cantliffe, D. J., Elballa, M., Guedes, A., Odell, G. B., Perkins-Veazie, P., Schultheis, J. R., ... & Watkins, J. T. (1987). Improving stand establishment of direct seeded vegetables in Florida.
- Caseiro, R., Bennett, M. A., & Marcos-Filho, J. (2004). Comparison of three priming techniques for onion seed lots differing in initial seed quality. *Seed Science and Technology*, 32(2), 365-375.
- Dalil, B. (2014). Response of Medicinal plants to Seed priming: A Review. *International Journal of Plant, Animal and Environmental Sciences*, 4(2), 741-745.

- Dearman, J., Brocklehurst, P. A., & Drew, R. L. K. (1987). Effects of osmotic priming and ageing on the germination and emergence of carrot and leek seed. *Annals of Applied Biology*, 111(3), 717-722.
- Di Girolamo, G., & Barbanti, L. (2012). Treatment conditions and biochemical processes influencing seed priming effectiveness. *Italian Journal of Agronomy*, 7(2), e25.
- Diniz, K. A., Silva, P. D. A., Oliveira, J. A., & Evangelista, J. R. E. (2009). Sweet pepper seed responses to inoculation with microorganisms and coating with micronutrients, aminoacids and plant growth regulators. *Scientia Agricola*, 66, 293-297.
- Dogrusoz, M. C. (2022). Can plant derived smoke solutions support the plant growth and forage quality in the hydroponic system?. *International Journal of Environmental Science and Technology*, 19(1), 299-306.
- El-Ghamery, A. A., Mousa, M. A., & El-Wakil, D. A. (2013). Evaluation of the allelopathic effect of Aloe vera leaf extract on germination and growth of some crop and weed species. *International Journal of Agriculture and Biology*, 15(1), 23-29.
- El-Ghamry, A. M., Abd El-Hai, K. M., & Ghoneem, K. M. (2009). Amino and humic acids promote growth, yield and disease resistance of faba bean cultivated in clayey soil. *Aust. J. Basic Appl. Sci*, 3(2), 731-739.
- Ellis, R. H., & Butcher, P. D. (1988). The effects of priming and 'natural' differences in quality amongst onion seed lots on the response of the rate of germination to temperature and the identification of the characteristics under genotypic control. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 39(7), 935-950.
- El-Tayeb, M. A. (2005). Response of barley grains to the interactive effect of salinity and salicylic acid. *Plant growth regulation*, 45(3), 215-224.
- Eshkab, I. A., & Harris, P. J. (2020). Seed priming: Factors affecting efficacy. *International Review of Basic and Applied Sciences*, 8(4), 31-52.
- Eyheraguibel, B., Silvestre, J., & Morard, P. (2008). Effects of humic substances derived from organic waste enhancement on the growth and mineral nutrition of maize. *Bioresource technology*, 99(10), 4206-4212.
- Farooq, M., Basra, S. M. A., Karim, H. A., & Afzal, I. (2004). Optimization of seed hardening techniques for rice seed invigoration. *Emirates Journal of Food and Agriculture*, 16(2), 48-58.
- Farooq, M., Basra, S. M. A., Khalid, M., Tabassum, R., & Mahmood, T. (2006a). Nutrient homeostasis, metabolism of reserves, and seedling vigor as affected by seed priming in coarse rice. *Botany*, 84(8), 1196-1202.
- Farooq, M., Basra, S. M., & Khan, M. B. (2007). Seed priming improves growth of nursery seedlings and yield of transplanted rice. *Archives of Agronomy and Soil Science*, 53(3), 315-326.
- Farooq, M., Basra, S.M.A., Wahid, A., & Khaliq, A. (2006). Comparative efficacy of different seed priming techniques for improving germination and early seedling growth in fine rice (*Oryza sativa* L.). *International Journal of Agriculture and Biology*, 8(1), 36-39.
- Farooq, M., Tabassum, R., & Afzal, I. (2006b). Enhancing the performance of direct seeded fine rice by seed priming. *Plant Production Science*, 9(4), 446-456.
- Gashi, B., Babaj, M., Kongjika, E., & Vataj, R. (2012). Effect of coconut water on seed germination and seedling growth of some medicinal plants. *Journal of Medicinal Plants Research*, 6(18), 3565-3568.
- Ghassemi-Golezani, K., Aliloo, A. A., Valizadeh, M., & Moghaddam, M. (2008). Effects of hydro and osmo-priming on seed germination and field emergence of lentil (*Lens culinaris* Medik.). *Notulae Botanicae Horti Agrobotanici Cluj-Napoca*, 36(1), 29-33.
- Ghassemi-Golezani, K., Hosseinzadeh-Mahootchy, A., Zehtab-Salmasi, S., & Tourchi, M. (2012). Improving field performance of aged chickpea seeds by hydro-priming under water stress. *Int. J. Plant Animal Environ. Sci*, 2(2), 168-176.
- Haigh, A. M., & Barlow, E. W. R. (1987). Germination and priming of tomato, carrot, onion, and sorghum seeds in a range of osmotica. *Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science*, 112(2), 202-208.
- Halmer, P. (2004). Methods to Improve Seed Performance in the Field. In, Benech-Arnold, R. L., & Sánchez, R. A. (Eds.), *Handbook of Seed Physiology Applications to Agriculture* (125-168), New York: Food Products Press.
- Harris, D., Breese, W. A., & Rao, J. K. (2005). The improvement of crop yield in marginal environments using 'on-farm' seed priming: nodulation, nitrogen fixation, and disease resistance. *Australian Journal of Agricultural Research*, 56(11), 1211-1218.

- Harris, D., Joshi, A., Khan, P. A., Gothkar, P., & Sodhi, P. S. (1999). On-farm seed priming in semi-arid agriculture: development and evaluation in maize, rice and chickpea in India using participatory methods. *Experimental Agriculture*, 35(1), 15-29.
- Hill, H., Bradford, K. J., Cunningham, J., & Taylor, A. G. (2006, December). Primed lettuce seeds exhibit increased sensitivity to moisture during aging. In IV International Symposium on Seed, Transplant and Stand Establishment of Horticultural Crops; Translating Seed and Seedling 782 (pp. 135-142).
- Hussain, S., Khan, F., Hussain, H. A., & Nie, L. (2016). Physiological and biochemical mechanisms of seed priming-induced chilling tolerance in rice cultivars. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 7, 116.
- Jisha, K. C., Vijayakumari, K., & Puthur, J. T. (2013). Seed priming for abiotic stress tolerance: an overview. *Acta Physiologiae Plantarum*, 35(5), 1381-1396.
- Jisha, K. C., Vijayakumari, K., & Puthur, J. T. (2013). Seed priming for abiotic stress tolerance: an overview. *Acta Physiologiae Plantarum*, 35(5), 1381-1396.
- Kamithi, K. D., Wachira, F., & Kibe, A. M. (2016). Effects of different priming methods and priming durations on enzyme activities in germinating chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.). *American Journal of Natural and Applied Sciences*, 1(1), 1-9.
- Karthikeyan, B., Jaleel, C. A., & Azooz, M. M. (2009). Individual and combined effects of *Azospirillum brasilense* and *Pseudomonas fluorescens* on biomass yield and ajmalicine production in *Catharanthus roseus*. *Academic Journal of Plant Sciences*, 2(2), 69-73.
- Kaur, S., Gupta, A. K., & Kaur, N. (2005). Seed priming increases crop yield possibly by modulating enzymes of sucrose metabolism in chickpea. *Journal of Agronomy and Crop Science*, 191(2), 81-87.
- Khaled, H., & Fawy, H. A. (2011). Effect of different levels of humic acids on the nutrient content, plant growth, and soil properties under conditions of salinity. *Soil and water research*, 6(1), 21.
- Khan, S., Basra, S. M. A., Nawaz, M., Hussain, I., & Foidl, N. (2020). Combined application of moringa leaf extract and chemical growth-promoters enhances the plant growth and productivity of wheat crop (*Triticum aestivum* L.). *South African Journal of Botany*, 129, 74-81.
- Khan, W., Rayirath, U. P., Subramanian, S., Jithesh, M. N., Rayorath, P., Hodges, D. M., ... & Prithiviraj, B. (2009). Seaweed extracts as biostimulants of plant growth and development. *Journal of plant growth regulation*, 28(4), 386-399.
- Light, M. E., Burger, B. V., & Van Staden, J. (2005). Formation of a seed germination promoter from carbohydrates and amino acids. *Journal of agricultural and food chemistry*, 53(15), 5936-5942.
- Mahmood, A., Turgay, O. C., Farooq, M., & Hayat, R. (2016). Seed biopriming with plant growth promoting rhizobacteria: a review. *FEMS microbiology ecology*, 92(8), fiw112.
- Maiti, R. K., Vidyasagar, P., Rajkumar, D., Ramaswamy, A., & Rodriguez, H. G. (2011). Seed priming improves seedling vigor and yield of few vegetable crops. *International Journal of Bio-resource and Stress Management*, 2(1), 125-130.
- Momin, K. C. (2013). Challenges of the flower seed industry. *Indian J Appl Res*, 3, 244-245.
- Murungu, F. S., Chiduzza, C., Nyamugafata, P., Clark, L. J., Whalley, W. R., & Finch-Savage, W. E. (2004). Effects of 'on-farm seed priming' on consecutive daily sowing occasions on the emergence and growth of maize in semi-arid Zimbabwe. *Field Crops Research*, 89(1), 49-57.
- Nakamura, S., Teranishi, T., & Aoki, M. (1982). Promoting effect of polyethylene glycol on the germination of celery and Spinach seeds. *J. Japan. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 50(4), 461-467.
- Oliveira, A. F. R., Silva, M. D., Santos, C. C., Oliveira, E. D., Novaes, L. S., Martins, L. O. M., ... & Scalón, S. P. Q. (2024). Seed priming with *Ascophyllum nodosum* (L.) Le Jolis extract macroalgae in soybean. *Brazilian Journal of Biology*, 84, e286941.
- Oliveira, C. E. D., Steiner, F., Zuffo, A. M., Zoz, T., Alves, C. Z., & De Aguiar, V. C. B. (2019). Seed priming improves the germination and growth rate of melon seedlings under saline stress. *Ciência Rural*, 49 (7), e20180588.
- Osburn, R. M., & Schroth, M. N. (1988). Effect of osmopriming sugar beet seed on exudation and subsequent damping-off caused by *Pythium ultimum*. *Phytopathology*, 78(9), 1246-1250.
- Parera, C. A., & Cantliffe, D. J. (1994). Presowing seed priming. *Horticultural reviews*, 16(16), 109-141.
- Pattanayak, S. K., Dash, D., Jena, M. K., & Nayak, R. K. (2000). Seed treatment of green gram with molybdenum and cobalt: effect on nodulation, biomass production and N uptake in an acid soil. *Journal of the Indian Society of Soil Science*, 48(4), 769-773.

- Powell, A. A., Yule, L. J., Jing, H. C., Groot, S. P., Bino, R. J., & Pritchard, H. W. (2000). The influence of aerated hydration seed treatment on seed longevity as assessed by the viability equations. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 51(353), 2031-2043.
- Rajjou, L., Duval, M., Gallardo, K., Catusse, J., Bally, J., Job, C., & Job, D. (2012). Seed germination and vigor. *Annual review of plant biology*, 63(1), 507-533.
- Rashid, A., Hollington, P. A., Harris, D., & Khan, P. (2006). On-farm seed priming for barley on normal, saline and saline-sodic soils in North West Frontier Province, Pakistan. *European journal of agronomy*, 24(3), 276-281.
- Rehman, S., Harris, P. J. C., & Bourne, W. F. (1998). The effect of hardening on the salinity tolerance of *Acacia* seeds. *Seed science and technology*, 26, 743-754.
- Salsinha, Y. C. F., Indradewa, D., Purwestri, Y. A., & Rachmawati, D. (2021). Morphological and anatomical characteristics of Indonesian rice roots from East Nusa Tenggara contribute to drought tolerance. *Asian Journal of Agriculture and Biology*, 2021(01).
- Selvarani, K., & Umarani, R. (2011). Evaluation of seed priming methods to improve seed vigour of onion (*Allium cepa* cv. *aggregatum*) and carrot (*Daucus carota*). *Journal of Agricultural Technology*, 7(3), 857-867.
- Sharifi, R. S., Khavazi, K. & Gholipouri, A. (2011). Effect of seed priming with plant growth promoting Rhizobacteria (PGPR) on dry matter accumulation and yield of maize (*Zea mays* L.) hybrids. *International Research Journal of Biochemistry and Bioinformatics*, 1(3), 76-83.
- Shirinzadeh, A., Soleimanzadeh, H., & Shirinzadeh, Z. (2013). Effect of seed priming with plant growth promoting rhizobacteria (PGPR) on agronomic traits and yield of barley cultivars. *World Applied Sciences Journal*, 21(5), 727-731.
- Sivritepe, N., Sivritepe, H. O., & Eris, A. (2003). The effects of NaCl priming on salt tolerance in melon seedlings grown under saline conditions. *Scientia horticulturae*, 97(3-4), 229-237.
- Tian, Y., Guan, B., Zhou, D., Yu, J., Li, G., & Lou, Y. (2014). Responses of seed germination, seedling growth, and seed yield traits to seed pretreatment in maize (*Zea mays* L.). *The Scientific World Journal*, 2014(1), 834630.
- Varier, A., Vari, A. K., & Dadlani, M. (2010). The subcellular basis of seed priming. *Current Science*, 450-456.
- Yaldagard, M., Mortazavi, S. A., & Tabatabaie, F. (2008). Application of ultrasonic waves as a priming technique for accelerating and enhancing the germination of barley seed: Optimization of method by the Taguchi approach. *Journal of the Institute of Brewing*, 114(1), 14-21.
- Yasmeen, A., Basra, S., Wahid, A., Nouman, W., & Rehman, H. U. (2013). Exploring the potential of *Moringa oleifera* leaf extract (Mle) as a seed priming agent in improving wheat performance. *Turkish Journal of Botany*, 37(3), 512-520.

CHAPTER 4

COLOSTRUM: NATURE'S FIRST FOOD IN CATTLE; ITS IMPORTANCE AND VARIOUS APPLICATIONS

Assoc. Prof. Dr. Sibel ALAPALA

REFERENCES

- Abdel-Ghany, T. M., & Zaki, H. S. (2018). Effect of bovine colostrum addition on physicochemical and microbiological properties of yoghurt. *Alexandria Science Exchange Journal*, 39(2), 245-252.
- Anonymous. (2025a). Colostrum: The first elixir of life, its benefits and usage areas expert guide. E-Pharmacist Blog. <https://e-eczaci.com/blog/kolostrum-hayatin-ilk-iksiri-faydalari-ve-kullanim-alanlari-uzman-rehberi>.
- Anonymous. (2025b). Quality of colostrum and influencing factors. Amasya Breeding Cattle Breeders Association. <https://www.amasyadsyb.org/sut/besleme/21>.
- Arslan, M., Akyol, G., & Aydın, M. (2021). Colostrum and immunity: Its use in functional foods. *Journal of Food and Nutrition Research*, 9(1), 56-64.
- Arthington, J. D. (1999). Factors Affecting Colostrum Quality and Passive Transfer of Immunity in Calves. *Veterinary Clinics of North America: Food Animal Practice*, 15(1), 109-124.
- Ayar, A., Şanlıdere Açoğlu, H., & Türkyılmaz, M. K. (2016). Yogurt production and sensory evaluation with bovine colostrum addition. *Food*, 41(2), 121-127.
- Banerjee, G. C. (2005). *A textbook of animal husbandry* (8th ed.). Oxford & IBH Publishing.

- Chelack, B. J., Morley, P. S., & Haines, D. M. (1993). Evaluation of methods for dehydration of bovine colostrum and colostral antibody. *Canadian Journal of Veterinary Research*, 57(2), 55–59.
- Das, R., & Seth, R. (2017). Value addition of colostrum for the preparation of dairy products: A review. *International Journal of Chemical Studies*, 5(6), 1717–1723.
- Davison, G. (2021). Bovine colostrum supplementation and immune function after exercise. *Nutrients*, 13(6), 1887. <https://doi.org/10.3390/nu13061887>.
- Earley, B., & Morin, D. E. (2001). The influence of nutrition and management on colostrum quality. *Animal Reproduction Science*, 68(3-4), 257-273.
- Florén, C. H., Chinenye, S., Elfstrand, L., Hagman, C., & Ihse, I. (2006). ColoPlus, a new product based on bovine colostrum, alleviates HIV-associated diarrhoea. *Scandinavian Journal of Gastroenterology*, 41(6), 682–686.
- Foley, D. C., & Otterby, D. E. (1978). Availability, storage, treatment, composition, and feeding value of surplus colostrum: A review. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 61(8), 1033–1060.
- Flesh, A. (1982). Factors affecting antibody levels in bovine colostrum. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 65(12), 2480-2486.
- Georgiev, I. P. (2008). Colostrum—Biochemical composition and importance for the newborn. *Bulgarian Journal of Veterinary Medicine*, 11(1), 3–12.
- Gulliksen, S. M., et al. (2009). Calf mortality in dairy herds: risk factors. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 92(5), 2782-2795.
- Gundelach, Y., et al. (2009). Perinatal mortality in calves: Causes and prevention. *Veterinary Journal*, 182(1), 123-128.
- Hall, J. W. (1998). Causes of mortality in calves. *Veterinary Clinics of North America: Food Animal Practice*, 14(2), 233-247.
- Jones, A. W., Cameron, S. J. S., Thatcher, R., Mackinlay, C., & Davison, G. (2019). The effect of bovine colostrum supplementation on respiratory symptoms in athletes and non-athletes: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Nutrients*, 11(2), 364.
- Kotsis, Y. K., Mikellidi, A., Zouridakis, N., & Athanasiou, A. (2018). Bovine colostrum supplementation improves immune variables in trained men. *Journal of Sports Science and Medicine*, 17(1), 97–104.
- Kuralkar, S. V., & Kuralkar, P. (2010). Bovine colostrum and its therapeutic potential: A review. *Asian Journal of Animal Sciences*, 4(2), 50–55.
- Logan, E. F., & Penhale, W. J. (1971). Immunoglobulins in bovine colostrum: Variations with age, breed and other factors. *Research in Veterinary Science*, 12(4), 407-410.
- McMartin, S., Godfrey, R., & Makkar, H. (2019). Processing and storage of colostrum. In *Colostrum Management for Dairy Calves* (pp. 45–60). FAO.
- Mero, A., Miikkulainen, H., Riski, J., Pakkanen, R., Aalto, J., & Takala, T. (1997). Effects of bovine colostrum supplementation on serum IGF-I, IgG, hormone levels and performance in athletes. *International Journal of Sport Nutrition and Exercise Metabolism*, 7(1), 55–65.
- Mero, A., Kähkönen, J., Nygren, J., Jokinen, I., Oksanen, J., Takala, T., & Nikula, T. (2002). IGF-I, IgA and IgG responses to bovine colostrum supplementation during training. *Journal of Applied Physiology*, 93(2), 732–739.
- Patel, S., & Rana, S. (2006). Nutritional and therapeutic potential of colostrum. *International Journal of Food Sciences and Nutrition*, 57(7-8), 565–578.
- Patterson, D. J., et al. (1987). Neonatal calf mortality and morbidity. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 70(4), 1028-1034.
- Playford, R. J., MacDonald, C. E., & Johnson, W. S. (2001). Colostrum and milk-derived peptide growth factors for the treatment of gastrointestinal disorders. *The American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 72(1), 5–14.
- Playford, R. J., & Weiser, M. J. (2021). Bovine colostrum: Its constituents and uses. *Nutrients*, 13(1), 265.
- Poonia, A., & Dabur, R. S. (2012). Colostrum based Indian traditional product—Kharwas (Khes). *Indian Journal of Traditional Knowledge*, 11(4), 727–730.
- Roy, J. H. B. (1980). *The calf: Management of health*. Butterworths.
- Saalfeld, R., Böhm, H., & Grimm, A. (2008). Sensory properties and health benefits of butter containing bovine colostrum silage. *Milchwissenschaft*, 63(3), 300–303.

- Sellers, A. F. (2001). Neonatal immunity and colostrum. In *Veterinary Pediatrics* (pp. 80–94). Saunders.
- Silva, M. M., Santos, L. H., Souza, F. N., & Martins, F. C. (2019). Bovine colostrum and its potential clinical applications. *Brazilian Journal of Veterinary Research and Animal Science*, 56, e167126.
- Sjaastad, Ø. V., Hove, K., & Sand, O. (2003). *Physiology of domestic animals* (1st ed.). Scandinavian Veterinary Press.
- Stewart, S., Godden, S. M., & Rapnicki, P. (2005). Effect of passive transfer status on health outcomes in calves. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 88(Suppl. 1), 112–112.
- Torsein, M., et al. (2011). Causes of calf mortality: gastrointestinal disorders. *Livestock Science*, 142(1), 41-46.
- Wattiaux, M. A., & Howard, W. T. (1997). *Feeding the newborn calf: The importance of colostrum*. University of Wisconsin Extension Publication.
- Wathes, D. C., et al. (2008). Influence of colostrum intake and management on calf health. *Animal Health Research Reviews*, 9(2), 147-155.
- Weaver, D. M., et al. (2000). Passive transfer of colostral immunoglobulins in calves. *Journal of Veterinary Internal Medicine*, 14(6), 569-577.

BÖLÜM 5

KOLZA BİTKİSİNİN DÜNYADA VE TÜRKİYE’DE ÜRETİM POTANSİYELİ

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Tahsin BEYÇIOĞLU

KAYNAKÇA

- Arioğlu, H., Çalışkan, S., Söğüt, T., Güllüoğlu, L., Zaimoğlu, B., 2002. Türkiye’de yağlı tohum üretimini artırılabilir olanaklarının belirlenmesi üzerine araştırmalar. İstanbul Yağlı Tohumlar Sempozyumu, Mayıs 2002, 9 s., İstanbul.
- Aytaç, Z., 2007. Bazı kışlık kolza (*Brassica napus* ssp. *oleifera* L.) çeşitlerinin tarımsal özellikleri ve Eskişehir koşullarına adaptasyonu. Doktora Tezi, Eskişehir Osmangazi Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Eskişehir.
- Bağcı, M. 2022. Bazı kolza (*Brassica napus* L.) çeşitlerinin Eskişehir ekolojik koşullarında verim, verim komponentleri ve kalite özelliklerinin belirlenmesi. Doktora Tezi, Eskişehir Osmangazi Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Eskişehir.
- Burbulus, N., Kuprienė, R., Blinstrubienė, A. (2008). Investigation of cold resistance of winter rapeseed in vitro. *Sodininkystė ir daržininkystė*, 27: 223-232.
- Doğanay, H., 1994. Türkiye Ekonomik Coğrafyası. Atatürk Üniversitesi K.Karabekir Eğitim Fakültesi. Erzurum
- FAO. 2025. Dünyada Bitkisel ve hayvansal ürünlere ait üretim değerleri. <https://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data/QCL>. Erişim tarihi: 15.06.2025
- Kolsarıcı Ö; Gürbüz B; Arnoğlu H; Çalışkan C; Algan N (1990). Türkiye’de Yağ Bitkileri Üretimi ve Sorunları. Türkiye Ziraat Mühendisliği,III.Teknik Kongresi, 8-12 Ocak 1990,Ankara.s. 8-12.
- Nas, S., Gökalp, H.Y., Ünsal, M., 1992. Bitkisel Yağ Teknolojisi. Atatürk Üniversitesi Yayınları No: 723, Zir. Fak. No: 312, Ders Kitapları Serisi No: 64, Erzurum.
- Öztürk, Ö. 2000. Bazı Kışlık Kolza Farklı Ekim Zamanı ve Sıra Arası Uygulamalarının Verim, Verim unsurları ve Kalite Üzerine Etkileri. [Doktora Tezi, Selçuk Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Tarla Bitkileri Anabilim Dalı], Konya.
- Semerci, A. 2022. Çanakkale İli Tarım İşletmelerinde Kanola Üretiminin Yeri ve Önemi. *Ejoms International Journal on Mathematic, Engineering And Natural Sciences*, 6(21), 28-38.
- Süzer, S. 2008. Kolza Tarımı. Hasad Yayıncılık Ltd. Şti. İstanbul. 295 s.
- Süzer, S. 2009. Kolza Tarımında Verimi Etkileyen Faktörler ve Gübreleme. *Hasad Bitkisel Üretim Dergisi*, 24(285):78-84.
- Tıraş, M. (2009). Türkiye’de Kanola Tarımı. *Doğu Coğrafya Dergisi*, 14(21), 159-172.
- TÜİK. 2025. Bitkisel Üretim İstatistikleri. <https://biruni.tuik.gov.tr/medas/?locale=tr>. Erişim tarihi: 15.06.2025
- Uyanık, M., Kara, Ş. M. (2011). Tarımsal Üretim Planlamasında İhmal Edilen Stratejik Bitkiler: Yağlı Tohumlar. Uluslararası Katılımlı 1. Ali Numan Kırarç Tarım Kongresi ve Fuarı, 27-30 Nisan 2011, Eskişehir.
- Yılmaz, A., Yılmaz, H., Arslan, Y., Çiftçi, V., & Baloch, F. (2021). Ülkemizde alternatif yağ bitkilerinin durumu. *Avrupa Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi* 22: 93–100.

CHAPTER 6

PHYTOCHEMICAL COMPONENTS AND USES OF KIWI FRUIT (*Actinidia deliciosa*)

Lecturer Dr. Fatma ALAN Assistant Professor Dr. Civan ÇELİK Assoc. Prof. Dr. Ayşen Melda ÇOLAK

REFERENCES

- Balestra, G. M., Varvaro, L., Mazzaglia, A. 2019a. Nutritional and functional properties of kiwi fruit. *Acta Horticulturae*, 1257, 45–52. <https://doi.org/10.17660/ActaHortic.2019.1257.6>
- Balestra, F., Cocci, E., Pinnavaia, G. G., Rosa, M. D. 2019b. Kiwifruit: Nutritional and health aspects. *Food Research International*, 121, 57–67. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodres.2019.03.041>
- Barreira, J. C., Arraibi, A. A., Ferreira, I. C. 2015. Bioactive and functional compounds in kiwi fruit: Health benefits and potential applications. *Food & Function*, 6(12), 3452–3470. <https://doi.org/10.1039/C5FO00607E>
- Barrett, D. M., Beaulieu, J. C., Shewfelt, R. 2010. Color, flavor, texture, and nutritional quality of fresh-cut fruits and vegetables: Desirable levels, instrumental and sensory measurement, and the effects of processing. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition*, 50(5), 369–389. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10408391003626322>
- Boland, M. 2013. Kiwifruit protease actinidin and its digestive health benefits. *Nutrition Today*, 48(2), 73–77. <https://doi.org/10.1097/NT.0b013e31828660a6>
- Boots, A. W., Haenen, G. R., Bast, A. 2008. Health effects of quercetin: From antioxidant to nutraceutical. *European Journal of Pharmacology*, 585(2-3), 325–337. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejphar.2008.03.008>
- Carr, A. C., Maggini, S. 2017. Vitamin C and immune function. *Nutrients*, 9(11), 1211. <https://doi.org/10.3390/nu9111211>
- Chan, A. O., Leung, G., Tong, T., Wong, N. Y., Leung, G. 2007. Increasing dietary fiber intake in healthy adults by kiwifruit: Effects on bowel habit and colonic fermentation. *Asia Pacific Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 16(1), 87–93.
- Del Rio, D., Rodriguez-Mateos, A., Spencer, J. P., Tognolini, M., Borges, G., Crozier, A. 2013. Dietary (poly)phenolics in human health: Structures, bioavailability, and evidence of protective effects against chronic diseases. *Antioxidants and Redox Signaling*, 18(14), 1818–1892. <https://doi.org/10.1089/ars.2012.4581>
- FAO. 2023. FAOSTAT: Crops and livestock products. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Retrieved from <http://www.fao.org/faostat/>
- Ferguson, A. R., Huang, H. 2021a. Kiwifruit: A historical and botanical perspective. *Horticultural Reviews*, 48, 1–32. <https://doi.org/10.1002/9781119714878.ch1>
- Ferguson, A. R., Huang, H. 2021b. Kiwifruit (*Actinidia* spp.): Nutrition, health, and therapeutic properties. *Advances in Food and Nutrition Research*, 95, 1–46. <https://doi.org/10.1016/bs.afnr.2020.11.001>
- Ganeshpurkar, A., Saluja, A. K. 2017. The pharmacological potential of rutin. *Saudi Pharmaceutical Journal*, 25(2), 149–164. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsps.2016.04.025>
- Gorinstein, S., Park, Y. S., Heo, B. G., Namiesnik, J., Leontowicz, M., Leontowicz, H., Cho, J. Y. 2005. Comparison of bioactive compounds and antioxidant potentials of some berry and citrus fruits. *Food Chemistry*, 96(4), 502–509. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2005.03.005>
- He, F. J., MacGregor, G. A. 2008. Beneficial effects of potassium on human health. *Physiologia Plantarum*, 133(4), 725–735. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1399-3054.2007.01033.x>
- Houston, M. 2011. The role of potassium in hypertension and cardiovascular disease. *Journal of Clinical Hypertension*, 13(11), 748–753. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1751-7176.2011.00538.x>
- Hunter, D. C., Greenwood, J., Zhang, J., Skinner, M. A., Ferguson, A. R. 2011. Antioxidant and anti-inflammatory properties of kiwifruit. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*, 91(2), 357–364. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jsfa.4180>
- Kaur, L., Rutherford, S. M., Moughan, P. J., Boland, M. J. 2010. Actinidin enhances gastric protein digestion as assessed using an in vitro gastric digestion model. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 58(8), 5068–5073. <https://doi.org/10.1021/jf904522j>
- Krinsky, N. I., Landrum, J. T., Bone, R. A. 2003. Biologic mechanisms of the protective role of lutein and zeaxanthin in the eye. *Annual Review of Nutrition*, 23, 171–201. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.nutr.23.011702.073307>

- Liu, R. H. 2019. Health-promoting components of fruits and vegetables in the diet. *Advances in Nutrition*, 10(suppl_4), S427–S429. <https://doi.org/10.1093/advances/nmz043>
- Ma, T., Sun, X., Zhao, J., Li, Y. 2021. Actinidin enzyme and its health benefits: A review. *Food Science and Human Wellness*, 10(3), 371–380. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fshw.2021.01.009>
- Ma, L., Lin, X. M. 2010. Effects of lutein and zeaxanthin on aspects of eye health. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*, 90(1), 2–12. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jsfa.3785>
- Milenkovska, S., Petkovska, S., Gjorgievska, B. 2021. Dietary fibers and their importance in human nutrition. *Macedonian Journal of Animal Science*, 11(1), 61–66. <https://doi.org/10.54865/mjas2111161m>
- Montoya, C. A., Hindmarsh, J. P., Boland, M. J., Moughan, P. J. 2014. Dietary actinidin increases gastric hydrolysis of dietary protein in rats. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 62(26), 5997–6004. <https://doi.org/10.1021/jf501355f>
- Montefiori, M., McGhie, T. K., Hallett, I. C., Costa, G. 2009. Changes in pigments and plastid ultrastructure during ripening of green-fleshed and yellow-fleshed kiwifruit. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 119(4), 377–387. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scienta.2008.08.032>
- Nishiyama, I., Yamashita, Y., Yamanaka, M., Shimohashi, A., Fukuda, T., Oota, T. 2004. Varietal difference in vitamin C content in the fruit of kiwifruit and other Actinidia species. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 52(17), 5472–5475. <https://doi.org/10.1021/jf049398z>
- Ou, S., Kwok, K. C. 2004. Ferulic acid: Pharmaceutical functions, preparation and applications in foods. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*, 84(11), 1261–1269. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jsfa.1811>
- Panche, A. N., Diwan, A. D., Chandra, S. R. 2016. Flavonoids: An overview. *Journal of Nutritional Science*, 5, e47. <https://doi.org/10.1017/jns.2016.41>
- Park, Y. S., Leontowicz, H., Leontowicz, M., Gorinstein, S. 2020. Bioactive compounds and antioxidant capacity in kiwifruit. *Food Chemistry*, 310, 125–134. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2019.125134>
- Pullar, J. M., Carr, A. C., Vissers, M. C. 2017. The roles of vitamin C in skin health. *Nutrients*, 9(8), 866. <https://doi.org/10.3390/nu9080866>
- Richardson, D. P., Ansell, J., Drummond, L. N. 2018. The nutritional and health attributes of kiwifruit: A review. *European Journal of Nutrition*, 57(8), 2659–2676. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00394-018-1627-z>
- Rodriguez-Amaya, D. B. 2019. Update on natural food pigments: A mini-review on carotenoids, anthocyanins, and betalains. *Food Research International*, 124, 200–205. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodres.2018.05.028>
- Rosanoff, A., Weaver, C. M., Rude, R. K. 2012. Suboptimal magnesium status in the United States: Are the health consequences underestimated? *Nutrition Reviews*, 70(3), 153–164. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1753-4887.2011.00465.x>
- Santana-Gálvez, J., Cisneros-Zevallos, L., Jacobo-Velázquez, D. A. 2017. Chlorogenic acid: Recent advances on its dual role as a food additive and nutraceutical against metabolic syndrome. *Food Chemistry*, 233, 113–124. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2017.04.104>
- Stonehouse, W., Gammon, C. S., Beck, K. L., Conlon, C. A., von Hurst, P. R., Kruger, R. 2013. Kiwifruit: Our daily prescription for health. *Canadian Journal of Physiology and Pharmacology*, 91(6), 442–447. <https://doi.org/10.1139/cjpp-2012-0303>
- Tajik, N., Tajik, M., Mack, I., Enck, P. 2017. The potential effects of chlorogenic acid, the main phenolic components in coffee, on health: A comprehensive review of the literature. *European Journal of Nutrition*, 56(7), 2215–2244. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00394-017-1442-9>
- USDA (United States Department of Agriculture). 2020. FoodData Central. Retrieved from <https://fdc.nal.usda.gov>
- Yılmaz, A., Demirtaş, M. N., Öztürk, M. 2020. Türkiye’de kivi üretimi ve pazarlama olanakları. *Meyve Bilimi*, 7(2), 65–74.
- Wang, H., Cao, Y., Zhang, X. 2022. Application of kiwifruit bioactive compounds in functional foods and nutraceuticals. *Trends in Food Science & Technology*, 119, 128–139. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tifs.2021.11.017>

BÖLÜM 7

FARKLI DALGA BOYLU IŞIKLARIN BİTKİ GELİŞİMİNE ETKİLERİ

Ezgi Lorin KARAER Prof. Dr. Ahmet Konuralp ELİÇİN

KAYNAKÇA

- Abdelraheem, A., Liu, F., Song, M., & Zhang, J. F. (2017). A meta-analysis of quantitative trait loci for abiotic and biotic stress resistance in tetraploid cotton. *Molecular Genetics and Genomics*, 292, 1221-1235.
- Anaç, D. (2016). *Topraksız tarım ve bitki besleme teknikleri*. Nobel kitapevi. ISBN: 978-605-320-298-1. Ankara
- Anonim (2019). <https://population.un.org/wpp/> "World Population Prospects 2019" Erişim Tarihi:12.06.2025
- Bingöl, B. (2015). Dikey Tarım. *Düzce Üniversitesi Orman Fakültesi Ormancılık Dergisi*, 11 (2), 92-99.
- Hazar, D., & Baktır, İ. (2013). Topraksız tarım kesme gül yetiştiriciliği. *Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 17(2), 21-27.
- Hazar, D., & Baktır, İ. (2014). Topraksız Tarım Kesme Gül Yetiştiriciliği. *Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 17(2), 21-27.
- Seyhan, S., Seyhan, T. G., Silleli, H., ve Yılmaz, H. (2022). Bitki fabrikalarında kontrol edilen parametreler ve kontrol yöntemleri. *Dicle Üniversitesi Mühendislik Fakültesi Mühendislik Dergisi*, 13(2), 153-159.
- Stiles, W. (2021). The influence of different light wavelengths on plant growth. <https://www.vertikit.co.uk>. Erişim tarihi:16.06.2025
- TÜİK (2025), Niteliklerine göre örtü altı tarım alanları (2020-2024),. Erişim tarihi: 20.05.2025
- Yeh, N., & Chung, J. P. (2009). High-brightness LEDs—Energy efficient lighting sources and their potential in indoor plant cultivation. *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, 13(8), 2175-2180.

CHAPTER 8

FROM FRUIT TO HIVE: THE ROLE OF BEE POLLEN IN NUTRITION AND FOOD PRODUCTION

M.Sc., Agricultural Engineering Tuğba Esra KURU Lecturer Dr. Fatma ALAN

REFERENCES

- Alan.F., Çolak, A.M. 2024. The Effect Of Bees On Productivity And Quality. *BEE and PLANT*. ISBN: 978-625-367-784-8 <https://dx.doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13152515>. www.iksadyayinevi.com. Iksad Publications, Ankara, Türkiye
- Alla, S., Salem, N. 2025. Chemical composition of bee bread from Brazil and its nutritional implications. *Journal of Apiculture Research*, 62(1), 45-58.
- Almedia, A., et al. 2025. Hepatoprotective effects of bee bread extracts in NAFLD. *Liver Research Journal*.
- Almeida-Muradian, L.B., et al. 2020. Biotechnological transformations of bee pollen and their effects on bioavailability. *Food Research International*.
- Amores-Arrocha, A., Pérez-Magariño, S., García-Marino, M., González-SanJosé, M. L. 2018. Effects of bee pollen addition on the chemical composition and sensory profile of Riesling wines. *Journal of Food Science and Technology*, 55(5), 1965–1974.
- Amores-Arrocha, A., Roldán, A., Pérez-Magariño, S., García-Marino, M. 2020. Influence of bee pollen on yeast assimilable nitrogen content and volatile composition in Riesling wines. *Food Chemistry*, 305, 125422.
- Ares, A.M., et al. 2018. Bee pollen chemical composition and bioactive compounds. *Journal of Functional Foods*.
- Arduser, M., Hevia, V., Arlettaz, R., Humbert, J.Y. 2020. DNA metabarcoding unveils the effects of habitat fragmentation on pollinator diversity and plant–pollinator interactions. *Molecular Ecology Resources*, 20(6), 1486–1497.
- Barbosa-Cánovas, G.V., et al. 2019. Fruit acidity and its impact on microbial growth. *Food Science and Technology*.
- Basu, A., et al. 2010. Blueberries and cardiovascular health: A review. *Journal of Nutritional Biochemistry*.
- Bell, K.L., Fowler, J., Burgess, K.S., Dobbs, E.K., Gruenewald, D., Lawley, B., Morozumi, C., Brosi, B.J. 2017. Applying pollen DNA metabarcoding to the study of plant–pollinator interactions. *Applications in Plant Sciences*, 5(6), 1600124.

- Benzie, I.F.F., Choi, S.W. 2015. Antioxidants in aging and age-related diseases. *Free Radical Biology and Medicine*.
- Bosch, J., Kemp, W. P. 2002. Developing pollination management systems for deciduous fruit crops: The role of Megachilidae bees. *Acta Horticulturae*, 575, 19-27.
- Campbell, J. W., Daniels, J. C., Ellis, J. D., Irwin, R. E. 2017. Pollinator importance and potential in blueberry: free-foraging versus managed bees. *Environmental Entomology*, 46(6), 1216–1224. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ee/nvx175>
- Campos, M.G.R., et al. 2018. Bee pollen as functional food: biochemical and therapeutic properties. *Evidence-Based Complementary and Alternative Medicine*.
- Can, Z., et al. 2015. Therapeutic potentials of bee products in apitherapy. *Journal of Apicultural Science*.
- Carranza, M., et al. 2017. Lipid profile of avocado and olive fruits: health implications. *Journal of Food Lipids*.
- Cassidy, A., et al. 2013. Dietary flavonoids and cardiovascular disease risk. *Current Opinion in Lipidology*.
- Cheng, Z., et al. 2020. Amino acid content and antioxidant capacity of grape seed and pomegranate extracts. *Food Chemistry*.
- Curti, V., et al. 2021. Impact of fermentation on polyphenol bioavailability in fruit extracts. *Journal of Functional Foods*.
- Çolak, H., Erdem, M., Yıldız, M. 2025a. Arı davranışlarının tarımsal üretime etkisi. *Tarımsal Bilimler Dergisi*, 19(1), 22–35.
- Çolak, E., Yıldırım, A., Demirtaş, H. 2025b. Arı Ekmeğinin Kimyasal Bileşimi ve Fermentasyon Süreci. *Gıda Bilimleri Dergisi*, 18(2), 112-127.
- Çolak, M., Yıldız, Ö., Demir, F. 2025c. Arı ekmeği ve arı polenin besin içeriklerinin karşılaştırılması. *Türkiye Apiterapi Dergisi*, 8(2), 13-24.
- Çolak, M., Yıldız, Ö., Demir, F. 2025d. Arı ekmeğinin vitamin, mineral ve biyoaktif bileşik profili. *Türkiye Apiterapi Dergisi*, 8(2), 45-59.
- Çolak, E., et al. 2025e. Bee bread's effects on reproductive health and metabolic inflammation. *Reproductive Biology and Endocrinology*.
- Dag, A., Altıntaş, S., Güler, A. 2024. Honeybee pollination enhances yield and flavor quality of kiwifruit. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture*.
- Demir, A., Yılmaz, B., Kaya, E. 2021. Arı ekmeğinin gastroprotektif etkileri üzerine deneysel çalışmalar. *Gastroenteroloji Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 15(4), 210-223.
- Demirci, S., Yılmaz, H., Aksoy, M. 2024. Meyve Bahçelerinde Toplanan Arı Poleni ve Arı Ekmeğinin Besin Bileşimi. *Gıda Teknolojileri Dergisi*, 22(1), 35-48.
- Denisow, B., Denisow-Pietrzyk, M. 2016. Biological and therapeutic properties of bee pollen: A review. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*, 96(13), 4303–4309. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jsfa.7729>
- Doğanyigit, Z., et al. 2020. Effects of bee bread on oxidative stress and inflammation in obesity. *Journal of Apicultural Research*.
- Doğanyigit, Z., et al. 2021. Bee bread modulates NF-kB signaling in diabetic nephropathy. *Metabolism*.
- Dreher, M.L., Davenport, A.J. 2013. Hass avocado composition and health effects. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition*.
- Estruch, R., et al. 2018. Mediterranean diet and cardiovascular prevention. *New England Journal of Medicine*.
- Free, J. B. 1993. *Insect Pollination of Crops* (2nd ed.). Academic Press.
- Garibaldi, L. A., et al. 2013. Wild pollinators enhance fruit set of crops regardless of honey bee abundance. *Science*, 339(6127), 1608–1611. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1230200>
- Garibaldi, L. A., et al. 2014. From research to action: enhancing crop yield through wild pollinators. *Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment*, 12(8), 439–447.
- Goulao, L.F., Oliveira, C. 2008. Water content and texture of fruits during storage. *Postharvest Biology and Technology*.
- Goulson, D., Nicholls, E., Botías, C., Rotheray, E. L. 2015. Bee declines driven by combined stress from parasites, pesticides, and lack of flowers. *Science*, 347(6229), 1255957. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1255957>
- Gülbaz, N., Kara, A., Demirtaş, İ. 2025a. Doğu Anadolu bölgesinden toplanan arı ekmeğinin fenolik bileşik içeriklerinin analizi. *Anadolu Gıda Bilimleri Dergisi*, 12(1), 23-35.

- Gülbaz, N., Kara, A., Demirtaş, İ. 2025b. Arı ekmeği özlerinin kanser hücreleri üzerindeki sitotoksik etkileri. *Onkoloji Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 10(1), 55-68.
- Güler, F., Şahin, E. 2024. Coğrafi ve İklimsel Faktörlerin Arı Poleni Bileşimine Etkisi. *Bitki Bilimleri Araştırmaları*, 10(2), 75-89.
- Huang, S., et al. 2013. Bee products and metabolic health. *Evidence-Based Complementary and Alternative Medicine*.
- IPBES. 2016a. The assessment report on pollinators, pollination and food production. Intergovernmental Science-Policy Platform on Biodiversity and Ecosystem Services.
- IPBES. 2016b. Assessment Report on Pollinators, Pollination and Food Production. Intergovernmental Science-Policy Platform on Biodiversity and Ecosystem Services.
- Johnstone, A.M., et al. 2016. Apple polyphenols in glycemic control. *Nutrients*.
- Kalt, W., et al. 2021a. Blueberries and metabolic syndrome. *Journal of Berry Research*.
- Kalt, W., et al. 2021b. Anti-inflammatory effects of berries. *Journal of Berry Research*.
- Kaplan, H., Demir, Z., Çelik, A. 2019a. Böcek tozlaşmasının ABD tarım ekonomisine katkıları. *Ekonomik Entomoloji Dergisi*, 32(1), 50-62.
- Kaplan, M., Özkan, A., Yücel, A. 2019b. Fatty acid profile of bee bread from different citrus orchards. *Food Chemistry*, 278, 711-718.
- Kaplan, M., Özkan, A., Yücel, A. 2019c. Sterol ve uçucu bileşiklerin arı ekmeği üzerindeki etkisi. *Food Chemistry*, 278, 711-718.
- Kaplan, M., Yıldız, M., Demir, B. 2019d. Arıların Tozlaşma Ekolojisi ve Tarımsal Verimlilik Üzerindeki Etkileri. Ankara: Tarım ve Orman Yayınları.
- Kaplan, M., Yıldız, M., Demir, B. 2023. Meyve Bahçelerinde Arı Poleni ve Arı Ekmeğinin Besin Değeri. *Tarım ve Gıda Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 15(1), 58-70.
- Kaškonienė, V., Venskutonis, P. R., Čeksterytė, V. 2020. Flavonoid content and antioxidant properties of bee pollen samples from Lithuania. *Food Chemistry*, 316, 126337.
- Kara, F., Özkan, R., Erdem, S. 2023. Arı ekmeğinin nöroprotektif etkileri ve beyin fonksiyonları. *Nörobilim Dergisi*, 27(3), 120-134.
- Kieliszek, M., et al. 2018. Bee bread as an indicator of environmental pollution. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment*.
- Kim, H., Lee, S., Park, J. 2023. Meyve polenlerinin anti-inflamatuar etkileri: Quercetin ve kaempferol örnekleri. *Fitoterapi Dergisi*, 18(2), 98-110.
- Kim, S. Y., Lee, J. H., Park, H. J. 2021. Enhancement of aroma compounds in berry fruit wines by bee pollen supplementation. *Food Science and Biotechnology*, 30(4), 547–556.
- Klein, A. M., et al. 2007. Importance of pollinators in changing landscapes for world crops. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 274(1608), 303–313. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2006.3721>
- Klatt, B. K., et al. 2014. Bee pollination improves crop quality, shelf life and commercial value. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 281(1775), 20132440. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2013.2440>
- Kolaylı, E., Yıldırım, M., Arslan, F. 2023a. Tozlaşmanın tarımsal üretim üzerindeki ekonomik etkileri. *Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi*, 45(2), 125-140.
- Kolaylı, S., Çolak, M., Kara, A. 2023b. Arı Ürünlerinin Kimyasal Bileşimi ve Besin Değeri. *Türkiye Apiterapi Dergisi*, 7(3), 45-59.
- Kolaylı, S., Demir, H., Kara, A. 2023c. Chemical composition and nutritional value of bee bread collected from various geographic regions. *Food Science and Biotechnology*, 32(4), 299-311.
- Kolaylı, S., Demir, H., Kara, A. 2023d. Arı ekmeğinde fenolik bileşikler ve uçucu organik bileşiklerin analizi. *Gıda Teknolojisi Dergisi*, 45(3), 199-210.
- Komosinska-Vassev, K., et al. 2015. Bee pollen: Chemical composition and therapeutic application. *Evidence-Based Complementary and Alternative Medicine*, 2015, 297425. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2015/297425>
- Kremen, C., Williams, N.M., Thorp, R.W. 2007. Crop pollination from native bees at risk from agricultural intensification. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 99(26), 16812–16816.
- Kumar, P., Kumar, N., Sharma, V. 2022. Antimicrobial potential of *Lactobacillus kunkeei* isolated from bee pollen. *Journal of Applied Microbiology*, 133(3), 1783–1793.

- LeBuhn, G., Vargas Luna, J. 2021. Ethical considerations in pollinator conservation: balancing science, values, and practice. *Conservation Science and Practice*, 3(7), e435.
- Li, H., Kitts, D.D. 2018. Effects of pomegranate on liver function. *Food Research International*.
- Li, X., et al. 2025. Bee bread consumption in diabetic rat models. *Diabetes Research and Clinical Practice*.
- Liu, Y., Zhao, X., Li, M. 2023. Fatty acid profiles of bee pollen from different fruit sources and their health implications. *Lipids in Health and Disease*, 22(1), 68.
- Louveaux, J., et al. 2023. Physicochemical properties and quality control of bee pollen and bee bread. *Journal of Apiculture Science*.
- MacInnis, G., Forrest, J. R. K. 2019. Pollination by wild bees improves commercial raspberry yields. *Journal of Applied Ecology*, 56(4), 811–820.
- Mallinger, R. E., Gratton, C. 2015. Species richness of wild bees, but not the use of managed honey bees, increases fruit set of a pollinator-dependent crop. *Journal of Applied Ecology*, 52(2), 323–330. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1365-2664.12377>
- Marchini, L.C., et al. 2006. Physical-chemical properties of *Apis mellifera* pollen. *Journal of Apicultural Research*.
- Martínez, E., Santos, V., Torres, M. 2023. Impact of bee pollen on human gut microbiota and short-chain fatty acid production. *Microbiome Research*, 11(1), 45.
- McDougall, G.J., et al. 2008. Fruit polyphenols and glycemic control. *Molecular Nutrition & Food Research*.
- Mikulic-Petkovsek, M., et al. 2015. Mineral content of selected fruits. *Food Chemistry*.
- Mohamad, F., Mansur, E. 2025a. Electrostatic mechanisms in pollination biology. *Pollinator Research Journal*, 12(2), 115–129.
- Mohamad, R., Mansur, S. 2025b. Apiterapi ve Arı Ürünlerinin İnsan Sağlığına Etkileri. *Sağlık Bilimleri Yayınları*.
- Mohamad, N., Mansur, N. 2025c. Immunomodulatory effects of bee bread. *Immunology Letters*.
- Mora-Adams, M. 2021. Physicochemical characterization of bee pollen. *Food Chemistry*.
- Ogoh, G., Özgör, E. 2025a. Tozlayıcıların ekolojik işlevi ve arıcılık biyolojisi. Ankara: Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı Yayınları.
- Ogoh, E., Özgör, A. 2025b. Apiterapi ve arı ürünlerinin beslenmedeki yeri. *Doğa ve Sağlık Dergisi*, 12(1), 45-62.
- Ogoh, S., Özgör, E. 2025c. Arı ekmeğinin antioksidan ve antimikrobiyal özellikleri. *Biyofarmasötik Dergi*, 12(1), 75-90.
- Othman, N., et al. 2025. Anti-obesity effects of bee bread in rodents. *Journal of Functional Foods*.
- Özkan, R., Aydın, D. 2025. Fonksiyonel Gıda Olarak Arı Ekmeğinin Biyoyararlanımı. *Sağlık ve Beslenme Bilimleri*, 18(1), 12-25.
- Panickar, K.S., et al. 2014. Green tea polyphenols in liver protection. *Nutritional Neuroscience*.
- Patel, M., Sharma, R., Singh, P. 2024. Yaban mersini ve nar polenlerinin nöroprotektif etkileri. *Beslenme Bilimleri Dergisi*, 33(1), 44-59.
- Pelka, K., et al. 2025. Cholesterol assimilation by probiotic *Bacillus* strains from bee bread. *Probiotics and Antimicrobial Proteins*.
- Pérez, R., Gómez, M., Fernández, J. 2024. Phenolic compounds and antioxidant activity in berry pollen extracts. *Food Chemistry*, 402, 134088.
- Pérez-Pérez, J.A., et al. 2018. Water activity in fresh fruits and microbial stability. *International Journal of Food Microbiology*.
- Pornon, A., Escaravage, N., Burrus, M., Taberlet, P. 2016. Using DNA metabarcoding to reveal plant–pollinator interactions. *Scientific Reports*, 6, 27282.
- Potts, S. G., Imperatriz-Fonseca, V., Ngo, H. T., et al. 2016. Safeguarding pollinators and their values to human well-being. IPBES Report, United Nations.
- Potts, S. G., et al. 2016. Safeguarding pollinators and their values to human well-being. *Nature*, 540(7632), 220–229. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature20588>
- Potts, S.G., Biesmeijer, J.C., Kremen, C., Neumann, P., Schweiger, O., Kunin, W.E. 2010. Global pollinator declines: trends, impacts and drivers. *Trends in Ecology & Evolution*, 25(6), 345–353.
- Robelo, G.S., et al. 2016. Physicochemical analysis of bee pollen and fermented bee pollen. *Journal of Food Composition and Analysis*.

- Roldán, A., Amores-Arrocha, A., Pérez-Magariño, S. 2011. Effect of bee pollen addition on alcoholic fermentation of honey must. *Food Chemistry*, 126(3), 1166–1173.
- Rodriguez-Saona, L.E., et al. 2019. Fermentation enhances bioactive compounds in berries. *Food Chemistry*.
- Russo, L., Debarros, N., Yang, S., Shea, K., Mortensen, D. 2015. Supporting crop pollinators with floral resources: Network-based phenological matching. *Ecological Applications*, 25(3), 796–807. <https://doi.org/10.1890/14-1393.1>
- Sancho-Galán, I., Ruiz-Rodríguez, A., Martínez, A. 2021. Effects of grape juice concentration and bee pollen addition on Palomino Fino wines. *Food Control*, 119, 107461.
- Sarıgüzel, F., et al. 2023a. Bee bread and aging: a review. *Journal of Natural Products*.
- Sarıgüzel, F., et al. 2023b. Microbial safety of bee bread. *Journal of Natural Products*.
- Souza, S.R., et al. 2004. Lipid content of stingless bee pollen. *Journal of Apiculture Science*.
- Silici, S. 2015a. Arıcılık ve Tozlaşma Ekolojisi. Erzurum: Atatürk Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Yayınları.
- Silici, S. 2015b. Arı ekmeğinin mikrobiyal büyüme üzerindeki etkileri. *Mikrobiyoloji Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 9(4), 135-147.
- Silici, S. 2015c. Arı ürünleri ve insan sağlığı. Ankara Üniversitesi Yayınları.
- Silici, S. 2023. Tozlayıcı çeşitliliğinin ekosistem hizmetleri istikrarına etkisi. *Ekoloji ve Çevre Bilimleri Dergisi*, 18(3), 45-60.
- Silici, S. 2023b. Arı ekmeğinin besin içeriği ve sağlık açısından önemi. *Bitki Koruma Dergisi*, 12(1), 67-76.
- Singh, M., Kaur, N., Gupta, A. 2023. Sensory and functional properties of yogurt enriched with bee pollen. *Dairy Science & Technology*, 103(2), 195–210.
- Sprengel, C. K. 1793. Das entdeckte Geheimnis der Natur im Bau und in der Befruchtung der Blumen. Friedrich Vieweg Verlag.
- Tavakkoli, H.R., et al. 2020. Pesticide residues in fruits and environmental safety. *Food Control*.
- Tuzen, M., Soylak, M., Kazi, T.G. 2006. Metal içeriklerinin analizi ve arı ürünlerinde bölgesel farklılıklar. *Journal of Food Composition and Analysis*, 19(5), 434-442.
- Yılmaz, B., Demir, A., Kaya, E. 2024. Arı poleninden izole edilen probiyotik suşların özellikleri. *Mikrobiyal Biyoteknoloji Dergisi*, 20(2), 90-104.
- Yılmaz, T., Karaca, B. 2023. Arı Türlerinin Arı Poleni ve Arı Ekmeği Üzerindeki Etkileri. *Entomoloji ve Apiterapi Araştırmaları*, 5(4), 90-102.
- Zhang, J., Nakajima, M. 2015. Biotechnological applications of bee pollen and associated microorganisms. *Biotechnology Advances*, 33(5), 633–647.
- Zhang, Y., et al. 2022. Microbial contamination and pesticide residues in fruit products. *Food Science and Technology*.
- Zhao, L., Chen, X., Li, Y. 2024. Meyve polenlerinden elde edilen flavonoidlerin antikanser etkileri. *Fitokimya Araştırmaları*, 29(1), 22-35.
- Zhou, J., Li, Y., Chen, Q. 2018. Bee pollen polysaccharides modulate gut microbiota composition and short-chain fatty acid production. *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 182, 117–126.
- Wang, Y., Chen, S., Liu, H. 2022. Effect of bee pollen supplementation on fermentation kinetics and aroma profile of fruit wines. *Journal of Food Science*, 87(9), 3453–3462.
- Wu, M., Gu, L. 2018. Natural sugars in fruits: nutritional significance. *Journal of Nutrition*.
- Xu, J., Wang, Y., Li, Z. 2024. Meyve polenlerinin antioksidan profili ve arı ürünlerindeki etkileri. *Gıda Kimyası*, 320, 128-137.

BÖLÜM 9

BİTKİLERLE ELEMENTLERİN BULUŞMASI: NADIR TOPRAK ELEMENTLER-ELEKTROMANYETİK ETKİLEŞİMLER VE YENİ FİTOELEKTROKİMYASAL YAKLAŞIMLAR
Doç. Dr. Berna YAVUZ PEHLİVANLI , Prof. Dr. Hatice KANBUR ÇAVUŞ
KAYNAKLAR

- Allen, S. E., Grimshaw, H. M., Parkinson, J. A., and Quarmby, C. (1974). Chemical analysis of ecological materials. Blackwell Scientific Publications.
- Alloway, B. J. (2013). Heavy metals in soils: Trace metals and metalloids in soils and their bioavailability (3rd ed.). Springer. <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-007-4470-7>

- Andre, C. M., Hausman, J. F., and Guerriero, G. (2016). Cannabis sativa: The plant of the thousand and one molecules. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 7, 19. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2016.00019>
- Brady, N. C., and Weil, R. R. (2017). The nature and properties of soils (15th ed.). Pearson Education.
- Bünzli, J.-C. G., and Pecharsky, V. K. (2003). Handbook on the physics and chemistry of rare earths (Vol. 33). Elsevier. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0168-1273\(03\)33001-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0168-1273(03)33001-3)
- Chen, L., and Ding, R. (2018). Rare earth elements in plants: A review of their uptake, translocation, and physiological effects. *Environmental Chemistry Letters*, 16(4), 1121-1135.
- Cunningham, S. D., Berti, W. R., and Huang, J. W. (1995). Phytoremediation of contaminated soils. *Trends in Biotechnology*, 13(9), 393-397. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0167-7799\(00\)88987-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0167-7799(00)88987-8)
- Dushenkov, V., Kumar, P. B. A. N., Motto, H., and Raskin, I. (1995). Rhizofiltration: The use of plants to remove heavy metals from aqueous streams. *Environmental Science and Technology*, 29(5), 1239-1245. <https://doi.org/10.1021/es00005a015>
- ElSohly, M. A., Mehmedic, Z., Foster, S., Gon, C., and Chandra, S. (2017). Changes in cannabis potency over the last two decades (1995-2014): Analysis of current data in the United States. *Biological Psychiatry*, 79(7), 613-619. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biopsych.2016.01.004>
- European Commission. (2013). Common catalogue of varieties of agricultural plant species: 32nd complete edition. Publications Office of the European Union.
- Fromm, J., and Lautner, S. (2007). Electrical signals and their physiological integration in plants. *Plant, Cell and Environment*, 30(3), 249-257.
- Henderson, P. (1984). Rare earth element geochemistry. Elsevier.
- Humphries, M. (2012). Rare earth elements: The global supply chain (Congressional Research Service Report No. R41347). U.S. Library of Congress. <https://sgp.fas.org/crs/natsec/R41347.pdf>
- Kabata-Pendias, A., and Pendias, H. (2000). Trace elements in soils and plants (3rd ed.). CRC Press.
- Kanbur Çavuş H., İldeş C., Şahingöz R. (2023). Effect Of Magnetic Field On Plant Development. In H. Baş and H. Doğan (Eds.), Medicinal And Economic Importance Of Plants. (309-323). Iksad Publications.
- Logan, B. E., Hamelers, B., Rozendal, R., Schrader, U., Schuler, A., Sleutels, S., and Buisman, C. J. N. (2006). Microbial fuel cells: Methodology and applications. *Environmental Science and Technology*, 40(17), 5181-5192.
- Markert, B., Breure, A. M., and Zechmeister, H. G. (2003). Bioindicators and biomonitors: Principles, concepts and applications. Elsevier.
- Marschner, P. (2012). Marschner's mineral nutrition of higher plants (3rd ed.). Academic Press.
- Massari, S., and Ruberti, M. (2013). Rare earth elements as critical raw materials: Focus on international markets and future strategies. *Resources Policy*, 38(1), 36-43. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.resourpol.2012.07.001>
- McLennan, S. M. (1989). Rare earth elements in sedimentary rocks: Influence of provenance and sedimentary processes. In P. Henderson (Ed.), *Rare earth element geochemistry* (pp. 169-200). Elsevier. <https://doi.org/10.1515/9781501509032-010>
- Meagher, R. B. (2000). Phytoremediation of toxic elemental and organic pollutants. *Current Opinion in Plant Biology*, 3(2), 153-162. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1369-5266\(99\)00054-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1369-5266(99)00054-0)
- Mechoulam, R., and Parker, L. A. (2013). The endocannabinoid system and the brain. *Annual Review of Psychology*, 64, 21-47. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-psych-113011-143739>
- Newman, L. A., and Reynolds, C. M. (2004). Phytodegradation of organic compounds. *Current Opinion in Biotechnology*, 15(3), 225-230. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.copbio.2004.04.003>
- Prade, T., Svensson, S. E., and Björnsson, L. (2019). Impact of industrial hemp (*Cannabis sativa* L.) cultivation on soil organic matter and microbial activity. *Biomass and Bioenergy*, 122, 250-258. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biombioe.2019.01.011>
- Quevauviller, P. (2002). Methodologies in soil and sediment fractionation studies: Single and sequential extraction procedures and their use in risk assessment. Royal Society of Chemistry. <https://doi.org/10.1039/9781847551412>
- Rollinson, H. (1993). Using geochemical data: Evaluation, presentation, interpretation. Longman Scientific and Technical.
- Russo, E. B. (2011). Taming THC: Potential cannabis synergy and phytocannabinoid-terpenoid entourage effects. *British Journal of Pharmacology*, 163(7), 1344-1364. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1476-5381.2011.01238.x>

- Salentijn, E. M. J., Zhang, Q., Amaducci, S., Yang, M., and Trindade, L. M. (2015). New developments in fiber hemp (*Cannabis sativa* L.) breeding. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 68, 32–41. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2014.08.011>
- Salt, D. E., Blaylock, M., Kumar, N. P. B. A., Dushenkov, V., Ensley, B. D., Chet, I., and Raskin, I. (1998). Phytoremediation: A novel strategy for the removal of toxic metals from the environment using plants. *Bio/Technology*, 13, 468–474. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nbt0595-468>
- Sarmenta, J. O., de la Cruz, M. T. G., Magahud, J. A. S., Maghirang, R. G., Ebuenga, M. R., and Florendo, N. H. (2020). Phytoremediation potential of selected plants in heavy metal-contaminated soils. *Environmental Engineering Research*, 25(1), 43–52. <https://doi.org/10.4491/eer.2018.319>
- Schenkeveld, W. D. C., Temminghoff, E. J. M., and van Riemsdijk, W. H. (2017). Predicting the bioavailability of rare earth elements in contaminated soils. *Environmental Science and Technology*, 51(3), 1654–1662. <https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.est.6b04186>
- Sharma, P., Dubey, R. S., and Srivastava, R. K. (2013). Atmospheric deposition of heavy metals and its effects on plants. In D. K. Gupta (Ed.), *Heavy metal stress in plants* (pp. 71–96). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-38469-1_4
- Stevenson, F. J. (1991). Organic matter-micronutrient reactions in soil. In J. J. Mortvedt et al. (Eds.), *Micronutrients in agriculture* (pp. 145–186). Soil Science Society of America.
- Sylvia, D. M., Fuhrmann, J. J., Hartel, P. G., and Zuberer, D. A. (2005). *Principles and applications of soil microbiology* (2nd ed.). Pearson Prentice Hall.
- Taiz, L., Zeiger, E., Møller, I. M., and Murphy, A. (2015). *Plant physiology and development* (6th ed.). Sinauer Associates.
- Terry, N., Zayed, A. M., De Souza, M. P., and Tarun, A. S. (2000). Selenium in higher plants. *Annual Review of Plant Biology*, 51(1), 401–432. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.arplant.51.1.401>
- Thomas, R. (2013). *Practical guide to ICP-MS: A tutorial for beginners* (3rd ed.). CRC Press.
- Tyler, G. (2004). Rare earth elements in soil and plant systems—A review. *Plant and Soil*, 267(1), 191–206. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11104-005-4888-3>
- Van der Werf, H. M. G., Mathijssen, E. W. J. M., and Haverkort, A. J. (2013). The potential of hemp (*Cannabis sativa* L.) for sustainable fibre production: A quantitative comparison with flax and cotton. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 42, 66–75. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2012.05.012>
- Wang, X., and Bai, Z. (2020). Environmental behavior and agricultural impact of rare earth elements. *Journal of Environmental Sciences*, 94, 114–123. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jes.2020.03.046>
- Yavuz Pehlivanlı, B. (2023). Doğal jeokimyasal stres altındaki bitki türlerinin iz element ve nadir toprak elementlerinin (NTE) birikimi. In K. Yazıcı and H. Doğan (Eds.), *Tarım bilimleri alanında multidisipliner güncel çalışmalar III* (ss. 113–143). Iksad Publications.

BÖLÜM 10

KENEVİRDEN STRATEJİK MALZEMEYE: NADİR TOPRAK DESTEKLİ KARBON YAPILARIN ENERJİ DÖNÜŞÜMÜNDEKİ ROLÜ

Doç. Dr. Berna YAVUZ PEHLİVANLI , Prof. Dr. Hatice KANBUR ÇAVUŞ

KAYNAKLAR

- Antal, M. J., and Gronli, M. (2003). The art, science, and technology of charcoal production. *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry Research*, 42(8), 1619–1640.
- Binnemans, K., Jones, P. T., Blanpain, B., Van Gerven, T., Yang, Y., Walton, A., and Buchert, M. (2013). Recycling of rare earths: A critical review. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 51, 1–22. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2012.12.037>
- Carus, M., and Sarmento, L. (2016). The European hemp industry: Cultivation, processing and applications for fibres, shivs and seeds. European Industrial Hemp Association (EIHA).
- ElSohly, M. A., Mehmedic, Z., Foster, S., Gon, C., and Chandra, S. (2017). Phytochemistry of *Cannabis sativa* L. In S. Chandra, H. Lata, and M. A. ElSohly (Eds.), *Cannabis sativa* L.: Botany and biotechnology (pp. 51–78). Springer.
- Farmahini, A. H., Krishnamurthy, S., Friedrich, D., Brandani, S., and Sarkisov, L. (2020). Performance-based screening of porous materials for carbon capture. *Chemical Reviews*, 121(5), 3186–3257. <https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.chemrev.0c00933>
- Gupta, C. K., and Krishnamurthy, N. (2005). *Extractive metallurgy of rare earths*. CRC Press.
- Kabata-Pendias, A., and Pendias, H. (2010). *Trace elements in soils and plants* (4th ed.). CRC Press.

- Marschner, H. (2012). *Marschner's mineral nutrition of higher plants* (3rd ed.). Academic Press.
- Massari, S., and Ruberti, M. (2013). Rare earth elements as critical raw materials: Focus on international markets and future strategies. *Resources Policy*, 38(1), 36–43. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.resourpol.2012.07.001>
- Mumme, J., Eckervogt, L., Pielert, J., Diakité, M., Rupp, F., and Kern, J. (2011). Hydrothermal carbonization of anaerobically digested maize silage. *Bioresource Technology*, 102(19), 9255–9260. DOI: 10.1016/j.biortech.2011.06.099
- Poletto, M., Ornaghi, H. L., and Zattera, A. J. (2014). Native cellulose: Structure, characterization and thermal properties. *Materials*, 7(9), 6105–6119. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ma7096105>
- Shahzad, A. (2011). Hemp fiber and its composites—a review. *Journal of Composite Materials*, 46(8), 973–986. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0021998311413623>
- Simon, P., and Gogotsi, Y. (2008). Materials for electrochemical capacitors. *Nature Materials*, 7(11), 845–854. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nmat2297>
- Tyler, G. (2004). Rare earth elements in terrestrial plants and animals. *Environmental Chemistry*, 1(3), 195–201.

BÖLÜM 11

ASMA (*Vitis* spp.)’DA STİLBEN VE STİLBENOİDLER: GÜNCEL BİR DEĞERLENDİRME

Zir. Yük. Müh. Mustafa ÇELİK Prof. Dr. Nurhan KESKİN

KAYNAKÇA

- Adrian, M., Jeandet, P., Douillet-Breuil, A., Tesson, L., & Bessis, R. (2000). Stilbene content of mature *Vitis vinifera* berries in response to UV-C elicitation. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 48(12), 6103-5.
- Akinwumi, B. C., Bordun, K. A. M., & Anderson, H. D. (2018). Biological activities of stilbenoids. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 19(3), 792.
- Al-Khayri, J. M., Rashmi, R., Toppo, V., Chole, P. B., Banadka, A., Sudheer, W. N., ... & Rezk, A. A. S. (2023). Plant secondary metabolites: the weapons for biotic stress management. *Metabolites*, 13(6), 716.
- Bailey, J.A. (1982). Mechanisms of phytoalexin accumulation. In: *Phytoalexins* eds. J.A. Bailey and J.W. Mansfield, Blackie & Sons, Glasgow, pp. 289-318.
- Bode, L., Bunzel, D., Huch, M., Cho, G., Ruhland, D., Bunzel, M., Bub, A., Franz, C., & Kulling, S. (2013). In vivo and in vitro metabolism of t-RSV by human gut microbiota. *The American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 97(2), 295-309.
- Choi, Y. H., Yoo, M. Y., Choi, C. W., Cha, M. R., Yon, G. H., Kwon, D. Y., ... & Ryu, S. Y. (2009). A new specific BACE-1 inhibitor from the stembark extract of *Vitis vinifera*. *Planta Medica*, 75(05), 537-540.
- Dou, J., Sui, M., Malinen, K., Pesonen, T., Isohanni, T., & Vuorinen, T. (2022). Spruce bark stilbenes as a nature-inspired sun blocker for sunscreens. *Green Chemistry*, 24(7), 2962-2974.
- Fuloria, S., Sekar, M., Khattulanuar, F. S., Gan, S. H., Rani, N. N. I. M., Ravi, S., ... & Fuloria, N. K. (2022). Chemistry, biosynthesis and pharmacology of viniferin: potential resveratrol-derived molecules for new drug discovery, development and therapy. *Molecules*, 27(16), 5072.
- Fujii, F., He, Y. H., Terashima, K., Takaya, Y., & Niwa, M. (2005). Three new stilbeneoligomers from the roots of *Vitis vinifera* 'Kyohou'. *Heterocycles*, 65(10), 2461-2470.
- Gabaston, J., Cantos-Villar, E., Biais, B., Waffo-Tégou, P., Renouf, E., Corio-Costet, M., Richard, T., & Mérillon, J. (2017). Stilbenes from *Vitis vinifera* L. Waste: A Sustainable Tool for Controlling *Plasmopara Viticola*. *Journal of agricultural and food chemistry*, 65(13), 2711-2718.
- Gorena, T., Saez, V., Mardones, C., Vergara, C., Winterhalter, P., & von Baer, D. (2014). Influence of post-pruning storage on stilbenoid levels in *Vitis vinifera* L. canes. *Food Chemistry*, 155, 256-263.
- Goufo, P., Singh, R. K., & Cortez, I. (2020). A reference list of phenolic compounds (including stilbenes) in grapevine (*Vitis vinifera* L.) roots, woods, canes, stems, and leaves. *Antioxidants*, 9(5), 398.
- Goufo, P., Singh, R. K., & Cortez, I. (2020). A reference list of phenolic compounds (including stilbenes) in grapevine (*Vitis vinifera* L.) roots, woods, canes, stems, and leaves. *Antioxidants*, 9(5), 398.

- Hofmann, T., Albert, L., Németh, L., Vršanská, M., Schlosserová, N., Voběrková, S., & Visi-Rajczi, E. (2021). Antioxidant and antibacterial properties of norway spruce (*Picea abies* h. karst.) and eastern hemlock (*tsuga canadensis* (l.) carrière) cone extracts. *Forests*, 12(9), 1189.
- Höll, J., Vannozzi, A., Czermel, S., D'onofrio, C., Walker, A. R., Rausch, T., Lucchin, M., Boss, P., Dry, I., & Bogs, J. (2013). The R2R3-MYB Transcription Factors MYB14 and MYB15 Regulate Stilbene Biosynthesis in *Vitis vinifera* [W]. *Plant Cell*, 25, 4135-4149.
- Jeandet, P., Delaunois, B., Conreux, A., Donnez, D., Nuzzo, V., Cordelier, S., ... & Courrot, E. (2010). Biosynthesis, metabolism, molecular engineering, and biological functions of stilbene phytoalexins in plants. *Biofactors*, 36(5), 331-341.
- Jiang, J., Xi, H., Dai, Z., Lecourieux, F., Yuan, L., Liu, X., Patra, B., Wei, Y., Li, S., & Wang, L. (2018). VvWRKY8 represses stilbene synthase genes through direct interaction with VvMYB14 to control resveratrol biosynthesis in grapevine. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 70, 715-729.
- Kawakami, S., Kinoshita, Y., Maruki-Uchida, H., Yanae, K., Sai, M., & Ito, T. (2014). Piceatannol and Its Metabolite, Isorhapontigenin, Induce SIRT1 Expression in THP-1 Human Monocytic Cell Line. *Nutrients*, 6, 4794-4804.
- Kershaw, J., & Kim, K. H. (2017). The therapeutic potential of piceatannol, a natural stilbene, in metabolic diseases: a review. *Journal of Medicinal Food*, 20(5), 427-438.
- Keskin, N. (2019). Asmanın Kalkanı: Stilbenler. *Tarım Bilimlerinde Güncel Araştırma ve Değerlendirmeler*. Ed: Kunter B ve Keskin N. Stamparija Iype, Cetinje, 29-46.
- Keskin, N., & Marasalı Kunter, B., (2005). Asma fitoaleksini. *Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 10(1), 42-46.
- Keskin, N., & Kunter, B. (2007). Erciş Üzüm Çeşidinin Kallus Kùltürlerinde UV Işını Etkisiyle Resveratrol Üretimini Uyarılması. *Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi*, 13, 379-384.
- Keskin, N., & Kunter, B. (2008). Production of transresveratrol in 'Cabernet Sauvignon' (*Vitis vinifera* L.) callus culture in response to ultraviolet-C irradiation. *Vitis*, 47(4):193-196.
- Keskin, N., & Kunter, B. (2009). The effects of callus age, UV irradiation and incubation time on trans-resveratrol production in grapevine callus culture. *Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 15(1): 9- 13.
- Keskin, N., & Kunter, B. (2010). Production of trans-resveratrol in callus tissue of Öküzgözü (*Vitis vinifera* L.) in response to ultraviolet-C irradiation. *The J. Anim. Plant. Sci*, 20(3): 197-200.
- Keskin, N., & Kunter, B., (2017). Stilbenes profile in various tissues of grapevine (*Vitis vinifera* L. cv. 'Ercis'). *Journal of Environmental Protection and Ecology*, 18(3), 1259-1267.
- Keskin, N., Noyan, T., & Kunter, B. (2009). Resveratrol ile üzümden gelen sağlık. *Türkiye Klinikleri Journal of Medical Sciences*, 29(5), 1273-1279.
- Kim, Y. M., Lee, E. W., Eom, S. H., & Kim, T. H. (2014). Pancreatic lipase inhibitory stilbenoids from the roots of *Vitis vinifera*. *International Journal of Food Sciences and Nutrition*, 65(1), 97-100.
- Kunter, B., & Keskin, N., (2006). Asmalarda (*Vitis* Ssp.) fitoaleksini üretimini etkileyen faktörler. *Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 11(1), 79-87.
- Labois, C., Stempien, E., Schneider, J., Schaeffer-Reiss, C., Bertsch, C., Goddard, M. L., & Chong, J. (2021). Comparative study of secreted proteins, enzymatic activities of wood degradation and stilbene metabolism in grapevine botryosphaeria dieback fungi. *Journal of Fungi*, 7(7), 568.
- Latva-Mäenpää, H., Wufu, R., Mulat, D., Sarjala, T., Saranpää, P., & Wähälä, K. (2021). Stability and photoisomerization of stilbenes isolated from the bark of Norway spruce roots. *Molecules*, 26(4), 1036.
- Li, Y. R., Li, S., & Lin, C. C. (2018). Effect of resveratrol and pterostilbene on aging and longevity. *Biofactors*, 44(1), 69-82.
- Lin, W., Leland, J. V., Ho, C., & Pan, M. (2020). Occurrence, bioavailability, anti-inflammatory and anti-cancer effects of pterostilbene. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 68(46), 12788-12799.
- Macke, S., Jerz, G., Empl, M. T., Steinberg, P., & Winterhalter, P. (2012). Activity-guided isolation of resveratrol oligomers from a grapevine-shoot extract using countercurrent chromatography. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 60(48), 11919-11927.
- Martínez-Márquez, A., Morante-Cariel, J., Ramírez-Estrada, K., Cusido, R., Palazón, J., & Bru-Martínez, R. (2016). Production of highly bioactive resveratrol analogues pterostilbene and piceatannol in metabolically engineered grapevine cell cultures. *Plant Biotechnology Journal*, 14, 1813-1825.
- Niesen, D. B., Hessler, C., & Seeram, N. P. (2013). Beyond resveratrol: A review of natural stilbenoids identified from 2009–2013. *Journal of Berry Research*, 3(4), 181-196.

- Noviello, M., Caputi, A. F., Squeo, G., Paradiso, V. M., Gambacorta, G., & Caponio, F. (2022). Vine shoots as a source of trans-resveratrol and ϵ -viniferin: A study of 23 Italian varieties. *Foods*, 11(4), 553.
- Papastamoulis, Y., Richard, T., Nassra, M., Badoc, A., Krisa, S., Harakat, D., ...& Waffo-Teguo, P. (2014). Viniphenol A, a complex resveratrol hexamer from *Vitis vinifera* stalks: Structural elucidation and protective effects against amyloid- β -induced toxicity in PC12 cells. *Journal of Natural Products*, 77(2), 213-217.
- Pawlus, A. D., Sahli, R., Bisson, J., Rivière, C., Delaunay, J. C., Richard, T., ...& Mérillon, J. M. (2013). Stilbenoid profiles of canes from *Vitis* and *Muscadinia* species. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 61(3), 501-511.
- Pawlus, A. D., Waffo-Tégou, P., Shaver, J., & Mérillon, J. M. (2012). Stilbenoid chemistry from wine and the genus *Vitis*, a review. *Oeno One*, 46(2), 57-111.
- Pezet, R., Perret, C., Jean-Denis, J. B., Tabacchi, R., Gindro, K., & Viret, O. (2003). δ -Viniferin, a resveratrol dehydromer: one of the major stilbenes synthesized by stressed grapevine leaves. *Journal of agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 51(18), 5488-5492.
- Pflieger, A., Waffo Teguo, P., Papastamoulis, Y., Chaignepain, S., Subra, F., Munir, S., ...& Parissi, V. (2013). Natural stilbenoids isolated from grapevine exhibiting inhibitory effects against HIV-1 integrase and eukaryote MOS1 transposase in vitro activities. *PLoS One*, 8(11), e81184.
- Püssa, T., Floren, J., Kuldkepp, P., & Raal, A. (2006). Survey of grapevine *Vitis vinifera* stem polyphenols by liquid chromatography– diode array detection– tandem mass spectrometry. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 54(20), 7488-7494.
- Rivière, C., Pawlus, A. D., & Merillon, J. M. (2012). Natural stilbenoids: distribution in the plant kingdom and chemotaxonomic interest in Vitaceae. *Natural Product Reports*, 29(11), 1317-1333.
- Sáez, V., Gayoso, C., Riquelme, S., Pérez, J., Vergara, C., Mardones, C., & von Baer, D. (2018). C18 core-shell column with in-series absorbance and fluorescence detection for simultaneous monitoring of changes in stilbenoid and proanthocyanidin concentrations during grape cane storage. *Journal of Chromatography B*, 1074, 70-78.
- Schmidlin, L., Poutaraud, A., Claudel, P., Mestre, P., Prado, E., Santos-Rosa, M., Wiedemann-Merdinoglu, S., Karst, F., Merdinoglu, D., & Hugueney, P. (2008). A Stress-Inducible Resveratrol O-Methyltransferase Involved in the Biosynthesis of Pterostilbene in Grapevine1. *Plant Physiology*, 148, 1630-1639.
- Sirén, H. (2024). Current research on determination of medically valued stilbenes and stilbenoids from spruce and pine with chromatographic and spectrometric methods—a review. *Journal of Chromatography Open*, 6, 100169.
- Takaya, Y., Terashima, K., & Yan, K. X. (2003). (+)-Viniferol D, A new stilbenetrimer from the stem of *Vitis Vinifera* 'Kyohou'. *Heterocycles: an International Journal for Reviews and Communications in Heterocyclic Chemistry*, 60(6), 1433-1439.
- Tang, Y., & Chan, S. (2014). A Review of the Pharmacological Effects of Piceatannol on Cardiovascular Diseases. *Phytotherapy Research*, 28, 1581-1588.
- Teka, T., Wang, L., Gao, J., Mou, J., Pan, G., Yu, H., ...& Han, L. (2021). *Polygonum multiflorum*: Recent updates on newly isolated compounds, potential hepatotoxic compounds and their mechanisms. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*, 271, 113864.
- Teka, T., Zhang, L., Ge, X., Li, Y., Han, L., & Yan, X. (2022). Stilbenes: Source plants, chemistry, biosynthesis, pharmacology, application and problems related to their clinical Application-A comprehensive review. *Phytochemistry*, 197, 113128.
- Valletta, A., Iozia, L. M., & Leonelli, F. (2021). Impact of environmental factors on stilbene biosynthesis. *Plants*, 10(1), 90.
- Valletta, A., Iozia, L. M., & Leonelli, F. (2021). Impact of environmental factors on stilbene biosynthesis. *Plants*, 10(1), 90.
- Vannozzi, A., Wong, D. C. J., Höll, J., Hmam, I., Matus, J. T., Bogs, J., ...& Lucchin, M. (2018). Combinatorial regulation of stilbene synthase genes by WRKY and MYB transcription factors in grapevine (*Vitis vinifera* L.). *Plant and Cell Physiology*, 59(5), 1043-1059.
- Waffo-Tégou, P., Krisa, S., Pawlus, A. D., Richard, T., Monti, J. P., & Mérillon, J. M. (2013). Grapevine stilbenoids: Bioavailability and neuroprotection. In *Natural products* (pp. 2275-2309). Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg.

- Waffo-Teguo, P., Krisa, S., Richard, T., & Mérillon, J. M. (2008). Grapevine stilbenes and their biological effects. In *Bioactive molecules and medicinal plants* (pp. 25-54). Berlin, Heidelberg: Springer Berlin Heidelberg.
- Wallis, C. M., Wallingford, A. K., & Chen, J. (2013). Effects of cultivar, phenology, and *Xylella fastidiosa* infection on grapevine xylem sap and tissue phenolic content. *Physiological and Molecular Plant Pathology*, 84, 28-35.
- Wang, P., & Sang, S. (2018). Metabolism and pharmacokinetics of resveratrol and pterostilbene. *Biofactors*, 44(1), 16-25.
- Wenzel, E., & Somoza, V. (2005). Metabolism and bioavailability of t-RSV. *Molecular Nutrition & Food Research*, 49(5), 472-81.
- Xia, N., Daiber, A., Förstermann, U., & Li, H. (2017). Antioxidant effects of resveratrol in the cardiovascular system. *British Journal of Pharmacology*, 174, 1633-1646.
- Yan, K. X., Terashima, K., Takaya, Y., & Niwa, M. (2001). A novel oligostilbene named (+)-viniferol A from the stem of *Vitis vinifera* 'Kyohou'. *Tetrahedron*, 57(14), 2711-2715.
- Yan, K. X., Terashima, K., Takaya, Y., & Niwa, M. (2002). Two new stilbenetetramers from the stem of *Vitis vinifera* 'Kyohou'. *Tetrahedron*, 58(34), 6931-6935.
- Youn, J., Lee, J., Na, H., Kundu, J., & Surh, Y. (2009). Resveratrol and Piceatannol Inhibit iNOS Expression and NF- κ B Activation in Dextran Sulfate Sodium-Induced Mouse Colitis. *Nutrition and Cancer*, 61, 847-854.
- Yu, O., & Jez, J. M. (2008). Nature's assembly line: biosynthesis of simple phenylpropanoids and polyketides. *The Plant Journal*, 54(4), 750-762.
- Zenoni, S., Fasoli, M., Guzzo, F., Santo, S. D., Amato, A., Anesi, A., Commisso, M., Herderich, M., Ceoldo, S., Avesani, L., Pezzotti, M., & Tornielli, G. B. (2016). Disclosing the Molecular Basis of the Postharvest Life of Berry in Different Grapevine Genotypes1. *Plant Physiology*, 172, 1821-1843.

BÖLÜM 12

YULAFIN GIDA OLARAK KULLANIMI

Doç. Dr. Fevzi ALTUNER Doç. Dr. Erol ORAL Prof. Dr. Tamer ERYİĞİT Selen Sümeyye YILMAZ KAYNAKLAR

- Aigster, A., Duncan S.E., Conforti, F.D., & Barbeau, W.E. (2011) Physicochemical properties and sensory attribute of resistant tarchsupplemented granola bars and cereals. *LWT-Food Sci Technol* 44:2159–2165.
- Ames, N., Storsley, J., & Tosh, S. (2015). Effects of processing on physicochemical properties and efficacy of b-glucan from oat and barley. *Cereal Foods World*, 60(1), 4–8. DOI: 10.1094/CPLX-2013-1226-59W.
- Androsova, N.L., Antipova, T.Y.A., Felik, S.V., Kudryashova, O.V., & Simonenko, S.V. (2023). Development of dairy and grain products for baby food based on combined milk.
- Bai, S., Yu, H., Wang, B., & Li, J. (2018). Retrospective and perspective of rice breeding in China. *J. Genet. Genom.* 45, 603–612.
- Banaś, K., & Harasym, J. (2021). Current knowledge of content and composition of oat oil—Future perspectives of oat as oil source. *Food and Bioprocess Technology*, 14(2), 232-247.
- Ballabio, C., Uberti, F., Manferdelli, S., Vacca, E., Boggini, G., Redaelli, R., Catassi, C., Lionetti, E., Penas, E., & Restani, P. (2011). Molecular characterisation of 36 oat varieties and in vitro assessment of their suitability for celiac's diet. *J Cereal Sci* 54:110–115.
- Buniowska-Olejnik, M., Mykhalevych, A., Polishchuk, G., Sapiga, V., Znamirska-Piotrowska, A., Kot, A., & Kamińska-Dwórznička, A. (2023). study of water freezing in low-fat milky ice cream with oat β -glucan and its influence on quality indicators. *Molecules*, 28(7), 2924.
- Butt, M.S., Tahir-Nadeem, M., Khan, M.K.I., Shabir, R., & Butt, M.S. (2008). Oat: Unique among the cereals. *Eur. J. Nutr.* 47, 68–79.
- Chaudhary, M., Singh, R., & Chauhan, E. S. (2022). Nutritional properties and organoleptic evaluation of formulated granola bar. *International Journal of Food and Fermentation Technology*, 12(1), 41-45.
- Crehan, C.M., Hughes, E., Troy, D.J., & Buckley, D.J. (2000). Effects of fat level and maltodextrin on the functional properties of frankfurters formulated with 5 %, 12 %, and 30 % fat. *Meat Sci* 55:463–469.

- Cui, L., Jia, Q., Zhao, J., Hou, D., & Zhou, S. (2023). A comprehensive review on oat milk: From oat nutrients and phytochemicals to its processing technologies, product features, and potential applications. *Food & Function*, 14(13), 5858-5869.
- Çetin, R. Ü. (2024). *Lactiplantibacillus plantarum* ATCC 14917 ile fermente edilen tahıl bazlı içeceklerin kalite özelliklerinin incelenmesi.
- Dauda, A.O., Babatunde, A.O., Maiyaki-Ibrahim, T.D., & Jimoh, A. Y. (2024). Evaluating Quality Attributes of Cookies Produced from Oat and Wheat Flour Blends. *Ceylon Journal of Science*, 53(4).
- Ege, R., & Köseoğlu, S. Z. A. (2021). Beta glukanın kardiyovasküler sağlık üzerine etkisi. *İstanbul Sabahattin Zaim Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 3(2), 159-164.
- Fructuoso, I., Romão, B., Han, H., Raposo, A., Ariza-Montes, A., Araya-Castillo, L., & Zandonadi, R. P. (2021). An overview on nutritional aspects of plant-based beverages used as substitutes for cow's milk. *Nutrients*, 13(8), 2650. <https://doi.org/10.3390/nu13082650>
- Grundy, M. M. (2018). Processing of oat: the impact on oat's cholesterol lowering effect. *Food & Function*, 13281343.
- USDA (2024). Production-Oats. U.S. Department of Agriculture. <https://fas.usda.gov/data/production/commodity/0452000>. (Erişim tarihi: 25.10.2024)
- Institute of Medicine (2005). Institute of Medicine Dietary reference intakes for energy, carbohydrate, fiber, fat, fatty acids, cholesterol, protein, and amino acids National Academy Press, Washington, DC (2005).
- İşsever, H., Ezirmik, E., & Şeker, N. (2018). Beta glukanların sağlık üzerine etkileri. *Turk. Klin. J. Public Health-Special Topics*, 4, 13-17.
- Jeelani, P., Ghai, A., Saikia, N., Kathed, M., Mitra, A., Krishnan, A., ... & Chidambaram, R. (2020). Baby foods based on cereals. *Food science, technology and nutrition for babies and children*, 59-97.
- Joyce, S.A., Kamil, A., Fleige, L., & Gahan, C.G.M. (2019). The Cholesterol-Lowering Effect of Oats and Oat Beta Glucan: Modes of Action and Potential Role of Bile Acids and the Microbiome. *Front. Nutr.* 6, 171.
- Kamal, N., Tsardakas Renhuldt, N., Bentzer, J., Gundlach, H., Haberer, G., Juhasz, A. (2022). The mosaic oat genome gives insights into a uniquely healthy cereal crop. *Nature*, 606, 113–119.
- Khan, A., Ahmad, M., Ahmed, M., & Iftikhar Hussain, M. (2020). Rising atmospheric temperature impact on wheat and thermotolerance strategies. *Plants*, 10, 43.
- Kim, I. S., Hwang, C. W., Yang, W. S., & Kim, C. H. (2021a). Multiple antioxidative and bioactive molecules of oats (*Avena sativa* L.) in human health. *Antioxidants*, 10(9), 1454.
- Kim, S., Kim, T., Jeong, Y., Park, S., Park, S., Lee, J., Yang, K., Jeong, J., & Kim, C. (2021b). Synergistic effect of methyl jasmonate and abscisic acid co-treatment on avenanthramide production in germinating oats. *International Journal Molecule Science*, 22, 4779.
- Lásztity, R. (1998). Oat grain—A wonderful reservoir of natural nutrients and biologically active substances. *Food Rev. Int.* 14, 99–119.
- Li, G., & Zhu, F. (2018). Quinoa starch: Structure, properties, and applications. *Carbohydr. Polymer*, 181, 851–861.
- Mann, K.D., Pearce, M.S., McKevith, B., Thielecke, F., & Seal, C.J. (2015). Whole grain intake and its association with intakes of other foods, nutrients and markers of health in the National Diet and Nutrition Survey Rolling programme 2008-11. *Br. J. Nutr.*, 113, 1595–1602. DOI: 10.1017/S0007114515000525.
- Mårtensson, O., Öste, R., & Holst, O. (2002). The effect of yoghurt culture on the survival of probiotic bacteria in oat-based, non-dairy products. *Food research international*, 35(8), 775-784.
- Martín-Diana, A.B., García-Casas, M.J., Martínez-Villaluenga, C., Frías, J., Peñas, E., & Rico, D. (2021). Wheat and oat brans as sources of polyphenol compounds for development of antioxidant nutraceutical ingredients. *Foods*, 10, 115.
- Mert, I.D. (2020). The applications of microfluidization in cereals and cereal-based products: An overview. *Critical Reviews on. Food Science Nutrition*, 60, 1007–1024.
- Na, L., Qian, C., Haifeng, L., & Xiaoguang, H. (2021). Effect of oat flour on wheat dough characteristics and biscuit quality. *Food Research & Development*, 42(1).
- Ötles, S., & Cagindi, Ö. (2006). Cereal based functional foods and nutraceuticals. *Acta Sci. Pol., Ser. Tech. Aliment.*, 5(1), 107–112.
- Palmgren, M.G., Biel, W., Kazimierska, K., & Bashutska, U. (2020). Nutritional value of wheat, triticale, barley and oat grains. *Acta Scientiarum Polonorum Zootechnica*, 19(2), 19-28.

- Papageorgiou, M., Lakhdara, N., Lazaridou, A., Biliaderis, C.G., & Izydorczyk, M.S. (2005). Water extractable (1! 3, 1! 4)-b-D-glucans from barley and oats: An intervarietal study on their structural features and rheological behaviour. *J. Cereal Sci.*, 42(2), 213–224. DOI: 10.1016/j.jcs.2005.03.002.
- Refaey, M.M., Mena, F., El-Khateeb, A.Y., Al-Askar, A.A., Saber, W.I., & Zalma, S.A. (2025). Biofunctional Ice Cream from Novelty Prepared Oat Milk for Enhancing Nutritional Profile and Supporting *Lactobacillus acidophilus* During Frozen Storage. *Food Bioscience*, 106684.
- Sang, S., & Chu, Y. (2017). Whole grain oats, more than just a fiber: Role of unique phytochemicals. *Mol. Nutr. Food Res.* 61, 1600715.
- Shen, R., Luo, S., & Dong, J. (2011) Application of oat dextrine for fat substitute in mayonnaise. *Food Chem* 126:65–71.
- Silva, V.O., Lobato, R.V., Andrade, E.F., de Macedo, C.G., Napimoga, J.T.C., Napimoga, M.H., Messora, M.R., Murata, R.M., & Pereira, L.J. (2015). b-Glucans (*Saccharomyces cerevisiae*) Reduce Glucose Levels and Attenuate Alveolar Bone Loss in Diabetic Rats with Periodontal Disease. *PLoS ONE*, 10(8), e0134742. DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0134742.
- Sterna, V., Zute, S., & Brunava, L. (2016). Oat grain composition and its nutrition benefice. *Agriculture and agricultural science procedia*, 8, 252-256.
- Suttie, J. M., & Reynolds, S. G. (Eds.). (2004). *Fodder oats: a world overview* (Vol. 33). Food & Agriculture Org..
- Varma, P., Bhankharia, H., & Bhatia, S. (2016). Oats: A Multi-Functional Grain. *J. Clin. Prev. Cardiol.* 5, 9–17.
- Wilson, D.W., Nash, P., Buttar, H.S., Griffiths, K., Singh, R., De Meester, F., Horiuchi, R., & Takahashi, T. (2017). The role of food antioxidants, benefits of functional foods, and influence of feeding habits on the health of the older person: An overview. *Antioxidants* , 6, 81.
- Wing, R.A., Purugganan, M.D., & Zhang, Q. (2018). The rice genome revolution: From an ancient grain to Green Super Rice. *Natural Reviews. Genetic*, 19, 505–517.
- Yampolsky, A., & Eliseeva, T. (2021). Oatmeal. *Journal of Healthy Nutrition and Dietetics*, 1(15), 43-61.
- Yılmaz, İ., & Dağlıoğlu, O. (2003). The effect of replacing fat with oat bran on fatty acid composition and physicochemical properties of meatballs. *Meat science*, 65(2), 819-823.
- Yuanqing, H., Pengyao, Y., Yangyang, D., Min, C., Rui, G., Yuqing, D., Haihui, Z., & Haile, M. (2021). The preparation, antioxidant activity evaluation, and iron-deficient anemic improvement of oat (*Avena sativa* L.) peptides–ferrous chelate. *Frontier Nutrition*, 8, 687133.
- Zhang, K., Dong, R., Hu, X., Ren, C., & Li, Y. (2021). Oat-based foods: Chemical constituents, glycemic index, and the effect of processing. *Foods*, 10(6), 1304.
- Zwer, P.K. (2004) Oats. In: Wrigley C, Corke H, Walker CE (eds) *Encyclopedia of grain science*. Elsevier Academic Press, Waltham, Massachusetts, USA, pp 365–375.

CHAPTER 13

IN VITRO PLANT REGENERATION AND DETERMINATION OF ANTIBACTERIAL ACTIVITY OF *Centaurea depressa* Bieb.

MSc. Ahmet Çağlar KAYA Prof. Dr. Nurhan KESKİN Assist. Prof. Dr. Mahsa POURALI KAHRIZ Assist. Prof. Dr. Parisa POURALIKAHIRIZ

REFERENCES

- Akkal, S., Benayache, F., Medjroubi, K., Tillequin, F., & Seguin, E. (2003). Flavonoids from *Centaurea furfuracea* (Asteraceae). *Biochemical Systematics and Ecology*, 31(6), 641-643.
- Alaiwi, W. A., Sairam, R. V., Josekutty, P. C., Potlakayala, S. D., Karelia, D., & Goldman, S. L. (2012). In vitro regeneration, flowering, and cell culture of *Centaurea* species. *African Journal of Biotechnology*, 11(9), 2296-2302.
- Arif, R., Küpeli, E., & Ergun, F. (2004). The biological activity of *Centaurea* L. species. *Gazi University Journal of Science*, 17(4), 149-164.
- Bandyukova, V. A., & Khalmatov, K. K. (1967). Isolation of scutellarin from *Centaurea depressa*. *Chemistry of Natural Compounds*, 3(1), 48-49.
- Bandyukova, V. A., Khalmatov, K. K., & Alimov, K. I. (1969). Flavonoids of *Centaurea depressa*. *Chemistry of Natural Compounds*, 5(4), 274-275.

- Baytop, T., Kadioğlu, D., 2002. İstanbul bölgesinin tıbbi bitkileri. 14. Bitkisel İlaç Hammaddeleri Toplantısı (BİHAT), Eskişehir, Bildiri kitabı s:45-47.
- Baytop, T., (1999). Türkiye’de Bitkilerle Tedavi (Geçmişte ve Bugün), Nobel Tıp Kitabevleri, İstanbul, 2.baskı, p.316
- Boğa, M., Alkan, H., Ertaş, A., Oral, E. V., Yılmaz, M. A., Yeşil, Y., ... & Kolak, U. (2016). Phytochemical profile and some biological activities of three *Centaurea* species from Turkey. *Tropical Journal of Pharmaceutical Research*, 15(9), 1865-1875.
- Cuenca, S., Amo-Marco, J. B., Parra, R., (1999). Micropropagation from inflorescence stems of the Spanish endemic plant *Centaurea paui* Loscos ex Willk.(Compositae). *Plant Cell Reports*, 18 (7-8): 674-679.
- Cuenca, S., Amo-Marco, J.B., (2000). In vitro propagation of *Centaurea spachii* from inflorescence stems, *Plant Growth Regul.*, 30: 99-103.
- Davis, P.H. *Flora of Turkey and The East Aegean Islands*, Vol. 10, Edinburgh University Press, Edinburgh, p. 431-463 (1988)
- Dızkırıncı, A., Koroglu, Z., (2018). Van ilinde bulunan *Centaurea* cinsine ait beş türün moleküler analizi ve *Centaurea depressa*’nın taksonomik pozisyonunun belirlenmesi. *Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 22 (1): 226-231.
- Ertürk, Ö., Demirbağ, Z., (2003). *Scorzonare mollis* Bieb. (Compositae) bitkisinin antimikrobiyal aktivitesi. *Çevkor*, 47: 27-31.
- Esmaili, A., Rustaiyan, A. and Nadimi, M. (2005). Volatile constituents of *Centaurea depressa* M.B. and *Carduus pycnocephalus* L. Two Compositae herbs growing wild in Iran *J. Essent. Oil Res*, 17, 539-541.
- ISTA, 2019. International rules for seed testing. https://www.seedtest.org/en/ista-rules-2019-_content--1--3410.html Erişim :01.04.2020.
- Karamenderes, C., Alankuş Çalışkan, Ö., Baykan Erel, Ş., Karabay Yavaşoğlu, Ü., Avunduk, S., (2009). Batı Anadolu’da yayılış gösteren bazı *Centaurea* L. türlerinin biyoaktif sekonder bileşiklerin araştırılması. TÜBİTAK, 106S197 no’lu araştırma projesi.
- Karamenderes, C., Khan, S., Tekwani, B. L., Jacob, M. R., & Khan, I. A. (2006). Antiprotozoal and antimicrobial activities of *Centaurea*. species Growing in Turkey. *Pharmaceutical Biology*, 44(7), 534-539.
- Karamenderes, C., Konyalıoğlu, S., Khan, S., Khan, I.A. (2007). Total phenolic contents, free radical scavenging activities and inhibitory effects on the activation of NF-kappa B of eight *Centaurea* L. species. *Phytother. Res*. 21, 488-491
- Khammar, A., & Djeddi, S. (2012). Pharmacological and biological properties of some *Centaurea* species. *Eur J Sci Res*, 84(3), 398-416.
- Kim, S.H., Shin, K.J., Kim, D., Kim, Y.H., Han, M.S., Lee, T.G., Kim, E., Ryu, S.H., & Suh, P.G. (2003). Luteolin inhibits the nuclear factor- κ B transcriptional activity in Rat-1 fibroblasts” *Biochem. Pharm.* 66, 955-963.
- Kurt, S., & Erdag, B., (2009). In vitro germination and axillary shoot propagation of *Centaurea zeybekii*. *Biologia-Section Botany*, 64 (1): 97-101.
- Murashige, T., & Skoog, F., (1962). A revised medium for rapid growth and bioassays with tobacco tissue cultures. *Physiol Plant.*, 15: 473-497.
- Perez, C., Paul, M., & Bazerque, P., 1990. Antibiotic assay by agar well diffusion method. *Acta Biol Med Exp.*; 15: 113-115.
- Porter, J. R., & Flores, H. (1991). Host range and implications of plant infection by *Agrobacterium rhizogenes*. *Critical Reviews in Plant Sciences*, 10(4), 387-421.
- Pourali-Kahriz, M., 2016. Türkiye’de bazı önemli çeltik çeşitlerinde herbisitlere karşı dirençlilik gen aktarımı çalışmaları, Doktora Tezi. Ankara Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Ankara.
- Pourali-Kahriz, P., 2016. Şeker pancarı (*Beta vulgaris* L.) bitkisinde *agrobacterium* aracılığıyla herbisitlere karşı dirençlilik gen aktarım çalışmaları, Doktora Tezi. Ankara Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Ankara.
- Snedecor, G. W., & Cochran, W. G. (1967). *Statistical Methods*. Ames, Iowa.
- Sokovic, M., Ciric, A., Glamoclija, J., & Skaltsa, H. (2017). Biological activities of sesquiterpene lactones isolated from the genus *Centaurea* L.(Asteraceae). *Current Pharmaceutical Design*, 23(19), 2767-2786.

Vonderbank, H. (1949). Ergebnisse der Chemotherapie der Tuberculose. Pharmazie, 4(5), 198-207.
Wagenitz G., (1975). Centaurea L. in Flora of Turkey and the East Aegean Islands, Davis P.H.(Ed.),
vol: 5, Edinburgh University Press, Edinburgh, p.465-585.

AİLE VE ÇİFT TERAPİSTLERİ İÇİN KOLAYLAŞTIRICI TEKNİKLER

Doç. Dr. Çiğdem Yavuz Güler
Uzm. Psikolojik Danışman İbrahim Sönmez

Iksad Publications – 2025©

ISBN: 978-625-378-256-6

June / 2025

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

KAYNAKÇA

- Asen, E., ve Scholz, M. (2010). Multi-family therapy: Concepts and techniques. Routledge.
- Bloch, L., ve Guillory, P. T. (2011). The Attachment Frame is the Thing: Emotion-Focused Family Therapy. Journal of Couple ve Relationship Therapy, 229-245.
- Bobes, T., ve Rothman, B. (1998). The crowded bed. New York: Norton.
- Boucree, D. D. (2023). The Couples Therapy Toolbox: 75+ Exercises to Improve and Strengthen Your Relationship. Simon and Schuster.
- Burns ve Kaufman. (1972). Actions, Styles, and Symbols in Kinetic Family Drawings (KFD): An Interpretative Manual. New York, New York: Brunner/Mazel, Inc.
- Birchler, G. R., Doumas, D. M., & Fals-Stewart, W. S. (1999). The seven Cs: A behavioral systems framework for evaluating marital distress. The Family Journal: Counseling and Therapy for Couples and Families, 7, 253–264.
- Brown, B. (2012). Daring Greatly: How the Courage to Be Vulnerable Transforms the Way We Live, Love, Parent, and Lead. Gotham Books.
- Caselman, T., ve Hill, K. (2014). Working therapeutically with families. London: Jessica Kingsley Publishers.
- Conoley, C. W., ve Conoley, J. C. (2009). Positive psychology and family therapy: Creative techniques and practical tools for guiding change and enhancing growth. John Wiley & Sons.
- Epstein, N. B., ve Falconier, M. K. (2024). Treatment Plans and Interventions in Couple Therapy. Guilford Publications.
- Fisch, R., Weakland, J. H., ve Segal, L. (1982). The Tactics of Change: Doing Therapy Briefly. Jossey-Bass.
- Floyds, H. H. (1982). Values assessment-comparison (VAC): A family therapy technique. Family Therapy, 9(3), 280-288.
- Fruzzetti, A. (2006). The high-conflict couple: A dialectical behavior therapy guide to finding peace, intimacy, and validation. New Harbinger Publications.
- Fulgieri Melissa (2022) Couples Therapy Activity Book: 65 Creative Activities to Improve Communication and Strengthen Your Relationship Rockridge Press
- Gottman, J. M., ve Gottman, J. S. (2014). Level 2 Clinical Training Gottman Method Couples Therapy: Assessment, Intervention, And Co-Morbidities. The Gottman Institute.
- Grieger, R. (2015). The couples therapy companion: a cognitive behavior workbook. Routledge.
- Hecker, L. L., ve Deacon, S. A. (2013). The therapist's notebook: Homework, handouts, and activities for use in psychotherapy. Routledge.
- Hertlein, K. M., ve Viers, D. (2014). The couple and family therapist's notebook: homework, handouts, and activities for use in marital and family therapy. Routledge.
- Hiebert, W. J., Gillespie, J. P., & Stahmann, R. F. (1993). Dynamic assessment in couple therapy. New York: Lexington Books
- Hill, L. (2023). Relationship Workbook for Couples, Break Free and Recover from Unhealthy Relationships

- Johnson, S. M., ve Whiffen, V. E. (Eds.). (2003). Attachment Processes in Couple and Family Therapy. Guilford Press.
- Kottman, T. (2003). Partners in Play: An Adlerian Approach to Play Therapy. John Wiley ve Sons.
- Kerr, C. (2011). Family art therapy: Foundations of theory and practice. Routledge.
- Linville, D., ve Hertlein, K. M. (Eds.). (2007). The therapist's notebook for family health care: Homework, handouts, and activities for individuals, couples, and families coping with illness, loss, and disability. Psychology Press.
- Lowenstein, L. (2011). Favorite therapeutic activities for children, adolescents, and families: Practitioners share their most effective interventions. Canada: Champion Press.
- Lowenstein, L., ve Sprunk, T. P. (2010). Creative family therapy techniques: Play and art-based activities to assess and treat families. Die Skriflig.
- Mates-Youngman, K. (2014). Couples therapy workbook. PESI Publishing ve Media
- McGoldrick, M., ve Hardy, K. V. (2008). The Family Vision Board: A Tool for Strengthening Family Bonds and Clarifying Goals. Family Process, 47(2), 123-136.
- Nemetschek P. (2012) Milton Erickson lives! A personal encounter. Phoenix, Arizona: The Milton H. Erickson Foundation Press.
- Rosoman, C. (2008). Therapy To Go: Gourmet Fast Food Handouts for Working with Adult Clients. Jessica Kingsley Publishers.
- Rubin, J. A. (2005). Artful therapy. John Wiley & Sons.
- Schade, L. C. (2020). Couples Therapy Workbook for Healing: Emotionally Focused Therapy Techniques to Restore Your Relationship. Sourcebooks, Rockridge Press.
- Sharp, C. (2001). 101 More Favorite Play Therapy Techniques, Edited by Kaduson & Schaefer, 2001.
- Therapistaid, (2013). Relationship Building: Shared Qualities. <https://www.therapistaid.com/therapy-worksheet/relationship-building-shared-qualities>
- Williams, L., Edwards, T. M., Patterson, J., & Chamow, L. (2011). Essential assessment skills for couple and family therapists. Guilford Press.
- Zandt, F., ve Barrett, S. (2020). Creative Ways to Help Children Manage Anxiety: Ideas and Activities for Working Therapeutically with Worried Children and Their Families. Jessica Kingsley Publishers.

GENEL KAVRAMLARIYLA HEMŞİRELİKTE KİŞİLER ARASI İLİŞKİLER KURAMLARI

EDİTÖRLER

Prof. Dr. Birsal Canan DEMİRBAĞ
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Leyla ADIGÜZEL

YAZARLAR

Prof. Dr. Birsal Canan DEMİRBAĞ
Prof. Dr. Esra YILDIZ
Doç. Dr. Canan SARI
Doç. Dr. Hacer GÖK UĞUR
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Ayten KAYA
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Bahar ÇOLAK
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Esra ÇAYLAK ALTUN
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Hülya ZENGİN
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Kadriye ÖZKOL KILINÇ
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Leyla ADIGÜZEL
Öğr. Gör. Fatma AYDIN
Dr. Elif SARAC
Arş. Gör. Zeynur EŞ

Iksad Publications – 2025©

ISBN: 978-625-378-260-3

July / 2025

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

BÖLÜM 1

HEMŞİRELİK VE İLETİŞİM/ETKİLEŞİM

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Leyla ADIGÜZEL

4. KAYNAKÇA

- Ağaçdiken, S., & Aydoğan, A. (2017). Hemşirelerde empatik beceri ve etik duyarlılık ilişkisi. *Gümüşhane Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi*, 6(2), 122-129.
- Akçam, A., Kanbay, Y., & Işık, E. (2019). Hemşirelik öğrencilerinin iletişim becerilerinin değerlendirilmesi. *Artvin Çoruh Üniversitesi Uluslararası Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 5(2), 74-92.
- Ali, F. M., Reza, N., & Mahvash, S. (2012). Exploring nurse-patient communication strategies. *HAYAT-Journal of Faculty of Nursing and Midwifery*, 18(4), 28-46.
- Alligood, M. R. (2017). *Nursing theorists and their work-E-book: nursing theorists and their work-e-book*: Elsevier Health Sciences.
- Başar, G., Akın, S., & Durna, Z. (2015). Hemşirelerde ve hemşirelik öğrencilerinde problem çözme ve iletişim becerilerinin değerlendirilmesi. *Gümüşhane Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi*, 4(1), 125-147.
- Bello, O. (2017). *Effective communication in nursing practice: A literature review*. (Bachelor's Thesis), ARCADA University, ARCADA University.
- Chung, H.-C., Chen, Y.-C., Chang, S.-C., Hsu, W.-L., & Hsieh, T.-C. (2021). Development and validation of nurses' well-being and caring nurse-patient interaction model: A psychometric study. *International journal of environmental research and public health*, 18(15), 7750.
- de Guzman, A. B., Jaurigue, K. A. M., & Jimenez, A. A. B. (2019). A comparison of the nurse-patient interaction criteria among geriatric clients in home health care and community settings: A trade-off analysis. *Educational Gerontology*, 45(3), 176-190.
- Dirgar, E., & Olgun, N. (2022). Türk Diyabet Eğitim Hemşirelerinin İletişim ve Dinleme Becerilerinin Değerlendirilmesi: Kesitsel Çalışma. *Türkiye Klinikleri J Nurs Sci*, 14(4), 1128-1134.
- Epçaçan, C. (2013). Temel bir dil becerisi olarak dinleme ve dinleme eğitimi. *Adıyaman Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*(11), 331-352.
- Ernstmeyer, K., & Christman, E. (2021). *Communication*. In K. Ernstmeyer & E. Christman (Eds.), *Nursing Fundamentals*. Eau ClaireChippewa Valley Technical College: Eau Claire.
- Feo, R., Donnelly, F., Athlin, Å. M., & Jangland, E. (2018). Providing high-quality fundamental care for patients with acute abdominal pain: A qualitative study of patients' experiences in acute care. *Journal of health organization and management*, 33(1), 110-123.
- Fortuno, A., Oco, D., & Clores, M. (2017). Influential components of caring nurse-patient interaction (cnpi) in a tertiary hospital in the Philippines: Towards improving health outcomes of patients. *International Journal of Nursing Science*, 7(4), 84-90.
- Fry, M., Gallagher, R., Chenoweth, L., & Stein-Parbury, J. (2014). Nurses' experiences and expectations of family and carers of older patients in the emergency department. *International Emergency Nursing*, 22(1), 31-36.
- Haryani, A. (2019). Predictors of Nurse's Caring Behavior towards Patients with CriticalIllness. *KnE Life Sciences*, 12-22-12-22.
- Karadağ, M., Işık, O., Cankul, İ. H., & Abuhanoğlu, H. (2015). Hekim ve hemşirelerin iletişim becerilerinin değerlendirilmesi. *Gazi Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 17(1), 160-179.
- Kaya, Ü. Ü. (2021). *İletişim Tarzları*. Ankara: Eğiten Kitap Yayıncılık Org. Tic. Ltd. Şti.
- Kourkouta, L., & Papathanasiou, I. V. (2014). Communication in nursing practice. *Materia socio-medica*, 26(1), 65.
- Kumcağız, H., Yılmaz, M., Çelik, S. B., & Avcı, İ. A. (2011). Hemşirelerin iletişim becerileri: Samsun ili örneği. *Dicle Tıp Dergisi*, 38(1).
- Kurudayıoğlu, M., & Kiraz, B. (2020). Dinleme stratejileri. *Ana Dili Eğitimi Dergisi*, 8(2), 386-409.
- Kwame, A., & Petrucka, P. M. (2021). A literature-based study of patient-centered care and communication in nurse-patient interactions: barriers, facilitators, and the way forward. *BMC nursing*, 20(1), 158.

- Létourneau, D., Cara, C., & Goudreau, J. (2017). Humanizing nursing care: An analysis of caring theories through the lens of humanism. *International Journal of Human Caring*, 21(1), 32-40.
- Lotfi, M., Zamanzadeh, V., Valizadeh, L., & Khajehgoodari, M. (2019). Assessment of nurse–patient communication and patient satisfaction from nursing care. *Nursing open*, 6(3), 1189-1196.
- McCarthy, D. M., Buckley, B. A., Engel, K. G., Forth, V. E., Adams, J. G., & Cameron, K. A. (2013). Understanding patient–provider conversations: what are we talking about? *Academic Emergency Medicine*, 20(5), 441-448.
- McKinnon, J. (2018). In their shoes: An ontological perspective on empathy in nursing practice. *Journal of Clinical Nursing*, 27(21-22), 3882-3893.
- Norouzinia, R., Aghabarari, M., Shiri, M., Karimi, M., & Samami, E. (2015). Communication barriers perceived by nurses and patients. *Global journal of health science*, 8(6), 65.
- Özcan, H. (2012). Hemşirelerin empatik eğilim ve empatik becerileri: Gümüşhane örneği. *Gümüşhane Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi*, 1(2), 60-68.
- Özdemir, K., Güler, D. S., Şahin, S., Ünsal, A., & Kuni, F. (2019). Hemşirelerde empati ve öfke kontrolünün değerlendirilmesi. *Sağlık Bilimleri ve Meslekleri Dergisi*, 6(3), 470-478.
- Özlü, Z. K., Eskici, V., Gümüş, K., Yayla, A., Özlü, İ., Aksoy, D., & Yeşilay, Y. (2016). Acil Birimlerde Çalışan Hemşirelerin İletişim Becerileri Ve Empati Düzeylerinin Değerlendirilmesi. *Uluslararası Hakemli Hemşirelik Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 8, 52-71.
- Öztürk, H. (2018). Özel hastanede çalışan hemşirelerin empati algıları. *Osmangazi Tıp Dergisi*.
- Phutela, D. (2015). The importance of non-verbal communication. *IUP Journal of Soft Skills*, 9(4), 43.
- Riley, J. B. (2015). *Communication in nursing Elsevier Health Sciences*.
- Sibiya, M. N. (2018). *Effective Communication in Nursing*. United Kingdom: Intechopen Limited.
- Soriano, G. P. (2019). Psychometric evaluation of the Filipino version of caring nurse-patient interaction scale-patient. *International Journal for Human Caring*, 23(4), 329-333.
- Temel, K., & Aydın, M. (2018). Sağlık hizmetlerinde, hasta-hekim ilişkisinde yaşanan bilgi asimetrisinin ortaya çıkardığı ekonomik sorunlar: Çanakkale örneği. *Hacettepe Sağlık İdaresi Dergisi*, 21(4), 745-765.
- Turan, N. (2015). Yoğun bakım ünitesinde terapötik dokunmanın önemi. *Acıbadem Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi*(3), 134-139.
- Tustonja, M., Stipić, D. T., Skoko, I., Čuljak, A., & Vegar, A. (2024). active listening—a model of empathetic communication in the helping professions. *Medicina Academica Integrativa*, 1(1), 42-47.
- Türkgeldi, S. K. (2016). Proksemi kavramı ve yüz bağlamında duygulanımın imgesi olarak yakın planlar. *İletişim Kuram ve Araştırma Dergisi*(42), 95-110.
- Türkyılmaz, D. (2021). Tıbbi güven ve güvensizlik. *Başkent Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Fakültesi Dergisi*, 6(1), 15-30.
- Vujančić, J., Mikšić, Š., Barać, I., Včev, A., & Lovrić, R. (2022). Patients' and Nurses' Perceptions of Importance of Caring Nurse–Patient Interactions: Do They Differ? Paper presented at the Healthcare.
- Wiechula, R., Conroy, T., Kitson, A. L., Marshall, R. J., Whitaker, N., & Rasmussen, P. (2016). Umbrella review of the evidence: what factors influence the caring relationship between a nurse and patient? *Journal of advanced nursing*, 72(4), 723-734.
- Yalçın, N., & Aştı, T. (2011). Hemşire-hasta etkileşimi. *Florence Nightingale Journal of Nursing*, 19(1), 54-59.

BÖLÜM 2

KİŞİLER ARASI İLETİŞİMİN TARİHSEL GELİŞİMİ VE KİŞİLER ARASI İLETİŞİM YAKLAŞIMLARI

Prof. Dr. Birsal Canan DEMİRBAĞ Arş. Gör. Zeynur EŞ

KAYNAKÇA

- Benoit, W. L., & Holbert, R. L. (2010). Political communication. In *The handbook of communication science* (pp. 437-452). SAGE Publications, Inc..
- Berger, C. R. (2005). Interpersonal communication: Theoretical perspectives, future prospects. *Journal of communication*, 55(3), 415-447.
- Burleson, B. R. (2010). The Nature Of Interpersonal Communication. Berger, C. R., Roloff, M.E. & Roskos-Ewoldsen, D.R. (Ed.) *The Handbook Of Communication Science*, 1(2), 145-163.
- Charles R. Berger. (2014). *Interpersonal Communication* (Vol. 00006). De Gruyter Mouton.

- Çubukçu, H. (2006). Kişilerarası İletişimde Devingenlik: Yeni Bir İletişim Modeline Doğru. Hacettepe Üniversitesi Edebiyat Fakültesi Dergisi, 23(1).
- Dikme, H., & Sucu, İ. (2022). Kişilerarası İletişim Boyutuyla Covid 19 Pandemisinin Sosyo-Pskolojik Yansımaları. Sosyal, Beşeri ve İdari Bilimler Dergisi, 5(12), 1818-1828.
- Doğanay, Ü., & Keskin, F. (2008). İletişim Çalışmalarında Kişilerarası İletişimin Yeri: Türkiye'deki Kişilerarası İletişim Eğitimi Üzerine Bir Değerlendirme. Kültür Ve İletişim, 11 (1)(21), 9-32.
- Eren, G. (2018). Kişiler arası iletişim nedir, ne değildir?. Ulağlı, S. (ed.) Kişilerarası İletişim Güncel Yaklaşımlar ve Kuramsal Temeller. Motto Yayınları.
- Guerrero, L. K., Andersen, P. A., & Afifi, W. A. (2017). Close encounters: Communication in relationships. Sage Publications.
- Gürüz, D., & Eğinli, A. T. (2021). Kişilerarası iletişim. Nobel Akademik Yayıncılık.9. Basım. İstanbul
- Hargie, O. (2021). Skilled interpersonal communication: Research, theory and practice. Routledge.
- Işık, M. (2014). Kişilerarası İletişimde Kaynak Olgusu Ve Kaynağın Özellikleri. Selçuk İletişim, 1(1), 70-77.
- Katz, E., Lazarsfeld, P. F., & Roper, E. (2017). Personal influence: The part played by people in the flow of mass communications. Routledge.
- Knapp, M. L., Daly, J. A., Albada, K. F., & Miller, G. R. (2011). Background and current trends in the study of interpersonal communication. The Sage handbook of interpersonal communication, 3-22
- Tuna, Y. (2012). İletişim Kavramı Ve İletişim Süreci. Vural, İ. (ed.) İletişim. Ankara: Pegem Akademi. 1-23.
- Lewin, K. (1945). The research center for group dynamics at Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Sociometry, 8(2), 126-136.
- Liman Kaban, A. (2019). Kişilerarası İletişimde Duygusal Bulaşmanın Rolü: Öğretmen Öğrenci İletişimi Üzerine Bir Araştırma. Maltepe Üniversitesi İletişim Fakültesi Dergisi, 6(1), 87-108.
- Manning, J. (2020). Interpersonal communication. The SAGE international encyclopedia of mass media and society, 2, 842-845
- Şahin, S., & Aral, N. (2012). Aile içi iletişim. Ankara Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi, 1(3), 55-66.
- Tuna, Y. (2012). İletişim Kavramı ve İletişim Süreci. Vural, İ., Tuna, Y., Birsen, Ö., Erzurum, F., Küçük, M., & Çolak, F. Ü. (ed.) İletişim. Ankara: Pegem Akademi, 2-23.
- Türk Dil Kurumu. İletişim Tanımı. Erişim adresi: <https://sozluk.gov.tr/>

BÖLÜM 3

SOSYAL ALIŞVERİŞ KURAMI

Prof. Dr. Esra YILDIZ

7.KAYNAKLAR

- Aytekin, H., & Ateş, E. (2023). Kişilerarası İletişim ve Sosyal Alışveriş Kuramı. International Journal of Social and Humanities Sciences Research (JSHSR), 10(99), 2274-2279.
- Byrd, M. E. (2006). Social exchange as a framework for client-nurse interaction during public health nursing maternal-child home visits. Public health nursing, 23(3), 271-276.
- Chalmers, K. I. (1992). Giving and receiving: an empirically derived theory on health visiting practice. Journal of Advanced Nursing, 17(11), 1317-1325.
- Cook, K. S., Cheshire, C., Rice, E. R., & Nakagawa, S. (2013). Social exchange theory: Springer.
- Donohue, R. K. (2003). Nurse practitioner-client interaction as resource exchange in a women's health clinic: an exploratory study. Journal of Clinical Nursing, 12(5), 717-725.
- İnci, M. (2019). Toplumsal Mübadele Kuramından Sosyal Sermaye Kavramsallaştırmasına: Rasyonel Seçim Kuramı. Ekonomi Bilimleri Dergisi, 11(2), 93-107.
- Mitchell, M. S., Cropanzano, R. S., & Quisenberry, D. M. (2012). Social exchange theory, exchange resources, and interpersonal relationships: A modest resolution of theoretical difficulties. In Handbook of social resource theory: Theoretical extensions, empirical insights, and social applications (pp. 99-118): Springer.
- O'Donohue, W., & Nelson, L. (2007). Let's be professional about this: Ideology and the psychological contracts of registered nurses. Journal of Nursing Management, 15(5), 547-555.
- Poyraz, E. (2020). Interpersonal Communication and Social Exchange Theory. International Journal of Social and Economic Sciences, 10(1), 1-14.

Trybou, J., De Pourcq, K., Paeshuyse, M., & Gemmel, P. (2014). The importance of social exchange to nurses and nurse assistants: Impact on retention factors. *Journal of Nursing Management*, 22(5), 563-571.

Yıldırım, Y., & Durmaz, V. (2021). Sosyal ve Ekonomik Değişim Davranışı Ölçeği Uyarlama ve Karşılaştırma Çalışması. *Girişimcilik ve Kalkınma Dergisi*, 16(2), 105-115.

BÖLÜM 4

ETKİLEŞİM KURAMI

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Ayten KAYA Doç. Dr. Hacer GÖK UĞUR

KAYNAKÇA

Ali, N. S. (2023). Optimizing quality of care by integrating Orem's self-care deficit theory with Orlando's nursing process theory. *i-manager's Journal on Nursing*, 13(2), 48-51. <https://doi.org/10.26634/jnur.13.2.19853>

Alligood, M. R. (2022). *Nursing theorists and their work* (10th ed.). Elsevier.

Basavanthappa, B. T. (2007). Peplau's interpersonal relations theory. In *Nursing theories* (1st ed., p. 12). Jaypee Brothers Medical Publishers. https://doi.org/10.5005/jp/books/10558_8.

Betancourt, D. A. B. (2015). Madeleine Leininger and the transcultural theory of nursing. *The Downtown Review*, 2(1), Article 1. <https://engagedscholarship.csuohio.edu/tdr/vol2/iss1/1>

Chinn, P. L., Kramer, M. K., & Sitzman, K. (2022). *Knowledge development in nursing: Theory and process* (11th ed.). Elsevier.

Faust, C. (2002). Ida Jean Orlando: Nursing process theory. In J. B. George (Ed.), *Nursing theories: The base for professional nursing practice* (5th ed., pp. 253-278). Pearson Education.

Fawcett, J. (2005). Orlando's theory of the deliberative nursing process. In *Contemporary nursing knowledge: Analysis and evaluation of nursing models and theories* (pp. 506-527). F.A. Davis Company.

Fawcett, J., & DeSanto-Madeya, S. A. (2021). *Contemporary nursing knowledge: Analysis and evaluation of nursing models and theories* (4th ed.). F.A. Davis Company.

Forchuk, C. (1991). A comparison of the works of Peplau and Orlando. *Archives of Psychiatric Nursing*, 5(1), 38-45. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0883-9417\(91\)90008-s](https://doi.org/10.1016/0883-9417(91)90008-s)

Gonzalo, A. (2024, April 30). Ida Jean Orlando: Deliberative nursing process theory. *Nurseslabs*. <https://nurseslabs.com/ida-jean-orlandos-deliberative-nursing-process-theory/>.

Haapoja, A. (2014). The nursing process: A tool to enhance clinical care – A theoretical study. <https://core.ac.uk/download/pdf/38105708.pdf>.

Hiçdurmaz, D. (2017). Ida Jean Orlando: Hemşirelik süreci teorisi. In A. Karadağ, N. Çalışkan, & Z. Göçmen Baykara (Eds.), *Hemşirelik teorileri ve modelleri* (pp. 257-286). Akademi Basın ve Yayıncılık.

Ida Jean Orlando (2020). *Nursing-Theory.org*. <https://nursing-theory.org/nursing-theorists/Ida-Jean-Orlando.php>

Jean Watson: Theory of Human Caring, 2024. <https://nurseslabs.com/jean-watsons-philosophy-theory-transpersonal-caring/>.

Leininger, M. (1977). Caring: The essence and central focus of nursing. *Nursing Research Foundation Report*, 12(1), 2-14.

Leininger, M. (1991). *Culture care diversity and universality: A theory of nursing*. National League for Nursing Press.

Leininger, M. M., & McFarland, M. R. (Eds.). (2002). *Transcultural nursing: Concepts, theories, and practice* (3rd ed.). McGraw-Hill.

Maruca, A. (2023). Empowering health journey: Dorothea Orem's self-care deficit theory in patient empowerment. *Research & Reviews: Journal of Nursing and Health Sciences*, 9(4), 88. <https://doi.org/10.4172/JNHS.2023.9.4.88>

May, B. A. (2013). Orlando's nursing process theory in nursing practice. In M. R. Alligood (Ed.), *Nursing theory: Utilization and practice* (pp. 285-302).

Nursing Process and Orlando Process Discipline – A Case Scenario. (2015). *Asian Journal of Nursing Education and Research*, 5(2), 212-216. <https://doi.org/10.5958/2349-2996.2015.00042.7>.

Orlando, I. J. (1961). *The dynamic nurse-patient relationship: Function, process and principles*. G.P. Putnam's Sons.

- Smith, M. C. (Ed.). (2023). Hemşirelik kuramları ve hemşirelik uygulaması (N. Bayer, A. Malatyalı, & Z. Gölbaşı, Çev. Eds.; 5. ed.). Hipokrat Yayınevi. (Orijinal eser 2020 yılında F.A. Davis Company tarafından Nursing Theories and Nursing Practice adıyla yayımlanmıştır.)
- Thompson, C. J. (2017). What is the nursing metaparadigm? Nursing Education Expert. <https://nursingeducationexpert.com/metaparadigm/>.
- Thressiamma, P. M. (2010). Orlando's nursing process theory. In Procedures & theories of community health nursing (1st ed., p. 10). Wockhardt Institute of Nursing. https://doi.org/10.5005/jp/books/11444_22.
- UK Essays. (2018, November). Biography of nursing theorist Ida Jean Orlando. <https://www.ukessays.com/essays/nursing/biography-of-nursing-theorist-ida-jean-orlando-9499.php>
- Velioğlu, P. (1999). Hemşirelikte kavram ve kuramlar. Alaş Ofset.

BÖLÜM 5

İNSAN İNSANA İLİŞKİ KURAMI

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Bahar ÇOLAK

7.KAYNAKÇA

- Bulson, J. A., & Bulson, T. (2011). Nursing process and critical thinking linked to disaster preparedness. *Journal of Emergency Nursing*, 37(5), 477.
- Cassell, E. J. (1991). The nature of suffering and the goals of medicine. Oxford University Press.
- Damar, E., & Türkmen, A. (2019). İnsan insana ilişki modeli ile trakeostomili çocuk hastanın ailesine yaklaşım: Olgu Sunumu. *Pediatric Practice and Research*, 7(Ek), 421-424.
- Davis, M. H. (1983). Measuring individual differences in empathy: Evidence for a multidimensional approach. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 44(1), 113–126. <https://doi.org/10.1037/0022-3514.44.1.113>.
- Decety, J., & Jackson, P. L. (2004). The functional architecture of human empathy. *Behavioral and Cognitive Neuroscience Reviews*, 3(2), 71–100. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1534582304267187>.
- Dertli, S., & Başdaş, Ö. (2022). Çocuğu otizm tanısı alan ebeveynlerin adaptasyon sürecinde insan insana ilişki modeli'nin kullanılması. *Arşiv Kaynak Tarama Dergisi*, 31(3), 237-242.
- Dikmen, R., İlkin, E., Kaplan, S., & Şahin, S. (2024). İnfertilite Tedavisi Başarısız Olan Hastanın Joyce Travelbee'nin İnsan İnsana İlişki Modeli'ne Göre İncelenmesi: Olgu Sunumu. *Izmir Democracy University Health Sciences Journal*, 7(2), 191-204.
- Dossey, B. M., & Keegan, L. (2013). *Holistic nursing: A handbook for practice* (6th ed.). Burlington, MA: Jones & Bartlett Learning.
- Gürdal, G. (2019). Varoluşçu Sinema: Ingmar Bergman Sinemasının Varoluşçuluk ile Olan İlişkisi Üzerine. *Academic Journal of Philosophy*, (12), 150-181.
- İlgar, M. Z., & İlgar, S. C. (2019). Varoluşçu Psikolojik Danışma ve Psikoterapi: Teori ve Pratiği. *Türkiye Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 23(1), 193-220.
- International Association for the Study of Pain. (2020). IASP announces revised definition of pain. Retrieved from <https://www.iasp-pain.org/PublicationsNews/NewsDetail.aspx?ItemNumber=10475>
- Joyce Travelbee - Nursing Theorist. <https://nursing-theory.org/nursing-theorists/Joyce-Travelbee.php>.
- Kantorski, L. P. (2002). Mental health care in Brazil. *Journal of Psychiatric & Mental Health Nursing* (Wiley-Blackwell), 9(3).251-3. 10.1046/j.1365-2850.2002.00522.x.
- Karakut, Ş., & Bucak, F. K. (2021). Covid-19 Tanısı Alan Hastanın Joyce Travelbee'nin İnsan İnsana İlişki Modeli'ne Göre İncelenmesi: Olgu Sunumu. *Gevher Nesibe Journal of Medical and Health Sciences*, 6(10), 54-62.
- Kızılkaya, M., & İçöz, F. J. (2023). “Kış Uykusu” Filminin Varoluşsal Yaklaşım Çerçevesinde Değerlendirilmesi. *Fenerbahçe Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi*, 3(1), 114-122.
- Marriner A. *Nursing Theorists and Their Work*, The C.V. Mosby Company, 1986.
- McKenna, H., Pajnikhar, M., Murphy, F. (2014). *Fundamentals of Nursing Models, Theories and Practice*, with Wiley E-Text. Second Edition. John Wiley and Sons.
- Meleis AI. *Theoretical Nursing*, London S.B. Lippincott Company. 1985
- Meleis, A. (2012). *Theoretical nursing: Development and progress* (5th ed.). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Meleis, A. I. (2011). *Theoretical nursing: Development and progress*. Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.

- Moreira de Freitas, R. J., de Moura, N. A., Feitosa, R. M. M., Cavalcante Guedes, M. V., de Freitas, M. C., de Fátima da Silva, L., & Macêdo Monteiro, A. R. (2018). Nursing Process Based On The Joyce Travelbee Model. *Journal of Nursing UFPE/Revista de Enfermagem UFPE*, 12(12), 3287-3294. <https://doi.org/10.5205/1981-8963-v12i12a235051p3287-3294-2018>.
- Parola, V., Coelho, A., Fernandes, O., & Apóstolo, J. (2020). Travelbee's Theory: Human-to-Human Relationship Model - an adequate framework for palliative nursing care. *Revista de Enfermagem Referência*, 5(2), e20010. doi:10.12707/RV20010.
- Peden, AR., Staal, J., Rittman, M., Gullett, D.L. (2015). Nurse-Patient Relationship Theories: Hildegard Peplau, Joyce Travelbee and Ida Jean Orlando. Parker ME, Smith MC, editors. *Nursing Theories and Nursing Practice*. Fourth Edition. FA Davis Company.
- Pokorny, M. (2014). Nursing theorists of historical significance-Joyce Travelbee. *Nursing Theorists and Their Work*. 8th ed. Maryland Heights, MO: Mosby, 50-51.
- Sarı, T., & Gürhan, N. (2023). Travelbee İnsan İnsana İlişkiler Modeli Değerlendirmesi ve Analizi. *Celal Bayar Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 10(3), 274-278.
- Shelton, G. (2016). Appraising Travelbee's human-to-human relationship model. *Journal of the advanced practitioner in oncology*, 7(6), 657-661. Epub 2016 Sep 1. PMID: 29588870; PMCID: PMC5866131.
- Stasková, V., & Tóthová, V. (2015). Conception of the human-to-human relationship in nursing. *Kontakt*, 17(4), e184-e189. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.kontakt.2015.09.002>.
- Taylor, S. E. (2010). Adjustment and coping: The psychology of adaptation to change. *Annual Review of Psychology*, 61, 1–20. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.psych.093008.100618>.
- Travelbee, J. (1963). What do we mean by rapport? *The American Journal of Nursing*, 2, 70-72. doi:10.1177/0032329211420047.
- Travelbee, J. (1964). What's wrong with sympathy?. *The American journal of nursing*, 64, 68-71.
- Travelbee, J. (1966). *Interpersonal aspects of nursing*. Philadelphia, PA: F. A. Davis.
- Travelbee, J. (1971). *Interpersonal aspects of nursing*. Nursing Management (Springhouse), 1(1), 44.
- Velioğlu, P. (1999). Hemşirelikte kavram ve kuramlar. İstanbul, Alaş Ofset.
- Wadensten, B., & Carlsson, M. (2003). Nursing theory views on how to support the process of ageing. *Journal of advanced nursing*, 42(2), 118-124.
- Watson, J. (2008). *Nursing: The philosophy and science of caring* (Rev. ed.). University Press of Colorado.

BÖLÜM 6

BAKIMDA AMACA ULAŞMA KURAMI

Doç. Dr. Canan SARI

6. KAYNAKLAR

- Akçay, N., Gerçek, E., & İşbay, B. (2020). Hall'ın Öz-Bakım-Tedavi Kuramı Bakış Açısıyla Overyan Hiperstimülasyon Sendromu (OHSS). *Hemşirelik Bilimi Dergisi*, 3(2), 44-49.
- Aksoy, B. (2021). Hemşirelik Kuramları Kavram Haritalarıyla. 1. Baskı. Akademisyen Kitabevi, Ankara, Sayfa: 259-272.
- Alligood, M. R. (2010). Family healthcare with King's theory of goal attainment. *Nursing Science Quarterly* 23(2): 99-104.
- Imogene King, 2017. Erişim adresi: <https://nursing-theory.org/nursing-theorists/Imogene-King.php> Erişim tarihi: 05.04.2025
- Keskin, A., & Teke, Z. B. (2020). Ida Jean Orlando'nun Etkileşim Modeline Göre Kronik Böbrek Yetmezliği Tanılı Hemodiyalize Giren Hastanın İncelenmesi Ve Hemşirelik Bakımı: Vaka Sunumu. *Ankara Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi*, 9(1), 19-28.
- King, I. M. (1990). King's conceptual framework and theory of goal attainment. ME Parker (Ed.), *Nursing theories in practice*. New York: National League for Nursing 73-84.
- King, I. M. (2007). King's structure, process, and outcome in the 21st century. *Middle Range Theory Development Using King's Conceptual System*, 3-11.
- King, I. M. (1992). King's theory of goal attainment. *Nurs Sci Q*. 5(1):19-26.
- Ocakçı, A.F., Ecevit Alpar, Ş. (2013). Hemşirelik Kavram Kuram ve Modelleri. Ocakçı AF, Ecevit Alpar Ş (Ed.), *Hemşirelikte Kavram, Kuram ve Model Örnekleri*. 1. Baskı. İstanbul Medikal Yayıncılık, İstanbul, Sayfa: 31-39.

Ocakçı, A.F., Ecevit Alpar, Ş. (2013). Hemşirelik Kavram Kuram ve Modelleri. Ocakçı AF, Ecevit Alpar Ş (Ed.), Hemşirelikte Kavram, Kuram ve Model Örnekleri. 1. Baskı. İstanbul Medikal Yayıncılık, İstanbul, Sayfa: 67-73.

Pektekin Ç (2013). Kuramlar-Bakım Modelleri. Pektekin Ç (Ed.), Hemşirelik Felsefesi Kuramlar-Bakım Modelleri ve Politik Yaklaşımlar. 1. Baskı. İstanbul Medikal Yayıncılık, İstanbul, Sayfa: 95-99.

Pektekin, Ç. (2013). Kuramlar-Bakım Modelleri. Pektekin Ç (Ed.), Hemşirelik Felsefesi Kuramlar-Bakım Modelleri ve Politik Yaklaşımlar. 1. Baskı. İstanbul Medikal Yayıncılık, İstanbul, Sayfa: 99-105.

Soydan, D., Yanık, T. Ç., & Oğlu, A. Ç. (2020). Akciğerde Kitle ve Pnömoni Tanılı Bireyin Bakım-Öz-Tedavi Modeli'ne Göre Hemşirelik Bakımı: Olgu Sunumu. Balıkesir Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi, 9(2), 127-132.

BÖLÜM 7

SEMBOLİK ETKİLEŞİM MODELİ

Öğr. Gör. Fatma AYDIN

KAYNAKLAR

Demirbağ, B. C. (Ed.). (2021). Hemşirelik kuramları kavram haritalarıyla. Akademisyen Kitabevi.

Doğan, B., & Oral, S. (2020). Toplumsal Gerçekliğin İnşasında Etnometodoloji ve Sembolik Etkileşimcilik Kuramlarının Etkisini Kavramak. Hafıza, 2(1), 39-50.

Joan Riehl Sisca Sembolik Etkileşim Kuramı. Erişim Adresi: https://prezi.com/p/4wgb_xwla10w/joan-riehl-sisca-and-symbolic-interactionism-theory/ Erişim Tarihi: 30.04.2025

Joan Riehl Sisca Sembolik Etkileşim Kuramı. Erişim Adresi: <https://prezi.com/tcy87af5pvg1/joan-riehl-sisca-the-riehl-interaction-model/> Erişim Tarihi: 30.04.2025

Kalaycı, M., & Olgun, N. Nursing Care of a Patient with Chronic Kidney Failure in Intensive Care Unit, According to Riehl's Symbolic Interaction Model: A Case Report. Artuklu International Journal of Health Sciences, 3(3), 329-334.

Karadağ, A., Çalışkan, N., & Baykara, Z. G. (2017). Hemşirelik teorileri ve modelleri: Akademi basın ve yayıncılık.

Mairink, A. P. A. R., Gradim, C. V. C., & Panobianco, M. S. Use of the Symbolic Interactionism theory in Nursing research.

Özkan, E., & Aktaş, Y. Y. (2021). H1N1 Tanısı Sonrası Gelişen ARDS Nedeniyle ECMO Tedavisi Uygulanan Hastada Riehl'in Sembolik Etkileşim Modeli'ne Göre Hemşirelik Bakımı: Olgu Sunumu. Turk J Cardiovasc Nurs, 12(27), 68-74.

Riehl, J. P., & Roy, C. (1980). Conceptual models for nursing practice (2nd ed.). Appleton-Century-Crofts.

Yikebali, M., & Bulut, D. Y. (2018). Sembolik Etkileşimcilik ve Çağdaş Sosyal Teori: Topluma Yeni Bakışlar.

BÖLÜM 8

MODELLEME VE ROL MODELLEME TEORİSİ

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Leyla ADIGÜZEL

7. KAYNAKÇA

Alligood, M. R. (2013). Nursing theory: Utilization & application: Elsevier Health Sciences.

Bickford, C. J., Marion, L., & Gazaway, S. (2015). Nursing: Scope and standards of practice. American Nurses Association, 3, 1-97.

Butterworth, G. (2022). Thought and things: Piaget's theory Thinking in perspective (pp. 65-89): Routledge.

Dossey, B. M., Keegan, L., Barrere, C. C., & Helming, M. A. B. (2015). Holistic nursing: A handbook for practice: Jones & Bartlett Publishers.

Erickson, H. C., Tomlin, E. M., & Swain, M. A. P. (2010). Modeling and role modeling: A theory and paradigm for nursing. Prentice-Hall: Michigan University.

Erickson, M. E. (2021). Helen C. Erickson, Evelyn M. Tomlin, Mary Ann P. Swain: Modeling and Role-Modeling. Nursing Theorists and Their Work E-Book: Nursing Theorists and Their Work E-Book, 394.

Gunawan, J., Aunguroch, Y., Watson, J., & Marzilli, C. (2022). Nursing administration: Watson's theory of human caring. Nursing Science Quarterly, 35(2), 235-243.

- Jasemi, M., Valizadeh, L., Zamanzadeh, V., & Keogh, B. (2017). A concept analysis of holistic care by hybrid model. *Indian journal of palliative care*, 23(1), 71.
- Jeddi, H., Aghebati, N., Ghavami, V., & Rezaeitalab, F. (2023). The effect of self-care nurturance using the theory of modeling and role-modeling on self-efficacy in stroke patients: a randomized controlled trial. *Holistic Nursing Practice*, 37(2), E24-E35.
- Jojan, L., & Carroll, K. (2025). Peplau's Theory of Interpersonal Relations: Scholarly Practice. *Nursing Science Quarterly*, 38(1), 27-30.
- Khalilabad, R. P., Aghebati, N., & Vashani, H. R. B. (2020). The effect of self-care program based on modeling and role modeling theory on body image nurturance in patients with colorectal cancer: a randomized clinical trial. *Holistic Nursing Practice*, 34(4), 199-209.
- Koren, M. E. (2017). Mindfulness interventions for nursing students: Application of modelling and role modelling theory. *International Journal of Caring Sciences*, 10(3), 1710-1716.
- Lasmaida, S. A., & Dedi, B. (2024). Literature Review Teori Transcultural Nursing Madeleine Leininger. *Journal of Social Research*, 3(2), 668-681.
- McKenna, H. P., Pajnikihar, M., & Vrbnjak, D. (2025). Fundamentals of nursing models, theories and practice: John Wiley & Sons.
- Meleis, A. I. (2011). *Theoretical nursing: Development and progress*: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Morrow, M. R., & Erickson, H. L. (2025). Helen L. Erickson: Country Girl to Internationally Known Nurse. *Nursing Science Quarterly*, 38(3), 233-241.
- Papathanasiou, I., Sklavou, M., & Kourkouta, L. (2013). Holistic nursing care: theories and perspectives. *American Journal of Nursing Science*, 2(1), 1-5.
- Smith, M. C. (2019). *Nursing theories and nursing practice*: FA Davis.
- Terzi, A., Yıldırım, Y., & Şenuzun Aykar, F. (2020). Helen Erickson, Evelyn Tomlin ve Marry Ann Swain'in Modelleme ve Rol Modelleme Kuramı. *Türkiye Klinikleri Journal of Nursing Sciences*, 12(4).
- Vogelsang, L. (2022). Peplau's theory of interpersonal relations: Application to asynchronous nursing education. *Canadian Journal of Nursing Informatics*, 17(3-4).

BÖLÜM 9

ANNELİK ROLÜ KAZANIMI TEORİSİ

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Hülya ZENGİN

KAYNAKÇA

- Coşkun Potur, D. (2013). Annelik Rolü Yeteneği- Anne Olmak. In A. F. Ocakcı & Ş. E. Alpar (Eds.), *Hemşirelikte Kavram, Kuram ve Model Örnekleri* (pp. 67-83).
- Erkuran, H. (2021). Annelik Rolü Kazanımı Teorisi. In (pp. 307-318). *Akademisyen Kitabevi*. In B. C. DEMİRBAĞ (Ed.), *Hemşirelik Kuramları Kavram Haritalarıyla* (pp. 307-318). *Akademisyen Kitabevi*.
- Fouquier, K. F. (2013). State of the science: does the theory of maternal role attainment apply to African American motherhood? *J Midwifery Womens Health*, 58(2), 203-210. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1542-2011.2012.00206.x>
- Küçük, E. (2021). Aile-Çocuk Etkileşim Modeli. In B. C. Demirbağ (Ed.), *Hemşirelik Kuramları Kavram Haritalarıyla* (pp. 295-306). *Akademisyen Kitabevi*.
- Meighan, M. (2014). Mercer's Becoming a Mother Theory in Nursing Practice. In M. R. Alligood (Ed.), *Nursing Theory Utilization& Application* (pp. 332-349). Elsevier.
- Meighan, M. (2018). Maternal Role Attainment—Becoming a Mother. In M. R. Alligood (Ed.), *Nursing Theorists and Their Work* (pp. 432-449). Elsevier.
- Mercer, R. (1981). A theoretical framework for studying factors that impact on the maternal role. *Nursing Research*, 30, 73-77.
- Mercer, R. T. (1980). Teenage motherhood: the first year. Part i: the teenage mother's views and responses part ii: how the infants fared. *JOGN Nurs*, 9(1), 16-27. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1552-6909.1980.tb01301.x>
- Mercer, R. T. (1981). A theoretical framework for studying factors that impact on the maternal role. *Nursing research*, , 30(2), 73-77.
- Mercer, R. T. (1985). The process of maternal role attainment over the first year. *Nursing research*, 34(4) 198-204.
- Mercer, R. T. (1986). The relationship of developmental variables to maternal behavior. *Res Nurs Health*, 9(1), 25-33. <https://doi.org/10.1002/nur.4770090106>

- Mercer, R. T. (1994). Predictors of maternal role competence by risk status. *Nursing research*, 43(1), 38-43.
- Mercer, R. T. (2004). Becoming a mother versus maternal role attainment. *J Nurs Scholarsh*, 36(3), 226-232. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1547-5069.2004.04042.x>
- Mercer, R. T. (2006). Nursing support of the process of becoming a mother. *J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs*, 35(5), 649-651. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1552-6909.2006.00086.x>
- Mercer, R. T., & Ferketich, S. L. (1990). Predictors of parental attachment during early parenthood. *J Adv Nurs*, 15(3), 268-280. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2648.1990.tb01813.x>
- Mercer, R. T., Ferketich, S. L., DeJoseph, J., May, K. A., & Sollid, D. (1988). Effect of stress on family functioning during pregnancy. *Nurs Res*, 37(5), 268-275. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/3419943>
- Mercer, R. T., Hackley, K. C., & Bostrom, A. G. (1983). Relationship of psychosocial and perinatal variables to perception of childbirth. *Nurs Res*, 32(4), 202-207. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/6553242>
- Mercer, R. T., May, K. A., Ferketich, S., & DeJoseph, J. (1986). Theoretical models for studying the effect of antepartum stress on the family. *Nurs Res*, 35(6), 339-346. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/3640350>
- Nelson, A. M. (2003). Transition to motherhood. *J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs*, 32(4), 465-477. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0884217503255199>
- Rubin, R. (1967). Attainment of the maternal role. 2. Models and referants. *Nursing Research*, 16, 342-346. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1097/00006199-196716040-00012>
- Rubin, R. (1977). Binding-in in the postpartum period. *Maternal-child nursing journal*, 6, 67-75.
- Sarı, C., & Demirbağ, B. C. (2018). Kathryn Elean Barnard'ın Ebeveyn Çocuk Etkileşim Modeli ile Down Sendromlu Bir Çocuğa Hemşirelik Bakımı. *STED*, 27, 441-447.

BÖLÜM 10

AİLE-ÇOCUK ETKİLEŞİM MODELİ

Doç. Dr. Canan SARI

KAYNAKLAR

- Barnards-child-health-assessment-interaction-theory, 2019. Erişim adresi: <https://nursology.net/nurse-theories/barnards-child-health-assessment-interaction-theory/>. Erişim adresi: 20.04.2025.
- Barnards theory in nursing, 2009. Erişim adresi: <https://www.scribd.com/document/730104040/BARNARDS-THEORY-in-nursing>. Erişim tarihi: 29.04.2025.
- Can, S., Yıldırım Usta, Y., ve Can Çiçek, S. (2019). Orlando'nun Hemşirelik Süreci Teorisi'nin Uygulamada Kullanımına Bir Örnek: Olgu Sunumu. *Diyabet, Obezite ve Hipertansiyonda Hemşirelik Forumu Dergisi*, 11(1), 46-48.
- Çalım, S. İ., ve Saruhan, A. (2014). Travelbee Kuramı'na Göre Verilen Kişilerarası İletişim Eğitiminin Ebelerin İletişim Becerilerine ve Annelerin Doğum Memnuniyetine Etkisi. *Life Sciences*, 14(4), 104-121.
- Çalışkan, B.B., ve Gürhan, N. (2019). Majör Depresyon Tanılı Bir Olgunun Peplau'nun Kişilerarası İlişkiler Teorisi Doğrultusunda Hemşirelik Bakımı Olarak Ele Alınması: Olgu Sunumu. *Ege Üniversitesi Hemşirelik Fakültesi Dergisi*, 35(3), 163-171.
- Çırlak, A. (2019). Hildegard E. Peplau'nun Kişilerarası İlişkiler Kuramının Klinik Uyum Sürecinde Yeni Mezun Hemşire-Rehber Hemşire İlişisine Uyarlanması: Bir Özel Hastane Örneği. *Anadolu Hemşirelik ve Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi*, 22(1), 71-77.
- Küçük, E. (2021). Hemşirelik Kuramları Kavram Haritalarıyla. Demirbağ BC (Ed.). *Aile Çocuk Etkileşim Modeli*. 1. Baskı, Ankara. Akademisyen Kitabevi, Ankara, sayfa: 295-307.
- Ocakçı, A.F. (2013). Hemşirelik Kavram Kuram ve Modelleri. Ocakçı AF, Ecevit Alpar Ş (Ed.), *Hemşirelikte Kavram, Kuram ve Model Örnekleri*. 1. Baskı. İstanbul. Medikal Yayıncılık, İstanbul, Sayfa: 57-66.
- Pektekin Ç (2013). Kuramlar-Bakım Modelleri. Pektekin Ç (Ed.), *Hemşirelik Felsefesi Kuramlar-Bakım Modelleri ve Politik Yaklaşımlar*. 1. Baskı. İstanbul Medikal Yayıncılık, İstanbul, Sayfa: 53-61.
- Pektekin Ç (2013). Kuramlar-Bakım Modelleri. Pektekin Ç (Ed.), *Hemşirelik Felsefesi Kuramlar-Bakım Modelleri ve Politik Yaklaşımlar*. 1. Baskı. İstanbul Medikal Yayıncılık, İstanbul, Sayfa: 95-99.

- Pektekin Ç (2013). Sister Callistra Roy ve Adaptasyon Kuramı. Pektekin Ç (Ed.), Hemşirelik Felsefesi Kuramlar-Bakım Modelleri ve Politik Yaklaşımlar. 1. Baskı. İstanbul Medikal Yayıncılık, İstanbul, Sayfa: 111-119.
- Ransone, S.H., Graff, J.C., Bush, A.J., Oxford, M., & Wicks, M.N. (2018) Psychometric evaluation of the nursing child assessment teaching (NCAT) scale in a community-based sample. *Res Nurs Health*. 41(3):301-311.
- Sarı, C., Demirbağ, B.C. (2019). Kathryn Elean Barnard'ın Ebeveyn Çocuk Etkileşim Modeli ile Down Sendromlu Bir Çocuğa Hemşirelik Bakımı. *Sürekli Tıp Eğitimi Dergisi* 27(6): 441-447.
- Sarı, C., & Demirbağ, B. C. (2022). Temiz Aralıklı Kateterizasyon Uygulamasında Roy Adaptasyon Teorisi'ne Temellendirilmiş NANDA Tanıları ile NIC Girişimlerini İçeren Hemşirelik Bakımı: Bir Olgu Sunumu. *Halk Sağlığı Hemşireliği Dergisi*, 4(3), 293-308.
- Theories in psychiatric nursing & conceptual models, 2020. Erişim adresi: <https://pmhealthnp.com/kathryn-barnard-child-interaction-theory/>, Erişim tarihi: 29.04.2025.
- Tomey, M.A., Alligood, M.R. (2006). *Nursing Theorists and Their Work*. 4. Edition, By Mosby Year Book, Londra : Mosby Elsevier. 50-71.
- Yıldız, D., Kızıler, E., & Fidancı, B.E. (2017). "Ebeveyn-Çocuk Etkileşim Modeli" Doğrultusunda Hemşirelik Yaklaşımları. *Türkiye Klinikleri Journal of Nursing Sciences*, 9(1), 71-78.
- Washington State Nurses Association. Kathryn Barnard, 2016. Erişim adresi: <https://www.wsna.org/hall-of-fame/2016/kathryn-barnard>. Erişim tarihi: 13.04.2025.

BÖLÜM 11

HEMŞİRELİKTE KİŞİLERARASI İLETİŞİM KURAMI

Dr. Elif SARAC Prof. Dr. Esra YILDIZ

8.KAYNAKÇA

- Aytekin H, Ateş E. Kişilerarası İletişim ve Sosyal Alışveriş Kuramı. *Uluslararası Sosyal ve Beşerî Bilimler Araştırma Dergisi*. 2023; 10(99), 2274-2279. 10.5281/zenodo.8396654.
- Demir S, Hildegard E. Peplau: Kişilerarası ilişkiler teorisi. Karadağ A, Çalışkan N, Baykara Z, editör. *Hemşirelik teorileri ve modelleri*. 1. Baskı. İstanbul: Akademi Basın ve Yayıncılık; 2017. p.122-44.
- Forchuk, C. Overview of Peplau's Theory. "From Therapeutic Relationships to Transitional Care". E-book: Routledge, 2021. (13). 1st edition.
- Gürüz, D., & Eğinli, A. T. (2011). *Kişilerarası İletişim-Bilgiler-Etkiler-Engeller*. Ankara: Nobel Akademik Yayıncılık
- Kurt, İ. (2014). Yetişkinlerde öğrenme ve öğretme. In *Yetişkin Psikolojisi* (2. Baskı, pp. 149–210). Ankara: Akçağ Yayınları.
- Olufunke, OC., Oluwakorede, O. (2016). Peplau's theory of psychodynamic nursing and the nurse-patient interaction: a literature review. *South American Journal of Nursing Special Edition*, 1-13.
- Pazarcıkcı F, Uçak A. Hemşirelik Eğitiminde Hemşirelik Kuram ve Modellerinin Kullanılmasının Önemi. *Türkiye Sağlık Bilimleri ve Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 2021; 4(2), 25-33.
- Pehlivan, T., ve Güner, P. (2016). Kuramların psikiyatri hemşireliğinde Kullanımı. *Journal of Psychiatric Nursing*, 7(2):100–104. Doi: 10.5505/phd.2016.46036.
- Pektekin Ç. [Hildegard Elizabeth Peplau: the theory of interpersonal relations]. *Hemşirelik Felsefesi, Kuramlar, Bakım Modelleri ve Politik Yaklaşımlar*. 1. Baskı. İstanbul: İstanbul Tıp Kitabevi; 2013. p.53-60.
- Poyraz, E. (2020). Interpersonal Communication And Social Exchange Theory. *International Journal of Social and Economic Sciences*, 10(1), 1–14. <https://ijses.org/index.php/ijses/article/view/265>
- Senn FJ. Peplau's Theory of Interpersonal Relations: Application in Emergency and Rural Nursing. *Nursing Science Quarterly* 2013; 26(1): 31– 5. doi: 10.1177/0894318412466744.
- Shives LB. *Basic concepts of psychiatricmental-healthnursing*. 7th ed. United States of America: Lippincott Williams and Wilkins; 2008.
- Tutar, H. (2016). *Sosyal Psikoloji Kavramlar ve Kuramlar* (3 b.). Ankara: Seçkin Yayınları.
- Türk Dil Kurumu Sözlükleri (2023). <https://sozluk.gov.tr/> (Erişim Tarihi: 7.03.2025).
- Velioglu P. [Hildegard Elizabeth Peplau: the theory of interpersonal relations]. *Hemşirelikte Kavram ve Kuramlar*. 1. Baskı. İstanbul: Akademi Basın; 2012. p.234-259.
- Yıkar SK, Işık B, Nazik, E. Kadın Sağlığı Hemşireliğinde İletişim Kuramının Gelişimi: Hildegard E. Peplau. *Kadın Sağlığı Hemşireliği Dergisi (KASHED)* 2024, 10(2), 119-128.

BÖLÜM 12

KLİNİK HEMŞİRELİĞİ YARDIM SANATI

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Esra ÇAYLAK ALTUN

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Kadriye ÖZKOL KILINÇ

9. KAYNAKÇA

Alligood, M. R. (2022). Nursing Theorists and Their Work (10th ed.). Elsevier.

Baysan, A., Yıldırım, Y., Fadiloğlu, Z. Ç., & Ayker, F. Ş. (2019). Stoması Olan Bireylerin Wiedenbach'ın Hemşirelik Kuramına Dayalı Eğitimi. Van Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi, 12(1), 20-25.

Bennett, A., Foster, P. (1990). Ernestine Wiedenbach. George J. B. (Ed.), Nursing Theories: A Base For Professional Nursing Practice (3rd ed.). Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall.

Biröl L. (2013). Hemşirelik Süreci Hemşirelik Bakımında Sistematiik Yaklaşım (10. Baskı). Berke Ofset Matbaacılık. 68-71.

Çolak, Z. (2021). Klinik Hemşireliği Yardım Sanatı. Demirbağ B. C. (Ed.), Hemşirelik Kuramları Kavram Haritalarıyla. Akademisyen Kitabevi. 247-258.

George, J. B. (2011). Nursing Theories: The Base for Professional Nursing Practice (6th ed.). Pearson.

Meleis A.I.(2012). Theoretical Nursing. Development and Progress (5th ed.). Wolters Kluwers, Philadelphia.

Muslu, L., & Altuğ Özsoy, S. A. (2017). Hemşirelik, Estetik ve Sanat. Hemşirelikte Eğitim ve Araştırma Dergisi, 14(4), 287-291.

Nickel, S., Gesse, T., & MacLaren, A. (1992). Ernestine Wiedenbach Her Professional Legacy. Journal of Nurse-Midwifery, 37(3), 161-167.

Nursing Theory. (2025). Ernestine Wiedenbach. <https://nursingtheory.org/nursing-theorists/Ernestine-Wiedenbach>. Erişim Tarihi: 05.05.2025

Smith M. C., Parker, M. E. (2015). Nursing Theories & Nursing Practice (4th ed.). F. A. Davis Company.

Thenesha.k, Vasantha.S. (2024). Enhancing Labor Comfort: Applying Wiedenbach's Helping Art of Clinical Nursing Theory to Birthing Ball Use. African Journal of Biological Sciences, 6(14), 12485-12493.

Tomey, A. M., Alligood, M. R. (2006). Nursing Theorists and Their Work (6th ed.), St. Louis: Mosby Inc,

Velioglu, P. (2012). Hemşirelikte Kavram ve Kuramlar. Akademi Basın ve Yayıncılık. 472-500.

Wiedenbach, E. (1964). Clinical Nursing: A Helping Art. Springer Publishing Company.

Döngüsel Fenomenoloji: Ekolojik Mimaride Ahşap

Öğr. Gör. Hayrettin MERİÇ

Iksad Publications – 2025©

ISBN: 978-625-378-264-1

July / 2025

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

KAYNAKÇA

1. LINDSAY JANE LONG (2015) On the Use and Meaning of Wood in Chinese Imperial Architecture, Department of the History of Art and Architecture and the Graduate School of the University of Oregon, Degree of Master of Arts <https://scholarsbank.uoregon.edu/items/c28d7a37-beee-4bf1-af25-b96b97799be9>

2. In the Cause of Architecture, IV: The Meaning of Materials—Wood | 2016-01-22, <https://www.architecturalrecord.com/articles/11509-in-the-cause-of-architecture-iv-the-meaning-of-materialswood>

3. PALLASMAA, J. An Architecture of the Seven Senses, https://marywoodthesisresearch.wordpress.com/wp-content/uploads/2014/03/an-architecture-of-the-seven-senses_pallasmaa.pdf
4. A sense of Architecture in the field of Phenomenology - RTF | Rethinking The Future, <https://www.re-thinkingthefuture.com/architectural-community/a13324-a-sense-of-architecture-in-the-field-of-phenomenology/>
5. Lestari, L., & Ikaputra, I. (2024). Toward Sustainable Construction Using Wood Material: A Review of Indicator-based Sustainability Assessments. *International Journal of Environment, Architecture, and Societies*, 4(02), 77-90. <https://doi.org/10.26418/ijeas.2024.4.02.77-90>.
6. Wood is a renewable resource, while steel and concrete, are not., <https://www.hh2.com/construction-financial-management/should-wooden-construction-be-considered-sustainable>
7. Why is Wood Superior to Concrete and Steel? - Olympic Industries, <https://olympicind.com/article/why-is-wood-superior-to-concrete-and-steel/>
8. Toward Sustainable Construction Using Wood Material - *International Journal of Environment, Architecture, and Societies*, https://ijeas.untan.ac.id/index.php/home/article/download/lestari_ikaputra_v4n2/lestari_ikaputra_v4n2/1795
9. Which factors influence consumers' selection of wood as a building material for houses?, <https://cdnsiencepub.com/doi/10.1139/cjfr-2023-0197>
10. Rebuilding the Environment by Building with Wood – Debating Science, UMass Amherst, <https://websites.umass.edu/natsci397a-eross/rebuilding-the-environment-by-building-with-wood/>
11. Phenomenology, Place, Environment and Architecture: A Review of the Literature, <http://environment-ecology.com/environment-and-architecture/113-phenomenology-place-environment-and-architecture-a-review-of-the-literature.html>
12. A phenomenological study of spatial experiences without sight and critique of visual dominance in architecture - LABSIMURB, https://www.labsimurb.polimi.it/11EAEA/T02/paper/EAEA11_PAPER_T02_BASYAZICI_KULAC.pdf
13. Architecture and Phenomenology, ResearchGate, https://www.researchgate.net/publication/372202720_Architecture_and_Phenomenology
14. Phenomenology, Architecture and the Built World, https://www.researchgate.net/publication/314656452_Phenomenology_Architecture_and_the_Built_World
15. Building With Wood Grain, Psychology Today, <https://www.psychologytoday.com/us/blog/people-places-and-things/202001/building-with-wood-grain>
16. Wood in Interior Design: How Natural Materials Affect Mood and Well-Being, <https://findthehomepros.com/wood-in-interior-design-how-natural-materials-affect-mood-and-well-being/>
17. Physiological and psychological effects of wooden materials used in mobile spaces with sustainable alternative living spaces on human health -ResearchGate, https://www.researchgate.net/publication/387303136_Physiological_and_psychological_effects_of_wooden_materials_used_in_mobile_spaces_with_sustainable_alternative_living_spaces_on_human_health
18. Wooden Heritage in Lithuania, https://www.kpd.lt/uploads/wooden_architecture.pdf
19. Juhani Pallasmaa – BIG SEE, <https://bigsee.eu/juhani-pallasmaa/>
20. Key Texts of Juhaani Pallasmaa : A comparative - artanmayeewagle - WordPress.com, <https://artanmayeew.wordpress.com/2019/03/27/key-texts-of-juhaani-pallasmaa-a-comparative/>
21. Analysis of Senses Relating To Architecture: Author/s: Juhani Pallasmaa, <https://www.scribd.com/document/415580117/Essay-Paper>
22. Building Dwelling Thinking, https://www.wwf.gr/images/pdfs/pe/katoikein/Filosofia_Building%20Dwelling%20Thinking.pdf

23. Heidegger's Concept of Dwelling and The Spatial Relations Between Architecture And Contemporary Art In Two Artworks At Instituto Inhotim (Brazil)1, Redalyc, <https://www.redalyc.org/journal/3517/351763496010/html/>
24. Christian Norberg-Schulz, landscape theory, <https://landscapetheory1.wordpress.com/tag/christian-norberg-schulz/>
25. Architecture and Identity | Autoportret - pismo o dobrej przestrzeni, <https://www.autoportret.pl/en/artykuly/architecture-and-identity/>
26. Biophilic Design in Architecture: Impacts on Well-being - Tuijin Jishu/Journal of Propulsion Technology, <https://www.propulsiontechjournal.com/index.php/journal/article/download/5186/3553/8984>
27. Biophilia Hypothesis: The basis of Biophilic Design - ArchPsych., <https://www.archpsych.co.uk/post/biophilia-hypothesis-and-biophilic-design>
28. Biophilic Design: the Theory, Science and Practice of Bringing Buildings to Life, https://www.researchgate.net/publication/269861461_Biophilic_Design_the_Theory_Science_and_Practice_of_Bringing_Buildings_to_Life
29. Understanding the Biophilia Hypothesis - TerraMai, <https://www.terramai.com/blog/understanding-biophilia-hypothesis/>
30. Biophilic design, https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Biophilic_design
31. Full article: An inquiry into the application of biophilic design principles in contemporary university designs, <https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/full/10.1080/13467581.2025.2472743>
32. What Are the Benefits of Biophilic Design? - INTEGRIS Health, <https://integrishealth.org/resources/on-your-health/2024/january/biophilic-design>
33. Biophilic design - interiors inspired by nature — wellness design consultants, Biofilico, <https://biofilico.com/news/interior-design-inspired-by-nature-biophilia>
34. Wood's Health and biophilia | Building & Construction, <https://www.naturallywood.com/wood-performance/health-biophilia/>
35. Xing Y, Stevenson N, Thomas C, Hardy A, Knight A, Heym N, Sumich A. Exploring biophilic building designs to promote wellbeing and stimulate inspiration. PLoS One. 2025 Mar 4;20(3):e0317372. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0317372. PMID: 40036233; PMCID: PMC11878902. <https://pmc.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/articles/PMC11878902/>
36. Biophilic Design Guide – Kellert's principles and the benefits of nature - DesignWanted, <https://designwanted.com/biophilic-design-guide-kellerts-principles/>
37. Simulated Biophilic Design → Term - Lifestyle → Sustainability Directory, <https://lifestyle.sustainability-directory.com/term/simulated-biophilic-design/>
38. Biophilic Design Aesthetics → Term - Lifestyle → Sustainability Directory, <https://lifestyle.sustainability-directory.com/term/biophilic-design-aesthetics/>
39. Barbiero G and Berto R (2021) Biophilia as Evolutionary Adaptation: An Onto- and Phylogenetic Framework for Biophilic Design. Front. Psychol. 12:700709. doi: 10.3389/fpsyg.2021.700709, <https://www.frontiersin.org/journals/psychology/articles/10.3389/fpsyg.2021.700709/full>
40. Joye, Y., & De Block, A. (2011). 'Nature and I are Two': A Critical Examination of the Biophilia Hypothesis. Environmental Values, 20(2), 189-215. <https://doi.org/10.3197/096327111X12997574391724> (Original work published 2011), https://www.researchgate.net/publication/233564277_'Nature_and_I_are_Two'_A_Critical_Examination_of_the_Biophilia_Hypothesis
41. Using Low-Impact Materials: Sustainable Woods | asla.org, <https://www.asla.org/sustainablewoods.aspx>
42. A Biomimetic Revolution Driving Sustainable Construction Today and Beyond - ArchDaily, <https://www.archdaily.com/1023755/a-biomimetic-revolution-driving-sustainable-construction-today-and-beyond>
43. Yacubov, Michael, "Nature Does It Better: Biomimicry in Structural and Architectural Design" (2020). Renée Crown University Honors Thesis Projects - All. 1772, https://surface.syr.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=2671&context=honors_capstone
44. Biomimicry in Architecture: 10 Nature-Inspired Examples - The Overview, <https://www.theoverview.art/biomimicry-in-architecture-examples/>

45. Bijari, M., Aflaki, A., & Esfandiari, M. (2025). Plants Inspired Biomimetics Architecture in Modern Buildings: A Review of Form, Function and Energy. *Biomimetics*, 10(2), 124. <https://doi.org/10.3390/biomimetics10020124>
46. Tončíková, Z., Csúzová, K. The Emulation Of Biomimetic Properties Of Wood By Creating A Database Of Abstracted Design Principles, *ACTA FACULTATIS XYLOLOGIAE ZVOLEN*, 64(2): 97–108, 2022 Zvolen, Technical University in Zvolen, DOI: 10.17423/afx.2022.64.2.10
47. P. Alam, 14 - Biomimetic composite materials inspired by wood, Editor(s): Martin P. Ansell, *Wood Composites*, Woodhead Publishing, 2015, Pages 357-394, ISBN 9781782424543, <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-1-78242-454-3.00014-7>.
48. Nature's Blueprint: Strong by Form's Biomimetic Wood Aesthetic - Tocco.earth, <https://tocco.earth/article/nature-blueprint-strong-by-form-biomimetic-wood-aesthetic/>
49. The Power of Natural Wood | Sustainable Development of Ultralight, High-Performance Materials, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Rv2CQjrw4tY>
50. Yu ZL, Yang N, Zhou LC, Ma ZY, Zhu YB, Lu YY, Qin B, Xing WY, Ma T, Li SC, Gao HL, Wu HA, Yu SH. Bioinspired polymeric woods. *Sci Adv*. 2018 Aug 10;4(8):eaat7223. doi: 10.1126/sciadv.aat7223. PMID: 30105307; PMCID: PMC6086613.
51. Correa, D., Krieg, O.D., Meyboom, A. (2019). Beyond Form Definition: Material Informed Digital Fabrication in Timber Construction. In: Bianconi, F., Filippucci, M. (eds) *Digital Wood Design. Lecture Notes in Civil Engineering*, vol 24. Springer, Cham. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-03676-8_2.
52. Speck O, Speck T. An Overview of Bioinspired and Biomimetic Self-Repairing Materials. *Biomimetics (Basel)*. 2019 Mar 20;4(1):26. doi: 10.3390/biomimetics4010026. PMID: 31105211; PMCID: PMC6477613. <https://pmc.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/articles/PMC6477613/>
53. Bioinspired Biobased Elastomeric Adhesive Using Diels–Alder Chemistry - ACS Publications, <https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acssuschemeng.5c00240>
54. Mastering Moisture: The Role of Vapor Pressure in Wood and Mass Timber Construction, <https://www.polygongroup.com/en-US/blog/mastering-moisture-the-role-of-vapor-pressure-in-wood-and-mass-timber-construction/>
55. Xiao, Z., Wang, L., Ge, H., Lacasse, M. A., & Defo, M. (2024). Assessing the Moisture Resilience of Wood Frame Wall Assemblies. *Buildings*, 14(11), 3634. <https://doi.org/10.3390/buildings14113634>.
56. Redesigning of building envelope: tree bark as a biomimicry concept - WIT Press, <https://www.witpress.com/Secure/elibrary/papers/SDP15/SDP15086FU1.pdf>
57. Exploring design principles of biological and living building envelopes: what can we learn from plant cell walls?, <https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/full/10.1080/17508975.2017.1394808>
58. Goyes-Balladares A, Moya-Jiménez R, Molina-Dueñas V, Chaca-Espinoza W, Magal-Royo T. What Inspires Biomimicry in Construction? Patterns, Trends, and Applications. *Biomimetics (Basel)*. 2025 Apr 23;10(5):259. doi: 10.3390/biomimetics10050259. PMID: 40422090; PMCID: PMC12109145.
59. Hays N, Badarnah L and Jain A (2024) Biomimetic design of building facades: an evolutionary-based computational approach inspired by elephant skin for cooling in hot and humid climates. *Front. Built Environ*. 10:1309621. doi: 10.3389/fbuil.2024.1309621.
60. Liu L, Li L, Guo C, Ge Y, Chen Y, Zhang L. The Design of a Biomimetic Hierarchical Thin-Walled Structure Inspired by a Lotus Leaf and Its Mechanical Performance Analysis. *Materials (Basel)*. 2023 May 31;16(11):4116. doi: 10.3390/ma16114116. PMID: 37297249; PMCID: PMC10254437.
61. Maveety, James Robert, *Phenomenology in Dwelling: Culture and Meaning of Place; A Proposal for a Mountainside Dwelling*, Master's Thesis, University of Tennessee, 2008. <https://core.ac.uk/download/pdf/268808577.pdf>
1. Kiesnere, G., Atstaja, D., Cudecka-Purina, N., Susniene, R., 2024. The potential of wood construction waste circularity. *Environments* 11 (11), 231. <https://doi.org/10.3390/>
2. Abad, F., Rameezdeen, R. and Chileshe, N. (2024), "Circular economy design strategies in mass timber construction: a systematic literature review", *Smart and Sustainable Built Environment*, Vol. ahead-of-print No. ahead-of-print. <https://doi.org/10.1108/SASBE-05-2024-0183>.

3. How economic circularity in the built environment drives value, <https://www.weforum.org/stories/2024/01/circular-economy-how-lighthouses-in-the-built-environment-can-drive-value/>
4. What Are Key Differences Between Linear and Circular Construction Models?, <https://sustainability-directory.com/question/what-are-key-differences-between-linear-and-circular-construction-models/>
5. Linear vs Circular Economy: Differences, Benefits & Why It Matters, <https://www.reconomy.com/2025/05/12/linear-economy-vs-circular-economy/>
6. A Framework for Incorporating Wood into the Circular Economy, <https://corrim.org/wp-content/uploads/2020/02/CORRIM-Circular-Economy-Framing-for-wood-Jan-21-2020.pdf>
7. Realising the potential of a circular economy for wood-based materials - Ellen MacArthur Foundation, <https://content.ellenmacarthurfoundation.org/m/4f0462cc29893cbf/original/Regen-Forestry-Report.pdf>
8. Timber: the circular economy and achieving sustainable development, <https://hewinsoak.com/help/articles/32-timbers-role-in-the-circular-economy>
9. Timber and the Circular Economy: A Perfect Fit | BG&E, <https://bgeeng.com/timber-and-the-circular-economy/>
10. Cradle-to-Cradle: How Timber Contributes to the Circular Economy, <https://www.timbercladdingsolutions.co.uk/what-is-cradle-to-cradle-and-how-does-timber-contribute-to-the-circular-economy/>
11. Design for Deconstruction in Light Wood Frame - UBC Blogs - The University of British Columbia, https://blogs.ubc.ca/design4deconstruction/files/2025/03/Design-for-Deconstruction_Final_20250327.pdf
12. Designing timber buildings for disassembly | The Possible by WSP, <https://www.the-possible.com/designing-timber-buildings-disassembly/>
13. The Opportunity for Mass Timber Construction by Designing for Disassembly, <https://cadc.auburn.edu/current-state-of-construction-field-related-software-ecosystems/>
14. Cradle-to-Cradle in LCA – What is it & How does it work? | Ecochain, <https://ecochain.com/blog/cradle-to-cradle-in-lca/>
15. Design for Deconstruction: A Structural Analysis Guide - Number Analytics, <https://www.numberanalytics.com/blog/design-for-deconstruction-structural-analysis-guide>
16. Mass Timber Comparative Life Cycle Assessment Series Introduction – WoodWorks, Wood Products Council, <https://www.woodworks.org/resources/mass-timber-comparative-lca-series/>
17. Environmental Life-Cycle Assessment and Life-Cycle Cost Analysis of a High-Rise Mass Timber Building - Forest Products Laboratory, https://www.fpl.fs.usda.gov/documnts/pdf2021/fpl_2021_liang001.pdf
18. Design for Disassembly: a new approach to sustainability in timber construction, <https://www.rothoblaas.com/blog/design-for-disassembly-a-new-approach-to-sustainability-in-timber-construction>
19. Design For Deconstruction - Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), <https://www.epa.gov/sites/default/files/2015-11/documents/designfordeconstrmanual.pdf>
20. Kitek Kuzman, M., Zbašnik-Senegačnik, M., Kosanović, S., Miloshevska Janakieska, M., Novaković, N., Rajković, I., & Grošelj, P. (2024). Architectural Perspectives on Wood Reuse within Circular Construction: A South–Central European Study. *Buildings*, 14(3), 560. <https://doi.org/10.3390/buildings14030560>.
21. Implementing Circular Economy Principles In Construction, <https://instituteofsustainabilitystudies.com/insights/guides/implementing-circular-economy-principles-in-construction/>
22. How Modular Construction Drives Productivity and Circularity, <https://www.weforum.org/stories/2025/01/modular-construction-productivity-circularity/>
23. Sandin, Y.; Shotton, E.; Cramer, M.; Sandberg, K.; Walsh, S.J.; Östling, J.; Zabala Mejia, A. Design of Timber Buildings for Deconstruction and Reuse—Three Methods and Five Case Studies. 2022. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/361951860_Design_of_Timber_Buildings_for_Deconstructi on_and_Reuse_-_Three_methods_and_five_case_studies_OPEN_ACCESS

24. Nastaran Hasani, Riggio Mariapaola. Achieving Circular Economy in Mass Timber Construction Through Adaptable Design, Conference: Proceedings of the 67th International Convention of Society of Wood Science and Technology At: Portorož, Slovenia, https://www.researchgate.net/publication/389819583_Achieving_Circular_Economy_in_Mass_Timber_Construction_Through_Adaptable_Design
25. Lisco, M. and Aulin, R. (2024), "Taxonomy supporting design strategies for reuse of building parts in timber-based construction", *Construction Innovation*, Vol. 24 No. 1, pp. 221-241. <https://doi.org/10.1108/CI-11-2022-0293>.
26. CircularWOOD – Towards Circularity in Timber Construction in the German Context - mediaTUM, <https://mediatum.ub.tum.de/doc/1758963/document.pdf>
27. Wood and the circular economy, Resources, <https://www.naturallywood.com/resources/wood-and-the-circular-economy/>
28. Munaro, M.R.; Fischer, A.C.; Azevedo, N.C.; Tavares, S.F. Proposal of a building material passport and its application feasibility to the wood frame constructive system in Brazil. *IOP Conf. Ser. Earth Environ. Sci.* 2019, 225, 012018. DOI 10.1088/1755-1315/225/1/012018.
29. M. Honic et al. 2019 *IOP Conf. Ser.: Earth Environ. Sci.* 225 012073, DOI 10.1088/1755-1315/225/1/012073.
30. The Role of Material Passports in Advancing Construction's Circular Economy - RLB, <https://www.rlb.com/europe/insight/the-role-of-material-passports-in-advancing-constructions-circular-economy/>
31. Mankata, L. M., Antwi-Afari, P., Frimpong, S., & Ng, S. T. (2025). Material Passports in Construction Waste Management: A Systematic Review of Contexts, Stakeholders, Requirements, and Challenges. *Buildings*, 15(11), 1825. <https://doi.org/10.3390/buildings15111825>.
32. Digital Product Passport in furniture: improving traceability and sustainability - MyLime, <https://my-lime.com/press/digital-product-passport-improving-traceability-and-sustainability>
33. KC, A., Senaratne, S., Perera, S., & Nanayakkara, S. (2025). Review of Material Passports and Their Application in Industrialised Construction: Enhancing Material Circularity in Construction. *Sustainability*, 17(12), 5661. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su17125661>.
34. Circular economy – How does wood fit into the future? - The Ultimate Renewable, <https://www.theultimaterenewable.com.au/consumer/circular-economy-2/>
35. Ghobadi, M., & Sepasgozar, S. M. E. (2025). Challenges and Benefits of Implementing AI in Timber Construction for Circular Economy Goals. *Buildings*, 15(7), 1073. <https://doi.org/10.3390/buildings15071073>.
36. Examples For Cascading Use, OpenGeoEdu, <https://learn.opengeoedu.de/en/biomassepotenzial/vorlesung/herkunft/bereitstellung/kaskadennutzung>
37. Mapping Study on Cascading Use of Wood Products - Panda.org, http://awsassets.panda.org/downloads/cascading_use_of_wood_web.pdf
38. European Commission: Directorate-General for Internal Market, Industry, Entrepreneurship and SMEs, BTG, IEEP, INFRO, INTECUS, NOVA, Reichenbach, J., Mantau, U., Vis, M., Essel, R. Allen, B., CASCADES – Study on the optimised cascading use of wood, Mantau, U.(editor), Vis, M.(editor) and Allen, B.(editor), Publications Office, 2016, <https://data.europa.eu/doi/10.2873/827106>.
39. Vis M., U. Mantau, B. Allen (Eds.) (2016) Study on the optimised cascading use of wood, No 394/PP/ENT/RCH/14/7689. Final report. Brussels 2016. 337 pages.
40. The Cascade Use Of Wood, Almondia – Bautipps, <https://bautipps.almondia.com/en/features-en/ecological-building-sustainability/the-cascade-use-of-wood/>
41. Value & Reuse: Sustainable Construction and Circular Economy, Ideas - Bryden Wood, <https://www.brydenwood.com/us/sustainable-construction/s215250/>
42. Circular Economy in Action: The Wood Project - Rhino3Dzine, <https://rhino3dzine.com/stories/circular-economy-in-action-the-wood-project/>
43. Osvaldová, M., & Potkány, M. (2025). Circular Economy and Technological Innovation in the Forest-Based Sector: A Study on Wood–Plastic Composites Business Plan and Cost Calculations. *Forests*, 16(1), 52. <https://doi.org/10.3390/f16010052>.
44. Closing the loop on wood - European Circular Economy Stakeholder Platform, <https://circulareconomy.europa.eu/platform/sites/default/files/2023-07/Closing-the-loop-on-wood.pdf>

ÇEVRE MÜHENDİSLİĞİNDE MANTARLAR**Dr. Ozan K. BEKMEZCİ Prof. Dr. Zehra ŞAPCI****Iksad Publications – 2025©****ISBN: 978-625-378-266-5****July / 2025****Ankara / Türkiye****Size: 16x24cm****KAYNAKÇA**

- Ahmad, J., Marsidi, N., Sheikh Abdullah, S. R., Hasan, H. A., Othman, A. R., Ismail, N. I., & Kurniawan, S. B. (2024). Integrating phytoremediation and mycoremediation with biosurfactant-producing fungi for hydrocarbon removal and the potential production of secondary resources. *Chemosphere*, 349, 140881. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.CHEMOSPHERE.2023.140881>
- Akpasi, S. O., Anekwe, I. M. S., Tetteh, E. K., Amune, U. O., Shoyiga, H. O., Mahlangu, T. P., & Kiambi, S. L. (2023). Mycoremediation as a Potentially Promising Technology: Current Status and Prospects—A Review. *Applied Sciences* 2023, Vol. 13, Page 4978, 13(8), 4978. <https://doi.org/10.3390/APP13084978>
- Antón-Herrero, R., Chicca, I., García-Delgado, C., Crognale, S., Lelli, D., Gargarello, R. M., Herrero, J., Fischer, A., Thannberger, L., Eymar, E., Petruccioli, M., & D’Annibale, A. (2023). Main Factors Determining the Scale-Up Effectiveness of Mycoremediation for the Decontamination of Aliphatic Hydrocarbons in Soil. *Journal of Fungi*, 9(12), 1205. <https://doi.org/10.3390/jof9121205>
- Asgher, M., Bhatti, H. N., Ashraf, M., & Legge, R. L. (2008). Recent developments in biodegradation of industrial pollutants by white rot fungi and their enzyme system. *Biodegradation*, 19(6), 771–783. <https://doi.org/10.1007/S10532-008-9185-3>
- Bamisile, B. S., Akutse, K. S., Siddiqui, J. A., & Xu, Y. (2021). Model Application of Entomopathogenic Fungi as Alternatives to Chemical Pesticides: Prospects, Challenges, and Insights for Next-Generation Sustainable Agriculture. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 12, 741804. <https://doi.org/10.3389/FPLS.2021.741804>
- Beltrán-Flores, E., Pla-Ferriol, M., Martínez-Alonso, M., Gaju, N., Blánquez, P., & Sarrà, M. (2022). Fungal bioremediation of agricultural wastewater in a long-term treatment: biomass stabilization by immobilization strategy. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, 439, 129614. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.JHAZMAT.2022.129614>
- Bugg, T. D. H., Ahmad, M., Hardiman, E. M., & Singh, R. (2011). The emerging role for bacteria in lignin degradation and bio-product formation. *Current Opinion in Biotechnology*, 22(3), 394–400. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.COPBIO.2010.10.009>
- Bumpus, J. A., & Aust, S. D. (1987). Biodegradation of DDT [1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(4-chlorophenyl)ethane] by the white rot fungus *Phanerochaete chrysosporium*. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 53(9), 2001–2008. <https://doi.org/10.1128/AEM.53.9.2001-2008.1987>
- Chakraborty, N., Begum, P., & Patel, B. K. (2022). Counterbalancing common explosive pollutants (TNT, RDX, and HMX) in the environment by microbial degradation. *Development in Wastewater Treatment Research and Processes: Microbial Degradation of Xenobiotics through Bacterial and Fungal Approach*, 263–310. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-323-85839-7.00012-8>
- Champagne, P. P., & Ramsay, J. A. (2010). Dye decolorization and detoxification by laccase immobilized on porous glass beads. *Bioresource Technology*, 101(7), 2230–2235. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.BIORTECH.2009.11.066>
- Chaudhary, D. K., Bajagain, R., Jeong, S. W., & Kim, J. (2021). Effect of consortium bioaugmentation and biostimulation on remediation efficiency and bacterial diversity of diesel-contaminated aged soil. *World Journal of Microbiology and Biotechnology*, 37(3), 1–12. <https://doi.org/10.1007/S11274-021-02999-3>
- Corredor, D., Duchicela, J., Flores, F. J., Maya, M., & Guerron, E. (2024). Review of Explosive Contamination and Bioremediation: Insights from Microbial and Bio-Omic Approaches. *Toxics*, 12(4), 249. <https://doi.org/10.3390/TOXICS12040249>

- Dasgupta, D., Barman, S., Sarkar, J., Mridha, D., Labrousse, P., Roychowdhury, T., Acharya, K., Sarkar, J., & Chakraborty, N. (2024). Mycoremediation of different wastewater toxicants and its prospects in developing value-added products: A review. *Journal of Water Process Engineering*, 58, 104747. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.JWPE.2023.104747>
- Dell'anno, F., Rastelli, E., Buschi, E., Barone, G., Beolchini, F., & Dell'anno, A. (2022). Fungi Can Be More Effective Than Bacteria for the Bioremediation of Marine Sediments Highly Contaminated with Heavy Metals. *Microorganisms*, 10(5), 993. <https://doi.org/10.3390/MICROORGANISMS10050993>
- Deng, S., & Ting, Y. P. (2005). Polyethylenimine-Modified Fungal Biomass as a High-Capacity Biosorbent for Cr(VI) Anions: Sorption Capacity and Uptake Mechanisms. *Environmental Science & Technology*, 39(21), 8490–8496. <https://doi.org/10.1021/es050697u>
- Donnelly, K. C., Chen, J. C., Huebner, H. J., Brown, K. W., Autenrieth, R. L., & Bonner, J. S. (1997). Utility of four strains of white-rot fungi for the detoxification of 2,4,6-trinitrotoluene in liquid culture. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry*, 16(6), 1105–1110. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ETC.5620160603>
- Durán, N., & Esposito, E. (2000). Potential applications of oxidative enzymes and phenoloxidase-like compounds in wastewater and soil treatment: a review. *Applied Catalysis B: Environmental*, 28(2), 83–99. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0926-3373\(00\)00168-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0926-3373(00)00168-5)
- Ebsa, G., Gizaw, B., & Alemu, T. (2024). Screening, characterization and optimization for synergistic interaction of potential dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane degrading fungi isolated from agro-industrial effluent and farm soil. *Biocatalysis and Agricultural Biotechnology*, 57, 103063. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.BCAB.2024.103063>
- Esteve-Núñez, A., Caballero, A., & Ramos, J. L. (2001). Biological Degradation of 2,4,6-Trinitrotoluene. *Microbiology and Molecular Biology Reviews*, 65(3), 335–352. <https://doi.org/10.1128/MMBR.65.3.335-352.2001>
- Fernando, T., Bumpus, J. A., & Aust, S. D. (1990). Biodegradation of TNT (2,4,6-trinitrotoluene) by *Phanerochaete chrysosporium*. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 56(6), 1666–1771. <https://doi.org/10.1128/AEM.56.6.1666-1671.1990>
- Ferreira, J. M., & Soares, F. E. de F. (2023). Entomopathogenic fungi hydrolytic enzymes: A new approach to biocontrol? *Journal of Natural Pesticide Research*, 3, 100020. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.NAPER.2023.100020>
- Flores, F. J., Mena, E., Granda, S., & Duchicela, J. (2025). Microbial Community Composition of Explosive-Contaminated Soils: A Metataxonomic Analysis. *Microorganisms*, 13(2), 453. <https://doi.org/10.3390/MICROORGANISMS13020453>
- Gadd, G. M. (2007). Geomycology: biogeochemical transformations of rocks, minerals, metals and radionuclides by fungi, bioweathering and bioremediation. *Mycological Research*, 111(1), 3–49. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mycres.2006.12.001>
- Geris, R., Malta, M., Soares, L. A., de Souza Neta, L. C., Pereira, N. S., Soares, M., Reis, V. da S., & Pereira, M. de G. (2024). A Review about the Mycoremediation of Soil Impacted by War-like Activities: Challenges and Gaps. *Journal of Fungi*, 10(2), 94. <https://doi.org/10.3390/JOF10020094>
- Harms, H., Schlosser, D., & Wick, L. Y. (2011a). Untapped potential: exploiting fungi in bioremediation of hazardous chemicals. *Nature Reviews Microbiology*, 9(3), 177–192. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrmicro2519>
- Harms, H., Schlosser, D., & Wick, L. Y. (2011b). Untapped potential: exploiting fungi in bioremediation of hazardous chemicals. *Nature Reviews Microbiology* 2011 9:3, 9(3), 177–192. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrmicro2519>
- Huang, Y., & Wang, J. (2013). Degradation and mineralization of DDT by the ectomycorrhizal fungi, *Xerocomus chrysenteron*. *Chemosphere*, 92(7), 760–764. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.CHEMOSPHERE.2013.04.002>
- Karthik, V., Kumar, P. S., Harsha Vardhan, K., Saravanan, K., & Nithyakala, N. (2022). Adsorptive behaviour of surface tailored fungal biomass for the elimination of toxic dye from wastewater. *International Journal of Environmental Analytical Chemistry*, 102(16), 4710–4725. <https://doi.org/10.1080/03067319.2020.1787400>
- Kim, H. Y., & Song, H. G. (2000). Comparison of 2,4,6-trinitrotoluene degradation by seven strains of white rot fungi. *Current Microbiology*, 41(5), 317–320. <https://doi.org/10.1007/S002840010142>

- Kowalska, A., & Biczak, R. (2025). Phytoremediation and Environmental Law: Harnessing Biomass and Microbes to Restore Soils and Advance Biofuel Innovation. *Energies* 2025, Vol. 18, Page 1860, 18(7), 1860. <https://doi.org/10.3390/EN18071860>
- Lupini, S., Peña-Bahamonde, J., Bonito, G., & Rodrigues, D. F. (2022). Effect of Endosymbiotic Bacteria on Fungal Resistance Toward Heavy Metals. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 13, 822541. <https://doi.org/10.3389/FMICB.2022.822541>
- Mansouri, A., Cregut, M., Abbes, C., Durand, M. J., Landoulsi, A., & Thouand, G. (2017). The Environmental Issues of DDT Pollution and Bioremediation: a Multidisciplinary Review. *Applied Biochemistry and Biotechnology*, 181(1), 309–339. <https://doi.org/10.1007/S12010-016-2214-5>
- Marco Antonio, G. Z., Julieta, A. R. A., Esperanza, R. C., Baltazar, E. A. E., Gerardo, B., & Gerardo, D. G. (2018). Evaluation of *Ficus benjamina* wood chip-based fungal biofiltration for the treatment of Tequila vinasses. *Water Science and Technology*, 77(5), 1449–1459. <https://doi.org/10.2166/WST.2018.023>
- Mekonnen, B. A., Aragaw, T. A., & Genet, M. B. (2024). Bioremediation of petroleum hydrocarbon contaminated soil: a review on principles, degradation mechanisms, and advancements. *Frontiers in Environmental Science*, 12, 1354422. <https://doi.org/10.3389/FENVS.2024.1354422>
- Mnkandla, S. M., Mosoabisane, M. F. T., Basopo, N., & Otomo, P. V. (2024). Mycofiltration of Aqueous Iron (III) and Imidacloprid Solutions, and the Effects of the Filtrates on Selected Biomarkers of the Freshwater Snail *Helisoma duryi*. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*, 86(2), 187–197. <https://doi.org/10.1007/S00244-023-01049-3>
- Nyanhongo, G. S., Schroeder, M., Steiner, W., & Gübitz, G. M. (2005). Biodegradation of 2,4,6-trinitrotoluene (TNT): An enzymatic perspective. *Biocatalysis and Biotransformation*, 23(2), 53–69. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10242420500090169>
- Perkins, M. W., De, S., Frederick, L., & Dutta, S. K. (2005). Ligninolytic and Nonligninolytic mineralization of trinitrotoluene by several white rot basidiomycetes. *Bioremediation Journal*, 9(2), 77–85. <https://doi.org/10.1080/108898605000276391>
- Puchana-Rosero, M. J., Lima, E. C., Ortiz-Monsalve, S., Mella, B., da Costa, D., Poll, E., & Gutterres, M. (2017). Fungal biomass as biosorbent for the removal of Acid Blue 161 dye in aqueous solution. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 24(4), 4200–4209. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-016-8153-4>
- Purnomo, A. S., Kamei, I., & Kondo, R. (2008). Degradation of 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis (4-chlorophenyl) ethane (DDT) by brown-rot fungi. *Journal of Bioscience and Bioengineering*, 105(6), 614–621. <https://doi.org/10.1263/JBB.105.614>
- Rajhans, G., Barik, A., Sen, S. K., & Raut, S. (2021). Degradation of dyes by fungi: an insight into mycoremediation. *Biotechnologia*, 102(4), 445–455. <https://doi.org/10.5114/BTA.2021.111109>
- Refaey, M., Abdel-Azeem, A. M., Abo Nahas, H. H., Abdel-Azeem, M. A., & El-Saharty, A. A. (2021). Role of Fungi in Bioremediation of Soil Contaminated with Heavy Metals. 509–540. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-67561-5_16
- Rodríguez Couto, S., & Toca Herrera, J. L. (2006). Industrial and biotechnological applications of laccases: A review. *Biotechnology Advances*, 24(5), 500–513. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.BIOTECHADV.2006.04.003>
- Rose, P. K., & Devi, R. (2018). Heavy metal tolerance and adaptability assessment of indigenous filamentous fungi isolated from industrial wastewater and sludge samples. *Beni-Suef University Journal of Basic and Applied Sciences*, 7(4), 688–694. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.BJBAS.2018.08.001>
- Roy, A., Gogoi, N., Haider, F. U., & Farooq, M. (2025). Mycoremediation for sustainable remediation of environmental pollutants. *Biocatalysis and Agricultural Biotechnology*, 64, 103526. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.BCAB.2025.103526>
- Russell, J. R., Huang, J., Anand, P., Kucera, K., Sandoval, A. G., Dantzler, K. W., Hickman, D. S., Jee, J., Kimovec, F. M., Koppstein, D., Marks, D. H., Mittermiller, P. A., Núñez, S. J., Santiago, M., Townes, M. A., Vishnevetsky, M., Williams, N. E., Vargas, M. P. N., Boulanger, L. A., ... Strobel, S. A. (2011). Biodegradation of polyester polyurethane by endophytic fungi. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 77(17), 6076–6084. <https://doi.org/10.1128/AEM.00521-11/ASSET/3E608CC4-2167-4E37-BEFD-C8E50DE870E9>
- Russo, F., Ceci, A., Pinzari, F., Siciliano, A., Guida, M., Malusà, E., Tartanus, M., Miszczak, A., Maggi, O., & Persiani, A. M. (2019). Bioremediation of dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT)- contaminated

- agricultural soils: Potential of two autochthonous saprotrophic fungal strains. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 85(21). <https://doi.org/10.1128/AEM.01720-19/ASSET/8555F956-6F5>
- Sen, K., Llewellyn, M., Taheri, B., Turner, R. J., Berglund, T., & Maloney, K. (2023). Mechanism of fungal remediation of wetland water: *Stropharia rugosoannulata* as promising fungal species for the development of biofilters to remove clinically important pathogenic and antibiotic resistant bacteria in contaminated water. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 14, 1234586. <https://doi.org/10.3389/FMICB.2023.1234586>
- Serag, M. S., Mohesien, M. T., & Hasballah, A. F. (2025). Optimizing Wastewater Treatment Using Endophytic Fungi Isolated from *Acacia saligna* L. Bark. *Beni-Suef University Journal of Basic and Applied Sciences*, 14(1), 1–11. <https://doi.org/10.1186/S43088-025-00605-1>
- Shanmugam, S., Karthik, K., Veerabagu, U., Hari, A., Swaminathan, K., Al-Kheraif, A. A., & Whangchai, K. (2021). Bi-model cationic dye adsorption by native and surface-modified *Trichoderma asperellum* BPL MBT1 biomass: From fermentation waste to value-added biosorbent. *Chemosphere*, 277, 130311. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2021.130311>
- Sharuddin, S. S. N., Abdullah, S. R. S., Hasan, H. A., Othman, A. R., & Ismail, N. I. (2024). Rhizobacterial-assisted phytoremediation for accelerated petroleum-hydrocarbon removal in crude-oil sludge. *Science of The Total Environment*, 954, 176189. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.SCITOTENV.2024.176189>
- Singh, V. K., & Singh, R. (2024). Role of white rot fungi in sustainable remediation of heavy metals from the contaminated environment. *Mycology*, 15(4), 585–601. <https://doi.org/10.1080/21501203.2024.2389290>
- Soares, G. M. B., Teresa, M., Amorim, P., Lageiro, M., & Costa-Ferreira, M. (2006). Pilot-scale Enzymatic Decolorization of Industrial Dyeing Process Wastewater. *Textile Research Journal*, 76(1), 4–11. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0040517506053901>
- Spiker, J. K., Crawford, D. L., & Crawford, R. L. (1992). Influence of 2,4,6-trinitrotoluene (TNT) concentration on the degradation of TNT in explosive-contaminated soils by the white rot fungus *Phanerochaete chrysosporium*. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 58(9), 3199–3202. <https://doi.org/10.1128/AEM.58.9.3199-3202.1992>
- Strong, P. J., & Claus, H. (2011). Laccase: A review of its past and its future in bioremediation. *Critical Reviews in Environmental Science and Technology*, 41(4), 373–434. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10643380902945706>
- Sun, Y., Su, J., Ali, A., Zhang, S., Zheng, Z., & Min, Y. (2022). Effect of fungal pellets on denitrifying bacteria at low carbon to nitrogen ratio: Nitrate removal, extracellular polymeric substances, and potential functions. *Science of The Total Environment*, 847, 157591. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.SCITOTENV.2022.157591>
- Thomas, J. E., & Gohil, H. (2011). Microcosm studies on the degradation of o,p'- and p,p'-DDT, DDE, and DDD in a muck soil. *World Journal of Microbiology and Biotechnology*, 27(3), 619–625. <https://doi.org/10.1007/S11274-010-0497-1>
- Vaksmas, A., Guerrero-Cruz, S., Ghosh, P., Zeghal, E., Hernando-Morales, V., & Niemann, H. (2023). Role of fungi in bioremediation of emerging pollutants. *Frontiers in Marine Science*, 10, 1070905. <https://doi.org/10.3389/FMARS.2023.1070905>
- Van Aken, B., Stahl, J. D., Naveau, H., Agathos, S. N., & Aust, S. D. (2000). Transformation of 2,4,6-trinitrotoluene (TNT) reduction products by lignin peroxidase (H8) from the white-rot basidiomycete *Phanerochaete chrysosporium*. *Bioremediation Journal*, 4(2), 135–145. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10889860091114194>
- Wong, D. W. S. (2009). Structure and action mechanism of ligninolytic enzymes. *Applied Biochemistry and Biotechnology*, 157(2), 174–209. <https://doi.org/10.1007/S12010-008-8279-Z>

TARLA BİTKİLERİ ALANINDA YAPILMIŞ BİLİMSEL ARAŞTIRMALAR-II

EDİTÖR

Prof. Dr. Erkan BOYDAK

YAZARLAR

Prof. Dr. Bünyamin YILDIRIM

Prof. Dr. Mehmet Salih SAYAR

Doç. Dr. Doğan ARSLAN

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Rıdvan UÇAR

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Selim ÖZDEMİR

Muhammet Heval YENİGÜN

Sadun ÖNEM

Zerefşan SİNCİ

Iksad Publications – 2025©

ISBN: 978-625-378-267-2

Cover Design: İbrahim KAYA

July / 2025

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

BÖLÜM 1

İKLİM DEĞİŞİKLİĞİNİN YEM BİTKİLERİ ÜRETİMİNE ETKİSİ VE ADAPTASYON STRATEJİLERİ

Selim ÖZDEMİR Rıdvan UÇAR

KAYNAKLAR

Akalın, M. (2014). İklim değişikliğinin tarım üzerindeki etkileri: Bu etkileri gidermeye yönelik uyum ve azaltım stratejileri. Hitit Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi, 7(2), 351-377.

Andeweg, K., & Reisinger, A. (2013). Reducing greenhouse gas emissions from livestock: Best practice and emerging options. Global Research Alliance on Agricultural Greenhouse Gases. New Zealand Agricultural Greenhouse Gas Research Centre. Armstrong DV. 1994. Heat Stress Interaction with Shade and Cooling. Journal of Dairy Science, 77(7), 2044-2050.

Attia-Ismail, S. (2019). Impacts of climate change on forages production, worldwide efforts for mitigation and adaptation and the concept of smart-climate agriculture". Arid-lands: Biodiversity, management and conservation. Nova Science Publishers, Inc, New York, USA. Pp, 207-223.

Barnabás, B., Jäger, K., & Fehér, A. (2008). The effect of drought and heat stress on reproductive processes in cereals. Plant, cell & environment, 31(1), 11-38.

Bayraç, H. N., & Doğan, E. (2016). Türkiye’de iklim değişikliğinin tarım sektörü üzerine etkileri. Eskişehir Osmangazi Üniversitesi İİBF Dergisi, 11(1), 23-48.

Belanger, G., Richards, J. E., & Angers, D. A. (1999). Long-term fertilization effects on soil carbon under permanent swards. Canadian journal of soil science, 79(1), 99-102.

Bonan, G. B., & Doney, S. C. (2018). Climate, ecosystems, and planetary futures: The challenge to predict life in Earth system models. Science, 359(6375), eaam8328

Darnhofer, I., Fairweather, J., & Moller, H. (2010). Assessing a farm's sustainability: insights from resilience thinking. International journal of agricultural sustainability, 8(3), 186-198

Dhankher, O. P., & Foyer, C. H. (2018). Climate resilient crops for improving global food security and safety. Plant, cell & environment, 41(5), 877-884.

Dumont, B., Andueza, D., Niderkorn, V., Lüscher, A., Porqueddu, C., & Picon-Cochard, C. (2015). A meta-analysis of climate change effects on forage quality in grasslands: Specificities of mountain and Mediterranean areas. Grass and Forage Science, 70, 239–254.

Ghahramani, A., Howden, S. M., del Prado, A., Thomas, D. T., Moore, A. D., Ji, B., & Ates, S. (2019). Climate change impact, adaptation, and mitigation in temperate grazing systems: A review. Sustainability, 11, 7224.

Griffin, J. J., Ranney, T. G., & Pharr, D. M. (2004). Heat and drought influence photosynthesis, water relations, and soluble carbohydrates of two ecotypes of redbud (*Cercis canadensis*). Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science, 129(4), 497-502.

Harrison, M. T., Cullen, B. R., & Armstrong, D. (2017). Management options for dairy farms under climate change: Effects of intensification, adaptation and simplification on pastures, milk production and profitability. Agricultural Systems, 155, 19–32.

- I. P. C. C. (2014). Climate change 2014 synthesis report. IPCC: Geneva, Switzerland, 1059-1072.
- Karmakar, R., Das, I., Dutta, D., & Rakshit, A. (2016). Potential effects of climate change on soil properties: a review. *Science international*, 4(2), 51-73.
- Koç, G., & Uzmay, A. (2019). The effect of climate change on the cost of dairy farms in Turkey; Case study of Thrace Region. *New Medit: Mediterranean Journal of Economics, Agriculture and Environment= Revue Mediterranee d'Economie Agriculture et Environnement*, 18(3).
- Koyuncu, M., & Nageye, F. (2020). İklim değişikliğinin sürdürülebilir hayvancılığa etkileri. *Hayvansal Üretim*, 61(2), 157-167.
- Lee, J. M., Clark, A. J., & Roche, J. R. (2013). Climate-change effects and adaptation options for temperate pasture-based dairy farming systems: A review. *Grass and Forage Science*, 68, 485-503.
- Lüscher, A., Barkaoui, K., Finn, J. A., Suter, D., Suter, M., & Volaire, F. (2022). Using plant diversity to reduce vulnerability and increase drought resilience of permanent and sown productive grasslands. *Grass and Forage Science*, 77(4), 235-246.
- Lüscher, A., Mueller-Harvey, I., Soussana, J. F., Rees, R. M., & Peyraud, J. L. (2014). Potential of legume-based grassland-livestock systems in Europe: a review. *Grass and forage science*, 69(2), 206-228.
- Nelson, G. C., Rosegrant, M. W., Koo, J., Robertson, R., Sulser, T., Zhu, T., ... & Lee, D. (2009). Climate change: Impact on agriculture and costs of adaptation (Vol. 21). Intl Food Policy Res Inst.
- Olesen, J. E., & Bindi, M. (2002). Consequences of climate change for European agricultural productivity, land use and policy. *European journal of agronomy*, 16(4), 239-262.
- Olesen, J. E., Trnka, M., Kersebaum, K. C., Skjelvåg, A. O., Seguin, B., Peltonen-Sainio, P., ... & Micale, F. (2011). Impacts and adaptation of European crop production systems to climate change. *European journal of agronomy*, 34(2), 96-112.
- Raza, A., Razzaq, A., Mehmood, S. S., Zou, X., Zhang, X., Lv, Y., & Xu, J. (2019). Impact of climate change on crops adaptation and strategies to tackle its outcome: A review. *Plants*, 8(2), 34.
- Rivest, D., Martin-Guay, M.-O., & Cossette, C. (2022). Willows rapidly affect microclimatic conditions and forage yield in two temperate short rotation agroforestry systems. *Agroforestry Systems*, 96, 1009-1021.
- Rogelj, J., Den Elzen, M., Höhne, N., Fransen, T., Fekete, H., Winkler, H., ... & Meinshausen, M. (2016). Paris Agreement climate proposals need a boost to keep warming well below 2 C. *Nature*, 534(7609), 631-639.
- Rojas-Downing, M. M., Nejadhashemi, A. P., Harrigan, T., & Woznicki, S. A. (2017). Climate change and livestock: Impacts, adaptation, and mitigation. *Climate risk management*, 16, 145-163.
- Sanderson, M. A., Brink, G., Ruth, L., & Stout, R. (2012). Grass-legume mixtures suppress weeds during establishment better than monocultures. *Agronomy Journal*, 104(1), 36-42.
- Scheben, A., Yuan, Y., & Edwards, D. (2016). Advances in genomics for adapting crops to climate change. *Current Plant Biology*, 6, 2-10.
- Smith, W. N., Grant, B. B., Desjardins, R. L., Kroebel, R., Li, C., Qian, B., ... & Drury, C. F. (2013). Assessing the effects of climate change on crop production and GHG emissions in Canada. *Agriculture, ecosystems & environment*, 179, 139-150.
- Soussana, J. F. (2015, May). Elevage et changement climatique: quelles priorités pour réduire l'impact des productions animales?. In Séminaire SSD du département PHASE de l'INRA (pp. 50-diapositives).
- Thivierge, M.-N., Jégo, G., Bélanger, G., Bertrand, A., Tremblay, G. F., Rotz, C. A., & Qian, B. (2016). Predicted yield and nutritive value of an alfalfa-timothy mixture under climate change and elevated atmospheric carbon dioxide. *Agronomy Journal*, 108, 585-603.
- Thornton, P. K., van de Steeg, J., Notenbaert, A., & Herrero, M. (2009). The impacts of climate change on livestock and livestock systems in developing countries: A review of what we know and what we need to know. *Agricultural systems*, 101(3), 113-127.
- Voltaire, F., Barkaoui, K., & Norton, M. (2014). Designing resilient and sustainable grasslands for a drier future: Adaptive strategies, functional traits and biotic interactions. *European Journal of Agronomy*, 52, 81-89.
- Xu, Z. Z., & Zhou, G. S. (2006). Combined effects of water stress and high temperature on photosynthesis, nitrogen metabolism and lipid peroxidation of a perennial grass *Leymus chinensis*. *Planta*, 224, 1080-1090.

BÖLÜM 2

THYMUS CİTRİDORUS (LİMON KEKİĞİ): ENDÜSTRİYEL KULLANIM ALANLARI VE POTANSİYELLERİ

Doğan ARSLAN

4.1. KAYNAKÇA

- Alkan, M., & Atay, T. (2023). Insecticidal Effect of *Thymus citriodorus* (Pers.) Schreb (Lamiaceae) Essential Oil on *Sitophilus granarius* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Coleoptera: Dryophthoridae) and *Tribolium castaneum* (Herbst, 1797) (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Turkish Journal of Agriculture - Food Science and Technology*, 11(s1), 2609–2613. <https://doi.org/10.24925/turjaf.v11is1.2609-2613.6543>
- Aprotosoiaie, A. C., Miron, A., Ciocârlan, N., Brebu, M., Roşu, C. M., Trifan, A., Vochiţa, G., Gherghel, D., Luca, S. V., Niţă, A., Costache, I.-I., & Mihai, C. T. (2019). Essential oils of Moldavian *Thymus* species: Chemical composition, antioxidant, anti-*Aspergillus* and antigenotoxic activities. *Flavour and Fragrance Journal*, 34(2), 175–186. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ffj.3490>
- Biskup, E. S., & Holthuijzen, J. (1995). Essential oil and glycosidically bound volatiles of lemon-scented thyme, *Thymus × citriodorus* (Pers.) Schreb. *Flavour and Fragrance Journal*, 10(3), 225–229. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ffj.2730100308>
- Duman, E., & Özcan, M. M. (2017). The chemical composition of *Achillea wilhelmsii*, *Leucanthemum vulgare* and *Thymus citriodorus* essential oils. *Journal of Essential Oil Bearing Plants*, 20(5), 1310–1319. <https://doi.org/10.1080/0972060X.2017.1388751>
- Györgyi Horváth, László Gy. Szabó, Éva Héthelyi & Éva Lemberkovics (2006) Essential Oil Composition of Three Cultivated *Thymus* Chemotypes from Hungary, *Journal of Essential Oil Research*, 18:3, 315–317, DOI: 10.1080/10412905.2006.9699101
- Jurevičiūtė, R., Ložienė, K., Bruno, M., Maggio, A., & Rosselli, S. (2019). Composition of essential oil of lemon thyme (*Thymus × citriodorus*) at different hydrodistillation times. *Natural Product Research*, 33(1), 80–88. <https://doi.org/10.1080/14786419.2018.1434642>
- Katar, N., & Katar, D. (2020). Eskişehir ekolojik koşullarında farklı hasat zamanlarının limon kekiğinin (*Thymus citriodorus* L.) verim ve kalitesi üzerine etkisi. *Bursa Uludağ Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 34(1), 93–105.
- Keyhani, J., & Keyhani, E. (2010). Identification and characterization of peroxidases activity in lemon thyme (*Thymus citriodorus*) roots. *Acta Horticulturae*, 853, 307–310.
- Kızıl, Ş., & Tonçer, Ö. (2016). Essential oil and microelement composition of *Thymus citriodorus* L. and *Lippia citriodora*. *Cercetări Agronomice în Moldova*, 49(2), 97–105.
- Lundgren, L. & Stenhagen, G. 1982. Leaf volatiles from *Thymus vulgaris*, *T. serpyllum*, *T. praecox*, *T. pukgioides* and *T. x citriodorus* (Labiatae). - *Nord. J. Bot.* 2: 445-452. Copenhagen. ISSN 0107-055X.
- Ntalli, N., Parlapani, A. B., Tzani, K., Samara, M., Boutsis, G., Dimou, M., Menkissoglu-Spiroudi, U., & Monokrousos, N. (2020). *Thymus citriodorus* botanical products as ecofriendly nematicides with bio-fertilizing properties. *Plants*, 9(2), 202. <https://doi.org/10.3390/plants9020202>

BÖLÜM 3

IĞDIR KOŞULLARINDA YETİŞTİRİLEN PAMUK BİTKİSİNDE (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.) ÇEŞİT VE AZOT DOZLARININ VERİM ÜZERİNE ETKİSİ

Zerefşan SİNCİ Bünyamin YILDIRIM

KAYNAKLAR

- Anonim, (2005). Iğdır İli 2004 Yılı Çevre Durum Raporu, IĞDIR.
- Anonim, (2018). Cotton Expert Cotton & Yarn Of Türkiye kadirbolukbasi.wordpress.com
- Aksona, G. (2016). Bitki Büyüme Düzenleyicisi ve Yaprak Gübresi Uygulamalarının Pamukta Erkencilik, Verim ve Lif Kalitesi Üzerine Etkileri. Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Tarla Bitkileri Ana Bilim Dalı, Aydın. 49.
- Akyol, N. (2013). Sıvı Hayvan Gübresinin Pamuk Tarımında Üst Gübre Olarak Kullanılabilirliği ve Uygun Doz Araştırması. Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Toprak Bilimi ve Bitki Besleme Anabilim Dalı, Aydın. 62.
- Altınkaya, R. (2009). Farklı Pix ve Azot Dozlarının Pamukta Verim ve Lif Kalite Özellikleri Üzerine Etkisi. Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Tarla Bitkileri Anabilim Dalı, Aydın. 71.

- Anapalı, Ö. (1996). Iğdır Ovasında Islah Edilen Toprakların Yeniden Tuzlulaşması Üzerine Bir Araştırma. Atatürk Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 27 (4), 507-516
- Avşar, F. (1982). Iğdır Ovasında Yetiştirilen Pamuk Çeşitleri İle Pamuğun Azotlu Fosforlu Gübre İsteği. Erzurum Bölge Toprak-S Araştırma Enstitüsü Müdürlüğü Yayınları, 3, 2.
- Baran, F. O., Kaynak, M. A. (2015). İkinci Ürün Koşullarında Farklı Ekim Zamanlarının Pamuğun (*Gossypium hirsutum*L.) Bazı Erkencilik ve Agronomik Özellikleri Üzerine Etkisi. Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 12(1), 23-31.
- Berberoğlu F, Karaaltın S. (2001). Farklı azot ve fosfor dozlarının Maraş-92 pamuk çeşidinde (*G. hirsutum* L.) verim ve fizyolojik olaylara etkisi. Türkiye 4. Tarla Bitkileri Kongresi, Tekirdağ, 345-349.
- Boquet, D.J., Moser, E.B. and Breintenbeck, G.A. (1994). Boll Weight and Within Plant Yield Distribution in Field Grown Cotton Given Different Levels of Nitrogen. *Agronomy Journal*, 86: 20-26.
- Cesur, C. (1995). Kahramanmaraş'ta Farklı Azot Kaynağı Ve Dozlarının Pamukta (*G. hirsutum* L.) Verim, Verim Unsurları ve Bazı Teknolojik Özelliklere Etkisi. Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Tarla Bitkileri Ana Bilim Dalı, 54 s.
- Cevheri, İC. (2016). Harran Ovası organik üretim koşullarında organik ve mikrobiyal gübre uygulamalarının bazı pamuk çeşitlerinde (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.) tarımsal ve lif kalite özellikleri üzerine etkisi. Harran Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Tarla Bitkileri Ana Bilim Dalı Doktora Tezi, 167 s.
- Çopur, O. (1999). Harran Ovası koşullarında farklı ekim zamanlarının, pamukta (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.) çiçeklenme, verim, verim unsurları ve erkencilik kriterlerine etkisi üzerinde bir araştırma. Harran Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Tarla Bitkileri Anabilim Dalı (Doktora Tezi), Şanlıurfa.
- Dinçer Y, Yenigün A.N. (1974). Pamukta gübre denemeleri sonuç raporu. Köyışleri ve Kooperatifler Bakanlığı, Toprak Su Genel Müdürlüğü, Tarsus Bölge Topraksu Araştırma Enstitüsü Müdürlüğü Yayınları, Genel Yayın No:62 Rapor seri No: 19
- Durkal, Ö., Mert, M. (2017). Organik olarak yetiştirilen pamuk çeşitlerinin azot gereksiniminin belirlenmesi. Mustafa Kemal Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 22 (2), 19-34.
- Francisko, N. (1986). Performance Of Different Varieties Of Cotton Interacting With Levels Of Nitrogen. *Clsu Scientific Journal (Philippines)*. (Nov. 1984 Oct.L985). V. 5(2; V. 6(1) P.80. Issued May 1986.
- Gençer, O., Oğlakçı M. (1983). Farklı Sıra Arası Uzaklığı ve Azot Gübrelemesinin, Pamuk Bitkisinin (*G. hirsutum* L.) Verim ve Kalite Unsurlarına Etkisi Üzerine Araştırmalar. Çukurova Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Yıllığı, Sayı: 3-4 Adana. S.179-194.
- Gençer, O., Özüdoğru, T., Kaynak, M A., Yılmaz, A., Ören, N. (2005). Türkiye’de Pamuk Üretimi ve Sorunları. Ziraat Mühendisleri Odası Türkiye Ziraat Mühendisliği VI. Teknik Kongresi, Ankara.
- Görmüş, Ö. (2005). Azot ve Borun Pamuk Verimi ve Lif Kalitesi Üzerine Etkileşimli Etkisi. Türkiye Tarım Ve Ormancılık Dergisi, 29 (1), 51-59.
- Görmüş, Ö. (2015). Azot Ve Kükürt Gübrelemesinin Pamuk Büyüme Ve Verimine Etkisi-1. SDÜ Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 10(1), 1-7.
- Güner, İ. (1991). Iğdır Ovasında Pamuk Tarımını Hazırlayan Coğrafi Faktörler. Atatürk Üniversitesi Kazım Karabekir Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi, 2.
- Haliloğlu H. (1999). Harran Ovası koşullarında farklı n dozlarının pamukta (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.) çiçeklenme ve meyvelenme düzenine, verim ve verim unsurlarına etkisi üzerine bir araştırma (Doktora Tezi). Harran Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Tarla Bitkileri Anabilim Dalı, 162s.
- Haliloğlu, H., Oğlakçı, M. (2000). Effects Of Different Nitrogen Rates On Earliness, Yield And Yield Distribution Of Cotton. The Interregional Cooperative Research Network On Cotton. A Joint Workshop And Meeting Of The All Working Groups 20-24 September, Adana/Turkey
- Hassan, M., Muhammad, T., Nasrullah, S. (2003). Cotton response to split application of nitrogen fertilizer. *Asian Journal of Plant Sciences*, 2(6): 457-460
- Hibberd, D.E., Ladewig, J.H., Hunter, M.N., Blight, G.W., (1990). Responses İn Cotton Yields To Nitrogen And Phosphorus Fertilizers İn The Emerald Irrigation Area, Central Queensland. *Australian Journal Of Experimental Agriculture*, 30, 661-667
- Karademir, E., (1997). Pamukta Ekim Zamanı Ve Azot Dozlarının Verim Ve Kalite Üzerine Etkisi. D.Ü. Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü. Tarla Bitkileri Anabilim dalı. Yüksek Lisans Tezi (Basılmamış), Diyarbakır.

- Karademir, Ç. Karademir, E. Doran, İ. Altıkat, A. (2005). Diyarbakır Ekolojik Koşullarında Farklı Azot ve Fosfor Uygulamalarının Pamukta Verim ve Lif Teknolojik Özelliklere Etkisi. Gaziosmanpaşa Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 22 (12), 55-61.
- Karademir, Ç. Karademir, E. Doran, İ. Altıkat, A. (2006). Farklı azot ve fosfor dozlarının pamuğun verim, verim bileşenleri ve bazı erkencilik kriterlerine etkisi. Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi, 12(2), 121-129.
- Karaaltın, S., Berberoğlu, F., and Yılmaz, A. (2000). The Effect of Different Levels of Nitrogen (N), and Phosphorus Fertilizers on Yield and Fiber Characteristic of Cotton. The Inter-Regional Cooperative Research Network on Cotton. Proceedings, 20-24 September 2000, Adana-Turkey.
- Kıllı, F., Kasap, Y., Genç, O. (1997). Farklı Sıra Arası ve Azot Gübrelemesinin Erşan92 Çeşidinde (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.) Lif Verimi ve Teknolojik Özelliklere Etkisi. Türkiye 2. Tarla Bitkileri Kongresi, 22-25 Eylül, S. 662664, Samsun.
- Mert, M., Çalışkan, M. E., Günel, E. (1999). Farklı Azot Dozlarının Pamuğun Tarımsal ve Teknolojik Özelliklerine Etkisi. Türkiye 3. Tarla Bitkileri Kongresi, 15-18 Kasım, Cilt II, Endüstri Bitkileri, 109-114, Adana.
- Oruçoğlu H, Boyacı S, Paşaoğlu T, Öztürk Z. (1989). Pamuk Araştırma Özetleri. Akdeniz Tarımsal Araştırma Enstitüsü Müdürlüğü Yayınları, No: 12.
- Ören, Y, Başal, H. (2006). Humik asit ve Çinko (Zn) Uygulamalarının Pamukta (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.) Verim, Verim Komponentleri ve Lif Kalite Özelliklerine Etkisi. Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 3 (2), 77-83.
- Özer M.S, Dağdeviren İ. (1986). Harran Ovası koşullarında pamuğun azotlu gübre isteği. Köy Hizmetleri, Araştırma Enstitüsü Müdürlüğü, Genel Yayın No: 25.
- Paloma, G.A., Chavez, G.JF. (1997). Response of the Early Cotton Cultivar CIAN 95 to Nitrogen Fertilizer Application. ITEA Production Vegetal. 93:2, 126-132.
- Paşaoğlu, T., S., Boyacı, Z., Öztürk ve Darıcioğlu H. (1989). Pamuk Bitkisinde Ürenin Çeşitli Azotlu Gübrelerle Mukayesesi. Pamuk Araştırma Özetleri. Akdeniz Tarımsal Araştırma Enstitüsü Müdürlüğü. S: 16. Antalya.
- Sawan, Z.M. (1986). Effect Of Nitrogen, Phosphorus Fertilization And Growth Regulators On Cotton Yield And Fiber Properties. Journal Of Agronomy And Crop Science, 156:4, 237-245.
- Şahin A, Kıvılcım N. (1993). Nazilli M-503 pamuk çeşidini azot ihtiyacının belirlenmesi. Tarımsal Araştırmalar Genel Müdürlüğü, Nazilli Pamuk Araştırma Enstitüsü Müdürlüğü, Pamuk Araştırma Proje ve Sonuçları, s.46-51.
- Şahin, A. (1994). Nazilli 84, Nazilli 87 ve Nazilli M-503 pamuk çeşitlerinin azot gereksinimi. Nazilli Pamuk Araştırma Enstitüsü Yayınları No: 44, s. 22.
- Toklu, P. (2003). Pamukta (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.) Azot Kullanım Etkinliğinin Damlama Sulama ve Salma Sulama Yöntemleri Yönünden Karşılaştırılması Üzerine Bir Araştırma (Doktora Tezi). Çukurova Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Tarla Bitkileri Ana Bilim Dalı, 98 s.
- Ünay, A. Başal, H. (2005). İklim Değişiklikleri ve Pamuk. Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, Aydın, 2 (1), 11-16.
- Varshney, O.P. (1977). Effect of nitrogen, phosphorus and potash alone and in various combinations on the development and yield of cotton (*G. Hirsutum* L.). Journal of Research. Punjab Agric. Univ. 14(1) : 34-37.
- Yılmaz, A., Boydak, E. (2006). The effect of Cobalt-60 application on yield and yield components of Cotton (*Gossypium barbadense* L.) Pakistan Journal of Biological sciences, 9 (15) 2761-2769. ISSN: 1028-8880
- Yolcu, S. (2009). Pamukta (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.) Farklı Azot Doz Ve Uygulama Zamanlarının Verim Ve Verim Unsurları İle Bitki Büyüme Ve Gelişmesini İzleme Parametrelerine Etkisi (Doktora Tezi). Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Tarla Bitkileri Ana Bilim Dalı, 136 s.

BÖLÜM 4

İĞDIR KOŞULLARINDA YETİŞTİRİLEN PAMUK BİTKİSİNDE (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.) ÇEŞİT VE FOSFOR DOZLARININ VERİM ÜZERİNE ETKİLERİ

Muhammet Heval YENİGÜN Bünyamin YILDIRIM

KAYNAKLAR

- Anonim (1992). Temel Britannica Ansiklopedisi, Cilt 8, Ek madde: Iğdır, 8.5-8.6.
- Anonim (2018). Cotton Expert Cotton & Yarn Of Türkiye kadirbolukbasi. wordpress.com
- Aksona, G. (2016). Bitki Büyüme Düzenleyicisi ve Yaprak Gübresi Uygulamalarının Pamukta Erkencilik, Verim ve Lif Kalitesi Üzerine Etkileri. Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Tarla Bitkileri Ana Bilim Dalı, Aydın. 49.
- Akyol, N. (2013). Sıvı Hayvan Gübresinin Pamuk Tarımında Üst Gübre Olarak Kullanılabilirliği ve Uygun Doz Araştırması. Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Toprak Bilimi ve Bitki Besleme Anabilim Dalı, Aydın. 62.
- Akyol, N., Aydın, M. (2016). Sıvı hayvan gübresinin pamuk tarımında üst gübre olarak kullanılmasının vegetatif gelişmeye ve lif değerlerine etkisi. Tarla Bitkileri Merkez Araştırma Enstitüsü Dergisi, 25 (2), 94-99.
- Albayrak, H. (2014). Aydın Merkez İlçesi Pamuk Üretiminde Yetiştirme Koşullarının Verim, Lif ve Tohum Özellikleri Üzerine Etkisi. Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Toprak Bilimi ve Bitki Besleme Anabilim Dalı, Aydın. 89.
- Albers, D. W., Hefner, S., Klobe, D. (1993). Fertility Management of Cotton. University of Missouri Extension. USA.
- Altınkaya, R. (2009). Farklı pix ve azot dozlarının pamukta verim ve lif kalite özellikleri üzerine etkisi. Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Tarla Bitkileri Anabilim Dalı, Aydın. 71.
- Anapalı, Ö. (1996). Iğdır Ovasında Islah Edilen Toprakların Yeniden Tuzlulaşması Üzerine Bir Araştırma. Atatürk Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 27 (4), 507-516.
- Avşar, F. (1982). Iğdır Ovasında Yetiştirilen Pamuk Çeşitleri İle Pamuğun Azotlu Fosforlu Gübre İsteği. Erzurum Bölge Toprak-S Araştırma Enstitüsü Müdürlüğü Yayınları, 3, 2.
- Baran, F. O., Kaynak, M. A. (2015). İkinci Ürün Koşullarında Farklı Ekim Zamanlarının Pamuğun (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.) Bazı Erkencilik ve Agronomik Özellikleri Üzerine Etkisi. Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 12(1), 23-31.
- Başbağ, S., Ekinci, R., Genç, O., (2008). Pamukta Bazı Karakterlere İlişkin Heterotik Etkiler ve Korelasyon Analizleri. Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi, 14 (2), 143-147.
- Berberoğlu, F., Karaaltın, S. (2001). Farklı Azot ve Fosfor Dozlarının Maraş 92 Pamuk Çeşidinde (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.) Verim ve Fizyolojik Özelliklere Etkisi. Türkiye 4. Tarla Bitkileri Kongresi, Tekirdağ, 345-349.
- Bisson, P., Crétenet, M., Jallas, E. (1995). Nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium availability in the soil: physiology of the assimilation and use of these nutrients by the plant. Challenging the future: Proceedings of the World Cotton Research Conference, Brisbane, Australia, 115-124.
- Bölek, Y., Oğlakçı, M., Kılılı, F. (2007). Pamukta (*Gossypium* spp.) Erkenciliği Belirleyen Faktörler ve Üretim Planlaması. KSÜ Fen ve Mühendislik Dergisi, 10(1), 116-125.
- Çiçek, S., Küçüktaban, F., Yazıcı, L., Çoban, M. (2015). Ege Bölgesi Koğullarında Farklı Pamuk Çeğit ve Hatlarının Performanslarının Belirlenmesi. 11. Tarla Bitkileri Kongresi, Çanakkale, 407-410.
- Dinç, R., (2017). Çukurova Koşullarında Bazı Pamuk (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.) Çeşitlerinde Ekim Zamanının Verim Üzerine Etkileri. Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Selçuk Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Tarla Bitkileri Ana Bilim Dalı, Konya. 56.
- Durkal, Ö., Mert, M., 2017. Organik olarak yetiştirilen pamuk çeşitlerinin azot gereksiniminin belirlenmesi. Mustafa Kemal Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 22 (2), 19-34.
- Ekinci, R., Başbağ, S., (2015). Erkenci Pamuk Genotiplerinde Verim ve Erkencilik Parametreleri Arası İlişkilerin Korelasyon Ve Path Analizi İle Belirlenmesi. Anadolu Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi, 30, 154-159.
- Eryiğit, T., (2010). Iğdır İlinin Kalkınmasında Endüstri Bitkileri Tarımının Önemi ve Geliştirilmesi İçin Bazı Öneriler. Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi, 21 (1), 73-81.
- Gadhiya, S. S., Patel, B. B., Jadav, N. J., Pavaya, R. P., Patel, M. V. and Patel, V. R., (2009). Effect of different levels of nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium on growth, yield and quality of Bt cotton. Department of Agricultural Chemistry and Soil Science, C.P. College of Agriculture, Sardarkrushinagar (Gujarat) India, 37-42.
- Güleryüz, H., İnan, Ö., Çetinkaya, M., Ünay, A., (1986). Azot ve su gelişim faktörlerinin pamukta verim üzerine etkileri. Akdeniz Tarımsal Araştırma Enstitüsü Dergisi, 1, 11-14.

- Gürel, R., Mert, M., (2016). Bazı Pamuk Genotiplerinin, Diyarbakır Koşullarında, Erkencilik Verim ve Lif Teknolojik Özellikleri Yönünden Değerlendirilmesi. Mustafa Kemal Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 21 (1), 1-11.
- Güvercin, R. Ş., Genç, O., 2005. Pamuk Bitkisinde (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.) Erkenciliğin Kalıtımı, Verim ve Lif Özellikleri İle Olan İlişkilerin Belirlenmesi. Harran Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 9 (4), 33-42.
- Güner, İ., (1991). Iğdır Ovasında Pamuk Tarımını Hazırlayan Coğrafi Faktörler. Atatürk Üniversitesi Kazım Karabekir Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi, 2.
- Halevy, J. (1976). Growth rate and nutrient uptake of cotton cultivars grown under irrigation. Agronomy Journal, 68, 701-705.
- Kibar, H., Kibar, B. Sürmen, M. (2014). Sıcaklık ve yağış değişiminin Iğdır ili bitkisel ürün deseni üzerine etkileri. Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 11(1), 11-24.
- Kakaç, H., (2018). Şanlıurfa - Suruç Ovası Koşullarında Farklı Pamuk (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.) Genotiplerinin Verim ve Lif Kalite Özelliklerinin Belirlenmesi. Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Harran Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Üniversitesi Tarla Bitkileri Ana Bilim Dalı, Şanlıurfa. 68.
- Karademir, Ç. Karademir, E. Doran, İ. Altıkat, A. (2005). Diyarbakır Ekolojik Koşullarında Farklı Azot ve Fosfor Uygulamalarının Pamukta Verim ve Lif Teknolojik Özelliklere Etkisi. GOÜ. Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 22 (12), 55-61.
- Karademir, Ç. Karademir, E. Doran, İ. Altıkat, A. (2006). Farklı azot ve fosfor dozlarının pamuğun verim, verim bileşenleri ve bazı erkencilik kriterlerine etkisi. Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi, 12(2), 121-129.
- Karademir, E., Karademir, Ç., Ekinci, R., 2007. Pamukta Erkencilik, Verim ve Lif Teknolojik Özelliklerinin Kalıtımı. Yüzübcü Yıl Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi, 17 (2), 67-72.
- Karademir, E., Karademir, Ç., Ekinci, R., Sevilmiş, U., (2015). İleri Generasyondaki Pamuk (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.) Hatlarında Verim ve Lif Kalite Özelliklerinin Belirlenmesi. Türkiye Tarımsal Araştırmalar Dergisi, 2, 100-107.
- Kocatürk, H. K., Dolançay, A., Türkoğlu, Ş. R., Toklu, P., Süllü, S., Nasırcı, Z., (2015). Doğu Akdeniz Bölgesi Koşullarında Çift Tohum Yöntemi ile Geliştirilen İleri Kademe Pamuk Hatlarının Verim ve Lif Teknolojik Özellikleri Yönünden İncelenmesi. 11. Tarla Bitkileri Kongresi, Çanakkale, 419-422.
- Mert, M., Akışcan, Y., 2005. Amik Ovası Koşullarında Bazı Pamuk (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.) Çeşitlerinin Gelişme Dönemlerine Göre Sıcaklık İsteklerinin Belirlenmesi. Türkiye 6. Tarla Bitkileri Kongresi, Antalya, 291-296.
- MGM, 2018. Meteoroloji Genel Müdürlüğü İllerimize Ait Genel İstatistik Verileri. <https://www.mgm.gov.tr/veridegerlendirme/il-ve-ilceler-istatistik.aspx?k=undefined&m=IGDIR>. Erişim Tarihi (15.03.2019).
- Mohamadi, S.F. 1984. Effect of nitrogen and phosphorus fertilizers on the yield and fiber properties of cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.) Coker 310 (in Iraq). Baghdad Univ. (Iraq) Coll. of Agriculture. Iraq.
- Oğur, N., Küçük, Ö., Çetin, B., Ökten, G., (2015). Harran Ovası Koşullarında Bazı Ümitvar Pamuk (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.) Hatlarının Verim ve Lif Kalite Özelliklerinin Saptanması. 11 Tarla Bitkileri Kongresi, Çanakkale, 411-414.
- Okur, B., Anaç, D., (2010). Pamuk Yetiştiriciliğinde Gübreleme. Uluslararası Potasyum Enstitüsü, Ege Üniversitesi, Bornova-İzmir, 83-93.
- Özbek, N., (2011). Pamukta (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.) Lif ve Tohum Özellikleri Arasındaki İlişkilerin Saptanması. Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Tarla Bitkileri Anabilim Dalı, Aydın. 153.
- Rosolem, C. A. Witacker, J. P. T. Vanzolini, S. Ramos, V. J. 1999. Root growth and nutrition of cotton as affected by phosphorus and liming Effet du phosphore et du chaulage sur la croissance racinaire et la nutrition du coton. Department of Agriculture and Plant Breeding, São Paulo State University, Botucatu, São Paulo, Brazil, CP 237.
- Saleem, M. F., Shakeel, A., Bilal, M.F., Shahid, M. Q., Anjum, S. A., (2010). Effect of different phosphorus levels on earliness and yield of cotton cultivars. Soil & Environ, 29 (2): 128-135.
- Süllü, S., Özbek, B. S., Kocatürk, H. K., Dolançay, A., Türkoğlu, Ş. R., Toklu, P., (2015). Çukurova Koşullarında Farklı Pamuk (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.) Hat/Çeşitlerinde Verim, Verim Komponentleri ve

Teknolojik Özelliklerin Belirlenmesi Üzerine Bir Araştırma. 11. Tarla Bitkileri Kongresi, Çanakkale, 399-402.

Ünay, A., Başal, H., (2005). İklim Değişiklikleri ve Pamuk. Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, Aydın, 2 (1), 11-16.

Yener, T., (2015). İkinci Ürün Pamuk (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.) Tarımında Kullanılan Yaprak Gübrelerinin Verim, Verim Komponentleri ve Lif Kalite Özellikleri Üzerine Etkisi. Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Tarla Bitkileri Anabilim Dalı, Aydın. 44.

Yıldız, Z., Haliloğlu, H., (2017). Pamuk Çeşit Tercihinde Dekara Gelir Yaklaşımı. Nevşehir Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi, 6 (Özel sayı), 261-270.

Yılmaz, A., Boydak, E., (2006). The effect of Cobalt-60 application on yield and yield components of Cotton (*Gossypium barbadense* L.) Pakistan Journal of Biological sciences, 9 (15) 2761-2769. ISSN: 1028-8880

Zengin, R., Ekinci, R., (2015). Farklı Sıcaklık Seviyelerinin Pamuk Tohumlarının Çimlenmesi Üzerine Etkilerinin Araştırılması. 11. Tarla Bitkileri Kongresi, Çanakkale, 447-451.

BÖLÜM 5

TUNCELI İLİNDE ÇAYIR MERA VE YEM BITKİLERİ TARIMININ MEVCUT DURUMU, SORUNLARI VE ÇÖZÜM ÖNERİLERİ

Sadun ÖNEM Prof. Dr. Mehmet Salih SAYAR

9. Kaynaklar

Açıkgöz, E. (2001). Yem Bitkileri. Yenilenmiş 3. Baskı. Uludağ Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Tarla Bitkileri Bölümü, Uludağ Üniversitesi Vakfı Yayın No:182. Bursa.

Avcıoğlu, R., Soya, H., Açıkgöz, E. ve Tan, A. (2000). Yembitkileri Üretimi. Türkiye Ziraat Mühendisliği Ve Teknik Kongresi, 1. Cilt, 17-21 Ocak 2000, Milli Kütüphane-Ankara, s. 567-585.

Alçıçek, A., Kılıç, A., Ayhan, V. ve Özdoğan, M., 2010. Türkiye’de Kaba Yem Üretimi ve Sorunları. Türkiye Ziraat Mühendisliği VII. Teknik Kongresi, TMMOB Ziraat Mühendisleri Odası (ZMO) 11-15 Ocak, Cilt: 2, Ankara, s: 1071-1080.

Badieh, M.M.S, Hesam Zadeh Hejazi, S.M., Tabaei Aghdaei S R, Naghavi M R and Jafari A A (2013). Prediction of quality parameters in *Onobrychis sativa* L. by near infrared reflectance spectroscopy, Annals of Biological Research, 4 (5):295-300.

Bengisu, G. (2011). GAP Bölgesinde sürdürülebilir tarım için ekim nöbeti sistemleri. Alinteri Ziraat Bilimler Dergisi, 20(B): 33-39.

Cash, S.D. and Ditterline, L.R. (1996). Seed size effects on growth and N₂ fixation of juvenile sainfoin. Field Crops Res., 46: 145-151.

Cevheri, C. A., ve Polat, T. (2009). Şanlıurfa’da yem bitkileri tarımının dünü, bugünü ve yarını. Harran Üniv. Ziraat Fak. Derg., 13(1): 63-76.

Çakal, Ş., Çimsek, U., Aksakal, E. ve Özgöz, M.M. (2005). Comparison of some sainfoin (*Onobrychis sativa*) lines in terms of yield and yield components. Turkey VI. Field Crops Congress, 5-9 September 2005, v:2. p: 767-772. Antalya, Turkey.

Çeçen, S., Öten, M., ve Erdurmuş, C. (2015). Antalya doğal florasında bulunan korunga (*Onobrychis sativa* L.) populasyonlarının toplanması ve morfolojik özelliklerinin belirlenmesi. Derim, 32(1), 63-70. DOI: 10.16882/derim.2015.49251

Davis P and Plitman, H. (1970). *Vicia* L. In: Flora of Turkey and Aegean Islands (Davis PH, ed.), Edinburgh Univ Press, Edinburgh, Vol. 3, pp: 274-324.

De Falco, E., Landi, G. and Basso, F. (2000) Production and quality of the sainfoin forage (*Onobrychis viciifolia* Scop.) as affected by cutting regime in a hilly area of southern Italy, Cahiers Options Méditerranéennes, 45: 275-279.

Dumanoğlu, Z., Çağan, E., ve Kökten, K. (2021). Korunga (*Onobrychis viciifolia* Scop.) Genotiplerine Ait Tohumların Fiziksel Özelliklerinin Belirlenmesi. Journal of Anatolian Environmental and Animal Sciences, 6(1), 18-24. <https://doi.org/10.35229/jaes.802858>

Frame, J. (2005). Forage legumes for temperate grasslands. Enfield, NH, USA: Science Publishers Inc, pp. 127-132.

Hayot Carbonero, C., Mueller-Harvey, I., Brown, T. and Smith, L. (2011). Sainfoin (*Onobrychis viciifolia*): A beneficial forage legume. Plant Genetic Resources, 9(1), 70-85. doi:10.1017/S1479262110000328

- Kuşvuran, A., Nazlı, R.İ. ve Tansı, V. ve Nazlı (2011). Türkiye’de ve Batı Karadeniz Bölgesi’nde çayır-mera alanları, hayvan varlığı ve yem bitkileri tarımının bugünkü durumu. Gaziosmanpaşa Üniv. Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 2011(2), 21-32.
- Sayar, M.S., Anlarsal, A.E, Başbağ, M. (2010). Güneydoğu Anadolu Bölgesinde Yem Bitkileri Tarımının Mevcut Durumu Sorunları ve Çözüm Önerileri. Harran Üniv. Ziraat Fak. Derg., 14 (2): 59-67.
- Sayar M.S. (2011). GAP Bölgesinde yonca yetiştiriciliği, Mardin Gıda Tarım ve Hayvancılık Dergisi, Yıl 1, Sayı:2, Sayfa: 46-48, Mardin.
- Sayar, M.S. (2014). Bazı tek yıllık baklagil yem bitkisi türlerinin Çınar ilçesi ekolojik koşullarında ot verim performansları ve ekim nöbetine girebilme olanaklarının belirlenmesi. Dicle Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi, 3(1): 19-28.
- Sayar, M.S., Han, Y., Basbag, M., Gul I., Polat T. (2015). Rangeland improvement and management studies in Southeastern Anatolia Region of Turkey. Pakistan Journal of Agricultural Sciences, 52(1): 9-18.
- Sayar, M.S., Basbag, M., Cacan E. and Karan, H. (2022a). The effect of different cutting times on forage quality traits of alfalfa (*Medicago sativa* L.) genotypes and evaluations with biplot analysis. Fresenius Environmental Bulletin, 31(08B), 9178-9190.
- Sayar, M.S., Han, Y. and Basbag, M., (2022b). Forage yield and forage quality traits of sainfoin (*Onobrychis viciifolia* SCOP.) genotypes and evaluations with biplot analysis. Fresenius Environmental Bulletin, 31(4): 4009-4017.
- Stevović, V., Stanisavljević, R., Djukic, D. and Djurovic, D. (2012). Effect of row spacing on seed and forage yield in sainfoin (*Onobrychis viciifolia* Scop.) cultivars. Turkish Journal of Agriculture and Forestry, 36: 35-44.
- Temel, O. and Özalp, M. (2016). Artvin’in Şavşat ilçesinde yetiştirilen korunga (*Onobrychis sativa* Scop.) yem bitkisinin verimi ve kalitesi üzerine yükseltinin ve bazı toprak özelliklerinin etkisi. Anadolu Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi, 31(1), 106-116. doi:10.7161/anajas.2016.31.1.106-116
- Tucak, M., Popovic, S., Cupic, T. and Krizmanic, G. (2017). Drought stress responses of alfalfa (*Medicago sativa* L.) breeding populations. Romanian Agricultural Research, 34 25-30.
- TUİK, (2023). Bitkisel ve Hayvansal Üretim İstatistikleri. T.C. Başbakanlık Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu. <http://www.tuik.gov.tr> (Erişim Tarihi: 20 Aralık 2024)
- Vasileva, V., and Kostov, O. (2015). Effect of mineral and organic fertilization on alfalfa forage and soil fertility. Emirates Journal of Food and Agriculture, 27(9), 678-686.
- Yolcu, H., Tan, M., (2008). Ülkemiz Yem Bitkileri Tarımına Genel Bir Bakış. Tarım Bilimleri Derg., 14 (3): 303-312.
- Yulafçı, A., Pul, M., (2005). Samsun İlinde Kaba Yem Üretimini Sınırlayan Problemlerin Belirlenmesi. Gaziosmanpaşa Üniv. Ziraat Fak. Derg., 22 (1): 73-80.
- Yücel, C., Sayar, M. ve Yücel, H. (2012). Diyarbakır koşullarında yaygın fiğ (*Vicia sativa* L.) genotiplerinin ot kalitesi ile ilgili bazı özelliklerin saptanması. Harran Tarım ve Gıda Bilimleri Dergisi, 16(2), 45-54.

ZİRAAT ALANINDA YAPILMIŞ BAZI BİLİMSEL ARAŞTIRMALAR-III

EDİTÖR

Prof. Dr. Erkan BOYDAK

YAZARLAR

Prof. Dr. Alaaddin YÜKSEL
Prof. Dr. Ali Rıza DEMİRKİRAN
Prof. Dr. Celalettin GÖZÜAÇIK
Prof. Dr. Muharrem ERGUN
Prof. Dr. Salih AYDEMİR
Doç. Dr. Abdullah GÜLLER
Doç. Dr. Mustafa USTA
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Ahmet USLU

Arş. Gör. Dr. Serap DEMİREL
Yük. Müh. Ayda KONUKSAL
Yük. Müh. Halime ÖZTÜRK
Yük. Müh. Hasine KÜÇÜKYILDIRIM
Yük. Müh. Hayrettin DANIŞ
Yük. Müh. Nazife ARAP

Iksad Publications – 2025©
ISBN: 978-625-378-268-9
July / 2025
Ankara / Türkiye
Size: 16x24cm

BÖLÜM 1

BİTKİ-VİRÜS-VEKTÖR ETKİLEŞİMLERİNDE MOLEKÜLER ADAPTASYONLAR: GÜNCEL BULGULAR VE STRATEJİLER

Arş. Gör. Dr. Serap DEMİREL Doç. Dr. Abdullah GÜLLER Doç. Dr. Mustafa USTA

REFERANSLAR

- Abe, H., Tomitaka, Y., Shimoda, T., Seo, S., Sakurai, T., Kugimiya, S., Tsuda, S., & Kobayashi, M. (2012). Antagonistic plant defense system regulated by phytohormones assists interactions among vector insect, thrips and a tospovirus. *Plant Cell Physiology*, 53(2), 204–212.
- Anindya, R., & Savithri, H. S. (2004). Potyviral NIa proteinase, a proteinase with novel deoxyribonuclease activity. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 279(31), 32159–32169.
- Ashoub, A., Rohde, W., & Prufer, D. (1998). In planta transcription of a second subgenomic RNA increases the complexity of the subgroup 2 luteovirus genome. *Nucleic Acids Research*, 26(2), 420–426.
- Bak, A., Cheung, A. L., Yang, C., Whitham, S. A., & Casteel, C. L. (2017). A viral protease relocates in the presence of the vector to promote vector performance. *Nature Communications*, 8(1), 1–10.
- Bak, A., Patton, M. K. F., Perilla-Henao, L. M., Aegerter, B. J., & Casteel, C. L. (2019). Ethylene signaling mediates potyvirus spread by aphid vectors. *Oecologia*, 190(1), 139–148.
- Baldwin, I. T., Kessler, A., & Halitschke, R. (2002). Volatile signaling in plant–plant–herbivore interactions: What is real? *Current Opinion in Plant Biology*, 5(4), 351–354.
- Berthelot, E., Ducouso, M., Macia, J.-L., Bogaert, F., Baecker, V., Thébaud, G., Gallet, R., Yvon, M., Blanc, S., & Khelifa, M. (2019). Turnip Mosaic Virus Is a Second Example of a Virus Using Transmission Activation for Plant-to-Plant Propagation by Aphids. *Journal of Virology*, 93(1), 1–11.
- Berthelot, E., Macia, J. L., Martinière, A., Morisset, A., Gallet, R., Blanc, S., Khelifa, M., & Drucker, M. (2019). Pharmacological analysis of transmission activation of two aphid-vectored plant viruses, turnip mosaic virus and cauliflower mosaic virus. *Scientific Reports*, 9(1), 1–7.
- Blanc, S., & Michalakakis, Y. (2016). Manipulation of hosts and vectors by plant viruses and impact of the environment. *Current Opinion in Insect Science*, 16, 36–43.
- Bosque-Pérez, N. A., & Eigenbrode, S. D. (2011). The influence of virus-induced changes in plants on aphid vectors: Insights from luteovirus pathosystems. *Virus Research*, 159(2), 201–205.
- Brault, V., Uzest, M., Monsion, B., Jacquot, E., & Blanc, S. (2010). Aphids as transport devices for plant viruses. *Comptes Rendus Biologies*, 333(6-7), 524–538.
- Burguán, J., & Havelda, Z. (2011). Viral suppressors of RNA silencing. *Trends in Plant Science*, 16(5), 265–272.
- Carmo-Sousa, M., Moreno, A., Garzo, E., & Fereres, A. (2014). A non-persistently transmitted virus induces a pull-push strategy in its aphid vector to optimize transmission and spread. *Virus Research*, 186, 38–46.
- Carmo-Sousa, M., Moreno, A., Plaza, M., Garzo, E., & Fereres, A. (2016). Cucurbit aphid-borne yellows virus (CABYV) modifies the alighting, settling and probing behaviour of its vector *Aphis gossypii* favouring its own spread. *Annals of Applied Biology*, 169, 284–297.

- Carr, J. P., Donnelly, R., Tungadi, T., Murphy, A. M., Jiang, S., Bravo-Cazar, A., Yoon, J. Y., Cunniffe, N. J., Glover, B. J., & Gilligan, C. A. (2018). Viral manipulation of plant stress responses and host interactions with insects. *Advances in Virus Research*, 102, 177–197.
- Casteel, C. L., De Alwis, M., Bak, A., Dong, H., Whitham, S. A., & Jander, G. (2015). Disruption of ethylene responses by Turnip mosaic virus mediates suppression of plant defense against the green peach aphid vector. *Plant Physiology*, 169, 209–218.
- Casteel, C. L., Yang, C., Nanduri, A. C., De Jong, H. N., Whitham, S. A., & Jander, G. (2014). The Nla-Pro protein of Turnip mosaic virus improves growth and reproduction of the aphid vector, *Myzus persicae* (green peach aphid). *The Plant Journal*, 77(5), 653–663.
- Claudel, P., Chesnais, Q., Fouché, Q., Krieger, C., Halter, D., Bogaert, F., Meyer, S., Boissinot, S., Hugueney, P., & Ziegler-Graff, V. (2018). The aphid-transmitted Turnip yellows virus differentially affects volatiles emission and subsequent vector behavior in two Brassicaceae plants. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 19(8), 2316.
- Csorba, T., Kontra, L., & Burgyán, J. (2015). Viral silencing suppressors: Tools forged to fine-tune host-pathogen coexistence. *Virology*, 479–480, 85–103.
- Csorba, T., Pantaleo, V., & Burgyán, J. (2009). RNA silencing: An antiviral mechanism. *Advances in Virus Research*, 75, 35–71.
- Dáder, B., Then, C., Berthelot, E., Ducouso, M., Ng, J. C. K., & Drucker, M. (2017). Insect transmission of plant viruses: Multilayered interactions optimize viral propagation. *Insect Science*, 24(6), 929–946.
- Derrien, B., Baumberger, N., Schepetilnikov, M., Viotti, C., De Cillia, J., Ziegler-Graff, V., Isono, E., Schumacher, K., & Genschik, P. (2012). Degradation of the antiviral component ARGONAUTE1 by the autophagy pathway. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 109(40), 15942–15946.
- Dietzgen, R. G., Mann, K. S., & Johnson, K. N. (2016). Plant virus–insect vector interactions: Current and potential future research directions. *Viruses*, 8(10), 303.
- Ding, S. W. (2010). RNA-based antiviral immunity. *Nature Reviews Immunology*, 10(9), 632–644.
- Eigenbrode, S. D., Bosque-Pérez, N. A., & Davis, T. S. (2018). Insect-borne plant pathogens and their vectors: Ecology, evolution, and complex interactions. *Annual Review of Entomology*, 63, 169–191.
- Eigenbrode, S. D., Ding, H., Shiel, P., & Berger, P. H. (2002). Volatiles from potato plants infected with potato leafrollvirus attract and arrest the virus vector, *Myzus persicae* (Homoptera: Aphididae). *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 269, 455–460.
- Eini, O., Dogra, S., Selth, L. A., Dry, I. B., Randles, J. W., & Rezaian, M. A. (2009). Interaction with a host ubiquitin-conjugating enzyme is required for the pathogenicity of a geminiviral DNA β satellite. *Molecular Plant-Microbe Interactions*, 22, 737–746.
- Fereres, A., & Moreno, A. (2009). Behavioural aspects influencing plant virus transmission by homopteran insects. *Virus Research*, 141, 158–168.
- Gnanasekaran, P., KishoreKumar, R., Bhattacharyya, D., Vinoth Kumar, R., & Chakraborty, S. (2019). Multifaceted role of geminivirus associated betasatellite in pathogenesis. *Molecular Plant Pathology*, 20, 1019–1033.
- Gray, S., & Gildow, F. E. (2003). Luteovirus–aphid interactions. *Annual Review of Phytopathology*, 41, 539–566.
- Gündoğdu, R., & Çelik, V. (2009). RNA interferans (RNAi). *Erciyes Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Fen Bilimleri Dergisi*, 25(1), 34–47.
- He, Z., Guo, J., Reitz, S., Lei, Z., & Wu, S. (2020). A global invasion by the thrip, *Frankliniella occidentalis*: Current virus vector status and its management. *Insect Science*, 27, 626–645.
- Hedil, M., Sterken, M. G., De Ronde, D., Lohuis, D., & Kormelink, R. (2015). Analysis of tospovirus ns proteins in suppression of systemic silencing. *PLoS ONE*, 10, 1–18.
- Hogenhout, S. A., Ammar, E.-D., Whitfield, A. E., & Redinbaugh, M. G. (2008). Insect vector interactions with persistently transmitted viruses. *Annual Review of Phytopathology*, 46, 327–359.
- Hopkins, R. J., van Dam, N. M., & van Loon, J. J. A. (2009). Role of glucosinolates in insect-plant relationships and multitrophic interactions. *Annual Review of Entomology*, 54, 57–83.
- Howe, G. A., & Jander, G. (2008). Plant immunity to insect herbivores. *Annual Review of Plant Biology*, 59, 41–66.
- Ingwell, L. L., Eigenbrode, S. D., & Bosque-Pérez, N. A. (2012). Plant viruses alter insect behavior to enhance their spread. *Scientific Reports*, 2, 1–6.

- Jacquemond, M. (2012). Cucumber Mosaic Virus (pp. 439–504). Academic Press: Cambridge, MA, USA.
- Jia, Q., Liu, N., Xie, K., Dai, Y., Han, S., Zhao, X., Qian, L., Wang, Y., Zhao, J., Gorovits, R., et al. (2016). CLCuMuB β C1 subverts ubiquitination by interacting with NbSKP1s to enhance geminivirus infection in *Nicotiana benthamiana*. *PLoS Pathogens*, 12, 1–30.
- Kumar, R. V. (2019). Plant antiviral immunity against geminiviruses and viral counter-defense for survival. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 10, 1–17.
- Lechner, E., Achard, P., Vansiri, A., Potuschak, T., & Genschik, P. (2006). F-box proteins everywhere. *Current Opinion in Plant Biology*, 9, 631–638.
- Lewsey, M. G., Murphy, A. M., Maclean, D., Dalchau, N., Westwood, J. H., Macaulay, K., Bennett, M. H., Moulin, M., Hanke, D. E., Powell, G., et al. (2010). Disruption of two defensive signaling pathways by a viral RNA silencing suppressor. *Molecular Plant-Microbe Interactions*, 23, 835–845.
- Li, F., Yang, X., Bisaro, D. M., & Zhou, X. (2018). The β C1 protein of geminivirus–betasatellite complexes: A target and repressor of host defenses. *Molecular Plant*, 11, 1424–1426.
- Li, P., Liu, C., Deng, W. H., Yao, D. M., Pan, L. L., Li, Y. Q., Liu, Y. Q., Liang, Y., Zhou, X. P., & Wang, X. W. (2019). Plant begomoviruses subvert ubiquitination to suppress plant defenses against insect vectors. *PLoS Pathogens*, 15, 1–17.
- Li, R., Weldegergis, B. T., Li, J., Jung, C., Qu, J., Sun, Y., Qian, H., Tee, C., van Loon, J. J., Dicke, M., et al. (2014). Virulence factors of geminivirus interact with MYC2 to subvert plant resistance and promote vector performance. *Plant Cell*, 26, 4991–5008.
- Lozano-Duran, R., & Bejarano, E. R. (2011). Geminivirus C2 protein might be the key player for geminiviral co-option of SCF-mediated ubiquitination. *Plant Signaling & Behavior*, 6, 999–1001.
- Luan, J. B., Wang, X. W., Colvin, J., & Liu, S. S. (2014). Plant-mediated whitefly-begomovirus interactions: Research progress and future prospects. *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, 104, 267–276.
- Martinière, A., Bak, A., Macia, J. L., Lautredou, N., Gargani, D., Doumayrou, J., Garzo, E., Moreno, A., Fereres, A., Blanc, S., et al. (2013). A virus responds instantly to the presence of the vector on the host and forms transmission morphs. *eLife*, 2013, 1–26.
- Mauck, K., Bosque-Pérez, N. A., Eigenbrode, S. D., De Moraes, C. M., & Mescher, M. C. (2012). Transmission mechanisms shape pathogen effects on host-vector interactions: Evidence from plant viruses. *Functional Ecology*, 26, 1162–1175.
- Mauck, K. E. (2016). Variation in virus effects on host plant phenotypes and insect vector behavior: What can it teach us about virus evolution? *Current Opinion in Virology*, 21, 114–123.
- Mauck, K. E., Chesnais, Q., & Shapiro, L. R. (2018). Evolutionary determinants of host and vector manipulation by plant viruses. *Advances in Virus Research*, 101, 189–250.
- Mauck, K. E., De Moraes, C. M., & Mescher, M. C. (2010). Deceptive chemical signals induced by a plant virus attract insect vectors to inferior hosts. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences USA*, 107, 3600–3605.
- Medina-Ortega, K. J., Bosque-Pérez, N. A., Ngumbi, E., Jiménez-Martínez, E. S., & Eigenbrode, S. D. (2009). *Rhopalosiphum padi* (Hemiptera: Aphididae) responses to volatile cues from Barley yellow dwarf virus-infected wheat. *Environmental Entomology*, 38, 836–845.
- Morin, S., Ghanim, M., Zeidan, M., Czosnek, H., Verbeek, M., & Van Den Heuvel, J. F. J. M. (1999). A GroEL homologue from endosymbiotic bacteria of the whitefly *Bemisia tabaci* is implicated in the circulative transmission of tomato yellow leaf curl virus. *Virology*, 256, 75–84.
- Nakahara, K. S., & Masuta, C. (2014). Interaction between viral RNA silencing suppressors and host factors in plant immunity. *Current Opinion in Plant Biology*, 20, 88–95.
- Navas-Castillo, J., Fiallo-Olivé, E., & Sánchez-Campos, S. (2011). Emerging virus diseases transmitted by whiteflies. *Annual Review of Phytopathology*, 49, 219–248.
- Ng, J. C. K., & Falk, B. W. (2006). Virus-vector interactions mediating nonpersistent and semipersistent transmission of plant viruses. *Annual Review of Phytopathology*, 44, 183–212.
- Nurmeberg, P. L., Knox, K. A., Yun, B. W., Morris, P. C., Shafi, R., Hudson, A., & Loake, G. J. (2007). The developmental selector AS1 is an evolutionarily conserved regulator of the plant immune response. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences USA*, 104, 18795–18800.

- Ogada, P. A., Maiss, E., & Poehling, H. M. (2013). Influence of tomato spotted wilt virus on performance and behaviour of western flower thrips (*Frankliniella occidentalis*). *Journal of Applied Entomology*, 137, 488–498.
- Palukaitis, P., & Garcia-Arenal, F. (2003). Cucumoviruses. *Advances in Virus Research*, 62, 241–323.
- Patton, M. F., Bak, A., Sayre, J. M., Heck, M. L., & Casteel, C. L. (2019). A polerovirus, Potato leafroll virus, alters plant-vector interactions using three viral proteins. *Plant Cell and Environment*, 1–13.
- Pazhouhandeh, M., Dieterle, M., Marrocco, K., Lechner, E., Berry, B., Brault, V., Hemmer, O., Kretsch, T., Richards, K. E., Genschik, P., et al. (2006). F-box-like domain in the polerovirus protein P0 is required for silencing suppressor function. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences USA*, 103, 1994–1999.
- Pumplin, N., & Voinnet, O. (2013). RNA silencing suppression by plant pathogens: Defence, counter-defence and counter-counter-defence. *Nature Reviews Microbiology*, 11, 745–760.
- Rajabaskar, D., Bosque-Pérez, N. A., & Eigenbrode, S. D. (2014). Preference by a virus vector for infected plants is reversed after virus acquisition. *Virus Research*, 186, 32–37.
- Rajamäki, M. L., & Valkonen, J. P. T. (2009). Control of nuclear and nucleolar localization of nuclear inclusion protein a of picorna-like potato virus a in *Nicotiana* species. *Plant Cell*, 21, 2485–2502.
- Revers, F., & García, J. A. (2015). Molecular biology of potyviruses. *Advances in Virus Research*, 92, 101–199.
- Rosas-Díaz, T., Macho, A. P., Beuzón, C. R., Lozano-Durán, R., & Bejarano, E. R. (2016). The C2 protein from the geminivirus Tomato Yellow leaf curl Sardinia virus decreases sensitivity to jasmonates and suppresses jasmonate-mediated defences. *Plants*, 5, 8.
- Shalileh, S., Ogada, P. A., Moualeu, D. P., & Poehling, H. (2016). Behavior manipulation of *Frankliniella occidentalis* (Thysanoptera: Thripidae) by Tomato Spotted Wilt Virus (Tospovirus) via the host plant nutrients to enhance its transmission and spread. *Environmental Entomology*, 45, 1235–1242.
- Shen, Q., Hu, T., Bao, M., Cao, L., Zhang, H., Song, F., Xie, Q., & Zhou, X. (2016). Tobacco RING E3 Ligase NtRFP1 mediates ubiquitination and proteasomal degradation of a Geminivirus-encoded β C1. *Molecular Plant*, 9, 911–925.
- Stafford, C. A., Walker, G. P., & Ullman, D. E. (2011). Infection with a plant virus modifies vector feeding behavior. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences USA*, 108, 9350–9355.
- Tungadi, T., Donnelly, R., Qing, L., Iqbal, J., Murphy, A. M., Pate, A. E., Cunniffe, N. J., & Carr, J. P. (2019). Cucumber mosaic virus 2b proteins inhibit virus-induced aphid resistance in tobacco. *Molecular Plant Pathology*, 21, 250–257.
- Tungadi, T., Groen, S. C., Murphy, A. M., Pate, A. E., Iqbal, J., Bruce, T. J. A., Cunniffe, N. J., & Carr, J. P. (2017). Cucumber mosaic virus and its 2b protein alter emission of host volatile organic compounds but not aphid vector settling in tobacco. *Virology Journal*, 14, 1–9.
- Wan, Y., Hussain, S., Merchant, A., Xu, B., Xie, W., Wang, S., Zhang, Y., Zhou, X., Wu, Q. (2020). Tomato spotted wilt orthotospovirus influences the reproduction of its insect vector, western flower thrips, *Frankliniella occidentalis*, to facilitate transmission. *Pest Management Science*, 76, 2406–2414.
- Wang, X. W., Li, P., Liu, S. S. (2017). Whitefly interactions with plants. *Current Opinion in Insect Science*, 19, 70–75.
- Wasternack, C., & Strnad, M. (2019). Jasmonates are signals in the biosynthesis of secondary metabolites — Pathways, transcription factors, and applied aspects — A brief review. *New Biotechnology*, 48, 1–11.
- Werner, B. J., Mowry, T. M., Bosque-Perez, N. A., Ding, H., & Eigenbrode, S. D. (2009). Changes in green peach aphid responses to potato leafroll virus-induced volatiles emitted during disease progression. *Environmental Entomology*, 38, 1429–1438.
- Westwood, J. H., Groen, S. C., Du, Z., Murphy, A. M., Anggoro, D. T., Tungadi, T., Luang-In, V., Lewsey, M. G., Rossiter, J. T., Powell, G., et al. (2013). A trio of viral proteins tunes aphid-plant interactions in *Arabidopsis thaliana*. *PLoS ONE*, 8, 1–18.
- Whitfield, A. E., Falk, B. W., & Rotenberg, D. (2015). Insect vector-mediated transmission of plant viruses. *Virology*, 479–480, 278–289.
- Whitfield, A. E., Ullman, D. E., & German, T. L. (2005). Tospovirus-Thrips Interactions. *Annual Review of Phytopathology*, 43, 459–489.

- Wu, D., Qi, T., Li, W. X., Tian, H., Gao, H., Wang, J., Ge, J., Yao, R., Ren, C., Wang, X. B., et al. (2017). Viral effector protein manipulates host hormone signaling to attract insect vectors. *Cell Research*, 27, 402–415.
- Wu, X., Xu, S., Zhao, P., Zhang, X., Yao, X., Sun, Y., Fang, R., & Ye, J. (2019). The orthotospovirus nonstructural protein NSs suppresses plant MYC-regulated jasmonate signaling leading to enhanced vector attraction and performance. *PLoS Pathogens*, 15, e1007897.
- Yang, J., Duan, G., Li, C., Liu, L., Han, G., Zhang, Y., & Wang, C. (2019). The crosstalks between jasmonic acid and other plant hormone signaling highlight the involvement of jasmonic acid as a core component in plant response to biotic and abiotic stresses. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 10, 1–12.
- Yang, J. Y., Iwasaki, M., Machida, C., Machida, Y., Zhou, X., & Chua, N. H. (2008). β Cl, the pathogenicity factor of TYLCCNV, interacts with AS1 to alter leaf development and suppress selective jasmonic acid responses. *Genes & Development*, 22, 2564–2577.
- Yang, X., Guo, W., Li, F., Sunter, G., & Zhou, X. (2019). Geminivirus-associated betasatellites: Exploiting chinks in the antiviral arsenal of plants. *Trends in Plant Science*, 24, 519–529.
- Zhang, T., Luan, J. B., Qi, J. F., Huang, C. J., Li, M., Zhou, X. P., & Liu, S. S. (2012). Begomovirus-whitefly mutualism is achieved through repression of plant defences by a virus pathogenicity factor. *Molecular Ecology*, 21, 1294–1304.
- Zhao, J. H., Liu, X. L., Fang, Y. Y., Fang, R. X., & Guo, H. S. (2018). CMV2b-dependent regulation of host defense pathways in the context of viral infection. *Viruses*, 10, 618.
- Zhao, P., Yao, X., Cai, C., Li, R., Du, J., Sun, Y., Wang, M., Zou, Z., Wang, Q., Kliebenstein, D. J., et al. (2019). Viruses mobilize plant immunity to deter nonvector insect herbivores. *Science Advances*, 5, eaav9801.
- Ziebell, H., Murphy, A. M., Groen, S. C., Tungadi, T., Westwood, J. H., Lewsey, M. G., Moulin, M., Kleczkowski, A., Smith, A. G., Stevens, M., et al. (2011). Cucumber mosaic virus and its 2b RNA silencing suppressor modify plant-aphid interactions in tobacco. *Scientific Reports*, 1, 1–7.

BÖLÜM 2

DURIAN MEYVESİ

Prof. Dr. Muharrem ERGUN

Kaynaklar

- Baqi, A., Lim, V. C., Yazid, H., Anwarali Khan, F. A., Lian, C. J., Nelson, B. R., Sathiya Seelan, J. S., Appalasamy, S., Mokhtar, S. I., & Kumaran, J. V. (2022). A review of durian plant-bat pollinator interactions. *Journal of Plant Interactions*, 17(1), 105–126. <https://doi.org/10.1080/17429145.2021.2015466>Discovery Researcher+8OUCI+8
- Bracciolini, P. (1857). The travels of Nicolo Conti in the East in the early part of the fifteenth century. In R. H. Major (Ed.), *India in the fifteenth century* (pp. 1–58). Hakluyt Society.
- Brown, M. J. (1997). *Durio: A bibliographic review*. International Plant Genetic Resources Institute.
- Chanachot, K., Saechua, W., Posom, J., & Sirisomboon, P. (2023). A geographical origin classification of durian (cv. Monthong) using near-infrared diffuse reflectance spectroscopy. *Foods*, 12(20), 3844. <https://doi.org/10.3390/foods12203844>
- Darul'aludin, N. S., Ariff, E. A. R. E., Hashim, N. H. N., Zohari, A. F., & Kusin, M. (2024). Estimation of biomass and carbon content in durian plantations, Malaysia: Estimation of biomass and carbon content. *Bioresources and Environment*, 2(3), 55–64.
- Dembitsky, V. M., Poovarodom, S., Leontowicz, H., Leontowicz, M., Vearasilp, S., Trakhtenberg, S., & Gorinstein, S. (2011). The multiple nutrition properties of some exotic fruits: Biological activity and active metabolites. *Food Research International*, 44(7), 1671–1701. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodres.2011.03.003>
- Dembitsky, V. M., Poovarodom, S., Leontowicz, H., Leontowicz, M., Vearasilp, S., Trakhtenberg, S., & Gorinstein, S. (2011). The multiple nutrition properties of some exotic fruits: Biological activity and active metabolites. *Food Research International*, 44(7), 1671–1701. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodres.2011.03.003>
- Hau, T. V., & Hieu, T. S. (2015, June). Off-season production of durian in the Mekong Delta, Viet Nam. In *International Symposium on Durian and Other Humid Tropical Fruits* (Acta Horticulturae No. 1186, pp. 85–98). International Society for Horticultural Science (ISHS). <https://doi.org/10.17660/ActaHortic.2017.1186.13>

- Hawson, M. G. (1983). Some interesting fruit crops: Durian, mangosteen, litchi, longan, rambutan, jackfruit, sapodilla, chiku [Course paper]. Horticulture Training Course, Forrestfield, WA, Australia.
- Ho, L. H., & Bhat, R. (2015). Exploring the potential nutraceutical values of durian (*Durio zibethinus* Murr.)—An exotic tropical fruit. *Journal of Food Chemistry*, 168, 80–89. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2014.07.026>
- Kanzaki, S., Yonemori, K., Sugiura, A., & Andhu, S. S. (1998). Phylogenetic relationships of the common durian (*Durio zibethinus* Murray) to other edible fruited *Durio* spp. by RFLP analysis of an amplified region of cpDNA. *The Journal of Horticultural Science and Biotechnology*, 73(3), 317–321. <https://doi.org/10.1080/14620316.1998.11510980>
- Ketsa, S., Wisutiamonkul, A., Palapol, Y., & Paull, R. E. (2020). The durian: Botany, horticulture, and utilization. In J. Janick (Ed.), *Horticultural reviews* (Vol. 47, pp. 125–211). Wiley. <https://doi.org/10.1002/9781119625407.ch4>
- Khaksar, G., Kasemcholathan, S., & Sirikantaramas, S. (2024). Durian (*Durio zibethinus* L.): Nutritional composition, pharmacological implications, value-added products, and omics-based investigations. *Horticulturae*, 10(4), 342. <https://doi.org/10.3390/horticulturae10040342>
- Langford, K. (2014). Realising durian's potential in Indonesia. *Agroforestry World*. <https://worldagroforestry.org/blog/2014/03/05/realising-durians-potential-in-indonesia>
- Leontowicz, H., Leontowicz, M., Haruenkit, R., Poovarodom, S., Jastrzebski, Z., Drzewiecki, J., & Gorinstein, S. (2008). Durian (*Durio zibethinus* Murr.) cultivars as nutritional supplementation to rat's diets. *Food and Chemical Toxicology*, 46(2), 581–589. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fct.2007.08.042>
- Leontowicz, H., Leontowicz, M., Jesion, I., Bielecki, W., Poovarodom, S., Vearasilp, S., ... & Gorinstein, S. (2011). Positive effects of durian fruit at different stages of ripening on the hearts and livers of rats fed diets high in cholesterol. *European Journal of Integrative Medicine*, 3(3), e169–e181. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eujim.2011.08.005>
- Lim, S. C., Juhari, N. H., Ola, L., Pak Dek, M. S., & Nik Hadzir, N. H. (2025). Extraction and identification of durian's volatile: A review. *ACS Food Science & Technology*. Advance online publication. <https://doi.org/10.1021/acsfoodscitech.4c00925>
- Lim, T. K., & Luders, L. (2009). Boosting of durian productivity (RIRDC Project No. DNT-13A, Publication No. 97/001W). Rural Industries Research and Development Corporation.
- Mabberley, D. J. (2017). *Mabberley's plant-book: A portable dictionary of plants, their classification and uses* (4th ed.). Cambridge University Press.
- Mordor Intelligence. (2023). *Durian market- Growth, trends, and forecast (2023–2028)*. <https://www.mordorintelligence.com>
- Morton, J. F. (1987). *Fruits of warm climates*. Florida Flair Books. (Republished in New Crop Resource Online Program, Center for New Crops and Plant Products, Department of Horticulture and Landscape Architecture, Purdue University).
- Nakasone, H. Y., & Paull, R. E. (1998). Durian. In H. Y. Nakasone & R. E. Paull (Eds.), *Tropical fruit* (p. 352). CABI.
- Nanthachai, S. (1994). Durian. In S. Nanthachai (Ed.), *Fruit development, postharvest physiology, handling and marketing in ASEAN* (p. 156). ASEAN Food Handling Bureau.
- Noodaeng, S. (2017). Export competitiveness of Thai durian in China market. *European Journal of Business and Management*, 9(36), 48–55.
- Nyffeler, R., & Baum, D. A. (2000). Phylogenetic relationships of the durian and other Bombacaceae inferred from ITS sequences of nuclear ribosomal DNA. *Systematic Botany*, 25(2), 312–321. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00985266>
- Razali, N. A., Rosly, N. K., Hamzah, F. A., Abdullah, S. A., & Hussin, W. M. R. I. W. (2020). Optimum storage temperature of mature drop durian (*Durio zibethinus* cv. Musang King). *International Journal of Agriculture, Forestry and Plantation*, 10(9), 267–273.
- Salakpetch, S. (2005). Durian (*Durio zibethinus* L.) flowering, fruit set and pruning. *Hawaii Tropical Fruit Growers*, 17, 18–22.
- Sawasdikarn, J., Nilanon, W., & Suwannarat, Y. (2017). Characterization of gum from durian seed and application in ice cream. [Dergi Adı], Cilt, [Sayfa Aralığı]. [http://www.ijat-aatsea.com/pdf/v13_n7_3_%202017_December/48_IJAT_13\(7.3\)_2017_Jiraporn%20Sawasdikarn_Plant%20Sciences.pdf](http://www.ijat-aatsea.com/pdf/v13_n7_3_%202017_December/48_IJAT_13(7.3)_2017_Jiraporn%20Sawasdikarn_Plant%20Sciences.pdf)

- Schumann, K. (1895). Elaeocarpaceae, Tiliaceae, Malvaceae, Bombacaceae, Sterculiaceae (Vol. 3). Engelmann.
- Siddiq, M., & Nasir, M. (2012). Dragon fruit and durian. In M. Siddiq, J. Ahmed, M. G. Lobo, & F. Ozadali (Eds.), *Tropical and subtropical fruits: Postharvest physiology, processing and packaging* (pp. 587–596). Wiley-Blackwell. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/9781118324097.ch30>
- Soepadmo, E., & Eow, B. K. (1977). The reproductive biology of *Durio zebithenus* Murr. *Gardens' Bulletin Singapore*, 29, 25–33. <https://www.nparks.gov.sg/sbg/research/publications/gardens-bulletin-singapore/-/media/sbg/gardens-bulletin/4-4-29-05-y1977-v29-gbs-pg-25.pdf>
- Somsri, S. (2008). Durian: Southeast Asia's king of fruits. *Chronica Horticulturae*, 48(4), 19–22. <https://www.actahort.org/chronica/pdf/ch4804.pdf#page=19>
- Somsri, S. (2017). Production, diversity and utilization of durian in Thailand. *Acta Horticulturae*, 1186, 1–14. <https://doi.org/10.17660/ActaHortic.2017.1186.1>
- Sospeter, E., Ding, P., Fang, T. H., Misran, A., Abas, F., & Dey, G. (2025). Understanding the complex aroma profile of durian fruit: A concise review. *Journal of Food Science*, 90(3), e70099. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1750-3841.70099>
- Subhadrabandhu, S., & Ketsa, S. (2001). Durian: King of tropical fruit. Daphne Brasell Associates.
- Tantrakoonsab, N., & Tantrakoonsab, W. (2021). Thai exports of durian to China: The expanding role of Chinese entrepreneurs. In J. Fold, G. Neilson, & M. S. Goss (Eds.), *Global production networks and rural development* (pp. 82–105). Edward Elgar Publishing. <https://doi.org/10.4337/9781800883888.00009>
- Tran, V. H., Doan, H. T., Nguyen, M. T., Huynh, K. T., Tran, T. O. Y., Mai, V. T., Nguyen, V. H., & Tran, S. H. (2024). Durian. In M. Siddiq, M. Dolan, & K. Shetty (Eds.), *Tropical and subtropical fruits: Postharvest physiology, processing and packaging* (Chap. 3). CRC Press. <https://doi.org/10.1201/9781003305033-3>
- Van Hau, T., Tien, D. H., Thuy, N. M., Ky, H., Yen, T. T. O., Van Tri, M., ... & Hieu, T. S. (2023). Durian. In *Tropical and subtropical fruit crops* (pp. 161–200). Apple Academic Press.
- Van Hau, T., Tien, D. H., Thuy, N. M., Ky, H., Yen, T. T. O., Van Tri, M., ... & Hieu, T. S. (2023). Durian. In *Tropical and subtropical fruit crops* (pp. 161–200). Apple Academic Press.
- Voon, Y. Y., Hamid, N. S. A., Rusul, G., Osman, A., & Quek, S. Y. (2007). Characterization of Malaysian durian (*Durio zibethinus* Murr.) cultivars: Relationship of physicochemical and flavor properties with sensory properties. *Food Chemistry*, 103(4), 1217–1227. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2006.10.038>
- Watson, B. J. (1984). Durian. In P. E. Page (Ed.), *Tropical tree fruits for Australia*. Horticulture Branch, Queensland Department of Primary Industries.
- Wiangsamut, B., Wiangsamut, M. E. L., Wattana, K., Bamrung, P., & Charroenmoon, K. (2021). Effect of ethephon on fruit ripening and fruit components of durian cv. 'Monthong' after harvest. *Acta Horticulturae*, 1327, 317–324.
- Wiangsamut, B., Wiangsamut, M. E. L., Wattana, K., Bamrung, P., & Charroenmoon, K. (2021). Effect of ethephon on fruit ripening and fruit components of durian cv. 'Monthong' after harvest. *Acta Horticulturae*, 1305, 149–156. <https://doi.org/10.17660/ActaHortic.2021.1305.19>

BÖLÜM 3

ÜRÜN VERİMLİLİĞİNDE TOPRAK SAĞLIĞI VE ENZİM AKTİVİTESİ ARASINDAKİ İLİŞKİ

Yük. Müh. Hasine KÜÇÜKYILDIRIM Yük. Müh. Halime ÖZTÜRK Prof. Dr. Salih AYDEMİR

Kaynakça

- Acosta-Martinez, V., & Tabatabai, M. A. (2000). Enzyme activities in a limed agricultural soil. *Biology and Fertility of Soils*, 31, 85–91. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s003740050628>
- Acosta-Martinez, V., Mikha, M.M., Sistani, K.R., Stahlman, P.W., Benjamin, J.G., et al., 2011. Multi-location study of soil enzyme activities as affected by types and rates of manure application and tillage practices. *Agriculture* 1, 4–21.
- Ajwa, H.A., Tabatabai, M.A., 1994. Decomposition of different organic materials in soils. *Soil Biol. Biochem.* 18, 175–182.
- Amador, J.A., Glucksman, A.M., Lyons, J.B., Gorres, J.H., 1997. Spatial distribution of soil phosphatase activity within a riparian forest. *Soil Sci.* 162, 808–825.

- Andrews, R.K., Blakeley, R.L., Zerner, B., 1989. Urease: a Ni (II) metalloenzyme. In: Lancaster, J.R. (Ed.), *The Bioinorganic Chemistry of Nickel*. vol. 1. VCH, New York, pp. 141–166.
- Bandick, A.K., Dick, R.P., 1999. Field management effects on enzyme activities. *Soil Biol. Biochem.* 31, 1471–1479.
- Bastida, F., Moreno, J. L., Hernández, T., & García, C. (2008). Microbiological activity in a soil 15 years after its afforestation with *Pinus halepensis*. *Microbial Ecology*, 55(4), 523–535.
- Bergstrom, D. W., Monreal, C. M., & King, D. J. (1998). Sensitivity of soil enzyme activities to conservation practices. *Soil Science Society of America Journal*, 62, 1286–1295. <https://doi.org/10.2136/sssaj1998.03615995006200050020x>
- Bowls, T.M., Acosta-Martinez, V., Calderon, F., & Jackson, L.E. (2014). Soil enzyme activities, microbial communities, and carbon and nitrogen availability in organic agrosystems across an intensively managed agricultural landscape. *Soil Biology and Biochemistry*, 68, 252–262. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.soilbio.2013.10.004>
- Brzezinska, M., Stepniewska, Z., Stepniewski, W., 1998. Soil oxygen status and dehydrogenase activity. *Soil Biol. Biochem.* 30, 1783–1790.
- Burns, R.G., 1982. Enzyme activity in soil: location and possible role in microbial ecology. *Soil Biol. Biochem.* 14, 423–427.
- Burns, R.G., 1986. Interaction of Enzymes With Soil Mineral and Organic Colloids. In: Huang, P.M., Schnitzer, M. (Eds.), *Interactions of Soil Minerals With Natural Organics and Microbes*. Soil Sci Soc Am, Madison, pp. 429–452.
- Bünemann, E. K., Bongiorno, G., Bai, Z., Creamer, R. E., De Deyn, G., de Goede, R., ... & Brussaard, L. (2018). Soil quality—A critical review. *Soil Biology and Biochemistry*, 120, 105–125.
- Byrnes, B.H., Amberger, A., 1989. Fate of broadcast urea in a flooded soil when treated with N-(nbutyl) thiophosphor-ictriamide, a urease inhibitor. *Fert. Res.* 18, 221–231.
- Cambardella, C. A., Moorman, T. B., Andrews, S. S., & Karlen, D. L. (2004). Watershed-scale assessment of soil quality in the loess hills of southwest Iowa. *Soil and Tillage Research*, 78, 237–247. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.still.2004.02.015>
- Caudle, C., Osmond, D., Heitman, J., Ricker, M., Miller, G., & Wills, S. (2020). Comparison of soil health metrics for a Cecil soil in the North Carolina Piedmont. *Soil Science Society of America Journal*, 84, 978–993. <https://doi.org/10.1002/saj2.20075>
- Das, S.K., Verma, A., 2011. Role of soil enzymes in maintaining soil health. In: Shukla, G., Verma, A. (Eds.), *Soil Enzymology*. vol. 1. Springer International. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-14225-3_2
- Deng, S., & Popova, I. (2011). Carbohydrate hydrolases. In R. P. Dick (Ed.), *Methods of soil enzymology* (pp. 185–209). SSSA. <https://doi.org/10.2136/sssabookser9.c9>
- Dick, R. P. (1994). Soil enzyme activities as indicators of soil quality. In W. Doran, D. C. Coleman, D. F. Bezdicek, & B. A. Stewart (Eds.), *Defining soil quality for a sustainable environment* (Vol. 35, pp. 107–124). SSSA. <https://doi.org/10.2136/sssaspecpub35.c7>
- Dick, R. P., Breakwell, D. P., & Turco, R. F. (1996). Soil enzyme activities and biodiversity measurements as integrative microbiological indicators. In J. W. Doran & A. J. Jones (Eds.), *Methods of assessing soil quality* (Vol. 49, pp. 247–271). SSSA. <https://doi.org/10.2136/sssaspecpub49.c15>
- Dick, R. P., Myrold, D. D., & Kerle, E. A. (1988). Microbial biomass and soil enzyme activities in composted and rehabilitated skid trail soils. *Soil Science Society of America Journal*, 52, 513–516. <https://doi.org/10.2136/sssaj1988.03615995005200020038x>
- Dotaniya, M. L., Aparna, K., Dotaniya, C. K., Singh, M., & Regar, K. L. (2019). Role of soil enzymes in sustainable crop production. ICAR-Indian Institute of Soil Science, Bhopal, India.
- Dotaniya, M.L., Datta, S.C., 2014. Impact of bagasse and press mud on availability and fixation capacity of phosphorus in an inceptisol of North India. *Sugar Tech.* 16 (1), 109–112.
- Dotaniya, M.L., Datta, S.C., Biswas, D.R., Meena, B.P., 2013d. Effect of solution phosphorus concentration on the exudation of oxalate ions by wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.). *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. India Sec. B: Biol. Sci.* 83 (3), 305–309.
- Dotaniya, M.L., Datta, S.C., Biswas, D.R., Meena, H.M., Rajendiran, S., Meena, A.L., 2015. Phosphorus dynamics mediated by bagasse, press mud and rice straw in Inceptisol of North India. *Agrochimica* 59 (4), 358–369.
- Dotaniya, M.L., Meena, V.D., 2013a. Rhizosphere effect on nutrient availability in soil and its uptake by plants—a review. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. India Sec. B: Biol. Sci.* 85 (1), 1–12.

- Dotaniya, M.L., Prasad, D., Meena, H.M., Jajoria, D.K., Narolia, G.P., Pingoliya, K.K., Meena, O.P., Kumar, K., Meena, B.P., Ram, A., Das, H., Chari, M.S., Pal, S., 2013b. Influence of phytosiderophore on iron and zinc uptake and rhizospheric microbial activity. *Afr. J. Microbiol. Res.* 7 (51), 5781–5788.
- Fazekasova, D., 2012. Evaluation of Soil Quality Parameters Development in Terms of Sustainable Land Use: Sustainable Development—Authoritative and Leading Edge Content for Environmental Management. In Tech, Rijeka.
- Follmer, C., 2008. Insights into the role and structure of plant ureases. *Phytochemistry* 69, 18–28.
- Frankenberger, W. T., & Dick, W. A. (1983). Relationship between enzyme activities and microbial growth and activity indices in soil. *Soil Science Society of America Journal*, 47, 945–951. <https://doi.org/10.2136/sssaj1983.03615995004700050021x>
- Ganeshamurthy, A.M., Singh, G., Singh, N.T., 1995. Sulphur status and response of rice to sulphur in some soils of Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *J. Ind. Soc. Soil Sci.* 43, 637–641.
- Gianfreda, L., Rao, M.A., 2014. *Enzymes in Agricultural Sciences*. OMICS Group eBooks, USA.
- Gliniski, J., Stepniowski, W., 1985. *Soil Aeration and its Role for Plants*. CRC, Boca Raton, FL.
- Gu, Y., Wang, P., Kong, C., 2009. Urease, invertase, dehydrogenase and polyphenol activities in paddy soils influenced by allelopathic rice variety. *Euro J. Soil Biol.* 45, 436–441.
- Gupta, V.V.S.R., Farrell, R.E., Germida, J.J., 1993. Activity of arylsulphatases in Saskatchewan soils. *Can. J. Soil Sci.* 73, 341–347.
- Kandeler, E., 1996. Nitrate. In: Schinner, F.O., Hlanger, R., Kandeler, E., Margesin, R. (Eds.), *Methods in Soil Biology*. Springer, Berlin, pp. 408–410.
- Kang, H., Kim, S. Y., & Freeman, C. (2013). Enzyme activities. In R. D. Delaune, K. R. Reddy, C. J. Richardson, & J. P. Megonigal (Eds.), *Methods in biogeochemistry of wetlands* (Book Ser., 10, pp. 373–384). SSSA. <https://doi.org/10.2136/sssabookser10.c19>
- Kertesz, M.A., Mirleau, P., 2004. The role of soil microbes in plant sulphur nutrition. *J. Exp. Bot.* 55, 1939–1945.
- Klose, S., & Tabatabai, M. A. (1991). Arylsulfatase activity of microbial biomass in soils. *Soil Science Society of America Journal*, 63, 569–574. <https://doi.org/10.2136/sssaj1999.03615995006300030020x>
- Ladd, J.N., Jackson, R.B., 1982. Nitrogen in agricultural soils. *Am Soc. Agron* 173–228.
- Lenhard, G., 1956. The dehydrogenase activity in soil as a measure of the activity of soil microorganisms. *Z. Pflanzenernähr. Düng. Bodenk.* 73, 1–11.
- Liang, G., Wu, X., Cai, A., Dai, H., Zhou, L., Cai, D., Houssni, A., Gao, L., Wang, B., Li, S., Song, X., & Wu, H. (2021). Correlations among soil biochemical properties, crop yield, and soil respiration vary with growth stage and soil depth under fertilization. *Agronomy Journal*, 113, 2450–2462. <https://doi.org/10.1002/agj2.20699>
- Lupwayi, N. Z., Kanashero, D. A., Eastman, H. A., & Hao, X. (2018). Soil phospholipid fatty acid biomarkers and β -glucosidase activities after long-term manure and fertilizer applications. *Soil Science Society of America Journal*, 82, 343–353. <https://doi.org/10.2136/sssaj2017.09.0340>
- Martens, D. A., Johnson, J. B., & Frankenberger, W. T. Jr. (1992). Production and persistence of soil enzymes with repeated addition of organic residues. *Soil Science*, 153, 53–61. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00010694-199201000-00008>
- McGill, W.B., Colle, C.V., 1981. Comparative aspects of cycling of organic C, N, S and P through soil organic matter. *Geoderma* 26, 267–286.
- Meena, B.P., Shirale, A.O., Dotaniya, M.L., Jha, P., Meena, A.L., Biswas, A.K., Patra, A.K., 2016b. Conservation agriculture: a new paradigm for improving input use efficiency and crop productivity. In: Bisht, J.K., Meena, V.S.,
- Meena, V.S., Meena, S.K., Verma, J.P., Kumrar, A., Aeron, A., Mishra, P.K., Bisht, J.K., Pattanayaka, A., Naveed, M., Dotaniya, M.L., 2017. Plant beneficial rhizospheric microorganism (PBRM) strategies to improve nutrients use efficiency: a review. *Ecol. Eng.* 107, 8–32.
- Melero, S., Madejon, E., Herencia, J. H., & Ruiz, J. F. (2008). Effect of implementing organic farming on chemical and biochemical properties of an irrigated loam soil. *Agronomy Journal*, 100, 136–144. <https://doi.org/10.2134/agronj2007.0087>
- Mobley, H.L.T., Hausinger, R.P., 1989. Microbial urease: significance, regulation and molecular characterization. *Microbiol. Rev.* 53, 85–108.
- Nannipieri, P., 1994. The potential use of soil enzymes as indicators of productivity, sustainability and pollution. In: *Soil Biota: Management in Sustainable Farming Systems*. CSIRO, Adelaide.

- Nannipieri, P., Ascher, J., Ceccherini, M. T., Landi, L., Pietramellara, G., & Renella, G. (2012). Microbial diversity and soil functions. *European Journal of Soil Science*, 63(1), 13–22.
- Nannipieri, P., Sequi, P., Fusi, P., 1996. Humus and enzyme activity. In: *Humic Substances in Terrestrial Ecosystems*. London, Elsevier Science.
- Perez-Guzman, L., Phillips, L. A., Acevedo, M. A., & Acosta-Martinez, V. (2020). Comparing biological methods for soil health assessments: EL-FAME, enzyme activities, and qPCR. *Soil Science Society of America Journal*, 85, 636–653. <https://doi.org/10.1002/saj2.20211>
- Perez-Guzman, L., Phillips, L. A., Seuradje, B. J., Agomoh, I., & Drury, C. F. (2021). An evaluation of biological soil health indicators in four long-term continuous agroecosystems in Canada. *Agrosystem, Geosciences & Environment*, 4, e20164. <https://doi.org/10.1002/agg2.20164>
- Perucci, P., 1992. Enzyme activity and microbial biomass in a field soil amended with municipal refuse. *Biol. Fert. Soils* 14, 54–60.
- Pettit, N.M., Smith, A.R.J., Freedman, R.B., Burns, R.G., 1976. Soil urease: activity, stability and kinetic properties. *Soil Biol. Biochem.* 8, 479–484.
- Reardon, C. L., Wuest, S. B., Melle, C. J., Klein, A. M., Williams, J. D., Barrodo, J., & Long, D. S. (2019). Soil microbial and chemical properties of a minimum and conventionally-tilled wheat-fallow system. *Soil Science Society of America Journal*, 83, 1100–1110. <https://doi.org/10.2136/sssaj2018.09.0344>
- Rokosch, A.E., Bouchard, V., Fennessy, S., & Dick, R.P. (2009). The use of soil parameters as indicators of soil quality in forested depressional wetlands. *Wetlands*, 29, 666–677. <https://doi.org/10.1672/08-150.1>
- Ross, D.J., 1975. Studies on a climosequence of soils in tussock grasslands-5: invertase and amylase activities of top-soils and their relationships with other properties. *N. Z. J. Sci.* 18, 511–518.
- Rotini, O.T., 1935. La trasformazione enzimatica dell'urea nel terreno. *Ann. Labor. Rice. Ferm. Spallanzani* 3, 143–154.
- Sanchez, I. I., Fultz, L. M., Leffon, J. M., & Haggard, B. (2019). Soil biological responses to integration of cover crops and nitrogen rates in a conservation tillage corn production. *Soil Science Society of America Journal*, 83, 1356–1367. <https://doi.org/10.2136/sssaj2019.02.0051>
- Sarapatka, B., 2003. Phosphatase Activities (ACP, ALP) in Agroecosystem Soils. Doctoral Thesis. Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences, Uppsala
- Simpson, J.R., Freney, J.R., 1988. Interacting processes in gaseous nitrogen loss from urea applied to flooded rice fields. In: Pushparajah, E., Husin, A., Bachik, A.T. (Eds.), *Proceedings of International Symposium on Urea Technology and Utilization*. Malaysian Society of Soil Science, Kuala Lumpur, pp. 281–290.
- Sinsabaugh, R.L., Antibus, R.K., Linkins, A.E., McLaugherty, C.A., Rayburn, L., et al., 1993. Wood decomposition: nitrogen and phosphorus dynamics in relation to extracellular enzyme activity. *Ecology* 74 (5), 1586–1593.
- Stott, D. E., Andrews, S. S., Liebig, M. A., Wienhold, B. J., & Karlen, D. L. (2010). Evaluation of β -glucosidase activity as a soil quality indicator for the Soil Management Assessment Framework. *Soil Science Society of America Journal*, 74, 107–119. <https://doi.org/10.2136/sssaj2009.0029>
- Tabatabai, M. A. (1994). Soil enzymes. In R. W. Weaver et al. (Eds.), *Methods of Soil Analysis Part 2—Microbiological and Biochemical Properties* (pp. 775–833). Madison, WI: Soil Science Society of America.
- Tabatabai, M.A., 1982. Soil enzyme. In: Page, A.L., et al. (Eds.), *Methods of Soil Analysis, Part 2*. American Society of Agronomy, Madison, WI, pp. 903–948.
- Thoma, J.A., Spradlin, J.E., Dygerd, S., 1971. Plant and Animal Amylases. Academic, New York
- Trevors, J.T., 1984. Dehydrogenase activity in soil: a comparison between the INT and TTC assay. *Soil Biol. Biochem.* 16, 673–674.
- Turner, B.L., Hopkins, D.W., Haygarth, P.M., Ostle, N., 2000. β -Glucosidase activity in pasture soils. *Appl. Soil Ecol.* 20, 157–162.
- Verstraete, W., & Voets, J. P. (1977). Soil microbial and biochemical characteristics in relation to soil management and fertility. *Soil Biology and Biochemistry*, 9, 253–258. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0038-0717\(77\)90031-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/0038-0717(77)90031-1)
- Vong, P.C., Dedourge, O., Lasserre-Joulin, F., Guckert, A., 2003. Immobilized-S, microbial biomass-S and soil arylsulphatase activity in the rhizosphere soil of rape and barley as affected by labile substrate C and N additions. *Soil Biol. Biochem.* 35, 1651–1661.

Zantua, M.I., Bremner, J.M., 1977. Stability of urease in soils. Soil Biol. Biochem. 9, 135–140.

CHAPTER 4

INSECT FAUNA OF NORTHERN CYPRUS (I) LEPIDOPTERA

Celalettin GÖZÜAÇIK Nazife ARAP Ayda KONUKSAL

REFERENCES

- Anonymous, 2019. https://botanik.uni-hohenheim.de/fileadmin/einrichtungen/botanik/exkursion_i/2019_Nordzypern/2019_09_Fauna_of_Cyprus_overview.pdf
- Anonymous, 2025. Terrestrial Arthropods of Cyprus. <https://cyarthros.myspecies.info/content/checklist#table2> (Access to: 25.05.2025)
- Arap, N., 2004. Kuzey Kıbrıs Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) familyası üzerinde faunistik araştırmaları. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Çukurova Üniversitesi / Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü / Bitki Koruma Ana Bilim Dalı Adana, 142 s.
- Ayberk, H., 2006. Kuzey Kıbrıs Türk Cumhuriyeti Ormanları'nın Lepidoptera Türleri. İstanbul Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Doktora Tezi, İstanbul, 181 s.
- Borror, D. J., Triplehorn, C. A. & Johnson, N. F., 1989. An Introduction to the Study of Insects. — Saunders College Publishing, New York, 875 pp.
- Can Doğanlar, F. & Arap, N., 2005. On the geometrid moths (Lepidoptera) of northern Cyprus, including three new records, Zoology in the Middle East, 35:1, 79-86, DOI: 10.1080/09397140.2005.10638106
- Çanakçıoğlu, H., Mol, T. 1993. Orman Entomolojisi, Zararlı ve Yararlı Böcekler. İ.Ü. Orman Fak. Yayınları. İ.Ü. Yayın No: 4063. Orman Fak. Yay. No: 451. ISBN: 975-404-487-2. İstanbul. 541 sayfa.
- Erwin, T. L. 1982. Tropical forests: their richness in Coleoptera and other arthropod species. Coleopterists Bulletin, 36: 74-75.
- Erwin, T. L. 1991. How many species are there? Revista Conservation Biology, 5: 1-4.
- Furth, D. G. & Halperin, G., 1979. Observations on the phenology and biogeography of *Thaumetopoea jordanica* (Stgr.), Israel J. Ent., 13:1-11.
- Georghiou, G. P., 1977. The Insects and Mites of Cyprus with Emphasis on Species of Economic Importance to Agriculture, Forestry, Man and Domestic Animals, Benaki Phytopathological Institute Kiphissia, Athens, Greece, 347 s.
- Gözüaçık C., Güllü, M., Konuksal, A., Yücel, A. 2015. Conference: 2ND International Symposium For Agriculture And Food 7-9 October 2015 Ohrid, Republic of Macedonia At: Ohrid, Republic of Macedonia
- Gözüaçık, C., Konuksal A., Karaca, C. 2019. A New Pest on Alfalfa in Northern Cyprus: *Vanessa cardui* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae). Agricultural Congress of Mus Plain, September 24-27.
- Groombridge, B. (ed.) 1992. Global Biodiversity: Status of the Earth's Living Resources. Chapman and Hall, London, 585 pp.
- Hackman, W., 1954. Part IX. Lepidoptera, On the Insect Fauna of Cyprus, Results of the expedition of 1939 by Harald, Hakan and P.H. Lindberg, Societas Scientiarum Fennica, Commentationes Biologicae, 13(8): 1-9.
- Helvacı, M., 2020. Determination of tomato leafminer (*Tuta absoluta*) population in open field and greenhouse tomato growing areas on Turkish Republic of Northern Cyprus. International Journal of Agriculture Forestry and Life Sciences, 4(1), 107-110.
- Huemer, P. & Özden, Ö., 2024, *Scrobipalpa chardonnayi* Huemer and Özden, sp. nov.: a new presumably endemic species from Cyprus (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae), Zootaxa 5523 (4), pp. 437-447.
- John, E., 2000. Butterflies of Cyprus 1998 (Records of a year's sightings), The Amateur Entomologists' Society, Pamphlet No. 15, Cravitz Printing Co Ltd., Essex, 46 s., ISBN 0 900054 65 4.
- Iordanou, N.T., 1972. Chemicals for the control of leopard moth, *Zeuzera pyrina* L., and their effect against codling moth, *Carpocapsa pomonella* L., on apple trees in Cyprus, Technical Paper 2, 11p.
- Lucchi, A., Scaramozzino, P. L., 2018. *Lobesia botrana* (European grapevine moth), <https://www.cabidigitallibrary.org/doi/full/10.1079/cabicompndium.42794> (Access to: 25.05.2025)
- Karsholt, O., and Razowski, J., 1996. The Lepidoptera of Europe A Distributional Checklist. Apollo Books. Denmark, 380 pp.

- Koçak, A. Ö., Kemal, M., 2018. A synonymous and distributional list of the species of the Lepidoptera of Turkey. Miscellaneous Papers Centre for Entomological Studies, 8: 1-489.
- Konuksal, A., Hekimhan, H., Gözüaçık, C., Güllü, M., Fidan, H., Değirmenci, R., Karaca, C., 2017. Kuzey Kıbrıs Türk Cumhuriyeti Tahıl Alanlarındaki Zararlı Böcek, Nematod, Hastalık Ve Yabancı Otların Tespiti, Önemli Olanların Biyo Ekolojileri ve Mücadelesi Üzerinde Araştırmalar. Proje Sonuç Raporu. Kuzey Kıbrıs Türk Cumhuriyeti, Tarım ve Doğal Kaynaklar Bakanlığı, Lefkoşa Tarımsal Araştırma Enstitüsü Müdürlüğü, 157 s.
- Makris, C., 2002. Butterflies of Cyprus (Greek Edition), Bank of Cyprus Cultural Foundation, Nicosia, ISBN 9963-42-810-X, 329 s.
- Moore, B. & Allard, G., 2008. Climate change impacts on forest health. Forest Health and Biosecurity Working Paper FBS/34E. Rome, FAO.
- Peçenik, J. A., 2005.– Biology of the Invertebrates, 10: V + 590 pp. McGraw-Hill Higher Education.
- Rebel, H., 1939. Zur Lepidopterenfauna Cyperns, Mitt. Munch. Ent. Ges., 29(4): 487.
- Price, P. W., 1997. Insect Ecology. John Wiley & Sons, Inc. New York.
- Sekendiz, O.A., 1980. Kıbrıs Türk Federe Devleti Ormanları'nın Önemli Orman Böcekleri ve Orman Entomolojisi Sorunları, K.T.Ü. Orman Fakültesi Yayınları, Trabzon, 64 s.
- Tsankov, G., 1981. The egg-parasites of *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* and *Rhyacionia buoliana*, and the possibility of using them in biological control, *Gorskostopanska Nauka*, (18): 28-35.

BÖLÜM 5

MURAT NEHRİ HAVZASI REHABİLİTASYON PROJESİ KAPSAMINDA BİNGÖL İLİ GENÇ İLÇESİNDE YAPILAN BAZI MİKRO HAVZA PROJELERİNİN VERİMLİLİĞİ VE SÜRDÜRÜLEBİLİRLİĞİNİN ARAŞTIRILMASI

Hayrettin DANIŞ , Ali Rıza DEMİRKIRAN , Alaaddin YÜKSEL ve Ahmet USLU

KAYNAKLAR

- Alp V, Demirkıran AR (2025) Determination of productivity status of agricultural lands in Solhan district of Bingöl province. *Uluslararası Gıda Tarım ve Hayvan Bilimleri Dergisi*, 5(1), 22-29.
- Anonim (2020) Bingöl İlinin Coğrafi Durumu. Bingöl Valiği Çevre Şehircilik İl Müdürlüğü. <https://bingol.csb.gov.tr/cografi-durumu-i-1393#:~:text=%C4%B0KL%C4%B0M%3A%20Kuzeyden%20sokulan%20nemli%2Dserin,ortalama%20s%C4%B1cakl%C4%B1k%2012%2C1%20derecedir> (erişim tarihi: 10.06.2020)
- Avcı V, Esen F, Kıranşan K (2018) Bingöl ilinin fiziki coğrafya özellikleri. *Bingöl Üniversitesi Bingöl Araştırmaları Dergisi (Arkeoloji Özel Sayısı)2:9-40*
- Baydaş, A., Demirkıran, A. R., & Bilinmiş, M. M. (2018). Murat Nehri Rehabilitasyon Projelerinden Yöre Halkının Memnuniyet Düzeyinin Belirlenmesi: Bingöl (Lediz, Vahkin-Çanakçı, Göynük Çayı Ve Çapakçur Mikrohavzaları) Örneği. *JOEEP, Journal of Emerging Economies and Policy*, 3(1), 31-57.
- Bilinmiş MM (2016) Bingöl ili Lediz,Vahkin-Çanakçı, Göynük ve Çapakçur mikrohavza projelerinden yöre halkının memnuniyet düzeyinin belirlenmesi. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Bingöl Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Toprak Bilimi ve Bitki Besleme Anabilim Dalı, s.44-46.
- Çakar Y (2020) Murat nehri havzası rehabilitasyon projesi kapsamında Yamaç, Arduşen, Erdemli ve Yeşilköy mikrohavzalarının tarımsal açıdan değerlendirilmesi. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Bingöl Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Toprak Bilimi Ve Bitki Besleme Anabilim Dalı, s.47-49
- Danış H (2019) Murat Nehri Havzası Rehabilitasyon Projesi Kapsamında Bingöl İli Genç İlçesinde Bulunan Mikrohavza Projelerinin Verimliliği ve Sürdürülebilirliğinin Araştırılması, Bingöl Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Toprak Bilimi Ve Bitki Besleme Anabilim Dalı Yüksek Lisans Tezi.
- Demir Y (2016) Bingöl ovasında farklı fizyografik üniteler üzerinde oluşmuş toprakların sınıflandırılması ve hidrolik özelliklerinin belirlenmesi. Doktora Tezi, Atatürk Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Toprak Bilimi Ve Bitki Besleme Anabilim Dalı
- Demirkıran AR, Cengiz MC (2010) Effects of different organic materials and chemical fertilizers on nutrition of pistachio (*Pistacia vera* L.) in organic arboriculture. *African Journal of Biotechnology*, 9(38), 6320-6328.
- Enes B (2016) Bingöl ili Yamaç mikrohavzasının havza karakteristikleri ile bazı toprak özelliklerinin araştırılması. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Bingöl Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Toprak Bilimi ve Bitki Besleme Anabilim Dalı

- Ertugay, Z., Kurt, A., Elgün, A. ve Gökalp, H.Y. 1994. Fermentasyon teknolojisi. Gıda Bilimi Ve Teknolojisi, Atatürk Üniversitesi Yayınları No: 671, Erzurum, 305-368.
- FAO (2015) How to Feed the World in 2050. http://www.fao.org/fileadmin/templates/wsfs/docs/expert_paper/How_to_Feed_the_World_in_2050.pdf (erişim tarihi: 11.17.2020).
- MGM, (2020) Meteoroloji Genel Müdürlüğü, Bingöl iklim verileri, Ankara
- OGM (2013), MNHRP (Murat Nehri Havzası Rehabilitasyon Projesi) Lediz Mikrohavza Planı, Ankara.
- OGM (2014), MNHRP (Murat Nehri Havzası Rehabilitasyon Projesi) Vahkin-Çanakçı Mikrohavza Planı, Ankara
- Uslu, A., Yüksel, A., Karakaya, E., Çamuka, S., Çelik, Ş., Hopur, B., Yılmaz, M., & Acartürk, S. (2024). Murat Nehri Rehabilitasyon Projelerinden Faydalanan Yöre Halkının Memnuniyet Düzeyinin Belirlenmesi (Bingöl, Elâzığ ve Muş Mikro Havzaları Örneği). Turkish Journal of Agricultural & Natural Sciences, 11(4).

SPOR BİLİMLERİNDE GÜNCEL YAKLAŞIMLAR-I

Editörler

Doç. Dr. Yakup AKTAŞ
Prof. Dr. İsmail GÖKHAN

Yazarlar

Prof. Dr. İsmail GÖKHAN
Doç. Dr. Yakup AKTAŞ
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Abdülaziz KULAK
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Cansu ÇOBAN
Öğr. Gör. Dr. Cansu KLUGE
Arş. Gör. Dr. Osman AKILLIOĞLU
Öğretmen Mesut ÇAYIR
Öğretmen Şafak AĞAÇLIYOL
Doktora Öğr. Ruken YILMAZ

Iksad Publications – 2025©

ISBN: 978-625-378-271-9

July / 2025

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

BÖLÜM 1

ELASTİK BANT EGZERSİZLERİNİN ALTYAPI ERKEK VOLEYBOLCULARIN VÜCUT KOMPOZİSYONU ÜZERİNE ETKİSİ

Doç. Dr. Yakup AKTAŞ Prof. Dr. İsmail GÖKHAN Doktora Öğr. Ruken YILMAZ

KAYNAKÇA

- Ackland, T. R., Lohman, T. G., Sundgot-Borgen, J., Maughan, R. J., Meyer, N. L., Stewart, A. D., Müller, W. (2012). Current status of body composition assessment in sport: review and position statement on behalf of the ad hoc research working group on body composition health and performance, under the auspices of the I.O.C. Medical Commission. Sports medicine (Auckland, N.Z.), 42(3), 227–249. <https://doi.org/10.2165/11597140-000000000-00000>
- Açıkada, C., Ergen, E. (1990). Bilim ve spor. Ankara: Büro-Tek Ofset Matbaacılık.
- Andreacci, J., Dixon, C., Lagomarsine, M., Ledezma, C. (2006). Effect of a maximal treadmill test on percent body fat using leg-to-leg bioelectrical impedance analysis in children. Journal of Sports Medicine and Physical Fitness, 46(4), 454-457.
- Baxter, B. (2014). Comparing the acute effects of elastic resistance bands on kinetics and kinematics during the bench press exercise (Master's thesis). Eastern Washington University, Washington.

- Bender, D. A. (2014). Introduction to nutrition and metabolism. CRC Press.
- Biorci, F., Lucchese, M., Gilli, G., Degan, R., Scandola, M., Traversi, D. (2021). Analysis of body composition and volleyball performance in athletes of the Italian top league. *Austin Sports Medicine*, 6(1), 1047. [Crossref]
- Ceyhan, Ç., Harbili, E., & Harbili, S. (2022). 8 haftalık kontrast antrenmanın genç erkek voleybolcularda vücut kompozisyonu ve sıçrama performansına etkisi: Deneysel bir çalışma. *Türkiye Klinikleri Journal of Sports Sciences*, 14(3).
- Cutrufello, P. T., Dixon, C. B., & Zavorsky, G. S. (2016). Hydration assessment among marathoners using urine specific gravity and bioelectrical impedance analysis. *Research in Sports Medicine*, 24, 219-227.
- Dehghan, M., & Merchant, A. T. (2008). Is bioelectrical impedance accurate for use in large epidemiological studies? *Nutrition Journal*, 7, 26.
- Garby, L., Lammert, O., & Nielsen, E. (1990). Negligible effects of previous moderate physical activity and changes in environmental temperature on whole-body electrical impedance. *European Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 44, 545-546.
- González-Ravé, J. M., Arijá, A., Clemente-Suarez, V. J. (2011). Seasonal changes in jump performance and body composition in women volleyball players. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research*, 25(6), 1492-1501. [Crossref] [PubMed]
- Heymsfield, S. (2005). İnsan vücudu bileşimi (Vol. 918). İnsan Kinetiği.
- Işın, A., Melekoğlu, T. (2019). Akut kuvvet antrenmanının biyoelektrik empedans ölçümleri üzerine etkileri. *Çukurova Medical Journal*, 44(1), 80-86.
- Kushner, R. F. (1992). Bioelectrical impedance analysis: A review of principles and applications. *Journal of the American College of Nutrition*, 11(2), 199-209.
- Kyle, U. G., & Bosaeus, I. (2004). Bioelectrical impedance analysis—Part I: Review of principles and methods. *Clinical Nutrition*, 23(5), 1226-1243.
- Laplante, J., Nice, T., Esselstrom, A., & Reeves, T. (2016). Effects of acute exercise on the measurement of body composition. *International Journal of Exercise Science*, 8(4).
- Lehnert, M., Sigmund, M., Lipinska, P., Vařeková, R., Hroch, M., Xaverová, Z. (2017). Training-induced changes in physical performance can be achieved without body mass reduction after eight weeks of strength and injury prevention-oriented programme in volleyball female players. *Biology of Sport*, 34(2), 205-213. [Crossref] [PubMed] [PMC]
- Ling, C. H., Craen, A. J., Slagboom, P. E., Gunn, D. A., Stokkel, M. P., Westendorp, R. G., Maier, A. B. (2011). Orta yaşlı yetişkin popülasyonunda toplam vücut ve segmental vücut kompozisyonunun değerlendirilmesinde doğrudan segmental çok frekanslı biyoimpedans analizinin doğruluğu. *Klinik Beslenme*, 30(5), 610-615.
- Marques, M. C., Van Den Tillaar, R., Gabbett, T. J., Reis, V. M., González-Badillo, J. J. (2009). Physical fitness qualities of professional volleyball players: Determination of positional differences. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research*, 23(4), 1106-1111. [Crossref] [PubMed]
- Özkan, A., Kayıhan, G., Kaya, S., Öz, Ü. (2014). Farklı spor branşları ile uğraşan beden eğitimi öğrencilerinin kuvvet ve esnekliklerinin belirlenmesinde morfolojik değişkenlerin rolü. *International Journal of Science Culture and Sport*, 5, 453-459.
- Özkan, A., Kınışler, A. (2015). Sporcularda bacak hacmi, kütlesi, hamstring/quadriceps oranı ile anaerobik performans ve izokinetik bacak kuvveti arasındaki ilişki. *Spor Bilimleri Dergisi*, 21(3), 90-102.
- Page, P., Ellenbecker, T. S. (2003). The scientific and clinical application of elastic resistance. *Human Kinetics*.
- Romanowski, K. L., Fradkin, A. J., Dixon, C. B., Andreacci, J. L. (2015). Effect of an acute exercise session on body composition using multi-frequency bioelectrical impedance analysis in adults. *Journal of Sports Science and Medicine*, 3, 171-178.
- Sheppard, J. M., Cronin, J. B., Gabbett, T. J., McGuigan, M. R., Etxebarria, N., Newton, R. U. (2008). Relative importance of strength, power, and anthropometric measures to jump performance of elite volleyball players. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research*, 22(3), 758-765.
- Vardar, S. A., Tezel, S., Öztürk, L., Kaya, O. (2007). The relationship between body composition and anaerobic performance of elite young wrestlers. *Journal of Sports Science and Medicine*, 6(CSSI-2), 34.

Zorba, E., Özkan, A., Akyüz, M., Harmancı, H. (2010). Güreşçilerde bacak hacmi, bacak kütlesi, anaerobik performans ve bacak kuvveti arasındaki ilişki. *Uluslararası İnsan Bilimleri Dergisi*, 7(1).

BÖLÜM 2

SUYUN İYİLEŞTİRİCİ GÜCÜ: ENGELLİ VE BAĞIMLI BİREYLERDE PSİKOSOSYAL GELİŞİM ARACI OLARAK YÜZME

Arş. Gör. Dr. Osman AKILLIOĞLU

8. Kaynakça

- Bandura, A. (1997). *Self-efficacy: The exercise of control*. W.H. Freeman.
- Biddle, S., and Mutrie, N. (2007). *Psychology of physical activity: Determinants, well-being and interventions* (2nd ed.). Routledge. <https://doi.org/10.4324/9780203019320>
- Bloom, G. A., Stevens, D. E., and Wickwire, T. L. (2013). Expert coaches' perceptions of team building. *Journal of Applied Sport Psychology*, 15(2), 129–143. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10413200305399>
- Bronfenbrenner, U. (1979). *The ecology of human development: Experiments by nature and design*. Harvard University Press.
- Brown, N. W. (2017). Coping with young self-absorbed group members. *Journal of Addiction Research and Therapy*, 8(3).
- Evans, A., and Cocomma, P. (2014). *Trauma-informed care: How neuroscience influences practice* (1st ed.). Routledge. <https://doi.org/10.4324/9781315815572>
- Goodwin, D. L., Lieberman, L. J., Johnston, K., and Leo, J. (2009). Connecting through summer camp: Youth with visual impairments find a sense of community. *Adapted Physical Activity Quarterly*, 26(2), 102–117. <https://doi.org/10.1123/apaq.26.2.102>
- Groff, D. G., and Kleiber, D. A. (2001). Exploring the identity formation of youth involved in an adapted sports program. *Therapeutic Recreation Journal*, 35(4), 318–332.
- Hutzler, Y. (2007). A systematic review of the effectiveness of adapted physical activity programs for individuals with a disability. *European Journal of Adapted Physical Activity*, 1(2), 14–23.
- Keskin, M. T., Karadağ, H., and Mergan, B. (2020). Otizmli bireylerde temel hareket eğitimi.
- Lepore, S. J., and Smyth, J. M. (Eds.). (2010). *The writing cure: How expressive writing promotes health and emotional well-being*. American Psychological Association.
- Penedo, F. J., and Dahn, J. R. (2005). Exercise and well-being: A review of mental and physical health benefits associated with physical activity. *Current Opinion in Psychiatry*, 18(2), 189–193. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00001504-200503000-00013>
- Sherrill, C. (1998). *Adapted physical activity, recreation and sport: Crossdisciplinary and lifespan*. WCB/McGraw-Hill.
- Wang, D., Wang, Y., Wang, Y., Li, R., and Zhou, C. (2020). Impact of physical exercise on substance use disorders: A meta-analysis. *PLoS ONE*, 9(10), e110728. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0110728>
- World Health Organization. (2022). *Disability and health*. <https://www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/disability-and-health>

BÖLÜM 3

FUTBOLDA DİKKATİN PERFORMANSA ETKİSİ

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Abdülaziz KULAK Öğretmen Mesut ÇAYIR

8. KAYNAKÇA:

- Abernethy, B. (1993). Attention. In R. N. Singer, M. Murphey, & L. K. Tennant (Eds.), *Handbook of research on sport psychology* (pp. 127–170). Wiley.
- Abernethy, B. (2001). Attention. In R. N. Singer, H. A. Hausenblas, & C. M. Janelle (Eds.), *Handbook of sport psychology* (2nd ed., pp. 53–85). Wiley.
- Aydın, A. (2007). *Eğitim psikolojisi*. Tek Ağaç Eylül Yayıncılık.
- Çağlar, E., & Koruç, Z. (2006). D2 dikkat testinin sporcularda güvenilirliği ve geçerliği. *Spor Bilimleri Dergisi*, 17(2), 58–80.
- Çağlar, E., & Koruç, Z. (2007). d2 dikkat testinin sporcularda güvenilirlik ve geçerliği. *Spor Bilimleri Dergisi*, 17(2).

- Eccles, D. W., & Tenenbaum, G. (2004). Why an expert team is more than a team of experts: A social-cognitive conceptualization of team coordination and communication in sport. *Journal of Sport and Exercise Psychology*, 26(4), 542–560.
- Janelle, C. M. (2002). Anxiety, arousal, and visual attention: A mechanistic account of performance variability. *Journal of Sports Sciences*, 20(3), 237–251.
- Konter, E. (2003). Spor psikolojisi uygulamalarında yanılgılar ve gerçekler. Dokuz Eylül Yayınları.
- Mann, D. T. Y., Williams, A. M., Ward, P., & Janelle, C. M. (2007). Perceptual-cognitive expertise in sport: A meta-analysis. *Journal of Sport and Exercise Psychology*, 29(4), 457–478.
- Özdemir, T. (2010). Tenis becerilerinin öğreniminde seçici dikkat antrenmanlarının etkisinin incelenmesi (Master's thesis, Marmara Üniversitesi, Türkiye).
- Panchuk, D., Vine, S., & Vickers, J. N. (2015). Eye tracking methods in sport expertise. In J. Baker & D. Farrow (Eds.), *Routledge handbook of sport expertise* (pp. 176–187). Routledge.
- Reyhan, Ş. G. (2019). Masa tenisi sporcularının dikkat becerilerinin sedanterlerle karşılaştırılması (Master's thesis, Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Türkiye).
- Soysal, A. Ş., Yalçın, K., & Can, H. (2008). Bilişsel psikoloji kapsamında yer alan dikkat teorileri. *Yeni Symposium: Psikiyatri, Nöroloji ve Davranış Bilimleri Dergisi*.
- Tedesqui, R. A., & Orlick, T. (2015). Brazilian elite soccer players: Exploring attentional focus in performance tasks and soccer positions. *The Sport Psychologist*, 29(1), 41–50.
- Tiryaki, Ş. (2000). Spor psikolojisi: Kavramlar, kuramlar ve uygulama. Eylül Kitabevi ve Yayınları.
- Vickers, J. N. (2016). Quiet eye araştırmalarındaki kökenler ve güncel konular. *Spor Bilimindeki Güncel Konular*, 1, 1–11.
- Vine, S. J., Moore, L. J., & Wilson, M. R. (2014). Quiet eye training: The acquisition, refinement and resilient performance of targeting skills. *European Journal of Sport Science*, 14(S1), S235–S242.
- Voss, M. W., Kramer, A. F., Basak, C., Prakash, R. S., & Roberts, B. (2010). Are expert athletes “expert” in the cognitive laboratory? A meta-analytic review of cognition and sport expertise. *Applied Cognitive Psychology*, 24(6), 812–826.
- Ward, P., & Williams, A. M. (2003). Perceptual and cognitive skill development in soccer: The multidimensional nature of expert performance. *Journal of Sport and Exercise Psychology*, 25(1), 93–111.
- Williams, A. M., Davids, K., & Williams, J. G. P. (1999). *Visual perception and action in sport*. E & FN Spon.
- Wulf, G., Chiviacowsky, S., Schiller, E., & Ávila, L. T. G. (2010). Frequent external-focus feedback enhances motor learning. *Frontiers in Psychology*, 1, 190.

BÖLÜM 4

İLKÖĞRETİM ÇOCUKLARINDA SPORUN PSİKOLOJİK SÜREÇLERE ETKİSİ

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Abdülaziz KULAK Öğretmen Mesut ÇAYIR

6. KAYNAKÇA

- Akıncı, A. Y. (2007). Ortaöğretim kurumlarında beden eğitimi ve spor etkinliklerinin, sosyalleşme süreci ve şahsiyetin oluşmasında katkısı (Yüksek lisans tezi). Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- Arıcı, H. (2001). *Okullarda beden eğitimi*. İstanbul: Nobel Yayın.
- Çamlıyer, H., & Çamlıyer, H. (1997). Eğitim bütünlüğü içinde çocuk hareket eğitimi ve oyun. *Manisa: Can Ofset*.
- Çelik, H. (2006). Üniversite birinci sınıf öğrencilerinin saldırganlık tepkileri, bağlanma tarzları ve kişilerarası şemaları arasındaki ilişkinin incelenmesi (Yüksek lisans tezi). Marmara Üniversitesi.
- Doğan, P. K., & Yetim, A. (2011). Halk oyunlarının sosyal bütünleşmeye etkisi. *Gazi Beden Eğitimi ve Spor Bilimleri Dergisi*, 16(3), 27–48.
- Efe, M., Öztürk, F., Koparan, Ş., & Şenışık, Y. (2008). 14–16 yaş grubu erkeklerde voleybol çalışmalarının sosyal yetkinlik beklentisi ve atılganlık üzerine etkisi. *Uludağ Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 21(1), 69–77.
- Erdemli, A. (2008). *Spor yapan insan*. İstanbul: E Yayınları.
- Güven, Ö. (2006). Beden eğitimi ve spora katılımı da aile faktörü. *Sosyal Politika Çalışmaları Dergisi*, 10(10), 81–90.

- Hacıcaferoğlu, S., & Sümer, H. (2019). Okul spor faaliyetlerinin sporcu öğrencilerin sosyalleşmelerine yönelik katkısını bazı değişkenlere göre incelenmesi. *Uluslararası Kültürel ve Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 5(2), 704–716.
- Hekim, M. (2016). Çocuklarda beden eğitimi, spor ve oyun etkinliklerine katılımın kemik gelişimi üzerine etkilerinin değerlendirilmesi. *Gümüşhane Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi*, 5(2), 66–71.
- Ioan, T. D., Mihaela, C., & Sorin, D. (2011). Socializing students in physical education and sports activities. *Ovidius University Annals, Series Physical Education and Sport, Science, Movement and Health*, 11(2), 638–644.
- Karataş, E. Ö., Savaş, B. Ç., & Karataş, Ö. (2021). Beden eğitimi, spor ve oyunun sosyalleşme üzerine etkisi. *Kafkas Üniversitesi Spor Bilimleri Dergisi*, 1(1), 1–16.
- Kılıç, M., & Arslan, A. (2018). Parçalanmış aileye mensup lise öğrencilerinin sosyalleşmesinde sporun etkisi. *Elektronik Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 17(66), 505–517.
- Kılıç, M., & Şener, G. (2013). Üniversite öğrencilerinin rekreasyon etkinliklerine katılımlarındaki sosyolojik etkenler ve yapısal kısıtlamalar. *Yükseköğretim ve Bilim Dergisi*, 3, 220–227.
- McClelland, M. M., & Morrison, F. J. (2003). The emergence of learning-related social skills in preschool children. *Early Childhood Research Quarterly*, 18(2), 206–224.
- Özel, A. (2009). Sokak çocuklarının eğitiminde sporun etkisi (Yüksek lisans tezi). Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- Özer, D. S., & Özer, K. (2016). Çocuklarda motor gelişim. Nobel Yayıncılık.
- Özyürek, A., Özkan, İ., Begde, Z., & Yavuz, F. N. (2015). Okul öncesi dönemde beden eğitimi ve spor. *International Journal of Science Culture and Sport*, 3(1), 12–27.
- Saarni, C. (2001). Cognition, context, and goals: Significant components in social-emotional effectiveness. *Social Development*, 10(1), 23–49. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1467-9507.00150>
- Sipahioğlu, Ö. (2008). Farklı risk gruplarındaki ergenlerin psikolojik sağlamlıklarının incelenmesi (Doktora tezi). Selçuk Üniversitesi.
- Söğüt, B. (2019). Ortaokulda öğrenim gören öğrencilerin beden eğitimi ve spor dersine ilişkin tutumlarının sosyalleşme üzerine etkisinin incelenmesi (Yüksek lisans tezi). Erciyes Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Tepeli, K. (2012). Motor (hareket) gelişimi. Maya Akademi Yayınları.
- Tüfekçioğlu, E., & Ayça, İ. B. (2008). Algısal motor gelişim programlarının 4–6 yaş arası okul öncesi çocuklarda denge ve çabukluk üzerine etkileri. *İnsan Bilimleri Dergisi*, 5(2).
- Uslu, T., Esen, S., Közleme, İ. H., Ünlü, H., Kaygusuz, Ş., & Tuna, U. (2021). Spor yoluyla gelişim perspektifinden kapsayıcı grassroots spor etkinlikleri: Bir çocuk futbolu araştırması. *Fenerbahçe Üniversitesi Spor Bilimleri Dergisi*, 1(3), 31–60.
- Valentine, G., & McKendrick, J. (1997). Children's outdoor play: Exploring parental concerns about children's safety and the changing nature of childhood. *Children & Society*, 11(2), 25–38

BÖLÜM 5

SPORCULARDA PROTEİN TOZU KULLANIMI

Prof. Dr. İsmail GÖKHAN Doç. Dr. Yakup AKTAŞ Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Osman AKILLIOĞLU

Kaynaklar

- Acar Tek, N., & Pekcan, G. (2008). Besin destekleri kullanılmalı mı? Sağlık Bakanlığı Yayınları
- Akkurt, G. (2019). Düzenli ağırlık egzersizi yapan bireylerde izole hidrolize whey proteini kullanımının tiroid hormonları, karaciğer ve böbrek fonksiyon testleri üzerine etkisi. *Ankara Medical Journal*, (1), 178–186. <https://doi.org/10.17098/amj.542198>
- Alghannam, A. F. (2016). Nutrition for post-exercise recovery and training adaptation (Doctoral dissertation). University of Bath, Department for Health.
- Almeida, C. C., Alvares, T. S., Costa, M. P., & Conte-Junior, C. A. (2016). Protein and amino acid profiles of different whey protein supplements. *Journal of Dietary Supplements*, 13(3), 313–323.
- Aragon, A. A., & Schoenfeld, J. B. (2013). Nutrient timing revisited: Is there a post-exercise anabolic window? *Journal of the International Society of Sports Nutrition*, 10, 5.
- Baron, K. (2002). Sporcuların optimal beslenmesi (S. Ömeroğlu, Çev.). Bağırhan Yayınevi.
- Biolo, G., Maggi, S. P., Williams, B. D., Tipton, K. D., & Wolfe, R. R. (1995). Increased rates of muscle protein turnover and amino acid transport after resistance exercise in humans. *American Journal of Physiology*, 268, E514–E520.

- Boirie, Y., Dangin, M., Gachon, P., & Vasson, M. P. (1997). Slow and fast dietary proteins differently modulate postprandial protein accretion. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 94(26), 14930–14935. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.94.26.14930>
- Buckley, J. D., Thomson, R. L., Coates, A. M., Howe, P. R., DeNichilo, M. O., & Rowney, M. K. (2010). Supplementation with a whey protein hydrolysate enhances recovery of muscle force-generating capacity following eccentric exercise. *Journal of Science and Medicine in Sport*, 13(1), 178–181.
- Burk, A., Timpmann, S., Medijainen, L., Vähä, M., & Ööpik, V. (2009). Time-divided ingestion pattern of casein-based protein supplement stimulates an increase in fat-free body mass during resistance training in young untrained men. *Nutrition Research*, 29(6), 405–413.
- Campbell, B., Kreider, R., Ziegenfuss, T., La Bounty, P., Roberts, M., Burke, D., & Antonio, J. (2007). International society of sports nutrition position stand: Protein and exercise. *Journal of the International Society of Sports Nutrition*, 4(1), 8.
- Cermak, N. M., Res, P. T., de Groot, L. C., Saris, W. H., & van Loon, L. J. (2012). Protein supplementation augments the adaptive response of skeletal muscle to resistance-type exercise training: A meta-analysis. *The American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 96(6), 1454–1464.
- Chan, D. K.-C., Hagger, M. S., & Spray, C. M. (2011). Treatment motivation for rehabilitation after a sport injury: Application of the trans-contextual model. *Psychology of Sport and Exercise*, 12, 83–92.
- Cribb, P. J., Williams, A. D., Carey, M. F., & Hayes, A. (2006). The effect of whey isolate and resistance training on strength, body composition, and plasma glutamine. *International Journal of Sport Nutrition and Exercise Metabolism*, 16(5), 494–509.
- Çolak, C. & Akyüz, Ö. (2019). Profesyonel Futbolcuların Mevkilere Göre İzokinetik Kas Kuvvetlerinin Karşılaştırılması. LAP LAMBERT Academic Publishing.
- Davies, R. W., Carson, B. P., & Jakeman, P. M. (2018). The effect of whey protein supplementation on the temporal recovery of muscle function following resistance training: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Nutrients*, 10(2), 221.
- Doğru, Y., Akyüz, M., Akyüz, Ö., Taş, M., Çoban, C., & Dilber, A. O. (2018). The Effect of Eight-Week Resistance Exercise Program on Static Balance in Sedentary Men Aged 20-40 Years. *International Journal of Sport Culture and Science*, 6(2), 245-253.
- Ersoy, G. (2004). Egzersiz ve spor yapanlar için beslenme (3. baskı). Nobel Yayın Dağıtım.
- Ersoy, G. (2016). Fiziksel uygunluk, spor ve beslenme ile ilgili temel öğretiler (2. baskı). Ankara Nobel Tıp Kitapevleri.
- Ersoy, G. (Ed.). (2006). Sporcu beslenmesi (1. baskı). Sinem Matbaacılık.
- Gholami, F., Goh, K. L., & Hashim, H. (2020). Protein intake and kidney health in athletes: A review of the literature. *Journal of Sports Science & Medicine*, 19(1), 15–22.
- Hasbay, A., & Ersoy, G. (2001, Ekim 27–29). Farklı spor dallarındaki elit düzey yardımcı sporcuların besinsel ergojenik kullanım durumlarının değerlendirilmesi. 7. Uluslararası Spor Bilimleri Kongresi Seminer Kitabı (s. 168). Spor Bilimleri Derneği.
- Hulmi, J. J., Tannerstedt, J., Selänne, H., Kainulainen, H., Kovanen, V., & Mero, A. A. (2009). Resistance exercise with whey protein ingestion affects mTOR signaling pathway and myostatin in men. *Journal of Applied Physiology*, 106(5), 1720–1729.
- Kerksick, C., & Leutholtz, B. (2005). Nutrient administration and resistance training. *Journal of the International Society of Sports Nutrition*, 2(1), 50–67.
- Mitchell, C. J., McGregor, R. A., D'Souza, R. F., et al. (2015). Consumption of milk protein or whey protein results in a similar increase in muscle protein synthesis in middle aged men. *Nutrients*, 7(10), 8685–8699.
- Özdemir, G. (2010). Spor dallarına göre beslenme. *Sportmetre Beden Eğitimi ve Spor Bilimleri Dergisi*, 8, 1–6.
- Özdoğan, Y., & Özçelik, A. Ö. (2010). Habits of students who attend sports academies. *New World Sciences Academy*, 5, 247–257.
- Pehlivan, A. (2005). Sporda beslenme. Yaylacık Matbaası.
- Phillips, S. M. (2014). Dietary protein for athletes: From requirements to metabolic advantage. *Applied Physiology, Nutrition, and Metabolism*, 39(5), 587–592. <https://doi.org/10.1139/apnm-2013-0380>
- Phillips, S. M. (2015). Nutritional supplements in support of resistance exercise to counter age-related sarcopenia. *Advances in Nutrition*, 6(4), 452–460.

- Price, J. (2019). Chapter 2 - History of the development and application of whey protein products. In H. C. Deeth & N. Bansal (Eds.), *Whey proteins* (pp. 51–95). Academic Press.
- Rosenbloom, C. (2015). Protein power: Answering athletes' questions about protein. *Nutrition Today*, 50(2), 72–77.
- Thomas, D. T., Erdman, K. A., & Burke, L. M. (2016). Position of the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics, Dietitians of Canada, and the American College of Sports Medicine: Nutrition and athletic performance. *Journal of the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics*, 116(3), 501–528.
- Tipton, K. D. (2011). Efficacy and consequences of very-high-protein diets for athletes and exercisers. *Proceedings of the Nutrition Society*, 70, 205–214.
- Tipton, K. D., & Wolfe, R. R. (2001). Exercise, protein metabolism, and muscle growth. *International Journal of Sport Nutrition and Exercise Metabolism*, 11(4), 109–132. <https://doi.org/10.1123/ijsnem.11.4.109>
- Wiese-Bjornstal, D. M. (2010). Psychology and socioculture affect injury risk, response, and recovery in high-intensity athletes: A consensus statement. *Scandinavian Journal of Medicine & Science in Sports*, 20, 103–111.
- Wilborn, C. D., Taylor, L. W., Outlaw, J., Williams, L., Campbell, B., Foster, C. A., Smith-Ryan, A., Urbina, S., & Hayward, S. (2013). The effects of pre- and post-exercise whey vs. casein protein consumption on body composition and performance measures in collegiate female athletes. *Journal of Sports Science & Medicine*, 12(1), 74–79.
- Yarar, H., Gökdemir, K., & Özdemir, G. (2011). Elit sporcularda beslenme destek ürünü kullanımı ve bilincinin değerlendirilmesi. *Atabesbd*, 13(3), 1–11.
- Zhao, S., Zhang, H., Xu, Y., Li, J., Du, S., & Ning, Z. (2024). The effect of protein intake on athletic performance: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Frontiers in Nutrition*, 11, 1455728.

BÖLÜM 6

TENİS MAÇINDA İKİ PUAN ARASINDAKİ ZİHİNSEL TOPARLANMA VE MOTİVASYONUN ROLÜ

Öğretmen Şafak AĞAÇLIYOL

KAYNAKÇA

- Beilock, S. (2010). *Choke: What the secrets of the brain reveal about success and failure at work and at play*. Free Press.
- Birrer, D., Röthlin, P., & Morgan, G. (2012). Mindfulness to enhance athletic performance: Theoretical considerations and possible impact mechanisms. *Mindfulness*, 3(3), 235–246.
- Cumming, J., & Williams, S. E. (2012). 11 The Role of Imagery in Performance. *The Oxford handbook of sport and performance psychology*, 213.
- Çoban, C. (2024). *Spor Bilimleri Alanında Gelişmeler*. Platanus Yayın Grubu. DOI:10.5281/zenodo.1457743.
- Finch, L. M. (2011). Theory into Practice: Seeing is Believing: Using Imagery to Enhance your Coaching. *Strategies*, 24(3), 33–35.
- Foster, B. (2017). *The contributions of psychological skills and mindfulness to NCAA student-athlete well-being*. The Florida State University.
- Gardner, F. L., & Moore, Z. E. (2007). *The psychology of enhancing human performance: The mindfulness-acceptance-commitment (MAC) approach*. Springer Publishing Company.
- Gucciardi, D. F., & Gordon, S. (2011). *Mental toughness in sport: Developments in research and theory*.
- Hardy, J., & Zourbanos, N. (2016). Self-talk in sport: Where are we now?. *Routledge international handbook of sport psychology*, 449–459.
- Hardy, L., Jones, G., & Gould, D. (2018). *Understanding psychological preparation for sport: Theory and practice of elite performers*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Hatzigeorgiadis, A., Zourbanos, N., Mpoupaki, S., & Theodorakis, Y. (2009). Mechanisms underlying the self-talk–performance relationship: The effects of motivational self-talk on self-confidence and anxiety. *Psychology of Sport and exercise*, 10(1), 186–192.
- Jackson, S. A., & Csikszentmihalyi, M. (1999). *Flow in sports*. Human Kinetics.
- Kabat-Zinn, J. (2013). *Full catastrophe living, revised edition: how to cope with stress, pain and illness using mindfulness meditation*. Hachette uK.

- Kulak, A., Kerkez, F. İ. & Aktaş, Y. (2011). Zihinsel antrenman programının 10-12 yaş futbolcularda bazı motor özelliklere etkisi. *Spor Bilimleri Dergisi*, 22(3), 104-114.
- Locke, E. A., & Latham, G. P. (2002). Building a practically useful theory of goal setting and task motivation: A 35-year odyssey. *American psychologist*, 57(9), 705.
- Moran, A. P. (2016). *The psychology of concentration in sport performers: A cognitive analysis*. Psychology Press.
- Murphy, S. M. (2005). *The sport psych handbook*. Human Kinetics.
- Weinberg, R. S. & Gould, D. (2018). *Foundations of sport and exercise psychology*. Human Kinetics.
- Weinberg, R. S., & Gould, D. (2023). *Foundations of sport and exercise psychology*. Human kinetics.

BÖLÜM 7

ARALIKLI ORUÇ (INTERMITTENT FASTING) VE SPOR PERFORMANSI: FİZYOLOJİK, METABOLİK VE PERFORMANS AÇISINDAN BİLİMSEL BİR YAKLAŞIM I

Öğr. Gör. Dr. Cansu KLUGE Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Cansu ÇOBAN

KAYNAKÇA

- Areta, J. L., Burke, L. M., Ross, M. L., Camera, D. M., West, D. W., Broad, E. M., ... & Coffey, V. G. (2013). Timing and distribution of protein ingestion during prolonged recovery from resistance exercise alters myofibrillar protein synthesis. *The Journal of Physiology*, 591(9), 2319–2331. <https://doi.org/10.1113/jphysiol.2012.244897>.
- Berthelot, G., Christides, J. P., André, N., & Toussaint, J. F. (2023). Intermittent fasting and mental health: Evidence from performance-focused populations. *Nutrients*, 15(2), 328. <https://doi.org/10.3390/nu15020328>.
- Bouhlef, E., Salhi, Z., Bouhlef, H., Mdella, S., Amamou, A., Zaouali, M., ... & Tabka, Z. (2006). Effect of Ramadan fasting on fuel oxidation during exercise in trained male rugby players. *Diabetes & Metabolism*, 32(6), 617–624. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1262-3636\(07\)70300-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1262-3636(07)70300-9).
- Gabel, K., Hoddy, K. K., Haggerty, N., Song, J., Kroeger, C. M., Trepanowski, J. F., ... & Varady, K. A. (2018). Effects of 8-hour time restricted feeding on body weight and metabolic disease risk factors in obese adults: A pilot study. *Nutrition and Healthy Aging*, 4(4), 345–353. <https://doi.org/10.3233/NHA-170036>.
- Gabel, K., Varady, K. A., & Cienfuegos, S. (2025). Time-restricted eating in active adults: Effects on insulin sensitivity and metabolic flexibility. *Journal of Applied Physiology*, 138(1), 1–13.
- Gudden, F., Willems, M., & Jones, B. (2021). The effects of intermittent fasting on cognitive performance in humans: A systematic review. *Nutrients*, 13(9), 3176. <https://doi.org/10.3390/nu13093176>.
- Harvie, M. N., Pegington, M., Mattson, M. P., Frystyk, J., Dillon, B., Evans, G., ... & Howell, A. (2011). The effects of intermittent or continuous energy restriction on weight loss and metabolic disease risk markers: A randomized trial in young overweight women. *International Journal of Obesity*, 35(5), 714–727. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ijo.2010.171>.
- Jäger, R., Kerksick, C. M., Campbell, B. I., Cribb, P. J., Wells, S. D., Skwiat, T. M., ... & Antonio, J. (2017). International society of sports nutrition position stand: Protein and exercise. *Journal of the International Society of Sports Nutrition*, 14(1), 1–25. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12970-017-0177-8>.
- Longo, V. D., & Panda, S. (2016). Fasting, circadian rhythms, and time-restricted feeding in healthy lifespan. *Cell Metabolism*, 23(6), 1048–1059. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cmet.2016.06.001>.
- Mountjoy, M., Sundgot-Borgen, J., Burke, L., Carter, S., Constantini, N., Lebrun, C., ... & Ljungqvist, A. (2014). The IOC consensus statement: Beyond the female athlete triad—Relative energy deficiency in sport (RED-S). *British Journal of Sports Medicine*, 48(7), 491–497. <https://doi.org/10.1136/bjsports-2014-093502>.
- Moro, T., Tinsley, G., Bianco, A., & Paoli, A. (2016). Effects of eight weeks of time-restricted feeding (16:8) on basal metabolism, maximal strength, body composition, inflammation, and cardiovascular risk factors in resistance-trained males. *Journal of Translational Medicine*, 14(1), 290. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12967-016-1044-0>.
- Paoli, A., Tinsley, G., Bianco, A., & Moro, T. (2015). The influence of meal frequency and timing on health in humans: The role of fasting. *Nutrients*, 7(1), 546–568. <https://doi.org/10.3390/nu7010546>.
- Peterson, C. M., Peterson, K. S., & Ravussin, E. (2018). Time-restricted feeding and human metabolic health. *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 128(2), 556–564. <https://doi.org/10.1172/JCI96450>.

- Scarborough, M. A. (2023). The psychological and physiological effects of intermittent fasting on female athletes. [Doctoral dissertation, University of Georgia]. ProQuest Dissertations Publishing.
- Shabkhizan, M., Khalafi, M., Roshan, V. D., & Mirzaei, B. (2023). Intermittent fasting, oxidative stress and inflammation: A review. *Clinical Nutrition ESPEN*, 54, 1–8. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.clnesp.2022.09.014>.
- Sutton, E. F., Beyl, R., Early, K. S., Cefalu, W. T., Ravussin, E., & Peterson, C. M. (2018). Early time-restricted feeding improves insulin sensitivity, blood pressure, and oxidative stress even without weight loss in men with prediabetes. *Cell Metabolism*, 27(6), 1212–1221.e3. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cmet.2018.04.010>.
- Tinsley, G. M., Forsse, J. S., Butler, N. K., Paoli, A., Bane, A. A., La Bounty, P. M., ... & Kinakin, C. M. (2016). Time-restricted feeding in young men performing resistance training: A randomized controlled trial. *European Journal of Sport Science*, 17(2), 200–207. <https://doi.org/10.1080/17461391.2016.1223173>.
- Tinsley, G. M., La Bounty, P. M., & Forsse, J. S. (2019). Effects of intermittent fasting combined with resistance training on body composition and muscular performance. *Applied Physiology, Nutrition, and Metabolism*, 44(6), 605–612. <https://doi.org/10.1139/apnm-2018-0279>.
- Trepanowski, J. F., Kroeger, C. M., Barnosky, A., Klempel, M., Bhutani, S., Hoddy, K. K., ... & Varady, K. A. (2017). Effect of alternate-day fasting on weight loss, weight maintenance, and cardioprotection among metabolically healthy obese adults: A randomized clinical trial. *JAMA Internal Medicine*, 177(7), 930–938. <https://doi.org/10.1001/jamainternmed.2017.0936>.
- Vasim, S., Majeed, C. N., DeBoer, M. D., & Cárdenas, J. M. (2022). Intermittent fasting and metabolic health: From religious fasts to time-restricted feeding. *Nutrients*, 14(3), 632. <https://doi.org/10.3390/nu14030632>.
- Williams, N. I., Koltun, K. J., & De Souza, M. J. (2015). Female athlete triad and relative energy deficiency in sport: A focus on menstruation. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise*, 47(4), 706–717. <https://doi.org/10.1249/MSS.0000000000000472>
- Zhang, Y., Wang, X., Liu, Y., & Li, L. (2024). Effects of circadian-aligned time-restricted eating on sleep, metabolic health, and mood in athletes. *Chronobiology International*, 41(2), 156–168. <https://doi.org/10.1080/07420528.2024.1998720>.
- Zhou, M., Yang, Y., Wang, S., & Chen, X. (2024). The effects of time-restricted eating on elite female DanceSport athletes: A randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Sports Sciences*, 42(3), 349–359. <https://doi.org/10.1080/02640414.2023.2261547>.

BÖLÜM 8

ARALIKLI ORUÇ (INTERMITTENT FASTING) VE SPOR PERFORMANSI: FİZYOLOJİK, METABOLİK VE PERFORMANS AÇISINDAN BİLİMSEL BİR YAKLAŞIM II

Öğr. Gör. Dr. Cansu KLUGE Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Cansu ÇOBAN

KAYNAKÇA

- Areta, J. L., Burke, L. M., Ross, M. L., Camera, D. M., West, D. W., Broad, E. M., ... & Coffey, V. G. (2013). Timing and distribution of protein ingestion during prolonged recovery from resistance exercise alters myofibrillar protein synthesis. *Journal of Physiology*, 591(9), 2319–2331.
- Bouhlef, E., Salhi, Z., Bouhlef, H., Mdella, S., Amamou, A., Zaouali, M., ... & Shephard, R. J. (2006). Effect of Ramadan fasting on fuel oxidation during exercise in trained male rugby players. *Diabetes & metabolism*, 32(6), 617–624.
- De Cabo, R. & Mattson, M. P. (2019). Effects of intermittent fasting on health, aging, and disease. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 381(26), 2541–2551.
- Demirarar, O., Özçaldıran, B., Cin, M., & Çoban, C. (2021). Gelişim Grubu Basketbol Oyuncularında Fonksiyonel Direnç TRX Süspansiyon Antrenmanlarının Dinamik Denge Dikey Sıçrama ve Çabukluk Üzerine Etkileri. *Türkiye Klinikleri Spor Bilimleri Dergisi*, 13 (1).
- Gabel, K., Hoddy, K. K., Haggerty, N., Song, J., Kroeger, C. M., Trepanowski, J. F., Panda, S., & Varady, K. A. (2018). Effects of 8-hour time restricted feeding on body weight and metabolic disease risk factors in obese adults: A pilot study. *Nutrition and Healthy Aging*, 4(4), 345–353. <https://doi.org/10.3233/NHA-170036>.
- Gudden, J., Arias Vasquez, A., & Bloemendaal, M. (2021). The effects of intermittent fasting on brain and cognitive function. *Nutrients*, 13(9), 3166.

- Harvie, M. N., Pegington, M., Mattson, M. P., Frystyk, J., Dillon, B., Evans, G., ... & Howell, A. (2011). The effects of intermittent or continuous energy restriction on weight loss and metabolic disease risk markers: a randomized trial in young overweight women. *International journal of obesity*, 35(5), 714-727. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ijo.2010.171>.
- Ivy, J.L., Kammer, L., Ding, Z., Wang, B., Bernard, J.R., Liao, Y.H., Hwang, J. (2009). Improved cycling time- trial performance after ingestion of a caffeine energy drink. *Int J Sport Nutr Exerc Metab.* 19(1):61-78.
- Jäger, R., Kerksick, C. M., Campbell, B. I., Cribb, P. J., Wells, S. D., Skwiat, T. M., ... & Antonio, J. (2017). International society of sports nutrition position stand: protein and exercise. *Journal of the International Society of Sports Nutrition*, 14(1), 20. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12970-017-0177-8>.
- Longo, V. D. & Panda, S. (2016). Fasting, circadian rhythms, and time-restricted feeding in healthy lifespan. *Cell Metabolism*, 23(6), 1048–1059. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cmet.2016.06.001>.
- Maughan, R. J. & Shirreffs, S. M. (2010). Dehydration and rehydration in competitive sport. *Scandinavian Journal of Medicine & Science in Sports*, 20(s3), 40–47. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0838.2010.01207.x>.
- Moro, T., Tinsley, G., Bianco, A. & Paoli, A. (2016). Effects of eight weeks of time-restricted feeding (16/8) on basal metabolism, maximal strength, body composition, inflammation, and cardiovascular risk factors in resistance-trained males. *Journal of Translational Medicine*, 14(1), 290. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12967-016-1044-0>.
- Mountjoy, M., Sundgot-Borgen, J., Burke, L., Carter, S., Constantini, N., Lebrun, C., ... & Ljungqvist, A. (2014). The IOC consensus statement: beyond the female athlete triad—relative energy deficiency in sport (RED-S). *British journal of sports medicine*, 48(7), 491-497. <https://doi.org/10.1136/bjsports-2014-093502>.
- Paoli, A., Tinsley, G., Bianco, A., & Moro, T. (2019). The influence of meal frequency and timing on health in humans: the role of fasting. *Nutrients*, 11(4), 719. <https://doi.org/10.3390/nu7010546>.
- Patterson, R. E. & Sears, D. D. (2017). Metabolic effects of intermittent fasting. *Annual Review of Nutrition*, 37, 371–393. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-nutr-071816-064634>.
- Scarborough, C. (2023). The effects of intermittent fasting on female athletes: A systematic review. Mississippi State University.
- Shabkhizan, R., Haiaty, S., Moslehian, M. S., Bazmani, A., Sadeghsoltani, F., Bagheri, H. S., ... & Sakhinia, E. (2023). The Beneficial and Adverse Effects of Autophagic Response to Caloric Restriction and Fasting. *Advances in Nutrition*, 14 (5), 1211-1225.
- Sutton, E. F., Beyl, R., Early, K. S., Cefalu, W. T., Ravussin, E., & Peterson, C. M. (2018). Early time-restricted feeding improves insulin sensitivity, blood pressure, and oxidative stress even without weight loss in men with prediabetes. *Cell metabolism*, 27(6), 1212-1221. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cmet.2018.04.010>.
- Tinsley, G. M. & La Bounty, P. M. (2015). Effects of intermittent fasting on body composition and clinical health markers in humans. *Nutrition Reviews*, 73(10), 661–674. <https://doi.org/10.1093/nutrit/nuv041>
- Williams, N. I., Koltun, K. J., Strock, N. C. & De Souza, M. J. (2019). Female athlete triad and relative energy deficiency in sport: A focus on scientific rigor. *Exercise and sport sciences reviews*, 47(4), 197-205.
- Zhang, J., Chen, Y., Zhong, Y., Wang, Y., Huang, H., Xu, W., ... & Pu, J. (2025). Intermittent fasting and cardiovascular health: a circadian rhythm-based approach. *Science Bulletin. International*.
- Zhou, Y., Guo, X., Liu, Z., Sun, D., Liang, Y., Shen, H., ... & Chen, M. (2024). 6-week time-restricted eating improves body composition, maintains exercise performance, without exacerbating eating disorder in female DanceSport dancers. *Journal of the International Society of Sports Nutrition*, 21(1), 2369613.

ORTAK VE FARKLI YÖNLERİYLE TÜRK DÜNYASINDA KEÇE

Ülkü KÜÇÜKKURT

Iksad Publications – 2025©

ISBN: 978-625-378-274-0

July / 2025

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

KAYNAKÇA

- Abdykulova, R. (2019). Ülke tanıtımı: Kırgızistan Cumhuriyeti. Asya Araştırmaları Uluslararası Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, 2(2), 207-216. Erişim adresi: <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/asyar/issue/44707/556203>
- Adberciyeva, A. (1996, 27-31 Mayıs) Nogay keçesi (Karaçay-Çerkez Cumhuriyeti, Türk soylu halkların halı, kilim ve cicim sanatı uluslararası bilgi şöleni sunulan bildiri, Kayseri.
- Akgöz, E., Ismanova, A. ve Mamezova, S. (2021). Destinasyon tanıtımında sosyal medyanın önemi: Kırgızistan örneği. Aksaray Üniversitesi İktisadi Ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi, 13(1), 43-54. Erişim adresi: <http://aksarayiibd.aksaray.edu.tr/tr/pub/issue/60890/815310>
- Askarova, R. (2023, 11-14 Aralık). Kırgız milli giyim kuşamlarının simgesel anlamları. 10. Milletlerarası Türk Halk Kültürü Kongresi sunumu, TC. Kültür Bakanlığı, Ankara, 20-30.
- Ayan, E. (2023). Wilhem Von Rubruk’a göre Moğolların etnoğrafyası. Türk Dünyası Araştırmaları, 134, 167-82. doi: <https://doi.org/10.55773/tda.1286721>
- Aytaç, A. (2021). Yaşayan geleneksel sanatlara bir örnek: Keçecilik ve bir usta. Azerbaijan Journal of Educational Studies, 1 (694), 113-123. Erişim adresi: https://www.researchgate.net/publication/353621050_Yasayan_Geleneksel_Sanatlara_Bir_Ornek_Kec ecilik_ve_Bir_Usta
- Baran, M. (2014). Pamir Yaylası’ndan Ulupamir Köyü’ne: Kırgızlarda sosyo-kültürel yaşam ve mekânın dili. bilig, 68, 43-58. Erişim adresi: <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/download/article-file/234766>
- Başer, İ. (1992). Elyaf Bilgisi. İstanbul: Marmara Üniversitesi Teknik Eğitim Fakültesi Yayını.
- Bayraktaroğlu, S. (2022). Tekkelerde bulunan keçe seccadeler. Arış, 20, (21), 115-131. doi: <https://doi.org/10.32704/akmbaris.2022.166>
- Begic, H. N. (2017). Türk keçecilik Sanatı. Ankara: Atatürk Kültür Merkezi Başkanlığı Yayını.
- Coşkun, S. (2023). Fotoğraf arşivi.
- Coşkun, S. (2025). Fotoğraf arşivi.
- Çiftcioğlu, İ. (2008). Orta Asya - Anadolu ilim ve kültür köprüsü (XI-XVI. Yüzyıllar). bilig, 44, 143-172. Erişim adresi: <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/bilig/issue/25368/267768>
- Deniz, B. (2000) Türk Dünyasında halı ve düz dokuma yaygıları. Ankara: Atatürk Kültür Merkezi Yayınları.
- Ercilasun, B. A. ve Akkoyunlu, Z. (2015). Kâşgarlı Mahmud, Dîvânı Lugâtî’t Türk. Ankara: Türk Dil Kurumu Yayınları.
- Ergenekon, B. C. (1999). Tepme keçelerin tarihi gelişimi renk desen teknik ve kullanım özellikleri. Ankara: T.C. Kültür Bakanlığı Yayını.
- Garda, B. ve Temizel, M. (2016). Sürdürülebilir turizm çeşitleri. Selçuk Üniversitesi Sosyal ve Teknik Araştırmalar Dergisi, 12 (2016), 83-103. Erişim adresi: <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/sosyoteknik/issue/80233/1370303>
- Gürkan, N. (2020). Yerel değerler bağlamında bir tasarım ürünü olarak turistik hediyelik eşya. Güzel Sanatlar Enstitüsü Dergisi, 26(44), 287-293. doi: 10.32547/ataunigsed.670804
- Girgiç, S. (2023). Türkiye ile Kırgızistan keçeciliğinin motif ve teknik açılarından karşılaştırılması (Yüksek lisans tezi). Mimar Sinan Güzel Sanatlar Üniversitesi. Erişim adresi: <https://tez.yok.gov.tr/UlusalTezMerkezi/tezSorguSonucYeni.jsp>
- Gyul, E. (2018, 27-28 Ekim). Uzbek felt carpets: Variety of techniques. Bakü international symposium common language of Turkic world-patterns sunumu, Bakü Halı Müzesi, Azerbaycan.
- Hazar, M. Ç. ve Muhtarova, K. (2018). Kırgızistan örneğinde medyanın gündem kurma etkisi. Türkiye İletişim Araştırmaları Dergisi, (29), 69-88. Erişim adresi: <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/turcom/issue/38125/438523>
- İnan, A. (1952). İkinci Pazırık Kurganı. BELLETEN, 16(61), 137-140. doi: <https://doi.org/10.37879/ttkbelleten.1336680>

- Karcıoğlu, U. (2019). Avrasya ve Sibirya bölgelerinde bulunan bazı kurganlar. *Kafdağı*, 4, 54-78. Erişim adresi: <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/kafdag/issue/50473/655823>
- Kartaeva, T. ve Oralbay, Y. (2020). Geleneksel Kazak kültüründeki koç kültürüyle ilgili etnoarkeolojik incelemeler. *Belleten*, 84, 907-958. doi: <https://doi.org/10.37879/belleten.2020.907>
- Kırzioğlu, G. N. (1995). Türk dünyasında ortak motifler. Ankara: Türksoy Yayınları.
- Kiyat, A. (2024). Kültür ekonomisi ve turizmi ekseninde Kırgızlarda kiyiz (Keçe). *Trakya Üniversitesi Edebiyat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 14, 61-77. doi: <https://doi.org/10.33207/trkede.1376006>
- Koçak, K. (2011). İslamiyetten önceki Türk devlet geleneklerine göre tahta çıkma töreni ve yöntemleri. *Gümüşhane Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 2 (4), s.101-117. Erişim adresi: <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/gumus/issue/7513/99009>
- Koçu, R. E. (2015). Türk giyim kuşam ve süslenme sözlüğü. İstanbul: Doğan Egmont Yayınları.
- Koponova, A. (2007). Kırgızistan yerel giysi ve ev tekstili ürünlerinden çağdaş giysilere (Sanatta yeterlik tezi). Mimar Sinan Güzel Sanatlar Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Tekstil ve Moda Tasarımı Anasanat Dalı. Erişim adresi: <https://tez.yok.gov.tr/UlusalTezMerkezi/tezSorguSonucYeni.jsp>
- Küçük Kurt, Ü. (2011, 13-15 Ekim). Afyonkarahisar'lı keçeye gönül veren bir usta Ahmet Yaşar Kocataş. *Uluslararası Geleneksel El Sanatı Ustaları Sempozyumu sunumu*, Ankara, 645-664
- Küçük Kurt, Ü. (2023, 11-14 Aralık). Afyonkarahisar'da tepme keçenin hıltar üretiminde kullanımı. 10. Milletlerarası Türk Halk Kültürü Kongresi sunumu, TC. Kültür Bakanlığı, Ankara, 190-202.
- Küçük Kurt, Ü. (2023, 26-27 Eylül). Afyonkarahisar Ayazini el sanatlarının hediye turistik eşya olarak değerlendirilmesi için öneriler. 2. International congress scientific research konferans sunumu. *İğdır*. 1576-1590.
- Küçük Kurt, Ü. (2024, 12-14 Haziran). Afyonkarahisar geleneksel sanatlarında hayat ağacı motifi. 16th International congress scientific research sunumu. *Adilcevaz, Bitlis*. s.12-21.
- Küçük Kurt, Ü. ve Oyman, N, R. (2018). Afyonkarahisar'da keçe üretimi ve keçe atölyeleri. Afyonkarahisar: Afyonkarahisar Belediyesi Yayını.
- Martens, C. (2018, 27-28 Ekim). Uygur felt making in xinjiang: Process and ritual. Bakü international symposium common language of Turkic world-patterns sunumu, Bakü Halı Müzesi, Azerbaycan.
- Mendi, G. ve Batur, G. (2023). Geleneksel keçe ve batık teknikleri ile deneysel yüzey oluşumları. *yedi: Sanat, Tasarım ve Bilim Dergisi*, 30, 159-172. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.17484/yedi.1212684>
- Narşap, M. (2024). Bozkır Kültür Tarihi Araştırmalarında Pazırık Kurganları. *Asya Araştırmaları Uluslararası Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 8(1), 71-88. doi: <https://doi.org/10.58640/asyar.1417986>
- Niyetbayeva, B. (2021). Kazak Türklerinin Kültüründe Keçeden Yapılmış Yaygırlarla İlgili Söz Varlığı (Yüksek lisans tezi). Ardahan Üniversitesi. Erişim adresi: <https://tez.yok.gov.tr/UlusalTezMerkezi/tezSorguSonucYeni.jsp>
- Onur, B., Çok, F., Artar, M. ve Şener, D. T. (1997). Türkiye'de iki kentte annelerin bakış açısıyla çocukların oyuncak gereksinmesi. *Ankara University Journal of Faculty of Educational Sciences (JFES)*, 30(1). doi: https://doi.org/10.1501/Egifak_0000000276
- Ögel, B. (1991) Türk kültür tarihine giriş. Cilt 3, Ankara: Kültür Bakanlığı yayınları.
- Ögel, B. (1991) Türk kültür tarihine giriş. Cilt 6, Ankara: Kültür Bakanlığı yayınları.
- Parlak, Y. (2002). Geleneksel Kazak halı sanatı ve Tika Aral bölgesi el halıcılığını geliştirme projesi. Ankara: TİKA yayınları.
- Paşayeva, V. (2018, 7-8 Nisan). XIX. Yüzyıl Azerbaycan ve Osmanlı işlemelerinin mukayesesi. VIII. Afyonkarahisar Araştırmaları Sempozyumu sunumu. Afyonkarahisar.
- Purtaş, F. (2022). Krizleri fırsata dönüştüren iş birliği Türk Devletleri Teşkilatı. İstanbul: Seta yayınları.
- Soysaldı, A. (2021, 21-24 Ekim). Kıbrıs el sanatları ve etnografyası. Atatürk Kültür Merkezi Başkanlığı 9. Türk kültürü kongresi bildirileri sunumu. Kıbrıs.
- Tanrısever, S., Amanbek, K. Z. (2015). Traditional men caps of Kyrgyzstan. *International Journal of Sport Culture and Science*, 3, 858-865. doi: <https://doi.org/10.14486/IJSCS353>
- Yalçınkaya, R. G. (2009). Keçeye ter düştü. *Uşak: Elik yayınları*.
- Yalçınkaya, R. G. (2011). Afyonkarahisar'da keçecilik. *Turkish Studies*, 6, 1931-1939. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.7827/TurkishStudies.1922>
- Yavuzarslan, P. (2019). *Kamus-ı Türkî Şemseddin Sami*. Ankara: Atatürk Kültür, Dil ve Tarih Yüksek Kurumu Türk Dil Kurumu yayınları.

Yerdenova, A. (2022). Türkiye ve Kazakistan'da yetiştirilen bazı koyun çeşitlerinden elde edilen yün liflerinin fiziksel özelliklerinin belirlenmesi ve keçe tasarımıyla uygulanması (Doktora tezi), Ankara Hacı Bayram Veli Üniversitesi Lisansüstü Eğitim Enstitüsü.

Zukhra Z. K. ve Ritsa Sh. Z. (2018). ИСКУССТВО ОРНАМЕНТИРОВАННОГО ВОЙЛОКА НОГАЙЦЕВ, Kafkasya'nın Tarihi, Arkeolojisi ve Etnografyası Dergisi, 4, 173-194. Erişim adresi:

<https://cyberleninka.ru/article/n/iskusstvo-ornamentirovannogo-voyloka-nogaytsev>

İnternet Kaynakça

British M. (2025). Türkmen keçe beşik örtüsü. As2001,04.7. Erişim adresi: https://www.britishmuseum.org/collection/object/W_As1973-09-62

British M. (2025). Doll. As2001,04. 6. Erişim adresi: https://www.britishmuseum.org/collection/object/W_As2001-04-6

British M. (2025). Doll. As2001,04.7. Erişim adresi: https://www.britishmuseum.org/collection/object/W_As2001-04-7?selectedImageId=359829001

Hermitage M. (2024). Aslan Başı Nakışlı Keçe, Pazırık Buluntuları. Erişim adresi: <https://www.heritagemuseum.org/wps/portal/hermitage/digitalcollection/25.+archaeological+artifacts/2749825>

Hermitage M. (2024). Çorap. Pazırık Buluntuları. Erişim adresi: <https://www.heritagemuseum.org/wps/portal/hermitage/digitalcollection/25.+archaeological+artifacts/4765737>

Hermitage M. (2024). Duvar keçesi. Pazırık Buluntuları. Erişim adresi: <https://www.heritagemuseum.org/wps/portal/hermitage/digital-collection/personal-collection/xezq2nQJ4dfLhJ2B56VIGxsCollection/?lng=en>

Salteks F. (2024). İğneli keçe makinesi. Erişim adresi: <https://salteksnonwovens.com.tr/urunlerimiz/mekanik-igneleme-kecesi/>

UNESCO. (2024). Kalpak, master class. Erişim adresi: <https://www.unesco.org/en/articles/master-class-felt-weaving-was-held-karakalpakstan>

UNESCO. (2024). Özbek keçe. Erişim adresi: <https://ich.unesco.org/en/state/uzbekistan-UZ>

UNESCO. (2024). Yurt tescil. Erişim adresi: <https://ich.unesco.org/en/decisions/9.COM/10.24>

UNESCO. (2024). Keçe, alakiyiz, şırdak. Erişim adresi: <https://ich.unesco.org/en/decisions/7.COM/8.5>

UNESCO. (2024). Kalpak, Kırgızistan. Erişim adresi:

<https://ich.unesco.org/en/decisions/14.COM/10.B.20>

Kaynak Kişiler

Arpaözü, Fahrettin, sözlü görüşme, 2024

Ercan, Şükran, sözlü görüşme, 2019

Erkuş, İsmail, sözlü görüşme 2025

1. STRESS PHYSIOLOGY DAYS SCIENTIFIC BOOKLET

Editors:

Prof. Dr. Burcu SECKIN DINLER

Assoc. Prof. Volkan GUL

Assoc. Prof. Firat SEFAOGLU

Authors:

Prof. Dr. Saad FAROUK

Prof. Dr. Tsanko GECHEV

Assoc. Prof. Volkan GUL

Assoc. Prof. Firat SEFAOGLU

Assoc. Prof. Emire ELMAS

Asst. Prof. Nezahat TURFAN

Asst. Prof. Muhammad Kamran QURESHI

Dr. Avanish RAI

Dr. Fiaz RASUL

Dr. Nikola STAYKOV

Dr. Sujeeth NEERAKKAL
Ebru OMUR KUCUKUSTA, M.Sc.

Iksad Publications – 2025©

ISBN: 978-625-378-277-1

July / 2025

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

PART 1

RECENT STRATEGY FOR MITIGATING DROUGHT STRESS

Saad FAROUK

REFERENCES

- Adeyemi, O., Keshavarz-Afshar, R., Jahanzad, E., Battaglia, M.L., Luo, Y., & Sadeghpour, A. (2020). A. Effect of wheat cover crop and split nitrogen application on corn yield and nitrogen use efficiency. *Agronomy* 10, 1081.
- Agbna, G.H., Dongli, S., Zhipeng, L., Elshaikh, N.A., Guangcheng, S., & Timm, L.C. (2017). Effects of deficit irrigation and biochar addition on the growth, yield, and quality of tomato. *Scientia Horticulturae* 222, 90-101.
- Ahmad, J., Bashir, H., Bagheri, R., Baig, A., Al-Huqail, A., Ibrahim, M.M., & Qureshi, M.I. (2017). Drought and salinity induced changes in ecophysiology and proteomic profile of *Parthenium hysterophorus*. *PLoS One* 12, e0185118.
- Ahmad, P., Abdel Latef, A.A., Hashem, A., Abd_Allah, E.F., Gucel, S., & Tran, L.S.P. (2016). Nitric oxide mitigates salt stress by regulating levels of osmolytes and antioxidant enzymes in chickpea. *Frontier Plant Sci.* 7, 347.
- Al Masruri, M.H.K., Ullah, A., & Farooq, M. (2023). Application of nano chitosan-glycinebetaine for improving bread wheat performance under combined drought and heat stresses. *J. Soil Sci. Plant Nutr.* 23, 3482–3499.
- Ali, S., Rizwan, M., Hussain, A., urRehman, M.Z., Ali, B., Yousaf, B., Wijaya, L., Alyemeni, M.N., & Ahmad, P. (2019). Silicon nanoparticles enhanced the growth and reduced the cadmium accumulation in grains of wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.). *Plant Physiol. Biochem.* 140, 1–8.
- Al-Khayri, J.M., Rashmi, R., Surya Ulhas, R., Sudheer, W.N., Banadka, A., Nagella, P., Aldaej, M.I., Rezk, A.A., Shehata, W.F., Almaghasla, M.I. (2023). The role of nanoparticles in response of plants to abiotic stress at physiological, biochemical, and molecular levels. *Plants.* 12(2), 292.
- Álvarez, S., Rodríguez, P., Broetto, F., & Sánchez-Blanco, M.J. (2018). Long term responses and adaptive strategies of *Pistacia lentiscus* under moderate and severe deficit irrigation and salinity: Osmotic and elastic adjustment, growth, ion uptake and photosynthetic activity. *Agric. Water Manag.* 202, 253–262.
- Amaral, J., Lobo, A.K.M., & Carmo-Silva, E. (2024). Regulation of Rubisco activity in crops. *New Phytologist* 241(1), 35-51.
- Anwar, T., Safdar, A., Qureshi, H., Siddiqi, E.H., Ullah, N., Naseem, M.T., & Soufan, W. (2025). Synergistic effects of *Vachellia nilotica*-derived zinc oxide nanoparticles and melatonin on drought tolerance in *Fragaria* × *ananassa*. *BMC Plant Biol.* 25, 82
- Arnao, M.B., & Hernández-Ruiz, J. (2015). Functions of melatonin in plants: a review. *Journal of Pineal Research* 59, 133–150.
- Arruda, P., & Barreto, P. (2020). Lysine catabolism through the saccharopine pathway: Enzymes and intermediates involved in plant responses to abiotic and biotic stress. *Front. Plant Sci.* 11, 587.
- Bernsdorff, F., Döring, A.C., Gruner, K., Schuck, S., Bräutigam, A., & Zeier, J. (2016). Pipecolic acid orchestrates plant systemic acquired resistance and defense priming via salicylic acid-dependent and -independent pathways. *Plant Cell* 28, 102–129.
- Bhattacharya, A. (2021). Effect of soil water deficit on growth and development of plants: a review. In: *Soil water deficit and physiological issues in plants*. Springer, Singapore, pp. 393–488.
- Bhupenchandra, I., Chongtham, S.K., Devi, E.L., Choudhary, A.K., Salam, M.D., Sahoo, M.R., & Khaba, C.I. (2022). Role of biostimulants in mitigating the effects of climate change on crop performance. *Front. Plant Sci.* 13, 967665.

- Bisht, S., Sharma, V., & Kumari, N. (2022). Biosynthesized magnetite nanoparticles from *Polyalthia longifolia* leaves improve photosynthetic performance and yield of *Trigonella foenum-graecum* under drought stress. *Plant Stress*. 5, 100090.
- Bittelli, M., Flury, M., Campbell, G.S., & Nichols, E.J. (2001). Reduction of transpiration through foliar application of chitosan. *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology* 107(3), 167-175
- Blum, A. (2017). Osmotic adjustment is a prime drought stress adaptive engine in support of plant production. *Plant Cell Environ.* 40, 4–10.
- Borhannuddin Bhuyan, M.H.M., Hasanuzzaman, M., Parvin, K., Mohsin, S.M., Al Mahmud, J., Nahar, K., Fujita, M. (2020). Nitric oxide and hydrogen sulfide: two intimate collaborators regulating plant defense against abiotic stress. *Plant Growth Regul.* <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10725-020-00594-4>
- Boulard, T., Roy, J.C., Pouillard, J.B., Fatnassi, H., & Grisey, A. (2017). Modelling of micrometeorology, canopy transpiration and photosynthesis in a closed greenhouse using computational fluid dynamics. *Biosyst. Eng.* 158, 110–133.
- C2ES (2021). In: Change, Da.C. (Ed.), Resilience strategies for drought. The Center for Climate and Energy Solutions.
- Cai, H., Li, J., Li, J., & Teng, H. (2025). Melatonin-angel of plant growth regulation and protection. *Advanced Agrochem.* (<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aac.2025.01.001>)
- Chen, J., Nolan, T.M., Ye, H., Zhang, M., Tong, H., & Xin, P. (2017). Arabidopsis WRKY46, WRKY54, and WRKY70 transcription factors are involved in brassinosteroid-regulated plant growth and drought responses. *Plant Cell* 29, 1425–1439.
- Cohen, I., Zandalinas, S.I., Huck, C., Fritschi, F.B., & Mittler, R. (2021). Meta-analysis of drought and heat stress combination impact on crop yield and yield components. *Physiol. Plant* 171, 66-76.
- Cruz de Carvalho, M.H. (2008). Drought stress and reactive oxygen species: production, scavenging and signaling. *Plant Signal Behav.* 3, 156–165.
- Devincentis, A.J. (2020). Scales of sustainable agricultural water management. Ph.D. Thesis, Univ. of California, Davis, CA, USA.
- Diatla, A.A., Fike, J.H., Battaglia, M.L., Galbraith, J., & Baig, M.B. (2020). Effects of biochar on soil fertility and crop productivity in arid regions: A review. *Arab. J. Geosci.* 13, 595.
- Dinler, B. S., Cetinkaya, H., Koc, F. N., Gül, V., & Sefaoğlu, F. (2024). Effects of titanium dioxide nanoparticles against salt and heat stress in safflower cultivars. *Acta Botanica Brasilica*, 38, e20230136.
- Djanaguiraman, M., Belliraj, N., Bossmann, S.H., & Prasad, P.V.V. (2018). High-temperature stress alleviation by selenium nanoparticle treatment in grain sorghum. *ACS Omega* 3, 2479-2491.
- Doares, S.H., Syrovets, T., Wieler, E.W., & Ryan, A. (1995). Oligogalacturonides and chitosan activate plant defensive gene through the octadecanoid pathway. *PNAS* 92, 4095-4098.
- Ebeed, H.T., Hassan, N.M., & Aljarani, A.M. (2017). Exogenous applications of polyamines modulate drought responses in wheat through osmolytes accumulation, increasing free polyamine levels and regulation of polyamine biosynthetic genes. *Plant Physiol. Biochem.* 118, 438–448.
- Ehdaie, B., Alloush, G.A., & Waines, J.G. (2008). Genotypic variation in linear rate of grain growth and contribution of stem reserves to grain yield in wheat. *Field Crops Res.* 106, 34–43.
- Elemike, E.E., Uzoh, I.M., Onwudiwe, D.C., & Babalola, O.O. (2019). The role of nanotechnology in the fortification of plant nutrients and improvement of crop production. *Appl. Sci.* 9, 499.
- Elkelish, A., Qari, S.H., Mazrou, Y.S., Abdelaal, K.A., Hafez, Y.M., Abu-Elsaoud, A.M., Batiha, G.E.S., El-Esawi, M.A., & ElNahas, N. (2020). Exogenous ascorbic acid induced chilling tolerance in tomato plants through modulating metabolism, osmolytes, antioxidants, and transcriptional regulation of catalase and heat shock proteins. *Plants* 9, 431.
- El-Saadony, M.T., Saad, A.M., Soliman, S.M., Salem, H.M., Desoky, E.S.M., Babalghith, A.O., El-Tahan, A.M., Ibrahim, O.M., Ebrahim, A.A.M., Abd El-Mageed, T.A., Elrys, A.S., Elbadawi, A.A., El-Tarabily, K.A., & AbuQamar, S.F. (2022). Role of nanoparticles in enhancing crop tolerance to abiotic stress: a comprehensive review. *Front. Plant Sci.* 13.
- Ershadimanesh, K., Siosemardeh, A., & Hoseeinpanahi, F. (2024). Evaluation of source–sink manipulation through defoliation treatments in promising bread wheat lines under optimal irrigation and rainfed conditions. *Front. Agron.* 6, 1393267.
- Faizan, M., Sultan, H., Alam, P., Karabulut, F., Cheng, S.H., Rajput, V.D., Minkina, T., Hayat, S., Khan, M.N., & Nie, L. (2024). Melatonin and its crosstalk with other signaling molecules under abiotic stress. *Plant Stress* 11, 100410

- Farouk, S., AlGhamdi, A.A.M. (2021). Sodium nitroprusside application enhances drought tolerance in marjoram herb by promoting chlorophyll biosynthesis, sustaining ion homeostasis, and enhancing osmotic adjustment capacity. *Arabian Journal of Geosciences* 14, 430.
- Farouk, S., Al-Huqail, A.A. (2020). Sodium nitroprusside application regulates antioxidant capacity, improves phytopharmaceutical production and essential oil yield of marjoram herb under drought. *Industrial Crops & Products* 158, 113034.
- Farouk, S., Ghoneem, K.M., & Ali, A.A. (2008). Induction and expression of systematic resistance to downy mildew disease in cucumber plant by elicitors. *Egyptian Journal of Phytopathology* vol (1-2), 95-111.
- Farouk, S., Mosa, A.A., Taha, A.A., Ibrahim, H.M., & EL-Gahmery, A.M. (2011). Protective effect of humic acid and chitosan on radish (*Raphanus sativus* L. var. *sativus*) plants subjected to cadmium stress. *J. Stress Phy. and Bioch.* 7(2), 99-116
- Farouk, S., & Omar, M.M. (2020). Sweet basil growth, physiological and ultrastructural modification and oxidative defense system under water deficit and silicon forms treatment. *Journal of Plant Growth Regulation* 39,1307–1331.
- Farquhar, G.D., O’Leary, M.H., & Berry, J.A. (1982). On the relationship between carbon isotope discrimination and the intercellular carbon dioxide concentration in leaves. *Funct. Plant Biol.* 9, 121–137.
- Fletcher, S.A., Rhodes, D., & Csonka, L.N. (2001). Analysis of the effects of osmoprotectants on the high osmolality-dependent induction of increased thermotolerance in *Salmonella typhimurium*. *Food Microbiol.* 18, 345–354.
- Foresight (2011). The future of food and farming: challenges and choices for global sustainability. Final Project Report. The Government Office for Science, London
- Galaitis, S.E., Russell, R., Bishara, A., Durant, J.L., Bogle, J., & Huber-Lee, A. (2016). Intermittent domestic water supply: A critical review and analysis of causal-consequential pathways. *Water* 8, 274.
- Galindo, A., Collado-González, J., Griñán, I., Corell, M., Centeno, A., Martín-Palomo, M.J., Girón, I.F., Rodríguez, P., Cruz, Z.N., & Memmi, H. (2020). Deficit irrigation and emerging fruit crops as a strategy to save water in Mediterranean semiarid agrosystems. *Agric. Water Manag.* 202, 311–324.
- Gautam, T., Amardeep, S.G., Rakhi, K.A., Gahlaut, V., Gadekar, D., Oak, M., Sharma, P., & Balyan, H. (2021). Introgression of a drought insensitive grain yield QTL for improvement of four Indian bread wheat cultivars using marker assisted breeding without background selection. *J. Plant Biochem. Biotechnol.* 30,172–183
- Ghadirnezhad Shiade SR, Fathi A, Taghavi Ghasemkheili F, Amiri E, Pessarakli M (2023) Plants’ responses under drought stress conditions: effects of strategic management approaches—a review. *J. Plant Nutr.* 46, 2198–2230
- Giglou, M.T., Giglou, R.H., Esmailpour, B., Azarmi, R., Padash, A., Falakian, M., Sliwka, J., Gohari, G., & Lajayer, H.M. (2022). A new method in mitigation of drought stress by chitosan-coated iron oxide nanoparticles and growth stimulant in peppermint. *Ind. Crops Prod.* 187, 115286.
- Goyal, K., Walton, L.J., & Tunnacliffe, A. (2005). LEA proteins prevent protein aggregation due to water stress. *Biochem. J.* 388, 151–157.
- Gul, V., Sefaoglu, F., Cetinkaya, H., & Dinler, B. S. (2024). The Effect of Different Doses of Salt Stress on Germination and Emergence in Cannabis (*Cannabis sativa* L.) Seed Treated with Pre-Salicylic Acid. *Brazilian Archives of Biology and Technology*, 67, e24240047.
- Gupta, A., Rico-Medina, A., & Caño-Delgado, A.I. (2020). The physiology of plant responses to drought. *Sci.* 368, 266–269.
- Haider, I., Raza, M.A., Iqbal, R., Aslam, M.U., Habib-ur-Rahman, M., Raja, S., Khan, M.T., Aslam, M.M., Waqas, M., & Ahmad, S. (2020). Potential effects of biochar application on mitigating the drought stress implications on wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) under various growth stages. *J. Saudi Che. Soc.* 24(12), 974-981.
- Hamayun, M., Hussain, A., Iqbal, A., Khan, S.A., Ahmad, A., & Gul, S. (2021a). *Aspergillus foetidus* regulated the biochemical characteristics of soybean and sunflower under heat stress condition: role in sustainability. *Sustainability* 13, 7159.
- Hamayun, M., Hussain, A., Iqbal, A., Khan, S.A., Khan, M.A., & Lee, I.J. (2021b). An endophytic fungus *Gliocladium cibotii* regulates metabolic and antioxidant system of *Glycine max* and *Helianthus annuus* under heat stress. *Polish J. Env. Stud.* 30.

- Hartmann, M., Zeier, T., Bernsdorff, F., Reichel-Deland, V., Kim, D., Hohmann, M., Scholten, N., Schuck, S., Bräutigam, A., & Hölzel, T. (2018). Flavin monooxygenase-generated N-hydroxypipecolic acid is a critical element of plant systemic immunity. *Cell* 173, 456–469.e16.
- Hasanuzzaman, M., Raihan, M.R.H., Masud, A.A.C., Rahman, K., Nowroz, F., Rahman, M., Nahar, K., & Fujita, M. (2021). Regulation of reactive oxygen species and antioxidant defense in plants under salinity. *Int. J. Mol. Sci.* 22(17),9326.
- Hassan, I.F., Ajaj, R., Gaballah, M.S., Ogbaga, C.C., Kalaji, H.M., Hatterman-valenti, H.M., & Alameldein, S.M. (2022). Foliar application of nano-silicon improves the physiological and biochemical characteristics of 'kalamata' olive subjected to deficit irrigation in a semi-arid climate. *Plants* 11, 1561.
- Hayes, B.J., & Goddard, M.E. (2001). Prediction of total genetic value using genome-wide dense marker maps. *Genetics* 157,1819-1829.
- Hrmova, M., & Hussain, S.S. (2021). Plant transcription factors involved in drought and associated stresses. *Int. J. Mol. Sci.* 22.
- Hu, H., & Xiong, L. (2014). Genetic engineering and breeding of droughtresistant crops. *Ann. Rev. Plant Biol.* 65, 715–741
- Hubbard, R.M., Ryan, M.G., Stiller, V., & Sperry, J.S. (2001). Stomatal conductance and photosynthesis vary linearly with plant hydraulic conductance in ponderosa pine. *Plant Cell Environ.* 24, 113–121.
- Hurtado, A.C., Chiconato, D.A., de Mello Prado, R., Junior, G.D.S.S., Gratão, P.L., Felisberto, G., Viciado, D.O., & Dos Santos, D.M.M. (2020). Different methods of silicon application attenuate salt stress in sorghum and sunflower by modifying the antioxidative defense mechanism. *Ecotox. Environ. Safety.* 203, 110964.
- Hussain, M.M., Rauf, S., & Warburton, M.L. (2019). Development of drought-tolerant breeding lines derived from *Helianthus annuus* × *H. argophyllus* interspecific crosses. *Plant Breed.* 138, 862–870
- Hwang, E.Y., Song, Q., Jia, G., Specht, J.E., Hyten, D.L., Costa, J., & Cregan, P.B. (2014). A genome-wide association study of seed protein and oil content in soybean. *BMC Genom.* 15, 1.
- Ingrao, C., Strippoli, R., Lagioia, G., & Huisinigh, D. (2023). Water scarcity in agriculture: An overview of causes, impacts and approaches for reducing the risks. *Heliyon* 9(8), e18507.
- IPCC (2007). Fourth assessment report: synthesis. Published online 17 November 2007, www.ipcc.ch/ipccreports/ar4-syr.htm
- Juan, C.A., Pérez de la Lastra, J.M., Plou, F.J., & Pérez-Lebeña, E. (2021). The chemistry of reactive oxygen species (ROS) revisited: outlining their role in biological macromolecules (DNA, lipids and proteins) and induced pathologies. *Int. J. Mol. Sci.* 22(9), 4642.
- Kamran, M., Danish, M., Saleem, M.H., Malik, Z., Parveen, A., & Abbasi, G.H. (2021). Application of abscisic acid and 6-benzylaminopurine modulated morpho-physiological and antioxidative defense responses of tomato (*Solanum lycopersicum* L.) by minimizing cobalt uptake. *Chemosphere* 263, 128169.
- Kandhol, N., Jain, M., & Tripathi, D.K. (2022). Nanoparticles as potential hallmarks of drought stress tolerance in plants. *Physiol. Plant.* 174, e13665.
- Karandish, F., & Šimůnek, J. (2016). Two-dimensional modeling of nitrogen and water dynamics for various N-managed water-saving irrigation strategies using HYDRUS. *Agric. Water Manag.* 193, 174–190.
- Kaya, C., Okant, M., Ugurlar, F., Alyemeni, M.N., Ashraf, M., & Ahmad, P. (2019). Melatonin-mediated nitric oxide improves tolerance to cadmium toxicity by reducing oxidative stress in wheat plants. *Chemosphere* 225, 627–638.
- Khan, M.A., Barykin, S., Karpov, D., Lukashevich, N., Ochilov, A., & Munir, R. (2025). Stochastic process-based drought monitoring and assessment system: A temporal switched weights approach for accurate and precise drought determination. *PLoS ONE* 20(2), e0307323.
- Klingler, J.P., Batelli, G., & Zhu, J.K. (2010). ABA receptors: the START of a new paradigm in phytohormone signalling. *J. Exp. Bot.* 61, 3199–3210. doi: 10.1093/jxb/erq151
- Kucukkalyon, S.M., & Dinler, B.S. (2025). Pipecolic acid priming promotes salt stress tolerance via regulating antioxidant defense system and sugar metabolism in barley plants. *Cereal Res. Comm.* <https://doi.org/10.1007/s42976-025-00643-6>
- Lephatsi, M., Nephali, L., Meyer, V., Piater, L.A., Buthelezi, N., Dubery, I.A., Opperman, H., Brand, M., Huyser, J., & Tugizimana, F. (2022). Molecular mechanisms associated with microbial biostimulant-

- mediated growth enhancement, priming and drought stress tolerance in maize plants. *Sci. Rep.* 12, 10450.
- Li, X., Liu, J., Zhang, C., Liu, Z., Guo, X., Li, S., Li, H., Liu, K., Li, K., & Ding, M. (2025). Melatonin promotes yield increase in wheat by regulating its antioxidant system and growth under drought stress. *Biology* 14, 94.
- Li, Z.K., & Xu, J.L. (2007). Breeding for drought and salt tolerant rice (*Oryza sativa* L.): progress and perspectives. In: *Advances in molecular breeding toward drought and salt tolerant crops*. Springer pp 531-564. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pgen.1006889>
- Liaqat, S., Saddique, M.A.B., Sher, M.A., & Ali, Z. (2021). Utilization of wild ancestors for biotic and abiotic stress tolerance in barley. *Wild Germplasm Genet. Improv. Crop Plants* 101–114.
- Lu, G., Wang, L., Zhou, L., Su, X., Guo, H., & Cheng, H. (2022). Overexpression of AmCBF1 enhances drought and cold stress tolerance, and improves photosynthesis in transgenic cotton. *Peer J.* 10, e13422
- Lynch, J.P., Chimungu, J.G., & Brown, K.M. (2014). Root anatomical phenes associated with water acquisition from drying soil: targets for crop improvement. *J. Exp. Bot.* 65, 6155–6166.
- Mandal, S., Anand, U., López-Bucio, J., Kumar, M., Lal, M.K., Tiwari, R.K., & Dey, A. (2023). Biostimulants and environmental stress mitigation in crops: A novel and emerging approach for agricultural sustainability under climate change. *Environ. Res.* 233, 116357.
- Miranda, M.T., Da Silva, S.F., Silveira, N.M., Pereira, L., Machado, E.C., & Ribeiro, R.V. (2020). Root osmotic adjustment and stomatal control of leaf gas exchange are dependent on Citrus rootstocks under water deficit. *J. Plant Growth Regul.* 285, 1-9.
- Miura, K., & Tada, Y. (2014). Regulation of water, salinity, and cold stress responses by salicylic acid. *Front. Plant Sci.* 5, 4.
- Mohasseli, V., & Sadeghi, S. (2019). Exogenously applied sodium nitroprusside improves physiological attributes and essential oil yield of two drought susceptible and resistant specie of *Thymus* under reduced irrigation. *Ind. Crops Prod.* 130, 130–136.
- Moragues-Saitua, L., Arias-González, A., Blanco, F., Benito-Carnero, G., & Gartzia-Bengoetxea, N. (2023). Effects of biochar and wood ash amendments in the soil-water-plant environment of two temperate forest plantations. *Frontiers in Forests and Global Change* 5, 878217.
- Mostofa, M.G., Rahman, M.M., Siddiqui, M.N., Fujita, M., & Tran, L.S.P. (2020). Salicylic acid antagonizes selenium phytotoxicity in rice: Selenium homeostasis, oxidative stress metabolism and methylglyoxal detoxification. *J. Hazard. Mater.* 394, 122572.
- Neethu, T.M., Dubey, P.K., & Kaswala, A.R. (2018). Prospects and applications of hydrogel technology in agriculture. *Int. J. Curr. Microbiol. Appl. Sci.* 7, 3155–3162.
- Nieves-Cordones, M., Garcia-Sanchez, F., Perez-Perez, J.G., Colmenero-Flores, J.M., Rubio, F., & Rosales, M.A. (2019). Coping with water shortage: an update on the role of K⁺, Cl⁻, and water membrane transport mechanisms on drought resistance. *Front. Plant Sci.* 10, 1619.
- Nnadi, F., & Brave, C. (2011). Environmentally friendly superabsorbent polymers for water conservation in agricultural lands. *J. Soil Sci. Environ. Manag.* 2, 206–211.
- NWS (2021). United states drought information; Climate Prediction Center, Climate Basics. National Weather Service, National Weather Service.
- Osakabe, Y., Yamaguchi-Shinozaki, K., Shinozaki, K., & Tran, L.S.P. (2020). ABA control of plant macroelement membrane transport systems in response to water deficit and high salinity. *New Phytologist.* 202, 35–49.
- Oyiga, B.C., Palczak, J., Wojciechowski, T., Lynch, J.P., Naz, A.A., Leon, J., & Ballvora, A. (2020). Genetic components of root architecture and anatomy adjustments to waterdeficit stress in spring barley. *Plant Cell Environ.* 43, 692–711.
- Park, J.R., Kim, E.G., Jang, Y.H., Jan, R., Farooq, M., Ubaidillah, M., & Kim, K.M. (2022). Applications of CRISPR/Cas9 as new strategies for short breeding to drought gene in rice. *Front. Plant Sci.* 13, 850441
- Rapacz, M., Wojcik-Jagla, M., Fiust, A., Kalaji, H.M., & Koscielniak, J. (2019). Genome-wide associations of chlorophyll fluorescence OJIP transient parameters connected with soil drought response in barley. *Front. Plant Sci.* 10, 78.
- Ray, D.K., West, P.C., Clark, M., Gerber, J.S., Prishchepov, A.V., & Chatterjee, S. (2019). Climate change has likely already affected global food production. *PLoS ONE* 14, 217148.

- Rehaman, A., Mishra, A.K., Ferdose, A., Per, T.S., Hanief, M., Jan, A.T., & Asgher, M. (2021). Melatonin in plant defense against abiotic stress. *Forests* 12, 1404
- Safari, M., Mousavi-Fard, S., Nejad, A.R., Sorkheh, K., & Sofo, A. (2021). Exogenous salicylic acid positively affects morpho-physiological and molecular responses of *Impatiens walleriana* plants grown under drought stress. *Internat. J. Env. Sci. Technol.* 1–16.
- Sahoo, S., Singha, C., Govind, A., & Moghimi, A. (2025). Review of climate-resilient agriculture for ensuring food security: Sustainability opportunities and challenges of India. *Environmental and Sustainability Indicators*, 25, 100544. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indic.2024.100544>
- Satriani, A., Catalano, M., & Scalcione, E. (2018). The role of superabsorbent hydrogel in bean crop cultivation under deficit irrigation conditions: A case-study in southern Italy. *Agric. Water Manag.* 195, 114–119.
- Sefaoglu, F., & Ozer, H. (2022). Response of safflower (*Carthamus tinctorius* L.) to planting rate and row spacing in a high altitude environment. *Erciyes Tarım ve Hayvan Bilimleri Dergisi*, 5(1), 1-10.
- Sefaoglu, F., Unal, G. B., & Kaynar, D. (2025). Effects of zinc and copper oxide nanoparticles on sugar beet (*Beta vulgaris* L.). *Journal of Biometry Studies*, 5(1), 21-25.
- Seleiman, M.F., Al-Suhaibani, N., Ali, N., Akmal, M., Alotaibi, M., Refay, Y., Dindaroglu, T., Abdul-Wajid, H.H., & Battaglia, M.L. (2021). Drought stress impacts on plants and different approaches to alleviate its adverse effects. *Plants*. 10(2):259.
- Semida, W.M., Abdelkhalik, A., Mohamed, G.F., Abd El-Mageed, T.A., Abd El-Mageed, S.A., Rady, M.M., & Ali, E.F. (2021). Foliar application of zinc oxide nanoparticles promotes drought stress tolerance in eggplant (*Solanum melongena* L.). *Plants*. 10(2), 421.
- Shaffique, S., Farooq, M., Kang, S.M., & Lee, I.J. (2024) Recent advances in biochemical reprogramming network under drought stress in soybean. *J. Soil Sci. Plant Nutr.* <https://doi.org/10.1007/s42729-024-01711-2>
- Shavrukov, Y., Kurishbayev, A., Jatayev, S., Shvidchenko, V., Zotova, L., Koekemoer, F., de Groot, S., Soole, K., & Langridge, P. (2017). Early flowering as a drought escape mechanism in plants: How can it aid wheat production? *Front. Plant Sci.* 8, 1950.
- Shekhawat, G.S., Mahawar, L., Rajput, P., Rajput, V.D., Minkina, T., & Singh, R.K. (2021). Role of engineered carbon nanoparticles (CNPs) in promoting growth and metabolism of *Vigna radiata* (L.) Wilczek: Insights into the biochemical and physiological responses. *Plants* 10(7), 1317.
- Sohag, A.A., Tahijb-Ul-Arif, M.D., Brestic, M., Afrin, S., Sakil, M.D.A., Hossain, T.M.D., Hassain, M.A., & Hossain, A.M.D. (2020). Exogenous salicylic acid and hydrogen peroxide attenuate drought stress in rice. *Plant Soil Environ.* 66 (1) <https://doi.org/10.17221/472/2019-PSE>
- Srivastava, R.K., Yadav, O., Kaliamoorthy, S., Gupta, S., Serba, D.D., Choudhary, S., Govindaraj, M., Kholová, J., Murugesan, T., & Satyavathi, C.T. (2022). Breeding drought-tolerant pearl millet using conventional and genomic approaches: achievements and prospects. *Front. Plant Sci.* 13, 781524
- Suresh, R., Prasher, S.O., Patel, R.M., Qi, Z., Elsayed, E., Schwinghamer, T., & Ehsan, A.M. (2018). Super absorbent polymer and irrigation regime effects on growth and water use efficiency of container-grown cherry tomatoes. *Trans. ASABE* 61, 523–531.
- Tanveer, M., Shahzad, B., Sharma, A., & Khan, E.A. (2019). 24-Epibrassinolide application in plants: An implication for improving drought stress tolerance in plants. *Plant Physiol. Biochem.* 135, 295–303.
- Tardieu, F., Zhang, J., Nader, K., & Davies, W.J. (2006). Xylem ABA controls the stomatal conductance of field-grown maize subjected to soil compaction or soil drying. *Plant, Cell & Environment* 15(2), 193 – 197
- Tekle, A.T., & Alemu, M.A. (2016). Drought tolerance mechanisms in field crops. *World J. Biol. Med. Sci.* 3, 15–39.
- Teulat, B., Zoumarou-Wallis, N., Rotter, B., Ben Salem, M., Bahri, H., & This, D. (2003). QTL for relative water content in field-grown barley and their stability across Mediterranean environments. *Theor. Appl. Genet.* 108, 181–188.
- Tezara, W., Mitchell, V.J., Driscoll, S.D., & Lawlor, D.W. (1999). Water stress inhibits plant photosynthesis by decreasing coupling factor and ATP. *Nature* 401, 914–917.
- Turner, N.C. (2018). Turgor maintenance by osmotic adjustment: 40 years of progress. *J. Exp. Bot.* 69, 3223–3233.

- Tzortzakakis, N., Chrysargyris, A., & Aziz, A. (2020). Adaptive response of a native mediterranean grapevine cultivar upon short-term exposure to drought and heat stress in the context of climate Chang. *Agronomy* 10, 249.
- Ul-Allah, S., & Farooq, M. (2023). Drought management of crop farming. In: Zhang Q (ed) *Encyclopedia of smart agriculture technologies*. Springer, Switzerland.
- Ullah, A., Al-Busaidi, W.M., Al-Sadi, A.M., & Farooq, M. (2022). Bread wheat genotypes accumulating free proline and phenolics can better tolerate drought stress through sustained rate of photosynthesis. *J. Soil Sci. Plant. Nutr.* 22, 165–176.
- Vahamidis, P., Stefopoulou, A., Kotoulas, V., Lyra, D., Dercas, N., & Economou, G. (2017). Yield, grain size, protein content and water use efficiency of null-LOX malt barley in a semiarid Mediterranean agroecosystem. *Field Crops Res.* 206, 115–127.
- van Herwaarden, A.F., Richards, R.A., Farquhar, G.D., & Angus, J.F. (1998). ‘Haying-off’, the negative grain yield response of dryland wheat to nitrogen fertiliser. III. The influence of water deficit and heat shock. *Aust. J. Agric. Res.* 49, 1095–1110.
- Van Nguyen, D., Nguyen, H.M., Le, N.T., Nguyen, K.H., Nguyen, H.T., Le, H.M., Nguyen, A.T., Dinh, N.T.T., Hoang, S.A., & Van Ha, C. (2022). Copper nanoparticle application enhances plant growth and grain yield in maize under drought stress conditions. *J. Plant Growth Regul.* 41(1), 364-375.
- Varshney, R.K., Terauchi, R., & McCouch, S.R. (2014). Harvesting the promising fruits of genomics: applying genome sequencing technologies to crop breeding. *PLoS biology*, 12(6), e1001883.
- Vranova, E. (2002). Signal transduction during oxidative stress. *J. Exp. Bot.* 53, 1227–1236.
- Wang, H., Ren, T., Feng, Y., Liu, K., Feng, H., Liu, G., & Shi, H. (2020). Effects of the application of biochar in four typical agricultural soils in China. *Agronomy* 10(3), 351.
- Warner, K., & Afifi, T. (2014). Where the rain falls: Evidence from 8 countries on how vulnerable households use migration to manage the risk of rainfall variability and food insecurity. *Clim. Dev.* 6, 1–17.
- Yadav, S., Modi, P., Dave, A., Vijapura, A., Patel, D., & Patel, M. (2020). Effect of abiotic stress on crops. In *Sustainable Crop Production*; Hasanuzzaman, M., Filho, M., Fujita, M., Nogueira, T., Eds.; IntechOpen: Rijeka, Croatia. doi:10.5772/intechopen.88434
- Yahaya, M.A., & Shimelis, H.J. (2022). Drought stress in sorghum: Mitigation strategies, breeding methods and Technologies-a review. *J Agron. Crop Sci.* 208,127–142
- Yan, G.C., Nikolic, M., Ye, M.J., Xiao, Z.X., & Liang, Y.C. (2018). Silicon acquisition and accumulation in plant and its significance for agriculture. *J. Integ. Agric.* 17, 2138–2150.
- Yan, S., Bhawal, R., & Yin, (2022). Recent advances in proteomics and metabolomics in plants. *Mol Horticulture* 2, 17.
- Yang, X., Lu, M., Wang, Y., Wang, Y., Liu, Z., & Chen, S. (2021). Response mechanism of plants to drought stress. *Horticultrae* 7, 50.
- Yu, L., Chen, X., Wang, Z., Wang, S., Wang, Y., & Zhu, Q. (2013). Arabidopsis enhanced drought tolerance1/HOMEODOMAIN GLABROUS11 confers drought tolerance in transgenic rice without yield penalty. *Plant Physiol.* 162, 1378–1391.
- Yuan, J.H., Dai, Z.W., Zhao, J.Y., & Li, S.H. (2009). Distribution of newly fixed 14C-photoassimilate under deficit irrigation and half-root stress in peach trees. *Plant Science* 177(6), 691-697.
- Zabriskie, T.M., & Jackson, M.D. (2000). Lysine biosynthesis and metabolism in fungi. *Nat. Prod. Rep.* 17, 85–97.
- Zahedi, S.M., Hosseini, M.S., Daneshvar Hakimi Meybodi, N., & Peijnenburg, W. (2021). Mitigation of the effect of drought on growth and yield of pomegranates by foliar spraying of different sizes of selenium nanoparticles. *J. Sci. Food Agric.* 101, 5202-5213.
- Zahra, N., Wahid, A., Hafeez, M.B., Ullah, A., Siddique, K.H.M., & Farooq, M. (2021) Grain development in wheat under combined heat and drought stress: plant responses and management. *Environ. Exp. Bot.* 188, 104517.
- Zhang, J., Zhou, M., Walsh, J., Zhu, L., Chen, Y., & Ming, R. (2013). Sugarcane genetics and genomics. *Sugarcane* 6, 623–643
- Zhang, L., Zheng, Y., Xiong, X., Li, H., Zhang, X., Song, Y., Zhang, X., & Min, D. (2023). The wheat VQ motif-containing protein TaVQ4-D positively regulates drought tolerance in transgenic plants. *J. Exp. Bot.* 74, 5591–5605

- Zhang, M., He, S., Zhan, Y., Qin, B., Jin, X., Wang, M., Zhang, Y., Hu, G., Teng, Z., & Wu, Y. (2019). Exogenous melatonin reduces the inhibitory effect of osmotic stress on photosynthesis in soybean. *PLoS One* 14, e0226542.
- Zhang, X., Ma, X., Hu, Y., Hu, Q., Wen, J., Chen, Y., Qian, R., & Zheng, J. (2025). Effects of exogenous spraying of melatonin on the growth of *Platycodon arguta* under drought stress. *Frontiers in Plant Science* 15, 1516302.
- Zheng, Q., Hu, J., Tan, Q., Hu, H., Sun, C., Lei, K., Tian, Z., & Dai, T. (2023). Improved chloroplast Pi allocation helps sustain electron transfer to enhance photosynthetic low-phosphorus tolerance of wheat. *Plant Physiology and Biochemistry* 201, 107880.
- Zhu, X., Gong, H., Chen, G., Wang, S., & Zhang, C. (2005). Different solute levels in two spring wheat cultivars induced by progressive field water stress at different developmental stages. *J. Arid Environ.* 62, 1–14

PART 2

GLOBAL CLIMATE CHANGE AND SALT STRESS EFFECTS ON PLANTS

Volkan GUL

REFERENCES

- Acosta-Motos, J. R., Ortuño, M. F., Bernal-Vicente, A., Diaz-Vivancos, P., Sanchez-Blanco, M. J., & Hernandez, J. A. (2017). Plant responses to salt stress: adaptive mechanisms. *Agronomy*, 7(1), 18.
- Agarwal, P. K., Agarwal, P., Reddy, M. K., & Sopory, S. K. (2006). Role of DREB transcription factors in abiotic and biotic stress tolerance in plants. *Plant cell reports*, 25, 1263-1274.
- Ahmad, P., Abdel Latef, A. A., Hashem, A., Abd Allah, E. F., Gucel, S., & Tran, L. S. P. (2016). Nitric oxide mitigates salt stress by regulating levels of osmolytes and antioxidant enzymes in chickpea. *Frontiers in plant science*, 7, 347.
- Akkuş Binici, S. (2005). Tuzlu koşullarda yetişen buğday bitkisinin fizyolojik ve bazı besin elementlerinin alımı üzerine gibberellik ve absisik asitlerin etkileri/The effects of gibberellic acid and abscisic acid on growth physiology and some nutrients uptake in wheat plants grown at high salinity (Doktora Tezi). Harran Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Toprak Anabilim Dalı, Şanlıurfa, 46s.
- Albek., E., 2007, Küresel Isınma ve Su Kaynaklarına Etkileri, TTMD Dergisi, 47, 20-21.
- Ashraf, M. P. J. C., & Harris, P. J. (2004). Potential biochemical indicators of salinity tolerance in plants. *Plant science*, 166(1), 3-16.
- Bakkenes, M., Alkemade, J. R. M., Ihle, F., Leemans, R., & Latour, J. B. (2002). Assessing effects of forecasted climate change on the diversity and distribution of European higher plants for 2050. *Global change biology*, 8(4), 390-407.
- Bakkenes, M., Eickhout, B., & Alkemade, R. (2006). Impacts of different climate stabilisation scenarios on plant species in Europe. *Global Environmental Change*, 16(1), 19-28.
- Bejaoui, F., Salas, J. J., Nouairi, I., Smaoui, A., Abdelly, C., Martínez-Force, E., & Youssef, N. B. (2016). Changes in chloroplast lipid contents and chloroplast ultrastructure in *Sulla carnosa* and *Sulla coronaria* leaves under salt stress. *Journal of Plant Physiology*, 198, 32-38.
- Bressan, R. A. (2008). ‘Stres Fizyolojisi. Editörler: Taiz, L., Zeiger, E., Çeviri Editörü: Türkan D., ‘Bitki Fizyolojisi’, Palme Yayıncılık, Ankara, 591-620.
- Budak, M., 2012. Tuzlu alkali toprakların oluşumu, sınıflandırılması ve klasik toprak etüd ve jeostatistik yöntemlerle haritalanması (Doktora Tezi). Gaziosmanpaşa Üniversitesi, Ziraat Fakültesi, Toprak Bilimi ve Bitki Besleme Anabilim Dalı, Tokat,
- Canadell, J. G., & Raupach, M. R. (2008). Managing forests for climate change mitigation. *science*, 320(5882), 1456-1457.
- Carillo, P., Annunziata, M. G., Pontecorvo, G., Fuggi, A., & Woodrow, P. (2011). Salinity stress and salt tolerance. *Abiotic stress in plants-mechanisms and adaptations*, 1, 21-38.
- Clarke, H. (2007). Conserving biodiversity in the face of climate change. *Agenda: A Journal of Policy Analysis and Reform*, 157-170.
- Cubuk, G. (2023). Comparison of emissions gap reports by building sector between 2014–2022 through data analysis. *Journal of Environmental Protection and Ecology*, 24(2), 397-407.
- Çepel, N., & Ergün, C. (2002). Küresel Isınma ve Küresel İklim Değişikliği. TEMA Yayın, 38.
- Demir, A. (2009). Küresel iklim değişikliğinin biyolojik çeşitlilik ve ekosistem kaynakları üzerine etkisi. *Ankara Üniversitesi Çevre Bilimleri Dergisi*, 1(2), 37-54.

- Edwards, M., Reid, P., & Planque, B. (2001). Long-term and regional variability of phytoplankton biomass in the Northeast Atlantic (1960–1995). *ICES Journal of Marine Science*, 58(1), 39-49.
- Flowers, T. J., & Colmer, T. D. (2008). Salinity tolerance in halophytes. *New phytologist*, 945-963.
- Fuglie, K. O., Morgan, S., & Jelliffe, J. (2024). World agricultural production, resource use, and productivity, 1961–2020.
- Geilfus, C. M. (2018). Chloride: from nutrient to toxicant. *Plant and Cell Physiology*, 59(5), 877-886.
- Grattan, S. R., & Grieve, C. M. (1998). Salinity–mineral nutrient relations in horticultural crops. *Scientia horticulturae*, 78(1-4), 127-157.
- Greenway, H., & Munns, R. (1980). Mechanisms of salt tolerance in nonhalophytes. *Annual review of plant physiology*, 31(1), 149-190.
- Gül, V., Gidik, B., & Sefaoğlu, F. 2023. Evaluation Of Yield and Quality Characteristics of Oil Sunflower *Helianthus Annuus* Varieties Cultivated In Semi-Arid Irrigated Conditions In The Northeast Of Turkey *Turkish Journal Of Field Crops*, Vol. 28, No. 2, Pp. 130–137, Dec. 2023
- Gül, V., Sefaoğlu, F., Çetinkaya, H., & Seçkin Dinler B. 2024. The Effect of Different Doses of Salt Stress on Germination and Emergence in *Cannabis sativa* L. Seed Treated with Pre-Salicylic Acid,” *Brazilian Archives of Biology and Technology*, vol. 67, pp. 1-12.
- Hameed, A., Ahmed, M. Z., Hussain, T., Aziz, I., Ahmad, N., Gul, B., & Nielsen, B. L. (2021). Effects of salinity stress on chloroplast structure and function. *Cells*, 10(8), 2023.
- Hansen, J., & Sato, M. (2016). Regional climate change and national responsibilities. *Environmental Research Letters*, 11(3), 034009.
- Hanson, B., Grattan, S. R., & Fulton, A. (1999). Agricultural salinity and drainage (pp. 159p-159p). University of California, Davis: University of California Irrigation Program.
- Hao, S., Wang, Y., Yan, Y., Liu, Y., Wang, J., & Chen, S. (2021). A review on plant responses to salt stress and their mechanisms of salt resistance. *Horticulturae*, 7(6), 132.
- Hariadi, Y., Marandon, K., Tian, Y., Jacobsen, S. E., & Shabala, S. (2011). Ionic and osmotic relations in quinoa (*Chenopodium quinoa* Willd.) plants grown at various salinity levels. *Journal of experimental botany*, 62(1), 185-193.
- Hasanuzzaman, M., Raihan, M. R. H., Masud, A. A. C., Rahman, K., Nowroz, F., Rahman, M., ... & Fujita, M. (2021). Regulation of reactive oxygen species and antioxidant defense in plants under salinity. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 22(17), 9326.
- Holmberg, N., & Bülow, L. (1998). Improving stress tolerance in plants by gene transfer. *Trends in plant science*, 3(2), 61-66.
- Hoyt, D. V., & Schatten, K. H. (1997). The role of the sun in climate change. Oxford University Press.
- Ibrahim, E. A. (2016). Seed priming to alleviate salinity stress in germinating seeds. *Journal of plant physiology*, 192, 38-46.
- Isayenkov, S. V. (2012). Physiological and molecular aspects of salt stress in plants. *Cytology and Genetics*, 46(5), 302-318.
- James, R. A., Blake, C., Zwart, A. B., Hare, R. A., Rathjen, A. J., & Munns, R. (2012). Impact of ancestral wheat sodium exclusion genes *Nax1* and *Nax2* on grain yield of durum wheat on saline soils. *Functional Plant Biology*, 39(7), 609-618.
- Jha, K., Doshi, A., Patel, P., & Shah, M. (2019). A comprehensive review on automation in agriculture using artificial intelligence. *Artificial Intelligence in Agriculture*, 2, 1-12.
- Kadioğlu, S., & Dokumacı, O. (2005). İklim Değişikliği ve Türkiye, Çevre ve Orman Bakanlığı, Çevre Yönetimi Genel Müdürlüğü, Ankara.
- Kalefetoglu, T., & Ekmekci, Y. (2005). The effects of drought on plants and tolerance mechanisms. *Gazi University Journal of Science*, 18(4), 723-740.
- Kendirli, B., Çakmak, B. ve Uçar, Y., 2005. Salinity in the Southeastern Anatolia Project (GAP), Turkey: Issues and Options, *Irrigation and Drainage*, 54, 115-122.
- Kiremit, M. S., Hacıkamiloğlu, M. S., Arslan, H., & Kurt, O. (2017). Farklı sulama suyu tuzluluk seviyelerinin keten (*Linum usitatissimum* L.)’in çimlenme ve erken fide gelişimi üzerine etkisi. *Anadolu Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi*, 32(3), 350-357.
- Kocaman, F.Ö., 2009, Türkiye’de Sivil Toplum Kuruluşlarının Küresel Isınmaya Bakışı ve Faaliyetleri (Y. Lisans Tezi), A. Ü. SBE, Sosyoloji ABD., Ankara, 188s.

- Kurt, G., Ozturk, E., Sefaoğlu, F., Gül, V., & Toktay, Z. 2025. Performance of organic manures alone or combined with chemical fertilizers in increasing growth, yield, and nutritional quality of potatoes in the Eastern part of Türkiye. *Journal Of Plant Nutrition* Vol. 48, No. 1
- Kwiatowski, J. (1998). Salinity Classification. Mapping and Management in Alberta <http://www.agric.gov.ab.ca/sustain/soil/salinity/>. A.
- Mahajan, S., & Tuteja, N. (2005). Cold, salinity and drought stresses: an overview. *Archives of biochemistry and biophysics*, 444(2), 139-158.
- Masson-Delmotte, V., Zhai, P., Pirani, A., Connors, S. L., Péan, C., Berger, S., ... & Zhou, B. (2021). Climate change 2021: the physical science basis. Contribution of working group I to the sixth assessment report of the intergovernmental panel on climate change, 2(1), 2391.
- Mickelbart, M. V., Hasegawa, P. M., & Bailey-Serres, J. (2015). Genetic mechanisms of abiotic stress tolerance that translate to crop yield stability. *Nature Reviews Genetics*, 16(4), 237-251.
- Muchate, N. S., Nikalje, G. C., Rajurkar, N. S., Suprasanna, P., & Nikam, T. D. (2016). Plant salt stress: adaptive responses, tolerance mechanism and bioengineering for salt tolerance. *The Botanical Review*, 82, 371-406.
- Munns, R. (2005). Genes and salt tolerance: bringing them together. *New phytologist*, 167(3), 645-663.
- Munns, R., & Tester, M. (2008). Mechanisms of salinity tolerance. *Annu. Rev. Plant Biol.*, 59(1), 651-681.
- Munns, R., Day, D. A., Fricke, W., Watt, M., Arsova, B., Barkla, B. J., ... & Tyerman, S. D. (2020). Energy costs of salt tolerance in crop plants. *New Phytologist*, 225(3), 1072-1090.
- Negrão, S., Schmöckel, S. M., & Tester, M. J. A. O. B. (2017). Evaluating physiological responses of plants to salinity stress. *Annals of botany*, 119(1), 1-11.
- Odeh, I. O., & Onus, A. (2008). Spatial analysis of soil salinity and soil structural stability in a semiarid region of New South Wales, Australia. *Environmental management*, 42, 265-278.
- Oster, J. D., & Jayawardane, N. S. (1998). Agricultural management of sodic soils. *Sodic soil: Distribution, management and environmental consequences*, 126-147.
- Öğüt, A., 2008, Küresel Isınma Sürecinde Örgütsel Performansın Sürdürülebilir Kılınması Açısından İşletmelerde Eko-Verimlilik Çalışmaları: Örnek uygulamalar (Yüksek Lisans Tezi), S.Ü., SBE. İşletme ABD., Yönetim Organizasyon Bilim Dalı, Konya, 132 s.
- Paciolla, C., Paradiso, A., & de Pinto, M. C. (2016). Cellular redox homeostasis as central modulator in plant stress response. *Redox state as a central regulator of plant-cell stress responses*, 1-23.
- Parida, A. K., & Das, A. B. (2005). Salt tolerance and salinity effects on plants: a review. *Ecotoxicology and environmental safety*, 60(3), 324-349.
- Parihar, P., Singh, S., Singh, R., Singh, V. P., & Prasad, S. M. (2015). Effect of salinity stress on plants and its tolerance strategies: a review. *Environmental science and pollution research*, 22, 4056-4075.
- Pitman, M.G. ve Läuchli, A., 2002. Global Impact of Salinity and Agricultural Ecosystems, *Salinity: Environment-Plants-Molecules*, Published by Kluwer Academic Publishers, ISBN 1-4020-0492-3, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 522p.
- Qadir, M., Quillérrou, E., Nangia, V., Murtaza, G., Singh, M., Thomas, R. J., ... & Noble, A. D. (2014, November). Economics of salt-induced land degradation and restoration. In *Natural resources forum* (Vol. 38, No. 4, pp. 282-295).
- Ren, Z. H., Gao, J. P., Li, L. G., Cai, X. L., Huang, W., Chao, D. Y., & Lin, H. X. (2005). A rice quantitative trait locus for salt tolerance encodes a sodium transporter. *Nature genetics*, 37(10), 1141-1146.
- Rengasamy, P. (2010). Soil processes affecting crop production in salt-affected soils. *Functional Plant Biology*, 37(7), 613-620.
- Sairam, R. K., & Tyagi, A. (2004). Physiology and molecular biology of salinity stress tolerance in plants. *Current science*, 407-421.
- Saleh, B. (2012). Salt stress alters physiological indicators in cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.). *Soil & environment*, 31(2).
- Sefaoğlu, F., Öztürk, H., Öztürk, E. Sezek, M., Toktay, Z., & Polat, T. 2021. Effect Of Organic And Inorganic Fertilizers Or Their Combinations On Yield And Quality Components Of Oil Seed Sunflower In A Semi-Arid Environment, *Turkish Journal of Field Crops*, vol. 26, no. 1, pp. 88–95.
- Selçuk, İ. Ş., 2009, Küresel Isınma, Türkiye'nin Enerji Güvenliği ve Geleceğe Yönelik Enerji Politikaları (Yüksek Lisans Tezi), A.Ü., SBE, İktisat ABD. Ankara, 166 s.

- Serrano, R., & Gaxiola, R. (1994). Microbial models and salt stress tolerance in plants. *Critical Reviews in Plant Sciences*, 13(2), 121-138.
- Shahid, M., Niazi, N. K., Dumat, C., Naidu, R., Khalid, S., Rahman, M. M., & Bibi, I. (2018). A meta-analysis of the distribution, sources and health risks of arsenic-contaminated groundwater in Pakistan. *Environmental pollution*, 242, 307-319.
- Shahzad, B., Fahad, S., Tanveer, M., Saud, S., & Khan, I. A. (2019). Plant responses and tolerance to salt stress. In *Approaches for enhancing abiotic stress tolerance in plants* (pp. 61-78). CRC Press.
- Sharma, B. R., & Minhas, P. S. (2005). Strategies for managing saline/alkali waters for sustainable agricultural production in South Asia. *Agricultural water management*, 78(1-2), 136-151.
- Sikka, A. K., Islam, A., & Rao, K. V. (2018). Climate-smart land and water management for sustainable agriculture. *Irrigation and Drainage*, 67(1), 72-81.
- Singh, M., Kumar, J., Singh, S., Singh, V. P., & Prasad, S. M. (2015). Roles of osmoprotectants in improving salinity and drought tolerance in plants: a review. *Reviews in environmental science and bio/technology*, 14, 407-426.
- Shao, H-B., Chu, L-Y., Jaleel, C.A. ve Zhao, C-X., 2008. Water-deficit Stress-induced Anatomical Changes in Higher Plants, *Comptes Rendus Biologies*, 331(3), 215-225.
- Smirnoff, N. (1998). Plant resistance to environmental stress. *Current opinion in Biotechnology*, 9(2), 214-219.
- Staff, U. S. L. (1954). Diagnosis and improvement of saline and alkali soils. *Agriculture handbook*, 60, 83-100.
- Stocker, B. D., Zscheischler, J., Keenan, T. F., Prentice, I. C., Seneviratne, S. I., & Peñuelas, J. (2019). Drought impacts on terrestrial primary production underestimated by satellite monitoring. *Nature Geoscience*, 12(4), 264-270.
- Steffen, W., Rockström, J., Richardson, K., Lenton, T. M., Folke, C., Liverman, D., ... & Schellnhuber, H. J. (2018). Trajectories of the Earth System in the Anthropocene. *Proceedings of the national academy of sciences*, 115(33), 8252-8259.
- Şen, Z. (2022). İklim değişikliği ve Türkiye. *Çevre Şehir ve İklim Dergisi*, 1(1), 1-19.
- Tejada, M., Garcia, C., Gonzalez, J. L., & Hernandez, M. T. (2006). Use of organic amendment as a strategy for saline soil remediation: Influence on the physical, chemical and biological properties of soil. *Soil Biology and Biochemistry*, 38(6), 1413-1421.
- Thomas, D. M., Walker, P. D., Benjamins, J. A., Geddes, T. J., & Kuhn, D. M. (2004). Methamphetamine neurotoxicity in dopamine nerve endings of the striatum is associated with microglial activation. *The Journal of pharmacology and experimental therapeutics*, 311(1), 1-7.
- Thomson, M. J., de Ocampo, M., Egdane, J., Rahman, M. A., Sajise, A. G., Adorada, D. L., ... & Ismail, A. M. (2010). Characterizing the Saltol quantitative trait locus for salinity tolerance in rice. *Rice*, 3, 148-160.
- Trenberth, K. E., Dai, A., Van Der Schrier, G., Jones, P. D., Barichivich, J., Briffa, K. R., & Sheffield, J. (2014). Global warming and changes in drought. *Nature Climate Change*, 4(1), 17-22.
- Tuteja, N., 2007. Mechanisms of High Salinity Tolerance in Plants, *Methods in Enzymology*, 428, 419-438.
- Türkan, I., & Demiral, T. (2009). Recent developments in understanding salinity tolerance. *Environmental and Experimental Botany*, 67(1), 2-9.
- Türkeş, M. (1997). Hava ve iklim kavramları üzerine. *TÜBİTAK Bilim ve Teknik Dergisi*, 355, 36-37.
- Türkeş, M. (2008). Küresel iklim değişikliği nedir? Temel kavramlar, nedenleri, gözlenen ve öngörülen değişiklikler. *İklim Değişikliği ve Çevre*, 1(1), 26-37.
- Valentela, M. (2023). How space technologies can address the impact of climate change on aeronautic and the aviation. *Aerospace Science and Engineering: III Aerospace PhD-Days*, 33, 247.
- Varshney, R. K., Terauchi, R., & McCouch, S. R. (2014). Harvesting the promising fruits of genomics: applying genome sequencing technologies to crop breeding. *PLoS biology*, 12(6), e1001883.
- Yang, Y., & Guo, Y. (2018). Elucidating the molecular mechanisms mediating plant salt-stress responses. *New phytologist*, 217(2), 523-539.
- Yermiyahu, U., Tal, A., Ben-Gal, A., Bar-Tal, A., Tarchitzky, J., & Lahav, O. (2007). Rethinking desalinated water quality and agriculture. *Science*, 318(5852), 920-921.
- Yokoi, S., Bressan, R. A., & Hasegawa, P. M. (2002). Salt stress tolerance of plants. *JIRCAS working report*, 23(1), 25-33.

- Yönten, A., 2007, Küresel Isınmanın Azaltılması Politikaları ve Stratejileri-Türkiye için bir Yaklaşım (Y. Lisans Tezi), Dokuz Eylül Üniv. SBE, Kamu Yönetimi ABD, İzmir, 170 s.
- Zaman, M., Shahid, S. A., Heng, L., Zaman, M., Shahid, S. A., & Heng, L. (2018). Irrigation systems and zones of salinity development. Guideline for salinity assessment, mitigation and adaptation using nuclear and related techniques, 91-111.
- Zhang, Y., & Showalter, A. M. (2020). CRISPR/Cas9 genome editing technology: a valuable tool for understanding plant cell wall biosynthesis and function. *Frontiers in plant science*, 11, 589517.
- Zhao, C., Zhang, H., Song, C., Zhu, J. K., & Shabala, S. (2020). Mechanisms of plant responses and adaptation to soil salinity. *The innovation*, 1(1).

PART 3

MOLECULAR PRIMING BY A BIOSTIMULANT DERIVED FROM ASCOPHYLLUM NODOSUM MITIGATES DROUGHT STRESS IN VEGETABLE CROPS

Ass. Prof. Dr. Muhammad Kamran QURESHI , Dr. Avanish RAI1, Dr. Fiaz RASUL3, Dr. Nikola STAYKOV1, Dr. Sujeeth NEERAKKAL3, Prof. Dr. Tsanko GECHEV1

REFERENCES

- Alqudah, A.M., Samarah, N.H., Mullen, R.E. (2011) Drought Stress Effect on Crop Pollination, Seed Set, Yield and Quality. In *Alternative Farming Systems, Biotechnology, Drought Stress and Ecological Fertilisation*; Springer: Berlin/Heidelberg, Germany, pp. 193–213.
- Bulgari, R., Franzoni, G., Ferrante, A. (2019) Biostimulants application in horticultural crops under abiotic stress conditions. *Agronomy* 9: 306.
- Cohen, I., Zandalinas, S.I., Huck, C., Fritschi, F.B., Mittler, R. (2021) Meta-analysis of drought and heat stress combination impact on crop yield and yield components. *Physiol. Plant.* 171, 66–76.
- Dinler, B. S., Cetinkaya, H., Koc, F. N., Gül, V., & Sefaoğlu, F. (2024). Effects of titanium dioxide nanoparticles against salt and heat stress in safflower cultivars. *Acta Botanica Brasilica*, 38, e20230136.
- DiStasio, E., van Oosten, M.J., Silletti, S., Raimondi, G., dell'Aversana, E., Carillo, P., Maggio, A. (2018) *Ascophyllum nodosum*-based algal extracts act as enhancers of growth, fruit quality, and adaptation to stress in salinized tomato plants. *J. Appl. Phycol.* 30, 2675–2686.
- DiStasio, E., Cirillo, V., Raimondi, G., Giordano, M., Esposito, M., Maggio, A. (2020) Osmo-priming with seaweed extracts enhances yield of salt-stressed tomato plants. *Agronomy*, 10, 1559.
- Ghaderiadekani, F., Collas, E., Damiano, D.K., Tagg, K., Graham, N.S., Coates, J.C. (2019) Effects of green seaweed extract on *Arabidopsis* early development suggest roles for hormone signalling in plant responses to algal fertilisers. *Sci. Rep.* 9, 1–13.
- Goñi, O., Quille, P., O'Connell, S. (2018) *Ascophyllum nodosum* extract biostimulants and their role in enhancing tolerance to drought stress in tomato plants. *Plant Physiol Biochem* 126: 63–73
- Guinan, K.J., Sujeeth, N., Copeland, R.B., Jones, P.W., O'Brien, N.M., Sharma, H.S.S., Prouteau, P.F.J., O'Sullivan, J.T. (2012) Discrete roles for extracts of *Ascophyllum nodosum* in enhancing plant growth and tolerance to abiotic and biotic stresses. *Acta Hort.*
- Gul, V., Sefaoğlu, F., Cetinkaya, H., & Dinler, B. S. (2024). The Effect of Different Doses of Salt Stress on Germination and Emergence in Cannabis (*Cannabis sativa* L.) Seed Treated with Pre-Salicylic Acid. *Brazilian Archives of Biology and Technology*, 67, e24240047.
- Gupta, A., Rico-Medina, A., Caño-Delgado, A.I. (2020) The physiology of plant responses to drought. *Science*, 368, 266–269.
- He, M., He, C.Q., Ding, N.Z. (2018) Abiotic stresses: General defenses of land plants and chances for engineering multistress tolerance. *Front. Plant Sci.* 9: 1771.
- Kanojia, A., Lyall, R., Sujeeth, N., Alseekh, S., Martínez-Rivas, F., Fernie, A.R., Gechev, T., Petrov, V. (2024) Physiological and molecular insights into the effect of a seaweed biostimulant on enhancing fruit yield and drought tolerance in tomato. *Plant Stress*. 14: 100692.
- Kazakov, P., Alseekh, S., Ivanova, V., Gechev, T. (2024) Biostimulant-based molecular priming improves crop quality and enhances yield of raspberry and strawberry fruits. *Metabolites*. 14(11): 594.
- Kerchev, P., Meer, T.V.D., Sujeeth, N., Verlee, A., Stevens, C.V., Van-Breusegem, F., Gechev, T. (2020) Molecular priming as an approach to induce tolerance against abiotic and oxidative stresses in crop plants. *Biotechnol Adv* 40: 107503

- Omidbakhshfard, M.A., Sujeeth, N., Gupta, S., Omranian, N., Guinan, K.J., Brotman, Y., Nikoloski, Z., Fernie, A.R., Mueller-Roeber, B., Gechev, T.S. (2020) A Biostimulant obtained from the seaweed *Ascophyllum nodosum* protects *Arabidopsis thaliana* from severe oxidative stress. *Int J Mol Sci* 21: 474
- Petrović, I., Savić, S., Jovanović, Z., Stikić, R., Brunel, B., Serino, S., Bertin, N. (2019) Fruit quality of cherry and large fruited tomato genotypes as influenced by water deficit. *Zemdirbyste-Agriculture*, 106(2), pp.123- 128.
- Popescu, M. (2016) Comparative studies of seaweeds extract on seeds germination of tomato. *Curr. Trends Nat. Sci.* 5, 117–122.
- Rasul, F., Gupta, S., Olas, J.J., Gechev, T., Sujeeth, N., Mueller-Roeber, B. (2021) Priming with a seaweed extract strongly improves drought tolerance in *Arabidopsis*. *Int J Mol Sci* 22: 1469
- Rouphael, Y., Colla, G. (2020) Editorial: Biostimulants in Agriculture. *Front. Plant Sci.* 11: 40
- Shukla, P.S., Borza, T., Critchley, A.T., Hiltz, D., Norrie, J., Prithiviraj, B. (2018) *Ascophyllum nodosum* extract mitigates salinity stress in *Arabidopsis thaliana* by modulating the expression of miRNA involved in stress tolerance and nutrient acquisition. *PLoS One* 13: e0206221
- Shukla, P.S., Mantin, E.G., Adil, M., Bajpai, S., Critchley, A.T., Prithiviraj, B. (2019) *Ascophyllum nodosum*-based biostimulants: Sustainable applications in agriculture for the stimulation of plant growth, stress tolerance, and disease management. *Front. Plant Sci.* 10, 655.
- Staykov, N.S., Angelov, M., Petrov, V., Minkov, P., Kanojia, A., Guinan, K.J., Alseekh, S., Fernie, A.R., Sujeeth, N., Gechev, T.S. (2020) An *Ascophyllum nodosum*-derived biostimulant protects model and crop plants from oxidative stress. *Metabolites* 11: 24

PART 4

FROM FIELD TO MARKET: TAŞKÖPRÜ GARLIC AND ITS CHALLENGES

Nezahat TURFAN

REFERENCES

- Akan, S., Gunes, N. T., & Yanmaz, R. (2019). Methyl jasmonate and low temperature can help for keeping some physicochemical quality parameters in garlic (*Allium sativum* L.) cloves. *Food chemistry*, 270, 546-553.
- Akan, S., & Ünüvar, F. İ. (2020). Sarımsak üretiminin ekonomik durumu ve Taşköprü ilçesi açısından değerlendirilmesi. *Türk Tarım ve Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi*, 7(3), 627-636.
- Canbolat, E. (2017). Sarımsağın besinsel yönden ve sağlık açısından değerlendirilmesi. *Uluslararası Taşköprü Pompeipolis Bilim Kültür Sanat Araştırmaları Sempozyumu*, 10-12.
- Dahule, K.A., Sonkamble, A.M., Ghawade, A.M., Bawkarı ,S.O., & Jadhav S.D. (2024). Effect of pre-harvest application of growth substances on storage life of garlic. *International Journal of Current Microbiology and Applied Sciences* 13(10): 110-115.
- FAO .(2023). Dünya sarımsak üretim istatistikleri. <https://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data> (10.10.2023)
- Genç, G. (2018). Türkiye’de sarımsak üretiminde çalışma koşullarına yönelik bir araştırma: Taşköprü örneği. *ANADOLU KÜLTÜREL ARAŞTIRMALAR DERGİSİ*, 2(3), 59-86.
- Kastamonu Valiliği (2023). Kastamonu Mutfağı. <http://www.kastamonu.gov.tr/sayfa.asp?id=15>, Erişim Tarihi: 30.10.2023
- Khubber, S., Hashemifesharaki, R., Mohammadi, M., & Gharibzahedi, S. M. T. (2020). Garlic (*Allium sativum* L.): a potential unique therapeutic food rich in organosulfur and flavonoid compounds to fight with COVID-19. *Nutrition Journal*, 19, 1-3.
- Mansour, F. Y., El-Metwaly, H., & Bardisi, E. (2024). Effect of spraying with some materials to reduce climate change on the productivity and quality of garlic plants. *Scientific Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 6(3).
- Özer, C., & Kalkan Yıldırım, H. (2018). Production of pickles by mixed culture fermentation. *The American Journal of Chemistry and Applied*, 5, 57-68.
- Shalaby, T.A., & El-Ramady, H. (2014). Effect of foliar application of bio-stimulants on growth, yield, components, and storability of garlic (*Allium sativum* L.). *Australian Journal of Crop Sciences*, 8(29, 271-275.
- Sufer, O., & Bozok, F. (2019). Determination of volatile components and antioxidant activity of essential oil obtained from Kastamonu garlic by microwave-assisted levenger system. *Gıda*, 44, 22-30.

- Taban, S., Turan, M.A., Sezer, S.M., & Türkmen, N. (2013). Kastamonu taşköprü yöresinde yetiştirilen sarımsak bitkisinin selenyum içerikleri ve bazı toprak özellikleri arasındaki ilişkiler. *Uludağ Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 27(11), 39-47.
- Tang, J., Wu, X., Lv, D., Huang, S., Zhang, Y., & Kong, F. (2024). Effect of salt concentration on the quality and microbial community during pickled peppers fermentation. *Food Chemistry X*, 23, 101594.
- Tokatlı, M. (2013). Ankara Çubuk yöresi turşularından izole edilen laktik asit bakterilerinin tanımlanmaları, teknolojik ve fonksiyonel özelliklerinin belirlenmesi ve starter olarak kullanılma olanaklarının değerlendirilmesi. Doktora Tezi, Ankara Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Gıda Mühendisliği Anabilim Dalı, Ankara.
- Turfan, N., & Cicek Aksoy, A. (2024). Revealing the influences of exogenous chitosan supplements on yield, nutritional values and enzyme activities in Taşköprü Garlic. *Yuzuncu Yıl University Journal of Agricultural Sciences* 34(4), 712-726.
- Turfan, N. (2025). Revealing the impact of l-cysteine and l-phenylalanine supplements on the yield, nutritional quality and storage of garlic. *Journal of Plant Nutrition* 48(10), 1742-1763.
- Turfan, N., Kibar, B., & Kibar, H. (2024). Role of storage on quality, nutritional and biochemical properties of garlic bulbs grown depending on different fertiliser applications. *Vegetos* 37(5), 2095-2121.
- Turfan, N., Kurnaz, A., Alay, M., & Sarıyıldız, T. (2016). Determining of some chemical properties in Taşköprü gralic stored in different conditions. *Kastamonu Üniversitesi Orman Fakültesi Dersgisi*, 16 (2), 427-437.
- Turfan, N., Turan, B. (2023). Effects of glutamic acid applications on the yield and growth parameters in garlic (*Allium sativum* L.) cultivation. *Harran Journal of Agricultural and Food Science* 27(1), 1-14.
- TÜİK.(2023). Bitkisel üretim istatistikleri, sarımsak üretim verileri, <https://biruni.tuik.gov.tr/medas/?kn=92&locale=tr> (10.10.2023)
- Ünal, H. G. (2024b). Production habits and problems in Taşköprü garlic. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture-Food Science and Technology*, 12(7), 1156-1161.
- Ünal, H.G. (2024a). Kastamonu garlic processing facilities situation analysis, problems and expectations. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture-Food Science and Technology*, 12(9), 1600-1607.
- Yang, X., Hu, W., Xiu, Z., Jiang, A., Yang, X., Saren, G., ... & Feng, K. (2020). Effect of salt concentration on microbial communities, physicochemical properties and metabolite profile during spontaneous fermentation of Chinese northeast sauerkraut. *Journal of Applied Microbiology*, 129(6), 1458-1471.
- Yarali Karakan, F. (2022). Relationship between volatile sulfur compounds, mineral content, morphological and molecular characterisation of local garlic genotypes. *Bangladesh Journal of Botany*, 51(1).
- taşköprühaber 2025. <https://www.instagram.com> · 5 May 2025

PART 5

DETERMINATION OF SALINITY TOLERANCE DEGREE OF SOME POTATO GENOTYPES UNDER IN VITRO CONDITIONS

Ebru OMUR KUCUKUSTA1 , Firat SEFAOGLU

REFERENCES

- Abed, M. M., & Demirhan, B. (2018). An Overview of Potato Plant (*Solanum Tuberosum* L.). *International Journal Of Life Sciences And Biotechnology*, 1(1), 1-9.
- Aghaei, K., Ehsanpour, A. A., & Komatsu, S. (2009). Potato responds to salt stress by increased activity of antioxidant enzymes. *Journal of Integrative Plant Biology*, 51(12), 1095-1103.
- Akinci, S., & Akinci, İ. E. (2000). Response of Some Eggplant (*Solanum Melongena* L.) Varieties to Salt during Germination Period. *Journal of Science and Engineering* 3(1), 58-64
- Arvas, Y. E., Aksoy, H. M., & Yılmaz, K. (2018). Biotechnological Studies in Potato Plant. *International Journal Of Life Sciences And Biotechnology*, 1(1), 37-47
- Bahrani A., & Hagh Joo, M. (2012). Response of Some Wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) Genotypes to Salinity at Germination and Early Seedling Growth Stages. *World Applied Sciences Journal* 16 (4): 599-609
- Corwin, D. L. (2021). Climate change impacts on soil salinity in agricultural areas. *European Journal of Soil Science*, 72(2), 842-862

- Deliboran, A., & Savran, Ş. (2015). Soil Salinity and Mechanisms of Plant Resistance to Salinity. *Turkish Journal of Scientific Reviews*, (1), 57-61.
- Dinler, B. S., Cetinkaya, H., Koc, F. N., Gül, V., & Sefaoğlu, F. (2024). Effects of titanium dioxide nanoparticles against salt and heat stress in safflower cultivars. *Acta Botanica Brasilica*, 38, e20230136.
- Hasanuzzaman, M., Nahar, K., & Fujita, M. (2013). Plant response to salt stress and the role of exogenous protectants in reducing salt-induced damages. In *Ecophysiology and plant responses under salt stress* (pp. 25-87).
- Kacar, B., Katkat, A.V., & Öztürk, Ş. (2013). Plant physiology. Nobel.
- Kibria, M. G., & Hoque, M. A. (2019). A review on plant responses to soil salinity and amelioration strategies. *Open Journal of Soil Science*, 9(11), 219.
- Kul, S., Gül, V., Cengiz, İ. (2021). Investigation of Heavy Metal Pollution in Soil and Plants: The Case of Bayburt Province. *Journal of Anatolian Environmental and Animal Sciences*, 6(2), 195-203.
- Lichtenthaler, H.K. (1996). Vegetation stress: an introduction to the concept of stress in plants. *Journal of Plant Physiology*, 148, 4-14.
- Mudgal, V., Madaan, N., Mudgal, A., Singh, A., & Kumar, P. (2010). Comparative study of the effects of salinity on plant growth, nodulation, and leghemoglobin content in kabuli and desi cultivars of *Cicer arietinum* (L.). *Atlas Journal of Biology*, 1(1), 1-4
- Özkan, Ş.S., & Topçu, G.D. (2017). Determination of the Effect of Different Salt (NaCl) Concentrations on Germination Characteristics of Some Barley (*Hordeum vulgare* L.) Varieties. *Journal of Çanakkale eighteen mart University Faculty of Agriculture* 5 (2): 37-43
- Patterson J.H., Newbigin E., Tester, M., Bacic, A., & Roessner, U., (2009). Metabolic responses to salt stress of barley (*Hordeum vulgare* L.) cultivars, Sahara and Clipper which differ in salinity tolerance. *Journal of Experimental Botany*. 60(14): 4089-4103.
- Pour, M. S., Omid, M., Majidi, I., Davoodi, D., & Tehrani, P.A. (2009). In-vitro plantlet propagation and microtuberization of meristem culture in some of wild and commercial potato cultivars as affected by NaCl. *Afr. J. Agric. Res.* 5(4): 268- 274
- Rengasamy, P. (2002). "Transient salinity and subsoil constraints to dryland farming in Australian sodic soils: an overview", *Australian Journal of Experimental Agriculture*, 42(3), 351-361,
- Sürmen., (2016). Determination of Salinity Tolerance of Some Potato (*Solanum Tuberosum* L.) Varieties in In Vitro Conditions. Iğdır University Master's Thesis
- Süyüm., K. (2011). Determination of Salinity and Drought Tolerance Levels of Watermelon Genetic Resources. Master's Thesis, 145 pages, Çukurova University Institute of Science and Technology, Department of Horticulture, Adana
- Tuğcu, D. (2016). Determination of physiological, morphological and chemical changes in leaf cabbage caused by different salt concentrations applied until different vegetation periods. Master Thesis. Namık Kemal University Institute of Science and Technology Department of Horticulture
- Turan, M., (2000). Studies on the Determination of Salt Resistance of Some Cultivated Potato Varieties in Turkey in Vitro. Ankara University Doctoral Thesis.
- Yasar, F. (2003). Investigation of Some Antioxidant Enzyme Activities in Eggplant Genotypes under Salt Stress in vitro and in vivo Yüzüncü Yıl University of Science and Technology, Doctoral Thesis 139 p., Van
- Zaman, M. S., Ali G. M., Muhammad A., Farooq K., & Hussain I., (2015). In vitro screening of salt tolerance in potato (*Solanum tuberosum* L.) varieties. *Sarhad Journal of Agriculture*. 31 (2): 106-113.

PART 6

STRESS-MEDIATED SHIFTS IN PLANT FUNCTIONAL STRATEGIES: THE ROLE OF GRAZING IN THE KIZILIRMAK DELTA

Emire ELMAS

REFERENCES

- Davis, P. (1965-1985). *Flora of Turkey and the East Aegean Islands*. Volume 1-9 Edinburgh University Press.
- Davis, P. H., Mill R. R., & Tan, K. (1988). *Flora of Turkey and the East Aegean Islands* (Suppl., Vol. 10). Edinburgh University Press.

- Díaz, S., Lavorel, S., McIntyre, S. U. E., Falczuk, V., Casanoves, F., Milchunas, D. G., ... & Campbell, B. D. (2007). Plant trait responses to grazing—a global synthesis. *Global change biology*, 13(2), 313-341.
- Gibson, D. J. (2009). *Grasses and grassland ecology*. Oxford University Press.
- Grime, J. P. (1977). Evidence for the existence of three primary strategies in plants and its relevance to ecological and evolutionary theory. *The american naturalist*, 111(982), 1169-1194.
- Grime, J. P. (2006). *Plant strategies, vegetation processes, and ecosystem properties*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Grime, J. P., & Pierce, S. (2012). *The evolutionary strategies that shape ecosystems*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Güner, A., Özhatay, N., Ekim, T., & Başer, K. H. C. (2000). *Flora of Turkey and the East Aegean Islands (Suppl. Vol. 11)*. Edinburgh University Press.
- Hodgson, J. G., Wilson, P. J., Hunt, R., Grime, J. P., & Thompson, K. (1999). Allocating CSR plant functional types: a soft approach to a hard problem. *Oikos*, 85(2): 282–294. <https://doi.org/10.2307/3546494>
- Jones, W. M., Fraser, L. H., & Curtis, P. J. (2011). Plant community functional shifts in response to livestock grazing in intermountain depressional wetlands in British Columbia, Canada. *Biological Conservation*, 144(1), 511-517.
- Kauffman, J. B., Thorpe, A. S., & Brookshire, E. J. (2004). Livestock exclusion and belowground ecosystem responses in riparian meadows of eastern Oregon. *Ecological Applications*, 14(6), 1671-1679.
- Milchunas, D. G., & Lauenroth, W. K. (1993). Quantitative effects of grazing on vegetation and soils over a global range of environments: Ecological Archives M063-001. *Ecological monographs*, 63(4), 327-366.
- Niu, W., Ding, J., Fu, B., Zhao, W., & Eldridge, D. (2025). Global effects of livestock grazing on ecosystem functions vary with grazing management and environment. *Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, 378, 109296.
- Pérez-Harguindeguy, N., Díaz, S., Garnier, E., Lavorel, S., Poorter, H., Jaureguiberry, P., ... & Cornelissen, J. H. C. (2013). New handbook for standardised measurement of plant functional traits worldwide. *Australian Journal of Botany*, 61(3): 167–234. <https://doi.org/10.1071/BT12225>
- Pierce, S., Bottinelli, A., Bassani, I., Ceriani, R. M., & Cerabolini, B. E. (2014). How well do seed production traits correlate with leaf traits, whole-plant traits and plant ecological strategies?. *Plant Ecology*, 215, 1351-1359.
- Saatkamp, A., Römermann, C., & Dutoit, T. (2010). Plant functional traits show non-linear response to grazing. *Folia Geobotanica*, 45, 239-252.
- Teuber, L. M., Hölzel, N., & Fraser, L. H. (2013). Livestock grazing in intermountain depressional wetlands—Effects on plant strategies, soil characteristics and biomass. *Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, 175, 21-28.
- Tölgyesi, C., Bátori, Z., Erdős, L., Gallé, R., & Körmöczi, L. (2015). Plant diversity patterns of a Hungarian steppe-wetland mosaic in relation to grazing regime and land use history. *Tuexenia*, 35(1), 399-416.
- Wala, M., Kołodziejek, J., Mazur, J., & Patykowski, J. (2023). Experimental investigation of the responses of meadow buttercup (*Ranunculus acris* L.) to sodic salinity and its implications for habitat monitoring. *Scientific Reports*, 13(1), 15611.
- Wang, J., Zhang, C., Yang, H., Mou, C., Mo, L., & Luo, P. (2018). Plant community ecological strategy assembly response to yak grazing in an alpine meadow on the eastern Tibetan Plateau. *Land Degradation & Development*, 29(9), 2920-2931.
- Wang, Z., Zhang, J., Li, Z., Liu, H., Wang, L., Wang, W., ... & Liang, C. (2021). Single grazing is more detrimental to grasslands than mixed grazing: Evidence from the response of functional traits of dominant plants to grazing systems. *Frontiers in Ecology and Evolution*, 9, 682289.
- Wirth, S. B., Poyda, A., Taube, F., Tietjen, B., Müller, C., Thonicke, K., ... & Rolinski, S. (2024). Connecting competitor, stress-tolerator and ruderal (CSR) theory and Lund Potsdam Jena managed Land 5 (LPJmL 5) to assess the role of environmental conditions, management and functional diversity for grassland ecosystem functions. *Biogeosciences*, 21(2), 381-410.
- Zhou, T., Hou, G., Sun, J., Zong, N., & Shi, P. (2021). Degradation shifts plant communities from S-to R-strategy in an alpine meadow, Tibetan Plateau. *Science of the Total Environment*, 800, 149572.

POST-İNSAN TÜKETİCİLER İÇİN ZAMAN:PAZARLAMADA SÜRE, SABIR VE ANLIK DENEYİM

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Nebi SEREN Prof. Dr. Çağatan TAŞKIN

Iksad Publications – 2025©

ISBN: 978-625-378-278-8

July / 2025

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

KAYNAKÇA

- Abidin, C. (2016). “Aren’t these just young, rich women doing vain things online?”: Influencer selfies as subversive frivolity. *Social Media + Society*, 2(2), 1–17. <https://doi.org/10.1177/2056305116641342>
- Agrawal, A., Gans, J., & Goldfarb, A. (2018). *Prediction machines: The simple economics of artificial intelligence*. Harvard Business Review Press.
- Arvidsson, A., & Caliandro, A. (2016). Brand public. *Journal of Consumer Research*, 42(5), 727–748. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jcr/ucv053>
- Bakhtin, M. M. (1981). *The dialogic imagination: Four essays*. University of Texas Press.
- Bauman, Z. (2007). *Liquid modernity*. Polity Press.
- Baumeister, R. F., Vohs, K. D., & Tice, D. M. (2008). The strength model of self-control. *Current Directions in Psychological Science*, 16(6), 351–355.
- Baym, N. K. (2015). *Personal connections in the digital age* (2nd ed.). Polity Press.
- Belk, R. W. (2013). Extended self in a digital world. *Journal of Consumer Research*, 40(3), 477–500. <https://doi.org/10.1086/671052>
- Bellezza, S., Paharia, N., & Keinan, A. (2017). Conspicuous consumption of time: When busyness and lack of leisure time become a status symbol. *Journal of Consumer Research*, 44(1), 118–138. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jcr/ucx034>
- Bitner, M. J. (1992). Servicescapes: The impact of physical surroundings on customers and employees. *Journal of Marketing*, 56(2), 57–71. <https://doi.org/10.2307/1252042>
- Bostrom, N. (2005). In defense of posthuman dignity. *Bioethics*, 19(3), 202–214. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1467-8519.2005.00437.x>
- Brown, S., Kozinets, R. V., & Sherry Jr., J. F. (2003). Teaching old brands new tricks: Retro branding and the revival of brand meaning. *Journal of Marketing*, 67(3), 19–33.
- Constantiou, I. D., Marton, A., & Tuunainen, V. K. (2017). Four models of sharing economy platforms. *MIS Quarterly Executive*, 16(4), 231–251.
- Davenport, T. H., & Ronanki, R. (2018). Artificial intelligence for the real world. *Harvard Business Review*, 96(1), 108–116.
- Deuze, M. (2012). *Media life*. Polity Press.
- Dwivedi, Y. K., Hughes, D. L., Ismagilova, E., Aarts, G., Coombs, C., Crick, T., ... & Williams, M. D. (2022). Metaverse marketing: How the metaverse can reshape the future of marketing. *Journal of Business Research*, 145, 219–236. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jbusres.2022.02.010>
- Eckhardt, G. M., Houston, M. B., & Jiang, B. (2023). The rise of the hybrid consumer: Marketing implications of blending physical and digital experiences. *Journal of Business Research*, 163, 113940. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jbusres.2023.113940>
- Edelman, D. C., & Singer, M. (2015). Competing on customer journeys. *Harvard Business Review*, 93(11), 88–100.
- Giddens, A. (1991). *Modernity and self-identity: Self and society in the late modern age*. Stanford University Press.
- Gigerenzer, G. (2014). *Risk savvy: How to make good decisions*. Viking.
- Goldhaber, M. H. (1997). The attention economy and the Net. *First Monday*, 2(4). <https://doi.org/10.5210/fm.v2i4.519>
- Google. (2022). Speed matters: Mobile speed and performance impact. Think with Google. <https://www.thinkwithgoogle.com>

- Grewal, D., Hardesty, D. M., & Iyer, G. R. (2016). With mobile offers, retailers can communicate in new ways with customers to advertise and promote their merchandise. *Journal of Retailing and Consumer Services*, 28, 74–85. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jretconser.2015.08.023>
- Grewal, D., Hulland, J., Kopalle, P. K., & Karahanna, E. (2020). The future of technology and marketing: A multidisciplinary perspective. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, 48(1), 1–8. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11747-019-00696-0>
- Grewal, D., Roggeveen, A. L., & Nordfält, J. (2017). The future of retailing. *Journal of Retailing*, 93(1), 1–6. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jretai.2016.12.008>
- Grönroos, C. (2007). *Service management and marketing: Customer management in service competition* (3rd ed.). Wiley.
- Hamilton, R., Thompson, D. V., Bone, S. A., Chaplin, L. N., Griskevicius, V., Hill, R. P., ... & Sullivan, G. N. (2014). The effects of scarcity on consumer decision journeys. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, 42(3), 300–321. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11747-014-0390-8>
- Holt, D. B. (2004). *How brands become icons: The principles of cultural branding*. Harvard Business School Press.
- Huang, M.-H., & Rust, R. T. (2021). A strategic framework for artificial intelligence in marketing. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, 49(1), 30–50. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11747-020-00751-1>
- Hudson, S., Huang, L., Roth, M. S., & Madden, T. J. (2015). The influence of social media interactions on consumer–brand relationships: A three-country study of brand perceptions and marketing behaviors. *International Journal of Research in Marketing*, 32(3), 265–276. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijresmar.2014.06.002>
- Kannan, P. K., & Li, H. (2017). Digital marketing: A framework, review and research agenda. *International Journal of Research in Marketing*, 34(1), 22–45. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijresmar.2016.11.006>
- Kapferer, J. N., & Bastien, V. (2012). *The luxury strategy: Break the rules of marketing to build luxury brands* (2nd ed.). Kogan Page.
- Kapferer, J.-N. (2012). *The new strategic brand management: Advanced insights and strategic thinking* (5th ed.). Kogan Page.
- Kaplan, A. M., & Haenlein, M. (2019). Siri, Siri, in my hand: Who's the fairest in the land? On the interpretations, illustrations, and implications of artificial intelligence. *Business Horizons*, 62(1), 15–25. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bushor.2018.08.004>
- Kapoor, K., Tamilmani, K., Rana, N. P., Patil, P., Dwivedi, Y. K., & Nerur, S. (2022). Advances in social media research: Past, present and future. *Information Systems Frontiers*, 24(5), 1381–1407. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10796-021-10112-4>
- Kotler, P., & Keller, K. L. (2016). *Marketing management* (15th ed.). Pearson.
- Kumar, A., Choi, H., & Greene, M. (2021). The impact of digital innovation on consumer behavior in service environments. *Journal of Service Management*, 32(1), 105–123. <https://doi.org/10.1108/JOSM-02-2020-0050>
- Kurzweil, R. (2005). *The singularity is near: When humans transcend biology*. Viking.
- Lehmann, S., & Recker, J. (2022). Micro-narratives in brand communication: Visual aesthetics and consumer engagement. *Journal of Interactive Marketing*, 59, 33–47. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.intmar.2022.06.001>
- Lemon, K. N., & Verhoef, P. C. (2016). Understanding customer experience throughout the customer journey. *Journal of Marketing*, 80(6), 69–96. <https://doi.org/10.1509/jm.15.0420>
- Levitin, D. J. (2014). *The organized mind: Thinking straight in the age of information overload*. Dutton.
- Lobato, R. (2019). *Netflix nations: The geography of digital distribution*. NYU Press.
- Lüders, M. (2008). Conceptualizing personal media. *New Media & Society*, 10(5), 683–702.
- Maister, D. H. (1985). The psychology of waiting lines. In J. A. Czepiel, M. R. Solomon, & C. F. Surprenant (Eds.), *The service encounter* (pp. 113–123). Lexington Books.
- Mick, D. G., & Buhl, C. (1992). A meaning-based model of advertising experiences. *Journal of Consumer Research*, 19(3), 317–338.
- Mintzberg, H., Ahlstrand, B., & Lampel, J. (2005). *Strategy Safari: A guided tour through the wilds of strategic management* (Illustrated edition). The Free Press.

- Moisander, J., & Valtonen, A. (2006). *Qualitative marketing research: A cultural approach*. Sage Publications.
- Montag, C., Lachmann, B., Herrlich, M., & Zweig, K. (2021). Digital phenotyping in social media usage: A psychological perspective. *Technology in Society*, 67, 101742. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.techsoc.2021.101742>
- More, M., & Vita-More, N. (Eds.). (2013). *The transhumanist reader: Classical and contemporary essays on the science, technology, and philosophy of the human future*. Wiley-Blackwell.
- Nowotny, H. (1994). *Time: The modern and postmodern experience*. Polity Press.
- Oppewal, H. (2021). Time and marketing: Revisiting the Kairos and Chronos dimensions. *Journal of Marketing Theory*, 14(3), 211–228.
- Pantano, E., & Gandini, A. (2017). Exploring the forms of sociality mediated by innovative technologies in retail settings. *Computers in Human Behavior*, 77, 367–373. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chb.2017.01.058>
- Parkins, W., & Craig, G. (2006). *Slow living*. Berg Publishers.
- Pine, B. J., & Gilmore, J. H. (1998). Welcome to the experience economy. *Harvard Business Review*, 76(4), 97–105.
- Rifkin, J. (2014). *The zero marginal cost society: The Internet of Things, the collaborative commons, and the eclipse of capitalism*. Palgrave Macmillan.
- Rosa, H. (2013). *Social acceleration: A new theory of modernity*. Columbia University Press.
- Rosa, H. (2019). *Resonance: A sociology of our relationship to the world*. Polity.
- Scholz, T. M. (2021). Algorithmic audiences: Constructing consumer agency in the attention economy. *New Media & Society*, 23(6), 1341–1358. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1461444820902102>
- Sharma, A., & Sheth, J. (2020). Resurgence of consumer behavior research: The impact of digital transformation. *Journal of Business Research*, 117, 56–60. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jbusres.2020.05.001>
- Sharma, A., Grewal, D., & Levy, M. (2017). Value-based pricing and advertising in business markets: A multi-country perspective. *Industrial Marketing Management*, 66, 153–162. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indmarman.2017.08.005>
- Sharma, A., Sheth, J., & Sharma, A. (2020). Marketing transformation: Smart technologies and emerging trends. *Industrial Marketing Management*, 91, 286–295. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indmarman.2020.09.009>
- Sharma, A., Tam, J. L. M., & Kim, N. (2017). Demystifying intergenerational service encounters: Toward a conceptual framework. *Journal of Service Research*, 20(2), 147–162. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1094670516680032>
- Sismeiro, C., & Bucklin, R. E. (2004). Modeling purchase behavior at an e-commerce web site: A task-completion approach. *Journal of Marketing Research*, 41(3), 306–323. <https://doi.org/10.1509/jmkr.41.3.306.35987>
- Smith, A. N., & Doherty, B. (2020). The psychology of micro-content: Format brevity and consumer persuasion. *Journal of Consumer Psychology*, 30(3), 400–414. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jcpy.1161>
- Sundararajan, A. (2016). *The sharing economy: The end of employment and the rise of crowd-based capitalism*. MIT Press.
- Tang, Y. (2021). The impact of short video content on user engagement: Evidence from TikTok. *Computers in Human Behavior Reports*, 3, 100084. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chbr.2021.100084>
- Terranova, T. (2004). *Network culture: Politics for the information age*. Pluto Press.
- Tryon, C. (2015). *On-demand culture: Digital delivery and the future of movies*. Rutgers University Press.
- Turow, J. (2011). *The daily you: How the new advertising industry is defining your identity and your worth*. Yale University Press.
- Virilio, P. (1995). *Speed and politics*. Semiotext(e).
- Weinberg, B. D., de Ruyter, K., Dellarocas, C., Buck, M., & Keeling, D. I. (2020). Destination content: The new frontier in branding in the digital a&Journal of Interactive Marketing, 50, 1–15. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.intmar.2019.11.001>
- Wilska, T. A. (2002). Me—A consumer? Consumption, identities and lifestyles in today's Finland. *Acta Sociologica*, 45(3), 195–210. <https://doi.org/10.1177/000169930204500301>

Zulli, D., & Zulli, D. J. (2022). Short-form video and platform ecologies: TikTok's time-coded attention economy. *New Media & Society*, 24(1), 99–118. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1461444820956371>

Discussions Between Economic Agents: New Issues In The Literature

EDITOR
Okyay UCAN

AUTHORS
Abdullah AYDIN
Buğrahan Şevket BAKIRCIOĞLU
Emine Dilara AKTEKİN GÖK
Erinç BAYRI
Hilal BUDAK BİÇER
Hüseyin Serdar YALÇINKAYA
İsminaz ÇINAR ŞAHİN
Kubra GÖGER
Mohammad Nadimur RAHMAN
Muhammed MARUF
Muhammed ŞAHİN
Nizamettin BAŞARAN
Tuncay BELEN

Iksad Publications – 2025©
ISBN: 978-625-378-282-5
July / 2025
Ankara / Türkiye
Size: 16x24cm

CHAPTER 1

CONSTITUTIONAL TAXATION PRINCIPLES IN TURKISH CONSTITUTIONAL COURT DECISIONS

Muhammed ŞAHİN – İsminaz ÇINAR ŞAHİN

REFERENCES

- Aliefendioğlu, Y. (1981), “Vergilemenin Ekonomik Sınırları”, Prof. Dr. Akif Erginay’a 65’inci Yaş Armağanı, in Ankara: Ankara Üniversitesi Hukuk Fakültesi Yayınları No:460, 595-610.
- Can, O. (2005). Belirlilik İlkesine Anayasal Bakış. Atatürk Üniversitesi Erzincan Hukuk Fakültesi Dergisi, 9(1-2), 89-125.
- Çağan, N. (1980), “Demokratik Sosyal Hukuk Devletinde Vergilendirme”, Ankara Üniversitesi Hukuk Fakültesi Dergisi, 37(1), 129-151.
- Demircan, A. S. (2016). Anayasal Vergileme İlkeleri Işığında Ücret Gelirlerinin Vergilendirilmesi. TBB Dergisi, (116), 259-274.
- Edizdoğan, N., Çetinkaya, Ö., & Gümüş, E. (2011). Kamu Maliyesi (3. Baskı). Bursa: Ekin Kitabevi Yayınları.
- Gerçek, A. ve Bakar, F. (2017), “Vergilemede Kanunilik İlkesi Açısından Anayasa’nın 73/4. Maddesi ile Bakanlar Kuruluna Yetki Verilmesinin Değerlendirilmesi”, *International Journal of Public Finance*, 2(1), 7-26.
- Karakoç, Y. (2013). Anayasal Vergilendirme İlkeleri Üzerine Bir Değerlendirme. Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi Hukuk Fakültesi Dergisi, 15, 1259-1308.
- Kumrulu, A. G. (1979). Vergi Hukukunun Birkısım Anayasal Temelleri. Ankara Üniversitesi Hukuk Fakültesi Dergisi, 36(1).
- Ortaç, F. R. ve Ünsal, H. (2019), Genel Vergi Hukuku, Ankara: Gazi Kitabevi.
- Öncel, M., Kumrulu, A., & Çağan, N. (2016). Vergi Hukuku, 25. Basım, (Turhan Kitabevi), Ankara.

- Özpençe, A. İ. ve Özpençe, Ö. (2007). “Küreselleşme ve Uluslararası Kuruluşların Ulus-Devletin Vergilendirme Yetkisine Etkileri”, *Uluslararası İnsan Bilimleri Dergisi*, 1: 1-21.
- Saraçoğlu, F. (2013), *Anayasa Mahkemesinin Vergiye İlişkin Kararlarında Kamu Yararı*, Ankara: Seçkin Yay.
- Tekbaş, A. (2010), “Vergi Kanunlarının Tabi Olduğu Anayasal İlkeler”, *Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi Hukuk Fakültesi Dergisi*, Cilt:12, Özel Sayı Prof. Dr. Burhan CEYHAN’a Armağan, 123-191.
- Tekbaş, Abdullah (2020) “Vergisel Müdahalelere İlişkin Bireysel Başvuru Kararlarında Kanunilik İlkesi (Mülkiyet Hakkı Kapsamında Değerlendirme)”, (19-50), in *Vergi ve Temel Haklar İncelemeleri I*, Editör: H. Burak Gemalmaz, Gülay Arslan Öncü, Beta Basım, İstanbul
- Tekin, A., & Gümüş, Ö. (2014). 1982 Anayasası’nda Yer Alan Vergileme İlkelerinin Felsefi Temelleri. *Dumlupınar Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, (39).
- Turhan, Salih; *Vergi Teorisi ve Politikası*, 6. Baskı, İstanbul, Filiz Kitabevi, 1998.

CHAPTER 2

FINANCIAL INCLUSION AND THE PARTICIPATION OF WOMEN IN THE ECONOMY

Erinç BAYRI

REFERENCES

- Balkız, Ö. (2015). Mikro kredi ve toplumsal cinsiyet: Eleştirel bir değerlendirme. *Gaziantep Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 14(3), 535-557.
- Bayri, E. (2024). *The Window Opening to the Sky of the Finance World: Financial Literacy and Behavioral Finance*, Iksad Publishing House, ISBN: 978-625-367-769-5
- Christen, R. P., Lyman, T. R., & Rosenberg, R. (2003). *Microfinance consensus guidelines*. CGAP/The World Bank Group, USA.
- Dişbudak, C., & İnci, M. (2019). Yoksulluğun Finansallaştırılması: Mikrofinans Uygulamaları. *Ekonomi ve Yönetim Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 8(2), 68-119.
- Ekmen, İ. (2024). Finansal kapsayıcılık ve ekonomik büyüme ilişkisi: Türkiye örneği.
- Keating, C., Rasmussen, C., & Rishi, P. (2010). The rationality of empowerment: Microcredit, accumulation by dispossession, and the gendered economy. *Signs: Journal of Women in Culture and Society*, 36(1), 153-176.
- Mengistu, A., & Saiz, H. P. (2018). Financial inclusion and bank competition in sub-Saharan Africa. *International Monetary Fund*.
- Pison, G., & Poniakina, S. (2024). *Tous les pays du monde (2024)*. *Population & Sociétés*, 626(9), 1-8.
- Sethy, S. K. (2016). Developing a financial inclusion index and inclusive growth in India. *Theoretical and applied economics*, 23(2), 607.
- World Bank. (2022). *The Global Findex Database 2021: Financial inclusion, digital payments, and resilience in the age of COVID-19*. Washington, DC: World Bank Group. <https://www.worldbank.org/en/publication/globalfindex>
- World Bank. (2025, July). *Population, female - World. Trading Economics*. <https://tradingeconomics.com/world/population-female-wb-data.html>
- World Bank. (2025). *Poverty and Inequality Platform*, <https://pip.worldbank.org>.

CHAPTER 3

THE EFFECT OF TRADE OPENNESS AND FINANCIAL DEVELOPMENT ON ECONOMIC GROWTH: EVIDENCE FROM E-7 COUNTRIES

Hilal BUDAK BİÇER – Emine Dilara AKTEKİN GÖK

REFERENCES

- Ayad, H. and Belmokaddem, M. (2017). “Financial Development, Trade Openness and Economic Growth in MENA Countries: TYDL Panel Causality Approach”, *Theoretical and Applied Economics*, 1(1610), 233-246.
- Breusch, T. S. & Pagan, A. R. (1980). The Lagrange Multiplier Test and Its Applications to Model Specification in Econometrics. *The Review of Economic Studies*, 47(1), 239–253. <https://doi.org/10.2307/2297111>
- Eberhardt, M., & Bond, S. (2009). Cross-section dependence in nonstationary panel models: a novel estimator. <https://mpira.ub.uni-muenchen.de/id/eprint/17870>

- Ehigiamusoe, K. U. and Lean, H. H. (2018). Tripartite analysis of financial development, trade openness and economic growth: Evidence from Ghana, Nigeria and South Africa, *Contemporary Economics*, 12 (2), 189-206. <https://doi.org/10.5709/ce.1897-9254.271>
- Gries, T., Kraft, M., & Meierrieks, D. (2009). Linkages Between Financial Deepening, Trade Openness, and Economic Development: Causality Evidence <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.worlddev.2009.05.008>Get rights and content
- Jamel, L., & Maktouf, S. (2017). The nexus between economic growth, financial development, trade openness, and CO2 emissions in European countries. *Cogent Economics & Finance*, 5(1). <https://doi.org/10.1080/23322039.2017.1341456>
- Menyah, K., Nazlioglu, S., & Wolde-Rufael, Y. (2014). Financial development, trade openness and economic growth in African countries: New insights from a panel causality approach. *Economic Modelling*, 37, 386-394. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.econmod.2013.11.044>
- Nam, H., & Ryu, D. (2024). Does trade openness promote economic growth in developing countries? *Journal of International Financial Markets, Institutions and Money*, 93, 101985. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.intfin.2024.101985>
- Özcan, B., & Ari, A. (2014). Araştırma-geliştirme harcamaları ve ekonomik büyüme ilişkisi: panel veri analizi. *Maliye Dergisi*, 166(1), 39-55. <https://ms.hmb.gov.tr/uploads/2019/09/166-03.pdf>
- Pesaran, M. H. (2007). A Simple Panel Unit Root Test in the Presence of Cross-Section Dependence. *Journal of Applied Econometrics*, 22, 265–312. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jae.951>
- Pesaran, M. H., Ullah, A. ve Yamagata, T. (2008). A Bias-Adjusted LM Test of Error CrossSection Independence. *Econometrics Journal*, (11), 105-127. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1368-423X.2007.00227.x>
- Pesaran, M. H. & Yamagata, T. (2008). Testing Slope Homogeneity in Large Panels. *Journal of Econometrics*, 142(1), 50–93. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeconom.2007.05.010>
- Polat, A., Shahbaz, M., Rehman, I. U., & Satti, S. L. (2015). Revisiting linkages between financial development, trade openness and economic growth in South Africa: Fresh evidence from combined cointegration test. *Quality and Quantity*, 49(2), 785–803. <https://mp.ra.ub.uni-muenchen.de/51724/>
- Rani, R., & Kumar, N. (2018). Panel Data Analysis of Financial Development, Trade Openness, and Economic Growth: Evidence from BRICS Countries. *Emerging Economy Studies*. <https://doi.org/10.1177/2394901518767023>
- Sakyi, D., Villaverde, J., & Maza, A. (2014). Trade openness, income levels, and economic growth: The case of developing countries, 1970–2009. *The Journal of International Trade & Economic Development*, 24(6), 860–882. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09638199.2014.971422>
- Shiller, R. J. (2012). *Finance and Good Society*, Economics Books, Princeton University Press, 1 (9652).
- Sghaier, I. M. (2021) Trade openness, financial development and economic growth in North African countries, *Finance & Economics*, 28 (2), 1729-1740. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ijfe.2503>
- Westerlund, J. and Edgerton, D. L. (2007). A Panel Bootstrap Cointegration Test. *Economics Letters*, 97, 185–190. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.econlet.2007.03.003>
- Yücel, F. (2009). Causal Relationships between Financial Development, Trade Openness and Economic Growth: The Case of Turkey. *Journal of Social Sciences*, 5 (1). 33-45. <https://thescipub.com/pdf/jssp.2009.33.42.pdf>

CHAPTER 4

THE LOAD CAPACITY FACTOR AND ITS DETERMINANTS: A PANEL DATA ANALYSIS ON TOP RENEWABLE ENERGY DEVELOPED COUNTRIES

Mohammad Nadimur RAHMAN

REFERENCES

- Adebayo, T. S., & Samour, A. (2024). Renewable energy, fiscal policy and load capacity factor in BRICS countries: novel findings from panel nonlinear ARDL model. *Environment, Development and Sustainability*, 26(2), 4365–4389. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10668-022-02888-1>
- Ali, E. B., Opoku-Mensah, E., Ofori, E. K., & Agbozo, E. (2023). Load capacity factor and carbon emissions: Assessing environmental quality among MINT nations through technology, debt, and green

- energy. In *Journal of Cleaner Production* (Vol. 428). Elsevier Ltd. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2023.139282>
- Ali, E. B., Shayanmehr, S., Radmehr, R., Bayitse, R., & Agbozo, E. (2024). Investigating environmental quality among G20 nations: The impacts of environmental goods and low-carbon technologies in mitigating environmental degradation. *Geoscience Frontiers*, 15(1). <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gsf.2023.101695>
- Arouri, M. E. H., Ben Youssef, A., M'henni, H., & Rault, C. (2012). Energy consumption, economic growth and CO 2 emissions in Middle East and North African countries. *Energy Policy*, 45, 342–349. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.enpol.2012.02.042>
- Caglar, A. E., Pata, U. K., Ulug, M., & Zafar, M. W. (2023). Examining the impact of clean environmental regulations on load capacity factor to achieve sustainability: Evidence from APEC economies. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 429. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2023.139563>
- Degirmenci, T., Acikgoz, F., Guney, E., & Aydin, M. (2024). Decoupling sustainable development from environmental degradation: insights from environmental policy stringency, renewable energy, economic growth, and load capacity factor in high-income countries. *Clean Technologies and Environmental Policy*. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10098-024-03037-0>
- Dumitrescu, E. I., & Hurlin, C. (2012). Testing for Granger non-causality in heterogeneous panels. *Economic Modelling*, 29(4), 1450–1460. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.econmod.2012.02.014>
- Elheddad, M., Benjasak, C., Deljavan, R., Alharthi, M., & Almabrok, J. M. (2021). The effect of the Fourth Industrial Revolution on the environment: The relationship between electronic finance and pollution in OECD countries. *Technological Forecasting and Social Change*, 163. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.techfore.2020.120485>
- Fatima, T., Razzaq, A., Nghiem, X. H., & Meo, M. S. (2024). How environmental policy stringency, green investment, and renewable energy contribute to environmental pollution and load capacity factor in G11 countries? *Natural Resources Forum*. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1477-8947.12573>
- Guo, Y., Alnafrh, I., Hou, X., A. Almenweer, R., & Mehmood, U. (2025). How natural resources and technological advancements affect environmental quality: Evidence from load capacity factor in N-11 nations. *Natural Resources Forum*, 49(2), 1769–1794. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1477-8947.12442>
- Hasan, M. A., Voumik, L. C., Mozumder, A. I., Esquivias, M. A., Verteramo-Chiu, L., & Das, M. K. (2025). Role of governance index, democracy, industrialization, and urbanization on environmental sustainability of BRICS countries: A novel PMG-ARDL approach. *Social Sciences and Humanities Open*, 11. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ssaho.2024.101242>
- Hashem Pesaran, M., & Yamagata, T. (2008). Testing slope homogeneity in large panels. *Journal of Econometrics*, 142(1), 50–93. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeconom.2007.05.010>
- Işık, C., Ongan, S., Islam, H., Sharif, A., & Balsalobre-Lorente, D. (2024). Evaluating the effects of ECON-ESG on load capacity factor in G7 countries. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 360. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2024.121177>
- Jahanger, A., Ogwu, S. O., Onwe, J. C., & Awan, A. (2024). The prominence of technological innovation and renewable energy for the ecological sustainability in top SDGs nations: Insights from the load capacity factor. *Gondwana Research*, 129, 381–397. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gr.2023.05.021>
- Jin, Y., Zhou, B., Zhang, P., & Li, T. (2024). How education expenditures, natural resources, and GDP interact with load capacity factor in the presence of trade diversity index under COVID-19 perception: Evidence from G-7 nations. *Resources Policy*, 88. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.resourpol.2023.104532>
- Kendall, A. (2012). Time-adjusted global warming potentials for LCA and carbon footprints. *International Journal of Life Cycle Assessment*, 17(8), 1042–1049. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11367-012-0436-5>
- Li, X., Sun, Y., Dai, J., & Mehmood, U. (2023). How do natural resources and economic growth impact load capacity factor in selected Next-11 countries? Assessing the role of digitalization and government stability. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 30(36), 85670–85684. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-023-28414-y>
- Mehmood, U., Tariq, S., Aslam, M. U., Agyekum, E. B., Uhunamure, S. E., Shale, K., Kamal, M., & Khan, M. F. (2023). Evaluating the impact of digitalization, renewable energy use, and technological innovation on load capacity factor in G8 nations. *Scientific Reports*, 13(1). <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-023-36373-0>

- Moriarty, P., & Honnery, D. (2012). What is the global potential for renewable energy? In *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews* (Vol. 16, Issue 1, pp. 244–252). Elsevier Ltd. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rser.2011.07.151>
- Ni, Z., Yang, J., & Razzaq, A. (2022). How do natural resources, digitalization, and institutional governance contribute to ecological sustainability through load capacity factors in highly resource-consuming economies? *Resources Policy*, 79. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.resourpol.2022.103068>
- Pata, U. K., & Samour, A. (2023). Assessing the role of the insurance market and renewable energy in the load capacity factor of OECD countries. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 30(16), 48604–48616. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-023-25747-6>
- Pesaran, M. H. (2007). A simple panel unit root test in the presence of cross-section dependence. *Journal of Applied Econometrics*, 22(2), 265–312. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jae.951>
- Qi, T., Zhang, X., & Karplus, V. J. (2014). The energy and CO2 emissions impact of renewable energy development in China. *Energy Policy*, 68, 60–69. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.enpol.2013.12.035>
- Samour, A., Radmehr, R., Ali, E. B., Shayanmehr, S., Ofori, E. K., Porhajašová, J. I., Babošová, M., Kačániová, M., & Dimnwobi, S. K. (2024). The role of financial inclusion and technological innovation in stimulating environmental sustainability in the European countries: A new perspective based on load capacity factor. *Heliyon*, 10(22). <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.heliyon.2024.e39970>
- Savaş, Y. (2025). Examining the link between load capacity and income inequality: evidence from OECD countries. *Environment, Development and Sustainability*, 27(3), 8065–8083. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10668-025-06025-6>
- Senturk, N. K., Bayraktar, Y., Recepoglu, M., Ozyilmaz, A., & Balsalobre-Lorente, D. (2025). The effects of sub-components of economic freedom on load capacity factor: Empirical analysis for MENA countries. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 380. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2025.124956>
- Shang, Y., Razzaq, A., Chupradit, S., Binh An, N., & Abdul-Samad, Z. (2022). The role of renewable energy consumption and health expenditures in improving load capacity factor in ASEAN countries: Exploring new paradigm using advance panel models. *Renewable Energy*, 191, 715–722. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.renene.2022.04.013>
- Sun, C., Khan, A., & Cai, W. (2024). The response of energy aid and natural resources consumption in load capacity factor of the Asia Pacific emerging countries. *Energy Policy*, 190. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.enpol.2024.114150>
- Sun, Y., Usman, M., Radulescu, M., Korkut Pata, U., & Balsalobre-Lorente, D. (2024). New insights from the STIPART model on how environmental-related technologies, natural resources and the use of the renewable energy influence load capacity factor. *Gondwana Research*, 129, 398–411. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gr.2023.05.018>
- Teng, W., Islam, M. M., Vasa, L., Abbas, S., & Shahzad, U. (2024). Impacts of nuclear energy, greener energy, and economic progress on the load capacity factor: What we learn from the leading nuclear power economies? *Geoscience Frontiers*, 15(3). <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gsf.2023.101739>
- Uche, E., Ngepah, N., Das, N., & Dey, L. (2024). Dynamic interactions of green innovations, green transitions and ecological load capacity factor in BRICS. *Renewable Energy*, 231. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.renene.2024.120905>
- Voumik, L. C., Ghosh, S., Rashid, M., Das, M. K., Esquivias, M. A., & Rojas, O. (2024). The effect of geopolitical risk and green technology on load capacity factors in BRICS. *Utilities Policy*, 88. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jup.2024.101757>
- Waheed, R., Chang, D., Sarwar, S., & Chen, W. (2018). Forest, agriculture, renewable energy, and CO2 emission. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 172, 4231–4238. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2017.10.287>
- Westerlund, J. (2007). Testing for error correction in panel data. *Oxford Bulletin of Economics and Statistics*, 69(6), 709–748. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1468-0084.2007.00477.x>
- Ya, D., Quddus, A., Feng, M., Ullah, E., & Ameer, W. (2024). Assessing the impact of fiscal policy and natural resources on environmental degradation in BRICS countries: A resource management perspective. *Resources Policy*, 90. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.resourpol.2024.104792>
- Zhao, W. X., Samour, A., Yi, K., & Al-Faryan, M. A. S. (2023). Do technological innovation, natural resources and stock market development promote environmental sustainability? Novel evidence based on the load capacity factor. *Resources Policy*, 82. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.resourpol.2023.103397>

THE EFFECT OF IMPORTS OF ELECTRIC ENERGY AND ENERGY RESOURCES USED IN ELECTRIC ENERGY PRODUCTION ON EXCHANGE RATE (USD): HATEMI-J ASYMMETRIC CAUSALITY ANALYSIS

Nizamettin BAŞARAN , Hüseyin Serdar YALÇINKAYA , Tuncay BELEN

REFERENCES

- Acaravcı, A., & Yıldız, T. (2018). Türkiye'nin Enerji Bağımlılığı. *Uluslararası Ekonomi ve Yenilik Dergisi*, 4(2), 137-152.
- Adıgüzel, U., Bayat, T., & Kayhan, S. (2016). Petrol Fiyatları Ve Döviz Kuru Arasındaki İlişkinin Ampirik Analizi: Asimetrik Nedensellik Analizi.
- Akram, Q. Farooq. (2009). "Commodity Prices, Interest Rates and the Dollar." *Energy Economics*, 31(6): 838-851.
- Altıntaş, H. (2013). Türkiye'de Petrol Fiyatları, İhracat Ve Reel Döviz Kuru İlişkisi: ARDL Sınır Testi Yaklaşımı Ve Dinamik Nedensellik Analizi. *Uluslararası Yönetim İktisat ve İşletme Dergisi*, 9(19), 1-30.
- Amano, Robert A., and Simon van Norden. 1998. "Oil Prices and the Rise and Fall of the US Real Exchange Rate." *Journal of International Money and Finance*, 17(2): 299-316.
- Aslanova, A., & Mammadova, S. (2023). Econometric Analysis of the Effect of Energy Prices on Exchange Rates During War Period. *International Journal of Energy Economics and Policy*, 13(4), 496-502.
- Başaran, N. (2024). Anlık Elektrik İthalat/İhracatı'nın \$/₺ Kur Riski Üzerine Etkilerinin Kaos Verileri İle İncelenmesi. *Pamukkale Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, (63), 207-221.
- Bilgin, M. S. (2023). Enerji (Petrol) Fiyatları Ve Döviz Kurunun Enflasyon Üzerindeki Etkisi, Türkiye Örneği: Toda-Yamamoto Modeli İle Ampirik Bir Analiz (2014-2022). *Sakarya İktisat Dergisi*, 12(1), 1-14.
- Bloomberg, S. Brock, and Ethan S. Harris. (1995). "The Commodity-Consumer Price Connection: Fact or Fable?" *Federal Reserve Board Economic Policy Review*, October: 21-38
- Çelik, M. Y., & Danışoğlu, F. (2023). The Relationship between Energy Inflation and Exchange Rate: A Study on Türkiye. *İnsan ve Toplum Bilimleri Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 12(5), 2650-2667.
- Deka, A., Cavusoglu, B., & Dube, S. (2022). Does Renewable Energy Use Enhance Exchange Rate Appreciation and Stable Rate of İnflation?. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 1-10.
- Doğan, İ., & Gürbüz, S. (2017). Enerji Fiyatlarının Dış Ticaret Açığı Üzerindeki Rolü: Doğrusal Olmayan İlişkinin Analizi. *Ömer Halisdemir Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 10(2), 62-71.
- Erdal, L. ve Karakaya, E. (2012). Enerji Arz Güvenliğini Etkileyen Ekonomik, Siyasi ve Coğrafik Faktörler. *Uludağ Üniversitesi İİBF Dergisi*, 31(1), 107- 136.
- Eregħa, P. B., & Mesagan, E. P. (2017). Energy Consumption, Oil Price and Macroeconomic Performance in Energy Dependent African Countries. *Прикладная эконометрика*, (2 (46)), 74-89.
- Golub, S. S. (1983), Oil Price and Exchange Rates. *The Economic Journal*, 93 (371), 576-593;
- Hassan, Suleiman, and Mohammad Zahid. (2011). "The Real Exchange Rate of an Oil Exporting Economy: Empirical Evidence from Nigeria." *Forschungsschwerpunkt Internationale Wirtschaft Working Paper* 72.
- Hatemi-J, A. (2012). Asymmetric Causality Tests With An Application. *Empirical Economics*, 43(1), 447 – 456. DOI 10.1007/s00181-011-0484-x
- Hong, Y., Luo, K., Xing, X., Wang, L., & Huynh, L. D. T. (2024). Exchange Rate Movements and The Energy Transition. *Energy Economics*, 107701.
- İndjehagopian, Jean Pierre, Frederic Lantz, and Vienne Simon. (2000). "Dynamics of Heating Oil Market Prices in Europe." *Energy Economics*, 22(2): 225- 252.
- Kaplan, F., & Aktaş, A. R. (2016). Petrol Bağımlısı Ülkelerde Reel Petrol Fiyatlarının Reel Döviz Kuruna Etkisi. *Business and Economics Research Journal*, 7(2), 103-113.
- Krugman, Paul R. (1980). "Oil and the Dollar." *National Bureau of Economic Research Working Paper* 554.
- Lebe, F., & Akbaş, Y. E. (2015). İthal Ham Petrol Fiyatları İle Döviz Kurunun Cari Açık Üzerindeki Etkisi: Türkiye İçin Bir Araştırma. *Gazi Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 17(2), 170-196.

- Li, R. (2011). Energy Futures Prices And The US Dollar Exchange Rate. *Australian Economic Papers*, 50(2-3), 62-73.
- Mert, M. ve Çağlar, A.E. (2019). EvIEWS ve Gauss Uygulamalı Zaman Serileri Analizi. Ankara: Detay Yayıncılık
- Ozsoz, Emre, and Mustapha Akinkunmi. (2011). “An Evaluation of Price Based Determinants of Nigeria’s Real Exchange Rate.” *Social Science Research Network Paper* 1807163.
- Özdemir, A., & Yüksel, F. (2006). Türkiye’de Enerji Sektörünün İleri ve Geri Bağlantı Etkileri. *Yönetim Ve Ekonomi Dergisi*, 13(2), 1-18.
- Sadorsky, Perry. (2000). “The Empirical Relationship Between Energy Futures Prices and Exchange Rates.” *Energy Economics*, 22(2): 253-266.
- Shah, M. H., Ullah, I., Salem, S., Ashfaq, S., Rehman, A., Zeeshan, M., & Fareed, Z. (2022). Exchange Rate Dynamics, Energy Consumption, and Sustainable Environment in Pakistan: New Evidence from Nonlinear ARDL Cointegration. *Frontiers in Environmental Science*, 9, 814666.
- Sinan, O.B. (2021). Türkiye’de Yekdem İle Döviz Kuru, Elektrik Tüketimi Arasındaki İlişki (2012.1-2020.2). *Finans Ekonomi ve Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, Cilt.6 Sayı.2. <https://doi.org/10.29106/fesa.829643>
- Soydal, H., Mızrak, Z., & Çetinkaya, M. (2012). Makro Ekonomik Açıdan Türkiye’nin Alternatif Enerji İhtiyacının Önemi. *Pamukkale Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, (11), 117-137.
- Sahbaz, A., Adıgüzel, U., Bayat, T., & Kayhan, S., (2014). Relationship Between Oil Prices And Exchange Rates: The Case Of Romania. *Economic Computation And Economic Cybernetics Studies And Research* , Vol.48, No.2, 245-256.
- Şişeci, N. G. Sürekçi Yamaçlı, D. (2020). Enerji İthalatı, Döviz Kuru Ve Ekonomik Büyüme Arasındaki İlişki: Türkiye İçin Bir Araştırma, *Sinop Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 4 (1). <https://doi.org/10.30561/sinopusd.715798>
- Uçan, O. (2015). Enerji Büyüme İlişisine Ampirik Bir Yaklaşım. *Verimlilik Dergisi*(2), 7-16
- Yürtük, M. F. (2022). The Relationship Between Renewable Energy Consumption, Oil Price, Gold Price, Exchange Rate, and Stock Market. In *Financial and Economic Issues in Emerging Markets* (pp. 219-253). Özgür Yayın Dağıtım Ltd. Şti..
- Zhang, Yue-Jun, Yin Fan, Hsien-Tang Tsai, and Yi-Ming Wei. (2008). “Spillover Effect of US Dollar Exchange Rate on Oil Prices.” *Journal of Policy Modeling*, 30(6): 973-991

CHAPTER 6

AN ECONOMETRIC ANALYSIS OF CO₂ EMISSIONS IN TURKEY: RENEWABLE ENERGY, ECONOMIC GROWTH, AND ENVIRONMENTAL TAXES

Kubra GÖGER – Buğrahan Şevket BAKIRCIOĞLU

REFERENCES

- Atılğan, D. (2025). Çevre vergisi karbon emisyonlarını azaltmakta mı? Panel eşbütünleşme analizi. *Türk Tarım ve Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi*, 12(1), 145–156. <https://doi.org/10.30910/turkjans.1586719>
- Bozatlı, O., & Akça, H. (2023). The effects of environmental taxes, renewable energy consumption, and environmental technology on the ecological footprint: Evidence from advanced panel data analysis. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 345, Article 118857. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2023.118857>
- Breusch, T. S. (1978). Testing for autocorrelation in dynamic linear models. *Australian Economic Papers*, 17(31), 334–355. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1467-8454.1978.tb00635.x>
- Dickey, D. A., & Fuller, W. A. (1979). Distribution of the estimators for autoregressive time series with a unit root. *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, 74(366), 427–431. <https://doi.org/10.1080/01621459.1979.10482531>
- Godfrey, L. G. (1978). Testing for higher-order serial correlation in regression equations when the regressors include lagged dependent variables. *Econometrica*, 46(6), 1303–1310. <https://doi.org/10.2307/1913836>
- He, Y. (2024). Promoting environmental sustainability: The role of renewable energy systems and environmental taxes. *Applied Sciences*, 14(16), 7404. <https://doi.org/10.3390/app14167404>
- Jarque, C. M., & Bera, A. K. (1980). Efficient tests for normality, homoscedasticity, and serial independence of regression residuals. *Economics Letters*, 6(3), 255–259. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0165-1765\(80\)90024-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/0165-1765(80)90024-5)

- Johansen, S. (1988). Statistical analysis of cointegration vectors. *Journal of Economic Dynamics and Control*, 12(2–3), 231–254. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0165-1889\(88\)90041-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/0165-1889(88)90041-3)
- Kafeel, K., Zhou, J., Phetkhammai, M., Heyan, L., & Khan, S. (2024). Green innovation and environmental quality in OECD countries: The mediating role of renewable energy and carbon taxes. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 31(2), 2214–2227. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-023-31111-5>
- Li, Y., Liu, J., & Li, Y. (2024). Exploring the impact of renewable energy, green taxes, and trade openness on carbon neutrality: New insights from BRICS countries. *Heliyon*, 10, e36984. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.heliyon.2024.e36984>
- Rabhi, A., Soujaa, I., & Parsons, B. (2024). Do environmental taxes and renewable energy consumption play a role in climate change mitigation? International evidence from developing economies. *Research in Globalization*, 9, 100266. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.resglo.2024.100266>
- Ramsey, J. B. (1969). Tests for specification errors in classical linear least squares regression analysis. *Journal of the Royal Statistical Society: Series B (Methodological)*, 31(2), 350–371. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.2517-6161.1969.tb00796.x>
- Savranlar, B., Ertas, S. A., & Aslan, A. (2024). The role of environmental tax on the environmental quality in EU countries: Evidence from panel vector autoregression approach. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 31(31), 35769–35778. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-024-33632-z>
- Sümerli Sarıgül, S., & Altay Topcu, B. (2021). The impact of environmental taxes on carbon dioxide emissions in Turkey. *International Journal of Business & Economic Studies*, 3(1), 43–54.
- White, H. (1980). A heteroskedasticity-consistent covariance matrix estimator and a direct test for heteroskedasticity. *Econometrica*, 48(4), 817–838. <https://doi.org/10.2307/1912934>
- Wolde-Rufael, Y., & Mulat-Weldemeskel, E. (2022). The moderating role of environmental tax and renewable energy in CO₂ emissions in Latin America and Caribbean countries: Evidence from method of moments quantile regression. *Environmental Challenges*, 6, 100412. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envc.2021.100412>

CHAPTER 7

EVALUATING THE ONLINE ACCESSIBILITY PERFORMANCE OF INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS-SEEKING CHANNELS IN TURKEY WITH DATA ENVELOPMENT ANALYSIS

Abdullah AYDIN – Muhammed MARUF

REFERENCES

- Albayrak, H. (2021). TÜRKİYE İNSAN HAKLARI VE EŞİTLİK KURUMUNUN TÜRK KAMU YÖNETİMİNİN DENETİMİNDEKİ YERİ VE İŞLEVİ. *Sayıştay Dergisi*, 31(119), 129-153.
- Alyanak, S. (2023) “Türkiye İnsan Hakları Ve Eşitlik Kurumuna Yapılan Şikayet Başvurularında Kabul Edilebilirlik Koşulları”. *Sakarya Üniversitesi Hukuk Fakültesi Dergisi* 11/2 (December 2023), 1198-1228. <https://doi.org/10.56701/shd.1369570>.
- Aydın, Ö. D. (2011). Türk Anayasa Yargısında Yeni Bir Mekanizma: Anayasa Mahkemesi’ne Bireysel Başvuru. *Ankara Hacı Bayram Veli Üniversitesi Hukuk Fakültesi Dergisi*, 15(4), 121-170.
- Ayrıçay, Y. ve Özçalıcı M. (2014). 1997-2012 Yılları Arasında Türkiye’de Veri Zarflama Analizi İle İlgili Yayınlanan Akademik Çalışmalar. *Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*. 4 (1). 246-279
- Aytekin, S. ve Kahraman E. (2015). BİST Gayrimenkul Yatırım Ortaklıkları Endeksindeki (XGMYO) Şirketlerin Finansal Etkinliklerinin Veri Zarflama Analizi Yöntemi ile Değerlendirilmesi. *Niğde Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*. 8 (1). 289-301
- Durmuşoğlu, T., & Genel, Z. (2022). PASİF PAYDAŞ OLARAK VATANDAŞIN E-İLETİŞİM İLE AKTİF PAYDAŞA DÖNÜŞÜMÜ: CİMER UYGULAMASI ÖRNEĞİ. *Denetim*(24), 70-90.
- Günay, B. (2015). BİST’de İşlem Gören KOBİ Gıda İşletmelerinin Veri Zarflama Analizi Yöntemi İle Etkinliklerinin Ölçülmesi. *Akademik Bakış Dergisi*. 47: 16-34
- <https://www.anayasa.gov.tr/tr/mahkeme/gorev-ve-yetkileri/bireysel-basvuru/>, Access Date: 21.05.2025.
- <https://www.cimer.gov.tr/>, Access Date: 21.05.2025.
- <https://www.cumhuriyet.com.tr/haber/bimer-cimer-oldu-1023918>, Access Date: 21.05.2025.
- <https://www.e-icisleri.gov.tr/insanHaklari/basvuru.aspx>,

Access Date: 11.06.2025

<https://www.ombudsman.gov.tr/>, Access Date: 21.05.2025.

<https://www.tih.gov.tr/kategori/pages/Kurulus>, Access Date: 21.05.2025.

Kahraman, M., & Şahin, M. (2020). ANAYASA MAHKEMESİ BİREYSEL BAŞVURU KARARLARININ YERİNE GETİRİLMESİ. *Anayasa Yargısı*, 36(2), 37-61.

Kauppinen T. (2016). Data Envelopment Analysis as a Tool for the Exploration Phase of Mining. *Computers & Geosciences*. 93: 96-102

Savaş, F. (2015). Veri Zarflama Analizi. Operasyonel, Yönetmel ve Stratejik Problemlerin Çözümünde Çok Kriterli Karar Verme Yöntemleri. ss. 201-227. Bursa. Dora Yayın Dağıtım

Selvi, Ö., Ulucan, M., & Eser Coşgun, A. (2019). HALKLA İLİŞKİLER VE BİR E-DEVLET UYGULAMASI OLARAK CİMER. *Akademik Bakış Uluslararası Hakemli Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*(75), 13-37.

Tütek, H., Gümüsoğlu Ş. ve Özdemir, A. (2012). Sayısal Yöntemler Yönetmel Yaklaşım. İstanbul. Beta Basım Yayım.

Yatkin, A., & Taşer, İ. (2016). KAMU YÖNETİMİNDE DENETİM ARACI OLARAK OMBUDSMANLIK: TÜRKİYE VE AVRUPA BİRLİĞİ KARŞILAŞTIRMALI ÖRNEK OLAY ARAŞTIRMASI. *Firat University Journal of Social Sciences*, 25(1), 89-104. <https://doi.org/10.18069/fusbed.62127>.

Yılmaz, A., & Şahyar Akdemir, D. (2021). OMBUDSMANLIK KURUMUNUN ETKİNLİĞİNİN KURUM KARARLARI ÜZERİNDEN İNCELENMESİ. *Ombudsman Akademik*, 7(13), 15-55.

CNC MAKİNELERİ TEMEL ÖĞELERİ

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Selim BACAK

Iksad Publications – 2025©

ISBN: 978-625-378-281-8

July / 2025

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

KAYNAKÇA

Agnihotri, S. P., & Joshi, M. P. (2024). Alternating current servo motor and programmable logic controller coupled with a pipe cutting machine based on human-machine interface using dandelion optimizer algorithm—attention pyramid convolution neural network. *AIMS Electronics and Electrical Engineering*, 8(1), 1–27. <https://doi.org/10.3934/electreng.2024001>

Altintas, Y. (2012). *Manufacturing Automation: Metal Cutting Mechanics, Machine Tool Vibrations, and CNC Design*. Cambridge University Press.

American National Standards Institute (ANSI). (1968). American Standard Code for Information Interchange (ASCII). ANSI X3.4-1968.

B. Jayachandriah, O. V. Krishna, P. A. Khan, and R. A. Reddy, “Fabrication of low cost 3-Axis CNC router,” *Int. J. Eng. Sci. Invent.*, vol. 3, no. 6, pp. 1–10, 2014.

Chen, L., Xu, H., Huang, Q., & Wang, P. (2024). An integrated method for compensating and correcting nonlinear error in five-axis machining utilizing cutter contacting point data. *Scientific Reports*, 14, 8763. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-024-59458-w>

Chen-Han Lee, Lingyun Lu, Jon Dym and Guangyan Yin (2004): “Shape Preserving Global Parameterization for CAD/CAM/CAE”, *International Mechanical Engineering Congress and Exposition Manufacturing Engineering and Materials Handling Engineering* Anaheim, California, 237-249.

E. Kurniawan, S. Syaifurrahman, and B. Jekky, “Rancang Bangun Mesin CNC Lathe Mini 2 Axis,” *J. Engine Energi, Manufaktur, dan Mater.*, vol. 4, no. 2, pp. 83–90, 2020.

Gavril, M.; Andrei, M.; Lucian, T. , (2016) *Increase Productivity and Cost Optimization in CNC Manufacturing*; IOP Publishing: Bristol, UK; pp. 1–6.

- Gökçe, H., & Gökçe, H. (2016). Object modeling based polygon for 3D CNC lathe simulation softwares. *Politeknik Dergisi*, 19(2), 155–161.
- Hannam, R. G. and Talavage, J.(2020). Flexible manufacturing systems in practice design, analysis and simulation, p.15-28, CRC Press, 377 p.
- He, W., Zhang, L., Hu, Y., Zhou, Z., Qiao, Y., & Yu, D. (2024). A hybrid-model-based CNC machining trajectory error prediction and compensation method. *Electronics*, 13(6), 1143. <https://doi.org/10.3390/electronics13061143>
- J. Tomczak et al., “Design and technological capabilities of a CNC skew rolling mill,” *Arch. Civ. Mech. Eng.*, 2021, doi: 10.1007/s43452-021-00205-7.
- Jianbin, L., & Zeng, H. (2024). Data model based toolpath generation techniques for CNC milling machines. *Frontiers in Mechanical Engineering*. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmech.2024.1358061>
- Liu, W. et al. Five-axis iso-error numerical control tool path generation for flat-end tool machining sculptured surface. *Int. J. Adv. Ma-nuf. Technol.* 119(11–12), 7503–7516 (2022).
- M.Zheng, W.Liang, H.Yu, and Y.Xiao, “Performance analysis of the industrial wireless networks standard: Wia-pa,” *Mobile Networks and Applications*, vol. 22, pp. 139–150, 2017.
- Olam, M., & Tosun, N. (2022). CNC freze tezgâhları için bir program arayüzünün tasarlanması. *N Gümüşhane Üniversitesi Mühendislik Bilimleri Dergisi*, 14, 184–191. <https://doi.org/10.28948/ngumuh.952757>
- Pajaziti, A., Tafilaj, O., Gjelaj, A., & Berisha, B. (2025). Optimization of toolpath planning and CNC machine performance in time effi-cient machining. *Machines*, 13(1), 65. <https://doi.org/10.3390/machines13010065>
- Qiao, G., Robert Lu, R. And Mclean, C. (2006). Flexible manufacturing system for mass customization manufacturing”, *International Jo-urnal of Mass Customisation*, 1(2/3), 374 - 393.
- Rishi Kumar Shukla, Dinesh, B. Deshmukh (2015) “A Review on Role of CAD/CAM in Designing for Skill Development”, ITMVU, at Vadodara, with 1,827 Reads
- Soori, M., Arezoo, B., & Dastres, R. (2023). Internet of Things for Smart Factories in Industry 4.0: A Review. *Internet of Things and Cyber-Physical Systems*, 3(2), 192–204.
- Šthing, A. (2021). Research on servo motor motion control system ba-sed on Beckhoff PLC. *Journal of Physics: Conference Series*, 1852, 022002. <https://doi.org/10.1088/1742-6596/1852/2/022002>
- Xiong, D., Zheng, D., & Liu, P. (2024). Simulation and error analysis of CNC milling of a face-gear tooth with given tool paths. *Applied Mechanics and Materials*, 942–945, 681–684. <https://doi.org/10.4028/www.scientific.net/AMM.494-495.681>
- Zhang, S., & Bai, J. (2024). Research on CNC programming and mac-hining process based on CAD/CAM technology. *Applied Mat-hematics and Nonlinear Sciences*, 9(1), 1–18. <https://doi.org/10.2478/amns-2024-0516>
- Zhao, G.; Zhao, Y.; Meng, F.; Guo, Q.; Zheng, G. Prediction model of machine tool energy consumption in hard-to-process materials turning. *Int. J. Adv. Manuf. Technol.* 2020, 106, 4499–4508.
- Zoya Rizvi, Adeel Khan, Parshva khatadia, Devang Jadhav, Daksh Bafna, A study of Computer Numerical Control (CNC) toolpath and profile milling on CAM software, *IJCRT | Volume 9, Issue 2 February 2021*

19. YÜZYILDA GÖRSEL SANATLARDA KRAL ARTHUR

Dr. Derya DAŞDEMİR

Iksad Publications – 2025©

ISBN: 978-625-378-284-9

July / 2025

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

KAYNAKÇA

Alexander, Michael:Medievalism: The Middle Ages in Modern England, North Yorkshire, Yale University Publications, 2007, s. Xxv.

- Ambrose, Gawin; Harris, Paul *The Layout Book*, Switzerland, AVA Publishing, 2007.
- Anders, Sophi: "The Pre-Raphaelite Art of the Victorian Novel; Narrative Challengesto Visual Gendered Boundaries", Ohio, Ohio State University Press, 2005, s. 128.
- Azam, Azmi: "Victorian Ethics in Pre-Raphaelite Art: Depiction of the Fatale Fall of Femme", *Journal of Humanities and Social Science*, Vol. 19, No: 6, Haziran 2014, s. 71-72, 74.
- Barber, Richard W. (Ed.): *Arthurian Literature IV*, Cambridge, D.S. Brewer- Barnes&Noble, 1985.
- Barczewski, Stephanie: *Myth and National Identity in Nineteenth-Century Britain: The Legends of King Arthur and Robin Hood*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2000.
- Barnes, Rachel: *Waterhouse: The Modern Pre-Raphaelite*, London, Tradewinds Ltd., 2009.
- Baswall, Christopher; Sharpe, William (Ed.): *The Passing of Arthur: New Essays in Arthurian Tradition*, London and New York, Routledge, 1988, s. 257.
- Batho, Edith: *The Victorians and After: 1830-1914*, London, The Cresset Press, 1938.
- Benson, Paul F.: "Pre-Raphaelites; The First Decadents", *North Texas State University, Doctor of Philosophy, English Literature, Texas*, 1980, s. 5, 9, 169-170-171.
- Birkan, Evren: "Woman and Love in Medieval Courtly Literature: The Real and the Fictional Courtly Love", *Doğus University, Institute of Social Sciences, Master of Arts, İstanbul*, 2011, s. 73.
- Bolen, Anne: "From Verse to Visual: An Analysis of Alfred Tennyson and William Holman Hunt's *The Lady of Shalott*", *Ohio University, College of Fine Arts, Masters of Fine Arts, Ohio*, 2004, s. 33.
- Breton-Guay, Noémie: "Merlin L'enchanteur dans les Images de la Renaissance Arthurienne: Une Fenêtre sur L'imaginaire Victorien", *Université Laval, Département d'histoire, Faculté des Lettres, M. A.*, 2006, s. 55.
- Bulfinch, Thomas: *Bulfinch Mitolojisi: Efsaneler Çağı, Şövalyeler Çağı, Charlemagne Efsaneleri*, Çev. Esin Özer, Berk Özcangiller, İstanbul, Kabalcı Yayınevi, 2011.
- Burdett, Carolyn: "Fin de siècle", (Çevrimiçi) <http://www.bluk/romantics-and-victorians>, 14 Mart 2018.
- Burne-Jones, Lady Georgiana: *Memorials of Edward Burne-Jones*, Cilt 1, Lund Humphries, 1993.
- Burne-Jones, Georgiana: *Memorials of Edward Burne-Jones*, London, Macmillan&Co. Ltd., 1906.
- Cameron, John Ronald : "The Arthurian Adultery in English Literature, with Special Emphasis on Malory, Tennyson, E. A. Robinson and T. H. White", *University of British Columbia, Department of English, Master of Arts*, 1960, Vancouver, s. 7.
- Cavendish, Richard: *King Arthur and The Grail The Arthurian Legends and Their Meaning*, Suffolk, Granada Publishing, 1980.
- Chandler, Alice: *A Dream of Order: The Medieval Ideal in Nineteenth-Century English Literature*, Lincoln, University of Nebraska Press, 1970.
- Cheeke, Stephen: *Transfiguration: The Religion of Art in Nineteenth-century Literature Before Aestheticism*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2016.
- Cheney, Girolami Liana De (Ed.): *Pre-Raphaelitism and Medievalism in The Arts*, New York The Edwin Mellen Press, 1992.
- Comer, Stephanie R.: "Behold Thy Doom is Mine: The Evolution of Guinevere in the Works of Chrétien de Troyes, Sir Thomas Malory, and Alfred, Lord Tennyson", *Michigan, Eastern Michigan University, Department of English Language and Literature*, 2008, s. 52, 54.
- Cooner, Laura; Thomas, Robert: *Arthurian Writers A Biographical Encyclopedia*, Westport, Greenwood Press, 2007 s. Xii.
- Culler, A. Dwight: *The Victorian Mirror of History*, New Haven, Yale University Press, 1985.
- Çalın, Sibel:
- Da Vinci, Leonardo: "Sir Thomas Malory'nin 'Le Morte D'Arthur' ve Alfred Lord Tennyson'ın 'Idylls of the King' Eserlerinde Şövalyelik ideali (chivalric ideal) Kavramının İncelenmesi", *Ankara Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Ankara*, 2006, s.1.
- Paragone: *Sanatların Karşılaştırılması*, Çev. Kemal Atakay, İstanbul, Notos Kitap, 2015, s. 46-47
- Digby, Kenelm Henry: *The Broad Stone of Honour: or, The True Sense and Practice of Chivalry*, London.
- Doğan, Cem: "Düellonun Tarihi ve Osmanlı Düelloocuları", *The Journal of Academic Social Science Studies*, Vol. 6, No:1, Ocak 2013, s. 667- 668.
- Drew, Rodger: "Symbolism and Sources in the Painting and Poetry of Dante Gabriel Rossetti", *University of Glasgow, Faculty of Arts, Glasgow*, 1996, s. 304.

Edwards, Meghan: “Arthurian Enchanment and Burne-Jones’s Psychology of Love”, (Çevrimiçi) <http://www.victorianweb.org>, 19 Ocak 2017.

Elsley, Susan J.: “Images of the Witch in Nineteenth-Century Culture”, University of Liverpool, PhD Thesis, Liverpool, 2012, s.129.

Fowle, Frances: “William Morris: La Belle Iseult, 1858” (Çevrimiçi) <http://www.tate.org.uk>, 20 Haziran 2018.

Freestone, Sophie (Akt.): “Women’s Health in the Art and Culture of Victoria England”, (Çevrimiçi) <http://www.fisherpub.sjfc.edu>, 20 Ocak 2018.

Fulton, Helen (Ed.): A Companion to Arthurian Literature, Blackwell Publishing, 2009.

Gale, Amy Elizabeth: “Herbert Bone and the Design of the Idylls of the King, at the Royal Windsor Tapestry Manufactory”, Masters Program in the History of the Decorative Arts, Cooper-Hewitt, National Design Museum and Parsons School of Design, 2004, s. 6.

Gaunt, William: The Pre-Raphaelite Dream, London, The Reprint Society, 1943.

Girouard, Mark: The Return to Camelot: Chivalry and the English Gentleman, New Haven and London, Yale University Press, 1981.

Goff, Jacques Le: Ortaçağ Kahramanları, Çev: Füsün Önen Pinard, Yapı Kredi Yayınları, İstanbul, 2010.

Goodrich, Peter H.; Thompson, Raymond H. (Ed.): Merlin: A Casebook, New York and London, Routledge, 2003, s. 72-73.

Gossedge, Rob: “The Old Order Changeth: Arthurian Literary Production from Tennys on to White, Cardiff, Cardiff University, OhD Thesis, 2007, s. 50.

Grady, Jessica: “Power, Courtly Love and a Lack of Heirs: Guinevere and Medieval Queens”, Marshall University, Arts in History, Master of Arts, Huntington, 2009, s. 9-10.

Grimbert, Joan Tasker (Ed.): Tristan and Isolde: A Casebook, New York and London, Routledge, 2002.

Groos, Arthur; Wagner, Richard (Ed.): Tristan und Isolde, New York, Cambridge University Press, 2011.

Hameleers, Paula: “A Mystery in paint and Print: Nineteenth-Century Interpretations of Tennyson’s ‘The Lady of Shalott’”, Universiteit Van Amsterdam, Faculteit der Geesteswetenschappen, Master of Arts Thesis, Amsterdam, 2011, s. 6.

Hauser, Arnold: Sanatın Toplumsal Tarihi: Rokoko, Klasizm, Romantizm, Naturalizm, Empresyonizm ve Film Çağı, Çev: Yıldız Gölönü, İstanbul, Remzi Kitabevi, 1984.

Hedenmalm, Li:

Holy Bible: Woman as the Other: A Study of the Orientalization of Woman in Alfred, Lord Tennyson’s Idylls of the King, Luleå University of Technology, Department of Arts, Master of Arts, Luleå, 2012.

Holy Bible, King James Version, Pilot Books, Athens, Georgia, 1996.

Huizinga, Johan: The Waning of the Middle Ages, Great Britain, Penguin Books, 1924.

Ironside, Robin: Pre-Raphaelite Painters, London, The Phaidon Press Ltd., 1948.

Keats, John: “Ode on a Grecian Urn”, (Çevrimiçi) <http://www.poetryfoundation.org/poems/44477/ode-on-a-grecian-urn>, 10 Mart 2019.

Kennedy, Edward Donald: King Arthur A Casebook, Routledge Publishing, New York, 2011, s. XIII.

Kopecká, Simona: “Ruskin, Morris, Arts and Crafts and Middle Class in Nineteenth-Century England”, Masaryk University, Department of English and American Studies, Bachelor’s Diploma Thesis, 2012, s. 9.

Kopřivová, Monika: “Women Characters in Arthurian Literature”, Masaryk University, Department of English and American Studies, M.A., 2007, s. 39.

Kozak, İbrahim Erol: “İşçi Sendikalarının Tarihi Gelişimi (İngiltere Örneği)”, (Çevrimiçi) <http://www.arastirmax.com> > bilimsel-yayın, 22 Kasım 2018.

Krebs, Matilda: “The Use of the Arthurian Legend by The Pre-Raphaelites”, University of Colorado Boulder, Master of Arts Thesis, Colorado, 1905, s. 22-23.

- Krebs, Matilda; Crossman, Colette M.: "Art as Lived Religion: Edward Burne Jones as Painter, Priest, Pilgrim and Monk", University of Maryland, Department of Art History and Archeology, PhD, Maryland, 2007, s.402.
- Lacy, Norris J.; Ashe, Geoffrey; Mancoff, Debra: *The Arthurian Handbook: Second Edition*, Routledge Publishing, New York 1997.
- Landow, George P.: "Pre-Raphaelites: An Introduction", (Çevrimiçi) [http://www. Victorian web.org](http://www.victorianweb.org), 10 Temmuz 2017.
- Larrington, Carolyne: *King Arthur's Enchantresses: Morgan and Her Sisters in Arthurian Tradition*, London, I. B. Tauris, 2006.
- Layard, Georges Somes: *Tennyson and His Pre-Raphaelite Illustrators: A Book about Book*, London, Elliot Stock, 1894.
- Leon, Derrick: *Ruskin: The Great Victorian*, London, Routledge, 1949.
- Leonard, Sarah M. M.: "The Bower of the Pre-Raphaelites: Plant Life and the Search for Meaning in the Art of Millais, Rossetti, and Morris", Wesleyan University, Art History, Degree of Bachelor of Arts, Connecticut, 2009, s. 6; Kopecká, a.g.e, s.1.
- Lupack, Alan (Ed.): *Modern Arthurian Literature: An Anthology of English & American Arthuriana from the Renaissance to the Present*, New York and London, Routledge, 1992.
- Lupack, Alan: *The Oxford Guide To Arthurian Literature and Legend*, New York, Oxford University Press, 2007.
- MacCarthy, Fiona: "Secure me a famous wall", (Çevrimiçi) <http://www.theguardian.com.com/books>, 12 Mart 2019.
- Mancoff, Debra N. (Ed.): *The Arthurian Revival: Essays on Form, Tradition, and Transformation*, United States of America, Garland Publishing, 1992, s.104.
- Mancoff, Debra N. (Ed.): *King Arthur's Modern Return*, New York and London, Garland Publishing, 1998.
- Marek, Zsampa: "The Pre-Raphaelite Brotherhood: Painting Versus Poetry", University of Silesia, degree of PhD, s.9.
- Mariotti, Meg: "The Lady of Shalott: Pre-Raphaelite Attitudes Toward Woman in Society", (Çevrimiçi) <http://www.victorianweb.org>, 23 Ocak 2018.
- Markale, Jean: *The Grail: The Celtic Origins of the Sacred Icon*, Inner Traditions International, Rochester, Vermont, 1999 s. 36; "Holy Grail", (çevrimiçi), <http://www.britannica.com>, 10 Kasım 2018.
- Marsden, Gordon (Ed.): *Victorian Values: Personalities and Perspectives in Nineteenth-century Society*, Longman, 1990, London.
- Marsh, Jan: *Pre-Raphaelite Women: Images of Femininity in Pre-Raphaelite Art*, London, Weidenfield and Nicolson, 1987.
- Marsh, Katherine: "Julia Margaret Cameron" (Çevrimiçi), <http://www.d.lib.rochester.edu/>, 12 Ocak 2019.
- Matthews, John: *The Rosicrucian Enlightenment Revisited*, Lindisfarne Books, Hudson, NY, USA, 1999.
- McLeod, John: *Beginning Postcolonialism*, Manchester University Press, Manchester, 2000.
- Michie, Helena: *The Flesh Made Word: Female Figures and Women's Bodies*, Oxford University Press, New York, 1987.
- Monmouth, Geoffrey Of: *History of the Kings of Britain*, Çev: Aaron Thompson, Medieval Latin Series, Cambridge, 1999.
- Morris, Megan; Lupack, Alan: "Victorian Medievalism An Annotated Bibliography for Teachers", (Çevrimiçi) <http://www.once-and-future-classroom.org>, 15 Şubat 2018.
- Morris, William: *The Collected Letters of William Morris, Volume I: 1848-1880*, New Jersey, Princeton University Press, s. 33.
- Mulhall, Brenna: "The Romanticization of the Dead Female Body in Victorian and Contemporary Culture", *Aisthesis*, Vol. 8, 2017, s. 2.
- Murray, Christopher John: *Encyclopedia of The Romantic Era, 1760-1850 Volume 2*, Taylor&Francis Group, New York, London, 2004, s. 631; Staines, a.g.e., s. 11.
- Nelson, Elizabeth: "The Embowered Woman: Pictorial Interpretations of The Lady of Shalott", (Çevrimiçi), <http://www.victorianweb.org>, 04 Mart 2017.

- Nicholls, Angus: "Max Müller and the Comparative Method", (Çevrimiçi), <http://www.qmro.qmul.ac.uk>, 12 Nisan 2019.
- O'Donohue, Daniel Patrick: "The Idylls of The King and The Arthurian Legend", Loyola University, Chicago, Master of Arts, 1937, s. 2.
- Oppenheim, Janet: *The Other World: Spiritualism and Psychical Research in England, 1850-1914*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 1985.
- Palmgren, Jennifer A.; Holloway, Loretta (Ed.): *Beyond Arthurian Romances: The Reach of Victorian Medievalism*, New York, Palmgren, 2005.
- Pérez, Kristina: *The Myth of Morgan le Fay*, New York, Palgrave Macmillan, 2014.
- Phillips, Catherine: "Charades from the Middle Ages", Tennyson's "Idylls of the King" and the Chivalric Code, *Victorian Poetry*, Vol. 40, No. 3, Sonbahar 2002, s. 242.
- Poulson, Christine: *The Quest for the Holy Grail: Arthurian Legend in British Art, 1840-1920*, Oxford, Alden Press, 1999.
- Poulson, Christine: "The Most Beautiful of Dreams: Tristram and Isoud in British Art of the Nineteenth and Early Twentieth Centuries", *Tristan and Isolde: A Casebook*, Ed. Joan Tasker Grimbert, New York and London, Routledge, 2002, s. 328-329.
- Poyner, Tom: "From Avalon to Paddington Station: William Dyce and the Victorian Reinterpretation of Sir Thomas Malory's *le Morte d'Arthur*", *Vides*, 2014, s. 235.
- Pratt, Ashley: "Pre Raphaelite Representations of the Poem by Alfred, Lord Tennyson", <http://www.lycoming.edu/schemata>, 05 Mayıs 2017; Štěpánka Bublíková, "Ut Pictura Poesis: Visual Poetics of Pre-Raphaelite Art", *Univerzita Palackého v Olomouci, Filozofická fakulta Katedra anglistiky a Amerikanistiky*, Ph.D., Olomouc, 2013, s. 43-44.
- Prettejohn, Elizabeth: *The Art of the Pre-Raphaelites*, Princeton, Princeton University Press, 2000.
- Pryce, Huw: "Culture, Identity, and the Medieval Revival in Victorian Wales", *Proceedings of the Harvard Celtic Colloquium*, Vol. 31, 2011, s. 7.
- Reed, John Robert: *Victorian Conventions*, Ohio University Press, 1975.
- Roberts, Helena E.: "The Exquisite Slave: The Role of Clothes in the Making of the Victorian Woman", *Signs*, Vol. 2, No: 3, 4 Nisan 2019.
- Rose, Andre; Bate, Percy: *The English Pre-Raphaelite Painters Their Associates and Successors*, London, G. Bell & Sons Ltd., 1910.
- Rose, Andrea: *The Pre-Raphaelites*, London, Phaidon Press, 1989.
- Ruskin, John: *The Nature of Gothic: A Chapter of the Stones of Venice*, Kelmscott Press, London, 1892.
- Said, Edward W.: *Orientalism*, New York, Vintage Books, 1979.
- Saunders, Clare Broome: *Women Writers and Nineteenth-Century Medievalism*, New York, Palgrave Macmillan, 2009.
- Scanlon, Suzanne O'Rourke: "The Medievalism of William Morris", *Ex Post Facto*, Vol. XXII, 2013, s. 158.
- Schlossberg, Herbert: "The Tractarian Movement", [www. Victorianweb. Org/religion/herb7. Html](http://www.victorianweb.org/religion/herb7.html)", (Çevrimiçi) 07. 01. 2019.
- Shichtman, Martin B.; Carley, James P. (Ed.): *Culture and the King, The Social Implications of the Arthurian Legend*, 1994, State University of New York Press, United States of America, Albany.
- Sirná, Dominika: "The Role of Women in Dante Gabriel Rossetti's Double Works of Art", *Masaryk University, Faculty of Arts, Bachelor's Diploma Thesis*, Brno, 2013, s. 26.
- Sizeranne, Robert De La: *The Pre-Raphaelites*, New York, Parkstone Press International, 2008.
- Spencer, Edmund: *The Faerie Queene*, London, George Routledge, Ryder's Court, 1843.
- Staines, David: *Tennyson's Camelot: The Idylls of the King and its Medieval Sources*, Wilfrid Laurier University Press, Waterloo, Ontario, Canada, 1982.
- Štefanidesová Marie: "Perception of Women of the Arthurian Legend in the Middle Ages and in the Twentieth Century", *Masaryk University, Department of English and American Studies*, Brno, 2007, s. 11.
- Tennyson, Alfred: *The Complete Works of Alfred Tennyson: Poet Laureate*, New York, R. Worthington, 1878.
- Tepa, Barbara; Lupack, Alan: *Illustrating Camelot*, Cambridge, D. S. Brewer, 2008.
- Thompson, E. P.: *William Morris: Romantic to Revolutionary*, Oakland, PM Press, 2011.

- Tkamiya, Toshiyuki: “In the Forest of Broceliande: Merlin and Vivian in Burne-Jones and in Chausson”, *Journal of Arts and Letters*, Vol. 73, 1997, s. 383-4.
- Tobin I, Thomas: “The Critical Reception of Pre-Raphaelite Painting and Poetry: 1850-1900”, *Indiana State University, Department of English, Master’s Thesis*, Indiana, 1996, s. 31-32.
- Udall, Sharyn R.: “Between Dream and Shadow: William Holman Hunt’s ‘Lady of Shalott’”, *Woman’s Art Journal*, Vol. 11, No: 1, İlkbahar-Yaz 1990, s. 35; Arakhne miti için bkz: Azra Erhat, *Mitoloji Sözlüğü*, İstanbul, Remzi Kitabevi, 2013, s. 50.
- Urgan, Mina: *İngiliz Edebiyatı Tarihi*, Yapı Kredi Yayınları, İstanbul, 2004.
- Verduin, Kathleen (Ed.): *Medievalism in North America*, Cambridge, Boydell and Brower, 1994.
- Victoria and Albert Museum: *Gothic Revival*, <http://www.vam.ac.uk/content/articles/s/style-guide-gothic-revival/>, (çevrimiçi) 06. 01. 2019.
- Wagenhurst, Lisa: “Alfred Lord Tennyson, Julia Margaret Cameron, and the Arthurian Legends: Re-writing and Re-envisioning Women’s Roles in 19th Century England”, *Dominican University of Columbia, Master of Arts in Humanities, M. A.*, California, 2017, s. 30.
- Wagner, Richard: *Tristan und Isolde*, Ed. Arthur Groos, New York, Cambridge University.
- Walters, Lori J. (Ed.): *Lancelot and Guinevere A Casebook*, Great Britain, Routledge, 2002, s. XI.
- Webb, Jessica: “Why Women Fell: Representing the Sexual Lapse in Mid-Victorian Art (1850-65)”, *Gender: Power and Authority*, No: 9, s. 1.
- Webb, Jessica: “What Lies Beneath: Orthodoxy and the Occult in Victorian Literature”, *Cardiff University, Cardiff, PhD.*, 2010, s. 6; Paula Alexandra Guimarães, “Esoteric Victorians: The Hermetic and the Arcane in the Poetry of Browning, Rossetti and Swinburne”, (Çevrimiçi) <http://www.repositorium.sdum.uminho.pt/s.2>.
- Whitaker, Murial: *The Legends of King Arthur in Art*, Great Britain, St Edmundsbury Press Ltd, 1995.
- Wildman, Stephen; Christian, John: *Edward Burne-Jones: Victorian Artist Dreamer*, New York, Metropolitan.
- Wood, Christopher: *Victorian Painting*, Lonra, Bulfinch Press, Little Brown and Company, 1991.
- Wood, Michael: *King Arthur, ‘Once and Future King’*, (Çevrimiçi) <http://www.bbbc.co.uk/history/ancient/anglo-saxons/arthur>, 30 Kasım 2018.
- Yaşdağ, Meltem: “19. Yüzyılın Sıradışı Sanat Hareketi: Pre-Raphaelite Kardeşliği ve Sembolizmi”, *Sanat Tarihi Dergisi*, Vol. 26, No. 1, Nisan 2017, s.172.

TARİHİN NABZI

Farklı Dönemlerden Akademik Kesitler

EDİTÖRLER

Büşra GÖRDEGİR, Osman KARLANGIÇ

YAZARLAR

Rıdvan ULUŞIK

Dilan GÜL

Ferdi EMRAH

Necmettin CANGİR

Muammer TAKA

Ercan GÖRDEGİR

Nergiz YILMAZ

Ali TANIŞ

Mesut TUNÇ

Kader TANER

Osman KARLANGIÇ

Burhan DİNÇER

Menice ÖNAL

Iksad Publications – 2025©

ISBN: 978-625-378-283-2

July / 2025

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

BÖLÜM 1

İNCÛLU-MUZAFFERÎ REKABETİNDE DİPLOMASİ VE ARABULUCULUK GİRİŞİMLERİ

RİDVAN ULUŞIK□

Kaynakça

- Abdurrezzak Semerkandî, A. b. İ. (1372). *Matla'-ı Sa'deyn ve Mecma'-ı Bahreyn* (C. 1). Pûjûheşgâh-i 'Ulûm-i İnsânî ve Mutâla'ât-i Ferhengî.
- Aigle, D. (1401). *Seytere-i İlhanan ber Fars: Kargüzaran-ı Moğul ve Bozorganî İranî* (Z. Felah Şahrudî, Çev.). Müessesesi-i Abî Parsî, İntişarat-ı Pol-i Firuze.
- Aigle, D. (2024). *Iran under the Mongols: Ilkhanid administrators and Persian notables in Fars* (First edition). I.B. Tauris.
- Aliç, S. (2022). *Muzafferîlerin Tarih Sahnesine Çıkışı ve Mübarizüddin Muhammed Döneminde Muzafferiler* (H 718—H 765). Nevşehir Hacı Bektaş Veli Üniversitesi SBE Dergisi, 12(1), 128-139.
- Âl-i Dâvûd, S. A. (1399). *Âl-i Muzaffer* (Silsile). Dâ'iretü'l-Ma'ârif-i Bozorg-i İslâmî. <https://www.cgie.org.ir/fa/article/222419/ال-مظفر-سلسله>
- Aştîyânî, A. İ. (1388). *Târih-i Moğul* (Ez Hamle-i Cengiz tâ Teşkil-i Devlet-i Teymûr). Mü'essesesi-yi İntişârât-ı Emir Kebîr.
- Ceyhan Coştu, F. (2020). *Adudüddin el-İcî* (1355). M. Azimli (Ed.), *Müslümanların Engizisyonu – II, Ölümçül Kovuşturmalar / Mihneler*. İlimyurdu Yayınları.
- Ceyhan, M. A. (2021). *Adudüddin el-İcî'nin Bilgi Teorisi*. Eskiye, 43, 145-166. <https://doi.org/10.37697/eskiye.844941>
- el-Kazvînî, Y. b. A. el-Hüseynî. (1314). *Kitâb-ı Lübbü't-Tevârih* (Seyyid Celâlüddîn Tehrânî, Ed.). Matbaa-yi Yemînî.
- Fasîhî Hâfî. (1339). *Mücmel-i Fasîhî* (Mahmûd Farruh, Ed.; C. 3). Kitâbfuruşî-i Bâstân.
- Gaffârî Kazvînî, K. A. (13??). *Târih-i Cihân Ârâ. İntişârât-ı Kitâbfuruşî-yi Hâfız*.
- Ganî, K. (1340). *Bahs der Âsâr ve Efkâr ve Ahvâl-i Hâfız, Târih-i 'Asr-ı Hâfız yâ Târih-i Fârs ve Muzâfât ve Eyâlât-i Mucâvire der Karn-i Heştom*: C. I.
- Gördeğir, E. (2021). *Olcaitu Han ve Zamanı* (1304-1316). İksad.
- Gördeğir, E. (2020). *Orta Çağ'da Diploması. Hûlâgû Han Dönemi İlhanlıAbbasi Diplomatik Münasebetleri*. (E. Gördeğir, Editör). Efe Akademi. İstanbul.
- Görgün, T. (2000). *İCÎ, Adudüddin. DİA* (C. 21, ss. 410-414).
- Hâfız-ı Ebrû. (1350). *Zeyl-i Câmî'ü't-Tevârih-i Reşîdî, (Şamıl-i vakayı'-i 703-781hk)* (Hânâbâ Beyânî, Ed.; Çap-ı dovom, şomare 88). Silsile-i İntişarat-ı Asar-ı Milli.
- Hâfız-ı Ebrû. (1375a). *Coğrafya-i Hâfız-ı Ebrû: C. II* (S. Seccadî, Ed.). Miras-ı Mektup.
- Hâfız-ı Ebrû. (1375b). *Coğrafya-i Hâfız-ı Ebrû: C. III* (S. Seccadî, Ed.). Miras-ı Mektup.
- Hândmîr, G. b. H. (1380). *Târih-i Habîbü's-Siyer fî Ahbâri Efrâdî'l-Beşer* (C. 3). Hayyam.
- Hayrendiş, A. (1394). *Farsiyan der Beraber-i Moğulan. İntişarat-ı Abadbom*.
- Howorth, H. H. (1927). *History of the Mongols: From the 9th to the 19th century*. Longmans, Green, and Co.
- İbn Battûta Tancî, E. A. M. (2000). *İbn Battûta Seyahatnâmesi* (A. Sait Aykut, Ed.; C. 1). Yapı Kredi Yayınları.
- Kurtuluş, R. (2000). *İncûlular. DİA* (C. 22, ss. 280-281).
- Kurtuluş, R. (2020). *Muzafferîler. DİA* (C. 31, ss. 417-418).
- Kutbî Aharî, N. E. (1388). *Târih-i Şeyh Uveys* (Ceride) (İrec Efşâr, Ed.). İntişârât-ı Sutûde.
- Kutubî, M. (1364). *Târih-i Âl-i Muzaffer. İntişârât-ı Emîr Kebîr*.
- Limbirt, J. (2004). *Şiraz in the Age of Hafez: The Glory of a Medieval Persian City*. University of Washington Press.
- Mîrhând. (1373). *Ravzâtü's-Safâ* (Dr. Abbas Zeryâb, Ed.; C. 4-5-6). İntişârât-ı İlmî.
- Mu'înüddîn Natanzî. (1336). *Müntehabü't-Tevârih-i Mu'înî* (telîf-i 816-817hk) (Jean Aubin, Ed.). Kitâbfuruşî-i Hayyam.

- Mu'allim Yezdî, M. bin C. M. (1326). *Mevahib-i İlâhî der Târih-i Âl-i Muzaffer* (Sa'id Nefisî, Ed.; Vol. 1-1). Kitabhane ve Çaphane-i İkbâl.
- Murtazâyî, S. C. (1398). *Zemînehâ-yi Târihî/Medh-i Eş'âr. İntişârât-i Emîr Kebîr*.
- Müstevfî Kazvînî, H. (1387). *Târih-i Güzide* (Sene 730 Hicrî) (Abdülhüseyn Nevaî, Ed.). Müessesesi-yi İntişârât-ı Emîr Kebîr.
- Özen, F. (2022). İlhanlı Devleti'nin Dağılışı ve Halefi Olan Devletler (1335-1350). Berikan Yayınevi.
- Pîrniya, H., & Aştıyanî, A. İ. (1380). *Tarih-i İran ez Âğaz ta İnkıraz-ı Silsile-i Kacarîyye*. Neşriyat-ı Heyyam.
- Soylar, N., & Yıldırım, M. İ. (2024). Emir Timur'un Fars Hanedanlarına Karşı Tutumu: Mar'aşiler ve Muzafferiler Örneği. *Avrasya Uluslararası Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 12(41), 281-296. <https://doi.org/10.33692/avrasyad.1510427>
- Spuler, B. (2011). İran Moğolları: Siyaset, İdare ve Kültür İlhanlılar Devri, 1220-1350 (C. Köprülü, Çev.; 3. bs). Türk Tarih Kurumu.
- Sutûde, H. (1385). *Târih-i Âl-i Muzaffer: C. I-II*.
- Şebânkâre'î, M. b. 'Alî b. M. (1363). *Mecma'u'l-Ensâb. Müessesesi-i İntişarat-i Emîr Kebîr*.
- Taşagıl, A. (2002). *Kutluğhanlılar. DİA* (C. 26, ss. 492-494).
- Tuysuz, Ş. C. (2004). İlhanlılar Tarihinde Çobanoğulları (Sulduslar). Atatürk Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Tarih Anabilim Dalı.
- Uluşık, R. (2025). İlhanlıların Dağılıma Sürecinde İncülu Hanedanı: Denge ve Meşruiyet Arayışı. *Ahbar*, 3, 32-43.
- Umanç, F. (2023). Sultan Olcaytu Muhammed'in Dinî ve Fikrî Dünyası (1304-1316). Marmara Üniversitesi Türkiyat Araştırmaları Enstitüsü (Basılmamış Doktora Tezi).
- Üstündağ, M. (2018). İran'ın Bilinmeyen Hanedanlığı Muzafferiler. İraniyat Yayınları.
- Vezirî Kirmanî, A. A. H. (1352). *Târih-i Kirman (Sâlâriyye)* (Muhammed İbrahim Bestânî Parîzî, Ed.). İntişârât-ı İbn Sînâ.
- Wing, P. (2014). *Mozaffarids. Encyclopædia Iranica*, online edition. <http://www.iranicaonline.org/articles/mozaffarids>
- Zerkûb-i Şîrâzî. (1350). *Şîrâznâme* (İsmâîl Vâiz-i Cevâdî, Ed.). Çaphane-i Dâverpenâh.

BÖLÜM 2

MOĞOL TARİHİNDE ÇEYİZ GELENEĞİNE DAİR BAZI ÖRNEKLER

DİLÂN GÜL □ FERDİ EMRAH

- Abû'l-Farac, G. (1999). *Abû'l-Farac* (E. A. Wallis Budge, Türkçeye çev Ö. R. Doğrul). Ankara: Türk Tarih Kurumu Yayınları.
- Beyânî, Ş. (2015). Moğol Dönemi İran'ında Kadın. (Çev. Mustafa Uyar). Ankara: Türk Tarih Kurumu Yayınları.
- Cengiznâme (2009). (Haza Kissa-i Çingiz Hân). (Haz. Bekir Şişman, Samsun: Etüt Yayınları).
- Cüveynî, A.A.M. (1999). *Tarih-i Cihan Güşa* (Çev. M. Öztürk). Ankara: Kültür Bakanlığı Yayınları.
- Dalkesen, N. (2011). İlhanlı Hanedanlığı'nda siyaset ve kadın. (Ed. A. Çetin) Ortaçağda kadın (ss. 532-568). Ankara: Lotus Yayınları.
- Ekinci, A. & Gördeğir, B. (2024). Kural Koymadan İktidar Uygulayan Bir İlhanlı Hatunu: Kutuy. *Avrasya Uluslararası Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 12(41), 297-308. <https://doi.org/10.33692/Avrasyad.1522325>
- Gördeğir, E. (2019). "İlhanlı Hükümdarlarının Leviratus Geleneğine Uygun Evlilikleri" *Journal of History School* 12(43): 1324-1340. <http://dx.doi.org/10.29228/Joh24773>
- Gördeğir, E. (2020). "Aruklu Hanedanında Aynı İsimde İki Farklı Kadın: Dünya". *Tarihte Kadın, Toplumsal Hayat, Siyaset, Hukuk, Mitoloji*, Ed. Mehtap Nasıroğlu Aydın. İstanbul: Paradigma Akademi.
- Gördeğir, E. (2025). İlhanlı Tarihinin Etkin Figürleri: Bülûgân Hatunlar. *Avrasya Uluslararası Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 13/43, 27-43. <https://doi.org/10.33692/avrasyad.1579744>
- Gülensoy, T. & Küçük, P. (2015). *Eski Türk-Moğol Kişi Adları Sözlüğü*. Bilgi Kültür Sanat.
- Kâşânî, Ebül-Kâsım Cemâlüddin Abdullah b. Ali b. Muhammed el-Kâşânî. (1969). *Târih-i Olcaytu*, (neşr. Mahin Hambly). Tahran: Beynelmîlel-i Heftomin Numayişgah.
- Kaya, M. L. (2018). *Moğolların Gizli Tarihçesi*. Kronik Yayınları.
- Merçil, E. (1991). *Fars Atabegleri Salgurlular*, Ankara: Türk Tarih Kurumu. Yayınları.

- Örs, D. (1992). Tarih-i Olcaytu (Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi). Ankara Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Ankara.
- Özgüdenli, (2000). “İncü”, Türkiye. Diyanet Vakfı İslam Ansiklopedisi, c. 22, İstanbul: TDV Yayınları.
- Özgüdenli, O. G. (2000). Gazan Han ve reformları (694/1295-703/1304) (Doktora tezi). İstanbul: Marmara Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Türkiyat Araştırmaları Enstitüsü.
- Polo, M. (2003). Dünyanın hikâye edilişi. Harikalar kitabı 1 (Çev. I. Ergüden). İthaki Yayınları.
- Polo, M. (2015). Marco Polo’nun gezi notları (Çev. Ö. C. Güngören). Yol Yayınları.
- Reşideddi/ Thackston. (1998). Câmî’i’t Tevârin (Çev. C. II, W. M. Thackston). Harvard Üniversitesi.
- Reşidüddin/ Kerimi. (1362/1983). Câmî’ü’t-Tevârih, C.1-11, (yay, haz. Behmen Kerimi), Tahran: İntişarat-ı İkbâl.
- Reşidüddin/Aka. (2013). Câmîu’t-Tevârih (İlhanlılar Kısmı). (Çev. İ. Aka, M. Ersan, & A. H. Khelejani). Türk Tarih Kurumu Yayınları.
- Simon de Saint Quentin. (2006). Bir Keşiş’in Anılarında Tatarlar ve Anadolu 1245-1248. (Çev. E. Özbayoğlu). Doğu Akdeniz Kültür ve Tarih Araştırmaları Vakfı.
- Subaşı, Ö. (2021). Moğollarda Kadın, Evlilik ve Dış Siyaset. Selenge Yayınları.
- Subaşı, Ö. (2021). Moğollarda Kadın, Evlilik ve Dış Siyaset. Selenge Yayınları.
- Subaşı, Ö. (2022). Siyasî evlilikler bağlamında Moğol dış politikası ve kadın. Anasay, 21, 3-49. <https://doi.org/10.33404/anasay.1146734>
- Temir, A. (2010). Moğolların gizli tarihi. Türk Tarih Kurumu Yayınları.
- Tiesenhansen, W. D. (1941). Altınordu Devleti tarihine ait metinler (İ. H. İzmirli, Çev.). İstanbul: Maarif Matbaası.
- Topçî, A. (2008). Moğol Tarihi (Çev. T. Gülensoy). Kültür Ajans.
- Uluşık, R. (2025). “İlhanlıların Dağılma Sürecinde İncülu Hanedanı: Denge ve Meşruiyet Arayışı”. Ahbar, 3/32-43. <https://doi.org/10.62425/ahbar.1652381>.
- Uydu Yücel, M. (2019). Bozkırın Asenaları: Türk Tarihinde Kadın Liderler. İstanbul: Çoban Yayınları.
- Üçok, B. (2011). İslâm Devletlerinde Türk Nâibeler ve Kadın Hükümdarlar. İstanbul: Bilge Kültür Sanat.
- Üçok, B. (2011). İslâm Devletlerinde Türk Nâibeler ve Kadın Hükümdarlar. İstanbul: Bilge Kültür Sanat.
- Vassâf. (1346). Tahrîr-i târîh-i Vassâf (Abdulmuhammed Âyetî, Ed.). Tahran
- Vladimirtsov, B. Y. (1995). Moğolların içtimâî teşkilatı: Moğol göçebe feodalizmi (A. İnan, Çev.). Ankara: Türk Tarih Kurumu Yayınları.

BÖLÜM 3

MOĞOL-MEMLÛK DİPLOMASİSİNDE İLHANLILAR DÖNEMİ: GENEL BİR PERSPEKTİF NECMETTİN CANGİR □ MUAMMER TAKA

Kaynakça

- Abdülmenam Muhammed Subhi, (2001). Siyasetü’l-Muğûli’l-İlhâniyyîn Ticâhi Devleti’l-Memâlik fi Mısır ve’s-Şam h. 716-736/m. 1316-1335, Kahire.
- Aksarâyî, Kerîmüddin Mahmudî Aksarâyî. (2000). Müsâmeretü’l-Ahbâr, (Çev: Mürsel Öztürk), TTK. Yay., Ankara.
- Aktan, A. (1999). “Memlûk-Haçlı Münasebetleri”, Belleten, C. LXIII, S. 237, s. 411- 452.
- Bedâi’u’z-Zühûr fi Vekâi’u’d-Dühûr, (Thk: Muhammed Mustafa), I-V, Kahire 1395/1975.
- Benâketî, [Penâketî], Fahrüddîn Ebû Süleymân Dâvûd b. Muhammed. (1348/1969). Târîh-i Benâketî, (Yay. Ca’fer Şi’ar), Tahran.
- Gördeğir, E. (2019a). Türk Tarihine Yenilikçi Yaklaşımlar. Olcaytu Han Dönemi İlhanlı Memluk Münasebetleri 1304-1316. (N. Karaer, K. Kartal, N. Nehir). İksad Yayınevi. Ankara.
- Gördeğir, E. (2019b). XIV. Yüzyılın İlk Çeyreğinde İlhanlı-Avrupa Münasebetleri. Uluslararası Ekonomi Siyaset İnsan Ve Toplum Bilimleri Dergisi, 2(4), 215-225.
- Gördeğir, E. (2020). Orta Çağ’da Diploması. Hûlâgû Han Dönemi İlhanlıAbbasi Diplomatik Münasebetleri. (E. Gördeğir, Editör). Efe Akademi. İstanbul.
- Helal, Adil, İbn İyas, Ebû’l-Berekat Zeynüddin Muhammed b. Ahmed İbn İyas (1997). el-Alakâtü beyne’l-Muğûl ve Evruba ve Eseruha ale’l-Âlemi’l-İslâmî, Kahir.

- İbn Kesir, Ebü'l-Fidâ İmadüddin İsmail b. Şihabüddin Ömer b. Kesir b. Dav' b. Kesir. (1419/1998). el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye, I-XXI, (Thk. Abdullah b. Abdülmuhsin et- Türkî), Cize
- İbn Tağriberdî, Ebü'l-Mehasin Cemalüddin Yusuf İbn Tağriberdî. (TY). en-Nücûmü'z-Zâhire fi Mülûki Mısır ve'l-Kahire, I-XVI, Kahire.
- Kanat, C. (1999). “Memlûkler 'in Baybars Zamanındaki (1360-1377) Suriye –Çukurova Siyaseti v Bu siyasetin Çukurova'nın Türkleşmesindeki Rolü”, III. Uluslararası Çukurova Halk Kültürü Bilgi Şöleni (Sempozyumu), Bildiriler, Adana, s.423-434.
- Makrîzî, Ebü'l-Abbas Takıyyüddin Ahmed b. Ali b. Abdülkadir el-Makrîzî (1417/1997). Kitâbü's-Sülûk li-Ma'rifeti Düveli'l-Mülûk, I-IV, (Thk. Muhammed Mustafa Ziyade-Saîd Abdülfettah Âşûr), Kahire 1934, 1958; a.g.e., I-X, (Thk. Muhammed Abdülkadir Atâ), Beyrut.
- Özbek, Süleyman, ‘Türkiye Seçukluları-Memluk Münasebetleri’, Afyon Kocatepe Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi, Cilt:1, Sayı:2, Mayıs 1999, s. 43-61.
- Reşidüddin Fazlullah. (2013). Câmiu't-Tevârih (İlhanlılar Kısmı), (Çev. Prof. Dr. İsmail Aka, Prof. Dr. Mehmet Ersan ve Dr. Ahmad Hesamipour Khelejanı), TTK basımı, Ankara.
- Sağlam, A. (2018). Memlûk - İlhanlı Diplomatik İlişkileri. BELLETEN, 82(293), 83-158. <https://doi.org/10.37879/belleten.2018.83>
- Spuler, B. (2011). İran Moğolları Siyaset, İdare ve Kültür İlhanlılar Devri,1220-1350, (Çev. Cemal Köprülü), Türk Tarih Kurumu Yay. 3. Baskı, Ankara.
- Şeşen, R. (2013). Haçlılar Önünde Sultan Baybars, Yeditepe Yayınları, İstanbul.
- Uluşık, R. (2025). “İlhanlıların Dağılma Sürecinde İncülü Hanedanı: Denge ve Meşruiyet Arayışı”. Ahbar, 3/32-43. <https://doi.org/10.62425/ahbar.1652381>.

BÖLÜM 4

HÜLAGÛ HAN DEVRİ İLHANLILARIN DİPLOMASİ POLİTİKASI

ERCAN GÖRDEGİR □ NERGİZ YILMAZ

7.Kaynakça

- Aksarayi, (2000). Müsameretül Ahbar, (Çev. Müsrel Öztürk), TTK Yayınları, Ankara.
- Cüveynî, Alaaddin Ata Melik (1999). Tarih-i Cihan Güşa, (Çev. Mürsel Öztürk), Kültür Bakanlığı Yayınları, Ankara.
- Gördegir E. ve Özbek, S. (2018). “Moğolların Mardin Kuşatması ve Hülagü'den Olcaytu'ya İlhanlı Artuklu Münasebetleri”. Tarih Ve Gelecek Dergisi, 4/3: 106-18.
- İbnü'l-Münşî. (2024). Hısnkeyfâ Vekâyinamesi Nuzhetu'n-Nazır ve Râhatu'l-Hâtir. (Arapça Neşr. Ve Notlarla Türkçeye Çev. Çevik. A. Tanrıverdi E). TTK Yayınları, Ankara.
- Kalan, E. (2016). “Orta Çağ'da İpek Yolu'nda Diplomat ve Ajan Olarak Tüccarlar”, Yükselen İpek Yolu, Eed. Fahri Atasoy), C. II, Türk Yurdu Yayınları, Ankara, s.185-190.
- Moğolların Gizli Tarihçesi, (2011). (Çev. Mehmet Levent Kaya, Haz. Ekrem Kalan), Kabalcı Yayınevi, İstanbul.
- Reşidüddin Fazlullah. (2013). Câmiu't-Tevârih, (Çev. İsmail Aka vd.), TTK Yayınları, Ankara.
- Rossabi, M. (2008). Kubilay Han'ın Seyyahı Rabdan Savma ve Doğu'dan Batı'ya İlk Yolculuk, (Çev. Ekin Uşşaklı), Türkiye İş Bankası Yayınları, İstanbul.
- Sen, T. (2006). “The Yuan Khanate and India: Cross-Cultural Diplomasy in the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Centuries”, Asia Major, Vol 19, 1/2, s.299-326.
- Spuler, B. (1987). İran Moğolları Siyaset, İdare ve Kültür İlhanlılar Devri, 1220-1350, (Çev. Cemal Köprülü), TTK Yayınları, Ankara.
- Türker, Ö. ve Karaduman R. (2018). “XIII. Yüzyılda Moğol-Avrupa Diplomatik İlişkilerinde Yaşanan Dönüşümler ve Rabdan Savma'nın Elçilik Misyonu”, Selçuklu Tarihçiliğinin Zamansız Kaybı Feda Şamil Arık'a Armağan Türk Tarihine Dair Yazılar-III, (Ed. Alpaslan Demir vd.), Gece Kitaplığı, Ankara, s.723-743.
- Türker, Ö. ve Karaduman R. (2018). “XIII. Yüzyılda Moğol-Avrupa Diplomatik İlişkilerinde Yaşanan Dönüşümler ve Rabdan Savma'nın Elçilik Misyonu”, Selçuklu Tarihçiliğinin Zamansız Kaybı Feda Şamil Arık'a Armağan Türk Tarihine Dair Yazılar-III, (Ed. Alpaslan Demir vd.), Gece Kitaplığı, Ankara, s.723-743.
- Yuvalı, A. (2011). İlhanlı Tarihi. Bilge Kültür Sanat Yayınları, İstanbul.

BÖLÜM 5

İLHANLILAR DEVRİNDE EL CEZİRE BÖLGESİ TARİHİ □

ALİ TANIŞ

5.Kaynakça

- Abu'l Farac, G. (1950). Abu'l Farac Tarihi, C. II (Ö. Rıza Doğrul, Trans.). Türk Tarih Kurumu Basım Evi.
- Afyoncu, E. (2007). Otlukbeli Savaşı. Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı İslam Ansiklopedisi, 34, 4-6.
- Ağır, A. M. (2008). Sultan Kalavun devri Memlûk-İlhanlı münasebetleri: II. Humus Savaşı H. 679/M. 1281. Akademik Bakış, 15, 1-10.
- Aka, İ. (2012). Timur. Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı İslam Ansiklopedisi, 41, 173-174.
- Akdeniz, V. (2012). Akkoyunlu-Kürt ilişkileri. Nûbihar Yayınları.
- Aksarayî, K. M. (2000). Müsâmeretü'l-Ahbâr ve Müsâyeretü'l-Ahyâr (M. Öztürk, Trans.). TTK.
- Alican, M. (2017). Tarihin kara yazısı Moğollar. Timaş Yayınları.
- Ali Emiri Efendi,(2015). Osmanlı Doğu Vilâyetleri (Osmanlı Vilâyât-ı Şarkiyyesi) (A. Yuvalı & A. Halaçoğlu, Eds.). BKY Yayıncılık.
- Alptekin, C. (1991). Artuklular. Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı İslam Ansiklopedisi, 3, 416.
- Belazuri, A. b. Y. (2013). Fütuhü'l-Buldan (M. Fayda, Trans.). İstanbul.
- Beysanoğlu, Ş. (1998). Anıtları ve Kitâbeleri İle Diyarbakır Tarihi: Başlangıçtan Akkoyunlular'a Kadar (Vol. 1-3). Diyarbakır Büyükşehir Belediyesi Kültür ve Sanat Yayınları.
- Bulduk, A. (2004). El-Cezîre'nin Muhtasar Tarihi (M. Öztürk & İ. Yılmazçelik, Eds.). Fırat Üniversitesi Basımevi.
- Carpini, J. de P. (2001). Moğol Tarihi ve Seyahatnâme (1245-1247) (E. Ayan, Trans.). Derya Kitabevi.
- Claude, C. (1952). XIII. Asır ortalarında Cezire (İzzeddin b. Şeddad'a göre). Ankara Üniversitesi İlahiyat Fakültesi Dergisi, 2(IV), 1-20. (N. Çağatay, Trans.)
- Cüveynî, A. A. M. (2013). Târih-i Cihân Güşâ (M. Öztürk, Trans.). Türk Tarih Kurumu.
- Çetin, A. (2008). Memlûk-Artuklu ilişkileri. In İ. Özcoşar (Ed.), I. Uluslararası Artuklu Sempozyumu Bildirileri (Vol. 1, pp. 151-152). Mardin Valiliği.
- Çevik, A. (2009). Ortaçağ İslâm Coğrafyacılarına göre el-Cezîre ve İdari Taksimatı. Osmanlı Araştırmaları, 33, 35-45.
- Demirkent, I. (1997). Haçlı seferleri. Dünya Yayınları.
- Ebu Bekr-i Tihrani. (2014). Kitab-ı Diyarbekriyye (M. Öztürk, Trans.). Türk Tarih Kurumu.
- Ekinci, P.,& Paydaş, A. K. (2008). Taş Devrinden Osmanlıya Urfa Tarihi. Kültür Bakanlığı Yayınları
- El-Ğamdî, S. B. M. H. (2010). Meyyafarikin'de kahramanlık ve fedakârlık. Tarih Araştırmaları Dergisi, 29(47), 227-242. (M. İlhan, Trans.)
- El-Hüseynî, C. b. M. (2018). Tarih-i Kebîr (Tevârih-i Enbiya ve Mülûk). İ. Aka (Ed.). TTK Yayınları.
- Erdem, İ.,& Paydaş, K. (2021). Ak-Koyunlu Devleti: Siyasi tarihi ve yönetim yapısı. Bilge Kültür Sanat.
- Esterebadi, A. b. E. (1990). Bezm u Rezm (M. Öztürk, Trans.). Kültür Bakanlığı Yayınları.
- Grousset, R. (1980). Bozkır İmparatorluğu – Atilla-Cengiz-Timur (M. R. Uzmen, Trans.). Ötüken Yayınları.
- İbn Battuta, E. (2004). İbn Battuta Seyahatnamesi, I (A. Sait Aykut, Trans.). Yapı Kredi Yayınları.
- İbn Bibi. (1996). el-Evamirü'l-Ala'iyefi'l-Umuri'l-Ala'ie (M. Öztürk, Ed.; Vol. 1-2). Ankara.
- İbn Bibi. (1941). Muhtasar Selçukname (M. N. Gençosman, Trans.). Uzluk Basımevi.
- İbn Şeddad, İ. (1978). el-Alâku'l-Hatira fi Zikri Ümerai Şam ve'l-Cezire (Y. Abbare, Ed.). Dımaşk.
- İbn Tağriberdi, C. (1972). en-Nücumu'z-Zâhire fi Müluk Mısır ve'l Kahire (I. A. Tarhan & M. M. Ziyadet, Eds.). Mısır.
- İbn Tağriberdi, C. (2013). En-Nücûmu'z-Zâhire (Parlayan Yıldızlar) (D. A. Batur, Trans.). Selenge Yayınları.
- İbnü'l-Esir. (1985). el-Kamil fi't-tarih (A. Özyaydın et al., Trans.). Bahar Yayınları.
- İbnü'l-İbrî, E. b. F. (2011). Târihu Muhtasarü'd-düvel (Ş. Yaltkaya, Trans.). TTK.
- Genceli Kiragos. (2018). Moğol İstilası 1220-1265 (M. K. Bey, Trans.). Post Yayınları.
- Göğünç, N. (1968). Onaltıncı yüzyılın ilk yarısında Diyarbakır. Belgelerle Türk Tarihi Dergisi, 7, 76-80.
- Gördeğir, E. (2021). Olcaytu Han ve zamanı (1304-1316) (S. Özbek, Ed.). İksad Yayınları.
- Gördeğir, E.,& Özbek, S. (2018). Moğolların Mardin kuşatması ve Hülâgü'den Olcaytu'ya İlhanlı-Artuklu münasebetleri. Tarih ve Gelecek Dergisi, 4(3), 106-118.
- Göyünç, N. (1991). XVI. yüzyılda Mardin sancağı. TTK.

- Göyünç, N. (1994). Diyarbakır. Diyanet İleri Başkanlığı DİA, 9, 464-469.
- Gül, M. (2004). İlhanlılar döneminde Diyarbakır. In I. Uluslararası Oğuzlardan Osmanlı'ya Diyarbakır Sempozyumu(pp. 195). Diyarbakır Valiliği Yayınları.
- Gül, M. (2006). Yakın Doğu'da Moğol hâkimiyeti ve Mardin. In I. Uluslararası Mardin Tarihi Sempozyumu Bildirileri(pp. 370). Mardin.
- Gül, M. (2010). Orta Çağlarda Doğu ve Güneydoğu Anadolu: Tarihi arka plan ve XIII-XIV. yüzyıl Moğol hâkimiyeti. Bilge Kültür Sanat Yayınları.
- Hafız Ebru, Şehabeddin Abdullah b. Lütfullah b. Abdurreşid. (1317). Zeyl-i Camiü't-Tevarih-i Reşidi Zübdetü't-Tevarih (H. Beyani, Ed.). Tahran.
- Haspolat, K. (2010). Hükümdarlar, Paşalar ve Beyler Kenti Diyarbakır. In Nebiler, Sahabiler, Azizler ve Krallar Kenti Diyarbakır: Sempozyum Bildirileri(pp. 233-313). Diyarbakır: Ankara.
- Kaya, Ö. (2000). Eyyubi Devleti meliklerinden I. El-Eşref Muzaffereddin Musa döneminin siyasi tarihi (597/1200–635/1237) (Unpublished master's thesis). Marmara Üniversitesi, Türkiyat Araştırmaları Enstitüsü.
- Keleş, B. (2018). Baba İshak İsyanının Anadolu Selçuklu Tarihindeki Yeri ve Önemi. Fırat Üniversitesi İlahiyat Fakültesi Dergisi, 23(1), 73-91.
- Keleş, E. (2021). Vilâyet-i Ermen vâlisi Emir Sutay Noyan ve Sutaylılar. Marmara Türkiyat Araştırmaları Dergisi, 8(1), 73-90. <https://doi.org/10.16985/mtad.949328>
- Kiragos. (1942). Moğol istilası tarihi (H. D. Andreasyan, Trans.). İstanbul.
- Makrizî, A. b. A. (1941). Kitâbü's-Sülûk fî Marifeti Düvel el Mülûk(Vol. 1, Section 2) (M. Zaide, Ed.; Z. Kadiri Ugan, Trans.). TTK Tercüme Eserler Bölümü
- Özgüdenli, O. G. (2000). Gazan Han ve reformları (694/1295-703/1304) (Unpublished doctoral dissertation). Marmara Üniversitesi, Türkiyat Araştırmaları Enstitüsü.
- Özgüdenli, O. G. (2009). Gâzân Han ve Reformları (1295-1304). İstanbul.
- Parla, C. (2004). Osmanlı Öncesinde Diyarbakır: Kente Hakim Olanlar ve Bıraktıkları Fiziksel İzler. In I. Uluslararası Oğuzlardan Osmanlıya Diyarbakır Sempozyumu: Sempozyum Bildirileri(pp. 247-283). Diyarbakır.
- Reşid al-Din Fazlullah. (1420/2000). Camiü't-Tevarih Tarih-i Gazan Han (F. A. es-Seyyad, Trans.). Kahire,
- Reşidüddin Fazlullah. (2013). Câmîut't-Tevârih (İlhanlılar Kısmı) (İ. Aka, M. Ersan, & A. H. Khelejani, Trans.). TTK.
- Roux, J.-P. (2001). Moğol İmparatorluğu Tarihi (A. Kazancıgil & A. Bereket, Trans.). Kabakçı Yayınevi.
- Roux, J.-P. (2004). Türklerin Tarihi - Pasifikten Akdenize 2000 Yıl (A. Kazancıgil & L. Arslan-Özcan, Trans.). Kabalcı Yayınevi.
- Sevim, A.,& Yücel, Y. (1989). Türkiye Tarihi, Fetih, Selçuklu ve Beylikler Dönemi. Türk Tarih Kurumu Yayınları.
- Solmaz, G. (2000). Ermeni Müverrihlerine Göre Moğollar. Atatürk Üniversitesi, Türkiyat Araştırmaları Enstitüsü Dergisi.
- Spuler, B. (2011). İran Moğolları Siyaset, İdare ve Kültür İlhanlılar Devri 1220-1350 (C. Köprülü, Trans.). TTK Yayınları.
- Sümer, F. (1984). Karakoyunlular(Vol. I). Türk Tarih Kurumu.
- Sümer, F. (1976). Safevi Devleti Kuruluşu ve Gelişmesinde Anadolu Türklerinin Rolü. Selçuklu Tarih ve Medeniyet Enstitüsü, Güven Matbaası.
- Sümer, F. (2001). Karakoyunlular. Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı İslam Ansiklopedisi, 24, 434-438.
- Sümer, F. (1989). Akkoyunlular. Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı İslam Ansiklopedisi, 2, 270-274.
- Sümer, F. (1970). Anadolu'da Moğollar. Selçuklu Araştırmaları Dergisi.
- Şeşen, R. (1993). Cezire. Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı İslam Ansiklopedisi, 7, 509-511.
- Şeşen, R. (1995). Eyyûbiler. Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı İslam Ansiklopedisi, 12, 20.
- Şami, N. (1987). Zafernâme (N. Lugal, Trans.). TTK.
- Taberi, E. C. M. B. (2008). Tarih-i Taberi (M. F. Görtunca, Trans., Vol. 3). Sağlam Yayınlar.
- Togan, Z. V. (1981). Umumi Türk tarihine giriş. Enderun Kitapevi.
- Turan, A. (2021). Meyyafarîkin (Silvan) Eyyûbilerinin Moğollarla Mücadelesi. In Sultan Şehri Silvan Tarih-Toplum (p. 422). Ankara.
- Turan, O. (2013). Doğu Anadolu Türk Devletleri tarihi. Ötüken Neşriyat.

- Vardan, H. D. (1937). Türk Fütuhâtı Tarihi. Tarih Semineri Dergisi.
- Yâkût, Ş. E. B. A. Y. b. A. E.-R. (1995). Mu‘cemü’l-büldân. DâruSadr.
- Yınanç, M. H. (1988). Diyarbekir. İA, 3, MEB.
- Yuvalı, A. (2011). İlhanlı tarihi. Bilge Kültür Sanat Yayınları.
- Yuvalı, A. (1994). İlhanlılar Tarihi I Kuruluş Devri. Erciyes Üniversitesi Matbaası.
- Woods, J. E. (1993). Akkoyunlular: Aşiret, Federasyon, İmparatorluk (S. Özbudun, Trans.). Milliyet Yayınları.
- Uluşık, R. (2025). “İlhanlıların Dağılma Sürecinde İncûlu Hanedanı: Denge ve Meşruiyet Arayışı”. Ahbar, 3/32-43. <https://doi.org/10.62425/ahbar.1652381>.

BÖLÜM 6

AMR B. EL-LEYS DÖNEMİNDE (265-287 / 879-902) SAFFÂRÎ-ABBÂSÎ İLİŞKİLERİ □

MESUT TUNÇ

Kaynakça

- BARTHOLD, V.V., Moğol İstilasına Kadar Türkistan, Hazırlayan: Hakkı Dursun Yıldız, Kervan Yayınları, İstanbul 1981.
- BOSWORTH, Clifford Edmund, “Saffârîds”, The Encyclopedia of İslam, Volume VIII, Leiden 1995.
- BOSWORTH, Clifford Edmund, The History of the Saffârîds of Sistan and the Maliks of Nimruz (247/861 to 949/1542-3), New York 1994.
- CÜZCANÎ, Ebu Ömer Minhacüddin Osman b. Muhammed b. Osman, Tabakat-ı Nasırı, ing trc.: Major H. G. Raverty, Vol: 1, New Delhi 1970.
- DUMAN, Abdullah, Nerşahi’nin Tarih-u Buharası (İnceleme ve Tercüme), Ayışığı Kitapları, İstanbul 2013.
- GERDİZİ, Ebû Saîd Abdü’l-Hay, Zeyn-ül Ahbar, TTK Tercümeler Bölümü.
- İBN KESİR, El-Bidaye ve’n- Nihaye Büyük İslam Tarihi 11, çev: Mehmet Keskin, Çağrı Yayınları, İstanbul 1994.
- İBNÜ’L ESİR, El-Kamil Fi’t-Tarih, çev: Ahmet Ağırakça, Cilt: I-XII, Bahar Yayınları, İstanbul 1986.
- MERÇİL, Erdoğan, “Doğuştan Günümüze Büyük İslam Tarihi”, Saffârîler, Cilt: 5, Çağ Yayınları, İstanbul 1992, s. 417-451.
- MERÇİL, Erdoğan, “Saffâr, Yakub b. Leys”, DİA, Diyanet Vakfı Yayınları, Cilt: 35, İstanbul 2008, s. 463-464.
- NERŞAHÎ, Ebû Bekr Muhammed, Tarih-i Buhara, Farsçadan tercüme ve notlar: Erkan Göksu, TTK Yayınları, Ankara 2013.
- NERŞAHÎ, Ebû Bekr Muhammed, Tarih-i Buhara, İngilizce Tercümesi, translated: Richard N. Frye, 1954 Cambridge.
- NİZÂMÜ’L-MÜLK, Siyaset-name, Hazırlayan: Mehmet Altay Köymen, TTK Yayınları, 2. Baskı, Ankara 2013.
- ÖZAYDIN, Abdülkerim, “Amr b. Leys”, DİA, Cilt: 3, Diyanet Vakfı Yayınları, İstanbul 1991, s. 86-87.
- TABERÎ, Muhammed, The History of al-Taberî (Ta’rikh al-Rusul wa’l mulûk), Volume: 35-37, translated and annotated by: David Waines, State University of New York Press.
- TACKERİMÎ, Celal, Saffârîler Tarihi, Ankara Üniversitesi Dil-Tarih ve Coğrafya Fakültesi Doktora Tezi, Ankara 1971.
- THE TARİKH-E SİSTAN, Translated by: Milton Gold, Istituto Italiano Per Il Medio Ed Estremo Oriente, Roma 1976.
- USLU, Recep, “Cündişâpûr”, DİA, Diyanet Vakfı Yayınları, Cilt: 8, İstanbul 1993, s. 117-118.
- USTA, Aydın, Türklerin İslamlaşma Serüveni (Sâmânîler Devleti 874-1005), Yeditepe Yayınevi, İstanbul 2007.
- VAMBERY, Hermann, Buhara yahut Mâverâünnehr Tarihi, çev: Tahir Şakir Çağatay, TTK Tercümeler Bölümü.
- YILDIZ, Hakkı Dursun, “Ahmed b. Tolun” DİA, Cilt: 2, Diyanet Vakfı Yayınları, İstanbul 1989, s. 141-143.
- YILDIZ, Hakkı Dursun, İslamiyet ve Türkler, Kemer Yayınları, 3. Baskı, İstanbul 2000.
- YILMAZ, Saim, Muta’zîd ve Müktefi Döneminde (279-295/829-908) Abbâsîler, Kayıhan Yayınları, İstanbul 2006, s. 79-103.

ZEYDAN, Corci, İslam Uygarlığı Tarihi Tarihu't Temeddüni'l İslâmi, Cilt: 1, çev: Necdet Gök, İletişim Yayınları, İstanbul 2004.

BÖLÜM 7

OSMANLI HAPİSHANELERİNDEKİ MAHKÛMLARIN YAŞAM KOŞULLARI ÜZERİNE BAZI DEĞERLENDİRMELER

KADER TANER

7. Kaynakça

- Bayram, S. (2018). Osmanlı ceza infaz sistemi ve hapishanelerin gelişimi. *Tarih ve Hukuk Dergisi*, 12(3), 245-260.
- Bozkaya, Harun. *Tanzimat'tan Cumhuriyet'e Hapishaneler*, Libra Yayıncılık, 2014.
- Bozkaya, K. (2014). *Osmanlı'nın Mahpesten Modern Hapishanelere Geçiş Süreci*. İstanbul.
- Demiryürek, H. (2019). *Osmanlı Hapishaneleri (1913-1914)*. Babıali Kültür Yayıncılığı.
- Ekinci, E. (2019). *İslam hukukunda ceza ve Osmanlı'da hapishane uygulamaları*. Adalet Yayınevi.
- Ergin, O. (1941). *Türk hukuk tarihi*. İstanbul Üniversitesi Yayınları.
- Göktepe, K. (2023). Osmanlı Devleti'nde mahkûmların imar ve inşa faaliyetlerinde istihdamı (1840-1920). *Tarih Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 87(310), 919-958.
- Gümüşsoy, E. (2014). Osmanlı Devleti'nin son dönemlerinde Eskişehir hapishanesi (1890-1920). *Tarih Okulu Dergisi (Journal of History School)*, 7, 215-249.
- Hanılçe, M., & Şeyhoğlu, E. (2020). Osmanlı Devleti'nde bir ceza infaz kurumu olarak hapishaneler ve kadınlar. *Sosyal ve İktisadi Soruşturmalar Dergisi*, 4(2), 406-426.
- Karlangıç, O. (2022). 19. Yüzyılın Başlarından Birinci Meşrutiyet'in İlanına Kadar Akbez Nahiyesi ve Karabeyzadeler. *Uluslararası Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 15/ 89, 15-28.
- Karlangıç, O. (2022). 19. Yüzyıl Ortalarında Ayanlar Kavgasına Bir Örnek: Abdülfettahzâdelerle Köse Bekirzâdeler Arasındaki Çatışmalar. *Dicle Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi (DÜSBED)*, 29, 69-97.
- Karlangıç, O. (2022). Cebel-İ Bereket Sancağı Hapishaneleri. *Tarihin Peşinde Uluslararası Tarih ve Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 28, 256-280.
- Maksudoğlu, M. (2010). İslam tarihinde hapishane uygulamaları. *İslam Hukuku Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 5(2), 140-155.
- Mumcu, A. (1963). *Osmanlı ceza hukuku ve yargılama usulleri*. Türk Tarih Kurumu Yayınları.
- Öcal, S. (2023). Osmanlı hapishanelerinde firar vakaları ve firarları önlemeye yönelik tedbirler. *Tarih ve Günce: Atatürk ve Türkiye Cumhuriyeti Tarihi Dergisi / Journal of Atatürk and the History of Turkish Republic*, 12(Kış), 301-322.
- Özdemir Kızılkın, A. (2011). *Osmanlı'da kadın hapishaneleri ve kadın mahkûmlar (1839-1922)*. Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- Özdemir, Ş. (2001). *İslam'ın İlk Dönemlerinde Hapishanelerin Doğuşu, Kurumsallaşması ve İşlevleri*. Te'lif Dergisi, (3), 97-107.
- Özkan, M. (2022). *Tanzimat Sonrası Osmanlı Ceza Hukuku Düzenlemeleri*. Balıkesir İlahiyat Dergisi, (15), 241-277.
- Öztürk, M. (2016). Osmanlı'da mahkûm hakları ve hapishane reformları. *Hukuk ve Adalet Dergisi*, 14(2), 89-104.
- Yıldırım, Onur. "Osmanlı Ceza Hukukunda Suç ve Ceza Kavramları", Ankara Üniversitesi Hukuk Fakültesi Dergisi, 2017.
- Yıldız, G. (2012). *Mahpushane: Osmanlı Hapishanelerinin Kuruluş Serüveni (1839-1908)*. Kitapevi Yayınları
- Yılmaz, M. (2004). İslâm tarihinin ilk üç asrında hapishanelere ve mahkûmların durumlarına insan hakları bağlamında genel bir bakış. *OMÜ İlahiyat Fakültesi Dergisi*, (17), 539-556.
- Yılmaz, T. (2014). İslamiyet öncesi ve sonrası hapis cezası uygulamaları. *Türk Hukuk Tarihi Dergisi*, 8(1), 3-20.

BÖLÜM 8

19. YÜZYIL ORTALARINDAN BİRİNCİ DÜNYA SAVAŞI SONUNA UZANAN SÜREÇTE OSMANLI HAPSİHANELERİNDE FİRAR OLAYLARI

OSMAN KARLANGIÇ

Kaynakça

Arşiv Belgeleri

BOA DH. MKT. 427-48/2-5. BOA DH. MKT. 427-48/3-4-5. BOA DH. MKT. 1410-124/1-2. BOA DH. MKT. 2496-4. BOA DH. MKT. 2783-90/1-2-3. BOA DH. MKT. 2770-21. BOA DH. MKT. 2805-4/1-2. BOA DH. TMIK. S. 19-16. BOA DH. TMIK. S. 38-65/3. BOA DH. TMIK. S. 38-67. BOA İ. DH. 1354-33/1-2.

Telif Eserler

Ahmet Lütfi Efendi, Vak'a-Nüvis Ahmed Lütfi Efendi Tarihi, Aktepe, Münir C.XIII, Ankara, TTK Yayınları, 1990.

Arslan, Recep, “20. Yüzyılın Başlarında Osmanlı Hapishaneleri: Bartın Hapishanesi Örneği”, *Belgi Dergisi*, C.2, S.19, Pamukkale Üniversitesi Atatürk İlkeleri ve İnkılâp Tarihi Araştırma ve Uygulama Merkezi Yayını, Kış 2020/I, s. 2116-2140.

Aslan, Taner, “II. Meşrutiyet Dönemi Genel Af Uygulamaları”, *Akademik Bakış*, C. 3, S. 5, Kış 2009, s.41-60.

Avcı, Mustafa, “Osmanlı İnfaz Hukukundaki Gelişmelere Genel Bir Bakış”, *Selçuk Üniversitesi Hukuk Fakültesi Dergisi*, C. 12, S. 3-4, 2004, s.87-159.

Bilirli, Tahir, “20. Yüzyılın Başlarında Osmanlı Hapishaneleri: Yozgat Örneği”, *Sosyal Bilimler Araştırmaları Dergisi*, C.13, S.2: Kış 2018, s.71-96.

Bozkurt, Nurgül, “XX. Yüzyıl Başlarında Kütahya Hapishanesinin Genel Durumu,” *Uluslararası Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, C. 5, S. 21, Bahar 2012, s.261-277.

Çiçen, Ahmet, II. Meşrutiyet Dönemi Cezaevi İslahatı. Afyon Kocatepe Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler enstitüsü Basılmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, 2010.

Demirkol, Kurtuluş, II. Meşrutiyet Döneminde Edirne Vilayeti Hapishaneleri, Sakarya Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Yayınlanmamış Doktora Tezi, Sakarya, 2012.

Demirkol, Kurtuluş, “II. Meşrutiyet Döneminde İzmit Hapishanesi”, *Uluslararası Gazi Akça Koca ve Kocaeli Tarihi Sempozyumu Bildirileri*, 2014, s.989-1003.

Dirihan, Sezin, Geç Osmanlı Dönemi Hapishaneleri, İstanbul Teknik Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Mimarlık Anabilim Dalı Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, İstanbul 2020.

Gönüllü, Ali Rıza, “Osmanlı Devleti’nin Son döneminde Isparta Hapishanesi (1897-1920)”, *Selçuk Üniversitesi Türkiyat Araştırmaları Dergisi*, S.29, 2011, s.349-392.

Gümüşsoy, Emine, “Osmanlı Devleti’nin Son Dönemlerinde Eskişehir Hapishanesi (1890-1920)”, *Tarih Okulu Dergisi*, S. XX, 2014, s.215-249.

Karlangıç, Osman, “Cebel-i Bereket Sancağı Hapishaneleri”, *Tarihin Peşinde Uluslararası Tarih ve Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, S. 28, 2022, 256-280.

Öcal, Süleyman, “Osmanlı Hapishanelerinde Firar Vakaları ve Firarları Önlemeye Yönelik Tedbirler”, *Tarih ve Günce Atatürk ve Türkiye Cumhuriyeti Tarihi Dergisi*, S. 12, (2023/Kış), s. 301-322.

Öntuğ, M. Murat, Banu Yılmaz, “XIX. Yüzyılın Sonları-XX. Yüzyıl Başlarında Rize Hapishanesi’nin Genel Durumu”, *Karadeniz Araştırmaları*, C. XVIII, S.69, 2021, 57-69.

Sezer, Cemal, “Birinci Dünya Savaşı Yıllarında Bolu Sancağında Hapishaneler (1914-1918)”, *Tarih ve Günce Atatürk ve Türkiye Cumhuriyeti Tarihi Dergisi*, S.9 (2021/Yaz), S. 277-310.

Şenyurt, Oya, “20. Yüzyılın İlk Çeyreğinde Anadolu ve İstanbul’da Bazı Hapishane İnşaatları”, *Arredamento Mimarlık*, S.9, 2003, s.76-80.

Şimşek, Eyyub, “XX. Yüzyıl Başlarında Trabzon Hapishanesi (1900-1914)”, *Karadeniz İncelemeleri Dergisi*, S.23, 2017, s.163-196,

Yıldız, Gültekin, Mapûshane Osmanlı Hapishanelerinin Kuruluş serüveni (1839-1908), İstanbul, Kitabevi Yayınları, 2012.

Yıldız, Özgür, “Osmanlı Hapishaneleri Üzerine Bir Değerlendirme: Karesi Hapishanesi Örneği”, *Akademik Bakış Dergisi*, C 9, S 17, Kış 2015, s.91-111.

Yılmaz, Cevdet, “Tarihi Sinop Kalesi Cezaevi”, *Doğu Coğrafya Dergisi*, S. 22, 2009, s.1-15.

Yılmaz, İbrahim, “Osmanlı Devleti Son Döneminde Adana Hapishanesi”, *Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, C. 21, S.4, 2019, s.1411-1431.

Yılmaz, Metin, “İslâm Tarihinin İlk Üç Asrında Hapishanelere ve Mahkûmların Durumlarına İnsan Hakları Bağlamında Genel Bir Bakış”, *Ondokuz Mayıs Üniversitesi İlahiyat Fakültesi Dergisi*, C.12, S.12-13, 2001, 539-581.

BÖLÜM 9

HAKKI TARIK US'UN DONANMA MECMUASI'NDAKİ YAZILARININ İNCELENMESİ

BURHAN DİNÇER

Kaynakça

12.1. Donanma Mecmuası

- Donanma Mecmuası, 13 Eylül 1333.
 Donanma Mecmuası, 17 Eylül 1333.
 Donanma Mecmuası, 18 Temmuz 1333.
 Donanma Mecmuası, 19 Ağustos 1333.
 Donanma Mecmuası, 23 Ağustos 1333.
 Donanma Mecmuası, 24 Eylül 1333.
 Donanma Mecmuası, 25 Ekim 1333.
 Donanma Mecmuası, 27 Ağustos 1333.
 Donanma Mecmuası, 3 Eylül 1333.
 Donanma Mecmuası, 31 Ağustos 1333.
 Donanma Mecmuası, 5 Ağustos 1333.
 Donanma Mecmuası, 8 Teşrinievvel 1333.

12.2. Araştırma Eserler

- Canatac, A. (2018). Edebiyatın Milliliği ve Milli Edebiyat Etrafındaki Tartışmalar. *International Journal of Languages Education and Teaching*, 6(2), 1-17.
- Çakmaktepe, Z. (2002). Donanma Mecmuası (İnceleme, Tahlilî Fihrist ve Seçme Metinler). (Yayınlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi). T.C. Atatürk Üniversitesi.
- Demir, Ş. (2014). Tartışma ve Polemik Kavramlarına Dair. 21. Yüzyılda Eğitim ve Toplum Dergisi, 3(9), 183-194.
- Duman, H. (2018). Savaş Edebiyatı. *Türk Dili ve Edebiyatı Dergisi*, 58(1), 99-110.
- Ergin, V. (2015). Donanma Mecmuasında Çanakkale Savaşları. 100. Yılında Çanakkale Zaferi Edebiyatı, TYB Akademi, Dil Edebiyat ve Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, (14), 27-94.
- Karaburgu, O. (2011). M. Fuad Köprülü'nün Gözüyle Millî Edebiyat. 100. Yılında Yeni Lisan Hareketi ve Millî Edebiyat Çalıştayı Bildirileri, Türk Edebiyatı Vakfı Yayınları, İstanbul, (ss. 142-149).
- Karacagil, Ö. K. . (2013). Alman İmparatoru İstanbul'da (1917). *Gazi Akademik Bakış*, 6(12), 111-133.
- Karaman, M. A. (2014). II. Meşrutiyet Dönemi Osmanlı Askeri Matbuatı ve Siyasi Hayattaki Rolü. (Yayınlanmamış doktora tezi). T.C. Afyon Kocatepe Üniversitesi.
- Keklik, E. (2020). Maarif Nazırı Emrullah Efendi ve Tuba Ağacı Nazariyesi: Eğitim Reformuna Nereden Başlamalı?. *Çankırı Karatekin Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 11(2), 79-96.
- Kolcu, H. (2006). Milli Vezin Meselesi ve Köprülüzade Mehmed Fuad. *Türk Dili Araştırmaları Yıllığı-Belleten*. 51(2003/2), 118-127.
- Okur, H. (2001). Entelektüel Bir Eğitim Lideri Olarak Emrullah Efendi. (Yayınlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi). Osmangazi Üniversitesi.
- Öztürk, K. (1994). Türk Parlamento Tarihi, TBMM II. Dönem 1923-1927. C. III. TBMM Vakfı Yayınları.
- Polat, P. ve Arabacı, İ. B. (2015). Emrullah Efendi ve Satı Bey'den Günümüze: Eğitimde Yenileşme Sorunsalı. *Pamukkale Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, (21), 35-43.
- Timur, K. (2008). Hece Aruz Tartışmaları Karşısında Yahya Kemal. Bir Medeniyeti Yorumlamak. *Yahya Kemal Sempozyumu*, 03-07 Kasım 2008, İstanbul Fetih Cemiyeti Yayınları, 285-292.
- Türkan, E. V. (2018). Emrullah Efendi'nin Maarif Nazırlığı (1910-1912). (Yayınlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi). İstanbul Medeniyet Üniversitesi.
- Ulu, C. (2012). Çanakkale Muharebeleri Sırasında Basının Propaganda Aracı Olarak Kullanılması: Harp Mecmuası Örneği. *Çanakkale Araştırmaları Türk Yıllığı*, 10(12), 61-83.
- Ulucutsoy, H. (2018). Türk Basınında Savaş Edebiyatı Tartışmaları (1913-1941). *Turkish Studies*, 13(28), 1023-1040.

BÖLÜM 10

TEZKİRE-İ MUKÎM HANÎ, HAZ: AHMET ÖZTURHAN, AHMET KORKMAZ, SELENGE YAYINLARI, İSTANBUL-2022, ISBN:978-625-7459-49-5

MENİCE ÖNAL

Kaynakça

Muhammed Yusuf Münşî, Tezkere-i Mukîm Hanî, (çev: KORKMAZ A.-ÖZTURHAN A.), Selenge Yayınları, İstanbul 2022.

TÜRK DÜNYASI'NIN KÜLTÜREL DEĞERİ, TAR

PROF.DR. İLGAR CEMİLOĞLU, ALİ İMAMVERDİ

Iksad Publications – 2025©

ISBN: 978-625-378-288-7

August / 2025

Ankara / Türkiye

Size = 16x24 cm

KAYNAKÇA

Kitaplar

1. Abdülkasimov V., “Azerbaycan Tari”, “Işık” yayınevi, Bakü – 1989
2. Abdülkasimov, V. (1996). Azerbaycan Tari. Hz.:Salih Turhan, Ankara: Yardımcı Grafik.
3. Abdullayeve, S. “Azerbaycan Halk Çalgı Aletleri”, “Adiloğlu” yayınevi, Bakü - 2002
4. Abdullayeve S., “Azerbaycan Çalgı Aletleri Dünyanı Valeh Edir”, “Nurlar” Neşriyat-Poligrafiya Merkezi, Bakü - 2016, 288 s.
5. AcınC., “Enstrüman Bilimi (organoloji)”, Yenidoğan Basımevi, LTD. Şti.İstanbul - 1994
6. Ahundov N., “Azerbaycan Muğamları”, “Mütercim”, Bakü-2015, 96 s.
7. Altaylı, S., “Azerbaycan Türkçesi Sözlüğü”, 1. cilt, “Milli Eğitim Bakanlığı Yayınları”: 2468, İstanbul – 1994, 622 s.
8. Altaylı, S. “Azerbaycan Türkçesi Sözlüğü”, 2. cilt, “Milli Eğitim Bakanlığı Yayınları”: 2618, İstanbul - 1994, 1292 s.
9. “Azerbaycan Dilinin İzahlı Lüğeti” 1. cilt, “Şark – Garp” yayınevi, Bakü - 2006
10. “Azerbaycan Dilinin İzahlı Lüğeti” 2. cilt, “Şark – Garp” yayınevi, Bakü - 2006
11. “Azerbaycan Dilinin İzahlı Lüğeti” 3. cilt, “Şark – Garp” yayınevi, Bakü - 2006
12. “Azerbaycan Dilinin İzahlı Lüğeti” 4. cilt, “Şark – Garp” yayınevi, Bakü - 2006
13. Azimli F. “Tar Mektebi”, “Şirvan” yayınevi. Bakü – 2003
14. Bakıhanov A., “Azerbaycan Halk Renkleri”, “Azernesir”. Bakü - 1964
15. Bedelbeyli E., “İzahlı Monografik Müzik Lüğati” (Sözlüğü) “Elm” Yayınevi, Bakü – 1969
16. Baldane O. “Telli Müzik Aletleri Terimleri: Türkiye ve Azerbaycan”, (İnceleme ve Tematik Karşılaştırmalı Ve Görsel Sözlük – Dizin), Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Gazi Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü-Şubat 2017, 268 s.
17. Bünyadov T. Azerbaycan etnografyası. cilt 3. Bakü, Şark-Garp", 2007, S. 568
18. Demirkol B. K., Aslanhan Ş. “Çalgı Eğitimi Tar Ders Kitabı”, 9., Devlet Kitapları, 1. Baskı, “Milli Eğitim Bakanlığı Yayınları” 6553, 2019, 112 s.
19. Develioglu, F. (1996) Osmanlıca – Türkçe Ansiklopedik Lügat. Ankara, Aydın Kitabevi
20. Duygulu M. “Türk Halk Müziği Sözlüğü”, “Pan Yayıncılık”, Ankara-2014, s.185
21. Gazimihal R. M. “Ülkelerde Kopuz ve Tezeneli Sazlarımız”, Üniversitesi Basımevi. Ankara - 1975
22. Güzel Ü., “Türk Musikisi Atlası”, 1. cilt, Yeni Türkiye Yayıncılık Eğitim Tic. Ltd. Şti, Ankara – 2019, S. 3 – 539
23. Güzel Ü., “Türk Musikisi Atlası”, 2. cilt, Yeni Türkiye Yayıncılık Eğitim Tic. Ltd. Şti, Ankara – 2019, S. 3 – 608
24. Güzel Ü., “Türk Musikisi Atlası”, 3. cilt, Yeni Türkiye Yayıncılık Eğitim Tic. Ltd. Şti, Ankara – 2019, S. 3 – 634
25. Güzel Ü., “Türk Musikisi Atlası”, 4. cilt, Yeni Türkiye Yayıncılık Eğitim Tic. Ltd. Şti, Ankara – 2019, S. 3 – 684
26. Hacıbeyli Ü. “Seçilmiş eserleri”, I c., II c., “Şark-Garp” yayınevi, Bakü - 2005

27. İmamverdiyev İ. «Azerbaycan Muğam İncileri (derâmedler, renkler, diringiler), “Nafta-Press” yayınevi, Bakü -2010, 542 s.
28. İmamverdiyev İ. «Azerbaycan Muğam Derâmedleri ve Renkleri», 1.cilt, “Nurlan” yayınevi, Bakü- 2007, 90 s.
29. İmamverdiyev İ. «Azerbaycan Muğam Derâmedleri ve Renkleri», 2.cilt, “Nurlan” yayınevi, Bakü - 2007, 98 s.
30. İmamverdiyev İ. «Azerbaycan Muğam Derâmedleri ve Renkleri», 3.cilt, “Şur” yayınevi, Bakü- 2009, 80 s.
31. İmamverdiyev İ. «Azerbaycan Raks Havaları», 1. cilt, “Nurlan” yayınevi, Bakü-2007,168 s.
32. İmamverdiyev İ. «Azerbaycan Raks Havaları», 2. cilt, “Nurlan” yayınevi, Bakü- 2007, 172 s.
33. İmamverdiyev İ. «Azerbaycan Halk Mahnıları», 1. cilt, “Nurlan” yayınevi, Bakü- 2007,142 s.
34. İmamverdiyev İ. «Azerbaycan Halk Mahnıları», 2. cilt, “Adiloğlu” yayınevi, Bakü- 2008,146 s.
35. İmamverdiyev İ. «Azerbaycan Halk Mahnıları», 3.cilt, “Adiloğlu” yayınevi, Bakü- 2008, 125 s.
36. İmamverdiyev İ. «Azerbaycan Halk Mahnıları», 4. cilt, “Şur” yayınevi, Bakü- 2009,136 s.
37. İmamverdiyev İ.«Azerbaycan Halk Mahnıları», 5.cilt, “Nafta-Press” yayınevi, Bakü- 2009,158 s.
38. İmamverdiyev İ. «Azerbaycan Halk Mahnıları», 6. cilt, “Şur” yayınevi, Bakü- 2009, 201 s.
39. İsmayılov M. C. (1984), Azerbaycan Halk Musikisinin Janrları (türleri), Bakü, “Işık” yayınevi.
40. “İzahlı Muğam Lûgati”, “OL” MMC, Bakü – 2015, 212 s.
41. Kerim, M. (2010) Azerbaycan Müzik Aletleri, Bakü, İndigo Basımevi.
42. Kerimov, M.E. “Azerbaycan Halkının Musiki İrsi”, “Oka Ofset” yayınevi, Bakü - 2007
43. Kurbanov B., İmamverdiyev İ. «Fortepiyano Eşlikli Tar Eserleri», 1.cilt, “Şirvannaş”, Bakü- 2006,115 s.
44. Kurbanov B., İmamverdiyev İ. «Fortepiyano Eşlikli Tar Eserleri», 2.cilt, “Şirvannaş”, Bakü- 2006,121 s.
45. Kurbanov B. “Halk Çalgı Aletlerimizin Tarihi ve Nazari Problemleri”, “Şur” yayıneviBakü - 2018
46. “Arap - Fars Sözleri Lûgati”, (Klasik Azerbaycan Edebiyatında İşlenilen (kullanılan) Arap - Fars Sözleri Lûgati), 1. cilt, “Şark-Garp”,Bakü-2005, 416 s.
47. “Arap - Fars Sözleri Lûgati”, (Klasik Azerbaycan Edebiyatında İşlenilen (kullanılan) Arap - Fars Sözleri Lûgati), 2. cilt, “Şark-Garp”, Bakü - 2005, 472 s.
48. Memmedov A. K. “19-21. Asrlarda Azerbaycan’ın Telli Aletleri”, Propolis, MMC YayıneviBakü - 2011
49. Memmedov, A.K. (2001) Telli Müzik Aletlerimiz. Bakü, Nafta-Press.
50. Memmedova, R.A. (2002) Azerbaycan muğamı. Bakü, Elm yayınevi.
51. Memmedli E., “Azerbaycan muğamları”, “Azerbaycan” neşriyyatı., Bakü - 2010, S. 328
52. Mir Möhsün, N. “Vüzuhül-Ergam”, “Elm” yayınevi. Bakü - 1989
53. Musazade R. M. “Muğamın Tedrisi Metodikası”, “MBM” yayınevi, Bakü – 2012, 192 s
54. Musazade R. M., “Kadim Muğamlar”, “MBM” yayınevi, Bakü-2013, 124 s
55. Necefzade A.İ. “Azerbaycan Çalgı Aletlerinin İzahlı Sözlüğü, 1. Baskı, Bin Bir Mahnı MMC Bakü” – 2003
56. Necefzade A.İ. “Azerbaycan Halk Çalgı Aletlerinin İzahlı Lugati”, 2. Baskı, Bin Bir Mahnı MMC, “Bakü – 2004, 224 s.
57. Rahmetov A. M. “Azerbaycan Halk Çalgı Aletleri, “Işık”, 1975, 64 s.
58. Ögel, B. (1987) Türk Kültür Tarihine Giriş, 9. cilt. (Türk Halk Musikisi Aletleri), (1. Baskı). Ankara, Başbakanlık Basımevi.
59. Öztuna Y. (2000). “Tar”, Türk Musikisi Kavram ve Terimleri Ansiklopedisi. Ankara, AtaTürk Kültür Merkezi Yayınları
60. Rahmetov, E.M. (1975) Azerbaycan Halk Çalgı Aletleri. Bakü, Işık yayınevi
61. Saferov, C.M. (1971) Azerbaycan Halk Çalgı Aletleri Ansamblı. Bakü, Azerneşir yayınevi
62. Say. A., “Müzik Asiklopedisi”, 1. cilt.,Ankara - 1985, s. 7- 320.
63. Say. A., “Müzik Asiklopedisi”, 2. cilt.,Ankara - 1985, s. 323-638
64. Say. A.,Müzik Asiklopedisi”, 3. cilt.,Ankara - 1985, s. 643- 960
65. Say. A.,Müzik Asiklopedisi”, 4. cilt.,Ankara - 1985, s. 963-1279
66. Şuşinski, F. M. (1985) Azerbaycan Halk Musikicileri, Bakü, Yazıcı yayınevi

67. Vekilov H. Ş., “Azerbaycan Tarı ve Onun İfaçılık Problemleri Hakkında Teklifler”, Bakü-2007, 58 s.
68. Zonis, E. “Klasik Fars Musikisi”, Harvard, 1973
69. Zöhrabov R.F. “Azerbaycan Renkleri”, “Mars-Print”, Bakü - 2006
70. Zöhrabov R.F. Zöhrabov R. F. “Muğam” Azerbaycan Devlet Neşriyatı, Bakü -1991, 220

2. Dergi ve Gazete Makaleleri

1. Abdullayev A., “Sevda İbrahimova’nın “Hatşra-Poema” Eserinde Muğam İfaçılık Aneneleri”, “Konservatuar” Elmi Neşir, № 3 (17), Bakü - 2012, S. 104 – 110
2. Abdülkasimov V., Nağıyev E. “Görkemli Tarzen, Gayğikeş Pedagog”, “Konservatuar” Elmi Neşir, № 3 (17), Bakü - 2012, S. 40 – 44.
3. Alekperov A., “Tarzen Hacı Memmedov’un Muğam İfaçılığına Bir Nazar”, “Konservatuar” Elmi Neşir, № 3 (17), Bakü - 2012, S. 36 – 39
4. Aliyev F., “Humayün” Destgâhı”, “Konservatuar” Elmi Neşir, № 3 (17), Bakü - 2012, S. 116 – 120
5. Aliyev M., “Fikret Amirov’un “Şur” Senfoni Muğamının Tahlili“, “Konservatuar” Elmi Neşir, № 3 (17), Bakü - 2012, S. 121 – 125
6. Aliyev S. “İfaçı Tarzenlerimiz Dünen, Bu Gün, Sabah”, “Konservatoriya” № 1, 2011, s. 5-9
7. Anatolluoğlu, A. A. Tarla Bağlı Tekmilleşmeler, Gobustan dergisi, № 1, Bakü – 2012
8. Anatolluoğlu, A. A., “Tar aletinin ölçü meyarları”, “Konservatoriya” jurnalı 2017 № 1 (35), S. 23 - 27
9. Dönmez B M., Özkan S. B. “Mitolojik Etimolojisinden Hareketle Gitar Üzerine Bir köken Analizi”, “ODÜ Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Sosyal Bilimler Araştırmaları Dergisi”, cilt:3, sayı 5, Haziran 2015, S. 96 - 107
10. Celilova S., “Hamid Vekilov’un İfaçılığında Novatorluk Sorunları”, “Konservatoriya” № 3, 2015
11. Fidan S. (2014). Azerbaycan Müziğinde Tar ve Tar Sanatçısı İlgar İmamverdiyev, Yeni Türkiye Dergisi, Sayı 57, (Mart-Nisan, Türk Musikisi Özel Sayısı), ss. 189 – 193.
12. Hasanov L. “Karabağ Aşık Sanatında Musiki İfaçılık”, “Tezadlar” gazetesi 15 Ocak 2011, S.11.
13. Kerim M. “Orta Asır Azerbaycan Müzik Aletleri” (tarihi organoloji tadkikat) Avtoreferat (Doktora tezi özeti), Bakü - 2009, 45 s.
14. Kerimli M., “Azerbaycan Musiki Aletleri” “Mütercim” yayınevi Bakü – 2011, 96 s.
15. Kerimi S., Abdullayev A., Memmedov M. “Tar Çanağında Konstruktiv Değişiklikler Etmekle Ses Effektinin İyileştirilmesi”, “Konservatuar” Elmi Neşir, № 3 (17), Bakü - 2012, S. 62 – 65
16. Kuliyeve M., “Milli Musiki Aleti Tar – Azerbaycan Bestekârlarının Yaratıcılığında”, “Konservatoriya” № 1 (43), 2019, S. 62- 65.
17. Kuliyeve M., “Muğam Sanatında Tar Aletinin Rolü”, “Konservatoriya” № 3 (41), 2018, S. 44-49.
18. Hacıyev R. “Profesör Hamid Vekilov’un “Sanat Tablosu”ndan Fragmentler” (fragman), “Novator” 29 Mart 2019, <https://novator.az/2019/03/29/novator-professor-h-mid-v-kilovun-s-n-t-tablosundan-fragmentler/>, 525-ci gazete - № 183 (4920) Eylül 2017, № 184 (4921), № 185 (4922); 10, 11, 12 Ekim 2017
19. Medetoğlu A., “Yarım Asır Tarla Nafes-Nafese”, 525-ci gazete, 23 Ocak - 2016, S.30
20. Mehebbetoğlu G., “Bahtım Getirdi ki, Kardeşim Vasim Tarzen Olmadı”, “Zaman” gazetesi 29 mart 2014, S. 7.
21. MusikiciTar hakkında, Yeni Yol gazetesi, № 15, Bakü, 18 Ocak 1929, ss. 4.
22. Necefhanlı A., (2023, 7 Temmuz). Türkiye tara kucak açıyor, Bakü, “Halk Gazetesi”, № 139 (30255), S.11
23. Novruzov A. “Ekrem Memmedlinin nota yazdığı “Azerbaycan Muğamları” kitabı hakkında // “Bütöv Azerbaycan” gazetesi, 2-8 Ekim 2014 s. 11-12.
24. Novruzov A., “Hayati Duygularla Gören Sanatçı”. bkz: <http://www.musigidunya.az/new/added.asp?action=print&tht=296>
25. Salmanov R. “Tar Yaşadıkça, Onu Yaşadan Sanatkârı da Yaşadır”, “Halk Gazetesi”, 2011, 4 Aralık S. 8.

26. Sediye A., “Çahargâh Muğamı Hakkında Bazı Notlar”, “Konservatuar” Elmi Neşir, № 3 (17), Bakü - 2012, S. 111 – 115.

3. Hakemli Makale ve Sempozyum bildirileri

- Altın Y. “Geçmişten Günümüze Azerbaycan Tarı’nın Türkiye’deki İcracı Ve Eğitimcileri Üzerine Genel Bir Bakış”, https://www.academia.edu/42854213/Ge%C3%A7mi%C5%9Fte_G%C3%BCn%C3%BCm%C3%BCm%C3%BCze_Azerbaycan_Tar_%C3%87alg%C4%B1s%C4%B1n%C4%B1n_T%C3%BCrkiyedeki_%C4%B0cras%C4%B1
- İmamverdiyev İ. Güney Azerbaycan’ın İki Müzik Aleti , “Medeni - Maarif Dergisi”, № 3 – 4, Bakü, ss: 41–42 İmamverdiyev, İ. (2002).
- İmamverdiyev İ. Tarın Gelişim Tarihi ve Doç. Dr. İlgar İmamverdiyev’in Tarda Yaptığı Yenilikler, Uluslararası “Avrupa’da Türk Cumhuriyetleri ’nde Müzik Kültürü ve Eğitimi Kongresi Dergisi”, Gazi Üniversitesi Gazi Eğitim Fakültesi, Ankara -2000, 13–16 Kasım, ss. 81–91.
- İmamverdiyev İ. Azerbaycan’da Tar Sanatının Gelişimi Tarihine Genel Bir Bakış, Marmara Üniversitesi “Güzel Sanatlar Eğitimi, Toplum Bilimler Etkileşimi Uluslararası Sempozyum” un Bildiriler Kitabı, Müzik Eğitimi Yayınları №.89, Kültür Kitapları Serisi № 26 İstanbul - 2017, Aralık, ss. 275–326.
- İmamverdiyev İ., “Azerbaycan’da Tarın Gelişimi” 2. cilt. “Türk Musikisi Atlası”, Yeni Türkiye Yayıncılık Eğitim Turizm Gıda San. Ve Tic. Ltd. Şti, Ankara - 2019, S. 511 - 540
- İmamverdiyev İ., “Azerbaycan’da Balaban, Def” 2. cilt. “Türk Musikisi Atlası”, Yeni Türkiye Yayıncılık Eğitim Turizm Gıda San. Ve Tic. Ltd. Şti, Ankara – 2019, S. 541 – 559
- Kurbanov B. “Halk Çalgılarımıza Genel Bir Bakış”, 2. Cilt. “Türk Musikisi Atlası”, Yeni Türkiye Yayıncılık Eğitim Turizm Gıda San. ve Tic. Ltd. Şti, Ankara – 2019, S. 529 -608
- Novruzov A., “Görkemli Tarzen ve Tecrübeli Pedagog”, “Azerbaycan Medeniyeti ve İncəsənəti”, 1 Haziran 2006, S. 1, 5.
- Novruzov A. “Ekrem Memmedli’nin nota yazdığı “Azerbaycan muğamları” kitabı hakkında”, 23. Ekim – 2013. bkz: <https://www.agra.az/az/%c9%99kr%c9%99m-m%c9%99mm%c9%99dlinin-nota-yazdigi-az%c9%99rbaycan-mugamlari-kitabi-hagginda/>
- Say A. “Tar” Müzik Ansiklopedisi, C.3. Ankara, Müzik Ansiklopedisi Yayınları, 2005
- Sadıñoğlu A., “Nahçıvan’da Yaşayıb Yaradan Üstad Tarzen”, “Halk Gazetesi”, 9. Şubat 2014, S. 6. bkz: <http://www.anl.az/down/megale/halggazeti/2014/fevral/351565.htm>
- Seyidova Y. Ş. “Tarzen Ahsen Dadaşov’un Yaradıcılığına bir Nazar”, // Ahsen Dadaşov – 80. İlmi Pratik Konferansın Materyalleri, “Ulu”, Bakü - 2005, 60 s.
- Turunç, A. S., “Türkiye’de Tar Eğitiminde Görülen Problemler, Musical Instruments of Turkic Peoples International Symposium, 16-17 December 2010, Baku, Azerbaijan.
- Turunç, A. S., Türkiye’de Tar Eğitimi, Karşılaşılan Problemler ve Çözüm Yolları, Uluslararası Malatya Türk Halk Müziği Sempozyumu, Malatya 11 - 13 Kasım 2011, Türkiye

4. Yayımlanmış Yüksek Lisans Tezi

- Özkan A. Tarın Yapısal Özelliklerinin Değerlendirilmesi ve Yeni Bir Tar Modeli Yüksek Lisans Tezi Haziran Afyonkarahisar, 2009, 48
- Turunç A. S. “Türkiye’de Tar Eğitiminde Görülen Problemler Ve Çözüm Yolları”, Sanatta Yeterlik Tezi, 20 Eylül – 2011, 314 s.
- Devrim Aycan, “Trt Ve Kültür Bakanlığı Kurumlarında Tar İcrası ve Repertuarı Üzerine Karşılaştırmalı Bir İnceleme”, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, İstanbul–2020, s. 250
- Adil Orkun Uçar, “Devlet Konservatuvarlarının Türk Müziği Birimlerinde Eğitimi Verilmekte Olan Tar Çalgısının Temel Öğretimi Üzerine Bir Yöntem Önerisi”, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Aydın – 2024, S. 129
- Hasan Coşkun, “Son yüz yılda mızraplı halk çalgıları ile ilgili çalışmalar”, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, İstanbul, Şubat – 1993, S.64.
- İnternet kaynakları
- <https://reverb.com/uk/item/66173297-azerbaijan-tar-azeri-tar>
- http://Efrasiyab.musigi-dunya.az/az/articles_16.html

3. <http://acikerisim.aku.edu.tr/hmlui/bitstream/handle/11630/3109/alico.pdf?sequence=1&isAlloüed=y>
4. <http://www.anl.az/down/megale/olaylar/2011/noyabr/211184.htm>
5. <http://www.anl.az/down/megale/525/2016/yanvar/473869.htm>
6. <https://unesco.preslib.az/az/page/t09hGUsNFm>
7. <file:///C:/Users/ilgar/Desktop/405963006.pdf>
8. <https://www.agra.az/az/%C9%99kr%C9%99m-m%C9%99mm%C9%99dlinin-nota-yazdigi-az%C9%99rbaycan-mugamlari-kitabi-hagginde/>
9. http://kitap.eba.gov.tr/panel/dosyalar/upload/213/0/P_0_20_12_2017_16_14_10_607.pdf
10. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/download/article-file/273587>
11. <https://autudam.anadolu.edu.tr/%C3%A7alg%C4%B1lar/%C3%A7alpare>
12. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/download/article-file/615054>
13. <http://genderi.org/memmedov-memmedeli-mireli-oglu.html>
14. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BH1KzBZWbv4>
15. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PpvLkh7jUAM>
16. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Kjfhv4JK8>
17. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VVPL8-39eig>
18. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=U6L3vv9LwGo>
19. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hTt7-hDB6Ho>
20. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7r1K6oufvpq>
21. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=GfZYHmaG5MU>
22. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0t3dfUPmVHI>
23. <https://sputnik.az/culture/20180425/415019791/meshetinin-yaradiciliinda-istifade-etdiyi-alet.html>
24. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3cHfwpSg65A>
25. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ORhg7bGNyBs>
26. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zL_jCEomaGc
27. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dgGAGFTvSRE>
28. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=OG3IUGKJkvE>
29. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=EdmLmRJ5UMc>
30. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BroE1k9FWN0>
31. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9-u4zY7jbRM>
32. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Jig9mDDg_88
33. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4LMREMPi_6g
34. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hWIrogwiCa8&t=1s>
35. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rCF4i7-9-Hw&t=2s>
36. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rCF4i7-9-Hw&t=2s>
37. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VRRgiVrK3RG>
38. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=TAnH7j1SjgM>
39. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WcaH1EZgiuc>
40. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4LMREMPi_6g&t=479s
41. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bOKaiG5ecp8>
42. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wrcvRhcCd6s>
43. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-n-ddmzFwzY>
44. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=aLo1FkH_VjA
45. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=syohjeLpcha>
46. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HKUnjBNgf7g>
47. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IuVPGFanfoY>
48. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7ieyLjSAnz8>
49. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VyoZGMN5wEI>
50. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=upUahSHcaWE>
51. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zk9CoaCKuNs>
52. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=B1pY4wrjKgI>
53. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ljrHs7MzvC0>
54. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=B25JEGUsT34>

55. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=p8UW9giwOVg>
56. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CheLrMHCbjg>
57. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fwhoHo6GEwg>
58. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=L62WDhGNEUI>
59. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Rwzo0tL5L8E>
60. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=k3i0sj7i0gU>
61. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dbhW7JC1adM>
62. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=TNhPZINB7GA>
63. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=D9gpBUKRCnI>
64. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=GI_FYtdrfKG
65. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DDGvguByr7s>
66. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=T0GnewSf3kI>
67. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=T0GnewSf3kI&t=1206s>
68. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ozYwg7ZcE5g>
69. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=EgPGPCNv8rk>
70. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1ZCsPyKujHM>
71. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FEb52bc_dn0
72. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hDmjjslh3zk>
73. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=kJGmGgb4g44>
74. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-n-ddmzFwzY&t=3s>
75. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DbchFagfz_g
76. <https://olke.az/read/41353/test>
77. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dymAHm4CAYU>
78. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-KZ06tcTGsU>
79. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=NrYgKCFVFac>
80. <http://enter.news/az/news/interesting/30985/telebelerine-barmagina-bahmagi-gadagan-eden-ustad-tarzen-Mirza-ferec#.H-DEztIzbDc>
81. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RNGScbF76hk>
82. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Db9Pugnn9mc>
83. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RMCLRYCsT4A>
84. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7-yAjSMz5UU>
85. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=616BlcsYHN0>
86. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yT9JGGJuhco>
87. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=plDr1HCg5EU>
88. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pHdgLhloyc4>
89. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=creajmLeHCY>
90. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3MiCa24HPI8Gorhmaz Elili>
91. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CVG3_zzh8D4
92. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ncGiengyYo0 Möhlet>
93. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WWWRT_0dht0Özbek
94. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=srrnVPhefdI&t=1130s Vamıg>
95. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=G_h3yP1Szu0&t=1s Vamıg
96. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tfWvBTvdEvM>
97. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=EGhzz7W9MhA>
98. <https://www.youtube.com/shorts/4WRalPzSZT4>
99. https://www.academia.edu/109746440/AZERBAYCAN_A%C5%9EIK_VE_MU%C4%9EA_M_SANATI_ETN%C4%B0K_K%C3%9CLT%C3%9CR%C3%9CN
100. <https://docplayer.biz.tr/109426107-Yuksekk-lisans-tezi-t-c-gazi-universitesi-sosyal-bilimler-enstitusu-cagdas-turk-lehceleri-anabilim-dali-orhan-baldane.html> Yüksek Lisans Tezi
101. https://www.musicacademy.edu.az/images/elmi_neshrler/s_abdullayeva_book_2.pdf
102. <https://ogmmateryal.eba.gov.tr/kitap/guzel-sanatlar-lisesi/muzik/> 11/muzik-kulturu/index.html#p=73
103. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zEEmX41nDbM>

104. https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Serkan-Aycil-2/publication/359757966_Turk_Musiki_Calgilarinin_ve_Roman_Kulturundeki_Calgi_Geleneginin_Posta_Pullari_Uzerinden_Degerlendirilmesi/links/624dfd844f88c3119ce457f2/Tuerk-Musiki-Calgilarinin-ve-Roman-Kueltueru-endeke-Calgi-Geleneginin-Posta-Pullari-Uezerinden-Degerlendirilmesi.pdf
105. <https://525.az/news/197929-tar-da-birdi-saz-da-birdi-ilgar-imam-verdiyev-yazir>
106. <https://525.az/news/294496-urekde-esq-olmasa-ne-tar-olar-ne-saz-olar>
107. <https://525.az/news/291795-balabeyin-el-isleri-qalib-olmagi-ved-edir>
108. [https://tr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tar_\(%C3%A7alg%C4%B1\)](https://tr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tar_(%C3%A7alg%C4%B1))
109. <https://www.beatpazari.com/haber/tar-enstrumani-kokenleri-ve-tarihcesi#:~:text=3A%20>
110. <https://ngasanova.livejournal.com/313211.html>

BİR MAHALLENİN YENİDEN İNŞASI: YEREL HALKIN GÖZÜNDEN KENTSEL DÖNÜŞÜM

Eren Özben SARIKAYA Prof. Dr. Sevgi ÖZTÜRK

EDİTÖR Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Esra USLU

Iksad Publications – 2025©

ISBN: 978-625-378-289-4

August / 2025

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

KAYNAKÇA

- Acuner, E., (2014). Kentsel dönüşüm ve finansmanı, Murat Ofset Matbaacılık.
- Akalın, M. (2016). Sosyal konutların Türkiye'nin konut politikaları içerisindeki yeri ve TOKİ'nin sosyal konut uygulamaları, Fırat Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, 26(1), 107-123.
- Akdeve, E. & Karagöl, E. T. (2013). Geçmişten günümüze Türkiye'de teşvikler ve ülke uygulamaları. Dumlupınar Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, (37).
- Akkar, Z. M. (2006). Kentsel dönüşüm üzerine Batı'daki kavramlar, tanımlar, süreçler ve Türkiye. Planlama Dergisi, 2006(2), 29-38.
- Anguelovski, I. (2014). Neighborhood as refuge: Community reconstruction, place remaking, and environmental justice in the city. MIT Press.
- Arslan, H. (2013). Kentsel dönüşüm ve sosyal dışlanma: Narlidere Kentsel Yenileme Projesinin sosyal dışlanma ekseninde incelenmesi. Sosyoloji Araştırmaları Dergisi, 16(1), 1-45.
- Ataöv, A. & Osmay, S. (2007). Türkiye'de kentsel dönüşümüne yöntemsel bir yaklaşım. METU JFA, 24(2): 57-82.
- Bahtiyar, A. & Can, B. (2016). An investigation of problem-solving skills of preservice science teachers. Educational Research and Reviews. 11(23): 2108-2115
- Beyazkılıç, Y. (2017). Kentsel dönüşümün özel hukuk alanında getirdiği sorunlar. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Ankara.
- Bilen, Ö. H. (2013). Türkiye'de kentsel dönüşüm: Avrupa örnekleri ile kentsel dönüşümün gelişimi, Ayazma-Tepeüstü örneği. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, İstanbul Teknik Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, İstanbul.
- Büyüköztürk, S., Kılıç Çakmak, E., Akgün, O. E., Karadeniz, S., & Demirel, F. (2013). Bilimsel araştırma yöntemleri. Ankara: Pegem Yayıncılık.
- Candaş, E., Flacke, J. & Yomralioğlu, T. (2016). Understanding urban regeneration in Turkey. The International Archives of the Photogrammetry, Remote Sensing and Spatial Information Sciences, Volume XLI-B4, Prague.
- Couch, C., Fraser, C., & Percy, S. (2003). Urban regeneration in Europe. Blackwell Publishing.

- Çakallı, M. E. (2015). Kentsel dönüşüm projeleri ve ilgili idari yargı kararları. Adalet Yayınevi.
- Daşkiran, F. (2016). Kentsel Dönüşüm sürecinde deprem riski altında gayrimenkul değerlemesi: Denizli örneği. Doktora Tezi. Muğla Sıtkı Koçman Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- Demir, F. (2021). Antalya Kepez ilçesindeki kentsel dönüşüm projelerinin irdelenmesi ve halkın yaklaşımlarının belirlenmesi. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Peyzaj Mimarlığı Anabilim Dalı.
- Demirkıran, S. (2008). Türkiye’de kentsel dönüşüm uygulamalarında yerel yönetimlerin rolü: Bursa Büyükşehir Belediyesi örneği. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Trakya Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- Dinç, B. (2020). Bilgi çağında yeni bir geçiş: Kentsel dönüşümden akıllı kentsel dönüşüme. Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Hacettepe Üniversitesi, Ankara.
- Dönmez, Y., & Türkmen, F. (2015). Turistlerin satın alma kararında peyzaj düzenlemelerinin rolü: Belek örneği. Turizm Akademik Dergisi, 2(2).
- Dönmez, Y., Özyavuz, M., & Gökyer, E. (2015). Safranbolu Kentinin Konut ve Site Alanlarının Yeşil Alan Durumlarının Saptanması. İnönü Üniversitesi Sanat ve Tasarım Dergisi, 5(11), 1-12.
- Duman, S. & Zaman, S. (2021). Kentsel morfoloji açısından bir kentsel dönüşüm projesinin incelenmesi (Bursa ili Nilüfer ilçesi Ataevler mahallesi örneği). Atatürk Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi, 25(1), 113-142.
- Erdede, B. & Bektaş, S. (2014). Kentsel dönüşümde yeşil binaların uygulanabilirliği. 5. Uzaktan Algılama CBS Sempozyumu (UZAL-CBS 2014).
- Erol, S. (2020). Kentsel dönüşüm finansmanı ve uygulama yöntemleri. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Bahçeşehir Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, İstanbul.
- Erşahin, K., & Türkmen, F. (2024). Sürdürülebilir Destinasyon Yönetimi. Eğitim Yayınevi.
- Ertürk, H. & Sam, N. (2019). Kent ekonomisi (6. Baskı). Bursa: Ekin Kitabevi.
- Görgülü, Z. (2009). Kentsel dönüşüm ve ülkemiz. TMMOB İzmir Kent Sempozyumu, 767- 780.
- Gül, G. (2012). Türkiye’de kentsel dönüşümde kurumsal yapılanma ve katılım sorununa eleştirel bir bakış. Yüksek Lisans Tezi Bahçeşehir Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, İstanbul.
- Güler, İ. Ö. & Turan, A. M. (2020). Kentsel Çevresel adalet ve kent planlaması ilişkisi. Vankulu Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi, (5), 7-20.
- Günaydın, B. (2015). Kentsel dönüşümün öncülü ve ardılı olarak göç: Zeytinburnu Sümer mahallesi örneği. Göç Araştırmaları Dergisi, (2), 84-111.
- Gür, M. & Dostoğlu, N. (2016). Bursa Doğanbey üzerinden kentsel dönüşümde yaşam kalitesinin tartışılması. Megaron, 11(1), 89-105.
- Harvey, D. (2008). The right to the city. New Left Review, 53(Sept-Oct), 23-40.
- Hüsam, A., Öztürk, S., & Dönmez, Y. (2021). Parkların peyzaj mimarlığı açısından incelenmesi: Karabük kent merkezi örneği. Journal of Humanities and Tourism Research, 11(2), 339-346.
- Jeffrey, P. & Pounder, J. (2008). Physical and environmental aspects. İçinde P. Roberts & H. Sykes (Eds.), Urban regeneration: A handbook (pp. 86-108). United Kingdom: SAGE Publications Ltd.
- Karadağ, A. & Mirioğlu, G. (2011). Türkiye’de kentsel dönüşüm politikaları ve uygulamaları üzerine coğrafi değerlendirmeler: İzmir örneği. Ege Coğrafya Dergisi, 20(2), 41-57.
- Karakurt, T. E. (2018). Yaşanabilir Kentler inşa etme sürecinde kentsel dönüşüm çalışmalarının analizi: Bursa örneği. Paradoks Ekonomi Sosyoloji ve Politika Dergisi, 14(1), 17-30.
- Karasar, N. (2012). Bilimsel araştırma yöntemi (24. baskı). Ankara: Nobel Yayıncılık.
- Keleş, R. (1998). Kentbilim terimleri sözlüğü, İmge Kitabevi. Keleş, R. (2004). Kentleşme politikası. Ankara: İmge Kitabevi.
- Keleş, R. (2016). Kentleşme politikası (15. Baskı). İmge Kitabevi Yayınları.
- Keleş, R., Erbay, Y. & Görmez, K. (2022). Kentsel dönüşümden kentsel rant. (Üçüncü Baskı). İmge Kitabevi.
- Koçak, H. & Tolanlar, M. (2008). Kentsel dönüşüm uygulamaları (Aydın ve Afyonkarahisar örnekleri). Afyon Kocatepe Üniversitesi İ.İ.B.F. Dergisi, 10(2), 403-406.
- Köktürk, E. & Köktürk, E. (2007). Türkiye’de kentsel dönüşüm ve Almanya deneyimi. 11. Türkiye Harita Bilimsel ve Teknik Kurultayı, TMMOB Harita ve Kadastro Mühendisleri Odası, Ankara, 2(6), 4-6.
- Köse, B., & Dönmez, Y. (2021). Mahalle Ölçeğinde Kültürel Değerlerin Kent Kimliğine Etkileri: Kale Mahallesi-Samsun. Kent Akademisi, 14(4), 1156-1190.

- Meerow, S., & Newell, J. P. (2017). Spatial planning for multifunctional green infrastructure: Growing resilience in Detroit. *Landscape and Urban Planning*, 159, 62–75. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.landurbplan.2016.10.005>
- Meydan, S.G. (2013). Kent planlama sürecinde çevre bilinci ve kentsel rant ilişkisi. *Türk Bilimsel Derlemeler Dergisi*, 6(1), 175-179.
- Nalkaya, S. (2006). Kentsel dönüşüm ve kent kimliği. *Yapı Dergisi*, 292, 39-43.
- Ozturk, S., Isinkaralar, O. & Ayan, E. (2018). Visibility Analysis in Historical Environments: The case of Kastamonu Castle and its Surrounding. *Journal of Current Researches on Social Sciences*, 8 (4), 405-412
- Öcal, Ş. A. & İhtiyaroğlu, U. (2020). Yargı kararları ışığında kentsel dönüşüm uygulamalarının incelenmesi. *Hitit Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 13(2), 477-495.
- Ökde, F. (2019). Kentsel dönüşüm uygulamalarının kentsel yaşam kalitesine etkisinin toplumsal yansıması: Mamak örneği. *Doktora Tezi. Kırıkkale Üniversitesi, Kırıkkale*.
- Öngören, G. & Çolak, N. İ. (2015). Kentsel dönüşüm rehberi, Öngören Hukuk Yayınları.
- Özden, P. (2006). Türkiye'de kentsel dönüşümün uygulanabilirliği üzerine düşünceler. *İstanbul Üniversitesi Siyasal Bilgiler Fakültesi Dergisi*, (35), 215- 233.
- Özden, P. P. (2008). Kentsel yenileme: yasal yönetsel boyut, planlama ve uygulama. *İmge Kitabevi*.
- Özkul, M. (2017). Dünyada ve Türkiye'de kentsel dönüşüm projelerinin finansman yöntemleri, *Uzmanlık Tezi, İller Bankası Anonim Şirketi*.
- Öztürk, S., Işınkaralar, Ö., & Yılmaz, D. (2021). Restorasyon çalışmaları sonrası yerel halkın algı ve tutumları (Kayseri Kalesi Örneği). *Doğu Coğrafya Dergisi*, 26(45), 183-194.
- Öztürk, S., Işınkaralar, Ö., Yılmaz, D., & İhtiyar, M. (2020a). Koruma Yaklaşımı Olarak Tarihi Bir Güzergâhın Kültür Rotasına Dönüştürülmesi: Kastamonu Örneği. *Turar Turizm ve Araştırma Dergisi*, 9(2), 144-159.
- Öztürk, S., Yılmaz, D., & İhtiyar, M. (2020b). Kentleşmenin Sosyal ve Mekânsal Rolünün Değerlendirilmesi: Kastamonu Örneği. *Doğu Coğrafya Dergisi*, 25(43), 153-166.
- Peker, E. & Orhan, E. (2021). Mekânsal planlamada deprem riski ve iklim krizini birlikte ele almak. *Planlama*, 31(2).
- Roberts, P., & Sykes, H. (2000). *Urban regeneration: A handbook*. SAGE Publications.
- Sam, N. (2010). Soylulaştırma süreçlerine ekonomik bir yaklaşım: rant farkı, *Marmara Üniversitesi İ.İ.B.F. Dergisi*, 29 (2), 133-151.
- Sekmen, S. (2007). Kentsel dönüşüm üzerine bir model önerisi: İzmir- Ferah Mahallesi. *Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi*.
- Sezik, M. (2020). Türkiye’de yerel yönetimlerin güncel kentsel sorunlara yaklaşımı. *OPUS Uluslararası Toplum Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 15(22), 1548-1549.
- Şişman, A. & Kibaroglu, D. (2009). Dünyada ve Türkiye’de kentsel dönüşüm uygulamaları. 12. Türkiye Harita Bilimsel ve Teknik Kurultayı. Ankara: TMMOB Harita ve Kadastro Mühendisleri Odası.
- Tavşancıl, E. (2002). Tutumların Ölçülmesi ve SPSS ile Veri Analizi, Nobel Yayıncılık, Ankara.
- Tekeli, İ. (2011). Kent, kentli hakları, kentleşme ve kentsel dönüşüm, *Tarih Vakfı Yurt Yayınları*.
- Tuğcu, P., & Arslan, T. V., (2018). Kentsel dönüşüm konulu tez çalışmalarında (1999-2017) öne çıkan konular, sorunlar ve öneriler. *Paradoks Ekonomi Sosyoloji ve Politika Dergisi*, 87-127.
- Türkmen, F., & Dönmez, Y. (2015). Korunan alanların turizme açılmasına ilişkin yerel halkın görüşleri (Yenice örneği). *Karabük Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 5(2), 189-204.
- Tüzer, M. (2015). Türkiye’de kentsel dönüşüm politikalarının uygulanabilirliği ve finansal destek sağlanması süreci: Ankara örneği. *Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Gazi Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Ankara*.
- UN-Habitat. (2020). *World Cities Report 2020: The Value of Sustainable Urbanization*. United Nations Human Settlements Programme. <https://unhabitat.org/world-cities-report>
- Uslu, G., & Uzun, B. (2014). Kentsel dönüşüm projelerinde deprem etkisi. *Harita Teknolojileri Elektronik Dergisi*, 6(2), 1-11.
- Üstün, G. (2008). Kentsel dönüşüm. *Doktora Tezi, Marmara Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, İstanbul*.
- Yaman, M. (2021). Kentsel dönüşümün mevcut durumu ve güncel gelişmeler. *İçinde*
- Yenice, M. S. (2014). Türkiye'nin kentsel dönüşüm deneyiminin tarihsel analizi. *Balıkesir Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 16(1), 76-88.

- Yetkin, H. (2019). Kentsel dönüşüm uygulamalarındaki sorunlar: Şanlıurfa örneği. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Harran Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Şanlıurfa.
- Yıldırım, E. (2006). Güncel bir kent sorunu: Kentsel dönüşüm. Planlama Dergisi, 8-24.
- Yılmaz, O. K. (2018). Kentsel dönüşüm ve Türkiye Belediyelerin uygulamalara yönelik yaklaşımları üzerine bir araştırma. Doktora Tezi. Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, İstanbul.
- Yılmaz, V. (2019). Türkiye’de kentsel dönüşüm sürecinin yansımaları ve kentleşme. Van Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi, 4(7), 129-131.

PRESENT INSIGHT IN NATURAL SCIENCES

EDITORS

Prof. Dr. Ahmet KAZANKAYA
Assist. Prof. Dr. Adnan DOĞAN

AUTHORS

Prof. Dr. Ahmet ŞAHİN
Prof. Dr. Fazıl ŞEN
Prof. Dr. Hünkar Avni DUYAR
Prof. Dr. Kadir ÖNK
Prof. Dr. Mehmet SARI
Prof. Dr. Nilgün GÜNERİ
Prof. Dr. Zeki KAYA
Assoc. Prof. Dr. Ataman Altuğ ATICI
Assoc. Prof. Kadir AKAN
Assoc. Prof. Dr. Melih YILAR
Assoc. Prof. Dr. Muazzez GÜRGAN ESER
Assist. Prof. Dr. Adnan DOĞAN
Assist. Prof. Dr. Adnan YAVIÇ
Assist. Prof. Dr. Haydar KURT
Assist. Prof. Dr. Mevlüde Alev ATEŞ
Assist. Prof. Dr. Yeliz AKPINAR
Assist. Prof. Dr. Yusuf BAYAR
Assist. Prof. Dr. Zeynep EKİCİOĞLU KÜZECİ
Lecturer Dr. Çetin YAĞCILAR
Dr. Ahmet SEPİL
Dr. Burcu ÇENGEL
Dr. Gaye KANDEMİR
Dr. Kenan ÇELİK
Dr. Songul ACAR
Dr. Yasemin TAYANÇ
Agricultural Engineer (MSc) Kander KOÇ
PhD. Burcu ÖNER
PhD Student Hasan Emre BÜLBÜL
PhD. Student Fatih ŞAHAN
Masters Student Kioupra CHOUSEIN
Ercan VELİOĞLU
Fatih ŞAHAN

Iksad Publications – 2025©
ISBN: 978-625-378-293-1
August / 2025
Ankara / Türkiye
Size: 16x24cm

CHAPTER 1

USE OF MOLASSES IN ANIMAL FEEDING

Fatih ŞAHAN Prof. Dr. Ahmet ŞAHİN

REFERENCES

- Ada, M. (2000). Kuzu besisinde melas yerine yoğunlaştırılmış melas şilempesinin kullanılma olanakları. Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Uludağ Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Bursa.
- AAFCO (1982). Association of American Feed Control Officials. Official publication, AAFCO. C.R. Spooner, Department of Agriculture. Atlanta, GA.
- Anonymous (2017). The Biology of Beta vulgaris L. (Sugar Beet)
- Biology document BIO2023-01: A companion document to Directive 94-08 (Dir94-08), Assessment Criteria for Determining Environmental Safety of Plant with Novel Traits. <https://inspection.canada.ca/en/plant-varieties/plants-novel-traits/applicants/directive-94-08/biology-documents/beta-vulgaris>, Erişim Tarihi: 12.07.2025.
- Anonymous (2024a). Use of sugarcane molasses as ruminant diet. <https://www.pashudhanpraharee.com/use-of-sugarcane-molasses-as-ruminant-diet/> Erişim Tarihi: 24.01.2024
- Anonymous (2024b). Molasses. <https://www.nwfagriculture.co.uk/products/molasses/> Erişim Tarihi: 24.01.2024.
- Anonymous (2024c). Efficiency of use of molasses in animal feed. <https://bbagri.vn/efficiency-of-use-of-molasses-in-animal-feed/> Erişim Tarihi: 24.01.2024.
- Anonymous (2024d). Molasses. <http://www.gpfeeds.co.uk/molasses.htm>, Erişim Tarihi: 24.01.2024.
- Anonymous (2024e). Multiple benefits of molasses nutrient blocks for cattle: helping the fight against climate change. <https://researchoutreach.org/articles/multiple-benefits-molasses-nutrient-blocks-cattle-helping-fight-climate-change/> Erişim tarihi: 24.01.2024.
- Bailey, D. W., Welling, G. R. (1999). Modification of cattle grazing distribution with dehydrated molasses supplement. Rangeland Ecology & Management/Journal of Range Management Archives, 52(6), 575-582.
- Bingöl, N. T., Bolat, D., Karşlı, M. A., Akça, İ. (2009). Arpa hasılı ve korunga karışımı silaja farklı düzeylerde melas ilavesinin silaj kalitesi ve sindirilebilirliği üzerine etkileri. Atatürk Üniversitesi Veteriner Bilimleri Dergisi, 4(1), 23-30.
- Bingöl, N. T., Karşlı, M. A., Akça, İ. (2010). Yerelması (Heliantus tuberosus l.) hasılına katılan melas ve formik asit katkısının silaj kalitesi ve sindirilebilirliği üzerine etkileri. Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi, 21(1), 11-14.
- Bolakar, K., Yüksel, O. (2021). Farklı oranlarda üre ve melas katkılarının filotu (Miscanthus x giganteus) silajlarının fiziksel ve bazı kalite özellikleri üzerine etkileri. Türk Tarım ve Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi, 8(2), 484-491.
- Bor-Sen, W., Chang, L.-W., Kang, Z.-C., Chu, H.-L., Tai, H.-M., & Huang, M.-H. (2011). Inhibitory effects of molasses on mutation and nitric oxide production. Food Chemistry, 126(3), 1102–1107.
- Brito, A. F., Petit, H. V., Pereira, A. B. D., Soder, K. J., Ross, S. (2015). Interactions of corn meal or molasses with a soybean-sunflower meal mix or flaxseed meal on production, milk fatty acid composition, and nutrient utilization in dairy cows fed grass hay-based diets. Journal of Dairy Science, 98(1), 443-457.
- Broderick, G. A., Radloff, W. J. (2004). Effect of molasses supplementation on the production of lactating dairy cows fed diets based on alfalfa and corn silage. Journal of dairy science, 87(9), 2997-3009.
- Çelik, İ., Demiral, M. (2019). Merdaneli briket preslerinde gerekli sıkıştırma kuvvetleri. Soma Meslek Yüksekokulu Teknik Bilimler Dergisi, 1(28), 47-55.
- Daş, B.D (2019). Lenox (Brassica rapa L.) Bitkisine farklı düzeylerde buğday samanı ve melas ilavesinin silaj kalitesi, kuzularda canlı ağırlık artışı ve sindirilebilirlik değerlerine etkisi. Doktora Tezi. Harran Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü Hayvan Besleme ve Beslenme Hastalıkları Anabilim Dalı, Şanlıurfa.
- De Nazaré Santos Torres, R., Bertoco, J. P. A., De Arruda, M. C. G., de Melo Coelho, L., Paschoaloto, J. R., Neto, O. R. M., ... & Baldassini, W. A. (2023). Effects of molasses supplementation on animal performance and carcass parameters of beef cattle: a meta-analysis. Tropical Animal Health and Production, 55(3), 143.

- De Ondarza, M. B., Emanuele, S. M., Sniffen, C. J. (2017). Effect of increased dietary sugar on dairy cow performance as influenced by diet nutrient components and level of milk production. *The Professional Animal Scientist*, 33(6), 700-707.
- Demirci, S. (2025). Production and characterization of briquettes obtained from dung, hazelnut shell and molasses for sustainable environment. *Biofuels*, 1-10.
- Edwin, E.E., Makson, L.M., Shreeve, J., Jackman, R. and Carroll, P.J. (1979). Diagnostic aspects of cerebrocortical necrosis. *Veterinary Record*, 104:4–8.
- Fermin, D., Fermin, R., Pila, A. and Mena, A. (1984). Sugarcane juice as a substitute for maize and molasses in diets for fattening pigs. *Tropical Animal Production*, 9:271–274.
- Feroci, S., Nistri, G. I (1988). *Sottoprodotti Nella Alimentazione Animale*, 1st ed.; Edagricole: Bologna, Italy.
- Futurebeef (2011). Molasses supplementation. <https://futurebeef.com.au/resources/molasses-supplementation/>, Erişim Tarihi:18.07.2025.
- Gordon, L. J., DeVries, T. J. (2016). Impact of a molasses-based liquid feed supplement on the feed sorting behavior and growth of grain-fed veal calves. *Journal of Animal Science*, 94(8), 3519-3526.
- Gülümser, E., Mut, H., Başaran, U., Doğrusöz, M. Ç. (2019). Melas veya arpa kırmacı ilavesinin bürölce ve soya silajlarının kalitesi üzerine etkisi. *Bilecik Şeyh Edebali Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Dergisi*, 6, 161-167.
- Havekes, C. D., Duffield, T. F., Carpenter, A. J., DeVries, T. J. (2020). Effects of molasses-based liquid feed supplementation to a high-straw dry cow diet on feed intake, health, and performance of dairy cows across the transition period. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 103(6), 5070-5089.
- Keady, T. W. J. (1996). A review of the effects of molasses treatment of unwilted grass at ensiling on silage fermentation, digestibility and intake, and on animal performance. *Irish Journal of Agricultural and Food Research*, 141-150.
- Konca, Y., Beyzi, S. B., Kaliber, M., Ülger, İ. (2015). Chemical and nutritional changes in sunflower silage associated with molasses, lactic acid bacteria and enzyme supplementation. *Harran Tarım ve Gıda Bilimleri Dergisi*, 19(4), 223-231.
- Kurt, Ö. (2017). Melas katkılı meşe palamudu silajının kuzu besisinde kullanımı. *Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Zootekni Anabilim Dalı. Doktora Tezi*, Kahramanmaraş.
- Losada, H. and Preston, T.R. (1973). Effect of forage on performance, content of the reticulo-rumen and VFA in rumen and caecum of calves fed diets based on molasses-urea. *Revista Cubana ciencia Agrícola* (English edition), 7:185.
- MacLeod, N.A., Preston, T.R., Lassota, L.A., Willis, M.B. and Velazquez, M. (1968). Mielles y azúcares como fuentes energéticas para puercos. *Revista Cubana Ciencia Agrícola*, 2:205–210.
- Mordenti, A. L., Giaretta, E., Campidonico, L., Parazza, P., Formigoni, A. (2021). A review regarding the use of molasses in animal nutrition. *Animals*, 11(1), 115.
- Murphy, M. R., Geijssels, A. W. P., Hall, E. C., Shanks, R. D. (1997). Dietary variety via sweetening and voluntary feed intake of lactating dairy cows. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 80(5), 894-897.
- Ndegwa, J. K. (2011). The effect of cane molasses on the strength of expansive clay soil. *Journal of Emerging Trends in Engineering and Applied Sciences*, 2(6), 1034–1041.
- Osman, O. A., Elkhair, N. M., Abdoun, K. A. (2020). Effects of dietary supplementation with different concentration of molasses on growth performance, blood metabolites and rumen fermentation indices of Nubian goats. *BMC Veterinary Research*, 16, 1-12.
- Önol, A. G., Yalçın, S., Yaşar, S., Şehu, A. (1998). Effects of the Supplementation of Yeast, Molasses and Barley to Barley Straw Diets on the Intake, Digestibility and Ruminant Fermentation in Sheep. *Turkish Journal of Veterinary & Animal Sciences*, 22(5), 437-442.
- Özdiz, A., & Pırlak, L. (2022). Effects of Some Organic Preparations on the Development of Saplings of Viking Aronia (*Aronia melanocarpa* (Michx.) Elliot) Cultivar. *Bahri Dağdaş Bitkisel Araştırma Dergisi*, 11(2), 87-92.
- Özyuğuran, A. (2016). Afşin- Elbistan linyitinin biyokütle ve bağlayıcı katkısıyla briketlenmesi. *Gazi University Journal of Science Part C: Design and Technology*, 4(3), 103-113.
- Pate, F. M., Crockett, J. R., & Phillips, J. D. (1985). Effect of calf weaning age and cow supplementation on cow productivity. *Journal of Animal Science*, 61(2), 343-348.

- Polat, Ü., Yalçın, A., Çetin, M., Ak, İ., Doğrutekin, D. (2005). Effects of feeding with molasses and vibrotal on some serum biochemical parameters and liveweight gains in lambs. *Uludağ Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi*, 24(1-2-3-4), 1-6.
- Preston, T. R., Elias, A., Willis, M. B., & Sutherland, T. M. (1967). Intensive beef production from molasses and urea. *Nature*, 216(5116), 721-722.
- Sarka, E., Bubnik, Z., Hinkova, A., Gebler, J., Kadlec, P. (2012). Molasses as a by-product of sugar crystallization and a perspective raw material. *Procedia Engineering*, 42, 1219–1228.
- Şahin, A., Elmalı, D. A. (2020). The effect of different levels of molasses addition to Italian grass (*Lolium multiflorum* cv. caramba) on silage quality. *Yem Magazin*, 89, 43-48.
- Şanlı, A., Karadoğan, T., Tosun, B. (2015). Melas Uygulamalarının Şeker Pancarında (*Beta vulgaris* L.) Kök Verimi ve Oranı Üzerine Etkilerinin Belirlenmesi. *Tarla Bitkileri Merkez Araştırma Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 24(2), 103-108.
- Senthilkumar, S., Suganya, T., Deepa, K., Muralidharan, J., & Sasikala, K. (2016). Supplementation of molasses in livestock feed. *International Journal of Science, Environment and Technology*, 5(3), 1243-1250.
- Shotorkhoft, A., Rezaei, J., Fazaeli, H. (2013). The effect of different levels of molasses on the digestibility, rumen parameters and blood metabolites in sheep fed processed broiler litter. *Animal feed science and Technology*, 179(1-4), 69-76.
- Tiwari, S. P., Singh, U. B., Mehra, U. R. (1990). Urea molasses mineral blocks as a feed supplement: effect on growth and nutrient utilization in buffalo calves. *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, 29(3-4), 333-341.
- Tomaszewska, J., Bieliński, D., Binczarski, M., Berłowska, J., Dziugan, P., Piotrowski, J., ... & Witońska, I. A. (2018). Products of sugar beet processing as raw materials for chemicals and biodegradable polymers. *RSC advances*, 8(6), 3161-3177.
- Titgemeyer, E. C., Drouillard, J. S., Greenwood, R. H., Ringler, J. W., Bindel, D. J., Hunter, R. D., & Nutsch, T. (2004). Effect of forage quality on digestion and performance responses of cattle to supplementation with cooked molasses blocks. *Journal of animal science*, 82(2), 487-494.
- Türkşeker (2023). 2023 sektör raporu. https://www.turkseker.gov.tr/data/dokumanlar/Sektor_Raporu_2023.pdf, Erişim Tarihi: 01.07.2025.
- Ünal, Y., Kaya, İ., Öncüler, A. (2004). Üre-melas yalama bloklarındaki sertleştirici madde ve melas düzeyinin blok tüketimine etkisi. *Lalahan Hayvan Araştırma Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 2004, 44(2), 25-31.

CHAPTER 2

A WATER QUALITY CRITERIA, ARSENIC

Prof. Dr. Fazıl ŞEN

REFERENCES

- Abdul, K.S.M., Jayasinghe, S.S., Chandana, E.P.S., Jayasumana, C., De Silva, P.M.C.S., 2015. Arsenic and human health effects: A review. *Environ. Toxicology and Pharmacology* 40, 828-846. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.etap.2015.09.016>
- Alpaslan, M.N., Dölgen, D., Boyacıoğlu, H., Sarptaş, H., 2010. İçme suyundan kimyasal yöntemlerle arsenik giderimi. *Su Kirlenmesi Kontrolü Derg.*, 20(1), 15-25.
- Atabey, E., 2015. Elementler ve sağlığa etkileri. *Hacettepe Üniversitesi Mezotelyoma ve Medikal Jeoloji Araş. ve Uyg. Merkezi Yayınları*, Yay.No: 1, Azim Matbaacılık Ankara, s. 619. ISBN: 978-605-65516-0-4
- Atabey, E., 2019. Jeotermal (Sıcak Su) Kaynaklarında Arsenik, Florür, Bor ve Radon Gazı Sorunu. <https://www.researchgate.net/publication/377974792> (Erişim, 23.06.2025).
- Atıcı, A. A., Gültekin, A., Şen, F., Elp, M., 2016. Erciş (Van) İlçesi İçme Sularının Su Kalitesi Özellikleri. *YYU Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi*, 26 (4): 517-528. <https://doi.org/10.29133/yyutbd.282756>
- Atıcı, A.A., Çavuş, A., Şen, F., 2023. Van Gölü Havzası Göl, Baraj ve Göletlerinde Yapılmış Su Kalitesi Çalışmaları (67-91 pp.). In: *Tarım ve Doğa bilimlerine Güncel Bakış* (Eds. A. Kazankaya, A. Doğan). İksad Publishing Hause, Ankara. ISBN: 978-625-367-193-8
- Atıcı, A.A., Sepil, A., Şen, F., 2021. Van Gölü Havzası Tuzlu Sularının Su Kalitesi Özellikleri ve Ağır Metal Kirlilik İndeksinin Belirlenmesi. *Journal of Agriculture Faculty of Ege University*, 58: 1, 285-294. <https://doi.org/10.20289/zfdergi.750813>

- Aydın, A., 2019. Çatakdişi (Zortul) Çayı (Erciş-Van)'nın Su Kalite Kriterleri Üzerine Bir Araştırma (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Van Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Su Ürünleri Mühendisliği Anabilim Dalı. Van, s. 153.
- Aydın, A., Şen, F., 2022. Çatakdişi (Zortul) Çayı (Erciş-Van)'nın Su Kalite Kriterleri Üzerine Bir Araştırma. 2nd International Symposium of Scientific Research and Innovative Studies (ISSRIS'22) Bandırma, Balıkesir, Türkiye, 2-5 Mart 2022, Proceedings Book, s: 1227-1228
- Bakan, M., 2019. Arsenik Metabolizması ve Arsenolipid Biyosentezi. *Mediterranean Fisheries and Aquaculture Research*, 2(3), 83-88. <https://doi.org/medfar.v2i49146.601717>
- Basu, A., Saha, D., Saha, R., Ghosh, T., Saha, B., 2014. A review on sources, toxicity and remediation technologies for removing arsenic from drinking water. *Research on Chemical Intermediates* 40:447–485. DOI 10.1007/s11164-012-1000-4
- Başkan, M.B., Pala, A., 2009. İçme sularında arsenik kirliliği: ülkemiz açısından bir değerlendirme. *Pamukkale Üniv. Mühendislik Bilimleri Derg.*, 15(1), 69-79.
- Bhat, A., O Hara T., Tianc, F., Singh, B., 2023. Review of analytical techniques for arsenic detection and determination in drinking water. *Environmental Science Advances*, 2, 171–195. <https://doi.org/10.1039/D2VA00218C>
- Bulam, H.M., Kaya, B., Şencan, A., Tuncer, S., Latifoğlu, O., 2010. Arsenikozis ve çoklu deri kanseri. *Türk Plastik Rekonstrüktif ve Estetik Cerrahi Der.*, 18(2), 81-84
- Buzoğlu, H., 2019. Bir ağır metal olarak arsenik. https://www.hakanbuzoglu.com.tr/component/search/?searchword=arsenik&searchwordsugg=&option=com_search (Erişim, 19.06.2025).
- Caussy, D., Priest, N.D., 2008. Introduction to Arsenic Contamination and Health Risk Assessment with Special Reference to Bangladesh (1-15 pp.). In: *Reviews of Environmental Contamination Volume 197* (Eds. H. Garelick, H. Jones). Springer, 233 Spring Street, New York, NY 10013, USA. <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-0-387-79284-2-1>
- Çavuş, A., Atıcı, A. A., Şen, F., 2017. Van-Merkez İçme Sularının Su Kalite Kriterlerinin İncelenmesi. *YYU Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi*, 27(3): 326-336. <https://doi.org/10.29133/yyutbd.265956>
- Çavuş, A., Şen, F., 2023. Chemical and Microbiological Properties of Lake Aygır in Turkey and Usage of Drinking, Fisheries, and Irrigation. *Brazilian Journal of Biology*. 83(1): 1-9. <https://doi.org/10.1590/1519-6984.244494>.
- Çetinkaya, O., 2005. Akutik Toksikoloji: Balık Biyodeneşleri (169-217 pp.). In: *Balık Biyolojisi Araştırma Yöntemleri* (Ed. M. Karataş). Nobel Yayın Dağıtım, Ankara. ISBN: 975-591-757-8
- EUDWR, 2023. European Union (Drinking Water) Regulations: S.I. No. 99 of 2023.
- Fazi, S., Amalfitano, S., Casentini, B. Davolos, D., Pietrangeli, B., Crognale S., Lotti, F., Rosetti, S., 2016. Arsenic removal from naturally contaminated waters: a review of methods combining chemical and biological treatments. *Rendiconti Lincei-Scienze Fisiche e Naturali*, 27, 51-58. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12210-015-0461-y>
- Feldmann, J., 2008. Onsite Testing for Arsenic: Field Test Kits (61-75 pp.) In: *Reviews of Environmental Contamination Volume 197* (Eds. H. Garelick, H. Jones). Springer, 233 Spring Street, New York, NY 10013, USA. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-0-387-79284-2_3
- Findik, Ö., Aras, S., 2023. Application of the metal pollution indices on surface waters for assessment of environmental risk: a case study for Damsa reservoir (Cappadocia, Türkiye). *International Journal of Environmental Science and Technology*, 20, 1689-1698. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13762-022-04102-1>
- Garelick, H., Jones, H., Dybowska, A., Valsami-Jones, E., 2008. Arsenic Pollution Sources (17-60 pp.). In: *Reviews of Environmental Contamination Volume 197* (Eds. H. Garelick, H. Jones). Springer, 233 Spring Street, New York, NY 10013, USA. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-0-387-79284-2_2
- Genchi, G., Lauria, G., Catalano, A., Carocci, A., Sinicropi, M.S., 2022. Arsenic: A Review on a Great Health Issue Worldwide. *Applied Sciences*, 12, 6184. <https://doi.org/10.3390/app12126184>
- Gençer, E., Başaran, C. 2024. Water quality assessment and pollution of Akarçay River, Türkiye. *Kuwait Journal of Science*, 51, 100077. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.kjs.2023.07.003>
- Güler, Ç., Çobanoğlu, Z., 1997. Su kalitesi. *Çevre Sağlığı Temel Kaynak Dizisi* No: 43, TC Sağlık Bakanlığı, Temel Sağlık Hizmetleri Genel Müdürlüğü, Ankara, 95 s.
- Gündüz, O., 2009. Kütahya-Simav Ovasında Arsenik Sorunu: Mevcut Durum ve Yeni Araştırmalar. 1. Tıbbi Jeoloji Çalıştayı, 30 Ekim-1 Kasım 2009, Ürgüp Bld., Kültür Merkezi, Ürgüp/Nevşehir, s. 127-137.

- Hassan, H.R. 2023. A review on different arsenic removal techniques used for decontamination of drinking water. *Environmental Pollutants and Bioavailability*, 35(1), 2165964: 1-21. <https://doi.org/10.1080/26395940.2023.2165964>
- He, J., Charlet, L., 2013. A review of arsenic presence in China drinking water. *Journal of Hydrology* 492: 79-88. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2013.04.007>
- <https://tr.geologyscience.com/mineraller/arsenik/> (Erişim: 15.07.2025)
- Jones, F.T., 2007. A Broad View of Arsenic. *Poultry Science* 86:2-14. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ps/86.1.2>
- Karadeniz, S., Ustaoglu, F., Aydın, H., Yüksel, B., 2024. Toxicological risk assessment using spring water quality indices in plateaus of Giresun Province/Türkiye: a holistic hydrogeochemical data analysis. *Environmental Geochemistry and Health* 46, 285: 1-22. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10653-024-02054-8>
- Kaya, N., 2023. Devegeçidi Baraj Gölü (Diyarbakir) ve Göle Dökülen Akarsuların Su Kalitesi ve Su Kirliliğinin Balıklar Üzerine Etkilerinin Belirlenmesi. Van Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Su Ürünleri Mühendisliği Anabilim Dalı, Van, 151 s.
- Kayhan, F.E., Balkis, N., Aksu, A., 2006. İstanbul Balık Halinden Alınan Akdeniz Midyelerinde (*Mytilus galloprovincialis*) Arsenik Düzeyleri. *Ekoloji*, 15(61): 1-5
- Kır, İ., Ulusoy, M., 2017. Antalya İli İçme Suyu Kaynaklarında Arsenik Miktarının İncelenmesi. *Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Eğirdir Su Ürünleri Fakültesi Dergisi*, 13(2), 186-194.
- Kumari, B., Kumar, V., Sinha, A.K., Ahsan, J., Ghosh, A.K., Wang, H., DeBoeck, G., 2017. Toxicology of arsenic in fish and aquatic systems. *Environmental Chemistry Letters*, 15(1): 43-64. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10311-016-0588-9>
- Leist, M., Casey, R.J., Caridi, D., 2000. The management of arsenic wastes: problems and prospects. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, 76, 1: 125-138. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0304-3894\(00\)00188-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0304-3894(00)00188-6)
- Matthess, G., 1981. In situ treatment of arsenic contaminated groundwater. *Science of The Total Environment* 21:99-104. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0048-9697\(81\)90143-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/0048-9697(81)90143-1)
- National Research Council (NRC). 1999. Arsenic in drinking water. Washington, DC: The National Academies Press. <https://doi.org/10.17226/6444>. 310 p
- Neisan, R.S., Saady, N.M.Ca., Bazan, C., Zendeheboudi, S., Venkatachalam, P., 2025. Use of mussel shells for removal of arsenic from water: Kinetics and equilibrium experimental investigation. *Results in Engineering*, 25, 103587, 1-16. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rineng.2024.103587>
- Nicomel, N.R., Leus, K., Folens, K., Van Der Voort, P., Du Laing, G., 2016. Technologies for Arsenic Removal from Water: Current Status and Future Perspectives. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 13, 62; doi:10.3390/ijerph13010062
- Omeroglu, E., Sudagidan, M., Ogun, E., 2022. Arsenic Pollution and Anaerobic Arsenic Metabolizing Bacteria in Lake Van, the World's Largest Soda Lake. *Life*, 12, 1900: 1-21. <https://doi.org/10.3390/life12111900>
- QTWDR, 2019. İçme Suyu Temin Edilen Suların Kalitesi ve Arıtılması Hakkında Yönetmelik. Resmi Gazete No. 30823, 06.07.2019. Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı, Ankara
- Sarihan, A., 2013. Arsenik zehirlenmesi. <https://xn--aciltpt9a.com/arsenik> (Erişim tarihi: 19.06.2025)
- Shakoor, M.B., Niazi, N.K., Bibi, I., Murtaza, G., Kunhikrishnan, A., Seshadri, B., Shahid, M., Ali, S., Boland, N.S., Ok, Y.S., Abid, M., Ali, F., 2016. Remediation of arsenic-contaminated water using agricultural wastes as biosorbents. *Critical Reviews in Environmental Science and Technology*, 46,5, 467-499. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/10643389.2015.1109910>
- Somay-Altas, M., Gemici, Ü., 2023. Understanding water characteristics and arsenic contamination of Lower Bakırçay Basin (LBB) and its coastal wetland (Western Türkiye): from Bergama (Pergamum) to Çandarlı (Elaia) by hydrogeochemical tools and stable isotope signatures. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 30, 109627-109642. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-023-30003-y>
- Sönmez, İ., Kaplan, M., Sönmez, S., 2008. Kimyasal gübrelerin çevre kirliliği üzerine etkileri ve çözüm önerileri. *Derim*, 25(2), 24-34.
- SWQR, 2016. Yerüstü Su Kalitesi Yönetmeliği. Resmi Gazete No:29797, 10.08.2016. Orman ve Su İşleri Bakanlığı, Ankara
- Şen, F., 2016. Türkiye'de Su Kaynakları Yönetimi, Söz Sahibi Kurumlar, Gıda, Tarım ve Hayvancılık Bakanlığı ve Su Ürünleri Uygulamaları (208-241 ss.). In: 2023-2071 Vizyonu ile Tarım, (Ed. S. Demirel) Editör, Semih Sistem Ofset Basım Yayım, Ankara,

- Topal, M., Arslan-Topal, E.I., 2014. Elazığ Keban Baraj Gölünde Arsenik Kirlenme Düzeyinin Belirlenmesi. Bitlis Eren Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Dergisi, 3(2), 154–161, <https://doi.org/10.17798/beufen.62501>
- Vaclavikova, M., Gallios, G.P., Hredzak, S., Jakabsky, S., 2008. Removal of arsenic from water streams: an overview of available techniques. Clean Technologies and Environmental Policy 10, 89-95. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10098-007-0098-3>
- Villaescusa, I., Bollinger, J.C., 2008. Arsenic in drinking water: sources, occurrence and health effects (a review). Reviews in Environmental Science and Bio/Technology, 7, 307–323. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11157-008-9138-7>
- Visoottiviseth, P., Ahmed, F., 2008. Technology for Remediation and Disposal of Arsenic (77-128 pp.). In: Reviews of Environmental Contamination Volume 197 (Eds. H. Garelick, H. Jones). Springer, 233 Spring Street, New York, NY 10013, USA. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-0-387-79284-2_4
- WHCR, 2005. İnsani Tüketim Amaçlı Sular Hakkında Yönetmelik. Resmi Gazete No:25730: 17.02.2005. Sağlık Bakanlığı, Ankara
- WHO, 2023. Drinking water. <https://www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/drinking-water> (Erişim, 23.06.2025).
- WHO, 2022. Guidelines for drinking-water quality: fourth edition incorporating the first and second addenda. Geneva: World Health Organization. Licence: CC BY-NC-SA 3.0 IGO, ISBN 978-92-4-004507-1
- Yapıcıoğlu, P., Derin, P., Yeşilnacar, M., 2020. Assessment of Harran Plain Groundwater in Terms of Arsenic Contamination. Türkiye Jeoloji Bülteni, 63(1), 137-144. <https://doi.org/10.25288/tjb.620349>
- Yatkın, K., 2021. Sucul Ekosistemlerde Arsenik Kirlenmesi ve Transformasyonu. Mediterranean Fisheries and Aquaculture Research, 4(2), 52-57. <https://doi.org/medfar.v4i62622.840955>
- Yazman, M.M., Yüksel, B., Ustaoglu, F., Şen, N., Tepe, Y., Tokatlı, C., 2024. Investigation of groundwater quality in the Southern Coast of the Black Sea: application of computational health risk assessment in Giresun, Türkiye. Environmental Science and Pollution Research, 31, 52306-52325. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-024-34712-w>
- Yelekçi, S., Acemioğlu, B., Avci, H., 2012. Kilis İl Merkezi İçme Sularının Kullanılabilirliğinin Araştırılması. Biyoloji Bilimleri Araştırma Dergisi 5(2): 77-81
- Yılmaz, D., 2025. İpekyolu kırsal mahallelerinde içme suyu kalitesi (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Van Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Su Ürünleri Mühendisliği Anabilim Dalı, s. 54.
- Yılmaz, O., Ekici, K., 2004. Van Yöresinde İçme Sularında Arsenikle Kirlenme Düzeyleri. Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi, 15(1), 47-51.

CHAPTER 3

FACTORS AFFECTING HATCHABILITY IN GOOSE BREEDING

PhD Student Hasan Emre BÜLBÜL Prof. Dr. Kadir ÖNK Prof. Dr. Mehmet SARI

3. REFERENCES

- Akın, Y. ve Çelen, M. F. (2020). Linda Kazılarının İlk Verim Dönemi Kuluçka Sonuçlarının Belirlenmesi. 2nd International Congress of Medical Sciences, and Biotechnology. Uşak.
- Akinbola, E.T. ve Ewuola E. O. (2024). Alterations in The Rate of Fertility, Egg Viability, and Hatch Parameters of Adult Geese Exposed to Different Breeding Methods. Translational Animal Science, 8 (1), doi: 10.1093/tas/txae094.
- Amantai, S. vd. (2018). Hatchability and Hatchling Sex Ratio Depending on Holding Period and Physical Parameters of Hatching Eggs. European Poultry Science, 82 (1), 10.
- American Poultry Association. (2022). Storing Eggs for Incubation. Erişim adresi: <https://amerpoultryassn.com/2022/02/storing-eggs-for-incubation/> Erişim Tarihi: 10.04.2025.
- Anonim. (2025). <https://vermx-tr.com/kazlarda-gorulen-hastaliklar/> Erişim Tarihi: 10.04.2025.
- Balko, L. vd. (1967). On the Study of Some Productive Characters in Geese Under the Conditions of Large Scale Production. Vedecke Prace Vyskumny Ustav Pre Chov Hydiny, 4, 223-239.
- Biesiada-Drzazga, B. vd. (2015). Examination of Changes in Selected external and Internal Egg Traits During the Geese Laying Season and their Effect on Gosling Hatching Results. European Poultry Science, 79.
- Bogenfurst, F. (2017). Handbook of Goose Breeders. Forum Publisher, Udine, Italy, (In Hungarian).

- Britton W.M. (1977). Shell Membranes of Eggs Differing in Quality from Young and Hens. *Poultry Science*, 56, 647-653.
- Buckland, R. (1995). Incubation. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Erişim adresi: <https://www.fao.org/4/Y4359E/y4359e0a.htm>.
- Buckland, R. ve Guy, G. (2002). Goose Production. FAO Animal Production and Health Paper No. 154, FAO, Rome.
- Chattock, A.P. (1925). On the physics of incubation. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Series B, Containing Papers of a Biological Character*, 213, 397-450.
- Çopur, G. (2004). Damızlık Yetiştiriciliğinde Kuluçka Aksaklıkları. *Hayvansal Üretim*, 45 (1): 31-35.
- Deeming, D.C. (1989a). Characteristics of Unturned Eggs: Critical period, retarded embryonic growth and poor albumen utilisation. *British Poultry Science*, 30: 239-249.
- Deeming, D.C. (1989b). Importance of sub-embryonic fluid and albumen in the embryo's response to turning of the egg during incubation. *British Poultry Science*, 30: 591-606.
- Deeming, D.C. (1991). Reasons for the Dichotomy in the Need for Egg Turning During Incubation in Birds and Reptiles. In: *Egg Incubation: Its Effects on Embryonic Development in Birds and Reptiles*, Deeming, D.C. and M.W.J. Ferguson (Eds.). Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, pp: 307-323.
- Deeming, D.C. (2002). Patterns and Significance of Egg Turning. In: *Avian Incubation: Behaviour, Environment and Evolution*, Deeming, D.C. (Ed.). Oxford University Press, Oxford, pp: 161-178.
- Dermanovic, V. vd. (2008). The Analysis of Goose Eggs Incubation Results of Biracially Half-Breeds of Geese. *Proceedings of Research Papers*, 14 (3-4), 135-142.
- Ensminger, M.E. (1992). *Poultry Science*, Interstate Publishers, Inc., Third Edition, USA.
- Eştürk, Ö. (2022). Ardahan İlinde Kaz Ekonomisinin SWOT Analizi ile Değerlendirilmesi. *International Social Science*, 8 (101), 2757-2772. <http://dx.doi.org/10.29228/sssj.63958>.
- Eycleshymer, A.C. (1907). Some Observations and Experiments on the Natural and Artificial Incubation of the Egg of the Common Fowl. *Biological Bulletin*, 12: 360-374.
- Fasenko, G.M. vd. (2001). Prestorage Incubation of Long-Term Stored Broiler Breeder Eggs: 1. Effects on Hatchability. *Poultry Science*, 80: 1406-1411.
- Feltwell, R. (1992). *Small-Scale Poultry Keeping*, Faber and Faber Limited. Forth Edition, Londra, England, pp: 128-137.
- Fletcher D.L. vd. (1983). The Relationship of Early Chick Embryonic Death on Egg Component, Yield and Solid Contents. *Poultry Science*, 62: 1800-1805.
- FOA. (2025). Live Animals. Faostat. <https://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data/QCL>, Erişim: 10.04.2025.
- French, N.A. (1997). Modeling Incubation Temperature: The Effects of Incubator Design, Embryonic Development and Egg Size. *Poultry Science*, 76: 124-133.
- French, N.A. (2009). The Critical Importance of Incubation Temperature. *Avian Biology Research*, 2: 55-59.
- Gillette D. Dale. (1977). Sex-Ratio, Hatchability, Fertility and Egg Production in Geese. *Poultry Science*, 56 (6): 1814-18.
- Golze, M. (1991). Four Years of Use and the Right Time of Hatching Results in More Hatching Eggs and Gosling for Laying Geese. *Tierzucht*, 45: 524-526.
- Graves, W. (1985). *Raising Poultry Successfully*. Williamson Publishing, First Edition, USA: 145-170.
- Janan, J. vd. (2015). Effects of Dietary Micronutrient Supplementation on the Reproductive Traits of Laying Geese. *Acta Fytotechnica Et Zootechnica*, 18 (1), 6-9.
- Karabulut, O. vd. (2017). Aksaray Yöresi Kazlarda Kuluçka Randımanı Üzerine Araştırmalar. *Journal of Bahri Dagdas Animal Research*, 6 (1): 13-22.
- Kingori, A.M. (2011). Review of the Factors that Influence Egg Fertility and Hatchability in Poultry. *International Journal of Poultry Science*, 10: 483-492.
- Lin, M.J. vd. (2024). Effect of Laying Parity and Sex Ratio on Reproduction Performance and Biochemical Parameters Of White Roman Geese Kept in an Environmentally Controlled House. *British Poultry Science*, 66 (2), 266-274. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00071668.2024.2403490>.
- Liu, Z.L. vd. (2021). Effect of Stocking Density on Growth Performance, Feather Quality, Serum Hormone, and Intestinal Development of Geese from 1 to 14 Days of Age. *Poultry Science*, 100 (11), 101417. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psj.2021.101417>.

- Meir, M. ve Ar, A. (1991). Compensation for Seasonal Changes in Eggshell Conductance and Hatchability of Goose Eggs by Dynamic Control of Egg Water Loss. *British Poultry Science*, 32: 723-732.
- Meir, M. ve Ar, A. (1996). Artificial Increase of Eggshell Conductance Improves Hatchability of Early Laid Goose Eggs. *British Poultry Science*, 37: 937-951.
- Merritt E.S. ve Gowe R.S. (1956). Studies on the Reproductive Performance of a Trap-Nested flock of Pilgrim Geese. *Poultry Science*, 35 (4): 772-783.
- Meuer H.J. ve Baumann R. (1988). Oxygen Pressure in Intra and Extra Embryonic Fluid Measured by Chick Embryos. *Respiration Physiology*, 71: 331-342.
- Milojevic, M. N. (2018). Effects of Goose Age and Production Cycle Phase on Incubation Characteristics of Eggs and Quality of Newly Hatched Goslings. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Belgrade, Belgrade, Serbia.
- Mortola, J. P. (2009). Gas Exchange in Avian Embryos and Hatchlings. *Comparative biochemistry and physiology. Part A, Molecular & Integrative Physiology*, 153: 359-377.
- Olsen, R. vd. (2017). Impact of Egg Disinfection of Hatching Eggs on the Eggshell Microbiome and Bacterial Load. *Poultry Science*, 96 (11), 3901-3911.
- Olsen, M.W. ve Byerly, T.C. (1936). Multiple Turning and Orienting Eggs During Incubation as They Affect Hatchability. *Poultry Science*, 15: 88-95.
- Önk, K. ve Kırmızıbayrak, T. (2019). Kars İli Yetiştirici Koşullarındaki Kazların (Anser Anser) Yumurta Verimi, Kuluçka, Büyüme, Kesim ve Karkas Özellikleri (I. Yumurta Verimi ve Kuluçka Özellikleri). *Turkish Journal of Agriculture - Food Science and Technology*, 7 (3), 543-549. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.24925/turjaf.v7i3.543-549.2355>.
- Paganelli, C.V. (1980). The Physics of Gas Exchange Across the Avian Eggshell. *American Zoologist*, 20: 329-338.
- Pas Reform. (1999). Hatchery Management Guide Katolog. Chapter 3, s.20. Pas Reform Hatchery Technologies in Cooperation with IPC (Inovation and Practical Training Centre) Livestock, November.
- Peebles, E.D. ve Brake, J. (1987). Egg Shell Quality and Hatchability in Broiler Breeder Eggs. *Poultry Science*, 66: 596-604.
- Puchajda, H. vd. (1989). Using Bilgoraj Geese for Two the Cycles. *Acta Academy Agriculture. Olsten. Zootechny*, 32: 187-193.
- Rahn, H. ve Ar, A. (1974). The Avian Egg: Incubation Time and Water Loss. *The Condor*, 76: 147-152.
- Rosinski, A. ve Bednarczyk, M. (1997). Influence of Genotype on Goose Egg Hatchability. *Archiv Für Geflügelkunde*, 61 (1): 33-39.
- Saatçı, M., vd. (2021). Her Yönüyle Kaz Yetiştiriciliği. İkinci Baskı, Kutlu & Avcı Ofset Ltd. Şti. Antalya.
- Saatçı, M., vd. (2005). Egg Weight, Shape Index and Hatching Weight and Interrelationships Among These Traits in Native Turkish Geese with Different Coloured Feathers. *Turkish Journal of Veterinary and Animal Sciences*, 29: 353-357.
- Salamon, A. (2020). Fertility and Hatchability in Goose Eggs: A Review. *International Journal of Poultry Science*, 19: 51–65. doi:10.3923/ijps.2020.51.65.
- Salamon, A. ve Kent, J.P. (2016). Manual Egg Turning is Necessary for Optimal Hatching in geese. *International Journal of Poultry Science*, 15: 57-61.
- Shalev, B.A. vd. (1991). Long-Term Goose Meat Enterprise. *British Poultry Science*, 32: 703-709. doi:10.1080/00071669108417396.
- Shi, Z.D. vd. (2008). Controlling Reproductive Seasonality in the Geese: A Review. *World's Poultry Science Journal*, 64 (3): 343-355. doi:10.1017/ S0043933908000081.
- Tarazan, M. (2025). Kuluçka Döneminde Öldüren Bakteri, Virüs ve Parazitler. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.kapsamhaber.com/yazarlar/munevver-tarazan/kulucka-doneminde---039-olduren--039-bakteri-virus-ve-parazitler/2806/> Erişim Tarihi: 10.04.2025
- Tazawa, H. (1980). Oxygen and CO2 Exchange and Acid-Base Regulation in the Avian Embryo. *American Zoologist*, 20: 395-404.
- Tilki, M. ve İnal, Ş. (2003). Türkiye’de Yetiştirilen Değişik Orijinli Kazların Verim Özellikleri 1. Kuluçka Özellikleri. *Turkish Journal of Veterinary Animal Science*, 28, 149-155.
- Tilki, M. ve İnal, Ş. (2004). Quality Traits of Goose Eggs: 1. Effects of Goose Age and Storage Time of Eggs. *Archiv Fur Geflügelkunde*, 68 (4), 182-186.

- Tilki, M. ve Saatçı, M. (2016). Dünyada ve Türkiye'de Kaz Yetiştiriciliği. Türkiye Klinikleri Jurnal Reproduction Artificial Insemination-Special Topics, 2 (1):27-34.
- TUİK. Hayvancılık İstatistikleri. <https://biruni.tuik.gov.tr/medas/?kn=80&locale=tr>. Erişim Tarihi: 15.04.2025.
- Tullett, S.G. ve Deeming, D.C. (1987). Failure to Turn Eggs During Incubation: Effects on Embryo Weight, Development of the Chorioallantois and Absorption of Albumen. British Poultry Science, 28: 239-243.
- Türkoğlu, M. vd. (1993). Kuluçka Aksaklıklarının Belirlenmesinin Önemi. YUTAV '93' Uluslararası Tavukçuluk Kongresi, 13-14 Mayıs, İstanbul, s. 519-532.
- Visschedijk, A. H. J. (1991). Physics and Physiology of Incubation. British Poultry Science, 32: 3-20.
- Vognivenko, L. ve Debrov, V. (1997). Assessment of Reproductive and Productive Ability of Geese with Different Methods of Breeding. Visnik Agrarnoi Nauki, 4: 63-65.
- Wilson, H.R. (1996). Crack your Hatchability Problems. International Hatcher Practice, 29-39.

CHAPTER 4

WATER FOOTPRINT IN LIVESTOCK FARMING

PhD. Student Fatih ŞAHAN Prof. Dr. Ahmet ŞAHİN

REFERENCES

- Andersson, M. (1987). Effects of free or restricted access to feeds and water, and social rank, on performance and behaviour of tied-up dairy cows.
- Anonim, 1998. Water requirements for sheep and cattle.. <http://www.agric.nsw.gov.au/draught/farm/dsg98water.htm>.
- Anonymous (2021). Valuing Water. The United Nations World Water Development Report 2021. The United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, 7, Place de Fontenoy, 75352 Paris 07 SP, France.
- Anonymous (2025a). <https://www.uzmangrupcevre.com.tr/cevredetay/997>, Reaching Time: 26.06.2025.
- Anonymous (2025b). Water Use by Country. <https://www.worldometers.info/water>, Reaching Time: 14.07.2025.
- Anonymous (2025c). Su: Yeni elmas. <https://www.tskb.com.tr>, Reaching Time: 26.06.2025
- Anonymous (2025d). <https://www.suverimlilik.gov.tr/su-ayak-izi/> Reaching Time: 26.06.2025.
- Anonymous (2025e). Beyaz et üretiminde su ayak izi. <https://besd-bir.org.tr/evresel-etkiler>, Reaching Time: 28.04.2025.
- Arias, R. A., Mader, T. L. (2011). Environmental factors affecting daily water intake on cattle finished in feedlots. Journal of Animal Science, 89(1), 245-251.
- Beede, D.K.(1991). Dairy nutrition management—mineral and water nutrition. Vet. Clin. North Am., Food Anim. Pract. 7, 373– 390.
- Brew, M. N., Myer, R. O., Hersom, M. J., Carter, J. N., Elzo, M. A., Hansen, G. R., Riley, D. G. (2011). Water intake and factors affecting water intake of growing beef cattle. Livestock Science, 140(1-3), 297-300.
- Cardot, V., Le Roux, Y., Jurjan, S. (2008). Drinking behavior of lactating dairy cows and prediction of their water intake. Journal of dairy science, 91(6), 2257-2264.
- Dhlamini, S., Mkhonza, T., Haggard, EL., Osman, A., Sheridan CM., Harding KG. (2013). Water Footprinting. Chemical Technology, January, 29-33.
- Demir, Y. (2023). Sığır eti üretiminde su ayak izi durumu. Aydın Gastronomy, 7(1), 161-171.
- FAO (2016), Türkiye, water along the food chain, <https://www.fao.org>, Reaching Time: 01.05.2025.
- GAR (2021). Special Report on Drought 2021. United Nations Office for Disaster Risk Reduction (2021). GAR Special Report on Drought 2021. Geneva.
- Göncü, S., Özkütük, K., Görgülü, M. (2008). Sığır yetiştiriciliğinde su gereksinmesi ve içme suyu kalitesi. Hasad Dergisi, 279, 44-51s.
- Hicks, R. B., Owens, F. N., Gill, D. R., Martin, J. J., Strasia, C. A. (1988). Water Intake By Feedlot Steers, <https://extension.okstate.edu/programs/beef-extension/research-reports/site-files/documents/1988/88-45.pdf>, Reaching Time: 01.05.2025.
- Hoffman, M. P., Self, H. L. (1973). Behavioral traits of feedlot steers in Iowa. Journal of animal science, 37(6), 1438-1445.

- Ittner, N. R., Kelly, C. F., Guilbert, H.R. (1951). Water consumption of Hereford and Brahman cattle and the effect of cooled drinking water in a hot climate. *J. Anim. Sci.* 10:742–751.
- Kaya, H., Mazlum, H. (2025). Hayvansal Gıda Üretiminde Su Ayak İzinin Değerlendirilmesi. *Osmaniye Korkut Ata Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 8(2), 970-984.
- Lanham, J. K., Coppock, C. E., Milam, K. Z., Labore, J. M., Nave, D. H., Stermer, R. A., Brasington, C. F. (1986). Effects of drinking water temperature on physiological responses of lactating Holstein cows in summer. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 69(4), 1004-1012.
- LeJeune, J.T., Besser, T.E., Merrill, N.L., Rice, D.H., Hancock, D.D.(2001). Livestock drinking water microbiology and the factors influencing the quality of drinking water offered to cattle. *J. Dairy Sci.* 84, 1856– 1862.
- Loneragan, G. H., Wagner, J. J., Gould, D. H., Garry, F. B., Thoren, M. A. (2001). Effects of water sulfate concentration on performance, water intake, and carcass characteristics of feedlot steers. *Journal of Animal Science*, 79(12), 2941-2948.
- Melin, M., Wiktorsson, H., Norell, L. (2005). Analysis of feeding and drinking patterns of dairy cows in two cow traffic situations in automatic milking systems. *Journal of dairy science*, 88(1), 71-85.
- Mekonnen, M., Hoekstra, A. Y. (2010). The green, blue and grey water footprint of farm animals and animal products. Volume 2: Appendices.
- Mekonnen, M. M., Hoekstra, A. Y. (2012). A global assessment of the water footprint of farm animal products. *Ecosystems*, 15(3), 401-415.
- Meyer, U., Everinghoff, M., Gädeken, D., & Flachowsky, G. (2004). Investigations on the water intake of lactating dairy cows. *Livestock Production Science*, 90(2-3), 117-121.
- Meyer, U., Stahl, W., Flachowsky, G. (2006). Investigations on the water intake of growing bulls. *Livestock Science*, 103(1-2), 186-191.
- Murphy, M.R.(1992).Water metabolism of dairy cattle. *J. Dairy Sci.* 75, 326– 333.
- Murphy, E., Curran, T. P., Holden, N. M., O'Brien, D., & Upton, J. (2018). Water footprinting of pasture-based farms; beef and sheep. *Animal*, 12(5), 1068-1076.
- NRC (2001). *Nutrient Requirements of Dairy Cattle*, 7th rev. ed. National Academy Press, Washington DC, USA.
- Parker, D. B., Perino, L. J., Auvermann, B. W., Sweeten, J. M. (2000). Water use and conservation at Texas high plains beef cattle feedyards. *Applied Engineering in Agriculture*, 16(1), 77-82.
- Peterson,H.G., 1999. *Livestock and Water Quality*. http://www.agr.gc.ca/pfra/water/livestck_e.htm. Erişim Tarihi: 24.01.2025
- Ragsdale, A. C., Thompson, H. J., Worstell, D. M., Brody, S. (1953). The effect of humidity on milk production and composition, feed and water consumption and body weight in cattle. *Missouri Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin*, 521, 24.
- Stallings,C.C.,1997.Watch water consumption during hot weather. <http://www.ext.vt. Edu/news/periodicals/dairy/1997-08/cleanwtr.html>, Erişim Tarihi: 24.01.2025
- Sexson, J. L., Wagner, J. J., Engle, T. E., Eickhoff, J. (2012). Predicting water intake by yearling feedlot steers. *Journal of Animal Science*, 90(6), 1920-1928.
- Wilks, D. L., Coppock, C. E., Lanham, J. K., Brooks, K. N., Baker, C. C., Bryson, W. L., ... & Stermer, R. A. (1990). Responses of lactating Holstein cows to chilled drinking water in high ambient temperatures. *Journal of dairy science*, 73(4), 1091-1099.
- Winchester, C. F., Morris, M. J. (1956). Water intake rates of cattle. *Journal of Animal Science*, 15(3), 722-740.

CHAPTER 5

SEAFOOD CONSUMPTION FROM A GLOBAL AND LOCAL PERSPECTIVE: HABITS, FACTORS, AND SUSTAINABILITY

Prof. Dr. Hünkar Avni DUYAR Prof. Dr. Nilgün GÜNERİ

REFERENCES

- Almeida, C., Karadzic, V., & Vaz, S. (2015). The seafood market in portugal: driving forces and consequences. *Marine Policy*, 61, 87-94. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpol.2015.07.012>
- Asche, F., Bellemare, M. F., Roheim, C., Smith, M. D., & Tveteras, S. (2015). Fair enough? Food security and the international trade of seafood. *World Development*, 67, 151-160.

- Baumgartner, U. and Bonanomi, E. (2021). Drawing the line between sustainable and unsustainable fish: product differentiation that supports sustainable development through trade measures. *Environmental Sciences Europe*, 33(1). <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12302-021-00551-6>
- Birch, D. and Lawley, M. (2013). The role of habit, childhood consumption, familiarity, and attitudes across seafood consumption segments in australia. *Journal of Food Products Marketing*, 20(1), 98-113. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10454446.2012.732548>
- Birch, D., Lawley, M., & Hamblin, D. (2012). Drivers and barriers to seafood consumption in australia. *Journal of Consumer Marketing*, 29(1), 64-73. <https://doi.org/10.1108/07363761211193055>
- Birch, D., Memery, J., Johns, N., & Musarskaya, M. (2018). Stimulating UK adolescents' seafood consumption. *Journal of International Food & Agribusiness Marketing*, 30(1), 61-69.
- Bogard, J. R., Thilsted, S. H., & M. H. (2019). "Optimizing Fish Use for Human Consumption: Implications for Tropical Aquaculture and Sustainable Fisheries." *Fish and Fisheries*, 20(4), 841–858. DOI:10.1111/faf.12428.
- Bonanomi, S., Colombelli, A., Malvarosa, L., Cozzolino, M., & Sala, A. (2017). Towards the introduction of sustainable fishery products: the bid of a major italian retailer. *Sustainability*, 9(3), 438. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su9030438>
- Burns, J. L., Bhattacharjee, A., Darlington, G., Haines, J., Ma, D. W., & The Guelph Family Health Study. (2023). Parental Cooking Confidence is Associated with Children's Intake of Fish and Seafood. *Canadian Journal of Dietetic Practice and Research*, 85(1), 54-57.
- Calvo, M. S., & Tucker, K. L. (2013). Is phosphorus intake that exceeds dietary requirements a risk factor in bone health? *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 1301(1), 29-35.
- Can, M. F., Günlü, A., & Can, H. Y. (2015). Fish consumption preferences and factors influencing it. *Food Science and Technology (Campinas)*, 35(2), 339-346.
- Carlucci, D., Nocella, G., De Devitiis, B., Viscecchia, R., Bimbo, F., & Nardone, G. (2015). Consumer purchasing behaviour towards fish and seafood products. Patterns and insights from a sample of international studies. *Appetite*, 84, 212-227.
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) (2022). "Food Safety: Seafood." Retrieved from CDC Seafood Safety(<https://www.cdc.gov/foodsafety/communication/seafood.html>)
- Choudhury, S., Medina-Lara, A., Daniel, N., & Smith, R. (2022). Seafood safety: a need for greater awareness. *Journal of Public Health Research*, 11(3), 227990362211240. <https://doi.org/10.1177/22799036221124058>
- Christenson, J., O'Kane, G., Farmery, A., & McManus, A. (2017). The barriers and drivers of seafood consumption in australia: a narrative literature review. *International Journal of Consumer Studies*, 41(3), 299-311. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ijcs.12342>
- Cisneros-Montemayor, A. M., Pauly, D., Weatherdon, L. V., & Ota, Y. (2016). A global estimate of seafood consumption by coastal indigenous peoples. *PloS one*, 11(12), e0166681.
- Crona, B., Thilsted, S. H., & Tschirley, D. L. (2016). "Understanding the Interactions Between Small-Scale Fisheries and Global Aquaculture Trade." *Global Environmental Change*, 41, 237-249. doi:10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2016.09.008.
- Crona, B., Wassénus, E., Troell, M., Barclay, K., Mallory, T., Fabinyi, M., ... & Eriksson, H. (2020). China at a crossroads: an analysis of china's changing seafood production and consumption. *One Earth*, 3(1), 32-44. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.oneear.2020.06.013>
- Cui, H., Li, L., Dong, X., Gao, Q., & Dong, S. (2022). Current progress in the authentication of fishery and aquatic products using multi-element and stable isotope analyses combined with chemometrics. *Reviews in Aquaculture*, 14(4), 2023-2037. <https://doi.org/10.1111/raq.12686>
- Das, Y.K., Aksoy, A., Baskaya, R., Duyar, H.A., Guvenc, D. and Boz, V. (2009) Heavy metal of some organisms collected in Samsun and Sinop coasts of Black Sea, in Turkey. *Journal of Animal and Veterinary Advances*. 8, 496 - 499.
- Duyar H.A., Güneri N., 2024. Ziraat, Orman ve Su Ürünlerinde Araştırma, Uygulama ve Analiz, Bölüm Adı:(Su Ürünleri İşleme Teknolojisine Genel Bir Bakış) (2024)., Livre De Lyon, Editör: Ural Mevlüt Şener, Basım Sayısı:1, Sayfa Sayısı 421, ISBN:978-2-38236-774-2,
- Duyar, H. A., Bayrakli, B., & Altuntas, M. (2023). Effects of floods resulting from climate change on metal concentrations in whiting (*Merlangius merlangus euxinus*) and red mullet (*Mullus barbatus*) and health risk assessment. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment*, 195(8), 979.

- Duyar, H. A., Kınay, A. G., & Sümer, Y. (2020). Shelf life of the lakerda as a gastronomic product: Potassium sorbate effect. *Gastroia: Journal of Gastronomy and Travel Research*, 4(3), 355-361.
- Engle, C. R., & K. R. Nyre. (2023). "Shifts in Seafood Consumption During COVID-19: Home Preparations and Supply Chain Impacts." *Marine Resource Economics*, 38(1), 1-15. DOI:10.5950/0738-1360-38.1.1.
- Fabinyi, M. (2011). Historical, cultural and social perspectives on luxury seafood consumption in china. *Environmental Conservation*, 39(1), 83-92. <https://doi.org/10.1017/s0376892911000609>
- Fabinyi, M., Liu, N., Song, Q., & Li, R. (2016). Aquatic product consumption patterns and perceptions among the chinese middle class. *Regional Studies in Marine Science*, 7, 1-9. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rsma.2016.01.013>
- Fang, J. and Fabinyi, M. (2021). Characteristics and dynamics of the freshwater fish market in chengdu, china. *Frontiers in Sustainable Food Systems*, 5. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fsufs.2021.638997>
- FAO (2020). "The State of World Fisheries and Aquaculture 2020: Sustainability in Action." Rome: FAO. Retrieved from FAO Document(<http://www.fao.org/3/ca9229en/CA9229EN.pdf>).
- FAO (2022). The State of World Fisheries and Aquaculture 2022. Rome, FAO.
- Farmery, A., Alexander, K., Anderson, K., Blanchard, J., Carter, C., Evans, K., ... & Nowak, B. (2021). Food for all: designing sustainable and secure future seafood systems. *Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries*, 32(1), 101-121. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11160-021-09663-x>
- FDA (U.S. Food and Drug Administration, 2019). Advice about Eating Fish. U.S. Food and Drug Administration.
- FDA (U.S. Food and Drug Administration, 2020). "Fish and Fishery Products Hazards and Controls Guidance." Retrieved from <https://www.fda.gov/media/80372/download>.
- Feng, M., Wei, X., & Chen, L. (2023). "Chemical Intervention Technologies for Seafood Safety." *Journal of Biotechnology and Bioindustry*, 11(1), 1-12. DOI:10.37503/jbb.2023.11.20.
- Fox, A., M. B. Misha, E. D. C. Tichenor, and W. E. Stoecker. (2018). "Fraud in the Seafood Supply Chain: Evidence and Implications." *Marine Policy*, 91, 47-53. doi:10.1016/j.marpol.2018.03.016.
- Fujimura, S. and Yoshinaga, J. (2023). Risk and benefit of decreasing seafood consumption in japan—docosahexaenoic acid, methylmercury and infant iq. *Foods*, 12(8), 1674. <https://doi.org/10.3390/foods12081674>
- Gephart, J. A., Froehlich, H. E., & Branch, T. A. (2019). To create sustainable seafood industries, the United States needs a better accounting of imports and exports. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 116(19), 9142-9146.
- Gibson, K. E., Sanders, C. E., Byrd, A. R., Lamm, K. W., & Lamm, A. J. (2023). The influence of sustainability on identities and seafood consumption: Implications for food systems education for Generation Z. *Foods*, 12(10), 1933.
- Gonzalez-Fernandez, C., and G. A. P. S. M. Ugarte-Urra. (2021). "Plant-based Alternatives to Seafood: Consumer Perceptions and Trends." *Marine Policy*, 130, 104603. doi:10.1016/j.marpol.2021.104603.
- Govzman, S., Looby, S., Wang, X., Butler, F., Gibney, E., & Timon, C. (2020). A systematic review of the determinants of seafood consumption. *British Journal of Nutrition*, 126(1), 66-80. <https://doi.org/10.1017/s0007114520003773>
- Guillen, J., Natale, F., Carvalho, N., Casey, J., Hofherr, J., Druon, J. N., ... & Martinsohn, J. T. (2019). Global seafood consumption footprint. *Ambio*, 48(2), 111-122.
- Güney, O. İ., & Sangün, L. (2017). Seafood consumption attributes and buying behaviours according to the generations: a study on millennial generation in Turkish market. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture-Food Science and Technology*, 5(12), 1604-1608.
- Gutierrez, N. L., & Morgan, L. E. (2015). "The Sustainable Seafood Movement: Governance and Market Dynamics in the United States and the United Kingdom." *Sustainability*, 7(2), 1288-1311. doi:10.3390/su7021288.
- Hoffman, K. L., M. D. J. J. M. Liguori, & H. K. R. Pollock. (2021). "Income Inequality and Seafood Consumption Patterns in the United States: Implications for Public Health and Nutrition." *Journal of Food Distribution Research*, 52(1), 44-56. DOI:10.34068/jfdr.2021.52.1.44.
- Holick, M. F. (2007). Vitamin D deficiency. *New England journal of medicine*, 357(3), 266-281.
- Huang, L., Pi, C., & Chen, Y. (2023). Research on the export competitiveness of aquatic products and its influencing factors: a case study of guangdong province in china. *Frontiers in Management and Business*, 4(1), 276-288. <https://doi.org/10.25082/fmb.2023.01.003>

- Jahns, L., Raatz, S., Johnson, L., Kranz, S., Silverstein, J., & Picklo, M. (2014). Intake of seafood in the us varies by age, income, and education level but not by race-ethnicity. *Nutrients*, 6(12), 6060-6075. <https://doi.org/10.3390/nu6126060>
- Jennings, S., Lee, J., & Quiton, E. (2016). "Contributions of Fish to Healthy Diets and a Sustainable Food Future." *Nature Food*, 1(5), 319-324. DOI:10.1038/s43016-020-0008-2.
- Kaba, N., & Duyar, H. A. (2008). Antimikrobiyal Paketleme. *Ege Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences*, 25(2), 181-185.
- Kaygısız, F., & Evren, A. (2019). Determination of effectiveness of commercial fishermen's in 2014 in Turkey by Data Envelopment Analysis.
- Khora, S. S. (2020). Allergic risks associated with seafood. *Encyclopedia of Marine Biotechnology*, 2813-2843.
- Kim, B. and Lee, M. (2018). Consumer preference for eco-labeled seafood in korea. *Sustainability*, 10(9), 3276. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su10093276>
- Kobayashi, M., Msangi, S., Batka, M., Vannuccini, S., Dey, M., & Anderson, J. (2015). Fish to 2030: the role and opportunity for aquaculture. *Aquaculture Economics & Management*, 19(3), 282-300. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13657305.2015.994240>
- Kris-Etherton, P. M., Grieger, J. A., & Etherton, T. D. (2009). Dietary reference intakes for DHA and EPA. Prostaglandins, leukotrienes and essential fatty acids, 81(2-3), 99-104.
- Kruk, S., Toonen, H., & Bush, S. (2023). Digital sustainability assurance governing global value chains: the case of aquaculture. *Regulation & Governance*, 18(4), 1153-1170. <https://doi.org/10.1111/rego.12571>
- Liu, H., Kerr, W., & Hobbs, J. (2012). A review of chinese food safety strategies implemented after several food safety incidents involving export of chinese aquatic products. *British Food Journal*, 114(3), 372-386. https://doi.org/10.1108/00070701211213474_93
- López-Mas, M., A. C. F. Costa, & P. A. M. Ribeiro. (2023). "Understanding Consumer Beliefs about Sustainable Seafood: Implications for Behavioral Change." *Sustainability*, 15(3), 1892. DOI:10.3390/su15031892.
- Love, D. C., Turvey, C., Harding, J., Young, R., Ramsing, R., Tlustý, M. F., ... & Bloem, M. (2021). Nutrition and origin of US chain restaurant seafood. *The American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 113(6), 1546-1555.
- Love, D., Asche, F., Conrad, Z., Young, R., Harding, J., Nussbaumer, E., ... & Neff, R. (2020). Food sources and expenditures for seafood in the united states. *Nutrients*, 12(6), 1810. <https://doi.org/10.3390/nu12061810>
- Lu, F., Wang, Y., & Zhang, Y. (2022). "Innovations in Natural Preservatives for Seafood: A Review of Recent Advancements." *Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety*, 21(3), 1423-1441. DOI:10.1111/1541-4337.12805.
- Miao, M., Liu, H., & Chen, J. (2021). Factors affecting fluctuations in china's aquatic product exports to japan, the usa, south korea, southeast asia, and the eu. *Aquaculture International*, 29(6), 2507-2533. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10499-021-00761-y>
- Mol, S., Erdogan, B. E., & Ulusoy, S. (2014). Survey into the characteristics, working conditions and deficiencies of Turkish seafood processing firms. *Turkish Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences*, 14(3), 705-712.
- Mozaffarian, D., & Wu, J. H. (2011). Omega-3 fatty acids and cardiovascular disease: effects on risk factors, molecular pathways, and clinical events. *Journal of the American College of Cardiology*, 58(20), 2047-2067.
- Musarskaya, M., Birch, D., & Memery, J. (2017). To eat or not to eat: seafood consumption habit formation. *Journal of International Food & Agribusiness Marketing*, 30(3), 227-235. <https://doi.org/10.1080/08974438.2017.1412376>
- Neale, E., Nolan-Clark, D., Probst, Y., Batterham, M., & Tapsell, L. (2012). Comparing attitudes to fish consumption between clinical trial participants and non-trial individuals. *Nutrition & Dietetics*, 69(2), 124-129. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1747-0080.2012.01585.x>
- O'Leary, F., & Samman, S. (2010). Vitamin B12 in health and disease. *Nutrients*, 2(3), 299-316.
- O'Hara, J. and McClenachan, L. (2018). "Development of Local Seafood Markets: An Ecological Perspective." *Fisheries Research*, 198, 35-45. doi:10.1016/j.fishres.2017.10.012.

- Partelow, S., Nagel, B., Paramita, A., & Buhari, N. (2023). Seafood consumption changes and covid-19 impact index in west nusa tenggara, indonesia. *Plos One*, 18(1), e0280134. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0280134>
- Pita, P., Gribble, M. O., Antelo, M., Ainsworth, G., Hyder, K., Van den Bosch, M., & Villasante, S. (2022). Recreational fishing, health and well-being: findings from a cross-sectional survey. *Ecosystems and People*, 18(1), 530-546.
- Prasad, A. S. (2008). Zinc in human health: Effect of zinc on immune cells. *Molecular Medicine*, 14(5-6), 353-357.
- Pupavac, S., Jovanović, G., Linšak, Ž., Glad, M., Traven, L., & Žeželj, S. (2022). The influence on fish and seafood consumption, and the attitudes and reasons for its consumption in the croatian population. *Frontiers in Sustainable Food Systems*, 6. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fsufs.2022.945186>
- Rama, T. and Silva, D. (2022). Anisakis allergy: raising awareness. *Acta Médica Portuguesa*, 35(7-8), 578-583. <https://doi.org/10.20344/amp.15908>
- Rayman, M. P. (2012). Selenium and human health. *The Lancet*, 379(9822), 1256-1268.
- Richter, I., Thøgersen, J., & Klöckner, C. (2017). Sustainable seafood consumption in action: relevant behaviors and their predictors. *Sustainability*, 9(12), 2313. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su9122313>
- Roheim, C., Asche, F., & Santos, J. (2011). The elusive price premium for ecolabelled products: evidence from seafood in the uk market. *Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 62(3), 655-668. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1477-9552.2011.00299.x>
- Sagun, O. and Saygı, H. (2021). Consumption of fishery products in turkey's coastal regions. *British Food Journal*, 123(9), 3070-3084. <https://doi.org/10.1108/bfj-05-2020-0442>
- Santos, J., & A. M. R. Pereira. (2021). "The Economics of Eco-labeling and Its Role in Supporting Sustainable Fish Consumption." *Ecological Economics*, 180, 106901. DOI:10.1016/j.ecolecon.2020.106901.
- Shamshak, G. L., Anderson, J. L., Asche, F., Garlock, T., & Love, D. C. (2019). US seafood consumption. *Journal of the World Aquaculture Society*, 50(4), 715-727.
- Sioen, I., Matthys, C., Backer, G., Camp, J., & Henauw, S. (2007). Importance of seafood as nutrient source in the diet of belgian adolescents. *Journal of Human Nutrition and Dietetics*, 20(6), 580-589. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-277x.2007.00814.x>
- Swanson, D., Block, R., & Mousa, S. A. (2012). Omega-3 fatty acids EPA and DHA: health benefits throughout life. *Advances in nutrition*, 3(1), 1-7.
- Tolon, M. T. (2017). Overview of fisheries traceability infrastructure in Turkey. *American Journal of Engineering Research*, 6(9), 281-287.
- Troell, M., Naylor, R. L., Metian, M., Beveridge, M., Tyedmers, P. H., Folke, C., ... & De Zeeuw, A. (2014). Does aquaculture add resilience to the global food system?. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 111(37), 13257-13263.
- Villasante, S., Tubío, A., Ainsworth, G., Pita, P., Antelo, M., & Rocha, J. (2021). Rapid assessment of the covid-19 impacts on the galician (nw spain) seafood sector. *Frontiers in Marine Science*, 8. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmars.2021.737395>
- Von Goh, E., Ali, S. A., Mitra, S. R., & McCullough, F. (2021). Understanding the patterns of fish and seafood consumption and its nutritional roles among a Malaysian population to inform sustainable development. *Asia Pacific Journal of Sustainable Agriculture, Food and Energy*, 9(1), 1-13.
- Wang, O. and Somogyi, S. (2018). Chinese consumers and shellfish: associations between perception, quality, attitude and consumption. *Food Quality and Preference*, 66, 52-63. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodqual.2018.01.001>
- Wang, X., Xu, Y., & Wang, L. (2023). Growth dynamics and sustainable development of aquatic products export trade of china and vietnam. *Aquaculture International*, 31(5), 2919-2943. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10499-023-01119-2>
- Wessells, C. and Anderson, J. (1995). Consumer willingness to pay for seafood safety assurances. *Journal of Consumer Affairs*, 29(1), 85-107. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1745-6606.1995.tb00040.x>
- White, E., Froehlich, H., Gephart, J., Cottrell, R., Branch, T., Bejarano, R., ... & Baum, J. (2020). Early effects of covid-19 on us fisheries and seafood consumption. *Fish and Fisheries*, 22(1), 232-239. <https://doi.org/10.1111/faf.12525>
- Wiech, L., Dyerberg, J., & Fumeron, V. (2021). "The Role of Seafood in the Norwegian Diet: Health Perspectives and Historical Context." *Nutrients*, 13(6), 2065. DOI:10.3390/nu13062065.

- Wilson, J. M., & Liu, J. (2010). "The impact of Halal certification on the seafood industry." *British Food Journal*, 112(4), 253-263.
- Winson, A., Choi, J., Hunter, D., & Ramsundar, C. (2021). Ecolabeled seafood and sustainable consumption in the canadian context: issues and insights from a survey of seafood consumers. *Maritime Studies*, 21(1), 99-113. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s40152-021-00245-y>
- Yap, C. K., & Al-Mutairi, K. A. (2022). Comparative study of potentially toxic nickel and their potential human health risks in seafood (fish and mollusks) from Peninsular Malaysia. *Biology*, 11(3), 376. <https://doi.org/10.3390/biology11030376>
- Zeng, G., You, D., Ye, L., Wu, Y., Shi, H., Lin, J., ... & Wei, J. (2023). N-3 pufa poor seafood consumption is associated with higher risk of gout, whereas n-3 pufa rich seafood is not: nhanes 2007–2016. *Frontiers in Nutrition*, 10. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fnut.2023.1075877>
- Zimmermann, M. B. (2009). Iodine deficiency. *Endocrine reviews*, 30(4), 376-408.

CHAPTER 6

EARLY STAGE STOMACH pH MEASUREMENT IN ALTRICIAL FISH LARVAE; FLUORESCENT POWDER FEED PROBES

Dr. Ahmet SEPİL PhD. Burcu ÖNER Prof. Dr. Fazıl ŞEN

3. REFERENCES

- Sepil, A., Ergöz, B., Alkan, Z., Oğuz, A. R. (2025). Embryogenesis and Early Larval Development in Veiltail Rosy Barb (*Pethia conchonus*, Hamilton 1822). *The palawan scientist*, 17(1): 61-74. <https://doi.org/10.69721/tps.j.2025.17.1.08>
- Rønnestad, I., Yúfera, M., Ueberschär, B., Ribeiro, L., Sæle, Ø., Boglione, C. (2013). Feeding behaviour and digestive physiology in larval fish: current knowledge, and gaps and bottlenecks in research. *Reviews in Aquaculture*, 5: 59-98. <https://doi.org/10.1111/raq.12010>
- Cahu, C. L., Zambonino-Infante, J. L., 1994. Early weaning of sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) larvae with a compound diet: effect on digestive enzymes. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.* 109A, 213–222.
- Yúfera, M., Fernández-Díaz, C., Vidaurreta, A., Cara, J. B., Moyano, F. J. (2004). Gastrointestinal pH and development of the acid digestion in larvae and early juveniles of *Sparus aurata* (Pisces: Teleostei). *Marine Biology*, 144(5), 863-869.
- Yúfera, M., Darias, M. J. (2007). Changes in the gastrointestinal pH from larvae to adult in Senegal sole (*Solea senegalensis*). *Aquaculture*, 267(1-4), 94-99. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2007.02.009>
- Lo, M. J., Weng, C. F. (2006). Developmental regulation of gastric pepsin and pancreatic serine protease in larvae of the euryhaline teleost, *Oreochromis mossambicus*. *Aquaculture*, 261(4), 1403-1412. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2006.09.016>
- Zambonino-Infante, J. L., Cahu, C. (2001). Ontogeny of the gastrointestinal tract of marine fish larvae. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.* 130 C, 477–487.
- Falk-Petersen, I. B. (2005). Comparative organ differentiation during early life stages of marine fish. *Fish Shellfish Immunol.* 19, 397–412.
- Harborne, J. B., Williams, C. A. (2001). Anthocyanins and other flavonoids. *Nat. Prod. Rep.*, 18: 310-333.
- Schwinn, K. E., Davies, K. M. (2004). Flavonoids, in *Plant Pigments and Their Manipulation*, Annual Plant Reviews, Vol. 14 (Ed. K Davies), Blackwell Publishing, pp, 92-149.
- Keleş, Y. (2015). Antosiyanin pigmentlerin biyokimyası ve analizi. *Türk Bilimsel Derlemeler Dergisi*, (1), 19-25.
- Liu, B., Xu, H., Zhao, H., Liu, W., Zhao, L., Li, Y. (2017). Preparation and characterization of intelligent starch/PVA films for simultaneous colorimetric indication and antimicrobial activity for food packaging applications. *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 157: 842-849. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.carbpol.2016.10.067>
- Zhai, X., Shi, J., Zou, X., Wang, S., Jiang, C., Zhang, J., Huang, X., Zhang, W., Holmes, M. (2017). Novel colorimetric films based on starch/polyvinyl alcohol incorporated with roselle anthocyanins for fish freshness monitoring. *Food Hydrocolloids*, 69: 308-317. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodhyd.2017.02.014>
- Takma, D. K., Nadeem, H. Ş. (2019). Gıdalarda Akıllı Ambalajlama Teknolojisi Ve Güncel Uygulamalar. *GIDA: The Journal of Food*, 44(1).

- Barros, J., Serrani-Yarce, J. C., Chen, F., Baxter, D., Venables, B. J., Dixon, R. A. (2016). Role of bifunctional ammonia-lyase in grass cell wall biosynthesis. *Nature Plants*, 2(6): 16050.
- Kong, J. M., Chia, L. S., Goh, N. K., Chia, T. F., Brouillard, R. (2003). Analysis and biological activities of anthocyanins. *Phytochemistry*, 64(5): 923–933.
- Koh, J., Xu, Z., Wicker, L. (2020). Blueberry pectin and increased anthocyanins stability under in vitro digestion. *Food Chemistry*, 302: 125343.
- Huang, Y., Zhou, W. (2019). Microencapsulation of anthocyanins through two-step emulsification and release characteristics during in vitro digestion. *Food Chemistry*, 278: 357-363.
- Onan, E., Çölgeçen, H. (2023). Antosiyaninlerin Yapısı, Hücrede Biyosentezi, Etkinlikleri ve Kullanım Alanları. *Osmaniye Korkut Ata Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 6(1), 982-1005.

CHAPTER 7

GLOBAL TRENDS IN CROP PROTECTION INDUSTRY

Assoc. Prof. Kadir AKAN Agricultural Engineer (MSc) Kander KOÇ

REFERENCES

- Aljabali, A. A., El-Tanani, M., & Tambuwala, M. M. (2024). Principles of CRISPR-Cas9 technology: Advancements in genome editing and emerging trends in drug delivery. *Journal of Drug Delivery Science and Technology*, 92, 105338. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jddst.2024.105338>
- Arora, N. K. (2019). Impact of climate change on agriculture production and its sustainable solutions. *Environmental Sustainability*, 2(2), 95–96. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s42398-019-00078-w>
- Business Research Insights. (2025). Genetically modified foods market size, share, growth, and industry analysis, by type (vegetables, crops, animal products and fruits), by application (herbicide tolerance (HR), insect resistance (IR) and stacked traits (ST)), regional forecast from 2025 to 2033. <https://www.businessresearchinsights.com/market-reports/genetically-modified-foods-market-102833> (Access Date:01.06.2025)
- Dellal, İ., Ünüvar, F. İ., & Polat Çavuşoğlu, P. (2025). İklim değişikliği ve tarım sektöründe uyum ve azaltım politikaları. In TMMOB Ziraat Mühendisleri Odası (Ed.), *Türkiye Ziraat Mühendisliği X. Teknik Kongresi Bildiriler Kitabı-1* (pp. 22–37). 13–17.01.2025, Ankara, Türkiye. (In Turkish)
- FAO. (2023). FAO Digital Media Hub - Italy, 2023. Launch of the State of Food Security and Nutrition in the World (SOFI) report. <https://digital-media.fao.org/asset-management/2A6XC5UWMJ8D> (Access Date:15.06.2025)
- FAO. (2024). FAO Türkiye Bülteni (Sayı 18, Beşinci baskı, 10 s.). Newsletters from the Decentralized Offices. FAO. <https://openknowledge.fao.org/handle/20.500.14283/cd1869t> (Access Date:15.06.2025)
- FAO. (2025). Pesticides use and trade. 1990–2022. <https://www.fao.org/statistics/highlights-archive/highlights-detail/pesticides-use-and-trade-1990-2022/en> (Access Date:14.06.2025)
- IPCC (Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change). (2023). Synthesis report of the IPCC Sixth Assessment Report (AR6). https://report.ipcc.ch/ar6syr/pdf/IPCC_AR6_SYR_LongerReport.pdf (Erişim Tarihi: 01.06.2025)
- Keykubat, B., & Kişi, E. (2024, Nisan). Buğday sektör raporu (14 s.). İzmir Ticaret Borsası. <https://itb.org.tr/makale/13-bugday-sektor-raporu> (Access Date:15.06.2025)
- MacDonald, J. M. (2017). Mergers and competition in seed and agricultural chemical markets. Economic Research Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture. <https://www.ers.usda.gov/amber-waves/2017/april/mergers-and-competition-in-seed-and-agricultural-chemical-markets> (Access Date:14.06.2025)
- McDougall, P. (2015). AgriService: Products section, 2014 market. Phillips McDougall-AgriService.
- McDougall, P. (2017). The global agrochemical market trends by crop. In *Proceedings of the 11th China International Forum on Development of Pesticide Industry* (Vol. 28). Shanghai, China.
- Mordor Intelligence. (2025). Crop protection chemicals market size & share analysis – growth trends & forecasts up to 2030. <https://www.mordorintelligence.com/industry-reports/global-crop-protection-chemicals-pesticides-market-industry> (Access Date:15.06.2025)
- Nishimoto, R. (2019). Global trends in the crop protection industry. *Journal of Pesticide Science*, 44(3), 141–147. <https://doi.org/10.1584/jpestics.D19-101>
- Oerke, E.-C. (2006). Crop losses to pests. *The Journal of Agricultural Science*, 144(1), 31–43. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0021859605005708>

Sowell, A. (2025). Wheat outlook: May 2025 (WHS-25e). Economic Research Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture. https://ers.usda.gov/sites/default/files/_laserfiche/outlooks/112588/WHS-25e.pdf?v=24176 (Access Date:15.06.2025)

CHAPTER 8

PHYTOTOXIC EFFECT OF VITEX AGNUS-CASTUS L.

Assoc. Prof. Dr. Melih YILAR Assist. Prof. Dr. Yusuf BAYAR

REFERENCES

- Adeo la, R.G., 2012 . Perc ep tions of en vi ronmental effects of pesticides use in vegetable producti on by farmers in Og bomoso, Nigeria. Glob.J.Sc i. Fr on t. Res. Agric. Biol. 12 (4) , 73-78 .
- Altunay, C., & Taştan, Özge. (2023). Vitex Agnus-Castus: Beneficial Properties, Clinical Studies, and Potential Future Applications in Food . Turkish Journal of Agriculture - Food Science and Technology, 11(11), 2185–2193. <https://doi.org/10.24925/turjaf.v11i11.2185-2193.6114>
- Altunay, C., Taştan, Ö., 2023. Vitex agnus-castus: Beneficial Properties, Clinical Studies, and Potential Future Applications in Food . Turkish Journal of Agriculture - Food Science and Technology, 11(11), 2185–2193. <https://doi.org/10.24925/turjaf.v11i11.2185-2193.6114>
- Cruz - Ortega, R., Lara - Núñe z, A., Anaya, A.L., 2007.Allelochemical stress can trigger oxidative damage in receptor plants: mode of action of phytotoxicity.Plant Signal.Behav.2(4), 269-270 .
- Di Simone, S.C.; Acquaviva, A.; Libero, M.L.; Nilofar, N.; Tunalı, F.; Angelini, P.; Angeles Flores, G.; Cusumano, G.; Recinella, L.; Leone, S.; et al. Unravelling the Neuroprotective Effects of a Novel Formulation Based on Plant Extracts, Mg, and Vitamin B6. Nutraceu ticals 2025, 5, 5. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ nutraceu ticals5010005>
- Dutta, A.C., Dutta, T.C., 1964. Botany for degree students (No. 581 DUT). London: Oxford university press.
- Girman A, Lee R & Kligler B. 2003. An integrative medicine approach to premenstrual syndrome. Am J. Obstet. Gynecol. 188: 56-65. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1067/mob.2003.403>
- Gökbulut, A., Özhan, O., Karacaoğlu, M., Şarer, E., 2010. Radical scavenging activity and vitexin content of Vitex agnus-castus leaves and fruits. Fabad J. Pharm. Sci. 35: 85-91.
- Haghighi, T.M. ve Saharkhiz, M.J., 2021. Phytot oxic potential of Vitex pseudo - negundo leaf and flower extr ac ts and analys is of phenol ic compounds. Biocatalysis and Agricultural Biotechnology 34:1-10.
- Hazrati, H., Saharkhiz, M.J., Moein, M., Khoshghalb, H., 2018. Phytotoxic effects of several essential oils on two weed species and tomato. Biocatal. Agric. Biotechnol. 13, 204 –212 .
- Horuz H.,Üremiş İ., 2024. Allelopathic Effects of False Yelloehead (Inula viscosa L.) And Tress of Heaven (Ailanthus altissima (Miller) Swingle) Extracts On The Germination of Some Weed Seeds, , Turk J Weed Sci, 27(1):2024:9 -22.
- Hussain, S., Hassan, F., Rasheed, M., Ali, S., Ahmed, M., 2014. Effects of allelopathic crop water extracts and their combinations on weeds and yield of rainfed wheat. Journal of Food, Agriculture & Environment, 12:161-167.
- Jabran, K., 2017 . Manipulation of Allelopathic Crops fo r Weed Control . Springer, Dordrecht.
- Koul , O. , Walia , S. , 2009 . Comparing impacts of plant extracts and pure allelo chemicals and implications for pest control . CA B Rev. Perspect. Agric. Vet. Sci. Nutr. Nat. Resour. 4 (9), 1–30.
- Mahdavi kia, F., Saharkhi , M.J., 2015. Phytotoxic activity of essential oil and aqueous extract of peppermint (Mentha × piperita L. CV. Mitcha m). J. Appl. Res. Med. Aromat. Plants: 2(4): 14 6- 15 3 .
- Nae e m , M. , Ch ee ma , Z.A. , Ihsan , M.Z., Hussain , Y., Mazari , A., Abbas , H. T. , 20 18 . Allelopathic effects of differ ent plant aqueous extr acts on yield and weeds of wh ea t . Planta Daninha, 36.1-8
- Niroumand, M.C., Heydarpour, F. , Farzaei, M.H., 2018.“Pharmacological and Therapeutic Effects of Vitex agnus-castus L.: A Review”, Pharmacognosy Reviews, vol.12, no.23, pp. 103-114
- Özderin, S., 2021. Determination of phenolic components of Vitex agnus-castus L. (Verbenaceae) from Muğla-Ula region in Turkey. MKU. Tar. Bil. Derg. 26(3) : 692-699. DOI: 10.37908/mkutbd.937814
- Peng, X., Zheng, Z., Cheng, K.W., Shan, F., Ren, G.X., Chen, F., Wang, M., 2008. Inhibitory effect of mung bean extract and its constituents vitexin and isovitexin on the formation of advanced glycation endproducts. Food Chemistry 106(2): 475-481.

- Rahmatullah M, Jahan R, Safiul Azam FM, Hossan S, Mollik MAH, Rahman Taufiq (2011) Folk medicinal uses of Verbenaceae family plants in Bangladesh. *Afr. J. Tradit. Complement Altern. Med.* 8(5): 53-65
- Rice, E.L., 2012. Allelopathy . Academic press .
- Serim, A., Güzel, N., Türkteş, İ., 2015. Allelopatik bitki ekstraktları ile herbisitlerin kullanımı. *Derim*, 32(2), 225-236. <https://doi.org/10.16882/derim.2015.20622>
- Souto EB, Durazzo A, Nazhand A, Lucarini M, Zaccardelli M, Souto SB, Silva A, Severino P, Novellino E & Santini A. 2020. *Vitex agnus-castus* L.: Main Features and Nutraceutical Perspectives. *Forests*, 11, 761. Doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.3390/f11070761>
- Stojković, D., Soković, M., Glamočlija, J., Džamić, A., Ćirić, A., Ristić, M., Grubišić, D., 2011. Chemical composition and antimicrobial activity of *Vitex agnus-castus* L. Fruits and leaves essential oils, *Food Chemistry*, 128: 1017–1022.
- Yılar, M., Bayan, Y. and Onaran, A., 2016. Chemical composition and antifungal effects of *Vitex agnus-castus* L. and *Myrtus communis* L. plants. *Notulae Botanicae Horti Agrobotanici Cluj-Napoca*, 44, 466–471
- Yılar, M., Bayar, Y., 2023. Lc-Ms/Ms Analysis of Phenolic Compounds, Antifungal and Allelopathic Potential of *Salvia ceratophylla* L. Collected From Türkiye. *Environmental Engineering and Management Journal* 22 (11): 1775-1782
- Zeqiri, A., Dermaku-Sopjani, M., Sopjani, M., 2022. The mechanisms underlying the role of *Vitex agnus-castus* in mastalgia. *Bratisl Med J.*, 123 (12):913-918.

CHAPTER 9

SOME AQUATIC ORGANISMS USED FOR MICROPLASTIC STUDIES IN TÜRKİYE'S INLAND WATERS

Assoc. Prof. Dr. Ataman Altuğ ATICI

4. REFERENCES

- Altunışık, A., Tatlı, H. H., Yıldız, M. Z., & Aydoğdu, M. (2024). Spatiotemporal variation in the ingestion of microplastics in aquatic and terrestrial salamanders endemic to Türkiye. *Ecological Indicators*, 167, 112669. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolind.2024.112669>
- Aras, S., Yakut, Ş. M., & Dulkadiroğlu, H. (2024). The First Study on the Detection of Microplastic in the Tissues of *Cyprinus carpio*, *Capoeta tinca* and *Barbus anatolicus* in the Kızılırmak River (Nevşehir Region), Türkiye. *Ecohydrology*, 17(8), e2725. <https://doi.org/10.1002/eco.2725>
- Arthur, C., Baker, J., & Bamford, H. (2009). Effects and fate of microplastic marine debris. Proceedings of the international research workshop on the occurrence, 9-11 September 2008. Tacoma, WA: NOAA Technical Memorandum NOS-OR&R-30.
- Atamanalp, M., Kokturk, M., Gündüz, F., Parlak, V., Ucar, A., Alwazeer, D., & Alak, G. (2023). The use of zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) as a sentinel species for the microplastic pollution of freshwater: The case of Beyhan Dam Lake, Turkey. *Sustainability*, 15(2), 1422. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su15021422>
- Atamanalp, M., Köktürk, M., Gündüz, F., Parlak, V., Ucar, A., Momin, M., & Alak, G. (2025). *Astacus leptodactylus* is collecting microplastics in dam reservoir: a new record for Türkiye. *Journal of Freshwater Ecology*, 40(1), 2488024. <https://doi.org/10.1080/02705060.2025.2488024>
- Atamanalp, M., Kokturk, M., Kırıcı, M., Ucar, A., Kırıcı, M., Parlak, V., Aydın, A., & Alak, G. (2022a). Interaction of microplastic presence and oxidative stress in freshwater fish: a regional scale research, East Anatolia of Türkiye (Erzurum & Erzincan & Bingöl). *Sustainability*, 14(19), 12009. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su141912009>
- Atamanalp, M., Köktürk, M., Parlak, V., Ucar, A., Arslan, G., & Alak, G. (2022b). A new record for the presence of microplastics in dominant fish species of the Karasu River Erzurum, Turkey. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 29, 7866-7876 (2022). <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-021-16243-w>
- Atici, A. A. (2025). Microplastic Pollution in Surface Waters and Sediments of Urban Lake. In: Kurniawan, T. A. & Anouzla, A. (Eds.). *Handbook of Microplastic Pollution in the Environment: Microplastic Pollution in Aquatic Environments*. CRC Press, Boca Raton FL, pp. 192-233. <https://doi.org/10.1201/9781003487555>

- Atıcı, A. A. (2022). The first evidence of microplastic uptake in natural freshwater mussel, *Unio stevenianus* from Karasu River, Turkey. *Biomarkers*, 27(2), 118-126. <https://doi.org/10.1080/1354750X.2021.2020335>
- Atıcı, A. A. (2024). Detection of microplastics in Turkish Salmon purchased from supermarket. 1. International Ankara Scientific Research Congress, Ankara, Turkey. pp. 138-148.
- Atıcı, A. A., Sepil, A., & Sen, F. (2020). Evaluation of plastic pollution on the east coast of Zevce Campus (Van) using the clean coast index. *Review of Hydrobiology*, 13(1), 1-10.
- Atıcı, A. A., Sepil, A., & Sen, F. (2021). High levels of microplastic ingestion by commercial, planktivorous *Alburnus tarichi* in Lake Van, Turkey. *Food Additives & Contaminants: Part A*, 38(10), 1767-1777. <https://doi.org/10.1080/19440049.2021.1941304>
- Atıcı, A. A., Sepil, A., Sen, F., & Karagoz, M. H. (2022). First evaluation of microplastic pollution in the surface waters of the Van Bay from Van Lake, Turkey. *Chemistry and Ecology*, 38(1), 1-16. <https://doi.org/10.1080/02757540.2021.2022126>
- Aydın, İ., Terzi, Y., Gündoğdu, S., Aytan, Ü., Öztürk, R. Ç., Atamanalp, M., Alak, G., Sivri, N., Akarsu, C., Atıcı, A. A., Güven, O., Bat, L., Kılıç, E., Öztekin, A., Uçar, A., Sönmez, V. Z., Paslı, S., & Kıdeys, A. E. (2023). Microplastic pollution in Turkish aquatic ecosystems: sources, characteristics, implications, and mitigation strategies. *Turkish Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences*, 23(12). <https://doi.org/10.4194/TRJFAS24773>
- Aytan, Ü., Esensoy, F. B., Arifoğlu, E., Ipek, Z. Z., & Kaya, C. (2023). Plastics in an endemic fish species (*Alburnus sellal*) and its parasite (*Ligula intestinalis*) in the Upper Tigris River, Türkiye. *Science of The Total Environment*, 900, 165604. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2023.165604>
- Bakhshaei, A., Babakhani, P., Ashiq, M. M., Bell, K., Salehi, M., & Jazaei, F. (2025). Potential impacts of microplastic pollution on soil-water-plant dynamics. *Scientific Reports*, 15(1), 1-13. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-025-93668-0>
- Birge, K. (2023). Iğdır İli Sınırlarında Aras Nehrindeki Baskın Balık Türlerinin Dokularındaki Mikroplastik Miktarı, Karakterizasyonu ve Dağılımının Belirlenmesi (Master thesis). Iğdır Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Organik Tarım İşletmeciliği Ana Bilim Dalı, Iğdır, p. 53.
- Böyükalan, S., & Yerli, S. V. (2023). Microplastic pollution at different trophic levels of freshwater fish in a variety of Türkiye's lakes and dams. *Turkish Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences*, 23(11), TRJFAS23747. <https://doi.org/10.4194/TRJAS23747>
- Carpenter, E. J., Anderson, S. J., Harvey, G. R., Miklas, H. P., & Peck, B. B. (1972). Polystyrene spherules in coastal waters. *Science*, 178(4062), 749-750. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.178.4062.749>
- Ceylan, L., Arı, H., & Erdoğan, Ş. (2025). The role of habitat preference and feeding strategy on exposure to microplastic pollution in freshwater fish species. *Chemosphere*, 370, 143921. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2024.143921>
- Çini Barutçu, E., & Polat, N. (2021). Detection of Microplastics in the Digestive System of Prussian Carp (*Carassius gibelio*) Inhabiting Mert River (Samsun, Turkey). 6. International Congress on Environmental Research and Technology (ICERAT'21), 13-14 December 2021, Adana, Turkey. pp. 36-37.
- Dursun, C., Karaoğlu, K., Avcı, A., Gül, S., Özdemir, N., Üzümlü, N., & Olgun, K. (2024). The presence of microplastics in Baran's newt (*Neurergus barani* Öz, 1994) and the spotted newt (*Neurergus strauchii* Steindachner, 1887). *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 31(44), 55974-55983. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-024-34927-x>
- Dursun, C., Karaoğlu, K., Özdemir, N., Candan, K., Kumlutaş, Y., Ilgaz, Ç., & Gül, S. (2023). Spatiotemporal distribution of microplastics in true frogs (*Ranidae: Pelophylax*) populations from Türkiye. *Environmental Research*, 236, 116774. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envres.2023.116774>
- Erdoğan, Ş. (2025). Microplastic contamination in freshwater fish: first insights from Gelingüllü Reservoir (Türkiye). *Water, Air, & Soil Pollution*, 236(6), 1-14. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11270-025-08037-4>
- Gedik, K., & Atasaral, Ş. (2022). The microplastic pattern in Turkish lakes: sediment and bivalve samples from Çıldır Lake, Almus Dam Lake, and Kartalkaya Dam Lake. *Turkish Journal of Zoology*, 46(5), 397-408. <https://doi.org/10.55730/1300-0179.3093>
- Gedik, K., Mutlu, T., Eryaşar, A. R., Bayçelebi, E., & Turan, D. (2024). Long-term investigation of microplastic abundance in *Squalius* species in Turkish inland waters. *Environmental Pollution*, 343, 123278. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2023.123278>

- Gül, S., Karaoğlu, K., Özçifçi, Z., Candan, K., Ilgaz, Ç., & Kumlutaş, Y. (2022). Occurrence of microplastics in herpetological museum collection: grass snake (*Natrix natrix* [Linnaeus, 1758]) and Dice Snake (*Natrix tessellata* [Laurenti, 1769]) as model organisms. *Water, Air, & Soil Pollution*, 233(5), 160. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11270-022-05626-5>
- Gündoğdu, S. (2023). Microplastic intake of *Unio mancus* Lamarck 1819 collected from Ataturk Dam Lake, Türkiye. *Turkish Journal of Zoology*, 47(5), 268-278. <https://doi.org/10.55730/1300-0179.3140>
- Gündoğdu, S., Kutlu, B., Özcan, T., Büyükdeveci, F., & Blettler, M. C. (2023). Microplastic pollution in two remote rivers of Türkiye. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment*, 195(6), 791. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10661-023-11426-z>
- Kankılıç, G. B., Koraltan, İ., Erkmen, B., Çağan, A. S., Çırak, T., Özen, M., Seyfe, M., Altındağ, A., & Tavşanoğlu, Ü. N. (2023). Size-selective microplastic uptake by freshwater organisms: Fish, mussel, and zooplankton. *Environmental Pollution*, 336, 122445. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2023.122445>
- Karaoğlu, K., & Gül, S. (2020). Characterization of microplastic pollution in tadpoles living in small water-bodies from Rize, the northeast of Turkey. *Chemosphere*, 255, 126915. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2020.126915>
- Kılıç, E., & Yücel, N. (2024). Proposal of invader as a savior of micro and macro size plastic pollution. *Marine Science and Technology Bulletin*, 13(2), 135-141. <https://doi.org/10.33714/masteb.1479122>
- Kılıç, E., Yücel, N., & Şahutoğlu, S. M. (2022). First record of microplastic occurrence at the commercial fish from Orontes River. *Environmental Pollution*, 307, 119576. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2022.119576>
- Kurtul, I., Parker, B., Bayçelebi, E., Oral Kaba, M., Kaya, C., Mutlu, T., Akalın, S., Gedik, K., Haubrock, P. J., Tarkan, A. S., & Britton, J. R. (2025). Historically low microplastic loads within white bream (*Blicca bjoerkna*) in the Marmara basin, Türkiye. *Journal of Fish Biology*. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jfb.70076>
- Megha, K. B., Anvitha, D., Parvathi, S., Neeraj, A., Sonia, J., & Mohanan, P. V. (2025). Environmental impact of microplastics and potential health hazards. *Critical Reviews in Biotechnology*, 45(1), 97-127. <https://doi.org/10.1080/07388551.2024.2344572>
- Minaz, M., Ipek, Z. Z., Bayçelebi, E., Oral, M., Mutlu, T., Karsli, B., & Kayis, S. (2024). Effect of parasitic infection on microplastic ingestion in a native leuciscid hybrid species (*Alburnus derjugini* x *Squalius orientalis*) from Kürtün Dam Lake, Türkiye. *Chemosphere*, 363, 142978. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2024.142978>
- Mülayim, A., Bat, L., Öztekin, A., Gündüz, S. K., Yücedağ, E., & Bıçak, B. (2022). Microplastic accumulation in crayfish *Astacus leptodactylus* (Eschscholtz 1823) and sediments of Durusu (Terkos) Lake (Turkey). *Water, Air, & Soil Pollution*, 233(11), 449. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11270-022-05908-y>
- Plastics Europe. (2024). *Plastics - the fast Facts*” 2024 shows 2023 preliminary global and European plastics production data. Available from: https://plasticseurope.org/wp-content/uploads/2024/11/PE_TheFacts_24_digital-1pager.pdf [Accessed 08.07.2025].
- Tatlı, H. H., Altunışık, A., & Gedik, K. (2022). Microplastic prevalence in anatolian water frogs (*Pelophylax* spp.). *Journal of Environmental Management*, 321, 116029. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2022.116029>
- Tatlı, H., & Altunışık, A. (2025). Microplastic footprints in marsh frogs (*Pelophylax ridibundus*) from two Turkish lakes. *Environmental Sciences Europe*, 37(1), 1-14. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12302-025-01134-5>
- Tatlı, H., Gedik, K., & Altunışık, A. (2025). Distribution of microplastics in tadpoles, adults, and habitats of three water frogs of *Pelophylax* spp. *Environmental Sciences Europe*, 37(1), 27. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12302-025-01065-1>
- Terzi, Y. (2023a). Microplastic occurrence in the gastrointestinal tract of gray mullet (*Mugil cephalus*) from Lake Cernek, Samsun, Türkiye. *Journal of Anatolian Environmental and Animal Sciences*, 8(2), 191-197. <https://doi.org/10.35229/jaes.1282784>
- Terzi, Y. (2023b). Microplastic ingestion by invasive Prussian carp (*Carassius gibelio*) used in fishmeal production in Türkiye. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment*, 195(10), 1232. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10661-023-11844-z>

- Turhan, D. Ö. (2021). Evaluation of microplastics in the surface water, sediment and fish of Sürgü Dam Reservoir (Malatya) in Turkey. *Turkish Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences*, 22(SI). TRJFAS20157. <http://doi.org/10.4194/TRJFAS20157>
- Yücel, N., & Kılıç, E. (2022). Microplastic contamination in the freshwater crayfish *Pontastacus leptodactylus* (Eschscholtz, 1823). *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 185, 114337. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpolbul.2022.114337>
- Yücel, N., Kılıç, E., & Şereflişan, H. (2025). Tracking the microplastic pollution in the freshwater environments of southeastern Türkiye: usage of *Unio delicatus*, *Unio Terminalis* and *Dreissena polymorpha* as bioindicators of microplastics. *Journal of Contaminant Hydrology*, 272, 104577. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jconhyd.2025.104577>
- Zilifli, A., Odabaşı, D. A., & Odabaşı, S. (2025). Assessing microplastic contamination in freshwater gastropods: a case study of invasive *Potamopyrgus antipodarum* (J. E. Gray, 1843) in Türkiye. *Aquatic Animal Reports*, 3(1), 10-19. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14917238>

CHAPTER 10

EVALUATION OF POMEGRATANE PEEL EXTRACT ON A. PLATENSIS CULTIVATION

Assoc. Prof. Dr. Muazzez GÜRGAN ESER Masters Student Kioupra CHOUSEIN Lecturer Dr. Çetin YAĞCILAR

6. REFERENCES

- Bakan, E., Akbulut, Z. T., İnanç, A. L. (2014). Carotenoids in Foods and their Effects on Human Health. *Akademik Gıda*, 12(2):2014, 61-68
- Campos, L., Seixas, L., Dias, S., Peres, A. M., Veloso, A. C., and Henriques. M. (2022). Effect of extraction method on the bioactive composition. antimicrobial activity and phytotoxicity of pomegranate by-products. *Foods*. 11(7). 992.
- Çalışkan H., and Gürgen Eser, M. (2024). Tekirdağ İlinde yetişen asfalt otu (*Bituminaria bituminosa* (L.) C.H. Stirt) bitkisinin kimyasal bileşenleri ve antibakteriyel aktivitesi. *Afyon Kocatepe Üniversitesi Fen ve Mühendislik Bilimleri Dergisi*. 24(4). 773–781.
- Finamore, A., Palmery, M., Bensehaila, S., and Peluso, I. (2017). Antioxidant, immunomodulating, and microbial-modulating activities of the sustainable and ecofriendly *Spirulina*. *Oxidative Medicine and Cellular Longevity*. 2017. 3247528.
- Janiszewska-Turak, E., Pisarska, A., and Królczyk, J. B. (2016). Natural food pigments application in food products. *Nauka Przyroda Technologie*. 10(4). #51.
- Jung, F., Krüger-Geng, A., Waldeck, P., and Küpper, J. H. (2019). *Arthrospira platensis*: a super food. *Journal of Cellular Biotechnology*. 5(1). 43–54.
- Karataş, M. and Aydoğmuş, E. (2023). A research on rheological behavior of aqueous solutions of pomegranate peel powder. *International Journal of Advanced Natural Sciences and Engineering Researches*. 7(4). 191–195.
- Li, Y., Guo, C., Yang, J., Wei, J., Xu, J., and Cheng, S. (2006). Evaluation of antioxidant properties of pomegranate peel extract in comparison with pomegranate pulp extract. *Food Chemistry*. 96(2). 254–260.
- Özoğul, İ., Kuley, E., Durmu, M., Özogul, Y., and Polat, A. (2021). The effects of microalgae (*Spirulina platensis* and *Chlorella vulgaris*) extracts on the quality of vacuum packaged sardine during chilled storage. *Journal of Food Measurement and Characterization*. 15(2). 1327–1340.
- Rajasekaran, C., Ajeesh, C. M., Balaji, S., Shalini, M., Ramamoorthy, S. I. V. A., Ranjan, D. A. S., and Kalaivani, T. (2016). Effect of modified Zarrouk's medium on growth of different *Spirulina* strains. *Walailak Journal of Science and Technology*. 13(1). 67–75.
- Rao, A. V. and Rao. L. G. (2007). Carotenoids and human health. *Pharmacological Research*. 55(3). 207–216.
- Soni, R. A., Sudhakar, K., and Rana, R. S. (2019). Comparative study on the growth performance of *Spirulina platensis* on modifying culture media. *Energy Reports*. 5. 327–336.
- Sujatha, K., and Nagarajan, P. (2013). Optimization of growth conditions for carotenoid production from *Spirulina platensis* (Geitler). *International Journal of Current Microbiology and Applied Sciences*. 2(7). 325–328.

CHAPTER 11

ANALYSIS OF THE TURKISH KIWI SECTOR Assist. Prof. Dr. Haydar KURT Assist. Prof. Dr. Adnan YAVIÇ Assist. Prof. Dr. Adnan DOĞAN

REFERENCES

- Aksoy, U., & Beşirli, G. (2018). Alternative crops to hazelnut in the Black Sea Region of Turkey: A review. *Acta Horticulturae*, 1225, 165-170. <https://doi.org/10.17660/ActaHortic.2018.1225.24>
- Cangi R, İslam A (2003). Kivi Yetiştiriciliğinde Karşılaşılan Sorunlar ve Çözüm Önerileri. Ulusal Kivi ve Üzümsü Meyveler Sempozyumu, Ordu Ziraat Fakültesi, 23-25 Ekim 2003, 73-80.
- Doğan, A., Kurt, U. K., Sargın, B. (2025). Miras yoluyla parçalanmış tarım arazilerinin geleceği: Yomra örneğinde toplulaştırma zorunluluğu. 7th International Anatolian Scientific Research Congress (pp. 207–221).
- Er, S. (2023). Kastamonu ili kivi üreticilerinin iklim değişikliğine karşı tutumlarını etkileyen faktörlerin analizi [Yüksek lisans tezi, Bursa Uludağ Üniversitesi].
- Eriş, A. (1989). Türkiye için yeni bir meyve türü: Kivi. T.C. Ziraat Bankası Kültür Yayınları No: 22.
- Ferguson, A. R., & Huang, H. W. (2007). Genetic resources of kiwifruit: Domestication and breeding. In J. Janick (Ed.), *Horticultural Reviews* (Vol. 33, pp. 1-121). Wiley. <https://doi.org/10.1002/9780470168011.ch1>
- Gil, M. I., Aguayo, E., & Kader, A. A. (2006). Quality changes and nutrient retention in fresh-cut versus whole fruits during storage. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 54(12), 4284-4296. <https://doi.org/10.1021/jf060303y>
- Harker, F. R., Jaeger, S. R., Lau, K., & Rossiter, K. (2006, February). Consumer perceptions and preferences for kiwifruit: A review. In VI International Symposium on Kiwifruit (Vol. 753, pp. 81-88). International Society for Horticultural Science. <https://doi.org/10.17660/ActaHortic.2007.753.7>
- Harman, C. (2014). Karadeniz Bölgesi'ndeki endemik tarım ürünleri: Fındık, çay ve kivi'nin üretimi, pazarlanması ve tüketimi [Yüksek lisans tezi, Giresun Üniversitesi]. YÖK Ulusal Tez Merkezi. <https://tez.yok.gov.tr>
- Huang, H. (2016). *Kiwifruit: The genus Actinidia* (2nd ed.). Science Press.
- Kendirli, S., & Çetin, M. (2018). Özelleştirme kapsamında gıda sektörü analizi ve Türk şeker fabrikalarının özelleştirilmesi. AVEKON Bildiriler Kitabı, 2186. <https://avekon.org/papers/2186.pdf>
- Latocha, P. (2017). The nutritional and health benefits of hardy kiwifruit (*Actinidia arguta*) - A review. *Plant Foods for Human Nutrition*, 72(4), 325-334. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11130-017-0637-y>
- Macit, E., & Abacı, N. I. (2023). Farmers' decision-making on kiwi production as an alternative to hazelnut by value chain analysis: A case study from Türkiye. *Erwerbs-Obstbau*, 65(6), 2437-2448. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10341-023-00924-6>
- Montefiori, M., McGhie, T. K., Costa, G., & Ferguson, A. R. (2005). Pigments in the fruit of red-fleshed kiwifruit (*Actinidia chinensis* and *Actinidia deliciosa*). *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 53(24), 9526-9530. <https://doi.org/10.1021/jf051629u>
- Richardson, A. C., Burdon, J. N., & Ferguson, A. R. (Eds.). (2023). *Kiwifruit: Botany, production and uses*. CABI.
- Tarımsal Ekonomi ve Politika Geliştirme Enstitüsü (TEPGE). (2021). Kivi: Tarım Ürünleri Piyasa Raporu - Haziran 2021. T.C. Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı.
- TOBB Türkiye Ekonomi Şurası. (2023). Tarım sektörü kivi çalışma grubu raporu. Tarım Kredi Kooperatifleri.
- Wang, M., Li, M., & Meng, A. (2003). Selection of a new red-fleshed kiwifruit cultivar 'Hongyang'. *Acta Horticulturae*, 610, 115-120. <https://doi.org/10.17660/ActaHortic.2003.610.13>
- Wang, S., Qiu, Y., & Zhu, F. (2021). Kiwifruit (*Actinidia* spp.): A review of chemical diversity and biological activities. *Food Chemistry*, 350, 128469. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2020.128469>
- Zenginbal, H. (2012). Türkiye kivi yetiştiriciliğinin mevcut durumu ve potansiyeli. *Ziraat Mühendisliği Dergisi*, (358), 18-23. <https://dergipark.org.tr/pub/zm/issue/52108/680909>
- Zespri International Limited. (2023). Zespri annual report 2023: Growing together for a healthier world. <https://www.zespri.com/annual-report-2023>

CHAPTER 12

SILVER NANOPARTICLES AND THEIR CURRENT BIOMEDICAL APPLICATIONS

Assist. Prof. Dr. Yeliz AKPINAR

3. REFERENCES

- Abbas, R., Luo, J., Qi, X., Naz, A., Khan, I. A., Liu, H., Yu, S., & Wei, J. (2024). Silver Nanoparticles: Synthesis, Structure, Properties and Applications. In *Nanomaterials* (Vol. 14, Issue 17). Multidisciplinary Digital Publishing Institute (MDPI). <https://doi.org/10.3390/nano14171425>
- Abdelmoneim, D., Coates, D., Porter, G., Schmidlin, P., Li, K. C., Botter, S., Lim, K., & Duncan, W. (2024). In vitro and in vivo investigation of antibacterial silver nanoparticles functionalized bone grafting substitutes. *Journal of Biomedical Materials Research - Part A*, 112(12), 2042–2054. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jbm.a.37757>
- Almatroudi, A. (2020a). Silver nanoparticles: Synthesis, characterisation and biomedical applications. In *Open Life Sciences* (Vol. 15, Issue 1, pp. 819–839). De Gruyter Open Ltd. <https://doi.org/10.1515/biol-2020-0094>
- Almatroudi, A. (2020b). Silver nanoparticles: Synthesis, characterisation and biomedical applications. In *Open Life Sciences* (Vol. 15, Issue 1, pp. 819–839). De Gruyter Open Ltd. <https://doi.org/10.1515/biol-2020-0094>
- Almatroudi, A. (2024). Unlocking the Potential of Silver Nanoparticles: From Synthesis to Versatile Bio-Applications. In *Pharmaceutics* (Vol. 16, Issue 9). Multidisciplinary Digital Publishing Institute (MDPI). <https://doi.org/10.3390/pharmaceutics16091232>
- Amir, D., Nasaruddin, R. R., Engliman, N. S., Sulaiman, S., & Mastuli, M. S. (2021). Effect of Stabilizers in the Synthesis of Silver Nanoparticles and Methylene Blue Oxidation. *IOP Conference Series: Materials Science and Engineering*, 1192(1), 012031. <https://doi.org/10.1088/1757-899x/1192/1/012031>
- Anushikaa, R., Ganesh, S. S., Victoria, V. S. S., Shanmugavadivu, A., Lavanya, K., Lekhavadhani, S., & Selvamurugan, N. (2024). 3D-printed titanium scaffolds loaded with gelatin hydrogel containing strontium-doped silver nanoparticles promote osteoblast differentiation and antibacterial activity for bone tissue engineering. *Biotechnology Journal*, 19(8). <https://doi.org/10.1002/biot.202400288>
- Baselga, M., Uranga-Murillo, I., de Miguel, D., Arias, M., Sebastián, V., Pardo, J., & Arruebo, M. (2022). Silver Nanoparticles–Polyethyleneimine-Based Coatings with Antiviral Activity against SARS-CoV-2: A New Method to Functionalize Filtration Media. *Materials*, 15(14). <https://doi.org/10.3390/ma15144742>
- Burduşel, A. C., Gherasim, O., Grumezescu, A. M., Mogoantă, L., Ficai, A., & Andronescu, E. (2018). Biomedical applications of silver nanoparticles: An up-to-date overview. In *Nanomaterials* (Vol. 8, Issue 9). MDPI AG. <https://doi.org/10.3390/nano8090681>
- Dahran, N., Othman, M. S., Ghoniem, M. E., Samak, M. A., Elabbasy, M. T., Obeidat, S. T., Aleid, G. M., Abo Elnaga, S., Khaled, A. M., Altaleb, A. A., & Abdel Moneim, A. E. (2024). Evaluation of Vincamine Loaded with Silver Nanoparticles as a New Potential Therapeutic Agent Against Ehrlich's Solid Carcinoma in Mice. *Cells*, 13(21). <https://doi.org/10.3390/cells13211762>
- Das, R., Kumar, P., Singh, A. K., Agrawal, S., Albukhaty, S., Bhattacharya, I., Tiwari, K. N., Mishra, S. K., Tripathi, A. K., AlMalki, F. A., Alzubaidi, A. K., Al-Kaabi, W. J., Rajput, V. D., & Al-aqbi, Z. T. (2025). Green synthesis of silver nanoparticles using *Trema Orientalis* (L.) extract and evaluation of their antibacterial activity. *Green Chemistry Letters and Reviews*, 18(1). <https://doi.org/10.1080/17518253.2024.2444679>
- Dhaka, A., Chand Mali, S., Sharma, S., & Trivedi, R. (2023). A review on biological synthesis of silver nanoparticles and their potential applications. In *Results in Chemistry* (Vol. 6). Elsevier B.V. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rechem.2023.101108>
- Díaz-Núñez, P., González-Izquierdo, J., González-Rubio, G., Guerrero-Martínez, A., Rivera, A., Perlado, J. M., Bañares, L., & Peña-Rodríguez, O. (2017). Effect of organic stabilizers on silver nanoparticles fabricated by femtosecond pulsed laser ablation. *Applied Sciences (Switzerland)*, 7(8). <https://doi.org/10.3390/app7080793>
- Duman, H., Eker, F., Akdaşçi, E., Witkowska, A. M., Bechelany, M., & Karav, S. (2024). Silver Nanoparticles: A Comprehensive Review of Synthesis Methods and Chemical and Physical Properties. In *Nanomaterials* (Vol. 14, Issue 18). Multidisciplinary Digital Publishing Institute (MDPI). <https://doi.org/10.3390/nano14181527>
- Elwakil, B. H., Eldrieny, A. M., Almotairy, A. R. Z., & El-Khatib, M. (2024). Potent biological activity of newly fabricated silver nanoparticles coated by a carbon shell synthesized by electrical arc. *Scientific Reports*, 14(1). <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-024-54648-y>

- Fathi-Achachelouei, M., Knopf-Marques, H., Ribeiro da Silva, C. E., Barthès, J., Bat, E., Tezcaner, A., & Vrana, N. E. (2019). Use of Nanoparticles in Tissue Engineering and Regenerative Medicine. *Frontiers in Bioengineering and Biotechnology*, 7. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fbioe.2019.00113>
- Hashem, A. H., Saied, E., Amin, B. H., Alotibi, F. O., Al-Askar, A. A., Arishi, A. A., Elkady, F. M., & Elbahnasawy, M. A. (2022). Antifungal Activity of Biosynthesized Silver Nanoparticles (AgNPs) against *Aspergilli* Causing Aspergillosis: Ultrastructure Study. *Journal of Functional Biomaterials*, 13(4). <https://doi.org/10.3390/jfb13040242>
- Iravani, S., Korbekandi, H., Mirmohammadi, S. V., & Zolfaghari, B. (2014). Synthesis of silver nanoparticles: chemical, physical and biological methods. In *Research in Pharmaceutical Sciences* (Vol. 9, Issue 6).
- Jamil, Y. M. S., Al-Hakimi, A. N., Al-Maydama, H. M. A., Almahwiti, G. Y., Qasem, A., & Saleh, S. M. (2024). Optimum Green Synthesis, Characterization, and Antibacterial Activity of Silver Nanoparticles Prepared from an Extract of *Aloe fleurentinorum*. *International Journal of Chemical Engineering*, 2024. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2024/2804165>
- Khatun, M., Khatun, Z., Karim, M. R., Habib, M. R., Rahman, M. H., & Aziz, M. A. (2023). Green synthesis of silver nanoparticles using extracts of *Mikania cordata* leaves and evaluation of their antioxidant, antimicrobial and cytotoxic properties. *Food Chemistry Advances*, 3. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.focha.2023.100386>
- Kim, K. Do, Han, D. N., & Kim, H. T. (2004). Optimization of experimental conditions based on the Taguchi robust design for the formation of nano-sized silver particles by chemical reduction method. *Chemical Engineering Journal*, 104(1–3), 55–61. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cej.2004.08.003>
- Lin, J., Huang, Z., Wu, H., Zhou, W., Jin, P., Wei, P., Zhang, Y., Zheng, F., Zhang, J., Xu, J., Hu, Y., Wang, Y., Li, Y., Gu, N., & Wen, L. (2014). Inhibition of autophagy enhances the anticancer activity of silver nanoparticles. *Autophagy*, 10(11), 2006–2020. <https://doi.org/10.4161/auto.36293>
- Makhlof, M. E. M., Diab, H. A., Mabrouk, M. E., Abd, M. S., & Kareem, E. (n.d.). Antiviral and antioxidant activity, green synthesis, and optimization of silver nanoparticles derived from *Ulva lactuca*. *The Egyptian Journal of Phycology (EJP) Is the Journal of The Egyptian Phycological Society. Egyptan J. of Phycol*, 25, 1–14.
- Meher, A., Tandi, A., Moharana, S., Chakroborty, S., Mohapatra, S. S., Mondal, A., Dey, S., & Chandra, P. (2024a). Silver nanoparticle for biomedical applications: A review. In *Hybrid Advances* (Vol. 6). Elsevier B.V. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.hybadv.2024.100184>
- Meher, A., Tandi, A., Moharana, S., Chakroborty, S., Mohapatra, S. S., Mondal, A., Dey, S., & Chandra, P. (2024b). Silver nanoparticle for biomedical applications: A review. In *Hybrid Advances* (Vol. 6). Elsevier B.V. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.hybadv.2024.100184>
- Naderi-Samani, E., Razavi, R. S., Nekouee, K., & Naderi-Samani, H. (2023). Synthesis of silver nanoparticles for use in conductive inks by chemical reduction method. *Heliyon*, 9(10). <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.heliyon.2023.e20548>
- Nguyen, N. P. U., Dang, N. T., Doan, L., & Nguyen, T. T. H. (2023). Synthesis of Silver Nanoparticles: From Conventional to ‘Modern’ Methods—A Review. In *Processes* (Vol. 11, Issue 9). Multidisciplinary Digital Publishing Institute (MDPI). <https://doi.org/10.3390/pr11092617>
- Shi, Y., Guo, H., Yang, J., Zhao, M., Liu, J., Xue, C., & Tang, J. (2015). Plasma-induced wafer-scale self-assembly of silver nanoparticles and application to biochemical sensing. *Materials*, 8(7), 3806–3814. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ma8073806>
- Singh, R., Shedbalkar, U. U., Nadhe, S. B., Wadhwani, S. A., & Chopade, B. A. (2017). Lignin peroxidase mediated silver nanoparticle synthesis in *Acinetobacter* sp. *AMB Express*, 7(1). <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13568-017-0528-5>
- Vishnevetskii, D. V., Mekhtiev, A. R., Averkin, D. V., & Polyakova, E. E. (2023). Cysteine–Silver–Polymer Systems for the Preparation of Hydrogels and Films with Potential Applications in Regenerative Medicine. *Gels*, 9(12). <https://doi.org/10.3390/gels9120924>
- Zhang, X. F., Liu, Z. G., Shen, W., & Gurunathan, S. (2016). Silver nanoparticles: Synthesis, characterization, properties, applications, and therapeutic approaches. In *International Journal of Molecular Sciences* (Vol. 17, Issue 9). MDPI AG. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms17091534>
- Zhao, X., Zhou, L., Riaz Rajoka, M. S., Yan, L., Jiang, C., Shao, D., Zhu, J., Shi, J., Huang, Q., Yang, H., & Jin, M. (2018). Fungal silver nanoparticles: synthesis, application and challenges. In *Critical*

Reviews in Biotechnology (Vol. 38, Issue 6, pp. 817–835). Taylor and Francis Ltd.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/07388551.2017.1414141>

CHAPTER 13

INTEGRATED NUTRIENT MANAGEMENT IN POMEGRANATE (*Punica granatum* L.) PRODUCTION ENHANCING YIELD, FRUIT QUALITY, AND OVERCOMING PHYSIOLOGICAL DISORDERS

Assist. Prof. Dr. Adnan YAVIÇ Assist. Prof. Dr. Adnan DOĞAN Assist. Prof. Dr. Haydar KURT
 REFERENCES

- Alva, A. K., Paramasivam, S., Obreza, T. A., & Schumann, A. W. (2006). Nitrogen best management practice for citrus trees: I. Fruit yield, quality, and leaf nutritional status. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 107, 233–244.
- Alloway, B. J. (2008). Zinc in soils and crop nutrition (2nd ed.). IZA and IFA.
- Blevins, D. G., & Lukaszewski, A. M. (1998). Boron in plant structure and function. *Annual Review of Plant Physiology and Plant Molecular Biology*, 49, 481–500.
- Brady, N. C., & Weil, R. R. (2008). The nature and properties of soils (14th ed.). Pearson Prentice Hall.
- Chandra, R., Kumar, A., & Singh, A. K. (2018). Physiological disorders in fruit crops and their management: A review. *Journal of Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry*, 7(1), 1630–1636.
- Davarpanah, S., Tehranifar, A., Abadía, J., Val, J., Davarynejad, G., Aran, M., & Khorassani, R. (2018). Foliar calcium fertilization reduces fruit cracking in pomegranate (*Punica granatum* cv. Ardestani). *Scientia Horticulturae*, 230, 86–91.
- El-Salhy, A. F. M., Masoud, A. A., Gouda, F. E. Z., Saeid, W. T., & Abd El-Magid, E. A. (2022). Effect of foliar spraying of calcium and boron nano-fertilizers on growth and fruiting of certain pomegranate cultivars. *Assiut Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 53(5), 123–138.
- FAOSTAT. (2023). FAOSTAT database. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations.
- Fernández, V., & Brown, P. H. (2013). From plant surface to plant metabolism: the uncertain fate of foliar-applied nutrients. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 4, 289.
- Gajbhiye, B. R., Gourkhede, P. H., & Kachave, T. R. (2022). Yield, Quality, Disease Resistance and Plant Nutrition of Pomegranate (*Punica Granatum* L.) Influenced by Integrated Nutrient Management. *Agricultural Mechanization in Asia*, 53(06).
- Holland, D., Hatib, K., & Bar-Ya'akov, I. (2009). Pomegranate: botany, horticulture, breeding. *Horticultural Reviews*, 35, 127–191.
- Hopkins, W. G., & Hüner, N. P. A. (2008). Introduction to plant physiology (4th ed.). John Wiley & Sons.
- Hu, H., & Brown, P. H. (1994). Localization of boron in cell walls of squash and tobacco and its association with pectin (evidence for a structural role of boron in the cell wall). *Plant Physiology*, 105, 681–689.
- Khan, F., Siddique, A. B., Shabala, S., Zhou, M., & Zhao, C. (2023). Phosphorus plays key roles in regulating plants' physiological responses to abiotic stresses. *Plants*, 12(15), 2861.
- Kumar, G., Sharma, D. D., Kuchay, M. A., Kumar, R., Singh, G., & Kaushal, B. (2020). Effect of foliar application of nutrients on growth, yield and fruit quality of Pomegranate (*Punica Granatum* L.) Cv. Bhagwa. *Current Journal of Applied Science and Technology*, 39(20), 50–57.
<https://doi.org/10.9734/cjast/2020/v39i2030807>
- Levin, G. M. (2006). Pomegranate (*Punica granatum* L.). In J. Janick & R. E. Paull (Eds.), *The encyclopedia of fruit and nuts* (pp. 603–608). CABI Publishing.
- Maity, A., Gaikwad, N., Babu, K. D., Sarkar, A., & Patil, P. (2021). Impact of zinc and boron foliar application on fruit yield, nutritional quality and oil content of three pomegranate (*Punica granatum* L.) cultivars. *Journal of Plant Nutrition*, 44(13), 1841–1852.
- Marschner, H. (2012). *Marschner's mineral nutrition of higher plants* (3rd ed.). Academic Press.
- Mengel, K., & Kirkby, E. A. (2001). *Principles of plant nutrition* (5th ed.). Kluwer Academic Publishers.
- Mirdehghan, S. H., & Rahemi, M. (2007). Seasonal changes of mineral nutrients and phenolics in pomegranate (*Punica granatum* L.) fruit. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 111(2), 120–127.
- Mphahlele, R. R., Fawole, O. A., Mokwena, L. M., & Opara, U. L. (2016). Effect of extraction method on chemical, volatile composition and antioxidant properties of pomegranate juice. *South African Journal of Botany*, 103, 135–144.

- Naik, P., Tarai, R. K., Swain, S., Panda, N., Sethy, B. K., & Dash, G. B. (2024). Effect of integrated nutrient management on growth and flowering of Pomegranate cv. Bhagwa. *Eco. Env. & Cons.*, 30(May Suppl. Issue), S265–S270. <https://doi.org/10.53550/EEC.2024.v30i03s.046>
- Saure, M. C. (2005). Calcium translocation to fleshy fruit: Its mechanism and endogenous control. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 105(1), 65–89.
- Seo, Y. J., Kim, J. S., Kim, J. K., Cho, J. U., Kwon, T. Y., & Lee, J. S. (2002). Soil chemical properties of peach orchard and nutrient content of peach leaves in Gyeongbuk area. *Korean Journal of Soil Science and Fertilizer*, 35(3), 175–184.
- Sheikh, M. K., & Manjula, N. (2012). Effect of chemicals on control of fruit cracking in pomegranate (*Punica granatum* L.) var. Ganesh. In P. Melgarejo & D. Valero (Eds.), *II International Symposium on the Pomegranate* (pp. 133–135). Ciheam/Universidad Miguel Hernández.
- Singh, A., Shukla, A. K., & Meghwal, P. R. (2020). Fruit cracking in pomegranate: extent, cause, and management—A Review. *International Journal of Fruit Science*, 20(sup3), S1234–S1253.
- Srivastava, A., Kumar, R., & Singh, R. S. (2008). Response of integrated nutrient management on growth, yield and quality of pomegranate. *Indian Journal of Horticulture*, 65(3), 302–305.
- TehraniFar, A., Zarei, M., & Razavi, F. (2010). Effects of salinity on fruit growth and quality of pomegranate (*Punica granatum* L.) cultivars. *Journal of Agricultural Science and Technology*, 12(3), 311–318.
- Vera-Maldonado, P., Aquea, F., Reyes-Díaz, M., Cárcamo-Fincheira, P., Soto-Cerda, B., Nunes-Nesi, A., & Inostroza-Blancheteau, C. (2024). Role of boron and its interaction with other elements in plants. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 15, 1332459.
- White, P. J., & Broadley, M. R. (2003). Calcium in plants. *Annals of Botany*, 92(4), 487–511.
- Yılmaz, C., & Özgüven, A. I. (2003). Narda (*Punica granatum* L.) meyve çatlaması. *Alatarım*, 2(2), 4–9.

CHAPTER 14

SMART MECHATRONIC APPLICATIONS IN AGRICULTURE: PRESENT INSIGHTS AND PERSPECTIVES

Assist. Prof. Dr. Zeynep EKİCİOĞLU KÜZECİ

KAYNAKÇA

- [1] Starostin, I. A., Eshchin, A. V., & Davydova, S. A. (2023, February). Global trends in the development of agricultural robotics. In *IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science* (Vol. 1138, No. 1, p. 012042). IOP Publishing.
- [2] Azeta, J., Bolu, C. A., Alele, F., Daranijo, E. O., Onyeubani, P., & Abioye, A. A. (2019, December). Application of Mechatronics in Agriculture: A review. In *Journal of physics: conference series* (Vol. 1378, No. 3, p. 032006). IOP Publishing.
- [3] Amertet, S., Gebresenbet, G., Alwan, H. M., & Vladmirovna, K. O. (2023). Assessment of smart mechatronics applications in agriculture: a review. *Applied Sciences*, 13(12), 7315.
- [4] The State of Food and Agriculture 2019. Moving Forward on Food Loss and Waste Reduction (FAO, 2019).
- [5] El Jarroudi, M., Kouadio, L., Delfosse, P., Bock, C. H., Mahlein, A. K., Fettweis, X., ... & Hamdioui, S. (2024). Leveraging edge artificial intelligence for sustainable agriculture. *Nature Sustainability*, 7(7), 846-854.
- [6] R Shamshiri, R., Weltzien, C., Hameed, I. A., J Yule, I., E Grift, T., Balasundram, S. K., ... & Chowdhary, G. (2018). Research and development in agricultural robotics: A perspective of digital farming.
- [7] Huang, Z., Sklar, E., & Parsons, S. (2020, March). Design of automatic strawberry harvest robot suitable in complex environments. In *Companion of the 2020 ACM/IEEE international conference on human-robot interaction* (pp. 567-569).
- [8] Van Henten, E. J., Hemming, J., Van Tuijl, B. A. J., Kornet, J. G., Meuleman, J., Bontsema, J., & van Os, E. (2002). An autonomous robot for harvesting cucumbers in greenhouses. *Autonomous robots*, 13(3), 241-258.
- [9] Van Henten, E. J., Van't Slot, D. A., Hol, C. W. J., & Van Willigenburg, L. G. (2009). Optimal manipulator design for a cucumber harvesting robot. *Computers and electronics in agriculture*, 65(2), 247-257.

- [10] Underwood, J. P., Jagbrant, G., Nieto, J. I., & Sukkarieh, S. (2015). Lidar-based tree recognition and platform localization in orchards. *Journal of Field Robotics*, 32(8), 1056-1074.
- [11] Kondo, N., Yata, K., Iida, M., Shiigi, T., Monta, M., Kurita, M., & Omori, H. (2010). Development of an end-effector for a tomato cluster harvesting robot. *Engineering in Agriculture, Environment and Food*, 3(1), 20-24.
- [12] Yasukawa, S., Li, B., Sonoda, T., & Ishii, K. (2017, January). Development of a tomato harvesting robot. In 2017 International conference on artificial life and robotics (ICAROB), Miyazaki (pp. 408-411).
- [13] Yin, H., Sun, Q., Ren, X., Guo, J., Yang, Y., Wei, Y., ... & Zhong, M. (2023). Development, integration, and field evaluation of an autonomous citrus-harvesting robot. *Journal of Field Robotics*, 40(6), 1363-1387.
- [14] Zhang, B., Yin, C., Fu, Y., Xia, Y., & Fu, W. (2024). Harvest motion planning for mango picking robot based on improved RRT-Connect. *Biosystems Engineering*, 248, 177-189.
- [15] Goulart, R., Jarvis, D., & Walsh, K. B. (2023). Evaluation of end effectors for robotic harvesting of mango fruit. *Sustainability*, 15(8), 6769.
- [16] Onishi, Y., Yoshida, T., Kurita, H., Fukao, T., Arihara, H., & Iwai, A. (2019). An automated fruit harvesting robot by using deep learning. *Robomech Journal*, 6(1), 1-8.
- [17] Jia, W., Zhang, Y., Lian, J., Zheng, Y., Zhao, D., & Li, C. (2020). Apple harvesting robot under information technology: A review. *International Journal of Advanced Robotic Systems*, 17(3), 1729881420925310.
- [18] Bak, T., & Jakobsen, H. (2004). Agricultural robotic platform with four wheel steering for weed detection. *Biosystems Engineering*, 87(2), 125-136.
- [19] Sori, H.; Inoue, H.; Hatta, H.; Ando, Y. Effect for a Paddy Weeding Robot in Wet Rice Culture. *J. Robot. Mechatron.* 2018, 30, 198–205.
- [20] Berenstein, R.; Edan, Y. Automatic Adjustable Spraying Device for Site-Specific Agricultural Application. *IEEE Trans. Autom. Sci. Eng.* 2018, 15, 641–650.
- [21] Bargouti, S., & Underwood, J. P. (2017). Image segmentation for fruit detection and yield estimation in apple orchards. *Journal of Field Robotics*, 34(6), 1039-1060.
- [22] Aslan, M. F., Durdu, A., Sabancı, K., Ropelewska, E., & Gültekin, S. S. (2022). A comprehensive survey of the recent studies with UAV for precision agriculture in open fields and greenhouses. *Applied Sciences*, 12(3), 1047.

CHAPTER 15

MOLECULAR PHYLOGENETICS OF TURKISH *Abies* (PINACEAE) SPECIES BASED ON *matK* GENE REGIONS OF CHLOROPLAST GENOME

Assist. Prof. Dr. Mevlüde Alev ATEŞ Dr. Yasemin TAYANÇ Dr. Burcu ÇENGEL Dr. Gaye KANDEMİR Ercan VELİOĞLU Prof. Dr. Zeki KAYA4

REFERENCES

- Anşın, R., & Özkan, Z. C. (1997). Tohumlu Bitkiler (Spermatophyta), Odunsu Taksonlar, KTÜ basımevi, GY no: 167, Fy No: 19: 244-245..
- Aronen, T. (1995). RAPD markers as a potential tool for identification of different *Abies*-species.
- Ata, C., & Merev, N. (1987). A New Fir Taxon In Turkey Chataldag Fir: *Abies X olcayana* Ata and Merev. *The Commonwealth Forestry Review*, 223-238.
- Baytop, T. (1999). Therapy with medicinal plants in Turkey. Past and Present, 2, 348-349.
- Bernardo, R. (2008). Molecular Markers and Selection for Complex Traits in Plants: Learning from the Last 20 Years. *Crop Science* 48:1649–1664.
- Bozkuş, H. F. (1987). Toros Göknarı (*Abies cilicica* Carr.)'nın Türkiye'deki doğal yayılış ve silvikültürel özellikleri. TC Tarım ve Köyişleri Bakanlığı Orman Genel Müdürlüğü Yayınları, İstanbul.
- CBOL Plant Working Group. (2009). A DNA barcode for land plants. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 106(31), 12794–12797. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0905845106>
- Doyle, J. J., & Doyle, J. L. (1990). Isolation of plant DNA from fresh tissue. *Focus*, 12, 13–15.
- Doğan, H., Aktas, S. (2010). Two new Ascomycetes records from Mediterranean part of Turkey. *Biological Diversity and Conservation*. 3/1 83-86.

- Ekim, T., Koyuncu, M., Vural, M., Duman, H., Aytaç, Z., Adıgüzel, N. (2000). Türkiye bitkileri kırmızı kitabı (Eğrelti ve tohumlu bitkiler). Türkiye tabiatını koruma derneği ve Van yüzüncü yıl üniversitesi yayını. Barışcan Ofset. Ankara..
- Esteban, L.G., Palacios P. De., Rodrı'Guez, L. (2010). *Abies pinsapo* forests in Spain and Morocco: threats and conservation. *Fauna & Flora International, Oryx*, 44(2), 276–284.
- Fady, B., Conkle, M. T. (1993). Segregation and linkage of allozymes in seed tissues of the Greek fir (*A. borisli regis*) Matt. *Silvae Genetica*.41.
- Farjon, A. , (1990). Pinaceae. Drawings and descriptions of the genera *Abies*, *Cedrus*, *Pseudolarix*, *Keteleeria*, *Nothotsuga*, *Tsuga*, *Cathaya*, *Pseudotsuga*, *Larix* and *Picea*. Koeltz Scientific Books.
- Farjon, A., & Rushforth, K. D. (1989). A classification of *Abies*. *Notes from the Royal Botanic Garden Edinburgh*, 45(2), 319–341.
- Gadek, P. A., Wilson P. G. and Qinn, C. J. (1996). Phylogenetic reconstruction in Myrtaceae using matK, with particular reference to the position of *Psiloxylon* and *Heteropyxis*. *Australian Systematic Botany*. 9 (3) 283 – 290..
- Hansen, O.K., Vendramin, G.G., Sebastiani, F., Edwards K.J.(2005) Development of microsatellite markers in *Abies nordmanniana*(Stev.) Spach and cross-species amplification in the *Abies* genus. *Molecular Ecology Notes* 5: 784-787.
- Hilu, K.W., Barthet, P.M. (2008). Mode and Tempo of matK: Gene Evolution and Phylogenetic Implications. *Evolutionary Biology from Concept to Application* , 165-179, DOI: 10.1007/978-3-540-78993-2_10.
- Kaya, Z., & Raynal, D. J. (2001). Biodiversity and conservation of Turkish forests. *Biological Conservation*, 97(2), 131–141.
- Kaya, Z., Sükan, F., & Ayan, S. (1997). Distribution and genetic potential of *Abies nordmanniana* subspecies in Turkey. *Forest Research Bulletin*, 15(4), 201–210.
- Kaya, Z., Skaggs, A., Neale, D. (2008). Genetic Differentiation of *Abies equi-trojani* (Asch. & Sint. ex Boiss) Mattf. Populations from Kazdağı, Turkey and the Genetic Relationship between Turkish Firs belonging to the *Abies nordmanniana* Spach Complex. *Turkish Journal of Botany* 32 (2008) 1-10.
- Li, J.H., Bogle A. L., Klein, A. S.(1997). Interspecific relationships and genetic divergence of the disjunct genus *Liquidambar* (Hamamelidaceae). *Rhodora* 99: 229- 241.
- Liang, H. (1997). The Phylogenetic Reconstruction of the Grass Family (Poaceae)Using matK Gene Sequences. The PhD thesis of the Faculty of the Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University. Blacksburg, Virginia.
- Liepert, S., Mayland-Quellhorst, E., Lahme, M., Ziegenhagen, B. (2010). Contrasting geographical patterns of ancient and modern genetic lineages in Mediterranean *Abies* species. *Plant Syst Evol* 284:141–151.
- Liu, T. S. (1971). A monograph of the genus *Abies*. Department of Forestry, College of Agriculture, National Taiwan University, Taipei, Taiwan, ROC, 608 pp.
- Müller, K. and Borsch, T., (2005), Systematics of *Utricularia* (Lentibulariaceae) and molecular evolution of the trnK intron in a lineage with high mutational rates, *Pl. Syst. Evol.* 250 (2005), pp. 39–67..
- Neale, D.M., Devey, K., Jermstad, M., Ahuja M., Alosi, M.C., Marshall, K. A. (1992). Use of DNA markers in forest tree improvement research. *New Forests*, 6:391-407.
- Nielsen, U.B.(1993). Breeding Noble Fir (*Abiesprocera* Rehder) and Nordmann Fir (*Abies nordmanniana* (Stev.) Spach) for Christmas trees and greenery in Denmark. *Proceedings — Nordic Group for Tree Breeding, Forestry Commission, Edinburgh, Scotland*, 118–127
- Palmer, J. D., Jansen, R.K., Michaels, H., Manhart, J., Chase, M., (1988). Chloroplast DNA variation and plant phylogeny. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*. 75: 1180-1206.
- Parducci, L., Szmidt, A.E., Madaghie, A., Anzidei, M., Vendramin, G.G.(2001). Genetic variation at chloroplast microsatellites (cpSSRs) in *Abies nebrodensis* (Lojac.) Mattei and three neighboring *Abies* species. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 102: 733-740.
- Patterson, T., Wood, J., & Smith, D. (2004–2006). FinchTV (Version 1.4.0) [Computer software]. Geospiza Inc. <https://digitalworldbiology.com/FinchTV>
- Saitou, N., & Nei, M. (1987). The neighbor-joining method: A new method for reconstructing phylogenetic trees. *Molecular Biology and Evolution*, 4(4), 406–425. <https://doi.org/10.1093/oxfordjournals.molbev.a040454>

- Saatçioğlu, F.(1969). Biological principles and the principles of silviculture, IU Faculty of Forestry, Publication No. IU: 1429, OF Publication No. 138, Istanbul, 323p.
- Scaltsoyiannes, A., Tsaktsira, M., Drouzas, A. D.(1999). Allozyme differentiation in the Mediterranean firs (*Abies*, Pinaceae). A first comparative study with phylogenetic implications. *Pl. Syst. Evol.* 216:289-307.
- Serencam, H., Gundogdu, A., Uygur, Y., Kemer, B., Bulut, V.N., Duran, C., Soylak, M., Tufekci, M. (2008). Removal of cadmium from aqueous solution by Nordmann fir (*Abies nordmanniana* (Stev.) Spach. subsp. *nordmanniana*) leaves. *Bioresource Technology*.1992–2000.
- Shaw, J., Lickey, B.E., Schilling, E.E., Small, R.L., (2007). Comparison of whole chloroplast genome sequences to choose noncoding regions for phylogenetic studies in angiosperms: the tortoise and the hare, *american journal of botany* 94(3): 275–288. 2007.
- Simpson, M. G. (2006). *Plant Systematics*. Elsevier Academic Press.
- Suyama, Y., Yoshimaru, H., Tsumura, Y. (2000). Molecular Phylogenetic Position of Japanese *Abies* (Pinaceae) Based on Chloroplast DNA Sequences. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*. Vol. 16, No. 2, August, pp. 271–277.
- Taberlet, P., Gielly, L., Pautou, G. and Bouvet, J. (1991) Universal primers for amplification of three non-coding regions of chloroplast DNA. *Plant Molecular Biology* 17: 1105-1109.
- Tamura, K., Peterson, D., Peterson, N., Stecher, G., Nei, M., & Kumar, S. (2011). MEGA5: Molecular Evolutionary Genetics Analysis using maximum likelihood, evolutionary distance, and maximum parsimony methods. *Molecular Biology and Evolution*, 28(10), 2731–2739. <https://doi.org/10.1093/molbev/msr121>
- Wang, X., Tank, D.C., Sang, T., (2000). Phylogeny and Divergence Times in Pinaceae: Evidence from Three Genomes. *Molecular Biology and Evolution* 17(5): 773-781.
- Wanke, S., Gonzalez, F., Neinhuis, C., (2006). Systematics of pipevines – Combining morphological and fast-evolving molecular characters to resolve the relationships within Aristolochioideae (Aristolochiaceae). *Int. J. Plant. Sci.*
- Yaltırık, F., Efe, A. (2000). *Dendroloji*. Ğ.Ü. Or. Fak. İstanbul.
- Ziegenhagen, B., Fady, B., Kuhlenskamp, V., Liepelt, S. (2005). Differentiating Groups of *Abies* species With a Simple Molecular Marker. *Silvae Genetica*, 54: 123-126.

CHAPTER 16

POSTHARVEST AFLATOXIN DEVELOPMENT IN TREE NUTS: RISK FACTORS, PREVENTION STRATEGIES, AND HEALTH IMPLICATIONS

Dr. Kenan ÇELİK

REFERENCES

- Abbas, H. K., Weaver, M. A., Zablotowicz, R. M., Horn, B. W., & Shier, W. T. (2005). Relationships between aflatoxin production and sclerotia formation among isolates of *Aspergillus* section *Flavi* from the Mississippi Delta. *European Journal of Plant Pathology*, 112(3), 283–287. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10658-004-4888-8>
- Amaiike, S., & Keller, N. P. (2011). *Aspergillus flavus*. *Annual Review of Phytopathology*, 49, 107–133. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-phyto-072910-095221>
- AOAC International. (2016). *Official Methods of Analysis* (20th ed.). AOAC International.
- Ayranci, U. G., & Karaca, H. (2021). Effect of in-package gas composition on growth and aflatoxin production of *Aspergillus flavus* in culture medium and red pepper. *International Journal of Food Microbiology*, 347, 109368. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijfoodmicro.2021.109368>
- Bandyopadhyay, R., Ortega-Beltran, A., Akande, A., Mutegi, C., Atehnkeng, J., Kaptoge, L., Senghor, A. L., Adhikari, B. N., & Cotty, P. (2016). Biological control of aflatoxins in Africa: Current status and potential challenges in the face of climate change. *World Mycotoxin Journal*. Advance online publication. <https://doi.org/10.3920/WMJ2016.2130>
- Bankole, S. A., & Adebajo, A. (2004). Mycotoxins in food in West Africa: Current situation and possibilities of controlling it. *African Journal of Biotechnology*, 2(9), 254–263. <https://doi.org/10.5897/AJB2003.000-1053>
- Battilani, P., Toscano, P., Van der Fels-Klerx, H. J., Moretti, A., Camardo Leggieri, M., Brera, C., Rortais, A., Goumperis, T., & Robinson, T. (2016). Aflatoxin B1 contamination in maize in Europe increases due to climate change. *Scientific Reports*, 6, 24328. <https://doi.org/10.1038/srep24328>

- Bhat, R., Rai, R. V., & Karim, A. A. (2010). Mycotoxins in food and feed: Present status and future concerns. *Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety*, 9(1), 57–81. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1541-4337.2009.00094.x>
- Bolling, B. W., McKay, D. L., & Blumberg, J. B. (2011). The phytochemical composition and antioxidant actions of tree nuts. *Nutrition Research Reviews*, 24(2), 244–275. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S095442241100014X>
- Cary, J. W., Wright, M., Bhatnagar, D., Lee, R., & Chu, F. S. (1996). Molecular characterization of an *Aspergillus parasiticus* dehydrogenase gene, norA, located on the aflatoxin biosynthesis gene cluster. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 62(2), 360–366. <https://doi.org/10.1128/aem.62.2.360-366.1996>
- Chu, F. S. (1996). Recent studies on immunoassays for mycotoxins. In R. C. Beier & L. H. Stanker (Eds.), *Immunoassays for Residue Analysis* (pp. 294–313). ACS Symposium Series 621. American Chemical Society.
- Codex Alimentarius Commission. (2019). Code of practice for the prevention and reduction of aflatoxin contamination in peanuts (CAC/RM 40-1993, Revised 2019). FAO/WHO. <https://www.fao.org/3/y1579e/y1579e03.htm>
- Codex Alimentarius Commission. (2001). Codex General Standard for Contaminants and Toxins in Food and Feed (Codex Stan 193-1995). FAO/WHO.
- Cotty, P. J., & Jaime-Garcia, R. (2007). Influences of climate on aflatoxin producing fungi and aflatoxin contamination. *International Journal of Food Microbiology*, 119(1-2), 109–115. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijfoodmicro.2007.07.060>
- Dungchai, W., Chailapakul, O., & Henry, C. S. (2009). Electrochemical detection for paper-based microfluidics. *Analytical Chemistry*, 81(14), 5821–5826. <https://doi.org/10.1021/ac9007573>
- Dorner, J. W. (2008). Management and prevention of mycotoxins in peanuts. *Food Additives & Contaminants: Part A*, 25(2), 203–208. <https://doi.org/10.1080/02652030701658357>
- European Commission (EC). (2010). Commission Regulation (EU) No 165/2010 of 26 February 2010.
- Ezekiel, C. N., Oyeyemi, O. T., Oyedele, O. A., Ayeni, K. I., Oyeyemi, I. T., & Nabofa, W. (2018). Urinary aflatoxin exposure monitoring in rural and semi-urban populations in Ogun state, Nigeria. *Food Additives & Contaminants: Part A*, 35(8), 1565–1572. <https://doi.org/10.1080/19440049.2018.1475752>
- European Commission. (2006). Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs. *Official Journal of the European Union*.
- FAO. (2022). FAOSTAT Statistical Database. <http://www.fao.org/faostat/en/>
- Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. (2018). Preventing mycotoxins in food and feed: A practical guide. FAO. <https://www.fao.org/3/i2719e/i2719e.pdf>
- FAO/WHO. (2018). Evaluation of Certain Contaminants in Food: Seventy-second report of the Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Food Additives (JECFA). WHO Technical Report Series No. 1002.
- U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA). (2000). Guidance for industry: Action levels for poisonous or deleterious substances in human food and animal feed. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. <https://www.fda.gov>
- Frisvad, J. C., Smedsgaard, J., Samson, R. A., Larsen, T. O., & Thrane, U. (2007). Fumonisin B₂ production by *Aspergillus niger*. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 55(23), 9727–9732. <https://doi.org/10.1021/jf0718906>
- Groopman, J. D., Kensler, T. W., & Wild, C. P. (2008). Protective interventions to prevent aflatoxin-induced carcinogenesis in developing countries. *Annual Review of Public Health*, 29, 187–203. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.publhealth.29.020907.090859>
- Hell, K., Cardwell, K. F., Setamou, M., & Poehling, H. (2000). The influence of storage practices on aflatoxin contamination in maize in four agroecological zones of Benin, West Africa. *Journal of Stored Products Research*, 36(4), 365–382. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0022-474x\(99\)00056-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0022-474x(99)00056-9)
- Horn, B. W. (2003). Ecology and population biology of aflatoxigenic fungi in soil. *Journal of Toxicology: Toxin Reviews*, 22(2–3), 351–379. <https://doi.org/10.1081/TXR-120024098>
- IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer). (2012). IARC monographs on the evaluation of carcinogenic risks to humans: Volume 100, A review of human carcinogens. Part D: Radiation (Vol. 100, pp. 1–628). IARC. <https://www.researchgate.net/publication/254258381>
- IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer). (2012). Aflatoxins. IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans, 100F, 225–248.

- Kabak, B., Dobson, A. D., & Var, I. (2006). Strategies to prevent mycotoxin contamination of food and animal feed: A review. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition*, 46(8), 593–619. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10408690600977649>
- Kale, S. P., Rai, R., Bhatnagar, D., & Keller, N. P. (2008). AP-1-like transcription factor, AtfB, integrates oxidative stress response and regulates development in *Aspergillus nidulans*. *Molecular Microbiology*, 68(5), 1112–1127. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2958.2008.06196.x>
- Kamala, A., & Shamsuddin, Z. (2016). Aflatoxins: Detection, toxicity, and management strategies. In M. Rai & C. S. Rai (Eds.), *Mycotoxins and Food Safety* (pp. 45–63). CRC Press.
- Kirkpatrick, B. C., & Trivedi, P. (2017). Postharvest management of nuts and dried fruits. In B. D. J. Simmonds (Ed.), *Handbook of Postharvest Technology* (pp. 303–317). Wiley.
- Klich, M. A. (2007). *Aspergillus flavus* and *Aspergillus parasiticus*: Aflatoxigenic fungi. In J. I. Pitt & A. D. Hocking (Eds.), *Fungi and Food Spoilage* (2nd ed., pp. 381–394). Springer.
- Klich, M. A., & Pitt, J. I. (1988). A laboratory guide to the identification of *Aspergillus* species. Biotechnology Series No. 23. Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization (CSIRO).
- Kumar, P., Mahato, D. K., Kamle, M., Mohanta, T. K., & Kang, S. G. (2017). Aflatoxins: A global concern for food safety, human health and their management. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 7, 2170. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2016.02170>
- Luo, X., Zhang, T., & Yan, Q. (2020). Mycotoxins in nuts: Contamination and control strategies. *Food Chemistry*, 318, 126470. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2020.126470>
- Magan, N., & Aldred, D. (2007). Post-harvest control strategies: Minimizing mycotoxins in the food chain. *International Journal of Food Microbiology*, 119(1–2), 131–139. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijfoodmicro.2007.07.038>
- Magan, N., Medina, A., & Aldred, D. (2011). Possible climate-change effects on mycotoxin contamination of food crops pre- and postharvest. *Plant Pathology*, 60(1), 150–163. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3059.2010.02312.x>
- Marín, S., Ramos, A. J., Cano-Sancho, G., & Sanchis, V. (2013). Mycotoxins: Occurrence, toxicology, and exposure assessment. *Food and Chemical Toxicology*, 60, 218–237. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fct.2013.07.047>
- Marroquín-Cardona, A. G., Johnson, N. M., Phillips, T. D., & Hayes, A. W. (2014). Mycotoxins in a changing global environment – A review. *Food and Chemical Toxicology*, 69, 220–230. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fct.2014.04.025>
- Moss, M. O. (2002). Mycotoxins: Present status and future concerns. *International Journal of Food Microbiology*, 74(1–2), 3–15. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0168-1605\(01\)00771-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0168-1605(01)00771-4)
- Munkvold, G. P. (2003). Cultural and genetic approaches to managing mycotoxins in maize. *Annual Review of Phytopathology*, 41, 99–116. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.phyto.41.052002.095433>
- Norlia, N., & Radu, S. (2020). Mycotoxin contamination in nuts: Occurrence, detection and control. *Food Control*, 112, 107117. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodcont.2020.107117>
- Ostry, V., Malir, F., Toman, J., & Grosse, Y. (2017). Mycotoxins as human carcinogens—the IARC Monographs classification. *Mycotoxin Research*, 33(1), 65–73. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12550-016-0265-7>
- Palumbo, J. D., Baker, J. L., & Mahoney, N. E. (2006). Biology of *Aspergillus flavus* in soil. *Journal of Toxicology: Toxin Reviews*, 25(2–3), 125–146. <https://doi.org/10.1080/15569540600746401>
- Pitt, J. I. (2000). Toxigenic fungi and mycotoxins. *British Medical Bulletin*, 56(1), 184–192. <https://doi.org/10.1258/0007142001903474>
- Pitt, J. I., & Hocking, A. D. (2009). *Fungi and Food Spoilage* (3rd ed.). Springer.
- Probst, C., Bandyopadhyay, R., & Cotty, P. J. (2014). Diversity of *Aspergillus flavus* in agricultural fields in sub-Saharan Africa. *International Journal of Food Microbiology*, 174, 63–71. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijfoodmicro.2014.01.019>
- Reddy, K. R. N., Reddy, C. S., Muralidharan, K., & Reddy, V. B. (2010). Management of aflatoxins in maize: Current status and future prospects. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition*, 50(2), 139–155. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10408390802228991>
- Shephard, G. S. (2008). Risk assessment of aflatoxins in food in Africa. *Food Additives & Contaminants: Part A*, 25(10), 1246–1256. <https://doi.org/10.1080/02652030802226111>

- Sinha, K. K., & Saxena, R. K. (2017). Mycotoxin contamination in food grains: Detection and control strategies. *Journal of Food Science and Technology*, 54(7), 1947–1955. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13197-017-2660-x>
- Williams, J. H., Phillips, T. D., Jolly, P. E., Stiles, J. K., Jolly, C. M., & Aggarwal, D. (2004). Human aflatoxicosis in developing countries: A review of toxicology, exposure, potential health consequences, and interventions. *The American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 80(5), 1106–1122. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ajcn/80.5.1106>
- Zain, M. E. (2011). Impact of mycotoxins on humans and animals. *Journal of Saudi Chemical Society*, 15(2), 129–144. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jscs.2010.06.006>

CHAPTER 17

CURRENT APPROACHES ON COLD TOLERANCE IN OLIVE (*Olea europaea* L.)

Dr. Songul ACAR

REFERENCES

- Al-Saif, A.M., Abdel-Aziz, H.F., El-Khamissi, H., Abd El-Hakim, A.F., Abd El-Wahed, N.A., Elnaggar, I.A., Farouk, M.H., Hamdy, A.E., Hammad, E.M. (2024). Morphological, physiological, and biochemical responses of some olive tree cultivars to low temperature stress. *BioResources*, 19(4), 9582–9605. <https://doi.org/10.15376/biores.19.4.9582-9605>
- Arias, N.S., Scholz, F.G., Goldstein, G., Bucci, S.J. (2021). Low-temperature acclimation and legacy effects of summer water deficits in olive freezing resistance, *Tree Physiology*, 41(10), 1836–1847, <https://doi.org/10.1093/treephys/tpab040>
- Azzarello, E., Mugnai, S., Pandolfi, C., Masi, M., Marone, E., Mancuso, S. (2009). Comparing image (fractal analysis) and electrochemical (impedance spectroscopy and electrolyte leakage) techniques for the assessment of the freezing tolerance in olive. *Trees*, 23, 159–167. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00468-008-0264-1>
- Bartolozzi, F., Fontanazza, G. (1999). Assessment of frost tolerance in olive (*Olea europaea* L.). *Scientia Horticulturae*, 81(3), 309–319. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0304-4238\(99\)00009-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0304-4238(99)00009-9)
- Bini, G., Corvi, G., Fabbri, A. (1987). Osservazioni sui danni causati dalla gelata del 1985 agli olivi dei vivaia del pesciatino. *Informatore Agrario* 9: 211–217.
- Cansev, A., Gulen, H., Eris, A. (2009). Cold-hardiness of olive (*Olea europaea* L.) cultivars in cold-acclimated and non-acclimated stages: seasonal alteration of antioxidative enzymes and dehydrin-like proteins. *The Journal of Agricultural Science*, 147(1), 51-61. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0021859608008058>
- Cansev, A., Gulen, H., Eris, A. (2011). The activities of catalase and ascorbate peroxidase in olive (*Olea europaea* L. cv. Gemlik) under low temperature stress. *Hortic. Environ. Biotechnol.*, 52, 113–120. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13580-011-0126-4>
- Cetin, O., Mete, N., Olmez, H., Gulen, H. (2025). Mapping of QTLs associated with frost tolerance in olive (*Olea europaea* L.). *Turkish Journal of Agriculture and Forestry*, 49(1), 14. <https://doi.org/10.55730/1300-011X.3257>
- Connell, J.H., Denney, J.O., Kammereck, R., Ketchie, D.O., Krueger, W.H., Martin, G.C., Nour, G.A., Osgood, J.W., Sibbett, G.W. (1990). Freeze damage and coldhardiness in olive: findings from the 1990 freeze. *California Agriculture* 47(1): 1–12.
- Dadras, A., Azimi, M., Taheri, M., Abdollahi, A. (2024). Identification of Cold-Tolerant Olive Genotypes Based on Physiological and Biochemical Traits Using Genotype-By-Trait Biplot Analysis. *J Plant Growth Regulation*, 43, 716–726. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00344-023-11130-9>
- D’Angeli, S., Malhó, R., Altamura, M.M. (2003). Low-temperature sensing in olive tree: Calcium signalling and cold acclimation. *Plant Physiology and Biochemistry*, 41(10), 869–876. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0168-9452\(03\)00342-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0168-9452(03)00342-X)
- Denney, J. O., Martin, G. C., Kammereck, R., Ketchie, D. O., Connell, J. H., Krueger, W. H., Osgood, J. W., Sibbett, G. S., & Nour, G. A. (1993). Some olives show damage; many, coldhardiness. *California Agriculture*, 47(1), 2–12.
- Eris, A., Gulen, H., Barut, E., Cansev, A. (2015). Annual patterns of total soluble sugars and proteins related to coldhardiness in olive (*Olea europaea* L. ‘Gemlik’). *The Journal of Horticultural Science and Biotechnology*, 82(4), 597–604. <https://doi.org/10.1080/14620316.2007.11512279>

- Ershadi, A., Karimi, R., Mahdei, K.N. (2016). Freezing tolerance and its relationship with soluble carbohydrates, proline and water content in 12 grapevine cultivars. *Acta Physiologiae Plantarum*, 38(2). <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11738-015-2021-6>
- FAOSTAT (2023). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Olive production statistics. <https://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data/QCL> Accessed May 01, 2025.
- Fiorino, P., Mancuso, S. (2000). Differential thermal analysis, supercooling and cell viability in organs of *Olea europaea* at subzero temperatures. *Advances in Horticultural Science*, 14(1), 23–27. <https://www.researchgate.net/publication/267416904-539>
- Forcada, C.F., Cirilli, M., Pérez, B.B., Martí, A.F., Muelo, R., Cabetas, M.J. (2016). Preliminary Study on Genes Involved in Cold Tolerance in Two Spanish Olive Cultivars. <https://api.semanticscholar.org/CorpusID:130261601>
- Gladysheva-Azgari, M., Slobodova, N., Sharko, F., Fatkulín, A., Tsygankova, S., Tsiupka, V., Grebennikova, O., Bulavin, I., Boulygina, E., & Tsiupka, S. (2025). Freeze-Dependent Physiological and Transcriptional Changes in *Olea europaea* L. Cultivars with Different Cold Resistances. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 26(9), 3934. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms26093934>
- Gómez-del-Campo, M., Barranco, D. (2005). Field evaluation of frost tolerance in 10 olive cultivars. *Plant Genetic Resources*, 3(3), 385–390. <https://doi.org/10.1079/PGR200592>
- Graniti, A., Faedda, R., Cacciola, S. O., Magnano di San Lio, G. (2011). Olive diseases in a changing ecosystem. In L. Schena, G. E. Agosteo, & S. O. Cacciola (Eds.), *Olive Diseases and Disorders* (pp. 403–433). Transworld Research Network.
- Gubanova, T.B., Paliy, A.E. (2020). Physiological and Biochemical Aspects of Frost Resistance in *Olea europaea* L.. *Russ J Plant Physiol*, 67, 671–679. <https://doi.org/10.1134/S1021443720030103>
- Guerra, D., Lamontanara, A., Bagnaresi, P., Orru, L., Rizza, F., Zelasco, S., Beghe, D., Ganino, T., Pagani, D., Cattivelli, L., Mazzucotelli, E., (2015). Transcriptome changes associated with cold acclimation in leaves of olive tree (*Olea europaea* L.). *Tree Genetics & Genomes*, 11, 113. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11295-015-0939-x>
- Gulen, H., Cansev A, Eris, A. (2009). Cold hardiness of olive (*Olea europaea* L.) cultivars in cold-acclimated and non-acclimated stages: seasonal alteration of soluble sugars and phospholipids. *The Journal of Agricultural Science*, 147(4), 459–467. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0021859609008600>
- Guy, C.L. (1990). Cold acclimation and freezing stress tolerance: Role of protein metabolism. *Annual Review of Plant Physiology and Plant Molecular Biology*, 41, 187–223. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.pp.41.060190.001155>
- Hashempour, A., Ghasemnezhad, M., Fotouhi Ghazvini, R., Sohani, M.M. (2014a). Effect of Freezing Stress on Lipid Peroxidation and Antioxidant Enzyme Activities of Olive cvs. ‘Fishomi’ and ‘Roughani’. *Agric. Conspec. Sci.*, 79, 245–252. <https://hrcak.srce.hr/clanak/201596>
- Hashempour, A., Ghasemnezhad, M., Fotouhi Ghazvini, R., Sohani, M.M. (2014b). The physiological and biochemical responses to freezing stress of olive plants treated with salicylic acid. *Russ J Plant Physiol*, 61, 443–450. <https://doi.org/10.1134/S1021443714040098>
- Hashempour, A., Ghasemnezhad, M., Sohani, M.M., Fotouhi Ghazvini, R., Abedi, A., (2019). Effects of Freezing Stress on the Expression of Fatty Acid Desaturase (FAD2, FAD6 and FAD7) and Beta-Glucosidase (BGLC) Genes in Tolerant and Sensitive Olive Cultivars. *Russ J Plant Physiol.*, 66, 214–222. <https://doi.org/10.1134/S1021443719020079>
- IOC (2024). International Olive Council, World olive oil figures. International Olive Council. from <https://www.internationaloliveoil.org/>. Accessed May 01, 2025.
- ISMEA (2024). Italian Institute for Agri-Food Statistics (ISMEA), World olive oil production could increase by 23% by 2024/25. Olive Oil World Congress. <https://www.oliveoilworldcongress.com/world-olive-oil-production-could-increase-by-23-by-2024/25>. Accessed May 01, 2025.
- Keramatlou, I., Navabpour, S., Zainilnejad, K., Tavakol, E., Mazinani, M.H (2019). Morphological Evaluation and Selection of Tolerant Trees to Freezing Stress at the Olive Orchards in Golestan Province. *Journal of Horticultural Science*, 33(2), 287–299. <https://doi.org/10.22067/jhorts4.v0i0.74100>
- Keramatlou, I., Navabpour, S., Nezhad, K.Z., Mariotti, R., Mousavi, S., Hosseini-Mazinani, M. (2023). Cold stress resilience of Iranian olive genetic resources: evidence from autochthonous genotypes diversity. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 14. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2023.1140270>

- Larcher, W. (1985). Kälte und Frost. In P. Sorauer (Ed.), *Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten*, 1(7), 107–320. Berlin: Paul Parey.
- Lodolini, E. M., Bianchi, G., Lazzeri, L., Rugini, E. (2016). Frost tolerance of 24 olive cultivars and subsequent vegetative re-sprouting as indication of recovery ability. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 199, 23-30. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scienta.2016.08.025>
- Lodolini, E. M., Testoni, A., Tonutti, P. (2022). Comparison of frost damages in eleven olive cultivars after two freezing events in central Italy. *Acta Horticulturae*, 1346, 165-172. <https://doi.org/10.17660/ActaHortic.2022.1346.21>
- Mancuso, S. (2000). Electrical Resistance Changes during Exposure to Low Temperature Measure Chilling and Freezing Tolerance in Olive Tree (*Olea europaea* L.) Plants. *Plant Cell and Environ.*, 23, 291-299. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-3040.2000.00540.x>
- Mete, N., Gülen, H., Çetin, Ö., Hakan, M., Güloğlu, U., Kaya, H., Uluçay, N. (2023). Frost Tolerances of Turkish Olive (*Olea europaea* L.) Cultivars. *Journal of Tekirdag Agricultural Faculty*, 20 (2), 293-305. <https://doi.org/10.33462/jotaf.1081561>
- Mougiou, N., Baalbaki, B., Doupis, G., Kavroulakis, N., Poullos, S., Vlachonasios, K. E., Koubouris, G. C. (2020). The Effect of Low Temperature on Physiological, Biochemical and Flowering Functions of Olive Tree in Relation to Genotype. *Sustainability*, 12 (23), 10065. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su122310065>
- Navarro, C., Parra M.A. (2004). Plantación. In: Barranco, D., Fernandez-Escobar, R. and Rallo, L. (eds) *El cultivo del olivo*. Junta-Andalucía, Madrid: Mundi-Prensa, pp. 63– 91.
- Ortega-García, F., Peragón, J. (2009). The response of phenylalanine ammonia-lyase, polyphenol oxidase and phenols to cold stress in the olive tree (*Olea europaea* L. cv. Picual). *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*, 89(9), 1565–1573. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jsfa.3625>
- Pérez-López, D., Gijón, M.C., Mariño, J., Moriana, A. (2010). Water relation response to soil chilling of six olive (*Olea europaea* L.) cultivars with different frost resistance. *Span. J. Agric. Res.*, 8, 780–789. <https://doi.org/10.5424/sjar/2010083-1279>
- Pezzarossa, B. (1985). Danni da freddo all'olivo nei vivai del pesciantino. *Rivista di Frutticoltura* 8, 68–70.
- Petrucelli, R., Bartolini, G., Ganino, T., Zelasco, S., Lombardo, L., Perri, E., Durante, M., Bernardi, R. (2022). Cold Stress, Freezing Adaptation, Varietal Susceptibility of *Olea europaea* L.: A Review. *Plants*, 11(10), 1367. <https://doi.org/10.3390/plants11101367>
- Rahemi, M., Yazdani, F., Sedaghat, S. (2016). Evaluation of freezing tolerance in olive cultivars by stomatal density and freezing stress. *International Journal of Horticultural Science and Technology*, 3(2), 145–153. <https://doi.org/10.22059/ijhst.2016.62914>
- Rezaei, S., Afshar Mohammadian, M., Ramezani Malekroudi, M. (2013). The impact of cold stress on two olive cultivars. *J Plant Proce Func*.2013;1(2):1–11. <http://jispp.iut.ac.ir/article-1-31-en.html>
- Rezaei, M., & Rohani, A. (2023). Estimating Freezing Injury on Olive Trees: A Comparative Study of Computing Models Based on Electrolyte Leakage and Tetrazolium Tests. *Agriculture*, 13(6), 1137. <https://doi.org/10.3390/agriculture13061137>
- Rugini, E., De Pace, C., Gutiérrez-Pesce, P., Muleo, R. (2011). *Olea*. In: Kole, C. (eds) *Wild Crop Relatives: Genomic and Breeding Resources*. Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-16057-8_5
- Saadati, S., Baninasab, B., Mobli, M., Gholami, M. (2019). Evaluation of Biochemical and Physiological Responses of Seven Olive Cultivars in Relation to Freezing Tolerance. *Plant Process and Function*, 8 (30) :17-31. <http://jispp.iut.ac.ir/article-1-948-en.html>
- Saadati, S., Baninasab, B., Mobli, M., Gholami, M. (2020). Cold tolerance in olive leaves of three cultivars related to some physiological parameters during cold acclimation and de-acclimation stages. *J. Agric. Sci. Technol.*, 22, 1313–1326. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/343040026_Cold_Tolerance_in_Olive_Leaves_of_Three_Cultivars_Related_to_Some_Physiological_Parameters_during_Cold_Acclimation_and_De-Acclimation_Stages
- Sanzani, S. M., Schena, L., Nigro, F., Sergeeva, V., Ippolito, A., Salerno, M.G. (2012). Abiotic Diseases of Olive. *Journal of Plant Pathology*, 94(3), 469–491. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/45156275>
- Tombesi, A. (1986). Modalità di ristrutturazione degli olivo danneggiati dal gelo. *Rivista di Frutticoltura* 8: 27– 35.

- Vafadar, M., Rezaei, M., Khadivi, A. (2024). Frost hardiness of 10 olive cultivars after natural and controlled freezing. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 325, 112687. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scienta.2023.112687>
- Valverde, P., Lodolini, E.M., Giorgi, V., Garcia-Lopez, M.T., Neri, D. (2024). An easy methodology for frost tolerance assessment in olive cultivars. *Front Plant Sci*, 8(15), 1397534. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2024.1397534>
- Wahid, A., Gelani, S., Ashraf, M., Foolad, M. (2007). Heat tolerance in plants: An overview. *Environmental and Experimental Botany*, 61(3), 199-223. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envexpbot.2007.05.011>
- Wu, W., Jiang, C., Wei, Q., He, L., Jin, G., Zheng, Y., Qi, J., Zhang, R., Yao, Y., Wan, D., Lv, J. (2024). Comparative transcriptome provides new insights into the molecular regulation of olive trees to chilling stress, *Tree Physiology*, 44(8), tpae075. <https://doi.org/10.1093/treephys/tpae075>
- Zucchini, M. (2024). Growth control and productive aptitude of olive tree (*Olea europaea* L.) [Doctoral dissertation, Università Politecnica delle Marche]. Tesi Doctorate. <https://tesidottorato.depositolegale.it/handle/20.500.14242/164666>

TARIM VE DOĞA BİLİMLERİNDE GÜNCEL METODOJİLER

EDİTÖRLER

Prof. Dr. Ahmet KAZANKAYA
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Mevlüde Alev ATEŞ

YAZARLAR

Prof. Dr. Ahmet KAZANKAYA
Prof. Dr. Engin ERTAN
Prof. Dr. Ertuğrul KANKAYA
Prof. Dr. Fahriye ERCAN
Prof. Dr. Halil GÜNEK
Prof. Dr. Mehmet YAĞMUR
Prof. Dr. Mustafa KAN
Prof. Dr. Nalan TÜRKOĞLU
Prof. Dr. Ruhan İlknur GAZİOĞLU ŞENSOY
Prof. Dr. Rüştü HATİPOĞLU
Prof. Dr. Sedat BOYACI
Doç. Dr. Bahadır ALTUN
Doç. Dr. Kadir AKAN
Doç. Dr. Cüneyt UYAK
Doç. Dr. Kadir AKAN
Doç. Dr. Siyami KARACA
Doç. Dr. Şakir İŞLEYEN
Doç. Dr. Turgay KABAY
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Adnan DOĞAN
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Ahmet SEPİL
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Ayşe ÇANDAR
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Ayşe Nur ŞAVKAN
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Bulut SARGIN
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Haydar KURT
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Hüseyin ÇAYAN **Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Rukiye GEZER**
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Sebahattin YILMAZ
Dr. Ethem Ömer BAŞ
Dr. Yağmur YILMAZ
Zir. Yük. Müh. Melike ZENGİN
Öğr. Gör. Dr. Rana BAYTİN ALACI
Dr. Derya DURAN GÖKALP

Dr. Kenan ÇELİK
Dr. Mehmet Ali KARGICAK
Dr. Parisa Pourali KAHRİZ
Zir. Yük. Müh. Kadir Aytaç ÖZAYDIN
Zir. Yük. Müh. Kander KOÇ
Zir. Yük. Müh. Mustafa NALBANT
Zir. Yük. Müh. Zeyni DAĞTEKİN
Zir. Müh. Buşra ÖZDEMİR
Deniz Uğur GÜZEL
Meryem Sümeyye EKİZ
Umut Kaan KURT
Ülkü YILDIZ KIZIL

Iksad Publications – 2025©

ISBN: 978-625-378-292-4

August / 2025

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

BÖLÜM 1

EPİGENETİK HAFIZANIN TEMELLERİ BİTKİLERDE BİLİŞ, BELLEK VE NESİLLERÜSTÜ ADAPTASYONUN MOLEKÜLER DİLİ

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Adnan DOĞAN Prof. Dr. Ahmet KAZANKAYA Doç. Dr. Cüneyt UYAK

KAYNAKLAR

- Allis, C. D., & Jenuwein, T. (2016). The molecular hallmarks of epigenetic control. *Nature Reviews Genetics*, 17(8), 487-500.
- Amasino, R. (2004). Vernalization, competence, and the epigenetic memory of winter. *The Plant Cell*, 16(10), 2553-2559.
- Archacki, R., Yatusovich, R., Buszewicz, D., Krzyczmonik, K., Patryn, J., Iwanicka-Nowicka, R., ... & Swiezewski, S. (2017). Arabidopsis SWI/SNF chromatin remodeling complex binds both promoters and terminators to regulate gene expression. *Nucleic Acids Research*, 45(6), 3116-3129.
- Avramova, Z. (2015). Transcriptional ‘memory’ of a stress: transient chromatin and memory (epigenetic) marks at stress-response genes. *The Plant Journal*, 83(1), 149-159.
- Baluška, F., Volkmann, D., Hlavacka, A., Mancuso, S., & Barlow, P. W. (2006). Neurobiological view of plants and their body plan. In *Communication in plants: Neuronal aspects of plant life* (pp. 19-35). Berlin, Heidelberg: Springer Berlin Heidelberg.
- Bologna, N. G., & Voinnet, O. (2014). The diversity, biogenesis, and activities of endogenous silencing small RNAs in Arabidopsis. *Annual Review of Plant Biology*, 65(1), 473-503.
- Bossdorf, O., Richards, C. L., & Pigliucci, M. (2008). Epigenetics for ecologists. *Ecology Letters*, 11(2), 102-115. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1461-0248.2007.01130.x>
- Bucher, E., Reinders, J., & Mirouze, M. (2012). Epigenetic control of transposon transcription and mobility in Arabidopsis. *Current opinion in plant biology*, 15(5), 503-510.
- Calvo, P. (2016). The philosophy of plant neurobiology: a manifesto. *Synthese*, 193(5), 1323–1343.
- Calvo, P., & Friston, K. (2017). Predicting green: really radical (plant) predictive processing. *Journal of the Royal Society Interface*, 14(131). <https://doi.org/10.1098/rsif.2017.0096>
- Chinnusamy, V., & Zhu, J. K. (2009). Epigenetic regulation of stress responses in plants. *Current Opinion in Plant Biology*, 12(2), 133-139.
- Clapier, C. R., & Cairns, B. R. (2009). The biology of chromatin remodeling complexes. *Annual Review of Biochemistry*, 78: 273-304. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.biochem.77.062706.153223>
- Conrath, U. (2011). Molecular aspects of defence priming. *Trends in Plant Science*, 16(10), 524-531.
- Crevillen, P., & Dean, C. (2011). Regulation of the floral repressor gene FLC: the complexity of transcription in a chromatin context. *Current opinion in plant biology*, 14(1), 38-44.
- Crisp, P. A., Ganguly, D., Eichten, S. R., Borevitz, J. O., & Pogson, B. J. (2016). Reconsidering plant memory: Intersections between stress recovery, RNA turnover, and epigenetics. *Science advances*, 2(2), e1501340.

- Dennis, E. S., & Peacock, W. J. (2007). Epigenetic regulation of flowering. *Current opinion in plant biology*, 10(5), 520-527.
- Ding, X., Jia, X., Xiang, Y., & Jiang, W. (2022). Histone modification and chromatin remodeling during the seed life cycle. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 13, 865361.
- Durrant, W. E., & Dong, X. (2004). Systemic acquired resistance. *Annual Review of Phytopathology*, 42: 185-209. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.phyto.42.040803.140421>
- Gagliano M, Mancuso S, Robert D (2012) Towards understanding plant bioacoustics. *Trends Plant Sci* 17:323–325
- Grafi, G., & Ohad, N. (2013). Plant epigenetics: a historical perspective. In *Epigenetic Memory and Control in Plants*. Berlin, Heidelberg: Springer Berlin Heidelberg.
- Heo, J. B., & Sung, S. (2011). Vernalization-mediated epigenetic silencing by a long intergenic noncoding RNA. *Science*, 331(6017), 76-79.
- Howe, G. A., & Jander, G. (2008). Plant immunity to insect herbivores. *Annual Review of Plant Biology*, 59, 41-66. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.arplant.59.032607.092825>
- Jablonka, E., & Lamb, M. J. (2014). *Evolution in four dimensions: Genetic, epigenetic, behavioral, and symbolic variation in the history of life*. MIT Press.
- Jablonka, E., & Raz, G. (2009). Transgenerational epigenetic inheritance: Prevalence, mechanisms, and implications for the study of heredity and evolution. *Quarterly Review of Biology*, 84(2), 131-176.
- Jacobsen, S. E., & Law, J. A. (2010). Establishing and maintaining DNA methylation in plants. *Annual Review of Plant Biology*, 61, 355-378.
- Jaskiewicz, M., Conrath, U., & Peterhansel, C. (2011). Chromatin modification acts as a memory for systemic acquired resistance in the plant stress response. *EMBO reports*, 12(1), 50-55.
- Jiang, D., & Berger, F. (2017). DNA replication-coupled histone modification maintains Polycomb gene silencing in plants. *Science*, 357(6356), 1146-1149.
- Jones-Rhoades, M. W., Bartel, D. P., & Bartel, B. (2006). MicroRNAs and their regulatory roles in plants. *Annual Review of Plant Biology*, 57, 19-53.
- Karan, R., DeLeon, T., Biradar, H., & Subudhi, P. K. (2012). Salt stress induced variation in DNA methylation pattern and its influence on gene expression in contrasting rice genotypes. *PloS One*, 7(6), e40203.
- Kinoshita, T., & Seki, M. (2014). Epigenetic memory for stress response and adaptation in plants. *Plant and Cell Physiology*, 55(11), 1859-1863.
- Kouzarides, T. (2007). Chromatin modifications and their function. *Cell*, 128(4), 693-705. Doi: 10.1016/j.cell.2007.02.005
- Lämke, J., & Bäurle, I. (2017). Epigenetic and chromatin-based mechanisms in environmental stress adaptation and stress memory in plants. *Genome biology*, 18, 1-11.
- Liu, Z. W., Zhou, J. X., Huang, H. W., Li, Y. Q., Shao, C. R., Li, L., ... & He, X. J. (2016). Two components of the RNA-directed DNA methylation pathway associate with MORC6 and silence loci targeted by MORC6 in Arabidopsis. *PLoS Genetics*, 12(5), e1006026.
- Luna, E., Bruce, T. J. A., Roberts, M. R., Flors, V., & Ton, J. (2012). Next-generation systemic acquired resistance. *Plant Physiology*, 158(2), 844–853. <https://doi.org/10.1104/pp.111.187468>
- Matzke, M. A., & Mosher, R. A. (2014). RNA-directed DNA methylation: an epigenetic pathway of increasing complexity. *Nature Reviews Genetics*, 15(6), 394-408.
- Mercer, T. R., Dinger, M. E., & Mattick, J. S. (2009). Long non-coding RNAs: Insights into functions. *Nature Reviews Genetics*, 10(3), 155-159.
- Meyer, P. (2015). Epigenetic variation and environmental change. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 66(12), 3541-3548.
- Miryeganeh, M. (2021). Plants' epigenetic mechanisms and abiotic stress. *Genes*, 12(8), 1106.
- Mozgova, I., Mikulski, P., Pecinka, A., & Farrona, S. (2019). Epigenetic mechanisms of abiotic stress response and memory in plants. *Epigenetics in plants of agronomic importance: Fundamentals and applications: Transcriptional regulation and chromatin remodelling in plants*, 1-64.
- Mylne, J., Greb, T., Lister, C., & Dean, C. (2004). Epigenetic regulation in the control of flowering. In *Cold Spring Harbor Symposia on Quantitative Biology* 69: 457-464. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press.

- Nicotra, A. B., Atkin, O. K., Bonser, S. P., Davidson, A. M., Finnegan, E. J., Mathesius, U., ... & van Kleunen, M. (2010). Plant phenotypic plasticity in a changing climate. *Trends in plant science*, 15(12), 684-692.
- Pecinka, A., Dinh, H. Q., Baubec, T., Rosa, M., Lettner, N., & Scheid, O. M. (2010). Epigenetic regulation of repetitive elements is attenuated by prolonged heat stress in *Arabidopsis*. *The Plant Cell*, 22(9), 3118-3129.
- Qi, Q., Hu, B., Jiang, W., Wang, Y., Yan, J., Ma, F., ... & Xu, J. (2023). Advances in plant epigenome editing research and its application in plants. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 24(4), 3442.
- Quadrana, L., & Colot, V. (2016). Plant transgenerational epigenetics. *Annual Review of Genetics*, 50:467-490. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-genet-120215-035254>
- Ramirez-Prado, J. S., Abulfaraj, A. A., Rayapuram, N., Benhamed, M., & Hirt, H. (2018). Plant immunity: from signaling to epigenetic control of defense. *Trends in plant science*, 23(9), 833-844.
- Rapp, R. A., & Wendel, J. F. (2005). Epigenetics and plant evolution. *New Phytologist*, 168: 81-91. doi: 10.1111/j.1469-8137.2005.01491.x
- Richards, E. J. (2006). Inherited epigenetic- revisiting soft inheritance. *Nature Reviews Genetics*, 7(5), 395-401.
- Sano, H., & Kim, H.-J. (2013). Transgenerational epigenetic inheritance in plants. In G. Grafi & N. Ohad (Eds.), *Epigenetic memory and control in plants* (pp. 233-254). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-35227-0_11
- Sung, S., & Amasino, R. M. (2004). Vernalization in *Arabidopsis thaliana* is mediated by the PHD finger protein VIN3. *Nature*, 427(6970), 159-164.
- Tittel-Elmer, M., Bucher, E., Broger, L., Mathieu, O., Paszkowski, J., & Vaillant, I. (2010). Stress-induced activation of heterochromatic transcription. *PLoS Genetics*, 6(10), e1001175. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pgen.1001175>
- Trewavas, A. (2003). Aspects of plant intelligence. *Annals of Botany*, 92(1), 1-20. <https://doi.org/10.1093/aob/mcg101>
- van Zanten, M., Koini, M. A., Geyer, R., Liu, Y., Brambilla, V., Bartels, D., Koornneef, M., Fransz, P., & Soppe, W. J. J. (2011). Seed maturation in *Arabidopsis thaliana* is characterized by nuclear size reduction and increased chromatin condensation. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 108(50), 20219-20224. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1117726108>
- van Zanten, M., Tessadori, F., McLoughlin, F., Smith, R., Millenaar, F. F., van Driel, R., Voesenek, L. A. C. J., Peeters, A. J. M., & Fransz, P. (2010). Photoreceptors Cryptochrome 2 and Phytochrome B control chromatin compaction in *Arabidopsis thaliana*. *Plant Physiology*, 154(4), 1686-1696. <https://doi.org/10.1104/pp.110.164616>
- van Zanten, M., Tessadori, F., Peeters, A. J. M., & Fransz, P. (2012). Shedding light on large-scale chromatin reorganization in *Arabidopsis thaliana*. *Molecular Plant*, 5(3), 583-590.
- Verhoeven, K. J., Jansen, J. J., Van Dijk, P. J., & Biere, A. (2010). Stress-induced DNA methylation changes and their heritability in asexual dandelions. *New Phytologist*, 185(4), 1108-1118.
- Verhoeven, K. J., Vonholdt, B. M., & Sork, V. L. (2016). Epigenetics in ecology and evolution: what we know and what we need to know. *Molecular Ecology*, 25(8).
- Voytas, D. F., & Gao, C. (2014). Precision genome engineering and agriculture: opportunities and regulatory challenges. *PLoS Biology*, 12(12), e1001877. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pbio.1001877>
- Zhu Z, An F, Feng Y et al (2011) Derepression of ethylene-stabilized transcription factors (EIN3/EIL1) mediates jasmonate and ethylene signaling synergy in *Arabidopsis*. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 108:12539-12544
- Zografou, T., & Turck, F. (2013). Epigenetic control of flowering time. In G. Grafi & N. Ohad (Eds.), *Epigenetic memory and control in plants* (pp. 77-106). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-35227-0_5

BÖLÜM 2

YÜKSEK RAKIM KOŞULLARINDA KAMPUS BAĞCILIĞI MODELİ: UYGULAMA, AR-GE VE EĞİTİM PERSPEKTİFİNDEN DEĞERLENDİRME

Prof. Dr. Ruhan İlknur GAZİOĞLU ŞENSOY Doç. Dr. Cüneyt UYAK Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Adnan DOĞAN
Dr. Ethem Ömer BAŞ Dr. Yağmur YILMAZ Doç. Dr. Turgay KABAY Doç. Dr. Şakir İŞLEYEN
KAYNAKLAR

- Aldous, D. E., Dixon, G. R., Darnell, R. L., & Pratley, J. E. (2014). Education and training futures in horticulture and horticultural science. *Horticulture: Plants for People and Places, Volume 3: Social Horticulture* (pp. 1087-1115). Dordrecht: Springer Netherlands.
- Anonim, 2016. https://www.kalkinmakutuphanesi.gov.tr/assets/upload/dosyalar/pekyolu.pdf?utm_source=chatgpt.comKalkınma Kütüphanesi
- Anonim, 2023. https://webdosya.csb.gov.tr/db/ced/icerikler/van-ilcdr-2022-20231027133953.pdf?utm_source=chatgpt.com
- Arslan, K., & Doğan, A. (2020). Erciş Üzüm Çeşidinin In Vitro Rejenerasyon Potansiyelinin Belirlenmesi. *Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 25(3): 117-126.
- Bas, E. O., & Gazioglu Sensoy, R. I. (2024). Phytochemical Characteristics of Some Grape Cultivars Grown in High Altitude Conditions at Lake Van Basin. *Applied Fruit Science*, 66(5), 1855-1865.
- Doğan, İ. S. (2019). Gıda mühendisliği eğitiminde staj uygulamalarının etkinliği Boy Yayınları, (96 s.). ISBN: 978-605-7503-77-0.
- Ersayar, F., Kazankaya, A., Doğan, A., & Uyak, C. (2011). Van ili merkez ilçe ve köylerinde yetiştirilen bazı üzüm çeşitlerinin ampelografik özelliklerinin belirlenmesi. *Iğdır Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 1(2), 23-33.
- Gazioğlu Şensoy, R. İ. (2008). Bazı üzüm çeşitlerinin Van ekolojik şartlarına adaptasyonunun belirlenmesi ve Van yöresine ait bazı yerli asma formlarının RAPD markörleriyle tanımlanması (doktora tezi). Van Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Van.
- Gazioğlu Şensoy, R., & Baş, E. (2020). Van yöresinde yetiştirilen mahalli üzüm çeşitlerinin bazı biyokimyasal özelliklerinin belirlenmesi. V. International Eurasian Agriculture and Natural Sciences Congress, Konya, Turkey.
- Orvis, K. (2022). Course development to address gaps in horticulture content standards for students in an agricultural education undergraduate degree program. *NACTA Journal*, 66(1).
- Rogers, M. A. (2018). Urban agriculture as a tool for horticultural education and youth development. *Urban Horticulture: Sustainability for the Future*, 211-232.
- Sensoy, R. I. G. (2015). Determination of organic acids, sugars, and macro-micro nutrient contents of must in some grape (*Vitis vinifera* L.) cultivars. *The Journal of Animal & Plant Sciences*, 25(3): 693-697.
- Şensoy, R. İ. G., & Balta, F. (2010). Bazı üzüm çeşitlerinin Van ekolojik şartlarına adaptasyonu. *Yuzuncu Yıl University Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 20(3), 159-170.
- Şensoy, R. İ. G., & Tutuş, A. (2017). Tarih Boyunca Van İli ve Çevresinde Bağcılık Kültürü. *Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 22(1), 56-63.
- Şensoy, R. İ. G., Ethem Ömer, B. A. Ş., & Yılmaz, Y. (2019) Yüksek Rakım Bağcılığı: Van İli Örneği. III. Agriculture and Natural Science Congress, Antalya.
- Uyak, C., & Şensoy, R. İ. G. (2009). Van İli bağcılığının mevcut durumu, sorunları ve çözüm önerileri. *Yuzuncu Yıl University Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 19(2), 100.
- Ün, A., & Okat, Ç. (2023). Van ilinin gastronomi turizmi potansiyelinin değerlendirilmesi. *Journal of Humanities and Tourism Research*, 13(3), 488-504.

BÖLÜM 3

İKLİM DEĞİŞİKLİĞİ BALIKLARI NASIL ETKİLİYOR?

Prof. Dr. Ertuğrul KANKAYA Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Ahmet SEPİL Prof. Dr. Mustafa KAN

KAYNAKÇA

- Alfonso, S., Gesto, M., Sadoul, B. (2021). Temperature increase and its effects on fish stress physiology in the context of global warming. *Journal of Fish Biology*, 98(6), 1496-1508. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jfb.14599>
- Arnell, N. W., Gosling, S. N. (2016). The impacts of climate change on river flood risk at the global scale. *Climatic Change*, 134, 387-401. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10584-014-1084-5>
- Atar, H. H., Ataman, T. G. (2016). İklim değişikliğinin su ürünleri yetiştiriciliği üzerindeki etkileri. *Ziraat Mühendisliği*, 363, 17-22.
- Bahri, T., Barange, M., Moustahfid, H. (2018). Climate change and aquatic system. In M. Barange, T. Bahri, M. C. M. Beveridge, K. L. Cochrane, S. Funge-Smith, F. Poulain (Ed.), *Impacts of climate change on fisheries and aquaculture. Synthesis of current knowledge, adaptation and mitigation options* (FAO

- Fisheries and aquaculture technical paper 627, pp. 1–17). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations: Rome, Italy.
- Barbarossa, V., Bosmans, J., Wanders, N., King, H., Bierkens, M. F. P., Huijbregts, M. A. J., Schipper, A. M. (2021). Threats of global warming to the world's freshwater fishes. *Nature Communications*, 12: 1701. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-021-21655-w>
- Bly, J. E., Quiniou, S. M., Clem, L. W. (1997). Environmental effects on fish immune mechanisms. *Developments in biological standardization*, 90, 33-43. PMID: 9270832
- Dudgeon, D. (2019). Multiple threats imperil freshwater biodiversity in the Anthropocene. *Current Biology*, 29(19), R960–R967. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cub.2019.08.002>
- Eddy, F. B. (2005). Ammonia in estuaries and effects on fish. *Journal of Fish Biology*, 67(6), 1495-1513. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1095-8649.2005.00930.x>
- Ficke, A. D., Myrick, C. A., Hansen, L. J. (2007). Potential impacts of global climate change on freshwater fisheries. *Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries*, 17, 581–613. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11160-007-9059-5>
- Isaak, D. J., Luce, C. H., Horan, D. L., Chandler, G. L., Wollrab, S. P., Nagel, D. E. (2018). Global warming of salmon and trout rivers in the Northwestern US: road to ruin or path through purgatory? *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* 147(3):566-587. <https://doi.org/10.1002/tafs.10059>
- Jiang, X., Dong, S., Liu, R., Huang, M., Dong, K., Ge, J. (2021). Effects of temperature, dissolved oxygen, and their interaction on the growth performance and condition of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*). *Journal of Thermal Biology*, 98, 102928. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jtherbio.2021.102928>
- Kayhan, F. E., Kaymak, G., Tartar, Ş., Akbulut, C., Esmer, H. E., Ertuğ, N. D. Y. (2015). Küresel ısınmanın balıklar ve deniz ekosistemleri üzerine etkileri. *Erciyes Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Fen Bilimleri Dergisi*, 31(3), 128-134
- Khalsa, N. S., Hodgdon, C. T., Mazur, M. D., Chen, Y. (2023). Climate-driven shifts in growth and maturity induce changes to the population and fishery dynamics of a high-value crustacean. *Fisheries Research*, 259, 106574. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fishres.2022.106574>
- Ölmez, M., Saraç, D. (2009). The importance of pH for aquatic products. *Agricultural Engineering*, 353, 12-17
- Pankhurst, N. (1997). Temperature effects on the reproductive performance of Global warming: implications for freshwater and marine fish, (61), 159. DOI:10.1017/CBO9780511983375.008
- Reid, A. J., Carlson, A. K., Creed, I. F., Eliason, E. J., Gell, P. A., Johnson, P. T. J., Kidd, K. A., MacCormack, T. J., Olden, J. D., Ormerod, S. J., Smol, J. P., Taylor, W. W., Tockner, K., Vermaire, J. C., Dudgeon, D., Cooke, S. J. (2019). Emerging threats and persistent conservation challenges for freshwater biodiversity. *Biological Reviews*, 94(3), 849–873. <https://doi.org/10.1111/brev.12480>
- Rugebregt, M. J., Nurhati, I. S. (2020). Preliminary study of ocean acidification: relationship of pH, temperature, and salinity in Ohoililir, Southeast Maluku. In *IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science*, 618, 012004. <https://doi.org/10.1088/1755-1315/618/1/012004>
- Volkoff, H., Rønnestad, I. (2020). Effects of temperature on feeding and digestive processes in fish. *Temperature*, 7(4), 307-320. <https://doi.org/10.1080/23328940.2020.1765950>
- Yamada, T., Urabe, H., Nakamura, F. (2024). Pink salmon productivity is driven by catchment hydrogeomorphology and can decline under a changing climate. *Freshwater Biology*, 69(3), 376–386. <https://doi.org/10.1111/fwb.14217>
- Zgouridou, A., Tripidaki, E., Giantsis, I. A., Theodorou, J. A., Klaitzidou, M., Raitos, D. E., Lattos, A., Mavropoulou, A. M., Sofianos, S., Karagiannis, D., Chaligiannis, I., Anestis, A., Papadakis, N., Feidantsis, K., Mintza, D., Staikou, A., Michaelidis, B. (2022). The current situation and potential effects of climate change on the microbial load of marine bivalves of the Greek coastlines: an integrative review. *Environmental Microbiology*, 24(3), 1012–1034. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1462-2920.15765>

BÖLÜM 4

ŞEKERPANCARI ÜRETİCİLERİNİN ŞEKER PANCARINA BAKIŞI: AMASYA ŞEKER PANCARI ÜRETİM SAHASI ÖRNEĞİ*

Zir. Yük. Müh. Melike ZENGİN Doç. Dr. Kadir AKAN KAYNAKÇA

Arık, M.C. (2024). Muş ilinde şeker pancarı üretimine etki eden faktörler ve üreticilerin sosyo-ekonomik durumları. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Iğdır Üniversitesi, Lisansüstü Eğitim Enstitüsü, Iğdır 62 s.

- ATOBIİM. (2025). Üretici ve bitki koruma ürünleri bayi listesi. Amasya Tarım ve Orman İl Müdürlüğü, Amasya. (Erişim tarihi: 01.02.2025).
- Demir, N. (2019). Muş ilinde şeker pancarı yetiştiriciliğinin sosyo-ekonomik yönü ve sorunları üzerine bir araştırma. 4th International Symposium on Innovative Approaches in Social, Human and Administrative Sciences, November 22-24, 2019, Samsun, Turkey, p. 30.
- Demirkan, H., & Uysal, F. (2011). Menemen (İzmir) pamuk üreticilerine yönelik (bitki koruma açısından) bir anket çalışması. Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 48(3), 277-282.
- Duman, Z. (2024). Konya ili şeker pancarı çiftçilerinin bitki koruma uygulamalarına yaklaşımlarının belirlenmesi. Yüksek lisans tezi, Selçuk Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Bitki Koruma Ana Bilim Dalı, Konya 143 s.
- Ediboğlu, N. (2019). Sakarya ili ve çevresinde elma üreticilerinin pestisit kullanımları ve pestisitlerin zararlı etkileri üzerinde algıları. Yüksek lisans tezi, Düzce Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Bitki Koruma Ana Bilim Dalı, Düzce 63 s.
- Eser, H., & Bahşi, N. (2020). Konya ili Ilgın ilçesinde şeker pancarı üretim yapısı ve sorunlar. Turkish Journal of Agriculture-Food Science and Technology, 8(1), 204-213.
- FAOSTAT. (2025). Şeker pancarı üretim istatistikleri FAOSTAT. United Nations Food and Agricultural Organization. Crops and livestock production. (Erişim tarihi: 15.06.2025) <https://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data/QCL>
- IBM Corp. (2025). IBM SPSS Statistics software version 29. Chicago.
- Kesici, T. ve Kocabaş, Z. (2007). Biyoistatistik. Ankara Üniversitesi Eczacılık Fakültesi Yayın No: 94, Ankara.
- Koç, H., & Bulut, İ. (2016). Türkiye şeker pancarı üretiminde Yozgat ilinin yeri ve önemi. Türk Coğrafya Dergisi, (67), 33-40.
- Köklü, N. (1995). Tutumların ölçülmesi ve Likert tipi ölçeklerde kullanılan seçenekler. Ankara Üniversitesi Eğitim Bilimleri Fakültesi Dergisi, 28(2), 81-93
- PŞÜD. (2025). Sektör raporu. Pancar Şekeri Üreticileri Derneği (PŞÜD). (Erişim tarihi: 15.06.2025). <https://pansek.org.tr/wp-content/uploads/2025/02/PANSEK-OCAG-2025.pdf>
- Şahin, K. (2022). Kayseri ilinde şeker pancarı kota uygulamalarının şeker pancarı üretimine etkileri. Journal of the Institute of Science and Technology, 12(3), 1801-1807.
- TEPGE. (2025). Tarım ürünleri piyasaları. Tarımsal Ekonomi ve Politika Geliştirme Enstitüsü (TEPGE). (Erişim tarihi: 15.06.2025). <https://arastirma.tarimorman.gov.tr/tepge/Belgeler/PDF%20Tarim%20Urunleri%20Piyasaları/2024-Temmuz%20Tarim%20Urunleri%20Raporu/%20Pancarı%20Tarim%20Urunleri%20Piyasaları%20Raporu%20Temmuz-2024-v4.pdf>
- TUİK. (2025). Bitkisel üretim istatistikleri, tarım istatistikleri-istatistiksel tablolar. (Erişim tarihi: 01.06.2025). <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Kategori?p=tarim-111&dil=1>
- Yamane, T. (2001). Temel örnekleme yöntemleri (Alptekin Esin, Celal Aydın, M. Akif Bakır, & Esen Gürbüzsel, Çev.). Gazi Üniversitesi, Fen-Edebiyat Fakültesi, İstatistik Bölümü, Literatür Yayınları: 53.

BÖLÜM 5

ENDEMİK VE TIBBİ ÖNEME SAHİP ASPARAGACEAE TÜRLERİNİN KORUNMASINA YÖNELİK MİKROÇOĞALTIM YAKLAŞIMLARI

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Rukiye GEZER Dr. Parisa Pourali KAHRİZ Prof. Dr. Nalan TÜRKOĞLU

KAYNAKLAR

- Aydın, E. (2021). Tehlike Altındaki Bellevalia edirnensis Özhatay & Mathew'in Doku Kültürü Üzerine Araştırmalar (Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi). Trakya Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Edirne.
- Azad, M. A. K., & Amin, M. N. (2012). Effects of Hormonal and Basal Nutrient Medium on In Vitro Regeneration of an Ornamental Plant- Muscari armeniacum Leichtlin. Ex Baker. Plant Tissue Culture and Biotechnology, 22(2), 113-126.
- Babaoğlu, M., Yorgancılar, M., & Akbudak, M. A. (2001). Bitki Biyoteknolojisi, Doku Kültürü ve Uygulamaları. İçinde Bitki Biyoteknolojisi, Doku Kültürü ve Uygulamaları (s. 1-35). Konya.
- Bhatt, B., Chand, S., & Srivastava, R. (2015). In vitro multiplication of tuberose (Polianthes tuberosa L.) cv. Shringar. International Journal of Basic and Applied Agricultural Research, 13(1), 22-26.

- Bisht, S., Bisht, N. S., & Bhandari, S. (2012). In vitro micropropagation in *Polygonatum verticillatum* (L.) All. an important threatened medicinal herb of Northern India. *Physiology and Molecular Biology of Plants*, 18(1), 89-93.
- Bopana, S., & Saxena, S. (2008). In vitro propagation of a high value medicinal plant: *Asparagus racemosus* Willd. *In Vitro Cellular & Developmental Biology - Plant*, 44, 525-532.
- Cavallini, A., Cremonini, R., Lupi, C., & Bennici, A. (1986). In vitro culture of *Bellevalia romana* (L.) Rchb. II. Cytological study of somatic embryos. *Protoplasma*, 132, 58-63.
- Chaudhuri, D., & Sen, S. (2002). In vitro response of *Scilla siberica*. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 95, 51-62.
- Doğan, S., Çağlar, G., & Bulunuz, E. (2020). The effect of different applications on in vitro bulb development of an endemic Hyacinth plant (*Hyacinthus orientalis* L. subsp. *chionophyllus* Wendelbo) grown in Turkey. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture - Food Science and Technology*, 8(8), 1713-1719.
- Faruq, M. O., Shahinozzaman, M., Azad, M. A. K., & Amin, M. N. (2018). In vitro propagation of a cut flower variety *Muscari armeniacum* Leichtlin ex Baker through direct bulblet proliferation pathways. *GSC Biological and Pharmaceutical Sciences*, 5(1), 067-075.
- Fida, A. (2020). Van yöresinde yaygın olarak bulunan *Muscari neglectum* Guss'un in vitro koşullarda çoğaltımı (Yüksek lisans tezi, yayımlanmamış). Van Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Van.
- Güner, A., Aslan, S., Ekim, T., Vural, M., & Babaç, M. T. (2012). Türkiye Bitkileri Listesi (Damarlı Bitkiler). *Nezahat Gökyiğit Botanik ve Flora Araştırmaları Derneği Yayını, Flora Dizisi 1*, İstanbul.
- Haiping, Y., ZiChao, M., ShiQiang, S., JingZhi, W., & HongZhi, W. (2016). The key factors effecting on rapid propagation of *Asparagus officinalis*. *Journal of Yunnan Agricultural University*, 31(4), 664-669.
- Hui, N., & PeiJun, Y. (2009). Tissue culture and rapid propagation of *Polygonatum odoratum* (Mil.) Druce. *Acta Botanica Boreali-Occidentalia Sinica*, 29(11), 2339-2344.
- López-Marín, J., González, A., & Cos, J. (2009). In vitro multiplication of four species of the genus *Ornithogalum*. *International Society for Horticultural Science*, 812(17), 161-164.
- Junwei, S., Jin, Z., & RongXin, Z. (2017). Effect of plant growth regulators on tissue culture of *Polygonatum cyrtoneura* Hua. *Guizhou Agricultural Science*, 45(3), 97-100.
- Kamaleswari, K., Nandagopalan, V., & Lakshmi Prabha, A. (2016). Effects of plant growth regulators on in-vitro regeneration of a potential medicinal plant -*Scilla hyacinthina* (Roth.) J. F. Macbr. *Journal of Applied Biology & Biotechnology*, 4(01), 043-046.
- Khan, N. H., Zaidif, N., Jabeen, S., & Iqbal, J. (2000). Micropropagation potential of *Polianthes tuberosa* L. bulbs, scales and leaves. *Pakistan Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research*, 43(2), 118-122.
- Kızıl, S., Sesiz, U., & Khawar, K. M. (2016). Improved in vitro propagation of *Hyacinthus orientalis* L. using fruits containing immature zygotic embryos and tender leaf sheaths as explants. *Acta Scientiarum Polonorum-Hortorum Cultus*, 15, 15-30.
- Kızıl, S., Sesiz, U., Khawar, K. M., Söğüt, T., & Acay, Ü., Sarihan, B. (2017). *Agriculture for Life, Life for Agriculture*. Haziran 2017, Buchrest – Romania.
- Ko, J. A., Choi, J. R., Xudong, H., & Kim, H. S. (2006). Effective in vitro Propagation by Bulb Scale Segments Culture of *Muscari comosum* var. *Plumosum*. *Korean Journal of Plant Resources*, 19(3), 432-435.
- Lupi, C., Bennici, A., & Gennai, D. (1985). In vitro culture of *Bellevalia romana* (L.) Rchb I. Cytological study of somatic embryos. *Protoplasma*, 125, 185-189.
- Mabberley, D. (2008). *Mabberley's plant-book: A Portable Dictionary of Plants, Their Classification and Uses*. Cambridge University Press.
- Mansuroğlu, S., & Gürel, E. (2001). Mikroçoğaltım. *İçinde Bitki Biyoteknolojisi I. Doku Kültürü ve Uygulamaları* (s. 262-281).
- Maria, S., Nina, C., Doina, C., & Alexandru, F. (2011). The conservation of species *Bellevalia sarmatica* (Georgi) Woronov by the vitroculture method. *J. Plant Develop*, 18, 11-15.
- Maung, M., Myint, K. T., & Thu, M. K. (2019). Effects of different explant types, plant-growth regulators and shoot density on in vitro regeneration of *Asparagus* (*Asparagus officinalis* L.). *Journal of Agricultural Research*, 6, 109-115.
- Nasırcılar, A. G., Mirici, S., Karagüzel, Ö., Eren, Ö., & Baktır, İ. (2011). In vitro propagation of endemic and endangered *Muscari mirum* from different explant types. *Turkish Journal of Botany*, 35, 37-43.

- Naz, S., Aslam, F., Ilyas, S., & Shahzadi, K., Tariq, A. (2012). In vitro propagation of tuberosa (*Polianthes tuberosa*). *Journal of Medicinal Plant Research*, 6, 4107-4112.
- Özdemir, F. A., & Yıldırım, M. U. (2016). *Scilla siberica* subsp. *armena* yaprak sapından in vitro çoklu sürgün rejenerasyonu. *Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi*, 26(2), 215-220.
- Özel, Ç. A., Khawar, K. M., Arslan, O., & Ünal, F. (2009). In vitro propagation of the golden grape hyacinth (*Muscari Macrocarpum Sweet*) from twin scale explants. *Propagation of Ornamental Plants*, 9(4), 169-175.
- Özel, Ç. A., Khawar, K. M., Karaman, S., Ateş, M. A., & Arslan, O. (2008). Efficient in vitro multiplication in *Ornithogalum ulophyllum* Hand.-Mazz. From twin scale explants. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 116(1), 109-112.
- Özel, Ç. A., Khawar, K. M., & Özcan, Sancak. (2007a). In vitro bulblet regeneration of *Ornithogalum oligophyllum* E. D. Clarke using twin scale bulb explants. *Propagation of Ornamental Plants*, 7(2), 82-88.
- Özel, Ç. A., & Ünal, F. (2016). Efficient in vitro clonal propagation of *Muscari neglectum* Guss Ex Ten using thidiazuron naphthalene acetic acid. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture-Food Science and Technology*, 4(12), 1173-1178.
- Özel, Ç. A., & Ünal, F. (2021). In vitro regeneration of *Muscari racemosum* Mil. using twin bulb scales, primary bulbs, and leaf bases. *ISPEC Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi*, 5(3), 714-727.
- Özel, Ç. A., Ünal, F., & Khawar, K. M. (2007). In vitro axillary bulblet regeneration of turkish yellow grape hyacinth *Muscari macrocarpum Sweet* from twin scale explants. *Research Journal of Agriculture and Biological Sciences*, 3(6), 924-929.
- Patel, L. S., & Patel, R. S. (2015). Rapid in vitro micropropagation of *Asparagus racemosus* Willd. from nodal explants. *International Journal of Current Microbiology and Applied Sciences (IJCMAS)*, 4(5), 607-617.
- QiaoYing, G., Sing, D., & Fanglun, S. (2012). Tissue culture and rapid propagation of broadleaf *Asparagus*. *Acta Agriculturae Shanghai*, 28(2), 45-47.
- Regalado, J. J., Carmona-Martin, E., López-Granero, M., Jiménez-Araujo, A., Castro, P., & Encina, C. L. (2018). Micropropagation of *Asparagus macrorrhizus*, a Spanish endemic species in extreme extinction risk. *Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture (PCTOC)*, 132, 573-578.
- Santos, A., Fidalgo, F., & Santos, I. (2006). In vitro propagation of *Hyacinthus orientalis* cv. Jan Boss from bulb twin-scale explants. İçinde J. A. Teixeira da Silva (Ed.), *Floriculture, Ornamental and Plant Biotechnology: Advances and Topical Issues (Chapter: 72)*. Porto, Portugal.
- Sivanesan, I., & Jeong, B. R. (2012). In vitro propagation of *Polygonatum odoratum* Druce var. *Pluriflorum* Ohwi F. *Variegatum* Y. N. LEE. *Propagation of Ornamental Plants*, 12(4), 215-219.
- Stajner, N., Bohanec, B., & Jakse, M. (2002). In vitro propagation of *Asparagus maritimus* a rare Mediterranean salt-resistant species. *Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture*, 70, 269-274.
- Surendranath, R., Ganga, M., SharathKumar, M., & Jawaharlal, M. (2015). In vitro propagation of tuberosa (*Polianthes tuberosa* L.). *Current Biotica*, 9(3), 269-277.
- Uranbey, S., İpek, A., Çalışkan, M., Dündar, E., Cocu, S., Basalma, D., & Güneylüoğlu, H. (2010). In vitro bulblet induction from bulb scales of endangered ornamental plant *Muscari azureum*. *Biotechnology & Biotechnological Equipment*, 24(2), 1843-1848.
- Uranbey, S. (2010a). In vitro bulblet regeneration from immature embryos of *Muscari azureum*. *African Journal of Biotechnology*, 9(32), 5121-5125.
- Uranbey, S. (2010b). Stimulating effects of different basal media and cytokinin types on regeneration of endemic and endangered *Muscari aucheri*. *Archives of Biological Sciences*, 62(3), 663-667.
- Uzun, S., Parmaksız, İ., Uranbey, S., Mirici, S., Sarihan, E. O., İpek, A., Kaya, M. D., Gürbüz, B., Arslan, N., Sancak, C., Khawar, K. M., & Özcan, S. (2014). In vitro micropropagation from immature embryos of the endemic and endangered *Muscari muscarimi* Medik. *Turkish Journal of Biology*, 38, 83-88.
- Vaziri, P. A., Uranbey, S., & Sancak, C. (2014). Efficient in vitro micropropagation for the conservation of endemic and endangered aucher-ely grape hyacinth (*Muscari Aucheri* (boiss.) Baker). *Journal of Applied Biological Sciences*, 8(1), 80-83.
- Xiaomei, S., Yan, L., HongGuang, Y., Wen Shan, C., & Yabin, W. (2010). Rapid micropropagation system via in vitro culture in *Hyacinthus orientalis* L. *Journal of Shenyong Agricultural University*, 41(1), 33-36.

- Yücesan, B. B., Çiçek, F., & Gürel, E. (2014). Somatic embryogenesis and encapsulation of immature bulblets of an ornamental species, grape hyacinths (*Muscari armeniacum* Leichtlin ex Baker). *Turk Journal Agricultural For*, 38, 716-722.
- Zhiming, Z., Junwei, S., & Zhen, C. (2014). Effects of plant growth regulators on in vitro plant regeneration of *Scilla scilloides*. *Guizhou Agricultural Sciences*, 42, 27-30.

BÖLÜM 6

SÜT SİĞİRİ İŞLETMELERİNDE YAĞMUR SUYU HASADININ KULLANIM OLANAKLARININ BELİRLENMESİ

Prof. Dr. Sedat BOYACI Meryem Sümeyye EKİZ

KAYNAKLAR

- Agência Nacional de Águas (ANA), (2019). National Water Security Plan; ANA: Brasília, Brazil, 2019.
- Agência Nacional de Águas (ANA), (2021). Conjuntura Dos Recursos Hídricos No Brasil 2021—Relatório Pleno; ANA: Brasília, Brazil, 2021.
- Anonim, (2022). Yağmur Suyu Hasadı Rehber Dökümanı, T.C. Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı Su Yönetimi Genel Müdürlüğü. Erişim Linki: <https://www.suverimligi.gov.tr/wp-content/uploads/2023/01/YAGMUR-SUYU-HASADI.pdf>. Erişim Tarihi: 01.11.2024.
- Boyacı, S., & Küçükönder, H. (2021). Assessment of drought process with integrated multi-criteria decision-making methods. *Mugla Journal of Science and Technology*, 7(1), 65-72.
- Boyacı, S., Akyüz, A., Baytorun, A.N., & Çaylı, A. (2016). Kırşehir ilinin örtüaltı tarım potansiyelinin belirlenmesi. *Nevşehir Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi*, 5(2), 142-157.
- Büyüktaş, K., Atılğan, A., & Tezcan, A. (2016). Tarımsal Üretim Yapıları. Isparta: Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Yayınları, Yayın no: 101.
- Carra, S.H.Z., Drastig, K., Palhares, J.C.P., Bortolin, T.A., Koch, H., & Schneider, V.E. (2023). Impact assessment of livestock production on water scarcity in a watershed in Southern Brazil. *Water* 2023, 15, 3955. <https://doi.org/10.3390/w15223955>
- Çaylı, A. (2021). Kümelerinin su gereksiniminin yağmur suyu hasadından karşılanması üzerine bir araştırma: Kahramanmaraş örneği. *KSÜ Tarım ve Doğa Derg*, 24(5), 1048-1058.
- Chapagain, A.K., Hoekstra, A.Y. (2003). Virtual water flows between nations in relation to trade in livestock and livestock products, Value of Water Research Report Series No.13, UNESCO-IHE. Erişim Linki: <https://www.waterfootprint.org/media/downloads/Report13.pdf>, Erişim Tarihi: 01.11.2024.
- EEA (2021). Water and Agriculture: Towards Sustainable Solutions. Publications Office of the European Union, Copenhagen, Denmark, pp 123. Erişim Linki: <https://doi.org/10.2800/73735> Erişim Tarihi: 01.11.2023.
- EPA (2020). The Effect of climate change on water resources and programs. Erişim Linki: https://cfpub.epa.gov/watertrain/pdf/modules/climate_change_module.pdf, Erişim Tarihi: 10.10.2023.
- Eratarlar, S.A., & Kavaci, B.C., (2021). The effects of harvested rainwater on the performance and some slaughter parameters of broilers. *Türk Tarım ve Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi*, 8(2), 436-443. <https://doi.org/10.30910/turkjans.882051>
- Ertop, H., Kocięcka, J., Atılğan, A., Liberacki, D., Niemiec, M., & Rolbiecki, R. (2023). The importance of rainwater harvesting and its usage possibilities: Antalya example (Turkey). *Water*, 15(12), 2194.
- Frasier, G.W. (1980). Harvesting water for agricultural, Wildlife, and domestic uses. *J. Soil Water Cons.*, 35, 125-128.
- Helmreich, B., Horn, H. (2009). Opportunities in rainwater harvesting. *Desalination*, 248(1), 118-124. doi: 10.1016/j.desal.2008.05.046.
- Hoss, C.G., Tavares, J.M.R., Moreira, A.J.G., Belli Filho, P., & Matthiensen, A. (2022). Assessing the potential for rainwater harvesting use in a concentrated animal feeding operation region in the South of Brazil. *Sustainability*, 14, 12523.
- Hristov, J., Barreiro-Hurle, J., Salputra, G., Blanco, M., & Witzke, P. (2021). Reuse of treated water in European agriculture: Potential to address water scarcity under climate change. *Agricultural Water Management*, 251, 106872.
- Kılıç, U., Yaylı, B., & Kılıç, İ. (2024). Bursa Uludağ Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi bünyesinde bulunan seralarda yağmur suyu hasadı potansiyelinin belirlenmesi ve ekonomik analizi. *Bursa Uludağ Üniv. Ziraat Fak. Derg.*, 38(2), 313- 324.

- Kılıç, U., Yaylı, B., Kılıç, İ. (2023). Rainwater harvesting and system design in livestock farms. *International Journal of Agriculture and Wildlife Science*, 9(2), 218-228.
- Liuzzo, L., Notaro, V., Freni, G. (2016). A Reliability analysis of a rainfall harvesting system in Southern Italy. *Water*, 8, 1-20.
- Meehan, M.A., Stokka, G., & Mostrom, M. (2021). Livestock Water Requirements. NDSU Extension, Erişim Linki: <https://www.ag.ndsu.edu/publications/livestock/livestock-water-requirements>. Erişim Tarihi: 10.10.2023)
- MGM, (2024). Resmi istatistikler. Erişim Linki: <https://www.mgm.gov.tr/veridegerlendirme/il-ve-ilceler-istatistik.aspx?m=KIRSEHIR>. Erişim Tarihi: 01.11.2024.
- Olgun, M., 2009. Tarımsal Yapılar. Ankara Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Yayınları: 1577, Ders Kitabı: 529.
- Özgürel, M., Pamuk Mengü, G., 2009. Tarımsal Meteoroloji. Ege Üniversitesi yayınları, Ziraat Fakültesi Yayın no:567, s10.
- Parker, D.B., Perino, L.J., Auvermann, B.W., & Sweeten, J.M. (2000). Water use and conservation at Texas high plains beef cattle feedyards. *Applied Engineering in Agriculture*, 16(1), 77-82.
- TÜİK, 2024. Hayvancılık istatistikleri. Erişim Linki: <https://biruni.tuik.gov.tr/medas/?kn=101&locale=tr> Erişim tarihi: 15.12.2024.
- WMO, 2024. State of the Climate 2024 Update for COP29. Erişim Linki: https://library.wmo.int/viewer/69075/download?file=State-Climate-2024-Update-COP29_en.pdf&type=pdf&navigator=1. Erişim Tarihi: 24.11.2024
- World Economic Forum (2020). The Global Risks Report 2020. Erişim Linki: https://www3.weforum.org/docs/WEF_Global_Risk_Report_2020.pdf. Erişim tarihi: 10.10.2023.
- Yalılı Kılıç, M., & Abuş, M.N. (2018). Bahçeli bir konut örneğinde yağmur suyu hasadı. *Uluslararası Tarım ve Yaban Hayatı Bilimleri Dergisi*, 4(2), 209-215.

BÖLÜM 7

TOPRAKSIZ TARIM YÖNTEMLERİ VE İNCİR YETİŞTİRCİLİĞİNDE KULLANIM DURUMLARI

Dr. Mehmet Ali KARGICAK Prof. Dr. Engin ERTAN

KAYNAKÇA

- Akgül, H. (2010). Toprak Analizlerinin Değerlendirilmesi Amacıyla Bilgisayar Programı Geliştirilmesi. *Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi. Özel Sayı*, ss. 298-305.
- Akıncı, S., Akıncı, İ. E. (2013). Topraksız Tarım. Çiftçi dokümanları. [http://www.agaclar.net/forum/evde-topraksiz-tarim-uygulamaları/3751 .htm](http://www.agaclar.net/forum/evde-topraksiz-tarim-uygulamaları/3751.htm). Erişim Tarihi: 13.07.2025.
- Anonim. (2025a). Bitki Yetiştirme Ortamları ve Özellikleri. [<https://app.box.com/s/b0dbn97fjf>], Erişim Tarihi: 14.07.2025.
- Anonim. (2025b). Topraksız Tarım.[https://www.dicle.edu.tr/Contents/pages/Files/36a31efa-fea2-446e-37b-5c7e1d5b2db9/546f8419e0a44de3bab702493f7fcbf2_ORG217%20Topraks%C4%B1z%20Tar%C4%B1m%20Teorik%20Dersi.pdf], Erişim Tarihi: 12.07.2025.
- Ayan, S. (2001). Bitki Yetiştirme Ortamı Olarak Zeolitin Kullanılabilirliği. *Doğu Akdeniz Ormancılık Araştırma Müdürlüğü DOA Dergisi. Sayı:7*, s.97-111.
- Balay, N. (1992, Haziran 29-30). Perlitin Genel Tanımı ve Oluşumu. *Türkiye I. Tarım Perlit Sempozyumu. İzmir, Türkiye*.
- Correa, R.M., Pinto, S.I.C., Reis, E.S., Carvalho, V.A.M. (2012). Hydroponic Production Of Fruit Tree Seedlings in Brasil, Hydroponics- A Standard Metodology For Plant Biological Research. ISBN: 978-953-51-0386-8, ss. 225-244.
- Çelikel, G. (1994). Organik ve İnorganik Bazı Ortamların Serada Topraksız Yetiştiricilikte Kullanılabilirliği ile Domates, Biber, Patlıcanda Bitki Gelişmesi, Verim, Erkencilik ve Kalite Üzerine Etkileri. [Doktora Tezi, Çukurova Üniversitesi]. YÖK Tez Merkezi.
- Day, D. (1991). Growing in Perlite, *Grower Digest* No: 12, Grower Pub. Ltd., London, 36.
- Di Lorenzo, R., Pisciotto, A., Santamaria, P., & Scariot, V. (2013). From soil to soil-less in horticulture: quality and typicity. *Italian Journal of Agronomy*, 8(4), e30.

- Dönmez, İ., Özer, H. (2017). Farklı topraksız yetiştirme ortamlarının domatesin büyüme ve gelişmesine etkileri. Akademik Ziraat Dergisi. Cilt:6 Özel Sayı: ss. 23-34.
- Er, A.Y., (1999). Sarılop İncir Çeliklerinin Farklı Boyuttaki Torba ve Ortam Koşullarında Köklenme ve Gelişme Durumları Üzerine Araştırmalar. [Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Ege Üniversitesi]. YÖK Tez Merkezi.
- Ertan, B., Ertan, E., Çobanoğlu, F., Şirin, U. (2007). Katı ortam kültürü ile yapılan incir fidanı yetiştiriciliğinde farklı agregatların fidan kalitesi üzerine etkisi. [Poster bildirisi]. V. Ulusal Bahçe Bitkileri Kongresi, Erzurum, Türkiye
- Golombek, S. D., & Lüdders, P. (1993). Effects of short-term salinity on leaf gas exchange of the fig (*Ficus carica* L.). Plant and Soil, 148(1), 21-27.
- Golombek, S. D., Hecht-Buchholz, C., & Luedders, P. (1994). Ultrastructure of the endodermis of fig root tips in response to salinity. Angewandte Botanik, 68, 79-79.
- Gül, A., Tüzel, İ. H., Tuncay, Ö., İrget, M. E., Eltez, R. Z., & Düzyaman, E. (1998). Torba kültürü ile yapılan sera hıyar yetiştiriciliğinde açık ve kapalı sistemlerin bitki gelişimi, verim, su ve gübre kullanımına etkileri üzerine araştırmalar. Tübitak Topdag, 1512.
- Gül, A. (2008). Topraksız tarım. Hasad Yayıncılık.
- Gül, A. (2012). Topraksız Tarım, Hasad Yayıncılık 2. Baskı, ISBN, 978-975.
- Harris, D., 1970. Hydroponics. The Gardening Without soil, Purnell and Sons Ltd., Cape Town, ss.169.
- Hewitt, E.J. (1966). Sand and Water Culture Methods Used in Study of Plant Nutrition. 2nd Edition England, Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, Farnham Royal, Bucks, England.
- Hoagland, D.R.; Arnon, D. I. 1950. The Water Culture Method for Growing Plants without Soil. California Agricultural Experiment Station, Davis, CA, USA. 39 p. (Circular 347).
- Hussain, A., Iqbal, K., Aziem, S., Mahato, P., & Negi, A. K. (2014). A review on the science of growing crops without soil (soilless culture)-a novel alternative for growing crops. International Journal of Agriculture and Crop Sciences, 7(11), 833.
- Jensen, M. H., Collins, W. L. (1985). Hydroponic Vegetable Production. Horticultural Reviews, 7, ss. 483-558.
- Jones, Jr. J.B. (1983). A Guide for the Hydroponic&Soilless Culture Grower. Timber Press, Oregon, ss. 124.
- Karaca H. ve Kaya Z. (2009). Mikoriza ve Elementer Kükürtün Bitki Tarafından Topraktan Fosfor Alımına Etkisi. [Doktora Tezi, Çukurova Üniversitesi]. YÖK Tez Merkezi.
- Seferoğlu, G., Mısırlı, A., Can, Z., & Şahin, N. (1994). Sarılop İncir Uç Çeliklerinin Köklenmesi Üzerinde Araştırmalar, II: Alt Isıtmanın Etkisi. Ege Üniversitesi, Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 31(2-3), 85-89.
- Kargıcak, M.A., Ulukan, İ., Ertan, E., Ertan, B., Altın, F., Akdemir, H. A., Birol, D., Özen, M., Arslan, E. (2025). Örtüaltı İncir Yetiştirme Tekniklerinin Geliştirilmesi. TAGEM/BBAD/E/19/A1/P5/1273.
- Kawamata, M., Ohara, H., Ohkawa, K., Murata, Y., Takahashi, E., & Matsui, H. (2002). Double cropping of fig under hydroponic culture. Journal of the Japanese Society for Horticultural Science, 71(1), 68-73.
- Kılınç, S. (2005). Katı Ortam Kültürü ile Yapılan İncir Yetiştiriciliğinde Farklı Besin Formülasyonlarının Fidan Kalitesine Etkisi. [Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi]. YÖK Tez Merkezi.
- Lakkireddy, K.K.R., Kasturi, K., & KRS, S. R. (2012). Role of hydroponics and aeroponics in soilless culture in commercial food production. J. Agric. Sci. Technol., 1(1), 26-35.
- Leonardi, C. (2004, March). Growing media. In Regional Training Workshop on Soilless Culture Technologies (pp. 83-92).
- Melgarejo, P., Martínez, J. J., Hernández, F., Salazar, D. M., & Martínez, R. (2007). Preliminary results on fig soil-less culture. Scientia horticulturae, 111(3), 255-259. doi:10.1016/j.scienta.2006.10.032.
- Mendoza-Castillo, V. M., Vargas-Canales, J. M., Calderon-Zavala, G., Mendoza-Castillo, M. D. C., & Santacruz-Varela, A. (2017). Intensive production systems of fig (*Ficus carica* L.) under greenhouse conditions. Experimental Agriculture, 53(3), 339-350. https://doi.org/10.1017/S0014479716000405.
- Mendoza-Castillo, V. M., Pineda-Pineda, J., Vargas-Canales, J. M., & Hernández-Arguello, E. (2019). Nutrition of fig (*Ficus carica* L.) under hydroponics and greenhouse conditions. Journal of plant nutrition, 42(11-12), 1350-1365.
- Merdin, S. (2009). Bitki Gelişimini Artıran Kök Bakterilerinin Baş Salata Yetiştiriciliğine Etkisi. Ege Üniversitesi Bilimsel Araştırma Proje Öneri Formu, Proje No: 2009 ZRF 007.

- Munsuz, N., Ataman, Y., & Ünver, İ. (1982). Tarımda yetiştirme ortamları ve perlit. Ankara, Etibank Yayınları, (102).
- Özgür, M. (1991). Kontrollü Koşullar Altında Perlit ve Volkanik Tüf Ortamlarında Hıyar (*Cucumis sativus* L.) Üretimi Üzerine Bir Araştırma. [Doktora Tezi, Uludağ Üniversitesi]. YÖK Tez Merkezi.
- Özkan, Ş. (2014). 2012-2013 Yıllarında Türkiye'nin Akdeniz Bölgesi'nde Gelişmekte Olan "Topraksız" Tarım Ürünlerinin Bugünkü Durumu ve Gelecekle İlgili Tahminler "Domates ve Çilek" Üretimi Üzerine Bir Araştırma. [Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Giresun Üniversitesi]. YÖK Tez Merkezi.
- Papadopoulos, A. P. (1994). Growing greenhouse seedless cucumbers in soil and in soilless media (pp. 126-pp).
- Pınar, H. (2015). Topraksız Kültürde Bitki Yetiştiriciliği. Liflet. T.C. Gıda, Tarım ve Hayvancılık Bakanlığı, Tarımsal Araştırmalar ve Politikalar Genel Müdürlüğü, Alata Bahçe Kültürleri Araştırma Enstitüsü, Erdemli-Mersin.
- Resh, H. M. (1991). Hydroponic Food Production, Woodbridge Press Publishing Company, California, ss. 462.
- Resh, H. (2013). Hydroponic Food Production. CRC Group ed. Boca Raton, USA. ISBN: 978-1-4398-7869-9 (e-book version), ss. 513p.
- Resh, H. M. (2022). Hydroponic food production: a definitive guidebook for the advanced home gardener and the commercial hydroponic grower. CRC press.
- Sampaio, V.R. (1983). Rooting of the Fig Softwood Cuttings Under Intermitten Mist. *Revista de Agricultura*, Piracicaba, Brazil, 57 (4) ss. 289-292.
- Savvas, D., Gianquinto, G., Tuzel, Y., Gruda, N. (2013). Soilless culture. In *Good Agricultural Practices for greenhouse vegetable crops Principles for Mediterranean climate areas* (pp. 303-354). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO-UN).
- Seferoğlu, G., Mısırlı, A., Can, Z., & Şahin, N. (1994). Sarılop İncir Uç Çeliklerinin Köklenmesi Üzerinde Araştırmalar, II: Alt Isıtmanın Etkisi. *Ege Üniversitesi, Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 31(2-3), 85-89.
- Sevgican, A., 2003. Örtüaltı sebzeciliği (Topraksız tarım). Cilt:II. ss. 4.
- Seymour, G. (1993). Review of commercial hydroponic crop production system. *Commercial Hydroponics in Australia: A Guide for Growers*, Pro-Set Pty Ltd, Hobart.
- Szmidt, R. A. K., Hall, D. A., & Hitchon, G. M. (1987, September). Development of perlite culture systems for the production of greenhouse tomatoes. In *Symposium on Horticultural Substrates and their Analysis* 221 (pp. 371-378).
- Şirin, U., Ertan, E., & Ertan, B. (2010). Growth substrates and fig nursery tree production. *Scientia Agricola*, 67, 633-638.
- Teragishi, A., Kanbara, Y., & Ono, H. (1998a). Effects of low temperature storage, diameter of cuttings, and nutrient solution concentration on subsequent growth and fruit set of fig trees grown in hydroponics. *Journal of the Japanese Society for Horticultural Science*, 67(3), 386-390.
- Teragishi, A., Kanbara, Y., & Ono, H. (1998). Comparison between phytotron-and glasshouse-propagated fig (*Ficus carica* L.) trees grown under similar solution culture on subsequent fruiting, plant growth, and fruits quality. *Journal of the Japanese Society for Horticultural science*, 67(5), 715-720.
- Teragishi, A., Kanbara, Y., & Ono, H. (2000). Effects of foliar application of Choline Chloride on the quality of winter-cropped fig cv. Masui-Dauphine grown in hydroponics. *Journal of the Japanese Society for Horticultural Science*, 69(4), 390-395.
- Varış, S. (1991). Sera sebzelerinin perlit doldurulmuş torbalarda topraksız yetiştirilmeleri. *TÜ Ziraat Fakültesi Tekirdağ Yayınları*, 128(10), 15.
- Van Weel, P. A., De Dood, J., & Woittiez, R. D. (1990). Cut-rose production in closed systems with emphasis on environmental aspects. *Protected Cultivation*, XXIII IHC 303, 15-22.
- Winsor, G. W., Schwarz, M. (1990). Soilless Culture for Horticulture Crop Production. *FAO Plant Production and Protection Paper No.101*, Rome, ss. 188.
- Yıldız, H; Tekintaş, F. E. (1999). Bursa Siyahı ve Sarılop incir çeşidinde fidan randımanının artırılması üzerine araştırmalar. [Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi].
- Yıldz, D. (2018). Kıbrıs Amerikan Üniversitesi Eğitim ve Araştırma Serası Raporu.

BOZTEPE (KIRŞEHİR) İLÇESİNDEKİ SÜNE YOĞUNLUĞU VE ZARARI

Ülkü YILDIZ KIZIL Prof. Dr. Fahriye ERCAN

KAYNAKLAR

- Altan, A., 1986. Tahıl İşleme Teknolojisi. Ç.Ü. Ziraat Fakültesi Ofset Atölyesi, Adana, 107s.
- Anonim, 2019, Hububat Sektör Raporu, Toprak Mahsulleri Ofisi Genel Müdürlüğü, Ankara.
- Anonim, 2012, Tahıl ve Tahıl Ürünlerinde Numune Alma Standardı TS EN ISO 24333, Türk Standartları Enstitüsü, Ankara.
- Anonim, 2018, Ekmeklik Buğday Alım Baremi, Toprak Mahsulleri Ofisi Genel Müdürlüğü, Ankara.
- Elgün, A., 1987, Tahıl İşleme Teknolojisi, Atatürk Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Yayınları, 297, Erzurum.
- Gözüaçık, C., Yiğit, A., 2013. Süne (*Eurygaster integriceps* Put.) zararının bazı buğday çeşitlerinde kalite özelliklerine etkileri. Atatürk Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 44(2), 161–168.
- Lodos, N., 1982, Türkiye Entomolojisi Genel Uygulamalı ve Faunistik, Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Yayınları, İzmir.
- Lodos, N., 1986, Türkiye Entomolojisi (Genel, Uygulamalı ve Faunistik). Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Yayınları, İzmir.
- Mehrabadi, M., Bandani, A.R., Dastranj, M., 2014, Salivary digestive enzymes of the wheat bug, *Eurygaster integriceps* (Insecta: Hemiptera: Scutelleridae). Comptes Rendus Biologies, 337(6): 373-82.
- Memişoğlu, H. ve Özer, M., 1994, Ankara ilinde Avrupa sünesi (*Eurygaster maura* L., (Hemiptera: Scutelleridae)'nin doğal düşmanları ve etkinlikleri. Türkiye II. Biyolojik Mücadele Kongresi, İzmir.
- Muştu, M., Demirci, F. ve Koçak, E., 2011, Mortality effects of *Isaria farinosa* (Holm.) and *Beauveria bassiana* (Balsamo) Vuillemin (Sordariomycetes: Hypocreales) on *Aelia rostrata* Boh. (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae), Türkiye Entomoloji Dergisi, 35 (4), 559-568.
- Muştu, M., Demirci, F. ve Koçak, E., 2014, Mortality of *Isaria farinosa* and *Beauveria bassiana* on sunn pests *Eurygaster integriceps* and *Eurygaster austriaca*. Phytoparasitica, 42(1), 93-97.
- Parker, B. L., Skinner, M., Costa, S.D., Gouili, S., Reid, W. ve El Bouhssini, M., 2003, Entomopathogenic fungi of *Eurygaster integriceps* Puton (Hemiptera: Scutelleridae) collection and characterization for development. Journal of Biological Control, 27, 260-272.
- Sivri, D., Sapirstein, H.D., Köksel, H., Bushuk, W., 1999. Effects of wheat bug (*Eurygaster maura*) protease on glutenin proteins. Cereal Chemistry, 76(5), 816–820.
- Yüksel, M., 1968. Güney ve Güneydoğu Anadolu'da Süne (*Eurygaster integriceps* Put)' nin yayılışı, biyolojisi, ekolojisi, epidemiolojisi ve zararı üzerinde araştırmalar. T.C. Tarım Bakanlığı Zirai Müc. ve Kar. Gn. Md. Yayınları No: 46 Teknik Bülten, Yenidesen Matbaası, Ankara, 255 s.

BÖLÜM 9**KURU KOŞULLARDA NOHUT (CICER ARIETINUM L.) ISLAHINDA KORELASYON ANALİZİ İLE SEÇİM KRİTERLERİNİN BELİRLENMESİ**

Zir. Yük. Müh. Mustafa NALBANT Prof. Dr. Mehmet YAĞMUR

KAYNAKLAR

- Agrawal, T., Kumar, A., Kumar, S., Kumar, A., Kumar, R.R., Kumar, S., Singh, P.K., 2018, Correlation and Path Coefficient Analysis for Grain Yield and Yield Components in Chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.) Under Normal and Late Sown conditions of Bihar, India, Int.J.Curr.Microbiol.App.Sci 7(2): xx-xx
- Anonim, (2020a), biruni.tuik.gov.tr/medas
- Anonim, (2020a), Kırşehir Meteoroloji Müdürlüğü.
- Astereki, H., Sharifi, P., Pouresmael, M., 2017, Correlation and Path Analysis For Grain Yield and Yield Components in Chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.).- Genetika, Vol 49, No. 1, 273 - 284.
- Babaoğlu, M., 2003. Nohut ve Tarımı (*Cicer arietinum* L.). <http://hayrabolutb.org.tr/media/ziraat/Nohut-ve-Tarimi.pdf> Erişim tarihi: 04.06.2021
- Banik, M., Deore, G.N., Mandal, A.K., Shah, P., 2017, Selection Of Yield Contributing Traits In Chickpea Genotypes by Correlation and Path Analysis Studies, The Pharma Innovation Journal; 6(11): 402-405.
- Bayrak, H., Keleş, R., İmriz, G., 2015, Determination of Some Characteristics Related to Yield Components of Advanced Breeding Chickpea Lines and Varieties in Konya Ecological Conditions, Bahri Dağdaş Bitkisel Araştırma Dergisi, 4 (2):32-37, ISSN: 2148-3205.

- Bayrak, H., Önder, M., 2017, Konya Ekolojisinde Tarımı Yapılan Yerel Nohut Popülasyonları ve Çeşitlerinin (*Cicer arietinum* L.) Tarımsal, Teknolojik ve Besinsel Karakterlerinin Belirlenmesi, Tarla Bitkileri Merkez Araştırma Enstitüsü Dergisi, 26 (Özel Sayı): 52-61
- Beysarı, V., 2012, Bazı Nohut (*Cicer arietinum* L.) Çeşitlerinin Bingöl Koşullarındaki Verim ve Adaptasyon Yeteneklerinin Belirlenmesi, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Bingöl Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Bıçaksız, Y., 2010, Bazı Nohut (*Cicer arietinum* L.) Çeşitlerinin Orta Anadolu Koşullarına Adaptasyonu, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Eskişehir Osmangazi Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Demir I. 2020. Inter and intra row competition effects on growth and yield components of sunflower (*Helianthus annuus* L.) under rainfed conditions. J. Anim. Plant Sci 30, 147-153
- Doğan, Y., Oral, E., Çiftçi, V., Kendal, E., 2017, Bazı Nohut (*Cicer arietinum* L.) Çeşitlerinde Özellikler Arası Korelasyon ve Path Analizi, Iğdır Üni. Fen Bilimleri Enst. Der. / Iğdır Univ. J. Inst. Sci. & Tech. 7(3): 279-284.
- Düzdemir, O., 2016, Kışlık ve Yazlık Yetiştirilen Nohut (*Cicer arietinum* L.)'ta Ekim Zamanlarına Göre Bitkide Tane Verimi ile Bazı Bitkisel Özellikler Arasındaki İlişkilerin İncelenmesi, Tarla Bitkileri Merkez Araştırma Enstitüsü Dergisi, 25 (Özel sayı-1):206-21.
- Gaur, P.M., Tripathi, S., Gowda, C.L.L., Ranga Rao, G.V., Sharma, H.C., Pande, S., Sharma, M., 2010, Chickpea Seed Production Manual. Patancheru 502 324, Andhra Pradesh, India: International Crops Research Institute for the Semi-Arid Tropics. 28 pp.
- Gülümser, A., 2016, Dünyada ve Türkiye'de Yemelik Dane Baklagillerin Durumu, Tarla Bitkileri Merkez Araştırma Enstitüsü Dergisi, 25 (Özel sayı-1):292-298.
- Gürbak, D., 2019, Nohutta Verim ve Verim Unsurları Yönünden Genetik Değişimin İncelenmesi, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Jivani, J.V., Mehta, D.R., Vaddoria, M.A., LataRaval, 2013, Correlation and Path Coefficient Analysis in Chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.), Electronic Journal of Plant Breeding, 4(2): 1167-1170.
- Kacar, B. 1995. Bitki ve Toprağın Kimyasal Analizleri. II.Bitki Analizleri. Ankara Üniv. Zir. Fak. Eğt. Araş. Yay. No: 453, Ankara. 255 s.
- Karakan Kaya, F., 2014, Bazı Nohut (*Cicer arietinum* L.) Çeşitlerinin Elazığ Koşullarındaki Verim ve Adaptasyon Yeteneklerinin Belirlenmesi, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Bingöl Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Khan, H., Latif, A., Mahmood, S., Khan, M.S.S., 2006, Effect of Nipping at Various Stages on Yield and Yield Components of Chickpea (*Cicer aritinum* L.), Journal of Research (Science), Bahauddin Zakariya University, Multan, Pakistan. Vol.17, No.4, October 2006, pp. 235-240.
- Kobraee, S., Shamsi, K., Rasekhi, B., Kobraee, S., 2010, Investigation of correlation analysis and relationships between grain yield and other quantitative traits in chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.), African Journal of Biotechnology Vol. 9(16), pp. 2342-2348.
- Kumar, K., Sardana, S., Singh, M., Gautam, N.K., 2016, Management of Germplasm Collections in Chickpea, International Journal of Environment, Agriculture and Biotechnology (IJEAB), Vol-1, Issue-3, Sept-Oct. ISSN: 2456-1878.
- Malik, S.R., Bakhsh, A., Asif, M.A., Iqbal, U., Iqbal, S.M., 2010, Assessment of Genetic Variability and Interrelationship among Some Agronomic Traits in Chickpea, International Journal Of Agriculture & Biology Issn Print: 1560-8530; Issn Online: 1814-9596 09-219/Sbc/2010/12-1-81-85.
- Özveren, Yücel, D., Anlarsal, A.E., Yücel, C., 2006, Genetic Variability, Correlation and Path Analysis of Yield, and Yield Components in Chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.), Turk J Agric For 30, 183-188.
- Padmavathi, P.V., Sreemannarayana Murthy S., Satyanarayana Rao, V., Lal Ahamed, M., 2013, Correlation And Path Coefficient Analysis In Kabuli Chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.), International Journal Of Applied Biology And Pharmaceutical Technology, Volume-4 Issue-3 Page, 107-110.
- Singh, I. S., M. A. Hussain and A. K. Gupta., 1995. Correlation studies among yield and yield contributing traits in F2 and F3 chickpea populations. ICPN, 2: 11-13.
- Singh, K. B., G. Bejiga and R. Malhotra, 1990. Associations of Some Characters with Seed Yield in Chickpea Collections. Euphytica, 49: 83-88.
- Singh, S., Singh, I., Kapoor, K., Gaur, P.M., Chaturvedi, S.K., Singh, N.P., Sandhu, J.S., 2014, Chickpea, Broadening the Genetic Base of Grain Legumes, pp 51-73

- Sözen, Ö., Karadavut, U., 2018, Yerel Nohut Genotiplerinde Erken Generasyon Döneminde Tane Verimi ve Verim Komponentleri İçin Seleksiyon Üzerine Bir Araştırma, Uluslararası Katılımlı Türkiye 6. Tohumculuk Kongresi, 10-13 Eylül 2018, Niğde.
- Steel, R.G., Torrie, J.H., 1960. Principles and procedures of statistics. Mc-Oraw-Hill Book Comp. Inc. New York.
- Şahiner A, İ Demir, 2020.Kırşehir ekolojik koşullarında bazı şeker pancarı (*Beta vulgaris* L.) çeşitlerinin verim ve kalite özelliklerinin belirlenmesi. Manas Journal of Agriculture Veterinary and Life Sciences 10 (2), 71-75
- Şehirali, S., 1988, Yemeklik Tane Baklagiller, Ankara Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Yayınları, 1089, Ders Kitabı 314.
- Tekatlı, M., Kılınç, C., Çınkır, M.A., 2017, Bazı Kışlık Nohut (*Cicer arietinum* L.) Hatlarında Bazı Tarımsal Karakterlerin ve Karakterler Arası İlişkilerin Belirlenmesi, Tarla Bitkileri Merkez Araştırma Enstitüsü Dergisi, 26 (Özel Sayı): 138–141.
- Ünlüyurt E, İ Demir 2020. Farklı azot dozlarının Kırşehir sulu şartlarında yağlık ayçiçeğinde verim ve verim öğelerine etkileri. Manas Journal of Agriculture Veterinary and Life Sciences 10 (2), 65-70
- Walton, P. D., 1980. The production characteristics of *Bromus inermis* Leyss. and their inheritance. Adv. Agron., pp. 341-369.
- Yaşar, M., 2010, Diyarbakır Ekolojik Koşullarında Bazı Nohut (*Cicer arietinum* L.) Hat ve Çeşitlerinin Verim ve Verim Öğelerinin Belirlenmesi Üzerine Bir Araştırma, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Çukurova Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Yıldırım, İ., 2006, Uygun Çeşit Geliştirmek Üzere Seçilen Nohut (*Cicer arietinum* L.) Genotiplerin Performanslarının Belirlenmesi Üzerine Araştırmalar, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Ege Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Yucel D. O. And Anlarsal A. E., 2010. Determination Of Selection Criteria With Path Coefficient Analysis In Chickpea (*Cicer Arietinum* L.) Breeding Bulgarian Journal Of Agricultural Science, 16 (No 1) 2010, 42-48
- Zafarani, M., (2015), Evaluating Yield and Yield Components of Chickpea Genotypes in Autumn Cultivation under Complementary Irrigation Regime and Winter Sowing in Mashhad, Agriculture Science Developments, Vol(4), No (2), pp. 11-15.
- Zeren, Y., Özcan, T., Işık, A. 1991. Nohut hasat ve harman mekanizasyonu üzerinde bir araştırma. Doğa Türk Tarım ve Ormancılık dergisi, 15:215-223

BÖLÜM 10

ÇUKUROVA KOŞULLARINDA İNCİ DARI (*Pennisetum glaucum* (L.) R.Br.) GENOTİPLERİNİN BAZI AGROMORFOLOJİK ÖZELLİKLERİNİN SAPTANMASI ÜZERİNE BİR ARAŞTIRMA*

Prof. Dr. Rüştü HATİPOĞLU Zir. Yük. Müh. Zeyni DAĞTEKİN

KAYNAKLAR

- Abd El-Lattief, E.A. 2011. Growth and fodder yield of forage pearl millet in newly cultivated land as affected by date of planting and integrated use of mineral and organic fertilizers. Asian Journal of Crop Science 3(1):35-42.
- Açıkgöz, E. (2001). Yem Bitkileri (3. Baskı). Uludağ üniversitesi güçlendirme vakfı, yayın, (182).
- Açıkgöz, E., Altınok, R. H. S., Sancak, C., Tan, A., & Uraz, D. (2005). Yem bitkileri üretimi ve sorunları. Türkiye Ziraat Mühendisliği VI. Teknik Kongresi, 503-518.
- Aghtape AA, Ghanbari A, Sirousmehr A, Siahshar B, Asgharipour M, Tavssoli A, 2012. Effect of irrigation with wastewater and foliar fertilizer application on some forage characteristics of foxtail millet (*Setaria italica*). International Journal of Plant Physiology and Biochem, 3(3): 34-42.
- Alçıçek, A. (1995): Silo yemi; önemi ve kalitesini etkileyen faktörler. E.Ü.Z.F. Tarımsal Uygulama ve Araştırma Merkezi Yayını No. 22, İzmir.
- Alçıçek, A., & Karaayvaz, B. K. (2002). Çiftçi koşullarında silo yemi yapımında karşılaşılan sorunlar ve çözüm önerileri. TC Tarım ve Köyişleri Bakanlığı, Ege Tarımsal Araştırma Enstitüsü Müdürlüğü, TAYEK/TYUAP.
- Altın, M., Gökkuş, A., & Koç, A. (2005). Çayır Mera Islahı. Tarım ve Köyişleri Bakanlığı, Tarımsal Üretim ve Geliştirme Genel Müdürlüğü, Çayır Mera Yem Bitkileri ve Havza Geliştirme Daire Başkanlığı, 468s., Ankara.

- Angarawai, I. I., Aladele, S., Dawud, M. A., Turaki, Z. G. S., & Yakub, Y. (2016). Genetic Diversity among Nigeria Maiwa Type of Pearl Millet Germplasm. *The Global Journal of Science Frontier Research*, 16(3), 1-6.
- Athoni, B. K., Ishwar, B., Pattanashetty, S. K. and Guggari, A.K. 2016. Genetic Diversity For Yield And Its Component Traits In Pearlmillet [*Pennisetum glaucum* (L.) R. Br.]. *International Journal of Science and Nature* 7 (4) : 795-798.
- Asungre, P.A. 2014. Characterisation Of Pearl Millet [*Pennisetum glaucum*, (L), R.Br] Germplasm In Ghana. Msc Thesis, Kwame Nkrumah University of Science and Technology, Kumasi School Of Graduate Studies Department Of Crop And Soil Sciences, 131pages.
- Athoni, B. K., Ishwar, B., Pattanashetty, S. K. and Guggari, A.K. 2016. Genetic Diversity For Yield And Its Component Traits In Pearlmillet [*Pennisetum glaucum* (L.) R. Br.]. *International Journal of Science and Nature* 7 (4) : 795-798.
- Baltensperger, D. D., 1996. Proso and foxtail millet. In: J. Janick (Ed), *Progres in new crops*, pp:182-190. ASHS Press, Alexandria, VA, USA.
- FAO, 2011. Grassland Index. A searchable catalogue of grass and forage legumes. FAO, Rome, Italy
- Govindaraj, M., Selvi, B., Rajarathinam, S. and Sumathi, P. 2011. Genetic Variability And Heritability Of Grain Yield Components And Grain Mineral Concentration In India's Pearl Millet (*Pennisetum glaucum* (L) R. Br.) Accessions. *African Journal of Food, Agriculture, Nutrition and Development* 11 (3): 4758-4771.
- Heuzé V., Tran G., Hassoun P., Sauvant D., 2015. Pearl millet (*Pennisetum glaucum*), forageFeedipedia, a programme by INRA, CIRAD, AFZ and FAO. <https://www.feedipedia.org/node/399> Last updated on September 30, 2015, 14:02
- ICRISAT, 1996. The World Sorghum and Millet Economies: Facts, Trends and Outlook. FAO, Rome, Italy and ICRISAT, Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India, 68.
- Izge, A.U., Kadams, A.M. and Sajo, A.A. 2007. Agronomic performance of selected cultivars of pearl millet (*Pennisetum glaucum* (L.) R. Br.) and their hybrids in North-eastern Nigeria. *Journal of Agronomy* 6(2): 344-349.
- Lorenz, K., 1983. Tannins and phytate content in proso millet (*Panicum miliceum*). *Cereal Chem.* 60, 424-426.
- Medici, L.O., Gonçalves, F.V., Da Fonseca, M.P.S., Gaziola, S.A., Schmidt, D., Azevedo, R.A. and Pimentel, C. 2018. Growth, Yield and Grain Nutritional Quality in Three Brazilian Pearl Millets (*Pennisetum americanum* L.) with African or Indian origins. *Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências* 90(2): 1749-1758.
- Pattanashetti, S.K., Upadhyaya, H.D., Dwivedi, S.L., Vetriventhan, M. and Reddy, K.N. 2016. Pearl millet (M. Singh and D. Upadhyaya, Editors). *Genetic and Genomic Resources for Grain Cereals Improvement*, Elsevier Inc., Amsterdam, PP: 253-288.
- Pucher, A., Sy, O., Angarawai, I.I., Gondah, J., Zangre, R., Ouedraogo, M., Sanogo, M.D., Boureima, S., Hash, C.T. and Haussmann, B.I.G. 2015. Agro-morphological Characterization of West and Central African Pearl Millet Accessions. *Crop Sci.* 55:737-748.
- Rahal-Bouziane, H. and Semiani, Y. 2016. Pearl millet [*Pennisetum glaucum* (L.) R. Br] landraces from south Algeria: variability, yield components, grain and panicle quality. *American Journal of Agricultural Research* 1(1): 38-46.
- Schery, R. W., 1972. *Plants for man*. 2nd ed. P:440-442 Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ.
- Serin Y, Tan M, 2014. Buğdaygil Yembitkileri. Atatürk Üniv. Yay. No: 859, Ziraat Fak. Yay. No: 334, Ders Kit. No: 81, Erzurum, 263 s.
- Shah, I.A., Rahman, H.U., Shah, S.M.A., Shah, Z., Rahman, S., Ullah, I. and Noor, M. 2012. Characterization Of Pearl Millet Germplasm For Various Morphological And Fodder Yield Parameters. *Pak. J. Bot.*, 44(1): 273-279.
- Temel S, Tan M, 2002. Erzurum şartlarında adi fiğ (*Vicia sativa* L.)'in ekim ve hasat zamanlarının belirlenmesi üzerine bir araştırma. *Atatürk Üniv. Ziraat Fak. Der.*, 33 (4): 363-368.
- Upadhyaya, H.D., Reddy, K.N., Singh, S., Gowda, C. L. L., Ahmed, M.I. and Kumar, V. 2013. Diversity and gaps in *Pennisetum glaucum* subsp. *monodii* (Maire) Br. germplasm conserved at the ICRISAT genebank. *Plant Genetic Resources: Characterization and Utilization* 12(2); 226-235.

- Winkel, T., Renno, J. F., & Payne, W. A. (1997). Effect of the timing of water deficit on growth, phenology and yield of pearl millet (*Pennisetum glaucum* (L.) R. Br.) grown in Sahelian conditions. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 48(5), 1001-1009.
- Weichenthal, Burt A.; Baltensperger, David D.; Vogel, K. P.; Masterson, S. D.; Blumenthal, J. M.; and Krall, J. M., "G03-1527 Annual Forages for the Nebraska Panhandle" (2003). Historical Materials from University of Nebraska Lincoln Extension.236. <https://digitalcommons.unl.edu/extensionhist/236>.
- Yolcu, H.; Tan, M. (2008): Ülkemiz yem bitkileri tarımına genel bir bakış. *Tarım bilimleri Dergisi* 14 (3): 303-312.
- Yurtsever, N., 2011. Deneysel İstatistik Yöntemler. T.C. Tarım ve Köyişleri Bakanlığı, Tarımsal Araştırmalar Genel Müdürlüğü, Toprak Gübre ve Su Kaynakları Merkez Araştırma Enstitüsü Yayınları. Genel Yayın No: 121, Teknik Yayın No: 56, Ankara.

BÖLÜM 11

KURU KOŞULLARDA BAZI NOHUT ÇEŞİTLERİNİN TANE VERİMİ VE VERİM ÖĞELERİNİN BELİRLENMESİ ÜZERİNE BİR ÇALIŞMA*

Zir. Yük. Müh. Mustafa NALBANT Prof. Dr. Mehmet YAĞMUR

KAYNAKLAR

- Akçin, A., 1988, Yemeklik Dane Baklagiller, Selçuk Üniversitesi Yayınları:43, Ziraat Fakültesi Yayınları:8. 1988, Konya.
- Anonim, (2020a), biruni.tuik.gov.tr/medas
- Anonim, (2020a), Kırşehir Meteoroloji Müdürlüğü.
- Atalay, E., 2009, Türkiye'deki Tescilli Nohut (*Cicer arietinum* L.) Çeşitlerinin ve Bazı Nohut Genotiplerinin Demir Uygulamalarına Gösterdikleri Tepkilerin ve Genetik Akrabalık Derecelerinin Belirlenmesi, Doktora Tezi, Selçuk Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Aydın, B., 2019, Siirt, Şırnak ve Hakkari İllerinde Toplanan Yabancı Nohut Türlerinin Karakterizasyonu, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Harran Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Aydoğan, Y., 2019, Eskişehir Ekolojik Koşullarında Bazı Nohut (*Cicer arietinum* L.) Çeşitlerinin Tarımsal Özelliklerinin ve Özellikler Arası İlişkilerin Belirlenmesi, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Kırşehir Ahi Evran Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Babagil, G.E., 2010, Muş Ekolojik Koşullarında Bazı Nohut (*Cicer arietinum* L.) Çeşitlerinin Verim ve Verim Unsurlarının Değerlendirilmesi, Tekirdağ Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 7 (3), sayfa, 181-186.
- Babagil, G.E., 2011, Erzurum Ekolojik Koşullarında Bazı Nohut (*Cicer arietinum* L.) Çeşitlerinin Verim ve Verim Özelliklerinin İncelenmesi, Anadolu Tarım Bilim Derg., 26 (2), 122-127.
- Bakoğlu, A., Ayçiçek, M., 2005, Bingöl Ekolojik Koşullarında Bazı Nohut (*Cicer arietinum* L.) Çeşitlerinin Verim ve Verim Öğeleri Üzerine Bir Araştırma, F.Ü. Fen ve Mühendislik Bilimleri Dergisi, 17 (1), 107-113.
- Basha, S. J., Lakshmi, V. J., Reddy, A.T., Kamakshi, N., Ahammed S.K., 2018, Estimate of Growth and Yield Parameters of Chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.) Cultivars Amenable to Mechanical Harvesting, *Journal of Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry*, 7(5): 2089-2091.
- Bayrak, H., 2010, Konya Ekolojisinde Tarımı Yapılan Yerel Nohut Popülasyonları ve Çeşitlerin Tarımsal, Teknolojik ve Besinsel Karakterlerinin Belirlenmesi, Doktora Tezi, Selçuk Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Bayrak, H., Önder, M., 2017, Konya Ekolojisinde Tarımı Yapılan Yerel Nohut Popülasyonları ve Çeşitlerinin (*Cicer arietinum* L.) Tarımsal, Teknolojik ve Besinsel Karakterlerinin Belirlenmesi, Tarla Bitkileri Merkez Araştırma Enstitüsü Dergisi, 26 (Özel Sayı): 52-61.
- Beysarı, V., 2012, Bazı Nohut (*Cicer arietinum* L.) Çeşitlerinin Bingöl Koşullarındaki Verim ve Adaptasyon Yeteneklerinin Belirlenmesi, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Bingöl Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Bıçaksız, Y., 2010, Bazı Nohut (*Cicer arietinum* L.) Çeşitlerinin Orta Anadolu Koşullarına Adaptasyonu, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Eskişehir Osmangazi Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Biçer, B.T., Albayrak, Ö., Akıncı, C., 2017, Farklı Ekim Zamanlarının Nohutta Verim ve Verim Unsurlarına Etkisi, ADÜ Ziraat Derg.14 (1), 51-57.
- Biçer, B.T., Anlarsal A.E., 2004, Bazı Nohut (*Cicer arietinum* L.) Köy Çeşitlerinde Bitkisel ve Tarımsal Özelliklerin Belirlenmesi, *Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi* 10 (4), 389-396.

- Cinsoy, A.S., Açıkgöz, N., Yaman, M., Kıtık, A., 1997, Ege Bölgesinden Toplanan Nohut (*Cicer arietinum* L.) Genetik Kaynakları Materyalinin Karakterizasyonu: I-Kantitatif Karakterler, ANADOLU J.of. AARI, 7,(1), 43-59.
- Çerikci, M.Ç., Kahramanmaraş Koşullarına Uygun Kışlık Nohut (*Cicer arietinum* L.) Çeşitlerinin Belirlenmesi, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Çokkızgın, A., 2012 Botanical Characteristics of Chickpea Genotypes (*Cicer arietinum* L.) Under Different Plant Densities In Organic Farming, Scientific Research and Essays Vol. 7(4), Pp. 498-503.
- Dar, J.S., Pushpa, Rehmani, M.I.A., Abbassi, Z.A., Magsi, A.G., 2016, Effect of Starter Nitrogen on Yield and Yield Components of Chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.) at Dokri, Larkana. Pure and Applied Biology. Vol. 5, Issue 4, pp. 1296-1303.
- Demir I. 2020. Inter and intra row competition effects on growth and yield components of sunflower (*Helianthus annuus* L.) under rainfed conditions. J. Anim. Plant Sci 30, 147-153
- Demirci, Ö., 2019, Şanlıurfa Ekolojik Koşullarında Yetiştirilen Bazı Nohut (*Cicer arietinum* L.) Çeşitlerinin Verim ve Verim Unsurlarının Belirlenmesi, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Van Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Demirci, Ö., Bildirici, N., 2020, Şanlıurfa Ekolojik Koşullarında Yetiştirilen Bazı Nohut (*Cicer arietinum* L.) Çeşitlerinin Verim ve Verim Unsurlarının Belirlenmesi, Avrupa Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi, Sayı 20, Sayfa 656-662.
- Demircioğlu, K., Yağmur, M., 2020, Farklı Gama Işını Dozları Uygulanmış Bazı Nohut Çeşitlerinin M2 Generasyonunda Morfo-Agronomik Özelliklerinin Belirlenmesi, Harran Tarım ve Gıda Bilimleri Derg. 24(4): 447-457.
- Dinç, A., 2014, Türkiye’de Tescil Edilmiş Bazı Nohut (*Cicer arietinum* L.) Çeşitlerinin Van Koşullarında Verim ve Verim Öğelerinin Belirlenmesi, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Doğan, Y., Doğan S., Kendal, E., 2019, Bazı Kışlık Nohut (*Cicer arietinum* L.) Çeşitlerinin Mardin Koşullarındaki Verim ve Adaptasyon Yeteneklerinin Belirlenmesi, ISPEC Uluslararası Tarım ve Kırsal Kalkınma Kongresi, 10-12 Haziran 2019, Siirt, ISPEC Yayın Evi, ISBN 978-605-7811-02-8, 820-873.
- Erdemci, İ., 2012, Güneydoğu Anadolu Bölgesi Koşullarında Farklı Nohut (*Cicer arietinum* L.) Genotiplerinin Yazlık ve Kışlık Ekimlerinde Bazı Tarımsal ve Teknolojik Özelliklerinin Belirlenmesi, Doktora Tezi, Çukurova Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Erden, Z., 2014, Siirt Ekolojik Koşullarında Nohut'un (*Cicer arietinum* L.) Çeşit ve Adaptasyon Özelliklerinin Belirlenmesi, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Ertem, T., 2019, Diyarbakır Ekolojik Koşullarında Bazı Nohut (*Cicer arietinum* L.) Genotiplerinin Adaptasyon Özelliklerinin Belirlenmesi, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Dicle Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Fiaz, S., Aslam, M., Wattoo, F.M., Riaz, A., Bashir, I., 2016, Interrelationships Among Yield and Yield Contributing Traits in Chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.), International Journal of Biosciences Vol. 9, No. 2, p. 49-57. ISSN: 2220-6655.
- Gul, R., Ahmad, G., Khan, S.A., Ullah, H., Shah, K., Safi, M.I., Kakakhel, A., Hussain, S., Khan, Y., Ali, A., 2015, Effect of Seeds Size on Yield and Yield Components of Chickpea (*Cicer arietinum*), Journal of Bio-Molecular Sciences (JBMS) 3(2): 56-65.
- Gündoğdu Gürbüz, L., 2018, Bingöl Ekolojik Koşullarında Bazı Nohut (*Cicer arietinum* L.) Çeşitlerinin Verim ve Kalite Özelliklerinin Belirlenmesi, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Bingöl Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Janmohammadi, M., Abdoli, H., Sabaghnia, N., Esmailpour, M., Aghaei, A., 2018, The Effect Of Iron, Zinc and Organic Fertilizer on Yield of Chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.) in Mediterranean Climate. Acta Universitatis Agriculturae et Silviculturae Mendelianae Brunensis, 66(1): 0049–0060.
- Kağan, S., 2012, Bakteri Aşılama ve Azot Uygulamasının Nohut (*Cicer arietinum* L.) Çeşitlerinde Verim ve Verim Öğelerine Etkisi, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Eskişehir Osmangazi Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Karadavut U., Sözen, Ö., 2020b, Multivariable Analysis Of Characters Affecting Yield In Chickpea Plants, J. Glob. Innov. Agric. Soc. Sci., 8(3): 155-160.
- Karadavut, U., Sözen, Ö., 2020a, Farklı Ekim Zamanlarında Yetiştirilen Nohut Bitkilerinin (*Cicer arietinum* L.) Bazı Agronomik ve Fizyolojik Özelliklerinin Belirlenmesi, Türk Tarım ve Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi 7(4): 904–912.

- Karakan Kaya, F., 2014, Bazı Nohut (*Cicer arietinum* L.) Çeşitlerinin Elazığ Koşullarındaki Verim ve Adaptasyon Yeteneklerinin Belirlenmesi, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Bingöl Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Karaköy, T., 2008, Çukurova ve Orta Anadolu Bölgelerinden Toplanan Bazı Yerel Nohut (*Cicer arietinum* L.) Genotiplerinin Verim ve Verimle İlgili Özelliklerinin Belirlenmesi Üzerine Bir Araştırma, Doktora Tezi, Çukurova Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Karasu, A., Vural H., 2006, Bazı Nohut Genotiplerinin (*Cicer arietinum* L.) Isparta Şartlarında Adaptasyonu Üzerine Kantitatif Bir Yaklaşım, U. Ü. Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, Sayı:2 Cilt, 21, Sayfa, 9-13.
- Keskin, S.B., 2020, Kahramanmaraş Koşullarında Farklı Organik Toprak Karışımlarının Nohut Bitkisinde Verim ve Verim Unsurları Üzerine Etkisinin Belirlenmesi, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Kumar, A., Kumar, N., Preeti, Kumar, S., 2019, Evaluation of Chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.) Genotypes through Phenological Traits under Different Sowing Dates, Ind. J. Pure App. Biosci. 7(6), 221-225.
- Kumar, K., Sardana, S., Singh, M., Gautam, N.K., 2016, Management of Germplasm Collections in Chickpea, International Journal of Environment, Agriculture and Biotechnology (IJEAB), Vol-1, Issue-3, Sept-Oct. ISSN: 2456-1878.
- Millan, T., Clarke, H.J., Siddique K.H.M., Buhariwalla H.K., Gaur, P.M., Kumar, J., Gil, J., Kahl, G., Winter, P., 2006, Chickpea Molecular Breeding: New Tools and Concepts, Euphytica 147: 81–103.
- Pang, J., Turner, N.C., Khan, T., Du, Y., Xiong J., Colmer, T.D., Devilla, R., Stefanova, K., Siddique, K.H.M., 2017, Response of chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.) to terminal drought: leaf stomatal conductance, pod abscisic acid concentration, and seed set, Journal of Experimental Botany, Vol. 68, No. 8 pp. 1973–1985.
- Patan, F., 2014, Tescilli Bazı Nohut (*Cicer arietinum* L.) Çeşitlerinin Erzurum Ekolojik Koşullarına Adaptasyonu, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Atatürk Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Sarımurat, M.Ş., 2017, Van Ekolojik Koşullarında Yetiştirilen Bazı Nohut (*Cicer arietinum* L.) Çeşitlerinin Verim ve Kalite Özelliklerinin Belirlenmesi, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Van Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Sohu, I., Gandahi A.W., Bhutto, G.R., M.S., Sarki, M.S., Gandahi, R., 2015, Growth And Yield Maximization of Chickpea (*Cicer arietinum*) Through Integrated Nutrient Management Applied To Rice-Chickpea Cropping System, Sarhad Journal of Agriculture, 31(2): 131-138.
- Sönmez, V., Kumlay, A.M., (2021), Adıyaman Ekolojik Koşullarında Farklı Ekim Zamanlarında Bazı Nohut (*Cicer arietinum* L.) Çeşitlerinin Verim ve Kalite Özelliklerinin Belirlenmesi. Avrupa Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi, Sayı, (23), Sayfa, 656-665.
- Sözen, Ö., Karadavut, U., 2018, Yerel Nohut Genotiplerinde Erken Generasyon Döneminde Tane Verimi ve Verim Komponentleri İçin Seleksiyon Üzerine Bir Araştırma, Uluslararası Katılımlı Türkiye 6. Tohumculuk Kongresi, 10-13 Eylül 2018, Niğde.
- Sözen, Ö., Karadavut, U., 2019, Statistical Analysis Of Some Characters Affecting Yield In Chickpea Varieties Which Can Be Breeded In Arid Climate Conditions, J. Glob. Innov. Agric. Soc. Sci., 7(4):145-149.
- Steel, R.G., Torrie, J.H., 1960. Principles and procedures of statistics. Mc-Oraw-Hill Book Comp. Inc. New York.
- Şahiner A, İ Demir, 2020.Kırşehir ekolojik koşullarında bazı şeker pancarı (*Beta vulgaris* L.) çeşitlerinin verim ve kalite özelliklerinin belirlenmesi. Manas Journal of Agriculture Veterinary and Life Sciences 10 (2), 71-75
- Şehrali, S., 1988, Yemeklik Tane Baklagiller, Ankara Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Yayınları, 1089, Ders Kitabı 314.
- Tetik, S., 2019, Türkiye’de Tescil Edilmiş Bazı Nohut Çeşitlerinin Bolu Şartlarında Verim ve Bazı Öğelerinin Tespit Edilmesi, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Bolu Abant İzzet Baysal Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Topçu, M., 2019, Bazı Nohut (*Cicer arietinum* L.) Çeşitlerinin Edirne Koşullarında Verim ve Verim Unsurlarının İncelenmesi, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Çanakkale Onsekiz Mart Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Uzun, A., Özçelik, H., Yılmaz, S., 2012, Seçilmiş Bazı Nohut (*Cicer arietinum* L.) Hatlarının Agronomik ve Kalite Özellikleri Bakımından Değerlendirilmesi, Akademik Ziraat Dergisi 1(1): 29-36.

- Ünlüyurt E, İ Demir 2020. Farklı azot dozlarının Kırşehir sulu şartlarında yağlık ayçiçeğinde verim ve verim öğelerine etkileri. *Manas Journal of Agriculture Veterinary and Life Sciences* 10 (2), 65-70
- Yalçın, F., 2017, Nohut (*Cicer arietinum* L.) Çeşitlerinde Verim ve Bazı Kalite Özelliklerinin Belirlenmesi, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Bozok Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Yaşar, M., 2010, Diyarbakır Ekolojik Koşullarında Bazı Nohut (*Cicer arietinum* L.) Hat ve Çeşitlerinin Verim ve Verim Öğelerinin Belirlenmesi Üzerine Bir Araştırma, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Çukurova Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Yeşilgün, S., 2006, Çukurova Bölgesinde Bazı Kışlık Nohut (*Cicer arietinum* L.) Hat ve Çeşitlerinin Bitkisel ve Tarımsal Özelliklerinin Saptanması, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Çukurova Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Yıldırım, İ., 2006, Uygun Çeşit Geliştirmek Üzere Seçilen Nohut (*Cicer arietinum* L.) Genotiplerin Performanslarının Belirlenmesi Üzerine Araştırmalar, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Ege Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Yiğit, M., 2018, Bazı Nohut Çeşitlerinin Farklı Tohum İriliği ve Ekim Zamanlarında Verim ve Kalite Performanslarının Belirlenmesi, Kırşehir Ahi Evran Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Zeren, Y., Özcan, T., Işık, A. 1991. Nohut hasat ve harman mekanizasyonu üzerinde bir araştırma. *Doğa Türk Tarım ve Ormancılık dergisi*, 15:215-223

BÖLÜM 12

TARIMDA YAPAY ZEKA İLE UYDU GÖRÜNTÜLERİNİN KULLANIMI

Prof. Dr. Halil GÜNEK

KAYNAKÇA

- Akintuyi, A. (2024). *Integrating AI and Remote Sensing for Precision Agriculture Optimization*. *International Journal of Smart Farming*, 8(2), 103–118.
- Alshari EA, Abdulkareem MB, Gawali BW. Classification of land use/land cover using artificial intelligence (ANN-RF). *Front Artif Intell*. 2023 Jan 6;5:964279. doi: 10.3389/frai.2022.964279. PMID: 36686849; PMCID: PMC9853425.
- Alshaya, M. (2025). *Soil Moisture Prediction Using Machine Learning Regression Models*. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment*, 197(2), 134–145.
- Anaya, J. A., Colditz, R. R., & Valencia, G. M. (2015). Land cover mapping of a tropical region by integrating multi-year data into an annual time series. *Remote Sensing*, 7(12), 16274–16292. <https://doi.org/10.3390/rs71215833>
- Assegie, A. A. (2020). Comparative analysis of SVM and decision trees for plant variety classification using satellite data. *Journal of Agricultural Informatics*, 11(3), 75–84.
- Blaschke, T. (2010). Object based image analysis for remote sensing. **ISPRS Journal of Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing*, 65*(1), 2–16. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.isprsjprs.2009.06.004>
- Bonagiri, V. (2025). *Extracting Agricultural Fields Using Deep Neural Networks from Remote Sensing Data*. *Remote Sensing Applications: Society and Environment*, 27, 101–112.
- Campbell, J. B., & Wynne, R. H. (2011). *Introduction to remote sensing* (5th ed.). Guilford Press.
- Cembrowska-Lech, D. (2023). Integration of multi-omics data and artificial intelligence in plant phenotyping. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 14, 1123456.
- Chirkhare, G., Hablani, R., & Balamwar, S. (2022). Prediction of regional vegetation cover using spatial image features and semantic segmentation. *International Journal of Health Sciences*, 6(S4), 5425–5435. <https://doi.org/10.53730/ijhs.v6nS4.9980>
- El Sakka, M., Mothe, J., & Ivanovici, M. (2024). Images and CNN applications in smart agriculture. *European Journal of Remote Sensing*, 57(1), Article 2352386. <https://doi.org/10.1080/22797254.2024.2352386>
- FAO, (2019). The State of Food and Agriculture 2019. Food and Agriculture Organization.
- Foody, G. M. (2002). Status of land cover classification accuracy assessment. **Remote Sensing of Environment*, 80*(1), 185–201. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0034-4257\(01\)00295-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0034-4257(01)00295-4)
- Fuentes, A. (2025). Deep learning and image analytics for scalable plant health monitoring. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture*, 215, 108054.
- Guntuka, 2024 A. (2024). *Barriers to AI Adoption in Agriculture: Technological, Financial and Social Dimensions*. *Journal of Agricultural Innovation*, 12(1), 55–72.

- Guntuka, V. (2024). *Satellite-Based AI Techniques for Agricultural Decision Making*. Computers and Electronics in Agriculture, 214, 107895.
- Guo, M. (2024). AI-powered annotation systems in plant phenotyping: Applications and challenges. Artificial Intelligence in Agriculture, 9(2), 87–101.
- Jagannathan, J., Ponmalar, A., & Pandiarajan, R. (2024). Advanced multi spectral image processing techniques for enhanced remote sensing and comprehensive environmental monitoring in diverse ecosystems. In 2024 International Conference on Recent Advances in Science and Engineering Technology (ICRASET) (pp. xxx–xxx). IEEE. <https://doi.org/10.1109/ICRASET63057.2024.10895822>
- Jain, R. (2025). *Optimizing Farm Management with AI and Computer Vision Technologies*. Agricultural AI Research Journal, 14(1), 12–29.
- Kadam, V. V., Patil, S. S., & Shelar, A. N. (2024). AI-based decision support systems for crop monitoring using remote sensing and vegetation indices. In 2024 International Conference on Mechatronics, Automation and Computing (MAC). IEEE. <https://doi.org/10.1109/MAC61551.2024.10837040>
- Kamilaris, A., & Prenafeta-Boldú, F. X. (2018). Deep learning in agriculture: A survey. Computers and Electronics in Agriculture, 147, 70–90. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compag.2018.02.016>
- Kooistra, L. (2024). *Vegetation Productivity Monitoring with Satellite Time Series Analysis*. Remote Sensing of Environment, 292, 113026.
- Lakshmi, G. (2024). *Automated Land Cover Classification in Agriculture Using LSTM Networks*. Geocarto International, 39(3), 225–242.
- Lunetta, R. S., Knight, J. F., Ediriwickrema, J., Lyon, J. G., & Worthy, L. D. (2006). Land-cover change detection using multi-temporal MODIS NDVI data. *Remote Sensing of Environment, 105*(2), 142–154. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rse.2006.06.018>
- Ma, L., Liu, Y., Zhang, X., Ye, Y., Yin, G., & Johnson, B. A. (2019). Deep learning in remote sensing applications: A meta-analysis and review. *ISPRS Journal of Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing, 152*, 166–177. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.isprsjprs.2019.04.015>
- Mancini, A., Solfanelli, F., Coviello, L., Martini, F. M., Mandolesi, S., & Zanolli, R. (2024). Time Series from Sentinel 2 for Organic Durum Wheat Yield Prediction Using Functional Data Analysis and Deep Learning. Agronomy, 14(1), Article 109. <https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy14010109>
- Meena, R. (2023). Smart agriculture using IoT and machine learning for real-time plant health prediction. Journal of Precision Agriculture and Environment, 10(1), 33–47.
- Miller, T., Mikiciuk, G., Durlik, I., Mikiciuk, M., Łobodzińska, A., & Śnieg, M. (2025). The IoT and AI in agriculture: The time is now—A systematic review of smart sensing technologies. Sensors, 25(1), 3583. <https://doi.org/10.3390/s25093583>
- Moumni, M. (2021). *Multisource Satellite Data Fusion for Crop Type Classification*. International Journal of Remote Sensing, 42(17), 6579–6600.
- Mulay, S. (2010). Hybrid SVM-based decision trees for large-scale plant variety classification. Expert Systems with Applications, 37(12), 8453–8462.
- Myint, S. W., Gober, P., Brazel, A., Grossman-Clarke, S., & Weng, Q. (2011). Per-pixel vs. object-based classification of urban land cover: A comparison study. *International Journal of Remote Sensing, 32*(10), 2311–2335. <https://doi.org/10.1080/01431161003698231>
- Nikolaev, I. (2025). *Cloud and Shadow Removal in Satellite Imagery Using Generative Neural Networks*. Journal of Geoinformation, 15(2), 78–93.
- Perumallapalli, R. (2025). *Resilient Agriculture through AI-Driven Predictive Analytics and Resource Optimization*. Journal of Climate-Smart Agriculture, 5(1), 45–60.
- Qarawy, M. (2023). *Improving Crop Productivity with Predictive Analytics and AI-Based Resource Management*. AI in Agriculture, 7(3), 145–162.
- Roy, D. P., Li, J., Zhang, H. K., & Irons, J. R. (2014). Radiation-based Landsat-8 atmospheric correction and land surface reflectance validation. *Remote Sensing of Environment, 140*, 490–503. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rse.2013.09.007>
- Singh, A. (2024). *AI-Enhanced Satellite Image Analysis in Precision Agriculture*. Agricultural Data Science Review, 10(1), 33–50.
- Singh, R. (2023). *Time Series Analysis of Vegetation Health Using Machine Learning*. Remote Sensing for Agriculture, 6(4), 189–202.

- Singla, A. (2023). Early detection of plant diseases using complex network analysis and machine learning. *Computers in Biology and Medicine*, 164, 107448.
- Song, C., Woodcock, C. E., Seto, K. C., Lenney, M. P., & Macomber, S. A. (2001). Classification and change detection using Landsat TM data: When and how to correct atmospheric effects? **Remote Sensing of Environment*, 75*(2), 230–244. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0034-4257\(00\)00169-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0034-4257(00)00169-3)
- Sundravadivelu, R. (2023). UAV-based imaging and deep learning for advanced crop health assessment. *Remote Sensing in Agriculture*, 14(2), 144–158.
- Tayade, L. (2022). Role of spectral indices in high-throughput plant phenotyping using deep learning. *Journal of Agronomy and Crop Science*, 208(4), 299–310.
- Thenkabail, P. S., Lyon, J. G., & Huete, A. (Eds.). (2012). **Hyperspectral remote sensing of vegetation**. CRC Press.
- Tripodi, P. (2022). Artificial intelligence and phenotyping: Bridging the gap with omics in plant breeding. *Molecular Breeding*, 42, 56–67.
- UN., 2023. World Population Prospects 2023. United Nations Population Division.
- Verbesselt, J., Hyndman, R., Newnham, G., & Culvenor, D. (2010). Detecting trend and seasonal changes in satellite image time series. **Remote Sensing of Environment*, 114*(1), 106–115. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rse.2009.08.014>
- Vermote, E., Justice, C., Claverie, M., & Franch, B. (2016). Preliminary analysis of the performance of the Landsat 8/OLI land surface reflectance product. **Remote Sensing of Environment*, 185*, 46–56. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rse.2016.04.008>
- Xie, C., Zhang, J., & Li, R. (2021). A review of remote sensing image classification based on deep learning. *Journal of Applied Remote Sensing*, 15(2), 020901.
- Yang, Z. (2024). **Spectral Analysis for Early Detection of Crop Diseases Using Satellite Imagery**. *Plant Health and Remote Sensing*, 12(3), 250–267.
- Zacharia, R. (2025). **Monitoring Crop Health Dynamics with Satellite Time Series Data**. *Precision Agriculture*, 26(2), 98–114.
- Zacharia, S., Radhakrishnan, T., Nikhil, P., Oommen, R. E., & Kumar, R. A. (2025). Deep learning based seasonal NDVI forecasting for enhanced agricultural sustainability: A case study in the Kuttanad region, Kerala, India. In S. Narayanan, P. Kishore, R. P. Abhijith, & C. M. Renju (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Second International Conference in Civil Engineering for a Sustainable Planet (ICCESP 2024)* (pp. xx–xx). AIJR Publisher. <https://doi.org/10.21467/proceedings.179.15>
- Zhang, Y. (2023). Decision tree and SVM algorithms for enhanced biodiversity management and conservation. *Environmental Informatics*, 15(3), 201–218.
- Zhu, X. X., Tuia, D., Mou, L., Xia, G. S., Zhang, L., Xu, F., & Fraundorfer, F. (2017). Deep learning in remote sensing: A comprehensive review and list of resources. **IEEE Geoscience and Remote Sensing Magazine*, 5*(4), 8–36. <https://doi.org/10.1109/MGRS.2017.2762307>

BÖLÜM 13

MAKRO VE MİKRO BESİN DENGESİ İLE ÜZÜM KALİTESİNİN OPTİMİZE EDİLMESİ: BAĞCILIKTA SÜRDÜRÜLEBİLİR UYGULAMALAR

Doç. Dr. Cüneyt UYAK Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Adnan DOĞAN

KAYNAKLAR

- Ateş, F., & Yağmur, B. (2019). Effect of sulfur and soda (NaHCO₃) applications on plant nutrition content of grapevine in organic grape growing. *Journal of Food Health and Technology Innovations*, 2(4), 118–124.
- Broadley, M. R., White, P. J., Hammond, J. P., Zelko, I., & Lux, A. (2007). Zinc in plants. *New Phytologist*, 173, 677–702.
- Cakmak, I. (2008). Enrichment of cereal grains with zinc: Agronomic or genetic biofortification? *Plant and Soil*, 302(1–2), 1–17. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11104-007-9466-3>
- Christensen, L. P. (1984). Nutrient level comparisons of leaf petioles and blades in Twenty-Six grape cultivars over three years (1979 through 1981). *American Journal of Enology and Viticulture*, 35(3), 124–133.

- Christensen, L. P. (2005). Foliar fertilization in vine mineral nutrient management programs. In P. Christensen & D. R. Smart (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Soil Environment and Vine Mineral Nutrition Symposium* (pp. 83–90). American Society for Enology and Viticulture.
- Christensen, L. P., Beede, R. H., & Peacock, W. L. (2006). Fall foliar sprays prevent boron-deficiency symptoms in grapes. *California Agriculture*, 60(2), 100-104. <https://escholarship.org/uc/item/24v4w1kr>
- Conradie, W. J. (1992). Partitioning of nitrogen in grapevines during autumn and the utilisation of nitrogen reserves during the following growing season. *South African Journal of Enology and Viticulture*, 13(1), 45-51.
- de la Fuente, M., Graça, A., Manso, J., Tomás, I., Fontes, N., Gouttesoulard, C., ... & Fernández Calviño, D. (2024). Copper application in organic viticulture represents a real challenge today. *IVES Technical Reviews – Vine & Wine*. <https://ives-technicalreviews.eu/article/view/8242/39486>
- Deluc, L. G., Quilici, D. R., Decendit, A., Grimplet, J., Wheatley, M.D., Schlauch, K. A., Merillon, J.M., Cushman, J. C., & Cramer, G. R. (2009). Water deficit alters differentially metabolic pathways affecting important flavor and quality traits in grape berries of Cabernet Sauvignon. *BMC Genomics*, 10(1), 212. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2164-10-212>
- Dry, P. R., Loveys, B. R., During, H., & Botting, D. G. (1996). Effects of partial root-zone drying on grapevine vigour, yield composition of fruit and use of water. In C. S. Stockley, A. N. Sas, R. S. Johnstone, & T. H. Lee (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 9th Australian Wine Industry Technical Conference* (pp. 16–19). Winetitles.
- Eichert, T., & Burkhardt, J. (2001). Quantification of stomatal uptake of ionic solutes using a new model system. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 52(357), 771-781. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jexbot/52.364.771>
- Esteves Amaro Baron, A. C., Baron, D., Souza, E. R., Moreira, L. S., Ono, E. O., & Rodrigues, J. D. (2022). Effects of the plant growth regulators, cobalt and molybdenum on the physiology of ‘Crimson Seedless’ grapevines. *Acta Physiologiae Plantarum*, 44, 63. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11738-022-03394-7>
- Fernández, V., & Eichert, T. (2009). Uptake of hydrophilic solutes through plant leaves: Current state of knowledge and perspectives of foliar fertilization. *Critical Reviews in Plant Sciences*, 28(1-2), 36-68. <https://doi.org/10.1080/07352680902743069>
- Fernández, V., Sotiropoulos, T., & Brown, P. H. (2013). Foliar fertilization: Scientific principles and field practices. International Fertilizer Industry Association (IFA).
- Fu, X., Chen, X., Chen, Y., Hui, Y., Wang, R., & Wang, Y. (2024). Foliar co-applications of nitrogen and iron on vines at different developmental stages impacts wine grape (*Vitis vinifera* L.) composition. *Plants*, 13, 2203. <https://doi.org/10.3390/plants13162203>
- Gainza-Cortés, F., Pérez-Díaz, R., Pérez-Castro, R., Tapia, J., Casaretto, J.A., Gonzalez, S., Pena-Cortes, H., Ruiz-Lara, S., & Gonzalez, E. (2012). Characterization of a putative grapevine Zn transporter, VvZIP3, suggests its involvement in early reproductive development in *Vitis vinifera* L. *BMC Plant Biology*, 12, 111. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2229-12-111>
- Havlin, J. L., Beaton, J. D., Tisdale, S. L., & Nelson, W. L. (2014). *Soil fertility & fertilizers: An introduction to nutrient management* (8th ed.). Upper Saddle River, New Jersey: Indian reprint.
- Howell, C. L., Myburgh, P. A., & Conradie, W. J. (2012). Comparison of three different fertigation strategies for drip irrigated table grapes – Part III. Growth, yield and quality. *South African Journal of Enology and Viticulture*, 33(2), 190–198. <https://doi.org/10.21548/33-2-1113>
- Hu, W., Wang, J., Deng, Q., Liang, D., Xia, H., Lin, L., & Lv, X. (2023). Effects of different types of potassium fertilizers on nutrient uptake by grapevine. *Horticulturae*, 9(4), 470. <https://doi.org/10.3390/horticulturae9040470>
- Jackson, R. S. (2008). *Wine science: Principles and applications* (3rd ed.). Academic Press.
- Kabata-Pendias, A. (2011). *Trace elements in soils and plants* (4th ed.). CRC Press.
- Keller, M. (2010). *The science of grapevines: Anatomy and physiology*. Academic Press.
- Keller, M. (2015). *The science of grapevines: Anatomy and physiology* (2nd ed.). Academic Press.
- Keller, M., & Hrazdina, G. (1998). Interaction of nitrogen availability during bloom and light intensity during veraison. II. Effects on anthocyanin and phenolic development during grape ripening. *American Journal of Enology and Viticulture*, 49(3), 341-349. <https://doi.org/10.5344/ajev.1998.49.3.341>
- Khalil, S., Strah, R., Lodovici, A., Sambo, P., Malagoli, M., Zanin, L., & Mimmo, T. (2024). The activation of iron deficiency responses of grapevine rootstocks is dependent on the availability of nitrogen forms. *BMC Plant Biology*, 24, Article 218.

- Lateef, M. A. A., Mustafa, S. A., Rashid, D. A., & Noorii, A. M. (2022). Effect of foliar application of calcium and boron on the growth and yield and quality attributes of grape cv. Halawany. *Biochem. Cell. Arch.*, 22(1), 3029-3033.
- Marschner, P. (2012). *Marschner's mineral nutrition of higher plants* (3rd ed.). Academic Press.
- Martins, V., Cardoso, A. A., Rodrigues, M. Â. M., Pinto, A. C., & Pintado, M. (2021). Exogenous calcium delays grape berry maturation in the white cv. Loureiro while increasing fruit firmness and flavonol content. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 12, 742887. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2021.742887>
- Masi, E., & Boselli, M. (2011). Foliar application of molybdenum: Effects on yield quality of the grapevine Sangiovese (*Vitis vinifera* L.). *Advances in Horticultural Science*, 25(1), 37–43.
- Masoud, A. A. B., Ibrahim, R. S., Hamdy, F.A.M., & Hussein, A.S. (2025). Effect of some mineral and nano-fertilizers on yield and berry quality of Thompson Seedless grape cultivar. *Assiut Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 56(3), 1-12.
- Mpelasoka, B. S., Schachtman, D. P., Treeby, M. T., & Thomas, M. R. (2003). A review of potassium nutrition in grapevines with special emphasis on berry accumulation. *Australian Journal of Grape and Wine Research*, 9(3), 154-168. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1755-0238.2003.tb00265.x>
- Neilsen, G. H., Neilsen, D., & Parchomchuk, P. (2004). Fertigation method affects performance and nutrient uptake of grapevines. *HortScience*, 39(5), 897–902.
- Özdemir, G., Bilir Ekbiç, H., Erdem, H., Torun, B., & Tangolar, S. (2011). Effect of different zinc application methods on leaf Zn, Fe, Cu and Mn concentrations of ungrafted and grafted Flame Seedless grapevine cultivar and rootstocks (*Vitis* sp.). *Journal of Food, Agriculture & Environment*, 9(2), 217-222.
- Poposka, H., Mukaetov, D., & Nedelkovski, D. (2019). Yield and mineral composition of grapevine as affected by magnesium and iron foliar nutrition. *Journal of Agriculture and Plant Sciences*, 17(1), 141-148.
- Ren, R., Wang, M., Zhang, L., Ren, F., Yang, B., Chen, H., ... & Zeng, Q. (2024). Manganese biofortification in grapevine by foliar spraying improves volatile profiles of Cabernet Sauvignon grapes and wine sensory traits. *Food Chemistry*, 25, 102150.
- Schreiner, R. P. (2016). Nutrient uptake and distribution in young Pinot noir grapevines over two seasons. *American Journal of Enology and Viticulture*, 67(4), 436-448. <https://doi.org/10.5344/ajev.2016.16019>
- Shaaban, M. M., Mahboob, M. M. K., & Abou-Zaid, E. A. A. (2024). Effect of zinc applications on the productivity of Thompson Seedless grapevines. *Assiut Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 55(1), 169-180. <https://doi.org/10.21608/ajas.2024.251515.1312>
- Shi, X., Zhang, Y., Wang, Y., Li, M., Cai, B., Sun, J., Ma, W., Fang, Y., & Wei, P. (2022). Effect of CaCl₂ sprays in different fruit development stages on grape berry cracking. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 13, 870959.
- Stoll, M., Loveys, B., & Dry, P. R. (2000). Hormonal changes induced by partial rootzone drying of irrigated grapevine. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 51(350), 1627–1634. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jexbot/51.350.1627>
- Treeby, M. T., Holzapfel, B. P., Pickering, G. J., & Friedrich, C. J. (2000). Vineyard nitrogen supply and Shiraz grape and wine quality. In J. V. Possingham & G. H. Neilsen (Eds.), *Proceedings of the XXV IHC – Part 2. Acta Horticulturae* 512: 77-92. International Society for Horticultural Science.
- Trouvelot, S., Bonneau, L., Redecker, D., van Tuinen, D., Adrian, M., & Wipf, D. (2015). Arbuscular mycorrhiza symbiosis in viticulture: a review. *Agronomy for Sustainable Development*, 35(4), 1449-1467. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13593-015-0329-7>
- Tzortzakis, N. G., & Chrysargyris, A. (2025). Alternative growing media under the same fertigation scheme affected mineral accumulation and physiological parameters in grapevine cultivars. *Horticulturae*, 11(5), 479. <https://doi.org/10.3390/horticulturae11050479>
- Vannozzi, A., Donnini, S., Vigani, G., Corso, M., Valle, G., Vitulo, N., Bonghi, C., Zocchi, G., & Lucchin, M. (2017). Transcriptional characterization of a widely-used grapevine rootstock genotype under different iron-limited conditions. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 7, 1994. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2016.01994>
- Villette, J., Cuéllar, T., Verdeil, J.-L., Delrot, S., & Gaillard, I. (2020). Grapevine potassium nutrition and fruit quality in the context of climate change. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 11, 123. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2020.00123>

- White, P. J., & Broadley, M. R. (2001). Chloride in soils and its uptake and movement within the plant: A review. *Annals of Botany*, 88(6), 967-988. <https://doi.org/10.1006/anbo.2001.1540>
- Wimmer, M. A., & Eichert, T. (2013). Review: Mechanisms for boron deficiency-mediated changes in plant water relations. *Plant Science*, 203-204, 25-32.
- Yu, J., Zhu, M. T., Bai, M., Xu, Y. S., Fan, S. G., & Yang, G. S. (2020). Effect of calcium on relieving berry cracking in grape (*Vitis vinifera* L.) 'Xiangfei'. *PeerJ*, 8, e9896. <https://doi.org/10.7717/peerj.9896>

BÖLÜM 14

İKLİM DEĞİŞİKLİĞİ SÜRECİNDE YÜKSEK SICAKLIĞIN BUĞDAY HASTALIK STRESLERİNE ETKİSİ

Doç. Dr. Kadir AKAN Zir. Yük. Müh. Kander KOÇ
KAYNAKLAR

- Akter, N., & Rafiqul Islam, M. (2017). Heat stress effects and management in wheat. A review. *Agronomy for Sustainable Development*, 37, 1-17. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13593-017-0443-9>
- Arora, N. K. (2019). Impact of climate change on agriculture production and its sustainable solutions. *Environmental Sustainability*, 2(2), 95-96. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s42398-019-00078-w>
- Bockus, W. W., Bowden, R. L., Hunger, R. M., Morrill, W. L., Murray, T. D., & Smiley, R. W. (2010). Compendium of wheat diseases and pests. American Phytopathological Society. ISBN: 978-0-89054-385-6
- Braun, H. J., Atlin, G., & Payne, T. (2010). Multi-location testing as a tool to identify plant response to global climate change. In M. P. Reynolds (Ed.), *Climate change and crop production* (pp. 115-138). Wallingford: CABI International.
- Butterworth, M. H., Semenov, M. A., Barnes, A., Moran, D., West, J. S., & Fitt, B. D. L. (2010). North-South divide: Contrasting impacts of climate change on crop yields in Scotland and England. *Journal of the Royal Society Interface*, 7(42), 123-130. <https://doi.org/10.1088/1755-1307/6/37/372051>
- Chakraborty, S., Tiedemann, A. V., & Teng, P. S. (2000). Climate change: Potential impact on plant diseases. *Environmental Pollution*, 108(3), 317-326. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0269-7491\(99\)00210-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0269-7491(99)00210-9)
- Correia, C. D., Amraoui, M., & Santos, J. A. (2024). Analysis of the impacts of climate change on agriculture in Angola: Systematic literature review. *Agronomy*, 14(4), 783. <https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy14040783>
- Cossani, C. M., & Reynolds, M. P. (2012). Physiological traits for improving heat tolerance in wheat. *Plant Physiology*, 160(4), 1710-1718. <https://doi.org/10.1104/pp.112.207753>
- Crimmins, A., Balbus, J., Gamble, J. L., Beard, C. B., Bell, J. E., Dodgen, D., Eisen, R. J., Fann, N., Hawkins, M. D., Herring, S. C., Jantarasami, L., Mills, D. M., Saha, S., Sarofim, M. C., Trtanj, J., & Ziska, L. (2016). The impacts of climate change on human health in the United States: A scientific assessment (pp. 1-22). US Global Change Research Program. <https://doi.org/10.7930/J0R49NQX>
- Cui, X. (2020). Beyond yield response: Weather shocks and crop abandonment. *Journal of the Association of Environmental and Resource Economists*, 7(5), 901-932. <https://doi.org/10.1086/709859>
- del Pozo, A., Brunel-Saldias, N., Engler, A., Ortega-Farias, S., Acevedo-Opazo, C., Lobos, G. A., Jara-Rojas, R., & Molina-Montenegro, M. A. (2019). Climate change impacts and adaptation strategies of agriculture in Mediterranean-climate regions (MCRs). *Sustainability*, 11(10), 2769. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su11102769>
- Delgado-Baquerizo, M., Guerra, C. A., Cano-Díaz, C., Egidi, E., Wang, J. T., Eisenhauer, N., Singh, B. K., & Maestre, F. T. (2020). The proportion of soil-borne pathogens increases with warming at the global scale. *Nature Climate Change*, 10(6), 550-554. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41558-020-0759-3>
- Dellal, İ. (2016). İklim değişikliği Paris Anlaşması ve tarım. *TZOB Çiftçi ve Köy Dünyası Dergisi*, Ocak.
- Dellal, İ., & Ünüvar, F. I. (2019). Effect of climate change on food supply of Turkey. *Journal of Environmental Protection and Ecology*, 20(2), 692-700.
- Dellal, İ., Engürülü, B., Ulukan, H., Özveren, Ş., & Ünal, M. (2015). İklim değişikliğinin tarım sektörüne ekonomik yansımaları. In TMMOB Ziraat Mühendisliği Odası (Ed.), *Türkiye Ziraat Mühendisliği VII. Teknik Kongresi Bildiriler Kitabı-1* (pp. 62-80).

- Dellal, İ., Ünüvar, F. İ., & Polat Çavuşoğlu, P. (2025). İklim değişikliği ve tarım sektöründe uyum ve azaltım politikaları. In TMMOB Ziraat Mühendisleri Odası (Ed.), Türkiye Ziraat Mühendisliği X. Teknik Kongresi Bildiriler Kitabı-1 (pp. 22–37). 13–17.01.2025, Ankara, Türkiye.
- Dellal, İ., Unuvar, F. I., & Topçu, P. (2022). İklim değişikliğinin Türkiye’de tarım üzerine etkisi: Tahıllar, zeytin, bağcılık. Türkiye Klinikleri Social Pediatrics-Special Topics, 3(2), 96–102.
- Desaint, H., Aoun, N., Deslandes, L., Vailleau, F., Roux, F., & Berthomé, R. (2021). Fight hard or die trying: When plants face pathogens under heat stress. *New Phytologist*, 229(2), 712–734. <https://doi.org/10.1111/nph.16965>
- Dünya Bankası. (2025). World population data, 2023. <https://data.worldbank.org/> (Erişim Tarihi: 01.06.2025)
- El Haddad, N., Kabbaj, H., Zaïm, M., El Hassouni, K., Tidiane Sall, A., Azouz, M., ... & Bassi, F. M. (2021). Crop wild relatives in durum wheat breeding: Drift or thrift? *Crop Science*, 61(1), 37–54. <https://doi.org/10.1002/csc2.20223>
- Elbashir, A. A. E., Gorafi, Y. S. A., Tahir, I. S. A., Elhashimi, A. M. A., Abdalla, M. G. A., & Tsujimoto, H. (2017). Genetic variation in heat tolerance-related traits in a population of wheat multiple synthetic derivatives. *Breeding Science*, 67, 483–492. <https://doi.org/10.1270/jsbbs.17048>
- Elhadi, G. M. I., Kamal, N. M., Gorafi, Y. S. A., Yamasaki, Y., Ban, Y., Kato, K., et al. (2021). Novel loci for kernel hardness appeared as a response to heat and combined heat-drought conditions in wheat harboring *Aegilops tauschii* diversity. *Agronomy*, 11, Article 1061061. <https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy11061061>
- Farhad, M., Kumar, U., Tomar, V., Bhati, P. K., Krishnan, J. N., Kishowar-E-Mustarin, Barek, V., Brestic, M., & Hossain, A. (2023). Heat stress in wheat: A global challenge to feed billions in the current era of the changing climate. *Frontiers in Sustainable Food Systems*, 7, Article 1203721. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fsufs.2023.1203721>
- Gammans, M., Mérel, P., & Ortiz-Bobea, A. (2017). Negative impacts of climate change on cereal yields: Statistical evidence from France. *Environmental Research Letters*, 12, Article aa6b0c. <https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/aa6b0c>
- Ghini, R., Hamada, E., Angelotti, F., Costa, L. B., & Bettiol, W. (2012). Research approaches, adaptation strategies, and knowledge gaps concerning the impacts of climate change on plant diseases. *Tropical Plant Pathology*, 37, 5–24. <https://doi.org/10.1590/S1982-56762012000100002>
- Grant, R. F., Kimball, B. A., Conley, M. M., White, J. W., Wall, G. W., & Ottman, M. J. (2011). Controlled warming effects on wheat growth and yield: Field measurements and modeling. *Agronomy Journal*, 103, 1742–1754. <https://doi.org/10.2134/agronj2011.0158>
- IPCC (Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change). (2014). The Fifth Assessment Report (AR5). The Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, Geneva, Switzerland. <http://www.ipcc.ch> (Erişim Tarihi: 01.06.2025)
- IPCC (Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change). (2023). Synthesis report of the IPCC Sixth Assessment Report (AR6). https://report.ipcc.ch/ar6syrr/pdf/IPCC_AR6_SYR_LongerReport.pdf (Erişim Tarihi: 01.06.2025)
- İtam, M. O., Gorafi, Y. S. A., Tahir, I. S. A., & Tsujimoto, H. (2021). Genetic variation in drought resilience-related traits among wheat multiple synthetic derivative lines: Insights for climate resilience breeding. *Breeding Science*, 71, 435–443. <https://doi.org/10.1270/jsbbs.20162>
- Kılınç, N., Dikilitaş, M., Kayım, M., Ünal, G. (2021). Septoria yaprak leke hastalığı etmeni *Zymoseptoria tritici* (Desm. Quaedvlieg & Crous)’ye ait izolatların farklı sıcaklıklardaki fizyolojik ve biyokimyasal özelliklerin belirlenmesi. *Harran Tarım Ve Gıda Bilimleri Dergisi*, 25(4), 469-479. <https://doi.org/10.29050/harranziraat.897692>
- Liu, H., Able, A. J., & Able, J. A. (2019). Genotypic performance of Australian durum under single and combined water-deficit and heat stress during reproduction. *Scientific Reports*, 9, Article 14986. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-019-49871-x>
- Lobell, D. B., Sibley, A., & Ivan Ortiz-Monasterio, J. (2012). Extreme heat effects on wheat senescence in India. *Nature Climate Change*, 2, 186–189. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nclimate1356>
- Ma’arup, R., Trethowan, R. M., Ahmed, N. U., Bramley, H., & Sharp, P. J. (2020). Emmer wheat (*Triticum dicoccon* Schrank) improves water use efficiency and yield of hexaploid bread wheat. *Plant Science*, 295, Article 110212. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.plantsci.2019.110212>

- Madgwick, J. W., West, J. S., White, R. P., Semenov, M. A., Townsend, J. A., Turner, J. A., et al. (2011). Impacts of climate change on wheat anthesis and fusarium ear blight in the UK. *European Journal of Plant Pathology*, 130, 117–131. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10658-010-9739-1>
- Mathur, S., Jajoo, A., Mehta, P., & Bharti, S. (2011). Analysis of elevated temperature-induced inhibition of photosystem II using chlorophyll a fluorescence induction kinetics in wheat leaves (*Triticum aestivum*). *Plant Biology*, 13, 1–6. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1438-8677.2009.00319.x>
- Mboup, M., Bahri, B., Leconte, M., De Vallavieille-Pope, C., Kaltz, O., & Enjalbert, J. (2012). Genetic structure and local adaptation of European wheat yellow rust populations: The role of temperature-specific adaptation. *Evolutionary Applications*, 5, 341–352. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1752-4571.2011.00228.x>
- McClung, C. R., & Davis, S. J. (2010). Ambient thermometers in plants: From physiological outputs towards mechanisms of thermal sensing. *Current Biology*, 20, R1086–R1092. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cub.2010.10.035>
- Miedaner, T. (2018). Wo hat der Anbau seine Grenzen? [Maize—Where are the limits of cultivation? in German]. *Innovations-Magazin Mais*, 3, 22–25.
- Moerschbacher, B. M., Witte, U., Königs, D., & Reisener, H.-J. (1989). Changes in the level of enzyme activities involved in lignin biosynthesis during the temperature sensitive resistant response of wheat (Sr6) to stem rust (P6). *Plant Science*, 65, 183–190.
- Mondal, S., Mason, R. E., Huggins, T., & Hays, D. B. (2015). QTL on wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) chromosomes 1B, 3D and 5A are associated with constitutive production of leaf cuticular wax and may contribute to lower leaf temperatures under heat stress. *Euphytica*, 201, 123–130. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10681-014-1193-2>
- Oerke, E.-C. (2006). Crop losses to pests. *Journal of Agricultural Science*, 144, 31–43. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0021859605005708>
- Pachauri, R. K., Allen, M. R., Barros, V. R., Broome, J., Cramer, W., Christ, R., ... & van Ypersele, J. P. (2014). Climate change 2014: Synthesis report. Contribution of Working Groups I, II and III to the Fifth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (p. 151). IPCC.
- Pangga, I. B., Hanan, J., & Chakraborty, S. (2013). Climate change impacts on plant canopy architecture: Implications for pest and pathogen management. *European Journal of Plant Pathology*, 135, 595–610. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10658-012-0118-y>
- Peng, J., Sun, D., Peng, Y., & Nevo, E. (2013). Gene discovery in *Triticum dicoccoides*, the direct progenitor of cultivated wheats. *Cereal Research Communications*, 41, 1–22. <https://doi.org/10.1556/CRC.2012.0030>
- Poudel, P. B., & Poudel, M. R. (2020). Heat stress effects and tolerance in wheat: A review. *Journal of Biology Today's World*, 9, 1–6.
- Ruelland, E., & Zachowski, A. (2010). How plants sense temperature. *Environmental and Experimental Botany*, 69, 225–232. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envexpbot.2010.05.011>
- Solomon, S., Qin, D., Manning, M., Chen, Z., Marquis, M., Averyt, K., ... & Miller, H. (2007). Climate change 2007: The physical science basis. Contribution of Working Group I to the Fourth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (AR4). Cambridge University Press. <https://www.ipcc.ch/report/ar4/wg1/>
- Suzuki, N., Koussevitzky, S., Mittler, R., & Miller, G. (2012). ROS and redox signalling in the response of plants to abiotic stress. *Plant, Cell & Environment*, 35, 259–270. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3040.2011.02336.x>
- The National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. (2025). Sıcaklık – küresel yıllık, ortalamadan farkı. NOAA Climate.gov. <https://www.climate.gov/maps-data/data-snapshots/data-source/temperature-global-yearly-difference-average> (Erişim Tarihi: 01.06.2025)
- Thind, T. S. (2012). Presidential address-fungicides in crop health security—the road ahead. *Indian Phytopathology*, 65, 109–115.
- Tripathi, A., Tripathi, D. K., Chauhan, D. K., Kumar, N., & Singh, G. S. (2016). Paradigms of climate change impacts on some major food sources of the world: A review on current knowledge and future prospects. *Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, 216, 356–373. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agee.2015.09.034>

- Tsujimoto, H., Sohail, Q., Matsuoka, Y., Ogihara, Y., Takumi, S., & Handa, H. (2015). Advances in wheat genetics: From genome to field. In Proceedings of the 12th International Wheat Genetics Symposium.
- Ullah, S., Randhawa, I. A. S., & Trethowan, R. (2021). Genome-wide association study of multiple traits linked to heat tolerance in emmer-derived hexaploid wheat genotypes. *Molecular Breeding*, 41, Article 29. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11032-021-01222-3>
- Varanasi, A., Prasad, P. V., & Jugulam, M. (2016). Impact of climate change factors on weeds and herbicide efficacy. *Advances in Agronomy*, 135, 107–146.
- Walter, S., Ali, S., Kemen, E., Nazari, K., Bahri, B. A., Enjalbert, J., et al. (2016). Molecular markers for tracking the origin and worldwide distribution of invasive strains of *Puccinia striiformis*. *Ecology and Evolution*, 6, 2790–2804. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ece3.2069>
- West, J. S., Townsend, J. A., Stevens, M., & Fitt, B. D. L. (2012). Comparative biology of different plant pathogens to estimate effects of climate change on crop diseases in Europe. *European Journal of Plant Pathology*, 133, 315–331. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10658-011-9932-x>
- Yadav, M. R., Choudhary, M., Singh, J., Lal, M. K., Jha, P. K., Udawat, P., et al. (2022). Impacts, tolerance, adaptation, and mitigation of heat stress on wheat under changing climates. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 23, Article 2838. <https://doi.org/10.3390/IJMS23052838>
- Zhao, C., Liu, B., Piao, S., Wang, X., Lobell, D. B., Huang, Y., et al. (2017). Temperature increase reduces global yields of major crops in four independent estimates. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 114, 9326–9331. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1701762114>

BÖLÜM 15

MAKİNE ÖĞRENMESİ TABANLI YAKLAŞIMLARIN ARAZİ UYGUNLUK SINIFLAMASINDA KULLANIMI

Doç. Dr. Siyami KARACA Dr. Öğr. Üyesi. Bulut SARGİN
KAYNAKLAR

- Akıncı, H., Kilicoglu, C., & Dogan, S. (2020). Random Forest-Based Landslide Susceptibility Mapping in Coastal Regions of Artvin, Turkey. *ISPRS International Journal of Geo-Information*, 9(9), 553. <https://www.mdpi.com/2220-9964/9/9/553/pdf>
- Al.Khafaji, S. S., Tout, K., & Makki, Z. F. (2025). Enhancing Crisis Solutions for IDPS in Iraq Through GIS Data Analysis Using SVM. *Journal of Theoretical and Applied Information Technology*, 103(2), 638-648. <http://www.jatit.org/volumes/Vol103No2/9Vol103No2.pdf>
- Aljanabi, F. K., & Dedeoğlu, M. (2025). Machine learning algorithms and geographic information system techniques to predict land suitability maps for wheat cultivation in the Central Anatolia Region. *Journal of Ecological Engineering*, 26(1), 373–387. <https://doi.org/10.12911/22998993/196044>
- Ardohain, C., & Fei, S. (2025). The impacts of training data spatial resolution on deep learning in remote sensing. *Science of Remote Sensing*, 11, 100185. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.srs.2024.100185>
- Basheer, S., Wang, X., Farooque, A. A., Nawaz, R. A., Liu, K., Adekanmbi, T., & Liu, S. (2022). Comparison of land use land cover classifiers using different satellite imagery and machine learning techniques. *Remote Sensing*, 14(19), 4978.
- Danacioğlu, Ş. (2023). Arazi örtüsü haritalamasında farklı makine öğrenmesi algoritmalarının değerlendirilmesi: İzmir ili örneği. *Türk Coğrafya Dergisi*, (84), 105-117.
- Dharumarajan, S., Hegde, R., & Singh, S. K. (2017). Spatial prediction of major soil properties using Random Forest techniques - A case study in semi-arid tropics of South India. *Geoderma Regional*, 10, 154-162. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geodrs.2017.03.003>
- Douzias, G., Bacao, F., Fonseca, J., & Khudinyan, M. (2019). Imbalanced learning in land cover classification: Improving minority classes' prediction accuracy using the geometric SMOTE algorithm. *Remote Sensing*, 11(24), 3040. <https://doi.org/10.3390/rs11243040>

- Dwivedi, Y. K., Hughes, L., Kar, A. K., Baabdullah, A. M., Grover, P., Abbas, R., ... & Wade, M. (2022). Climate change and COP26: Are digital technologies and information management part of the problem or the solution? An editorial reflection and call to action. *International Journal of Information Management*, 63, 102456.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijinfomgt.2021.102456>
- FAO. (1976). A framework for land evaluation. FAO Soils Bulletin No. 32. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations.
<https://www.fao.org/3/x5310e/x5310e00.html>
- Feng, L., Zhang, M., Mao, Y., Liu, H., Yang, C., Dong, Y., & Nanekaran, Y. A. (2025). Convolutional neural network-based deep learning for landslide susceptibility mapping in the Bakhtegan watershed. *Scientific Reports*, 15(1), 13250.
<https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-025-96748-3>
- Forster, J., Bindreiter, S., Uhlhorn, B., Radinger-Peer, V., & Jiricka-Pürner, A. (2025). A Machine Learning Approach to Adapt Local Land Use Planning to Climate Change. *Urban Planning*, 10(8562).
<https://doi.org/10.17645/up.8562>
- Gandhi, V. H. (2022). Land suitability assessments for maize production in Ontario, Canada, using a weighted overlay method and random forest algorithm [Master's Thesis, The University of Guelph]. University of Guelph Library.
- Kaya, N. S., & Dengiz, O. (2024). Assessment of the neutrosophic Fuzzy-AHP and predictive power of some machine learning approaches for maize silage soil quality. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture*, 226, 109446.
- Khosravani, P., Moosavi, A. A., Baghernejad, M., Kebonye, N. M., Mousavi, S. R., & Scholten, T. (2024). Machine Learning Enhances Soil Aggregate Stability Mapping for Effective Land Management in a Semi-Arid Region. *Remote Sensing*, 16(22), 4304.
- Kumar, V., Sharma, K. V., Kedam, N., Patel, A., Kate, T. R., & Rathnayake, U. (2024). A comprehensive review on smart and sustainable agriculture using IoT technologies. *Smart Agricultural Technology*, 100487.
- Lange, M., Feilhauer, H., Kühn, I., & Doktor, D. (2022). Mapping land-use intensity of grasslands in Germany with machine learning and Sentinel-2 time series. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, 277, 112888.
- Macarringue, L. S., Bolfe, É. L., & Pereira, P. R. M. (2022). Developments in land use and land cover classification techniques in remote sensing: A review. *Journal of Geographic Information System*, 14(1), 1-28.
<https://doi.org/10.4236/jgis.2022.141001>
- Machine, A. (2022). Brain Imaging Methods in Social. *Social and Affective Neuroscience of Everyday Human Interaction: From Theory to Methodology*, 213.
- Meyer, A., Milani, G., Lack, N., Schönholzer, M., & Jordan, D. (2025). Machine learning-based multimodal data fusion for the Swiss land use statistics. *European Journal of Remote Sensing*, 58(1), 2508420.
- Özbuldu, M., & Şekerli, Y. E. (2022). Comparative analysis of different supervised methods for satellite-based land-use classification: A case study of Reyhanlı. *Mustafa Kemal Üniversitesi Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi*, 29(3), 707-723.
- Pahlavan-Rad, M. R., & Akbarimoghaddam, A. (2018). Spatial variability of soil texture fractions and pH in a flood plain (case study from eastern Iran). *Catena*, 160, 275-281.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.catena.2017.10.002>
- Pradhan, B. (2013). A comparative study on the predictive ability of the decision tree, support vector machine and neuro-fuzzy models in landslide susceptibility mapping using GIS. *Computers & Geosciences*, 51, 350–365.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cageo.2012.08.023>
- Pushpalatha, V., Mallikarjuna, P. B., Mahendra, H. N. S. R., & Mallikarjunaswamy, S. (2025). Land use and land cover classification for change detection studies using convolutional neural network. *Applied Computing and Geosciences*, 25, 100227. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.acags.2025.100227>
- Reddy, C. N. (2025). Explainable Artificial Intelligence (XAI) for Climate Hazard Assessment: Enhancing Predictive Accuracy and Transparency in Drought, Flood, and Landslide Modeling. *IJSAT-International Journal on Science and Technology*, 16(1).

- Sarmadian, F., Keshavarzi, A., Rooien, A., Zahedi, G., Javadikia, H., & Iqbal, M. (2014). Support Vector Machines Based-Modeling of Land Suitability Analysis for Rainfed Agriculture. *Journal of Geosciences and Geomatics*, 2(4), 165–171.
<https://doi.org/10.12691/jgg-2-4-4>
- Sawant, N., Das, B., Mahajan, G., Desai, S., Raizada, A., Kumar, P., & Singh, P. (2025). Crop suitability analysis for the coastal region of India through fusion of remote sensing, geospatial analysis and multi-criteria decision making. *Scientific Reports*, 15(8727).
<https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-025-90754-1>
- Sonet, M. S., Hasan, M. Y., Kafy, A. A., & Shobnom, N. (2025). Spatiotemporal analysis of urban expansion, land use dynamics, and thermal characteristics in a rapidly growing megacity using remote sensing and machine learning techniques. *Theoretical and Applied Climatology*, 156, 79.
<https://doi.org/10.1007/s00704-024-05264-3>
- Sutojo, T., Ignatius Moses Setiadi, D. R., Rustad, S., Akrom, M., & Herowati, W. (2025). Hybrid Quantum-Deep Learning Approach: Optimizing Land Cover Classification with GMM Outlier and Fusion Key Feature Selection. *International Journal of Intelligent Engineering & Systems*, 18(1).
- Taghizadeh-Mehrjardi, R., Nabiollahi, K., Kerry, R., & Minasny, B. (2020). Digital mapping of land suitability for cultivation using random forest and support vector machine. *Geoderma*, 352, 93–107.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geoderma.2019.06.036>
- Talukdar, S., Singha, P., Mahato, S., Pal, S., Liou, Y. A., & Rahman, A. (2020). Land-use land-cover classification by machine learning classifiers for satellite observations—A review. *Remote sensing*, 12(7), 1135.
- Tawakuli, A., Havers, B., Gulisano, V., Kaiser, D., & Engel, T. (2024). Survey: Time-series data preprocessing: A survey and an empirical analysis. *Journal of Engineering Research*.
- Tehrany, M. S., Pradhan, B., & Jebur, M. N. (2019). Flood susceptibility assessment using GIS and support vector machine. *Environmental Earth Sciences*, 75(6), 489.
<https://doi.org/10.1007/s12665-015-5159-5>
- Vahidnia, M. H., Alesheikh, A. A., Alimohammadi, A., & Hosseinali, F. (2010). A GIS-based neuro-fuzzy procedure for integrating knowledge and data in landslide susceptibility mapping. *Computers & Geosciences*, 36(9), 1101–1114.
- Wang, J., Wang, Y., Li, G., & Qi, Z. (2024). Integration of remote sensing and machine learning for precision agriculture: a comprehensive perspective on applications. *Agronomy*, 14(9), 1975.
<https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy14091975>
- Zhang, K., Ying, H., Dai, H. N., Li, L., Peng, Y., Guo, K., & Yu, H. (2021). Compacting deep neural networks for Internet of Things: Methods and applications. *IEEE Internet of Things Journal*, 8(15), 11935–11959.

BÖLÜM 16

BÖCEK KAPAN BİTKİLER, AVLANMA MEKANİZMALARI VE TÜRKİYE TÜRLERİ

Zir. Müh. Buşra ÖZDEMİR Doç. Dr. Bahadır ALTUN

KAYNAKÇA

- Anonim,2025a, BioRxiv. Origin of subgenomes in the circumboreal allopolyploid. Erişim adresi: <https://www.biorxiv.org/content/10.1101/2025.01.09.632192v1.full-text>. Erişim tarihi :20.07.2025.
- Anonim,2025b, FS USDA. Plant of the Week: *Drosera anglica*. Erişim adresi: https://www.fs.usda.gov/wildflowers/plant-of-the-week/drosera_anglica.shtml. Erişim tarihi:19.07.2025.
- Anonim,2025c, CNPS. Rare Plant of the Month: English Sundew. Erişim adresi: <https://www.cnps.org/rare-plants/rare-plant-of-the-month-english-sundew-43724>. Erişim tarihi:20.07.2025.
- Anonim,2025d, NWWildflowers. *Drosera anglica*. Erişim adresi:<https://nwwildflowers.com/compare/?t=Drosera+anglica>. Erişim tarihi:15.07.2025.
- Anonim,2025e, Propagate.one. How to Propagate *Drosera anglica*. Erişim adresi: <https://propagate.one/how-to-propagate-drosera-anglica/>. Erişim tarihi:19.07.2025.
- Anonim,2025f, InfoFlora. *Drosera anglica*. Erişim adresi: <https://www.infoflora.ch/en/flora/drosera-anglica.html>. Erişim tarihi:19.07.2025.

- Anonim,2025g, Minnesota Wildflowers. Round-leaved Sundew. Erişim adresi: <https://www.minnesotawildflowers.info/flower/round-leaved-sundew>. Erişim tarihi:20.07.2025.
- Anonim,2025h, Carnivorous Plant Nursery. Drosera intermedia. Erişim adresi: <https://carnivorousplantnursery.com/products/drosera-intermedia>. Erişim tarihi:13.07.2025.
- Anonim,2025i, CNPS. Rare Plant of the Month: English Sundew. Erişim adresi: <https://www.cnps.org/rare-plants/rare-plant-of-the-month-english-sundew-43724>. Erişim tarihi:15.07.2025.
- Anonim,2025j, Wikipedia. List of Pinguicula species. Erişim adresi: https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_Pinguicula_species. Erişim tarihi:19.07.2025.
- Anonim,2025k, Carnivorousplants.org. Carnivorous Plant Trapping Mechanisms. Erişim adresi: <https://www.carnivorousplants.org/cp/carnivory/trapping>. Erişim tarihi :20.07.2025.
- Anonim,2025l, Conservatory.ucdavis.edu. Pinguicula. Erişim adresi: <https://conservatory.ucdavis.edu/collections/carnivorous/pinguicula>. Erişim tarihi:15.07.2025.
- Anonim,2025m, Propagate.one. Butterwort Bounty: Unlocking the Secrets of Pinguicula Lutea Propagation. Erişim adresi: <https://propagate.one/propagation/how-to-propagate-pinguicula-lutea/>. Erişim tarihi:15.07.2025.
- Anonim,2025n, Botany.org. Pinguicula - the Butterworts. Erişim adresi: <https://botany.org/home/resources/carnivorous-plants-insectivorous-plants/pinguicula-the-butterworts.html>. Erişim tarihi:17.07.2025.
- Anonim,2025o, The Carnivorous Greenhouse. How to Care for Mexican Pinguicula. Erişim adresi: <https://www.thecarnivorousgreenhouse.co.uk/post/how-to-care-for-mexican-pinguicula>. Erişim tarihi:19.07.2025.
- Anonim,2025ö, Wikipedia. Pinguicula balcanica. Erişim adresi: https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pinguicula_balcanica. Erişim tarihi :20.07.2025.
- Anonim,2025p, Wikipedia. Pinguicula balcanica. Erişim adresi: https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pinguicula_balcanica. Erişim tarihi:17.07.2025.
- Anonim,2025r, Wikipedia. List of Utricularia species. Erişim adresi: https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_Utricularia_species. Erişim tarihi:17.07.2025.
- Anonim,2025s, Plantnet.rbgsyd.nsw.gov.au. Utricularia australis. Erişim adresi:<https://plantnet.rbgsyd.nsw.gov.au/cgi-bin/NSWfl.pl?page=nswfl&lvl=sp&name=Utricularia~australis>. Erişim tarihi:19.07.2025.
- Anonim,2025t, www.dnr.state.mn.us. Utricularia purpurea (purple-flowered bladderwort). Erişim adresi:<https://www.dnr.state.mn.us/rsg/profile.html?action=elementDetail&selectedElement=PDLNT020G0>. Erişim tarihi :20.07.2025.
- Anonim,2025u, Nzpcn.org.nz. Utricularia australis. Erişim adresi: <https://www.nzpcn.org.nz/flora/species/utricularia-australis/>. Erişim tarihi:18.07.2025.
- Anonim,2025ü, Gobotany.nativeplanttrust.org. Utricularia intermedia. Erişim adresi: <https://gobotany.nativeplanttrust.org/species/utricularia/intermedia/>. Erişim tarihi:18.07.2025.
- Anonim,2025v, Plantnet.rbgsyd.nsw.gov.au. Family Lentibulariaceae. Erişim adresi:<https://plantnet.rbgsyd.nsw.gov.au/cgi-bin/NSWfl.pl?page=nswfl&lvl=gn&name=Utricularia>. Erişim tarihi:18.07.2025.
- Anonim,2025y, Viscum.dk. Utricularia - bladder function. Erişim: <https://viscum.dk/koedaedende-planter/utricularia/utricularia-bladder-function/>. Erişim tarihi :20.07.2025.
- Anonim,2025z, Carnivorous Plant Nursery. Utricularia minor. Erişim adresi: <https://www.carnivorousplantnursery.com/products/utricularia-minor>. Erişim tarihi:18.07.2025.
- Barrett, M.(2025). Utricularia vulgaris.Erişim: <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/233245340>. Erişim tarihi:24.07.2025.
- Bizimbitkiler (2025). <<http://www.bizimbitkiler.org.tr>>, Erişim tarihi: 11.07.2025.
- Dill, B.(2025). Drosera intermedia.Erişim: <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/129343184>. Erişim tarihi:24.07.2025.
- Demirbaş A.R.. Süs Bitkisi Yetiştiriciliği. Samsun İl Tarım Müdürlüğü Çiftçi Eğitimi ve Yatım Şubesi Yayınları, Samsun, (2010), 59 s.
- El Bashir, I. B., Hassan, L. E. A., & Yagi, S. (2019). The Fascinating World of Carnivorous Plants: Adaptations and Survival Strategies. Australian.

- Fitzgerald, N.(2025). *Utricularia australis*.Erişim: <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/257906184>. Erişim tarihi:24.07.2025.
- Filippova, N.(2025). *Utricularia vulgaris*.Erişim: <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/56543338>. Erişim tarihi:24.07.2025.
- Frost, R. (2025). *Pinguicula balcanica*.Erişim: <https://www.inaturalist.org/people/rogerfrost>. Erişim tarihi:24.07.2025.
- Georgiou, K., Christodoulou, C., & Kasmeridis, C. (2007). *Pinguicula crystallina* Sm. In R. Hand (Ed.), *Cyprus Red Data Book of Flora* (314–336). Cyprus Forestry Association. <https://www.researchgate.net/publication/303687808>.
- Headley, J. (2025). *Drosera intermedia*.Erişim: <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/7120005> Erişim tarihi:24.07.2025.
- Hodnett, R.(2025). *Drosera anglica*.Erişim: <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/37368546>. Erişim tarihi:24.07.2025.
- Waterman, H.(2025). *Drosera rotundifolia*.Erişim: <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/299136235>. Erişim tarihi:24.07.2025.
- Hewitt-Cooper, N. (2016). *Carnivorous plants: Gardening with extraordinary botanicals* .Timber Press.
- Johneichler. (2025). *Utricularia australis*.Erişim: <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/69451422>. Erişim tarihi:24.07.2025.
- Kazaz, S., Kılıç, T., Doğan, E., Mendi, Y. Y., & Karagüzel, Ö. (2020). Süs bitkileri üretiminde mevcut durum ve gelecek. TMMOB Ziraat Mühendisliği Odası, Türkiye Ziraat Mühendisliği IX. Teknik Kongresi Bildiriler Kitabı-1, Tarım Haftası, 673-698.
- Kazaz, S., Kırbay, E., Aydın, V., Meral, E. D., & Kılıç, T. (2025). Süs Bitkileri Üretiminde Mevcut Durum ve Gelecek. TMMOB Ziraat Mühendisleri Odası Türkiye Ziraat Mühendisliği X. Teknik Kongresi.
- Krenn, L., Grienke, U., & Hufnagl, P. (2022). *Planta Medica*, 88(15), 1184–1191.
- Lee, K., & Chen, L. (2022). Mechanisms of prey capture in *Nepenthes* pitcher plants. *Journal of Plant Physiology*, 15(2), 123-135.
- Louboutin, B. (2025). *Drosera intermedia*.Erişim: <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/41064612>. Erişim tarihi:24.07.2025.
- Mayorov, S. (2025). *Utricularia minor*.Erişim: <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/20297972>. Erişim tarihi:24.07.2025.
- Mayorov, S. (2025). *Utricularia minor*.Erişim: <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/20297972>. Erişim tarihi:24.07.2025.
- Elhardt, N.(2025). *Genlisea*.Erişim: https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Genlisea#/media/File:Genlisea_violacea_giant.jpg. Erişim tarihi:24.07.2025.
- Özakçaoğlu, Ö. (2025). *Drosera* spp. ve *Dionaea* spp.'de Organogenesis Yöntemiyle Mikroçoğaltımın Araştırılması (Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Çukurova Üniversitesi). Yükseköğretim Kurulu Ulusal Tez Merkezi.
- Taxil, X. (2025). *Utricularia minor*.Erişim: <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/98317344>. Erişim tarihi:24.07.2025.
- Thoma, M. (2025). *Pinguicula crystallina*.Erişim: <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/222836804>. Erişim tarihi:24.07.2025.
- Torre, D. (2019). *Carnivorous plants*. Reaktion Books.
- Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu. (27 Aralık 2024). Bitkisel Üretim İstatistikleri,2024.<https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Bulten/Index?p=Bitkisel-Uretim-Istatistikleri-2024-53447>.
- Pacella,C.(2025).*Utricularia macrorhiza*.Erişim:<https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/300540838> Erişim tarihi:24.07.2025.
- Plachno, B. J., & Kukula, K. (2021). *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 12, 740156.
- Rost, K., & Schauer, R. (1977). Physical and chemical properties of the mucin secreted by *Drosera capensis*. *Phytochemistry*, 16(9), 1365–1368.
- Stephens, C. (2025). *Utricularia australis*.Erişim: <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/140351735>. Erişim tarihi:24.07.2025.
- Türkiyebitkileri. (2025).Erişim : <https://turkiyebitkileri.com/foto%C4%9Fraf-galerisi/lentibulariaceae-sumi%C4%9Fferigiller/pinguicula-ya%C4%9Fotu/pinguicula-habilii/45366-koyce%C4%9Fiz-mu%C4%9Ffla.html>. Erişim tarihi:24.07.2025.

- Yıldırım, H., Şenol, S. G., & Pirhan, A. F. (2012). *Pinguicula habilii* (Lentibulariaceae), a new carnivorous species from South-West Anatolia, Turkey. *Phytotaxa*, 64(1), 47–58.
- Zarubo, T.(2025). *Drosera anglica*.Erişim: <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/38955458>. Erişim tarihi:24.07.2025.
- Zucker, E.(2025). *Drosera rotundifolia*.Erişim: <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/297694497>. Erişim tarihi:24.07.2025.
- Golyakov, P. (2025). *Utricularia vulgaris*. Erişim: <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/299559647>. Erişim tarihi:24.07.2025.
- Bengus, Y.(2025). *Utricularia vulgaris*. Erişim: <https://www.inaturalist.org/observations/104769881>. Erişim tarihi:24.07.2025.

BÖLÜM 17

COĞRAFİ BİLGİ SİSTEMLERİ İLE YOMRA (TRABZON) İLÇESİNDE FINDIK YETİŞTİRİCİLİĞİ İÇİN ARAZİ UYGUNLUK ANALİZİ VE SÜRDÜRÜLEBİLİR PLANLAMA YAKLAŞIMLARI

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Adnan DOĞAN Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Bulut SARGİN Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Haydar KURT Umut Kaan KURT

KAYNAKLAR

- Atmaca, B., & Cüce, M. (2023). Kelkit Vadisi'nde ceviz yetiştiriciliğine uygun alanların tespitinde coğrafi bilgi sistemlerinin (CBS) kullanımı: Giresun ili Şebinkarahisar ilçesi örneği. *Karadeniz Fen Bilimleri Dergisi*, 13(2), 561-582.
- Cristofori, V., Roupheal, Y., Mendoza-de Gyves, E., & Bignami, C. (2014). Hazelnut cultivation and training systems. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 169, 78-90. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scienta.2014.02.003>
- Dengiz, O., Özdemir, N., Öztürk, E., & Yakupoğlu, T. (2009). Doğu Karadeniz Bölgesi Fındık Arazilerinin Tarımsal Kullanıma Uygunluk Sınıflarının Belirlenmesi, Pilot Çalışma; Ünye-Tekiraz Beldesi. *Anadolu Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi*, 24(3), 174-183.
- Doğan, A., Kurt, U. K., Kurt, H., Sarğın, B. (2025). Miras yoluyla parçalanmış tarım arazilerinin geleceği: Yomra örneğinde toplulaştırma zorunluluğu. In 7th International Anatolian Scientific Research Congress (pp. 207–221).
- Everest, T. (2021). Suitable site selection for pistachio (*Pistacia vera*) by using GIS and multi-criteria decision analyses (a case study in Turkey). *Environment, Development and Sustainability*, 23(5), 7686-7705.
- FAO. (2023). Food and Agriculture Organization Statistics. <https://www.fao.org> (Erişim tarihi: 25.03.2025).
- Fereres, E., & Soriano, M. A. (2007). Deficit irrigation for reducing agricultural water use. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 58(2), 147-159.
- Günay, S. (2007). Türkiye'de Ekolojik Fındık Tarımının Başlaması ve Etkileri Üzerine Bir Örnek: Çamlıca Köyü (Samsun). *Ekoloji*, 16(63), 7-15.
- Karaca, S., Sarğın, B., & Türkmen, F. (2019). Bazı Arazi ve Toprak Niteliklerinin Coğrafi Bilgi Sistem Analizleriyle İncelenmesi: Van İli Arazi ve Toprak Özellikleri. *Türkiye Tarımsal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 6(2), 199-205. <https://doi.org/10.19159/tutad.542543>
- Karadeniz, T., Bostan, S. Z., Tuncer, C., & Tarakçıoğlu, C. (2008). Fındık Yetiştiriciliği (Bilimsel Yayınlar Serisi Yayın No: 1). Ordu: Ordu Üniversitesi Yayınları.
- Kıcım, A. (2021). Orta Karadeniz Coğrafi Bölgesi'nde Mevsimsel İklim Değişikliklerinin Toprak Erozyon Duyarlılığı Üzerine Etkilerinin Parametrik Olarak Belirlenmesi. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Ankara Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Ankara, Türkiye.
- Köksal, A. İ. (2002). Turkish hazelnut cultivars. Ankara: Hazelnut Promotion Group.
- Kurt, H. (2004). Fındığın üretim ve pazarlama aşamasındaki sorunları. 3. Milli Fındık Şurası Bildirileri, 3, 158-162. Giresun: 10-14 Ekim.
- Kurt, H., & Güler, S. (2018). Anadolu coğrafyasında geçmişten günümüze fındık. *Bahçe*, 47(Özel Sayı 2), 317-327.
- Longley, P. A., Goodchild, M. F., Maguire, D. J., & Rhind, D. W. (2015). *Geographic Information Science and Systems* (4th ed.). Hoboken, NJ: Wiley.

- Malczewski, J. (2004). GIS-based multicriteria decision analysis: a planning support system for regional tourism development. *Journal of Geographical Information Science*, 20(7), 703-726.
- Malczewski, J. (2006). GIS-based multicriteria decision analysis: A survey of the literature. *International Journal of Geographical Information Science*, 20(7), 703-726.
- Mehlenbacher, S. A. (1991). Hazelnuts (*Corylus*). In ISHS Acta Horticulturae 290: Genetic Resources of Temperate Fruit and Nut Crops. <https://doi.org/10.17660/ActaHortic.1991.290.18>
- MGM. (2025). Meteoroloji Genel Müdürlüğü, Resmi İstatistikler. (Erişim tarihi: 10.02.2025).
- Özbek, S. (1978). Özel Meyvecilik (Yayın No: 128, Ders Kitabı: 11). Adana: Çukurova Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Yayını.
- Özyazıcı MA, Aydoğan M, Bayraklı B, Dengiz O, 2013. Doğu Karadeniz bölgesi kırmızı-sarı podzolik toprakların temel karakteristik özellikleri ve verimlilik durumu. *Anadolu Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 28(1): 24-32.
- Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı. (2022). Fındık Bahçelerinde Yenileme ve Gençleştirme El Kitabı. Ankara: Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı Yayınları.
- Tercan, E., & Dengiz, O. (2022). Determination of rice (*Oryza sativa* L.) site suitability using multicriteria decision-making based on the best-worst method. *Geocarto International*, 37(27), 15982-15998.
- Tonkaz, T., & Bostan, S. Z. (2010). Giresun ili standardize yağış indeksi değerlerinin fındık verimi ile ilişkilerinin incelenmesi. I. Ulusal Sulama ve Tarımsal Yapılar Kongresi Bildirileri, 362-369.
- Trabzon İl Gıda Tarım ve Hayvancılık Müdürlüğü. (2014). Trabzon İli Tarımsal Raporu. Trabzon, İl Müdürlüğü Yayını.
- TÜİK. (2024). Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu Tarımsal Verileri. <https://www.tuik.gov.tr/> (Erişim tarihi: 12-25.03.2025).
- Ustaoglu, B., & Karaca, M. (2014). The effects of climate change on spatiotemporal changes of hazelnut cultivation areas in the Black Sea Region, Turkey. *Applied Ecology and Environmental Research*, 12, 309-324.
- Ünal, E., Aydoğdu, M., Ceylan, N., Sezer, A., Özenç, N., & Duyar, Ö. (2010). Giresun İlinde Fındık Alanlarının Uzaktan Algılama ile Tespit Edilmesinde Arazi Topografyasının Etkisinin İncelenmesi ve Alternatif Tarım Ürünlerine Uygunluğunun Belirlenmesi. *Tarla Bitkileri Merkez Araştırma Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 19(1-2), 1-10.
- Yaltırık, F. (1988). Türkiye'nin doğal fındık türleri ve orman fındıkları. Orman Bakanlığı Yayınları. İstanbul.
- Yomra Tarım ve Orman İl Müdürlüğü. (2024). Çiftçi Kayıt Sistemi (ÇKS) Verileri.
- Yomralıoğlu, T. (2000). Coğrafi Bilgi Sistemleri: Temel Kavramlar ve Uygulamalar. Trabzon: Seçil Ofset.
- UR-1: <https://earthexplorer.usgs.gov>

BÖLÜM 18

BİTKİ YETİŞTİRİCİLİĞİNDE AGROEKOLOJİK YAKLAŞIMLAR

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Ayşe ÇANDAR Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Ayşe Nur ŞAVKAN

KAYNAKÇA

- Al Aysh, F.M. (2016). Intercropping is a missing ring for sustainability. *LS Int. Journal of Life Sciences*, 5: 119-126. <https://doi.org/10.5958/2319-1198.2016.00018.X>.
- Altieri, M.A. (1995). *Agroecology: The science of sustainable agriculture*. 2nd ed. Boulder, CO: Westview Press.
- Altieri, M.A. (2002). Agroecology: The science of natural resource management for poor farmers in marginal environments. *Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, 93(1-3): 1-24. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0167-8809\(02\)00085-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0167-8809(02)00085-3).
- Bamire, A.S. and Amujoyegbe, B.J. (2005). Economic analysis of land improvement techniques in smallholder yam-based production systems in the agro-ecological zones of Southwestern Nigeria. *Journal of Human Ecology*, 18(1): 1-12.
- Campbell, B.M., Beare, D.J., Bennett, E.M., Hall-Spencer, J.M., Ingram, J.S.I., Jaramillo, F. et al. (2017). Agriculture production as a major driver of the earth system exceeding planetary boundaries. *Ecology and Society*, 22(4): 8. <https://doi.org/10.5751/ES-09595-220408>.
- Carlile, R. and Garnett, T. (2021). What is agroecology? TABLE Explainer Series. TABLE, University of Oxford, Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences and Wageningen University & Research.

- CIDSE (Coopération Internationale pour le Développement et la Solidarité). (2018). "The Principles of Agroecology. Towards Just, The Contribution of Agroecological Approaches to Realizing Climate-Resilient Agriculture 37 Resilient and Sustainable Food Systems." Brussels, Belgium: CIDSE. <https://www.cidse.org/publications/just-food/food-and-climate/theprinciples-of-agroecology.html>.
- Deguine, J.-P., Aubertot, J.-N., Bellon, S., Côte, F., Lauri, P.-E., Lescourret, F., Ratnadass, A., Scopel, E., Andrieu, N., Bàrberi, P. et al. (2023). "Chapter One-Agroecological crop protection for sustainable agriculture". In D.L. Sparks (Ed.), *Advances in Agronomy*, Vol. 178, (pp. 1-59). Elsevier. <https://doi.org/10.1016/bs.agron.2022.11.002>.
- Deguine, J.-P., Gloanec, C., Laurent, P., Ratnadass, A. and Aubertot, J.-N. (2017). *Agroecological Crop Protection*. Springer Science+Business Media BV, Dordrecht. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-024-1185-0_1.
- Ewert, F., Baatz, R. and Finger, R. (2023). Agroecology for a sustainable agriculture and food system: From local solutions to large-scale adoption. *Annual Review of Resource Economics*, 15: 351-81. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-resource-102422-090105>.
- FAO (2018). "Agroecology Knowledge Hub. 10 Elements." Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. <http://www.fao.org/agroecology/knowledge/10-elements/en/>.
- Francis, C.A., Lieblein, G., Gliessman, S.R., Breland, T.A., Creamer, N., Harwood, R., Salomonsson, L., Helenius, J., Rickerl, D., Salvador, R., Wiedenhoeft, M., Simmons, S., Allen, P., Altieri, M., Flora, C. and Poincelot, R. (2003). Agroecology: The ecology of food systems. *Journal of Sustainable Agriculture*, 22: 99-118. https://doi.org/10.1300/J064v22n03_10.
- Gliessman, S. (2018). Defining agroecology. *Agroecology and Sustainable Food Systems*, 42(6): 599-600. <https://doi.org/10.1080/21683565.2018.1432329>.
- Gliessman, S.R. (2004). Integrating agroecological processes into cropping systems research. *Journal of Crop Improvement*, 11(1-2): 61-80. https://doi.org/10.1300/J411v11n01_04.
- Gliessman, S.R. (2007). *Agroecology: The ecology of sustainable food systems*. 2nd ed. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press.
- Gliessman, S.R. (2013). Agroecology: Growing the Roots of Resistance. In *Agroecology and the transformation of agri-food systems: Transdisciplinary and participatory perspectives*, eds. V. E. Méndez, C. M. Bacon, and R. Cohen. Special Issue, *Agroecology and Sustainable Food Systems*, 37: 19-31.
- González-Puente, M. (2020). Accés a la terra, desagrarització i reagrarització: discursos des d'un banc de terres al Camp de Tarragona. *Arxiu d'Etnografia de Catalunya*, 21: 69-96. <https://raco.cat/index.php/AEC/article/view/378406>.
- Harvey, C.A., Chacon, M., Donatti, C.I., Garen, E., Hannah, L., Andrade, A., et al. (2014). Climate-smart landscapes: opportunities and challenges for integrating adaptation and mitigation in tropical agriculture. *Conservation Letters*, 7(2): 77-90. <https://doi.org/10.1111/conl.12066>.
- HLPE (2019). "Agroecological and Other Innovative Approaches for Sustainable Agriculture and Food Systems That Enhance Food Security and Nutrition."
- Huang, Y., Tao, B., Xiaochen, Z., Yang, Y., Liang, L., Wang, L., et al. (2021). Conservation tillage increases corn and soybean water productivity across the Ohio River basin. *Agricultural Water Management*, 254: 106962. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agwat.2021.106962>.
- Hubert, H. and Couvet, D., (2021). In: *La transition agro-écologique. Quelles perspectives en France et ailleurs dans le monde?* Tomes 1 et 2. Presses des Mines, Paris.
- IPES-Food. 2016. From Uniformity to Diversity: A paradigm shift from industrial agriculture to diversified agroecological systems. International Panel of Experts on Sustainable Food Systems. www.ipes-food.org (open in a new window)
- Kalinga, A.S., Kangalawe, R.Y., and Lyimo, J.G. (2022). The significance of the diversification of food crops in abating impacts of climate variability: the case of Rungwe District, Tanzania. *J. Geogr. Assoc. Tanzania*, 41: 1-21. <https://doi.org/10.56279/jgat.v41i2.191>.
- Kerr, R.B., Postigo, J.C., Smith, P., Cowie, A., Singh, P.K., Rivera-Ferre, M., et al. (2023). Agroecology as a transformative approach to tackle climatic, food, and ecosystemic crises. *Current Opinion in Environmental Sustainability*, 62: 101275. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cosust.2023.101275>.
- Kogan, M. and Heinrichs, E. (2020). *Integrated Management of Insect Pests: Current and Future Developments*. Burleigh Dodds Science Publishing Limited, Cambridge, UK.

- Lenné, J. (2023). Current agricultural diversification strategies are already agroecological. *Outlook Agriculture*, 52(3): 273-280. <https://doi.org/10.1177/00307270231199796>.
- Longa, C. M., Nicola, L., Antonielli, L., Mescalchin, E., Zanzotti, R., Turco, E. and Pertot, I. (2017). Soil microbiota responds to green manure in organic vineyards. *Journal of Applied Microbiology*, 123(6): 1547-1560. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jam.13606>.
- Mirsky, S.B., Ryan, M.R., Teasdale, J.R., Curran, W.S., Reberg-Horton, C.S., Spargo, J.T., et al. (2013). Overcoming weed management challenges in cover crop- based organic rotational no-till soybean production in the eastern United States. *Weed Technology*, 27: 193-203. <https://doi.org/10.1614/WT-D-12-00078.1>.
- Mukhovi, S.M., Jacobi, J., Llanque, A., Rist, S., Delgado, F., Kiteme, B. and Speranza, C.I. (2020). Social self-organization and social-ecological resilience in food systems: lessons from smallholder agriculture in Kenya and indigenous Guaraní communities in Bolivia. *Food Studies: An Interdisciplinary Journal*, 10(1): 19-42. <https://doi.org/10.18848/2160-1933/CGP/v10i01/19-42>.
- Nicholls, C.I., Altieri, M.A. and Vazquez, L. (2016). Agroecology: Principles for the conversion and redesign of farming systems. *Journal of Ecosystem and Ecography*, 55: 10. <https://doi.org/10.4172/2157-7625>.
- Niggli, U., Wang-Müller, Q., Willer, H. and Fuchs, J. (2021). Innovation in agroecological and organic farming systems. *Chinese Journal of Eco-Agriculture*, 29(3): 423-430. <https://doi.org/10.13930/j.cnki.cjea.200469>.
- Ofstehage, A. and Nehring, R. (2021). No-till agriculture and the deception of sustainability in Brazil. *International Journal of Agricultural Sustainability*, 19(3-4): 335-348. <https://doi.org/10.1080/14735903.2021.1910419>.
- Piowar, A. (2021). The use of pesticides in polish agriculture after integrated pest management (IPM) implementation. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 28: 26628-26642. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-020-12283-w>.
- Rhioui, W., Al Figuigui, J., Lahlali, R., Laasli, S.-E., Boutagayout, A., El Jarroudi, M. and Belmalha, S. (2023). Towards sustainable vegetable farming: Exploring agroecological alternatives to chemical products in the Fez-Meknes Region of Morocco. *Sustainability*, 15(9): 7412. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su15097412>.
- Schrager, B., Ikeda, H. and Yukitsugu, T. (2023). Successes and challenges of a university-based agroecological community garden and educational program in Japan. *Journal of Agriculture Food Systems and Community Development*, 12(4): 1-15. <https://doi.org/10.5304/jafscd.2023.124.011>.
- Sills, D.L. (1975). The environmental movement and its critics. *Human Ecology*, 3(1): 1-41. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF01531771>.
- Sinclair, F., Wezel, A., Mbow, C., Chomba, S., Robiglio, V. and Harrison, R. (2019). The contribution of agroecological approaches to realizing climate- resilient agriculture. Rotterdam and Washington, DC. Available online at www.gca.org.
- Singh, R.K., Singh, A. and Pandey, C.B. (2014). Agro-biodiversity in rice–wheat-based agroecosystems of eastern Uttar Pradesh, India: implications for conservation and sustainable management. *International Journal of Sustainable Development & World Ecology*, 21(1): 46-59. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13504509.2013.869272>.
- Spedding, C.R.W. (1996). *Agriculture and the Citizen*. London: Chapman and Hall.
- Steffen, W., Richardson, K., Rockström, J., Cornell, S.E., Fetzer, I., Bennett, E.M., Biggs, R., Carpenter, S.R. et al. (2015). Planetary boundaries: Guiding human development on a changing planet. *Science*, 347(6223): 1259855. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1259855>.
- Tansley, A.G. (1935). The use and abuse of vegetational concepts and terms. *Ecology*, 16(3): 284-307. <https://doi.org/10.2307/1930070>.
- Thakur, N., Nigam, M., Mann, N.A., Gupta, S., Hussain, C.M., Shukla, S.K., et al. (2023). Host-mediated gene engineering and microbiome-based technology optimization for sustainable agriculture and environment. *Funct. Integr. Genomics*, 23: 57. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10142-023-00982-9>.
- Vikas and Ranjan, R. (2024). Agroecological approaches to sustainable development. *Frontiers in Sustainable Food Systems*, 8: 1405409. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fsufs.2024.1405409>.
- Wang, G., Bei, S., Li, J., Bao, X., Zhang, J., Schultz, P. A., et al. (2021). Soil microbial legacy drives crop diversity advantage: linking ecological plant-soil feedback with agricultural intercropping. *Journal Applied Ecology*, 58: 496-506. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1365-2664.13802>.

- Wezel, A. (2017). *Agroecological Practices for Sustainable Agriculture: Principles, Applications, and Making the Transition*. New Jersey, USA: World Scientific.
- Wezel, A., Bellon, S., Doré, T., Francis, C., Vallod, D. and David, C. (2009). Agroecology as a science, a movement and a practice. A review. *Agronomy for Sustainable Development*, 29: 503-515. <https://doi.org/10.1051/agro/2009004>.
- Wilson, M.H., and Lovell, S.T. (2016). Agroforestry-the next step in sustainable and resilient agriculture. *Sustainability*, 8: 574. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su8060574>.
- Zimmerer, K., Cleveland, D.A. and Soleri, D. (2002). Social and agroecological variability of seed production and the potential collaborative breeding of potatoes in the Andean countries. In *Farmers, Scientists, and Plant Breeding: Integrating Knowledge and Practice*, Eds. D.A. Cleveland and D. Soleri (Wallingford: CABI Publishing), 83-106.

BÖLÜM 19

KANATLI HAYVAN BESLEMEDE DOĞAL YEM KATKI MADDELERİ: FİTOBİYOTİKLER

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Hüseyin ÇAYAN

KAYNAKÇA

- Abd El-Ghany, W. A. (2024). Potential effects of garlic (*Allium sativum* L.) on the performance, immunity, gut health, anti-oxidant status, blood parameters, and intestinal microbiota of poultry: an updated comprehensive review. *Animals*, 14(3), 498.
- Abd El-Hack, M. E., Alagawany, M., Abdel-Moneim, A. M. E., Mohammed, N. G., Khafaga, A. F., Bin-Jumah, M., ... & Elnesr, S. S. (2020). Cinnamon (*Cinnamomum zeylanicum*) oil as a potential alternative to antibiotics in poultry. *Antibiotics*, 9(5), 210.
- Abdel-Wareth, A. A., Kehraus, S., & Südekum, K. H. (2019). Peppermint and its respective active component in diets of broiler chickens: growth performance, viability, economics, meat physicochemical properties, and carcass characteristics. *Poultry science*, 98(9), 3850-3859.
- Abdollahi, A., Karimi, A., & Sadeghi, A. (2024). The effects of black cumin (*Nigella sativa* L.) seed on performance, intestinal morphology, ileum microbial count, and nutrient digestibility of broilers. *Journal of Central European Agriculture*, 25(4), 932-944.
- Agostini, P.S., Sola-Oriol, D., Nofrarias, M., Barroeta, A.C., Gasa, J., Manzanilla, E.G. 2012. Role of in-feed clove supplementation on growth performance, intestinal microbiology, and morphology in broiler chicken. *Livest. Sci.* 147, 113–118.
- Akyildiz, S., & Denli, M. (2016). Application of plant extracts as feed additives in poultry nutrition. *Anim. Sci*, 59(2393), 2260.
- Al-Kassie, G. A. (2009). Influence of two plant extracts derived from thyme and cinnamon on broiler performance.
- Aroche, R., Martinez, Y., Ruan, Z., Guan, G., Waititu, S., Nyachoti, C. M., ... & Lan, S. (2018). Dietary inclusion of a mixed powder of medicinal plant leaves enhances the feed efficiency and immune function in broiler chickens. *Journal of Chemistry*, 2018(1), 4073068.
- Asadi, N., Husseini, S. D., Tohidian, M. T., Abdali, N., Mimandipoure, A., Rafieian-Kopaei, M., & Bahmani, M. (2017). Performance of broilers supplemented with peppermint (*Mentha piperita* L.) powder. *Journal of evidence-based complementary & alternative medicine*, 22(4), 703-706.
- Ashour, E. A., Aldhalmi, A. K., Ismail, I. E., Kamal, M., Elolimy, A. A., Swelum, A. A., & Abd El-Hack, M. E. (2025). The effect of using *Echinacea* extract as an immune system stimulant and antioxidant on blood indicators, growth efficiency, and carcass characteristics in broiler chickens to produce a healthy product. *Poultry science*, 104(1), 104392.
- Ashour, E. A., Aldhalmi, A. K., Ismail, I. E., Kamal, M., Elolimy, A. A., Swelum, A. A., & Abd El-Hack, M. E. (2025). The effect of using *Echinacea* extract as an immune system stimulant and antioxidant on blood indicators, growth efficiency, and carcass characteristics in broiler chickens to produce a healthy product. *Poultry science*, 104(1), 104392.
- Azeke, M. A., & Ekpo, K. E. (2009). Egg yolk cholesterol lowering effects of garlic and tea. *Journal of Medicinal Plants Research*, 3(12), 1113-1117.
- Banday, M. T., Wani, M., Alqahtani, F. M., Adriani, L., Alhomrani, M., Adil, S., ... & Abdulaziz, O. (2025). Enhancing meat-type chicken performance through *Thymus vulgaris* leaf powder supplementation by affecting serum lipid profile, stress physiology, immunity, antioxidants, cecal microbiology, and jejunal histomorphology. *Archives Animal Breeding*, 68(2), 311-323.

- Basmacıoğlu, H., Tokuşoğlu, Ö. Z. L. E. M., & Ergül, M. U. S. T. A. F. A. (2004). The effect of oregano and rosemary essential oils or alpha-tocopheryl acetate on performance and lipid oxidation of meat enriched with n-3 PUFA's in broilers. *South African Journal of Animal Science*, 34(3), 197-210.
- Brenes, A., & Roura, E. (2010). Essential oils in poultry nutrition: Main effects and modes of action. *Animal feed science and technology*, 158(1-2), 1-14.
- Buchanan, N.P., Hott, J.M., Cutlip, S.E., Rack, A.L., Asamer, A., Moritz, J.S. 2008. The effects of a natural antibiotic alternative and a natural growth promoter feed additive on broiler performance and carcass quality. *Journal of Applied Poultry Research*, June 2008, 17(2):202-210.
- Burt, S. (2004). Essential oils: their antibacterial properties and potential applications in foods—a review. *International journal of food microbiology*, 94(3), 223-253.
- Cayan, H., & Erener, G. (2015). Effect of olive leaf (*Olea europaea*) powder on laying hens performance, egg quality and egg yolk cholesterol levels. *Asian-Australasian Journal of Animal Sciences*, 28(4), 538.
- Chandran, D., Emran, T. B., Nainu, F., Sharun, K., Kumar, M., Mitra, S., ... & Dhama, K. (2022). Beneficial effects of dietary *Allium sativum* (Garlic) supplementation on health and production of poultry: A mini-review. *Toxicol. Rep*, 9, 821-824.
- Cherian, G., Orr, A., Burke, I. C., & Pan, W. (2013). Feeding *Artemisia annua* alters digesta pH and muscle lipid oxidation products in broiler chickens. *Poultry science*, 92(4), 1085-1090.
- Coskun, I., Cayan, H., Turgud, F. K., & Akay, V. (2025). Differentiation of growth performance, gut health, and meat quality characteristics of Japanese quails fed diets containing *Thymus capitatus* L.(Hoffm. et Link) and symbiotic (SynerAll®). *Biologia*, 1-11.
- Çetin, M., & Göçmen, M. (2015). Kanatlı hayvanların beslenmesinde antibiyotiklere alternatif olarak kekik (thyme) kullanmanın etkileri. *Harran Tarım ve Gıda Bilimleri Dergisi*, 17(3), 35-40.
- Darabighane, B., & Nahashon, S. N. (2014). A review on effects of Aloe vera as a feed additive in broiler chicken diets. *Annals of Animal Science*. 143:491-500.
- Du, E., Wang, W., Gan, L., Li, Z., Guo, S., & Guo, Y. (2016). Effects of thymol and carvacrol supplementation on intestinal integrity and immune responses of broiler chickens challenged with *Clostridium perfringens*. *Journal of animal science and biotechnology*, 7(1), 19.
- Durrani, F. R., Ismail, M., Sultan, A., Suhail, S. M., Chand, N., & Durrani, Z. (2006). Effect of different levels of feed added turmeric (*Curcuma longa*) on the performance of broiler chicks. *Journal of Agricultural and Biological Science*, 1(2), 9-11.
- Erdoğan, Z., Erdoğan, S., Aslantaş, Ö., & Çelik, S. (2007). sinbiyotik ve fitobiyotik katkısının broylerlerde performans, ince bağırsak ağırlığı ve pH'sı, sekal koliform sayısı ve oksidatif metabolizma üzerine etkileri. IV. Ulusal Hayvan Besleme Kongresi, 64(70), 24-28.
- Erener, G., Ocak, N., Ozturk, E., Cankaya, S., Ozkanca, R., & Altop, A. (2020). Evaluation of olive leaf extract as a growth promoter on the performance, blood biochemical parameters, and caecal microflora of broiler chickens. *Revista Brasileira de Zootecnia*, 49, e20180300.
- Erener, G., Ocak, N., Ozturk, E., Cankaya, S., Ozkanca, R., & Altop, A. (2020). Evaluation of olive leaf extract as a growth promoter on the performance, blood biochemical parameters, and caecal microflora of broiler chickens. *Revista Brasileira de Zootecnia*, 49, e20180300.
- Fathi, M., Hosayni, M., Alizadeh, S., Zandi, R., Rahmati, S., & Rezaee, V. (2023). Effects of black cumin (*Nigella sativa*) seed meal on growth performance, blood and biochemical indices, meat quality and cecal microbial load in broiler chickens. *Livestock Science*, 274, 105272.
- Florou-Paneri, P., Giannenas, I., Christaki, E., Govaris, A., & Botsoglou, N. (2006). Performance of chickens and oxidative stability of the produced meat as affected by feed supplementation with oregano, vitamin C, vitamin E and their combinations. *European poultry science*, 70(5), 232-240.
- Gadde, U., Kim, W. H., Oh, S. T., & Lillehoj, H. S. (2017). Alternatives to antibiotics for maximizing growth performance and feed efficiency in poultry: a review. *Animal health research reviews*, 18(1), 26-45.
- Ghafouri, S. A., Ghaniei, A., Tamannaie, A. E. T., Sadr, S., Charbgo, A., Ghiassi, S., & Abuali, M. (2023). Evaluation of therapeutic effects of an herbal mixture (*Echinacea purpurea* and *Glycyrrhiza glabra*) for treatment of clinical coccidiosis in broilers. *Veterinary Medicine and Science*, 9(2), 829-836.
- Ghasemi, H. A., Kasani, N., & Taherpour, K. (2014). Effects of black cumin seed (*Nigella sativa* L.), a probiotic, a prebiotic and a synbiotic on growth performance, immune response and blood characteristics of male broilers. *Livestock Science*, 164, 128-134.

- Giannenas, I., Florou-Paneri, P., Papazahariadou, M., Christaki, E., Botsoglou, N. A., & Spais, A. B. (2003). Effect of dietary supplementation with oregano essential oil on performance of broilers after experimental infection with *Eimeria tenella*. *Archives of Animal Nutrition*, 57(2), 99-106.
- Hashemi, S. R., & Davoodi, H. (2011). Herbal plants and their derivatives as growth and health promoters in animal nutrition. *Veterinary research communications*, 35(3), 169-180.
- Hippenstiel, F., Abdel-Wareth, A. A. A., Kehraus, S., & Südekum, K. H. (2011). Effects of selected herbs and essential oils, and their active components on feed intake and performance of broilers—a review. *European Poultry Science*, 75(4), 226-234.
- Hossain, M. A., Mostofa, M., Alam, M. N., Awal, M. A., & Rahman, M. M. (2014). Effects of garlic (*Allium sativum*) feed supplement on hemato-biochemical properties in broiler chickens with sub-clinical toxicity of lead. *Research in Agriculture Livestock and Fisheries*, 1(1), 87-96.
- Hussein, S. M. (2021). Effect of peppermint (*Mentha piperita*) powder on performance, gut morphology and immune organs response of coccidiosis infected broilers. *Iraqi Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 52(2), 276-290.
- Hussein, S. M., M'Sadeq, S. A., Beski, S. S. M., Mahmood, A. L., & Frankel, T. L. (2021). Different combinations of peppermint, chamomile and a yeast prebiotic have different impacts on production and severity of intestinal and bursal abnormalities of broilers challenged with coccidiosis. *Italian Journal of Animal Science*, 20(1), 1924-1934.
- Jamroz, D., Wartecki, T., Houszka, M., & Kamel, C. (2006). Influence of diet type on the inclusion of plant origin active substances on morphological and histochemical characteristics of the stomach and jejunum walls in chicken. *Journal of Animal Physiology and Animal Nutrition*, 90(5-6), 255-268.
- Jarić, S., Popović, Z., Mačukanović-Jocić, M., Djurdjević, L., Mijatović, M., Karadžić, B., ... & Pavlović, P. (2007). An ethnobotanical study on the usage of wild medicinal herbs from Kopaonik Mountain (Central Serbia). *Journal of ethnopharmacology*, 111(1), 160-175.
- Karasu, K., & Öztürk, E. (2014). Tıbbi ve aromatik bitkilerin kanatlılarda antioksidan ve antimikrobiyal etkileri. *Turkish Journal of Agricultural and Natural Sciences*, 1(Özel Sayı-2), 1766-1772.
- Kaya, A., & Turgut, L. (2012). Yumurtacı Tavuk Rasyonlarına De÷erli Olanlarda Katılan Adaçayı (*Salvia officinalis*), Kekik (*Thymra spicata*), Nane (*Menthae piperitae*) Ekstraktları ile Vitamin E'nin Performans, Yumurta Kalitesi ve Yumurta Sarısı TBARS Değerleri Üzerine Etkileri. *Atatürk Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 43(1), 49-58.
- Khan, R. U., Khan, A., Naz, S., Ullah, Q., Laudadio, V., Tufarelli, V., & Ragni, M. (2021). Potential applications of *Moringa oleifera* in poultry health and production as alternative to antibiotics: a review. *Antibiotics*, 10(12), 1540.
- Krauze, M. (2021). Phytobiotics, a natural growth promoter for poultry. *Advanced studies in the 21st century animal nutrition*, 8.
- Krauze, M., Cendrowska-Pinkosz, M., Matusevičius, P., Stępniewska, A., Jurczak, P., & Ognik, K. (2021). The effect of administration of a phytobiotic containing cinnamon oil and citric acid on the metabolism, immunity, and growth performance of broiler chickens. *Animals*, 11(2), 399.
- Méndez Zamora, G., Durán Meléndez, L. A., Hume, M. E., & Silva Vázquez, R. (2017). Performance, blood parameters, and carcass yield of broiler chickens supplemented with Mexican oregano oil. *Revista Brasileira de Zootecnia*, 46, 515-520.
- Miguel, M.G. 2010. Antioxidant and anti-inflammatory activities of essential oils: a short review. *Molecules* 2010, 15, 92529287.
- Moula, N., Sadoudi, A., Touazi, L., Leroy, P., & Geda, F. (2019). Effects of stinging nettle (*Urtica dioica*) powder on laying performance, egg quality, and serum biochemical parameters of Japanese quails. *Animal Nutrition*, 5(4), 410-415.
- Muanda, F., Koné, D., Dicko, A., Soulimani, R., & Younos, C. (2011). Phytochemical composition and antioxidant capacity of three malian medicinal plant parts. *Evidence-Based Complementary and Alternative Medicine*, 2011(1), 674320.
- Nazeer, M. S., Pasha, T. N., Shahid Abbas, S. A., & Zulfiqar Ali, Z. A. (2002). Effect of *Yucca* saponin on urease activity and development of ascites in broiler chickens.
- Ognik, K., & Krauze, M. (2016). The potential for using enzymatic assays to assess the health of turkeys. *World's Poultry Science Journal*, 72(3), 535-550.

- Ognik, K., Cholewińska, E., Sembratowicz, I., Grela, E., & Czech, A. (2016). The potential of using plant antioxidants to stimulate antioxidant mechanisms in poultry. *World's Poultry Science Journal*, 72(2), 291-298.
- Olobatoke, R. Y., & Mulugeta, S. D. (2011). Effect of dietary garlic powder on layer performance, fecal bacterial load, and egg quality. *Poultry science*, 90(3), 665-670.
- Özbudak, S. (2019). Fitobiyotikler ve Etlik Piliçlerin Beslenmesindeki Rolü. *Journal of Poultry Research*, 16(1), 23-29.
- Peng, Q.Y., Li, J.D., Li, Z., Duan, Z.Y., Wu, Y.P. (2016). Effects of dietary supplementation with oregano essential oil on growth performance, carcass traits and jejunal morphology in broiler chickens. *Animal Feed Science and Technology* 214 : 148–153.
- Placha, I., Takacova, J., Ryzner, M., Cobanova, K., Laukova, A., Strompfova, V., ... & Faix, S. (2014). Effect of thyme essential oil and selenium on intestine integrity and antioxidant status of broilers. *British Poultry Science*, 55(1), 105-114.
- Puvača, N., Lukač, D., Ljubojević, D., Stanačev, V., Beuković, M., Kostadinović, L., & Plavša, N. (2014). Fatty acid composition and regression prediction of fatty acid concentration in edible chicken tissues. *World's Poultry Science Journal*, 70(3), 585-592.
- Rahimi, D., Yarahmadi, H. M., Yaghobfar, A., & Fakhraei, J. (2021). Effects of garlic powder and Satureja Khuzestanica essential oil on male ross 308 chickens performance, blood lipid profile, immune responses, intestinal microflora, and morphology. *Jundishapur Journal of Natural Pharmaceutical Products*, 16(1).
- Riyazi, S. R., Ebrahimnezhad, Y., Hosseini, S. A., Meimandipour, A., & Ghorbani, A. (2015). Comparison of the effects of basil (*Ocimum basilicum*) essential oil, avilamycin and protexin on broiler performance, blood biochemistry and carcass characteristics. *Archives Animal Breeding*, 58(2), 425-432.
- Saini, R., Chhikara, S. K., Sahu, S., & Yadav, D. C. (2022). The Potential of Aloe vera as a Herbal Feed Additive for Livestock—A Review. *Int. J. Bio-Resour. Stress Manag*, 13, 163-170.
- Shirzadegan, K., & Falahpour, P. (2014). The physicochemical properties and antioxidative potential of raw thigh meat from broilers fed a dietary medicinal herb extract mixture. *Open Veterinary Journal*, 4(2), 69-77.
- Suresh, D., & Srinivasan, K. (2007). Studies on the in vitro absorption of spice principles—curcumin, capsaicin and piperine in rat intestines. *Food and chemical toxicology*, 45(8), 1437-1442.
- Şevket, E. V. C. İ., Cinar, M., Erva, E. S. E. R., Kanber, K. A. R. A., & ŞENOL, A. (2025). Effect of Peppermint Oil (*Mentha piperita*) Supplementation in Quail Diets on Egg Production and Some Egg Quality Characteristics, Oxidative Stress Parameters and Lipid Profile. *Kafkas Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi*, 31(1).
- Tajodini, M., Samadi, F., Hasani, S., Hashemi, S. R., & Samadi, S. (2015). Influence of artichoke (*Cynara scolymus*) leaf powder on growth performance, carcass traits and blood parameters in broiler chickens.
- Tipu, M. A., Akhtar, M. A., Anjum, M. I., & Raja, M. L. (2006). New dimation of medicinal plants as animal feed. *Pakistan Vet. J.*, 26(3): 144-148.
- Vinus, R. D., Sheoran, N., Maan, N., & Tewatia, B. (2018). Potential benefits of herbal supplements in poultry feed: A review. *The Pharma Innovation Journal*, 7(6), 651-656.
- Vlaicu, P. A., Untea, A. E., Turcu, R. P., Saracila, M., Panaite, T. D., & Cornescu, G. M. (2022). Nutritional composition and bioactive compounds of basil, thyme and sage plant additives and their functionality on broiler thigh meat quality. *Foods*, 11(8), 1105.
- Wenk, C. (2003). Herbs and botanicals as feed additives in monogastric animals. *Asian-Australasian Journal of Animal Sciences*, 16(2), 282-289.
- Windisch, W., Schedle, K., Plitzner, C., & Kroismayr, A. (2008). Use of phytogetic products as feed additives for swine and poultry. *Journal of animal science*, 86(suppl_14), E140-E148.
- Yang, C., Chowdhury M.A.K., Hou Y., Gong J. (2015). Phytogetic compounds as alternatives to in-feed antibiotics: potentials and challenges in application. *Pathogens* 4, 137156.
- Yeşilbağ, D. (2007). Fitobiyotikler. *Uludağ Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi*, 26(1-2), 33-39.
- Zaazaa, A., Mudalal, S., Sabbah, M., Altamimi, M., Dalab, A., & Samara, M. (2023). Effects of Black Cumin Seed (*Nigella sativa*) and Coconut Meals (*Cocos nucifera*) on Broiler Performance and Cecal Microbiota. *Animals*, 13(3), 535.

Zeng, Z., Zhang, S., Wang, H., & Piao, X. (2015). Essential oil and aromatic plants as feed additives in non-ruminant nutrition: a review. *Journal of animal science and biotechnology*, 6(1), 7.

BÖLÜM 20

PEYZAJ PLANLAMA VE TASARIM KAVRAMLARINA GENEL BAKIŞ

Dr. Derya DURAN GÖKALP

KAYNAKLAR

- Çabuk, S.N. ve Değerliyurt, M. (2014). Değişen Gezeganimizde Yaşanabilir ve Sağlıklı Çevreler İçin Peyzaj Mimarlığı içinde (s. 94-126). Ankara: Detay Yayıncılık.
- Çırak, B.N. & Demir Alp, S. (2023). Türkiye'deki peyzaj planlama sürecine ekosistem restorasyonu entegrasyonu. *GSI Journals Serie A: Advancements in Tourism, Recreation and Sports Sciences (ATRSS)*, 6 (2): 359-377
- Holden, R. (2013). The Garden Visit. http://www.gardenvisit.com/landscape_architecture/landscape_debate/definition_eid. (Erişimtarihi: 10.07.2025).
- Gazvoda, D. (2002). Characteristics Of Modern Landscape Architecture And Its Education. *Landscape and Urban Planning*, 60, 117–133.
- Kaska, E. (2012). Avrupa Peyzaj Sözleşmesi (Aps) ve Türkiye'deki Uygulamaların İrdelenmesi. Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Ankara: Ankara Üniversitesi.
- Korkut, A.B. & Şişman, E.E. & Özyavuz, M. (2010). Peyzaj Mimarlığı. İstanbul: Verda Yayınları. 78-83.
- Nijhuis, S. (2015). GIS-based landscape design research. Rotterdam: Architecture and The Build Envirement
- Steinitz, C. (2012). Framework for Geodesign: Changing Geography by Design. Redlands: ESRI Press.
- Şenöz, E. (2013). Kaynak Envanter Ve Analizinde CBS Desteği: Geotasarım Kuramının Deneyimlenmesi. Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Eskişehir: Anadolu Üniversitesi.
- Uzun, O., Karadağ, A. & Gültekin, P. (2010). Coğrafi bilgi sistemlerinin ve uzaktan algılama'nın peyzaj planlamada kullanımı. III. Uzaktan Algılama ve Coğrai Bilgi Sistemleri Sempozyumu, 97-106. 11 – 13 Ekim 2010, Kocaeli.
- Uzun, O., İlke E.F., Çetinkaya, F. & Açıksöz, S. (2012). peyzaj planlama: konya ili, bozkırseydeşehir-ahırlyalıhüyük ilçeleri ve suğla gölü mevkii peyzaj yönetimi koruma ve planlama projesi, Ankara

BÖLÜM 21

BİTKİ FENOLOJİ MODELLERİ

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Sebahattin YILMAZ Zir. Yük. Müh. Kadir Aytaç ÖZAYDIN

KAYNAKÇA

- Anderson, J. L., Richardson, E. A., & Kesner, C. D. (1986). Validation of chill unit and flower bud phenology models for 'Montmorency' sour cherry. I International Symposium on Computer Modelling in Fruit Research and Orchard Management, Hohenheim, Germany
- Aono, Y., & Kazui, K. (2008). Phenological data series of cherry tree flowering in Kyoto, Japan, and its application to reconstruction of springtime temperatures since the 9th century. *International Journal of Climatology*, 28(7), 905-914. <https://doi.org/10.1002/joc.1594>
- Bennett, J. (1949). Temperature and bud rest period: effect of temperature and exposure on the rest period of deciduous plant leaf buds investigated. *California Agriculture*, 3(11), 9-12.
- Bidabé, B. (1967). Action de la température sur l'évolution des bourgeons de pommier et comparaison de méthodes de contrôle de l'époque de floraison. *Annales de Physiologie Végétale*, 9(1), 65-86.
- Bindi, M., Miglietta, F., Gozzini, B., Orlandini, S., & Seghi, L. (2015). A simple model for simulation of growth and development in grapevine (*Vitis vinifera* L.). 1. Model description. *VITIS-Journal of Grapevine Research*, 36(2), 67.
- Bonhomme, M., Rageau, R., & Lacointe, A. (2010). Optimization of endodormancy release models, using series of endodormancy release data collected in France.
- Boote, K. J., Jones, J. W., Hoogenboom, G., & Pickering, N. B. (1998). The CROPGRO model for grain legumes. In G. Y. Tsuji, G. Hoogenboom, & P. K. Thornton (Eds.), *Understanding Options for Agricultural Production* (pp. 99-128). Springer Netherlands. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-017-3624-4_6

- Caffarra, A., Donnelly, A., & Chuine, I. (2011). Modelling the timing of *Betula pubescens* budburst. II. Integrating complex effects of photoperiod into process-based models. *Climate Research*, 46(2), 159-170. <https://www.int-res.com/abstracts/cr/v46/n2/p159-170/>
- Cannell, M. G. R. (1985, 23-28 July 1984). Analysis of risks of frost damage to forest trees in Britain International conference on managing forest trees as cultivated plants, Helsinki, Finland.
- Cannell, M. G. R., & Smith, R. I. (1983). Thermal time, chill days and prediction of budburst in *Picea sitchensis*. *Journal of Applied Ecology*, 20(3), 951-963. <https://doi.org/10.2307/2403139>
- Cannell, M. G. R., & Smith, R. I. (1986). Climatic warming, spring budburst and forest damage on trees. *Journal of Applied Ecology*, 23(1), 177-191. <https://doi.org/10.2307/2403090>
- Caprio, J. M. (1974). The solar thermal unit concept in problems related to plant development and potential evapotranspiration. In H. Lieth (Ed.), *Phenology and Seasonality Modeling* (pp. 353-364). Springer Berlin Heidelberg. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-51863-8_29
- Caprio, J. M., Hopp, R. J., & Williams, J. S. (1974). Computer Mapping in Phenological Analysis. In H. Lieth (Ed.), *Phenology and Seasonality Modeling* (pp. 77-82). Springer Berlin Heidelberg. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-51863-8_6
- Cassardo, C., & Andreoli, V. (2022, 23-27 May 2022). Parametrization of vineyard's physiology and phenology with the crop model IVINE EGU General Assembly 2022, Vienna, Austria & Online. <https://ui.adsabs.harvard.edu/abs/2022EGUGA..24.5962C>
- Cassardo, C., Andreoli, V., Spanna, F., & Traversa, M. (2022, 4-9 September 2022). IVINE: a crop model for simulating pheno-physiological processes on vineyards, also from a climatic point of view EMS Annual Meeting 2022, Bonn, Germany.
- Chmielewski, F.-M. (2013). Phenology in agriculture and horticulture. In *Phenology: an integrative environmental science* (pp. 539-561). Springer.
- Chmielewski, F.-M., Blümel, K., & Páľešová, I. (2012). Climate change and shifts in dormancy release for deciduous fruit crops in Germany. *Climate Research*, 54(3), 209-219.
- Chmielewski, F.-M., Heider, S., Moryson, S., & Bruns, E. (2013). International Phenological Observation Networks: Concept of IPG and GPM. In M. D. Schwartz (Ed.), *Phenology: An Integrative Environmental Science* (pp. 137-153). Springer Netherlands. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-007-6925-0_8
- Chuine, I. (2000). A unified model for budburst of trees. *Journal of Theoretical Biology*, 207(3), 337-347. <https://doi.org/10.1006/jtbi.2000.2178>
- Chuine, I. (2010). Why does phenology drive species distribution? *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 365(1555), 3149-3160. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rstb.2010.0142>
- Chuine, I., & Beaubien, E. G. (2001). Phenology is a major determinant of tree species range. *Ecology Letters*, 4(5), 500-510. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1461-0248.2001.00261.x>
- Chuine, I., Cour, P., & Rousseau, D. D. (1998). Fitting models predicting dates of flowering of temperate-zone trees using simulated annealing. *Plant, Cell & Environment*, 21(5), 455-466. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-3040.1998.00299.x>
- Chuine, I., Cour, P., & Rousseau, D. D. (1999). Selecting models to predict the timing of flowering of temperate trees: implications for tree phenology modelling. *Plant, Cell & Environment*, 22(1), 1-13. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-3040.1999.00395.x>
- Chuine, I., de Cortazar-Atauri, I. G., Kramer, K., & Hänninen, H. (2013). Plant Development Models. In M. D. Schwartz (Ed.), *Phenology: An Integrative Environmental Science* (pp. 275-293). Springer Netherlands. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-007-6925-0_15
- Chuine, I., & Régnière, J. (2017). Process-based models of phenology for plants and animals. *Annual Review of Ecology, Evolution, and Systematics*, 48(Volume 48, 2017), 159-182. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-ecolsys-110316-022706>
- Chuine, I., Yiou, P., Viovy, N., Seguin, B., Daux, V., & Ladurie, E. L. R. (2004). Grape ripening as a past climate indicator. *Nature*, 432(7015), 289-290. <https://doi.org/10.1038/432289a>
- Cleland, E. E., Chuine, I., Menzel, A., Mooney, H. A., & Schwartz, M. D. (2007). Shifting plant phenology in response to global change. *Trends in Ecology & Evolution*, 22(7), 357-365. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tree.2007.04.003>
- Costa, R., Fraga, H., Malheiro, A. C., & Santos, J. A. (2015). Application of crop modelling to portuguese viticulture: implementation and added-values for strategic planning. *Ciência Téc. Vitiv.*, 30(1), 29-42. <https://doi.org/10.1051/ctv/20153001029>

- Dai, W., Jin, H., Zhang, Y., Liu, T., & Zhou, Z. (2019). Detecting temporal changes in the temperature sensitivity of spring phenology with global warming: Application of machine learning in phenological model. *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*, 279, 107702. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agrformet.2019.107702>
- De Cortazar Atauri, I. G., Duchêne, E., Destrac, A., Barbeau, G., De Resseguier, L., Lacombe, T., Parker, A. K., Saurin, N., & Van Leeuwen, C. (2017). Grapevine phenology in France: from past observations to future evolutions in the context of climate change. *OENO One*, 51(2), 115-126.
- Delpierre, N., Dufrêne, E., Soudani, K., Ulrich, E., Cecchini, S., Boé, J., & François, C. (2009). Modelling interannual and spatial variability of leaf senescence for three deciduous tree species in France. *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*, 149(6), 938-948. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agrformet.2008.11.014>
- Demarée, G. R., & Rutishauser, T. (2009). Origins of the Word “Phenology”. *Eos, Transactions American Geophysical Union*, 90(34), 291-291. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2009EO340004>
- Diez, J. M., Ibáñez, I., Miller-Rushing, A. J., Mazer, S. J., Crimmins, T. M., Crimmins, M. A., Bertelsen, C. D., & Inouye, D. W. (2012). Forecasting phenology: from species variability to community patterns. *Ecology Letters*, 15(6), 545-553. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1461-0248.2012.01765.x>
- Due, G., Morris, M., Pattison, S., & Coombe, B. G. (1993). Modelling grapevine phenology against weather: Considerations based on a large data set. *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*, 65(1), 91-106. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0168-1923\(93\)90039-K](https://doi.org/10.1016/0168-1923(93)90039-K)
- Dym, C. (2004). *Principles of Mathematical Modeling*. Elsevier.
- Erez, A., Fishman, S., Linsley-Noakes, G. C., & Allan, P. (1990). The dynamic model for rest completion in peach buds. II International Symposium on Computer Modelling in Fruit Research and Orchard Management, Logan, Utah, USA
- Estrella, N., & Menzel, A. (2006). Responses of leaf colouring in four deciduous tree species to climate and weather in Germany. *Climate Research*, 32, 253-267.
- Fernández-González, M., Rodríguez-Rajo, F. J., Escuredo, O., & Aira, M. J. (2013). Influence of thermal requirement in the aerobiological and phenological behavior of two grapevine varieties. *Aerobiologia*, 29(4), 523-535. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10453-013-9302-6>
- Fernandez, E., Schiffrers, K., Urbach, C., & Luedeling, E. (2022). Unusually warm winter seasons may compromise the performance of current phenology models – Predicting bloom dates in young apple trees with PhenoFlex. *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*, 322, 109020. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agrformet.2022.109020>
- Fishman, S., Erez, A., & Couvillon, G. A. (1987). The temperature dependence of dormancy breaking in plants: Mathematical analysis of a two-step model involving a cooperative transition. *Journal of Theoretical Biology*, 124(4), 473-483. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0022-5193\(87\)80221-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0022-5193(87)80221-7)
- Fu, Y., Li, X., Zhou, X., Geng, X., Guo, Y., & Zhang, Y. (2020). Progress in plant phenology modeling under global climate change. *Science China Earth Sciences*, 63(9), 1237-1247. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11430-019-9622-2>
- García de Cortázar-Atauri, I., Duchêne, E., Destrac-Irvine, A., Barbeau, G., de Resseguier, L., Lacombe, T., Parker, A. K., Saurin, N., & van Leeuwen, C. (2017). Grapevine phenology in France: from past observations to future evolutions in the context of climate change. *OENO One*, 51(2), 115-126. <https://doi.org/10.20870/oeno-one.2017.51.2.1622>
- Garnot, V. S. F., Spafford, L., Lever, J., Sigg, C., Pietragalla, B., Vitasse, Y., Gessler, A., & Wegner, J. D. (2025). Deep learning meets tree phenology modelling: PhenoFormer versus process-based models. *Methods in Ecology and Evolution*, 16(7), 1489-1506. <https://doi.org/10.1111/2041-210X.70037>
- Hammer, G. L., Carberry, P. S., & Muchow, R. C. (1993). Modelling genotypic and environmental control of leaf area dynamics in grain sorghum. I. Whole plant level. *Field Crops Research*, 33(3), 293-310.
- Hänninen, H. (1987). Effects of temperature on dormancy release in woody plants: Implications of prevailing. *Silva Fenn*, 21, 279-299.
- Hänninen, H. (1990). Modelling bud dormancy release in trees from cool and temperate regions. *Acta Forestalia Fennica*, 213(article id 7660), 47. <https://doi.org/10.14214/aff.7660>
- Hänninen, H. (1991). Does climatic warming increase the risk of frost damage in northern trees? *Plant, Cell & Environment*, 14(5), 449-454. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3040.1991.tb01514.x>

- Hänninen, H. (2016a). The Annual Phenological Cycle. In *Boreal and Temperate Trees in a Changing Climate: Modelling the Ecophysiology of Seasonality* (pp. 35-138). Springer Netherlands. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-017-7549-6_3
- Hänninen, H. (2016b). Dynamic Modelling of the Annual Cycle. In *Boreal and Temperate Trees in a Changing Climate: Modelling the Ecophysiology of Seasonality* (pp. 15-34). Springer Netherlands. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-017-7549-6_2
- Hanninen, H., & Kramer, K. (2007). A framework for modelling the annual cycle of trees in boreal and temperate regions. *Silva fennica*, 41(1), 167.
- Hänninen, H., Kramer, K., Tanino, K., Zhang, R., Wu, J., & Fu, Y. H. (2019). Experiments are necessary in process-based tree phenology modelling. *Trends in Plant Science*, 24(3), 199-209. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tplants.2018.11.006>
- Hopp, R. J. (1974). Plant Phenology Observation Networks. In H. Lieth (Ed.), *Phenology and Seasonality Modeling* (pp. 25-43). Springer Berlin Heidelberg. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-51863-8_3
- Hunter, A. F., & Lechowicz, M. J. (1992). Predicting the Timing of Budburst in Temperate Trees. *Journal of Applied Ecology*, 29(3), 597-604. <https://doi.org/10.2307/2404467>
- Katal, N., Rzanny, M., Mäder, P., & Wäldchen, J. (2022). Deep learning in plant phenological research: a systematic literature review [Systematic Review]. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 13. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2022.805738>
- Keenan, T. F., & Richardson, A. D. (2015). The timing of autumn senescence is affected by the timing of spring phenology: implications for predictive models. *Global change biology*, 21(7), 2634-2641.
- Kikuzawa, K. (1991). A cost-benefit analysis of leaf habit and leaf longevity of trees and their geographical pattern. *The American Naturalist*, 138(5), 1250-1263. <https://doi.org/10.1086/285281>
- Kikuzawa, K. (1995). Leaf phenology as an optimal strategy for carbon gain in plants. *Canadian Journal of Botany*, 73(2), 158-163. <https://doi.org/10.1139/b95-019>
- Kikuzawa, K. (1996). Geographical distribution of leaf life span and species diversity of trees simulated by a leaf-longevity model. *Vegetatio*, 122(1), 61-67. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00052816>
- Kikuzawa, K., & Kudo, G. (1995). Effects of the length of the snow-free period on leaf longevity in alpine shrubs: a cost-benefit model. *Oikos*, 73(2), 214-220. <https://doi.org/10.2307/3545910>
- Kobayashi, K. D., Fuchigami, L. H., & English, M. J. (1982). Modeling temperature requirements for rest development in *Cornus sericea* L. *Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science*, 107(5), 914-918.
- Kramer, K. (1994a). A modelling analysis of the effects of climatic warming on the probability of spring frost damage to tree species in The Netherlands and Germany. *Plant, Cell & Environment*, 17(4), 367-377. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3040.1994.tb00305.x>
- Kramer, K. (1994b). Selecting a model to predict the onset of growth of *Fagus sylvatica*. *Journal of Applied Ecology*, 31(1), 172-181. <https://doi.org/10.2307/2404609>
- Kramer, K., & Mohren, G. M. J. (1996). Sensitivity of FORGRO to climatic change scenarios: A case study on *Betula pubescens*, *Fagus sylvatica* and *Quercus robur* in The Netherlands. *Climatic Change*, 34(2), 231-237. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00224634>
- Kuneš, J. (2012). Methodology of Modeling. In *Similarity and Modeling in Science and Engineering* (pp. 5-29). Cambridge International Science Publishing Ltd. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-907343-78-0_2
- Landsberg, J. J. (1974). Apple fruit bud development and growth; analysis and an empirical model. *Annals of Botany*, 38(5), 1013-1023. <https://doi.org/10.1093/oxfordjournals.aob.a084891>
- Lang, W., Chen, X., Qian, S., Liu, G., & Piao, S. (2019). A new process-based model for predicting autumn phenology: How is leaf senescence controlled by photoperiod and temperature coupling? *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*, 268, 124-135. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agrformet.2019.01.006>
- Leinonen, I. (1996). A simulation model for the annual frost hardiness and freeze damage of scots pine. *Annals of Botany*, 78(6), 687-693. <https://doi.org/10.1006/anbo.1996.0178>
- Leolini, L., Bregaglio, S., Moriondo, M., Ramos, M. C., Bindi, M., & Ginaldi, F. (2018). A model library to simulate grapevine growth and development: software implementation, sensitivity analysis and field level application. *European Journal of Agronomy*, 99, 92-105. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eja.2018.06.006>
- Liang, L. (2019). Phenology. In *Reference Module in Earth Systems and Environmental Sciences*. Elsevier. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-409548-9.11739-7>

- Lieth, H. (1974). *Phenology and Seasonality Modeling* (Vol. 8). Springer Science & Business Media.
- Lieth, H., & Radford, J. S. (1971). Phenology, resource management, and synagraphic computer mapping. *BioScience*, 21(2), 62-70. <https://doi.org/10.2307/1295541>
- Linsley-Noakes, G. C., Louw, M., & Allan, P. (1995). Estimating daily positive Utah chill units using daily minimum and maximum temperatures [Journal article]. *Journal of the Southern African Society for Horticultural Sciences*, 5(1), 19-23.
- Luedeling, E., & Brown, P. H. (2011). A global analysis of the comparability of winter chill models for fruit and nut trees. *International Journal of Biometeorology*, 55(3), 411-421. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00484-010-0352-y>
- Luedeling, E., Schiffrers, K., Fohrmann, T., & Urbach, C. (2021). PhenoFlex - an integrated model to predict spring phenology in temperate fruit trees. *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*, 307, 108491. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agrformet.2021.108491>
- Maurer, C., Koch, E., Hammerl, C., Hammerl, T., & Pokorny, E. (2009). BACCHUS temperature reconstruction for the period 16th to 18th centuries from Viennese and Klosterneuburg grape harvest dates. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 114(D22).
- McMaster, G. S., & Wilhelm, W. W. (1997). Growing degree-days: one equation, two interpretations. *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*, 87(4), 291-300. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0168-1923\(97\)00027-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0168-1923(97)00027-0)
- Meier, N., Rutishauser, T., Pfister, C., Wanner, H., & Luterbacher, J. (2007). Grape harvest dates as a proxy for Swiss april to august temperature reconstructions back to AD 1480. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 34(20).
- Menzel, A., Sparks, T. H., Estrella, N., Koch, E., Aasa, A., Ahas, R., Alm-Kübler, K., Bissolli, P., Braslavská, O. g., & Briede, A. (2006). European phenological response to climate change matches the warming pattern. *Global change biology*, 12(10), 1969-1976.
- Miller, P., Lanier, W., & Brandt, S. (2001). Using growing degree days to predict plant stages. Ag/Extension Communications Coordinator, Communications Services, Montana State University-Bozeman, Bozeman, MO, 59717(406), 994-2721.
- Molitor, D., Junk, J., Evers, D., Hoffmann, L., & Beyer, M. (2014). A high-resolution cumulative degree day-based model to simulate phenological development of grapevine. *American Journal of Enology and Viticulture*, 65(1), 72-80.
- Morain, S. A. (1974). Phenology and Remote Sensing. In H. Lieth (Ed.), *Phenology and Seasonality Modeling* (pp. 55-75). Springer Berlin Heidelberg. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-51863-8_5
- Morellato, L. P. C., Camargo, M. G. G., & Gressler, E. (2013). A Review of Plant Phenology in South and Central America. In M. D. Schwartz (Ed.), *Phenology: An Integrative Environmental Science* (pp. 91-113). Springer Netherlands. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-007-6925-0_6
- Morin, X., Augspurger, C., & Chuine, I. (2007). Process-based modeling of species' distributions: What limits temperate tree species' range boundaries? *Ecology*, 88(9), 2280-2291.
- Murthy, V. R. K. (2004, 7-11 July 2003). Crop growth modeling and its applications in agricultural meteorology. *Proceedings of the Training Workshop, Dehra Dun, India*.
- Parker, A. K., de Cortazar-Atauri, I. G., van Leeuwen, C., & Chuine, I. (2011). General phenological model to characterise the timing of flowering and veraison of *Vitis vinifera* L. *Australian Journal of Grape and Wine Research*, 17(2), 206-216. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1755-0238.2011.00140.x>
- Pau, S., Wolkovich, E. M., Cook, B. I., Davies, T. J., Kraft, N. J. B., Bolmgren, K., Betancourt, J. L., & Cleland, E. E. (2011). Predicting phenology by integrating ecology, evolution and climate science. *Global change biology*, 17(12), 3633-3643. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2486.2011.02515.x>
- Rafique, R., Ahmad, T., Ahmed, M., Khan, M. A., Wilkerson, C. J., & Hoogenboom, G. (2023). Seasonal variability in the effect of temperature on key phenological stages of four table grapes cultivars. *International Journal of Biometeorology*, 67(5), 745-759. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00484-023-02452-0>
- Reader, R., Radford, J. S., & Lieth, H. (1974). Modeling Important Phytoperenological Events in Eastern North America. In H. Lieth (Ed.), *Phenology and Seasonality Modeling* (pp. 329-342). Springer Berlin Heidelberg. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-51863-8_27
- Réaumur, R. (1735). Observations du thermomètre faites pendant l'année MDCCXXXV comparées a celles qui ont été faites sous la ligne a l'Isle-de-France, a Alger et en quelques-unes de nos Isles de l'Amérique. *Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences*, 1735, 545-576.
- Richardson, A. D., Anderson, R. S., Arain, M. A., Barr, A. G., Bohrer, G., Chen, G., Chen, J. M., Ciais, P., Davis, K. J., Desai, A. R., Dietze, M. C., Dragoni, D., Garrity, S. R., Gough, C. M., Grant, R.,

- Hollinger, D. Y., Margolis, H. A., McCaughey, H., Migliavacca, M., . . . Xue, Y. (2012). Terrestrial biosphere models need better representation of vegetation phenology: results from the North American Carbon Program Site Synthesis. *Global change biology*, 18(2), 566-584. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2486.2011.02562.x>
- Richardson, A. D., Keenan, T. F., Migliavacca, M., Ryu, Y., Sonnentag, O., & Toomey, M. (2013). Climate change, phenology, and phenological control of vegetation feedbacks to the climate system. *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*, 169, 156-173.
- Richardson, E. A., Seeley, S. D., & Walker, D. R. (1974). A model for estimating the completion of rest for 'redhaven' and 'elberta' peach trees. *HortScience*, 9(4), 331-332.
- Riou, C. (1994). The effect of climate on grape ripening: application to the zoning of sugar content in the European Community. Office for Official Publications of the European Communities.
- Santos, J. A., Costa, R., & Fraga, H. (2019). New insights into thermal growing conditions of Portuguese grapevine varieties under changing climates. *Theoretical and Applied Climatology*, 135(3), 1215-1226. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00704-018-2443-3>
- Scaglione, G., Pasquarella, C., Federico, R., Bonfante, A., & Terribile, F. (2008). A multidisciplinary approach to grapevine zoning using GIS technology: An example of thermal data elaboration. *VITIS-GEILWEILERHOF*, 47(2), 131.
- Schiffers, K., Urbach, C., Fernandez, E., Whitney, C., FadÃ³n, E., & Luedeling, E. (2021). A new modelling framework for fruit and nut tree phenology.
- Schnelle, F. (1955). *Pflanzen-phänologie (Plant phenology)*—Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft Geest & Portig K. In: G.
- Schultz, H. R. (1992). An empirical model for the simulation of leaf appearance and leaf area development of primary shoots of several grapevine (*Vitis vinifera* L.) canopy-systems. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 52(3), 179-200. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0304-4238\(92\)90020-D](https://doi.org/10.1016/0304-4238(92)90020-D)
- Schwartz, M. D. (2013). Introduction. In M. D. Schwartz (Ed.), *Phenology: An Integrative Environmental Science* (pp. 1-5). Springer Netherlands. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-007-6925-0_1
- Sparks, T., & Menzel, A. (2013). Plant Phenology Changes and Climate Change. In S. A. Levin (Ed.), *Encyclopedia of Biodiversity (Second Edition)* (pp. 103-108). Academic Press. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-384719-5.00229-X>
- TBD. (2025). Modeling- definition and meaning. In *The Britannica Dictionary*. Retrieved 2025, from <https://www.britannica.com/dictionary/modeling>
- TCD. (2025). Meaning of modelling in English. In *The Cambridge Dictionary*. Retrieved 2025, from <https://dictionary.cambridge.org/dictionary/english/modelling>
- Thornley, J. H., & Johnson, I. R. (1990). *Plant and Crop Modelling*. Clarendon Oxford.
- van Bree, R., Marcos, D., & Athanasiadis, I. N. (2025). Hybrid Phenology Modeling for Predicting Temperature Effects on Tree Dormancy. *Proceedings of the AAAI Conference on Artificial Intelligence*, 39(27), 28458-28466. <https://doi.org/10.1609/aaai.v39i27.35068>
- Vegis, A. (1964). Dormancy in higher plants. *Annual review of plant physiology*, 15(1), 185-224.
- Waggoner, P. E., & Parlange, J.-Y. (1974). Modeling Seasonality. In H. Lieth (Ed.), *Phenology and Seasonality Modeling* (pp. 301-327). Springer Berlin Heidelberg. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-51863-8_26
- Wang, E., & Engel, T. (1998). Simulation of phenological development of wheat crops. *Agricultural Systems*, 58(1), 1-24. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0308-521X\(98\)00028-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0308-521X(98)00028-6)
- Wang, J. Y. (1960). A critique of the heat unit approach to plant response studies. *Ecology*, 41(4), 785-790.
- Wang, J. Y. (1963). *Agricultural Meteorology*. Pacemaker Press.
- Way, D. A., & Montgomery, R. A. (2015). Photoperiod constraints on tree phenology, performance and migration in a warming world. *Plant, cell and environment*, 38(9), 1725-1736.
- Weinberger, J. H. (1950). Chilling requirements of peach varieties. *Proceedings. American Society for Horticultural Science*,
- Zhao, M., Peng, C., Xiang, W., Deng, X., Tian, D., Zhou, X., Yu, G., He, H., & Zhao, Z. (2013). Plant phenological modeling and its application in global climate change research: overview and future challenges. *Environmental Reviews*, 21(1), 1-14.
- Zhu, J., Parker, A., Gou, F., Agnew, R., Yang, L., Greven, M., Raw, V., Neal, S., Martin, D., Trought, M. C. T., Huth, N., & Brown, H. E. (2021). Developing perennial fruit crop models in APSIM Next

Generation using grapevine as an example. in silico Plants, 3(2).
<https://doi.org/10.1093/insilicoplants/diab021>

BÖLÜM 22

MEYVE AĞAÇLARINDA KURAKLIK STRESİNE KARŞI FİZYOLOJİK VE MOLEKÜLER ADAPTASYON MEKANİZMALARI İLE ENTEGRE ISLAH VE YÖNETİM STRATEJİLERİ

Dr. Kenan ÇELİK

KAYNAKLAR

- Ahmed, I. M., Cao, F., Zhang, M., Chen, X., Zhang, G., & Wu, F. (2013). Difference in yield and physiological features in response to drought and salinity combined stress during anthesis in Tibetan wild and cultivated barleys. *PLOS ONE*, 8(10), e77869. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0077869>
- Apel, K., & Hirt, H. (2004). Reactive oxygen species: Metabolism, oxidative stress, and signal transduction. *Annual Review of Plant Biology*, 55, 373–399. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.arplant.55.031903.141701>
- Araújo, M., Prada, J., Mariz-Ponte, N., Santos, C., Pereira, J. A., Pinto, D. C. G. A., Silva, A. M. S., & Dias, M. C. (2021). Antioxidant adjustments of olive trees (*Olea europaea*) under field stress conditions. *Plants*, 10(4), 684. <https://doi.org/10.3390/plants10040684>
- Arbona, V., Hossain, Z., López-Climent, M. F., Pérez-Clemente, R. M., & Gómez-Cadenas, A. (2008). Antioxidant enzymatic activity is linked to waterlogging stress tolerance in citrus. *Physiologia Plantarum*, 132(4), 452–466. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1399-3054.2007.01029.x>
- Ashraf, M., & Foolad, M. R. (2007). Roles of glycine betaine and proline in improving plant abiotic stress resistance. *Environmental and Experimental Botany*, 59(2), 206–216. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envexpbot.2005.12.006>
- Bandurska, H., Niedziela, J., & Chadzinikolau, T. (2013). Separate and combined responses to water deficit and UV-B radiation. *Plant Science*, 213, 98–105. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.plantsci.2013.09.003>
- Bartels, D., & Sunkar, R. (2005). Drought and salt tolerance in plants. *Critical Reviews in Plant Sciences*, 24(1), 23–58. <https://doi.org/10.1080/07352680590910410>
- Blanco-Canqui, H., & Lal, R. (2009). Crop residue removal impacts on soil productivity and environmental quality. *Critical Reviews in Plant Sciences*, 28(3), 139–163. <https://doi.org/10.1080/07352680902776507>
- Cattivelli, L., Rizza, F., & Stanca, A. M. (2008). Drought tolerance improvement in crop plants: An integrated view from breeding to genomics. *Field Crops Research*, 105(1-2), 1–14. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fcr.2007.07.004>
- Chaves, M. M., Santos, T. P., Souza, C., Ortuño, M. F., Rodrigues, M. L., Lopes, C. M., Maroco, J., & Pereira, J. S. (2007). Deficit irrigation in grapevine improves water-use efficiency while controlling vigour and production quality. *Annals of Applied Biology*, 150(2), 237–252. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1744-7348.2006.00123.x>
- Chaves, M. M., Maroco, J. P., & Pereira, J. S. (2003). Understanding plant responses to drought — from genes to the whole plant. *Functional Plant Biology*, 30(3), 239–264.
- Choat, B., et al. (2012). Global convergence in the vulnerability of forests to drought. *Nature*, 491, 752–755. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature11688>
- Collard, B. C. Y., & Mackill, D. J. (2008). Marker-assisted selection: an approach for precision plant breeding in the twenty-first century. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 363(1491), 557–572. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rstb.2007.2170>
- Close, T. J. (1997). Dehydrins: A commonality in the response of plants to dehydration and low temperature. *Physiologia Plantarum*, 100(2), 291–296. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1399-3054.1997.tb04785.x>
- Cutler, S. R., Rodriguez, P. L., Finkelstein, R. R., & Abrams, S. R. (2010). Absciscic acid: emergence of a core signaling network. *Annual Review of Plant Biology*, 61, 651–679. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-arplant-042809-112122>
- Dubos, C., Stracke, R., Grotewold, E., Weisshaar, B., Martin, C., & Lepiniec, L. (2010). MYB transcription factors in Arabidopsis. *Trends in Plant Science*, 15(10), 573–581. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tplants.2010.06.005>

- Fang, Y., & Xiong, L. (2015). General mechanisms of drought response and their application in drought resistance improvement in plants. *Cellular and Molecular Life Sciences*, 72(4), 673–689. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00018-014-1767-0>
- Fereres, E., & Soriano, M. A. (2007). Deficit irrigation for reducing agricultural water use. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 58(2), 147–159. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jxb/erl165>
- Flexas, J., & Medrano, H. (2002). Drought-inhibition of photosynthesis in C3 plants: Stomatal and non-stomatal limitations revisited. *Annals of Botany*, 89(2), 183–189. <https://doi.org/10.1093/aob/mcf027>
- Flexas, J., Bota, J., Galmés, J., Medrano, H., & Ribas-Carbó, M. (2006 a). Keeping a positive carbon balance under adverse conditions: Responses of photosynthesis and respiration to water stress. *Physiologia Plantarum*, 127(3), 343–352. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1399-3054.2006.00621.x>
- Flexas, J., Bota, J., Loreto, F., Cornic, G., & Sharkey, T. D. (2006 b). Diffusive and metabolic limitations to photosynthesis under drought and salinity in C3 plants. *Plant Biology*, 6(3), 269–279. <https://doi.org/10.1055/s-2004-820867>
- Foolad, M. R. (2007). Genome mapping and molecular breeding of tomato. *International Journal of Plant Genomics*, 2007, 64358. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2007/64358>
- Gill, S. S., & Tuteja, N. (2010). Reactive oxygen species and antioxidant machinery in abiotic stress tolerance in crop plants. *Plant Physiology and Biochemistry*, 48(12), 909–930. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.plaphy.2010.08.016>
- Gupta, A., Rico-Medina, A., & Caño-Delgado, A. I. (2020). The physiology of plant responses to drought. *Science*, 368(6488), 266–269. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aaz7614>
- Hayat, S., Hayat, Q., Alyemeni, M. N., Wani, A. S., Pichtel, J., & Ahmad, A. (2012). Role of proline under changing environments: A review. *Plant Signaling & Behavior*, 7(11), 1456–1466. <https://doi.org/10.4161/psb.21949>
- Hatfield, J. L., & Dold, C. (2019). Water-use efficiency: Advances and challenges in a changing climate. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 10, 103. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2019.00103>
- Hsiao, T. C. (1973). Plant responses to water stress. *Annual Review of Plant Physiology*, 24, 519–570. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.pp.24.060173.002511>
- IPCC. (2021). Sixth Assessment Report. Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change.
- Jakoby, M., Weisshaar, B., Dröge-Laser, W., Vicente-Carbajosa, J., Tiedemann, J., Kroj, T., & Parcy, F. (2002). bZIP transcription factors in Arabidopsis. *Trends in Plant Science*, 7(3), 106–111. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1360-1385\(01\)00223-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1360-1385(01)00223-3)
- Jones, H. G. (2004). Irrigation scheduling: Advantages and pitfalls of plant-based methods. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 55(407), 2427–2436. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jxb/erh213>
- Kishor, P. B. K., & Sreenivasulu, N. (2014). Is proline accumulation per se correlated with stress tolerance or is proline homeostasis a more critical issue? *Plant, Cell & Environment*, 37(2), 300–311. <https://doi.org/10.1111/pce.12157>
- Lawlor, D. W., & Cornic, G. (2002). Photosynthetic carbon assimilation and associated metabolism in relation to water deficits in higher plants. *Plant, Cell & Environment*, 25(2), 275–294. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.0016-8025.2001.00814.x>
- Lin, Y., Liu, S., Fang, X., Ren, Y., You, Z., Xia, J., Hakeem, A., Yang, Y., Wang, L., & Shangguan, L. (2023). The physiology of drought stress in two grapevine cultivars: Photosynthesis, antioxidant system, and osmotic regulation responses. *Physiologia Plantarum*, 175(4), e14005. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ppl.14005>
- Lovisolo, C., Perrone, I., Carra, A., Schubert, A., & di Matteo, A. (2010). Drought-induced changes in development and function of grapevine (*Vitis* spp.) organs and in their hydraulic and non-hydraulic interactions at the whole-plant level: A physiological and molecular update. *Functional Plant Biology*, 37(2), 98–116. <https://doi.org/10.1071/FP09191>
- Manchanda, P., Kaur, M., Sharma, S., & Sidhu, G. S. (2023). Biotechnological interventions for reducing the juvenility in perennials. *Horticulturae*, 9(1), 33. <https://doi.org/10.3390/horticulturae9010033>
- Markesteijn, L., Poorter, L., Paz, H., Sack, L., & Bongers, F. (2011). Ecological differentiation in xylem cavitation resistance is associated with stem and leaf structural traits. *Plant, Cell & Environment*, 34(1), 137–148. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3040.2010.02231.x>

- Martínez-Vilalta, J., & García-Fórner, N. (2017). Water potential regulation, stomatal behaviour and hydraulic transport under drought: deconstructing the iso/anisohydric concept. *Plant, Cell & Environment*, 40(6), 962–976. <https://doi.org/10.1111/pce.12846>
- Mittler, R. (2002). Oxidative stress, antioxidants and stress tolerance. *Trends in Plant Science*, 7(9), 405–410. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1360-1385\(02\)02312-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1360-1385(02)02312-9)
- Nakashima, K., Yamaguchi-Shinozaki, K., & Shinozaki, K. (2014). The transcriptional regulatory network in the drought response and its crosstalk in abiotic stress responses including drought, cold, and heat. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 5, 170. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2014.00170>
- Nakashima, K., Ito, Y., & Yamaguchi-Shinozaki, K. (2009). Transcriptional regulatory networks in response to abiotic stresses in *Arabidopsis* and grasses. *Plant Physiology*, 149(1), 88–95. <https://doi.org/10.1104/pp.108.129791>
- Noctor, G., & Foyer, C. H. (1998). Ascorbate and glutathione: Keeping active oxygen under control. *Annual Review of Plant Biology*, 49, 249–279. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.arplant.49.1.249>
- Phukan, U. J., Jeena, G. S., & Shukla, R. K. (2016). WRKY transcription factors: Molecular regulation and stress responses in plants. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 7, 760. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2016.00760>
- Puranik, S., Sahu, P. P., Srivastava, P. S., & Prasad, M. (2012). NAC proteins: Regulation and role in stress tolerance. *Trends in Plant Science*, 17(6), 369–381. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tplants.2012.02.004>
- Sade, N., Gebremedhin, A., & Moshelion, M. (2012). Risk-taking plants: Anisohydric behavior as a stress-resistance trait. *Plant Signaling & Behavior*, 7(7), 767–770. <https://doi.org/10.4161/psb.20505>
- Samarasinghe, R. K., Kumarathunge, D., & Meegahakumbura, M. K. (2023). A novel genotypic selection methodology to create a breeding population for developing drought-tolerant cultivars in tree crops. *MethodsX*, 10(2), 102217. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mex.2023.102217>
- Sayyad-Amin, P. (2022). A review on breeding fruit trees against climate changes. *Erwerbs-Obstbau*, 64(4), 1–5. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10341-022-00737-z>
- Shackel, K., Gurusinghe, S., Kester, D., & Micke, W. (1998). Water stress responses of almond [*Prunus dulcis* (Mill.) Webb.] trees under field conditions. *Acta Horticulturae*, 470, 309–316. <https://doi.org/10.17660/ActaHortic.1998.470.43>
- Shinozaki, K., & Yamaguchi-Shinozaki, K. (2007). Gene networks involved in drought stress response and tolerance. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 58(2), 221–227. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jxb/erl164>
- Scholz, A., Rabaey, D., Stein, A., Cochard, H., Smets, E., & Jansen, S. (2013). The evolution and function of vessel and pit characters with respect to cavitation resistance across 10 *Prunus* species. *Tree Physiology*, 33(7), 684–694. <https://doi.org/10.1093/treephys/tpt050>
- Szabados, L., & Savaure, A. (2010). Proline: A multifunctional amino acid. *Trends in Plant Science*, 15(2), 89–97. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tplants.2009.11.009>
- Tunnacliffe, A., & Wise, M. J. (2007). The continuing conundrum of the LEA proteins. *Naturwissenschaften*, 94(10), 791–812. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00114-007-0254-y>
- Tworowski T, Miller S. 2007. Rootstock effect on growth of apple scions with different growth habits. *Scientia Horticulturae* 111:335–343.
- Tyree, M. T., & Sperry, J. S. (1989). Vulnerability of xylem to cavitation and embolism. *Annual Review of Plant Physiology and Plant Molecular Biology*, 40, 19–36. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.pp.40.060189.000315>
- Urano, K., Maruyama, K., Ogata, Y., Morishita, Y., Takeda, M., Sakurai, N., Suzuki, H., Saito, K., Shibata, D., Kobayashi, M., Yamaguchi-Shinozaki, K., & Shinozaki, K. (2009). Characterization of the ABA-regulated global responses to dehydration in *Arabidopsis* by metabolomics. *The Plant Journal*, 57(6), 1065–1078. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-313X.2008.03748.x>
- Verbruggen, N., & Hermans, C. (2008). Proline accumulation in plants: A review. *Amino Acids*, 35(4), 753–759. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00726-008-0061-6>
- Verslues, P. E., Agarwal, M., Katiyar-Agarwal, S., Zhu, J., & Zhu, J.-K. (2006). Methods and concepts in quantifying resistance to drought, salt and freezing, abiotic stresses that affect plant water status. *The Plant Journal*, 45(4), 523–539. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-313X.2005.02593.x>
- Yamaguchi-Shinozaki, K., & Shinozaki, K. (2006). Transcriptional regulatory networks in cellular responses and tolerance to dehydration and cold stresses. *Annual Review of Plant Biology*, 57, 781–803. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.arplant.57.032905.105444>

- Zhang, H., Zhang, J., Wei, P., Zhang, B., Gou, F., Feng, Z., Mao, Y., Yang, L., Zhang, H., Xu, N., & Zhu, J.-K. (2014). The CRISPR/Cas9 system produces specific and homozygous targeted gene editing in rice in one generation. *Plant Biotechnology Journal*, 12(6), 797–807. <https://doi.org/10.1111/pbi.12200>
- Zhu, J. K. (2016). Abiotic stress signaling and responses in plants. *Cell*, 167(2), 313–324. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cell.201>

BÖLÜM 23

TÜRKİYE KARPUZ SEKTÖRÜNDE DÖNÜŞÜM VE SÜRDÜRÜLEBİLİRLİK ARAYIŞI

Öğr. Gör. Dr. Rana BAYTİN ALACI

KAYNAKLAR

- Abioye, E. A., Abidin, M. S. Z., Mahmud, M. S. A., Buyamin, S., Ishak, M. H. I., Rahman, M. K. I. A., Otuoze, A. O., Onotu, P., ve Ramli, M. S. A. (2020). A review on monitoring and advanced control strategies for precision irrigation. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture*, 173, 105441. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compag.2020.105441>
- Acquaah, G. (2012). *Principles of plant genetics and breeding* (2nd ed.). Wiley-Blackwell.
- Adana Tarım İl Müdürlüğü. (2023). Karpuz yetiştiriciliği teknik rehberi. <https://adana.tarimorman.gov.tr>
- Boyer, J. S. (1982). Plant productivity and environment. *Science*, 218(4571), 443–448.
- Deloitte. (2023). 2023 Consumer Products Industry Outlook. Deloitte Global. <https://www.deloitte.com/an/en/Industries/consumer/analysis/consumer-products-industry-outlook.html>
- DSİ (Devlet Su İşleri Genel Müdürlüğü). (2024). Akıllı sulama sistemleri pilot uygulama raporu. Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı. <https://www.dsi.gov.tr>
- Duraktekin, G., ve Bozkurt Çolak, Y. (2018). Karpuzda sulama düzeylerinin verim ve su randımanına etkisi. *Uluslararası Tarımsal Yapılar ve Sulama Kongresi*, 218–222.
- Eurostat. (2024). EU trade in agricultural products. European Commission. <https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat>
- Fahad, S., Bajwa, A. A., Nazir, U., Anjum, S. A., Farooq, A., Zohaib, A., ... ve Huang, J. (2017). Crop production under drought and heat stress: plant responses and management options. *Frontiers in plant science*, 8, 1147.
- FAO. (2023). FAOSTAT: Crops and livestock products. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. <https://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data/QCL>
- Farmonaut. (2024). AI-powered satellite-based crop monitoring platform. <https://farmonaut.com>
- GLOBALG.A.P. (2024). Integrated Farm Assurance (IFA) v6 Smart: General Regulations. <https://www.globalgap.org>
- Hamurcu, M., Khan, M. K., Pandey, A., Ozdemir, C., Avsaroglu, Z. Z., Elbasan, F., ... ve Gezgin, S. (2020). Nitric oxide regulates watermelon (*Citrullus lanatus*) responses to drought stress. *3 Biotech*, 10, 1–14.
- Iqbal, S., Wang, X., Mubeen, I., Kamran, M., Kanwal, I., Díaz, G. A., ... ve Fahad, S. (2022). Phytohormones trigger drought tolerance in crop plants: outlook and future perspectives. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 12, 799318.
- Kapluhan, E. (2013). Türkiye’de kuraklık ve kuraklığın tarıma etkisi. *Marmara Coğrafya Dergisi*, (27), 487–510.
- Kaya, A., ve Tarakçı, T. (2023). Türkiye’de karpuz üretimi ve bölgelere göre dağılımı. *Ziraat ve Bitkisel Üretim Dergisi*, 4(1), 52–61. <https://www.researchgate.net/publication/366791853>
- Liu, Y., Zhang, X., ve Chen, X. (2022). Current status and future trends of watermelon production and breeding in China. *Journal of Agricultural Biotechnology*, 30(2), 45–52.
- MGM (Meteoroloji Genel Müdürlüğü). (2024). İklim değişikliği senaryoları. <https://www.mgm.gov.tr>
- Mo, Y., Yang, R., Liu, L., Gu, X., Yang, X., Wang, Y., ... ve Li, H. (2016). Growth, photosynthesis and adaptive responses of wild and domesticated watermelon genotypes to drought stress and subsequent re-watering. *Plant Growth Regulation*, 79(2), 229–241. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10725-015-0128-9>
- National Watermelon Promotion Board. (2023). Consumer Research – Watermelon A&U Study. <https://www.watermelon.org/wp-content/uploads/2023/12/NWPB2023ConsumerResearchsm.pdf>
- Subaşı, O. S., Aras, V., ve Aydın, A. (2011). Türkiye’de karpuz tarımı ve geleceği. I. Ali Numan Kırac Tarım Kongresi Bildirileri, 27–30 Nisan, Eskişehir. Cild:3 S:6211

- Süyüm, K. (2011). Karpuz genetik kaynaklarının tuzluluk ve kuraklığa tolerans seviyelerinin belirlenmesi. Selçuk Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Bahçe Bitkileri Anabilim Dalı, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Konya.
- Şahin, H. (2024). Tarımsal Akıllı Sulama Sistemlerinde Yapay Zekâ, Derin Öğrenme ve Nesnelerin İnterneti Uygulamaları. Tarım Makinaları Bilimi Dergisi, 20(1), 41-60.
- Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı. (2021). Biyolojik çeşitlilik ve genetik kaynaklar politika belgesi 2021-2025. Tarımsal Araştırmalar ve Politikalar Genel Müdürlüğü (TAGEM). <https://www.tarimorman.gov.tr>
- Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı. (2023). Dijital Tarım Uygulamaları ve TÜRKAS Sistemi Tanıtım Raporu. <https://www.tarimorman.gov.tr>
- Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı. (2024). Organik tarım ve iyi tarım uygulamaları: Yönetmelikler ve destekleme esasları. <https://www.tarimorman.gov.tr/Konular/Tarimsal-Destekler/Alan-Bazli-Destekler/Organik-Tarim-Destegi>
- Toros Tarım. (2024). Türkiye’de karpuz ve kavun sektörü raporu. <https://www.toros.com.tr>
- Torunoğlu Tohum. (2024). Hibrit karpuz tohumu çeşitleri. <https://www.torunoglutohum.com>
- Trademap. (2024). International Trade Statistics for Watermelons. International Trade Centre. <https://www.trademap.org>
- TÜİK, (2024a). Bitkisel üretim geçici tahminleri - I. dönem (2024). <https://data.tuik.gov.tr>
- Türkiye İhracatçılar Meclisi (TİM). (2024). Karpuz ihracat değerlendirme raporu 2023-2024. <https://www.tim.org.tr>
- TÜİK, (2024b). Dış ticaret istatistikleri: GTİP 080711 karpuz ihracat verileri, 2023–2024. <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/>
- Türkiye Yaş Meyve Sebze İhracatçıları Birliği. (2024). Karpuz ihracatında kalite ve lojistik değerlendirme raporu. <https://www.ymsib.org.tr>
- Türkiye Ziraat Odaları Birliği (TZOB). (2023). Türkiye karpuz üretimi 2023 değerlendirme raporu. <https://www.tzob.org.tr>
- United Nations Economic Commission for Europe. (2021). UNECE Standard FFV-37 concerning the marketing and commercial quality control of watermelons. <https://unece.org/trade/wp7/FFV-Standards>
- USDA (United States Department of Agriculture, Economic Research Service). (2024). Fruit and Tree Nuts Outlook: September 2024 (FTS-380). <https://www.ers.usda.gov/publications/pub-details/?pubid=110106>
- Wang, W., Vinocur, B., ve Altman, A. (2004). Plant responses to drought, salinity and extreme temperatures: towards genetic engineering for stress tolerance. *Planta*, 218(1), 1–14. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00425-003-1105-5>
- Willer, H., Trávníček, J., ve Schlatter, B. (Eds.). (2024). The world of organic agriculture: Statistics and emerging trends 2024. Research Institute of Organic Agriculture FiBL & IFOAM – Organics International. <https://www.organic-world.net/yearbook/yearbook-2024.html>
- Yang, P., Wu, L., Cheng, M., Fan, J., Li, S., Wang, H., ve Qian, L. (2023). Review on drip irrigation: impact on crop yield, quality, and water productivity in China. *Water*, 15(9), 1733.
- Yaşar, F., Ellialtıoğlu, Ş., Özpay, T., ve Uzal, Ö. (2008). Tuz stresinin karpuzda (*Citrullus lanatus*) antioksidatif enzim (SOD, CAT, APX ve GR) aktivitesi üzerine etkisi. *Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 18(1), 61-65.
- Yeni Mesaj. (2025, Mart 12). Sakarya’da tarım alanları sanayiye mi kurban ediliyor? <https://www.yenimesaj.com.tr>
- Yoshimura, K., Masuda, A., Kuwano, M., Yokota, A., ve Akashi, K. (2008). Programmed proteome response for drought avoidance/tolerance in the root of a C3 xerophyte (wild watermelon) under water deficits. *Plant and Cell Physiology*, 49(2), 226-241.

BÖLÜM 24

ABİYOTİK STRES FAKTÖRLERİ VE BİTKİ FİZYOLOJİSİ ÜZERİNDEKİ ETKİ MEKANİZMALARI

Dr. Mehmet Ali KARGICAK

KAYNAKÇA

Akyüz, H., (2017). Yamalak sarısı’ zeytin (*Olea europaea* L.) fidanlarında su stresi ve osmoprotektan uygulamasının fizyolojik ve morfolojik değişimler üzerine etkisinin belirlenmesi. [Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi]. YÖK Tez Merkezi.

- Al-Khatib, K., & Paulsen, G. M. (1999). High-temperature effects on photosynthetic processes in temperate and tropical cereals. *Crop science*, 39(1), 119-125.
- Anjum, S. A., Xie, X., Wang, L. C., Saleem, M. F., Man, C., & Lei, W. (2011). Morphological, physiological and biochemical responses of plants to drought stress. *African journal of agricultural research*, 6(9), 2026-2032.
- Anonim, 2025a. Biotic Stress. [<https://www.slideshare.net/slideshow/bioticstress-mujahid-hussain-127/48435155>], Erişim Tarihi: 12.07.2025.
- Anonim, 2025b. Bitkilerde Stres Koşulları ve Stres Tepkileri. [<https://app.box.com/s/0duiq7ncja>], Erişim Tarihi: 13.07.2025.
- Aras, S. (2013). Antifiriz prtoteinler ve glisin betainin çilek bitkisinde soğuğa dayanıklılık üzerine etkileri. [Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Selçuk Üniversitesi]. YÖK Tez Merkezi.
- Aras, S. (2018). Farklı Kiraz Anaçlarının ve Bu Anaçlara Aşılı 0900 Ziraat Çeşidinin Tuz Stresine Verdiği Fizyolojik ve Moleküler Tepkilerin Belirlenmesi. [Doktora Tezi, Selçuk Üniversitesi]. YÖK Tez Merkezi.
- Arnott, T., & Murphy, T. M. (1991). A comparison of the effects of a fungal elicitor and ultraviolet radiation on ion transport and hydrogen peroxide synthesis by rose cells. *Environmental and Experimental Botany*, 31(2), 209-216.
- Arora, N., Bhardwaj, R., Sharma, P., & Arora, H. K. (2008). Effects of 28-homobrassinolide on growth, lipid peroxidation and antioxidative enzyme activities in seedlings of *Zea mays* L. under salinity stress. *Acta Physiologiae Plantarum*, 30(6), 833-839.
- Ashraf, M. (1989). The effect of NaCl on water relations, chlorophyll, and protein and proline contents of two cultivars of blackgram (*Vigna mungo* L.). *Plant and soil*, 119(2), 205-210.
- Ashraf, M. F. M. R., & Foolad, M. R. (2007). Roles of glycine betaine and proline in improving plant abiotic stress resistance. *Environmental and experimental botany*, 59(2), 206-216.
- Bakht, J., Bano, A., & Dominy, P. (2006). The role of abscisic acid and low temperature in chickpea (*Cicer arietinum*) cold tolerance. II. Effects on plasma membrane structure and function. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 57(14), 3707-3715.
- Bayraklı, F. (1998). Toprak Kimyası. O.M.Ü. Ziraat Fakültesi Ders Kitabı No: 26, 1. Baskı, s: 214, Samsun.
- Bertamini, M. A. S. S. I. M. O., Zulini, L. U. C. A., Muthuchelian, K., & Nedunchezian, N. (2007). Low night temperature effects on photosynthetic performance on two grapevine genotypes. *Biologia Plantarum*, 51(2), 381-385.
- Blum, A., & Jordan, W. R. (1985). Breeding crop varieties for stress environments. *Critical Reviews in Plant Sciences*, 2(3), 199-238.
- Boem, F. G., Scheiner, J. D., & Lavado, R. S. (1994). Some effects of soil salinity on growth, development and yield of rapeseed (*Brassica napus* L.). *Journal of Agronomy and Crop Science*, 172(3), 182-187.
- Botella, M. A., Rosado, A., Bressan, R. A., & Hasegawa, P. M. (2005). Plant adaptive responses to salinity stress. *Plant abiotic stress*, 37-70.
- Boyer, J. S. (1982). Plant productivity and environment. *Science*, 218(4571), 443-448.
- Brune, A., Urbach, W., & Dietz, K. J. (1995). Differential toxicity of heavy metals is partly related to a loss of preferential extraplasmic compartmentation: a comparison of Cd-, Mo-, Ni- and Zn-stress. *New Phytologist*, 129(3), 403-409.
- Buchanan, K. L., & Buchanan, K. L. (2000). Stress and the evolution of condition-dependent signals. *Trends in Ecology & Evolution*, 15(4), 156-160.
- Campbell, M.K. (1991). *Biochemistry*, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich College Publishers, Fort Worth, USA.
- Cattivelli, L., Rizza, F., Badeck, F. W., Mazzucotelli, E., Mastrangelo, A. M., Francia, E. & Stanca, A. M. (2008). Drought tolerance improvement in crop plants: an integrated view from breeding to genomics. *Field crops research*, 105(1-2), 1-14.
- Chaves, M. M., Maroco, J. P., & Pereira, J. S. (2003). Understanding plant responses to drought—from genes to the whole plant. *Functional plant biology*, 30(3), 239-264.
- Cseh, E., Prasad, M. N. V., & Strzałka, K. (2002). *Physiology and Biochemistry of Metal Toxicity and Tolerance in Plants*, 432.

- Çakır, A. (2011). Bağcılıkta Abiyotik Stres Koşullarına Ynenlik Melezlemelerden Kuraklık ve Tuz Stresine Toleranslı Ümitvar Tiplerin Elde Edilmesi. [Yüksek Tezi, Ankara Üniversitesi]. YÖK Tez Merkezi.
- Çetinkaya, C. (2013). Bazı Çilek Çeşitlerinde Kuraklık Stresi İle Geri Kazanım Uygulamalarının Fizyolojik Etkileri. [Yüksek Tezi, Uludağ Üniversitesi]. YÖK Tez Merkezi.
- Çerçi, S. (2012). Kuraklık Stresinin Değişik Turunçgil Anaçlarında Bazı Fotosentetik Parametreler ve Bitki Besin Maddeleri Konsantrasyonları Üzerine Etkileri. [Yüksek Tezi, Çukurova Üniversitesi]. YÖK Tez Merkezi.
- Çil, E. E., 2006. UV-c ışın stresinin sera şartlarında yetiştirilen fasulye (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L. cv. Atlanta) üzerinde bazı morfolojik ve fizyolojik etkilerinin araştırılması. [Yüksek Tezi, Pamukkale Üniversitesi]. YÖK Tez Merkezi.
- Ekinci, M., Örs, S., Turan, M., & Yıldırım, E. (2018). Nitrik oksit uygulamalarının bitkilerde abiyotik stres şartlarına toleransı arttırmadaki etkileri. *Yuzuncu Yıl University Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 28(2), 254-265.
- Ekmekçi, E., Apan, M., & Kara, T. (2005). Tuzluluğun bitki gelişimine etkisi. *Anadolu tarım bilimleri dergisi*, 20(3), 118-125.
- Ergene A. (1982). Toprak bilgisi. Atatürk Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Yayınları, Erzurum. No: 267, Ders Kitapları Serisi No: 42.
- Eriş, A. (1995). Bahçe bitkileri fizyolojisi. Uludağ Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi.
- Erken, O. (2012). Değişik Gelişme Dönemlerinde, Farklı Derecede Su Stresi Uygulamalarının Brokolide (*Brassica oleracea* L. var. *Italica*) Verim, Morfolojik ve Biyokimyasal Değişimlere Etkisi. [Doktora Tezi, Çanakkale Onsekiz Mart Üniversitesi]. YÖK Tez Merkezi.
- Ertan, B. Çobanoğlu, F. Şahin, B. Ertan, E. Tutmuş, E. Özen, M. Kocataş, H. & Yazıcı, K. (2009, Kasım 17-20). Sarılop incir çeşidinde kaolin partikül film uygulamalarının verim ve bazı kalite parametrelerine etkileri [Sözlü bildiri]. 1. GAP Organik Tarım Kongresi, Şanlıurfa, Türkiye.
- Eryüce, N., Gürel, A., Kaerler, H. (1998). Farklı su stresi koşullarının bitkilerde besin alınımlı üzerine etkileri. Bitkilerde Stres Fizyolojisinin Moleküler Temelleri. 22-26 Haziran 1998. İzmir.
- Faaek, M. F. F. (2018). Bazı Çilek Çeşitlerinde Kuraklık Stresinin Etkileri. [Yüksek Tezi, Selçuk Üniversitesi]. YÖK Tez Merkezi.
- Farooq, M., Wahid, A., & Basra, S. M. A. (2009). Improving water relations and gas exchange with brassinosteroids in rice under drought stress. *Journal of Agronomy and Crop Science*, 195(4), 262-269.
- Foyer, C. H. (1996). Oxygen processing in photosynthesis. *Biochemical Society Transactions*, 24(2), 427-433.
- Gao, S., Ouyang, C., Wang, S., Xu, Y., Tang, L., & Chen, F. (2008). Effects of salt stress on growth, antioxidant enzyme and phenylalanine ammonia-lyase activities in *Jatropha curcas* L. seedlings. *Plant Soil Environ*, 54(9), 374-381.
- Grattan, S.R., 1993. How Plants Responds to Salts. *Agricultural Salinity and Drainage*. University of California Irrigation Program, University of California, Davis, 3-5.
- Grewal, H. S. (2010). Water uptake, water use efficiency, plant growth and ionic balance of wheat, barley, canola and chickpea plants on a sodic vertosol with variable subsoil NaCl salinity. *Agricultural Water Management*, 97(1), 148-156.
- Gupta, M., Sharma, P., Sarin, N. B., & Sinha, A. K. (2009). Differential response of arsenic stress in two varieties of *Brassica juncea* L. *Chemosphere*, 74(9), 1201-1208.
- Güler, Z. (2018). Bazı Zeytin Çeşitlerinde Su Noksanlığı Stresinde Morfolojik, Anatmik, Fizyolojik ve Gen İfadesi Değişimlerinin Belirlenmesi. [Bütünleşik Doktora Tezi, Ankara Üniversitesi]. YÖK Tez Merkezi.
- Gür, İ., & Şan, B. (2017). Su Stresinin Armut Yetiştiriciliğinde Kullanılan Anaçlarda Morfolojik Değişimler Üzerine Etkileri. *Meyve Bilimi*, 4(1), 17-22.
- Gürel, A., & Avcıoğlu, R. (2001a). Bitkilerde Abiyotik Stres Faktörlerine Dayanıklılık Mekanizmaları. *Bitki Biyoteknolojisi, Genetik Mühendisliği, SÜ Vakfı Yayınları*, İzmir, 288-326.
- Gürel, A., & Avcıoğlu, R. (2001b). Bitkilerde strese dayanıklılık fizyolojisi. *Bitki Biyoteknolojisi II, Genetik Mühendisliği ve Uygulamaları*, 21, 308-313.
- Göksoy, A. T., & Turan, Z. M. (1991). Kuraklığın bitki morfolojisi ve fizyolojisi üzerine etkileri. *Uludağ Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 8, 189-199. YÖK Tez Merkezi.

- Hale, M. G., & Orcutt, D. M. (1987). The physiology of plants under stress John Wiley & Sons. New York, 1-4.
- Hall, A. E. (1992). Breeding for heat tolerance. *Plant Breed. Rev.* 10(2), 129-168.
- Hall, A.E. (1993). Physiology and breeding for heat tolerance in cowpea, and comparison with other crops. 271-284. In: *Adaptation of food crops to temperature and water stress*, Kuo CG (ed.), Publ. No. 93-410, Asian Vegetable Research and Development Center, Shanhua, Taiwan.
- Hall, A. E. (2000). Crop responses to environment. CRC press. LLC, Boca Raton, Florida.
- Hirayama, T., & Shinozaki, K. (2010). Research on plant abiotic stress responses in the post-genome era: past, present and future. *The plant journal*, 61(6), 1041-1052.
- Houshmand, S., Arzani, A., Maibody, S. A. M., & Feizi, M. (2005). Evaluation of salt-tolerant genotypes of durum wheat derived from in vitro and field experiments. *Field Crops Research*, 91(2-3), 345-354.
- Hozman, S. (2016). Su Stresi ve Osmoprotektan Uygulamalarının Kestane Fidanlarında Fizyolojik ve Morfolojik Özellikler Üzerine Etkileri. [Yüksek lisans Tezi, Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi]. YÖK Tez Merkezi.
- Hu, K. D., Hu, L. Y., Li, Y. H., Zhang, F. Q., & Zhang, H. (2007). Protective roles of nitric oxide on germination and antioxidant metabolism in wheat seeds under copper stress. *Plant Growth Regulation*, 53(3), 173-183.
- Jaleel, C. A., Manivannan, P., Sankar, B., Kishorekumar, A., Gopi, R., Somasundaram, R., & Panneerselvam, R. (2007). Water deficit stress mitigation by calcium chloride in *Catharanthus roseus*: Effects on oxidative stress, proline metabolism and indole alkaloid accumulation. *Colloids and surfaces B: Biointerfaces*, 60(1), 110-116.
- Jaleel, C. A., Manivannan, P. A. R. A. M. A. S. I. V. A. M., Wahid, A., Farooq, M., Al-Juburi, H. J., Somasundaram, R. A. M. A. M. U. R. T. H. Y., & Panneerselvam, R. (2009). Drought stress in plants: a review on morphological characteristics and pigments composition. *Int. J. Agric. Biol.* 11(1), 100-105.
- Kacar, B., Katkat A. V., Öztürk, Ş. (2002). Bitki Fizyolojisi. Uludağ Üniversitesi Geliştirme Vakfı Yayın No: 198, Vipaş A.Ş. Yayın No: 74. Livane Matbaası, İstanbul, 493.
- Kadioğlu, A. (2016). Bitki Fizyolojisi. Karadeniz Teknik Üniversitesi, Fen Edebiyat Fakültesi, Biyoloji Bölümü, ISBN: 978-605-4361-66-3. Trabzon. Bölüm 19: Abiyotik Stres, 359-398.
- Karanlık, S., 2001, Değişik buğday genotiplerinde tuz stresine dayanıklılık ve dayanıklılığın fizyolojik nedenlerinin araştırılması. Çukurova Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Tarla Bitkileri Anabilim Dalı, Doktora Tezi, Adana. YÖK Tez Merkezi.
- Kalefetoğlu, T., Ekmekçi, Y., 2005. The effects on drought on plants and tolerance mechanisms. *Gazi Uni. J. Sci.* 18: 723-740.
- Kargıcak, M. A. (2025). Sarılop incir çeşidinde yüksek sıcaklık ve kuraklık stresi ile bazı uygulamaların fizyolojik ve morfolojik özellikler üzerine etkisi. [Doktora tezi. Aydın Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi]. YÖK Tez Merkezi.
- Kessler, B. (1961). Nucleic acids as factors in drought resistance of higher plants. *Recent Advan. Bot.* 2, 1153-1159.
- Kırnak, H., & Demirtaş, M. N. (2002). Su stresi altındaki kiraz fidanlarında fizyolojik ve morfolojik değişimlerin belirlenmesi. *Research in Agricultural Sciences*, 33(3).
- Kijne, J. W. (2006). Abiotic stress and water scarcity: identifying and resolving conflicts from plant level to global level. *Field Crops Research*, 97(1), 3-18.
- Kocaçalışkan, İ. (2004). Bitki Fizyolojisi. DPÜ Fen-Edebiyat Fak. Biyoloji Bölümü, Kütahya, 280-399.
- Korkmaz, H., & Durmaz, A. (2017). Bitkilerin abiyotik stres faktörlerine karşı geliştirilen cevaplar. *Gümüşhane Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Dergisi*, 7(2), 192-207.
- Kratsch, H. A., & Wise, R. R. (2000). The ultrastructure of chilling stress. *Plant, Cell & Environment*, 23(4), 337-350.
- Küçük, S. (2013). Yapraktan Glisin Betain ve Prolin Uygulamasının Tuz Stresi Altındaki Zeytin Bitkisine Etkilerinin İncelenmesi. [Yüksek lisans tezi. Aydın Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi]. YÖK Tez Merkezi.
- Larcher, W. (2003). *Physiological plant ecology: ecophysiology and stress physiology of functional groups*. Springer Science & Business Media.

- Leyva, R., Sánchez-Rodríguez, E., Ríos, J. J., Rubio-Wilhelmi, M. M., Romero, L., Ruiz, J. M., & Blasco, B. (2011). Beneficial effects of exogenous iodine in lettuce plants subjected to salinity stress. *Plant Science*, 181(2), 195-202.
- Levit, J. (1980). Responses of plants to environmental stresses. Vol. II. Academic Press. New York.
- Lewitt, J. (1980). Responses of plants to environmental stresses. Academic Press, New York, 2, 607.
- Loureiro, S., Santos, C., Pinto, G., Costa, A., Monteiro, M., Nogueira, A. J., & Soares, A. M. (2006). Toxicity assessment of two soils from Jales mine (Portugal) using plants: Growth and biochemical parameters. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*, 50(2), 182-190.
- Maggio, A., Raimondi, G., Martino, A., & De Pascale, S. (2007). Salt stress response in tomato beyond the salinity tolerance threshold. *Environmental and Experimental botany*, 59(3), 276-282.
- Mahajan, S., & Tuteja, N. (2005). Cold, salinity and drought stresses: an overview. *Archives of biochemistry and biophysics*, 444(2), 139-158.
- McKersie, B. D., & Lesheim, Y. (2013). Stress and stress coping in cultivated plants. Springer Science & Business Media.
- Mickelbart, M. V., Hasegawa, P. M., & Bailey-Serres, J. (2015). Genetic mechanisms of abiotic stress tolerance that translate to crop yield stability. *Nature Reviews Genetics*, 16(4), 237-251.
- Mitra, J. (2001). Genetics and genetic improvement of drought resistance in crop plants. *Current science*, 758-763.
- Munns, R. (2002). Comparative physiology of salt and water stress. *Plant, cell & environment*, 25(2), 239-250.
- Munns, R., & Tester, M. (2008). Mechanisms of salinity tolerance. *Annu. Rev. Plant Biol.*, 59(1), 651-681.
- Orcutt, D. M., & Nilsen, E. T. (2000). Physiology of plants under stress: Soil and biotic factors (Vol. 2). John Wiley & Sons.
- Osakabe, Y., Osakabe, K., Shinozaki, K., & Tran, L. S. P. (2014). Response of plants to water stress. *Frontiers in plant science*, 5, 86.
- Örs, S., & Ekinci, M. (2015). Kuraklık stresi ve bitki fizyolojisi. *Derim*, 32(2), 237-250.
- Özataş, D. (2017). Tuz Stresinin Farklı Anaçlar Üzerine Açılı Golden Delicious Elma Çeşidine Etkilerinin Belirlenmesi. [Doktora tezi, Selçuk Üniversitesi]. YÖK Tez Merkezi.
- Özer, H., Karadoğan, T., & Oral, E. (2013). Bitkilerde Su Stresi ve Dayanıklılık Mekanizması. *Atatürk Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 28(3).
- Öztürk, M. A. & Seçmen, Ö. (1992). Bitki Ekolojisi. Ege Üniversitesi Basımevi, s: 180, İzmir.
- Parida, A. K., & Das, A. B. (2005). Salt tolerance and salinity effects on plants: a review. *Ecotoxicology and environmental safety*, 60(3), 324-349.
- Parlak, M. (2014). Ayvalık Zeytin Fidanlarında Su Stresine Bağlı Olarak Bitki Su Stres İndeksi (CWSI)'nin Değişimi ve CWSI İle Stoma İletkenliği Arasındaki İlişkinin Belirlenmesi. [Yüksek lisans tezi, Ege Üniversitesi]. YÖK Tez Merkezi.
- Pinhero, R. G., & Paliyath, G. (2001). Antioxidant and calmodulin-inhibitory activities of phenolic components in fruit wines and its biotechnological implications. *Food Biotechnology*, 15(3), 179-192.
- Plaut, Z. (1995). Photosynthesis in plant/crops under water and salt stress. *Handbook of plant and crop physiology*, Marcel Dekker, 587-603.
- Pouyafard, N. (2013). Kırı Ege Koşullarında Yetiştirilen Ayvalık Zeytin Fidanlarında Su Stresine Bağlı Bazı Fizyolojik ve Morfolojik Değişimlerin Belirlenmesi. [Yüksek lisans tezi, Ege Üniversitesi]. YÖK Tez Merkezi.
- Rampino, P., Pataleo, S., Gerardi, C., Mita, G., & Perrotta, C. (2006). Drought stress response in wheat: physiological and molecular analysis of resistant and sensitive genotypes. *Plant, cell & environment*, 29(12), 2143-2152.
- Reddy, A. R., Chaitanya, K. V., Jutur, P. P., & Sumithra, K. (2004). Differential antioxidative responses to water stress among five mulberry (*Morus alba* L.) cultivars. *Environmental and experimental botany*, 52(1), 33-42.
- Rhoades, J. D. (1992, February). Recent advances in the methodology for measuring and mapping soil salinity. In *Proc. Intl. Symp. Strategies for Utilizing Salt-Affected Lands*, ISSS Meet, Bangkok, Thailand (Vol. 1725).

- Rivero, R. M., Sánchez, E., Ruiz, J. M., & Romero, L. (2003). Influence of temperature on biomass, iron metabolism and some related bioindicators in tomato and watermelon plants. *Journal of Plant Physiology*, 160(9), 1065-1071.
- Ruiz-Jiménez, J., Luque-García, J. L., & de Castro, M. L. (2003). Dynamic ultrasound-assisted extraction of cadmium and lead from plants prior to electrothermal atomic absorption spectrometry. *Analytica Chimica Acta*, 480(2), 231-237.
- Rymen, B., Fiorani, F., Kartal, F., Vandepoele, K., Inzé, D., & Beemster, G. T. (2007). Cold nights impair leaf growth and cell cycle progression in maize through transcriptional changes of cell cycle genes. *Plant physiology*, 143(3), 1429-1438.
- Sam, O., Núñez, M., Ruiz-Sánchez, M. C., Dell'Amico, J., Falcón, V., De La Rosa, M. C., & Seoane, J. (2001). Effect of a brassinosteroid analogue and high temperature stress on leaf ultrastructure of *Lycopersicon esculentum*. *Biologia Plantarum*, 44(2), 213-218.
- Salisbury, F. B., & Ross, C. W. (1992). *Plant Physiology*, Wadsworth Pub. Com., Inc., Belmont, California-USA.
- Saltveit, M.E. & Morris, L.L. 1990. Overview of chilling injury in horticultural crops. *Chilling Injury of Horticultural Crops*, Eds: C.Y. Wang, CRC Press, Boca Raton, pp.3-15, Florida.
- Sarwar, M. B., Sadique, S., Hassan, S., Riaz, S., Rashid, B., Mohamed, B. B., & Husnain, T. (2017). Physio-biochemical and molecular responses in transgenic cotton under drought stress. *Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 23(2), 157-166.
- Setter, T.L., Waters, I., Wallace, I., Bhekasut, P. & Harms, T. F. (1989). *Aust. J. Plant Physiology*. 16: 251-255.
- Sgherri, C. L., Pinzino, C., & Navari-Izzo, F. (1996). Sunflower seedlings subjected to increasing stress by water deficit: Changes in O_2 — production related to the composition of thylakoid membranes. *Physiologia Plantarum*, 96(3), 446-452.
- Shannon, M. C. (1979). In Quest of Rapid Screening Techniques for Plant Salt Tolerance1. *HortScience*, 14(5), 587-589.
- Sivritepe, N. 1995. Asmalarda tuza dayanıklılık testleri ve tuza dayanımda etkili bazı faktörler üzerine araştırmalar. [Doktora tezi, Uludağ Üniversitesi]. YÖK Tez Merkezi.
- Street, H.E. & Opik, H. (1984). *The Physiology of Flowering Plants: Their Growth and Development*, Third Edition, Baltimore.
- Steponkus, P. L. (1984). Role of the plasma membrane in freezing injury and cold acclimation. *Annu. Rev. Plant Physiol. (United States)*, 35, 543-586.
- Sudhir, P., & Murthy, S. D. S. (2004). Effects of salt stress on basic processes of photosynthesis. *Photosynthetica*, 42(4), 481-486.
- Suzuki, N., & Mittler, R. (2006). Reactive oxygen species and temperature stresses: a delicate balance between signaling and destruction. *Physiologia plantarum*, 126(1), 45-51.
- Şahin, Ö. (2009). Farklı Asma Anaçları Üzerine Aşılı Sultani Çekirdeksiz (*Vitis vinifera* L.) Üzüm Çeşidinin Bor ve Tuz Stresine Tolerans Mekanizmalarının Stresle İlgili Fizyolojik Parametreler ve Antioksidan Enzimlerle Belirlenmesi. [Yüksek lisans tezi, Ankara Üniversitesi]. YÖK Tez Merkezi.
- Şahin, U. (2018). Bazı Ceviz Anaçlarının Tuz Stresine Tolerans Düzeylerinin Karşılaştırılması. [Yüksek lisans tezi, Gaziosmanpaşa Üniversitesi]. YÖK Tez Merkezi.
- Taiz, L., & Zeiger, E. (2008). *Bitki Fizyolojisi-Üçüncü Baskıdan çeviri*. Palme yayıncılık, ISBN: 978-9944-341-61-5. Bölüm 25, Stres Fizyolojisi, 591.
- Terzi, R. A. A. K., & Kadioglu, A. (2006). Drought stress tolerance and the antioxidant enzyme system. *Acta Biologica Cracoviensia Series Botanica*, 48, 89-96.
- Thomashow, M. F. (1999). Plant cold acclimation: freezing tolerance genes and regulatory mechanisms. *Annual review of plant biology*, 50(1), 571-599.
- Turan, Ö., & Ekmekçi, Y. (2008). Soğuk Stresinin Bitkiler Üzerine Etkileri ve Tolerans Mekanizmaları. *Anadolu University Journal of Sciences & Technology*, 9(2), 177-198.
- Türkan, S. (1997). Asmalarda su stresi, mineral madde alımı ve bunlar arasındaki ilişkiler. Ankara Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Bahçe Bitkileri Anabilim Dalı, Doktora Semineri, Ankara.
- Uemura, M., Tominaga, Y., Nakagawara, C., Shigematsu, S., Minami, A., & Kawamura, Y. (2006). Responses of the plasma membrane to low temperatures. *Physiologia Plantarum*, 126(1), 81-89.

- Üzal, Ö. (2009). Tuz stresi altında yetiştirilen bazı çilek çeşitlerinde jasmonik asitin bitki gelişimi ve antioksidant enzim aktiviteleri üzerine etkisi. [Doktora tezi, Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi]. YÖK Tez Merkezi.
- Wang, W. X., Vinocur, B., Shoseyov, O., & Altman, A. (2000, July). Biotechnology of plant osmotic stress tolerance physiological and molecular considerations. In IV International Symposium on In Vitro Culture and Horticultural Breeding 560 (pp. 285-292).
- Wang, W., Vinocur, B., & Altman, A. (2003). Plant responses to drought, salinity and extreme temperatures: towards genetic engineering for stress tolerance. *Planta*, 218(1), 1-14.
- Wang, W., Vinocur, B., Shoseyov, O., & Altman, A. (2004). Role of plant heat-shock proteins and molecular chaperones in the abiotic stress response. *Trends in plant science*, 9(5), 244-252.
- Wang, X., Li, W., Li, M., & Welti, R. (2006). Profiling lipid changes in plant response to low temperatures. *Physiologia Plantarum*, 126(1), 90-96.
- Yaşar, F. (2003). Tuz stresi altındaki patlıcan genotiplerinde bazı antioksidant enzim aktivitelerinin in vitro ve in vivo olarak incelenmesi. [Doktora tezi, Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi]. YÖK Tez Merkezi.
- Yaşartürk, Z.E., 2016. Sarılop incir çeşidinde bazı uygulamaların meyve kalitesi üzerine etkileri. [Yüksek lisans tezi, Aydın Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi]. YÖK Tez Merkezi.
- Dal, B., & Baktır, İ. (2016). Meyve Yetiştiriciliğinde Don ve Soğuk Zararının Etki Mekanizmaları. *Derim*, 18(4), 169-179.
- Yildirim, E., Taylor, A. G., & Spittler, T. D. (2006). Ameliorative effects of biological treatments on growth of squash plants under salt stress. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 111(1), 1-6.
- Yildirim, E., Ekinci, M., Turan, M., Dursun, A., Kul, R., & Parlakova, F. (2015). Roles of glycine betaine in mitigating deleterious effect of salt stress on lettuce (*Lactuca sativa* L.). *Archives of Agronomy and Soil Science*, 61(12), 1673-1689.
- Yokoi, S., Bressan, R. A., & Hasegawa, P. M. (2002). Salt stress tolerance of plants. JIRCAS working report, 23(1), 25-33.
- Zhu, J. K. (2001). Plant salt tolerance. *Trends in plant science*, 6(2), 66-71.

BÖLÜM 25

KARPUZ (*Citrullus lanatus*) YETİŞTİRİCİLİĞİNDE KURAKLIK STRESİNİN ETKİLERİ: MEKANİZMALAR, ÇEŞİT FARKLILIKLARI VE YÖNETİM STRATEJİLERİ

Öğr. Gör. Dr. Rana BAYTİN ALACI

KAYNAKLAR

- Aktaş, M., (1994). Bitki besleme ve toprak verimliliği, Ankara Üniv. Ziraat Fak. Yayınları No: 1361, 395s., Ankara
- Alscher, R. G., Erturk, N., Heath, L. S. (2002). Role of superoxide dismutases (SODs) in controlling oxidative stress in plants. *Journal of experimental botany*, 53(372), 1331-1341.
- Altunlu, H. (2011). Aşılamanın domateste kuraklık stresine etkileri. Ege Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Doktora Tezi, Adana.
- Anjum, S. A., Xie, X. Y., Wang, L. C., Saleem, M. F., Man, C., Lei, W. (2011). Morphological, physiological and biochemical responses of plants to drought stress. *African journal of agricultural research*, 6(9), 2026-2032.
- Anjum, S. A., Wang, L. C., Farooq, M., Hussain, M., Nawaz, A., AlSmaeel, A. (2017). Drought stress in maize: physiological, biochemical and molecular responses. *Environmental and Experimental Botany*, 141, 64-77.
- Apel, K., Hirt, H. (2004). Reactive oxygen species: metabolism, oxidative stress, and signal transduction. *Annual Review of Plant Biology*, 55, 373-399.
- Bari, R., Jones, J. D. (2009). Role of plant hormones in plant defence responses. *Plant Molecular Biology*, 69, 473-488.
- Bartels, D., Sunkar, R. (2005). Drought and salt tolerance in plants. *Critical Reviews in Plant Sciences*, 24(1), 23-58.
- Beringer, H., Trolldenier, G. (1978). Influence of K nutrition on response to environmental stress. Proc.int workshop "Role of K in crop production" Cairo, 20- 22 Nov 1979, pp.115-124, Eds. A. Saurat and M. M. El Fouly.
- Boyer, J. S. (1982). Plant productivity and environment. *Science*, 218(4571), 443-448.

- Caşka Kılıçaslan, S., Yıldırım, E., Ekinci, M., Kul, R. (2020). Kuraklık Stresinin Fasulyede Bitki Gelişimi, Bazı Fizyolojik ve Biyokimyasal Özellikler Üzerine Etkisi. Erciyes Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi, 36(2), 264-273.
- Chaves, M. M. (1991). Effects of water deficits on carbon dioxide assimilation. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 42(2), 1-16.
- Cornic, G. (2000). Drought stress inhibits photosynthesis by decreasing stomatal aperture - not by affecting ATP synthesis. *Trends in Plant Science*, 5, 187-188.
- Çobanoğlu, M. S. (2022). Bazı Buğday Çeşitlerinde Kuraklık Stresinin Önlenmesinde Kullanılabilecek Farklı Yöntemler. Muş Alparslan Üniversitesi Tarım ve Doğa Dergisi, 2(2), 83-91.
- Daşgan HY, Koç S, Ekici B. (2006). Bazı fasulye ve börülce tiplerinin tuz stresine tepkileri. *Alatırım Dergisi*, 5(1), 23-31
- Del Amor, F. M., Martinez, V., Cerda, A. (1999). Salinity duration and concentration affect fruit yield and quality, and growth and mineral composition of melon plants grown in perlite. *HortScience*, 34(7), 1234-1237.
- Dolferus, R. (2014). To grow or not to grow: a stressful decision for plants. *Plant Science*, 229, 247-261.
- Fageria, N. K., Baligar, V. C., Clark, R. B. (2002). Micronutrients in crop production. *Advances in Agronomy*, 77, 185-268.
- Fahad, S., Bajwa, A. A., Nazir, U., Anjum, S. A., Farooq, A., Zohaib, A., ... Huang, J. (2017). Crop production under drought and heat stress: plant responses and management options. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 8, 1147.
- Farooq, M., Wahid, A., Kobayashi, N., Fujita, D., Basra, S. M. A. (2009). Plant drought stress: effects, mechanisms and management. *Agronomy for Sustainable Development*, 29(1), 185-212.
- Flexas, J., Bota, J., Loreto, F., Cornic, G., Sharkey, TD. (2004). Diffusive and metabolic limitations to photosynthesis under drought and salinity in C3 plants. *Plant Biology*, 6: 1-11.
- Goreta, S., Bucevic-Popovic, V., Selak, G. V., Pavela-Vrancic, M., Perica, S. (2008). Vegetative growth, superoxide dismutase activity and ion concentration of salt-stressed watermelon as influenced by rootstock. *The Journal of Agricultural Science*, 146(6), 695-704.
- Guerrero, F., Mullet, JE. (1986). Increased abscisic acid biosynthesis during plant dehydration requires transcription. *Plant Physiology*, 80: 588-591.
- Güneri Bağcı, E. (2010). Nohut çeşitlerinde kuraklığa bağlı oksidatif stresin fizyolojik ve biyokimyasal parametrelerle belirlenmesi, Doktora tezi. Ankara Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri, Ankara. 403s (Türkiye).
- Hamurcu, M., Khan, M. K., Pandey, A., Ozdemir, C., Avsaroglu, Z. Z., Elbasan, F., Gezin, S. (2020). Nitric oxide regulates watermelon (*Citrullus lanatus*) responses to drought stress. *3 Biotech*, 10, 1-14.
- Hirayama, T., Shinozaki, K. (2010). Research on plant abiotic stress responses in the post-genome era: past, present and future. *The Plant Journal*, 61(6), 1041-1052.
- Horváth, E., Pál, M., Szalai, G., Páldi, E., Janda, T. (2007). Exogenous 4 hydroxybenzoic acid and salicylic acid modulate the effect of short term drought and freezing stress on wheat plants. *Plant Biology*, 51, 480-487.
- Hussain M, Malik MA, Farooq M, Ashraf MY, Cheema MA. (2008). Improving Drought tolerance by exogenous application of glycinebetaine and salicylic acid in sunflower. *Journal of Agronomy and Crop Science*, 194, 193-199.
- Iqbal, S., Wang, X., Mubeen, I., Kamran, M., Kanwal, I., Díaz, G. A., ... Fahad, S. (2022). Phytohormones trigger drought tolerance in crop plants: outlook and future perspectives. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 12, 799318.
- Im Kim, J., Baek, D., Park, H. C., Chun, H. J., Oh, D. H., Lee, M. K., ... Yun, D. J. (2013). Overexpression of Arabidopsis YUCCA6 in potato results in high-auxin developmental phenotypes and enhanced resistance to water deficit. *Molecular Plant*, 6(2), 337-349.
- Jacksons, M. B. (1985). Ethylene and responses of plants to soil waterlogging and submergence. *Annual Review of Plant Physiology*, 36(1), 145-174.
- Jamei, R., Heidari, R., Khara, J., Zare, S. (2009). Hypoxia induced changes in the lipid peroxidation, membrane permeability, reactive oxygen species generation, and antioxidative response systems in *Zea mays* leaves. *Turkish Journal of Biology*, 33(1), 45-52.
- Kalefetoğlu, T., Ekmekçi, Y. (2005). Drought-induced oxidative stress in two common wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) cultivars. *Acta Physiologiae Plantarum*, 27(4), 503-511.

- Kapluhan, E. (2013). Türkiye’de kuraklık ve kuraklığın tarıma etkisi. *Marmara Coğrafya Dergisi*, (27), 487-510.
- Kayabaşı, S. (2011). Kuraklık stresinde yetiştirilen soyada bazı fizyolojik parametreler ile prolin birikiminin araştırılması, Yüksek lisans tezi. Harran Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Şanlıurfa, Türkiye.
- Kaya, C., Tuna, AL. (2010). Potasyumun Tuz Stresinde Yetişen Bitkilerde Rolü ve Önemi. <http://www.ipipotash.org>
- Kim, Y., Chung, Y. S., Lee, E., Tripathi, P., Heo, S., Kim, K.H. (2020). Root response to drought stress in Rice (*Oryza sativa* L.). *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 21, 1513.
- Kohli, A., Sreenivasulu, N., Lakshmanan, P., Kumar, P. P. (2013). The phytohormone crosstalk paradigm takes center stage in understanding how plants respond to abiotic stresses. *Plant Cell Reports*, 32(7), 945–57.
- Kumar, S., Sachdeva, S., Bhat, K.V., Vats, S. (2018). Biotic and abiotic stress tolerance in plants. In: V. Sharad (Ed), *Plant responses to drought Stress: Physiological, Biochemical and Molecular Basis*, Springer, pp. 1–25.
- Kyparissis, A., Petropoulou, Y., Manetas, Y. (1995). Summer survival of leaves in a soft-leaved shrub (*Phlomis fruticosa* L., Labiatae) under Mediterranean field conditions: avoidance of photoinhibitory damage through decreased chlorophyll contents. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 46, 1825-1831.
- Lazcano-Ferrat, I., Lovatt, C. J. (1999). Relationship between relative water content, nitrogen pools, and growth of *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. and *P. acutifolius* A. Gray during water deficit. *Crop Science*, 39(2), 467-475.
- Li, J., Cang, Z., Jiao, F., Bai, X., Zhang, D., Zhai, R. (2017). Influence of drought stress on photosynthetic characteristics and protective enzymes of potato at seedling stage. *Journal of the Saudi Society of Agricultural Sciences*, 16(1), 82-88. doi: 10.1016/j.jssas.2015.03.001.
- Li, W., Wang, Y., Zhang, Y., Wang, R., Guo, Z., Xie, Z. (2020). Impacts of drought stress on the morphology, physiology, and sugar content of Lanzhou lily (*Lilium davidii* var. *unicolor*). *Acta Physiologiae Plantarum*, 42, 1-11.
- Li, Q. F., Wang, C., Jiang, L., Li, S., Sun, S. S., and He, J. X. (2012). An interaction between BZR1 and DELLAs mediates direct signaling crosstalk between brassinosteroids and gibberellins in *Arabidopsis*. *Sci Signal* 5:ra72. doi: 10.1126/scisignal.2002908.
- Li, S. M., Zheng, H. X., Zhang, X. S., Sui, N. (2021). Cytokinins as central regulators during plant growth and stress response. *Plant Cell Reports*, 40(2), 271-282. doi:10.1007/s00299-020-02612-1
- Loveys, B. R., Leopold, A. C., Kriedemann, P. E. (1974). Abscissic Acid Metabolism and Stomatal Physiology in *Betula lutea* Following Alteration in Photoperiod, *Annals of Botany*, 38(1), 85-92, <https://doi.org/10.1093/oxfordjournals.aob.a084805>
- Manivannan, P., Jaleel, CA., Kishorekumar, A., Sankar, B., Somasundaram, R., Sridharan, R., Panneerselvam, R. (2007). Changes in antioxidant metabolism of *Vigna unguiculata* L. Walp. by propiconazole under water deficit stress. *Colloids Surf B: Biointerf*, 57, 69-74.
- Marschner, H. (1995). Mineral nutrition of higher plants. London: Academic Press, 657-680.
- Mengel, K., Arneke, W. W. (1982). Effect of potassium on the water potential, the pressure potential, the osmotic potential and cell elongation in leaves of *Phaseolus vulgaris*. *Physiology Plants*, 54, 402–408.
- MGM (Meteoroloji Genel Müdürlüğü). (2023). Kuraklık Türleri. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.mgm.gov.tr/kuraklik-turleri.aspx>
- MGM (Meteoroloji Genel Müdürlüğü). (2024). Türkiye’de İklim Değişikliği Senaryoları. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.mgm.gov.tr/iklim/iklim-degisikligi-senaryolari.aspx>
- Mo, H., Xu, H., Peng, J., Lu, H., He, L., Yuan, Z. (2016). Responses of two watermelon (*Citrullus lanatus*) genotypes to drought stress and re-watering at seedling stage. *Agricultural Water Management*, 164, 218-226.
- Moller, IM., Jensen, PE., Hansson, A. (2007). Oxidative modifications to cellular components in plants. *Annual Review of Plant Biology*, 58, 459-481.
- Nakashima, K., Yamaguchi-Shinozaki, K. (2013). ABA signaling in stress-response and seed development. *Plant Cell Reports*, 32, 959-970.
- Öktüren, F., Sönmez, S. (2005). Bitki besin maddeleri ile bazı bitki büyüme düzenleyicileri (Hormonlar) arasındaki ilişkiler. *Derim*, 22(2), 20-32.

- Özpay, T. (2008). Taze fasulye (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) genotiplerinin kuraklık stresine olan tepkilerinin belirlenmesi, Yüksek lisans tezi. Van Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Van, Türkiye.
- Patmi, Y. S., Pitoyo, A. (2020). Effect of drought stress on morphological, anatomical, and physiological characteristics of Cempo Ireng cultivar mutant rice (*Oryza sativa* L.) strain 51 irradiated by gamma-ray. In *Journal of Physics: Conference Series* (Vol. 1436, No. 1, p. 012015). IOP Publishing.
- Pirzad, A., Shakiba, M. R., Zehtab-Salmasi, S., Mohammadi, S. A., Darvishzadeh, R., Samadi, A. (2011). Effect of water stress on leaf relative water content, chlorophyll, proline and soluble carbohydrates in *Matricaria chamomilla* L. *Journal of Medicinal Plants Research*, 5(12), 2483-2488.
- Pospíšilová, H., Jiskrová, E., Vojta, P., Mrázová, K., Kokáš, F., Cudejková, M. M. (2016). Transgenic barley overexpressing a cytokinin dehydrogenase gene shows greater tolerance to drought stress. *New Biotechnology*, 33, 692-705. doi:10.1016/j.nbt.2015.12.005.
- Ramireddy, E., Hosseini, S.A., Eggert, K. (2018). Root engineering in barley: increasing Cytokinin degradation produces a larger root system, mineral enrichment in the shoot and improved drought tolerance. *Plant Physiology*, 177(3), 1078–1095.
- Rashidi, M., Gholami, M. (2008). Review of crop water productivity values for tomato, potato, melon, watermelon and cantaloupe in Iran. *International Journal of Agriculture and Biology*, 10(4), 432-436.
- Reitz, L. P. (1975). Breeding for more efficient water use by dryland crops. *Agricultural Meteorology*, 14(1-2), 3-11.
- Rellán-Álvarez, R., Lobet, G., Dinneny, J. R. (2016). Environmental control of root system biology. *Annual Review of Plant Biology*, 67, 619-642.
- Rosales Serna, R., Shibata, JK., Acosta Gallegos, JA., Trejo Lopez, C., Ortiz Cereceres, J., Kelly, JD. (2005). Carbohydrate content in plant organs and seed yield in common bean under drought stress. *Agricultura Técnica en México*, 31(2), 139-151.
- Rucker, M. L., Krizek, D. T., Salisbury, F. B. (1995). Growth and physiological responses of soybean (*Glycine max* L. Merr.) to drought stress during flowering and pod development. *Journal of Plant Growth Regulation*, 14(4), 245-253.
- Salisbury, F. B., Marinos, N. G. (1985). The ecological role of plant growth substances. In *Hormonal regulation of development III: role of environmental factors* (pp. 707-766). Berlin, Heidelberg: Springer Berlin Heidelberg.
- Sanchez-Rodriguez, E., Rubio-Wilhelmi, M., Cervilla, LM., Blasco, B., Rios, JJ., Rosales, MA., Ruiz, JM. (2010). Genotypic differences in some physiological parameters symptomatic for oxidative stress under moderate drought in tomato plants. *Plant Science*, 178(1), 30-40.
- Schachtman, DP., Shin, R. (2007). Nutrient sensing and signaling: NPKS. *Annual Review of Plant Biology*, 58, 47-69.
- Sharma, P., Dubey, R. S. (2005). Drought induces oxidative stress and enhances the activities of antioxidant enzymes in growing rice seedlings. *Plant growth regulation*, 46, 209-221.
- Shanker, A. K., Maheswari, M., Yadav, S. K., Desai, S., Bhanu, D., Attal, N. B., Venkateswarlu, B. (2014). Drought stress responses in crops. *Functional & Integrative Genomics*, 14, 11-22.
- Shi, H., Chen, L., Ye, T., Liu, X., Ding, K., Chan, Z. (2014). Modulation of auxin content in *Arabidopsis* confers improved drought stress resistance. *Plant Physiology and Biochemistry*, 82, 209-217.
- Skirycz, A., Inzé, D. (2010). More from less: plant growth under limited water. *Current Opinion in Biotechnology*, 21(2), 197-203.
- Smirnoff, N. (1993). Tansley Review No. 52. The role of active oxygen in the response of plants to water deficit and desiccation. *New phytologist*, 27-58.
- Taiz, L., Zeiger, E. (2010). Responses and adaptations to abiotic stress. *Plant Physiology*, Fifth Edition. Sunderland, MA: Sinauer Associates, Inc, 755-778.
- Tuberosa, R. (2012). Phenotyping for drought tolerance of crops in the genomics era. *Frontiers in Physiology*, 3, 347.
- Turgut, B., Karadaş, K. (2012). Çimlenme sonrası su stresi süresinin Palandöken-97 ve Kırık Buğday çeşitlerinde kök ve gövde gelişimine etkileri. *Alinteri Journal of Agriculture Science*, 14(1), 1-8.
- Türkan, İ., Bor, M., Özdemir, F., Koca, H. (2005). Differential responses of lipid peroxidation and antioxidants in the leaves of drought-tolerant *P. acutifolius* Gray and drought-sensitive *P. vulgaris* L. subjected to polyethylene glycol mediated water stress, *Plant Science*, 168, 223-231.
- Verma, V., Ravindran, P., Kumar, P. P. (2016). Plant hormone-mediated regulation of stress responses. *BMC Plant Biology*, 16, 1-10.

- Veselov, D. S., Kudoyarova, G. R., Kudryakova, N. V., Kusnetsov, V. V. (2017). Role of cytokinins in stress resistance of plants. *Russian Journal of Plant Physiology*, 64, 15-27. doi:10.1134/s1021443717010162.
- Wang, W., Vinocur, B., Altman, A. (2003). 8 Plant responses to drought, salinity and extreme temperatures: towards genetic engineering for stress tolerance. *Planta*, 218, 1-14.
- Wang, Y., Yuan, Z., Xu, H., Huang, R., Mo, H. (2014). Proteomic analysis of watermelon (*Citrullus lanatus*) roots under drought stress. *Journal of Plant Physiology*, 171(1), 56-65.
- Wilhite, D. A., Wood, D. A. (1987). Drought in the Great Plains: a Bibliography (CAMaC Progress Report 87-5).
- Wu, Y., Cosgrove, D.J. (2000). Adaptation of roots to low water potentials by changes in cell wall extensibility and cell wall proteins. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 51, 1543-1553.
- Yaşar, F. (2003). Tuz stresi altındaki patlıcan genotiplerinde bazı antioksidant enzim aktivitelerinin in vitro ve in vivo olarak incelenmesi, Doktora tezi. Van Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Van, Türkiye.
- Yaşar, F., Ellialtıoğlu, Ş., Özpay, T., Uzal, Ö. (2008). Tuz stresinin karpuzda (*Citrullus lanatus* (Thunb.) Mansf.) antioksidatif enzim (SOD, CAT, APX ve GR) aktivitesi üzerine etkisi. *Yuzuncu Yıl University Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 18(1), 61-65.
- Yasar, F., Uzal, O. (2021). Effect of applications of different potassium (K⁺) doses on antioxidant enzyme activities in pepper plants under salt stress. *Journal of Elementology*, 26(4), 905-912.
- Yavaş, İ., ve İlker, E. (2020). Çevresel stres koşullarına maruz kalan bitkilerde fotosentez ve fitohormon seviyelerindeki değişiklikler. *Bahri Dağdaş Bitkisel Araştırma Dergisi*, 9(2), 295-311.
- Yoshimura, K., Masuda, A., Kuwano, M., Yokota, A., Akashi, K. (2008). Programmed proteome response for drought avoidance/tolerance in the root of a C3 xerophyte (wild watermelon) under water deficits. *Plant and Cell Physiology*, 49(2), 226-241.
- Yüksel, B., Aksoy, Ö. (2017). Su stresi koşullarında bitkilerde gözlenen değişimler. *Türk Bilimsel Derlemeler Dergisi*, 10(2), 01-05.
- Zhang, H., Gong, G., Guo, S., Ren, Y., Xu, Y., Ling, K. S. (2011). Screening the USDA watermelon germplasm collection for drought tolerance at the seedling stage. *HortScience*, 46(9), 1245-1248.
- Zhang, J., Kirkham, M. B. (1996). Lipid peroxidation in Sorghum and Sunflower seedlings as affected by Ascorbic Acid, Benzoic Acid, and Propyl Gallate. *Journal Plant Physiology*, 149, 489-493.

BÖLÜM 26

AKILLI TARIMDA COĞRAFİ BİLGİ SİSTEMLERİ (CBS): UYGULAMA ALANLARI VE KRİTİK ROLÜ

Deniz Uğur GÜZEL

KAYNAKLAR

- Abayzeed, R., Elhag, A., & Hassan, A. (2024). Study of the effects of torrents and floods on agricultural land in El-Manaqil City using GIS. *Journal of Karary University for Environmental Studies*.
- Al-Maimani, A. M., & Al-Ismaili, A. M. (2019). Spatio-temporal distribution of greenhouses and affecting driving factors in Al-Batinah South, Oman using GIS mapping. *International Journal of Agriculture*, 9(2), 35-42.
- Bovkır, R. (2024). İstanbul'da kentsel yeşil altyapı için çatı tarımı potansiyelinin CBS tabanlı karar analizi ile değerlendirilmesi. *Geomatik Dergisi*, 9(1), 45-60.
- Brown, K. H., & Jameton, A. L. (2000). Public health implications of urban agriculture. *Journal of Public Health Policy*, 21(1), 20-39.
- De Zeeuw, H., & Dubbeling, M. (2009). Cities, food and agriculture: Challenges and the way forward.
- Doğan, A., & Güzel, D. U. (2020). Amur üzümü (*Vitis amurensis* Rupr.) yetiştiriciliğinde CBS teknikleri kullanılarak mekânsal karar destek sistemi (MKDS) geliştirilmesinde Erciş-Van (Türkiye) örneği. *Euroasia Journal of Mathematics, Engineering, Natural Medical Sciences*, 7(13), 227-243.
- Doğan, A., Kurt, U. K., Kurt, H., & Sargın, B. (2025). The future of agricultural lands fragmented by inheritance: The necessity of land consolidation in the case of Yomra. In *7th International Anatolian Scientific Research Congress* (pp. 207-221). Tunceli, Türkiye.
- Fayaz, A., Jamil, M., Singh, H., & Ahmed, P. (2025). Land suitability analysis for apple cultivation in mountainous Kashmir valley using scenario-based modelling. *Spatial Information Research*.

- Güzel, D. U., & Doğan, A. (2020). Erciş (Van) yöresinde üzüm (*Vitis spp.*) yetiştirmeye uygun potansiyel alanların coğrafi bilgi sistemleri (CBS) teknikleri kullanılarak iklim, toprak ve topoğrafya faktörlerine göre belirlenmesi. *Yuzuncu Yıl University Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 30(4), 672-687.
- Güzel, D. U., Doğan, A., & Uyak, C., (2024). Development of a Spatial Decision Support System (SDSS) for Grape Cultivation by Using a Geographical Information System (GIS): Çatak (Turkey) Example. *Der Erwerbsobstbau*, 66: 1683-1695.
- Islam, M. N., Reza, M. N., Iqbal, M. Z., Lee, K. H., & Jang, M. K. (2025). Spatial, temporal, and vertical variability of ambient environmental conditions in Chinese solar greenhouses during winter. *Applied Sciences*, 13(17), 9835.
- Jensen, J. R. (2007). *Remote sensing of the environment: An Earth resource perspective* (2nd ed.). Pearson Education.
- Doğan, A., Kandilli, M., & Kazankaya, A. (2021). Ceviz (*Junglas regia L.*) yetiştiriciliğinde CBS teknikleri kullanılarak mekânsal karar destek sistemi (MKDS) geliştirilmesinde Çatak-Van (Türkiye) örneği. *Euroasia Journal of Mathematics, Engineering, Natural & Medical Sciences*, 8(17), 58–79.
- Keskin, N., Karaca, S., Alaeddinoğlu, F., Keskin, S., Doğan, A., Uyak, C., ... Gazioglu Şensoy, R. İ. (2020). Determination with geographic information systems (GIS) of the existing Vineyard Areas in Hizan District of Bitlis Province. *International Journal of Agriculture Forestry and Life Sciences*, 4(1), 131–136.
- Kumar, V., Jahangeer, J., Singh, R., & Dikshit, P. K. S. (2025). Advancement in hydrological modeling and water resources management for achieving Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs). *Frontiers in Water*.
- Liu, Y., Chanse, V., & Chicca, F. (2025). Enhancing post-disaster food security through urban agriculture in the context of climate change. *Land*, 14(4), 799.
- Longley, P. A., Goodchild, M. F., Maguire, D. J., & Rhind, D. W. (2015). *Geographic information science and systems* (4th ed.). Wiley.
- Maalini, D., Kumar, V., SR, A. K., & Baskar, M. (2025). Machine learning-based soil nutrient analysis for optimized plant cultivation and precision agriculture. *IEEE*.
- Nagaraju, M. S. S., Kishore, M. A., Tarai, R. K., Rout, P. P., & Samal, K. C. (2023). Soil quality assessment using GIS in Central India. *ResearchGate*.
- Orlando, S., Catania, P., Greco, C., Ferro, M. V., & Vallone, M. (2025). Landscape transformation and the adaptive reuse of historical agricultural constructions in Bagheria (Sicily): A GIS-based approach to territorial planning. *Sustainability*, 17(14), 6291.
- Pasichnyk, R., Babala, L., Machulyak, M., & Yakymenko, Y. (2025). Modeling vegetation index dynamics in GIS based on remote observations. *CEUR Workshop Proceedings*.
- Saaty, T. L. (2008). Decision making with the analytic hierarchy process. *International Journal of Services Sciences*, 1(1), 83–98.
- Torres, I. D. A., Velásquez, C. A. C., & Cortés, F. J. R. (2024). Methodology to identify spatial patterns in coffee production. *Agronomía Colombiana*.
- Wanjala, G. W., Ouma, P. O., & Mutua, F. (2022). Geospatial analysis of greenhouse agriculture in Kenya. *International Journal of Innovative Science and Research Technology*, 7(3), 457–465.
- Zulkifli, Y. J., & Bukari, S. M. (2025). GIS-based mapping of flood vulnerable areas in Iskandar Puteri. *Recent Trends in Civil Engineering and Built Environment*.

ÇOMÜ TERZİOĞLU YERLEŞKESİ PEYZAJ BİTKİLERİNİN WEB ARAYÜZÜ VE VERİ TABANI TASARIMI

EDİTÖR Doç. Dr. Elif SAĞLIK

YAZARLAR Peyzaj Yük. Mim. Ceren KAHVECİOĞLU Prof. Dr. Alper SAĞLIK

Iksad Publications – 2025©
ISBN: 978-625-378-299-3
Cover Design: İbrahim KAYA

September / 2025
Ankara / Türkiye
Size: 16x24cm

KAYNAKÇA

- Açıksöz, S., Cengiz, B., Bekçi, B., Cengiz, C., ve Gökçe, G. (2014). “Üniversite Yerleşkelerinde Açık ve Yeşil Alan Sisteminin Planlanması ve Yönetimi: Bartın Üniversitesi Kutlubey-Yazıcılar Yerleşkesi”, Kastamonu Üniversitesi, Orman Fakültesi Dergisi, 14(2), s. 222-236.
- Alkan, Y. (2018). Lapseki Kentsel Alanındaki Alt/Üst Yapı Ağırlıklı Peyzaj Sorunsalı ve Çözüm Önerileri. Değişen ve Gelişen Lapseki Altyapısı, Pozitif Yayınevi, Editör: Doç.Dr.Alper SAĞLIK, Basım sayısı:1, Sayfa Sayısı 162, ISBN:978-605-4222-69-8, Türkçe (Bilimsel Kitap) (Yayın No: 4563731)
- Alkan, Y. (2020). User-focused alternative design model for Sarıçay channel and landscaping in terms of sports and health components: Çanakkale, Turkey. Environment, Development and Sustainability, 23, 7212-7229., Doi: 10.1007/s10668-020-00912-w (Yayın No: 6488628)
- Alkan, Y. (2020a). A research at sustainable urban scale: example of Çanakkale. Environmental Monitoring and Assessment, 192(7), Doi: 10.1007/s10661-020-08447-3 (Yayın No: 6488633)
- Alkan, Y. (2022). Kepez with its Changing and Developing City Structure: Çanakkale. The Landscape And The City, Iksad International Publishing House, Editör:Doç.Dr. Kübra YAZICI, Basım sayısı:1, Sayfa Sayısı 314, ISBN:978-625-6955-15-8, İngilizce (Bilimsel Kitap) (Yayın No: 7954951)
- Alkan, Y. (2023). Assessment of sustainable green campus in terms of students with disabilities and landscaping: Çanakkale Onsekiz Mart University, Çanakkale, Turkey. Environment, Development and Sustainability, 24(12), 1-12., Doi: 10.1007/s10668-022-02532-y (Yayın No:7791318)
- Alkan, Y. (2024). Sapanca/Mahmudiye İncebel Konaklamalı Mesire Alanı Peyzaj Değerlendirmesi. Peyzaj Mimarlığında İleri Araştırmalar, Yaz Yayınları, Editör: Çiğdem BOĞENÇ, Basım sayısı:1, Sayfa Sayısı 243, ISBN:978-625-6171-50-3, Türkçe (Bilimsel Kitap) (Yayın No: 9126364)
- Altun, G. (2022). Sürdürülebilir ve Akıllı Yerleşkeler: Bursa Uludağ Üniversitesi Görükle Yerleşkesi. Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Bursa Uludağ Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Peyzaj Mimarlığı Anabilim Dalı, Bursa.
- Ast, M. C., Sağlık, E., & Temiz Topsakal, M. (2024). ÇOMÜ Terzioğlu Yerleşkesinde kentsel imaj unsurlarıyla mekânsal kimlik analizi. In S. Güngör (Ed.), Peyzaj Mimarlığı alanında uluslararası araştırma ve değerlendirmeler (ss. 33-52). Ankara: Serüven Yayınevi.
- Ayvacı, G. (2009). Üniversite Kampüslerindeki Dış Mekan Tasarımında Kullanıcı Gereksinimlerinin Belirlenmesine Yönelik Bir Araştırma. Yüksek Lisans Tezi. İstanbul Teknik Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Peyzaj Mimarlığı Anabilim Dalı, İstanbul.
- Bilgilioğlu, S. S., Erdem, E., Fıçıcı, E. C. ve Şeker, D. Z. (2011). “İstanbul Teknik Üniversitesi Ayazağa Yerleşkesi 3 Boyutlu Kampüs Bilgi Sistemi Tasarımı”, Jeodezi ve Jeoinformasyon Dergisi. 2011;104(1), s. 36-40.
- Büke C. (2016). Coğrafi Bilgi Sistemleri Tabanlı Ağ Analizi ve 4 Boyutlu Bir Uygulama: Sakarya Üniversitesi Esentepe Kampüsü (Saubis) Örneği. Yüksek Lisans Tezi.
- Çınar, E. (1998). Üniversite Kampüs Planlaması ve Tasarımı Üzerine Bir Araştırma. Yüksek Lisans Tezi. İstanbul Teknik Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, İstanbul.
- Dinçer, A., Yüksel, E., Seyrek, K. ve Elcek, S. (2007). “Google Maps” veya “Microsoft Virtual Earth” Kullanılarak Web Tabanlı Coğrafi Bilgi Sistemleri Uygulamaları Geliştirilmesi”, TMMOB Harita ve Kadastro Mühendisleri Odası Ulusal Coğrafi Bilgi Sistemleri Kongresi. 30 Ekim –02 Kasım 2007, Karadeniz Teknik Üniversitesi, Trabzon.
- Dober, R. P. (2000). “Campus Landscape: Functions, Forms, Features”. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York.
- Dong, Z., Zhang, Y., Yip, C., Swift, S. ve Beswick K. (2020). “Smart campus: definition, framework, technologies, and services”. IET Smart Cities, 2: 43-54.
- Fortes, S., Hidalgo-Triana, N., Sánchez-la-Chica, J.M., García-Ceballos, M.L., Cantizani-Esteva, J., Pérez-Latorre, A.V., Baena, E., Pineda, A., Barrios-Corpa, J. ve García-Marín, A. 2021. “Smart Tree: An Architectural, Greening and ICT Multidisciplinary Approach to Smart Campus Environments”, 21, 7202.

- Gül, A., Topay, M. ve Örucü, Ö. K. (2012). “Cbs Yardımıyla Ağaç Envanteri Modelinin Oluşturulması”, IV. Uzaktan Algılama ve Coğrafi Bilgi Sistemleri Sempozyumu (UZAL-CBS 2012), 16-19 Ekim 2012, Zonguldak.
- Güre, F. (2006). Coğrafi Bilgi Sistemleri (CBS) ile Bazı Bitki Populasyonlarının Belirlenmesi ve Populasyonların Karakterizasyonu. Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Ziraat Mühendisliği Anabilim Dalı, Aydın.
- İneç, Z. ve Akpınar, E. (2012). “İnternet Tabanlı Bir Coğrafi Bilgi Sistemi Uygulaması: Seyyah”, Erzincan Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi, s. 14-2.
- Jowsey, T., Foster, G., Cooper-Ioelu, P. ve Jacobs, S. (2020). “Blended learning via distance in pre-registration nursing education: a scoping review”, Nurse Education in Practice, 44, 102775
- Kahvecioğlu C. (2018). ÇOMÜ Terzioğlu Yerleşkesindeki Peyzaj Bitkilerinin Belirlenmesi. Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Çanakkale Onsekiz Mart Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Peyzaj Mimarlığı Anabilim Dalı, Çanakkale.
- Kocaman, M. S. (2020). Akıllı Şehir Kriterleri ile Akıllı Kampüs İndeksi Oluşturulması. İstanbul Sabahattin Zaim Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi, 2(3), s. 1-6. DOI: 10.47769/izufbed.751815.
- Kortan, E. (1981). Çağdaş Üniversite Kampüsleri Tasarımı. Ankara: Orta Doğu Teknik Üniversitesi Yayınları.
- Kostepen, Z., Akkol, E., Doğan, O., Bitim, S. ve Hızıroğlu, A. (2020). “A Framework for Sustainable and Data-driven Smart Campus”. 22nd International Conference on Enterprise Information Systems. 22nd International Conference on Enterprise Information Systems.
- Kösa, S. ve Atik, M. (2013). “Bitkisel Peyzaj Tasarımında Renk ve Form; Çınar (Platanus orientalis) ve Sığla (Liquidambar orientalis) Kullanımında Peyzaj Mimarlığı Öğrencilerinin Tercihleri”, Artvin Çoruh Üniversitesi Orman Fakültesi Dergisi, 14(1), s. 13-24.
- Kurdoğlu, B. Ç., Yeniçirak, P. Ö. ve Konakoğlu, S. S. (2020). “Peyzaj Mimarlığı Alanında Farklı Coğrafi Bilgi Sistemleri Uygulamaları”, TMMOB 6. Coğrafi Bilgi Sistemleri Kongresi, 23-25 Ekim 2019, Ankara.
- Omotayo, T., Awuzie, B., Ajayi, S., Moghayedi, A. ve Oyeyipo, O. (2021). “A systems thinking model for transitioning smart campuses to cities”, Frontiers in Built Environment, 7.
- Özcan, U. ve Erol, İ. (2018). “Sürdürülebilir Yerel Planlamada Coğrafi Bilgi Sistemi”, International Journal of Social And Humanities Sciences (IJSHS) dergisi, 2(2), s. 85-96.
- Özyavuz, M. (2002). “Coğrafi Bilgi Sistemleri ve Peyzaj Mimarlığında Kullanımı”, Trakya Üniversitesi Bilimsel Araştırmalar Dergisi. B Serisi, 3(1), s. 61-68. ISSN 1302 647X.
- Sağlık, A., Sağlık, E., Kelkit, A., Öncül, N. E., & Temiz, M., (2020). ÇOMÜ Terzioğlu Yerleşkesinde Yaşanabilirlik ve Peyzaj Tasarımı İlişkisi. ÇOMÜ Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi.
- Sağlık, E., Sağlık, A. & Temiz, M. (2020). Landscape Design-Campus Walking Roads-Life Quality, GSI Journals Serie A: Advancements in Tourism, Recreation and Sports Sciences (ATRSS), 3 (1): 31-43.
- Sağlık, E. (2022). “Biçim grameri ile mekânsal çözümleme: Örnek alan ÇOMÜ Terzioğlu Yerleşkesi”. Megaron, 17(3), 560-574.
- Sağlık, E., Sağlık, A., Temiz, M., & Bayrak, M. İ. (2023). Üniversite Kampüsünde Sağlıklı Akademiye Destekleyen Mekânsal Odakların Belirlenmesi: ÇOMÜ Terzioğlu Kampüsü Örneği. Peyzaj Araştırmaları III (pp.51-74), Lyon: Livre de Lyon.
- Sarı, F., Erdi, A. ve Kırtuloğlu, O. S. (2011). “Kampüs Bilgi Sistemi Oluşturma Çalışmaları ve Panoramik Görüntüler; Konya Selçuk Üniversitesi Örneği”, TMMOB Harita ve Kadastro Mühendisleri Odası 13. Türkiye Harita Bilimsel ve Teknik Kurultayı. 18-22 Nisan 2011, Ankara.
- Silva, D., Yakandawala, K., Jayathilaka, H. ve Perera, K. (2012). “Plant Database for Landscape Designers”, SAITM Research Symposium on Engineering Advancements (SAITM – RSEA 2012), 93-96.
- Silva-da-Nóbrega, P.I., Chim-Miki, A.F. ve Castillo-Palacio, M. (2022). “A Smart Campus Framework: Challenges and Opportunities for Education Based on the Sustainable Development Goals”, Sustainability, 14, 9640. 22 Nisan 2011, Ankara.
- Sönmezler, K. (2003). Modern Mimarının Kentsel Deney Alanı: Üniversite Tasarımı. Doktora Tezi. Mimar Sinan Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, İstanbul.
- Turner, P. V. (1995). Campus: An American Planning Tradition. MIT Press, Cambridge.
- Url-1 (2024, 11 Aralık). The Plant List Bitki Veritabanı. <http://www.theplantlist.org>

- Url-2 (2024, 11 Aralık). World Flora Online Bitki Veritabanı. <http://www.worldfloraonline.org>
- Url-3 (2024, 11 Aralık). Tropicos Bitki Veritabanı. <https://www.tropicos.org/home>
- Url-4 (2024, 11 Aralık). Plant of the World Online Bitki Veritabanı. <https://powo.science.kew.org/>
- Url-5 (2024, 11 Aralık). International Plant Name Index Bitki Veritabanı. <https://www.ipni.org/>
- Url-6 (2024, 22 Aralık). Kwantlen Polytechnic University Bitki Veritabanı. <https://plantdatabase.kpu.ca/#gsc.tab=0>
- Url-7 (2024, 19 Aralık). Türkiye Bitkileri Veri Servisi. <http://194.27.225.161/yasin/tubives/index.php>
- Url-8 (2024, 19 Aralık). Türkiye e-florası Bitki Veritabanı. <https://www.turkiyeflorasi.org.tr>
- Url-9 (2025, 20 Temmuz). Çanakkale Onsekiz Mart Üniversitesi. <https://www.comu.edu.tr/yerleskeler>
- Ünal S. (2020). Üniversite Yerleşkelerinde Peyzaj Tasarımı Bandırma Onyed Eylül Üniversite Yerleşke Örneği. Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Çanakkale Onsekiz Mart Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Peyzaj Mimarlığı Ana Bilim Dalı, Çanakkale.
- Üneş, M. & Közkurt, C. (2021). “Üniversite Yerleşkesi Ulaşım Planlamasında Akıllı Ulaşım Sistemleri ve Teknolojilerinin Kullanılması”. Akıllı Ulaşım Sistemleri ve Uygulama Dergisi, 4(2), s. 99-119, DOI: 10.51513/jitsa.943864.
- Yıldızoğlu M. Z. (2006). Üniversite Yerleşkeleri Fiziksel Gelişim Planlaması ve Tasarımı: Çanakkale Onsekiz Mart Üniversitesi Terzioğlu Yerleşkesi Örneği. Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Çanakkale Onsekiz Mart Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Peyzaj Mimarlığı Ana Bilim Dalı, Çanakkale.

**MOLEKÜLER TIP ARAŞTIRMALARINDA GÜNCEL YÖNELİMLER:
EPIGENETİK, GENETİK VE HÜCRESEL DÜZEYDE YENİLİKÇİ YAKLAŞIMLAR**

EDİTÖRLER

Doç. Dr. Zehra KAYA
Doç. Dr. H. Turan AKKOYUN

YAZARLAR

Doç. Dr. Zehra KAYA
Doç. Dr. Eda AÇIKGÖZ
Doç. Dr. Deniz AĞIRBAŞLI
Doç. Dr. Aysel KALAYCI
Doç. Dr. Sevgi KARABULUT UZUNÇAKMAK
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Harika TOPAL ÖNAL
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Burak Muğdat KARAN
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Fatma YILDIZ
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Tiinçe AKSAK
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Mehmet KARAÇAY
Dr. Emine ERDAĞ
Dr. Seda KESKİN
Doktora öğrencisi Elif Sena ŞAHİN

Iksad Publications – 2025©

ISBN: 978-625-378-296-2

August / 2025

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

BÖLÜM 1

**DNA METİLASYON MEKANİZMALARI: ÖZAFAGUS KANSERİNDE TANIDAN TEDAVİYE
GÜNCEL YAKLAŞIMLAR**

Doç. Dr. Zehra KAYA

KAYNAKÇA

- Anaya, JM., Shoenfeld, Y., Rojas-Villarraga, A., et al., editors. (2013). Autoimmunity: From Bench to Bedside [Internet]. Bogota (Colombia): El Rosario University Press; 18. Chapter 49 Epigenetic tools in autoimmune diseases.
- Angeloni, A., Bogdanovic, O. (2019). Enhancer DNA methylation: implications for gene regulation. *Essays Biochem.* 20;63(6):707-715. doi: 10.1042/EBC20190030.
- Baylin, SB., & Herman, JG. (2000). DNA hypermethylation in tumorigenesis: epigenetics joins genetics. *Trends in Genetics : TIG;* 16(4), 168–74.
- Beck, S., Olek, A., and Walter, J. (1999). From genomics to epigenomics: a loftier view of life. *Nat. Biotechnol.* 17, 1144. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/70651>.
- Coppedè, F., Bhaduri, U., Stoccoro, A., Nicoli, V., Di Venere, E., Merla, G. (2023). DNA Methylation in the Fields of Prenatal Diagnosis and Early Detection of Cancers. *Int J Mol Sci.* 20;24(14):11715. doi: 10.3390/ijms241411715.
- Djuric, U., El-Maarri, O., Lamb, B., Kuick, R., Seoud, M., Coullin, P., Oldenburg, J., Hanash, S., Slim, R. (2006). Familial molar tissues due to mutations in the inflammatory gene, NALP7, have normal postzygotic DNA methylation. *Hum. Genet.* 120: 390-395.
- Doerfler, W., Böhm, P. (2006). DNA methylation: Basic mechanisms. *CTMI* 301:3–18. Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg. ISSN 0070-217X ISBN-10 3-540-29114-8 ISBN-13 978-3-540-29114-5
- Down, TA., Rakyen, VK., Turner, DJ., Flicek, P., Li, H., Kulesha, E., Gräf, S., Johnson, N., Herrero, J., Tomazou, EM., Thorne, NP., Bäckdahl, L., Herberth, M., Howe, KL., Jackson, DK., Miretti, MM., Marioni, JC., Birney, E., Hubbard, TJ., Durbin, R., Tavaré, S., Beck, S. (2008). A Bayesian deconvolution strategy for immunoprecipitation-based DNA methylome analysis. *Nat Biotechnol.* Jul;26(7):779-85.
- Dworkin, AM., Huang, TH.-M., & Toland, AE. (2009). Epigenetic alterations in the breast: Implications for breast cancer detection, prognosis and treatment. *Seminars in Cancer Biology*, 19(3), 165–171. doi:10.1016/j.semcancer.2009.02.007
- Esteller M. (2006). The necessity of a human epigenome Project. *Carcinogenesis.* 27 (6): 1121–1125.
- Gupta, MK., Peng, H., Li, Y., Xu, CJ. (2023). The role of DNA methylation in personalized medicine for immune-related diseases. *Pharmacol Ther.* 250:108508. doi: 10.1016/j.pharmthera.2023.108508.
- Hotchkiss, RD. (1948). The quantitative separation of purines, pyrimidines, and nucleosides by paper chromatography. *J Biol Chem* 175:315–332
- Januszewicz, W., Tan, WK., Lehovsky, K., Debiram-Beecham, I., Nuckcheddy, T., Moist, S., et al. (2019). Safety and acceptability of esophageal Cytosponge cell collection device in a pooled analysis of data from individual patients. *Clin. Gastroenterol Hepatol.* Mar; 17 (4), 647–656.e1. doi:10.1016/j.cgh.2018.07.043
- Jeltsch, A., Ehrenhofer-Murray, A., Jurkowski, TP., Lyko, F., Reuter, G., Ankri, S., Nellen, W., Schaefer, M., Helm, M. (2017). Mechanism and biological role of Dnmt2 in Nucleic Acid Methylation. *RNA Biol.* 2;14(9):1108-1123.
- Johnson, TB., Coghill, RD. (1925). Researches on pyrimidines. C111. The discovery of 5-methylcytosine in tuberculinic acid, the nucleic acid of the tubercle bacillus. *J Am Chem Soc* 47:2838–2844
- Jones, PA., & Laird, PW. (1999). Cancer epigenetics comes of age. *Nature Genetics*, 21(2), 163–7. doi:10.1038/5947
- Kadri, SR., Lao-Sirieix, P., O'Donovan, M., Debiram, I., Das, M., Blazeby, JM., et al. (2010). Acceptability and accuracy of a non-endoscopic screening test for Barrett's oesophagus in primary care: cohort study. *BMJ Clin. Res.* ed 341, c4372. doi:10.1136/bmj.c4372
- Kaya, Z., Almalı, N., Sahin, ES., Duran, S., Görgisen, G., Ates, C. (2022). Association of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-7 promoter methylation with esophageal cancer in peripheral blood. *Mol Biol Rep.* May;49(5):3423-3431. doi: 10.1007/s11033-022-07173-y
- Koijam, AS., Singh, KD., Nameirakpam, BS., Haobam, R., Rajashekar, Y. (2024). Drug addiction and treatment: An epigenetic perspective. *Biomed Pharmacother.* Jan;170:115951. doi: 10.1016/j.biopha.2023.
- Lee, AV., Nestler, KA., Chiappinelli, KB. (2024). Therapeutic targeting of DNA methylation alterations in cancer. *Pharmacol Ther.* Jun; 258:108640. doi: 10.1016/j.pharmthera.2024.108640
- Liu, WJ., Zhao, Y., Chen, X., Miao, ML., Zhang, RQ. (2023). Epigenetic modifications in esophageal cancer: An evolving biomarker. *Front Genet.* 10;13:1087479. doi: 10.3389/fgene.2022.1087479. eCollection 2022.

- Nasir, A., Bullo, MMH., Ahmed, Z., Imtiaz, A., Yaqoob, E., Jadoon, M., Ahmed, H., Afreen, A., Yaqoob, S. (2020). Nutrigenomics: Epigenetics and cancer prevention: A comprehensive review. *Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr* 60(8):1375-1387
- Sendzikaitė, G., Kelsey, G. (2019). The role and mechanisms of DNA methylation in the oocyte. *Essays Biochem.* 20;63(6):691-705. doi: 10.1042/EBC20190043.
- Stunnenberg, HG. (2016). The International Human Epigenome Consortium, Hirst M. International Human Epigenome Consortium; Hirst M. The International Human Epigenome Consortium: A Blueprint for Scientific Collaboration and Discovery. *Cell.* 17;167(5):1145-1149
- Time for the epigenome. (2010). *Nature* 463 (7281): 587. <https://doi.org/10.1038/463587a>
- Xu, Y., Wang, Z., Pei, B., Wang, J., Xue, Y., Zhao, G. (2024). DNA methylation markers in esophageal cancer. *Front Genet.* 7;15:1354195. doi: 10.3389/fgene.2024.1354195.
- Zhang, L., Yang, X., Tian, Y., Yu, Q., Zhou, D., Wu, Z., et al. (2022). Noninvasive detection of esophageal cancer by the combination of mSEPT9 and SNCG. *Genet. Test. Mol. biomarkers* 26 (1), 8–16. doi:10.1089/gtmb.2021.0089
- Zafon, C., Gil, J., Pérez-González, B., Jordà, M. (2019). DNA methylation in thyroid cancer. *Endocr Relat Cancer.* Jul; 26 (7):R415-R439. doi: 10.1530/ERC-19-0093.
- Ziller, M.J., Müller, F., Liao, J., Zhang, Y., Gu, H., Bock, C., Boyle, P., Epstein, CB., Bernstein, BE., Lengauer, T., et al. (2011). Genomic distribution and inter-sample variation of non-CpG methylation across human cell types. *PLoS Genet.* 7:e1002389. doi: 10.1371/journal.pgen.1002389.

BÖLÜM 2

DNA METİLASYONUNU HEDEFLEYEN BİYOTEKNOLOJİK UYGULAMALAR

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Harika TOPAL ÖNAL

KAYNAKLAR

- A. Ratovitski, E. (2017). Anticancer natural compounds as epigenetic modulators of gene expression. *Current Genomics*, 18(2), 175-205.
- Arif, K. T., Elliott, E. K., Haupt, L. M., & Griffiths, L. R. (2020). Regulatory mechanisms of epigenetic miRNA relationships in human cancer and potential as therapeutic targets. *Cancers*, 12(10), 2922.34.
- Arneson, A., Haghani, A., Thompson, M. J., Pellegrini, M., Kwon, S. B., Vu, H., ... & Horvath, S. (2022). A mammalian methylation array for profiling methylation levels at conserved sequences. *Nature communications*, 13(1), 783.
- Bell, C. G. (2024). Epigenomic insights into common human disease pathology. *Cellular and Molecular Life Sciences*, 81(1), 178.
- Berdasco, M., & Esteller, M. (2011). DNA methylation in stem cell renewal and multipotency. *Stem cell research & therapy*, 2(5), 42.
- Bhokisham, N., Laudermilch, E., Traeger, L. L., Bonilla, T. D., Ruiz-Estevez, M., & Becker, J. R. (2023). CRISPR-Cas system: the current and emerging translational landscape. *Cells*, 12(8), 1103
- Bilici, E., & Ayvazoglu, P. (2024). Opinion of Academicians Regarding the Use of the CRISPR-Cas System in Türkiye. *ISPEC Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 8(4): 1086-1098.
- Billam, M., Sobolewski, M. D., & Davidson, N. E. (2010). Effects of a novel DNA methyltransferase inhibitor zebularine on human breast cancer cells. *Breast cancer research and treatment*, 120(3), 581-592.
- Cheng, J. C., Matsen, C. B., Gonzales, F. A., Ye, W., Greer, S., Marquez, V. E., ... & Selker, E. U. (2003). Inhibition of DNA methylation and reactivation of silenced genes by zebularine. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute*, 95(5), 399-409.
- Choudhury, S. R., Cui, Y., Lubecka, K., Stefanska, B., & Irudayaraj, J. (2016). CRISPR-dCas9 mediated TET1 targeting for selective DNA demethylation at BRCA1 promoter. *Oncotarget*, 7(29), 46545.
- Christman, J. K. (2002). 5-Azacytidine and 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine as inhibitors of DNA methylation: mechanistic studies and their implications for cancer therapy. *Oncogene*, 21(35), 5483-5495.
- Da Costa, E. M., McInnes, G., Beaudry, A., & Raynal, N. J. M. (2017). DNA methylation-targeted drugs. *The cancer journal*, 23(5), 270-276.
- Ebrahimi, S., Khosravi, M. A., Raz, A., Karimipoor, M., & Parvizi, P. (2023). CRISPR-Cas technology as a revolutionary genome editing tool: mechanisms and biomedical applications. *Iranian biomedical journal*, 27(5), 219.

- Erdmann, R. M., & Picard, C. L. (2020). RNA-directed DNA methylation. *PLoS genetics*, 16(10), e10090.
- Gagnidze, K., & Pfaff, D. W. (2022). Epigenetic mechanisms: DNA methylation and histone protein modification. In *Neuroscience in the 21st century: from basic to clinical* (pp. 2677-2716). Cham: Springer International Publishing.
- Gomes, K. M. S., Costa, I. C., Santos, J. F. D., Dourado, P. M. M., Forni, M. F., & Ferreira, J. C. B. (2017). Induced pluripotent stem cells reprogramming: Epigenetics and applications in the regenerative medicine. *Revista da Associação Médica Brasileira*, 63(2), 180-189.
- Graça, I., J. Sousa, E., Baptista, T., Almeida, M., Ramalho-Carvalho, J., Palmeira, C., ... & Jerónimo, C. (2014). Anti-tumoral effect of the non-nucleoside DNMT inhibitor RG108 in human prostate cancer cells. *Current pharmaceutical design*, 20(11), 1803-1811.
- Heitzer, E., Haque, I. S., Roberts, C. E., & Speicher, M. R. (2019). Current and future perspectives of liquid biopsies in genomics-driven oncology. *Nature Reviews Genetics*, 20(2), 71-88.
- Horvath, S., & Raj, K. (2018). DNA methylation-based biomarkers and the epigenetic clock theory of ageing. *Nature reviews genetics*, 19(6), 371-384.
- Hu, S., Tao, J., Peng, M., Ye, Z., Chen, Z., Chen, H., ... & Ni, B. (2023). Accurate detection of early-stage lung cancer using a panel of circulating cell-free DNA methylation biomarkers. *Biomarker Research*, 11(1), 45.
- Hu, Y., Shen, F., Yang, X., Han, T., Long, Z., Wen, J., ... & Guo, Q. (2023). Single-cell sequencing technology applied to epigenetics for the study of tumor heterogeneity. *Clinical Epigenetics*, 15(1), 161.
- Hysolli, E., Tanaka, Y., Su, J., Kim, K. Y., Zhong, T., Janknecht, R., ... & Park, I. H. (2016). Regulation of the DNA methylation landscape in human somatic cell reprogramming by the miR-29 family. *Stem cell reports*, 7(1), 43-54.
- Illingworth, R. S., & Bird, A. P. (2009). CpG islands—‘a rough guide’. *FEBS letters*, 583(11), 1713-1720.
- Jeltsch, A., & Jurkowska, R. Z. (2016). Allosteric control of mammalian DNA methyltransferases—a new regulatory paradigm. *Nucleic acids research*, 44(18), 8556-8575.
- Jeltsch, A., Broche, J., & Bashtrykov, P. (2019). Molecular processes connecting DNA methylation patterns with DNA methyltransferases and histone modifications in mammalian genomes. *Genes*, 10(5), 388.
- Jeltsch, A., Broche, J., Lungu, C., & Bashtrykov, P. (2020). Biotechnological applications of MBD domain proteins for DNA methylation analysis. *Journal of Molecular Biology*, 432(6), 1816-1823.
- Jones, P. A., & Takai, D. (2001). The role of DNA methylation in mammalian epigenetics. *Science*, 293(5532), 1068-1070.
- Kumari, P., Khan, S., Wani, I. A., Gupta, R., Verma, S., Alam, P., & Alaklabi, A. (2022). Unravelling the role of epigenetic modifications in development and reproduction of angiosperms: a critical appraisal. *Frontiers in genetics*, 13, 819941.
- Laranjeira, A. B., Hollingshead, M. G., Nguyen, D., Kinders, R. J., Doroshov, J. H., & Yang, S. X. (2023). DNA damage, demethylation and anticancer activity of DNA methyltransferase (DNMT) inhibitors. *Scientific Reports*, 13(1), 5964.
- Levine, M. E., Lu, A. T., Quach, A., Chen, B. H., Assimes, T. L., Bandinelli, S., ... & Horvath, S. (2018). An epigenetic biomarker of aging for lifespan and healthspan. *Aging (albany NY)*, 10(4), 573.
- Li, L., Chen, R., Zhang, H., Li, J., Huang, H., Weng, J., ... & Xie, J. (2024). The epigenetic modification of DNA methylation in neurological diseases. *Frontiers in Immunology*, 15, 1401962.
- Linhares, Y., Kaganski, A., Agyare, C., Kurnaz, I. A., Neergheen, V., Kolodziejczyk, B., ... & Bueso, Y. F. (2023). Biodiversity: The overlooked source of human health. *Trends in molecular medicine*, 29(3), 173-187.
- Liu, M. C., Oxnard, G. R., Klein, E. A., Swanton, C. S. M. C. C., Seiden, M. V., Liu, M. C., ... & Youngren, J. (2020). Sensitive and specific multi-cancer detection and localization using methylation signatures in cell-free DNA. *Annals of Oncology*, 31(6), 745-759.
- Lopez, M., Gilbert, J., Contreras, J., Halby, L., & Arimondo, P. B. (2022). Inhibitors of DNA methylation. *DNA Methyltransferases-Role and Function*, 471-513.
- Luo, H., Zhao, Q., Wei, W., Zheng, L., Yi, S., Li, G., ... & Xu, R. H. (2020). Circulating tumor DNA methylation profiles enable early diagnosis, prognosis prediction, and screening for colorectal cancer. *Science translational medicine*, 12(524), eaax7533.

- Lyko, F. (2018). The DNA methyltransferase family: a versatile toolkit for epigenetic regulation. *Nature Reviews Genetics*, 19(2), 81-92.
- Mattei, A. L., Bailly, N., & Meissner, A. (2022). DNA methylation: a historical perspective. *Trends in Genetics*, 38(7), 676-707.
- Moradi, V., Khodabandehloo, E., Alidadi, M., Omidkhoda, A., & Ahmadbeigi, N. (2024). Progress and pitfalls of gene editing technology in CAR-T cell therapy: a state-of-the-art review. *Frontiers in Oncology*, 14, 1388475.
- Nejati-Koshki, K., Roberts, C. T., Babaei, G., & Rastegar, M. (2023). The epigenetic reader methyl-CpG-binding protein 2 (MeCP2) is an emerging oncogene in cancer biology. *Cancers*, 15(10), 2683.
- Ou, Y., Zhang, Q., Tang, Y., Lu, Z., Lu, X., Zhou, X., & Liu, C. (2018). DNA methylation enzyme inhibitor RG108 suppresses the radioresistance of esophageal cancer. *Oncology Reports*, 39(3), 993-1002.
- Patil, V., Ward, R. L., & Hesson, L. B. (2014). The evidence for functional non-CpG methylation in mammalian cells. *Epigenetics*, 9(6), 823-828.
- Pinney, S. E. (2014). Mammalian non-CpG methylation: stem cells and beyond. *Biology*, 3(4), 739-751.
- Rabaan, A. A., AlSaihati, H., Bukhamsin, R., Bakhrebah, M. A., Nassar, M. S., Alsaleh, A. A., ... & Mohapatra, R. K. (2023). Application of CRISPR/Cas9 technology in cancer treatment: a future direction. *Current oncology*, 30(2), 1954-1976.
- Rajanathadurai, J., Perumal, E., & Sindya, J. (2024). Advances in targeting cancer epigenetics using CRISPR-dCas9 technology: a comprehensive review and future prospects. *Functional & Integrative Genomics*, 24(5), 164.
- Sar, P., & Dalai, S. (2021). CRISPR/Cas9 in epigenetics studies of health and disease. *Progress in molecular biology and translational science*, 181, 309-343.
- Schübeler, D. (2015). Function and information content of DNA methylation. *Nature*, 517(7534), 321-326.
- Seven, D. (2024). Güncel Epigenetik Tedaviler. *Farabi Tıp Dergisi*, 3(3), 112-119.
- Shen, S. Y., Singhanian, R., Fehringer, G., Chakravarthy, A., Roehrl, M. H., Chadwick, D., ... & De Carvalho, D. D. (2018). Sensitive tumour detection and classification using plasma cell-free DNA methylomes. *Nature*, 563(7732), 579-583.
- Smith, Z. D., & Meissner, A. (2013). DNA methylation: roles in mammalian development. *Nature Reviews Genetics*, 14(3), 204-220.
- Song, Y., Wu, F., & Wu, J. (2016). Targeting histone methylation for cancer therapy: enzymes, inhibitors, biological activity and perspectives. *Journal of hematology & oncology*, 9(1), 49.
- Stefansson, O. A., Sigurpalsdottir, B. D., Rognvaldsson, S., Halldorsson, G. H., Juliusson, K., Sveinbjornsson, G., ... & Stefansson, K. (2024). The correlation between CpG methylation and gene expression is driven by sequence variants. *Nature genetics*, 56(8), 1624-1631.
- Sun, M., Xu, B., Chen, C., Zhu, Y., Li, X., & Chen, K. (2024). Tissue of origin prediction for cancer of unknown primary using a targeted methylation sequencing panel. *Clinical Epigenetics*, 16(1), 25.
- Şahin, Ö., Ayaz, U., & Özdemir, S. M. (2019). Epigenetik ve kanser. *Madde, Diyalektik ve Toplum*, 2(1), 94-103.
- Takahashi, K., & Yamanaka, S. (2016). A decade of transcription factor-mediated reprogramming to pluripotency. *Nature reviews Molecular cell biology*, 17(3), 183-193.
- Tan, W., Zhou, W., Yu, H. G., Luo, H. S., & Shen, L. (2013). The DNA methyltransferase inhibitor zebularine induces mitochondria-mediated apoptosis in gastric cancer cells in vitro and in vivo. *Biochemical and biophysical research communications*, 430(1), 250-255.
- Wang, M., Ngo, V., & Wang, W. (2021). Deciphering the genetic code of DNA methylation. *Briefings in bioinformatics*, 22(5), bbaa424.
- Yamada, H. (2025). Epigenetic Clocks and EpiScore for Preventive Medicine: Risk Stratification and Intervention Models for Age-Related Diseases. *Journal of Clinical Medicine*, 14(10), 3604.
- Yan, Y., Liu, H., Abedini, A., Sheng, X., Palmer, M., Li, H., & Susztak, K. (2024). Unraveling the epigenetic code: human kidney DNA methylation and chromatin dynamics in renal disease development. *Nature Communications*, 15(1), 873.
- Yao, L., Wang, X., Ke, R., Chen, K., & Xie, K. (2023). FLASH Genome Editing Pipeline: An Efficient and High-Throughput Method to Construct Arrayed CRISPR Library for Plant Functional Genomics. *Current Protocols*, 3(9), e905.

- Yao, Q., Chen, Y., & Zhou, X. (2019). The roles of microRNAs in epigenetic regulation. *Current opinion in chemical biology*, 51, 11-17.
- Yap, T. A., Gerlinger, M., Futreal, P. A., Pusztai, L., & Swanton, C. (2012). Intratumor heterogeneity: seeing the wood for the trees. *Science translational medicine*, 4(127), 127ps10-127ps10.
- Yu, J., Xie, T., Wang, Z., Wang, X., Zeng, S., Kang, Y., & Hou, T. (2019). DNA methyltransferases: emerging targets for the discovery of inhibitors as potent anticancer drugs. *Drug Discovery Today*, 24(12), 2323-2331.
- Zahoor, A., Khazer, R., Mehraj, I., Gani, U., Fayaz, F., Khanday, F. A., & Bhat, S. S. (2025). Aberrant DNA methylation as a key modulator of cell death pathways: insights into cancer progression and other diseases. *Functional & Integrative Genomics*, 25(1), 1-22.
- Zahraei, M., Azimi, Y., Karimipour, M., Rahimi-Jamnani, F., Valizadeh, V., & Azizi, M. (2025). CRISPR/dCas9-TET1-Mediated Epigenetic Editing Reactivates miR-200c in Breast Cancer Cells.
- Zhou, L. Y., Deng, M. Q., Zhang, Q., & Xiao, X. H. (2020). Early-life nutrition and metabolic disorders in later life: a new perspective on energy metabolism. *Chinese medical journal*, 133(16), 1961-1970.
- Zygulska, A. L., & Pierzchalski, P. (2022). Novel diagnostic biomarkers in colorectal cancer. *International journal of molecular sciences*, 23(2), 852.

BÖLÜM 3

HÜCREDE ENERJİ DEPOLAYAN BASİT YAPILARDAN ONKOJENİK SÜPERSTARLIĞA: LİPİT DROPLETLERİN TÜMÖR BİYOLOJİSİNDEKİ YÜKSELİŞİ

Doç. Dr. Eda AÇIKGÖZ

KAYNAKÇA

- Antunes, P., Cruz, A., Barbosa, J., Bonifácio, V. D. B., & Pinto, S. N. (2022). Lipid Droplets in Cancer: From Composition and Role to Imaging and Therapeutics. *Molecules (Basel, Switzerland)*, 27(3). <https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules27030991>
- Bensaad, K., Favaro, E., Lewis, C. A., Peck, B., Lord, S., Collins, J. M., ... Harris, A. L. (2014). Fatty acid uptake and lipid storage induced by HIF-1 α contribute to cell growth and survival after hypoxia-reoxygenation. *Cell Reports*, 9(1), 349–365. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.celrep.2014.08.056>
- Bich Hang Pham, L., Linh Chung, K., Yoo, S.-Y., Kim, S., Lim, B., Lee, J.-Y., & Lee, J. (2024). Sequential induction of ferroptosis and pyroptosis in cancer cells by lipid droplet-targeting AIE theranostics. *Chemical Engineering Journal*, 498, 155439. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cej.2024.155439>
- Boström, P., Andersson, L., Rutberg, M., Perman, J., Lidberg, U., Johansson, B. R., ... Olofsson, S.-O. (2007). SNARE proteins mediate fusion between cytosolic lipid droplets and are implicated in insulin sensitivity. *Nature Cell Biology*, 9(11), 1286–1293. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ncb1648>
- Cabodevilla, A. G., Sánchez-Caballero, L., Nintou, E., Boiadjieva, V. G., Picatoste, F., Gubern, A., & Claro, E. (2013). Cell survival during complete nutrient deprivation depends on lipid droplet-fueled β -oxidation of fatty acids. *The Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 288(39), 27777–27788. <https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.M113.466656>
- Chauhan, S. S., Vizzerra, A. D., Liou, H., Flores, C. E., Snider, A. J., Snider, J. M., & Warfel, N. A. (2025). Hypoxia induced lipid droplet accumulation promotes resistance to ferroptosis in prostate cancer. *Oncotarget*, 16, 532–544. <https://doi.org/10.18632/oncotarget.28750>
- Chen, Z., Han, F., Du, Y., Shi, H., & Zhou, W. (2023). Hypoxic microenvironment in cancer: molecular mechanisms and therapeutic interventions. *Signal Transduction and Targeted Therapy*, 8(1), 70. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41392-023-01332-8>
- Cheng, X., Geng, F., Pan, M., Wu, X., Zhong, Y., Wang, C., ... Guo, D. (2020). Targeting DGAT1 Ameliorates Glioblastoma by Increasing Fat Catabolism and Oxidative Stress. *Cell Metabolism*, 32(2), 229-242.e8. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cmet.2020.06.002>
- Choudhary, V., Jacquier, N., & Schneider, R. (2011). The topology of the triacylglycerol synthesizing enzyme Lro1 indicates that neutral lipids can be produced within the luminal compartment of the endoplasmic reticulum: Implications for the biogenesis of lipid droplets. *Communicative & Integrative Biology*, 4(6), 781–784. <https://doi.org/10.4161/cib.17830>
- Cortini, M., Ilieva, E., Massari, S., Bettini, G., Avnet, S., & Baldini, N. (2025). Uncovering the protective role of lipid droplet accumulation against acid-induced oxidative stress and cell death in

- osteosarcoma. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta (BBA) - Molecular Basis of Disease*, 1871(2), 167576. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbadis.2024.167576>
- Cruz, A. L. S., Barreto, E. de A., Fazolini, N. P. B., Viola, J. P. B., & Bozza, P. T. (2020). Lipid droplets: platforms with multiple functions in cancer hallmarks. *Cell Death & Disease*, 11(2), 105. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41419-020-2297-3>
- Delmas, D., Cotte, A. K., Connat, J.-L., Hermetet, F., Bouyer, F., & Aires, V. (2023). Emergence of Lipid Droplets in the Mechanisms of Carcinogenesis and Therapeutic Responses. *Cancers*. <https://doi.org/10.3390/cancers15164100>
- Dzobo, K., Senthebane, D. A., Thomford, N. E., Rowe, A., Dandara, C., & Parker, M. I. (2018). Not Everyone Fits the Mold: Intratumor and Intertumor Heterogeneity and Innovative Cancer Drug Design and Development. *Omics: A Journal of Integrative Biology*, 22(1), 17–34. <https://doi.org/10.1089/omi.2017.0174>
- Farese, R. V. J., & Walther, T. C. (2009). Lipid droplets finally get a little R-E-S-P-E-C-T. *Cell*, 139(5), 855–860. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cell.2009.11.005>
- Fu, Y., Ding, B., Liu, X., Zhao, S., Chen, F., Li, L., ... Zhong, Q. (2023). Qa-SNARE syntaxin 18 mediates lipid droplet fusion with SNAP23 and SEC22B. *Cell Discovery*, 9(1), 115. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41421-023-00613-4>
- Fujimoto, T., & Parton, R. G. (2011). Not just fat: the structure and function of the lipid droplet. *Cold Spring Harbor Perspectives in Biology*, 3(3). <https://doi.org/10.1101/cshperspect.a004838>
- Gonçalves, A. C., Richiandone, E., Jorge, J., Polónia, B., Xavier, C. P. R., Salaroglio, I. C., ... Sarmento-Ribeiro, A. B. (2021). Impact of cancer metabolism on therapy resistance – Clinical implications. *Drug Resistance Updates*, 59, 100797. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drug.2021.100797>
- Hammond, N. G., Cameron, R. B., & Faubert, B. (2024). Beyond glucose and Warburg: finding the sweet spot in cancer metabolism models. *Npj Metabolic Health and Disease*, 2(1), 11. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s44324-024-00017-2>
- Hammoudeh, N., Soukkaieh, C., Murphy, D. J., & Hanano, A. (2023). Mammalian lipid droplets: structural, pathological, immunological and anti-toxicological roles. *Progress in Lipid Research*, 91, 101233. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.plipres.2023.101233>
- Hayes, M., Choudhary, V., Ojha, N., Shin, J. J., Han, G.-S., Carman, G. M., ... Levine, T. (2017). Fat storage-inducing transmembrane (FIT or FITM) proteins are related to lipid phosphatase/phosphotransferase enzymes. *Microbial Cell (Graz, Austria)*, 5(2), 88–103. <https://doi.org/10.15698/mic2018.02.614>
- Hindes, M. T., McElligott, A. M., Best, O. G., Ward, M. P., Selemidis, S., Miles, M. A., ... Brooks, D. A. (2025). Metabolic reprogramming, malignant transformation and metastasis: Lessons from chronic lymphocytic leukaemia and prostate cancer. *Cancer Letters*, 611, 217441. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.canlet.2025.217441>
- Hussain, S. S., Tran, T.-M., Ware, T. B., Luse, M. A., Prevost, C. T., Ferguson, A. N., ... Kashatus, D. F. (2021). RalA and PLD1 promote lipid droplet growth in response to nutrient withdrawal. *Cell Reports*, 36(4), 109451. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.celrep.2021.109451>
- Jarc, E., & Petan, T. (2019). Lipid Droplets and the Management of Cellular Stress. *The Yale Journal of Biology and Medicine*, 92(3), 435–452.
- Jarocki, M., Turek, K., Saczko, J., Tarek, M., & Kulbacka, J. (2024). Lipids associated with autophagy: mechanisms and therapeutic targets. *Cell Death Discovery*, 10(1), 460. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41420-024-02224-8>
- Jin, Y., Tan, Y., Wu, J., & Ren, Z. (2023). Lipid droplets: a cellular organelle vital in cancer cells. *Cell Death Discovery*, 9(1), 254. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41420-023-01493-z>
- Jin, Y., Tan, Y., Zhao, P., & Ren, Z. (2020). SEIPIN: A Key Factor for Nuclear Lipid Droplet Generation and Lipid Homeostasis. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 21(21). <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms21218208>
- Jusović, M., Starič, P., Jarc Jovičić, E., & Petan, T. (2023). The Combined Inhibition of Autophagy and Diacylglycerol Acyltransferase-Mediated Lipid Droplet Biogenesis Induces Cancer Cell Death during Acute Amino Acid Starvation. *Cancers*, 15(19). <https://doi.org/10.3390/cancers15194857>
- Kamphorst, J. J., Cross, J. R., Fan, J., de Stanchina, E., Mathew, R., White, E. P., ... Rabinowitz, J. D. (2013). Hypoxic and Ras-transformed cells support growth by scavenging unsaturated fatty acids from

- lysophospholipids. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 110(22), 8882–8887. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1307237110>
- Katopodi, T., Petanidis, S., Anastakis, D., Charalampidis, C., Chatziprodromidou, I., Floros, G., ... Kosmidis, C. (2024). Tumor cell metabolic reprogramming and hypoxic immunosuppression: driving carcinogenesis to metastatic colonization. *Frontiers in Immunology*, Volume 14. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fimmu.2023.1325360>
- Khan, S. U., Fatima, K., Aisha, S., & Malik, F. (2024). Unveiling the mechanisms and challenges of cancer drug resistance. *Cell Communication and Signaling*, 22(1), 109. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12964-023-01302-1>
- Kim, S., Swanson, J. M. J., & Voth, G. A. (2022). Computational Studies of Lipid Droplets. *The Journal of Physical Chemistry. B*, 126(11), 2145–2154. <https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jpcb.2c00292>
- Klemm, R. W., & Carvalho, P. (2024). Lipid Droplets Big and Small: Basic Mechanisms That Make Them All. *Annual Review of Cell and Developmental Biology*, 40(1), 143–168. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-cellbio-012624-031419>
- Kostecka, L. G., Mendez, S., Li, M., Khare, P., Zhang, C., Le, A., ... Pienta, K. J. (2024). Cancer cells employ lipid droplets to survive toxic stress. *The Prostate*, 84(7), 644–655. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1002/pros.24680>
- Labrie, M., Brugge, J. S., Mills, G. B., & Zervantonakis, I. K. (2022). Therapy resistance: opportunities created by adaptive responses to targeted therapies in cancer. *Nature Reviews Cancer*, 22(6), 323–339. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41568-022-00454-5>
- Layerenza, J. P., González, P., García de Bravo, M. M., Polo, M. P., Sisti, M. S., & Ves-Losada, A. (2013). Nuclear lipid droplets: A novel nuclear domain. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta (BBA) - Molecular and Cell Biology of Lipids*, 1831(2), 327–340. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbalip.2012.10.005>
- Li, Z., Liu, H., & Luo, X. (2020). Lipid droplet and its implication in cancer progression. *American Journal of Cancer Research*, 10(12), 4112–4122.
- Liu, X., Sun, X., Mu, W., Li, Y., Bu, W., Yang, T., ... Shao, C. (2025). Autophagic flux-lipid droplet biogenesis cascade sustains mitochondrial fitness in colorectal cancer cells adapted to acidosis. *Cell Death Discovery*, 11(1), 21. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41420-025-02301-6>
- Lorito, N., Subbiani, A., Smiriglia, A., Bacci, M., Bonechi, F., Tronci, L., ... Morandi, A. (2024). FADS1/2 control lipid metabolism and ferroptosis susceptibility in triple-negative breast cancer. *EMBO Molecular Medicine*, 16(7), 1533–1559. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1038/s44321-024-00090-6>
- Luo, W., Wang, H., Ren, L., Lu, Z., Zheng, Q., Ding, L., ... Li, G. (2022). Adding fuel to the fire: The lipid droplet and its associated proteins in cancer progression. *International Journal of Biological Sciences*, 18(16), 6020–6034. <https://doi.org/10.7150/ijbs.74902>
- Mani, K., Deng, D., Lin, C., Wang, M., Hsu, M. L., & Zaorsky, N. G. (2024). Causes of death among people living with metastatic cancer. *Nature Communications*, 15(1), 1519. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-024-45307-x>
- Martin-Perez, M., Urdiroz-Urricelqui, U., Bigas, C., & Benitah, S. A. (2021). Lipid metabolism in metastasis and therapy. *Current Opinion in Systems Biology*, 28, 100401. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.coisb.2021.100401>
- McPhee, M. J., Salsman, J., Foster, J., Thompson, J., Mathavarajah, S., Dellaire, G., & Ridgway, N. D. (2022). Running ‘LAPS’ Around nLD: Nuclear Lipid Droplet Form and Function. *Frontiers in Cell and Developmental Biology*, Volume 10. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fcell.2022.837406>
- Mejhert, N., Gabriel, K. R., Frendo-Cumbo, S., Krahmer, N., Song, J., Kuruvilla, L., ... Walther, T. C. (2022). The Lipid Droplet Knowledge Portal: A resource for systematic analyses of lipid droplet biology. *Developmental Cell*, 57(3), 387–397.e4. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.devcel.2022.01.003>
- Menendez, J. A., & Lupu, R. (2007). Fatty acid synthase and the lipogenic phenotype in cancer pathogenesis. *Nature Reviews Cancer*, 7(10), 763–777. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrc2222>
- Munir, R., Lisec, J., Swinnen, J. V., & Zaidi, N. (2019). Lipid metabolism in cancer cells under metabolic stress. *British Journal of Cancer*, 120(12), 1090–1098. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41416-019-0451-4>
- Pavlova, N. N., Zhu, J., & Thompson, C. B. (2022). The hallmarks of cancer metabolism: Still emerging. *Cell Metabolism*, 34(3), 355–377. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cmet.2022.01.007>

- Pillai, S., Mahmud, I., Mahar, R., Griffith, C., Langsen, M., Nguyen, J., ... Gillies, R. J. (2022). Lipogenesis mediated by OGR1 regulates metabolic adaptation to acid stress in cancer cells via autophagy. *Cell Reports*, 39(6), 110796. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.celrep.2022.110796>
- Puente-Cobacho, B., Esteo, C., Altea-Manzano, P., Garcia-Perez, J. L., Quiles, J. L., Sanchez-Rovira, P., ... Vera-Ramirez, L. (2025). De novo lipogenesis protects dormant breast cancer cells from ferroptosis and promotes metastasis. *Redox Biology*, 80, 103480. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.redox.2024.103480>
- Qiu, B., Ackerman, D., Sanchez, D. J., Li, B., Ochocki, J. D., Grazioli, A., ... Simon, M. C. (2015). HIF2 α -Dependent Lipid Storage Promotes Endoplasmic Reticulum Homeostasis in Clear-Cell Renal Cell Carcinoma. *Cancer Discovery*, 5(6), 652–667. <https://doi.org/10.1158/2159-8290.CD-14-1507>
- Quan, J., Zhang, C., Chen, X., Cai, X., & Luo, X. (2025). Lipid droplet - organelle crosstalk and its implication in cancer. *Progress in Biophysics and Molecular Biology*, 197, 11–20. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pbiomolbio.2025.05.002>
- Rambold, A. S., Cohen, S., & Lippincott-Schwartz, J. (2015). Fatty acid trafficking in starved cells: regulation by lipid droplet lipolysis, autophagy, and mitochondrial fusion dynamics. *Developmental Cell*, 32(6), 678–692. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.devcel.2015.01.029>
- Renne, M. F., Klug, Y. A., & Carvalho, P. (2020). Lipid droplet biogenesis: A mystery “unmixing”? *Seminars in Cell & Developmental Biology*, 108, 14–23. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.semcdb.2020.03.001>
- Robenek, H., Hofnagel, O., Buers, I., Robenek, M. J., Troyer, D., & Severs, N. J. (2006). Adipophilin-enriched domains in the ER membrane are sites of lipid droplet biogenesis. *Journal of Cell Science*, 119(Pt 20), 4215–4224. <https://doi.org/10.1242/jcs.03191>
- Röhrig, F., & Schulze, A. (2016). The multifaceted roles of fatty acid synthesis in cancer. *Nature Reviews. Cancer*, 16(11), 732–749. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrc.2016.89>
- Safi, R., Menéndez, P., & Pol, A. (2024). Lipid droplets provide metabolic flexibility for cancer progression. *FEBS Letters*, 598(10), 1301–1327. <https://doi.org/10.1002/1873-3468.14820>
- Sánchez-Álvarez, M., del Pozo, M. Á., Bosch, M., & Pol, A. (2022). Insights Into the Biogenesis and Emerging Functions of Lipid Droplets From Unbiased Molecular Profiling Approaches. *Frontiers in Cell and Developmental Biology*, Volume 10. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fcell.2022.901321>
- Schlaepfer, I. R., Nambiar, D. K., Ramteke, A., Kumar, R., Dhar, D., Agarwal, C., ... Deep, G. (2015). Hypoxia induces triglycerides accumulation in prostate cancer cells and extracellular vesicles supporting growth and invasiveness following reoxygenation. *Oncotarget*, 6(26), 22836–22856. <https://doi.org/10.18632/oncotarget.4479>
- Schwartsburd, P. (2022, February). Lipid droplets: could they be involved in cancer growth and cancer-microenvironment communications? *Cancer Communications (London, England)*. United States. <https://doi.org/10.1002/cac2.12257>
- Shang, C., Qiao, J., & Guo, H. (2020). The dynamic behavior of lipid droplets in the pre-metastatic niche. *Cell Death & Disease*, 11(11), 990. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41419-020-03207-0>
- Shi, X., Wang, X., Yao, W., Shi, D., Shao, X., Lu, Z., ... Wang, X. (2024). Mechanism insights and therapeutic intervention of tumor metastasis: latest developments and perspectives. *Signal Transduction and Targeted Therapy*, 9(1), 192. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41392-024-01885-2>
- Siegel, R. L., Kratzer, T. B., Giaquinto, A. N., Sung, H., & Jemal, A. (2025). Cancer statistics, 2025. *CA: A Cancer Journal for Clinicians*, 75(1), 10–45. <https://doi.org/10.3322/caac.21871>
- Singh, R., Kaushik, S., Wang, Y., Xiang, Y., Novak, I., Komatsu, M., ... Czaja, M. J. (2009). Autophagy regulates lipid metabolism. *Nature*, 458(7242), 1131–1135. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature07976>
- Softysik, Kamil, Ohsaki, Yuki, & Fujimoto, Toyoshi. (2019). Duo in a Mystical Realm—Nuclear Lipid Droplets and the Inner Nuclear Membrane. *Contact*, 2, 2515256419896965. <https://doi.org/10.1177/2515256419896965>
- Softysik, K., Ohsaki, Y., Tatematsu, T., Cheng, J., Maeda, A., Morita, S.-Y., & Fujimoto, T. (2021). Nuclear lipid droplets form in the inner nuclear membrane in a seipin-independent manner. *The Journal of Cell Biology*, 220(1). <https://doi.org/10.1083/jcb.202005026>
- Sun, Z., Shi, S., Guan, P., & Liu, B. (2022). Construction of heteroaryl-bridged NIR AIEgens for specific imaging of lipid droplets and its application in photodynamic therapy. *Spectrochimica Acta. Part A, Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 272, 120946. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.saa.2022.120946>

- Tauchi-Sato, K., Ozeki, S., Houjou, T., Taguchi, R., & Fujimoto, T. (2002). The Surface of Lipid Droplets Is a Phospholipid Monolayer with a Unique Fatty Acid Composition*. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 277(46), 44507–44512. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.M207712200>
- Thiam, A. R., Farese Jr, R. V., & Walther, T. C. (2013). The biophysics and cell biology of lipid droplets. *Nature Reviews Molecular Cell Biology*, 14(12), 775–786. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrm3699>
- Thiam, A. R., & Ikonen, E. (2021). Lipid Droplet Nucleation. *Trends in Cell Biology*, 31(2), 108–118. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tcb.2020.11.006>
- Tiwari, S., & Siddiqi, S. A. (2012). Intracellular trafficking and secretion of VLDL. *Arteriosclerosis, Thrombosis, and Vascular Biology*, 32(5), 1079–1086. <https://doi.org/10.1161/ATVBAHA.111.241471>
- Wan, H.-C., Melo, R. C. N., Jin, Z., Dvorak, A. M., & Weller, P. F. (2007). Roles and origins of leukocyte lipid bodies: proteomic and ultrastructural studies. *FASEB Journal : Official Publication of the Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology*, 21(1), 167–178. <https://doi.org/10.1096/fj.06-6711com>
- Wang, H., Gilham, D., & Lehner, R. (2007). Proteomic and Lipid Characterization of Apolipoprotein B-free Luminal Lipid Droplets from Mouse Liver Microsomes: IMPLICATIONS FOR VERY LOW DENSITY LIPOPROTEIN ASSEMBLY*. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 282(45), 33218–33226. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.M706841200>
- Wang, Y., Pan, H., chen, D., Guo, D., & Wang, X. (2021). Targeting at cancer energy metabolism and lipid droplet formation as new treatment strategies for epigallocatechin-3-gallate (EGCG) in colorectal cancer cells. *Journal of Functional Foods*, 83, 104570. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jff.2021.104570>
- Warburg, O., Wind, F., & Negelein, E. (1927). THE METABOLISM OF TUMORS IN THE BODY. *The Journal of General Physiology*, 8(6), 519–530. <https://doi.org/10.1085/jgp.8.6.519>
- Wei, J.-R., Lu, M.-Y., Wei, T.-H., Fleishman, J. S., Yu, H., Chen, X.-L., ... Ni, H.-W. (2025). Overcoming cancer therapy resistance: From drug innovation to therapeutics. *Drug Resistance Updates*, 81, 101229. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drug.2025.101229>
- Welte, M. A. (2015). How Brain Fat Conquers Stress. *Cell*, 163(2), 269–270. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cell.2015.09.046>
- Wilfling, F., Haas, J. T., Walther, T. C., & Farese, R. V. J. (2014). Lipid droplet biogenesis. *Current Opinion in Cell Biology*, 29, 39–45. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ceb.2014.03.008>
- Wölk, M., & Fedorova, M. (2024). The lipid droplet lipidome. *FEBS Letters*, 598(10), 1215–1225. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1002/1873-3468.14874>
- Xia, X., Wang, R., Hu, Y., Liu, W., Liu, T., Sun, W., ... Peng, X. (2021). A Novel Photosensitizer for Lipid Droplet-Location Photodynamic Therapy. *Frontiers in Chemistry*, 9, 701771. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fchem.2021.701771>
- Zadoorian, A., Du, X., & Yang, H. (2023). Lipid droplet biogenesis and functions in health and disease. *Nature Reviews. Endocrinology*, 19(8), 443–459. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41574-023-00845-0>
- Zhang, C., & Liu, P. (2017). The lipid droplet: A conserved cellular organelle. *Protein & Cell*, 8(11), 796–800. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13238-017-0467-6>

BÖLÜM 4

MİTOKONDRIYAL KALITIM VE HASTALIKLARA YAKLAŞIM

Doç. Dr. Deniz AĞIRBAŞLI ve Doç. Dr. Aysel KALAYCI

KAYNAKÇA

- Ali, A., Esmail, A., & Behbehani, R. (2024). Mitochondrial Chronic Progressive External Ophthalmoplegia. *Brain Sciences*, 14(2), 135. <https://doi.org/10.3390/brainsci14020135>
- Anderson, S., Bankier, A. T., Barrell, B. G., et al. (1981). Sequence and organization of the human mitochondrial genome. *Nature*, 290(5806), 457–465. <https://doi.org/10.1038/290457a0>
- Andreu, A. L., Hanna, M. G., Reichmann, H., Bruno, C., Penn, A. S., Tanji, K., Pallotti, F., Iwata, S., Bonilla, E., Lach, B., Morgan-Hughes, J., & DiMauro, S. (1999). Exercise intolerance due to mutations in the cytochrome b gene of mitochondrial DNA. *The New England Journal of Medicine*, 341(14), 1037–1044. <https://doi.org/10.1056/NEJM199909303411404>
- Basu, U., Bostwick, A. M., Das, K., Dittenhafer-Reed, K. E., & Patel, S. S. (2020). Structure, mechanism, and regulation of mitochondrial DNA transcription initiation. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 295(52), 18406–18425. <https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.REV120.011202>

- Brown, W. M., George, M., Jr., & Wilson, A. C. (1979). Rapid evolution of animal mitochondrial DNA. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 76(4), 1967–1971. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.76.4.1967>
- Campos, Y., Martín, M. A., Rubio, J. C., Solana, L. G., García-Benayas, C., Terradas, J. L., & Arenas, J. (1997). Leigh syndrome associated with the T9176C mutation in the ATPase 6 gene of mitochondrial DNA. *Neurology*, 49(2), 595–597. <https://doi.org/10.1212/wnl.49.2.595>
- Chen, Z., et al. (2024). Natural selection shaped the protective effect of the mtDNA lineage against obesity in Han Chinese populations. *Journal of Genetics and Genomics*. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jgg.2024.06.005>
- Chinnery, P. F., & Hudson, G. (2013). Mitochondrial genetics. *British Medical Bulletin*, 106(1), 135–159. <https://doi.org/10.1093/bmb/ldt017>
- Chinnery, P. F., & Prudent, J. (2019). De-fusing mitochondria defuses the mtDNA time-bomb. *Cell Research*, 29, 781–782.
- Conti, F., Di Martino, S., Drago, F., Bucolo, C., Micale, V., Montano, V., Siciliano, G., Mancuso, M., & Lopriore, P. (2023). Red Flags in Primary Mitochondrial Diseases: What Should We Recognize? *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 24(23), 16746. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms242316746>
- DiMauro, S., & Schon, E. A. (2003). Mitochondrial respiratory-chain diseases. *The New England Journal of Medicine*, 348(26), 2656–2668. <https://doi.org/10.1056/NEJMra022567>
- Distelmaier, F., Koopman, W. J., van den Heuvel, L. P., Rodenburg, R. J., Mayatepek, E., Willems, P. H., & Smeitink, J. A. (2009). Mitochondrial complex I deficiency: from organelle dysfunction to clinical disease. *Brain*, 132(Pt 4), 833–842. <https://doi.org/10.1093/brain/awp058>
- El-Hattab, A. W., & Scaglia, F. (2013). Mitochondrial DNA depletion syndromes: review and updates of genetic basis, manifestations, and therapeutic options. *Neurotherapeutics*, 10(2), 186–198. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13311-013-0177-6>
- El-Hattab, A. W., Adesina, A. M., Jones, J., & Scaglia, F. (2015). MELAS syndrome: Clinical manifestations, pathogenesis, and treatment options. *Molecular Genetics and Metabolism*, 116(1-2), 4–12. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ymgme.2015.06.004>
- Finsterer, J. (2025). Polyendocrinopathy and multisystem involvement are common phenotypic features of Kearns-Sayre syndrome. *European Journal of Translational Myology*, 35(2), 13634. <https://doi.org/10.4081/ejtm.2025.13634>
- Gill, E. L., Wang, J., Viaene, A. N., Master, S. R., & Ganetzky, R. D. (2023). Methodologies in Mitochondrial Testing: Diagnosing a Primary Mitochondrial Respiratory Chain Disorder. *Clinical Chemistry*, 69(6), 564–582. <https://doi.org/10.1093/clinchem/hvad037>
- Gil Borlado, M. C., Moreno Lastres, D., Gonzalez Hoyuela, M., Moran, M., Blazquez, A., Pello, R., Marin Buera, L., Gabaldon, T., Garcia Peñas, J. J., Martín, M. A., Arenas, J., & Ugalde, C. (2010). Impact of the mitochondrial genetic background in complex III deficiency. *PLoS One*, 5(9), e12801. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0012801>
- Gorman, G., Chinnery, P., DiMauro, S., et al. (2016). Mitochondrial diseases. *Nature Reviews Disease Primers*, 2, 16080. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrdp.2016.80>
- Ji, Z., Liu, G. H., & Qu, J. (2022). Mitochondrial sirtuins, metabolism, and aging. *Journal of Genetics and Genomics*, 49(4), 287–298. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jgg.2021.11.005>
- Kearns, T. P., & Sayre, G. P. (1958). Retinitis pigmentosa, external ophthalmoplegia, and complete heart block: unusual syndrome with histologic study in one of two cases. *A.M.A. Archives of Ophthalmology*, 60(2), 280–289.
- Larsson, N. G. (2010). Somatic mitochondrial DNA mutations in mammalian aging. *Annual Review of Biochemistry*, 79, 683–706. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-biochem-060408-093701>
- Luo, S., Valencia, C. A., Zhang, J., et al. (2018). Biparental inheritance of mitochondrial DNA in humans. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 115(51), 13039–13044.
- Massie, R., Wong, L. J., & Milone, M. (2010). Exercise intolerance due to cytochrome b mutation. *Muscle & Nerve*, 42(1), 136–140. <https://doi.org/10.1002/mus.21649>
- Morgenstern, M., et al. (2021). Quantitative high-confidence human mitochondrial proteome and its dynamics in cellular context. *Cell Metabolism*, 33(12), 2464–2483.e18.
- Mordel, P., Schaeffer, S., Dupas, Q., Laville, M. A., Gérard, M., Chapon, F., & Allouche, S. (2017). A 2 bp deletion in the mitochondrial ATP 6 gene responsible for the NARP (neuropathy, ataxia, and retinitis pigmentosa) syndrome. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*, 494(1-2), 133–137. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbrc.2017.10.066>

- Ng, W. S. V., Trigano, M., Freeman, T., Varrichio, C., Kandaswamy, D. K., Newland, B., Brancale, A., Rozanowska, M., & Votruba, M. (2021). New avenues for therapy in mitochondrial optic neuropathies. *Therapeutic Advances in Rare Disease*, 2, 26330040211029037. <https://doi.org/10.1177/26330040211029037>
- Nicholls, T. J., & Minczuk, M. (2014). In D-loop: 40 years of mitochondrial 7S DNA. *Experimental Gerontology*, 56, 175–181.
- Rath, S., Sharma, R., Gupta, R., et al. (2020). MitoCarta3.0: An updated mitochondrial proteome now with sub-organelle localization and pathway annotations. *Nucleic Acids Research*, 49, D1541–D1547.
- Romo, L., Gold, N. B., & Walker, M. A. (2024). Endocrine features of primary mitochondrial diseases. *Current Opinion in Endocrinology, Diabetes, and Obesity*, 31(1), 34–42. <https://doi.org/10.1097/MED.0000000000000848>
- Rossignol, R., Faustin, B., Rocher, C., Malgat, M., Mazat, J. P., & Letellier, T. (2003). Mitochondrial threshold effects. *Biochemical Journal*, 370, 751–762.
- Sato, K., & Sato, M. (2017). Multiple ways to prevent transmission of paternal mitochondrial DNA for maternal inheritance in animals. *Journal of Biochemistry*, 162(4), 247–253. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jb/mvx052>
- Scarpulla, R. C. (2008). Transcriptional paradigms in mammalian mitochondrial biogenesis and function. *Physiological Reviews*, 88(2), 611–638. <https://doi.org/10.1152/physrev.00025.2007>
- Son, D., Zheng, J., Kim, I. Y., & You, S. (2021). Self-replicative mRNA-mediated generation of induced pluripotent stem cell line from a 1-year-old Leigh syndrome patient with mitochondrial DNA cytochrome b mutation. *Stem Cell Research*, 54, 102392.
- St John, J., Sakkas, D., Dimitriadi, K., Barnes, A., Maclin, V., Ramey, J., Barratt, C., & De Jonge, C. (2000). Failure of elimination of paternal mitochondrial DNA in abnormal embryos. *Lancet (London, England)*, 355(9199), 200. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0140-6736\(99\)03842-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0140-6736(99)03842-8)
- Stewart, J. B., & Chinnery, P. F. (2015). The dynamics of mitochondrial DNA heteroplasmy: Implications for human health and disease. *Nature Reviews Genetics*, 16(9), 530–542. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrg3966>
- Taylor, R. W., & Turnbull, D. M. (2005). Mitochondrial DNA mutations in human disease. *Nature Reviews Genetics*, 6(5), 389–402. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrg1606>
- Temperley, R. J., Wydro, M., Lightowers, R. N., & Chrzanowska-Lightowers, Z. M. (2010). Human mitochondrial mRNAs—like members of all families, similar but different. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta*, 1797(6-7), 1081–1085. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbabi.2010.02.035>
- Uchida, A., et al. (2017). Unexpected sequences and structures of mtDNA required for efficient transcription from the first heavy-strand promoter. *eLife*, 6, e27283.
- Vogel, F., Bornhövd, C., Neupert, W., & Reichert, A. S. (2006). Dynamic subcompartmentalization of the mitochondrial inner membrane. *Journal of Cell Biology*, 175(2), 237–247. <https://doi.org/10.1083/jcb.200605138>
- Wallace, D. C. (2005). A mitochondrial paradigm of metabolic and degenerative diseases, aging, and cancer: A dawn for evolutionary medicine. *Annual Review of Genetics*, 39, 359–407. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.genet.39.110304.095751>
- Wallace, D. C. (2010). Mitochondrial DNA mutations in disease and aging. *Environmental and Molecular Mutagenesis*, 51(5), 440–450. <https://doi.org/10.1002/em.20586>
- Wu-Wai-Man, P., Griffiths, P. G., & Chinnery, P. F. (2011). Mitochondrial optic neuropathies - disease mechanisms and therapeutic strategies. *Progress in Retinal and Eye Research*, 30(2), 81–114. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.preteyeres.2010.11.002>
- Yoshimi, A., Ishikawa, K., Niemeyer, C., & Grünert, S. C. (2022). Pearson syndrome: a multisystem mitochondrial disease with bone marrow failure. *Orphanet Journal of Rare Diseases*, 17(1), 379. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13023-022-02538-9>

BÖLÜM 5

GEN TERAPİSİNİN GELECEĞİ: GENOM DÜZENLEME TABANLI TERAPİLER VE GÜNCEL KULLANIMI

Dr. Öğrt. Üye. Burak Muğdat KARAN

KAYNAKÇA

- Bilici, E. (2024). CRISPR Teknolojisi ile Zoonotik Bruselloz Tanısına Genel Bakış. *Kafkasya Journal of Health Sciences*, 1(2), 42-47.
- Bilici, E., & Akkoç, S. (2025). In vitro cytotoxicity in A549, Hepg2, MCF-7, and DLD-1 cancer cell lines and ADME/ toxin analysis of a benzimidazole derivative. *Journal of King Saud University – Science*. 37(2), 4242024.
- Bilici, E., & Ayvazoğlu, P. (2024). Opinion of Academicians Regarding the Use of the CRISPR-Cas System in Türkiye. *ISPEC Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 8(4): 1086-1098.
- Bulcha, J. T., Wang, Y., Ma, H., Tai, P. W. L., & Gao, G. (2021). Viral vector platforms within the gene therapy landscape. *Signal Transduction and Targeted Therapy*, 6(1), 53. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41392-021-00487-6>
- Butt, M. H., Zaman, M., Ahmad, A., Khan, R., Mallhi, T. H., Hasan, M. M., Khan, Y. H., Hafeez, S., Massoud, E. E. S., Rahman, M. H., & Cavalu, S. (2022). Appraisal for the Potential of Viral and Nonviral Vectors in Gene Therapy: A Review. *Genes*, 13(8), 1370. <https://doi.org/10.3390/genes13081370>
- Carter, M., & Shieh, J. (2015). Chapter 11 – Gene delivery strategies. In M. Carter & J. Shieh (Eds.), *Guide to research techniques in neuroscience* (Second Edition) (pp. 239–252). Academic Press. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-800511-8.00011-3>
- Dong, W., & Kantor, B. (2021). Lentiviral Vectors for Delivery of Gene-Editing Systems Based on CRISPR/Cas: Current State and Perspectives. *Viruses*, 13(7), 1288. <https://doi.org/10.3390/v13071288>
- Duan, L., Ouyang, K., Xu, X., Xu, L., Wen, C., Zhou, X., Qin, Z., Xu, Z., Sun, W., & Liang, Y. (2021). Nanoparticle Delivery of CRISPR/Cas9 for Genome Editing. *Frontiers in genetics*, 12, 673286. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fgene.2021.673286>
- Dunbar, C. E., High, K. A., Joung, J. K., Kohn, D. B., Ozawa, K., & Sadelain, M. (2018). Gene therapy comes of age. *Science*, 359(6372), eaan4672. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aan4672>
- Frangoul, H., Altshuler, D., Cappellini, M. D., Chen, Y. S., Domm, J., Eustace, B. K., ... & Walters, M. C. (2021). CRISPR-Cas9 gene editing for sickle cell disease and β -thalassemia. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 384(3), 252–260. <https://doi.org/10.1056/NEJMoa2031054>
- Friedmann, T., & Roblin, R. (1972). Gene therapy for human genetic disease?. *Science* (New York, N.Y.), 175(4025), 949–955. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.175.4025.949>
- Gehl J. (2003). Electroporation: theory and methods, perspectives for drug delivery, gene therapy and research. *Acta physiologica Scandinavica*, 177(4), 437–447. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-201X.2003.01093.x>
- Ginn, S. L., Amaya, A. K., Alexander, I. E., Edelstein, M. L., & Abedi, M. R. (2018). Gene therapy clinical trials worldwide to 2017: An update. *The Journal of Gene Medicine*, 20(5), e3015. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jgm.3015>
- Gowing, G., Svendsen, S., & Svendsen, C. N. (2017). Ex vivo gene therapy for the treatment of neurological disorders. *Progress in brain research*, 230, 99–132. <https://doi.org/10.1016/bs.pbr.2016.11.003>
- High, K. A., & Roncarolo, M. G. (2019). Gene therapy. *The New England Journal of Medicine*, 381(5), 455–464. <https://doi.org/10.1056/NEJMr1706910>
- Jiang, F., & Doudna, J. A. (2017). CRISPR-Cas9 Structures and Mechanisms. *Annual review of biophysics*, 46, 505–529. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-biophys-062215-010822>
- Kantor, A., McClements, M. E., & MacLaren, R. E. (2020). CRISPR-Cas9 DNA Base-Editing and Prime-Editing. *International journal of molecular sciences*, 21(17), 6240. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms21176240>
- Kay, M. A. (2011). State-of-the-art gene-based therapies: The road ahead. *Nature Reviews Genetics*, 12(5), 316–328. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrg2971>
- Kazemian, P., Yu, S. Y., Thomson, S. B., Birkenshaw, A., Leavitt, B. R., & Ross, C. J. D. (2022). Lipid-Nanoparticle-Based Delivery of CRISPR/Cas9 Genome-Editing Components. *Molecular pharmaceutics*, 19(6), 1669–1686. <https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.molpharmaceut.1c00916>
- Kim, Y. G., Cha, J., & Chandrasegaran, S. (1996). Hybrid restriction enzymes: zinc finger fusions to Fok I cleavage domain. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 93(3), 1156–1160. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.93.3.1156>

- Kotterman, M. A., Chalberg, T. W., & Schaffer, D. V. (2015). Viral vectors for gene therapy: Translational and clinical outlook. *Annual Review of Biomedical Engineering*, 17, 63–89. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-bioeng-071813-104938>
- Li, H., Haurigot, V., Doyon, Y., Li, T., Wong, S. Y., Bhagwat, A. S., ... & Gao, G. (2020). In vivo genome editing restores hemostasis in a mouse model of hemophilia. *Nature*, 475(7355), 217–221. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature10154>
- Lino, C. A., Harper, J. C., Carney, J. P., & Timlin, J. A. (2018). Delivering CRISPR: a review of the challenges and approaches. *Drug delivery*, 25(1), 1234–1257. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10717544.2018.1474964>
- Liu, G., Lin, Q., Jin, S., & Gao, C. (2022). The CRISPR-Cas toolbox and gene editing technologies. *Molecular cell*, 82(2), 333–347. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molcel.2021.12.002>
- Liu, J., Gaj, T., Patterson, J. T., Sirk, S. J., & Barbas, C. F., 3rd (2014). Cell-penetrating peptide-mediated delivery of TALEN proteins via bioconjugation for genome engineering. *PloS one*, 9(1), e85755. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0085755>
- Liu, M., Rehman, S., Tang, X., Gu, K., Fan, Q., Chen, D., & Ma, W. (2019). Methodologies for Improving HDR Efficiency. *Frontiers in genetics*, 9, 691. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fgene.2018.00691>
- Loewen, N., & Poeschla, E. M. (2005). Lentiviral vectors. *Advances in biochemical engineering/biotechnology*, 99, 169–191. https://doi.org/10.1007/10_007
- Mendell, J. R., Al-Zaidy, S. A., Rodino-Klapac, L. R., Goodspeed, K., Gray, S. J., Kay, C. N., Boye, S. L., Boye, S. E., George, L. A., Salazar, S., Corti, M., Byrne, B. J., & Tremblay, J. P. (2021). Current Clinical Applications of In Vivo Gene Therapy with AAVs. *Molecular therapy : the journal of the American Society of Gene Therapy*, 29(2), 464–488. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ymthe.2020.12.007>
- Mendell, J. R., Al-Zaidy, S., Shell, R., Arnold, W. D., Rodino-Klapac, L. R., Prior, T. W., ... & Kaspar, B. K. (2017). Single-dose gene-replacement therapy for spinal muscular atrophy. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 377(18), 1713–1722. <https://doi.org/10.1056/NEJMoa1706198>
- Morgan, M. A., Galla, M., Grez, M., Fehse, B., & Schambach, A. (2021). Retroviral gene therapy in Germany with a view on previous experience and future perspectives. *Gene therapy*, 28(9), 494–512. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41434-021-00237-x>
- Naldini, L. (2019). Gene therapy returns to centre stage. *Nature*, 526(7573), 351–360. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-019-1524-5>
- Nienhuis, A. W., Dunbar, C. E., & Sorrentino, B. P. (2006). Genotoxicity of retroviral integration in hematopoietic cells. *Molecular therapy : the journal of the American Society of Gene Therapy*, 13(6), 1031–1049. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ymthe.2006.03.001>
- Nyamay'Antu, A., Dumont, M., Kedinger, V., & Erbacher, P. (2019). Non-viral vector mediated gene delivery: The outsider to watch out for in gene therapy. *Immuno-oncology Insights*, 5 (S1), 51-57. <https://doi.org/10.18609/cgti.2019.007>
- Pupo, A., Fernández, A., Low, S. H., François, A., Suárez-Amarán, L., & Samulski, R. J. (2022). AAV vectors: The Rubik's cube of human gene therapy. *Molecular Therapy: The Journal of the American Society of Gene Therapy*, 30(12), 3515–3541. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ymthe.2022.09.015>
- Ramamoorthi, M., & Narvekar, A. (2015). Non viral vectors in gene therapy - An overview. *Journal of Clinical and Diagnostic Research*, 9(1), GE01–GE06. <https://doi.org/10.7860/JCDR/2015/10443.5394>
- Russell, S., Bennett, J., Wellman, J. A., Chung, D. C., Yu, Z. F., Tillman, A., ... & Maguire, A. M. (2017). Efficacy and safety of voretigene neparvovec (AAV2-hRPE65) in patients with RPE65-mediated inherited retinal dystrophy: A randomised, controlled, open-label, phase 3 trial. *The Lancet*, 390(10097), 849–860. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736\(17\)31868-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(17)31868-8)
- Saha, S. K., Saikot, F. K., Rahman, M. S., Jamal, M. A. H. M., Rahman, S. M. K., Islam, S. M. R., & Kim, K. H. (2019). Programmable Molecular Scissors: Applications of a New Tool for Genome Editing in Biotech. *Molecular therapy. Nucleic acids*, 14, 212–238. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.omtn.2018.11.016>
- Sakuma, T., & Yamamoto, T. (2023). Updated Overview of TALEN Construction Systems. *Methods in molecular biology (Clifton, N.J.)*, 2637, 27–39. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-0716-3016-7_2
- Shahryari, A., Saghaeian Jazi, M., Mohammadi, S., Razavi Nikoo, H., Nazari, Z., Hosseini, E. S., Bartscher, I., Mowla, S. J., & Lickert, H. (2019). Development and Clinical Translation of Approved Gene Therapy Products for Genetic Disorders. *Frontiers in genetics*, 10, 868. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fgene.2019.00868>

- Silva, G., Poirot, L., Galetto, R., Smith, J., Montoya, G., Duchateau, P., & Pâques, F. (2011). Meganucleases and other tools for targeted genome engineering: perspectives and challenges for gene therapy. *Current gene therapy*, 11(1), 11–27. <https://doi.org/10.2174/156652311794520111>
- Stadtmauer, E. A., Fraietta, J. A., Davis, M. M., Cohen, A. D., Weber, K. L., Lancaster, E., ... & June, C. H. (2020). CRISPR-engineered T cells in patients with refractory cancer. *Science*, 367(6481), eaba7365. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aba7365>
- Sun, W., Ji, W., Hall, J. M., Hu, Q., Wang, C., Beisel, C. L., & Gu, Z. (2015). Self-assembled DNA nanoclews for the efficient delivery of CRISPR-Cas9 for genome editing. *Angewandte Chemie (International ed. in English)*, 54(41), 12029–12033. <https://doi.org/10.1002/anie.201506030>
- Sun, W., Lu, Y., & Gu, Z. (2015). Rolling circle replication for engineering drug delivery carriers. *Therapeutic delivery*, 6(7), 765–768. <https://doi.org/10.4155/tde.15.27>
- Taylor, R. E., & Zahid, M. (2020). Cell Penetrating Peptides, Novel Vectors for Gene Therapy. *Pharmaceutics*, 12(3), 225. <https://doi.org/10.3390/pharmaceutics12030225>
- Themis, M., Forbes, S. J., Chan, L., Cooper, R. G., Etheridge, C. J., Miller, A. D., Hodgson, H. J., & Coutelle, C. (1998). Enhanced in vitro and in vivo gene delivery using cationic agent complexed retrovirus vectors. *Gene therapy*, 5(9), 1180–1186. <https://doi.org/10.1038/sj.gt.3300715>
- Volodina, O., & Smirnikhina, S. (2025). The Future of Gene Therapy: A Review of In Vivo and Ex Vivo Delivery Methods for Genome Editing-Based Therapies. *Molecular biotechnology*, 67(2), 425–437. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12033-024-01070-4>
- Wahane, A., Waghmode, A., Kapphahn, A., Dhuri, K., Gupta, A., & Bahal, R. (2020). Role of Lipid-Based and Polymer-Based Non-Viral Vectors in Nucleic Acid Delivery for Next-Generation Gene Therapy. *Molecules (Basel, Switzerland)*, 25(12), 2866. <https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules25122866>
- Wang, D., Tai, P. W. L., & Gao, G. (2020). Adeno-associated virus vector as a platform for gene therapy delivery. *Nature Reviews Drug Discovery*, 18(5), 358–378. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41573-019-0012-9>
- Wang, M., Zuris, J. A., Meng, F., Rees, H., Sun, S., Deng, P., ... & Zhang, F. (2016). Efficient delivery of genome-editing proteins using bioreducible lipid nanoparticles. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 113(11), 2868–2873. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1520244113>
- Wang, Z., Li, N., Feng, K., Chen, M., Zhang, Y., Liu, Y., Yang, Q., Nie, J., Tang, N., Zhang, X., Cheng, C., Shen, L., He, J., Ye, X., Cao, W., Wang, H., & Han, W. (2021). Phase I study of CAR-T cells with PD-1 and TCR disruption in mesothelin-positive solid tumors. *Cellular & molecular immunology*, 18(9), 2188–2198. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41423-021-00749-x>
- Wold, W. S., & Toth, K. (2013). Adenovirus vectors for gene therapy, vaccination and cancer gene therapy. *Current gene therapy*, 13(6), 421–433. <https://doi.org/10.2174/1566523213666131125095046>

BÖLÜM 6

UZUN KODLANMAYAN RNA'LAR: siRNA'lar ile TERAPÖTİK HEDEFLENME

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Fatma YILDIZ Dr. Emine ERDAĞ

KAYNAKÇA

- Arun, G., Diermeier, S. D., & Spector, D. L. (2018). Therapeutic targeting of long non-coding RNAs in cancer. *Trends in molecular medicine*, 24(3), 257-277.
- Badowski, C., He, B., & Garmire, L. X. (2022). Blood-derived lncRNAs as biomarkers for cancer diagnosis: the Good, the Bad and the Beauty. *NPJ precision oncology*, 6(1), 40.
- Bayraktar, E., Bayraktar, R., Oztatlici, H., Lopez-Berestein, G., Amero, P., & Rodriguez-Aguayo, C. (2023). Targeting miRNAs and other non-coding RNAs as a therapeutic approach: an update. *Non-coding RNA*, 9(2), 27.
- Beylerli, O., Gareev, I., Sufianov, A., Ilyasova, T., & Guang, Y. (2022). Long noncoding RNAs as promising biomarkers in cancer. *Non-coding RNA research*, 7(2), 66-70.
- Connerty, P., Moles, E., de Bock, C. E., Jayatilake, N., Smith, J. L., Meshinchi, S., & Lock, R. B. (2021). Development of siRNA-loaded lipid nanoparticles targeting long non-coding RNA LINC01257 as a novel and safe therapeutic approach for t (8; 21) pediatric acute myeloid leukemia. *Pharmaceutics*, 13(10), 1681.
- Diener, C., Keller, A., & Meese, E. (2022). Emerging concepts of miRNA therapeutics: from cells to clinic. *Trends in Genetics*, 38(6), 613-626.

- Ebrahimi, N., Parkhideh, S., Samizade, S., Esfahani, A. N., Samsami, S., Yazdani, E., & Aref, A. R. (2022). Crosstalk between lncRNAs in the apoptotic pathway and therapeutic targets in cancer. *Cytokine & Growth Factor Reviews*, 65, 61-74.
- Elbashir, S. M., Harborth, J., Lendeckel, W., Yalcin, A., Weber, K., & Tuschl, T. (2001). Duplexes of 21-nucleotide RNAs mediate RNA interference in cultured mammalian cells. *nature*, 411(6836), 494-498.
- Fathi Dizaji, B. (2020). Strategies to target long non-coding RNAs in cancer treatment: progress and challenges. *Egyptian Journal of Medical Human Genetics*, 21(1), 41.
- Friedrich, M., & Aigner, A. (2022). Therapeutic siRNA: state-of-the-art and future perspectives. *BioDrugs*, 36(5), 549-571.
- Goel, R. (2023). Non-coding RNAs in the brain: new class of prospective biomarkers and therapeutics.
- Golan, T., Khvalevsky, E. Z., Hubert, A., Gabai, R. M., Hen, N., Segal, A., & Galun, E. (2015). RNAi therapy targeting KRAS in combination with chemotherapy for locally advanced pancreatic cancer patients. *Oncotarget*, 6(27), 24560.
- Goyal, R., Chopra, H., Singh, I., Dua, K., & Gautam, R. K. (2022). Insights on prospects of nano-siRNA based approaches in treatment of Cancer. *Frontiers in pharmacology*, 13, 985670.
- Grillone, K., Caridà, G., Luciano, F., Cordua, A., Di Martino, M. T., Tagliaferri, P., & Tassone, P. (2024). A systematic review of non-coding RNA therapeutics in early clinical trials: a new perspective against cancer. *Journal of Translational Medicine*, 22(1), 731.
- Gupta, R. A., Shah, N., Wang, K. C., Kim, J., Horlings, H. M., Wong, D. J., & Chang, H. Y. (2010). Long non-coding RNA HOTAIR reprograms chromatin state to promote cancer metastasis. *nature*, 464(7291), 1071-1076.
- Hattab, D., Gazzali, A. M., & Bakhtiar, A. (2021). Clinical advances of siRNA-based nanotherapeutics for cancer treatment. *Pharmaceutics*, 13(7), 1009.
- He, J., Zhu, S., Liang, X., Zhang, Q., Luo, X., Liu, C., & Song, L. (2021). LncRNA as a multifunctional regulator in cancer multi-drug resistance. *Molecular Biology Reports*, 48(8), 1-15.
- Hickerson, R. P., Leachman, S. A., Pho, L. N., Gonzalez-Gonzalez, E., Smith, F. J., McLean, W. I., & Kaspar, R. L. (2011). Development of quantitative molecular clinical end points for siRNA clinical trials. *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, 131(5), 1029-1036.
- Hu, B., Zhong, L., Weng, Y., Peng, L., Huang, Y., Zhao, Y., & Liang, X. J. (2020). Therapeutic siRNA: state of the art. *Signal transduction and targeted therapy*, 5(1), 101.
- Joshi, M., & Rajender, S. (2020). Long non-coding RNAs (lncRNAs) in spermatogenesis and male infertility. *Reproductive Biology and Endocrinology*, 18(1), 103.
- Kaymaz, B. T., & Kosova, B. (2013). Advances in therapeutic approaches using RNA interference as a gene silencing tool. *Adv Tech Biol Med*, 1(108), 2.
- Kumthekar, P., Ko, C. H., Paunesku, T., Dixit, K., Sonabend, A. M., Bloch, O., & Stegh, A. H. (2021). A first-in-human phase 0 clinical study of RNA interference-based spherical nucleic acids in patients with recurrent glioblastoma. *Science translational medicine*, 13(584), eabb3945.
- Lam, J. K., Chow, M. Y., Zhang, Y., & Leung, S. W. (2015). siRNA versus miRNA as therapeutics for gene silencing. *Molecular therapy Nucleic acids*, 4.
- Lennox, K. A., & Behlke, M. A. (2016). Mini-review on current strategies to knockdown long non-coding RNAs. *Journal of Rare Diseases Research & Treatment*, 1(3).
- Li, L. C., Okino, S. T., Zhao, H., Pookot, D., Place, R. F., Urakami, S., & Dahiya, R. (2006). Small dsRNAs induce transcriptional activation in human cells. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 103(46), 17337-17342.
- Li, S., Yao, W., Liu, R., Gao, L., Lu, Y., Zhang, H., & Liang, X. (2022). Long non-coding RNA LINC00152 in cancer: Roles, mechanisms, and chemotherapy and radiotherapy resistance. *Frontiers in Oncology*, 12, 960193.
- Matzke, M. A., & Birchler, J. A. (2005). RNAi-mediated pathways in the nucleus. *Nature Reviews Genetics*, 6(1), 24-35.
- Meister, G. (2013). Argonaute proteins: functional insights and emerging roles. *Nature Reviews Genetics*, 14(7), 447-459.
- Motamedi, H., Ari, M. M., Alvandi, A., & Abiri, R. (2024). Principle, application and challenges of development siRNA-based therapeutics against bacterial and viral infections: a comprehensive review. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 15, 1393646.

- Mullard A. 2023 FDA approvals. *Nat. Rev. Drug Discov* 2024; 23: 88–95.
- Nemeth, K., Bayraktar, R., Ferracin, M., & Calin, G. A. (2024). Non-coding RNAs in disease: from mechanisms to therapeutics. *Nature Reviews Genetics*, 25(3), 211-232.
- Pallathadka, H., Jabir, M., Rasool, K. H., Hanumanthaiah, M., Sharma, N., Pramanik, A., & Mustafa, Y. F. (2025). siRNA-based therapy for overcoming drug resistance in human solid tumours: Molecular and immunological approaches. *Human Immunology*, 86(1), 111221.
- Pardini, B., & Calin, G. A. (2019). MicroRNAs and long non-coding RNAs and their hormone-like activities in cancer. *Cancers*, 11(3), 378.
- Roberts, T. C., Langer, R., & Wood, M. J. (2020). Advances in oligonucleotide drug delivery. *Nature reviews Drug discovery*, 19(10), 673-694.
- Rocca, R., Grillone, K., Citriniti, E. L., Gualtieri, G., Artese, A., Tagliaferri, P., & Alcaro, S. (2023). Targeting non-coding RNAs: perspectives and challenges of in-silico approaches. *European Journal of Medicinal Chemistry*, 261, 115850.
- Sempere, L. F., Powell, K., Rana, J., Brock, A. A., & Schmittgen, T. D. (2021). Role of non-coding RNAs in tumor progression and metastasis in pancreatic cancer. *Cancer and Metastasis Reviews*, 40(3), 761-776.
- Sherif, S., Mall, R., Almeer, H., Naik, A., Al Homaid, A., Thomas, R., & Decock, J. (2022). Immune-related 3-lncRNA signature with prognostic connotation in a multi-cancer setting. *Journal of Translational Medicine*, 20(1), 442.
- Smith, E. S., Whitty, E., Yoo, B., Moore, A., Sempere, L. F., & Medarova, Z. (2022). Clinical applications of short non-coding RNA-based therapies in the era of precision medicine. *Cancers*, 14(6), 1588.
- Solaimani, M., Hosseinzadeh, S., & Abasi, M. (2025). Non-coding RNAs, a double-edged sword in breast cancer prognosis. *Cancer Cell International*, 25(1), 123.
- Statello, L., Guo, C. J., Chen, L. L., & Huarte, M. (2021). Gene regulation by long non-coding RNAs and its biological functions. *Nature reviews Molecular cell biology*, 22(2), 96-118.
- Taniue, K., & Akimitsu, N. (2021). The functions and unique features of LncRNAs in cancer development and tumorigenesis. *International journal of molecular sciences*, 22(2), 632.
- Wang, Y., & Liu, S. (2021). LncRNA GHET1 promotes hypoxia-induced glycolysis, proliferation, and invasion in triple-negative breast cancer through the Hippo/YAP signaling pathway. *Frontiers in cell and developmental biology*, 9, 643515.
- Winkle, M., El-Daly, S. M., Fabbri, M., & Calin, G. A. (2021). Noncoding RNA therapeutics—challenges and potential solutions. *Nature reviews Drug discovery*, 20(8), 629-651.
- Xu, S., Kong, D., Chen, Q., Ping, Y., & Pang, D. (2017). Oncogenic long noncoding RNA landscape in breast cancer. *Molecular cancer*, 16(1), 129.
- Youness, R. A., & Gad, M. Z. (2019). Long non-coding RNAs: functional regulatory players in breast cancer. *Non-coding RNA research*, 4(1), 36-44.
- Zhang, T., Hu, H., Yan, G., Wu, T., Liu, S., Chen, W., & Lu, Z. (2019). Long non-coding RNA and breast cancer. *Technology in cancer research & treatment*, 18, 1533033819843889.
- Zhu, Y., Zhu, L., Wang, X., & Jin, H. (2022). RNA-based therapeutics: an overview and prospectus. *Cell death & disease*, 13(7), 644.
- Zou, G. M., Wu, W., Chen, J., & Rowley, J. D. (2003). Duplexes of 21-nucleotide RNAs mediate RNA interference in differentiated mouse ES cells. *Biology of the Cell*, 95(6), 365-371.

BÖLÜM 7

DİŞİ ÜREME SİSTEMİNDE MİRNA'LARIN REGÜLATÖR ROLÜ

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Tiinçe AKSAK

KAYNAKÇA

- Ahn, H. W., Morin, R. D., Zhao, H., Harris, R. A., Coarfa, C., Chen, Z.-J., Milosavljevic, A., Marra, M. A., & Rajkovic, A. (2010). MicroRNA transcriptome in the newborn mouse ovaries determined by massive parallel sequencing. *Molecular Human Reproduction*, 16(7), 463–471. <https://doi.org/10.1093/molehr/gaq017>
- Aksak, T., Askin, A., Polat, S., Ürünsak, İ. F., & Karaoğlu, Ö. (2025). Immunohistochemical examination of PNA β 1 integrin and MUC-2 expressions in the secretory phase endometrium of

- women diagnosed with recurrent implantation failure. *Journal of Reproductive Immunology*, 167, 104420. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jri.2024.104420>
- Bartel, D. P. (2004). MicroRNAs: Genomics, biogenesis, mechanism, and function. *Cell*, 116(2), 281–297.
- Berezikov, E., Chung, W. J., Willis, J., Cuppen, E., & Lai, E. C. (2007). Mammalian mitron genes. *Molecular Cell*, 28(2), 328–336. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molcel.2007.09.028>
- Chakrabarty, A., Tranguch, S., Daikoku, T., Jensen, K., Furneaux, H., & Dey, S. K. (2007). MicroRNA regulation of cyclooxygenase-2 during embryo implantation. *PNAS*, 104(35), 15144–15149. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0705917104>
- Choi, Y., Qin, Y., Berger, M. F., Ballow, D. J., Bulyk, M. L., & Rajkovic, A. (2007). Microarray analysis of newborn mouse ovaries lacking Nobox. *Biology of Reproduction*, 77(2), 312–319. <https://doi.org/10.1095/biolreprod.107.060459>
- Fiedler, S. D., Carletti, M. Z., Hong, X., & Christenson, L. K. (2008). Hormonal regulation of microRNA expression in periovulatory mouse mural granulosa cells. *Biology of Reproduction*, 79(6), 1030–1037. <https://doi.org/10.1095/biolreprod.108.069690>
- Ghaffari, S. H., & Bashash, D. (2015). Reciprocal interconnection of miRNome-Epigenome in cancer pathogenesis and its therapeutic potential. In *Epigenetics Territory and Cancer* (pp. 101–135). Springer Netherlands.
- Gonzalez, G., & Behringer, R. R. (2009). Dicer is required for female reproductive tract development and fertility in the mouse. *Molecular Reproduction and Development*, 76(8), 678–688. <https://doi.org/10.1002/mrd.21010>
- Hayashi, K., Chuva de Sousa Lopes, S. M., Kaneda, M., Tang, F., Hajkova, P., Lao, K., O'Carroll, D., Das, P. P., Tarakhovsky, A., Miska, E. A., et al. (2008). MicroRNA biogenesis is required for mouse primordial germ cell development and spermatogenesis. *PLoS ONE*, 3(3), e1738. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0001738>
- Hu, S. J., Ren, G., Liu, J. L., Zhao, Z. A., Yu, Y. S., Su, R. W., Ma, X. H., Ni, H., Lei, W., & Yang, Z. M. (2008). MicroRNA expression and regulation in mouse uterus during embryo implantation. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 283(34), 23473–23484. <https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.M800406200>
- Jiang, F., Liu, T., He, Y., Yan, Q., Chen, X., Wang, H., & Wan, X. (2011). MiR-125b promotes proliferation and migration of type II endometrial carcinoma cells through targeting TP53INP1 tumor suppressor in vitro and in vivo. *BMC Cancer*, 11, 425. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2407-11-425>
- Kalla, R., Ventham, N. T., Kennedy, N. A., Quintana, J. F., Nimmo, E. R., Buck, A. H., & Satsangi, J. (2015). MicroRNAs: New players in IBD. *Gut*, 64(3), 504–513.
- Lee, J. W., Choi, C. H., Choi, J. J., Park, Y. A., Kim, S. J., Hwang, S. Y., Kim, W. Y., Kim, T. J., Lee, J. H., Kim, B. G., et al. (2008). Altered microRNAs expression in cervical carcinoma. *Clinical Cancer Research*, 14(9), 2535–2542. <https://doi.org/10.1158/1078-0432.CCR-07-1231>
- Lei, L., Jin, S., Gonzalez, G., Behringer, R. R., & Woodruff, T. K. (2010). The regulatory role of Dicer in folliculogenesis in mice. *Molecular and Cellular Endocrinology*, 315(1–2), 63–73. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mce.2009.09.021>
- Lu, J., He, M. L., Wang, L., Chen, Y., Liu, X., Dong, Q., Chen, Y. C., Peng, Y., Yao, K. T., Kung, H. F., et al. (2011). MiR-26a inhibits cell growth and tumorigenesis of nasopharyngeal carcinoma through repression of EZH2. *Cancer Research*, 71(1), 225–233. <https://doi.org/10.1158/0008-5472.CAN-10-1850>
- Lui, W. O., Pourmand, N., Patterson, B. K., & Fire, A. (2007). Patterns of known and novel small RNAs in human cervical cancer. *Cancer Research*, 67(13), 6031–6043. <https://doi.org/10.1158/0008-5472.CAN-06-0561>
- Myatt, S. S., Wang, J., Monteiro, L. J., Christian, M., Ho, K. K., Fusi, L., Dinea, R. E., Brosens, J. J., Ghaem-Maghamsi, S., & Lam, E. W. (2010). Definition of microRNAs that repress expression of the tumor suppressor gene FOXO1 in endometrial cancer. *Cancer Research*, 70(1), 367–377. <https://doi.org/10.1158/0008-5472.CAN-09-1891>
- Nagaraja, A. K., Andreu-Vieyra, C., Franco, H. L., Ma, L., Chen, R. H., Han, D. Y., Zhu, H. F., Agno, J. E., Gunaratne, P. H., DeMayo, F. J., et al. (2008). Deletion of Dicer in somatic cells of the female reproductive tract causes sterility. *Molecular Endocrinology*, 22(11), 2336–2352. <https://doi.org/10.1210/me.2008-0142>

- Nothnick, W. B. (2012). The role of micro-RNAs in the female reproductive tract. *Reproduction*, 143(5), 559.
- Otsuka, M., Zheng, M., Hayashi, M., Lee, J. D., Yoshino, O., Lin, S., & Han, J. (2008). Impaired microRNAs processing causes corpus luteum insufficiency and infertility in mice. *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 118(5), 1944–1954. <https://doi.org/10.1172/JCI33680>
- Pan, Q., Luo, X., Toloubeydokhti, T., & Chegini, N. (2007). The expression profile of micro-RNA in endometrium and endometriosis and the influence of ovarian steroids on their expression. *Molecular Human Reproduction*, 13(11), 797–806. <https://doi.org/10.1093/molehr/gam063>
- Pang, R. T., Leung, C. O., Ye, T. M., Liu, W., Chiu, P. C., Lam, K. K., Lee, K. F., & Yeung, W. S. (2010). MicroRNA-34a suppresses invasion through downregulation of Notch1 and Jagged1 in cervical carcinoma and choriocarcinoma cells. *Carcinogenesis*, 31(6), 1037–1044. <https://doi.org/10.1093/carcin/bgq066>
- Park, S. M., Caur, A. B., Lengyel, E., & Peter, M. E. (2008). The miR-200 family determine the epithelial phenotype of cancer cells by targeting the E-cadherin repressors ZEB1 and ZEB2. *Genes & Development*, 22(7), 894–907. <https://doi.org/10.1101/gad.1640608>
- Poddar, S., Kesharwani, D., & Datta, M. (2017). Interplay between the miRNome and the epigenetic machinery: Implications in health and disease. *Journal of Cellular Physiology*, 232(11), 2938–2945.
- Renthal, N. E., Chen, C. C., Williams, K. C., Gerard, R. D., Prange-Kiel, J., & Mendelson, C. R. (2010). miR-200 family and targets ZEB1 and ZEB2, modulate uterine quiescence and contractility during pregnancy and labor. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 107(48), 20828–20833. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1008301107>
- Ro, S., Song, R., Park, C., Zheng, H., Sanders, K. M., & Yan, W. (2007). Cloning and expression profiling of small RNAs expressed in mouse ovary. *RNA*, 13(12), 2366–2388. <https://doi.org/10.1261/rna.754207>
- Saliminejad, K., Khorram Khorshid, H. R., Soleymani Fard, S., & Ghaffari, S. H. (2019). An overview of microRNAs: Biology, functions, therapeutics, and analysis methods. *Journal of Cellular Physiology*, 234(5), 5451–5465.
- Snowdon, J., Zhang, X., Childs, T., Tron, V. A., & Feilottter, H. (2011). The microRNAs-200 family is upregulated in endometrial carcinoma. *PLoS ONE*, 6(8), e22828. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0022828>
- Tian, R. Q., Wang, X. H., Hou, L. J., Jia, W. H., Yang, Q., Li, Y. X., Liu, M., Li, X., & Tang, H. (2011). MicroRNA-372 is down-regulated and targets cyclin-dependent kinase 2 (CDK2) and Cyclin A1 in human cervical cancer, which may contribute to tumorigenesis. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 286(29), 25556–25563. <https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.M111.221564>
- Toloubeydokhti, T., Pan, Q., Luo, X., Bukulmez, O., & Chegini, N. (2008). The expression and ovarian steroid regulation of endometrial microRNAs. *Reproductive Sciences*, 15(10), 993–1001. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1933719108324132>
- Turchinovich, A., Tonevitsky, A. G., & Burwinkel, B. (2016). Extracellular miRNA: A collision of two paradigms. *Trends in Biochemical Sciences*, 41(10), 883–892.
- Vasudevan, S., Tong, Y., & Steitz, J. A. (2007). Switching from repression to activation: microRNAs can up-regulate translation. *Science*, 318(5858), 1931–1934. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1149460>
- Wang, T., Zhang, X., Obijuru, L., Laser, J., Aris, V., Lee, P., Mittal, K., Soteropoulos, P., & Wei, J.-J. (2007). A micro-RNA signature associated with race, tumor size and target gene activity in human uterine leiomyomas. *Genes, Chromosomes & Cancer*, 46(4), 336–347. <https://doi.org/10.1002/gcc.20415>

BÖLÜM 8

ŞİZOFRENİ HASTALIĞINDA FERROPTOZİS

Doç. Dr. Sevgi KARABULUT UZUNÇAKMAK
KAYNAKÇA

- Ambrosio, G., Zweier, J. L., Duilio, C., Kuppusamy, P., Santoro, G., Elia, P. P., Tritto, I., Cirillo, P., Condorelli, M., & Chiariello, M. (1993). Evidence that mitochondrial respiration is a source of potentially toxic oxygen free radicals in intact rabbit hearts subjected to ischemia and reflow. *The Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 268(25), 18532–18541. <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/8395507>

- Andrews, N. C. (2008). Forging a field: the golden age of iron biology. *Blood*, 112(2), 219–230. <https://doi.org/10.1182/blood-2007-12-077388>
- Bersuker, K., Hendricks, J. M., Li, Z., Magtanong, L., Ford, B., Tang, P. H., Roberts, M. A., Tong, B., Maimone, T. J., Zoncu, R., Bassik, M. C., Nomura, D. K., Dixon, S. J., & Olzmann, J. A. (2019). The CoQ oxidoreductase FSP1 acts parallel to GPX4 to inhibit ferroptosis. *Nature*, 575(7784), 688–692. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-019-1705-2>
- Blachly-Dyson, E., & Forte, M. (2001). VDAC Channels. *IUBMB Life*, 52(3–5), 113–118. <https://doi.org/10.1080/15216540152845902>
- Catts, V. S., Fung, S. J., Long, L. E., Joshi, D., Vercammen, A., Allen, K. M., Fillman, S. G., Rothmond, D. A., Sinclair, D., Tiwari, Y., Tsai, S.-Y., Weickert, T. W., & Shannon Weickert, C. (2013). Rethinking schizophrenia in the context of normal neurodevelopment. *Frontiers in Cellular Neuroscience*, 7. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fncel.2013.00060>
- Chen, F., Bertelsen, A. B., Holm, I. E., Nyengaard, J. R., Rosenberg, R., & Dorph-Petersen, K.-A. (2020). Hippocampal volume and cell number in depression, schizophrenia, and suicide subjects. *Brain Research*, 1727, 146546. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.brainres.2019.146546>
- Cheu, J. W.-S., Lee, D., Li, Q., Goh, C. C., Bao, M. H.-R., Yuen, V. W.-H., Zhang, M. S., Yang, C., Chan, C. Y.-K., Tse, A. P.-W., Sit, G. F.-W., Liu, C. X., Ng, I. O.-L., Wong, C.-M., & Wong, C. C.-L. (2023). Ferroptosis Suppressor Protein 1 Inhibition Promotes Tumor Ferroptosis and Anti-tumor Immune Responses in Liver Cancer. *Cellular and Molecular Gastroenterology and Hepatology*, 16(1), 133–159. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcmgh.2023.03.001>
- Clark, D., Dedova, I., Cordwell, S., & Matsumoto, I. (2006). A proteome analysis of the anterior cingulate cortex gray matter in schizophrenia. *Molecular Psychiatry*, 11(5), 459–470. <https://doi.org/10.1038/sj.mp.4001806>
- Dadheech, G., Mishra, S., Gautam, S., & Sharma, P. (2008). Evaluation of antioxidant deficit in schizophrenia. *Indian Journal of Psychiatry*, 50(1), 16. <https://doi.org/10.4103/0019-5545.39753>
- Dai, S., Xu, Y., Yang, T., Wang, F., & Jiang, Y. (2024). Identification and Correlation Analysis of Ferroptosis-Related Genes in Three Brain Regions of Patients with Schizophrenia. *Actas Españolas de Psiquiatría*, 52(6), 800–809. <https://doi.org/10.62641/aep.v52i6.1740>
- Dixon, S. J., Lemberg, K. M., Lamprecht, M. R., Skouta, R., Zaitsev, E. M., Gleason, C. E., Patel, D. N., Bauer, A. J., Cantley, A. M., Yang, W. S., Morrison, B., & Stockwell, B. R. (2012). Ferroptosis: An Iron-Dependent Form of Nonapoptotic Cell Death. *Cell*, 149(5), 1060–1072. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cell.2012.03.042>
- Dixon, S. J., & Stockwell, B. R. (2019). The Hallmarks of Ferroptosis. *Annual Review of Cancer Biology*, 3(1), 35–54. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-cancerbio-030518-055844>
- Doll, S., Freitas, F. P., Shah, R., Aldrovandi, M., da Silva, M. C., Ingold, I., Goya Grocin, A., Xavier da Silva, T. N., Panzilius, E., Scheel, C. H., Mourão, A., Buday, K., Sato, M., Wanninger, J., Vignane, T., Mohana, V., Rehberg, M., Flatley, A., Schepers, A., ... Conrad, M. (2019). FSP1 is a glutathione-independent ferroptosis suppressor. *Nature*, 575(7784), 693–698. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-019-1707-0>
- Famitafreshi, H., & Karimian, M. (2020). Paradoxical regulation of iron in hippocampus and prefrontal cortex induces schizophrenic-like symptoms in male rats. *International Journal of Neuroscience*, 130(4), 384–390. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00207454.2019.1692832>
- Fan, H., Yang, Z., Pang, L., Li, P., Duan, C., Xia, G., & Zheng, L. (2025). Activation of osteoblast ferroptosis by risperidone accelerates bone loss in mice models of schizophrenia. *Journal of Orthopaedic Surgery and Research*, 20(1), 83. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13018-025-05520-w>
- Feng, H., Schorpp, K., Jin, J., Yozwiak, C. E., Hoffstrom, B. G., Decker, A. M., Rajbhandari, P., Stokes, M. E., Bender, H. G., Csuka, J. M., Upadhyayula, P. S., Canoll, P., Uchida, K., Soni, R. K., Hadian, K., & Stockwell, B. R. (2020). Transferrin Receptor Is a Specific Ferroptosis Marker. *Cell Reports*, 30(10), 3411–3423.e7. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.celrep.2020.02.049>
- Feng, S., Chen, J., Qu, C., Yang, L., Wu, X., Wang, S., Yang, T., Liu, H., Fang, Y., & Sun, P. (2022). Identification of Ferroptosis-Related Genes in Schizophrenia Based on Bioinformatic Analysis. *Genes*, 13(11), 2168. <https://doi.org/10.3390/genes13112168>
- Fišar, Z. (2023). Biological hypotheses, risk factors, and biomarkers of schizophrenia. *Progress in Neuro-Psychopharmacology and Biological Psychiatry*, 120, 110626. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pnpbp.2022.110626>

- Föcking, M., Doyle, B., Munawar, N., Dillon, E. T., Cotter, D., & Cagney, G. (2019). Epigenetic Factors in Schizophrenia: Mechanisms and Experimental Approaches. *Complex Psychiatry*, 5(1), 6–12. <https://doi.org/10.1159/000495063>
- Gao, M., Monian, P., Quadri, N., Ramasamy, R., & Jiang, X. (2015). Glutaminolysis and Transferrin Regulate Ferroptosis. *Molecular Cell*, 59(2), 298–308. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molcel.2015.06.011>
- Gawryluk, J. W., Wang, J.-F., Andreazza, A. C., Shao, L., & Young, L. T. (2011). Decreased levels of glutathione, the major brain antioxidant, in post-mortem prefrontal cortex from patients with psychiatric disorders. *The International Journal of Neuropsychopharmacology*, 14(01), 123–130. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S1461145710000805>
- Gutteridge, J. M. C., & Halliwell, B. (1989). 1 Iron toxicity and oxygen radicals. *Baillière's Clinical Haematology*, 2(2), 195–256. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0950-3536\(89\)80017-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0950-3536(89)80017-4)
- Hare, D., Ayton, S., Bush, A., & Lei, P. (2013). A delicate balance: Iron metabolism and diseases of the brain. *Frontiers in Aging Neuroscience*, 5. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fnagi.2013.00034>
- Hollis, C., & Rapoport, J. (2010). Child and Adolescent Schizophrenia. In *Schizophrenia* (pp. 24–46). Wiley. <https://doi.org/10.1002/9781444327298.ch3>
- Jiang, L., Hickman, J. H., Wang, S.-J., & Gu, W. (2015). Dynamic roles of p53-mediated metabolic activities in ROS-induced stress responses. *Cell Cycle*, 14(18), 2881–2885. <https://doi.org/10.1080/15384101.2015.1068479>
- Jiang, L., Kon, N., Li, T., Wang, S.-J., Su, T., Hibshoosh, H., Baer, R., & Gu, W. (2015). Ferroptosis as a p53-mediated activity during tumour suppression. *Nature*, 520(7545), 57–62. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature14344>
- Jiang, Y., Cai, Y., Lu, Y., Wu, G., & Zhang, X.-Y. (2024). Relationship between anemia and its correlates and cognitive function in Chinese patients with chronic schizophrenia: A large cross-sectional study. *Schizophrenia Research: Cognition*, 36, 100300. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scog.2024.100300>
- Karabulut Uzunçakmak, S., Özcan, H., Dirican, E., & Tavacı Özçelik, A. (2024). Evaluating STC-1 and STC-2 mRNA expressions in Schizophrenia patients with increased oxidative stress. *Annales Médico-Psychologiques, Revue Psychiatrique*, 182(9), 785–790. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amp.2023.02.005>
- Keleş Altun, İ., Atagün, M. İ., Erdoğan, A., Oymak Yenilmez, D., Yusifova, A., Şenat, A., & Erel, Ö. (2021). Serum hepcidin / ferroportin levels in bipolar disorder and schizophrenia. *Journal of Trace Elements in Medicine and Biology*, 68, 126843. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jtemb.2021.126843>
- Khan, M. (2002). Reduced erythrocyte membrane essential fatty acids and increased lipid peroxides in schizophrenia at the never-medicated first-episode of psychosis and after years of treatment with antipsychotics. *Schizophrenia Research*, 58(1), 1–10. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0920-9964\(01\)00334-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0920-9964(01)00334-6)
- Kim, S.-W., Stewart, R., Park, W.-Y., Jhon, M., Lee, J.-Y., Kim, S.-Y., Kim, J.-M., Amminger, P., Chung, Y.-C., & Yoon, J.-S. (2018). Latent Iron Deficiency as a Marker of Negative Symptoms in Patients with First-Episode Schizophrenia Spectrum Disorder. *Nutrients*, 10(11), 1707. <https://doi.org/10.3390/nu10111707>
- Li, J., Cao, F., Yin, H., Huang, Z., Lin, Z., Mao, N., Sun, B., & Wang, G. (2020). Ferroptosis: past, present and future. *Cell Death & Disease*, 11(2), 88. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41419-020-2298-2>
- Lian, K., Li, Y., Yang, W., Ye, J., Liu, H., Wang, T., Yang, G., Cheng, Y., & Xu, X. (2024). Hub genes, a diagnostic model, and immune infiltration based on ferroptosis-linked genes in schizophrenia. *IBRO Neuroscience Reports*, 16, 317–328. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ibneur.2024.01.007>
- Liddle, P. F. (2019). The Core Deficit of Classical Schizophrenia: Implications for Predicting the Functional Outcome of Psychotic Illness and Developing Effective Treatments. *The Canadian Journal of Psychiatry*, 64(10), 680–685. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0706743719870515>
- Lim, D. X. E., Yeo, S. Y., Chia, Z. Y. A., Fernandis, A. Z., Lee, J., & Chua, J. J. E. (2026). Schizophrenia: Genetics, neurological mechanisms, and therapeutic approaches. *Neural Regeneration Research*, 21(3), 1089–1103. <https://doi.org/10.4103/NRR.NRR-D-24-01375>
- Liu, C., Zou, Q., Tang, H., Liu, J., Zhang, S., Fan, C., Zhang, J., Liu, R., Liu, Y., Liu, R., Zhao, Y., Wu, Q., Qi, Z., & Shen, Y. (2023). Melanin nanoparticles alleviate sepsis-induced myocardial injury by suppressing ferroptosis and inflammation. *Bioactive Materials*, 24, 313–321. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bioactmat.2022.12.026>
- Liu, D., Shang, H., & Liu, Y. (2016). Stanniocalcin-1 Protects a Mouse Model from Renal Ischemia-Reperfusion Injury by Affecting ROS-Mediated Multiple Signaling Pathways. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 17(7), 1051. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms17071051>

- Lotan, A., Luza, S., Opazo, C. M., Ayton, S., Lane, D. J. R., Mancuso, S., Pereira, A., Sundram, S., Weickert, C. S., Bousman, C., Pantelis, C., Everall, I. P., & Bush, A. I. (2023). Perturbed iron biology in the prefrontal cortex of people with schizophrenia. *Molecular Psychiatry*, 28(5), 2058–2070. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41380-023-01979-3>
- Mahadik, S. P., & Mukherjee, S. (1996). Free radical pathology and antioxidant defense in schizophrenia: a review. *Schizophrenia Research*, 19(1), 1–17. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0920-9964\(95\)00049-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/0920-9964(95)00049-6)
- Matsuda, S., Ikeda, Y., Murakami, M., Nakagawa, Y., Tsuji, A., & Kitagishi, Y. (2019). Roles of PI3K/AKT/GSK3 Pathway Involved in Psychiatric Illnesses. *Diseases*, 7(1), 22. <https://doi.org/10.3390/diseases7010022>
- McGrath, J., Saha, S., Chant, D., & Welham, J. (2008). Schizophrenia: A Concise Overview of Incidence, Prevalence, and Mortality. *Epidemiologic Reviews*, 30(1), 67–76. <https://doi.org/10.1093/epirev/mxn001>
- Nestler, E. J., Peña, C. J., Kundakovic, M., Mitchell, A., & Akbarian, S. (2016). Epigenetic Basis of Mental Illness. *The Neuroscientist*, 22(5), 447–463. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1073858415608147>
- Olfson, M., Gerhard, T., Huang, C., Crystal, S., & Stroup, T. S. (2015). Premature Mortality Among Adults With Schizophrenia in the United States. *JAMA Psychiatry*, 72(12), 1172. <https://doi.org/10.1001/jamapsychiatry.2015.1737>
- Palmer, B. A., Pankratz, V. S., & Bostwick, J. M. (2005). The Lifetime Risk of Suicide in Schizophrenia. *Archives of General Psychiatry*, 62(3), 247. <https://doi.org/10.1001/archpsyc.62.3.247>
- Park, E., & Chung, S. W. (2019). ROS-mediated autophagy increases intracellular iron levels and ferroptosis by ferritin and transferrin receptor regulation. *Cell Death & Disease*, 10(11), 822. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41419-019-2064-5>
- Peng, Z., Jia, Q., Mao, J., Jiang, S., Ma, Q., Luo, X., An, Z., Huang, A., Ma, C., & Yi, Q. (2025). The role of ferroptosis and oxidative stress in cognitive deficits among chronic schizophrenia patients: a multicenter investigation. *Schizophrenia*, 11(1), 4. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41537-025-00555-8>
- Pizzino, G., Irrera, N., Cucinotta, M., Pallio, G., Mannino, F., Arcoraci, V., Squadrito, F., Altavilla, D., & Bitto, A. (2017). Oxidative Stress: Harms and Benefits for Human Health. *Oxidative Medicine and Cellular Longevity*, 2017(1). <https://doi.org/10.1155/2017/8416763>
- Rouault, T. A. (2013). Iron metabolism in the CNS: implications for neurodegenerative diseases. *Nature Reviews Neuroscience*, 14(8), 551–564. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrn3453>
- Sato, A., Okada, M., Shibuya, K., Watanabe, E., Seino, S., Narita, Y., Shibui, S., Kayama, T., & Kitanaka, C. (2014). Pivotal role for ROS activation of p38 MAPK in the control of differentiation and tumor-initiating capacity of glioma-initiating cells. *Stem Cell Research*, 12(1), 119–131. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scr.2013.09.012>
- Selemon, L. D., & Zecevic, N. (2015). Schizophrenia: a tale of two critical periods for prefrontal cortical development. *Translational Psychiatry*, 5(8), e623–e623. <https://doi.org/10.1038/tp.2015.115>
- Servais, S., Boussouar, A., Molnar, A., Douki, T., Pequignot, J. M., & Favier, R. (2005). Age-related sensitivity to lung oxidative stress during ozone exposure. *Free Radical Research*, 39(3), 305–316. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10715760400011098>
- Solmi, M., Seitidis, G., Mavridis, D., Correll, C. U., Dragioti, E., Guimond, S., Tuominen, L., Dargél, A., Carvalho, A. F., Fornaro, M., Maes, M., Monaco, F., Song, M., Il Shin, J., & Cortese, S. (2023). Incidence, prevalence, and global burden of schizophrenia - data, with critical appraisal, from the Global Burden of Disease (GBD) 2019. *Molecular Psychiatry*, 28(12), 5319–5327. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41380-023-02138-4>
- Sullivan, P. F., Kendler, K. S., & Neale, M. C. (2003). Schizophrenia as a Complex Trait. *Archives of General Psychiatry*, 60(12), 1187. <https://doi.org/10.1001/archpsyc.60.12.1187>
- Tan, B. L., Norhaizan, M. E., Liew, W.-P.-P., & Sulaiman Rahman, H. (2018). Antioxidant and Oxidative Stress: A Mutual Interplay in Age-Related Diseases. *Frontiers in Pharmacology*, 9. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fphar.2018.01162>
- Tarangelo, A., Magtanong, L., Bieging-Rolett, K. T., Li, Y., Ye, J., Attardi, L. D., & Dixon, S. J. (2018). p53 Suppresses Metabolic Stress-Induced Ferroptosis in Cancer Cells. *Cell Reports*, 22(3), 569–575. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.celrep.2017.12.077>
- Ward, K. L., Tkac, I., Jing, Y., Felt, B., Beard, J., Connor, J., Schallert, T., Georgieff, M. K., & Rao, R. (2007). Gestational and Lactational Iron Deficiency Alters the Developing Striatal Metabolome and

- Associated Behaviors in Young Rats¹. *The Journal of Nutrition*, 137(4), 1043–1049. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jn/137.4.1043>
- Xie, Y., Zhu, S., Song, X., Sun, X., Fan, Y., Liu, J., Zhong, M., Yuan, H., Zhang, L., Billiar, T. R., Lotze, M. T., Zeh, H. J., Kang, R., Kroemer, G., & Tang, D. (2017). The Tumor Suppressor p53 Limits Ferroptosis by Blocking DPP4 Activity. *Cell Reports*, 20(7), 1692–1704. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.celrep.2017.07.055>
- Xu, M., Guo, Y., Cheng, J., Xue, K., Yang, M., Song, X., Feng, Y., & Cheng, J. (2021). Brain iron assessment in patients with First-episode schizophrenia using quantitative susceptibility mapping. *NeuroImage: Clinical*, 31, 102736. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nicl.2021.102736>
- Yagoda, N., von Rechenberg, M., Zaganjor, E., Bauer, A. J., Yang, W. S., Fridman, D. J., Wolpaw, A. J., Smukste, I., Peltier, J. M., Boniface, J. J., Smith, R., Lessnick, S. L., Sahasrabudhe, S., & Stockwell, B. R. (2007). RAS–RAF–MEK-dependent oxidative cell death involving voltage-dependent anion channels. *Nature*, 447(7146), 865–869. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature05859>
- Yang, W. S., SriRamaratnam, R., Welsch, M. E., Shimada, K., Skouta, R., Viswanathan, V. S., Cheah, J. H., Clemons, P. A., Shamji, A. F., Clish, C. B., Brown, L. M., Girotti, A. W., Cornish, V. W., Schreiber, S. L., & Stockwell, B. R. (2014). Regulation of Ferroptotic Cancer Cell Death by GPX4. *Cell*, 156(1–2), 317–331. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cell.2013.12.010>
- Yang, W. S., & Stockwell, B. R. (2016). Ferroptosis: Death by Lipid Peroxidation. *Trends in Cell Biology*, 26(3), 165–176. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tcb.2015.10.014>
- Zhang, D., Wu, X., Xue, X., Li, W., Zhou, P., Lv, Z., Zhao, K., & Zhu, F. (2024). Ancient dormant virus remnant ERVW-1 drives ferroptosis via degradation of GPX4 and SLC3A2 in schizophrenia. *Virologica Sinica*, 39(1), 31–43. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.virs.2023.09.001>
- Zhang, F., Zhang, J., Wang, X., Han, M., Fei, Y., & Wang, J. (2025). Blood–Brain Barrier Disruption in Schizophrenia: Insights, Mechanisms, and Future Directions. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 26(3), 873. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms26030873>
- Zhu, F., Dan, T., & Hua, S. (2025). KEAP1-NRF2/HO-1 Pathway Promotes Ferroptosis and Neuronal Injury in Schizophrenia. *Brain and Behavior*, 15(3). <https://doi.org/10.1002/brb3.70311>

BÖLÜM 9

İNFLAMATUVAR DERİ HASTALIKLARINDA MOLEKÜLER SİNYAL AĞLARI: PATOJENİK MEKANİZMALAR VE YENİLİKÇİ TEDAVİ STRATEJİLERİ

Dr. Seda KESKİN ve Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Mehmet KARAÇAY

KAYNAKLAR

- Abdel-Mageed, H. M. (2025). Atopic dermatitis: a comprehensive updated review of this intriguing disease with futuristic insights. *Inflammopharmacology*, 33(3), 1161–1187. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10787-025-01642-z>
- Albanesi, C., Madonna, S., Gisondi, P., & Girolomoni, G. (2018). The Interplay Between Keratinocytes and Immune Cells in the Pathogenesis of Psoriasis [Review]. *Frontiers in Immunology*, Volume 9 - 2018. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fimmu.2018.01549>
- Alshihmani, A. H. H., Mahmoudi, M., Kheder, R. K., Fadaee, A., & Esmaeili, S.-A. (2025). The M2 Macrophages Importance Role in Psoriasis. *Immunity, Inflammation and Disease*, 13(6), e70211. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1002/iid3.70211>
- Amara, S., Pasumarthi, A., Parikh, N., Kodali, N., Lebwohl, M., & Monks, G. (2025). Psoriasis management tree based on comorbidity. *International Journal of Dermatology*, 64(2), 229–245. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1111/ijd.17497>
- Anderson, E. D., Alishahedani, M. E., & Myles, I. A. (2020). Epithelial-Mesenchymal Transition in Atopy: A Mini-Review [Mini Review]. *Frontiers in Allergy*, Volume 1 - 2020. <https://doi.org/10.3389/falgy.2020.628381>
- Baker, B., Ovigne, J. M., Powles, A., Corcoran, S., & Fry, L. (2003). Normal keratinocytes express Toll-like receptors (TLRs) 1, 2 and 5: modulation of TLR expression in chronic plaque psoriasis. *British Journal of Dermatology*, 148(4), 670–679.
- Bao, L., Zhang, H., & Chan, L. S. (2013). The involvement of the JAK-STAT signaling pathway in chronic inflammatory skin disease atopic dermatitis. *Jak-Stat*, 2(3), e24137.

- Beard, A., & Trotter, S. C. (2024). JAK 1-3 inhibitors and TYK-2 inhibitors in dermatology: Practical pearls for the primary care physician. *Journal of Family Medicine and Primary Care*, 13(10), 4128–4134.
- Belizário, J. E. (2025). Role of skin antimicrobial peptides in the pathogenesis of psoriasis, atopic dermatitis and hidradenitis suppurative: Highlights on dermcidin. *Clinical Immunology Communications*, 7, 18–26. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.clicom.2024.12.001>
- Benhadou, F., Mintofoff, D., & del Marmol, V. (2018). Psoriasis: Keratinocytes or Immune Cells – Which Is the Trigger? *Dermatology*, 235(2), 91–100. <https://doi.org/10.1159/000495291>
- Brandner, J., Zorn-Kruppa, M., Yoshida, T., Moll, I., Beck, L., & De Benedetto, A. (2015). Epidermal tight junctions in health and disease. *Tissue barriers*, 3(1-2), e974451.
- Brown, S. J., & McLean, W. I. (2012). One remarkable molecule: filaggrin. *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, 132(3), 751–762.
- Buerger, C. (2018). Epidermal mTORC1 Signaling Contributes to the Pathogenesis of Psoriasis and Could Serve as a Therapeutic Target [Review]. *Frontiers in Immunology*, Volume 9 - 2018. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fimmu.2018.02786>
- Chen, G., Yin, S., Zeng, H., Li, H., & Wan, X. (2022). Regulation of embryonic stem cell self-renewal. *Life*, 12(8), 1151.
- Chen, X., Shi, C., He, M., Xiong, S., & Xia, X. (2023). Endoplasmic reticulum stress: molecular mechanism and therapeutic targets. *Signal transduction and targeted therapy*, 8(1), 352.
- Chiang, C.-C., Cheng, W.-J., Korinek, M., Lin, C.-Y., & Hwang, T.-L. (2019). Neutrophils in Psoriasis [Review]. *Frontiers in Immunology*, Volume 10 - 2019. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fimmu.2019.02376>
- Criado, P. R., Lorenzini, D., Miot, H. A., Bueno-Filho, R., Carneiro, F. R. O., & Ianhez, M. (2023). New small molecules in dermatology: for the autoimmunity, inflammation and beyond. *Inflammation Research*, 72(6), 1257–1274. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00011-023-01744-w>
- Daccache, J. A., & Naik, S. (2024). Inflammatory memory in chronic skin disease. *JID Innovations*, 4(3), 100277.
- Dadkhah, M., & Sharifi, M. (2025). The NLRP3 inflammasome: Mechanisms of activation, regulation, and role in diseases. *International Reviews of Immunology*, 44(2), 98–111. <https://doi.org/10.1080/08830185.2024.2415688>
- Dainichi, T., Kitoh, A., Otsuka, A., Nakajima, S., Nomura, T., Kaplan, D. H., & Kabashima, K. (2018). The epithelial immune microenvironment (EIME) in atopic dermatitis and psoriasis. *Nature Immunology*, 19(12), 1286–1298. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41590-018-0256-2>
- David Boothe, W., Tarbox, J. A., & Tarbox, M. B. (2017). Atopic Dermatitis: Pathophysiology. In E. A. Fortson, S. R. Feldman, & L. C. Strowd (Eds.), *Management of Atopic Dermatitis: Methods and Challenges* (pp. 21–37). Springer International Publishing. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-64804-0_3
- De Benedetto, A., Rafaels, N. M., McGirt, L. Y., Ivanov, A. I., Georas, S. N., Cheadle, C., Berger, A. E., Zhang, K., Vidyasagar, S., & Yoshida, T. (2011). Tight junction defects in patients with atopic dermatitis. *Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology*, 127(3), 773–786. e777.
- Dong, S., Li, D., & Shi, D. (2024). Skin barrier-inflammatory pathway is a driver of the psoriasis-atopic dermatitis transition. *Frontiers in Medicine*, 11, 1335551.
- Dopytalska, K., Czaplicka, A., Szymańska, E., & Walecka, I. (2023). The essential role of micrnas in inflammatory and autoimmune skin diseases—a review. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 24(11), 9130.
- Dorjsembe, B., Joo, H., Nho, C., Ham, J., & Kim, J.-C. (2022). *Aruncus dioicus* var. *kamtschaticus* Extract Ameliorates Psoriasis-like Skin Inflammation via Akt/mTOR and JAK2/STAT3 Signaling Pathways in a Murine Model. *Nutrients*, 14(23), 5094.
- Ebrahimi Samani, S., Tatsukawa, H., Hitomi, K., & Kaartinen, M. T. (2024). Transglutaminase 1: Emerging Functions beyond Skin. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 25(19), 10306.
- Fang, Z., Jiang, R., Wang, Y., Chen, W., Chen, X., & Yin, M. (2025). Topical TYK2 inhibitor ameliorates psoriasis-like dermatitis via the AKT-SP1-NGFR-AP1 pathway in keratinocytes. *Clinical and Translational Medicine*, 15(3), e70256. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1002/ctm2.70256>
- Flohr, C., Johansson, S. G. O., Wahlgren, C.-F., & Williams, H. (2004). How atopic is atopic dermatitis? *Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology*, 114(1), 150–158. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jaci.2004.04.027>

- Flutter, B., & Nestle, F. O. (2013). TLRs to cytokines: mechanistic insights from the imiquimod mouse model of psoriasis. *European Journal of Immunology*, 43(12), 3138–3146.
- Frazier, W., & Bhardwaj, N. (2020). Atopic Dermatitis: Diagnosis and Treatment. *American Family Physician*, 101(10), 590–598.
- Furtunescu, A. R., Georgescu, S. R., Tampa, M., & Matei, C. (2024). Inhibition of the JAK-STAT Pathway in the Treatment of Psoriasis: A Review of the Literature. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 25(9), 4681.
- Furue, M. (2020). Regulation of filaggrin, loricrin, and involucrin by IL-4, IL-13, IL-17A, IL-22, AHR, and NRF2: pathogenic implications in atopic dermatitis. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 21(15), 5382.
- Furuse, M., Hata, M., Furuse, K., Yoshida, Y., Haratake, A., Sugitani, Y., Noda, T., Kubo, A., & Tsukita, S. (2002). Claudin-based tight junctions are crucial for the mammalian epidermal barrier: a lesson from claudin-1-deficient mice. *The Journal of cell biology*, 156(6), 1099–1111.
- Gao, Y., Xu, T., Wang, Y., Hu, Y., Yin, S., Qin, Z., & Yu, H. (2025). Pathophysiology and Treatment of Psoriasis: From Clinical Practice to Basic Research. *Pharmaceutics*, 17(1), 56.
- Gómez-García, F., Gómez-Arias, P. J., Montilla-López, A., Hernández-Parada, J., Sanz-Cabanillas, J. L., Ruano, J., & Parra-Peralbo, E. (2022). A Scoping Review on Use of Drugs Targeting the JAK/STAT Pathway in Psoriasis [Systematic Review]. *Frontiers in Medicine*, Volume 9 - 2022. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmed.2022.754116>
- Gordon, K. B., Foley, P., Krueger, J. G., Pinter, A., Reich, K., Vender, R., Vanvoorden, V., Madden, C., White, K., & Cioffi, C. (2021). Bimekizumab efficacy and safety in moderate to severe plaque psoriasis (BE READY): a multicentre, double-blind, placebo-controlled, randomised withdrawal phase 3 trial. *The Lancet*, 397(10273), 475–486.
- Gülsunay İ, E., Altunay, İ., Kum, T., & Çerman, A. A. (2024). mTORC1 and mTORC2 Levels in Patients with Psoriasis. *Dermatol Pract Concept*, 14(4). <https://doi.org/10.5826/dpc.1404a266>
- Hawkes, J. E., Chan, T. C., & Krueger, J. G. (2017). Psoriasis pathogenesis and the development of novel targeted immune therapies. *Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology*, 140(3), 645–653.
- He, Q., Xie, X., Chen, Q., Li, W., Song, Z., Wang, X., Ma, X., Zeng, J., & Guo, J. (2024). Janus kinase inhibitors in atopic dermatitis: an umbrella review of meta-analyses. *Frontiers in Immunology*, 15, 1342810.
- Ishitsuka, Y., & Roop, D. R. (2020). Loricrin: past, present, and future. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 21(7), 2271.
- Jiang, M., Sun, Z., Dang, E., Li, B., Fang, H., Li, J., Gao, L., Zhang, K., & Wang, G. (2017). TGFβ/SMAD/microRNA-486-3p Signaling Axis Mediates Keratin 17 Expression and Keratinocyte Hyperproliferation in Psoriasis. *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, 137(10), 2177–2186. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jid.2017.06.005>
- Kang, T. B., Yang, S. H., Toth, B., Kovalenko, A., & Wallach, D. (2014). Activation of the NLRP3 Inflammasome by Proteins That Signal for Necroptosis. *Regulated Cell Death, Pt B: Necroptotic, Autophagic and Other Non-Apoptotic Mechanisms*, 545, 67–81. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-801430-1.00003-2>
- Katsarou, S., Makris, M., Vakirlis, E., & Gregoriou, S. (2023). The role of tight junctions in atopic dermatitis: a systematic review. *Journal of clinical medicine*, 12(4), 1538.
- Keller, J. J. (2023). Cutaneous neuropeptides: the missing link between psychological stress and chronic inflammatory skin disease? *Archives of dermatological research*, 1–7.
- Kim, Y., & Lim, K.-M. (2021). Skin barrier dysfunction and filaggrin. *Archives of pharmacal research*, 44(1), 36–48.
- Kitazawa, K., Tanaka, K., Kubota, Y., Musashi, M., Higashi, K., Nagasawa, T., Kobayashi, M., Kamakura, T., Igarashi, R., & Yamaguchi, Y. (2024). Expression of Epithelial–Mesenchymal Transition Markers in Epidermal Layer of Atopic Dermatitis. *Biological and Pharmaceutical Bulletin*, 47(1), 49–59. <https://doi.org/10.1248/bpb.b23-00291>
- Klasson, M., Lindberg, M., Sarndahl, E., Westberg, H., Bryngelsson, I. L., Tuerxun, K., & Persson, A. (2021). Dose- and time-dependent changes in viability and IL-6, CXCL8 and CCL2 production by HaCaT-cells exposed to cobalt. Effects of high and low calcium growth conditions. *PloS One*, 16(6). <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0252159>

- Li, L., Lu, J., Liu, J., Wu, J., Zhang, X., Meng, Y., Wu, X., Tai, Z., Zhu, Q., & Chen, Z. (2024). Immune cells in the epithelial immune microenvironment of psoriasis: emerging therapeutic targets [Review]. *Frontiers in Immunology*, Volume 14 - 2023. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fimmu.2023.1340677>
- Li, Y., Cui, H., Li, S., Li, X., Guo, H., Nandakumar, K. S., & Li, Z. (2023). Kaempferol modulates IFN- γ induced JAK-STAT signaling pathway and ameliorates imiquimod-induced psoriasis-like skin lesions. *International Immunopharmacology*, 114, 109585. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.intimp.2022.109585>
- Liu, D., Hu, B. D., Mishra, A., Patel, D., Lau, M., Navrazhina, K., He, H., & Guttman-Yassky, E. (2025). Tape Strips in Inflammatory Skin Disease: A Noninvasive Method for Molecular Insights and Personalized Care. *British Journal of Dermatology*. <https://doi.org/10.1093/bjd/ljaf275>
- Liu, H., Huang, M., Lyu, J., Tao, J., Li, Y., Li, L., Huang, Y., & Zhou, Z. (2025). Enhance Efferocytosis and Block the Macrophages–Platelets Feedback Loop for Targeted Treatment of Psoriasis. *ACS Nano*, 19(12), 11774–11791. <https://doi.org/10.1021/acsnano.4c13533>
- Liu, K., Deng, S., Zhou, Y., Xu, B., Zhang, Y., Li, W., Liu, X., & Yao, X. (2025). Crosstalk Between the Skin Environment and Microbial Community in Immune-Related Skin Diseases. *Clinical Reviews in Allergy & Immunology*, 68(1), 16. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12016-025-09029-2>
- Liu, W., Zhang, X., & Chen, X. (2025). Unraveling the causal associations between systemic cytokines and six inflammatory skin diseases. *Cytokine*, 185, 156810. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cyto.2024.156810>
- Man, X.-Y., Chen, X.-B., Li, W., Landeck, L., Dou, T.-T., Chen, J.-q., Zhou, J., Cai, S.-Q., & Zheng, M. (2015). Analysis of epithelial–mesenchymal transition markers in psoriatic epidermal keratinocytes. *Open Biology*, 5(8), 150032. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rsob.150032>
- Mavropoulos, A., Rigopoulou, E. I., Liaskos, C., Bogdanos, D. P., & Sakkas, L. I. (2013). The Role of p38 MAPK in the Aetiopathogenesis of Psoriasis and Psoriatic Arthritis. *Journal of Immunology Research*, 2013(1), 569751. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2013/569751>
- Nakatsuji, T., Chen, T. H., Two, A. M., Chun, K. A., Narala, S., Geha, R. S., Hata, T. R., & Gallo, R. L. (2016). *Staphylococcus aureus* exploits epidermal barrier defects in atopic dermatitis to trigger cytokine expression. *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, 136(11), 2192–2200.
- Ni, X., & Lai, Y. (2020). Keratinocyte: A trigger or an executor of psoriasis? *Journal of Leukocyte Biology*, 108(2), 485–491. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jlb.5mr0120-439r>
- Ning, Q., Yue, Y., Liu, X., Ji, W., Zhao, Q., Wang, J., & Zhang, Z. (2025). Exploring the Therapeutic Effects of Anisole on Psoriasis in Mice Based on the JAK1/STAT3 Pathway. *Phytotherapy Research*, 39(3), 1344–1354. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ptr.8426>
- Orzan, O. A., Tutunaru, C. V., & Ianoși, S. L. (2025). Understanding the Intricate Pathophysiology of Psoriasis and Related Skin Disorders. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 26(2), 749.
- Paik, K., Na, J.-I., Huh, C.-H., & Shin, J.-W. (2024). Particulate Matter and Its Molecular Effects on Skin: Implications for Various Skin Diseases. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 25(18), 9888.
- Prajapati, V. H., Lynde, C. W., Gooderham, M. J., Hong, H. C.-h., Kirchhof, M. G., Lansang, P., Ringuet, J., Turchin, I., Vender, R., Yeung, J., & Papp, K. A. (2025). Considerations for defining and diagnosing generalized pustular psoriasis. *Journal of the European Academy of Dermatology and Venereology*, 39(3), 487–497. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jdv.20310>
- Qiu, X.-n., Hong, D., Shi, Z.-r., Lu, S.-y., Lai, Y.-x., Ren, Y.-l., Liu, X.-t., Guo, C.-p., Tan, G.-z., & Wang, L.-c. (2023). TNF- α promotes CXCL-1/8 production in keratinocytes by downregulating galectin-3 through NF- κ B and hsa-miR-27a-3p pathway to contribute psoriasis development. *Immunopharmacology and Immunotoxicology*, 45(6), 692–700.
- Queiro, R., Coto, P., González-Lara, L., & Coto, E. (2021). Genetic Variants of the NF- κ B Pathway: Unraveling the Genetic Architecture of Psoriatic Disease. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 22(23), 13004.
- Rathor, L. S., Sahu, D., Singh, M., & Singh, D. (2025). In Silico Screening of Phytochemicals as Potential Inhibitors of the JAK/STATs Pathway in Psoriasis. *Assay and Drug Development Technologies*, 23(2), 100–113. <https://doi.org/10.1089/adt.2024.087>
- Raychaudhuri, S. K., Chakraborty, D., Leonardini, C. L., & Raychaudhuri, S. P. (2025). Moving beyond the Janus kinase signaling kinases in the pathogenesis and treatment of psoriasis and psoriatic arthritis. *Current Opinion in Immunology*, 95, 102601. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.coi.2025.102601>

- Rocha, E. M. O., Hernández-Herrera, P., de Los Santos-Carmona, S. V., De León-Rodríguez, S. G., Juárez-Flores, Á., Pérez-Koldenkova, V., Castro-Escamilla, O., Muñoz-Cruz, S., Lemini-López, A., & Bonifaz, L. C. (2024). The interplay between epidermal barrier distribution, microbiota composition, and immune infiltrate defines and stratifies psoriasis patients and is associated with disease severity. *Journal of Translational Autoimmunity*, 9, 100257.
- Rognoni, E., & Walko, G. (2019). The Roles of YAP/TAZ and the Hippo Pathway in Healthy and Diseased Skin. *Cells*, 8(5), 411.
- Roy, T., Banang-Mbeumi, S., Boateng, S. T., Ruiz, E. M., Chamcheu, R.-C. N., Kang, L., King, J. A., Walker, A. L., Nagalo, B. M., Kousoulas, K. G., Esnault, S., Huang, S., & Chamcheu, J. C. (2023). Dual targeting of mTOR/IL-17A and autophagy by fisetin alleviates psoriasis-like skin inflammation [Original Research]. *Frontiers in Immunology*, Volume 13 - 2022. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fimmu.2022.1075804>
- Sakurai, K., Dainichi, T., Garcet, S., Tsuchiya, S., Yamamoto, Y., Kitoh, A., Honda, T., Nomura, T., Egawa, G., Otsuka, A., Nakajima, S., Matsumoto, R., Nakano, Y., Otsuka, M., Iwakura, Y., Grinberg-Bleyer, Y., Ghosh, S., Sugimoto, Y., Guttman-Yassky, E.,...Kabashima, K. (2019). Cutaneous p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase activation triggers psoriatic dermatitis. *Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology*, 144(4), 1036–1049. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jaci.2019.06.019>
- Sato, Y., Ogawa, E., & Okuyama, R. (2020). Role of Innate Immune Cells in Psoriasis. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 21(18), 6604.
- Sheng, F., Li, M., Yu, J.-M., Yang, S.-Y., Zou, L., Yang, G.-J., & Zhang, L.-L. (2025). IL-33/ST2 axis in diverse diseases: regulatory mechanisms and therapeutic potential. *Frontiers in Immunology*, 16, 1533335.
- Shi, A., Shu, Y., Hu, K., Sudesh, S., & Tu, Y. (2025). NLRP3-inflammasome Related Genes as Emerging Biomarkers and Therapeutic Targets in Psoriasis. *Inflammation*. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10753-025-02271-y>
- Shirley, S. N., Watson, A. E., & Yusuf, N. (2024). Pathogenesis of Inflammation in Skin Disease: From Molecular Mechanisms to Pathology. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 25(18), 10152.
- Simancas-Racines, D., Román-Galeano, N. M., Verde, L., Annunziata, G., Marchetti, M., Matos, A., Campuzano-Donoso, M., Reytor-González, C., Muscogiuri, G., Barrea, L., & Frias-Toral, E. (2025). Targeting Cytokine Dysregulation in Psoriasis: The Role of Dietary Interventions in Modulating the Immune Response. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 26(7), 2895.
- Soe, Y. M., Sim, S. L., & Kumari, S. (2025). Innate Immune Sensors and Cell Death—Frontiers Coordinating Homeostasis, Immunity, and Inflammation in Skin. *Viruses*, 17(2), 241.
- Svedbom, A., Mallbris, L., González-Cantero, Á., Playford, M., Wu, C., Mehta, N. N., & Ståhle, M. (2025). Skin Inflammation, Systemic Inflammation, and Cardiovascular Disease in Psoriasis. *JAMA Dermatology*, 161(1), 81–86. <https://doi.org/10.1001/jamadermatol.2024.4433>
- Tarek, M., El-Gogary, R. I., & Kamel, A. O. (2025). A new era of psoriasis treatment: Drug repurposing through the lens of nanotechnology and machine learning. *International Journal of Pharmaceutics*, 673, 125385. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijpharm.2025.125385>
- To, S.-Y., Lee, C.-H., Chen, Y.-H., Hsu, C.-L., Yang, H.-W., Jiang, Y.-S., Wen, Y.-L., Chen, I.-W., & Kao, L.-T. (2025). Psoriasis Risk With Immune Checkpoint Inhibitors. *JAMA Dermatology*, 161(1), 31–38. <https://doi.org/10.1001/jamadermatol.2024.4129>
- Van der Horst, D., Carter-Timofte, M. E., van Grevenynghe, J., Laguette, N., Dinkova-Kostova, A. T., & Olganier, D. (2022). Regulation of innate immunity by Nrf2. *Current Opinion in Immunology*, 78, 102247.
- Varshney, P., & Saini, N. (2018). PI3K/AKT/mTOR activation and autophagy inhibition plays a key role in increased cholesterol during IL-17A mediated inflammatory response in psoriasis. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta (BBA) - Molecular Basis of Disease*, 1864(5, Part A), 1795–1803. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbadis.2018.02.003>
- Wang, S., Qiu, L., Meng, X., & Dang, N. (2018). Knock-down of filaggrin influences the mitogen-activated protein kinases signaling pathway in normal human epidermal keratinocytes. *médecine/sciences*, 34, 94–98.
- Wang, W.-M., & Jin, H.-Z. (2020). Role of Neutrophils in Psoriasis. *Journal of Immunology Research*, 2020(1), 3709749. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1155/2020/3709749>

- Wu, P., Liu, Y., Zhai, H., Wu, X., & Liu, A. (2024). Rutin alleviates psoriasis-related inflammation in keratinocytes by regulating the JAK2/STAT3 signaling. *Skin Research and Technology*, 30(8), e70011. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1111/srt.70011>
- Wu, Y., & Ma, Y. (2024). CCL2-CCR2 signaling axis in obesity and metabolic diseases. *Journal of Cellular Physiology*.
- Xu, F., Xu, J., Xiong, X., & Deng, Y. (2019). Salidroside inhibits MAPK, NF- κ B, and STAT3 pathways in psoriasis-associated oxidative stress via SIRT1 activation. *Redox Report*, 24(1), 70–74. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13510002.2019.1658377>
- Yin, H., Chen, J., & Li, C. (2025). Immune Memory: A New Frontier in Treating Recurrent Inflammatory Skin Diseases. *Clinical Reviews in Allergy & Immunology*, 68(1), 31. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12016-025-09039-0>
- Youm, Y.-H., Grant, R. W., McCabe, L. R., Albarado, D. C., Nguyen, K. Y., Ravussin, A., Pistell, P., Newman, S., Carter, R., & Laque, A. (2013). Canonical Nlrp3 inflammasome links systemic low-grade inflammation to functional decline in aging. *Cell Metabolism*, 18(4), 519–532.
- Yu, X., Wang, M., Li, L., Zhang, L., Chan, M. T. V., & Wu, W. K. K. (2020). MicroRNAs in atopic dermatitis: A systematic review. *Journal of Cellular and Molecular Medicine*, 24(11), 5966–5972. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1111/jcmm.15208>
- Zeng, Q., Zhou, T., Zhao, F., Xiong, D., He, B., Hua, Q., Lin, M., Deng, L., Sang, X., Xie, W., Chen, J., Wang, Z., Ren, L., Luo, Z., Huang, X., Liu, W., & Tang, S. (2022). p62-Nrf2 Regulatory Loop Mediates the Anti-Pulmonary Fibrosis Effect of Bergenin. *Antioxidants*, 11(2). <https://doi.org/10.3390/antiox11020307>
- Zhou, X., Chen, Y., Cui, L., Shi, Y., & Guo, C. (2022). Advances in the pathogenesis of psoriasis: from keratinocyte perspective. *Cell Death & Disease*, 13(1), 81. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41419-022-04523-3>
- Zhu, L., Liu, Y., Gong, Z., Zhu, B., Zhang, C., Zhang, H., Liu, W., Hui, S., Duan, S., & Bing, P. (2025). Noncoding RNAs in Atopic Dermatitis: Insight Into Inflammation and Immune Regulation. *Dermatologic Therapy*, 2025(1), 5568546. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1155/dth/5568546>

BÖLÜM 10

IGFBP5: YAPISI, MOLEKÜLER MEKANİZMALARI VE KANSERDEKİ ROLÜ

Doktora Öğrencisi Elif Sena ŞAHİN ve Doç. Dr. Zehra KAYA

KAYNAKÇA

- Bach, LA. (2015). Insulin-like growth factor binding proteins 4-6. *Best Practice & Research Clinical Endocrinology & Metabolism xxx* 1-10. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.beem.2015.06.002>.
- Bach, LA. (2018). IGF-binding proteins. *Journal of Molecular Endocrinology* 61 T11–T28. <https://doi.org/10.1530/JME-17-0254>.
- Baxter, RC. (2014). IGF binding proteins in cancer: mechanistic and clinical insights. *Nat Rev Cancer* 14(5) 329-41. doi: 10.1038/nrc3720.
- Baxter, RC. (2023). Signaling Pathways of the Insulin-like Growth Factor Binding Proteins. *Endocr Rev* 15 44(5) 753-778. doi: 10.1210/endrev/bnad008.
- Chen, X., Yu, Q., Pan, H., Li, P., Wang, X., & Fu S. (2020). Overexpression of IGFBP5 Enhances Radiosensitivity Through PI3K-AKT Pathway in Prostate Cancer. *Cancer Management and Research* 12 5409–5418. doi.org/10.2147/CMAR.S257701.
- Deng, Y., Yang, X., Hua, H., & Zhang C. (2022). IGFBP5 is Upregulated and Associated with Poor Prognosis in Colorectal Cancer. *International Journal of General Medicine*. 15 6485–6497. doi.org/10.2147/IJGM.S370576.
- Dittmer, J. (2022). Biological effects and regulation of IGFBP5 in breast cancer. *Front. Endocrinol.* 13 983793. doi: 10.3389/fendo.2022.983793.
- Duan, C., Allard, JB. (2020). Insulin-Like Growth Factor Binding Protein-5 in Physiology and Disease. *Front. Endocrinol* 11 100. doi: 10.3389/fendo.2020.00100.
- Hada, M., Oh, H., Pfeiffer, RM., Falk, RT., Fan, S., Mullooly, M., Pollak, M., Geller, B., Vacek, PM., Weaver, D., Shepherd, J., Wang, J., Fan, B., Mahmoudzadeh, AP., Malkov, S., Herschorn, S., Brinton, LA., Sherman, ME., & Gierach, GL. (2019). Relationship of circulating insulin-like growth factor-I and binding proteins 1–7 with mammographic density among women undergoing image-guided diagnostic breast biopsy. *Hada et al. Breast Cancer Research* 21 81. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13058-019-1162-8>.

- Hakuno, F., Takahashi, SI. (2018). IGF1 receptor signaling pathways. *Journal of Molecular Endocrinology* 61 T69–T86. <https://doi.org/10.1530/JME-17-0311>.
- Lin, J., Huang, G., Zeng, Q., Zhang, R., Lin, Y., Li, Y., Huang, B., & Pan H. (2024). IGFBP5, as a Prognostic Indicator Promotes Tumor Progression and Correlates with Immune Microenvironment in Glioma. *Journal of Cancer* 15(1) 232-250. doi: 10.7150/jca.87733.
- Lin, W., Niu, R., Park, SM., Zou, Y., Kim, SS., Xia, X., Xing, S., Yang, Q., Sun, X., Yuan, Z., Zhou, S., Zhang, D., Kwon, HJ., Park, S., Kim, CI., Koo, H., Liu, Y., Wu, H., Zheng, M., Yoo, H., Shi, B., Park, JB., & Yin J. (2023). IGFBP5 is an ROR1 ligand promoting glioblastoma invasion via ROR1/HER2-CREB signaling axis. *Nature Communications* 14 1578. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-023-37306-1>.
- Liu, YX., Xu, YF., Xiao, F., Zhang, JF., Wang, YQ., Yao, YW., & Yang, JW. (2020). Comprehensive Analysis of a circRNA-miRNA-mRNA Network to Reveal Potential Inflammation-Related Targets for Gastric Adenocarcinoma. *Mediators of Inflammation* 15. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2020/9435608>.
- Nguyen, DV., Calzi, SL., Shaw, LC., Kielczewski, JL., Korah, HE., & Grant, MB. (2013). An ocular view of the IGF-IGFBP system. *Growth Horm IGF Res* 23(3). doi:10.1016/j.ghir.2013.03.001.
- Poreba, E., Durzynska, J. (2020). Nuclear localization and actions of the insulin-like growth factor 1 (IGF-1) system components: Transcriptional regulation and DNA damage response. *Mutat Res Rev Mutat Res* 784 108307. doi: 10.1016/j.mrrev.2020.108307.
- Rojas, KR., Reynosa, PC., Alamilla, PT., Ochoa, NR., & Salazar, EP. (2024). A novel role of IGFBP5 in the migration, invasion and spheroids formation induced by IGF-I and insulin in MCF-7 breast cancer cells. *Breast Cancer Res Treat* 208(1) 79-88. doi: 10.1007/s10549-024-07397-5.
- Sanada, F., Taniyama, Y., Muratsu, J., Otsu, R., Shimizu, H., Rakugi, H., & Morishita, R. (2018). IGF Binding Protein-5 Induces Cell Senescence. *Front Endocrinol (Lausanne)* 9 53. doi:10.3389/fendo.2018.00053.
- Waters, JA., Urbano, I., Robinson M., & House, CD. (2022). Insulin-like growth factor binding protein 5: Diverse roles in cancer. *Front. Oncol.* 12 1052457. doi: 10.3389/fonc.2022.1052457.
- Weng, X., Wu, J., Lv, Z., Peng, C., Chen, J., Zhang, C., He, B., Tong, R., Hu, W., Ding, C., Cao, L., Chen, D., Wu, J., & Zheng, S. (2019). Targeting Mybbp1a suppresses HCC progression via inhibiting IGF1/AKT pathway by CpG islands hypo-methylation dependent promotion of IGFBP5. *EBioMedicine* 44 225–236. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ebiom.2019.05.029>.
- Wu, D., Dong, S., & Zhou, W. (2025). Insulin-like growth factor in cancer: New perspectives (Review). *Mol Med Rep* 32(2) 209. doi: 10.3892/mmr.2025.13574.
- Zhang, L., Li, W., Cao, L., Xu, J., Qian, Y., Chen, H., Zhang, Y., Kang, W., Gou, H., Woong, CC., & Yu, J. (2019). PKNOX2 suppresses gastric cancer through the transcriptional activation of IGFBP5 and p53. *Oncogene* 38(23) 4590–4604. doi:10.1038/s41388-019-0743-4.

ANTİOKSİDAN TEMELLİ KANSER ARAŞTIRMALARI:
Hücre Kültürü Modelleri, Moleküler Mekanizmalar ve Yapay Zekâ Entegrasyonu

EDİTÖR

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Gamze Sevri EKREN AŞICI

YAZARLAR

Bilgehan AKAR

Büşra GÜLBENLİ TÜRKÖĞLU

Dilek CANLAR AKAR

Dilek Şeyma KIZILCAN

Elif KÖKSAL

Gamze Sevri EKREN AŞICI

Hakan TEKELİ

Hatice ÖZDEMİR

Melike ALTINTAŞ KORKMAZ

Mürüvvet ABBAK

Salih AVCI

Senem AKKOC

Serhat ÇİMENDERÖĞLU
Sevgi KUNDU
Ulas Evren ARIN

Iksad Publications – 2025©
ISBN: 978-625-378-326-6
September / 2025
Ankara / Türkiye
Size: 16x24cm

BÖLÜM 1

KANSERDE BİYOLOJİK ETKİLER VE MOLEKÜLER MEKANİZMALAR

Salih AVCI , Senem AKKOC

Kaynakça

- Aggarwal, B. B., & Harikumar, K. B. (2009). Potential therapeutic effects of curcumin, the anti-inflammatory agent, against neurodegenerative, cardiovascular, pulmonary, metabolic, autoimmune and neoplastic diseases. *The International Journal of Biochemistry & Cell Biology*, 41(1), 40-59. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocel.2008.06.010>
- Anthonymuthu, T. S., Tyurina, Y. Y., Sun, W.-Y., Mikulska-Ruminska, K., Shrivastava, I. H., Tyurin, V. A., Cinemre, F. B., Dar, H. H., VanDemark, A. P., Holman, T. R., Sadovsky, Y., Stockwell, B. R., He, R.-R., Bahar, I., Bayır, H., & Kagan, V. E. (2021). Resolving the paradox of ferroptotic cell death: Ferrostatin-1 binds to 15LOX/PEBP1 complex, suppresses generation of peroxidized ETE-PE, and protects against ferroptosis. *Redox Biology*, 38, 101744. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.redox.2020.101744>
- Ashkenazi, A. (2002). Targeting death and decoy receptors of the tumour-necrosis factor superfamily. *Nature Reviews. Cancer*, 2(6), 420-430. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrc821>
- Athar, M., Back, J. H., Kopelovich, L., Bickers, D. R., & Kim, A. L. (2009). Multiple molecular targets of resveratrol: Anti-carcinogenic mechanisms. *Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics*, 486(2), 95-102. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.abb.2009.01.018>
- Bar-Sela, G., Epelbaum, R., & Schaffer, M. (2010). Curcumin as an anti-cancer agent: Review of the gap between basic and clinical applications. *Current Medicinal Chemistry*, 17(3), 190-197. <https://doi.org/10.2174/092986710790149738>
- Bilici, E., Akkoç, S. (2025). In vitro cytotoxicity in A549, Hepg2, MCF-7, and DLD-1 cancer cell lines and ADME/ toxin analysis of a benzimidazole derivativative. *journal of king saud university science*. 37 (2) 4242024.
- Bilici, E., Uğuz, C., Altunbaş. (2025). Examining the Impact of 4-Nonylphenol on G-361 Malignant Melanoma Cell Proliferation and Apoptosis Activation. *Van Vet J*, 36 (2) 110-114.
- Cory, S., & Adams, J. M. (2002). The Bcl2 family: Regulators of the cellular life-or-death switch. *Nature Reviews. Cancer*, 2(9), 647-656. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrc883>
- Elmore, S. (2007). Apoptosis: A review of programmed cell death. *Toxicologic Pathology*, 35(4), 495-516. <https://doi.org/10.1080/01926230701320337>
- Ferrada, L., Barahona, M. J., Salazar, K., Vandenabeele, P., & Nualart, F. (2019). Vitamin C controls neuronal necroptosis under oxidative stress. *Redox Biology*, 29, 101408. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.redox.2019.101408>
- Gupta, S. C., Patchva, S., Koh, W., & Aggarwal, B. B. (2012). Discovery of curcumin, a component of golden spice, and its miraculous biological activities. *Clinical and Experimental Pharmacology and Physiology*, 39(3), 283-299. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1440-1681.2011.05648.x>
- Hanahan, D., & Weinberg, R. A. (2011). Hallmarks of Cancer: The Next Generation. *Cell*, 144(5), 646-674. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cell.2011.02.013>
- Kang, S., Kim, E.-O., Kim, S.-H., Lee, J.-H., Ahn, K. S., Yun, M., & Lee, S.-G. (2017). Morusin induces apoptosis by regulating expression of Bax and Survivin in human breast cancer cells. *Oncology Letters*, 13(6), 4558-4562. <https://doi.org/10.3892/ol.2017.6006>
- Kopustinskiene, D. M., Jakstas, V., Savickas, A., & Bernatoniene, J. (2020). Flavonoids as Anticancer Agents. *Nutrients*, 12(2), 457. <https://doi.org/10.3390/nu12020457>
- Kroemer, G., Galluzzi, L., Vandenabeele, P., Abrams, J., Alnemri, E. S., Baehrecke, E. H., Blagosklonny, M. V., El-Deiry, W. S., Golstein, P., Green, D. R., Hengartner, M., Knight, R. A., Kumar,

- S., Lipton, S. A., Malorni, W., Nuñez, G., Peter, M. E., Tschopp, J., Yuan, J., ... Nomenclature Committee on Cell Death 2009. (2009). Classification of cell death: Recommendations of the Nomenclature Committee on Cell Death 2009. *Cell Death and Differentiation*, 16(1), 3-11. <https://doi.org/10.1038/cdd.2008.150>
- Lin, S.-S., Chang, T.-M., Wei, A. I.-C., Lee, C.-W., Lin, Z.-C., Chiang, Y.-C., Chi, M.-C., & Liu, J.-F. (2023). Acetylshikonin induces necroptosis via the RIPK1/RIPK3-dependent pathway in lung cancer. *Aging (Albany NY)*, 15(24), 14900-14914. <https://doi.org/10.18632/aging.205316>
- Liu, Z., Wu, X., Lv, J., Sun, H., & Zhou, F. (2019). Resveratrol induces p53 in colorectal cancer through SET7/9. *Oncology Letters*. <https://doi.org/10.3892/ol.2019.10034>
- Luo, M., Zhou, L., Huang, Z., Li, B., Nice, E. C., Xu, J., & Huang, C. (2022). Antioxidant Therapy in Cancer: Rationale and Progress. *Antioxidants*, 11(6), 1128. <https://doi.org/10.3390/antiox11061128>
- Nandakumar, V., Vaid, M., & Katiyar, S. K. (2011). (-)-Epigallocatechin-3-gallate reactivates silenced tumor suppressor genes, Cip1/p21 and p16INK4a, by reducing DNA methylation and increasing histones acetylation in human skin cancer cells. *Carcinogenesis*, 32(4), 537-544. <https://doi.org/10.1093/carcin/bgq285>
- Pasparakis, M., & Vandenabeele, P. (2015). Necroptosis and its role in inflammation. *Nature*, 517(7534), 311-320. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature14191>
- Redza-Dutordoir, M., & Averill-Bates, D. A. (2016). Activation of apoptosis signalling pathways by reactive oxygen species. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta (BBA) - Molecular Cell Research*, 1863(12), 2977-2992. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbamer.2016.09.012>
- Reed, J. C. (1998). Bcl-2 family proteins. *Oncogene*, 17(25), 3225-3236. <https://doi.org/10.1038/sj.onc.1202591>
- Russo, G. L., Russo, M., Spagnuolo, C., Tedesco, I., Bilotto, S., Iannitti, R., & Palumbo, R. (2014). Quercetin: A Pleiotropic Kinase Inhibitor Against Cancer. İçinde V. Zappia, S. Panico, G. L. Russo, A. Budillon, & F. Della Ragione (Ed.), *Advances in Nutrition and Cancer* (C. 159, ss. 185-205). Springer Berlin Heidelberg. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-38007-5_11
- Saito, Y., Yako, T., Otsu, W., Nakamura, S., Inoue, Y., Muramatsu, A., Nakagami, Y., Shimazawa, M., & Hara, H. (2020). A triterpenoid Nrf2 activator, RS9, promotes LC3-associated phagocytosis of photoreceptor outer segments in a p62-independent manner. *Free Radical Biology and Medicine*, 152, 235-247. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.freeradbiomed.2020.03.012>
- Singh, M., Singh, R., Bhui, K., Tyagi, S., Mahmood, Z., & Shukla, Y. (2011). Tea Polyphenols Induce Apoptosis Through Mitochondrial Pathway and by Inhibiting Nuclear Factor-κB and Akt Activation in Human Cervical Cancer Cells. *Oncology Research Featuring Preclinical and Clinical Cancer Therapeutics*, 19(6), 245-257. <https://doi.org/10.3727/096504011X13021877989711>
- Sun, Q., Zhou, S., Zhao, J., Deng, C., Teng, R., Zhao, Y., Chen, J., Dong, J., Yin, M., Bai, Y., Deng, H., & Wen, J. (2018). Engineered T lymphocytes eliminate lung metastases in models of pancreatic cancer. *Oncotarget*, 9(17), 13694-13705. <https://doi.org/10.18632/oncotarget.24122>
- Tang, Y., Zhong, Y., Fu, T., Zhang, Y., Cheng, A., Dai, Y., Qu, J., & Gan, R. (2019). Bioinformatic analysis of differentially expressed genes and identification of key genes in EBV-transformed lymphoblasts. *Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy*, 116, 108984. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biopha.2019.108984>
- Trachootham, D., Alexandre, J., & Huang, P. (2009). Targeting cancer cells by ROS-mediated mechanisms: A radical therapeutic approach? *Nature Reviews. Drug Discovery*, 8(7), 579-591. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrd2803>
- Varoni, E. M., Lo Faro, A. F., Sharifi-Rad, J., & Iriti, M. (2016). Anticancer Molecular Mechanisms of Resveratrol. *Frontiers in Nutrition*, 3, 8. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fnut.2016.00008>
- Vermeulen, K., Van Bockstaele, D. R., & Berneman, Z. N. (2003). The cell cycle: A review of regulation, deregulation and therapeutic targets in cancer. *Cell Proliferation*, 36(3), 131-149. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2184.2003.00266.x>
- Vousden, K. H., & Prives, C. (2009). Blinded by the Light: The Growing Complexity of p53. *Cell*, 137(3), 413-431. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cell.2009.04.037>

BÖLÜM 2

KANSER HÜCRE HATLARINDA ANTİOKSİDAN UYGULAMALARI

Dilek Şeyma KIZILCAN , Senem AKKOC , Ulas Evren ARIN

Kaynakça

- Anwar, A., Uddin, N., Siddiqui, B. S., Siddiqui, R. A., Begum, S., Choudhary, M. I. (2018). A natural flavonoid lawsonaringenin induces cell cycle arrest and apoptosis in HT-29 colorectal cancer cells by targeting multiple signalling pathways. *Molecular Biology Reports*, 45, 1339-1348. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11033-018-4294-5>
- Bilici, E., Türkoğlu BG, Akkoç S (2025). Using the MTT Cell Viability Test and Immunocytochemistry Techniques, Benzimidazole's Cytotoxicity and Apoptosis Activation in Mouse 4T1 Cell Culture. *Dicle Univ Vet Fak Derg.*, 18(1):33-37.
- Bilici, E., Uğuz, C., Altunbaş K., 2025. Examining the Impact of 4-Nonylphenol on G-361 Malignant Melanoma Cell Proliferation and Apoptosis Activation. *Van Vet J*, 36 (2) 110-114.
- Breau, M., Houssaini, A., Lipskaia, L., Abid, S., Born, E., Marcos, E., Czibik, G., Attwe, A., Beaulieu, D., Palazzo, A., Flaman, J-M., Bourachot, B., Collin, G., Nhieu, J.T.V., Bernard, D., Mechta-Grigoriou, F., Adnot, S. (2019). The antioxidant N-acetylcysteine protects from lung emphysema but induces lung adenocarcinoma in mice. *JCI Insight*, 3, 4(19). <https://doi.org/10.1172/jci.insight.127647>
- Dashtaki, A., Mahjoub, S., Zabihi, E., Pourbagher, R. (2020). The effects of pre-treatment and post-treatment of thymol against tert-butyl hydroperoxide (t-BHP) cytotoxicity in MCF-7 cell line and fibroblast derived foreskin. *Reports of Biochemistry & Molecular Biology*, 9(3), 338-347. doi: 10.29252/rbmb.9.3.338
- Fogh, J., & Trempe, G. (1975). New human tumor cell lines. In J. Fogh (Ed.), *Human tumor cells in vitro* (pp. 115–159). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4757-1647-4_5
- Giard, D. J., Aaronson, S. A., Todaro, G. J., Arnstein, P., Kersey, J. H., Dosik, H., Parks, W. P. (1973). In vitro cultivation of human tumors: Establishment of cell lines derived from a series of solid tumors. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute*, 51(5), 1417–1423.
- González-Reyes, S., Guzmán-Beltrán, S., Medina-Campos, O. N., Pedraza-Chaverri, J. (2013). Curcumin pretreatment induces Nrf2 and an antioxidant response and prevents hemin-induced toxicity in primary cultures of cerebellar granule neurons of rats. *Oxidative Medicine and Cellular Longevity*, 2013. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1155/2013/801418>
- Gorrini, C., Harris, I. S., Mak, T. W. (2013). Modulation of oxidative stress as an anticancer strategy. *Nat Rev Drug Discov.*, 12(12), 931-947. doi: 10.1038/nrd4002
- Han, Y. H., Kim, S. Z., Kim, S. H., Park, W. H. (2008). Suppression of arsenic trioxide-induced apoptosis in HeLa cells by N-acetylcysteine. *Mol Cells*, 26(1), 18-25.
- Hanahan, D., Weinberg, R. A. (2011). Hallmarks of cancer: The next generation. *Cell*, 144(5), 646–674. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cell.2011.02.013>
- Khan, H., Ullah, H., Aschner, M., Cheang, W. S., Küpeli Akkol, E. (2019). Neuroprotective effects of quercetin in alzheimer's disease. *Biomolecules*, 10(1), 59. doi: 10.3390/biom10010059.
- Kwon, Y. (2021). Possible beneficial effects of N-acetylcysteine for treatment of triple-negative breast cancer. *Antioxidants*, 10, 169. <https://doi.org/10.3390/antiox10020169>
- Lawenda, B. D., Kelly, K. M., Ladas, E. J., Sagar, S. M., Vickers, A., Blumberg, J. F. (2008). Should supplemental antioxidant administration be avoided during chemotherapy and radiation therapy? *Journal of the National Cancer Institute*, 100(11), 773–783. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jnci/djn148>
- Lee, E., Yang, D., Hong, J. H. (2025). Prominent naturally derived oxidative-stress-targeting drugs and their applications in cancer treatment. *Antioxidants*, 14(1), 49. <https://doi.org/10.3390/antiox14010049>
- Li, C-J., Sun, L-Y., Pang, C-Y. (2015). Synergistic protection of N-acetylcysteine and ascorbic acid 2-phosphate on human mesenchymal stem cells against mitoptosis, necroptosis and apoptosis. *Scientific Reports*, 5(9819). DOI: 10.1038/srep09819
- Lieber, M., Smith, B., Szakal, A., Nelson-Rees, W., Todaro, G. (1976). A continuous tumor-cell line from a human lung carcinoma with properties of type II alveolar epithelial cells. *International Journal of Cancer*, 17(1), 62–70. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ijc.2910170110>
- Lim, D. Y., Jeong, Y., Tyner, A. L., Park, J. H. Y. (2007). Induction of cell cycle arrest and apoptosis in HT-29 human colon cancer cells by the dietary compound luteolin. *Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol*, 292, 66 –75. doi:10.1152/ajpgi.00248.2006
- Liou, G. Y., Storz, P. (2010). Reactive oxygen species in cancer. *Free Radical Research*, 44(5), 479–496. <https://doi.org/10.3109/10715761003667554>

- Liu, J., Liu, Q., Han, J., Feng, J., Guo, T., Li, Z., Min, F., Jin, R., Peng, X. (2021). N-acetylcysteine inhibits patulin-induced apoptosis by affecting ROS-mediated oxidative damage pathway. *Toxins*, 13(9), 595. <https://doi.org/10.3390/toxins13090595>
- Luo, M., Zhou, L., Huang, Z., Li, B., Nice, E. C., Xu, J., Huang, C. (2022). Antioxidant therapy in cancer: rationale and progress. *Antioxidants (Basel)*, 11(6), 1128. doi: 10.3390/antiox11061128
- Martínez-Maqueda, D., Miralles, B., Recio, I. (2015). HT29 Cell Line. P. Cotter, I. López-Expósito, C. Kleiveland, T. Lea, A. Mackie, T. Requena, D. Swiatecka, H. Wichers (Ed.), *The impact of food bioactives on health* (pp. 113-124). Springer New York. doi:10.1007/978-3-319-16104-4
- Masters, J. R. (2000). Human cancer cell lines: Fact and fantasy. *Nature Reviews Molecular Cell Biology*, 1(3), 233–236. <https://doi.org/10.1038/35043102>
- Moreno, J.J. (2000). Resveratrol modulates arachidonic acid release, prostaglandin synthesis, and 3T6 fibroblast growth. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther*, 294, 333–338.
- Mosmann, T. (1983). Rapid colorimetric assay for cellular growth and survival: application to proliferation and cytotoxicity assays. *J Immunol Methods*, 65(1-2), 55-63. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0022-1759\(83\)90303-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/0022-1759(83)90303-4)
- Pashkow, F. J. (2011). Oxidative stress and inflammation in heart disease: Do antioxidants have a role in treatment and/or prevention?. *International Journal of Inflammation*, 2011. <https://doi.org/10.4061/2011/514623>
- Scherer, W., Syverton, J.T., Gey, G.O. (1953). Studies on the propagation in vitro of poliomyelitis viruses. IV. Viral multiplication in a stable strain of human malignant epithelial cells (strain HeLa) derived from an epidermoid carcinoma of the cervix. *J Exp Med.*, 97(5), 695–710. doi: 10.1084/jem.97.5.695
- Schieber, M., & Chandel, N. S. (2014). ROS function in redox signaling and oxidative stress. *Current Biology*, 24(10), R453-R462. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cub.2014.03.034>
- Schmidt, B., Ferreira, C., Passos, C. L. A., Silva, J. L., Fialho, E. (2020). Resveratrol, curcumin and piperine alter human glyoxalase 1 in MCF-7 breast cancer cells. *Int. J. Mol. Sci.*, 21, 5244.
- Soule, H. D., Vazquez, J., Long, A., Albert, S., Brennan, M. (1973). A human cell line from a pleural effusion derived from a breast carcinoma. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute*, 51(5), 1409–1416. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jnci/51.5.1409>
- Tenório, M. C. Dos S., Graciliano, N. G., Moura, F. A., de Oliveira, A. C. M., Goulart, M. O. F. (2021). N-acetylcysteine (NAC): Impacts on human health. *Antioxidants (Basel)*, 10(6), 967. doi: 10.3390/antiox10060967
- Trachootham, D., Alexandre, J., Huang, P. (2009). Targeting cancer cells by ROS-mediated mechanisms: a radical therapeutic approach? *Nature Reviews Drug Discovery*, 8(7), 579-591. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrd2803>
- Wang, J., Li, M., Zhang, W., Gu, A., Dong, J., Li, J., Shan, A. (2018). Protective effect of N-acetylcysteine against oxidative stress induced by zearalenone via mitochondrial apoptosis pathway in SIEC02 cells. *Toxins*, 10, 407. doi: 10.3390/toxins10100407
- World Health Organization. (2024, 1 February). Global cancer burden growing, amidst mounting need for services. https://www.who.int/news/item/01-02-2024-global-cancer-burden-growing--amidst-mounting-need-for-services?utm_source=chatgpt.com
- Yang, L., Liu, Y., Wang, M., Qian, Y., Dong, X., Gu, H., Wang, H., Guo, S., Hisamitsu, T. (2016). Quercetin-induced apoptosis of HT-29 colon cancer cells via inhibition of the Akt-CSN6-Myc signaling axis. *Mol Med Rep.*, 14(5), 4559–4566. doi: 10.3892/mmr.2016.5818
- Yasueda, A., Urushima, H., Ito, T. (2015). Efficacy and interaction of antioxidant supplements as adjuvant therapy in cancer treatment. *Integrative Cancer Therapies*, 15(1), 17-39. doi: 10.1177/1534735415610427
- You, B. R., Shin, H. R., Park, W. H. (2014). PX-12 inhibits the growth of A549 lung cancer cells via G2/M phase arrest and ROS-dependent apoptosis. *Int J Oncol.*, 44(1), 301-308. doi: 10.3892/ijo.2013.2152.

BÖLÜM 3

ANTİOKSİDANLARIN UYGULAMA YÖNTEMLERİ VE DENEYSEL TASARIM

Serhat ÇİMENDERÖĞLU

Kaynakça

- Adelakun, O. E., Oyelade, O. J., Ade-Omowaye, B. I. O., Adeyemi, I. A., Van de Venter, M., & Koekemoer, T. C. (2009). Influence of pre-treatment on yield chemical and antioxidant properties of a Nigerian okra seed (*Abelmoschus esculentus* moench) flour. *Food and Chemical Toxicology*, 47(4), 657-661.
- Ames, B. N., Shigenaga, M. K., & Hagen, T. M. (1993). Oxidants, antioxidants, and the degenerative diseases of aging. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 90(17), 7915-7922.
- Apak, R., Özyürek, M., Güçlü, K., & Çapanoğlu, E. (2016). Antioxidant activity/capacity measurement. 1. Classification, physicochemical principles, mechanisms, and electron transfer (ET)-based assays. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 64(5), 997-1027.
- Athira, V. A., Gokulvel, E., Nandhu Lal, A. M., Venugopalan, V. V., Rajkumar, P., & Venkatesh, T. (2023). Advances in drying techniques for retention of antioxidants in agro produces. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition*, 63(31), 10849-10865.
- Atalay, P. B., Kuku, G., & Tuna, B. G. (2019). Effects of carbendazim and astaxanthin co-treatment on the proliferation of MCF-7 breast cancer cells. *In Vitro Cellular & Developmental Biology-Animal*, 55, 113-119.
- Bilici, E., Akkoç, S. (2025a). In vitro cytotoxicity in A549, MCF-7 and DLD-1 cancer cell lines and adme toxin analysis of a benzimidazole derivative, 37:(2), 4242024.
- Bilici, E., Akkoç, S. (2025b). Impact of a benzimidazole salt on gene expression, cytotoxicity, and apoptotic processes in HepG2 cell line. 37:(1), 3922024.
- Binienda, Z., & Virmani, A. (2003). The mitochondriotropic effects of L-carnitine and its esters in the central nervous system. *Current Medicinal Chemistry-Central Nervous System Agents*, 3(4), 275-282.
- Coyle, J. T., & Puttfarcken, P. (1993). Oxidative stress, glutamate, and neurodegenerative disorders. *Science*, 262(5134), 689-695.
- Dehzad, M. J., Ghalandari, H., Nouri, M., & Askarpour, M. (2023). Antioxidant and anti-inflammatory effects of curcumin/turmeric supplementation in adults: A GRADE-assessed systematic review and dose-response meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Cytokine*, 164, 156144.
- Dumontet, C., & Jordan, M. A. (2010). Microtubule-binding agents: a dynamic field of cancer therapeutics. *Nature Reviews Drug Discovery*, 9(10), 790-803.
- Elinos-Calderón, D., Robledo-Arratia, Y., Pérez-De La Cruz, V., Pedraza-Chaverri, J., Ali, S. F., & Santamaría, A. (2009). Early nerve ending rescue from oxidative damage and energy failure by L-carnitine as post-treatment in two neurotoxic models in rat: recovery of antioxidant and reductive capacities. *Experimental Brain Research*, 197, 287-296.
- Gülçin, İ. (2020). Antioxidants and antioxidant methods: an updated overview. *Archives of Toxicology*, 94(3), 651-715.
- Haida, Z., Ab Ghani, S., Nakasha, J. J., & Hakiman, M. (2022). Determination of experimental domain factors of polyphenols, phenolic acids and flavonoids of lemon (*Citrus limon*) peel using two-level factorial design. *Saudi Journal of Biological Sciences*, 29(1), 574-582.
- Haida, Z., & Hakiman, M. (2019). A comprehensive review on the determination of enzymatic assay and nonenzymatic antioxidant activities. *Food Science & Nutrition*, 7(5), 1555-1563.
- Ledesma-Escobar, C. A., Priego-Capote, F., & Luque de Castro, M. D. (2016). Effect of sample pretreatment on the extraction of lemon (*Citrus limon*) components. *Talanta*, 153, 386-391.
- Ma, C. Y., Peng, X. P., Sun, S., Wen, J. L., & Yuan, T. Q. (2021). Short-time deep eutectic solvents pretreatment enhanced production of fermentable sugars and tailored lignin nanoparticles from abaca. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules*, 192, 417-425.
- Nathan, P., Zweifel, M., Padhani, A. R., Koh, D. M., Ng, M., Collins, D. J., ... & Judson, I. (2012). Phase I trial of combretastatin A4 phosphate (CA4P) in combination with bevacizumab in patients with advanced cancer. *Clinical Cancer Research*, 18(12), 3428-3439.
- Ozcan, M. E., Gulec, M., Ozerol, E., Polat, R., & Akyol, O. (2004). Antioxidant enzyme activities and oxidative stress in affective disorders. *International Clinical Psychopharmacology*, 19(2), 89-95.
- Sacks, B., Onal, H., Martorana, R., Sehgal, A., Harvey, A., Wastella, C., ... & Chen, Q. (2021). Mitochondrial targeted antioxidants, mitoquinone and SKQ1, not vitamin C, mitigate doxorubicin-induced damage in H9c2 myoblast: pretreatment vs. co-treatment. *BMC Pharmacology and Toxicology*, 22(1), 1-16.
- Sausville, E., LoRusso, P., Carducci, M., Carter, J., Quinn, M. F., Malburg, L., ... & Senderowicz, A. (2014). Phase I dose-escalation study of AZD7762, a checkpoint kinase inhibitor, in combination with

gemcitabine in US patients with advanced solid tumors. *Cancer Chemotherapy and Pharmacology*, 73(3), 539-549.

Tu, J., Liu, H., Sun, N., Liu, S., & Chen, P. (2019). Optimization of the steam explosion pretreatment effect on total flavonoids content and antioxidative activity of seabuckthorn pomace by response surface methodology. *Molecules*, 24(1), 60.

Xu, M., Shao, Q., Ye, S., Li, S., Wu, M., Ding, M., & Li, Y. (2017). Simultaneous extraction and identification of phenolic compounds in *Anoectochilus roxburghii* using microwave-assisted extraction combined with UPLC-Q-TOF-MS/MS and their antioxidant activities. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 8, 1474.

Yenjerla, M., Cox, C., Wilson, L., & Jordan, M. A. (2009). Carbendazim inhibits cancer cell proliferation by suppressing microtubule dynamics. *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics*, 328(2), 390-398.

Zarezadeh, M., Barzegari, M., Aghapour, B., Adel, S., Khademi, F., Musazadeh, V., ... & Ostadrahimi, A. (2022). Melatonin effectiveness in amelioration of oxidative stress and strengthening of antioxidant defense system: Findings from a systematic review and dose-response meta-analysis of controlled clinical trials. *Clinical Nutrition ESPEN*, 48, 109-120.

Zhang, L., & Wang, H. (2015). Multiple mechanisms of anti-cancer effects exerted by astaxanthin. *Marine Drugs*, 13(7), 4310-4330.

BÖLÜM 4

DOĞAL VE SENTETİK ANTİOKSİDANLARIN KANSER HÜCRELERİ ÜZERİNDEKİ ETKİLERİ
Elif KÖKSAL , Senem AKKOC

KAYNAKLAR

Aaseth, J., Alexander, J., & Alehagen, U. (2021). Coenzyme Q10 supplementation – In ageing and disease. *Mechanisms of Ageing and Development*, 197, 111521. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mad.2021.111521>

Abraham, A., Kattoor, A. J., Saldeen, T., & Mehta, J. L. (2019). Vitamin E and its anticancer effects. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition*, 59(17), 2831-2838. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10408398.2018.1474169>

Aghababaei, F., & Hadidi, M. (2023). Recent Advances in Potential Health Benefits of Quercetin. *Pharmaceuticals*, 16(7), 1020. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ph16071020>

Ahmad, I., Hoque, M., Alam, S. S. M., Zughaihi, T. A., & Tabrez, S. (2023). Curcumin and Plumbagin Synergistically Target the PI3K/Akt/mTOR Pathway: A Prospective Role in Cancer Treatment. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 24(7), 6651. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms24076651>

Alberto, M. E., Russo, N., Grand, A., & Galano, A. (2013). A physicochemical examination of the free radical scavenging activity of Trolox: Mechanism, kinetics and influence of the environment. *Physical Chemistry Chemical Physics*, 15(13), 4642. <https://doi.org/10.1039/c3cp43319f>

Alharbi, H. O. A., Alshebremi, M., Babiker, A. Y., & Rahmani, A. H. (2025). The Role of Quercetin, a Flavonoid in the Management of Pathogenesis Through Regulation of Oxidative Stress, Inflammation, and Biological Activities. *Biomolecules*, 15(1), 151. <https://doi.org/10.3390/biom15010151>

Amarowicz, R., & Pegg, R. B. (2019). Natural antioxidants of plant origin. *İçinde Advances in Food and Nutrition Research* (C. 90, ss. 1-81). Elsevier. <https://doi.org/10.1016/bs.afnr.2019.02.011>

Annaji, M., Poudel, I., Boddur, S. H. S., Arnold, R. D., Tiwari, A. K., & Babu, R. J. (2021). Resveratrol-loaded nanomedicines for cancer applications. *Cancer Reports*, 4(3), e1353. <https://doi.org/10.1002/cnr2.1353>

Azzi, A. (2018). Many tocopherols, one vitamin E. *Molecular Aspects of Medicine*, 61, 92-103. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mam.2017.06.004>

Belete, T. M., & Beyna, A. T. (2025). Review on the Ethnopharmacological Use of Medicinal Plants and Their Anticancer Activity from Preclinical to Clinical Trial. *Natural Product Communications*, 20(4), 1934578X251333027. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1934578X251333027>

Bilici, E., Akgün, EE, Akkoç, S. (2025). Comparative Evaluation of the Apoptosis Effect of a Benzimidazole-Based Compound and Cisplatin in DLD-1 and MDA-MB-231 Cell Lines, *EUROASIA* 12(1): 140-146.

Bilici, E., Uğuz, C., Altunbaş, K. (2025). Examining the Impact of 4-Nonylphenol on G-361 Malignant Melanoma Cell Proliferation and Apoptosis Activation. *Van Vet J*, 36 (2) 110-114.

- Bisht, S., Mizuma, M., Feldmann, G., Ottenhof, N. A., Hong, S.-M., Pramanik, D., Chenna, V., Karikari, C., Sharma, R., Goggins, M. G., Rudek, M. A., Ravi, R., Maitra, A., & Maitra, A. (2010). Systemic Administration of Polymeric Nanoparticle-Encapsulated Curcumin (NanoCurc) Blocks Tumor Growth and Metastases in Preclinical Models of Pancreatic Cancer. *Molecular Cancer Therapeutics*, 9(8), 2255-2264. <https://doi.org/10.1158/1535-7163.MCT-10-0172>
- Blaner, W. S. (2020). Vitamin A and provitamin A carotenoids. İçinde *Present Knowledge in Nutrition* (ss. 73-91). Elsevier. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-323-66162-1.00005-6>
- Cadena, P. G., Pereira, M. A., Cordeiro, R. B. S., Cavalcanti, I. M. F., Barros Neto, B., Pimentel, M. D. C. C. B., Lima Filho, J. L., Silva, V. L., & Santos-Magalhães, N. S. (2013). Nanoencapsulation of quercetin and resveratrol into elastic liposomes. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta (BBA) - Biomembranes*, 1828(2), 309-316. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbamem.2012.10.022>
- Cardenas, E., & Ghosh, R. (2013). Vitamin E: A dark horse at the crossroad of cancer management. *Biochemical Pharmacology*, 86(7), 845-852. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bcp.2013.07.018>
- Chang, J.-H., Lai, S.-L., Chen, W.-S., Hung, W.-Y., Chow, J.-M., Hsiao, M., Lee, W.-J., & Chien, M.-H. (2017). Quercetin suppresses the metastatic ability of lung cancer through inhibiting Snail-dependent Akt activation and Snail-independent ADAM9 expression pathways. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta (BBA) - Molecular Cell Research*, 1864(10), 1746-1758. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbamcr.2017.06.017>
- Chen, Q., Espey, M. G., Sun, A. Y., Pooput, C., Kirk, K. L., Krishna, M. C., Khosh, D. B., Drisko, J., & Levine, M. (2008). Pharmacologic doses of ascorbate act as a prooxidant and decrease growth of aggressive tumor xenografts in mice. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 105(32), 11105-11109. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0804226105>
- Chibuye, B., Singh, I. S., Ramasamy, S., & Maseka, K. K. (2024). Natural antioxidants: A comprehensive elucidation of their sources, mechanisms, and applications in health. *Next Research*, 1(2), 100086. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nexres.2024.100086>
- Cho, S., Chae, J. S., Shin, H., Shin, Y., Kim, Y., Kil, E.-J., Byun, H.-S., Cho, S.-H., Park, S., Lee, S., & Yeom, C.-H. (2020). Enhanced Anticancer Effect of Adding Magnesium to Vitamin C Therapy: Inhibition of Hormetic Response by SVCT-2 Activation. *Translational Oncology*, 13(2), 401-409. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tranon.2019.10.017>
- Cirilli, I., Damiani, E., Dlodla, P. V., Hargreaves, I., Marcheggiani, F., Millichap, L. E., Orlando, P., Silvestri, S., & Tiano, L. (2021). Role of Coenzyme Q10 in Health and Disease: An Update on the Last 10 Years (2010–2020). *Antioxidants*, 10(8), 1325. <https://doi.org/10.3390/antiox10081325>
- Dai, S., Yu, C., Liang, M., Cheng, H., Li, W., Lai, F., Ma, L., & Liu, X. (2023). Oxidation characteristics and thermal stability of Butylated hydroxytoluene. *Arabian Journal of Chemistry*, 16(8), 104932. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.arabjc.2023.104932>
- De Carvalho Melo-Cavalcante, A. A., Da Rocha Sousa, L., Alencar, M. V. O. B., De Oliveira Santos, J. V., Da Mata, A. M. O., Paz, M. F. C. J., De Carvalho, R. M., Nunes, N. M. F., Islam, M. T., Mendes, A. N., Gonçalves, J. C. R., Da Silva, F. C. C., Ferreira, P. M. P., & De Castro E Sousaa, J. M. (2019). Retinol palmitate and ascorbic acid: Role in oncological prevention and therapy. *Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy*, 109, 1394-1405. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biopha.2018.10.115>
- Deng, L.-J., Qi, M., Li, N., Lei, Y.-H., Zhang, D.-M., & Chen, J.-X. (2020). Natural products and their derivatives: Promising modulators of tumor immunotherapy. *Journal of Leukocyte Biology*, 108(2), 493-508. <https://doi.org/10.1002/JLB.3MR0320-444R>
- Dhatwalia, S. K., Kumar, M., & Dhawan, D. K. (2018). Role of EGCG in Containing the Progression of Lung Tumorigenesis – A Multistage Targeting Approach. *Nutrition and Cancer*, 70(3), 334-349. <https://doi.org/10.1080/01635581.2018.1445762>
- Doldo, E., Costanza, G., Agostinelli, S., Tarquini, C., Ferlosio, A., Arcuri, G., Passeri, D., Scioli, M. G., & Orlandi, A. (2015). Vitamin A, Cancer Treatment and Prevention: The New Role of Cellular Retinol Binding Proteins. *BioMed Research International*, 2015, 1-14. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2015/624627>
- Eom, D.-W., Lee, J. H., Kim, Y.-J., Hwang, G. S., Kim, S.-N., Kwak, J. H., Cheon, G. J., Kim, K. H., Jang, H.-J., Ham, J., Kang, K. S., & Yamabe, N. (2015). Synergistic effect of curcumin on epigallocatechin gallate-induced anticancer action in PC3 prostate cancer cells. *BMB Reports*, 48(8), 461-466. <https://doi.org/10.5483/BMBRep.2015.48.8.216>
- Fahim, S. A., Ibrahim, S., Tadros, S. A., & Badary, O. A. (2023). Protective effects of butylated hydroxytoluene on the initiation of N-nitrosodiethylamine-induced hepatocellular carcinoma in albino

- rats. Human & Experimental Toxicology, 42, 09603271231165664. <https://doi.org/10.1177/09603271231165664>
- Feng, J., Song, D., Jiang, S., Yang, X., Ding, T., Zhang, H., Luo, J., Liao, J., & Yin, Q. (2018). Quercetin restrains TGF- β 1-induced epithelial–mesenchymal transition by inhibiting Twist1 and regulating E-cadherin expression. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*, 498(1), 132-138. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbrc.2018.02.044>
- Galli, F., Stabile, A. M., Betti, M., Conte, C., Pistilli, A., Rende, M., Floridi, A., & Azzi, A. (2004). The effect of α - and γ -tocopherol and their carboxyethyl hydroxychroman metabolites on prostate cancer cell proliferation. *Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics*, 423(1), 97-102. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.abb.2003.11.014>
- Ghasempour Dabaghi, G., Rabiee Rad, M., Mohammad-Zamani, M., Karimi Shervedani, A., Bahrami-Samani, F., & Heshmat-Ghahdarjani, K. (2024). The role of coenzyme Q10 as a preventive and therapeutic agent for the treatment of cancers. *Current Problems in Cancer*, 48, 101063. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.currproblcancer.2024.101063>
- Hao, M., & Zhang, C. (2025). Pre-clinical study of curcumin in the treatment of gastric Cancer. *Journal of Functional Foods*, 125, 106677. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jff.2025.106677>
- Hargreaves, I., Heaton, R. A., & Mantle, D. (2020). Disorders of Human Coenzyme Q10 Metabolism: An Overview. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 21(18), 6695. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms21186695>
- Hedayati, N., Safari, M. H., Milasi, Y. E., Kahkesh, S., Farahani, N., Khoshnazar, S. M., Dorostgou, Z., Alaei, E., Alimohammadi, M., Rahimzadeh, P., Taheriazam, A., & Hashemi, M. (2025). Modulation of the PI3K/Akt signaling pathway by resveratrol in cancer: Molecular mechanisms and therapeutic opportunity. *Discover Oncology*, 16(1), 669. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12672-025-02471-w>
- Hernández-Camacho, J. D., García-Corzo, L., Fernández-Ayala, D. J. M., Navas, P., & López-Lluch, G. (2021). Coenzyme Q at the Hinge of Health and Metabolic Diseases. *Antioxidants*, 10(11), 1785. <https://doi.org/10.3390/antiox10111785>
- Intagliata, S., Modica, M. N., Santagati, L. M., & Montenegro, L. (2019). Strategies to Improve Resveratrol Systemic and Topical Bioavailability: An Update. *Antioxidants*, 8(8), 244. <https://doi.org/10.3390/antiox8080244>
- Iqbal, Y., Amin, F., Aziz, M. H., Alhadlaq, H. A., & Alaizeri, Z. M. (2025). Biomimetic sodium alginate functionalized gold nanoparticles loaded with Trans-resveratrol for in-vitro cancer treatment and intercellular ROS studies against MCF-7 cell lines. *Colloids and Surfaces A: Physicochemical and Engineering Aspects*, 712, 136448. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.colsurfa.2025.136448>
- Jung, K.-H., Lee, J. H., Park, J. W., Quach, C. H. T., Moon, S.-H., Cho, Y. S., & Lee, K.-H. (2015). Resveratrol-loaded polymeric nanoparticles suppress glucose metabolism and tumor growth in vitro and in vivo. *International Journal of Pharmaceutics*, 478(1), 251-257. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijpharm.2014.11.049>
- Kalyanaraman, B. (2022). NAC, NAC, Knockin' on Heaven's door: Interpreting the mechanism of action of N-acetylcysteine in tumor and immune cells. *Redox Biology*, 57, 102497. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.redox.2022.102497>
- Keshavarz, F., Dorfaki, M., Bardania, H., Khosravani, F., Nazari, P., & Ghalamfarsa, G. (2023). Quercetin-loaded Liposomes Effectively Induced Apoptosis and Decreased the Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor Expression in Colorectal Cancer Cells: An In Vitro Study. *Iranian Journal of Medical Sciences*, 48(3). <https://doi.org/10.30476/ijms.2022.95272.2658>
- Khayat, M. T., Zarka, M. A., El-Telbany, D. Farag, A., El-Halawany, A. M., Kutbi, H. I., Elkhatib, W. F., Noreddin, A. M., Khayyat, A. N., El-Telbany, R. F. A., Hammad, S. F., Abdel-Naim, A. B., Alolayan, E. M., & Al-Sawahli, M. M. (2022). Intensification of resveratrol cytotoxicity, pro-apoptosis, oxidant potentials in human colorectal carcinoma HCT-116 cells using zein nanoparticles. *Scientific Reports*, 12(1), 15235. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-022-18557-2>
- Kim, J., Lee, S.-D., Chang, B., Jin, D.-H., Jung, S.-I., Park, M.-Y., Han, Y., Yang, Y., Il Kim, K., Lim, J.-S., Kang, Y.-S., & Lee, M.-S. (2012). Enhanced antitumor activity of vitamin C via p53 in Cancer cells. *Free Radical Biology and Medicine*, 53(8), 1607-1615. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.freeradbiomed.2012.07.079>
- Kline, K., Yu, W., & Sanders, B. G. (2004). Vitamin E and Breast Cancer. *The Journal of Nutrition*, 134(12), 3458S-3462S. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jn/134.12.3458S>

- Ko, J. (2011). Inhibitory effect of Trolox on the migration and invasion of human lung and cervical cancer cells. *International Journal of Molecular Medicine*. <https://doi.org/10.3892/ijmm.2011.832>
- Krupkova, O., Ferguson, S. J., & Wuertz-Kozak, K. (2016). Stability of (–)-epigallocatechin gallate and its activity in liquid formulations and delivery systems. *The Journal of Nutritional Biochemistry*, 37, 1-12. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jnutbio.2016.01.002>
- Kundur, S., Prayag, A., Selvakumar, P., Nguyen, H., McKee, L., Cruz, C., Srinivasan, A., Shoyele, S., & Lakshmikuttyamma, A. (2019). Synergistic anticancer action of quercetin and curcumin against triple-negative breast cancer cell lines. *Journal of Cellular Physiology*, 234(7), 11103-11118. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jcp.27761>
- Kunnumakkara, A. B., Anand, P., & Aggarwal, B. B. (2008). Curcumin inhibits proliferation, invasion, angiogenesis and metastasis of different cancers through interaction with multiple cell signaling proteins. *Cancer Letters*, 269(2), 199-225. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.canlet.2008.03.009>
- Kursvietiene, L., Kopustinskiene, D. M., Staneviciene, I., Mongirdiene, A., Kubová, K., Masteikova, R., & Bernatoniene, J. (2023). Anti-Cancer Properties of Resveratrol: A Focus on Its Impact on Mitochondrial Functions. *Antioxidants*, 12(12), 2056. <https://doi.org/10.3390/antiox12122056>
- Lee, J.-H., Kim, B., Jin, W. J., Kim, J.-W., Kim, H.-H., Ha, H., & Lee, Z. H. (2014). Trolox inhibits osteolytic bone metastasis of breast cancer through both PGE2-dependent and independent mechanisms. *Biochemical Pharmacology*, 91(1), 51-60. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bcp.2014.06.005>
- Liposomal Curcumin for Treatment of Cancer. (t.y.). Signpath Pharma. Geliş tarihi 08 Ağustos 2025, gönderen <https://signpathpharma.com/portfolio/liposomal-curcumin-for-treatment-of-cancer/>
- Liu, T., Wang, Y., Peng, M., Qi, F., Liu, Y., Ding, H., & Chen, F. (2025). Quercetin induces immunogenic cell death against gastric cancer by targeting NR3C1. *Toxicon*, 265, 108477. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.toxicon.2025.108477>
- Liu, Z., Wu, X., Lv, J., Sun, H., & Zhou, F. (2019). Resveratrol induces p53 in colorectal cancer through SET7/9. *Oncology Letters*. <https://doi.org/10.3892/ol.2019.10034>
- Lu, Y., Zhang, W., Li, H., Liu, C., Gao, D., Zhuang, J., Liu, R., Wu, J., & Sun, C. (2022). The Mechanism of Quercetin in the Treatment of Lung Squamous Cell Carcinoma Based on a Protein-Protein Interaction Network. *Evidence-Based Complementary and Alternative Medicine*, 2022, 1-14. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2022/9985160>
- Mansourizadeh, F., Alberti, D., Bitonto, V., Tripepi, M., Sepehri, H., Khoei, S., & Geninatti Crich, S. (2020). Efficient synergistic combination effect of Quercetin with Curcumin on breast cancer cell apoptosis through their loading into Apo ferritin cavity. *Colloids and Surfaces B: Biointerfaces*, 191, 110982. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.colsurfb.2020.110982>
- McGuire, K., Jamison, J. M., Gilloteaux, J., & Summers, J. L. (2013). Synergistic Antitumor Activity of Vitamins C and K3 on Human Bladder Cancer Cell Lines. *Journal of Cancer Therapy*, 04(06), 7-19. <https://doi.org/10.4236/jct.2013.46A3002>
- Mirazimi, S. M. A., Dashti, F., Tobeiha, M., Shahini, A., Jafari, R., Khoddami, M., Sheida, A. H., EsnaAshari, P., Afsharian, P., Aflatoonian, A. H., Elikaii, F., Zakeri, M. S., Hamblin, M. R., Aghajani, M., Bavarsadkarimi, M., & Mirzaei, H. (2022). Application of Quercetin in the Treatment of Gastrointestinal Cancers. *Frontiers in Pharmacology*, 13, 860209. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fphar.2022.860209>
- Mohammed, W. H., Sulaiman, G. M., & Mohammed, H. A. (2025). Potential anticancer therapeutic targets of resveratrol and its role in the therapy of hepatocellular carcinoma. *Food Bioscience*, 69, 106935. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fbio.2025.106935>
- Mohd Zaffarin, A. S., Ng, S.-F., Ng, M. H., Hassan, H., & Alias, E. (2020). Pharmacology and Pharmacokinetics of Vitamin E: Nanoformulations to Enhance Bioavailability. *International Journal of Nanomedicine*, Volume 15, 9961-9974. <https://doi.org/10.2147/IJN.S276355>
- Mokhtari, V., Afsharian, P., & Kalantar, S. M. (2016). A Review on Various Uses of N-Acetyl Cysteine. *Mrówka, M., Jaszcz, K., & Skonieczna, M. (2020). Anticancer activity of functional polysuccinates with N-acetyl-cysteine in side chains. European Journal of Pharmacology*, 885, 173501. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejphar.2020.173501>
- Mukhtar, H., & Ahmad, N. (2000). Tea polyphenols: Prevention of cancer and optimizing health. *The American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 71(6), 1698S-1702S. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ajcn/71.6.1698S>
- Mussa, A., Mohd Idris, R. A., Ahmed, N., Ahmad, S., Murtadha, A. H., Tengku Din, T. A. D. A. A., Yean, C. Y., Wan Abdul Rahman, W. F., Mat Lazim, N., Uskoković, V., Hajissa, K., Mokhtar, N. F.,

- Mohamud, R., & Hassan, R. (2022). High-Dose Vitamin C for Cancer Therapy. *Pharmaceuticals*, 15(6), 711. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ph15060711>
- Mutlu Altundağ, E., Yılmaz, A. M., Koçtürk, S., Taga, Y., & Yalçın, A. S. (2018). Synergistic Induction of Apoptosis by Quercetin and Curcumin in Chronic Myeloid Leukemia (K562) Cells. *Nutrition and Cancer*, 70(1), 97-108. <https://doi.org/10.1080/01635581.2018.1380208>
- Nasr, M., Ibrahim, I. T., & Attallah, K. M. (2024). Design of N-acetylcysteine vesicles as a potential chemopreventive tool in lung cancer: Characterization, Tc-99 m radiolabeling and in vivo evaluation. *Journal of Drug Delivery Science and Technology*, 98, 105874. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jddst.2024.105874>
- Niedzwiecki, A., Roomi, M., Kalinovskiy, T., & Rath, M. (2016). Anticancer Efficacy of Polyphenols and Their Combinations. *Nutrients*, 8(9), 552. <https://doi.org/10.3390/nu8090552>
- Pandey, A., Vishnoi, K., Mahata, S., Tripathi, S. C., Misra, S. P., Misra, V., Mehrotra, R., Dwivedi, M., & Bharti, A. C. (2015). Berberine and Curcumin Target Survivin and STAT3 in Gastric Cancer Cells and Synergize Actions of Standard Chemotherapeutic 5-Fluorouracil. *Nutrition and Cancer*, 67(8), 1295-1306. <https://doi.org/10.1080/01635581.2015.1085581>
- Paranthaman, S., Uthaiiah, C. A., Osmani, R. A. M., Hani, U., Ghazwani, M., Alamri, A. H., Fatease, A. A., Madhunapantula, S. V., & Gowda, D. V. (2022). Anti-Proliferative Potential of Quercetin Loaded Polymeric Mixed Micelles on Rat C6 and Human U87MG Glioma Cells. *Pharmaceutics*, 14(8), 1643. <https://doi.org/10.3390/pharmaceutics14081643>
- Pires, A. S., Marques, C. R., Encarnação, J. C., Abrantes, A. M., Mamede, A. C., Laranjo, M., Gonçalves, A. C., Sarmiento-Ribeiro, A. B., & Botelho, M. F. (2016). Ascorbic acid and colon cancer: An oxidative stimulus to cell death depending on cell profile. *European Journal of Cell Biology*, 95(6-7), 208-218. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejcb.2016.04.001>
- Pravst, I., Žmitek, K., & Žmitek, J. (2010). Coenzyme Q10 Contents in Foods and Fortification Strategies. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition*, 50(4), 269-280. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10408390902773037>
- Rady, I., Mohamed, H., Rady, M., Siddiqui, I. A., & Mukhtar, H. (2018). Cancer preventive and therapeutic effects of EGCG, the major polyphenol in green tea. *Egyptian Journal of Basic and Applied Sciences*, 5(1), 1-23. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejbas.2017.12.001>
- Raghu, G., Berk, M., Campochiaro, P. A., Jaeschke, H., Marenzi, G., Richeldi, L., Wen, F.-Q., Nicoletti, F., & Calverley, P. M. A. (2021). The Multifaceted Therapeutic Role of N-Acetylcysteine (NAC) in Disorders Characterized by Oxidative Stress. *Current Neuropharmacology*, 19(8), 1202-1224. <https://doi.org/10.2174/1570159X19666201230144109>
- Rajesh R, U., & Sangeetha, D. (2024). Therapeutic potentials and targeting strategies of quercetin on cancer cells: Challenges and future prospects. *Phytomedicine*, 133, 155902. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.phymed.2024.155902>
- Rostami, M., Beheshtizadeh, N., Mazaheri, E. L., Mirzaei, G., Andishmand, H., Mafi, A., Esfandiari, Z., Safavizadeh, V., Assadpour, E., Sani, M. A., Ahari, H., & Jafari, S. M. (2024). Resveratrol-loaded nanocarriers: Characteristics, sources, health effects, recent delivery systems, and their food and biomedical applications. *Food Bioscience*, 61, 104845. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fbio.2024.104845>
- See, X. Z., Yeo, W. S., & Saptoro, A. (2024). A comprehensive review and recent advances of vitamin C: Overview, functions, sources, applications, market survey and processes. *Chemical Engineering Research and Design*, 206, 108-129. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cherd.2024.04.048>
- Sehgal, A., Bhat, M. A., Dogra, D., Rawat, S., & Dhatwalia, S. K. (2023). EGCG: The antioxidant powerhouse in lung cancer management and chemotherapy enhancement. *Advances in Redox Research*, 9, 100085. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.arres.2023.100085>
- Sekaran, S., Ganapathy, D., & Sivaperumal, P. (2024). Green tea epigallocatechin-3-gallate (EGCG): A promising therapeutic agent for oral cancer. *Oral Oncology Reports*, 9, 100199. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.oor.2024.100199>
- Shi, G., Yin, W., Luo, J., Lin, S., Zhang, L., He, Y., & Ding, H. (2025). Development and evaluation of tumor-targeting curcumin-loaded magnetic nanoparticles based on PEG-PLGA and transferrin for anti-lung cancer therapy. *Materials Today Communications*, 47, 113050. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mtcomm.2025.113050>

- Singh, C. K., Siddiqui, I. A., El-Abd, S., Mukhtar, H., & Ahmad, N. (2016). Combination chemoprevention with grape antioxidants. *Molecular Nutrition & Food Research*, 60(6), 1406-1415. <https://doi.org/10.1002/mnfr.201500945>
- Su, N., Li, L., Zhou, E., Li, H., Wu, S., & Cao, Z. (2022). Resveratrol Downregulates miR-155-5p to Block the Malignant Behavior of Gastric Cancer Cells. *BioMed Research International*, 2022(1), 6968641. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2022/6968641>
- Sun, G., Wu, Y., Li, J., Yang, M., Xu, H., Li, Y., Tong, P., Shao, R., Liu, Y., & Kong, X. (2025). Quercetin liposomes conjugated with hyaluronidase: An efficient drug delivery system to block pancreatic cancer. *Journal of Controlled Release*, 382, 113642. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jconrel.2025.113642>
- Sun, J., Li, M., Lin, K., Liu, Z., Wang, Z., Wang, W., Zhao, Y., Zhen, Y., & Zhang, S. (2023). Delivery of quercetin for breast cancer and targeting potentiation via hyaluronic nano-micelles. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules*, 242, 124736. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijbiomac.2023.124736>
- Tan, D. M.-Y., Fu, J.-Y., Wong, F.-S., Er, H.-M., Chen, Y.-S., & Nesaretnam, K. (2017). Tumor Regression and Modulation of Gene Expression Via tumor-targeted Tocotrienol Niosomes. *Nanomedicine*, 12(20), 2487-2502. <https://doi.org/10.2217/nnm-2017-0182>
- Tang, S.-M., Deng, X.-T., Zhou, J., Li, Q.-P., Ge, X.-X., & Miao, L. (2020). Pharmacological basis and new insights of quercetin action in respect to its anti-cancer effects. *Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy*, 121, 109604. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biopha.2019.109604>
- Tenório, M. C. D. S., Graciliano, N. G., Moura, F. A., Oliveira, A. C. M. D., & Goulart, M. O. F. (2021). N-Acetylcysteine (NAC): Impacts on Human Health. *Antioxidants*, 10(6), 967. <https://doi.org/10.3390/antiox10060967>
- Thapa, M., & Dallmann, G. (2020). Role of coenzymes in cancer metabolism. *Seminars in Cell & Developmental Biology*, 98, 44-53. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.semcdb.2019.05.027>
- Traber, M. G., & Stevens, J. F. (2011). Vitamins C and E: Beneficial effects from a mechanistic perspective. *Free Radical Biology and Medicine*, 51(5), 1000-1013. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.freeradbiomed.2011.05.017>
- Uttarawichien, T., Kamnerdnond, C., Inwisai, T., Suwannalert, P., Sibmooh, N., & Payuhakrit, W. (2021). Quercetin Inhibits Colorectal Cancer Cells Induced-Angiogenesis in Both Colorectal Cancer Cell and Endothelial Cell through Downregulation of VEGF-A/VEGFR2. *Scientia Pharmaceutica*, 89(2), 23. <https://doi.org/10.3390/scipharm89020023>
- Vašková, J., Stupák, M., Vidová Ugurbaş, M., Židzik, J., & Mičková, H. (2025). Therapeutic Uses of Retinol and Retinoid-Related Antioxidants. *Molecules*, 30(10), 2191. <https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules30102191>
- Wang, L., Huang, X., Jing, H., Ma, C., & Wang, H. (2021). Bilosomes as effective delivery systems to improve the gastrointestinal stability and bioavailability of epigallocatechin gallate (EGCG). *Food Research International*, 149, 110631. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodres.2021.110631>
- Wang, L., Li, P., & Feng, K. (2023). EGCG adjuvant chemotherapy: Current status and future perspectives. *European Journal of Medicinal Chemistry*, 250, 115197. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejmech.2023.115197>
- Wang, X. (1999). Vitamin E and its function in membranes. *Progress in Lipid Research*, 38(4), 309-336. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0163-7827\(99\)00008-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0163-7827(99)00008-9)
- Wei, R., Mao, L., Xu, P., Zheng, X., Hackman, R. M., Mackenzie, G. G., & Wang, Y. (2018). Suppressing glucose metabolism with epigallocatechin-3-gallate (EGCG) reduces breast cancer cell growth in preclinical models. *Food & Function*, 9(11), 5682-5696. <https://doi.org/10.1039/C8FO01397G>
- Wu, J., Ji, H., Li, T., Guo, H., Xu, H., Zhu, J., Tian, J., Gao, M., Wang, X., & Zhang, A. (2024). Targeting the prostate tumor microenvironment by plant-derived natural products. *Cellular Signalling*, 115, 111011. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cellsig.2023.111011>
- Xu, Q., Zhang, L., Xia, G., Zhan, D., Zhu, J., & Zang, H. (2022). Synthesis and Biological Activity of Trolox Amide Derivatives. *Brazilian Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences*, 58, e18887. <https://doi.org/10.1590/s2175-97902022e18887>
- Yamamoto, Y., & Takasaki, T. (1996). Inhibitory Effects of Selenium, Vitamin A and Butylated Hydroxytoluene on Growth of Human Maxillary Cancer Cells In Vitro.

- Yan, Y., Kulsoom, Sun, Y., Li, Y., Wang, Z., Xue, L., & Wang, F. (2025). Advancing cancer therapy: Nanomaterial-based encapsulation strategies for enhanced delivery and efficacy of curcumin. *Materials Today Bio*, 33, 101963. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mtbio.2025.101963>
- Yang, C. S., Wang, X., Lu, G., & Picinich, S. C. (2009). Cancer prevention by tea: Animal studies, molecular mechanisms and human relevance. *Nature Reviews Cancer*, 9(6), 429-439. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrc2641>
- Yang, C.-C. (2025). Impact of long-term N-acetylcysteine use on cancer risk. *American Journal of Cancer Research*, 15(2), 618-630. <https://doi.org/10.62347/VCDJ1296>
- Yousefi, A., Ebrahimabadi, A. H., & Oboudatian, H.-S. (2025). Design, synthesis and antioxidant, anticancer and antimicrobial activity evaluation of novel resveratrol derivatives. *Natural Product Research*, 1-15. <https://doi.org/10.1080/14786419.2025.2472412>
- Zhang, J., Wu, Y., Li, Y., Li, S., Liu, J., Yang, X., Xia, G., & Wang, G. (2024). Natural products and derivatives for breast cancer treatment: From drug discovery to molecular mechanism. *Phytomedicine*, 129, 155600. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.phymed.2024.155600>
- Zhang, L., Chen, W., Tu, G., Chen, X., Lu, Y., Wu, L., & Zheng, D. (2020). Enhanced Chemotherapeutic Efficacy of PLGA-Encapsulated Epigallocatechin Gallate (EGCG) Against Human Lung Cancer. *International Journal of Nanomedicine*, Volume 15, 4417-4429. <https://doi.org/10.2147/IJN.S243657>
- Zhao, J., Gao, S., Zhou, L., Rong, K., Zuo, F., Tang, W., & Zhu, L. (2025). Trolox derivatives: Synthesis, structure–activity relationship and promote wound healing by regulating oxidative stress and inflammation. *Bioorganic Chemistry*, 154, 108045. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bioorg.2024.108045>
- Zhao, L., & Sanyal, S. (2022). P53 Isoforms as Cancer Biomarkers and Therapeutic Targets. *Cancers*, 14(13), 3145. <https://doi.org/10.3390/cancers14133145>
- Zhou, S., Zhang, S., Shen, H., Chen, W., Xu, H., Chen, X., Sun, D., Zhong, S., Zhao, J., & Tang, J. (2017). Curcumin inhibits cancer progression through regulating expression of microRNAs. *Tumor Biology*, 39(2), 1010428317691680. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1010428317691680>

BÖLÜM 5

HÜCRESEL ANALİZ YÖNTEMLERİ: SİTOTOKSİSİTE, OKSİDATİF STRES VE HÜCRE ÖLÜMÜ MEKANİZMALARI

Büşra GÜLBENLİ TÜRKÖĞLU

KAYNAKÇA

- Adan, A., Kiraz, Y., & Baran, Y. (2016). Cell proliferation and cytotoxicity assays. *Current Pharmaceutical Biotechnology*, 17(14), 1213–1221.
- Ai, Y., Meng, Y., Yan, B., Zhou, Q., & Wang, X. (2023). The biochemical pathways of apoptotic, necroptotic, pyroptotic, and ferroptotic cell death. *Molecular Cell*, 84. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molcel.2023.11.040>
- Avelar-Freitas, B. A., Almeida, V. G., Pinto, M. C. X., Mourão, F. A. G., Massensini, A. R., Martins-Filho, O. A., Rocha-Vieira, E., & Brito-Melo, G. E. A. (2014). Trypan blue exclusion assay by flow cytometry. *Brazilian Journal of Medical and Biological Research*, 47(4), 307–315.
- Batandier, C., Fontaine, E., Kériel, C., & Leverage, X. M. (2002). Determination of mitochondrial reactive oxygen species: methodological aspects. *Journal of Cellular and Molecular Medicine*, 6(2), 175-187.
- Bedard, K., & Krause, K. H. (2007). The NOX family of ROS-generating NADPH oxidases: physiology and pathophysiology. *Physiological Reviews*, 87(1), 245-313.
- Belousov, V. V., Fradkov, A. F., Lukyanov, K. A., Staroverov, D. B., Shakhbazov, K. S., Terskikh, A. V., & Lukyanov, S. (2006). Genetically encoded fluorescent indicator for intracellular hydrogen peroxide. *Nature Methods*, 3(4), 281-286.
- Bertheloot, D., Latz, E., & Franklin, B. S. (2021). Necroptosis, pyroptosis and apoptosis: an intricate game of cell death. *Cellular & Molecular Immunology*, 18, 1106–1121. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41423-020-00630-3>
- Bilici, E., Akkoç, S. (2025). Impact of a benzimidazole salt on gene expression cytotoxicity and apoptotic processes in HepG2 cell line. *Journal of king saud university science*. 37 (1) 3922024
- Bruggisser, R., von Daeniken, K., Jundt, G., Schaffner, W., & Tullberg-Reinert, H. (2002). Interference of plant extracts, phytoestrogens and antioxidants with the MTT tetrazolium assay. *Planta Medica*, 68(5), 445–448.

10. Burkitt, M. J., & Wardman, P. (2001). Cytochrome c is a potent catalyst of dichlorofluorescein oxidation: implications for the role of reactive oxygen species in apoptosis. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*, 282(1), 329-333.
11. Chance, B., Sies, H., & Boveris, A. (1979). Hydroperoxide metabolism in mammalian organs. *Physiological Reviews*, 59(2), 527-605.
12. Chaudhry, G., Zeenia, Safdar, N., Begum, S., Akim, A. M., Sung, Y. Y., & Muhammad, T. S. T. (2024). Cytotoxicity assays for cancer drug screening: methodological insights and considerations for reliable assessment in drug discovery. *Brazilian Journal of Biology*, 84, e284409.
13. Crouch, S. P. M., Kozlowski, R., Slater, K. J., & Fletcher, J. (1993). The use of ATP bioluminescence as a measure of cell proliferation and cytotoxicity. *Journal of Immunological Methods*, 160(1), 81-88.
14. D'Arcy, M. S. (2019). Cell death: a review of the major forms of apoptosis, necrosis and autophagy. *Cell Biology International*, 43(6), 582-592. <https://doi.org/10.1002/cbin.11137>
15. Dickinson, B. C., Huynh, C., & Chang, C. J. (2010). A palette of fluorescent probes with varying emission colors for imaging hydrogen peroxide signaling in living cells. *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 132(16), 5906-5915.
16. Droge, W. (2002). Free radicals in the physiological control of cell function. *Physiological Reviews*, 82(1), 47-95.
17. Eisenbrand, G., Pool-Zobel, B., Baker, V., Balls, M., Blaauboer, B. J., Boobis, A., Carere, A., Kevekordes, S., Lhuguenot, J. C., Pieters, R., & Kleiner, J. (2002). Methods of in vitro toxicology. *Food and Chemical Toxicology*, 40(2-3), 193-236.
18. Elmore, S. (2007). Apoptosis: A review of programmed cell death. *Toxicologic Pathology*, 35(4), 495-516. <https://doi.org/10.1080/01926230701320337>
19. Esterbauer, H., Schaur, R. J., & Zollner, H. (1991). Chemistry and biochemistry of 4-hydroxynonenal, malonaldehyde and related aldehydes. *Free Radical Biology and Medicine*, 11(1), 81-128.
20. Fuloria, S., Subramaniyan, V., Karupiah, S., Kumari, U., Sathasivam, K., Meenakshi, D. U., ... & Fuloria, N. K. (2021). Comprehensive review of methodology to detect reactive oxygen species (ROS) in mammalian species and establish its relationship with antioxidants and cancer. *Antioxidants*, 10(1), 128.
21. Galluzzi, L., Aaronson, S. A., Abrams, J., Alnemri, E. S., Andrews, D. W., Baehrecke, E. H., ... & Kroemer, G. (2009). Guidelines for the use and interpretation of assays for monitoring cell death in higher eukaryotes. *Cell Death and Differentiation*, 16(8), 1093-1107.
22. Gavanji, S., Bakhtari, A., Famurewa, A. C., & Othman, E. M. (2023). Cytotoxic activity of herbal medicines as assessed in vitro: A review. *Chemistry & Biodiversity*, 20(2), e202201098.
23. Gedik, C. M., & Collins, A. (2005). Establishing the background level of base oxidation in human lymphocyte DNA: results of an interlaboratory validation study. *The FASEB Journal*, 19(1), 82-84.
24. Hanson, G. T., Aggeler, R., Oglesbee, D., Cannon, M., Capaldi, R. A., Tsien, R. Y., & Remington, S. J. (2004). Investigating mitochondrial redox potential with redox-sensitive green fluorescent protein indicators. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 279(13), 13044-13053.
25. Hawkins, C. L., & Davies, M. J. (2019). Detection, identification, and quantification of oxidative protein modifications. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 294(52), 19683-19708.
26. He, Y., Zhu, Q., Chen, M., Huang, Q., Wang, W., Li, Q., Huang, Y., & Di, W. (2016). The changing 50% inhibitory concentration (IC50) of cisplatin: A pilot study on the artifacts of the MTT assay and the precise measurement of density-dependent chemoresistance in ovarian cancer. *Oncotarget*, 7(43), 70803-70821.
27. Hu, X.-m., Li, Z.-x., Lin, R.-h., Shan, J.-q., Yu, Q.-w., Wang, R.-x., Liao, L.-s., Yan, W.-t., Wang, Z., Shang, L., Huang, Y., Zhang, Q., & Xiong, K. (2021). Guidelines for regulated cell death assays: A systematic summary, a categorical comparison, a prospective. *Frontiers in Cell and Developmental Biology*, 9, 634690. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fcell.2021.634690>
28. Jamalzadeh, L., Ghafoori, H., Sariri, R., Rabuti, H., Nasirzade, J., Hasani, H., & Aghamaali, M. R. (2016). Cytotoxic effects of some common organic solvents on MCF-7, RAW-264.7 and human umbilical vein endothelial cells. *Avicenna Journal of Medical Biochemistry*, 4(2), e33453.

29. Kalyanaraman, B., Darley-USmar, V., Davies, K. J., Dennery, P. A., Forman, H. J., Grisham, M. B., ... & Ischiropoulos, H. (2012). Measuring reactive oxygen and nitrogen species with fluorescent probes: challenges and limitations. *Free Radical Biology and Medicine*, 52(1), 1-6.
30. Kanduc, D., Mittelman, A., Serpico, R., Sinigaglia, E., Sinha, A. A., Natale, C., ... & Farber, E. (2002). Cell death: Apoptosis versus necrosis (Review). *International Journal of Oncology*, 21, 165-170.
31. Kari, S., Subramanian, K., Altomonte, I. A., Murugesan, A., Yli-Harja, O., & Kandhavelu, M. (2022). Programmed cell death detection methods: a systematic review and a categorical comparison. *Apoptosis*, 27, 482–508. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10495-022-01735-y>
32. Keskin, C., Aras, İO, Baran, MF, Baran, A., Topgider, Ö., Asyalı, Ş, Bilici, E. (2025). Investigation of Antimicrobial, Anticholinesterase Activities, and Phenolic Contents of Extracts Obtained from *Prunus cerasus* (Sour Cherry) Fruit. *MAS JAPS* 10(3): 588-599.
33. Khalef, L., Lydia, R., Filicia, K., & Moussa, B. (2024). Cell viability and cytotoxicity assays: Biochemical elements and cellular compartments. *Cell Biochemistry and Function*, 42, e4007.
34. Krysko, D. V., Vanden Berghe, T., D'Herde, K., & Vandenabeele, P. (2008). Apoptosis and necrosis: Detection, discrimination and phagocytosis. *Methods*, 44(3), 205-221. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ymeth.2007.12.001>
35. Li, W., Zhou, J., & Xu, Y. (2015). Study of the in vitro cytotoxicity testing of medical devices (Review). *Biomedical Reports*, 3(5), 617–620.
36. Liu, X., Rodeheaver, D. P., White, J. C., Wright, A. M., Walker, L. M., Zhang, F., & Shannon, S. (2018). A comparison of in vitro cytotoxicity assays in medical device regulatory studies. *Regulatory Toxicology and Pharmacology*, 97, 24–32.
37. Lü, L., Zhang, L., Wai, M. S. M., Yew, D. T. W., & Xu, J. (2012). Exocytosis of MTT formazan could exacerbate cell injury. *Toxicology in Vitro*, 26(4), 636–644.
38. Mahto, S. K., Chandra, P., & Rhee, S. W. (2010). In vitro models, endpoints and assessment methods for the measurement of cytotoxicity. *Toxicology and Environmental Health Sciences*, 2(2), 87–93.
39. Malhi, H., Gores, G. J., & Lemasters, J. J. (2006). Apoptosis and necrosis in the liver: a tale of two deaths? *Hepatology*, 43(S1), S31–S44.
40. Milne, G. L., Musiek, E. S., & Morrow, J. D. (2005). F2-isoprostanes as markers of oxidative stress in vivo: an overview. *Biomarkers*, 10(sup1), S10-S23.
41. Mosmann, T. (1983). Rapid colorimetric assay for cellular growth and survival: Application to proliferation and cytotoxicity assays. *Journal of Immunological Methods*, 65(1-2), 55–63.
42. Murphy, M. P., Bayir, H., Belousov, V., Chang, C. J., Davies, K. J. A., Davies, M. J., ... & Halliwell, B. (2022). Guidelines for measuring reactive oxygen species and oxidative damage in cells and in vivo. *Nature Metabolism*, 4(6), 651-662.
43. Niethammer, P., Grabher, C., Look, A. T., & Mitchison, T. J. (2009). A tissue-scale gradient of hydrogen peroxide mediates rapid wound detection in zebrafish. *Nature*, 459(7249), 996-999.
44. O'Brien, J., Wilson, I., Orton, T., & Pognan, F. (2000). Investigation of the Alamar Blue (resazurin) fluorescent dye for the assessment of mammalian cell cytotoxicity. *European Journal of Biochemistry*, 267(17), 5421–5426.
45. Park, W., Wei, S., Kim, B.-S., Kim, B., Bae, S.-J., Chae, Y. C., Ryu, D., & Ha, K.-T. (2023). Diversity and complexity of cell death: a historical review. *Experimental & Molecular Medicine*, 55, 1573–1594. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s12276-023-01078-x>
46. Quent, V. M., Loessner, D., Friis, T., Reichert, J. C., & Huttmacher, D. W. (2010). Discrepancies between metabolic activity and DNA content as tool to assess cell proliferation in cancer research. *Journal of Cellular and Molecular Medicine*, 14(4), 1003–1013.
47. Repetto, G., del Peso, A., & Zurita, J. L. (2008). Neutral red uptake assay for the estimation of cell viability/cytotoxicity. *Nature Protocols*, 3(7), 1125–1131.
48. Rota, C., Fann, Y. C., & Mason, R. P. (1999). Phenoxyl free radical formation during the oxidation of the fluorescent dye 2',7'-dichlorofluorescein by horseradish peroxidase. Possible consequences for oxidative stress measurements. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 274(40), 28161-28168.
49. Saraste, A., & Pulkki, K. (2000). Morphologic and biochemical hallmarks of apoptosis. *Cardiovascular Research*, 45(3), 528-537. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0008-6363\(99\)00384-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0008-6363(99)00384-3)

50. Sies, H., Belousov, V. V., Chandel, N. S., Davies, M. J., Jones, D. P., Mann, G. E., ... & Winterbourn, C. (2022). Defining roles of specific reactive oxygen species (ROS) in cell biology and physiology. *Nature Reviews Molecular Cell Biology*, 23(7), 499-515.
51. Skehan, P., Storeng, R., Scudiero, D., Monks, A., McMahon, J., Vistica, D., ... & Boyd, M. R. (1990). New colorimetric cytotoxicity assay for anticancer-drug screening. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute*, 82(13), 1107-1112.
52. Slater, K. (2001). Cytotoxicity tests for high-throughput drug discovery. *Current Opinion in Biotechnology*, 12(1), 70-74.
53. Strober, W. (2001). Trypan blue exclusion test of cell viability. *Current Protocols in Immunology*, Appendix 3, Appendix 3B.
54. Şahin Mazlumoglu, B. (2023). In vitro cytotoxicity test methods: MTT and neutral red uptake. *Pharmata*, 3(2), 50-53.
55. Tominaga, H., Ishiyama, M., Ohseto, F., Sasamoto, K., Hamamoto, T., Suzuki, K., & Watanabe, M. (1999). A water-soluble tetrazolium salt useful for colorimetric cell viability assay. *Analytical Communications*, 36(2), 47-50.
56. Vanden Berghe, T., Grootjans, S., Goossens, V., Dondelinger, Y., Krysko, D. V., Takahashi, N., & Vandenabeele, P. (2013). Determination of apoptotic and necrotic cell death in vitro and in vivo. *Methods*, 61(2), 117-129. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ymeth.2013.02.011>
57. Vásquez-Vivar, J., Hogg, N., Pritchard Jr, K. A., Martásek, P., & Kalyanaraman, B. (1997). Superoxide anion formation from lucigenin: an electron spin resonance spin-trapping study. *FEBS Letters*, 403(2), 127-130.
58. Vichai, V., & Kirtikara, K. (2006). Sulforhodamine B colorimetric assay for cytotoxicity screening. *Nature Protocols*, 1(3), 1112-1116.
59. Vinken, M. (2013). The adverse outcome pathway concept: A pragmatic tool in toxicology. *Toxicology*, 312, 158-165.
60. Vinken, M., & Blaauboer, B. J. (2017). In vitro testing of basal cytotoxicity: Establishment of an adverse outcome pathway from chemical insult to cell death. *Toxicology in Vitro*, 39, 104-110.
61. Wang, X., Fang, H., Huang, Z., Shang, W., Hou, T., Cheng, A., & Cheng, H. (2013). Imaging ROS signaling in cells and animals. *Journal of Molecular Medicine*, 91(8), 917-927.
62. Woolley, J. F., Stanicka, J., & Cotter, T. G. (2013). Recent advances in reactive oxygen species measurement in biological systems. *Trends in Biochemical Sciences*, 38(11), 556-565.
63. Yuan, J., & Ofengeim, D. (2023). A guide to cell death pathways. *Nature Reviews Molecular Cell Biology*, 25, 379-395. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41580-023-00689-6>
64. Zhao, H., Joseph, J., Fales, H. M., Sokoloski, E. A., Levine, R. L., Vásquez-Vivar, J., & Kalyanaraman, B. (2005). Detection and characterization of the product of hydroethidine and intracellular superoxide by HPLC and limitations of fluorescence. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 102(16), 5727-5732.
65. Zhao, H., Kalivendi, S., Zhang, H., Joseph, J., Nithipatikom, K., Vásquez-Vivar, J., & Kalyanaraman, B. (2003). Superoxide reacts with hydroethidine but forms a fluorescent product that is distinctly different from ethidium: potential implications in intracellular fluorescence detection of superoxide. *Free Radical Biology and Medicine*, 34(11), 1359-1368.
66. Zielonka, J., & Kalyanaraman, B. (2010). Hydroethidine-and MitoSOX-derived red fluorescence is not a reliable indicator of intracellular superoxide formation: another inconvenient truth. *Free Radical Biology and Medicine*, 48(8), 983-1001.

BÖLÜM 6

ANTİOKSİDANLAR VE KEMOTERAPİ ETKİLEŞİMLERİ

Sevgi KUNDU , Senem AKKOC

KAYNAKLAR

Amintas, S., Dupin, C., Derieppe, M. A., Moranvillier, I., Lamrissi, I., Bourdié, C., Feurer, Z., Fernandez, B., Heng-Pradère, T., Moreau-Gaudry, F., Bedel, A., Venderly, V., Dabernat, S. (2025). Resveratrol and capsaicin as safer radiosensitizers for colorectal cancer compared to 5-fluorouracil. *Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy*, 183, 117799.

- Behranvand, N., Nasri, F., Zolfaghari Emameh, R., Khani, P., Hosseini, A., Garssen, J., & Falak, R. (2022). Chemotherapy: a double-edged sword in cancer treatment. *Cancer immunology, immunotherapy*, 71(3), 507-526.
- Bilici, E., Akkoç, S. (2025). Impact of a benzimidazole salt on gene expression cytotoxicity and apoptotic processes in hepg2 cell line. *Journal of King Saud University – Science*, 37 (1) 3922024.
- Błaszczak, W., Barczak, W., Masternak, J., Kopczyński, P., Zhitkovich, A., & Rubiś, B. (2019). Vitamin C as a Modulator of the Response to Cancer Therapy. *Molecules*, 24(3), 453.
- Brown, A., Kumar, S., & Tchounwou, P. B. (2019). Cisplatin-based chemotherapy of human cancers. *Journal of cancer science & therapy*, 11(4), 97.
- Cacciola, N. A., Cuciniello, R., Petillo, G. D., Piccioni, M., Filosa, S., & Crispi, S. (2023). An overview of the enhanced effects of curcumin and chemotherapeutic agents in combined cancer treatments. *International journal of molecular sciences*, 24(16), 12587.
- Carvalho, C., Santos, R. X., Cardoso, S., Correia, S., Oliveira, P. J., Santos, M. S., & Moreira, P. I. (2009). Doxorubicin: the good, the bad and the ugly effect. *Current medicinal chemistry*, 16(25), 3267-3285.
- Castañeda, A. M., Meléndez, C. M., Uribe, D., & Pedroza-Díaz, J. (2022). Synergistic effects of natural compounds and conventional chemotherapeutic agents: Recent insights for the development of cancer treatment strategies. *Heliyon*, 8(6).
- Chen, X. X., Lam, K. H., Chen, Q. X., Leung, G. P. H., Tang, S. C. W., Sze, S. C. W., ... & Zhang, Z. J. (2017). *Ficus virens* proanthocyanidins induced apoptosis in breast cancer cells concomitantly ameliorated 5-fluorouracil induced intestinal mucositis in rats. *Food and Chemical Toxicology*, 110, 49-61.
- Conklin, K. A. (2004). Cancer chemotherapy and antioxidants. *The Journal of nutrition*, 134(11), 3201S-3204S.
- Crisp, L. B., Smith, S. M., Mathers, M. A., Young, G. A., Lyons, S. D., & Christopherson, R. I. (1996). Effects of cytosine arabinoside on human leukemia cells. *The international journal of biochemistry & cell biology*, 28(9), 1061-1069.
- D'Andrea, G. M. (2005). Use of antioxidants during chemotherapy and radiotherapy should be avoided. *CA: A Cancer Journal for Clinicians*, 55(5), 319-321.
- Danhier, F., Kouhé, T. T. B., Duhem, N., Ucakar, B., Staub, A., Draoui, N., Feron, O., Prétat, V. (2014). Vitamin E-based micelles enhance the anticancer activity of doxorubicin. *International Journal of Pharmaceutics*, 476(1-2), 9-15.
- Dastmalchi, N., Baradaran, B., Latifi-Navid, S., Safaralizadeh, R., Khojasteh, S. M. B., Amini, M., ... & Lotfinejad, P. (2020). Antioxidants with two faces toward cancer. *Life Sciences*, 258, 118186.
- Debela, D. T., Muzazu, S. G., Heraro, K. D., Ndalama, M. T., Mesele, B. W., Haile, D. C., Kitui, S. K., Manyazewal, T. (2021). New approaches and procedures for cancer treatment: Current perspectives. *SAGE open medicine*, 9, 20503121211034366.
- Diao, Q. X., Zhang, J. Z., Zhao, T., Xue, F., Gao, F., Ma, S. M., & Wang, Y. (2016). Vitamin E promotes breast cancer cell proliferation by reducing ROS production and p53 expression. *Eur Rev Med Pharmacol Sci*, 20(12), 2710-7.
- EE, G. (2019). The effects of N-acetylcysteine on cisplatin induced cardiotoxicity. *Bratislava Medical Journal/Bratislavské Lekárske Listy*, 120(6).
- Esmaeili, M. A. (2016). Combination of siRNA-directed gene silencing with epigallocatechin-3-gallate (EGCG) reverses drug resistance in human breast cancer cells. *Journal of chemical biology*, 9(1), 41-52.
- Fu, Y., Yang, G., Zhu, F., Peng, C., Li, W., Li, H., ... & Dong, Z. (2014). Antioxidants decrease the apoptotic effect of 5-Fu in colon cancer by regulating Src-dependent caspase-7 phosphorylation. *Cell death & disease*, 5(1), e983-e983.
- Fuchs-Tarlovsky, V. (2013). Role of antioxidants in cancer therapy. *Nutrition*, 29(1), 15-21.
- Heaney, M. L., Gardner, J. R., Karasavvas, N., Golde, D. W., Scheinberg, D. A., Smith, E. A., & O'Connor, O. A. (2008). Vitamin C antagonizes the cytotoxic effects of antineoplastic drugs. *Cancer research*, 68(19), 8031-8038.
- Herdiana, Y., Husni, P., Nurhasanah, S., Shamsuddin, S., & Wathoni, N. (2023). Chitosan-based nano systems for natural antioxidants in breast cancer therapy. *Polymers*, 15(13), 2953.

- Huang, S., Liu, L., Liu, X., Song, L., Huang, C., & Miao, L. (2022). Development and application of a rapid and sensitive liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry method for simultaneous analysis of cytarabine, cytarabine monophosphate, cytarabine diphosphate and cytarabine triphosphate in the cytosol and nucleus. *Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis*, 211, 114582.
- Ilghami, R., Barzegari, A., Mashayekhi, M. R., Letourneur, D., Crepin, M., & Pavon-Djavid, G. (2020). The conundrum of dietary antioxidants in cancer chemotherapy. *Nutrition Reviews*, 78(1), 65-76.
- Jung, A. Y., Cai, X., Thoene, K., Obi, N., Jaskulski, S., Behrens, S., ... & Chang-Claude, J. (2019). Antioxidant supplementation and breast cancer prognosis in postmenopausal women undergoing chemotherapy and radiation therapy. *The American journal of clinical nutrition*, 109(1), 69-78.
- Keskin, C., Aras, İO, Baran, MF, Baran, A., Topgider, Ö., Asyalı, Ş, Bilici, E. (2025). Investigation of Antimicrobial, Anticholinesterase Activities, and Phenolic Contents of Extracts Obtained from *Prunus cerasus* (Sour Cherry) Fruit. *MAS JAPS* 10(3): 588-599.
- La, X., Zhang, L., Li, Z., Li, H., & Yang, Y. (2019). (-)-Epigallocatechin Gallate (EGCG) enhances the sensitivity of colorectal cancer cells to 5-FU by inhibiting GRP78/NF-κB/miR-155-5p/MDR1 pathway. *Journal of agricultural and food chemistry*, 67(9), 2510-2518.
- Lee, S. J., Jeong, J. H., Lee, I. H., Lee, J., Jung, J. H., Park, H. Y., ... & Chae, Y. S. (2019). Effect of high-dose vitamin C combined with anti-cancer treatment on breast cancer cells. *Anticancer research*, 39(2), 751-758.
- Lei, C. S., Hou, Y. C., Pai, M. H., Lin, M. T., & Yeh, S. L. (2018). Effects of quercetin combined with anticancer drugs on metastasis-associated factors of gastric cancer cells: in vitro and in vivo studies. *The Journal of nutritional biochemistry*, 51, 105-113.
- Li, J., Xiang, Q., Wang, M., Zhang, H., & Liang, R. (2021). All-Trans Retinoic Acid Enhances Chemosensitivity to 5-FU by Targeting miR-378c/E2F7 Axis in Colorectal Cancer. *Journal of oncology*, 2021(1), 5338934.
- Li, L., Ahmed, B., Mehta, K., & Kurzrock, R. (2007). Liposomal curcumin with and without oxaliplatin: effects on cell growth, apoptosis, and angiogenesis in colorectal cancer. *Molecular cancer therapeutics*, 6(4), 1276-1282.
- Liu, M., Chen, X., Chen, H., Wu, X., Fan, W., & Chen, J. (2022). Nanotechnology-based drug delivery system for anticancer active ingredients from traditional Chinese medicines: A review. *The American journal of Chinese medicine*, 50(08), 2011-2032.
- Liu, Y. E., Wu, G., Feng, L., Li, J., Xia, Y., Guo, W., & Zhao, K. (2025). Harnessing Antioxidants in Cancer Therapy: Opportunities, Challenges, and Future Directions. *Antioxidants*, 14(6), 674.
- Liu, Y., Shen, Z., Zhu, T., Lu, W., & Fu, Y. (2023). Curcumin enhances the anti-cancer efficacy of paclitaxel in ovarian cancer by regulating the miR-9-5p/BRCA1 axis. *Frontiers in Pharmacology*, 13, 1014933.
- Lomeli, N., Pearre, D. C., Lepe, J., Argueta, D. A., Arellano, M. A., Ricks-Oddie, J. L., ... & Bota, D. A. (2025). N-acetylcysteine prevents cisplatin-induced cognitive impairments in an ovarian cancer rat model. *Cancer letters*, 611, 217405.
- Mahbub, A. A., Le Maitre, C. L., Cross, N. A., & Jordan-Mahy, N. (2022). The effect of apigenin and chemotherapy combination treatments on apoptosis-related genes and proteins in acute leukaemia cell lines. *Scientific Reports*, 12(1), 8858.
- Majumder, D., Nath, P., Debnath, R., & Maiti, D. (2021). Understanding the complicated relationship between antioxidants and carcinogenesis. *Journal of Biochemical and Molecular Toxicology*, 35(2), e22643.
- Miura, K., Kinouchi, M., Ishida, K., Fujibuchi, W., Naitoh, T., Ogawa, H., ... & Sasaki, I. (2010). 5-fu metabolism in cancer and orally-administrable 5-fu drugs. *Cancers*, 2(3), 1717-1730.
- Nakagawa, T., Shimizu, M., Shirakami, Y., Tatebe, H., Yasuda, I., Tsurumi, H., & Moriwaki, H. (2009). Synergistic effects of acyclic retinoid and gemcitabine on growth inhibition in pancreatic cancer cells. *Cancer letters*, 273(2), 250-256.
- Olas, B., Wachowicz, B., Majsterek, I., Blasiak, J., Stochmal, A., & Oleszek, W. (2006). Antioxidant properties of trans-3, 3', 5, 5'-tetrahydroxy-4'-methoxystilbene against modification of variety of biomolecules in human blood cells treated with platinum compounds. *Nutrition*, 22(11-12), 1202-1209.
- Perumal, S. S., Shanthi, P., & Sachdanandam, P. (2005). Combined efficacy of tamoxifen and coenzyme Q10 on the status of lipid peroxidation and antioxidants in DMBA induced breast cancer. *Molecular and cellular biochemistry*, 273(1), 151-160.

- Samuel, T., Fadlalla, K., Turner, T., & Yehualaeshet, T. E. (2010). The flavonoid quercetin transiently inhibits the activity of taxol and nocodazole through interference with the cell cycle. *Nutrition and cancer*, 62(8), 1025-1035.
- Shabaan, D. A., Mostafa, N., El-Desoky, M. M., & Arafat, E. A. (2023). Coenzyme Q10 protects against doxorubicin-induced cardiomyopathy via antioxidant and anti-apoptotic pathway. *Tissue Barriers*, 11(1), 2019504.
- Sheu, M. T., Jhan, H. J., Hsieh, C. M., Wang, C. J., & Ho, H. O. (2015). Efficacy of antioxidants as a complementary and alternative medicine (CAM) in combination with the chemotherapeutic agent doxorubicin. *Integrative Cancer Therapies*, 14(2), 184-195.
- Shen, J., Tai, Y. C., Zhou, J., Wong, C. H. S., Cheang, P. T. S., Wong, W. S. F., ... & Chen, C. S. (2007). Synergistic antileukemia effect of genistein and chemotherapy in mouse xenograft model and potential mechanism through MAPK signaling. *Experimental hematology*, 35(1), 75-e1.
- Shakibaei, M., Kraehe, P., Popper, B., Shayan, P., Goel, A., & Buhrmann, C. (2015). Curcumin potentiates antitumor activity of 5-fluorouracil in a 3D alginate tumor microenvironment of colorectal cancer. *BMC cancer*, 15(1), 250.
- Singh, K., Malviya, A., Bhori, M., & Marar, T. (2012). An in vitro study of the ameliorative role of α -tocopherol on methotrexate-induced oxidative stress in rat heart mitochondria. *Journal of Basic and Clinical Physiology and Pharmacology*, 23(4), 163-168.
- Škubník, J., Pavlíčková, V. S., Ruml, T., & Rimpelova, S. (2021). Vincristine in combination therapy of cancer: emerging trends in clinics. *Biology*, 10(9), 849.
- Suhail, N., Bilal, N., Khan, H. Y., Hasan, S., Sharma, S., Khan, F., ... & Banu, N. (2012). Effect of vitamins C and E on antioxidant status of breast-cancer patients undergoing chemotherapy. *Journal of clinical pharmacy and therapeutics*, 37(1), 22-26.
- Taheri, D., Ghajar, H. A., Mirzaei, A., Mashhadi, R., Dougaheh, S. N. H., Bahri, R. A., ... & Aghamir, S. M. K. (2024). Resveratrol enhances sensitivity of renal cell carcinoma to tivozanib: An in-vitro study. *Tissue and Cell*, 91, 102584.
- Whitworth, J. M., Londoño-Joshi, A. I., Sellers, J. C., Oliver, P. J., Muccio, D. D., Atigadda, V. R., ... & Buchsbaum, D. J. (2012). The impact of novel retinoids in combination with platinum chemotherapy on ovarian cancer stem cells. *Gynecologic oncology*, 125(1), 226-230.
- Xavier, C. P., Lima, C. F., Rohde, M., & Pereira-Wilson, C. (2011). Quercetin enhances 5-fluorouracil-induced apoptosis in MSI colorectal cancer cells through p53 modulation. *Cancer chemotherapy and pharmacology*, 68(6), 1449-1457.
- Zaki, S. M., Mohamed, E. A., Motawie, A. G., & Fattah, S. A. (2018). N-acetylcysteine versus progesterone on the cisplatin-induced peripheral neurotoxicity. *Folia morphologica*, 77(2), 234-245.
- Zavala-Valencia, A. C., Velasco-Hidalgo, L., Martínez-Avalos, A., Castillejos-López, M., & Torres-Espíndola, L. M. (2024). Effect of N-acetylcysteine on cisplatin toxicity: A review of the literature. *Biologics: targets and therapy*, 7-19.

BÖLÜM 7

KANSER KÖK HÜCRELERİNİN PROLİFERASYON VE DİFERANSİYASYON DİNAMİKLERİ

Hatice ÖZDEMİR , Ulas Evren ARIN

KAYNAKÇA

- 1.) Campbell, Reece Biyoloji 6. Baskı
- 2.) Khan, Y. S., & Farhana, A. Histology, Cell. In StatPearls [Internet]. StatPearls Publishing. (2025). <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/sites/books/NBK554382/>
- 3.) Cadabak H. Hücre Siklusu ve Kanser. ADÜTıp Fakültesi Dergisi 2008; 9(3) : 51- 61
- 4.) Aktuğ H. Apoptosis and cell cycle, Ege Üniversitesi Tıp Fakültesi, Histoloji ve Embriyoloji Anabilim Dalı, İzmir, Türkiye 2014;53(1):60-64
- 5.) Pellarin, I., Dall'Acqua, A., Favero, A., Segatto, I., Rossi, V., Crestan, N., ... & Baldassarre, G. Cyclin-dependent protein kinases and cell cycle regulation in biology and disease. *Signal Transduction and Targeted Therapy*, (2025). 10(1), 1-19. <https://www.nature.com/articles/s41392-024-02080-z>
- 6.) Liu J, Peng Y, Wei W. Cell cycle on the crossroad of tumorigenesis and cancer therapy. *Trends Cell Biol.* 2022 Jan;32(1):30-44. doi: 10.1016/j.tcb.2021.07.001. Epub 2021 Jul 22. PMID: 34304958; PMCID: PMC8688170.

- 7.) Golias CH, Charalabopoulos A, Charalabopoulos K. Cell proliferation and cell cycle control: A mini review. *Clin Pract* 2004;58(12):1134-41.
- 8.) Senderowicz AM, Sausville EA. Preclinical and clinical development of cyclin-dependent kinase modulators. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 2000;92(5):376-87.
- 9.) Liu L, Michowski W, Kolodziejczyk A, Sicinski P. The cell cycle in stem cell proliferation, pluripotency and differentiation. *Nat Cell Biol.* 2019 Sep;21(9):1060-1067. doi: 10.1038/s41556-019-0384-4. Epub 2019 Sep 2. PMID: 31481793; PMCID: PMC7065707.
- 10.) Alberts, B., Johnson, A., Lewis, J., Morgan, D., Raff, M., Roberts, K., & Walter, P. *Molecular Biology of the Cell* (6th ed.). (2015). New York: Garland Science.
- 11.) Victor C.L. and Kirschner M.W. Molecular ties between the cell cycle and differentiation in embryonic stem cells Contributed by Marc W. Kirschner, June 16, 2014
111 (26) 9503-9508 <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1408638111>
- 12.) Myer D.L. and Duronio R.J. Cell cycle: To differentiate or not to differentiate? *Current Biology* 2000, 10:R302–R304 [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0960-9822\(00\)00435-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0960-9822(00)00435-8)
- 13.) Ruijtenberg S, van den Heuvel S. Coordinating cell proliferation and differentiation: Antagonism between cell cycle regulators and cell type-specific gene expression. *Cell Cycle.* 2016;15(2):196-212. doi: 10.1080/15384101.2015.1120925. PMID: 26825227; PMCID: PMC4825819.
- 14.) Herreros-Pomares A. Identification, Culture and Targeting of Cancer Stem Cells. *Life (Basel).* 2022 Jan 27;12(2):184. doi: 10.3390/life12020184. PMID: 35207472; PMCID: PMC8879966.
- 15.) Ayla Ş., Öktem G., Tanrıverdi G., Biliri A. Kanser Kök Hücresi Zeynep Kamil Kadın Hastalıkları ve Doğum EAH, Tüp Bebek Bölümü Ege Üniversitesi Tıp Fakültesi, Histoloji ve Embriyoloji AD., İ.Ü. Cerrahpaşa Tıp Fakültesi, Histoloji ve Embriyoloji AD., İ.Ü.İstanbul Tıp Fakültesi, Histoloji ve Embriyoloji AD. 2013
- 16.) Li LT, Jiang G, Chen Q, Zheng JN. Ki67 is a promising molecular target in the diagnosis of cancer (review). *Mol Med Rep.* 2015 Mar;11(3):1566-72. doi: 10.3892/mmr.2014.2914. Epub 2014 Nov 10. PMID: 25384676.
- 17.) Fábíán Á, Vereb G, Szöllösi J. The hitchhikers guide to cancer stem cell theory: markers, pathways and therapy. *Cytometry A.* 2013 Jan;83(1):62-71. doi: 10.1002/cyto.a.22206. Epub 2012 Sep 20. PMID: 22997049.
- 18.) Lamb R, Lehn S, Rogerson L, Clarke RB, Landberg G. Cell cycle regulators cyclin D1 and CDK4/6 have estrogen receptor-dependent divergent functions in breast cancer migration and stem cell-like activity. *Cell Cycle.* 2013 Aug 1;12(15):2384-94. doi: 10.4161/cc.25403. Epub 2013 Jun 26. PMID: 23839043; PMCID: PMC3841318.
- 19.) Cardenas ME, Gasser SM. Regulation of topoisomerase II by phosphorylation: a role for casein kinase II. *J Cell Sci.* 1993 Feb;104 (Pt 2):219-25. doi: 10.1242/jcs.104.2.219. PMID: 8389373.
- 20.) Singh SK, Clarke ID, Terasaki M, Bonn VE, Hawkins C, Squire J, Dirks PB. Identification of a cancer stem cell in human brain tumors. *Cancer Res.* 2003 Sep 15;63(18):5821-8. PMID: 14522905.
- 21.) Rhodes PM. A Guide to Cancer Stem Cell Markers An overview of proteins for identifying cancer stem cells. *ShareBlueskyReddit.* March 16, 2022
- 22.) Al-Hajj M., Wicha M.S, Benito-Hernandez A., Morrison S.J., Clarke M.F. Prospective identification of tumorigenic breast cancer cells. *Affiliations Expand* PMID: 12629218 PMCID: PMC153034 DOI: 10.1073/pnas.0530291100
- 23.) Pangen R.P., Yang L., Zhang K., Wang J., Li W., Guo C., Yun X., Sun T., Wang J. and Raz D.J. G9a regulates tumorigenicity and stemness through genome-wide DNA methylation reprogramming in non-small cell lung cancer Pangen et al. *Clinical Epigenetics* (2020) 12:88 <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13148-020-00879-5>
- 24.) Akita H, Marquardt JU, Durkin ME, Kitade M, Seo D, Conner EA, Andersen JB, Factor VM, Thorgeirsson SS. MYC activates stem-like cell potential in hepatocarcinoma by a p53-dependent mechanism. *Cancer Res.* 2014 Oct 15;74(20):5903-13. doi: 10.1158/0008-5472.CAN-14-0527. Epub 2014 Sep 4. PMID: 25189530; PMCID: PMC4199878.
- 25.) Barker N, van Es JH, Kuipers J, Kujala P, van den Born M, Cozijnsen M, Haegebarth A, Korving J, Begthel H, Peters PJ, Clevers H. Identification of stem cells in small intestine and colon by marker gene Lgr5. *Nature.* 2007 Oct 25;449(7165):1003-7. doi: 10.1038/nature06196. Epub 2007 Oct 14. PMID: 17934449.

- 26.) Kim W, Park E, Yoo HS, Park J, Jung YM, Park JH. Recent Advances in Monitoring Stem Cell Status and Differentiation Using Nano-Biosensing Technologies. *Nanomaterials* (Basel). 2022 Aug 25;12(17):2934. doi: 10.3390/nano12172934. PMID: 36079970; PMCID: PMC9457759.
- 27.) Li Z., Liu C., Xie Z., Song P., Zhao RCH et Al Epigenetic Dysregulation in Mesenchymal Stem Cell Aging and Spontaneous Differentiation. (2011) *PLoS ONE* 6(6): e20526. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0020526
- 28.) Teven CM, Liu X, Hu N, Tang N, Kim SH, Huang E, Yang K, Li M, Gao JL, Liu H, Natale RB, Luther G, Luo Q, Wang L, Rames R, Bi Y, Luo J, Luo HH, Haydon RC, Reid RR, He TC. Epigenetic regulation of mesenchymal stem cells: a focus on osteogenic and adipogenic differentiation. *Stem Cells Int*. 2011;2011:201371. doi: 10.4061/2011/201371. Epub 2011 Jul 11. PMID: 21772852; PMCID: PMC3137957.
- 29.) Nayak A, Warriar NM, Kumar P. Cancer Stem Cells and the Tumor Microenvironment Targeting the Critical Crosstalk through Nanocarrier Systems. *Stem Cells Reviews and Reports* (2022) 18:2209–2233 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12015-022-10426-9>
- 30.) Üstüner D. TUMÖR HÜCRELERİNDE WESTERN BLOT LAMA UYGULAMALARI. *TÜBAV BİLİM DERGİSİ*. Yıl: 2010, Cilt:3, Sayı:4, Sayfa:330-334
- 31.) Holtzer H., Weintraub H., Mayne R., Mochan B. Chapter 6 The Cell Cycle, Cell Lineages, and Cell Differentiation. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0070-2153\(08\)60073-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0070-2153(08)60073-3)
- 32.) Chu X., Tian W., Ning J., Xiao G., Zhou Y., Wang Z., Zhai Z., Tanzhu G., Yang J. and Zhou R. Cancer stem cells: advances in knowledge and implications for cancer therapy (2024) <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41392-024-01851-y>
- 33.) Kang, M.J., Cho, Y.W., & Kim, T.H. Progress in Nano-Biosensors for Non-Invasive Monitoring of Stem Cell Differentiation. (2023). *Biosensors*, 13(5), 501. <https://doi.org/10.3390/bios13050501>

BÖLÜM 8

KANSERDE HİSTOPATOLOJİK TANI VE KANSER KÖK HÜCRELERİ

Melike ALTINTAŞ KORKMAZ

KAYNAKÇA

- Akkoç, A. N., & Toplu, N. (2016). Kanser Kök Hücreleri. *Animal Health Production and Hygiene*, 5(1), 416-422.
- Albini, A., Bruno, A., Gallo, C., Pajardi, G., Noonan, D. M., & Dallaglio, K. (2015). Cancer stem cells and the tumor microenvironment: interplay in tumor heterogeneity. *Connective tissue research*, 56(5), 414-425.
- Alizadeh, E., Castle, J., Quirk, A., Taylor, C. D., Xu, W., & Prasad, A. (2020). Cellular morphological features are predictive markers of cancer cell state. *Computers in biology and medicine*, 126, 104044.
- Barzegar Behrooz, A., Syahir, A., & Ahmad, S. (2019). CD133: beyond a cancer stem cell biomarker. *Journal of drug targeting*, 27(3), 257-269.
- Bilici, E., Akgün, EE, Akkoç, S. (2025). Comparative Evaluation of the Apoptosis Effect of a Benzimidazole-Based Compound and Cisplatin in DLD-1 and MDA-MB-231 Cell Lines. *EUROASIA* 12(1) Pages: 140-146.
- Bilici, E., Akkoç, S. (2025). Impact of a benzimidazole salt on gene expression cytotoxicity and apoptotic processes in hepg2 cell line. *Journal of King Saud University – Science*. 37 (1) 3922024.
- Calabrese, P., Tavaré, S., & Shibata, D. (2004). Pretumor progression: clonal evolution of human stem cell populations. *The American journal of pathology*, 164(4), 1337-1346.
- D'andrea, V., Guarino, S., Di Matteo, F. M., Sacc, M. M., & De Maria, R. (2014). Cancer stem cells in surgery. *Il Giornale di Chirurgia-Journal of the Italian Surgical Association*, 35(11), 257-259.
- Dashzeveg, N. K., Taftaf, R., Ramos, E. K., Torre-Healy, L., Chumakova, A., Silver, D. J., ... & Liu, H. (2017). New advances and challenges of targeting cancer stem cells. *Cancer research*, 77(19), 5222-5227. (Dashzeveg ve ark., 2017)
- Dragu, D. L., Necula, L. G., Bleotu, C., Diaconu, C. C., & Chivu-Economescu, M. (2015). Therapies targeting cancer stem cells: Current trends and future challenges. *World journal of stem cells*, 7(9), 1185.
- Goldstein, N. S., Hewitt, S. M., Taylor, C. R., Yaziji, H., Hicks, D. G., & Members of Ad-Hoc Committee On Immunohistochemistry Standardization. (2007). Recommendations for improved standardization of immunohistochemistry. *Applied Immunohistochemistry & Molecular Morphology*, 15(2), 124-133.

- Gwak, H., Woo, S. S., Oh, S. J., Kim, J. Y., Shin, H. C., Youn, H. J., ... & Kim, S. H. (2023). A comparison of the prognostic effects of fine needle aspiration and core needle biopsy in patients with breast cancer: A nationwide multicenter prospective registry. *Cancers*, 15(18), 4638.
- Hakala, S., Hämäläinen, A., Sandelin, S., Giannareas, N., & Närvä, E. (2025). Detection of Cancer Stem Cells from Patient Samples. *Cells*, 14(2), 148. (Hakala ve ark., 2025)
- Hakala, S., Hämäläinen, A., Sandelin, S., Giannareas, N., & Närvä, E. (2025). Detection of Cancer Stem Cells from Patient Samples. *Cells*, 14(2), 148. (Hakala ve ark., 2025)
- He, J., Xiong, L., Li, Q., Lin, L., Miao, X., Yan, S., ... & Deng, X. (2017). 3D modeling of cancer stem cell niche. *Oncotarget*, 9(1), 1326.
- Ho, H. Y., Chung, K. S., Kan, C. M., & Wong, S. C. (2024). Liquid biopsy in the clinical management of cancers. *International journal of molecular sciences*, 25(16), 8594.
- Horai, Y., Kakimoto, T., Takemoto, K., & Tanaka, M. (2017). Quantitative analysis of histopathological findings using image processing software. *Journal of toxicologic pathology*, 30(4), 351-358.
- Hu, W. Y., Hu, D. P., Xie, L., Birch, L. A., & Prins, G. S. (2019). Isolation of stem-like cells from 3-dimensional spheroid cultures. *J Vis Exp*, 154, e60357.
- Jiang, F., Qiu, Q., Khanna, A., Todd, N. W., Deepak, J., Xing, L., ... & Katz, R. L. (2009). Aldehyde dehydrogenase 1 is a tumor stem cell-associated marker in lung cancer. *Molecular cancer research*, 7(3), 330-338.
- Joshi, U., Jani, D., George, L. B., & Highland, H. (2025). Cancer stem cells as a biomarker—A mini review. *Journal of Cancer Biology*, 6(1), 23-33.
- Joshi, U., Jani, D., George, L. B., & Highland, H. (2025). Cancer stem cells as a biomarker—A mini review. *Journal of Cancer Biology*, 6(1), 23-33.
- Kim, W. T., & Ryu, C. J. (2017). Cancer stem cell surface markers on normal stem cells. *BMB reports*, 50(6), 285.
- Lathia, J., Liu, H., & Matei, D. (2020). The clinical impact of cancer stem cells. *The oncologist*, 25(2), 123-131.
- Miyata, T., Oyama, T., Yoshimatsu, T., Higa, H., Kawano, D., Sekimura, A., ... & Gotoh, A. (2017). The clinical significance of cancer stem cell markers ALDH1A1 and CD133 in lung adenocarcinoma. *Anticancer research*, 37(5), 2541-2547.
- Moharil, R. B., Dive, A., Khandekar, S., & Bodhade, A. (2017). Cancer stem cells: An insight. *Journal of Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology*, 21(3), 463.
- Molina-Peña, R., & Álvarez, M. M. (2012). A simple mathematical model based on the cancer stem cell hypothesis suggests kinetic commonalities in solid tumor growth. *PloS one*, 7(2), e26233.
- Papaccio, F. (2020). Circulating cancer stem cells: An interesting niche to explore. *Exploration of Targeted Anti-tumor Therapy*, 1(4), 253.
- Philchenkov, A., & Dubrovskaya, A. (2024). Cancer stem cells as a therapeutic target: current clinical development and future prospective. *Stem Cells*, 42(3), 173-199.
- Plaks, V., Kong, N., & Werb, Z. (2015). The cancer stem cell niche: how essential is the niche in regulating stemness of tumor cells?. *Cell stem cell*, 16(3), 225-238.
- Prager, B. C., Xie, Q., Bao, S., & Rich, J. N. (2019). Cancer stem cells: the architects of the tumor ecosystem. *Cell stem cell*, 24(1), 41-53.
- Prieto-Vila, M., Takahashi, R. U., Usuba, W., Kohama, I., & Ochiya, T. (2017). Drug resistance driven by cancer stem cells and their niche. *International journal of molecular sciences*, 18(12), 2574.
- Prieto-Vila, M., Takahashi, R. U., Usuba, W., Kohama, I., & Ochiya, T. (2017). Drug resistance driven by cancer stem cells and their niche. *International journal of molecular sciences*, 18(12), 2574.
- Saito, S., Ku, C. C., Wuputra, K., Pan, J. B., Lin, C. S., Lin, Y. C., ... & Yokoyama, K. K. (2022). Biomarkers of cancer stem cells for experimental research and clinical application. *Journal of Personalized Medicine*, 12(5), 715. (Saito ve ark., 2022)
- Sakaguchi, T., Iketani, A., Ito, K., Nishii, Y., Katsuta, K., & Hataji, O. (2025). Comparison of PD-L1 Expression Between Preoperative Biopsy Specimens and Surgical Specimens in Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer. *Cancers*, 17(3), 398.
- Slostad, J. A., Yun, N. K., Schad, A. E., Warrior, S., Fogg, L. F., & Rao, R. (2022). Concordance of breast cancer biomarker testing in core needle biopsy and surgical specimens: a single institution experience. *Cancer Medicine*, 11(24), 4954-4965.

- Thapa, R., & Wilson, G. D. (2016). The importance of CD44 as a stem cell biomarker and therapeutic target in cancer. *Stem cells international*, 2016(1), 2087204.
- Tian, H., Li, G., Zheng, J., Ding, Z., Luo, Y., Mai, S., ... & Dong, F. (2024). Comparing core needle biopsy and surgical excision in breast cancer diagnosis: implications for clinical practice from a retrospective cohort study. *Quantitative Imaging in Medicine and Surgery*, 14(12), 8281.
- Torlakovic, E. E., Francis, G., Garratt, J., Gilks, B., Hyjek, E., Ibrahim, M., ... & Vyberg, M. (2014). Standardization of negative controls in diagnostic immunohistochemistry: recommendations from the international ad hoc expert panel. *Applied Immunohistochemistry & Molecular Morphology*, 22(4), 241-252.
- Walcher, L., Kistenmacher, A. K., Suo, H., Kitte, R., Dluczek, S., Strauß, A., ... & Kossatz-Boehlert, U. (2020). Cancer stem cells—origins and biomarkers: perspectives for targeted personalized therapies. *Frontiers in immunology*, 11, 1280.
- You, K., Park, S., Ryu, J. M., Kim, I., Lee, S. K., Yu, J., ... & Lee, J. E. (2017). Comparison of core needle biopsy and surgical specimens in determining intrinsic biological subtypes of breast cancer with immunohistochemistry. *Journal of breast cancer*, 20(3), 297-303.
- Yu, X., Lin, Y., Yan, X., Tian, Q., Li, L., & Lin, E. H. (2011). CD133, stem cells, and cancer stem cells: myth or reality?. *Current Colorectal Cancer Reports*, 7(4), 253-259.
- Zannini, G., Franco, R., & Zito Marino, F. (2024). Immunohistochemistry for Cancer Stem Cell Detection: Principles and Methods. *Cancer Stem Cells: Methods and Protocols*, 19-33.
- Zheng, S., Xin, L., Liang, A., & Fu, Y. (2013). Cancer stem cell hypothesis: a brief summary and two proposals. *Cytotechnology*, 65(4), 505-512.
- Ziranu, P., Pretta, A., Aimola, V., Cau, F., Mariani, S., D'Agata, A. P., ... & Faa, G. (2024). CD44: a new prognostic marker in colorectal cancer?. *Cancers*, 16(8), 1569.

BÖLÜM 9

3 BOYUTLU HÜCRE KÜLTÜRÜ VE ANTİOKSİDAN

Bilgehan AKAR , Gamze Sevri EKREN AŞICI , Dilek CANLAR AKAR

Kaynakça

- Alhaque, S., Themis, M., & Rashidi, H. (2018). Three-dimensional cell culture: From evolution to revolution. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 373(1750), 20170216. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rstb.2017.0216>
- Antoine, E. E., Vlachos, P. P., & Rylander, M. N. (2014). Review of collagen I hydrogels for bioengineered tissue microenvironments: Characterization of mechanics, structure, and transport. *Tissue Engineering Part B: Reviews*, 20(6), 683–696. <https://doi.org/10.1089/ten.teb.2014.0086>
- Antoni, D., Burckel, H., Josset, E., Noel, G. (2015). Three-Dimensional Cell Culture: A Breakthrough in Vivo. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 16(3), 5517-5527.
- Bialkowska, K., Komorowski, P., Bryszewska, M., & Miłowska, K. (2020). Spheroids as a type of three-dimensional cell cultures—Examples of methods of preparation and the most important application. *Biology*, 9(12), 431. <https://doi.org/10.3390/biology9120431>
- Bilici, E., Uğuz, C., Altunbaş, K., (2025). Examining the Impact of 4-Nonylphenol on G-361 Malignant Melanoma Cell Proliferation and Apoptosis Activation, *Van Vet J*, 36 (2) 110-114.
- Blázquez-Carmona, P., Díez, A., Campos, F., & Horcas, J. M. (2024). Quantitative atlas of collagen hydrogels: Mechanical microenvironment in breast cancer cells. *Acta Biomaterialia*, 185, 144–160. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.actbio.2024.04.010>
- Breslin, S., & O'Driscoll, L. (2013). Three-dimensional cell culture: The missing link in drug discovery. *Drug Discovery Today*, 18(5–6), 240–249. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drudis.2012.10.003>
- Breslin, S., O'Driscoll, L. (2013). Three-dimensional cell culture: the missing link in drug discovery. *Drug Discovery Today*, 18(5–6), 240–249.
- Caleffi, J. T., et al. (2021). Magnetic 3D cell culture: State of the art and current advances. *Life Sciences*, 286, 120028. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lfs.2021.120028>
- Caliari, S. R., & Burdick, J. A. (2016). A practical guide to hydrogels for cell culture. *Nature Methods*, 13(5), 405–414. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nmeth.3839>
- Chaicharoenaudomrung, N., Kunhorm, P., & Noisa, P. (2019). Three-dimensional cell culture systems as an in vitro platform for cancer and stem cell modeling. *World Journal of Stem Cells*, 11(12), 1065–1083. <https://doi.org/10.4252/wjsc.v11.i12.1065>

- Corrò, C., Novellasedemunt, L., & Li, V. S. W. (2020). A brief history of organoids. *Development*, 147(8), dev186460. <https://doi.org/10.1242/dev.186460>
- Costa, E. C., Moreira, A. F., de Melo-Diogo, D., Gaspar, V. M., Carvalho, M. P., & Correia, I. J. (2016). 3D tumor spheroids: an overview on the tools and techniques used for their analysis. *Biotechnology advances*, 34(8), 1427–1441. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biotechadv.2016.11.002>
- Dai, X., Ma, C., Lan, Q., & Xu, T. (2016). 3D bioprinted glioma stem cells for brain tumor model and applications. *Acta Biomaterialia*, 30, 117–127.
- Derda, R., Laromaine, A., Mammoto, A., Tang, S. K., Mammoto, T., Ingber, D. E., & Whitesides, G. M. (2009). Paper-supported 3D cell culture for tissue-based bioassays. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 106(44), 18457–18462.
- Duval, K., Grover, H., Han, L. H., Mou, Y., Pegoraro, A. F., Fredberg, J., & Chen, Z. (2017). Modeling Physiological Events in 2D vs. 3D Cell Culture. *Physiology (Bethesda, Md.)*, 32(4), 266–277. <https://doi.org/10.1152/physiol.00036.2016>
- Edmondson, R., Broglie, J. J., Adcock, A. F., & Yang, L. (2014). Three-dimensional cell culture systems and their applications in drug discovery and cell-based biosensors. *Assay and drug development technologies*, 12(4), 207–218. <https://doi.org/10.1089/adt.2014.573>
- Fang, Y., & Eglen, R. M. (2017). Three-Dimensional Cell Cultures in Drug Discovery and Development. *SLAS Discovery*, 22(5), 456–472. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1087057117696795>
- Franchi-Mendes, T., Lopes, N., Brito, C. (2021). Heterotypic Tumor Spheroids in Agitation-Based Cultures: A Scaffold-Free Cell Model That Sustains Long-Term Survival of Endothelial Cells. *Frontiers in bioengineering and biotechnology*, 9, 649949.
- Garnique, A. d. M. B., Parducci, N. S., de Miranda, L. B. L., de Almeida, B. O., Sanches, L., & Machado-Neto, J. A. (2024). Two-Dimensional and Spheroid-Based Three-Dimensional Cell Culture Systems: Implications for Drug Discovery in Cancer. *Drugs and Drug Candidates*, 3(2), 391-409. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ddc3020024>
- Günther, C., Brevini, T., Sampaziotis, F., & Broutier, L. (2019). Organoid cultures of human gastrointestinal tissues for disease modeling and translational medicine. *Experimental & Molecular Medicine*, 51(11), 1–14. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s12276-019-0334-y>
- Habanjar, O., Diab-Assaf, M., & Caldefie-Chezet, F. (2021). The liquid overlay technique is an easy and reproducible method for the formation of multicellular tumor spheroids. *Frontiers in Oncology*, 11, 741387.
- Habanjar, O., Diab-Assaf, M., Caldefie-Chézet, F., Delort, L., & Couté, Y. (2021). 3D cell culture systems: Tumor application, advantages, and disadvantages. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 22(22), 12250. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms222212250>
- Harrison RG, Greenman M, Mall FP, Jackson C. Observations of the living developing nerve fiber. *The Anatomical Record*. 1907;1:116–128.
- Ravi, M., Paramesh, V., Kaviya, S. R., Anuradha, E., Solomon, F. D. (2015). 3D cell culture systems: advantages and applications. *Journal of cellular physiology*, 230(1), 16–26.
- Hwang, D. G., et al. (2021). 3D Bioprinting-Based Vascularized Tissue Models. *Frontiers in Bioengineering and Biotechnology*, 9, 685507.
- Halldorsson, S., Lucumi, E., Gómez-Sjöberg, R., & Fleming, R. M. T. (2015). Advantages and challenges of microfluidic cell culture in PDMS devices. *Biosensors and Bioelectronics*, 63, 218–231. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bios.2014.07.029>
- Ingber, D. E. (2022). Human organs-on-chips for disease modelling, drug development and personalized medicine. *Nature Reviews Genetics*, 23(8), 467–491. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41576-022-00466-9>
- Jensen, C., Teng, Y. (2020). Is It Time to Start Transitioning From 2D to 3D Cell Culture?. *Frontiers in molecular biosciences*, 7, 33. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmolb.2020.00033>
- Jubelin, C., Muñoz-Garcia, J., Griscom, L. et al. Three-dimensional in vitro culture models in oncology research. *Cell Biosci* 12, 155 (2022).
- Abuwatfa, W. H., Pitt, W. G., & Hussein, G. A. (2024). Scaffold-based 3D cell culture models in cancer research. *Journal of biomedical science*, 31(1), 7. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12929-024-00994-y>
- Jubelin, C., Muñoz-Gil, G., Cochonneau, D., Thébaud, E., Gohier, A., Illien, F., Martin, M., Ollivier, E., Goubran-Botros, H., Hamlat, A., Paris, F., Heymann, D., Rédini, F., & Perrot, P. (2022). Three-dimensional in vitro culture models in oncology research. *Cell & Bioscience*, 12(1), 155. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13578-022-00887-3>

- Kapałczyńska, M., et al. (2018). 2D and 3D cell cultures – a comparison of different types of cancer cell cultures. *Archives of Medical Science*, 14(4), 910–919.
- Komatsu, H., Cook, C., Wang, C. H., Medrano, L., Lin, H., Kandeel, F., Tai, Y. C., & Mullen, Y. (2017). Oxygen environment and islet size are the primary limiting factors of isolated pancreatic islet survival. *PloS one*, 12(8), e0183780.
- Lamberti, M. J., Rettel, M., Krijgsveld, J., Rivarola, V. A., & Rumie Vittar, N. B. (2019). Secretome profiling of heterotypic spheroids suggests a role of fibroblasts in HIF-1 pathway modulation and colorectal cancer photodynamic resistance. *Cellular oncology (Dordrecht, Netherlands)*, 42(2), 173–196. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13402-018-00418-8>
- Lee, S., Lee, J., Byun, H., Kim, S. J., Joo, J., Park, H. H., & Shin, H. (2021). Evaluation of the anti-oxidative and ROS scavenging properties of biomaterials coated with epigallocatechin gallate for tissue engineering. *Acta biomaterialia*, 124, 166–178.
- Lenhart, A., Ma, F., Hegde, S., Poudel, I., Qin, L., Li, X., ... & Zhang, C. (2023). Evaluation of surface treatments of PDMS microfluidic devices. *Micromachines*, 14(8), 1570. <https://doi.org/10.3390/mi14081570>
- Lillegard, J. B., Fisher, J. E., Nedredal, G., Luebke-Wheeler, J., Bao, J., Wang, W., Amoit, B., & Nyberg, S. L. (2011). Normal atmospheric oxygen tension and the use of antioxidants improve hepatocyte spheroid viability and function. *Journal of cellular physiology*, 226(11), 2987–2996.
- Miranda, I., Souza, A., Sousa, P., Ribeiro, J., Castanheira, E. M. S., Lima, R., & Minas, G. (2021). Properties and applications of PDMS for biomedical engineering: A review. *Journal of Functional Biomaterials*, 13(1), 2. <https://doi.org/10.3390/jfb13010002>
- Mitrakas, A., Papadimitriou, E., & Tzanakakis, G. (2023). Applications and advances of multicellular tumor spheroids. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 24(8), 6949. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms24086949>
- Nunes, A. S., Barros, A. S., Costa, E. C., Moreira, A. F., & Correia, I. J. (2019). 3D tumor spheroids as in vitro models to mimic in vivo human solid tumors resistance to therapeutic drugs. *Biotechnology and Bioengineering*, 116(1), 206–226. <https://doi.org/10.1002/bit.26845>
- Park, J., Lee, B. K., Jeong, G. S., & Lee, S. H. (2021). Applications of biomaterials in 3D cell culture and contributions of microengineering: Biomimetic cell culture systems for drug screening and cancer research. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 22(5), 2491.
- Park, J., Lee, B. K., Jeong, G. S., & Lee, S. H. (2021). Applications of biomaterials in 3D cell culture and contributions of microengineering: Biomimetic cell culture systems for drug screening and cancer research. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 22(5), 2491. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms22052491>
- Phelan, M. A., Lelkes, P. I., & Swaroop, A. (2019). An air bubble–isolating rotating wall vessel bioreactor for improved spheroid/organoid formation. *Tissue Engineering Part C: Methods*, 25(10), 611–620. <https://doi.org/10.1089/ten.TEC.2019.0160>
- Phukhum, P., Phetcharaburanin, J., Chaleekarn, K., Kittirat, Y., Kulhawatsiri, T., Namwat, N., Loilome, W., Khuntikeo, N., Titapun, A., Wangwiwatsin, A., Khampitak, T., Suksawat, M., & Klanrit, P. (2023). The impact of hypoxia and oxidative stress on proteo-metabolomic alterations of 3D cholangiocarcinoma models. *Scientific reports*, 13(1), 3072.
- Riedl, A., Schleiderer, M., Pudelko, K., Stadler, M., Walter, S., Unterleuthner, D., Unger, C., Kramer, N., Hengstschläger, M., Kenner, L., Pfeiffer, D., Krupitza, G., & Dolznig, H. (2017). Comparison of cancer cells in 2D vs 3D culture reveals differences in AKT-mTOR-S6K signaling and drug responses. *Journal of cell science*, 130(1), 203–218. <https://doi.org/10.1242/jcs.188102>
- Ryu, N. E., Lee, S. H., & Park, H. (2019). Spheroid Culture System Methods and Applications for Mesenchymal Stem Cells. *Cells*, 8(12), 1620. <https://doi.org/10.3390/cells8121620>
- Schafer, Z. T., Grassian, A. R., Song, L., Jiang, Z., Gerhart-Hines, Z., Irie, H. Y., Gao, S., Puigserver, P., & Brugge, J. S. (2009). Antioxidant and oncogene rescue of metabolic defects caused by loss of matrix attachment. *Nature*, 461(7260), 109–113.
- Silva, L. P., Pereira, J. F., & Reis, R. L. (2024). Advanced polymeric scaffolds for stem cell engineering. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 25(2), 678. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms25020678>
- Sośniak, J., & Opiela, J. (2018). 3D cell culture technology – new insight into in vitro research. *Annals of Animal Science*, 18(3), 623–634.

- Souza, G. R., Negreiros-Lima, G., Oliveira, T., et al. (2010). Three-dimensional tissue culture based on magnetic cell levitation. *Nature Nanotechnology*, 5(4), 291–296. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nnano.2010.23>
- Sunildutt, S., Pabbathi, A., & Yadav, K. S. (2023). Harnessing the potential of organ-on-chip technology: Progress, challenges, and future perspectives. *Frontiers in Pharmacology*, 14, 1139229. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fphar.2023.1139229>
- Tan, C., Li, M., Wu, J., & Wu, Q. (2022). Biomimetic lung-on-a-chip for modeling viral infection and drug screening. *Micromachines*, 13(11), 1832. <https://doi.org/10.3390/mi13111832>
- Tashman, J. W., Shiowski, D. J., & Feinberg, A. W. (2022). Development of a high-performance open-source 3D bioprinter. *Scientific Reports*, 12, 22652.
- Torras, N., Garcia-Dominguez, X., Fernández-Majada, V., & Martínez, E. (2018). Mimicking Epithelial Tissues in Three-Dimensional Cell Culture Models. *Frontiers in Bioengineering and Biotechnology*, 6, 197.
- Tung, Y. C., Hsiao, A. Y., Allen, S. G., Torisawa, Y. S., Ho, M., & Takayama, S. (2011). High-throughput 3D spheroid culture and drug testing using a 384 hanging drop array. *The Analyst*, 136(3), 473–478. <https://doi.org/10.1039/c0an00609b>
- Velasco, V., Shariati, S. A., & Esfandyarpour, R. (2020). Microtechnology-based methods for organoid models. *Lab on a Chip*, 20(17), 3011–3029.
- Verjans, E. T., Doijen, J., Luyten, W., Landuyt, B., & Schoofs, L. (2018). Three-dimensional cell culture models for anticancer drug screening: Worth the effort?. *Journal of cellular physiology*, 233(4), 2993–3003. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jcp.26052>
- Wang, Y., Yang, L., Chen, T., & Zhang, Y. (2022). Human organoids and organs-on-chips for addressing COVID-19 challenges. *Cell & Bioscience*, 12, 67.
- Wasyleczko, M., Sikorska, W., & Chwojnowski, A. (2020). Review of synthetic and hybrid scaffolds in cartilage tissue engineering. *Materials*, 13(16), 3600. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ma13163600>
- Weng, T., et al. (2021). 3D bioprinting for skin tissue engineering: Current status and perspectives. *Frontiers in Bioengineering and Biotechnology*, 9, 686621.
- Xu, HQ., Liu, JC., Zhang, ZY. et al. A review on cell damage, viability, and functionality during 3D bioprinting. *Military Med Res* 9, 70 (2022). <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40779-022-00429-5>.
- Xu, S., Xu, H., Wang, W., Li, S., Li, H., Li, T., Zhang, W., Yu, X., & Liu, L. (2019). The role of collagen in cancer: From bench to bedside. *Journal of Translational Medicine*, 17(1), 309. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12967-019-2058-1>
- Yasin, N., Ahmed, M., Usman, M., & Rahman, M. T. (2022). Advances in hyaluronic acid for biomedical applications. *Frontiers in Bioengineering and Biotechnology*, 10, 910290. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fbioe.2022.910290>
- Ye, H., Ma, J., Wang, S., Jiang, W., & Li, C. (2022). Recent advances in the application of natural and synthetic polymer-based scaffolds in musculoskeletal regeneration. *Polymers*, 14(21), 4566. <https://doi.org/10.3390/polym14214566>
- Yonemura S. (2014). Differential sensitivity of epithelial cells to extracellular matrix in polarity establishment. *PloS one*, 9(11), e112922.
- Yu, J. J., et al. (2020). Current advances in 3D bioprinting technology and its applications for tissue engineering. *Polymers*, 12(12), 2958.
- Zhang, L., Wang, C., Yang, K., & Yu, L. (2022). In situ injectable nano-complexed hydrogel based on chitosan/dextran for tumor therapy. *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 279, 118925.
- Zhao, Y., et al. (2014). Three-dimensional printing of Hela cells for cervical tumor model in vitro. *Biofabrication*, 6(3), 035001.
- Zhuang, P., et al. (2023). 3D bioprinting in cancer modeling. *Frontiers in Oncology*, 13, 1153919.

BÖLÜM 10

YAPAY ZEKÂ DESTEKLİ AKILLI ANTİOKSİDAN STRATEJİLER

Hakan TEKELİ , Mürüvvet ABBAK

Kaynakça

- Abdel-Rehim A, Zenil H, Orhobor O, et al. (2025). Scientific hypothesis generation by large language models: laboratory validation in breast cancer treatment. *J R Soc Interface*.;22(227).

- Alalmaie A, Alshahrani HT, Alqahtani M, Alshahrani Z, Alahmari S, Asiri A, Akhter MH. (2025). Integrating computational insights in gold nanoparticle-mediated drug delivery: Enhancing efficacy and precision. *Frontiers in Medical Technology*, 7,1528826.
- Al-Madhagi H, Masoud A. (2024). Limitations and challenges of antioxidant therapy. *Phytotherapy Research*, 38(12):5549–5566.
- Amiri M, Jafari S, Kurd M, et al. Engineered Solid Lipid Nanoparticles and Nanostructured Lipid Carriers as New Generations of Blood–Brain Barrier Transmitters. *ACS Chem Neurosci*. 2021;12(24):4475–4490.
- Antioxidants. (2024). Special Issue: Advances in antioxidant therapies. <https://www.mdpi.com/journal/antioxidants>
- Ashok A, Andrabi SS, Mansoor S, Kuang Y, Kwon BK, Labhasetwar V. (2022). Antioxidant Therapy in Oxidative Stress-Induced Neurodegenerative Diseases: Role of Nanoparticle-Based Drug Delivery Systems in Clinical Translation. *Antioxidants*. 11(2):408.
- Asmaz A, Ustun-Alkan F, Kalaycilar IB, Kucukdeniz T, Özbaş F, Karakuş S. (2024). Sonosynthesis and artificial intelligence-enhanced characterization of PEGylated *Camellia sinensis* -encapsulated zinc oxide nanoparticles: cytotoxicity capacity against cervical cancer and fibroblast cells. *J Taibah Univ Sci*.18(1).
- Ayres L, Benavidez T, Varillas A, Linton J, Whitehead DC, Garcia CD. (2023). Predicting Antioxidant Synergism via Artificial Intelligence and Benchtop Data. *J Agric Food Chem*. 71(42):15644–15655.
- Bakalis D, Lambrinidis G, Kourounakis A, Manis G. (2022). Contribution of Deep Learning in the Investigation of Possible Dual LOX-3 Inhibitors/DPPH Scavengers: The Case of Recently Synthesized Compounds. *Bioengineering*. 9(12):800.
- Bakalis D, Lambrinidis G, Kourounakis A, Manis G. (2022). Contribution of Deep Learning in the Investigation of Possible Dual LOX-3 Inhibitors/DPPH Scavengers: The Case of Recently Synthesized Compounds. *Bioengineering*. 9(12):800.
- Banerjee D, Kumar GK, Sobia F, Ansari SK, SA, (2023). Manikandan R. Prediction of Anti-inflammatory Activity of Bio Copper Nanoparticle using an Innovative Soft Computing Methodology. *Int J Adv Comput Sci Appl*.14(6).
- Baptista D, Ferreira PG, Rocha M. Deep learning for drug response prediction in cancer. *Brief Bioinform*. 2021;22(1):360–379. doi:10.1093/bib/bbz171
- Basu D, Sinha R, Sahu S, Malla J, Chakravorty N. Advances in Redox Research Identification of severity and passive measurement of oxidative stress biomarkers for ? – thalassemia patients : K-means , random forest , XGBoost , decision tree , neural network based novel framework. *Adv Redox Res*. 2022;5(March):100034. doi:10.1016/j.arres.2022.100034
- Bertin P, Rector-Brooks J, Sharma D, et al. (2023). RECOVER identifies synergistic drug combinations in vitro through sequential model optimization. *Cell Reports Methods*.;3(10):100599.
- Bhattacharya S, Chakraborty C. (2020). Machine Learning for Biomedical and Health Informatics. In: *Big Data, IoT, and Machine Learning*. CRC Press; 79–112.
- Bilici, E., Akkoç, S. (2025). Impact of a benzimidazole salt on gene expression cytotoxicity and apoptotic processes in hepg2 cell line. *Journal of King Saud University – Science*, 37 (1) 3922024.
- Bilici, E., Uğuz, C., Altunbaş, K. (2025). Examining the Impact of 4-Nonylphenol on G-361 Malignant Melanoma Cell Proliferation and Apoptosis Activation. *Van Vet J*, 36 (2) 110–114.
- Budiman A, Rusdin A, Aulifa DL. (2023). Current Techniques of Water Solubility Improvement for Antioxidant Compounds and Their Correlation with Its Activity: Molecular Pharmaceutics. *Antioxidants*.12(2):378.
- Bulut S, Aasim M, Emsen B, Ali SA, Askin H, Karatas M. (2025). Machine learning modeling and response surface methodology driven antioxidant and anticancer activities of chitosan nanoparticle-mediated extracts of *Bacopa monnieri*. *Int J Biol Macromol*.;310:143470.
- Cai W, Chen Y, Xie L, Zhang H, Hou C. Characterization and density functional theory study of the antioxidant activity of quercetin and its sugar-containing analogues. *Eur Food Res Technol*. 2014;238(1):121–128.
- Chalak M, Hesarakı M, Mirbahari SN, Yeganeh M, Abdi S, Rajabi S, Hemmatzadeh F. (2024). Cell immortality: In vitro effective techniques to achieve and investigate—Applications and challenges. *Life*, 14(3), 417.

- Chalak S, Zhang Y, Sun J. (2024). Oxidative stress and aging-related diseases: Molecular mechanisms and therapeutic strategies. *Free Radical Biology and Medicine*, 215,112–128.
- Cho K, Choi ES, Kim JH, Son JW, Kim E. Numerical learning of deep features from drug-exposed cell images to calculate IC50 without staining. *Sci Rep*. 2022;12(1):6610. doi:10.1038/s41598-022-10643-9
- Choudhary B, Banweer JA. (2025). Review on Liposomes as Novel Drug Delivery System. *Res J Pharm Technol*.:2864-2867.
- Croy S, Kwon G. Polymeric Micelles for Drug Delivery. *Curr Pharm Des*. 2006;12(36):4669-4684.
- Daré RG, Lautenschlager SOS. (2025). Nanoparticles with antioxidant activity. *Antioxidants*, 14(2):221.
- Demetzos C, Pippa N. Advanced drug delivery nanosystems (aDDnSs): a mini-review. *Drug Deliv*. 2014;21(4):250-257.
- Deng Y, Liu Y, Tang S, Zhou C, Han X, Xiao W, Tan Z. (2017). General machine learning model, review, and experimental-theoretic study of magnolol activity in enterotoxigenic induced oxidative stress. *Current Topics in Medicinal Chemistry*, 17(26):2977–2988.
- Di Ventura B, Lemerle C, Michalodimitrakis K, Serrano L. (2006). From in vivo to in silico biology and back. *Nature*. 443(7111):527-533.
- Dipankar P, Salazar D, Dennard E, Mohiyuddin S, Nguyen QC. (2025). Artificial intelligence-based advancements in nanomedicine for brain disorder management: An updated narrative review. *Frontiers in Medicine*, 12,1599340.
- Domingues F, Colak C, Yagin FH, Yagin B, Akhloufi MA, Aghaei M. Identification of metabolomics-based biomarker discovery in individuals with down syndrome utilizing explainable artificial intelligence methodology. 2025;(April):1-16. doi:10.3389/fmolb.2025.1567199
- Dossena S, Marino A. (2024). Oxidative Stress and Antioxidants in Aging. *Antioxidants*, 13(11):1288.
- Du Z, Wang D, Li Y. (2022). Comprehensive evaluation and comparison of machine learning methods in QSAR modeling of antioxidant tripeptides. *ACS Omega*, 7(29):25760–25771.
- EL Hassounı B, Mantini G, LI Petri G, et al. (2019). To Combine or Not Combine: Drug Interactions and Tools for Their Analysis. Reflections from the EORTC-PAMM Course on Preclinical and Early-phase Clinical Pharmacology. *Anticancer Res*.;39(7):3303-3309.
- Fahmida Binte Khair, Mohammad Muzahidur Rahman Bhuiyan, Mia Md Tofayel Gonee Manik, et al. Machine Learning Approaches to Identify and Optimize Plant-Based Bioactive Compounds for Targeted Cancer Treatments. *Br J Pharm Pharm Sci*. 2024;1(1):60-67. doi:10.32996/bjpps.2024.1.1.7
- Farajpour M. (2025). Synergizing genetic algorithms and neural networks to decode mineral-antioxidant dynamics in black-raspberry. *Ind Crops Prod*.232:121266.
- Faria BQ, Calixto PS, Picheth G, Ferreira LM, Rego FGM, Guerra JFC, Sari MHM (2025). Palmitate-induced hepatic insulin resistance as an in vitro model for natural and synthetic drug screening: A scoping review of therapeutic candidates and mechanisms, *Chemico-Biological Interactions*. 420:111717.
- Fehér PP, Madarász Á, Stirling A. (2023). Prediction of redox power for photocatalysts: Synergistic combination of DFT and machine learning. *Journal of Chemical Theory and Computation*, 19(7), 4125–4135.
- Finkel T, Holbrook NJ. (2000). Oxidants, oxidative stress and the biology of ageing. *Nature*, 408(6809):239–247.
- Gao X, Xiao Y, Li W, Xu L, Yuan J. (2025). Synergistic effects of antioxidant blends: A comparative study on oxidative stability of lipids in feed matrices. *Antioxidants*, 14(8):981.
- García-Pérez P, Lozano-Milo E, Landín M, Gallego PP. Combining Medicinal Plant In Vitro Culture with Machine Learning Technologies for Maximizing the Production of Phenolic Compounds. *Antioxidants*. 2020;9(3):210. doi:10.3390/antiox9030210
- Giannaccari C, Pompilio A, Di Pietro A. (2025). Superoxide dismutase mimetics and polyphenols: Emerging synergies in oxidative stress management. *Redox Biology*, 76,104231.
- Gulcin İ. (2025). Antioxidants: A comprehensive review. *Archives of Toxicology*, 99(5):1893–1997.
- Güvenç PB, Kaski S, Mamitsuka H. (2021). Machine learning approaches for drug combination therapies. *Brief Bioinform*. 22(6):bbab293.
- Harman D. (1956). Aging: A theory based on free radical and radiation chemistry. *Journal of Gerontology*, 11(3):298–300.

- Hesamzadeh P, Seif A, Mahmoudzadeh K, et al. De novo antioxidant peptide design via machine learning and DFT studies. *Sci Rep.* 2024;14(1):6473. doi:10.1038/s41598-024-57247-z
- Heydari M, Rezaei M, Sadeghi H, Jafari A. (2024). Challenges in translating antioxidants from bench to bedside. *Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy*, 170,114625.
- Hirlekar R, Garse H, Kadam V. Solid Lipid Nanoparticles and Nanostructured Lipid Carriers: A Review. *Curr Drug ther.* 2011;6(4):240-250. doi:10.2174/157488511798109637
- Holbeck SL, Camalier R, Crowell JA, et al. (2017). The National Cancer Institute almanac: A Comprehensive Screening Resource for the Detection of Anticancer Drug Pairs with Enhanced Therapeutic Activity. *Cancer Res.* 77(13):3564-3576.
- Ibrahim ID, Sadiku ER, Jamiru T, Hamam A, Kupolati WK. (2017). Applications of Polymers in the Biomedical Field. *Curr Trends Biomed Eng Biosci.*;4(5).
- Idowu SO, Fatokun AA. (2021). Artificial Intelligence (AI) to the Rescue: Deploying Machine Learning to Bridge the Biorelevance Gap in Antioxidant Assays. *SLAS Technol.* 26(1):16-25.
- Joshi-Barr S, de Gracia Lux C, Mahmoud E, Almutairi A. (2014). Exploiting Oxidative Microenvironments in the Body as Triggers for Drug Delivery Systems. *Antioxid Redox Signal.* 21(5):730-754.
- Jung J, Moon JO, Ahn SI, Lee H. Predicting antioxidant activity of compounds based on chemical structure using machine learning methods. *Korean J Physiol Pharmacol.* 2024;28(6):527–537.
- Karimi M, Zangabad PS, Ghasemi A, Hamblin MR. *Smart External Stimulus-Responsive Nanocarriers for Drug and Gene Delivery.* Morgan & Claypool Publishers; 2015.
- Kaur S, Singh DA. (2023). Sojourn on Liposomal Delivery System: Recent Advances and Future Prospects. *Assay Drug Dev Technol.*;21(2):48-64.
- Kensert A, Harrison PJ, Spjuth O. (2018). Transfer learning with deep convolutional neural networks for classifying cellular morphological changes. Published online June 14.
- Khalil I, Yehye WA, Etxeberria AE, Alhadi AA, Dezfooli SM, Julkapli NBM, Basirun WJ Seyfoddin A. (2020). Nanoantioxidants: Recent trends in antioxidant delivery applications. *Antioxidants*, 9(1):24.
- Khosravi M, Zare Z, Mojtabaiean SM, Izadi R. (2024). Artificial intelligence and decision-making in healthcare: A thematic analysis of a systematic review of reviews. *Health Services Research and Managerial Epidemiology*, 11, 23333928241234863.
- Kore G, Kolate A, Nej A, Misra A. Polymeric Micelle as Multifunctional Pharmaceutical Carriers. *J Nanosci Nanotechnol.* 2014;14(1):288-307.
- Korovesis D, Rubio-Tomás T, Tavernarakis N. (2023). Oxidative stress in age-related neurodegenerative diseases: An overview of recent tools and findings. *Antioxidants*, 12(1):131.
- Kronfeld M, Dräger A, Aschoff M, Zell A. (2009). On the benefits of multimodal optimization for metabolic network modeling. In: *German Conference on Bioinformatics 2009.* Gesellschaft für Informatik eV;:191-200.
- Kuenzi BM, Park J, Fong SH, et al. (2020). Predicting Drug Response and Synergy Using a Deep Learning Model of Human Cancer Cells. *Cancer Cell.*;38(5):672-684.e6.
- Liu J, Cabral H, Mi P. (2024). Nanocarriers address intracellular barriers for efficient drug delivery, overcoming drug resistance, subcellular targeting and controlled release. *Adv Drug Deliv Rev.* 207:115239.
- Liu S, Liu J, Wang Y, Deng F, Deng Z. (2025). Oxidative stress: Signaling pathways, biological functions, and disease. *MedComm*, 6(7):e70268.
- Liu Y, Jiang Z, Wang Y, Yang B, Fu Q. (2025). pH-responsive rosuvastatin-loaded nanosystem with superoxide dismutase- and catalase-like properties for M1-to-M2 macrophage repolarization and synergistic anti-atherosclerosis effects. *Chem Eng J.*;519:164823.
- Liu, R., Liu, H., Ha, Y., Tilton, RG ve Zhang, W. (2014). Oxidative stress induces endothelial cell senescence via downregulation of Sirt6. *Biomed. Res. Int.* 2014, 902842.
- Lu L, Luan Y, Wang H, Gao Y, Wu S, Zhao X. (2024). Flavonoid as a Potent Antioxidant: Quantitative Structure–Activity Relationship Analysis, Mechanism Study, and Molecular Design by Synergizing Molecular Simulation and Machine Learning. *J Phys Chem A.* 128(30):6216-6228.
- Lund KC, Pantuso T. (2014). Combination Effects of Quercetin, Resveratrol and Curcumin on In Vitro Intestinal Absorption. *J Restor Med.*;3(1):112-120.

- Mahfouz AHAS, Mathe AIM, Ali AOI, Ahmed AOM, Gasmalla AMM. (2025). Artificial intelligence in drug discovery and personalized medicine: Transforming the future of pharmaceutical research. *Int J Sci Res Arch*. 14(2):1394-1406.
- Maldonado E, Morales-Pison S, Urbina F, Solari A. (2023). Aging Hallmarks and the Role of Oxidative Stress. *Antioxidants*, 12(3), 651.
- Martinelli C, Pucci C, Battaglini M, Marino A, Ciofani G. (2020). Antioxidants and nanotechnology: Promises and limits of potentially disruptive approaches in the treatment of central nervous system diseases. *Politecnico di Milano Repository*.
- Maximilien J, Beyazit S, Rossi C, Haupt K, Tse Sum Bui B. (2015). Nanoparticles in Biomedical Applications. In. 177-210.
- Mirzaei M, Esmaeili R, Ghaffari H, Shokoohinia Y. (2023). Role of nanotechnology in overcoming antioxidant therapy limitations. *Frontiers in Medical Technology*, 5, 1022245.
- Mohapatra R, Giri D, Vijayakumar D, et al. (2025). Nanomaterials in Biomedical Applications: A Review. *J Adv Biol Biotechnol.*;28(3):996-1009.
- Montoya-Estrada A, García-Cortés AY, Romo-Yañez J, Ortiz-Luna GF, Arellano-Eguiluz A, Belmont-Gómez A, López-Ugalde V, León-Reyes G, Flores-Pliego A, Espejel-Núñez A, et al. (2024). The administration of resveratrol and vitamin C reduces oxidative stress in postmenopausal women—A pilot randomized clinical trial. *Nutrients*, 16(21):3775.
- Moore MN, Noble D. Editorial: Computational modelling of cell & tissue processes & function. *Histochem J*. 2004;35(7):655-658.
- Nishiyama N, Bae Y, Miyata K, Fukushima S, Kataoka K. (2005). Smart polymeric micelles for gene and drug delivery. *Drug Discov Today Technol.*2(1):21-26.
- Nishiyama N, Kataoka K. (2006). Current state, achievements, and future prospects of polymeric micelles as nanocarriers for drug and gene delivery. *Pharmacol Ther*. 112(3):630-648.
- Núñez-Selles AJ, Núñez-Musa RA, Guillen-Marmolejos RA. (2025). Linking oxidative stress biomarkers to disease progression and antioxidant therapy in hypertension and diabetes mellitus. *Front Mol Biosci*. 12.
- O'Neil J, Benita Y, Feldman I, et al. (2016). An Unbiased Oncology Compound Screen to Identify Novel Combination Strategies. *Mol Cancer Ther*. 15(6):1155-1162.
- Plóciniczak A, Bukowska-Olech E, Wysocka E. (2025). The complexity of oxidative stress in human age-related diseases—A review. *Metabolites*, 15(7):479.
- Pourmousa M, Jain S, Barnaeva E, et al. (2025). AI-driven discovery of synergistic drug combinations against pancreatic cancer. *Nat Commun.*;16(1):4020.
- Qiu L, Zheng C, Jin Y, Zhu K. Polymeric micelles as nanocarriers for drug delivery. *Expert Opin Ther Pat*. 2007;17(7):819-830.
- Rabbi F, Dabbagh SR, Angin P, Yetisen AK, Tasoglu S. (2022). Deep Learning-Enabled Technologies for Bioimage Analysis. *Micromachines*. 13(2):260.
- Rubinger L, Gazendam A, Ekhtiari S, Bhandari M. (2023). Machine learning and artificial intelligence in research and healthcare. *Injury*. 54:S69-S73.
- Sanad R. Lipid nanoparticles (SLNs and NLCs): wide range of application from cosmetics to cancer chemotherapy. *J Drug Res Egypt*. 2014;35(1):73-78.
- Şerban M, Toader C, Covache-Busuioc RA. (2025). The Redox Revolution in Brain Medicine: Targeting Oxidative Stress with AI, Multi-Omics and Mitochondrial Therapies for the Precision Eradication of Neurodegeneration. *Int J Mol Sci*. 26(15):7498.
- Sharma A, Sharma D, Panda PK, Ghosh NS. Solid Lipid Nanoparticles and Nanostructured Lipid Particles: A Comparative Review on Lipid-Based Nanocarriers. *Pharm Nanotechnol*. 2024;13. doi:10.2174/0122117385318686241003103005
- Sunayana SRV, Pathade P, Tambe BR. (2025). Stimuli-Responsive Nanocarriers: Revolutionizing Site-Specific Drug Release. *Med Pharm J*. 4(2):79-99.
- Surya Kumari C, Srinavas Rao N, Asha Begham S, Suresh Babu S, Durga Rao G, Venketeswara Rao K. Formulation Techniques Of Lipid Based Nanoparticles: Sln/Nlcs, Its Evaluation And Applications. *Int J Res Pharm Chem*. 2020;10(1).
- Suzen S. Melatonin and Synthetic Analogs as Antioxidants. *Curr Drug Deliv*. 2013;10(1):71-75. doi:10.2174/1567201811310010013

- Tapponi S, Yusuf A, Alsaafin F, Hussain Z. (2025). Breaking barriers with pH-responsive nanocarriers: a new frontier in precision oncology. *Int J Pharm.* 682:125931.
- Ter-Levonian AS, Koshechkin KA. Review of Machine Learning Technologies and Neural Networks in Drug Synergy Combination pharmacological research. *Res Results Pharmacol.* 2020;6(3):27-32. doi:10.3897/rrpharmacology.6.49591
- Tosh C, Tec M, White J, et al. A Bayesian active learning platform for scalable combination drug screens. Published online December 19, 2023.
- Turkki R, Linder N, Kovanen PE, Pellinen T, Lundin J. Antibody-supervised deep learning for quantification of tumor-infiltrating immune cells in hematoxylin and eosin stained breast cancer samples. *J Pathol Inform.* 2016;7(1):38.
- Tyagi N, De R, Begun J, Popat A. (2017). Cancer therapeutics with epigallocatechin-3-gallate encapsulated in biopolymeric nanoparticles. *Int J Pharm.* 518(1-2):220-227.
- Unsoy G, Gunduz U. (2018). Smart Drug Delivery Systems in Cancer Therapy. *Curr Drug Targets.* 19(3).
- Vecchietti LF, Wijaya BN, Armanuly A, Hangeldiyev B, Jung H, Lee S, Cha M, Kim HM. (2025). Artificial intelligence-driven computational methods for antibody design and optimization. *mAbs,* 17(1):2528902.
- Wang Y, Huang R, Feng S, Mo R. (2025). Advances in nanocarriers for targeted drug delivery and controlled drug release. *Chin J Nat Med.* 23(5):513-528.
- Wang Z, Dong J, Wu L, et al. DEML: Drug Synergy and Interaction Prediction Using Ensemble-Based Multi-Task Learning. *Molecules.* 2023;28(2):844.
- Widyati R, Ashari A, Afiahayati. (2021). A review of using data mining and machine learning for predicting drug loading modeling in solid lipid nanoparticles containing curcumin. *J Phys Conf Ser.* 1918(4):042015.
- Wu Z, Shi X, Wang X, Luo Y, Wang X. (2024). Modeling and analysis of synergistic phenolic antioxidants in edible oil: Integrating molecular simulation and artificial neural network approach. *J Mol Struct.* 1315:138959.
- Yadav B, Wennerberg K, Aittokallio T, Tang J. (2015). Searching for Drug Synergy in Complex Dose–Response Landscapes Using an Interaction Potency Model. *Comput Struct Biotechnol J.*;13:504-513.
- Yang J, Luo J, Tian X, Zhao Y, Li Y, Wu X. (2024). Progress in understanding oxidative stress, aging, and aging-related diseases. *Antioxidants,* 13(4):394.
- Zazuli, Z., Hartati, R., Rowa, C. R., Asyarie, S., & Satrialdi. (2025). The Potential Application of Nanocarriers in Delivering Topical Antioxidants. *Pharmaceutics,* 18(1), 56.
- Zhang L, Li Y, Yu JC. Chemical modification of inorganic nanostructures for targeted and controlled drug delivery in cancer treatment. *J Mater Chem B.* 2014;2(5):452-470.
- Zhang X, Zheng Z, Xie L, et al. (2025). Deep learning-enhanced development of innovative antioxidant liposomal drug delivery systems from natural herbs. *Mater Horizons.*
- Zhou H, Li X, Zhang Y, Wei F, Liu Z. (2025). Machine learning combined multi-omics analysis to explore key oxidative stress features in systemic lupus erythematosus. 1-18.

MOLEKÜLER BİYOLOJİDE YENİ YAKLAŞIMLAR

EDİTÖR

Prof. Dr. Hakkı TAŞTAN

YAZARLAR

Prof. Dr. Bala Gür DEDEOĞLU

Prof. Dr. Demet CANSARAN DUMAN

Prof. Dr. E. Sümer ARAS

Prof. Dr. İlker BÜYÜK

Prof. Dr. Mehmet Ali ERGÜN

Prof. Dr. Mustafa AKÇELİK

Prof. Dr. Pelin MUTLU

Doç. Dr. Damla AMUTKAN MUTLU

Doç. Dr. Nefise AKÇELİK
Doç. Dr. Neslihan BAL
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Esra GÖKÇE GÜNDÜZER
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Deniz AŞLAR ÖNER
Dr. Senem NOYAN
Arş. Gör. Recep ÇELİK
Biyolog Sema Nur AĞARAN
Aslıhan AKKAYA
Aybüke OKAY
Ezgi ÖZDEMİR
Fatma Zeynep BOZKURT
Gülizar AYDOĞDU
Hussein Abbas LAZİM MALİKİ
Nasrine BEKHEDDA

Iksad Publications – 2025©
ISBN: 978-625-378-305-1
September / 2025
Ankara / Türkiye
Size: 16x24cm

BÖLÜM 1

MEME KANSERİNDE ÖSTROJEN RESEPTÖRÜ (ER) VE BÜYÜME SİNYAL YOLAKLARI ARASINDAKİ ÇİFT YÖNLÜ MOLEKÜLER KARŞILIKLI ETKİLEŞİMİN (CROSSTALK) VARLIĞI

Dr. Senem NOYAN , Prof. Dr. Bala Gür DEDEOĞLU

KAYNAKLAR

1. C. Chen, W.T. Baumann, R. Clarke, J.J. Tyson, Modeling the estrogen receptor to growth factor receptor signaling switch in human breast cancer cells., FEBS Lett. 587 (2013) 3327–34. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.febslet.2013.08.022>.
2. R.L. Barbieri, Breast, Yen Jaffe's Reprod. Endocrinol. Physiol. Pathophysiol. Clin. Manag. Eighth Ed. 419 (2019) 248-255.e3. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-323-47912-7.00010-X>.
3. N. Patani, L.-A. Martin, M. Dowsett, Biomarkers for the clinical management of breast cancer: international perspective., Int. J. Cancer. 133 (2013) 1–13. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ijc.27997>.
4. E. a Musgrove, R.L. Sutherland, Biological determinants of endocrine resistance in breast cancer., Nat. Rev. Cancer. 9 (2009) 631–43. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrc2713>.
5. M. Baum, A.U. Budzar, J. Cuzick, J. Forbes, J.H. Houghton, J.G.M. Klijn, T. Sahmoud, Anastrozole alone or in combination with tamoxifen versus tamoxifen alone for adjuvant treatment of postmenopausal women with early breast cancer: first results of the ATAC randomised trial., Lancet (London, England). 359 (2002) 2131–9. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736\(02\)09088-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(02)09088-8).
6. B. Thürlimann, A. Keshaviah, A.S. Coates, H. Mouridsen, L. Mauriac, J.F. Forbes, R. Paridaens, M. Castiglione-Gertsch, R.D. Gelber, M. Rabaglio, I. Smith, A. Wardley, A. Wardly, K.N. Price, A. Goldhirsch, A comparison of letrozole and tamoxifen in postmenopausal women with early breast cancer., N. Engl. J. Med. 353 (2005) 2747–57. <https://doi.org/10.1056/NEJMoa052258>.
7. P.E. Goss, J.N. Ingle, S. Martino, N.J. Robert, H.B. Muss, M.J. Piccart, M. Castiglione, D. Tu, L.E. Shepherd, K.I. Pritchard, R.B. Livingston, N.E. Davidson, L. Norton, E.A. Perez, J.S. Abrams, P. Therasse, M.J. Palmer, J.L. Pater, A randomized trial of letrozole in postmenopausal women after five years of tamoxifen therapy for early-stage breast cancer., N. Engl. J. Med. 349 (2003) 1793–802. <https://doi.org/10.1056/NEJMoa032312>.
8. S. Massarweh, R. Schiff, Unraveling the mechanisms of endocrine resistance in breast cancer: new therapeutic opportunities., Clin. Cancer Res. 13 (2007) 1950–4. <https://doi.org/10.1158/1078-0432.CCR-06-2540>.
9. C.L. Loprinzi, D.L. Barton, R. Qin, Nonestrogenic management of hot flashes., J. Clin. Oncol. 29 (2011) 3842–6. <https://doi.org/10.1200/JCO.2011.37.5865>.

10. J. Lisztwan, A. Pornon, B. Chen, S. Chen, D.B. Evans, The aromatase inhibitor letrozole and inhibitors of insulin-like growth factor I receptor synergistically induce apoptosis in in vitro models of estrogen-dependent breast cancer., *Breast Cancer Res.* 10 (2008) R56. <https://doi.org/10.1186/bcr2113>.
11. S. Mook, L.J. Van 't Veer, E.J. Rutgers, P.M. Ravdin, A.O. van de Velde, F.E. van Leeuwen, O. Visser, M.K. Schmidt, Independent prognostic value of screen detection in invasive breast cancer., *J. Natl. Cancer Inst.* 103 (2011) 585–97. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jnci/djr043>.
12. P. Ascenzi, A. Bocedi, M. Marino, Structure-function relationship of estrogen receptor alpha and beta: impact on human health., *Mol. Aspects Med.* 27 (2006) 299–402. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mam.2006.07.001>.
13. D.P. McDonnell, J.D. Norris, Connections and regulation of the human estrogen receptor., *Science.* 296 (2002) 1642–4. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1071884>.
14. E. V Jensen, V.C. Jordan, The estrogen receptor: a model for molecular medicine., *Clin. Cancer Res.* 9 (2003) 1980–9. <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12796359> (accessed January 13, 2015).
15. S.S. Skandalis, N. Afratis, G. Smirlaki, D. Nikitovic, A.D. Theocharis, G.N. Tzanakakis, N.K. Karamanos, Cross-talk between estradiol receptor and EGFR/IGF-IR signaling pathways in estrogen-responsive breast cancers: focus on the role and impact of proteoglycans., *Matrix Biol.* 35 (2014) 182–93. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.matbio.2013.09.002>.
16. N. Nass, T. Kalinski, Tamoxifen resistance: from cell culture experiments towards novel biomarkers., *Pathol. Res. Pract.* 211 (2015) 189–97. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.prp.2015.01.004>.
17. S. Hayashi, H. Eguchi, K. Tanimoto, T. Yoshida, Y. Omoto, A. Inoue, N. Yoshida, Y. Yamaguchi, The expression and function of estrogen receptor alpha and beta in human breast cancer and its clinical application., *Endocr. Relat. Cancer.* 10 (2003) 193–202. <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12790782> (accessed September 22, 2015).
18. M. Barton, Position paper: The membrane estrogen receptor GPER--Clues and questions., *Steroids.* 77 (2012) 935–42. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.steroids.2012.04.001>.
19. N.C. Lucki, M.B. Sewer, Genistein stimulates MCF-7 breast cancer cell growth by inducing acid ceramidase (ASAHI) gene expression., *J. Biol. Chem.* 286 (2011) 19399–409. <https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.M110.195826>.
20. A.L. Scaling, E.R. Prossnitz, H.J. Hathaway, GPER mediates estrogen-induced signaling and proliferation in human breast epithelial cells and normal and malignant breast., *Horm. Cancer.* 5 (2014) 146–60. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12672-014-0174-1>.
21. G. Arpino, L. Wiechmann, C.K. Osborne, R. Schiff, Crosstalk between the estrogen receptor and the HER tyrosine kinase receptor family: molecular mechanism and clinical implications for endocrine therapy resistance., *Endocr. Rev.* 29 (2008) 217–33. <https://doi.org/10.1210/er.2006-0045>.
22. S. Ali, D. Metzger, J.M. Bornert, P. Chambon, Modulation of transcriptional activation by ligand-dependent phosphorylation of the human oestrogen receptor A/B region., *EMBO J.* 12 (1993) 1153–60. <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/8458328> (accessed September 22, 2015).
23. M. Razandi, A. Pedram, S.T. Park, E.R. Levin, Proximal events in signaling by plasma membrane estrogen receptors., *J. Biol. Chem.* 278 (2003) 2701–12. <https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.M205692200>.
24. E.R. Levin, R.J. Pietras, Estrogen receptors outside the nucleus in breast cancer., *Breast Cancer Res. Treat.* 108 (2008) 351–61. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10549-007-9618-4>.
25. S. Nilsson, S. Mäkelä, E. Treuter, M. Tujague, J. Thomsen, G. Andersson, E. Enmark, K. Pettersson, M. Warner, J.A. Gustafsson, Mechanisms of estrogen action., *Physiol. Rev.* 81 (2001) 1535–65. <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11581496> (accessed December 18, 2014).
26. R. Baserga, F. Peruzzi, K. Reiss, The IGF-1 receptor in cancer biology., *Int. J. Cancer.* 107 (2003) 873–7. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ijc.11487>.
27. C.K. Osborne, R. Schiff, Mechanisms of endocrine resistance in breast cancer., *Annu. Rev. Med.* 62 (2011) 233–47. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-med-070909-182917>.
28. X. Su, X. Xu, G. Li, B. Lin, J. Cao, L. Teng, ER- α 36: a novel biomarker and potential therapeutic target in breast cancer., *Onco. Targets. Ther.* 7 (2014) 1525–33. <https://doi.org/10.2147/OTT.S65345>.
29. M.D. Althuis, J.H. Fergenbaum, M. Garcia-Closas, L.A. Brinton, M.P. Madigan, M.E. Sherman, Etiology of hormone receptor-defined breast cancer: a systematic review of the literature., *Cancer Epidemiol. Biomarkers Prev.* 13 (2004) 1558–68. <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15466970> (accessed December 28, 2014).

30. V. Pelekanou, G. Leclercq, Recent insights into the effect of natural and environmental estrogens on mammary development and carcinogenesis., *Int. J. Dev. Biol.* 55 (2011) 869–78. <https://doi.org/10.1387/ijdb.113369vp>.
31. E.K. Shanle, W. Xu, Selectively targeting estrogen receptors for cancer treatment., *Adv. Drug Deliv. Rev.* 62 (2010) 1265–76. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.addr.2010.08.001>.
32. D.R. Woode, H.S. Aiyer, N. Sie, A.L. Zwart, L. Li, N.P. Seeram, R. Clarke, Effect of Berry Extracts and Bioactive Compounds on Fulvestrant (ICI 182,780) Sensitive and Resistant Cell Lines., *Int. J. Breast Cancer.* 2012 (2012) 147828. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2012/147828>.
33. P. Eroles, A. Bosch, J.A. Pérez-Fidalgo, A. Lluch, Molecular biology in breast cancer: intrinsic subtypes and signaling pathways., *Cancer Treat. Rev.* 38 (2012) 698–707. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ctrv.2011.11.005>.
34. S. Ahmed, A. Sami, J. Xiang, HER2-directed therapy: current treatment options for HER2-positive breast cancer., *Breast Cancer.* 22 (2015) 101–16. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12282-015-0587-x>.
35. H.P. Kourea, V. Zolota, C.D. Scopa, Targeted pathways in breast cancer: molecular and protein markers guiding therapeutic decisions., *Curr. Mol. Pharmacol.* 7 (2014) 4–21. <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25563853> (accessed September 22, 2015).
36. C.J. Witton, J.R. Reeves, J.J. Goings, T.G. Cooke, J.M.S. Bartlett, Expression of the HER1-4 family of receptor tyrosine kinases in breast cancer., *J. Pathol.* 200 (2003) 290–7. <https://doi.org/10.1002/path.1370>.
37. M.D. Marmor, Y. Yarden, Role of protein ubiquitylation in regulating endocytosis of receptor tyrosine kinases., *Oncogene.* 23 (2004) 2057–70. <https://doi.org/10.1038/sj.onc.1207390>.
38. N.E. Hynes, H. a Lane, ERBB receptors and cancer: the complexity of targeted inhibitors., *Nat. Rev. Cancer.* 5 (2005) 341–54. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrc1609>.
39. S.M. Tovey, C.J. Witton, J.M.S. Bartlett, P.D. Stanton, J.R. Reeves, T.G. Cooke, Outcome and human epidermal growth factor receptor (HER) 1-4 status in invasive breast carcinomas with proliferation indices evaluated by bromodeoxyuridine labelling., *Breast Cancer Res.* 6 (2004) R246-51. <https://doi.org/10.1186/bcr783>.
40. N. Rocks, G. Paulissen, M. El Hour, F. Quesada, C. Crahay, M. Gueders, J.M. Foidart, a Noel, D. Cataldo, Emerging roles of ADAM and ADAMTS metalloproteinases in cancer., *Biochimie.* 90 (2008) 369–79. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biochi.2007.08.008>.
41. M. Dang, N. Armbruster, M.A. Miller, E. Cermenio, M. Hartmann, G.W. Bell, D.E. Root, D.A. Lauffenburger, H.F. Lodish, A. Herrlich, Regulated ADAM17-dependent EGF family ligand release by substrate-selecting signaling pathways., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.* 110 (2013) 9776–81. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1307478110>.
42. F.F.T. Barros, D.G. Powe, I.O. Ellis, A.R. Green, Understanding the HER family in breast cancer: interaction with ligands, dimerization and treatments., *Histopathology.* 56 (2010) 560–72. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2559.2010.03494.x>.
43. R. Pinkas-Kramarski, A.E. Lenferink, S.S. Bacus, L. Lyass, M.L. van de Poll, L.N. Klapper, E. Tzahar, M. Sela, E.J. van Zoelen, Y. Yarden, The oncogenic ErbB-2/ErbB-3 heterodimer is a surrogate receptor of the epidermal growth factor and betacellulin., *Oncogene.* 16 (1998) 1249–58. <https://doi.org/10.1038/sj.onc.1201642>.
44. L. Yang, Y. Li, Y. Zhang, Identification of prolidase as a high affinity ligand of the ErbB2 receptor and its regulation of ErbB2 signaling and cell growth., *Cell Death Dis.* 5 (2014) e1211. <https://doi.org/10.1038/cddis.2014.187>.
45. A. Eisenberg, E. Biener, M. Charlier, R. V Krishnan, J. Djiane, B. Herman, A. Gertler, Transactivation of erbB2 by short and long isoforms of leptin receptors., *FEBS Lett.* 565 (2004) 139–42. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.febslet.2004.03.089>.
46. D. Soma, J. Kitayama, H. Yamashita, H. Miyato, M. Ishikawa, H. Nagawa, Leptin augments proliferation of breast cancer cells via transactivation of HER2., *J. Surg. Res.* 149 (2008) 9–14. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jss.2007.10.012>.
47. P. Mukhopadhyay, S. Chakraborty, M.P. Ponnusamy, I. Lakshmanan, M. Jain, S.K. Batra, Mucins in the pathogenesis of breast cancer: implications in diagnosis, prognosis and therapy., *Biochim. Biophys. Acta.* 1815 (2011) 224–40. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbcan.2011.01.001>.
48. R. Roskoski, The ErbB/HER family of protein-tyrosine kinases and cancer., *Pharmacol. Res.* 79 (2014) 34–74. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.phrs.2013.11.002>.

49. a Dittrich, H. Gautrey, D. Browell, a Tyson-Capper, The HER2 Signaling Network in Breast Cancer-Like a Spider in its Web., *J. Mammary Gland Biol. Neoplasia*. 19 (2014) 253–70. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10911-014-9329-5>.
50. D.A. Fruman, C. Rommel, PI3K and cancer: lessons, challenges and opportunities., *Nat. Rev. Drug Discov.* 13 (2014) 140–56. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrd4204>.
51. C. a Castaneda, H. Cortes-Funes, H.L. Gomez, E.M. Ciruelos, The phosphatidyl inositol 3-kinase/AKT signaling pathway in breast cancer., *Cancer Metastasis Rev.* 29 (2010) 751–9. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10555-010-9261-0>.
52. E. Aksamitiene, A. Kiyatkin, B.N. Kholodenko, Cross-talk between mitogenic Ras/MAPK and survival PI3K/Akt pathways: a fine balance., *Biochem. Soc. Trans.* 40 (2012) 139–46. <https://doi.org/10.1042/BST20110609>.
53. A. De Luca, M.R. Maiello, A. D'Alessio, M. Pergameno, N. Normanno, The RAS/RAF/MEK/ERK and the PI3K/AKT signalling pathways: role in cancer pathogenesis and implications for therapeutic approaches., *Expert Opin. Ther. Targets*. 16 Suppl 2 (2012) S17-27. <https://doi.org/10.1517/14728222.2011.639361>.
54. A. Kasza, Signal-dependent Elk-1 target genes involved in transcript processing and cell migration., *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*. 1829 (2013) 1026–33. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbagr.2013.05.004>.
55. Y. Romeo, X. Zhang, P.P. Roux, Regulation and function of the RSK family of protein kinases., *Biochem. J.* 441 (2012) 553–69. <https://doi.org/10.1042/BJ20110289>.
56. E. Paplomata, R. O'Regan, The PI3K/AKT/mTOR pathway in breast cancer: targets, trials and biomarkers., *Ther. Adv. Med. Oncol.* 6 (2014) 154–66. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1758834014530023>.
57. T. Maehama, J.E. Dixon, The tumor suppressor, PTEN/MMAC1, dephosphorylates the lipid second messenger, phosphatidylinositol 3,4,5-trisphosphate., *J. Biol. Chem.* 273 (1998) 13375–8. <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9593664> (accessed August 12, 2015).
58. S.A. Wander, B.T. Hennessy, J.M. Slingerland, Next-generation mTOR inhibitors in clinical oncology: how pathway complexity informs therapeutic strategy., *J. Clin. Invest.* 121 (2011) 1231–41. <https://doi.org/10.1172/JCI44145>.
59. A. Ocaña, J.J. Cruz, A. Pandiella, Trastuzumab and antiestrogen therapy: focus on mechanisms of action and resistance., *Am. J. Clin. Oncol.* 29 (2006) 90–5. <https://doi.org/10.1097/01.coc.0000190274.00570.0a>.
60. T.T. Junttila, R.W. Akita, K. Parsons, C. Fields, G.D. Lewis Phillips, L.S. Friedman, D. Sampath, M.X. Sliwkowski, Ligand-independent HER2/HER3/PI3K complex is disrupted by trastuzumab and is effectively inhibited by the PI3K inhibitor GDC-0941., *Cancer Cell*. 15 (2009) 429–40. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ccr.2009.03.020>.
61. D.B. Agus, R.W. Akita, W.D. Fox, G.D. Lewis, B. Higgins, P.I. Pisacane, J.A. Lofgren, C. Tindell, D.P. Evans, K. Maiese, H.I. Scher, M.X. Sliwkowski, Targeting ligand-activated ErbB2 signaling inhibits breast and prostate tumor growth., *Cancer Cell*. 2 (2002) 127–37. <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12204533> (accessed September 22, 2015).
62. L. Liu, J. Greger, H. Shi, Y. Liu, J. Greshock, R. Annan, W. Halsey, G.M. Sathe, A.-M. Martin, T.M. Gilmer, Novel mechanism of lapatinib resistance in HER2-positive breast tumor cells: activation of AXL., *Cancer Res.* 69 (2009) 6871–8. <https://doi.org/10.1158/0008-5472.CAN-08-4490>.
63. M. Kanatani, T. Sugimoto, J. Kano, K. Chihara, IGF-I mediates the stimulatory effect of high phosphate concentration on osteoblastic cell proliferation., *J. Cell. Physiol.* 190 (2002) 306–12. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jcp.10067>.
64. D.H. Fagan, D. Yee, Crosstalk between IGF1R and estrogen receptor signaling in breast cancer., *J. Mammary Gland Biol. Neoplasia*. 13 (2008) 423–9. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10911-008-9098-0>.
65. S. Tanno, Y. Mitsuuchi, D.A. Altomare, G.H. Xiao, J.R. Testa, AKT activation up-regulates insulin-like growth factor I receptor expression and promotes invasiveness of human pancreatic cancer cells., *Cancer Res.* 61 (2001) 589–93. <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11212254> (accessed August 11, 2015).
66. S.G. Bonnette, D.L. Hadsell, Targeted disruption of the IGF-I receptor gene decreases cellular proliferation in mammary terminal end buds., *Endocrinology*. 142 (2001) 4937–45. <https://doi.org/10.1210/endo.142.11.8500>.

67. C. Alexia, G. Fallot, M. Lasfer, G. Schweizer-Groyer, A. Groyer, An evaluation of the role of insulin-like growth factors (IGF) and of type-I IGF receptor signalling in hepatocarcinogenesis and in the resistance of hepatocarcinoma cells against drug-induced apoptosis., *Biochem. Pharmacol.* 68 (2004) 1003–15. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bcp.2004.05.029>.
68. G. Pandini, R. Vigneri, A. Costantino, F. Frasca, A. Ippolito, Y. Fujita-Yamaguchi, K. Siddle, I.D. Goldfine, A. Belfiore, Insulin and insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) receptor overexpression in breast cancers leads to insulin/IGF-I hybrid receptor overexpression: evidence for a second mechanism of IGF-I signaling., *Clin. Cancer Res.* 5 (1999) 1935–44. <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10430101> (accessed September 25, 2015).
69. F. Frasca, G. Pandini, P. Scalia, L. Sciacca, R. Mineo, A. Costantino, I.D. Goldfine, A. Belfiore, R. Vigneri, Insulin receptor isoform A, a newly recognized, high-affinity insulin-like growth factor II receptor in fetal and cancer cells., *Mol. Cell. Biol.* 19 (1999) 3278–88. <http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/articlerender.fcgi?artid=84122&tool=pmcentrez&rendertype=abstract> (accessed September 25, 2015).
70. A. Denley, J.M. Carroll, G. V Brierley, L. Cosgrove, J. Wallace, B. Forbes, C.T. Roberts, Differential activation of insulin receptor substrates 1 and 2 by insulin-like growth factor-activated insulin receptors., *Mol. Cell. Biol.* 27 (2007) 3569–77. <https://doi.org/10.1128/MCB.01447-06>.
71. G. Konecny, G. Pauletti, M. Pegram, M. Untch, S. Dandekar, Z. Aguilar, C. Wilson, H.-M. Rong, I. Bauerfeind, M. Felber, H.-J. Wang, M. Beryt, R. Seshadri, H. Hepp, D.J. Slamon, Quantitative association between HER-2/neu and steroid hormone receptors in hormone receptor-positive primary breast cancer., *J. Natl. Cancer Inst.* 95 (2003) 142–53. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jnci/95.2.142>.
72. M. Giuliano, M. V Trivedi, R. Schiff, Bidirectional Crosstalk between the Estrogen Receptor and Human Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor 2 Signaling Pathways in Breast Cancer: Molecular Basis and Clinical Implications., *Breast Care (Basel)*. 8 (2013) 256–62. <https://doi.org/10.1159/000354253>.
73. D.W. Kufe, MUC1-C oncoprotein as a target in breast cancer: activation of signaling pathways and therapeutic approaches., *Oncogene*. 32 (2013) 1073–81. <https://doi.org/10.1038/onc.2012.158>.
74. K.M. Chia, J. Liu, G.D. Francis, A. Naderi, A feedback loop between androgen receptor and ERK signaling in estrogen receptor-negative breast cancer., *Neoplasia*. 13 (2011) 154–66. <https://doi.org/10.1593/neo.101324>.
75. A. Naderi, L. Hughes-Davies, A functionally significant cross-talk between androgen receptor and ErbB2 pathways in estrogen receptor negative breast cancer., *Neoplasia*. 10 (2008) 542–8. <https://doi.org/10.1593/neo.08274>.
76. A.I. Tsonis, N. Afratis, C. Gialeli, M.-I. Ellina, Z. Piperigkou, S.S. Skandalis, A.D. Theocharis, G.N. Tzanakakis, N.K. Karamanos, Evaluation of the coordinated actions of estrogen receptors with epidermal growth factor receptor and insulin-like growth factor receptor in the expression of cell surface heparan sulfate proteoglycans and cell motility in breast cancer cells., *FEBS J.* 280 (2013) 2248–59. <https://doi.org/10.1111/febs.12162>.
77. R.J. Pietras, Interactions Between Estrogen and Growth Factor Receptors in Human Breast Cancers and the Tumor-Associated Vasculature, *Breast J.* 9 (2003) 361–373. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1524-4741.2003.09510.x>.
78. E.M. Fox, J. Andrade, M.A. Shupnik, Novel actions of estrogen to promote proliferation: integration of cytoplasmic and nuclear pathways., *Steroids*. 74 (2009) 622–7. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.steroids.2008.10.014>.
79. R.I. Nicholson, S.R. Johnston, Endocrine therapy--current benefits and limitations., *Breast Cancer Res. Treat.* 93 Suppl 1 (2005) S3–10. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10549-005-9036-4>.
80. V. St-Laurent, M. Sanchez, C. Charbonneau, A. Tremblay, Selective hormone-dependent repression of estrogen receptor beta by a p38-activated ErbB2/ErbB3 pathway., *J. Steroid Biochem. Mol. Biol.* 94 (2005) 23–37. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsbmb.2005.02.001>.
81. C. a Green, M.B. Peter, V. Speirs, a M. Shaaban, The potential role of ER beta isoforms in the clinical management of breast cancer., *Histopathology*. 53 (2008) 374–80. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2559.2008.02968.x>.
82. Y. Omoto, H. Eguchi, Y. Yamamoto-Yamaguchi, S. Hayashi, Estrogen receptor (ER) beta1 and ERbeta2/beta2 inhibit ERalpha function differently in breast cancer cell line MCF7., *Oncogene*. 22 (2003) 5011–20. <https://doi.org/10.1038/sj.onc.1206787>.

83. C. Lattrich, A. Stegerer, J. Häring, S. Schüller, O. Ortmann, O. Treeck, Estrogen receptor β agonists affect growth and gene expression of human breast cancer cell lines., *Steroids*. 78 (2013) 195–202. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.steroids.2012.10.014>.
84. C.J. Creighton, A.M. Hilger, S. Murthy, J.M. Rae, A.M. Chinnaiyan, D. El-Ashry, Activation of mitogen-activated protein kinase in estrogen receptor alpha-positive breast cancer cells in vitro induces an in vivo molecular phenotype of estrogen receptor alpha-negative human breast tumors., *Cancer Res.* 66 (2006) 3903–11. <https://doi.org/10.1158/0008-5472.CAN-05-4363>.
85. A.S. Oh, L.A. Lorant, J.N. Holloway, D.L. Miller, F.G. Kern, D. El-Ashry, Hyperactivation of MAPK induces loss of ERalpha expression in breast cancer cells., *Mol. Endocrinol.* 15 (2001) 1344–59. <https://doi.org/10.1210/mend.15.8.0678>.
86. N. Grabinski, K. Möllmann, K. Milde-Langosch, V. Müller, U. Schumacher, B. Brandt, K. Pantel, M. Jücker, AKT3 regulates ErbB2, ErbB3 and estrogen receptor α expression and contributes to endocrine therapy resistance of ErbB2(+) breast tumor cells from Balb-neuT mice., *Cell. Signal.* 26 (2014) 1021–9. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cellsig.2014.01.018>.
87. T.O. Nielsen, H.N. Andrews, M. Cheang, J.E. Kucab, F.D. Hsu, J. Ragaz, C.B. Gilks, N. Makretsov, C.D. Bajdik, C. Brookes, L.M. Neckers, V. Evdokimova, D.G. Huntsman, S.E. Dunn, Expression of the insulin-like growth factor I receptor and urokinase plasminogen activator in breast cancer is associated with poor survival: potential for intervention with 17-allylamino geldanamycin., *Cancer Res.* 64 (2004) 286–91. <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/14729636> (accessed September 23, 2015).
88. M. V Karamouzis, A.G. Papavassiliou, Targeting insulin-like growth factor in breast cancer therapeutics., *Crit. Rev. Oncol. Hematol.* 84 (2012) 8–17. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.critrevonc.2012.02.010>.
89. P. Haluska, J.M. Carboni, C. TenEyck, R.M. Attar, X. Hou, C. Yu, M. Sagar, T.W. Wong, M.M. Gottardis, C. Erlichman, HER receptor signaling confers resistance to the insulin-like growth factor-I receptor inhibitor, BMS-536924., *Mol. Cancer Ther.* 7 (2008) 2589–98. <https://doi.org/10.1158/1535-7163.MCT-08-0493>.
90. X. Huang, L. Gao, S. Wang, J.L. McManaman, A.D. Thor, X. Yang, F.J. Esteva, B. Liu, Heterotrimerization of the growth factor receptors erbB2, erbB3, and insulin-like growth factor-i receptor in breast cancer cells resistant to herceptin., *Cancer Res.* 70 (2010) 1204–14. <https://doi.org/10.1158/0008-5472.CAN-09-3321>.
91. J. Worthington, M. Bertani, H. Chan, B. Gerrits, J.F. Timms, Transcriptional profiling of ErbB signalling in mammary luminal epithelial cells--interplay of ErbB and IGF1 signalling through IGFBP3 regulation., *BMC Cancer.* 10 (2010) 490. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2407-10-490>.
92. A. V Lee, J.G. Jackson, J.L. Gooch, S.G. Hilsenbeck, E. Coronado-Heinsohn, C.K. Osborne, D. Yee, Enhancement of insulin-like growth factor signaling in human breast cancer: estrogen regulation of insulin receptor substrate-1 expression in vitro and in vivo., *Mol. Endocrinol.* 13 (1999) 787–96. <https://doi.org/10.1210/mend.13.5.0274>.
93. H. Huynh, X. Yang, M. Pollak, Estradiol and antiestrogens regulate a growth inhibitory insulin-like growth factor binding protein 3 autocrine loop in human breast cancer cells., *J. Biol. Chem.* 271 (1996) 1016–21. <https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.271.2.1016>.
94. T. Nickerson, H. Huynh, M. Pollak, Insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3 induces apoptosis in MCF7 breast cancer cells., *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 237 (1997) 690–3. <https://doi.org/10.1006/bbrc.1997.7089>.
95. A.J. Stewart, B.R. Westley, F.E. May, Modulation of the proliferative response of breast cancer cells to growth factors by oestrogen., *Br. J. Cancer.* 66 (1992) 640–8. <http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/articlerender.fcgi?artid=1977408&tool=pmcentrez&rendertype=abstract> (accessed September 26, 2015).
96. M. Salerno, D. Sisci, L. Mauro, M.A. Guvakova, S. Ando, E. Surmacz, Insulin receptor substrate 1 is a target for the pure antiestrogen ICI 182,780 in breast cancer cells., *Int. J. Cancer.* 81 (1999) 299–304. <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10188734> (accessed September 26, 2015).
97. S. Morishita, K. Niwa, S. Ichigo, M. Hori, T. Murase, J. Fujimoto, T. Tamaya, Overexpressions of c-fos/jun mRNA and their oncoproteins (Fos/Jun) in the mouse uterus treated with three natural estrogens., *Cancer Lett.* 97 (1995) 225–31. <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/7497467> (accessed October 4, 2015).

98. D.R. Principe, J. a Doll, J. Bauer, B. Jung, H.G. Munshi, L. Bartholin, B. Pasche, C. Lee, P.J. Grippo, TGF- β : duality of function between tumor prevention and carcinogenesis., *J. Natl. Cancer Inst.* 106 (2014) djt369. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jnci/djt369>.
99. S.E. Wang, B. Xiang, R. Zent, V. Quaranta, A. Pozzi, C.L. Arteaga, Transforming growth factor beta induces clustering of HER2 and integrins by activating Src-focal adhesion kinase and receptor association to the cytoskeleton., *Cancer Res.* 69 (2009) 475–82. <https://doi.org/10.1158/0008-5472.CAN-08-2649>.
100. S.E. Wang, I. Shin, F.Y. Wu, D.B. Friedman, C.L. Arteaga, HER2/Neu (ErbB2) signaling to Rac1-Pak1 is temporally and spatially modulated by transforming growth factor beta., *Cancer Res.* 66 (2006) 9591–600. <https://doi.org/10.1158/0008-5472.CAN-06-2071>.
101. R.H. Daniels, G.M. Bokoch, p21-activated protein kinase: a crucial component of morphological signaling?, *Trends Biochem. Sci.* 24 (1999) 350–5. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0968-0004\(99\)01442-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0968-0004(99)01442-5).
102. L. Kass, J.T. Erler, M. Dembo, V.M. Weaver, Mammary epithelial cell: influence of extracellular matrix composition and organization during development and tumorigenesis., *Int. J. Biochem. Cell Biol.* 39 (2007) 1987–94. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocel.2007.06.025>.
103. C.K. Osborne, R. Schiff, Estrogen-receptor biology: continuing progress and therapeutic implications., *J. Clin. Oncol.* 23 (2005) 1616–22. <https://doi.org/10.1200/JCO.2005.10.036>.
104. A. Prat, J. Baselga, The role of hormonal therapy in the management of hormonal-receptor-positive breast cancer with co-expression of HER2., *Nat. Clin. Pract. Oncol.* 5 (2008) 531–42. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ncponc1179>.
105. P.J. Kushner, D. a Agard, G.L. Greene, T.S. Scanlan, A.K. Shiau, R.M. Uht, P. Webb, Estrogen receptor pathways to AP-1., *J. Steroid Biochem. Mol. Biol.* 74 (2000) 311–7. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0960-0760\(00\)00108-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0960-0760(00)00108-4).
106. S.M. Aronica, W.L. Kraus, B.S. Katzenellenbogen, Estrogen action via the cAMP signaling pathway: stimulation of adenylate cyclase and cAMP-regulated gene transcription., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.* 91 (1994) 8517–21. <http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/articlerender.fcgi?artid=44637&tool=pmcentrez&rendertype=abstract> (accessed February 15, 2015).
107. C. Morelli, C. Garofalo, M. Bartucci, E. Surmacz, Estrogen receptor-alpha regulates the degradation of insulin receptor substrates 1 and 2 in breast cancer cells., *Oncogene.* 22 (2003) 4007–16. <https://doi.org/10.1038/sj.onc.1206436>.
108. S. Kahlert, S. Nuedling, M. van Eickels, H. Vetter, R. Meyer, C. Grohe, Estrogen receptor alpha rapidly activates the IGF-1 receptor pathway., *J. Biol. Chem.* 275 (2000) 18447–53. <https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.M910345199>.
109. J. Font de Mora, M. Brown, AIB1 is a conduit for kinase-mediated growth factor signaling to the estrogen receptor., *Mol. Cell. Biol.* 20 (2000) 5041–7. <https://doi.org/10.1128/MCB.20.14.5041-5047.2000>.
110. J. Shou, S. Massarweh, C.K. Osborne, A.E. Wakeling, S. Ali, H. Weiss, R. Schiff, Mechanisms of tamoxifen resistance: increased estrogen receptor-HER2/neu cross-talk in ER/HER2-positive breast cancer., *J. Natl. Cancer Inst.* 96 (2004) 926–35. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jnci/djh166>.
111. C.K. Osborne, V. Bardou, T. a. Hopp, G.C. Chamness, S.G. Hilsenbeck, S. a. W. Fuqua, J. Wong, D.C. Allred, G.M. Clark, R. Schiff, Role of the estrogen receptor coactivator AIB1 (SRC-3) and HER-2/neu in tamoxifen resistance in breast cancer., *J. Natl. Cancer Inst.* 95 (2003) 353–61. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jnci/95.5.353>.
112. R.I. Nicholson, R.A. McClelland, J.F. Robertson, J.M. Gee, Involvement of steroid hormone and growth factor cross-talk in endocrine response in breast cancer., *Endocr. Relat. Cancer.* 6 (1999) 373–87. <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10516852> (accessed February 12, 2015).
113. S.-H. Hong, M.L. Privalsky, The SMRT Corepressor Is Regulated by a MEK-1 Kinase Pathway: Inhibition of Corepressor Function Is Associated with SMRT Phosphorylation and Nuclear Export, *Mol. Cell. Biol.* 20 (2000) 6612–6625. <https://doi.org/10.1128/MCB.20.17.6612-6625.2000>.
114. A. Ring, M. Dowsett, Mechanisms of tamoxifen resistance., *Endocr. Relat. Cancer.* 11 (2004) 643–58. <https://doi.org/10.1677/erc.1.00776>.
115. J. Bonnetterre, B. Thürlimann, J.F. Robertson, M. Krzakowski, L. Mauriac, P. Koralewski, I. Vergote, A. Webster, M. Steinberg, M. von Euler, Anastrozole versus tamoxifen as first-line therapy for

advanced breast cancer in 668 postmenopausal women: results of the Tamoxifen or Arimidex Randomized Group Efficacy and Tolerability study., *J. Clin. Oncol.* 18 (2000) 3748–57. <https://doi.org/10.1200/JCO.2011.41.3302>.

116. Z. Yu, W. Gao, E. Jiang, F. Lu, L. Zhang, Z. Shi, X. Wang, L. Chen, T. Lv, Interaction between IGF-IR and ER induced by E2 and IGF-I., *PLoS One.* 8 (2013) e62642. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0062642>.

117. G. Bunone, P.A. Briand, R.J. Miksicek, D. Picard, Activation of the unliganded estrogen receptor by EGF involves the MAP kinase pathway and direct phosphorylation., *EMBO J.* 15 (1996) 2174–83.

<http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/articlerender.fcgi?artid=450141&tool=pmcentrez&rendertype=abstract> (accessed September 25, 2015).

118. G.B. Tremblay, A. Tremblay, N.G. Copeland, D.J. Gilbert, N.A. Jenkins, F. Labrie, V. Giguère, Cloning, chromosomal localization, and functional analysis of the murine estrogen receptor beta., *Mol. Endocrinol.* 11 (1997) 353–65. <https://doi.org/10.1210/mend.11.3.9902>.

119. T. Simoncini, A. Hafezi-Moghadam, D.P. Brazil, K. Ley, W.W. Chin, J.K. Liao, Interaction of oestrogen receptor with the regulatory subunit of phosphatidylinositol-3-OH kinase., *Nature.* 407 (2000) 538–41. <https://doi.org/10.1038/35035131>.

120. A. V Lee, C.N. Weng, J.G. Jackson, D. Yee, Activation of estrogen receptor-mediated gene transcription by IGF-I in human breast cancer cells., *J. Endocrinol.* 152 (1997) 39–47. <https://doi.org/10.1677/joe.0.1520039>.

BÖLÜM 2

KANSER TEDAVİSİNDE YENİ BİR STRATEJİ OLARAK FERROPTOZ MEKANİZMASINI DÜZENLEYEN KODLAMAYAN RNA'LARI HEDEFLEYEN KÜÇÜK MOLEKÜLLER

Ezgi ÖZDEMİR , Prof. Dr. Demet CANSARAN DUMAN

KAYNAKLAR

1. Wu Y, Yu C, Luo M, Cen C, Qiu J, Zhang S, et al. Ferroptosis in Cancer Treatment: Another Way to Rome. *Front Oncol.* 2020, 25;10:571127.

2. Wen Y, Lei W, Zhang J, Liu Q, Li Z. Advances in understanding the role of lncRNA in ferroptosis. *PeerJ.* 2024;12(8).

3. Zheng J, Guo J, Wang Y, Zheng Y, Zhang K, Tong J. Bioinformatic Analyses of the Ferroptosis-Related lncRNAs Signature for Ovarian Cancer. *Front Mol Biosci.* 2022, 18;8:735871.

4. Lei P, Bai T, Sun Y. Mechanisms of Ferroptosis and Relations With Regulated Cell Death: A Review. *Front Physiol.* 2019, 10(FEB):139.

5. Mattick JS, Amaral PP, Carninci P, Carpenter S, Chang HY, Chen LL, et al. Long non-coding RNAs: definitions, functions, challenges and recommendations. *Nature Reviews Molecular Cell Biology.* 2023, 3;24(6):430–47.

6. Du Y, Guo Z. Recent progress in ferroptosis: inducers and inhibitors. *Cell Death Discovery.* 2022, 29;8(1):1–10.

7. Dixon SJ, Lemberg KM, Lamprecht MR, Skouta R, Zaitsev EM, Gleason CE, et al. Ferroptosis: An iron-dependent form of nonapoptotic cell death. *Cell.* 2012, 25;149(5):1060–72.

8. KEGG Pathway Database. Ferroptosis – Homo sapiens (human). Kyoto (Japan): Kyoto University Bioinformatics Center; c1995–2024.

9. Rochette L, Dogon G, Rigal E, Zeller M, Cottin Y, Vergely C. Lipid Peroxidation and Iron Metabolism: Two Corner Stones in the Homeostasis Control of Ferroptosis. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences* 2023. 2022, 27;24(1):449.

10. He YJ, Liu XY, Xing L, Wan X, Chang X, Jiang HL. Fenton reaction-independent ferroptosis therapy via glutathione and iron redox couple sequentially triggered lipid peroxide generator. *Biomaterials.* 2020, 1;241:119911.

11. Brown RAM, Richardson KL, Kabir TD, Trinder D, Ganss R, Leedman PJ. Altered Iron Metabolism and Impact in Cancer Biology, Metastasis, and Immunology. *Front Oncol.* 2020, 9;10:476.

12. Costa I, Barbosa DJ, Benfeito S, Silva V, Chavarria D, Borges F, et al. Molecular mechanisms of ferroptosis and their involvement in brain diseases. *Pharmacol Ther.* 2023, 1;244:108373.

13. Zhang W, Liu Y, Liao Y, Zhu C, Zou Z. GPX4, ferroptosis, and diseases. *Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy.* 2024, 1;174:116512.

14. Bersuker K, Hendricks JM, Li Z, Magtanong L, Ford B, Tang PH, et al. The CoQ oxidoreductase FSP1 acts parallel to GPX4 to inhibit ferroptosis. *Nature*. 2019, 21;575(7784):688–92.
15. Liu Y, Lu S, Wu L lei, Yang L, Yang L, Wang J. The diversified role of mitochondria in ferroptosis in cancer. *Cell Death & Disease*. 2023, 14;14(8):1–12.
16. Ghoochani A, Hsu EC, Aslan M, Rice MA, Nguyen HM, Brooks JD, et al. Ferroptosis inducers are a novel therapeutic approach for advanced prostate cancer. *Cancer Res*. 2021, 1;81(6):1583–94.
17. Endale HT, Tesfaye W, Mengstie TA. ROS induced lipid peroxidation and their role in ferroptosis. *Front Cell Dev Biol*. 2023, 1;11:1226044.
18. Laurent E, McCoy JW, Macina RA, Liu W, Cheng G, Robine S, et al. Nox1 is over-expressed in human colon cancers and correlates with activating mutations in K-Ras. *International journal of cancer*. 2008, 1;123(1):100.
19. Xie B, Guo Y. Molecular mechanism of cell ferroptosis and research progress in regulation of ferroptosis by noncoding RNAs in tumor cells. *Cell Death Discovery*. 2021, 12;7(1):1–10.
20. Kuo CL, Ponneri Babuharisankar A, Lin YC, Lien HW, Lo YK, Chou HY, et al. Mitochondrial oxidative stress in the tumor microenvironment and cancer immunoescape: foe or friend? *J Biomed Sci*. 2022, 1;29(1):74.
21. Song X, Long D. Nrf2 and Ferroptosis: A New Research Direction for Neurodegenerative Diseases. *Front Neurosci*. 2020, 21;14:484266.
22. Jiang MC, Ni JJ, Cui WY, Wang BY, Zhuo W. Emerging roles of lncRNA in cancer and therapeutic opportunities. *Am J Cancer Res*. 2019, 9(7):1354.
23. Ahmad M, Weiswald LB, Poulain L, Denoyelle C, Meryet-Figuere M. Involvement of lncRNAs in cancer cells migration, invasion and metastasis: cytoskeleton and ECM crosstalk. *Journal of Experimental & Clinical Cancer Research*. 2023, 18;42(1):1–14.
24. Ou S, Nie X, Qiu X, Jin X, Wu G, Zhang R, et al. Deciphering the mechanisms of long non-coding RNAs in ferroptosis: insights into its clinical significance in cancer progression and immunology. *Cell Death Discovery*. 20, 18;11(1):1–10.
25. Wang M, Mao C, Ouyang L, Liu Y, Lai W, Liu N, et al. Long noncoding RNA LINC00336 inhibits ferroptosis in lung cancer by functioning as a competing endogenous RNA. *Cell Death & Differentiation*. 2019, 20;26(11):2329–43.
26. Ju Y, Lv Y, Liu X, Lu J, Shi Y, Guo H, et al. Role of long non-coding RNAs in the regulation of ferroptosis in tumors. *Front Immunol*. 2025, 16:1568567.
27. Ding K, Liu C, Li L, Yang M, Jiang N, Luo S, et al. Acyl-CoA synthase ACSL4: an essential target in ferroptosis and fatty acid metabolism. *Chin Med J*. 2023, 5;136(21):2521–37.
28. Li K, Yao T, Zhang Y, Li W, Wang Z. NEAT1 as a competing endogenous RNA in tumorigenesis of various cancers: Role, mechanism and therapeutic potential. *Int J Biol Sci*. 2021, 17(13):3428–40.
29. Wang Z, Chen X, Liu N, Shi Y, Liu Y, Ouyang L, et al. A Nuclear Long Non-Coding RNA LINC00618 Accelerates Ferroptosis in a Manner Dependent upon Apoptosis. *Molecular Therapy*. 2020, 29(1):263.
30. Zhan M, Xu H, Yu G, Chen Q, Yang R, Chen Y, et al. Androgen receptor deficiency-induced TUG1 in suppressing ferroptosis to promote benign prostatic hyperplasia through the miR-188-3p/GPX4 signal pathway. *Redox Biol*. 2024.
31. Zhang R, Pan T, Xiang Y, Zhang M, Xie H, Liang Z, et al. Curcumenol triggered ferroptosis in lung cancer cells via lncRNA H19/miR-19b-3p/FTH1 axis. *Bioact Mater*. 2022, 1;13:23–36.
32. Balihodzic A, Prinz F, Dengler MA, Calin GA, Jost PJ, Pichler M. Non-coding RNAs and ferroptosis: potential implications for cancer therapy. *Cell Death & Differentiation*. 2022, 14;29(6):1094–106.
33. Ge A, He Q, Zhao D, Li Y, Chen J, Deng Y, et al. Mechanism of ferroptosis in breast cancer and research progress of natural compounds regulating ferroptosis. *J Cell Mol Med*. 2023, 1;28(1):e18044.
34. Matouk IJ, Halle D, Raveh E, Gilon M, Sorin V, Hochberg A. The role of the oncofetal H19 lncRNA in tumor metastasis: orchestrating the EMT-MET decision. *Oncotarget*. 2015, 7(4):3748.
35. Lottin S, Adriaenssens E, Dupressoir T, Berteaux N, Montpellier C, Coll J, et al. Overexpression of an ectopic H19 gene enhances the tumorigenic properties of breast cancer cells. *Carcinogenesis*. 2002, 1;23(11):1885–95.

36. Chen J, Qin C, Zhou Y, Chen Y, Mao M, Yang J. Metformin may induce ferroptosis by inhibiting autophagy via lncRNA H19 in breast cancer. *FEBS Open Bio*. 2022, 1;12(1):146–53.
37. Zhai B, Zhang N, Han X, Li Q, Zhang M, Chen X, et al. Molecular targets of β -elemene, a herbal extract used in traditional Chinese medicine, and its potential role in cancer therapy: A review. *Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy*. 2019, 1;114:108812.
38. Xu C, Jiang ZB, Shao L, Zhao ZM, Fan XX, Sui X, et al. β -Elemene enhances erlotinib sensitivity through induction of ferroptosis by upregulating lncRNA H19 in EGFR-mutant non-small cell lung cancer. *Pharmacol Res*. 2023.
39. Chi X, Feng L, Wang L, Yu S, Wei M, Zhang Q, et al. Downregulation of lncRNA MNX1-AS1 promotes the ferroptosis and apoptosis of non-small cell lung cancer. *Int J Med Sci*. 2025, 22(5):1052–63.
40. Qi W, Li Z, Xia L, Dai J, Zhang Q, Wu C, et al. LncRNA GABPB1-AS1 and GABPB1 regulate oxidative stress during erastin-induced ferroptosis in HepG2 hepatocellular carcinoma cells. *Scientific Reports*. 2019, 7;9(1):1–12.
41. Yin L, Liu P, Jin Y, Ning Z, Yang Y, Gao H. Ferroptosis-related small-molecule compounds in cancer therapy: Strategies and applications. *Eur J Med Chem*. 2022, 15;244:114861.
42. Nie Q, Hu Y, Yu X, Li X, Fang X. Induction and application of ferroptosis in cancer therapy. *Cancer Cell International*. 2022, 7;22(1):1–19.
43. Yuan J, Liu C, Jiang C, Liu N, Yang Z, Xing H. RSL3 induces ferroptosis by activating the NF- κ B signalling pathway to enhance the chemosensitivity of triple-negative breast cancer cells to paclitaxel. *Sci Rep*. 2025, 1;15(1):1654.
44. Zhang X, Guo Y, Li H, Han L. FIN56, a novel ferroptosis inducer, triggers lysosomal membrane permeabilization in a TFEB-dependent manner in glioblastoma. *J Cancer*. 2021, 12(22):6610.
45. Skouta R, Dixon SJ, Wang J, Dunn DE, Orman M, Shimada K, et al. Ferrostatins inhibit oxidative lipid damage and cell death in diverse disease models. *J Am Chem Soc*. 2014, 26;136(12):4551–6.
46. Fan BY, Pang YL, Li WX, Zhao CX, Zhang Y, Wang X, et al. Liproxstatin-1 is an effective inhibitor of oligodendrocyte ferroptosis induced by inhibition of glutathione peroxidase 4. *Neural Regen Res*. 2020, 1;16(3):561.
47. Zilka O, Shah R, Li B, Friedmann Angeli JP, Griesser M, Conrad M, et al. On the Mechanism of Cytoprotection by Ferrostatin-1 and Liproxstatin-1 and the Role of Lipid Peroxidation in Ferroptotic Cell Death. *ACS Cent Sci*. 2017, 3(3):232–43.
48. Wang S, Luo J, Zhang Z, Dong D, Shen Y, Fang Y, et al. Iron and magnetic: new research direction of the ferroptosis-based cancer therapy. *Am J Cancer Res*. 2018, 8(10):1933.
49. Angeli JPF, Shah R, Pratt DA, Conrad M. Ferroptosis Inhibition: Mechanisms and Opportunities. *Trends Pharmacol Sci*. 2017, 1;38(5):489–98.
50. Zheng K, Dong Y, Yang R, Liang Y, Wu H, He Z. Regulation of ferroptosis by bioactive phytochemicals: Implications for medical nutritional therapy. *Pharmacol Res*. 2021, 1;168:105580.
51. Ensoy M, Cansaran-Duman D. Targeting Ferroptosis with Small Molecule Atranorin (ATR) as a Novel Therapeutic Strategy and Providing New Insight into the Treatment of Breast Cancer. *Pharmaceuticals*. 2024, 1;17(10):1380.
52. Majchrzak-Celińska A, Kleszcz R, Studzińska-Sroka E, Łukaszyk A, Szoszkiewicz A, Stelcer E, et al. Lichen Secondary Metabolites Inhibit the Wnt/ β -Catenin Pathway in Glioblastoma Cells and Improve the Anticancer Effects of Temozolomide. *Cells*. 2022, 1;11(7):1084.
53. Alkan AH, Ensoy M, Cansaran-Duman D. A new therapeutic strategy for luminal A-breast cancer treatment: vulpinic acid as an anti-neoplastic agent induces ferroptosis and apoptosis mechanisms. *Medical Oncology*. 2024, 1;41(9).
54. Kotha RR, Luthria DL. Curcumin: Biological, pharmaceutical, nutraceutical, and analytical aspects. *Molecules*. 2019, 13;24(16).
55. Tang X, Ding H, Liang M, Chen X, Yan Y, Wan N, et al. Curcumin induces ferroptosis in non-small-cell lung cancer via activating autophagy. *Thorac Cancer*. 2021, 13;12(8):1219–30.
56. Chapa-Oliver AM, Mejía-Teniente L. Capsaicin: From Plants to a Cancer-Suppressing Agent. *Molecules*. 2016, 27;21(8):931.
57. Liu XY, Wei DG, Li RS. Capsaicin induces ferroptosis of NSCLC by regulating SLC7A11/GPX4 signaling in vitro. *Sci Rep*. 2022, 12(1):11996.

BÖLÜM 3

KANSER TEDAVİSİNDE ZEİN TABANLI NANOTAŞIYICILAR

Aslıhan AKKAYA , Prof. Dr. Demet CANSARAN DUMAN

KAYNAKLAR

1. Kasaai MR. Zein and zein -based nano-materials for food and nutrition applications: A review. Vol. 79, Trends in Food Science and Technology. 2018.
2. Tapia-Hernández JA, Del-Toro-Sánchez CL, Cinco-Moroyoqui FJ, Juárez-Onofre JE, Ruiz-Cruz S, Carvajal-Millan E, et al. Prolamins from cereal by-products: Classification, extraction, characterization and its applications in micro- and nanofabrication. Vol. 90, Trends in Food Science and Technology. 2019.
3. Labib G. Overview on zein protein: a promising pharmaceutical excipient in drug delivery systems and tissue engineering. Vol. 15, Expert Opinion on Drug Delivery. 2018.
4. Weissmueller NT, Lu HD, Hurley A, Prud'Homme RK. Nanocarriers from GRAS Zein Proteins to Encapsulate Hydrophobic Actives. Biomacromolecules. 2016;17(11).
5. Qi F, Zhao L, Zhou A, Zhang B, Li A, Wang Z, et al. The advantages of using traditional Chinese medicine as an adjunctive therapy in the whole course of cancer treatment instead of only terminal stage of cancer. Vol. 9, BioScience Trends. 2015.
6. Luo X, Wu S, Xiao M, Gu H, Zhang H, Chen J, et al. Advances and Prospects of Prolamine Corn Protein Zein as Promising Multifunctional Drug Delivery System for Cancer Treatment. Vol. 18, International Journal of Nanomedicine. Dove Medical Press Ltd; 2023. p. 2589–621.
7. Leena Panigrahi L, Samal P, Ranjan Sahoo S, Sahoo B, Pradhan AK, Mahanta S, et al. Nanoparticle-mediated diagnosis, treatment, and prevention of breast cancer. Vol. 6, Nanoscale Advances. Royal Society of Chemistry; 2024. p. 3699–713.
8. Fedotcheva TA, Shimanovsky NL. Pharmacological Strategies for Overcoming Multidrug Resistance to Chemotherapy. Pharm Chem J. 2023;56(10).
9. Abolhassani H, Eskandari A, Saremi Poor A, Zarrabi A, Khodadadi B, Karimifard S, et al. Nanobiotechnological approaches for breast cancer Management: Drug delivery systems and 3D In-Vitro models. Vol. 508, Coordination Chemistry Reviews. 2024.
10. Huang W, Yao F, Tian S, Liu M, Liu G, Jiang Y. Recent Advances in Zein-Based Nanocarriers for Precise Cancer Therapy. Vol. 15, Pharmaceutics. Multidisciplinary Digital Publishing Institute (MDPI); 2023.
11. Macedo DCS, Almeida FJF, Wanderley MSO, Ferraz MS, Santos NPS, López AMQ, et al. Usnic acid: from an ancient lichen derivative to promising biological and nanotechnology applications. Vol. 20, Phytochemistry Reviews. 2021.
12. Ribeiro-Costa RM, Alves AJ, Santos NP, Nascimento SC, Gonçalves ECP, Silva NH, et al. In vitro and in vivo properties of usnic acid encapsulated into PLGA-microspheres. J Microencapsul. 2004;21(4).
13. Mirza Z, Karim S. Nanoparticles-based drug delivery and gene therapy for breast cancer: Recent advancements and future challenges. Vol. 69, Seminars in Cancer Biology. Academic Press; 2021. p. 226–37.
14. Elumalai K, Srinivasan S, Shanmugam A. Review of the efficacy of nanoparticle-based drug delivery systems for cancer treatment. Vol. 5, Biomedical Technology. KeAi Communications Co.; 2024. p. 109–22.
15. Jin H, Pi J, Yang F, Jiang J, Wang X, Bai H, et al. Folate-Chitosan Nanoparticles Loaded with Ursolic Acid Confer Anti-Breast Cancer Activities in vitro and in vivo. Sci Rep. 2016;6.
16. Bayda S, Hadla M, Palazzolo S, Riello P, Corona G, Toffoli G, et al. Inorganic Nanoparticles for Cancer Therapy: A Transition from Lab to Clinic. Curr Med Chem. 2017;25(34).
17. Balaji AB, Pakalapati H, Khalid M, Walvekar R, Siddiqui H. Natural and synthetic biocompatible and biodegradable polymers. In: Biodegradable and Biocompatible Polymer Composites: Processing, Properties and Applications. 2017.
18. Bassas-Galia M, Follonier S, Pusnik M, Zinn M. Natural polymers: A source of inspiration. In: Bioresorbable Polymers for Biomedical Applications: From Fundamentals to Translational Medicine. 2017.

19. Huang L, Huang XH, Yang X, Hu JQ, Zhu YZ, Yan PY, et al. Novel nano-drug delivery system for natural products and their application. Vol. 201, Pharmacological Research. 2024.
20. Micaelo Â, Rodriguez E, Millan A, Gongora R, Fuentes M. Protein Interactions and Nanomaterials: A Key Role of the Protein Corona in Nanobiocompatibility. In: Protein-Protein Interaction Assays. 2018.
21. Nguyen MNU, Tran PHL, Tran TTD. A single-layer film coating for colon-targeted oral delivery. *Int J Pharm.* 2019;559.
22. Shukla R, Cheryan M. Zein: The industrial protein from corn. *Ind Crops Prod.* 2001;13(3).
23. Wiggers HA, Fin MT, Khalil NM, Mainardes RM. Polyethylene Glycol-Stabilized Zein Nanoparticles Containing Gallic Acid. *Food Technol Biotechnol.* 2022;60(2).
24. Tivano F, Chiono V. Zein as a renewable material for the preparation of green nanoparticles for drug delivery. *Frontiers in Biomaterials Science.* 2023;2.
25. Wang HJ, Lin ZX, Liu XM, Sheng SY, Wang JY. Heparin-loaded zein microsphere film and hemocompatibility. *Journal of Controlled Release.* 2005;105(1–2).
26. Corradini E, Curti PS, Meniqueti AB, Martins AF, Rubira AF, Muniz EC. Recent advances in food-packing, pharmaceutical and biomedical applications of zein and zein-based materials. Vol. 15, *International Journal of Molecular Sciences.* 2014.
27. Abdelsalam AM, Somaida A, Ayoub AM, Alsharif FM, Preis E, Wojcik M, et al. Surface-tailored zein nanoparticles: Strategies and applications. Vol. 13, *Pharmaceutics.* 2021.
28. Zhang X, Dong C, Hu Y, Gao M, Luan G. Zein as a structural protein in gluten-free systems: an overview. Vol. 10, *Food Science and Human Wellness.* 2021.
29. Argos P, Pedersen K, Marks MD, Larkins BA. A structural model for maize zein proteins. *J Biol Chem.* 1982;257(17).
30. Yan X, Li M, Xu X, Liu X, Liu F. Zein-based nano-delivery systems for encapsulation and protection of hydrophobic bioactives: A review. Vol. 9, *Frontiers in Nutrition.* 2022.
31. Vijayan JG. Zein-Based Composites: Synthesis, Characterization Properties, and Applications. In: *Foundation and Growth of Macromolecular Science: Advances in Research for Sustainable Development.* 2024.
32. Pascoli M, de Lima R, Fraceto LF. Zein nanoparticles and strategies to improve colloidal stability: A mini-review. Vol. 6, *Frontiers in Chemistry.* 2018.
33. Yildiz G, Andrade J, Engeseth NE, Feng H. Functionalizing soy protein nano-aggregates with pH-shifting and mano-thermo-sonication. *J Colloid Interface Sci.* 2017;505.
34. Castro Coelho S, Nogueiro Estevinho B, Rocha F. Encapsulation in food industry with emerging electrohydrodynamic techniques: Electrospinning and electrospraying – A review. Vol. 339, *Food Chemistry.* 2021.
35. Franco P, Marco I De. Supercritical antisolvent process for pharmaceutical applications: A review. *Processes.* 2020;8(8).
36. Zhang Y, Cui L, Che X, Zhang H, Shi N, Li C, et al. Zein-based films and their usage for controlled delivery: Origin, classes and current landscape. Vol. 206, *Journal of Controlled Release.* 2015.
37. Ahmed OAA, Hosny KM, Al-Sawahli MM, Fahmy UA. Optimization of caseinate-coated simvastatin-zein nanoparticles: Improved bioavailability and modified release characteristics. *Drug Des Devel Ther.* 2015;9.
38. Cui B, Li J, Lai Z, Gao F, Zeng Z, Zhao X, et al. Emamectin benzoate-loaded zein nanoparticles produced by antisolvent precipitation method. *Polym Test.* 2021;94.
39. Preetam S, Duhita Mondal D, Mukerjee N, Naser SS, Tabish TA, Thorat N. Revolutionizing Cancer Treatment: The Promising Horizon of Zein Nanosystems. Vol. 10, *ACS Biomaterials Science and Engineering.* American Chemical Society; 2024. p. 1946–65.
40. Kumar S, Mohanan S, Vattoth AL, Bajaj G, Pandey T. Anatomy and Biomechanics of Lower Extremity Tendons: Imaging Implications. Vol. 44, *Seminars in Ultrasound, CT and MRI.* 2023.
41. Patra JK, Das G, Fraceto LF, Campos EVR, Rodriguez-Torres MDP, Acosta-Torres LS, et al. Nano based drug delivery systems: Recent developments and future prospects. Vol. 16, *Journal of Nanobiotechnology.* 2018.
42. Deshmukh AS, Chauhan PN, Noolvi MN, Chaturvedi K, Ganguly K, Shukla SS, et al. Polymeric micelles: Basic research to clinical practice. Vol. 532, *International Journal of Pharmaceutics.* 2017.

43. Balyapan H, Ak G. Nanoparticle Targeting Strategies In Cancer Therapy. In 2023.
44. Kianfar E. Protein nanoparticles in drug delivery: animal protein, plant proteins and protein cages, albumin nanoparticles. Vol. 19, Journal of Nanobiotechnology. 2021.
45. Soe ZC, Ou W, Gautam M, Poudel K, Kim BK, Pham LM, et al. Development of folate-functionalized PEGylated zein nanoparticles for ligand-directed delivery of paclitaxel. *Pharmaceutics*. 2019;11(11).
46. Chen G, Fu Y, Niu F, Zhang H, Li X, Li X. Evaluation of the colloidal/chemical performance of core-shell nanoparticle formed by zein and gum Arabic. Vol. 560, *Colloids and Surfaces A: Physicochemical and Engineering Aspects*. 2019.
47. Mühlebach S. Regulatory challenges of nanomedicines and their follow-on versions: A generic or similar approach? Vol. 131, *Advanced Drug Delivery Reviews*. 2018.
48. Yao K, Chen W, Song F, McClements DJ, Hu K. Tailoring zein nanoparticle functionality using biopolymer coatings: Impact on curcumin bioaccessibility and antioxidant capacity under simulated gastrointestinal conditions. *Food Hydrocoll*. 2018;79.
49. Wu LP, Wang D, Li Z. Grand challenges in nanomedicine. Vol. 106, *Materials Science and Engineering C*. 2020.

BÖLÜM 4

MOLEKÜLER BİYOLOJİDE YENİ NESİL GENOMİK YAKLAŞIMLAR: KLİNİK VE ARAŞTIRMA PERSPEKTİFLERİ

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Deniz AŞLAR ÖNER

KAYNAKÇA

1. Akagi, K., Li, J., Broutian, T. R., Padilla-Nash, H., Xiao, W., Jiang, B., Rocco, J. W., Teknos, T. N., Kumar, B., Wangsa, D., He, D., Ried, T., Symer, D. E., & Gillison, M. L. (2014). Genome-wide analysis of HPV integration in human cancers reveals recurrent, focal genomic instability. *Genome Research*, 24(2), 185–199. <https://doi.org/10.1101/gr.164806.113>
2. Anderson, H. D., Crooks, K. R., Kao, D. P., et al. (2020). The landscape of pharmacogenetic testing in a US managed care population. *Genetics in Medicine*, 22, 1247–1253. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41436-020-0788-3>
3. Arora, A., Olshen, A. B., Seshan, V. E., et al. (2020). Pan-cancer identification of clinically relevant genomic subtypes using outcome-weighted integrative clustering. *Genome Medicine*, 12, 110. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13073-020-00804-8>
4. Bagger, F. O., Borgwardt, L., Jespersen, A. S., et al. (2024). Whole genome sequencing in clinical practice. *BMC Medical Genomics*, 17, 39. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12920-024-01795-w>
5. Bamshad, M. J., Ng, S. B., Bigham, A. W., Tabor, H. K., Emond, M. J., Nickerson, D. A., & Shendure, J. (2011). Exome sequencing as a tool for Mendelian disease gene discovery. *Nature Reviews Genetics*, 12(11), 745–755. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrg3031>
6. Bartha, A., & Györfy, B. (2019). Comprehensive outline of whole exome sequencing data analysis tools available in clinical oncology. *Cancers*, 11(11), 1725. <https://doi.org/10.3390/cancers11111725>
7. Bean, L. J. H., Funke, B., Carlston, C. M., Gannon, J. L., Kantarci, S., Krock, B. L., Zhang, S., & Bayrak-Toydemir, P. (2020). Diagnostic gene sequencing panels: From design to report—a technical standard of the American College of Medical Genetics and Genomics (ACMG). *Genetics in Medicine*, 22(3), 453–461. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41436-019-0666-z>
8. Bianchi, D. W., Parker, R. L., Wentworth, J., Madankumar, R., Saffer, C., Das, A. F., Craig, J. A., Chudova, D. I., Devers, P. L., Jones, K. W., Oliver, K., Rava, R. P., & Sehnert, A. J. (2014). DNA sequencing versus standard prenatal aneuploidy screening. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 370(9), 799–808. <https://doi.org/10.1056/NEJMoa1311037>
9. Biesecker, L. G., & Green, R. C. (2014). Diagnostic clinical genome and exome sequencing. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 370(25), 2418–2425. <https://doi.org/10.1056/NEJMra1312543>
10. Brlek, P., Bulić, L., Bračić, M., Projić, P., Škaro, V., Shah, N., Shah, P., & Primorac, D. (2024). Implementing whole genome sequencing (WGS) in clinical practice: Advantages, challenges, and future perspectives. *Cells*, 13(6), 504. <https://doi.org/10.3390/cells13060504>
11. Cheng, H. H., Shevach, J. W., Castro, E., Couch, F. J., Domchek, S. M., Eeles, R. A., Giri, V. N., Hall, M. J., King, M. C., Lin, D. W., Loeb, S., Morgan, T. M., Offit, K., Pritchard, C. C., Schaeffer,

- E. M., Szymaniak, B. M., Vassy, J. L., Katona, B. W., & Maxwell, K. N. (2024). BRCA1, BRCA2, and associated cancer risks and management for male patients: A review. *JAMA Oncology*, 10(9), 1272–1281. <https://doi.org/10.1001/jamaoncol.2024.2185>
12. Davis, R. L., Kumar, K. R., Puttick, C., Liang, C., Ahmad, K. E., Edema-Hildebrand, F., Park, J. S., Minoche, A. E., Gayevskiy, V., Mallawaarachchi, A. C., Christodoulou, J., Schofield, D., Dinger, M. E., Cowley, M. J., & Sue, C. M. (2022). Use of whole-genome sequencing for mitochondrial disease diagnosis. *Neurology*, 99(7), e730–e742. <https://doi.org/10.1212/WNL.0000000000200745>
13. El Osta, B., Behera, M., Kim, S., Berry, L. D., Sica, G., Pillai, R. N., Owonikoko, T. K., Kris, M. G., Johnson, B. E., Kwiatkowski, D. J., Sholl, L. M., Aisner, D. L., Bunn, P. A., Khuri, F. R., & Ramalingam, S. S. (2019). Characteristics and outcomes of patients with metastatic KRAS-mutant lung adenocarcinomas: The Lung Cancer Mutation Consortium experience. *Journal of Thoracic Oncology*, 14(5), 876–889. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jtho.2019.01.020>
14. Estévez-Arias, B., Matalonga, L., Yubero, D., et al. (2025). Phenotype-driven genomics enhance diagnosis in children with unresolved neuromuscular diseases. *European Journal of Human Genetics*, 33, 239–247.
15. Ewans, L. J., Minoche, A. E., Schofield, D., et al. (2022). Whole exome and genome sequencing in Mendelian disorders: A diagnostic and health economic analysis. *European Journal of Human Genetics*, 30, 1121–1131. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41431-022-01162-2>
16. Goodwin, S., McPherson, J., & McCombie, W. (2016). Coming of age: Ten years of next-generation sequencing technologies. *Nature Reviews Genetics*, 17, 333–351. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrg.2016.49>
17. Greenbaum, L., Pode-Shakked, B., Eisenberg-Barzilai, S., Dicastro-Keidar, M., Bar-Ziv, A., Goldstein, N., Reznik-Wolf, H., Poran, H., Rigbi, A., Barel, O., Bertoli-Avella, A. M., Bauer, P., Regev, M., Raas-Rothschild, A., Pras, E., & Berkenstadt, M. (2019). Evaluation of diagnostic yield in fetal whole-exome sequencing: A report on 45 consecutive families. *Frontiers in Genetics*, 10, 425. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fgene.2019.00425>
18. Guinney, J., Dienstmann, R., Wang, X., et al. (2015). The consensus molecular subtypes of colorectal cancer. *Nature Medicine*, 21, 1350–1356. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nm.3967>
19. Gupta, R., Kanai, M., Durham, T. J., et al. (2023). Nuclear genetic control of mtDNA copy number and heteroplasmy in humans. *Nature*, 620, 839–848. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-023-06426-5>
20. Head, S. R., Komori, H. K., LaMere, S. A., Whisenant, T., Van Nieuwerburgh, F., Salomon, D. R., & Ordoukhanian, P. (2014). Library construction for next-generation sequencing: Overviews and challenges. *Biotechniques*, 56(2), 61–68. <https://doi.org/10.2144/000114133>
21. Hoadley, K. A., Yau, C., Hinoue, T., Wolf, D. M., Lazar, A. J., Drill, E., Shen, R., Taylor, A. M., Cherniack, A. D., Thorsson, V., Akbani, R., Bowlby, R., Wong, C. K., Wiznerowicz, M., Sanchez-Vega, F., Robertson, A. G., Schneider, B. G., Lawrence, M. S., Noushmehr, H., Malta, T. M., ... Laird, P. W. (2018). Cell-of-origin patterns dominate the molecular classification of 10,000 tumors from 33 types of cancer. *Cell*, 173(2), 291–304.e6. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cell.2018.03.022>
22. Hong, Y. S., Battle, S. L., Shi, W., Puiu, D., Pillalamarri, V., Xie, J., Pankratz, N., Lake, N. J., Lek, M., Rotter, J. I., Rich, S. S., Kooperberg, C., Reiner, A. P., Auer, P. L., Heard-Costa, N., Liu, C., Lai, M., Murabito, J. M., Levy, D., Grove, M. L., ... Arking, D. E. (2023). Deleterious heteroplasmic mitochondrial mutations are associated with an increased risk of overall and cancer-specific mortality. *Nature Communications*, 14, 6113. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-023-41785-7>
23. Huang, K. L., Mashl, R. J., Wu, Y., Ritter, D. I., Wang, J., Oh, C., Paczkowska, M., Reynolds, S., Wyczalkowski, M. A., Oak, N., Scott, A. D., Krassowski, M., Cherniack, A. D., Houlihan, K. E., Jayasinghe, R., Wang, L. B., Zhou, D. C., Liu, D., Cao, S., Kim, Y. W., ... Ding, L. (2018). Pathogenic germline variants in 10,389 adult cancers. *Cell*, 173(2), 355–370.e14. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cell.2018.03.039>
24. Huang, X. Z., Jia, H., Xiao, Q., Li, R. Z., Wang, X. S., Yin, H. Y., & Zhou, X. (2020). Efficacy and prognostic factors for PARP inhibitors in patients with ovarian cancer. *Frontiers in Oncology*, 10, 958. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fonc.2020.00958>
25. ICGC/TCGA Pan-Cancer Analysis of Whole Genomes Consortium. (2020). Pan-cancer analysis of whole genomes. *Nature*, 578, 82–93. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-020-1969-6>

26. Jain, M., Koren, S., Miga, K. H., Quick, J., Rand, A. C., Sasani, T. A., Tyson, J. R., Beggs, A. D., Dillthey, A. T., Fiddes, I. T., Malla, S., Marriott, H., Nieto, T., O'Grady, J., Olsen, H. E., Pedersen, B. S., Rhie, A., Richardson, H., Quinlan, A. R., ... Phillippy, A. M. (2018). Nanopore sequencing and assembly of a human genome with ultra-long reads. *Nature Biotechnology*, 36, 338–345. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nbt.4060>
27. Li, Y., Roberts, N. D., Wala, J. A., Shapira, O., Schumacher, S. E., Kumar, K., Khurana, E., Waszak, S. M., Korb, J. O., Haber, J. E., & Beroukhi, R. (2020). Patterns of somatic structural variation in human cancer genomes. *Nature*, 578, 112–121. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-019-1913-9>
28. Lynch, T. J., Bell, D. W., Sordella, R., Gurubhagavatula, S., Okimoto, R. A., Brannigan, B. W., Harris, P. L., Haserlat, S. M., Supko, J. G., Haluska, F. G., Louis, D. N., Christiani, D. C., Settleman, J., & Haber, D. A. (2004). Activating mutations in the epidermal growth factor receptor underlying responsiveness of non-small-cell lung cancer to gefitinib. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 350(21), 2129–2139. <https://doi.org/10.1056/NEJMoa040938>
29. Ma, M., Chen, Y., Chong, X., Jiang, F., Gao, J., Shen, L., & Zhang, C. (2021). Integrative analysis of genomic, epigenomic and transcriptomic data identified molecular subtypes of esophageal carcinoma. *Aging (Albany NY)*, 13, 6999–7019. <https://doi.org/10.18632/aging.202556>
30. Mardis, E. R. (2017). DNA sequencing technologies: 2006–2016. *Nature Protocols*, 12(2), 213–218. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nprot.2016.182>
31. Mellis, R., Oprych, K., Scotchman, E., Hill, M., & Chitty, L. S. (2022). Diagnostic yield of exome sequencing for prenatal diagnosis of fetal structural anomalies: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Prenatal Diagnosis*, 42(6), 662–685. <https://doi.org/10.1002/pd.6115>
32. Menezes, L. F. S., Sabiá Júnior, E. F., Tibery, D. V., Carneiro, L. D. A., & Schwartz, E. F. (2020). Epilepsy-related voltage-gated sodium channelopathies: A review. *Frontiers in Pharmacology*, 11, 1276. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fphar.2020.0127>
33. Metzker, M. L. (2010). Sequencing technologies: The next generation. *Nature Reviews Genetics*, 11(1), 31–46. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrg2626>
34. Mu, S., Wang, W., Liu, Q., Ke, N., Li, H., Sun, F., Zhang, J., & Zhu, Z. (2024). Autoimmune disease: A view of epigenetics and therapeutic targeting. *Frontiers in Immunology*, 15, 1482728. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fimmu.2024.1482728>
35. Parida, P., Mukherjee, N., Singh, A., Lewis, S., Sharan, K., Mallya, S., Singh, A., Das, S. S., Rao, M., Higginson, D. S., & Sabarinathan, R. (2025). Precise identification of viral-host integration events in HPV-positive cervical cancers by targeted long-read sequencing. *Tumour Virus Research*, 20, 200325. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tvr.2025.200325>
36. Priestley, P., Baber, J., Lolkema, M. P., Steeghs, N., de Bruijn, E., Shale, C., Duyvesteyn, K., Haidari, S., van Hoeck, A., Onstenk, W., Roepman, P., Voda, R., Bloemendal, H., Cuppen, E., & de Leng, W. (2019). Pan-cancer whole-genome analyses of metastatic solid tumours. *Nature*, 575, 210–216. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-019-1689->
37. Porter, A., Natsuhara, M., Daniels, G. A., Patel, S. P., Sacco, A. G., Bykowski, J., Banks, K. C., & Cohen, E. E. W. (2020). Next generation sequencing of cell-free circulating tumor DNA in blood samples of recurrent and metastatic head and neck cancer patients. *Translational Cancer Research*, 9(1), 203–209. <https://doi.org/10.21037/tcr.2019.12.70>
38. Rediti, M., Venet, D., Joaquin Garcia, A., et al. (2024). Identification of HER2-positive breast cancer molecular subtypes with potential clinical implications in the ALTTO clinical trial. *Nature Communications*, 15, 10402. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-024-54621-3>
39. Rheinbay, E., Nielsen, M. M., Abascal, F., et al. (2020). Analyses of non-coding somatic drivers in 2,658 cancer whole genomes. *Nature*, 578, 102–111. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-020-1965-x>
40. Richards, S., Aziz, N., Bale, S., Bick, D., Das, S., Gastier-Foster, J., Grody, W. W., Hegde, M., Lyon, E., Spector, E., Voelkerding, K., & Rehm, H. L. (2015). Standards and guidelines for the interpretation of sequence variants: A joint consensus recommendation of the American College of Medical Genetics and Genomics and the Association for Molecular Pathology. *Genetics in Medicine*, 17(5), 405–424. <https://doi.org/10.1038/gim.2015.30>
41. Rothberg, J. M., Hinz, W., Rearick, T. M., et al. (2011). An integrated semiconductor device enabling non-optical genome sequencing. *Nature*, 475(7356), 348–352. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature10242>

42. Sasa, Y., Arai, Y., Yamamoto, N., Hongo, T., Mizutani, S., Imai, T., Saito, Y., & Nakajima, H. (2025). Intratumoral heterogeneity and HPV integration variability in HPV-positive head and neck squamous cell carcinoma: Whole genome sequencing analysis. *Cancer Genomics & Proteomics*, 22(1), 45–59. <https://doi.org/10.21873/cgp.20365>
43. Sawyer, S. L., Hartley, T., Dymont, D. A., Beaulieu, C. L., Schwartzentruber, J., Smith, A., Bedford, H. M., Bernard, G., Bernier, F. P., Brais, B., Bulman, D. E., Charron, F., ... Boycott, K. M. (2016). Utility of whole-exome sequencing for those near the end of the diagnostic odyssey: Time to address gaps in care. *Clinical Genetics*, 89(3), 275–284. <https://doi.org/10.1111/cge.12700>
44. Shaikh, T. H. (2017). Copy number variation disorders. *Current Genetic Medicine Reports*, 5, 183–190. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s40142-017-0127-y>
45. Sindelar, M., Wurst, K. E., Kaleta, E., Schwartz, S., Wells, G., & Hickey, K. (2021). Clinical utility of cell-free DNA in oncology: A review. *JAMA Oncology*, 7(8), 1162–1170. <https://doi.org/10.1001/jamaoncol.2021.0413>
46. Skinner, B. M., & Johnson, E. E. P. (2017). Nuclear periphery chromatin: Readers, writers and beyond. *Essays in Biochemistry*, 61(6), 603–614. <https://doi.org/10.1042/EBC20170046>
47. Stark, Z., Tan, T. Y., Chong, B., et al. (2016). A prospective evaluation of whole-exome sequencing as a first-tier molecular test in infants with suspected monogenic disorders. *Genetics in Medicine*, 18, 1090–1096. <https://doi.org/10.1038/gim.2016.1>
48. Strom, S. P. (2016). Current practices and guidelines for clinical next-generation sequencing oncology testing. *Cancer Biology & Medicine*, 13(1), 3–11. <https://doi.org/10.20892/j.issn.2095-3941.2016.0010>
49. Sun, X., Wang, L., Zhang, Z., et al. (2020). Genomic analysis of primary and metastatic breast cancer reveals selective loss of epigenetic regulators. *Nature Communications*, 11, 2710. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-020-16487-5>
50. Taber, K. A. J., & Dickinson, B. D. (2014). Clinical applications of next-generation sequencing in cancer: From panels, to exomes, to genomes. *Frontiers in Genetics*, 5, 93. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fgene.2014.0009>
51. Taylor, J. C., Martin, H. C., Lise, S., et al. (2015). Factors influencing success of clinical genome sequencing across a broad spectrum of disorders. *Nature Genetics*, 47, 717–726. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ng.3304>
52. Vail, P. J., Morris, B., van Heukelom, J., et al. (2020). Clinical experience with multigene panel testing in a cohort of 106 patients. *Genetics in Medicine*, 22(2), 338–346. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41436-019-0652-5>
53. Van der Auwera, G. A., & O'Connor, B. D. (2020). *Genomics in the cloud: Using Docker, GATK, and WDL in Terra*. O'Reilly Media. ISBN: 9781491975190
54. Wenger, A. M., Peluso, P., Rowell, W. J., et al. (2019). Accurate circular consensus long-read sequencing improves variant detection and assembly of a human genome. *Nature Biotechnology*, 37, 1155–1162. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41587-019-0217-9>
55. Wu, M., Zhang, Y., Liu, G., & Li, X. (2023). Advances in epigenetic cancer therapeutics: Mechanisms and clinical applications. *Frontiers in Oncology*, 13, 1121383. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fonc.2023.1121383>

BÖLÜM 5

ENDOPLAZMİK RETİKULUM STRESİNİN KANSER ÜZERİNDEKİ ROLÜ

Gülizar AYDOĞDU

KAYNAKLAR

- Almanza, A., Carlesso, A., Chintha, C., Creedican, S., Doultisinos, D., Leuzzi, B., Luís, A., McCarthy, N., Montibeller, L., More, S., Papaioannou, A., Püschel, F., Sassano, M. L., Skoko, J., Agostinis, P., De Bellerocche, J., Eriksson, L. A., Fulda, S., Gorman, A. M., Samali, A. (2019). Endoplasmic reticulum stress signalling – from basic mechanisms to clinical applications. *The FEBS Journal*, 286(2), 241–278. <https://doi.org/10.1111/febs.14608>
- Arai, M., Kondoh, N., Imazeki, N., Hada, A., Hatsuse, K., Kimura, F., Matsubara, O., Mori, K., Wakatsuki, T., & Yamamoto, M. (2006). Transformation-associated gene regulation by ATF6 α during hepatocarcinogenesis. *FEBS Letters*, 580(1), 184–190. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.febslet.2005.11.072>

- B'chir, W., Maurin, A.-C., Carraro, V., Averous, J., Jousse, C., Muranishi, Y., Parry, L., Stepien, G., Fafournoux, P., & Bruhat, A. (2013). The eIF2 α /ATF4 pathway is essential for stress-induced autophagy gene expression. *Nucleic Acids Research*, 41(16), 7683–7699. <https://doi.org/10.1093/nar/gkt563>
- Bernales, S., Papa, F. R., & Walter, P. (2006). Intracellular Signaling by the Unfolded Protein Response. *Annual Review of Cell and Developmental Biology*, 22(1), 487–508. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.cellbio.21.122303.120200>
- Bobrovnikova-Marjon, E., Grigoriadou, C., Pytel, D., Zhang, F., Ye, J., Koumenis, C., Cavener, D., & Diehl, J. A. (2010). PERK promotes cancer cell proliferation and tumor growth by limiting oxidative DNA damage. *Oncogene*, 29(27), 3881–3895. <https://doi.org/10.1038/onc.2010.153>
- Bonsignore, G., Martinotti, S., & Ranzato, E. (2023). Endoplasmic Reticulum Stress and Cancer: Could Unfolded Protein Response Be a Druggable Target for Cancer Therapy? *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 24(2), 1566. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms24021566>
- Calfon, M., Zeng, H., Urano, F., Till, J. H., Hubbard, S. R., Harding, H. P., Clark, S. G., & Ron, D. (2002). IRE1 couples endoplasmic reticulum load to secretory capacity by processing the XBP-1 mRNA. *Nature*, 415(6867), 92–96. <https://doi.org/10.1038/415092a>
- Chen, X., Shi, C., He, M., Xiong, S., & Xia, X. (2023). Endoplasmic reticulum stress: Molecular mechanism and therapeutic targets. *Signal Transduction and Targeted Therapy*, 8(1), 352. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41392-023-01570-w>
- Chitnis, N. S., Pytel, D., Bobrovnikova-Marjon, E., Pant, D., Zheng, H., Maas, N. L., Frederick, B., Kushner, J. A., Chodosh, L. A., Koumenis, C., Fuchs, S. Y., & Diehl, J. A. (2012). miR-211 Is a Prosurvival MicroRNA that Regulates chop Expression in a PERK-Dependent Manner. *Molecular Cell*, 48(3), 353–364. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molcel.2012.08.025>
- Coelho, D. S., & Domingos, P. M. (2014). Physiological roles of regulated Ire1 dependent decay. *Frontiers in Genetics*, 5. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fgene.2014.00076>
- Dorner, A. J., Wasley, L. C., & Kaufman, R. J. (1989). Increased synthesis of secreted proteins induces expression of glucose-regulated proteins in butyrate-treated Chinese hamster ovary cells. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 264(34), 20602–20607. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0021-9258\(19\)47105-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0021-9258(19)47105-6)
- Fu, X., Cui, J., Meng, X., Jiang, P., Zheng, Q., Zhao, W., & Chen, X. (2021). Endoplasmic reticulum stress, cell death and tumor: Association between endoplasmic reticulum stress and the apoptosis pathway in tumors (Review). *Oncology Reports*, 45(3), 801–808. <https://doi.org/10.3892/or.2021.7933>
- Galehdar, Z., Swan, P., Fuerth, B., Callaghan, S. M., Park, D. S., & Cregan, S. P. (2010). Neuronal Apoptosis Induced by Endoplasmic Reticulum Stress Is Regulated by ATF4–CHOP-Mediated Induction of the Bcl-2 Homology 3-Only Member PUMA. *The Journal of Neuroscience*, 30(50), 16938–16948. <https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.1598-10.2010>
- Ge & Kao. (2019). Cell Surface GRP78 as a Death Receptor and an Anticancer Drug Target. *Cancers*, 11(11), 1787. <https://doi.org/10.3390/cancers11111787>
- Harding, H. P., Calfon, M., Urano, F., Novoa, I., & Ron, D. (2002). Transcriptional and Translational Control in the Mammalian Unfolded Protein Response. *Annual Review of Cell and Developmental Biology*, 18(1), 575–599. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.cellbio.18.011402.160624>
- Harding, H. P., Novoa, I., Zhang, Y., Zeng, H., Wek, R., Schapira, M., & Ron, D. (2000). Regulated Translation Initiation Controls Stress-Induced Gene Expression in Mammalian Cells. *Molecular Cell*, 6(5), 1099–1108. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1097-2765\(00\)00108-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1097-2765(00)00108-8)
- Hetz, C. (2012). The unfolded protein response: Controlling cell fate decisions under ER stress and beyond. *Nature Reviews Molecular Cell Biology*, 13(2), 89–102. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrm3270>
- Hetz, C., & Papa, F. R. (2018). The Unfolded Protein Response and Cell Fate Control. *Molecular Cell*, 69(2), 169–181. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molcel.2017.06.017>
- Hollien, J., Lin, J. H., Li, H., Stevens, N., Walter, P., & Weissman, J. S. (2009). Regulated Ire1-dependent decay of messenger RNAs in mammalian cells. *Journal of Cell Biology*, 186(3), 323–331. <https://doi.org/10.1083/jcb.200903014>
- Kang, S.-W., Rane, N. S., Kim, S. J., Garrison, J. L., Taunton, J., & Hegde, R. S. (2006). Substrate-Specific Translocational Attenuation during ER Stress Defines a Pre-Emptive Quality Control Pathway. *Cell*, 127(5), 999–1013. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cell.2006.10.032>
- Kroemer, G., Mariño, G., & Levine, B. (2010). Autophagy and the Integrated Stress Response. *Molecular Cell*, 40(2), 280–293. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molcel.2010.09.023>

- Lebeaupin, C., Yong, J., & Kaufman, R. J. (2020). The Impact of the ER Unfolded Protein Response on Cancer Initiation and Progression: Therapeutic Implications. In M. L. Mendillo, D. Pincus, & R. Scherz-Shouval (Eds.), *HSF1 and Molecular Chaperones in Biology and Cancer* (Vol. 1243, pp. 113–131). Springer International Publishing. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-40204-4_8
- Lee, A. S. (2007). GRP78 Induction in Cancer: Therapeutic and Prognostic Implications. *Cancer Research*, 67(8), 3496–3499. <https://doi.org/10.1158/0008-5472.CAN-07-0325>
- Limonta, P., Moretti, R., Marzagalli, M., Fontana, F., Raimondi, M., & Montagnani Marelli, M. (2019). Role of Endoplasmic Reticulum Stress in the Anticancer Activity of Natural Compounds. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 20(4), 961. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms20040961>
- Ma, Y., & Hendershot, L. M. (2004). The role of the unfolded protein response in tumour development: Friend or foe? *Nature Reviews Cancer*, 4(12), 966–977. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrc1505>
- McCullough, K. D., Martindale, J. L., Klotz, L.-O., Aw, T.-Y., & Holbrook, N. J. (2001). Gadd153 Sensitizes Cells to Endoplasmic Reticulum Stress by Down-Regulating Bcl2 and Perturbing the Cellular Redox State. *Molecular and Cellular Biology*, 21(4), 1249–1259. <https://doi.org/10.1128/MCB.21.4.1249-1259.2001>
- Oakes, S. A. (2020). Endoplasmic Reticulum Stress Signaling in Cancer Cells. *The American Journal of Pathology*, 190(5), 934–946. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ajpath.2020.01.010>
- Oyadomari, S., Yun, C., Fisher, E. A., Kreglinger, N., Kreibich, G., Oyadomari, M., Harding, H. P., Goodman, A. G., Harant, H., Garrison, J. L., Taunton, J., Katze, M. G., & Ron, D. (2006). Cotranslocational Degradation Protects the Stressed Endoplasmic Reticulum from Protein Overload. *Cell*, 126(4), 727–739. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cell.2006.06.051>
- Özcan, U., Cao, Q., Yilmaz, E., Lee, A.-H., Iwakoshi, N. N., Özdelen, E., Tuncman, G., Görgün, C., Glimcher, L. H., & Hotamisligil, G. S. (2004). Endoplasmic Reticulum Stress Links Obesity, Insulin Action, and Type 2 Diabetes. *Science*, 306(5695), 457–461. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1103160>
- Ron, D., & Walter, P. (2007). Signal integration in the endoplasmic reticulum unfolded protein response. *Nature Reviews Molecular Cell Biology*, 8(7), 519–529. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrm2199>
- Schröder, M., & Kaufman, R. J. (2005). THE MAMMALIAN UNFOLDED PROTEIN RESPONSE. *Annual Review of Biochemistry*, 74(1), 739–789. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.biochem.73.011303.074134>
- Sivridis, E., Giatromanolaki, A., & Koukourakis, M. I. (2003). The vascular network of tumours—What is it not for? *The Journal of Pathology*, 201(2), 173–180. <https://doi.org/10.1002/path.1355>
- Suh, D. H., Kim, M., Kim, H. S., Chung, H. H., & Song, Y. S. (2012). Unfolded protein response to autophagy as a promising druggable target for anticancer therapy. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 1271(1), 20–32. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1749-6632.2012.06739.x>
- Trombetta, E. S., & Parodi, A. J. (2003). Quality Control and Protein Folding in the Secretory Pathway. *Annual Review of Cell and Developmental Biology*, 19(1), 649–676. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.cellbio.19.110701.153949>
- Wang, H., & Mi, K. (2023). Emerging roles of endoplasmic reticulum stress in the cellular plasticity of cancer cells. *Frontiers in Oncology*, 13, 1110881. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fonc.2023.1110881>
- Wang, M., & Kaufman, R. J. (2014). The impact of the endoplasmic reticulum protein-folding environment on cancer development. *Nature Reviews Cancer*, 14(9), 581–597. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrc3800>
- Wang, M., & Kaufman, R. J. (2016). Protein misfolding in the endoplasmic reticulum as a conduit to human disease. *Nature*, 529(7586), 326–335. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature17041>
- Wang, F. L., Lai, W. J., Xie, D. D., Zhou, M., Wang, J., Xu, R. F., Zhang, R., & Li, G. B. (2025). Nanoparticle-mediated celastrol ER targeting delivery amplify immunogenic cell death in melanoma. *Journal of Advanced Research*, 71, 585–601. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jare.2024.06.011>
- Wiseman, R. L., Mesgarzadeh, J. S., & Hendershot, L. M. (2022). Reshaping endoplasmic reticulum quality control through the unfolded protein response. *Molecular Cell*, 82(8), 1477–1491. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molcel.2022.03.025>
- Yadav, R. K., Chae, S.-W., Kim, H.-R., & Chae, H. J. (2014). Endoplasmic Reticulum Stress and Cancer. *Journal of Cancer Prevention*, 19(2), 75–88. <https://doi.org/10.15430/JCP.2014.19.2.75>
- Ye, J., Rawson, R. B., Komuro, R., Chen, X., Davé, U. P., Prywes, R., Brown, M. S., & Goldstein, J. L. (2000). ER Stress Induces Cleavage of Membrane-Bound ATF6 by the Same Proteases that Process SREBPs. *Molecular Cell*, 6(6), 1355–1364. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1097-2765\(00\)00133-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1097-2765(00)00133-7)

- Yin, Z. Y., He, S. M., Zhang, X. Y., Yu, X. C., Sheng, K. X., Fu, T., Jiang, Y. X., Xu, L., Hu, B. X., Zhang, J. B., Li, Y. Y., Wang, Q., Zhang, B. B., Qi, Y. M., Adu-Amankwaah, J., Zhou, X. Y., Qi, Q., Zhang, B., & Li, C. L. (2025). Apolipoprotein B100 acts as a tumor suppressor in ovarian cancer via lipid/ER stress axis-induced blockade of autophagy. *Acta Pharmacologica Sinica*, 46(5), 1445-1461. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41401-024-01470-x>
- Yuan, S., She, D., Jiang, S., Deng, N., Peng, J., & Ma, L. (2024). Endoplasmic reticulum stress and therapeutic strategies in metabolic, neurodegenerative diseases and cancer. *Molecular Medicine*, 30(1), 40. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s10020-024-00808-9>
- Zhang, J., Guo, J., Yang, N., Huang, Y., Hu, T., & Rao, C. (2022). Endoplasmic reticulum stress-mediated cell death in liver injury. *Cell Death & Disease*, 13(12), 1051. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41419-022-05444-x>

BÖLÜM 6

İKLİM DEĞİŞİKLİĞİ VE EPİGENETİK BİYOBELİRTEÇLER

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Esra GÖKÇE GÜNDÜZER , Biyolog Sema Nur AĞARAN

KAYNAKÇA

- Ahlquist, D. A. (2010). Molecular detection of colorectal neoplasia. *Gastroenterology*, 138(6), 2127–2139.
- Ailshire, J. A., Choi, E. (2025). Ambient heat and accelerated epigenetic aging. *Science Advances*, 11(9), eadr0616.
- Arpaia, N., Campbell, C., Fan, X., Dikay, S., van der Veeken, J., deRoos, P., Rudensky, A. Y. (2013). Metabolites produced by commensal bacteria promote peripheral regulatory T-cell generation. *Nature*, 504(7480), 451–455.
- Baccarelli, A., Ghosh, S. (2012). Environmental exposures, epigenetics and cardiovascular disease. *Current Opinion in Clinical Nutrition and Metabolic Care*, 15(4), 323–329.
- Bell, C. G., Lowe, R., Adams, P. D., Baccarelli, A. A., Beck, S., Bell, J. T., Rakyan, V. K. (2019). DNA methylation aging clocks: Challenges and recommendations. *Genome Biology*, 20, 61.
- Bind, M. A., Zanobetti, A., Gasparrini, A., Peters, A., Coull, B., Baccarelli, A. A., Schwartz, J. (2014). Effects of temperature and relative humidity on DNA methylation. *Environmental Health Perspectives*, 122(9), 947–954.
- Barton, A., Lee, Y. H., Kim, S., Choi, H., Kim, H., & Lee, J. Y. (2018). Hypomethylation of IL-4 and IL-13 promoter regions in children with asthma. *Allergy, Asthma & Clinical Immunology*, 14, 27.
- Bollati, V., Baccarelli, A., Hou, L., Bonzini, M., Fustinoni, S., Cavallo, D., Bertazzi, P. A. (2010). Exposure to air pollution and blood miRNA changes in highly exposed subjects. *PLoS One*, 5(9), e13120.
- Bordoni, L., Gabbianelli, R. (2019). Primers on nutrigenetics and nutrigenomics: Tools for understanding gene-diet interactions. *Nutrients*, 11(2), 282.
- Brand, S., Kesper, D. A., Teich, R., Kilic-Niebergall, E., Pinkenburg, O., Lohmeyer, J., Renz, H. (2012). DNA methylation of TH2 cytokine genes affects sensitization and progress of experimental asthma. *Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology*, 130(6), 1365–1373.e6.
- Brenner, H., Kloor, M., Pox, C. P. (2014). Colorectal cancer. *Nature Reviews Clinical Oncology*, 11(11), 659–670.
- Broséus, L., Galliano, G., Fougère, J., Demailly, Y., & Guillemin, F. (2024). Prenatal exposure to PM2.5 and placental DNA methylation: An epigenome-wide association study. *The Lancet Planetary Health*, 8(5), e224–e234.
- Brunst, K. J., Ryan, P., Briggs, F., & Carlsten, C. (2012). Ambient air pollution impairs regulatory T cell function in childhood asthma. *Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology*, 129(3), 857–865.e1.
- Bultman, S. J. (2018). Interplay between diet, epigenetics, and cancer. *Seminars in Oncology*, 43(1), 97–106.
- Cardenas, A., Sordillo, J. E., Rifas-Shiman, S. L., Baccarelli, A. A., DeMeo, D. L., Litonjua, A. A., & Breton, C. V. (2019). The nasal methylome as a biomarker of asthma and airway inflammation in children. *Nature Communications*, 10, 3095.
- Chen, Y., Wang, X., Zhang, L., Xu, H., Wang, Y., Wang, J. (2024). Heat-induced histone acetylation in airway epithelium leads to pro-inflammatory gene activation. *Frontiers in Immunology*, 15, 1127.

- Clark, S. J., Argelaguet, R., Kapourani, C. A., Stubbs, T. M., Lee, H. J., Alda-Catalinas, C., Stegle, O. (2017). scNMT-seq enables joint profiling of chromatin accessibility DNA methylation and transcription in single cells. *Nature Reviews Genetics*, 18(7), 385–403.
- Donohoe, D. R., Garge, N., Zhang, X., Sun, W., O’Connell, T. M., Bunger, M. K., Bultman, S. J. (2012). The microbiome and butyrate regulate energy metabolism and autophagy in the mammalian colon. *Cell*, 153(7), 1477–1491.
- Dominguez-Salas, P., Moore, S. E., Baker, M. S., Bergen, A. W., Cox, S. E., Dyer, R. A., Waterland, R. A. (2014). Maternal nutrition at conception modulates DNA methylation of human metastable epialleles. *Nature Communications*, 5, 374.
- European Environment Agency. (2022). Climate change and health: The latest scientific findings (Technical Report 19/2022).
- Feil, R., Fraga, M. F. (2012). Epigenetics and the environment: Emerging patterns and implications. *Nature Reviews Genetics*, 13(2), 97–109.
- Fellows, R., Varga-Weisz, P. (2020). How short-chain fatty acids affect histone modifications. *Frontiers in Genetics*, 11, 608.
- Galkin, F., Zhang, B., Dmitriev, S. E., Gladyshev, V. N. (2021). Reversibility of epigenetic aging. *Nature Communications*, 12, 4204.
- Gensollen, T., Iyer, S. S., Kasper, D. L., Blumberg, R. S. (2016). How colonization by microbiota in early life shapes the immune system. *Science*, 352(6285), 539–544.
- He, Y., Wang, T., Zhang, L., Guo, H., Xu, M., Jin, Y. (2023). Exposure to ambient particulate matter alters DNA methylation profiles and increases genomic instability in children. *Environmental Science & Technology*, 57(3), 2156–2164.
- Heijmans, B. T., Tobi, E. W., Stein, A. D., Putter, H., Blauw, G. J., Susser, E. S., Lumey, L. H. (2008). Persistent epigenetic differences associated with prenatal famine exposure. *PNAS*, 105(44), 17046–17049.
- Herceg, Z., Ghantous, A., Wild, C. P., Sklias, A. (2021). Roadmap for investigating epigenetic markers of environmental health. *Nature Reviews Genetics*, 22(9), 563–584.
- Horvath, S., Raj, K. (2018). DNA methylation-based biomarkers and the epigenetic clock theory of ageing. *Nature Reviews Genetics*, 19(6), 371–384.
- Hou, L., Zhang, X., Wang, D., Baccarelli, A. (2011). Environmental chemical exposures and human epigenetics. *Epigenetics*, 6(9), 1021–1028.
- Joeanes, R., Just, A. C., Marioni, R. E., Pilling, L. C., Reynolds, L. M., Mandaviya, P. R., Baccarelli, A. A. (2016). Epigenetic signatures of cigarette smoking. *Circulation: Cardiovascular Genetics*, 9(5), 513–522.
- Jirtle, R. L., Skinner, M. K. (2007). Environmental epigenomics and disease susceptibility. *Nature Reviews Genetics*, 8(4), 253–262.
- Khan, A. R., Wu, D., Yan, Y., & Chen, J. (2022). Prenatal air pollution exposure and DNA methylation in children. *Clinical Epigenetics*, 14(1), 45.
- Kouzarides, T. (2007). Chromatin modifications and their function. *Cell*, 128(4), 693–705.
- Krautkramer, K. A., Fan, J., Bäckhed, F. (2016). Gut microbial metabolites and host epigenetics. *Molecular Cell*, 64(5), 982–992.
- Le Luyer, J., Laporte, M., Beacham, T. D., Kaukinen, K. H., Withler, R. E., Leong, J. S., Bernatchez, L. (2017). Epigenetic variation and environmental adaptation in zebrafish. *BMC Genomics*, 18, 859.
- Levine, M. E., Lu, A. T., Quach, A., Chen, B. H., Assimes, T. L., Bandinelli, S., Horvath, S. (2018). An epigenetic biomarker of aging for lifespan and healthspan. *Aging*, 10(4), 573–591.
- Liu, C., Mariani, C. J., Lou, W., He, H., Wang, X., Tian, Y., Baccarelli, A. A. (2015). Exposure to particulate air pollution and histone modifications in humans. *Environmental Health Perspectives*, 123(6), 594–601.
- Louis, P., Flint, H. J. (2017a). Diversity, metabolism and microbial ecology of butyrate-producing bacteria. *Nature Reviews Gastroenterology & Hepatology*, 14(10), 577–589.
- Louis, P., Flint, H. J. (2017b). Formation of propionate and butyrate by the human colonic microbiota. *Environmental Microbiology*, 19(1), 29–41.
- Lu, A. T., Quach, A., Wilson, J. G., Reiner, A. P., Aviv, A., Hou, L., Horvath, S. (2019). DNA methylation GrimAge strongly predicts lifespan and healthspan. *Aging*, 11(2), 303–327.

- Manolio, T. A. (2013). Bringing genome-wide association findings into clinical use. *Nature Reviews Genetics*, 14(8), 549–558.
- Madrigano, J., Baccarelli, A., Mittleman, M. A., Wright, R. O., Sparrow, D., Vokonas, P. S., Schwartz, J. (2011). Prolonged exposure to particulate pollution, genes associated with glutathione pathways, and DNA methylation in a cohort of older men. *Environmental Health Perspectives*, 119(4), 553–558.
- Michels, K. B., Binder, A. M., Dedeurwaerder, S. (2019). DNA methylation-based measures of biological age: Advances and challenges. *Epigenomes*, 3(3), 16.
- Motta, V., Angelici, L., Nordio, F., Bollati, V., & Baccarelli, A. A. (2013). Integrative analysis of miRNA and inflammatory gene expression after acute particulate matter exposure. *Toxicological Sciences*, 132(2), 307–316.
- Rebane, A., Akdis, C. A. (2014). MicroRNAs in allergy and asthma. *Current Allergy and Asthma Reports*, 14(5), 424.
- Reik, W., Walter, J. (2001). Genomic imprinting: Parental influence on the genome. *Nature Reviews Genetics*, 2(1), 21–32.
- Rooks, M. G., Garrett, W. S. (2016). Gut microbiota, metabolites and host immunity. *Nature Reviews Immunology*, 16(6), 341–352.
- Singh, R. K., Chang, H. W., Yan, D., Lee, K. M., Ucmak, D., Wong, K., Liao, W. (2017). Influence of diet on the gut microbiome and implications for human health. *Journal of Translational Medicine*, 15, 73.
- Skinner, M. K., Nilsson, E. E., Anway, M. D. (2020). Epigenetic transgenerational inheritance. *Nature Reviews Genetics*, 21(10), 625–640.
- Thaiss, C. A., Levy, M., Korem, T., Dohnalová, L., Shapiro, H., Jaitin, D. A., Elinav, E. (2016). Microbiota diurnal rhythmicity programs host transcriptome oscillations. *Science*, 352(6285), 1116–1120.
- Thaiss, C. A., Zeevi, D., Levy, M., Zilberman-Schapira, G., Suez, J., Tengeler, A. C., Elinav, E. (2014). Transkingdom control of microbiota diurnal oscillations promotes metabolic homeostasis. *Cell*, 159(3), 514–529.
- Van Dang, J., Nguyen, A. H., Park, K., Kim, S. H., Baccarelli, A. A. (2025). Exposure to PM2.5 and heat stress accelerates epigenetic ageing in elderly populations. *Environmental Epigenetics*, 11(2), 24–35.
- Ward-Caviness, C. K., Pu, W., Martin, E. M., Heiss, G., London, S. J. (2018). Long-term exposure to air pollution is associated with biological aging. *Environmental Health Perspectives*, 126(4), 047013.
- Yazdi, P., Schwarz, L., Ghosh, S., Baccarelli, A. A. (2023). Ambient temperature and epigenetic ageing in older adults: A prospective cohort study. *Nature Aging*, 3(2), 184–194.
- Zhang, Y., Qian, H., Zhao, C., Chen, C., Fan, J., Wang, Y., Jin, Y. (2016). Epigenetic modifications of microRNA-200 family mediate pulmonary fibrosis induced by PM2.5 in rat lungs. *Scientific Reports*, 6, 22179.

BÖLÜM 7

DİYABET, OBEZİTE VE KOMPLİKASYONLARINDA KÖK HÜCRELERİN KULLANIMI VE MOLEKÜLER MEKANİZMALARI

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Esra GÖKÇE GÜNDÜZER , Hussein Abbas LAZİM MALİKİ

KAYNAKÇA

- Aierken, A., Li, B., Liu, P., Cheng, X., Kou, Z., Tan, N., Zhang, M., Yu, S., Shen, Q., Du, X., Enkhbaatar, B. B., Zhang, J., Zhang, R., Wu, X., Wang, R., He, X., Li, N., Peng, S., Jia, W., ... Hua, J. (2022). Melatonin treatment improves human umbilical cord mesenchymal stem cell therapy in a mouse model of type II diabetes mellitus via the PI3K/AKT signaling pathway. *Stem Cell Research and Therapy*, 13(1), 1–15. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13287-022-02832-0>
- Akhtar, A., Sah, S. P. (2020). Insulin signaling pathway and related molecules: Role in neurodegeneration and Alzheimer's disease. *Neurochemistry International*, 135 (February), 104707. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuint.2020.104707>
- Akter, S., Choubey, M., Mohib, M. M., Arbee, S., Sagor, M. A. T., & Mohiuddin, M. S. (2023). Stem cell therapy in diabetic polyneuropathy: recent advancements and future directions. *Brain Sciences*, 13(2), 255.

- Alizadeh, S. D., Hassan Zadeh Tabatabaei, M. S., Rezaei Zadeh Rukerd, M., Tabrizi, R., Masoomi, R., Banihashemian, S. Z., Pourmasjedi, S. S., Ghodsi, Z., Pour-Rashidi, A., Harrop, J., Rahimi-Movaghar, V. (2025). The safety and efficacy of stem cell therapy for diabetic peripheral neuropathy in animal studies: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Neuroscience*, 566(December 2024), 49–59. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuroscience.2024.12.035>
- Bai, C., Ren, Q., Liu, H., Li, X., Guan, W., Gao, Y. (2021). miR-212/132-Enriched Extracellular Vesicles Promote Differentiation of Induced Pluripotent Stem Cells Into Pancreatic Beta Cells. *Frontiers in Cell and Developmental Biology*, 9 (May), 1–15. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fcell.2021.673231>
- Boháčová, P., Holáň, V. (2018). Mesenchymal stem cells and type 1 diabetes treatment. *Vnitřní Lekarství*, 64(7–8), 725–728. <https://doi.org/10.36290/VNL.2018.099>
- Cao, Y., Gang, X., Sun, C., Wang, G. (2017). Mesenchymal Stem Cells Improve Healing of Diabetic Foot Ulcer. *Journal of Diabetes Research*, 2017. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2017/9328347> treatments. *The Lancet Neurology*, 11(6), 521–534.
- Callaghan, B. C., Cheng, H. T., Stables, C. L., Smith, A. L., & Feldman, E. L. (2014). Diabetic neuropathy: clinical manifestations and current treatments. *The Lancet Neurology*, 11(6), 521–534.
- Chen, J., Li, G., Liu, X., Chen, K., Wang, Y., Qin, J., Yang, F. (2023). Delivery of miR-130a-3p Through Adipose-Derived Stem Cell-Secreted EVs Protects Against Diabetic Peripheral Neuropathy via DNMT1/NRF2/HIF1 α /ACTA1 Axis. *Molecular Neurobiology*, 60(7), 3678–3694. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12035-023-03297-9>
- Chen, J., Liu, Y., Zhang, J., Yang, Y., Liang, H., Li, T., Yan, L., Zhou, L., Shan, L., Wang, H. (2023). External Application of Human Umbilical Cord-Derived Mesenchymal Stem Cells in Hyaluronic Acid Gel Repairs Foot Wounds of Types I and II Diabetic Rats Through Paracrine Action Mode. *Stem Cells Translational Medicine*, 12(10), 689–706. <https://doi.org/10.1093/stcltm/szad050>
- Chen, L., Zheng, B., Xu, Y., Sun, C., Wu, W., Xie, X., Zhu, Y., Cai, W., Lin, S., Luo, Y., Shi, C. (2023). Nano hydrogel-based oxygen-releasing stem cell transplantation system for treating diabetic foot. *Journal of Nanobiotechnology*, 21(1), 1–13. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12951-023-01925-z>
- Cingolani, F., Balasubramaniam, A., & Srinivasan, S. (2024). Molecular mechanisms of enteric neuropathies in high-fat diet feeding and diabetes. *Neurogastroenterology & Motility*, e14897.
- Cohen, N., Marles, L. (2008). Type 2 diabetes. *Australian Doctor*, 20/JUNE, 29–36.
- Dadheech, N., James Shapiro, A. M. (2019). Human Induced Pluripotent Stem Cells in the Curative Treatment of Diabetes and Potential Impediments Ahead. *Advances in Experimental Medicine and Biology*, 1144(December 2018), 25–35. https://doi.org/10.1007/5584_2018_305
- Daneshmandi, S., Karimi, M. H., Pourfathollah, A. A. (2017). TGF- β engineered mesenchymal stem cells (TGF- β /MSCs) for treatment of Type 1 diabetes (T1D) mice model. *International Immunopharmacology*, 44, 191–196. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.intimp.2017.01.01>
- Datta, I., Bhadri, N., Shahani, P., Majumdar, D., Sowmithra, S., Razdan, R., Bhonde, R. (2017). Functional recovery upon human dental pulp stem cell transplantation in a diabetic neuropathy rat model. *Cytotherapy*, 19(10), 1208–1224. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcyt.2017.07.00>
- Deng, Z., Xu, H., Zhang, J., Yang, C., Jin, L., Liu, J., Song, H., Chen, G., Han, W., Si, Y. (2018). Infusion of adipose-derived mesenchymal stem cells inhibits skeletal muscle Mitsugumin 53 elevation and thereby alleviates insulin resistance in type 2 diabetic rats. *Molecular Medicine Reports*, 17(6), 8466–8474. <https://doi.org/10.3892/mmr.2018.890>
- Espes, D., Lau, J., Carlsson, P. O. (2017). Towards the clinical translation of stem cell therapy for type 1 diabetes. *European Journal of Endocrinology*, 177(4), R159–R168. <https://doi.org/10.1530/EJE-17-0080>
- Evangelista, A. F., Vannier-Santos, M. A., de Assis Silva, G. S., Silva, D. N., Juiz, P. J. L., Nonaka, C. K. V., dos Santos, R. R., Soares, M. B. P., Villarreal, C. F. (2018). Bone marrow-derived mesenchymal stem/stromal cells reverse the sensorial diabetic neuropathy via modulation of spinal neuroinflammatory cascades. *Journal of Neuroinflammation*, 15(1), 1–17. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12974-018-1224-3>
- Fan, B., Li, C., Szalad, A., Wang, L., Pan, W., Zhang, R., ... & Liu, X. S. (2020). Mesenchymal stromal cell-derived exosomes ameliorate peripheral neuropathy in a mouse model of diabetes. *Diabetologia*, 63(2), 431–443. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00125-019-05043-0>
- Fox, I. J., Daley, G. Q., Goldman, S. A., Huard, J., Kamp, T. J., & Trucco, M. (2014). Use of differentiated pluripotent stem cells in replacement therapy for treating disease. *Science*, 345(6199), 1247391. doi: 10.1126/science.1247391. PMID: 25146295; PMCID: PMC4329726.

- Gao, S., Zhang, Y., Liang, K., Bi, R., & Du, Y. (2022). Mesenchymal stem cells (MSCs): a novel therapy for type 2 diabetes. *Stem Cells International*, 2022(1), 8637493. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2022/8637493>
- Garyu, J. W., Meffre, E., Cotsapas, C., Herold, K. C. (2016). Progress and challenges for treating Type 1 diabetes. *Journal of Autoimmunity*, 71, 1–9. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jaut.2016.04.004>
- Gorecka, J., Gao, X., Fereydooni, A., Dash, B. C., Luo, J., Lee, S. R., Taniguchi, R., Hsia, H. C., Qyang, Y., Dardik, A. (2020). Induced pluripotent stem cell-derived smooth muscle cells increase angiogenesis and accelerate diabetic wound healing. *Regenerative Medicine*, 15(2), 1277–1293. <https://doi.org/10.2217/rme-2019-008>
- Gu, M., Mordwinkin, N. M., Kooreman, N. G., Lee, J., Wu, H., Hu, S., Churko, J. M., Diecke, S., Burrige, P. W., He, C., Barron, F. E., Ong, S. G., Gold, J. D., Wu, J. C. (2015). Pravastatin reverses obesity-induced dysfunction of induced pluripotent stem cell-derived endothelial cells via a nitric oxide-dependent mechanism. *European Heart Journal*, 36(13), 806–816. <https://doi.org/10.1093/eurheartj/ehu411>
- Haque, M., Das, J. K., Xiong, X., & Song, J. (2019). Targeting stem cell-derived tissue-associated regulatory T cells for type 1 diabetes immunotherapy. *Current diabetes reports*, 19(10), 89.
- He, D., Xu, Y., Xiong, X., Yin, C., Lei, S., Cheng, X. (2020). The bone marrow-derived mesenchymal stem cells (BMSCs) alleviate diabetic peripheral neuropathy induced by STZ via activating GSK-3 β /catenin signaling pathway. *Environmental Toxicology and Pharmacology*, 79(June), 103432. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.etap.2020.103432>
- He, Q., Wang, L., Zhao, R., Yan, F., Sha, S., Cui, C., ... & Chen, L. (2020). Retracted article: Mesenchymal stem cell-derived exosomes exert ameliorative effects in type 2 diabetes by improving hepatic glucose and lipid metabolism via enhancing autophagy. *Stem Cell Research & Therapy*, 11(1), 223.
- Hotamisligil, G. S. (2000). Molecular mechanisms of insulin resistance and the role of the adipocyte. *International Journal of Obesity*, 24, S23–S27. <https://doi.org/10.1038/sj.ijo.0801497>
- Hu, J., Fu, Z., Chen, Y., Tang, N., Wang, L., Wang, F., Sun, R., Yan, S. (2015). Effects of autologous adipose-derived stem cell infusion on type 2 diabetic rats. *Endocrine Journal*, 62(4), 339–352. <https://doi.org/10.1507/endocrj.EJ14-0584>
- Huang, C., Luo, W., Wang, Q., Ye, Y., Fan, J., Lin, L., Shi, C., Wei, W., Chen, H., Wu, Y., Tang, Y. (2021). Human mesenchymal stem cells promote ischemic repairment and angiogenesis of diabetic foot through exosome miRNA-21-5p. *Stem Cell Research*, 52, 102235. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scr.2021.102235>
- Huang, H., Zhu, W., Huang, Z., Zhao, D., Cao, L., Gao, X. (2023). Adipose-derived stem cell exosome NFIC improves diabetic foot ulcers by regulating miR-204-3p/HIPK2. *Journal of Orthopaedic Surgery and Research*, 18(1), 1–14. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13018-023-04165-x>
- Jayasinghe, M., Prathiraja, O., Perera, P. B., Jena, R., Silva, M. S., Weerawarna, P. S. H., Singhal, M., Kayani, A. M. A., Karnakoti, S., Jain, S. (2022). The Role of Mesenchymal Stem Cells in the Treatment of Type 1 Diabetes. *Cureus*, 14(7), 1–13. <https://doi.org/10.7759/cureus.27337>
- Katsarou, A., Gudbjörnsdottir, S., Rawshani, A., Dabelea, D., Bonifacio, E., Anderson, B. J., Jacobsen, L. M., Schatz, D. A., Lernmark, A. (2017). Type 1 diabetes mellitus. *Nature Reviews Disease Primers*, 3, 1–18. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrdp.2017.16>
- Khamis, T., Abdelalim, A. F., Saeed, A. A., Edress, N. M., Nafea, A., Ebian, H. F., Algendy, R., Hendawy, D. M., Arisha, A. H., Abdallah, S. H. (2021). Breast milk MSCs upregulated β -cells PDX1, Ngn3, and PCNA expression via remodeling ER stress /inflammatory /apoptotic signaling pathways in type 1 diabetic rats. *European Journal of Pharmacology*, 905(April), 174188. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejphar.2021.174188>
- Khan, W. S., & Pastides, P. S. (2013). What are stem cells? *Tissue Engineering and the Musculoskeletal System: A Limitless Cure?* Nova Biomedical, p 5–16, January 1, 2013, UK.
- Kim, B., Ronaldo, R., Kweon, B. N., Yoon, S., Park, Y., Baek, J. H., Lee, J. M., Hyun, C. K. (2024). Mesenchymal Stem Cell-Derived Exosomes Attenuate Hepatic Steatosis and Insulin Resistance in Diet-Induced Obese Mice by Activating the FGF21-Adiponectin Axis. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 25(19). <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms251910447>
- Kim, K. S., Choi, Y. K., Kim, M. J., Hwang, J. W., Min, K., Jung, S. Y., Kim, S. K., Choi, Y. S., Cho, Y. W. (2020). Umbilical cord-mesenchymal stem cell-conditioned medium improves insulin resistance

- in c2c12 cell. *Diabetes and Metabolism Journal*, 44(44), 260–269. <https://doi.org/10.4093/dmj.2019.0191>
- Lebovitz, H. E. (2001). Insulin resistance: definition and consequences. *Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes*, 109(Suppl 2), S135–S148. <https://doi.org/10.1055/s-2001-18576>
- Lee, C. W., Hsiao, W. T., Lee, O. K. S. (2017). Mesenchymal stromal cell-based therapies reduce obesity and metabolic syndromes induced by a high-fat diet. *Translational Research*, 182(145), 61–74.e8. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.trsl.2016.11.003>
- Li, B., Cheng, X., Aierken, A., Du, J., He, W., Zhang, M., Tan, N., Kou, Z., Peng, S., Jia, W., Tang, H., Hua, J. (2021). Melatonin Promotes the Therapeutic Effect of Mesenchymal Stem Cells on Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus by Regulating TGF- β Pathway. *Frontiers in Cell and Developmental Biology*, 9(October). <https://doi.org/10.3389/fcell.2021.722365>
- Li, H., Yang, H., Liu, J., Yang, H., Gao, X., Yang, X., Liu, Z., Qian, Q. (2024). Adipose stem cells-derived small extracellular vesicles transport Thrombospondin 1 cargo to promote insulin resistance in gestational diabetes mellitus. *Diabetology and Metabolic Syndrome*, 16(1), 1–16. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13098-024-01276-1>
- Li, J., Tang, Y., Purkayastha, S., Yan, J., Cai, D. (2014). Control of obesity and glucose intolerance via building neural stem cells in the hypothalamus. *Molecular Metabolism*, 3(3), 313–324. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molmet.2014.01.012>
- Li, X., Liu, N., Gu, B., Hu, W., Li, Y., Guo, B., Zhang, D. (2018). BMAL1 regulates balance of osteogenic–osteoclastic function of bone marrow mesenchymal stem cells in type 2 diabetes mellitus through the NF- κ B pathway. *Molecular Biology Reports*, 45(6), 1691–1704. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11033-018-4312-7>
- Liao, N., Zheng, Y., Xie, H., Zhao, B., Zeng, Y., Liu, X., Liu, J. (2017). Adipose tissue-derived stem cells ameliorate hyperglycemia, insulin resistance and liver fibrosis in the type 2 diabetic rats. *Stem Cell Research and Therapy*, 8(1), 1–12. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13287-017-0743-7>
- Liu, R., Dong, R., Chang, M., Liang, X., Wang, H. C. (2022). Adipose-Derived Stem Cells for the Treatment of Diabetic Wound: From Basic Study to Clinical Application. *Frontiers in Endocrinology*, 13(July), 1–11. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fendo.2022.882469>
- Mahdipour, E., Salmasi, Z., Sabeti, N. (2019). Potential of stem cell-derived exosomes to regenerate β islets through Pdx-1 dependent mechanism in a rat model of type 1 diabetes. *Journal of Cellular Physiology*, 234(11), 20310–20321. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jcp.28631>
- Manganelli, G., Fico, A., & Filosa, S. (2011). Embryonic Stem Cells: from Blastocyst to in vitro Differentiation, Methodological Advances in the Culture, Manipulation and Utilization of Embryonic Stem Cells for Basic and Practical Applications, p3–24, Prof. Craig Atwood (Ed.), ISBN: 978-953-307-197-8, InTech.
- Mikłosz, A., Nikitiuk, B. E., & Chabowski, A. (2022). Using adipose-derived mesenchymal stem cells to fight the metabolic complications of obesity: Where do we stand? *Obesity Reviews*, 23(5), e13413.
- Mićanović, D., Stanisavljević, S., Li, H., Koprivica, I., Jonić, N., Stojanović, I., Savković, V., Saksida, T. (2024). Mesenchymal Stem Cells from Mouse Hair Follicles Inhibit the Development of Type 1 Diabetes. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 25(11), 1–17. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms25115974>
- Mimeault, M., & Batra, S. K. (2008). Recent progress on tissue-resident adult stem cell biology and their therapeutic implications. *Stem cell reviews*, 4(1), 27–49. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12015-008-9008-2>
- Mohamed, M. M., Rashed, L. A., El-Boghdady, N. A., Said, M. M. (2023). Bone Marrow-Derived Mesenchymal Stem Cells and Pioglitazone or Exendin-4 Synergistically Improve Insulin Resistance via Multiple Modulatory Mechanisms in High-Fat Diet/Streptozotocin-Induced Diabetes in Rats. *Reports of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology*, 12(1), 42–58.
- Nyamandi, V. Z., Johnsen, V. L., Hughey, C. C., Hittel, D. S., Khan, A., Newell, C., Shearer, J. (2014). Enhanced stem cell engraftment and modulation of hepatic reactive oxygen species production in diet-induced obesity. *Obesity*, 22(3), 721–729. <https://doi.org/10.1002/oby.20580>
- Oses, C., Olivares, B., Ezquer, M., Acosta, C., Bosch, P., Donoso, M., Léniz, P., Ezquer, F. (2017). Preconditioning of adipose tissue-derived mesenchymal stem cells with deferroxamine increases the production of pro-angiogenic, neuroprotective and anti-inflammatory factors: Potential application in

- the treatment of diabetic neuropathy. *PLoS ONE*, 12(5), 1–22. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0178011>
- Ogieuhi, I. J., Agbo, C. E., Ajekiigbe, V. O., Anthony, C. S., Onyehalu, J. C., Nwankwo, C. K., ... & Bakare, I. S. (2025). Stem cell-derived pancreatic beta cells: a step closer to functional diabetes treatment? *BMC Endocrine Disorders*, 25(1), 1–20.
- Pan, S., Hada, S. S., Liu, Y., Hu, C., Zhou, M., Zheng, S., Xu, M., Shi, C., Yin, S., Xie, X. (2022). Human Placenta-Derived Mesenchymal Stem Cells Ameliorate Diabetic Neuropathy via Wnt Signaling Pathway. *Stem Cells International*, 2022. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2022/6897056>
- Pagnotti, G. M., Styner, M., Uzer, G., Patel, V. S., Wright, L. E., Ness, K. K., ... & Rubin, C. T. (2019). Combating osteoporosis and obesity with exercise: leveraging cell mechanosensitivity. *Nature Reviews Endocrinology*, 15(6), 339–355.
- Pérez, L. M., Bernal, A., San Martín, N., Lorenzo, M., Fernández-Veledo, S., Gálvez, B. G. (2013). Metabolic rescue of obese adipose-derived stem cells by lin28/let7 pathway. *Diabetes*, 62(7), 2368–2379. <https://doi.org/10.2337/db12-1220>
- Prowse, A. B., Chong, F., Gray, P. P., & Munro, T. P. (2011). Stem cell integrins: implications for ex-vivo culture and cellular therapies. *Stem cell research*, 6(1), 1–12.
- Pop-Busui, R., Boulton, A. J. M., Feldman, E. L., Bril, V., Freeman, R., Malik, R. A., Sosenko, J. M., Ziegler, D. (2017). Diabetic neuropathy: A position statement by the American diabetes association. *Diabetes Care*, 40(1), 136–154. <https://doi.org/10.2337/dc16-2042>
- Pop-Busui, R., Ang, L., Boulton, A. J., Feldman, E. L., Marcus, R. L., Mizokami-Stout, K., ... & Ziegler, D. (2022). Diagnosis and treatment of painful diabetic peripheral neuropathy.
- Qin, H. L., Zhu, X. H., Zhang, B., Zhou, L., Wang, W. Y. (2016). Clinical Evaluation of Human Umbilical Cord Mesenchymal Stem Cell Transplantation After Angioplasty for Diabetic Foot*. *Experimental and Clinical Endocrinology and Diabetes*, 124(8), 497–503. <https://doi.org/10.1055/s-0042-103684>
- Reaven, G. M. (1997). Banting Lecture 1988. Role of insulin resistance in human disease. 1988. *Nutrition* (Burbank, Los Angeles County, Calif.), 13(1), 1595–1607. <https://doi.org/10.2337/diabetes.37.12.1595>
- Saleh, F., Itani, L., Calugi, S., Grave, R. D., El Ghoch, M. (2018). Adipose-derived Mesenchymal Stem Cells in the Treatment of Obesity: A Systematic Review of Longitudinal Studies on Preclinical Evidence. *Current Stem Cell Research Therapy*, 13(6), 466–475. <https://doi.org/10.2174/1574888x13666180515160008>
- Saleh, F. A., Jaber, H., Eid, A. (2021). Effect of Adipose derived mesenchymal stem cells on multiple Organ Injuries in diet-induced obese mice. *Tissue Barriers*, 9(4). <https://doi.org/10.1080/21688370.2021.1952150>
- Shakti, Sagar., Md., Imam, Faizan., Nisha, Chaudhary., Atish, Gheware., Khushboo, Sharma., Iqbal, Azmi., Vijay, Pal, Singh., Gaurav, Kharya., Ulaganathan, Mabalirajan., Anurag, Agrawal., Tanveer, Ahmad., Soumya, Sinha, R. (2021). Obesity impairs therapeutic efficacy of mesenchymal stem cells by inhibiting cardioplipindependent mitophagy and intercellular mitochondrial transfer in mouse models of allergic airway inflammation. *Pharmacognosy Magazine*, 75(17), 399–405.
- Shi, H., Hao, X., Sun, Y., Zhang, H., Zhao, Y., Wang, B., Lu, J., Hou, W., Yan, Y., Yu, X., Xue, L., Luo, X., Wang, H. (2023). Bone marrow mesenchymal stem cell-derived exosomes reduce insulin resistance and obesity in mice via the PI3K/AKT signaling pathway. *FEBS Open Bio*, 13(6), 1015–1026. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2211-5463.13615>
- Shi, R., Chen, C., Zhao, S., Yuan, H., Zhao, J., Zhao, H. (2024). Stem cell therapy with CRISPR/Cas9-mediated MALAT1 delivery modulates miR-142 and rescues wound healing in rats with age-associated diabetic foot ulcers. *Archives of Gerontology and Geriatrics*, 118(November 2023), 105283. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.archger.2023.105283>
- Shilleh, A. H., Russ, H. A. (2023). Cell Replacement Therapy for Type 1 Diabetes Patients: Potential Mechanisms Leading to Stem-Cell-Derived Pancreatic β -Cell Loss upon Transplant. *Cells*, 12(5), 1–19. <https://doi.org/10.3390/cells1205069>
- Si, Y., Zhao, Y., Hao, J., Liu, J., Guo, Y., Mu, Y., Shen, J., Cheng, Y., Fu, X., Han, W. (2012). Infusion of mesenchymal stem cells ameliorates hyperglycemia in type 2 diabetic rats: Identification of a novel role in improving insulin sensitivity. *Diabetes*, 61(6), 1616–1625. <https://doi.org/10.2337/db11-1141>

- Singh, A., Raghav, A., Shiekh, P. A., Kumar, A. (2021). Transplantation of engineered exosomes derived from bone marrow mesenchymal stromal cells ameliorate diabetic peripheral neuropathy under electrical stimulation. *Bioactive Materials*, 6(8), 2231–2249. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bioactmat.2021.01.008>
- Singh, Y. (2023). Consequences of obesity and Cardiovascular risk. *International Journal of Social Sciences*, 12(1), 25–32. <https://doi.org/10.46852/2249-6637.01.2023.5>
- Smith, A. G., & Singleton, J. R. (2012). Diabetic neuropathy. *Continuum: lifelong learning in neurology*, 18(1), 60-84.
- Su, T., Xiao, Y., Xiao, Y., Guo, Q., Li, C., Huang, Y., Deng, Q., Wen, J., Zhou, F., Luo, X. H. (2019). Bone Marrow Mesenchymal Stem Cells-Derived Exosomal MiR-29b-3p Regulates Aging-Associated Insulin Resistance. *ACS Nano*, 13(2), 2450–2462. <https://doi.org/10.1021/acsnano.8b09375>
- Sun, Y., Shi, H., Yin, S., Ji, C., Zhang, X., Zhang, B., Wu, P., Shi, Y., Mao, F., Yan, Y., Xu, W., Qian, H. (2018). Human mesenchymal stem cell derived exosomes alleviate type 2 diabetes mellitus by reversing peripheral insulin resistance and relieving β -cell destruction. *ACS Nano*, 12(8), 7613–7628. <https://doi.org/10.1021/acsnano.7b07643>
- Tan, H. L., Guan, X. H., Hu, M., Wu, J., Li, R. Z., Wang, L. F., Huang, H. Da, Yu, Z. P., Wang, X. Y., Xiao, Y. F., Deng, K. Y., Xin, H. B. (2021). Human amniotic mesenchymal stem cells-conditioned medium protects mice from high-fat diet-induced obesity. *Stem Cell Research and Therapy*, 12(1), 1–14. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13287-021-02437-z>
- Tesfaye, S., Chaturvedi, N., Eaton, S. E. M., Ward, J. D., Manes, C., Ionescu-Tirgoviste, C., Witte, D. R., Fuller, J. H. (2005). Vascular Risk Factors and Diabetic Neuropathy. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 352(4), 341–350. <https://doi.org/10.1056/nejmoa032782>
- Tseng, S.-L., Kang, L., Li, Z.-J., Wang, L.-Q., Li, Z.-M., Li, T.-H., Xiang, J.-Y., Huang, J.-Z., Yu, N.-Z., Long, X. (2024). Adipose-derived stem cells in diabetic foot care: Bridging clinical trials and practical application. *World Journal of Diabetes*, 15(6), 1162–1177. <https://doi.org/10.4239/wjd.v15.i6.1162>
- Toda, C., Santoro, A., Kim, J. D., & Diano, S. (2017). POMC neurons: from birth to death. *Annual Review of Physiology*, 79(1), 209-236.
- Wang, M., Song, L., Strange, C., Dong, X., Wang, H. (2018). Therapeutic Effects of Adipose Stem Cells from Diabetic Mice for the Treatment of Type 2 Diabetes. *Molecular Therapy*, 26(8), 1921–1930. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ymthe.2018.06.013>
- Wang, W., Wu, R. D., Chen, P., Xu, X. J., Shi, X. Z., Huang, L. H., Shao, Z. L., Guo, W. (2020). Liraglutide combined with human umbilical cord mesenchymal stem cell transplantation inhibits beta-cell apoptosis via mediating the ASK1/JNK/BAX pathway in rats with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes/Metabolism Research and Reviews*, 36(2), 1–10. <https://doi.org/10.1002/dmrr.3212>
- Wang, W., Zhang, Y., Yang, C., Wang, Y., Shen, J., Shi, M., Wang, B. (2019). Feature Article: Transplantation of neuregulin 4-overexpressing adipose-derived mesenchymal stem cells ameliorates insulin resistance by attenuating hepatic steatosis. *Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 244(7), 565–578. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1535370219839643>
- Wang, Z., Li, H., Fang, J., Wang, X., Dai, S., Cao, W., Guo, Y., Li, Z., Zhu, H. (2022). Comparative Analysis of the Therapeutic Effects of Amniotic Membrane and Umbilical Cord Derived Mesenchymal Stem Cells for the Treatment of Type 2 Diabetes. *Stem Cell Reviews and Reports*, 18(3), 1193–1206. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12015-021-10320-w>
- Wang, Z., Xie, Z., Lu, Q., Chang, C., Zhou, Z. (2017). Beyond Genetics: What Causes Type 1 Diabetes. *Clinical Reviews in Allergy and Immunology*, 52(2), 273–286. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12016-016-8592-1>
- Wang, X., Yuan, C. X., Xu, B., & Yu, Z. (2022). Diabetic foot ulcers: Classification, risk factors and management. *World journal of diabetes*, 13(12), 1049.
- Welsh, M., Gallicchio, V. S. (2022). Adipose-Derived Mesenchymal Stem Cells In The Treatment Of Obesity. *Journal of Stem Cell Research*, 3(1), 1. [https://doi.org/10.52793/jsr.2022.3\(1\)-29](https://doi.org/10.52793/jsr.2022.3(1)-29)
- Whitfield-Gabrieli, S., Nieto-Castanon, A. (2012). Page 1 of 50 1. *Brain Connectivity*, 2.3(859), 125–141.
- Wu, L. F., Wang, N. N., Liu, Y. S., Wei, X. (2009). Differentiation of wharton’s jelly primitive stromal cells into insulin-producing cells in comparison with bone marrow mesenchymal stem cells. *Tissue Engineering - Part A*, 15(10), 2865–2873. <https://doi.org/10.1089/ten.tea.2008.0579>

- Wu, M., Tu, J., Huang, J., Wen, H., Zeng, Y., Lu, Y. (2023). Exosomal IRF1-loaded rat adipose-derived stem cell sheet contributes to wound healing in the diabetic foot ulcers. *Molecular Medicine*, 29(1). <https://doi.org/10.1186/s10020-023-00617-6>
- Xie, J., Rao, N., Zhai, Y., Li, J., Zhao, Y., Ge, L., Wang, Y. (2019). Therapeutic effects of stem cells from human exfoliated deciduous teeth on diabetic peripheral neuropathy. *Diabetology and Metabolic Syndrome*, 11(1), 1–11. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13098-019-0433-y>
- Xie, Z., Hao, H., Tong, C., Cheng, Y., Liu, J., Pang, Y., Si, Y., Guo, Y., Zang, L., Mu, Y., Han, W. (2016). Human umbilical cord-derived mesenchymal stem cells elicit macrophages into an anti-inflammatory phenotype to alleviate insulin resistance in type 2 diabetic rats. *Stem Cells*, 34(3), 627–639. <https://doi.org/10.1002/stem.2238>
- Xiong, J., Hu, H., Guo, R., Wang, H., Jiang, H. (2021). Mesenchymal Stem Cell Exosomes as a New Strategy for the Treatment of Diabetes Complications. *Frontiers in Endocrinology*, 12(April), 1–10. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fendo.2021.646233>
- Xu, M. Y., & Wong, A. H. (2018). GABAergic inhibitory neurons as therapeutic targets for cognitive impairment in schizophrenia. *Acta Pharmacologica Sinica*, 39(5), 733–753.
- Xu, J., Zuo, C. (2021). The Fate Status of Stem Cells in Diabetes and its Role in the Occurrence of Diabetic Complications. *Frontiers in Molecular Biosciences*, 8(November), 1–13. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmolb.2021.745035>
- Xu, Z. H., Ma, M. H., Li, Y. Q., Li, L. L., & Liu, G. H. (2023). Progress and expectation of stem cell therapy for diabetic wound healing. *World Journal of Clinical Cases*, 11(3), 506.
- Xue, J., Cheng, Y., Hao, H., Gao, J., Yin, Y., Yu, S., Zou, J., Liu, J., Zhang, Q., Mu, Y. (2020). Low-Dose Decitabine Assists Human Umbilical Cord-Derived Mesenchymal Stem Cells in Protecting β Cells via the Modulation of the Macrophage Phenotype in Type 2 Diabetic Mice. *Stem Cells International*, 2020. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2020/4689798>
- Xue, J., Gao, J., Gu, Y., Wang, A., Yu, S., Li, B., Yin, Y., Wang, J., Su, W., Zhang, H., Ren, W., Gu, W., Lv, Z., Mu, Y., Cheng, Y. (2022). Human umbilical cord-derived mesenchymal stem cells alleviate insulin resistance in diet-induced obese mice via an interaction with splenocytes. *Stem Cell Research and Therapy*, 13(1), 1–18. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13287-022-02791-6>
- Xv, J., Ming, Q., Wang, X., Zhang, W., Li, Z., Wang, S., Li, Y., Li, L. (2017). Mesenchymal stem cells moderate immune response of type 1 diabetes. *Cell and Tissue Research*, 368(2), 239–248. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00441-016-2499-2>
- Yang, R. H., Qi, S. H., Shu, B., Ruan, S. Bin, Lin, Z. P., Lin, Y., Shen, R., Zhang, F. G., Chen, X. D., Xie, J. L. (2016). Epidermal stem cells (ESCs) accelerate diabetic wound healing via the Notch signalling pathway. *Bioscience Reports*, 36(4), 1–7. <https://doi.org/10.1042/BSR20160034>
- Yu, Q., Qiao, G. H., Wang, M., Yu, L., Sun, Y., Shi, H., Ma, T. L. (2022). Stem Cell-Based Therapy for Diabetic Foot Ulcers. *Frontiers in Cell and Developmental Biology*, 10(February), 1–16. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fcell.2022.812262>
- Yu, S., Cheng, Y., Zhang, L., Yin, Y., Xue, J., Li, B., Gong, Z., Gao, J., Mu, Y. (2019). Treatment with adipose tissue-derived mesenchymal stem cells exerts anti-diabetic effects, improves long-term complications, and attenuates inflammation in type 2 diabetic rats. *Stem Cell Research and Therapy*, 10(1), 1–18. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13287-019-1474-8>
- Yu, X., Liu, P., Li, Z., Zhang, Z. (2023). Function and mechanism of mesenchymal stem cells in the healing of diabetic foot wounds. *Frontiers in Endocrinology*, 14(March), 1–21. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fendo.2023.1099310>
- Yum, Y., Park, S., Nam, Y. H., Yoon, J., Song, H., Kim, H. J., Lim, J., Jung, S. C. (2024). Therapeutic Effect of Schwann Cell-Like Cells Differentiated from Human Tonsil-Derived Mesenchymal Stem Cells on Diabetic Neuropathy in db/db Mice. *Tissue Engineering and Regenerative Medicine*, 21(5), 761–776. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13770-024-00638-0>
- Zang, L., Hao, H., Liu, J., Li, Y., Han, W., & Mu, Y. (2017). Mesenchymal stem cell therapy in type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Diabetology and Metabolic Syndrome*, 9(1), 1–11. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13098-017-0233-1>
- Zeinhom, A., Fadallah, S. A., & Mahmoud, M. (2024). Human mesenchymal stem/stromal cell based-therapy in diabetes mellitus: experimental and clinical perspectives. *Stem Cell Research & Therapy*, 15(1), 384.

- Zhang, M., Yuan, Q., Wang, P., Zhang, F., Wu, D., Bai, H., Liu, J., Liu, H., Yuan, X. (2024). Bone Marrow Mesenchymal Stem Cell-Derived Nanovesicles Containing H8 Improve Hepatic Glucose and Lipid Metabolism and Exert Ameliorative Effects in Type 2 Diabetes. *International Journal of Nanomedicine*, 19(July), 6643–6658. <https://doi.org/10.2147/IJN.S455021>
- Zhou, B., Zhou, N., Jiang, J., Zhang, X., Zhao, X., Duan, Y., Zhang, Y. (2025). Exosomal miR-25 from Mesenchymal stem cells inhibits T cells migration and Alleviates Type 1 diabetes mellitus by Targeting CXCR3 models. *Gene*, 936(July 2024). <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gene.2024.149098>
- Zipori, D. (2009). Biology of Stem Cells and the Molecular Basis of the Stem State. In *Biology of Stem Cells and the Molecular Basis of the Stem State*. <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-60761-130-1>

BÖLÜM 8

HÜCRE DIŞINA AÇILAN KAPI: EKSOZOMLARIN BİLEŞENLERİ, BİYOGENEZİ VE İŞLEVSEL ROLÜ

İlker BÜYÜK , Aybüke OKAY , E. Sümer ARAS

REFERANSLAR

1. Trams, E.G., et al., Exfoliation of membrane ecto-enzymes in the form of micro-vesicles. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta (BBA)-Biomembranes*, 1981. 645(1): p. 63-70.
2. Gould, S.J. and G. Raposo, As we wait: coping with an imperfect nomenclature for extracellular vesicles. *Journal of extracellular vesicles*, 2013. 2(1): p. 20389.
3. Li, Z., et al., Emerging role of exosomes in the joint diseases. *Cellular Physiology and Biochemistry*, 2018. 47(5): p. 2008-2017.
4. Théry, C., L. Zitvogel, and S. Amigorena, Exosomes: composition, biogenesis and function. *Nature reviews immunology*, 2002. 2(8): p. 569-579.
5. Scott, R.E., Plasma membrane vesiculation: a new technique for isolation of plasma membranes. *Science*, 1976. 194(4266): p. 743-745.
6. Yuan, D., et al., Macrophage exosomes as natural nanocarriers for protein delivery to inflamed brain. *Biomaterials*, 2017. 142: p. 1-12.
7. Zhou, Y., et al., Exosomes transfer among different species cells and mediating miRNAs delivery. *Journal of Cellular Biochemistry*, 2017. 118(12): p. 4267-4274.
8. Braccioli, L., C. Van Velthoven, and C.J. Heijnen, Exosomes: a new weapon to treat the central nervous system. *Molecular neurobiology*, 2014. 49: p. 113-119.
9. Suntres, Z.E., et al., Therapeutic uses of exosomes. *exosomes and microvesicles*, 2013. 1: p. 5.
10. Truby, L.K., et al., Towards allograft longevity: leveraging omics technologies to improve heart transplant outcomes. *Current heart failure reports*, 2023. 20(6): p. 493-503.
11. Yáñez-Mó, M., et al., Biological properties of extracellular vesicles and their physiological functions. *Journal of extracellular vesicles*, 2015. 4(1): p. 27066.
12. Fais, S., et al., Evidence-based clinical use of nanoscale extracellular vesicles in nanomedicine. 2016.
13. Karamanidou, T. and A. Tsouknidas, Plant-derived extracellular vesicles as therapeutic nanocarriers. *International journal of molecular sciences*, 2021. 23(1): p. 191.
14. Berger, E., et al., Use of nanovesicles from orange juice to reverse diet-induced gut modifications in diet-induced obese mice. *Molecular Therapy Methods & Clinical Development*, 2020. 18: p. 880-892.
15. Chen, X., et al., Identification of anti-inflammatory vesicle-like nanoparticles in honey. *Journal of extracellular vesicles*, 2021. 10(4): p. e12069.
16. Chen, Y.-S., et al., Exosomes in clinical trial and their production in compliance with good manufacturing practice. *Tzu Chi Medical Journal*, 2020. 32(2): p. 113-120.
17. Sarwa, K.K., P.J. Das, and B. Mazumder, A nanovesicle topical formulation of Bhut Jolokia (hottest capsicum): a potential anti-arthritis medicine. *Expert opinion on drug delivery*, 2014. 11(5): p. 661-676.
18. Sriwastva, M.K., et al., Exosome-like nanoparticles from Mulberry bark prevent DSS-induced colitis via the AhR/COPS8 pathway. *EMBO reports*, 2022. 23(3): p. e53365.
19. Zhang, M., et al., Edible ginger-derived nanoparticles: A novel therapeutic approach for the prevention and treatment of inflammatory bowel disease and colitis-associated cancer. *Biomaterials*, 2016. 101: p. 321-340.

20. Ju, S., et al., Grape exosome-like nanoparticles induce intestinal stem cells and protect mice from DSS-induced colitis. *Molecular Therapy*, 2013. 21(7): p. 1345-1357.
21. Chin, A.R., et al., Cross-kingdom inhibition of breast cancer growth by plant miR159. *Cell research*, 2016. 26(2): p. 217-228.
22. Kim, D.K. and W.J. Rhee, Antioxidative effects of carrot-derived nanovesicles in cardiomyoblast and neuroblastoma cells. *Pharmaceutics*, 2021. 13(8): p. 1203.
23. Kim, K., et al., Anti-metastatic effects of plant sap-derived extracellular vesicles in a 3D microfluidic cancer metastasis model. *Journal of Functional Biomaterials*, 2020. 11(3): p. 49.
24. Raimondo, S., et al., Citrus limon-derived nanovesicles inhibit cancer cell proliferation and suppress CML xenograft growth by inducing TRAIL-mediated cell death. *Oncotarget*, 2015. 6(23): p. 19514.
25. Yang, M., et al., An efficient method to isolate lemon derived extracellular vesicles for gastric cancer therapy. *Journal of nanobiotechnology*, 2020. 18: p. 1-12.
26. Stanly, C., et al., Grapefruit-derived micro and nanovesicles show distinct metabolome profiles and anticancer activities in the A375 human melanoma cell line. *Cells*, 2020. 9(12): p. 2722.
27. Pinna, R., et al., Antimicrobial Effect of Thymus capitatus and Citrus limon var. pompia as Raw Extracts and Nanovesicles. *Pharmaceutics*, 2019. 11(5): p. 234.
28. Regente, M., et al., Plant extracellular vesicles are incorporated by a fungal pathogen and inhibit its growth. *Journal of experimental botany*, 2017. 68(20): p. 5485-5495.
29. Schuh, C.M., et al., Exosome-like vesicles in Apis mellifera bee pollen, honey and royal jelly contribute to their antibacterial and pro-regenerative activity. *Journal of Experimental Biology*, 2019. 222(20): p. jeb208702.
30. Sundaram, K., et al., Plant-derived exosomal nanoparticles inhibit pathogenicity of Porphyromonas gingivalis. *Iscience*, 2019. 21: p. 308-327.
31. Alfieri, M., A. Leone, and A. Ambrosone, Plant-derived nano and microvesicles for human health and therapeutic potential in nanomedicine. *Pharmaceutics*, 2021. 13(4): p. 498.
32. Dad, H.A., et al., Plant exosome-like nanovesicles: emerging therapeutics and drug delivery nanoplatfroms. *Molecular Therapy*, 2021. 29(1): p. 13-31.
33. Deng, Z., et al., Broccoli-derived nanoparticle inhibits mouse colitis by activating dendritic cell AMP-activated protein kinase. *Molecular Therapy*, 2017. 25(7): p. 1641-1654.
34. Iravani, S. and R.S. Varma, Plant-derived edible nanoparticles and miRNAs: emerging frontier for therapeutics and targeted drug-delivery. *ACS Sustainable Chemistry & Engineering*, 2019. 7(9): p. 8055-8069.
35. Zhang, M., et al., Plant derived edible nanoparticles as a new therapeutic approach against diseases. *Tissue barriers*, 2016. 4(2): p. e1134415.
36. Baldini, N., et al., Exosome-like nanovesicles isolated from Citrus limon L. exert anti-oxidative effect. *Current pharmaceutical biotechnology*, 2018. 19(11): p. 877-885.
37. Logozzi, M., et al., Nanovesicles from organic agriculture-derived fruits and vegetables: Characterization and functional antioxidant content. *International journal of molecular sciences*, 2021. 22(15): p. 8170.
38. Garaeva, L., et al., Delivery of functional exogenous proteins by plant-derived vesicles to human cells in vitro. *Scientific reports*, 2021. 11(1): p. 6489.
39. Rutter, B.D. and R.W. Innes, Extracellular vesicles isolated from the leaf apoplast carry stress-response proteins. *Plant physiology*, 2017. 173(1): p. 728-741.
40. Sarvarian, P., et al., Application of emerging plant-derived nanoparticles as a novel approach for nano-drug delivery systems. *Immunological investigations*, 2022. 51(4): p. 1039-1059.
41. Stanly, C., et al., Crosstalk between the immune system and plant-derived nanovesicles: a study of allergen transporting. *Frontiers in Bioengineering and Biotechnology*, 2021. 9: p. 760730.
42. Stanly, C., et al., Membrane transporters in citrus clementina fruit juice-derived nanovesicles. *International journal of molecular sciences*, 2019. 20(24): p. 6205.
43. Yu, L., et al., Plant-derived nanovesicles: a novel form of nanomedicine. *Frontiers in bioengineering and biotechnology*, 2020. 8: p. 584391.
44. Logozzi, M., et al., Extracellular acidity and increased exosome release as key phenotypes of malignant tumors. *Cancer and Metastasis Reviews*, 2019. 38: p. 93-101.

45. Rodríguez Zorrilla, S., et al., A pilot clinical study on the prognostic relevance of plasmatic exosomes levels in oral squamous cell carcinoma patients. *Cancers*, 2019. 11(3): p. 429.
46. Osti, D., et al., Clinical significance of extracellular vesicles in plasma from glioblastoma patients. *Clinical Cancer Research*, 2019. 25(1): p. 266-276.
47. Logozzi, M., et al., Plasmatic exosome number and size distinguish prostate cancer patients from healthy individuals: A prospective clinical study. *Frontiers in Oncology*, 2021. 11: p. 727317.
48. Logozzi, M., et al., Immunocapture-based ELISA to characterize and quantify exosomes in both cell culture supernatants and body fluids. *Methods in enzymology*, 2020. 645: p. 155-180.
49. Foglio, E., et al., Exosomal clusterin, identified in the pericardial fluid, improves myocardial performance following MI through epicardial activation, enhanced arteriogenesis and reduced apoptosis. *International journal of cardiology*, 2015. 197: p. 333-347.
50. Canitano, A., et al., Exosomes released in vitro from Epstein–Barr virus (EBV)-infected cells contain EBV-encoded latent phase mRNAs. *Cancer letters*, 2013. 337(2): p. 193-199.
51. Logozzi, M., et al., Human primary macrophages scavenge AuNPs and eliminate it through exosomes. A natural shuttling for nanomaterials. *European Journal of Pharmaceutics and Biopharmaceutics*, 2019. 137: p. 23-36.
52. Lugini, L., et al., Exosomes from human colorectal cancer induce a tumor-like behavior in colonic mesenchymal stromal cells. *Oncotarget*, 2016. 7(31): p. 50086.
53. Cossetti, C., et al., Soma-to-germline transmission of RNA in mice xenografted with human tumour cells: possible transport by exosomes. *PloS one*, 2014. 9(7): p. e101629.
54. Properzi, F., et al., Detection of exosomal prions in blood by immunochemistry techniques. *Journal of General Virology*, 2015. 96(Pt 7): p. 1969-1974.
55. Yang, C., M. Zhang, and D. Merlin, Advances in plant-derived edible nanoparticle-based lipid nano-drug delivery systems as therapeutic nanomedicines. *Journal of Materials Chemistry B*, 2018. 6(9): p. 1312-1321.
56. Bonucci, E., Fine structure of early cartilage calcification. *Journal of ultrastructure research*, 1967. 20(1-2): p. 33-50.
57. Anderson, H.C., Vesicles associated with calcification in the matrix of epiphyseal cartilage. *The Journal of cell biology*, 1969. 41(1): p. 59-72.
58. Wolf, P., The nature and significance of platelet products in human plasma. *British journal of haematology*, 1967. 13(3): p. 269-288.
59. Pan, B.-T. and R.M. Johnstone, Fate of the transferrin receptor during maturation of sheep reticulocytes in vitro: selective externalization of the receptor. *Cell*, 1983. 33(3): p. 967-978.
60. Harding, C., J. Heuser, and P. Stahl, Receptor-mediated endocytosis of transferrin and recycling of the transferrin receptor in rat reticulocytes. *The Journal of cell biology*, 1983. 97(2): p. 329-339.
61. Bianchi, E., et al., Juno is the egg Izumo receptor and is essential for mammalian fertilization. *Nature*, 2014. 508(7497): p. 483-487.
62. Harding, C., J. Heuser, and P. Stahl, Endocytosis and intracellular processing of transferrin and colloidal gold-transferrin in rat reticulocytes: demonstration of a pathway for receptor shedding. *European journal of cell biology*, 1984. 35(2): p. 256-263.
63. Frenette, G. and R. Sullivan, Prostate-like particles are involved in the transfer of P25b from the bovine epididymal fluid to the sperm surface. *Molecular Reproduction and Development: Incorporating Gamete Research*, 2001. 59(1): p. 115-121.
64. Arienti, G., et al., Prostate to sperm transfer of CD13/aminopeptidase N (EC 3.4. 11.2). *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta (BBA)-General Subjects*, 1997. 1336(3): p. 533-538.
65. Bakhshian Nik, A., J.D. Hutcheson, and E. Aikawa, Extracellular vesicles as mediators of cardiovascular calcification. *Frontiers in cardiovascular medicine*, 2017. 4: p. 78.
66. Melki, I., et al., Platelet microvesicles in health and disease. *platelets*, 2017. 28(3): p. 214-221.
67. Zarovni, N., et al., Integrated isolation and quantitative analysis of exosome shuttled proteins and nucleic acids using immunocapture approaches. *Methods*, 2015. 87: p. 46-58.
68. Zhang, M., et al., Methods and technologies for exosome isolation and characterization. *Small Methods*, 2018. 2(9): p. 1800021.
69. Zaborowski, M.P., et al., Extracellular vesicles: composition, biological relevance, and methods of study. *Bioscience*, 2015. 65(8): p. 783-797.

70. Laulagnier, K., et al., Characterization of exosome subpopulations from RBL-2H3 cells using fluorescent lipids. *Blood Cells, Molecules, and Diseases*, 2005. 35(2): p. 116-121.
71. Smith, Z.J., et al., Single exosome study reveals subpopulations distributed among cell lines with variability related to membrane content. *Journal of extracellular vesicles*, 2015. 4(1): p. 28533.
72. Raposo, G. and W. Stoorvogel, Extracellular vesicles: exosomes, microvesicles, and friends. *Journal of Cell Biology*, 2013. 200(4): p. 373-383.
73. Li, P., et al., Progress in exosome isolation techniques. *Theranostics*, 2017. 7(3): p. 789.
74. Dragovic, R.A., et al., Sizing and phenotyping of cellular vesicles using Nanoparticle Tracking Analysis. *Nanomedicine: Nanotechnology, Biology and Medicine*, 2011. 7(6): p. 780-788.
75. Soo, C.Y., et al., Nanoparticle tracking analysis monitors microvesicle and exosome secretion from immune cells. *Immunology*, 2012. 136(2): p. 192-197.
76. Palmieri, V., et al., Dynamic light scattering for the characterization and counting of extracellular vesicles: a powerful noninvasive tool. *Journal of nanoparticle research*, 2014. 16: p. 1-8.
77. Filipe, V., A. Hawe, and W. Jiskoot, Critical evaluation of Nanoparticle Tracking Analysis (NTA) by NanoSight for the measurement of nanoparticles and protein aggregates. *Pharmaceutical research*, 2010. 27: p. 796-810.
78. Frisken, B.J., Revisiting the method of cumulants for the analysis of dynamic light-scattering data. *Applied optics*, 2001. 40(24): p. 4087-4091.
79. Chernyshev, V.S., et al., Size and shape characterization of hydrated and desiccated exosomes. *Analytical and bioanalytical chemistry*, 2015. 407: p. 3285-3301.
80. Arraud, N., et al., Extracellular vesicles from blood plasma: determination of their morphology, size, phenotype and concentration. *Journal of Thrombosis and Haemostasis*, 2014. 12(5): p. 614-627.
81. Sharma, S., et al., Nanofilaments on glioblastoma exosomes revealed by peak force microscopy. *Journal of the Royal Society Interface*, 2014. 11(92): p. 20131150.
82. Booth, A.M., et al., Exosomes and HIV Gag bud from endosome-like domains of the T cell plasma membrane. *The Journal of cell biology*, 2006. 172(6): p. 923-935.
83. Golfetto, O., et al., A platform to enhance quantitative single molecule localization microscopy. *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 2018. 140(40): p. 12785-12797.
84. Daaboul, G.G., et al., Digital detection of exosomes by interferometric imaging. *Scientific reports*, 2016. 6(1): p. 37246.
85. Morales-Kastresana, A., et al., Labeling extracellular vesicles for nanoscale flow cytometry. *Scientific reports*, 2017. 7(1): p. 1878.
86. Nolan, J.P. and E. Duggan, Analysis of individual extracellular vesicles by flow cytometry. *Flow cytometry protocols*, 2018: p. 79-92.
87. Sódar, B.W., et al., Low-density lipoprotein mimics blood plasma-derived exosomes and microvesicles during isolation and detection. *Scientific reports*, 2016. 6(1): p. 24316.
88. Zhang, H., et al., Identification of distinct nanoparticles and subsets of extracellular vesicles by asymmetric flow field-flow fractionation. *Nature cell biology*, 2018. 20(3): p. 332-343.
89. Doyle, L.M. and M.Z. Wang, Overview of extracellular vesicles, their origin, composition, purpose, and methods for exosome isolation and analysis. *Cells*, 2019. 8(7): p. 727.
90. Wu, Y., W. Deng, and D.J. Klink II, Exosomes: improved methods to characterize their morphology, RNA content, and surface protein biomarkers. *Analyst*, 2015. 140(19): p. 6631-6642.
91. Ko, J., E. Carpenter, and D. Issadore, Detection and isolation of circulating exosomes and microvesicles for cancer monitoring and diagnostics using micro-/nano-based devices. *Analyst*, 2016. 141(2): p. 450-460.
92. Szatanek, R., et al., The methods of choice for extracellular vesicles (EVs) characterization. *International journal of molecular sciences*, 2017. 18(6): p. 1153.
93. Ni, D., P. Xu, and S. Gallagher, Immunoblotting and immunodetection. *Current Protocols in Cell Biology*, 2017. 74(1): p. 6.2. 1-6.2. 37.
94. Raposo, G., et al., B lymphocytes secrete antigen-presenting vesicles. *The Journal of experimental medicine*, 1996. 183(3): p. 1161-1172.
95. Fang, Y., et al., Higher-order oligomerization targets plasma membrane proteins and HIV gag to exosomes. *PLoS biology*, 2007. 5(6): p. e158.

96. Escola, J.-M., et al., Selective enrichment of tetraspan proteins on the internal vesicles of multivesicular endosomes and on exosomes secreted by human B-lymphocytes. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 1998. 273(32): p. 20121-20127.
97. Liang, Y., et al., Complex N-linked glycans serve as a determinant for exosome/microvesicle cargo recruitment. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 2014. 289(47): p. 32526-32537.
98. Segura, E., et al., ICAM-1 on exosomes from mature dendritic cells is critical for efficient naive T-cell priming. *Blood*, 2005. 106(1): p. 216-223.
99. Baietti, M.F., et al., Syndecan–syntenin–ALIX regulates the biogenesis of exosomes. *Nature cell biology*, 2012. 14(7): p. 677-685.
100. Rieu, S., et al., Exosomes released during reticulocyte maturation bind to fibronectin via integrin $\alpha 4 \beta 1$. *European journal of biochemistry*, 2000. 267(2): p. 583-590.
101. Dewannieux, M. and T. Heidmann, Endogenous retroviruses: acquisition, amplification and taming of genome invaders. *Current opinion in virology*, 2013. 3(6): p. 646-656.
102. Heidmann, O., et al., HEMO, an ancestral endogenous retroviral envelope protein shed in the blood of pregnant women and expressed in pluripotent stem cells and tumors. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 2017. 114(32): p. E6642-E6651.
103. Vargas, A., et al., Syncytin proteins incorporated in placenta exosomes are important for cell uptake and show variation in abundance in serum exosomes from patients with preeclampsia. *The FASEB Journal*, 2014. 28(8): p. 3703-3719.
104. Kassiotis, G. and J.P. Stoye, Making a virtue of necessity: the pleiotropic role of human endogenous retroviruses in cancer. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 2017. 372(1732): p. 20160277.
105. Grow, E.J., et al., Intrinsic retroviral reactivation in human preimplantation embryos and pluripotent cells. *Nature*, 2015. 522(7555): p. 221-225.
106. Al-Nedawi, K., et al., Intercellular transfer of the oncogenic receptor EGFRvIII by microvesicles derived from tumour cells. *Nature cell biology*, 2008. 10(5): p. 619-624.
107. Atay, S., et al., Oncogenic KIT-containing exosomes increase gastrointestinal stromal tumor cell invasion. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 2014. 111(2): p. 711-716.
108. Jarad, M., et al., Release of endothelial cell associated VEGFR2 during TGF- β modulated angiogenesis in vitro. *BMC cell biology*, 2017. 18: p. 1-10.
109. DeRita, R.M., et al., c-Src, insulin-like growth factor I receptor, G-protein-coupled receptor kinases and focal adhesion kinase are enriched into prostate cancer cell exosomes. *Journal of cellular biochemistry*, 2017. 118(1): p. 66-73.
110. Blanchard, N., et al., TCR activation of human T cells induces the production of exosomes bearing the TCR/CD3/ ζ complex. *The Journal of Immunology*, 2002. 168(7): p. 3235-3241.
111. Li, M., et al., Horizontal transfer of exosomal CXCR4 promotes murine hepatocarcinoma cell migration, invasion and lymphangiogenesis. *Gene*, 2018. 676: p. 101-109.
112. Nager, A.R., et al., An actin network dispatches ciliary GPCRs into extracellular vesicles to modulate signaling. *Cell*, 2017. 168(1): p. 252-263. e14.
113. Gonzalez-King, H., et al., Hypoxia inducible factor-1 α potentiates jagged 1-mediated angiogenesis by mesenchymal stem cell-derived exosomes. *Stem cells*, 2017. 35(7): p. 1747-1759.
114. Clayton, A., et al., Cancer exosomes express CD39 and CD73, which suppress T cells through adenosine production. *The Journal of Immunology*, 2011. 187(2): p. 676-683.
115. Rabesandratana, H., et al., Decay-accelerating factor (CD55) and membrane inhibitor of reactive lysis (CD59) are released within exosomes during In vitro maturation of reticulocytes. *Blood, The Journal of the American Society of Hematology*, 1998. 91(7): p. 2573-2580.
116. Melo, S.A., et al., Glypican-1 identifies cancer exosomes and detects early pancreatic cancer. *Nature*, 2015. 523(7559): p. 177-182.
117. Qi, J., et al., Exosomes derived from human bone marrow mesenchymal stem cells promote tumor growth through hedgehog signaling pathway. *Cellular Physiology and Biochemistry*, 2017. 42(6): p. 2242-2254.
118. Borges, F.T., et al., TGF- β 1-containing exosomes from injured epithelial cells activate fibroblasts to initiate tissue regenerative responses and fibrosis. *Journal of the American Society of Nephrology*, 2013. 24(3): p. 385-392.

119. Sampey, G.C., et al., Exosomes from HIV-1-infected cells stimulate production of pro-inflammatory cytokines through trans-activating response (TAR) RNA. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 2016. 291(3): p. 1251-1266.
120. Munich, S., et al., Dendritic cell exosomes directly kill tumor cells and activate natural killer cells via TNF superfamily ligands. *Oncoimmunology*, 2012. 1(7): p. 1074-1083.
121. Kim, S.H., et al., MHC class II+ exosomes in plasma suppress inflammation in an antigen-specific and Fas ligand/Fas-dependent manner. *The Journal of Immunology*, 2007. 179(4): p. 2235-2241.
122. McGough, I.J. and J.-P. Vincent, Exosomes in developmental signalling. *Development*, 2016. 143(14): p. 2482-2493.
123. Zheng, J., et al., Extracellular matrix proteins and carcinoembryonic antigen-related cell adhesion molecules characterize pancreatic duct fluid exosomes in patients with pancreatic cancer. *Hpb*, 2018. 20(7): p. 597-604.
124. Santasusagna, S., et al., Proteomic analysis of liquid biopsy from tumor-draining vein indicates that high expression of exosomal ECM1 is associated with relapse in stage I-III colon cancer. *Translational Oncology*, 2018. 11(3): p. 715-721.
125. Oshima, K., et al., Secretion of a peripheral membrane protein, MFG-E8, as a complex with membrane vesicles: A possible role in membrane secretion. *European Journal of Biochemistry*, 2002. 269(4): p. 1209-1218.
126. Beckler, M.D., et al., Proteomic analysis of exosomes from mutant KRAS colon cancer cells identifies intercellular transfer of mutant KRAS. *Molecular & cellular proteomics*, 2013. 12(2): p. 343-355.
127. Ostrowski, M., et al., Rab27a and Rab27b control different steps of the exosome secretion pathway. *Nature cell biology*, 2010. 12(1): p. 19-30.
128. Subramanian, R.P., et al., Identification, characterization, and comparative genomic distribution of the HERV-K (HML-2) group of human endogenous retroviruses. *Retrovirology*, 2011. 8: p. 1-22.
129. Ashley, J., et al., Retrovirus-like Gag protein Arc1 binds RNA and traffics across synaptic boutons. *Cell*, 2018. 172(1): p. 262-274. e11.
130. Pastuzyn, E.D., et al., The neuronal gene arc encodes a repurposed retrotransposon gag protein that mediates intercellular RNA transfer. *Cell*, 2018. 172(1): p. 275-288. e18.
131. Bretscher, A., et al., ERM-Merlin and EBP50 protein families in plasma membrane organization and function. *Annual review of cell and developmental biology*, 2000. 16(1): p. 113-143.
132. Pisitkun, T., R.-F. Shen, and M.A. Knepper, Identification and proteomic profiling of exosomes in human urine. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 2004. 101(36): p. 13368-13373.
133. Fordjour, F.K., G.G. Daaboul, and S.J. Gould, A shared pathway of exosome biogenesis operates at plasma and endosome membranes. *BioRxiv*, 2019: p. 545228.
134. Raj, A. and A. Van Oudenaarden, Nature, nurture, or chance: stochastic gene expression and its consequences. *Cell*, 2008. 135(2): p. 216-226.
135. Battich, N., T. Stoeger, and L. Pelkmans, Control of transcript variability in single mammalian cells. *Cell*, 2015. 163(7): p. 1596-1610.
136. Wubbolts, R., et al., Proteomic and biochemical analyses of human B cell-derived exosomes: potential implications for their function and multivesicular body formation. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 2003. 278(13): p. 10963-10972.
137. Batista, B.S., et al., Identification of a conserved glycan signature for microvesicles. *Journal of proteome research*, 2011. 10(10): p. 4624-4633.
138. Shimoda, A., et al., Glycan profiling analysis using evanescent-field fluorescence-assisted lectin array: Importance of sugar recognition for cellular uptake of exosomes from mesenchymal stem cells. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*, 2017. 491(3): p. 701-707.
139. Rilla, K., et al., Hyaluronan production enhances shedding of plasma membrane-derived microvesicles. *Experimental cell research*, 2013. 319(13): p. 2006-2018.
140. Ratajczak, J., et al., Embryonic stem cell-derived microvesicles reprogram hematopoietic progenitors: evidence for horizontal transfer of mRNA and protein delivery. *Leukemia*, 2006. 20(5): p. 847-856.
141. Valadi, H., et al., Exosome-mediated transfer of mRNAs and microRNAs is a novel mechanism of genetic exchange between cells. *Nature cell biology*, 2007. 9(6): p. 654-659.

142. Skog, J., et al., Glioblastoma microvesicles transport RNA and proteins that promote tumour growth and provide diagnostic biomarkers. *Nature cell biology*, 2008. 10(12): p. 1470-1476.
143. Wei, Z., et al., Coding and noncoding landscape of extracellular RNA released by human glioma stem cells. *Nature communications*, 2017. 8(1): p. 1145.
144. Giraldez, M.D., et al., Comprehensive multi-center assessment of small RNA-seq methods for quantitative miRNA profiling. *Nature biotechnology*, 2018. 36(8): p. 746-757.
145. Balaj, L., et al., Tumour microvesicles contain retrotransposon elements and amplified oncogene sequences. *Nature communications*, 2011. 2(1): p. 180.
146. Kahlert, C., et al., Identification of double-stranded genomic DNA spanning all chromosomes with mutated KRAS and p53 DNA in the serum exosomes of patients with pancreatic cancer. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 2014. 289(7): p. 3869-3875.
147. Thakur, B.K., et al., Double-stranded DNA in exosomes: a novel biomarker in cancer detection. *Cell research*, 2014. 24(6): p. 766-769.
148. Colombo, M., G. Raposo, and C. Théry, Biogenesis, secretion, and intercellular interactions of exosomes and other extracellular vesicles. *Annual review of cell and developmental biology*, 2014. 30(1): p. 255-289.
149. Hyenne, V., et al., RAL-1 controls multivesicular body biogenesis and exosome secretion. *Journal of Cell Biology*, 2015. 211(1): p. 27-37.
150. Sung, B.H., et al., Directional cell movement through tissues is controlled by exosome secretion. *Nature communications*, 2015. 6(1): p. 7164.
151. Verweij, F.J., et al., Quantifying exosome secretion from single cells reveals a modulatory role for GPCR signaling. *Journal of Cell Biology*, 2018. 217(3): p. 1129-1142.
152. Nabhan, J.F., et al., Formation and release of arrestin domain-containing protein 1-mediated microvesicles (ARMMs) at plasma membrane by recruitment of TSG101 protein. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 2012. 109(11): p. 4146-4151.
153. Casado, S., M.d.V.T. Lobo, and C.L. Paíno, Dynamics of plasma membrane surface related to the release of extracellular vesicles by mesenchymal stem cells in culture. *Scientific reports*, 2017. 7(1): p. 6767.
154. Shen, B., et al., Protein targeting to exosomes/microvesicles by plasma membrane anchors. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 2011. 286(16): p. 14383-14395.
155. Shao, H., et al., Protein typing of circulating microvesicles allows real-time monitoring of glioblastoma therapy. *Nature medicine*, 2012. 18(12): p. 1835-1840.
156. Wehman, A.M., et al., The P4-ATPase TAT-5 inhibits the budding of extracellular vesicles in *C. elegans* embryos. *Current Biology*, 2011. 21(23): p. 1951-1959.
157. Welsch, S., et al., HIV-1 buds predominantly at the plasma membrane of primary human macrophages. *PLoS pathogens*, 2007. 3(3): p. e36.
158. Deneka, M., et al., In macrophages, HIV-1 assembles into an intracellular plasma membrane domain containing the tetraspanins CD81, CD9, and CD53. *The Journal of cell biology*, 2007. 177(2): p. 329-341.
159. Nkwe, D.O., et al., The intracellular plasma membrane-connected compartment in the assembly of HIV-1 in human macrophages. *BMC biology*, 2016. 14: p. 1-19.
160. Edgar, J.R., et al., Tetherin is an exosomal tether. *Elife*, 2016. 5: p. e17180.
161. Neil, S.J., T. Zang, and P.D. Bieniasz, Tetherin inhibits retrovirus release and is antagonized by HIV-1 Vpu. *Nature*, 2008. 451(7177): p. 425-430.
162. Chen, L., et al., Role of exosomes in pharyngocutaneous fistula after total laryngectomy. *International Journal of Nanomedicine*, 2022. 17: p. 4119.
163. Egea-Jimenez, A.L. and P. Zimmermann, Phospholipase D and phosphatidic acid in the biogenesis and cargo loading of extracellular vesicles: Thematic Review Series: Exosomes and Microvesicles: Lipids as Key Components of their Biogenesis and Functions. *Journal of Lipid Research*, 2018. 59(9): p. 1554-1560.
164. Sevcsik, E., et al., GPI-anchored proteins do not reside in ordered domains in the live cell plasma membrane. *Biophysical Journal*, 2015. 108(2): p. 32a-33a.
165. Lingwood, D. and K. Simons, Lipid rafts as a membrane-organizing principle. *science*, 2010. 327(5961): p. 46-50.

166. Nabet, B.Y., et al., Exosome RNA unshielding couples stromal activation to pattern recognition receptor signaling in cancer. *Cell*, 2017. 170(2): p. 352-366. e13.
167. Verweij, F.J., et al., Exosomal sorting of the viral oncoprotein LMP1 is restrained by TRAF2 association at signalling endosomes. *Journal of extracellular vesicles*, 2015. 4(1): p. 26334.
168. Shen, B., et al., Biogenesis of the posterior pole is mediated by the exosome/microvesicle protein-sorting pathway. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 2011. 286(51): p. 44162-44176.
169. Quek, C. and A.F. Hill, The role of extracellular vesicles in neurodegenerative diseases. *Biochemical and biophysical research communications*, 2017. 483(4): p. 1178-1186.
170. Theodoraki, M.-N., et al., Clinical significance of PD-L1+ exosomes in plasma of head and neck cancer patients. *Clinical cancer research*, 2018. 24(4): p. 896-905.
171. Alvarez-Llamas, G., et al., Recent advances in atherosclerosis-based proteomics: new biomarkers and a future perspective. *Expert Review of Proteomics*, 2008. 5(5): p. 679-691.
172. Al-Nedawi, K., B. Meehan, and J. Rak, Microvesicles: messengers and mediators of tumor progression. *Cell cycle*, 2009. 8(13): p. 2014-2018.
173. Simpson, R.J., et al., Exosomes: proteomic insights and diagnostic potential. *Expert review of proteomics*, 2009. 6(3): p. 267-283.
174. Giusti, I., M. Di Francesco, and V. Dolo, Extracellular vesicles in glioblastoma: role in biological processes and in therapeutic applications. *Current cancer drug targets*, 2017. 17(3): p. 221-235.
175. Zhou, H., et al., Exosomal Fetuin-A identified by proteomics: a novel urinary biomarker for detecting acute kidney injury. *Kidney international*, 2006. 70(10): p. 1847-1857.
176. Sandfeld-Paulsen, B., et al., Exosomal proteins as prognostic biomarkers in non-small cell lung cancer. *Molecular oncology*, 2016. 10(10): p. 1595-1602.
177. Sonoda, H., et al., Decreased abundance of urinary exosomal aquaporin-1 in renal ischemia-reperfusion injury. *American Journal of Physiology-Renal Physiology*, 2009. 297(4): p. F1006-F1016.
178. Bobrie, A., et al., Exosome secretion: molecular mechanisms and roles in immune responses. *Traffic*, 2011. 12(12): p. 1659-1668.
179. Chaput, N. and C. Théry. Exosomes: immune properties and potential clinical implementations. in *Seminars in immunopathology*. 2011. Springer.
180. Lai, R.C., et al., Exosomes for drug delivery—a novel application for the mesenchymal stem cell. *Biotechnology advances*, 2013. 31(5): p. 543-551.
181. Alvarez-Erviti, L., et al., Delivery of siRNA to the mouse brain by systemic injection of targeted exosomes. *Nature biotechnology*, 2011. 29(4): p. 341-345.
182. Gatti, S., et al., Microvesicles derived from human adult mesenchymal stem cells protect against ischaemia-reperfusion-induced acute and chronic kidney injury. *Nephrology Dialysis Transplantation*, 2011. 26(5): p. 1474-1483.
183. Reis, L.A., et al., Bone marrow-derived mesenchymal stem cells repaired but did not prevent gentamicin-induced acute kidney injury through paracrine effects in rats. 2012.
184. Bruno, S., et al., Microvesicles derived from mesenchymal stem cells enhance survival in a lethal model of acute kidney injury. *PloS one*, 2012. 7(3): p. e33115.
185. Akao, Y., et al., Microvesicle-mediated RNA molecule delivery system using monocytes/macrophages. *Molecular therapy*, 2011. 19(2): p. 395-399.
186. Bruno, S., et al., Mesenchymal stem cell-derived microvesicles protect against acute tubular injury. *Journal of the American Society of Nephrology*, 2009. 20(5): p. 1053-1067.

BÖLÜM 9

PRENATAL VE POSTNATAL DÖNEMDE GENETİK TANI: KROMOZOMAL BOZUKLUKLARDAN MOLEKÜLER TESTLERE

Prof. Dr. İlker BÜYÜK , Prof. Dr. Mehmet Ali ERGÜN , Aybüke OKAY, Prof. Dr. E. Sümer ARAS
REFERANSLAR

1. Jain, A.K., et al., Chromosomal aberrations, in *Mutagenicity: Assays and Applications*. 2018, Elsevier. p. 69-92.
2. Torres, E.M., B.R. Williams, and A. Amon, Aneuploidy: cells losing their balance. *Genetics*, 2008. 179(2): p. 737-746.

3. Siegel, J.J. and A. Amon, New insights into the troubles of aneuploidy. *Annual review of cell and developmental biology*, 2012. 28: p. 189-214.
4. Wang, W., et al., Risk stratification of chromosomal abnormalities in chronic myelogenous leukemia in the era of tyrosine kinase inhibitor therapy. *Blood, The Journal of the American Society of Hematology*, 2016. 127(22): p. 2742-2750.
5. Dubé, I.D., R.F. Carter, and P.H. Pinkerton, Chromosome abnormalities in chronic myeloid leukaemia. *Tumor Biology*, 1990. 11(Suppl. 1): p. 3-24.
6. Bojesen, A., S. Juul, and C.H. Gravholt, Prenatal and postnatal prevalence of Klinefelter syndrome: a national registry study. *The Journal of Clinical Endocrinology & Metabolism*, 2003. 88(2): p. 622-626.
7. Tennes, K., et al., The early childhood development of 17 boys with sex chromosome anomalies: a prospective study. *Pediatrics*, 1977. 59(4): p. 574-583.
8. Howell, S., et al., Discordant Prenatal Cell-Free DNA Screening vs. Diagnostic Results of Sex Chromosome Aneuploidies: Implications for Newborn Screening and Genetic Counseling. *International Journal of Neonatal Screening*, 2024. 10(3).
9. Shakoori, A.R., S. Aftab, and K. Al-Ghanim, Structural changes in chromosomes. *Chromosome Structure and Aberrations*, 2017: p. 245-274.
10. Scambler, P.J., The 22q11 deletion syndromes. *Human molecular genetics*, 2000. 9(16): p. 2421-2426.
11. Alabbad, F.A., et al., Cri-Du-Chat Syndrome Associated With Meningomyelocele: A Case Report. *Cureus*, 2023. 15(9).
12. Yoon, M., Retention of topographic addresses by reciprocally translocated tectal re-implants in adult goldfish. *The Journal of Physiology*, 1980. 308(1): p. 197-215.
13. Case, J.T., Anencephaly successfully diagnosed before birth. *Surg Gynecol Obstet*, 1917. 24: p. 312.
14. Turnbull, A., P. Gregory, and K. Laurence, *Fetal Abnormalities: Antenatal Diagnosis of Fetal Abnormality with Special Reference to Amniocentesis*. 1973, SAGE Publications.
15. Resta, R.G., Historical aspects of genetic counseling: why was maternal age 35 chosen as the cut-off for offering amniocentesis? *Medicina nei secoli*, 2002. 14(3): p. 793-811.
16. Ferguson-Smith, M., et al., Chromosome analysis before birth and its value in genetic counselling. *Br Med J*, 1971. 4(5779): p. 69-74.
17. Nadler, H.L. and A.B. Gerbie, Role of amniocentesis in the intrauterine detection of genetic disorders. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 1970. 282(11): p. 596-599.
18. Tjio, J.H., The chromosome number of man. *American journal of obstetrics and gynecology*, 1978. 130(6): p. 723-724.
19. Jacobson, C.B. and R.H. Barter, Intrauterine diagnosis and management of genetic defects. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 1967. 99(6): p. 796-807.
20. Nadler, H.L. and A. Gerbie, Present status of amniocentesis in intrauterine diagnosis of genetic defects. *Obstetrics & Gynecology*, 1971. 38(5): p. 789-799.
21. Penrose, L., Mongolian idiocy (mongolism) and maternal age. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 1954. 57(5): p. 494-502.
22. Dashe, J.S., Aneuploidy screening in pregnancy. *Obstetrics & Gynecology*, 2016. 128(1): p. 181-194.
23. Oyelese, Y. and A. Vintzileos, Interpretation and communication of medical evidence: room for improvement. *Obstetrics & Gynecology*, 2012. 120(3): p. 650-654.
24. Oyelese, Y., D. Schioppo, and B. O'Brien, Prenatal screening and diagnosis: time for a paradigm shift. *American Journal of Perinatology*, 2024.
25. Seller, M., Alpha-fetoprotein in anencephaly. *The Lancet*, 1972. 300(7779): p. 716-717.
26. Leek, A., et al., Raised α -fetoprotein in maternal serum with anencephalic pregnancy. *The Lancet*, 1973. 302(7825): p. 385.
27. Haddow, J.E., et al., Prenatal screening for Down's syndrome with use of maternal serum markers. *New England journal of medicine*, 1992. 327(9): p. 588-593.
28. HEYL, P.S., W. MILLER, and J.A. CANICK, Maternal serum screening for aneuploid pregnancy by alpha-fetoprotein, hCG, and unconjugated estriol. *Obstetrics & Gynecology*, 1990. 76(6): p. 1025-1031.

29. Sheldon, T.A. and J. Simpson, Appraisal of a new scheme for prenatal screening for Down's syndrome. *British Medical Journal*, 1991. 302(6785): p. 1133-1136.
30. Nicolaides, K.H., et al., Fetal nuchal translucency: ultrasound screening for chromosomal defects in first trimester of pregnancy. *British medical journal*, 1992. 304(6831): p. 867-869.
31. Malone, F.D., et al., First-trimester or second-trimester screening, or both, for Down's syndrome. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 2005. 353(19): p. 2001-2011.
32. Wald, N. and A. Hackshaw, Combining ultrasound and biochemistry in first-trimester screening for Down's syndrome. *Prenatal Diagnosis: Published in Affiliation With the International Society for Prenatal Diagnosis*, 1997. 17(9): p. 821-829.
33. Yeo, L. and A.M. Vintzileos. The use of genetic sonography to reduce the need for amniocentesis in women at high-risk for Down syndrome. in *Seminars in perinatology*. 2003. Elsevier.
34. Bromley, B., et al., The genetic sonogram: a method of risk assessment for Down syndrome in the second trimester. *Journal of Ultrasound in Medicine*, 2002. 21(10): p. 1087-1096.
35. Hobbins, J.C., et al., An 8-center study to evaluate the utility of midterm genetic sonograms among high-risk pregnancies. *Journal of ultrasound in medicine*, 2003. 22(1): p. 33-38.
36. Bethune, M., Time to reconsider our approach to echogenic intracardiac focus and choroid plexus cysts. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology*, 2008. 48(2): p. 137-141.
37. Vena, F., et al., Hyperechogenic fetal bowel: Current evidence-based prenatal diagnosis and management. *Journal of Clinical Ultrasound*, 2023. 51(7): p. 1172-1178.
38. Doubilet, P.M., et al., Choroid plexus cyst and echogenic intracardiac focus in women at low risk for chromosomal anomalies: the obligation to inform the mother. *Journal of ultrasound in medicine*, 2004. 23(7): p. 883-885.
39. Hayat Roshanai, A., C. Ingvaldstad, and P. Lindgren, Fetal ultrasound examination and assessment of genetic soft markers in Sweden: are ethical principles respected? *Acta obstetricia et gynecologica Scandinavica*, 2015. 94(2): p. 141-147.
40. Viaux-Savelon, S., et al., Prenatal ultrasound screening: false positive soft markers may alter maternal representations and mother-infant interaction. *PLoS One*, 2012. 7(1): p. e30935.
41. Nevay, D.L., et al., Impact of increased risk for fetal aneuploidy on maternal mood: a prospective longitudinal study. *Acta obstetricia et gynecologica Scandinavica*, 2016. 95(10): p. 1120-1128.
42. Alliance, G. and D.o.C.D.o. Health, Newborn Screening, in *Understanding Genetics: A District of Columbia Guide for Patients and Health Professionals*. 2010, Genetic Alliance.
43. Alliance, G., N.Y.-M.-A.C.f. Genetic, and N.S. Services, *Understanding genetics: a New York, mid-Atlantic guide for patients and health professionals*. 2009.
44. Khandekar, S., A. Dive, and P. Munde, Chromosomal abnormalities-a review. *Central India J Dent Sci*, 2013. 4(1): p. 35-40.
45. McFadden, D.E. and J. Friedman, Chromosome abnormalities in human beings. *Mutation Research/Fundamental and Molecular Mechanisms of Mutagenesis*, 1997. 396(1-2): p. 129-140.
46. Ocak, Z., U. Üyetürk, and M.M. Dinçer, Clinical and prognostic importance of chromosomal abnormalities, Y chromosome microdeletions, and CFTR gene mutations in individuals with azoospermia or severe oligospermia. *Turkish journal of medical sciences*, 2014. 44(2): p. 347-351.
47. Doyle, D.L. and M.J. Khoury, Genetics and genomics in public health. *Emery and Rimoin's Principles and Practice of Medical Genetics and Genomics*, 2019: p. 355-367.
48. Brady, P., et al., Clinical implementation of NIPT—technical and biological challenges. *Clinical Genetics*, 2016. 89(5): p. 523-530.
49. Watson, M.S., et al., American College of Medical Genetics Newborn Screening Expert Group. Newborn screening: Toward a uniform screening panel and system-Executive summary.(vol 117, pg S296, 2006). *Pediatrics*, 2006. 118(2): p. 851-851.
50. Berisha, S.Z., et al., Cytogenetic and molecular diagnostic testing associated with prenatal and postnatal birth defects. *Birth defects research*, 2020. 112(4): p. 293-306.
51. Forabosco, A., A. Percesepe, and S. Santucci, Incidence of non-age-dependent chromosomal abnormalities: a population-based study on 88965 amniocenteses. *European Journal of Human Genetics*, 2009. 17(7): p. 897-903.

52. Kassem, H.S., F. Girolami, and D. Sanoudou, Molecular genetics made simple. *Global Cardiology Science and Practice*, 2012. 2012(1): p. 6.
53. Moter, A. and U.B. Göbel, Fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH) for direct visualization of microorganisms. *Journal of microbiological methods*, 2000. 41(2): p. 85-112.
54. Ratan, Z.A., et al., Application of fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH) technique for the detection of genetic aberration in medical science. *Cureus*, 2017. 9(6).
55. Nath, J. and K.L. Johnson, A review of fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH): current status and future prospects. *Biotechnic & Histochemistry*, 2000. 75(2): p. 54-78.
56. Iafrate, A.J., et al., Detection of large-scale variation in the human genome. *Nature genetics*, 2004. 36(9): p. 949-951.
57. Redon, R., et al., Global variation in copy number in the human genome. *nature*, 2006. 444(7118): p. 444-454.
58. Girirajan, S., C.D. Campbell, and E.E. Eichler, Human copy number variation and complex genetic disease. *Annual review of genetics*, 2011. 45(1): p. 203-226.
59. Miller, D.T., et al., Consensus statement: chromosomal microarray is a first-tier clinical diagnostic test for individuals with developmental disabilities or congenital anomalies. *The American Journal of Human Genetics*, 2010. 86(5): p. 749-764.
60. Kaminsky, E.B., et al., An evidence-based approach to establish the functional and clinical significance of copy number variants in intellectual and developmental disabilities. *Genetics in medicine*, 2011. 13(9): p. 777-784.
61. Weise, A., et al., Microdeletion and microduplication syndromes. *Journal of Histochemistry & Cytochemistry*, 2012. 60(5): p. 346-358.
62. Tucker, T., et al., Uniparental disomy: can SNP array data be used for diagnosis? *Genetics in medicine*, 2012. 14(8): p. 753-756.
63. Shaffer, L.G., et al., American college of medical genetics statement on diagnostic testing for uniparental disomy. *Genetics in Medicine*, 2001. 3(3): p. 206-211.
64. Levy, B. and R. Wapner, Prenatal diagnosis by chromosomal microarray analysis. *Fertility and sterility*, 2018. 109(2): p. 201-212.
65. Dugoff, L., et al., The use of chromosomal microarray for prenatal diagnosis. *American journal of obstetrics and gynecology*, 2016. 215(4): p. B2-B9.
66. Richardson, A. and K.E. Ormond. Ethical considerations in prenatal testing: Genomic testing and medical uncertainty. in *Seminars in fetal and neonatal medicine*. 2018. Elsevier.
67. c, G.P.C.C.a.A.A.a.a.g.c.b.A.G.R.g.u.e., et al., A global reference for human genetic variation. *Nature*, 2015. 526(7571): p. 68-74.
68. Venter, J.C., et al., The sequence of the human genome. *science*, 2001. 291(5507): p. 1304-1351.
69. Ralph, A., et al., Maternal uniparental isodisomy for chromosome 14 detected prenatally. *Prenatal diagnosis*, 1999. 19(7): p. 681-684.
70. Passemard, S., et al., Abstracts from the 50th European Society of Human Genetics Conference: Posters. *European Journal of Human Genetics*, 2019. 26(S1): p. 113-819.
71. Williams, R.C., Restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP). *American Journal of Physical Anthropology*, 1989. 32(S10): p. 159-184.
72. Pammer, L., et al., Comorbidities are a major driver for disease penetrance in p. H63D homozygotes and p. C282Y/p. H63D compound heterozygotes. *Zeitschrift für Gastroenterologie*, 2024. 62(05): p. P57.
73. Stuppia, L., et al., Use of the MLPA assay in the molecular diagnosis of gene copy number alterations in human genetic diseases. *International journal of molecular sciences*, 2012. 13(3): p. 3245-3276.
74. Yeo, C.J., E.F. Tizzano, and B.T. Darras, Challenges and opportunities in spinal muscular atrophy therapeutics. *The Lancet Neurology*, 2024. 23(2): p. 205-218.
75. Costa-Roger, M., et al., Complex SMN hybrids detected in a cohort of 31 patients with Spinal Muscular Atrophy. *Neurology: Genetics*, 2024. 10(4): p. e200175.
76. Kotzot, D., Prenatal testing for uniparental disomy: indications and clinical relevance. *Ultrasound in Obstetrics and Gynecology: The Official Journal of the International Society of Ultrasound in Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 2008. 31(1): p. 100-105.

77. Crossley, B.M., et al., Guidelines for Sanger sequencing and molecular assay monitoring. *Journal of Veterinary Diagnostic Investigation*, 2020. 32(6): p. 767-775.
78. Straniero, L., et al., Whole-gene CFTR sequencing combined with digital RT-PCR improves genetic diagnosis of cystic fibrosis. *Journal of human genetics*, 2016. 61(12): p. 977-984.
79. Chin, E.L., C. da Silva, and M. Hegde, Assessment of clinical analytical sensitivity and specificity of next-generation sequencing for detection of simple and complex mutations. *BMC genetics*, 2013. 14: p. 1-13.
80. Waters, A. and M. Lemaire, *Genetic Diagnosis of Renal Diseases: Basic Concepts and Testing*, in *Pediatric Kidney Disease*. 2017, Springer. p. 107-149.
81. Satam, H., et al., Next-generation sequencing technology: current trends and advancements. *Biology*, 2023. 12(7): p. 997.
82. Yohe, S. and B. Thyagarajan, Review of clinical next-generation sequencing. *Archives of pathology & laboratory medicine*, 2017. 141(11): p. 1544-1557.
83. Richards, S., et al., Standards and guidelines for the interpretation of sequence variants: a joint consensus recommendation of the American College of Medical Genetics and Genomics and the Association for Molecular Pathology. *Genetics in medicine*, 2015. 17(5): p. 405-423.
84. Lionel, A.C., et al., Improved diagnostic yield compared with targeted gene sequencing panels suggests a role for whole-genome sequencing as a first-tier genetic test. *Genetics in Medicine*, 2018. 20(4): p. 435-443.
85. Zhang, J., et al., A new SNP genotyping technology Target SNP-seq and its application in genetic analysis of cucumber varieties. *Scientific reports*, 2020. 10(1): p. 5623.
86. Lazaridis, K.N., et al. Outcome of whole exome sequencing for diagnostic odyssey cases of an individualized medicine clinic: the Mayo Clinic experience. in *Mayo Clinic Proceedings*. 2016. Elsevier.
87. Balloux, F., et al., From theory to practice: translating whole-genome sequencing (WGS) into the clinic. *Trends in microbiology*, 2018. 26(12): p. 1035-1048.
88. Ceballos, F.C., S. Hazelhurst, and M. Ramsay, Assessing runs of Homozygosity: a comparison of SNP Array and whole genome sequence low coverage data. *BMC genomics*, 2018. 19: p. 1-12.
89. Clark, M.M., et al., Diagnosis of genetic diseases in seriously ill children by rapid whole-genome sequencing and automated phenotyping and interpretation. *Science translational medicine*, 2019. 11(489): p. eaat6177.
90. Verma, R.P., Evaluation and risk assessment of congenital anomalies in neonates. *Children*, 2021. 8(10): p. 862.
91. Pös, O., J. Budiš, and T. Szemes, Recent trends in prenatal genetic screening and testing. *F1000Research*, 2019. 8.
92. Song, P., et al., Limitations and opportunities of technologies for the analysis of cell-free DNA in cancer diagnostics. *Nature biomedical engineering*, 2022. 6(3): p. 232-245.
93. Balaguer, N., et al., Non-invasive cell-free DNA-based approach for the diagnosis of clinical miscarriage: A retrospective study. *BJOG: An International Journal of Obstetrics & Gynaecology*, 2024. 131(2): p. 213-221.
94. Pérez-Barrios, C., et al., Comparison of methods for circulating cell-free DNA isolation using blood from cancer patients: impact on biomarker testing. *Translational lung cancer research*, 2016. 5(6): p. 665.
95. Shi, J., et al., Novel perspectives in fetal biomarker implementation for the noninvasive prenatal testing. *Critical Reviews in Clinical Laboratory Sciences*, 2019. 56(6): p. 374-392.
96. McTaggart, J.S., et al., Type 1 diabetes mellitus presenting with diabetic ketoacidosis in a child with Patau syndrome (trisomy 13) and persistent fetal haemoglobin. *BMJ Case Reports CP*, 2021. 14(6): p. e243077.
97. Alghamdi, S.A., *Gestational and Newborn Screening Markers of Cystic Fibrosis*. 2011: University of Glasgow (United Kingdom).
98. Yoshizato, T., et al., Diagnosis of fetal abnormalities during the first trimester. *The Kurume Medical Journal*, 2019. 66(2): p. 85-92.
99. Atallah, A., et al., Combined first trimester screening for trisomy 21: Assessment of excess risk in case of free β -human chorionic gonadotrophin between 5 and 10 multiples of the median. *International Journal of Gynecology & Obstetrics*, 2023. 162(2): p. 676-683.

100. Quan, P.-L., M. Sauzade, and E. Brouzes, dPCR: a technology review. *Sensors*, 2018. 18(4): p. 1271.
101. Hindson, C.M., et al., Absolute quantification by droplet digital PCR versus analog real-time PCR. *Nature methods*, 2013. 10(10): p. 1003-1005.
102. Hindson, B.J., et al., High-throughput droplet digital PCR system for absolute quantitation of DNA copy number. *Analytical chemistry*, 2011. 83(22): p. 8604-8610.
103. Baltrušis, P. and J. Höglund, Digital PCR: modern solution to parasite diagnostics and population trait genetics. *Parasites & Vectors*, 2023. 16(1): p. 143.
104. Sawakwongpra, K., et al., Droplet-based digital PCR for non-invasive prenatal genetic diagnosis of α and β -thalassemia. *Biomedical Reports*, 2021. 15(4): p. 1-11.
105. Pretto, D., et al., Screening newborn blood spots for 22q11.2 deletion syndrome using multiplex droplet digital PCR. *Clinical chemistry*, 2015. 61(1): p. 182-190.
106. Verhaart, I.E., et al., Prevalence, incidence and carrier frequency of 5q-linked spinal muscular atrophy—a literature review. *Orphanet journal of rare diseases*, 2017. 12: p. 1-15.
107. Vidal-Folch, N., et al., Multiplex droplet digital PCR method applicable to newborn screening, carrier status, and assessment of spinal muscular atrophy. *Clinical chemistry*, 2018. 64(12): p. 1753-1761.
108. Calucho, M., et al., Correlation between SMA type and SMN2 copy number revisited: an analysis of 625 unrelated Spanish patients and a compilation of 2834 reported cases. *Neuromuscular Disorders*, 2018. 28(3): p. 208-215.
109. Directors, A.B.o., Clinical utility of genetic and genomic services: a position statement of the American College of Medical Genetics and Genomics. *Genetics in Medicine*, 2015. 17(6): p. 505-507.
110. Biesecker, L.G. and R.C. Green, Diagnostic clinical genome and exome sequencing. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 2014. 370(25): p. 2418-2425.
111. Cheng, L., Patients' and Health Professionals' Decision-making about Preimplantation Genetic Testing. 2022, University of New South Wales (Australia).
112. Botkin, J.R., et al., Points to consider: ethical, legal, and psychosocial implications of genetic testing in children and adolescents. *The American Journal of Human Genetics*, 2015. 97(1): p. 6-21.

BÖLÜM 10

Salmonella Typhimurium'da AI-2 SENTEZİNDE CsrA'nın DÜZENLEYİCİ ROLÜ

Doç. Dr. Nefise AKÇELİK , Nasrine BEKHEDDA, Prof. Dr. Mustafa AKÇELİK

KAYNAKLAR

1. Costerton JW, Stewart PS, Greenberg EP. Bacterial biofilms: a common cause of persistent infections. *Science*. 1999;284(5418):1318-22. doi: 10.1126/science.284.5418.1318. PubMed PMID: 10334980.
2. Hall-Stoodley L, Costerton JW, Stoodley P. Bacterial biofilms: from the natural environment to infectious diseases. *Nat Rev Microbiol*. 2004;2(2):95-108. doi: 10.1038/nrmicro821. PubMed PMID: 15040259.
3. O'Toole G, Kaplan HB, Kolter R. Biofilm formation as microbial development. *Annu Rev Microbiol*. 2000;54:49-79. Epub 2000/10/06. doi: 10.1146/annurev.micro.54.1.49. PubMed PMID: 11018124.
4. Davey ME, O'Toole G A. Microbial biofilms: from ecology to molecular genetics. *Microbiol Mol Biol Rev*. 2000;64(4):847-67. doi: 10.1128/MMBR.64.4.847-867.2000. PubMed PMID: 11104821; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC99016.
5. Donlan RM. Biofilms: microbial life on surfaces. *Emerg Infect Dis*. 2002;8(9):881-90. doi: 10.3201/eid0809.020063. PubMed PMID: 12194761; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC2732559.
6. Mah TF, O'Toole GA. Mechanisms of biofilm resistance to antimicrobial agents. *Trends Microbiol*. 2001;9(1):34-9. Epub 2001/02/13. doi: 10.1016/s0966-842x(00)01913-2. PubMed PMID: 11166241.
7. Donlan RM, Costerton JW. Biofilms: survival mechanisms of clinically relevant microorganisms. *Clin Microbiol Rev*. 2002;15(2):167-93. doi: 10.1128/CMR.15.2.167-193.2002. PubMed PMID: 11932229; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC118068.
8. Davies D. Understanding biofilm resistance to antibacterial agents. *Nat Rev Drug Discov*. 2003;2(2):114-22. doi: 10.1038/nrd1008. PubMed PMID: 12563302.

9. Joseph B, Otta SK, Karunasagar I, Karunasagar I. Biofilm formation by salmonella spp. on food contact surfaces and their sensitivity to sanitizers. *Int J Food Microbiol.* 2001;64(3):367-72. Epub 2001/04/11. doi: 10.1016/s0168-1605(00)00466-9. PubMed PMID: 11294359.
10. Galie S, Garcia-Gutierrez C, Miguelez EM, Villar CJ, Lombo F. Biofilms in the Food Industry: Health Aspects and Control Methods. *Front Microbiol.* 2018;9:898. Epub 20180507. doi: 10.3389/fmicb.2018.00898. PubMed PMID: 29867809; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5949339.
11. Fabrega A, Vila J. Salmonella enterica serovar Typhimurium skills to succeed in the host: virulence and regulation. *Clin Microbiol Rev.* 2013;26(2):308-41. doi: 10.1128/CMR.00066-12. PubMed PMID: 23554419; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3623383.
12. Fleming D, Rumbaugh KP. Approaches to Dispersing Medical Biofilms. *Microorganisms.* 2017;5(2). Epub 20170401. doi: 10.3390/microorganisms5020015. PubMed PMID: 28368320; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5488086.
13. Wille J, Coenye T. Biofilm dispersion: The key to biofilm eradication or opening Pandora's box? *Biofilm.* 2020;2:100027. Epub 20200601. doi: 10.1016/j.bioflm.2020.100027. PubMed PMID: 33447812; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC7798462.
14. Jackson DW, Suzuki K, Oakford L, Simecka JW, Hart ME, Romeo T. Biofilm formation and dispersal under the influence of the global regulator CsrA of Escherichia coli. *J Bacteriol.* 2002;184(1):290-301. doi: 10.1128/JB.184.1.290-301.2002. PubMed PMID: 11741870; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC134780.
15. Jonas K, Edwards AN, Ahmad I, Romeo T, Romling U, Melefors O. Complex regulatory network encompassing the Csr, c-di-GMP and motility systems of Salmonella Typhimurium. *Environ Microbiol.* 2010;12(2):524-40. Epub 2009/11/19. doi: 10.1111/j.1462-2920.2009.02097.x. PubMed PMID: 19919539; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC2888478.
16. Leng Y, Vakulskas CA, Zere TR, Pickering BS, Watnick PI, Babitzke P, et al. Regulation of CsrB/C sRNA decay by EIIA(Glc) of the phosphoenolpyruvate: carbohydrate phosphotransferase system. *Mol Microbiol.* 2016;99(4):627-39. Epub 2015/10/29. doi: 10.1111/mmi.13259. PubMed PMID: 26507976; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4888959.
17. Waters CM, Bassler BL. Quorum sensing: cell-to-cell communication in bacteria. *Annu Rev Cell Dev Biol.* 2005;21:319-46. doi: 10.1146/annurev.cellbio.21.012704.131001. PubMed PMID: 16212498.
18. Pereira CS, Thompson JA, Xavier KB. AI-2-mediated signalling in bacteria. *FEMS Microbiol Rev.* 2013;37(2):156-81. Epub 20120716. doi: 10.1111/j.1574-6976.2012.00345.x. PubMed PMID: 22712853.
19. Anderson JK, Huang JY, Wreden C, Sweeney EG, Goers J, Remington SJ, et al. Chemorepulsion from the Quorum Signal Autoinducer-2 Promotes Helicobacter pylori Biofilm Dispersal. *mBio.* 2015;6(4):e00379. Epub 2015/07/15. doi: 10.1128/mBio.00379-15. PubMed PMID: 26152582; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4488943.
20. Kim SM, Park JH, Lee HS, Kim WB, Ryu JM, Han HJ, et al. LuxR homologue SmcR is essential for Vibrio vulnificus pathogenesis and biofilm detachment, and its expression is induced by host cells. *Infect Immun.* 2013;81(10):3721-30. Epub 20130729. doi: 10.1128/IAI.00561-13. PubMed PMID: 23897607; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3811769.
21. Taga ME, Miller ST, Bassler BL. Lsr-mediated transport and processing of AI-2 in Salmonella typhimurium. *Mol Microbiol.* 2003;50(4):1411-27. doi: 10.1046/j.1365-2958.2003.03781.x. PubMed PMID: 14622426.
22. Jesudhasan PR, Cepeda ML, Widmer K, Dowd SE, Soni KA, Hume ME, et al. Transcriptome analysis of genes controlled by luxS/autoinducer-2 in Salmonella enterica serovar Typhimurium. *Foodborne Pathog Dis.* 2010;7(4):399-410. doi: 10.1089/fpd.2009.0372. PubMed PMID: 19909098; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3132110.
23. Hardie KR, Cooksley C, Green AD, Winzer K. Autoinducer 2 activity in Escherichia coli culture supernatants can be actively reduced despite maintenance of an active synthase, LuxS. *Microbiology (Reading).* 2003;149(Pt 3):715-28. doi: 10.1099/mic.0.25853-0. PubMed PMID: 12634340.
24. Coburn B, Grassl GA, Finlay BB. Salmonella, the host and disease: a brief review. *Immunol Cell Biol.* 2007;85(2):112-8. Epub 20061205. doi: 10.1038/sj.icb.7100007. PubMed PMID: 17146467.
25. A Novel Data-Mining Approach Systematically Links Genes to Traits. *PLoS Biol.* 2005;3(5):e166. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pbio.0030166>.

26. Ohl ME, Miller SI. Salmonella: a model for bacterial pathogenesis. *Annu Rev Med.* 2001;52:259-74. doi: 10.1146/annurev.med.52.1.259. PubMed PMID: 11160778.
27. Kariuki S, Revathi G, Kariuki N, Kiiru J, Mwituria J, Hart CA. Characterisation of community acquired non-typhoidal Salmonella from bacteraemia and diarrhoeal infections in children admitted to hospital in Nairobi, Kenya. *BMC Microbiol.* 2006;6:101. Epub 20061215. doi: 10.1186/1471-2180-6-101. PubMed PMID: 17173674; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC1764016.
28. Kozak GK, MacDonald D, Landry L, Farber JM. Foodborne outbreaks in Canada linked to produce: 2001 through 2009. *J Food Prot.* 2013;76(1):173-83. doi: 10.4315/0362-028X.JFP-12-126. PubMed PMID: 23317873.
29. Marcus SL, Brumell JH, Pfeifer CG, Finlay BB. Salmonella pathogenicity islands: big virulence in small packages. *Microbes Infect.* 2000;2(2):145-56. doi: 10.1016/s1286-4579(00)00273-2. PubMed PMID: 10742687.
30. Olsen JE, Brown DJ, Thomsen LE, Platt DJ, Chadfield MS. Differences in the carriage and the ability to utilize the serotype associated virulence plasmid in strains of Salmonella enterica serotype Typhimurium investigated by use of a self-transferable virulence plasmid, pOG669. *Microb Pathog.* 2004;36(6):337-47. doi: 10.1016/j.micpath.2004.02.005. PubMed PMID: 15120160.
31. Lou L, Zhang P, Piao R, Wang Y. Salmonella Pathogenicity Island 1 (SPI-1) and Its Complex Regulatory Network. *Front Cell Infect Microbiol.* 2019;9:270. Epub 20190731. doi: 10.3389/fcimb.2019.00270. PubMed PMID: 31428589; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6689963.
32. Kuhle V, Hensel M. Cellular microbiology of intracellular Salmonella enterica: functions of the type III secretion system encoded by Salmonella pathogenicity island 2. *Cell Mol Life Sci.* 2004;61(22):2812-26. doi: 10.1007/s00018-004-4248-z. PubMed PMID: 15558211.
33. Barth S, Bauerfeind R. [Virulence plasmids of Salmonella enterica--incidence and properties]. *Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr.* 2005;118(1-2):8-23. PubMed PMID: 15690632.
34. Stecher B, Hapfelmeier S, Muller C, Kremer M, Stallmach T, Hardt WD. Flagella and chemotaxis are required for efficient induction of Salmonella enterica serovar Typhimurium colitis in streptomycin-pretreated mice. *Infect Immun.* 2004;72(7):4138-50. doi: 10.1128/IAI.72.7.4138-4150.2004. PubMed PMID: 15213159; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC427403.
35. Baumler AJ, Tsolis RM, Heffron F. Contribution of fimbrial operons to attachment to and invasion of epithelial cell lines by Salmonella typhimurium. *Infect Immun.* 1996;64(5):1862-5. doi: 10.1128/iai.64.5.1862-1865.1996. PubMed PMID: 8613405; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC174006.
36. Rehman T, Yin L, Latif MB, Chen J, Wang K, Geng Y, et al. Adhesive mechanism of different Salmonella fimbrial adhesins. *Microb Pathog.* 2019;137:103748. Epub 20190912. doi: 10.1016/j.micpath.2019.103748. PubMed PMID: 31521802.
37. Boddicker JD, Ledebner NA, Jagnow J, Jones BD, Clegg S. Differential binding to and biofilm formation on, HEp-2 cells by Salmonella enterica serovar Typhimurium is dependent upon allelic variation in the fimH gene of the fim gene cluster. *Mol Microbiol.* 2002;45(5):1255-65. doi: 10.1046/j.1365-2958.2002.03121.x. PubMed PMID: 12207694.
38. Flemming HC, Wuertz S. Bacteria and archaea on Earth and their abundance in biofilms. *Nat Rev Microbiol.* 2019;17(4):247-60. doi: 10.1038/s41579-019-0158-9. PubMed PMID: 30760902.
39. Mah TF. Biofilm-specific antibiotic resistance. *Future Microbiol.* 2012;7(9):1061-72. doi: 10.2217/fmb.12.76. PubMed PMID: 22953707.
40. Flemming HC, Wingender J. The biofilm matrix. *Nature Reviews Microbiology.* 2010;8(9):623-33. doi: 10.1038/nrmicro2415. PubMed PMID: WOS:000280855500009.
41. Limoli DH, Jones CJ, Wozniak DJ. Bacterial Extracellular Polysaccharides in Biofilm Formation and Function. *Microbiol Spectr.* 2015;3(3). doi: 10.1128/microbiolspec.MB-0011-2014. PubMed PMID: 26185074; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4657554.
42. Fong JNC, Yildiz FH. Biofilm Matrix Proteins. *Microbiol Spectr.* 2015;3(2). doi: 10.1128/microbiolspec.MB-0004-2014. PubMed PMID: 26104709; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4480581.
43. Okshevsky M, Meyer RL. The role of extracellular DNA in the establishment, maintenance and perpetuation of bacterial biofilms. *Crit Rev Microbiol.* 2015;41(3):341-52. Epub 20131204. doi: 10.3109/1040841X.2013.841639. PubMed PMID: 24303798.

44. Taylor PK, Yeung AT, Hancock RE. Antibiotic resistance in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* biofilms: towards the development of novel anti-biofilm therapies. *J Biotechnol.* 2014;191:121-30. Epub 20140918. doi: 10.1016/j.jbiotec.2014.09.003. PubMed PMID: 25240440.
45. Sharma D, Misba L, Khan AU. Antibiotics versus biofilm: an emerging battleground in microbial communities. *Antimicrob Resist Infect Control.* 2019;8:76. Epub 20190516. doi: 10.1186/s13756-019-0533-3. PubMed PMID: 31131107; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6524306.
46. Wu H, Moser C, Wang HZ, Hoiby N, Song ZJ. Strategies for combating bacterial biofilm infections. *Int J Oral Sci.* 2015;7(1):1-7. Epub 20150323. doi: 10.1038/ijos.2014.65. PubMed PMID: 25504208; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4817533.
47. Carmen JC, Roeder BL, Nelson JL, Ogilvie RL, Robison RA, Schaalje GB, et al. Treatment of biofilm infections on implants with low-frequency ultrasound and antibiotics. *Am J Infect Control.* 2005;33(2):78-82. doi: 10.1016/j.ajic.2004.08.002. PubMed PMID: 15761406; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC1361257.
48. Hoiby N, Ciofu O, Bjarnsholt T. *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* biofilms in cystic fibrosis. *Future Microbiol.* 2010;5(11):1663-74. doi: 10.2217/fmb.10.125. PubMed PMID: 21133688.
49. Abu Khweek A, Fernandez Davila NS, Caution K, Akhter A, Abdulrahman BA, Tazi M, et al. Biofilm-derived *Legionella pneumophila* evades the innate immune response in macrophages. *Front Cell Infect Microbiol.* 2013;3:18. Epub 20130527. doi: 10.3389/fcimb.2013.00018. PubMed PMID: 23750338; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3664316.
50. Otto M. Staphylococcal Biofilms. *Microbiol Spectr.* 2018;6(4). doi: 10.1128/microbiolspec.GPP3-0023-2018. PubMed PMID: 30117414; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6282163.
51. Bai X, Liu D, Xu L, Tenguria S, Drolia R, Gallina NLF, et al. Biofilm-isolated *Listeria monocytogenes* exhibits reduced systemic dissemination at the early (12-24 h) stage of infection in a mouse model. *NPJ Biofilms Microbiomes.* 2021;7(1):18. Epub 20210208. doi: 10.1038/s41522-021-00189-5. PubMed PMID: 33558519; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC7870835.
52. Lagha R, Ben Abdallah F, Al-Sarhan BO, Al-Sodany Y. Antibacterial and Biofilm Inhibitory Activity of Medicinal Plant Essential Oils Against *Escherichia coli* Isolated from UTI Patients. *Molecules.* 2019;24(6). Epub 20190323. doi: 10.3390/molecules24061161. PubMed PMID: 30909573; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6471185.
53. Harrell JE, Hahn MM, D'Souza SJ, Vasicek EM, Sandala JL, Gunn JS, et al. *Salmonella* Biofilm Formation, Chronic Infection, and Immunity Within the Intestine and Hepatobiliary Tract. *Front Cell Infect Microbiol.* 2020;10:624622. Epub 20210202. doi: 10.3389/fcimb.2020.624622. PubMed PMID: 33604308; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC7885405.
54. Silva AJ, Benitez JA. *Vibrio cholerae* Biofilms and Cholera Pathogenesis. *PLoS Negl Trop Dis.* 2016;10(2):e0004330. Epub 20160204. doi: 10.1371/journal.pntd.0004330. PubMed PMID: 26845681; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4741415.
55. Hathroubi S, Servetas SL, Windham I, Merrell DS, Ottemann KM. *Helicobacter pylori* Biofilm Formation and Its Potential Role in Pathogenesis. *Microbiol Mol Biol Rev.* 2018;82(2). Epub 20180509. doi: 10.1128/MMBR.00001-18. PubMed PMID: 29743338; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5968456.
56. Han Q, Song X, Zhang Z, Fu J, Wang X, Malakar PK, et al. Removal of Foodborne Pathogen Biofilms by Acidic Electrolyzed Water. *Front Microbiol.* 2017;8:988. Epub 20170607. doi: 10.3389/fmicb.2017.00988. PubMed PMID: 28638370; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5461821.
57. Walker TS, Bais HP, Deziel E, Schweizer HP, Rahme LG, Fall R, et al. *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*-plant root interactions. Pathogenicity, biofilm formation, and root exudation. *Plant Physiol.* 2004;134(1):320-31. Epub 20031230. doi: 10.1104/pp.103.027888. PubMed PMID: 14701912; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC316311.
58. Dobretsov S, Abed RM, Teplitski M. Mini-review: Inhibition of biofouling by marine microorganisms. *Biofouling.* 2013;29(4):423-41. doi: 10.1080/08927014.2013.776042. PubMed PMID: 23574279.
59. Demirel YK, Uzun D, Zhang Y, Fang HC, Day AH, Turan O. Effect of barnacle fouling on ship resistance and powering. *Biofouling.* 2017;33(10):819-34. Epub 20171005. doi: 10.1080/08927014.2017.1373279. PubMed PMID: 28980835.

60. Castro MC, Fileman TW, Hall-Spencer JM. Invasive species in the Northeastern and Southwestern Atlantic Ocean: A review. *Mar Pollut Bull.* 2017;116(1-2):41-7. Epub 20170124. doi: 10.1016/j.marpolbul.2016.12.048. PubMed PMID: 28126398.
61. Tolker-Nielsen T. Biofilm Development. *Microbiol Spectr.* 2015;3(2):MB-0001-2014. doi: 10.1128/microbiolspec.MB-0001-2014. PubMed PMID: 26104692.
62. Carniello V, Peterson BW, van der Mei HC, Busscher HJ. Physico-chemistry from initial bacterial adhesion to surface-programmed biofilm growth. *Adv Colloid Interface Sci.* 2018;261:1-14. Epub 20181024. doi: 10.1016/j.cis.2018.10.005. PubMed PMID: 30376953.
63. Bos R, van der Mei HC, Busscher HJ. Physico-chemistry of initial microbial adhesive interactions--its mechanisms and methods for study. *FEMS Microbiol Rev.* 1999;23(2):179-230. doi: 10.1111/j.1574-6976.1999.tb00396.x. PubMed PMID: 10234844.
64. Berne C, Ducret A, Hardy GG, Brun YV. Adhesins Involved in Attachment to Abiotic Surfaces by Gram-Negative Bacteria. *Microbiol Spectr.* 2015;3(4). doi: 10.1128/microbiolspec.MB-0018-2015. PubMed PMID: 26350310; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4566860.
65. Wood TK. Precedence for the structural role of flagella in biofilms. *mBio.* 2013;4(2):e00225-13. Epub 20130423. doi: 10.1128/mBio.00225-13. PubMed PMID: 23611910; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3631614.
66. Maldarelli GA, Piepenbrink KH, Scott AJ, Freiberg JA, Song Y, Achermann Y, et al. Type IV pili promote early biofilm formation by *Clostridium difficile*. *Pathog Dis.* 2016;74(6). Epub 20160630. doi: 10.1093/femspd/ftw061. PubMed PMID: 27369898; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5985507.
67. Flemming HC, Wingender J, Szewzyk U, Steinberg P, Rice SA, Kjelleberg S. Biofilms: an emergent form of bacterial life. *Nat Rev Microbiol.* 2016;14(9):563-75. doi: 10.1038/nrmicro.2016.94. PubMed PMID: 27510863.
68. Jonas K, Melefors O, Romling U. Regulation of c-di-GMP metabolism in biofilms. *Future Microbiol.* 2009;4(3):341-58. doi: 10.2217/Fmb.09.7. PubMed PMID: WOS:000265342700011.
69. Hall-Stoodley L, Stoodley P. Developmental regulation of microbial biofilms. *Curr Opin Biotechnol.* 2002;13(3):228-33. doi: 10.1016/s0958-1669(02)00318-x. PubMed PMID: 12180097.
70. Rumbaugh KP, Sauer K. Biofilm dispersion. *Nat Rev Microbiol.* 2020;18(10):571-86. Epub 20200612. doi: 10.1038/s41579-020-0385-0. PubMed PMID: 32533131; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC8564779.
71. Kaplan JB. Biofilm dispersal: mechanisms, clinical implications, and potential therapeutic uses. *J Dent Res.* 2010;89(3):205-18. Epub 20100205. doi: 10.1177/0022034509359403. PubMed PMID: 20139339; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3318030.
72. Verderosa AD, Totsika M, Fairfull-Smith KE. Bacterial Biofilm Eradication Agents: A Current Review. *Front Chem.* 2019;7:824. Epub 20191128. doi: 10.3389/fchem.2019.00824. PubMed PMID: 31850313; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6893625.
73. Steenackers H, Hermans K, Vanderleyden J, De Keersmaecker SCJ. Salmonella biofilms: An overview on occurrence, structure, regulation and eradication. *Food Research International.* 2012;45(2):502-31. doi: 10.1016/j.foodres.2011.01.038. PubMed PMID: WOS:000302032200005.
74. Zogaj X, Nimtz M, Rohde M, Bokranz W, Romling U. The multicellular morphotypes of *Salmonella typhimurium* and *Escherichia coli* produce cellulose as the second component of the extracellular matrix. *Mol Microbiol.* 2001;39(6):1452-63. doi: 10.1046/j.1365-2958.2001.02337.x. PubMed PMID: 11260463.
75. Maruzani R, Sutton G, Nocerino P, Marvasi M. Exopolymeric substances (EPS) from *Salmonella enterica*: polymers, proteins and their interactions with plants and abiotic surfaces. *J Microbiol.* 2019;57(1):1-8. Epub 20180906. doi: 10.1007/s12275-019-8353-y. PubMed PMID: 30552630.
76. Wang H, Huang Y, Wu SY, Li YY, Ye Y, Zheng YJ, et al. Extracellular DNA Inhibits *Salmonella enterica* Serovar Typhimurium and *S. enterica* Serovar Typhi Biofilm Development on Abiotic Surfaces. *Curr Microbiol.* 2014;68(2):262-8. doi: 10.1007/s00284-013-0468-5. PubMed PMID: WOS:000329994500020.
77. Dubois-Brissonnet F. Adaptation of *Salmonella* to Antimicrobials. *Food-Processing Environments* 2012.

78. Simm R, Ahmad I, Rhen M, Le Guyon S, Romling U. Regulation of biofilm formation in *Salmonella enterica* serovar Typhimurium. *Future Microbiol.* 2014;9(11):1261-82. doi: 10.2217/fmb.14.88. PubMed PMID: 25437188.
79. Gerstel U, Romling U. The *csgD* promoter, a control unit for biofilm formation in *Salmonella typhimurium*. *Res Microbiol.* 2003;154(10):659-67. doi: 10.1016/j.resmic.2003.08.005. PubMed PMID: 14643403.
80. Jonas K, Melefors O, Romling U. Regulation of c-di-GMP metabolism in biofilms. *Future Microbiol.* 2009;4(3):341-58. Epub 2009/03/31. doi: 10.2217/fmb.09.7. PubMed PMID: 19327118.
81. Ahmad I, Cimdins A, Beske T, Romling U. Detailed analysis of c-di-GMP mediated regulation of *csgD* expression in *Salmonella typhimurium*. *BMC Microbiol.* 2017;17(1):27. Epub 20170202. doi: 10.1186/s12866-017-0934-5. PubMed PMID: 28148244; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5289004.
82. Babitzke P, Romeo T. CsrB sRNA family: sequestration of RNA-binding regulatory proteins. *Curr Opin Microbiol.* 2007;10(2):156-63. Epub 20070323. doi: 10.1016/j.mib.2007.03.007. PubMed PMID: 17383221.
83. Martinez LC, Yakhnin H, Camacho MI, Georgellis D, Babitzke P, Puente JL, et al. Integration of a complex regulatory cascade involving the SirA/BarA and Csr global regulatory systems that controls expression of the *Salmonella* SPI-1 and SPI-2 virulence regulons through HilD. *Mol Microbiol.* 2011;80(6):1637-56. Epub 2011/04/27. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2958.2011.07674.x. PubMed PMID: 21518393; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3116662.
84. Lawhon SD, Frye JG, Suyemoto M, Porwollik S, McClelland M, Altier C. Global regulation by CsrA in *Salmonella typhimurium*. *Mol Microbiol.* 2003;48(6):1633-45. doi: 10.1046/j.1365-2958.2003.03535.x. PubMed PMID: 12791144.
85. Solano C, Garcia B, Valle J, Berasain C, Ghigo JM, Gamazo C, et al. Genetic analysis of *Salmonella enteritidis* biofilm formation: critical role of cellulose. *Mol Microbiol.* 2002;43(3):793-808. doi: 10.1046/j.1365-2958.2002.02802.x. PubMed PMID: 11929533.
86. Teplitski M, Al-Agely A, Ahmer BMM. Contribution of the SirA regulon to biofilm formation in *Salmonella enterica* serovar Typhimurium. *Microbiology (Reading).* 2006;152(Pt 11):3411-24. doi: 10.1099/mic.0.29118-0. PubMed PMID: 17074910.
87. Perez-Morales D, Bustamante VH. The global regulatory system Csr senses glucose through the phosphoenolpyruvate: carbohydrate phosphotransferase system. *Mol Microbiol.* 2016;99(4):623-6. Epub 20151222. doi: 10.1111/mmi.13285. PubMed PMID: 26593223.
88. Federle MJ, Bassler BL. Interspecies communication in bacteria. *J Clin Invest.* 2003;112(9):1291-9. doi: 10.1172/JCI20195. PubMed PMID: 14597753; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC228483.
89. Xavier KB, Bassler BL. Regulation of uptake and processing of the quorum-sensing autoinducer AI-2 in *Escherichia coli*. *J Bacteriol.* 2005;187(1):238-48. doi: 10.1128/JB.187.1.238-248.2005. PubMed PMID: 15601708; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC538819.
90. Dror N, Mandel M, Hazan Z, Lavie G. Advances in microbial biofilm prevention on indwelling medical devices with emphasis on usage of acoustic energy. *Sensors (Basel).* 2009;9(4):2538-54. Epub 20090414. doi: 10.3390/s90402538. PubMed PMID: 22574031; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3348827.
91. Ramos ER, Reitzel R, Jiang Y, Hachem RY, Chaftari AM, Chemaly RF, et al. Clinical effectiveness and risk of emerging resistance associated with prolonged use of antibiotic-impregnated catheters: more than 0.5 million catheter days and 7 years of clinical experience. *Crit Care Med.* 2011;39(2):245-51. doi: 10.1097/CCM.0b013e3181feb83e. PubMed PMID: 21057308.
92. Zhu Y, Jin F, Yang S, Li J, Hu D, Liao L. Pre-treatment with EDTA-gallium prevents the formation of biofilms on surfaces. *Exp Ther Med.* 2013;5(4):1001-4. Epub 20130205. doi: 10.3892/etm.2013.946. PubMed PMID: 23596464; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3627445.
93. Chernousova S, Epple M. Silver as antibacterial agent: ion, nanoparticle, and metal. *Angew Chem Int Ed Engl.* 2013;52(6):1636-53. Epub 20121217. doi: 10.1002/anie.201205923. PubMed PMID: 23255416.
94. Secinti KD, Ozalp H, Attar A, Sargon MF. Nanoparticle silver ion coatings inhibit biofilm formation on titanium implants. *J Clin Neurosci.* 2011;18(3):391-5. Epub 20110120. doi: 10.1016/j.jocn.2010.06.022. PubMed PMID: 21256031.

95. Jansen B, Kohnen W. Prevention of biofilm formation by polymer modification. *J Ind Microbiol.* 1995;15(4):391-6. doi: 10.1007/BF01569996. PubMed PMID: 8605077.
96. John T, Rajpurkar A, Smith G, Fairfax M, Triest J. Antibiotic pretreatment of hydrogel ureteral stent. *J Endourol.* 2007;21(10):1211-6. doi: 10.1089/end.2007.9904. PubMed PMID: 17949328.
97. Freebairn D, Linton D, Harkin-Jones E, Jones DS, Gilmore BF, Gorman SP. Electrical methods of controlling bacterial adhesion and biofilm on device surfaces. *Expert Rev Med Devices.* 2013;10(1):85-103. doi: 10.1586/erd.12.70. PubMed PMID: 23278226.
98. Justo JA, Bookstaver PB. Antibiotic lock therapy: review of technique and logistical challenges. *Infect Drug Resist.* 2014;7:343-63. Epub 20141212. doi: 10.2147/IDR.S51388. PubMed PMID: 25548523; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4271721.
99. Jiang Y, Geng M, Bai L. Targeting Biofilms Therapy: Current Research Strategies and Development Hurdles. *Microorganisms.* 2020;8(8). Epub 20200811. doi: 10.3390/microorganisms8081222. PubMed PMID: 32796745; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC7465149.
100. Flemming HC, Neu TR, Wozniak DJ. The EPS matrix: the "house of biofilm cells". *J Bacteriol.* 2007;189(22):7945-7. Epub 20070803. doi: 10.1128/JB.00858-07. PubMed PMID: 17675377; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC2168682.
101. Chaignon P, Sadovskaya I, Ragunah C, Ramasubbu N, Kaplan JB, Jabbouri S. Susceptibility of staphylococcal biofilms to enzymatic treatments depends on their chemical composition. *Appl Microbiol Biot.* 2007;75(1):125-32. doi: 10.1007/s00253-006-0790-y. PubMed PMID: WOS:000246094200015.
102. Nguyen UT, Burrows LL. DNase I and proteinase K impair *Listeria monocytogenes* biofilm formation and induce dispersal of pre-existing biofilms. *Int J Food Microbiol.* 2014;187:26-32. Epub 20140704. doi: 10.1016/j.ijfoodmicro.2014.06.025. PubMed PMID: 25043896.
103. Christensen DG, Marsden AE, Hodge-Hanson K, Essock-Burns T, Visick KL. LapG mediates biofilm dispersal in *Vibrio fischeri* by controlling maintenance of the VCBS-containing adhesin LapV. *Mol Microbiol.* 2020;114(5):742-61. Epub 20200803. doi: 10.1111/mmi.14573. PubMed PMID: 32654271; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC7704791.
104. Baker P, Hill PJ, Snarr BD, Alnabseya N, Pesttrak MJ, Lee MJ, et al. Exopolysaccharide biosynthetic glycoside hydrolases can be utilized to disrupt and prevent *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* biofilms. *Sci Adv.* 2016;2(5). doi: ARTN e1501632. 10.1126/sciadv.1501632. PubMed PMID: WOS:000380073000013.
105. Okshevsky M, Meyer RL. The role of extracellular DNA in the establishment, maintenance and perpetuation of bacterial biofilms. *Crit Rev Microbiol.* 2015;41(3):341-52. doi: 10.3109/1040841x.2013.841639. PubMed PMID: WOS:000359360900005.
106. Kalia VC. Quorum sensing inhibitors: an overview. *Biotechnol Adv.* 2013;31(2):224-45. Epub 20121109. doi: 10.1016/j.biotechadv.2012.10.004. PubMed PMID: 23142623.
107. Mukherji R, Prabhune A. Novel glycolipids synthesized using plant essential oils and their application in quorum sensing inhibition and as antibiofilm agents. *ScientificWorldJournal.* 2014;2014:890709. Epub 20140114. doi: 10.1155/2014/890709. PubMed PMID: 24558341; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3914375.
108. Rajkumari J, Borkotoky S, Murali A, Suchiang K, Mohanty SK, Busi S. Cinnamic acid attenuates quorum sensing associated virulence factors and biofilm formation in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* PAO1. *Biotechnol Lett.* 2018;40(7):1087-100. Epub 20180421. doi: 10.1007/s10529-018-2557-9. PubMed PMID: 29680931.
109. Shukla V, Bhatthana Z. Broad Spectrum Anti-Quorum Sensing Activity of Tannin-Rich Crude Extracts of Indian Medicinal Plants. *Scientifica (Cairo).* 2016;2016:5823013. Epub 20160414. doi: 10.1155/2016/5823013. PubMed PMID: 27190686; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4848445.
110. Persson T, Hansen TH, Rasmussen TB, Skinderso ME, Givskov M, Nielsen J. Rational design and synthesis of new quorum-sensing inhibitors derived from acylated homoserine lactones and natural products from garlic. *Org Biomol Chem.* 2005;3(2):253-62. Epub 20041201. doi: 10.1039/b415761c. PubMed PMID: 15632967.
111. Wood TK, Knabel SJ, Kwan BW. Bacterial persister cell formation and dormancy. *Appl Environ Microbiol.* 2013;79(23):7116-21. Epub 20130913. doi: 10.1128/AEM.02636-13. PubMed PMID: 24038684; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3837759.

112. Overhage J, Campisano A, Bains M, Torfs EC, Rehm BH, Hancock RE. Human host defense peptide LL-37 prevents bacterial biofilm formation. *Infect Immun*. 2008;76(9):4176-82. Epub 20080630. doi: 10.1128/IAI.00318-08. PubMed PMID: 18591225; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC2519444.
113. McDougald D, Rice SA, Barraud N, Steinberg PD, Kjelleberg S. Should we stay or should we go: mechanisms and ecological consequences for biofilm dispersal. *Nat Rev Microbiol*. 2011;10(1):39-50. Epub 20111128. doi: 10.1038/nrmicro2695. PubMed PMID: 22120588.
114. Barraud N, Kelso MJ, Rice SA, Kjelleberg S. Nitric oxide: a key mediator of biofilm dispersal with applications in infectious diseases. *Curr Pharm Des*. 2015;21(1):31-42. doi: 10.2174/1381612820666140905112822. PubMed PMID: 25189865.
115. Davies DG, Marques CN. A fatty acid messenger is responsible for inducing dispersion in microbial biofilms. *J Bacteriol*. 2009;191(5):1393-403. Epub 20081212. doi: 10.1128/JB.01214-08. PubMed PMID: 19074399; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC2648214.
116. Estrela C, Costa ESR, Urban RC, Goncalves PJ, Silva JA, Estrela CRA, et al. Demetallization of *Enterococcus faecalis* biofilm: a preliminary study. *J Appl Oral Sci*. 2018;26:e20170374. Epub 20180208. doi: 10.1590/1678-7757-2017-0374. PubMed PMID: 29451651; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5815357.
117. Fleming D, Rumbaugh K. The Consequences of Biofilm Dispersal on the Host. *Sci Rep-Uk*. 2018;8. doi: ARTN 10738
10.1038/s41598-018-29121-2. PubMed PMID: WOS:000438679100043.
118. Marvasi M, Chen C, Carrazana M, Durie IA, Teplitski M. Systematic analysis of the ability of Nitric Oxide donors to dislodge biofilms formed by *Salmonella enterica* and *Escherichia coli* O157:H7. *AMB Express*. 2014;4:42. Epub 20140605. doi: 10.1186/s13568-014-0042-y. PubMed PMID: 24995149; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4070026.
119. Marvasi M, Durie IA, Henriquez T, Satkute A, Matuszewska M, Prado RC. Dispersal of human and plant pathogens biofilms via nitric oxide donors at 4 degrees C. *AMB Express*. 2016;6(1):49. Epub 20160726. doi: 10.1186/s13568-016-0220-1. PubMed PMID: 27457245; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4960098.
120. Marvasi M, Durie IA, McLamore ES, Vanegas DC, Chaturvedi P. *Salmonella enterica* biofilm-mediated dispersal by nitric oxide donors in association with cellulose nanocrystal hydrogels. *AMB Express*. 2015;5:28. Epub 20150523. doi: 10.1186/s13568-015-0114-7. PubMed PMID: 26020015; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4441645.
121. Islam M, Durie I, Ramadan R, Purchase D, Marvasi M. Exploitation of nitric oxide donors to control bacterial adhesion on ready-to-eat vegetables and dispersal of pathogenic biofilm from polypropylene. *J Sci Food Agric*. 2020;100(7):3078-86. Epub 20200302. doi: 10.1002/jsfa.10340. PubMed PMID: 32077490.
122. de la Fuente-Nunez C, Reffuveille F, Haney EF, Straus SK, Hancock RE. Broad-spectrum anti-biofilm peptide that targets a cellular stress response. *PLoS Pathog*. 2014;10(5):e1004152. Epub 20140522. doi: 10.1371/journal.ppat.1004152. PubMed PMID: 24852171; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4031209.
123. Sepehr S, Rahmani-Badi A, Babaie-Naiej H, Soudi MR. Unsaturated fatty acid, cis-2-decenoic acid, in combination with disinfectants or antibiotics removes pre-established biofilms formed by food-related bacteria. *PLoS One*. 2014;9(7):e101677. Epub 20140707. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0101677. PubMed PMID: 25000301; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4084997.
124. Yuksel FN, Buzrul S, Akcelik M, Akcelik N. Inhibition and eradication of *Salmonella Typhimurium* biofilm using P22 bacteriophage, EDTA and nisin. *Biofouling*. 2018;34(9):1046-54. Epub 20190108. doi: 10.1080/08927014.2018.1538412. PubMed PMID: 30621457.
125. Xu X, Peng Q, Zhang Y, Tian D, Zhang P, Huang Y, et al. Antibacterial potential of a novel *Lactobacillus casei* strain isolated from Chinese northeast sauerkraut and the antibiofilm activity of its exopolysaccharides. *Food Funct*. 2020;11(5):4697-706. Epub 20200514. doi: 10.1039/d0fo00905a. PubMed PMID: 32406901.

BÖLÜM 11

RNA İNTERFERANS TABANLI NANOTEKNOLOJİK TAŞIYICI SİSTEMLERİN KANSER TEDAVİSİNDEKİ ROLÜ

Fatma Zeynep BOZKURT , Prof. Dr. Pelin MUTLU

KAYNAKLAR

- [1] O. BENDER, E. ÇELEBİ, A. ATALAY, RNA Interference and Current Clinical Applications: Review, *Türkiye Klinikleri Journal of Medical Sciences* 36 (2016) 53–60. <https://doi.org/10.5336/medsci.2015-49055>.
- [2] A. Fire, S. Xu, M.K. Montgomery, S.A. Kostas, S.E. Driver, C.C. Mello, Potent and specific genetic interference by double-stranded RNA in *Caenorhabditis elegans*, *Nature* 391 (1998) 806–811. <https://doi.org/10.1038/35888>.
- [3] J.K.W. Lam, M.Y.T. Chow, Y. Zhang, S.W.S. Leung, siRNA Versus miRNA as Therapeutics for Gene Silencing, *Mol Ther Nucleic Acids* 4 (2015) e252. <https://doi.org/10.1038/mtna.2015.23>.
- [4] J. Kurreck, Antisense technologies, *Eur J Biochem* 270 (2003) 1628–1644. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1432-1033.2003.03555.x>.
- [5] A.M. Gewirtz, On future's doorstep: RNA interference and the pharmacopeia of tomorrow, *Journal of Clinical Investigation* 117 (2007) 3612–3614. <https://doi.org/10.1172/JCI34274>.
- [6] M.Z. Michael, S.M. O' Connor, N.G. van Holst Pellekaan, G.P. Young, R.J. James, Reduced accumulation of specific microRNAs in colorectal neoplasia., *Mol Cancer Res* 1 (2003) 882–91.
- [7] Y. DAĞLIOĞLU, A. YÜKSEL, Kanser Tedavisi İçin MikroRNA'ların Çok İşlevli Nano-taşıyıcılar İle Dağıtımı, *Arşiv Kaynak Tarama Dergisi* 32 (2023) 52–60. <https://doi.org/10.17827/aktd.1181394>.
- [8] N.K. Dastgerdi, N.K. Dastgerdi, H. Bayraktutan, G. Costabile, F. Atyabi, R. Dinarvand, G. Longobardi, C. Alexander, C. Conte, Enhancing siRNA cancer therapy: Multifaceted strategies with lipid and polymer-based carrier systems, *Int J Pharm* 663 (2024) 124545. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijpharm.2024.124545>.
- [9] K. Norling, M. Sjöberg, M. Bally, V.P. Zhdanov, N. Parveen, F. Höök, Dissimilar Deformation of Fluid- and Gel-Phase Liposomes upon Multivalent Interaction with Cell Membrane Mimics Revealed Using Dual-Wavelength Surface Plasmon Resonance, *Langmuir* 38 (2022) 2550–2560. <https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.langmuir.1c03096>.
- [10] M. Sanati, C.G. Figueroa-Espada, E.L. Han, M.J. Mitchell, S.A. Yavari, Bioengineered Nanomaterials for siRNA Therapy of Chemoresistant Cancers, *ACS Nano* 18 (2024) 34425–34463. <https://doi.org/10.1021/acsnano.4c11259>.
- [11] V. Udappusamy, S. Nithya Thangam, N.K. Ramasamy, S. Ganeshan, D.K. Rajan, M. Moovendhan, Nanoparticle-mediated delivery of siRNA: Targeting gene silencing in cancer therapy, *J Drug Deliv Sci Technol* 109 (2025) 106973. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jddst.2025.106973>.
- [12] T.R. Sathe, A. Agrawal, S. Nie, Mesoporous Silica Beads Embedded with Semiconductor Quantum Dots and Iron Oxide Nanocrystals: Dual-Function Microcarriers for Optical Encoding and Magnetic Separation, *Anal Chem* 78 (2006) 5627–5632. <https://doi.org/10.1021/ac0610309>.
- [13] F. Demir Duman, A. Monaco, R. Foulkes, C.R. Becer, R.S. Forgan, Glycopolymer-Functionalized MOF-808 Nanoparticles as a Cancer-Targeted Dual Drug Delivery System for Carboplatin and Floxuridine, *ACS Appl Nano Mater* 5 (2022) 13862–13873. <https://doi.org/10.1021/acsanm.2c01632>.
- [14] S. Wuttke, S. Braig, T. Preiß, A. Zimpel, J. Sicklinger, C. Bellomo, J.O. Rädler, A.M. Vollmar, T. Bein, MOF nanoparticles coated by lipid bilayers and their uptake by cancer cells, *Chemical Communications* 51 (2015) 15752–15755. <https://doi.org/10.1039/C5CC06767G>.
- [15] X. Chen, R. Tong, Z. Shi, B. Yang, H. Liu, S. Ding, X. Wang, Q. Lei, J. Wu, W. Fang, MOF Nanoparticles with Encapsulated Autophagy Inhibitor in Controlled Drug Delivery System for Antitumor, *ACS Appl Mater Interfaces* 10 (2018) 2328–2337. <https://doi.org/10.1021/acsaami.7b16522>.
- [16] X. Chen, R. Tong, Z. Shi, B. Yang, H. Liu, S. Ding, X. Wang, Q. Lei, J. Wu, W. Fang, MOF Nanoparticles with Encapsulated Autophagy Inhibitor in Controlled Drug Delivery System for Antitumor, *ACS Appl Mater Interfaces* 10 (2018) 2328–2337. <https://doi.org/10.1021/acsaami.7b16522>.
- [17] M. Liu, C. Sun, J. Jiang, L. Wan, C. Hu, C. Wen, G. Huang, Q. Ruan, S. Wu, D. Qiao, P. Zheng, Q. Pan, W. Zhu, Aptamer-Functionalized ZIF-8 Nanomedicine for Targeted Delivery of Gefitinib and siRNA to Treat Tyrosine-Kinase-Inhibitor-Resistant Nonsmall-Cell Lung Cancer, *ACS Appl Nano Mater* 6 (2023) 21587–21602. <https://doi.org/10.1021/acsanm.3c03564>.

- [18] J. Hu, P.M. Arvejeh, S. Bone, E. Hett, F.M. Marincola, K.-H. Roh, Nanocarriers for cutting-edge cancer immunotherapies, *J Transl Med* 23 (2025) 447. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12967-025-06435-0>.
- [19] J. Zhuang, H. Gong, J. Zhou, Q. Zhang, W. Gao, R.H. Fang, L. Zhang, Targeted gene silencing in vivo by platelet membrane-coated metal-organic framework nanoparticles, *Sci Adv* 6 (2020). <https://doi.org/10.1126/sciadv.aaz6108>.
- [20] R. Tagore, K. Alagarasu, P. Patil, S. Pyreddy, S.A. Polash, M. Kakade, R. Shukla, D. Parashar, Targeted in vitro gene silencing of E2 and nsP1 genes of chikungunya virus by biocompatible zeolitic imidazolate framework, *Front Bioeng Biotechnol* 10 (2022). <https://doi.org/10.3389/fbioe.2022.1003448>.
- [21] S. Huang, W. Zhu, F. Zhang, G. Chen, X. Kou, X. Yang, G. Ouyang, J. Shen, Silencing of Pyruvate Kinase M2 via a Metal–Organic Framework Based Theranostic Gene Nanomedicine for Triple-Negative Breast Cancer Therapy, *ACS Appl Mater Interfaces* 13 (2021) 56972–56987. <https://doi.org/10.1021/acsami.1c18053>.
- [22] Z.-J. Zhang, Y.-K. Hou, M.-W. Chen, X.-Z. Yu, S.-Y. Chen, Y.-R. Yue, X.-T. Guo, J.-X.X. Chen, Q. Zhou, A pH-Responsive Metal–Organic Framework for the Co-delivery of HIF-2 α siRNA and Curcumin for Enhanced Therapy of Osteoarthritis, (2022). <https://doi.org/10.21203/rs.3.rs-2214178/v1>.
- [23] K.G. Rajeev, J.K. Nair, M. Jayaraman, K. Charisse, N. Taneja, J. O'Shea, J.L.S. Willoughby, K. Yucius, T. Nguyen, S. Shulga-Morskaya, S. Milstein, A. Liebow, W. Querbes, A. Borodovsky, K. Fitzgerald, M.A. Maier, M. Manoharan, Hepatocyte-Specific Delivery of siRNAs Conjugated to Novel Non-nucleosidic Trivalent N -Acetylgalactosamine Elicits Robust Gene Silencing in Vivo, *ChemBioChem* 16 (2015) 903–908. <https://doi.org/10.1002/cbic.201500023>.
- [24] S.H. Kim, J.H. Jeong, S.H. Lee, S.W. Kim, T.G. Park, PEG conjugated VEGF siRNA for anti-angiogenic gene therapy, *Journal of Controlled Release* 116 (2006) 123–129. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jconrel.2006.05.023>.
- [25] W. Tai, Current Aspects of siRNA Bioconjugate for In Vitro and In Vivo Delivery, *Molecules* 24 (2019) 2211. <https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules24122211>.
- [26] I. V. Chernikov, V. V. Vlassov, E.L. Chernolovskaya, Current Development of siRNA Bioconjugates: From Research to the Clinic, *Front Pharmacol* 10 (2019). <https://doi.org/10.3389/fphar.2019.00444>.
- [27] D.M. Dykxhoorn, C.D. Novina, P.A. Sharp, Killing the messenger: short RNAs that silence gene expression, *Nat Rev Mol Cell Biol* 4 (2003) 457–467. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrm1129>.
- [28] E. Bernstein, A.A. Caudy, S.M. Hammond, G.J. Hannon, Role for a bidentate ribonuclease in the initiation step of RNA interference, *Nature* 409 (2001) 363–366. <https://doi.org/10.1038/35053110>.
- [29] T. Wang, S. Shigdar, H. Al Shamaileh, M.P. Gantier, W. Yin, D. Xiang, L. Wang, S.-F. Zhou, Y. Hou, P. Wang, W. Zhang, C. Pu, W. Duan, Challenges and opportunities for siRNA-based cancer treatment, *Cancer Lett* 387 (2017) 77–83. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.canlet.2016.03.045>.
- [30] Z. Tian, G. Liang, K. Cui, Y. Liang, Q. Wang, S. Lv, X. Cheng, L. Zhang, Insight Into the Prospects for RNAi Therapy of Cancer, *Front Pharmacol* 12 (2021). <https://doi.org/10.3389/fphar.2021.644718>.
- [31] Y. Xin, M. Huang, W.W. Guo, Q. Huang, L. zhen Zhang, G. Jiang, Nano-based delivery of RNAi in cancer therapy, *Mol Cancer* 16 (2017) 134. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12943-017-0683-y>.
- [32] M. Magalhães, C. Alvarez-Lorenzo, A. Concheiro, A. Figueiras, A.C. Santos, F. Veiga, RNAi-based therapeutics for lung cancer: biomarkers, microRNAs, and nanocarriers, *Expert Opin Drug Deliv* 15 (2018) 965–982. <https://doi.org/10.1080/17425247.2018.1517744>.
- [33] D. Li, C. Gao, M. Kuang, M. Xu, B. Wang, Y. Luo, L. Teng, J. Xie, Nanoparticles as Drug Delivery Systems of RNAi in Cancer Therapy, *Molecules* 26 (2021) 2380. <https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules26082380>.
- [34] M.A. Malik, M.Y. Wani, A.A. Hashmi, Combination therapy: Current status and future perspectives, in: *Combination Therapy Against Multidrug Resistance*, Elsevier, 2020: pp. 1–38. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-820576-1.00001-1>.
- [35] A. Paul, A. Muralidharan, A. Biswas, B.V. Kamath, A. Joseph, A.T. Alex, siRNA therapeutics and its challenges: Recent advances in effective delivery for cancer therapy, *OpenNano* 7 (2022) 100063. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.onano.2022.100063>.

BÖLÜM 12

ALZHEİMER HASTALIĞINDA DEĞİŞEN miRNA PROFİLLERİ

Arş. Gör. Recep ÇELİK

KAYNAKÇA

- Bartel, D. P. (2004). MicroRNAs: Genomics, biogenesis, mechanism, and function. *Cell*, 116(2), 281–297. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0092-8674\(04\)00045-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0092-8674(04)00045-5)
- Leidinger, P., Backes, C., Deutscher, S., Schmitt, K., Mueller, S. C., Frese, K., ... & Keller, A. (2024). Plasma miRNAs across the Alzheimer's disease continuum: A discovery and validation study. *Alzheimer's & Dementia*. <https://doi.org/10.1002/alz.14230>
- Müller, M., Kuiperij, H. B., Claassen, J. A. H. R., Küsters, B., & Verbeek, M. M. (2015). MicroRNA profiling in cerebrospinal fluid reveals potential biomarkers to detect Alzheimer's disease. *PLOS ONE*, 10(5), e0126423. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0126423>
- Serrano-Pozo, A., Frosch, M. P., Masliah, E., & Hyman, B. T. (2011). Neuropathological alterations in Alzheimer disease. *Cold Spring Harbor Perspectives in Medicine*, 1(1), a006189. <https://doi.org/10.1101/cshperspect.a006189>
- Siedlecki-Wullich, D., Català-Solsona, J., Mena-Mollà, S., Ribera-Fortuny, C., Rodríguez-Gallego, C., Muñoz, F. J., & Pérez-González, M. (2019). Altered microRNAs related to synaptic function as potential plasma biomarkers for Alzheimer's disease. *Alzheimer's Research & Therapy*, 11(1), 46. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13195-019-0501-4>
- Tewari, M., Mehta, D., Khattar, E., & Malhotra, R. (2024). Validation that miRNAs altered in Alzheimer's disease in human plasma are stable over time and correlate with CSF biomarkers. *Scientific Reports*, 14, 4215. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-024-52681-5>
- Wang, X., Liu, P., Zhu, H., Xu, Y., Ma, C., Dai, X., Huang, L., Liu, Y., Wang, D., Liu, D., Fan, M., & Zhang, X. (2019). Integrated analysis of miRNA and mRNA expression in the blood of Alzheimer's disease. *Molecular Medicine Reports*, 20(1), 663–672. <https://doi.org/10.3892/mmr.2019.10553>
- World Health Organization. (2021). Dementia. <https://www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/dementia>

BÖLÜM 13

BÖCEKLERLE YAPILMIŞ MOLEKÜLER ÇALIŞMALARA KISA BİR GİRİŞ

Doç. Dr. Damla AMUTKAN MUTLU Doç. Dr. Neslihan BAL

KAYNAKLAR

- Attathom, T. (2002). Biotechnology for insect pest control. *Sustainable Agricultural System in Asia*, 2, 73-84.
- Dilani, P. V. D., Gunawardene, Y. I. N. S., & Dassanayake, R. S. (2022). Genetic improvements to the sterile insect technique (Sit) for the control of mosquito population. In *Genetically Modified and other Innovative Vector Control Technologies: Eco-bio-social Considerations for Safe Application* (pp. 43-65). Singapore: Springer Singapore.
- Douglas, A. E. (2015). Multiorganismal insects: diversity and function of resident microorganisms. *Annual Review of Entomology*, 60, 17-34.
- Dunaevsky, Y. E., & Elpidina, E. N. (2024). Special Issue “Transcriptomics in the Study of Insect Biology”. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 25(23), 12582.
- Ffrench-Constant, R. H. (2013). The molecular genetics of insecticide resistance. *Genetics*, 194(4), 807-815.
- Hajibabaei, M., Singer, G. A., Hebert, P. D., & Hickey, D. A. (2007). DNA barcoding: how it complements taxonomy, molecular phylogenetics and population genetics. *Trends in Genetics*, 23(4), 167-172.
- Hammond, A. et al. (2016). A CRISPR–Cas9 gene drive system targeting female reproduction in the malaria mosquito vector *Anopheles gambiae*. *Nature Biotechnology*, 34(1), 78-83.
- Hayward, S. A., & Colinet, H. (2023). Metabolomics as a tool to elucidate biochemical cold adaptation in insects. *Current Opinion in Insect Science*, 58, 101061.
- Hebert, P. D., Cywinska, A., Ball, S. L., & deWaard, J. R. (2003). Biological identifications through DNA barcodes. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London. Series B: Biological Sciences*, 270(1512), 313-321.

- Li, F., Zhao, X., Li, M., He, K., Huang, C., Zhou, Y., ... & Walters, J. R. (2019). Insect genomes: progress and challenges. *Insect molecular biology*, 28(6), 739-758.
- Liu, Z., Klümper, U., Liu, Y., Yang, Y., Wei, Q., Lin, J. G., ... & Li, M. (2019). Metagenomic and metatranscriptomic analyses reveal activity and hosts of antibiotic resistance genes in activated sludge. *Environment international*, 129, 208-220.
- Misof, B., et al. (2014). Phylogenomics resolves the timing and pattern of insect evolution. *Science*, 346(6210), 763-767.
- Raman, C., Goldsmith, M. R., & Agunbiade, T. A. (Eds.). (2015). *Short Views on Insect Genomics and Proteomics: Insect Proteomics*, Vol. 2 (Vol. 4). Springer.
- Ranson, H., N'Guessan, R., Lines, J., Moiroux, N., Nkuni, Z., & Corbel, V. (2011). Pyrethroid resistance in African anopheline mosquitoes: what are the implications for malaria control? *Trends in Parasitology*, 27(2), 91-98.
- Steinhaus, E. A. (1940). The microbiology of insects: with special reference to the biologic relationships between bacteria and insects. *Bacteriological Reviews*, 4(1), 17-57.
- Stork, N. E. (2018). How many species of insects and other terrestrial arthropods are there on Earth? *Annual Review of Entomology*, 63, 31-45.
- Taberlet, P., Coissac, E., Hajibabaei, M., & Rieseberg, L. H. (2012). Environmental DNA. *Molecular Ecology*, 21(8), 1789-1793.
- Zabalou, S., et al. (2004). Wolbachia-induced cytoplasmic incompatibility as a means for insect pest population control. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 101(42), 15042-15045.

TÜRKİYE'DE MERA YETİŞTİRİCİLİĞİNE EKONOMİK BAKIŞ

EDİTÖRLER

Prof. Dr. Erol AYDIN

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Mehmet KÜÇÜKOFLAZ

YAZARLAR

Prof. Dr. Erol AYDIN

Prof. Dr. Pınar AYVAZOĞLU DEMİR

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Mehmet KÜÇÜKOFLAZ Arş. Gör. Can İsmail ZAMAN

Vet. Hek. Aleyna Kübra AYDIN

Iksad Publications – 2025©

ISBN: 978-625-378-325-9

September / 2025

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

BÖLÜM 1

TÜRKİYE'DE MERA VARLIĞININ HAYVANCILIK SEKTÖRÜNE EKONOMİK KATKILARI

Can İsmail ZAMAN¹, Erol AYDIN

KAYNAKÇA

- Aşkan, E., & Dağdemir, V. (2016). TRA1 düzey 2 bölgesinde destek ve teşvik alan süt sığırcılığı işletmelerinde süt üretim maliyeti ve karlılık durumu. *Tarım Ekonomisi Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 2(1), 1-12.
- Avcıoğlu, R. (2012). Türkiye meraları ve mera kanununun getirdikleri. *International Journal of Agricultural and Natural Sciences*, 5(1), 24-32.
- Aydın, E., & Sakarya, E. (2012). Kars ve Erzurum illeri entansif sığır besi işletmelerinin ekonomik analizi. *Kafkas Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi*, 18(6).
- ÇŞB (Çevre ve Şehircilik Bakanlığı) (2025). Erozyon Tehlikesi Altındaki Alanlar. Erişim Adresi: <https://cevreselgostergeler.csb.gov.tr/erozyon-tehlikesi-altindaki-alanlar-i-85769>. Erişim Tarihi: 14.09.2025.

- Demir, P., Aral, Y., & Sarıözkan, S. (2014). Kars ili süt sığırcılık işletmelerinin sosyo-ekonomik yapısı ve üretim maliyetleri. *Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi*, 25(1), 1-6.
- Doğu Anadolu Projesi Bölge Kalkınma İdaresi (DAP) (2021), DAP Eylem Planı 2021-2023 Erişim Adresi: dap.gov.trdap.gov.tr. Erişim Tarihi:15.09.2025
- Ertaş, N. (2020). Yayla ve mera yasaklarının küçükbaş hayvancılık faaliyetleri üzerindeki etkisi: Van örneği. *Doğu Coğrafya Dergisi*, 25(44), 183-200.
- FAO, "Global Grasslands and Sustainability" raporu ve ülke profilleri. Gökbulak, F., Erdoğan, B. U., Yıldırım, H. T., & Özçelik, M. S. (2018).
- Causes of land degradation and rehabilitation efforts of rangelands in Turkey. *Forestist*, 68(2), 106-113.
- İstanbul Sanayi Odası (2020), "Türkiye Hayvancılık Sektörü Raporu"webagron.com.
- İTB (İzmir Ticaret borsası) (2025), Bir Canlı Hayat – Mera Meraların yaşam döngüsündeki rolü ve önemi. Erişim Adresi: <https://itb.org.tr/makale/9-bir-canli-hayat--mera-meralarin-yasam-dongusundeki-rolu-ve-onemi#:~:text=Dünyada%20çayır%20-%20mera%20vb,alanını%20çayır%20-%20meralar%20oluşturmaktadır>. Erişim Tarihi:20.09.2025.
- Kenan Keskinkılıç, "Meraların yaşam döngüsündeki rolü ve önemi", İzmir Ticaret Borsası Makalesiitb.org.tritb.org.tr.
- Kuşvuran, A. ve ark. (2011), "Türkiye’de Mera Varlığı ve Hayvan Varlığı İlişkisi Üzerine Araştırma", Tarla Bitkileri Merkez Araştırma Enstitüsü Yayınlarıitb.org.tritb.org.tr.
- Şahin, K. (2019), "İslah Edilmiş Meraların Sürdürülebilir Kullanımı Üzerine Bir Araştırma", TEPGE Yayın No:252arastirma.tarimorman.gov.trarastirma.tarimorman.gov.tr.
- SERKA (Serhat Kalkınma Ajansı) (2011). Doğu Anadolu Bölgesi Büyükbaş Hayvancılık Çalıştay Raporu. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.serka.gov.tr/store/file/common/e2fe2ffcd00f1a2e449248a4f14e4257.pdf>. Erişim Tarihi:14.09.2025.
- Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı (2012). Ulusal mera kullanım ve yönetim projesi sonuç raporu : TÜBİTAK kamu kurumları araştırma ve geliştirme projelerini destekleme programı (1007 Programı). Erişim Adresi:https://kutuphane.tarimorman.gov.tr/vufind/Record/18761?utm_source=com Erişim Tarihi:17.09.2025.
- Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı (2015), "Bin 83 projeye 5.1 milyon dekar mera ıslah edildi" Haber Bülteniitarimtv.gov.tr.
- Tarım ve orman bakanlığı (2025). Çayır Mera ve Yem Bitkileri. Erişim Adresi:https://www.tarimorman.gov.tr/Konular/Bitkisel-Uretim/Cayir-Mera-ve-Yem-Bitkileri?utm_source=. Erişim Tarihi: 01.09.2025
- Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı, "Türkiye Geneli Mera Islah ve Amenajman Projeleri 2000-2025" İstatistiklertarimorman.gov.trtarimorman.gov.tr.
- Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı, Çayır Mera ve Yem Bitkileri Daire Başkanlığı verileri.
- TEMA Vakfı (2018), "Türkiye’de Toprak ve Mera Degradasyonu Raporu"agrowy.comagrowy.com.
- TEPGE (Tarımsal Ekonomi ve Politika Geliştirme Enstitüsü) (2015). Türkiye’de ıslah edilmiş meraların sürdürülebilirliği üzerine bir araştırma: Edirne, Afyonkarahisar, Aksaray, Niğde ve Uşak, Ardahan, Artvin, Çorum, Erzurum ve Kars İlleri Örneği. Erişim Adresi: <https://arastirma.tarimorman.gov.tr/tepge/Belgeler/Yay%C4%B1n%20Ar%C5%9Fivi/20122016%20Yay%C4%B1n%20Ar%C5%9Fivi/Yay%C4%B1nNo252.pdf>. Erişim Tarihi:20.09.2025
- Topçu, G. D., & Özkan, Ş. S. (2017). Türkiye ve Ege bölgesi çayır-mera alanları ile yem bitkileri tarımına genel bir bakış. *ÇOMÜ Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 5(1), 21-28.
- TÜİK (Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu) (2020). Bitkisel Üretim İstatistikleri, Tarım Alanları. Erişim Adresi: tarihinde [https:// data.tuik.gov.tr/Kategori/GetKategori?p=tarim-111&dil=1](https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Kategori/GetKategori?p=tarim-111&dil=1) adresinden erişilmiştir. Erişim Tarihi: 20.09.2025.
- TÜİK (Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu) (2025), Tarımsal Yapı ve Hayvancılık İstatistikleri. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.tuik.gov.tr/>. Erişim Tarihi: 19.09.2025
- WWF (Doğal Hayatı Koruma Vakfı) (2021). Türkiye’de tarım topraklarının dünü, bugünü ve geleceği. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.etietieti.com/images/documents/eti-burcak-wwf-turkiyede-tarim-topraklarinin-dunu-bugunu-gelecegi.pdf>. Erişim Tarihi:10.09.2025.
- Yalburdak, M. (2024), "Meralarımızın Kullanımında İsrar, Verimlilik ve Hayvancılığımız", SDE Analizsde.org.trsrde.org.tr.

ZMO (Ziraat Mühendisleri Odası) (2021), “Türkiye’de Çayır-Mera Varlığı ve Yönetim Sorunları” Raporuitb.org.trdergipark.org.tr.

BÖLÜM 2

SÜRDÜRÜLEBİLİR MERA YETİŞTİRİCİLİĞİ

Mehmet KÜÇÜKOFLAZ, Can İsmail ZAMAN

KAYNAKÇA

Altıntaş, G., Altıntaş, A., Çakmak, E., & Demir, O. (2018). Islah edilmiş meraların sürdürülebilirliği üzerine bir araştırma: Amasya- Tokat-Sivas örneği. Tarım Ekonomisi Araştırmaları Dergisi, 4(2), 1-16.

Che, Y., Feng, H., & Hennessy, D. A. (2022). Assessing peer effects and subsidy impacts in conservation technology adoption: Application to grazing management choices. Journal of the Agricultural and Applied Economics Association, 1(3), 285-303. Conterrag

(2025): Erişim Adresi:

<https://www.conterraag.com/sustainable-ag-101-rotational-grazing-improves-profits-and-pastures/#:~:text=The%20initial%20investment%20to%20do,less%20than%20%2410%20per%20acre>

Environmental and Energy Study Institute (EESI) Erişim Adresi:<https://www.eesi.org/>, Erişim Tarihi: 15.07.2025

Garcia, E., Ramos Filho, F. S. V., Mallmann, G. M., & Fonseca, F. (2017). Costs, benefits and challenges of sustainable livestock intensification in a major deforestation frontier in the Brazilian Amazon. Sustainability, 9(1), 158.

Hazar, D., & Velibeyoğlu, K. (2018). Kırsal-Ekolojik Müştereklerimiz Mera Alanları. Tarım Ekonomisi Dergisi, 24(2), 193-201.

Hintze, K., Bir, C., & Peel, D. (2021). Economic feasibility of mixed- species grazing to improve rangeland productivity. Animals, 11(5), 1226.

Rapiya, M., Mndela, M., Truter, W., & Ramoelo, A. (2025). Assessing the Economic Viability of Sustainable Pasture and Rangeland Management Practices: A Review. Agriculture, 15(7), 690.

Russias, R., Delagarde, R., Klumpp, K., & Michaud, A. (2025). Clarifying Grazing Management Methods: A Data-Driven Review. Sustainability, 17(11), 5200.

Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı (2025) Erişim Adresi: <https://www.tarimorman.gov.tr/>, Erişim tarihi: 19.07.2025

BÖLÜM 3

BÜYÜKBAŞ HAYVANCILIKTA MERA YETİŞTİRİCİLİĞİNİN EKONOMİK ÖNEMİ

Erol Aydın1, Aleyna Kübra AYDIN

KAYNAKÇA

Açıkgöz, E. (2001). Yem Bitkileri. Uludağ Üniversitesi Güçlendirme Vakfı Yayın No: 182, Bursa.

Akdeniz, R. C., Ak, İ., Boyar, S., & Bornova-İzmir, D. Ö. (2005). Türkiye Karma Yem Endüstrisi ve Sorunları.

Alçıçek, A. (2021). Türkiye kaba yem üretimi, sorunları ve çözüm önerileri.

In Memory of Prof. Dr. M. Rifat Okuyan, 117.

Altın, M. (1984). Doğu Anadolu Bölgesinde nadas alanlarından yararlanma olanakları. Atatürk Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 15(3-4), 101-108.

Altın, M., Gökkuş, A., & Koç, A. (2011). Çayır Mera Yönetimi, I. Cilt (Genel İlkeler). T.C. Tarım ve Köyişleri Bakanlığı, Tarımsal Üretim ve Geliştirme Genel Müdürlüğü, Ankara.

Avcıoğlu, R. (2012). Türkiye meraları ve mera kanununun getirdikleri.

Tarım Bilimleri Araştırma Dergisi, (1), 24-32.

Avcıoğlu, R., Hatipoğlu, R., & Karadağ, Y. (2009). Yem Bitkileri. Genel Bölüm, Cilt 1. T.C. Tarım ve Köyişleri Bakanlığı Tarımsal Üretim ve Geliştirme Genel Müdürlüğü, İzmir, 11-12.

Aydın, E., & Sakarya, E. (2012). Kars ve Erzurum illeri entansif sığır besi işletmelerinin ekonomik analizi. Kafkas Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi, 18(6).

Aydın, İ., & Uzun, F. (2002). Çayır Mera Amenajmanı ve Islahı. Ondokuz Mayıs Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Ders Kitabı No: 9, Samsun.

- Bakır, Ö. (1984). Nadas alanlarında yem bitkileri yetiştirme olanakları. In Kuru Tarım Bölgelerinde Nadas Alanlarından Yararlanma Sempozyumu. TÜBİTAK Yay. No: 593.
- Cammack, K. M., Austin, K. J., Lamberson, W. R., Conant, G. C., & Cunningham, H. C. (2018). Tiny but mighty: the role of the rumen microbes in livestock production. *Journal of Animal Science*, 96(2), 752–770.
- Can, M. B., Cengiz, B. N., & İmİK, H. (2024). Bayburt ilinin ekonomik kalkınmasında hayvansal üretim ve önemi. *Veteriner Farmakoloji ve Toksikoloji Derneği Bülteni*, 15(1), 23–38.
- Coşkun, B. (2021). Hayvan beslemede hiç saman kullanmayalım mı. In Türkiye Hayvancılığında Kaba Yem Sorunları ve Çözüm Yolları Çalıştayı, 109–128.
- Demir, P., Elmalı, D. A., Işık, S., Tazegül, R., & Ayvazoğlu, C. (2013). Kars ili süt sığırcılık işletmelerinde yem kullanımı ve hayvan besleme alışkanlıklarının ekonomik önemi. *Atatürk Üniversitesi Veteriner Bilimleri Dergisi*, 8(3), 229–236.
- Demirbağ, N. Ş., Parlak, A. Ö., Acar, R., & Kendir, H. (2025). Çayır ve meraların durumu ve sürdürülebilir kullanımı. In Türkiye Ziraat Mühendisliği X. Teknik Kongresi Bildiriler Kitabı-1, 172.
- Devlet Su İşleri (DSİ). (2024). Erişim Adresi: <https://www.dsi.gov.tr/Sayfa/Detay/720> (Erişim tarihi: 28.06.2025).
- Erickson, P. S., & Kalscheur, K. F. (2020). Nutrition and feeding of dairy cattle. In *Animal Agriculture* (pp. 157–180). Academic Press.
- Firkins, J. L., Hristov, A. N., Hall, M. B., Varga, G. A., & St-Pierre, N. R. (2006). Integration of ruminal metabolism in dairy cattle. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 89, E31–E51.
- Gemeç, E. (2023). Büyükbaş hayvan işletmelerinin yerel ekonomiye katkısı ve üreticilerin sektör hakkındaki düşünceleri: Zonguldak ili örneği.
- Gökkuş, A., & Coşkun, E. (2023). Geleceğin Türkiye’inde doğal çayır ve meraların önemi. *Acta Natura & Scientia*, 4(1).
- Gül, M., & Tekçe, E. (2014). Ruminantların beslenmesinde ADF ve NDF’nin önemi. *Atatürk Üniversitesi Veteriner Bilimleri Dergisi*, 9(1), 63–73.
- Gürsoy, E., & Macit, M. (2020). Hasat zamanının kaba yemin kimyasal kompozisyonu ve kalitesi üzerine etkisi. *Euroasia Journal of Mathematics, Engineering, Natural & Medical Sciences*, 8(9), 168–177.
- Harmanşah, F. (2018). Türkiye’de kaliteli kaba yem üretimi sorunlar ve öneriler. *TÜRKTOB Dergisi*, 25, 9–13.
- Hatipoğlu, R., Çınar, S., & Avcı, M. (2021). Sustainable rangeland improvement possibilities in Turkey. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture- Food Science and Technology*, 9(9), 1714–1719.
- Liang, J., Zhang, R., Chang, J., Chen, L., Nabi, M., Zhang, H., ... & Zhang, P. (2024). Rumen microbes, enzymes, metabolisms, and application in lignocellulosic waste conversion: a comprehensive review. *Biotechnology Advances*, 71, 108308.
- Mertens, D. R. (1987). Predicting intake and digestibility using mathematical models of ruminal function. *Journal of Animal Science*, 64, 1548–1558.
- Moon, Y. H., Lee, S. C., & Lee, S. S. (2002). Chewing activities of selected roughages and concentrates by dairy steers. *Asian-Australasian Journal of Animal Sciences*, 15, 968–973.
- Özek, K. (2022). TR22 Güney Marmara Bölgesinde büyükbaş ve küçükbaş hayvancılığın durumu, kaba yem üretimi, yeterliliği ve hayvan beslemedeki önemi. *Journal of the Institute of Science and Technology*, 12(2), 1187–1200.
- Özel, O., & Sarıççek, B. (2009). Ruminantlarda rumen mikroorganizmalarının varlığı ve önemi. *TÜBAV Bilim Dergisi*, 2(3), 277–285.
- Özen, N., Kırkpınar, F., Özdoğan, M., Ertürk, M. M., & Yurtman, İ. Y. (2005). Hayvan besleme. In Türkiye Ziraat Mühendisliği VI. Teknik Kongresi, Ankara, 753–771.
- Özkan, U., & Şahin Demirbağ, N. (2016). Türkiye’de kaliteli kaba yem kaynaklarının mevcut durumu. *Türk Bilimsel Derlemeler Dergisi*, 9(1), 23–27.
- Özkan, U., Yılmaz, D. İ., Tenikecier, H. S., & Ateş, E. (2024). Türkiye’de kaba yem ve kuru ot durumu: 2004–2024 dönem analizi. *Erciyes Tarım ve Hayvan Bilimleri Dergisi*, 8(1), 93–107.
- Öztürk, O., Şen, C., & Aydın, B. (2019). Hayvancılık işletmelerinin yem bitkileri yetiştiriciliği ve mera kullanım alışkanlıklarının karşılaştırmalı analizi. *Tarla Bitkileri Merkez Araştırma Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 28(1), 29–38.

- Saygı, D. (2023). Türkiye’de kaliteli kaba yem üretimindeki mevcut durum ve çözüm önerileri. In Tarım Orman ve Su Bilimlerinde Öncü ve Çağdaş Çalışmalar. Duvar Yayınevi, İzmir, 49–62.
- T.C. Cumhurbaşkanlığı Mevzuat Bilgi Sistemi. (2025). Mera Yönetmeliği. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.mevzuat.gov.tr/mevzuat?MevzuatNo=5057&MevzuatTur=7&MevzuatTertip=5> (Erişim tarihi: 09.07.2025).
- Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı. (2021). Yem Sektör Politika Belgesi 2020– 2024. Erişim Adresi: [https://www.tarimorman.gov.tr/TAGEM/Belgeler/yayin/yemsektoru%CC%88rpolitikabelgesi%20\(1\).pdf](https://www.tarimorman.gov.tr/TAGEM/Belgeler/yayin/yemsektoru%CC%88rpolitikabelgesi%20(1).pdf) (Erişim tarihi: 09.07.2025).
- Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı. (2024). Erişim Adresi: <https://www.tarimorman.gov.tr/Konular/Bitkisel-Uretim/Cayir-Mera-ve-Yem-Bitkileri>
- Turan, N., Özyazıcı, M. A., & Tantekin, G. Y. (2015). Siirt ilinde çayır mera alanlarından ve yem bitkilerinden elde edilen kaba yem üretim potansiyeli. Türkiye Tarımsal Araştırmalar Dergisi, 2(1), 69–75.
- Tüfekçioğlu, A., Tüfekçioğlu, M., Hacikamiloğlu, İ. S., Duman, A., & Dinç, M. (2015). Artvin ili Yusufeli ilçesinde meraların ve hayvancılığın mevcut durumunun değerlendirilmesi. In Yusufeli Barajının İlçeye Etkileri: Mevcut Durum, Potansiyel, Gelecek. Yusufeli Belediyesi Yayınları, 125–152.
- Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu (TÜİK). (2024). Hayvansal üretim istatistikleri. Erişim Adresi: <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Bulten/Index?p=Hayvansal-%C3%9Cretim-%C4%B0statistikleri-2024-53935&dil=1> (Erişim tarihi: 21.06.2025).
- Yavuz, M. (2005). Deterjan lif sistemi. Gaziosmanpaşa Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 22, 93–96.
- Zhao, X. H., Zhang, T., Xu, M., & Yao, J. H. (2011). Effects of physically effective fiber on chewing activity, ruminal fermentation, and digestibility in goats. Journal of Animal Science, 89, 501–509.

BÖLÜM 4

KÜÇÜKBAŞ HAYVANCILIKTA MERANIN ÖNEMİ

Pınar AYVAZOĞLU DEMİR

KAYNAKÇA

- Akgündüz, H., Akçapınar, H., & Özbeyaz, C. (1994). Doğu Anadolu Bölgesi koyunlarında süt verimi ve süt bileşimi üzerine araştırmalar. Hayvancılık Araştırma Dergisi, 4(1), 37–45.
- Bernués, A., Ruiz, R., Olaizola, A., Villalba, D., & Casasús, I. (2011). Sustainability of pasture-based livestock farming systems in the European Mediterranean context: Synergies and trade-offs. Livestock Science, 139(1-2), 44–57. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.livsci.2011.03.018>
- Ertaş, H. (2020a). Türkiye’de küçükbaş hayvancılıkta mera sorunları ve çözüm önerileri. Türk Tarım ve Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi, 7(3), 479–486. <https://doi.org/10.30910/turkjans.748428>
- Ertaş, N. (2020b). Yayla ve mera yasaklarının küçükbaş hayvancılık faaliyetleri üzerindeki etkisi: Van örneği. Doğu Coğrafya Dergisi, 25(44), 183–200. <https://doi.org/10.17295/ataunidcd.693283>
- Gaspar, P., Escibano, M., Mesías, F. J., Rodriguez de Ledesma, A., & Pulido, F. (2008). Sheep farms in the Spanish rangelands (dehesas): Typologies according to livestock management and economic indicators. Small Ruminant Research, 74(1–3), 52–63. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.smallrumres.2007.03.013>
- Gül, S., & Demirel, A. (2016). Eşme kuzularında geleneksel yetiştiricilik ve yoğun beslemenin bazı besi özellikleri üzerine etkilerinin karşılaştırılması. Hayvansal Üretim, 57(2), 22–27.
- Işık, S., & Kaya, İ. (2011). Vejetasyon döneminin mera kalitesi ile merada otlayan Tuj ırkı koyun ve kuzuların besi performansı üzerine etkisi. Kafkas Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi, 17(1), 7–11. <https://doi.org/10.9775/kvfd.2010.1964>
- Lermi, A. G., Palta, S., & Ozturk, H. (2016). Bartın İlinde Bir Mera Islah Çalışmasının Değerlendirilmesi: Serdar Köyü Örneği. Bartın Orman Fakültesi Dergisi, 18(2), 65–70.
- Marino, R., Atzori, A. S., D’Andrea, M., Iovane, G., Trabalza- Marinucci, M., & Rinaldi, L. (2016). Climate change: Production performance, health issues, greenhouse gas emissions and mitigation strategies in sheep and goat farming. Small Ruminant Research, 135, 50–59. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.smallrumres.2015.12.012>

- Pala, F. (2022). Orta Anadolu Bölgesi koyunculuk işletmelerinde Akkaraman ve Orta Anadolu Merinosu (Konya) ırkı kuzularda besleme metotları ve şartlarının belirlenmesi (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Selçuk Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Konya.
- Pala, F., & Gülşen, N. (2021). Türkiye yerli koyun ırklarında yapılan bazı kuzu besi çalışmaları. *Bahri Dağdaş Hayvancılık Araştırma Dergisi*, 10(1), 87–102.
- Pulido, M., Barrena-González, J., Badgery, W., Rodrigo-Comino, J., & Cerdà, A. (2018). Sustainable grazing. *Current Opinion in Environmental Science & Health*, 5, 42–46. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.coesh.2018.04.004>
- Rapiya, M., Mndela, M., Truter, W., & Ramoelo, A. (2025). Assessing the economic viability of sustainable pasture and rangeland management practices: A review. *Agriculture*, 15(690). <https://doi.org/10.3390/agriculture15070690>
- Ripoll-Bosch, R., Díez-Unquera, B., Ruiz, R., Villalba, D., Molina, E., Joy, M., Olaizola, A., & Bernués, A. (2012). An integrated sustainability assessment of Mediterranean sheep farms with different degrees of intensification. *Agricultural Systems*, 105, 46–56. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agsy.2011.10.003>
- Seibert, B., Gauly, M., & Erhardt, G. (2004). Productivity of different sheep breeds in extensive pasture management. *Archiv für Tierzucht*, 47(Special Issue), 142–152. <https://www.researchgate.net/publication/238741142>
- Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu. (2022). Hayvansal üretim istatistikleri, Erişim Adresi: www.tuik.gov.tr. (Erişim Tarihi:25.08.2025).

BÖLÜM 5

İKLİM DEĞİŞİKLİĞİ VE MERA EKOSİSTEMLERİ ARASINDAKİ ETKİLEŞİM: SÜRDÜRÜLEBİLİR HAYVANCILIK AÇISINDAN DEĞERLENDİRME

Mehmet KÜÇÜKOFLAZ

KAYNAKÇA

- Apak, G., & Ubay, B. (2007). First national communication of Turkey on climate change. UNDP Turkey.
- Bayraç, H. N., & Doğan, E. (2016). Türkiye’de iklim değişikliğinin tarım sektörü üzerine etkileri. *Eskişehir Osmangazi Üniversitesi İİBF Dergisi*, 11(1), 23–48.
- Cai, X., Zhang, X., Noël, P. H., & Shafiee-Jood, M. (2015). Impacts of climate change on agricultural water management: A review. *Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews: Water*, 2(5), 439–455.
- Çelik, M. A., Kopar, İ., & Bayram, H. (2018). Doğu Anadolu Bölgesi’nin mevsimlik kuraklık analizi. *Atatürk Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 22(3), 1741–1761.
- Cevher, C., & Cevher, Ş. C. (2024). Factors affecting farmers' pasture- environment perception in reclaimed pastures: The example of Turkey's Central Anatolia Region. *Düzce Üniversitesi Orman Fakültesi Ormancılık Dergisi*, 20(1), 171–191.
- Cheng, M., McCarl, B., & Fei, C. (2022). Climate change and livestock production: A literature review. *Atmosphere*, 13(1), 140.
- Dumont, B., Andueza, D., Niderkorn, V., Lüscher, A., Porqueddu, C., & Picon-Cochard, C. (2015). A meta-analysis of climate change effects on forage quality in grasslands: Specificities of mountain and Mediterranean areas. *Grass and Forage Science*, 70(2), 239–254.
- Fırıncıoğlu, H. (2007). An assessment of the pasture and forage production of Turkey. *Tarla Bitkileri Merkez Araştırma Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 13(1– 2).
- Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO). (2013). Climate-smart agriculture sourcebook. Erişim Adresi: <http://www.fao.org/3/i3325e/i3325e.pdf> (Erişim tarihi: 17.09.2025).
- Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO). (2022). Boerger, V., Bojic, D., Bosc, P., Clark, M., Dale, D., England, M., & Vargas, R. The state of the world’s land and water resources for food and agriculture – Systems at breaking point. Synthesis report 2021. FAO.
- Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO). (2024). FAOSTAT. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data/QCL> (Erişim tarihi: 08.10.2024).
- Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO). (2024). Sustainable land management practices. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.fao.org/land- water/land/sustainable-land-management/slm-practices/en/> (Erişim tarihi: 17.09.2025).

- Gerber, P. J., Steinfeld, H., Henderson, B., Mottet, A., Opio, C., Dijkman, J., Falcucci, A., & Tempio, G. (2013). Tackling climate change through livestock: A global assessment of emissions and mitigation opportunities. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome.
- Grigulis, K., Lavorel, S., Krainer, U., Legay, N., Baxendale, C., Dumont, M., et al. (2013). Relative contributions of plant traits and soil microbial properties to mountain grassland ecosystem services. *Journal of Ecology*, 101(1), 47–57.
- Hopkins, A., & Del Prado, A. (2007). Implications of climate change for grassland in Europe: Impacts, adaptations and mitigation options: A review. *Grass and Forage Science*, 62(2), 118–126.
- Houghton, R. A., & Nassikas, A. A. (2017). Global and regional fluxes of carbon from land use and land cover change 1850–2015. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 31(3), 456–472.
- Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC). (2021). Climate Change 2021: The Physical Science Basis. Contribution of Working Group I to the Sixth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.climateemergencyfund.org/> (Erişim tarihi: 10.09.2025).
- Kadioğlu, M., Ünal, Y., İlhan, A., & Yürük, C. (2017). Climate change and agricultural sustainability in Turkey. In 8th Atmospheric Sciences Symposium, İstanbul, 369–371.
- Karahan, A., Biricik, H. S., & Karaca, İ. (2024). İklim değişikliği ve tarım. In ICONSAD'24, 25–28 Aralık 2024.
- Koç, G. (2018). İklim değişikliğinin süt sığırcılığı işletmeleri üzerindeki etkilerinin ekonomi ve tarım politikaları açısından analizi: Trakya Bölgesi örneği. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Ege Üniversitesi, İzmir.
- Koyuncu, M., & Nageye, F. (2020). İklim değişikliğinin sürdürülebilir hayvancılığa etkileri. *Hayvansal Üretim*, 61(2), 157–167.
- Lal, R. (2004). Soil carbon sequestration impacts on global climate change and food security. *Science*, 304(5677), 1623–1627.
- Lee, M. A., Davis, A. P., Chagunda, M. G., & Manning, P. (2017). Forage quality declines with rising temperatures, with implications for livestock production and methane emissions. *Biogeosciences*, 14(6), 1403–1417.
- Morgan, J. A., Derner, J. D., Milchunas, D. G., & Pendall, E. (2008). Management implications of global change for Great Plains rangelands. *Rangelands*, 30, 18–22.
- Morgan, J. A., Milchunas, D. G., LeCain, D. R., et al. (2007). Carbon dioxide enrichment alters plant community structure and accelerates shrub growth in the short grass steppe. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 104, 14724–14729.
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA). (2023). Climate change: Vital signs of the planet. Erişim Adresi: <https://climate.nasa.gov/> (Erişim tarihi: 11.09.2025).
- Nelson, G. C., Rosegrant, M. W., Koo, J., Robertson, R., Sulser, T., Zhu, T., ... & Lee, D. (2009). Climate change: Impact on agriculture and costs of adaptation (Vol. 21). International Food Policy Research Institute.
- Paksoy, M., & Özçelik, A. (2008). Kahramanmaraş ilinde süt üretimine yönelik keçi yetiştiriciliğine yer veren tarım işletmelerinin ekonomik analizi. *Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi*, 14(4), 420–427.
- Polley, H. W., Briske, D. D., Morgan, J. A., Wolter, K., Bailey, D. W., & Brown, J. R. (2013). Climate change and North American rangelands: Trends, projections, and implications. *Rangeland Ecology & Management*, 66(5), 493–511.
- Sarıhan, B., Acar, R., & Uzun, A. (2024). Kurak ve yarı kurak alanlarda iklim dirençli bitkilerin kullanılması. *Çevre Şehir ve İklim Dergisi*, 1(Özel), 195–235.
- Steffen, W., Richardson, K., Rockström, J., Cornell, S. E., Fetzer, I., Bennett, E. M., ... & Sörlin, S. (2015). Planetary boundaries: Guiding humandevelopment on a changing planet. *Science*, 347(6223), 1259855.
- Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı. (2021). İklim değişikliği ve tarım değerlendirme raporu. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.tarimorman.gov.tr/TRGM/Belgeler/IKLIM%20DEGISIKLIGI%20VE%20TARIM%20DEGERLENDIRME%20RAPORU.pdf> (Erişim tarihi: 17.09.2025).
- Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı. (2022). Çayır meraların önemi ve kaliteli kaba yem. Erişim Adresi: https://zonguldak.tarimorman.gov.tr/Belgeler/2022/CayirMerayem_Lifletleri/%C3%87ay%C4%B1r%20Meralar%C4%B1n%20%C3%96nemi%20ve%20Kaliteli%20Kaba%20Yem.pdf (Erişim tarihi: 17.09.2025).

- Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı. (2025). Çayır, mera ve yem bitkileri. Erişim Adresi: [https://www.tarimorman.gov.tr/Konular/Bitkisel- Uretim/Cayir-Mera-ve-Yem-Bitkileri](https://www.tarimorman.gov.tr/Konular/Bitkisel-Uretim/Cayir-Mera-ve-Yem-Bitkileri) (Erişim tarihi: 17.09.2025).
- Tekeli, İ., & Sönmez, B. (2016). Agriculture and climate change in Turkey. Erişim Adresi: https://www.ciheam.org/uploads/attachments/261/018_Tekeli_WL_37.pdf(Erişim tarihi: 08.06.2025).
- Thomas, J. A., Telfer, M. G., Roy, M. G., Preston, C. D., Greenwood, J. J. D., Asher, J., Fox, J. R., Clarke, R. T., & Lawton, J. H. (2004). Comparative losses of British butterflies, birds and plants and the global extinction crisis. *Science*, 303(5665), 1879–1881.
- Thornton, P. K., & Herrero, M. (2010). Potential for reduced methane and carbon dioxide emissions from livestock and pasture management in the tropics. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 107(46), 19667–19672.
- Türkeş, M. (2020). İklim değişikliğinin fiziksel bilim temeli-II. *Toplum ve Hekim*, 35(1), 3–31.
- Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu (TÜİK). (2024). Hayvansal üretim istatistikleri, koyun sayısı. Erişim Adresi: <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Bulten/Index?p=Hayvansal-%C3%9Cretim-%C4%B0statistikleri-2023-49681&dil=1> (Erişim tarihi: 10.10.2024).
- World Health Organization (WHO). (2021). Nutrition. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.who.int/health-topics/nutrition> (Erişim tarihi: 15.09.2025).

ZİRAAT, ORMAN VE SU ÜRÜNLERİ ALANINDA AKADEMİK ÇALIŞMALAR XIII

EDİTÖRLER

Doç. Dr. Alamettin BAYAV
Dr. Ayşe Vildan PEPE

YAZARLAR

Prof. Dr. Mehmet POLAT
Prof. Dr. Havva Eylem POLAT
Doç. Dr. Damla ÖZSAYIN
Doç. Dr. Halit Deniz ŞİRELİ
Doç. Dr. Hülya AKAT
Doç. Dr. Özcan ÇAĞLAR
Doç. Dr. Özlem AKAT SARAÇOĞLU
Doç. Dr. Neriman Tuba BARLAS
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Ahmet Fatih DEMİREL
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Kenan KILIÇ
Arş. Gör. Dr. Murat TURAN
Dr. Ayşe Vildan PEPE
Dr. Ebru AKYÜZ ÇAĞDAŞ
Dr. Sevgi SÜMERLİ ÇAKMAK
Dr. Sinan BAYRAM
Öğr. Gör. İshak BAYYİĞİT
Öğr. Gör. Rüveyda BAĞBOZAN
Arş. Gör. Ahmet Cengiz YILDIRIM
Zir. Yük. Müh. Deniz GÜLKAYA ARITÜRK
Zir. Yük. Müh. Fırat BÜLBÜLLER
Zir. Yük. Müh. İrfan İNAN

Iksad Publications – 2025©
ISBN: 978-625-378-308-2
September / 2025
Ankara / Türkiye
Size: 16x24cm

BÖLÜM 1

MİKRO BESİN ELEMENTLERİNİN TURUNÇGİL MEYVE KALİTESİ ÜZERİNDEKİ BELİRLEYİCİ ETKİLERİ

Doç. Dr. Neriman Tuba BARLAS

5. Kaynaklar

- Arshad, I., Saleem, M., Akhtar, M., Shani, M., Farid, G., Jarecki, W., & Ashraf, M. (2024). Enhancing fruit retention and juice quality in 'Kinnow' (*Citrus reticulata*) through the combined foliar application of potassium, zinc, and plant growth regulators. *Horticulturae*. <https://doi.org/10.3390/horticulturae10121245>
- Aular, J., Cásares, M., & Natale, W. (2017). Factors affecting citrus fruit quality: Emphasis on mineral nutrition. *Cientifica*, 45 (1), 64-72. <https://doi.org/10.15361/1984-5529.2017V45N1P64-72>
- Barlas, N. T. (2022). Citrus response to various foliar potassium treatments. *Journal of Plant Nutrition*, 46(1), 1–13. <https://doi.org/10.1080/01904167.2022.2105714>.
- Barlas, N. T., & Kadyampakeni, D. (2023). Citrus responses to nutritional imbalance. In M. M. Rehman & M. Iqbal (Eds.), *Citrus: Soil–plant–water–climate continuum* (Chap. 14). CRC Press. <https://doi.org/10.1201/9781003119852-14>.
- Barlas, N.T. (2025). Turunçgillerde Makro Besin Elementlerinin (N, P, K, Ca, Mg) Meyve Kalitesi Üzerine Etkileri. *Ziraat, Orman ve Su Ürünleri Alanında Akademik Çalışmalar X1* (Edt. V. Bayyavaş). 167 s. , ss.103- 122. ISBN: 978-625-378-275-7 Ankara, Türkiye.
- El-Gioushy, S., Ding, Z., Bahloul, A., Gawish, M., Ghit, H., Abdelaziz, A., El-Desouky, H., Sami, R., Khojah, E., Hashim, T., Kheir, A., & Zewail, R. (2021). Foliar application of nano, chelated, and conventional iron forms enhanced growth, nutritional status, fruiting aspects, and fruit quality of Washington navel orange trees (*Citrus sinensis* L. Osbeck). *Plants*, 10. <https://doi.org/10.3390/plants10122577>
- Giannakoula, A., Therios, I., & Chatzissavvidis, C. (2021). Effect of lead and copper on photosynthetic apparatus in citrus (*Citrus aurantium* L.) plants. The Role of Antioxidants in Oxidative Damage as a Response to Heavy Metal Stress. *Plants*, 10. <https://doi.org/10.3390/plants10010155>
- Hussain, Z., Iftikhar, Y., Mubeen, M., Saleem, M., Naseer, M., Luqman, M., Anwar, R., Khadija, F., & Abbas, A. (2022). Application of micronutrients enhances the quality of Kinnow mandarin infected by citrus greening disease (Huanglongbing). *Sarhad Journal of Agriculture*. <https://doi.org/10.17582/journal.sja/2022/38.1.360.371>
- Jiao, Y., Zhang, S., Jin, H., Wang, Y., Jia, Y., Zhang, H., Jiang, Y., Liao, W., Chen, L., & Guo, J. (2023). Fruit quality assessment based on mineral elements and juice properties in nine citrus cultivars. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 14. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2023.1280495>
- Kamalizadeh, M., Shafiei, S., Hamidpour, M., Shekofteh, H., & Alavi-Siney, S. (2024). Iron distribution in the rhizosphere of citrus rootstocks: Exploring the impact on plant uptake and bioaccumulation. *Journal of Soil Science and Plant Nutrition*. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s42729-024-01992-7>
- KARATAŞ, N., KARABIYIK, Şenay ., & ETİ, S. . (2022). Effects of Different Treatments on Decreasing Fruit Drop Rate on Kutdiken Lemon Cultivar. *ISPEC Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 6(2), 360–367. <https://doi.org/10.46291/ISPECJASvol6iss2id297>
- Karim, M. R., Wright, G. C., & Taylor, K. C. (1996). Effect of Foliar Boron on Fruit Yield and Quality of *Citrus sinensis* cv. Hamlin. *HortScience*, 31(4), 671d–671. <https://doi.org/10.21273/HORTSCI.31.4.671d>
- Kumar, D., Singh, G., Singh, N., & Rani, M. (2024). Effect of Foliar Spray of Zinc and Manganese on Vegetative Growth, Yield and Fruit Quality of Kinnow Mandarin (*Citrus reticulata*). *Asian Journal of Advances in Agricultural Research*. <https://doi.org/10.9734/ajaar/2024/v24i7523>
- MERTOĞLU, K., ESKİMEZ , İlknur ., ŞENLİK , F. N. ., & UYGUR , V. . (2025). Effects of Different Cultivation Systems and Fruit Parts on Mineral Composition: a Case Study on Kumquat. *ISPEC Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 9(1), 203–211. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14617141>
- Mo, X., Chen, C., Riaz, M., Moussa, M., Chen, X., Wu, S., Tan, Q., Sun, X., Zhao, X., Shi, L., & Hu, C. (2022). Fruit characteristics of citrus trees grown under different soil Cu levels. *Plants*, 11. <https://doi.org/10.3390/plants111212943>
- Palou, L., Usall, J., Smilanick, J., Aguilar, M., & Viñas, I. (2002). Evaluation of food additives and low-toxicity compounds as alternative chemicals for the control of *Penicillium digitatum* and

Penicillium italicum on citrus fruit. *Pest Management Science*, 58(5), 459–466. <https://doi.org/10.1002/PS.477>

- Rathod, K., Patel, V., & Nisar, S. (2022). Effect of humic acid and zinc sulphate on fruit quality and post-harvest life of acid lime (*Citrus aurantifolia* Swingle). *The Pharma Innovation Journal* 2022; 11(5): 1827-1833
- Tang, Y., Lou, W., Yan, X., Li, S., Wang, P., Zhou, Y., Zhan, T., Zhang, S., Hu, C., Wang, X., Liu, H., Tan, Q., & Zhao, X. (2024). The pivotal role of secondary nutrients and micronutrients in regulating fruit quality and root exudates metabolism profile of citrus. *Plant and Soil*. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11104-024-06497-x>
- Ullah, S., Khan, A., Malik, A., Afzal, I., Shahid, M., & Razzaq, K. (2012). Foliar Application Of Boron Influences The Leaf Mineral Status, Vegetative And Reproductive Growth, Yield And Fruit Quality Of 'Kinnow' Mandarin (*Citrus Reticulata* Blanco.). *Journal of Plant Nutrition*, 35, 2067 - 2079. <https://doi.org/10.1080/01904167.2012.717661>
- Yang, L., Pan, J., Hu, N., Chen, H., Jiang, H., Lu, Y., & Chen, L. (2021). Citrus Physiological and Molecular Response to Boron Stresses. *Plants*, 11. <https://doi.org/10.3390/plants11010040>
- Gülen ÖZYAZICI. (2020). Effect of Zinc Doses on Yield and Quality in Coriander (*Coriandrum sativum* L.) *Plant. ISPEC Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 4(3), 550–564. <https://doi.org/10.46291/ISPECJASvol4iss3pp550-564>

BÖLÜM 2

BUĞDAY ISLAHINDA KURAKLIK TOLERANSINI ARTTIRMAYA YÖNELİK GÜNCEL YAKLAŞIMLAR

Doç. Dr. Özcan ÇAĞLAR Dr. Sinan BAYRAM

KAYNAKÇA

- Acquaah, G. (2009). Principles of plant genetics and breeding. John Wiley & Sons, p. 584.
- Ahmed, A. A., Mohamed, E. A., Hussein, M. Y., Sallam, A. (2021). Genomic regions associated with leaf wilting traits under drought stress in spring wheat at the seedling stage revealed by GWAS. *Environmental and Experimental Botany*, 184, 1-14.
- Akçura, M., Partigöç, F., Kaya, Y. (2011). Evaluating of drought stress tolerance based on selection indices in Turkish bread wheat landraces. *Journal of Animal and Plant Sciences*, 21(4), 700-709.
- Akram, S., Arif, M. A. R., Hameed, A. (2021). A GBS-based GWAS analysis of adaptability and yield traits in bread wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.). *Journal of Applied Genetics*, 62(1), 27-41.
- Aktaş, B. (2025). Türkiye’de Yetiştiriciliği Yapılan Farklı Orijinli Ekmeklik Buğday Genotiplerinde Agro-morfolojik Çeşitliliğin Belirlenmesi. *ISPEC Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 9(3), 796-809.
- Al-Ashkar, I., Alderfasi, A., Ben Romdhane, W., Seleiman, M. F., El-Said, R. A., Al-Doss, A. (2020). Morphological and genetic diversity within salt tolerance detection in eighteen wheat genotypes. *Plants*, 9(3), 287.
- Al-Ashkar, I., Al-Suhaibani, N., Abdella, K., Sallam, M., Alotaibi, M., Seleiman, M. F. (2021). Combining genetic and multidimensional analyses to identify interpretive traits related to water shortage tolerance as an indirect selection tool for detecting genotypes of drought tolerance in wheat breeding. *Plants*, 10(5), 931.
- Alexander, L. M., Kirigwi, F. M., Fritz, A. K., Fellers, J. P. (2012). Mapping and quantitative trait loci analysis of drought tolerance in a spring wheat population using amplified fragment length polymorphism and diversity array technology markers. *Crop Science*, 52(1), 253-261.
- Ang, K. L. M., Seng, J. K. P. (2021). Big data and machine learning with hyperspectral information in agriculture. *IEEE Access*, 9, 36699-36718.
- Anjum, F., Yaseen, M., Rasul, E., Wahid, A., Anjum, S. (2003). Water stress in barley (*Hordeum vulgare* L.). II. Effect on chemical composition and chlorophyll contents. *Pak. J. Agric. Sci.*, 40(1-2), 45-49.
- Balla, K., Rakszegi, M., Li Zhongy, L. Z., Békés, F., Bencze, S., Veisz, O. (2011). Quality of winter wheat in relation to heat and drought shock after anthesis. *Czech J. Food Sci.*, 29(2), 117-128.
- Balouchi, H. R. (2010). Screening wheat parents of mapping population for heat and drought tolerance, detection of wheat genetic variation. *Int. J. Biol. Life Sci*, 6(1), 431-441.

- Becker, S. R., Byrne, P. F., Reid, S. D., Bauerle, W. L., McKay, J. K., Haley, S. D. (2016). Root traits contributing to drought tolerance of synthetic hexaploid wheat in a greenhouse study. *Euphytica*, 207, 213-224.
- Bennani, S., Birouk, A., Jlibene, M., Sanchez-Garcia, M., Nsarellah, N., Gaboun, F., Tadesse, W. (2022). Drought-tolerance QTLs associated with grain yield and related traits in spring bread wheat. *Plants*, 11(7), 986.
- Bernardo, R. (2008). Molecular markers and selection for complex traits in plants: learning from the last 20 years. *Crop Science*, 48(5), 1649-1664.
- Bhatta, M., Morgounov, A., Belamkar, V., Baenziger, P. S. (2018). Genome-wide association study reveals novel genomic regions for grain yield and yield-related traits in drought-stressed synthetic hexaploid wheat. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 19(10), 1-23.
- Blum, A. (2010). Plant breeding for water-limited environments. Springer Science & Business Media, 1-255. doi: 10.1007/978-1-4419-7491-4/COVER
- Blum, A. (2017). Osmotic adjustment is a prime drought stress adaptive engine in support of plant production. *Plant, Cell & Environment*, 40(1), 4-10.
- Bogard, M., Ravel, C., Paux, E., Bordes, J., Balfourier, F., Chapman, S. C., ..., Allard, V. (2014). Predictions of heading date in bread wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) using QTL-based parameters of an ecophysiological model. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 65(20), 5849-5865.
- Bos, I., Caligari, P. (2008). Selection methods in plant breeding. Springer Science & Business Media, 2.Ed., Dordrecht, Netherlands.
- Boyle, E. A., Li, Y. I., Pritchard, J. K. (2017). An expanded view of complex traits: from polygenic to omnigenic. *Cell*, 169(7), 1177-1186.
- Carlson, T. N., Ripley, D. A. (1997). On the relation between NDVI, fractional vegetation cover, and leaf area index. *Remote sensing of Environment*, 62(3), 241-252.
- Chang-Brahim, I., Koppensteiner, L. J., Beltrame, L., Bodner, G., Saranti, A., Salzinger, J., Molin, E. M. (2024). Reviewing the essential roles of remote phenotyping, GWAS and explainable AI in practical marker-assisted selection for drought-tolerant winter wheat breeding. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 15, 1-27.
- Chen, C., Dickman, M. B. (2005). Proline suppresses apoptosis in the fungal pathogen *Colletotrichum trifolii*. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 102(9), 3459-3464.
- Ciuca, M., Todorvska, E., Kolev, S., Nicolae, R., Guinea, I., Saulescu, N. (2009). Marker-assisted selection (MAS) for drought tolerance in wheat using markers associated with membrane stability. *INCDA Fundulea*, LXXVII, 7-12.
- Dallinger, H. G., Löschnerberger, F., Azrak, N., Ametz, C., Michel, S., Bürstmayr, H. (2024). Genome-wide association mapping for pre-harvest sprouting in European winter wheat detects novel resistance QTL, pleiotropic effects, and structural variation in multiple genomes. *The Plant Genome*, 17(1), 1-18.
- Dencic, S., Kastori, R., Kobiljski, B., Duggan, B. (2000). Evaluation of grain yield and its components in wheat cultivars and landraces under near optimal and drought conditions. *Euphytica*, 113, 43-52.
- Devate, N. B., Krishna, H., Parmeshwarappa, S. K. V., Manjunath, K. K., Chauhan, D., Singh, S., Singh, P. K. (2022). Genome-wide association mapping for component traits of drought and heat tolerance in wheat. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 13, 1-20.
- Dodig, D., Zorić, M., Kandić, V., Perović, D., Šurlan-Momirović, G. (2012). Comparison of responses to drought stress of 100 wheat accessions and landraces to identify opportunities for improving wheat drought resistance. *Plant Breeding*, 131(3), 369-379.
- Dorrani-Nejad, M., Kazemipour, A., Maghsoudi-Moud, A. A., Abdolshahi, R. (2022). Wheat breeding for early heading: does it improve grain yield under drought stress and well-watered conditions?. *Environmental and Experimental Botany*, 200, 1-10.
- Dvorak, J., Luo, M. C., Akhunov, E. D. (2011). NI Vavilov's theory of centres of diversity in the light of current understanding of wheat diversity, domestication and evolution. *Czech Journal of Genetics and Plant Breeding*, 47(Special Issue), 20-27.
- Edae, E. A., Byrne, P. F., Haley, S. D., Lopes, M. S., Reynolds, M. P. (2014). Genome-wide association mapping of yield and yield components of spring wheat under contrasting moisture regimes. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 127, 791-807.
- El-Hendawy, S., Al-Suhaibani, N., Al-Ashkar, I., Alotaibi, M., Tahir, M. U., Solieman, T., Hassan, W. M. (2020). Combining genetic analysis and multivariate modeling to evaluate spectral reflectance

- indices as indirect selection tools in wheat breeding under water deficit stress conditions. *Remote Sensing*, 12(9), 1480.
- Farooq, M., Wahid, A., Kobayashi, N. S. M. A., Fujita, D. B. S. M. A., Basra, S. M. (2009). Plant drought stress: effects, mechanisms and management. In *Sustainable Agriculture* (pp. 153-188). Dordrecht: Springer Netherlands.
- Farshadfar, E., Elyasi, P. (2012). Screening quantitative indicators of drought tolerance in bread wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) landraces. *European Journal of Experimental Biology*, 2(3), 577-584.
- Fitzgerald, G., Rodriguez, D., O'Leary, G. (2010). Measuring and predicting canopy nitrogen nutrition in wheat using a spectral index—The canopy chlorophyll content index (CCCI). *Field Crops Research*, 116(3), 318-324.
- Gao, B. C. (1996). NDWI-A normalized difference water index for remote sensing of vegetation liquid water from space. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, 58(3), 257-266.
- Gao, Z., Bian, J., Lu, F., Jiao, Y., He, H. (2023). Triticeae crop genome biology: an endless frontier. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 14, 1222681.
- Gitelson, A. A., Merzlyak, M. N., Chivkunova, O. B. (2001). Optical properties and nondestructive estimation of anthocyanin content in plant leaves. *Photochemistry and Photobiology*, 74(1), 38-45.
- Gizaw, S. A., Godoy, J. G. V., Garland-Campbell, K., Carter, A. H. (2018). Genome-wide association study of yield and component traits in Pacific Northwest winter wheat. *Crop Science*, 58(6), 2315-2330.
- Gogna, A., Zhang, J., Jiang, Y., Schulthess, A. W., Zhao, Y., Reif, J. C. (2023). Filtering for SNPs with high selective constraint augments mid-parent heterosis predictions in wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.). *The Crop Journal*, 11(1), 166-176.
- Golabadi, M., Arzani, A., Mirmohammadi Maibody, S. A. M., Sayed Tabatabaei, B. E., Mohammadi, S. A. (2011). Identification of microsatellite markers linked with yield components under drought stress at terminal growth stages in durum wheat. *Euphytica*, 177, 207-221.
- Gong, Y. H., Zhang, J., Gao, J. F., Lu, J. Y., Wang, J. R. (2005). Slow export of photoassimilate from stay-green leaves during late grain-filling stage in hybrid winter wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.). *Journal of Agronomy and Crop Science*, 191(4), 292-299.
- Grzesiak, S., Hordyńska, N., Szczyrek, P., Grzesiak, M. T., Noga, A., Szechyńska-Hebda, M. (2019). Variation among wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) genotypes in response to the drought stress: I–Selection approaches. *Journal of Plant Interactions*, 14(1), 30-44.
- Gupta, A. K., Kaur, K., Kaur, N. (2011). Stem reserve mobilization and sink activity in wheat under drought conditions. *American Journal of Plant Sciences*, 2(1), 70-77.
- Haboudane, D., Miller, J. R., Tremblay, N., Zarco-Tejada, P. J., Dextraze, L. (2002). Integrated narrow-band vegetation indices for prediction of crop chlorophyll content for application to precision agriculture. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, 81(2-3), 416-426.
- Heffner, E. L., Jannink, J. L., Sorrells, M. E. (2011). Genomic selection accuracy using multifamily prediction models in a wheat breeding program. *The Plant Genome*, 4(1), 65-75.
- Heino, M., Kinnunen, P., Anderson, W., Ray, D. K., Puma, M. J., Varis, O., Kumm, M. (2023). Increased probability of hot and dry weather extremes during the growing season threatens global crop yields. *Scientific Reports*, 13(1), 3583.
- Hernandez Molina, P., Appels, R., Eversole, K., Stein, N., International Wheat Genome Sequencing Consortium. (2018). Shifting the limits in wheat research and breeding using a fully annotated reference genome. *American Association for the Advancement of Science*, 361 (6403), <http://doi.org/10.1126/science.aar7191>
- Heslot, N., Jannink, J. L., Sorrells, M. E. (2015). Perspectives for genomic selection applications and research in plants. *Crop Science*, 55(1), 1-12.
- Huang, X. Q., Cöster, H., Ganai, M. W., Röder, M. (2003). Advanced backcross QTL analysis for the identification of quantitative trait loci alleles from wild relatives of wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.). *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 106(8), 1379-1389.
- Huete, A. R. (1988). A soil-adjusted vegetation index (SAVI). *Remote Sensing of Environment*, 25(3), 295-309.
- Hütt, C., Bolten, A., Hüging, H., Bareth, G. (2023). UAV LiDAR metrics for monitoring crop height, biomass and nitrogen uptake: A case study on a winter wheat field trial. *PFG–Journal of Photogrammetry, Remote Sensing and Geoinformation Sci.*, 91(2), 65-76.

- Ibrahim, S. E., Schubert, A., Pillen, K., Léon, J. (2012). QTL analysis of drought tolerance for seedling root morphological traits in an advanced backcross population of spring wheat. *International Journal of AgriScience*, 2(7), 619-629.
- Izanloo, A., Condon, A. G., Langridge, P., Tester, M., Schnurbusch, T. (2008). Different mechanisms of adaptation to cyclic water stress in two South Australian bread wheat cultivars. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 59(12), 3327-3346.
- Kalladan, R., Worch, S., Rolletschek, H., Harshavardhan, V. T., Kuntze, L., Seiler, C., Röder, M. S. (2013). Identification of quantitative trait loci contributing to yield and seed quality parameters under terminal drought in barley advanced backcross lines. *Molecular Breeding*, 32, 71-90.
- Kamran, A., Iqbal, M., Spaner, D. (2014). Flowering time in wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.): A key factor for global adaptability. *Euphytica*, 197, 1-26.
- Karsai, I., Vida, G., Petrovics, S., Petcu, E., Kobiljski, B., Ivanovska, S., Veisz, O. (2012). Assessment of the spatial genotypic and phenotypic diversity present in the various winter wheat breeding programs in Southeast Europe. *Euphytica*, 186, 139-151.
- Katuwal, K. B., Schwartz, B., Jespersen, D. (2020). Desiccation avoidance and drought tolerance strategies in bermudagrasses. *Environmental and Experimental Botany*, 171, 1-10.
- Khadka, K., Earl, H. J., Raizada, M. N., Navabi, A. (2020). A physio-morphological trait-based approach for breeding drought tolerant wheat. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 11(715), 1-26.
- Khakwani, A. A., Dennett, M. D., Munir, M. (2011). Drought tolerance screening of wheat varieties by inducing water stress conditions. *Songklanakarin Journal of Science & Technology*, 33(2), 135-142.
- Khakwani, A. A., Dennett, M. D., Munir, M., Abid, M. (2012). Growth and yield response of wheat varieties to water stress at booting and anthesis stages of development. *Pak. J. Bot.*, 44(3), 879-886.
- Koua, A. P., Oyiga, B. C., Dadshani, S., Benaouda, S., Sadeqi, M. B., Rascher, U., Ballvora, A. (2022). Chromosome 3A harbors several pleiotropic and stable drought-responsive alleles for photosynthetic efficiency selected through wheat breeding. *Plant Direct*, 6(9), 1-19.
- Koutis, K., Mavromatis, A. G., Baxevanos, D., Koutsika-Sotiriou, M. (2012). Multienvironmental evaluation of wheat landraces by GGE biplot analysis for organic breeding. *Agricultural Sciences*, 3(1), 66-74.
- Langridge, P., Reynolds, M. (2021). Breeding for drought and heat tolerance in wheat. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 134, 1753-1769.
- Li, Y., Ye, W., Wang, M., Yan, X. (2009). Climate change and drought: A risk assessment of crop-yield impacts. *Climate Research*, 39(1), 31-46.
- Li, C., Li, L., Reynolds, M. P., Wang, J., Chang, X., Mao, X., Jing, R. (2021). Recognizing the hidden half in wheat: Root system attributes associated with drought tolerance. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 72(14), 5117-5133.
- Li, P., Ma, B., Palta, J. A., Ding, T., Cheng, Z., Lv, G., Xiong, Y. (2021). Wheat breeding highlights drought tolerance while ignores the advantages of drought avoidance: A meta-analysis. *European Journal of Agronomy*, 122, 126196.
- Li, A., Hao, C., Wang, Z., Geng, S., Jia, M., Wang, F., ... Mao, L. (2022). Wheat breeding history reveals synergistic selection of pleiotropic genomic sites for plant architecture and grain yield. *Molecular Plant*, 15(3), 504-519.
- Lichthardt, C., Chen, T. W., Stahl, A., Stützel, H. (2020). Co-evolution of sink and source in the recent breeding history of winter wheat in Germany. *Frontiers in Plant Sci.*, 10, 1-15.
- Mahlein, A. K., Oerke, E. C., Steiner, U., Dehne, H. W. (2012). Recent advances in sensing plant diseases for precision crop protection. *European Journal of Plant Pathology*, 133, 197-209.
- Majer, P. (2008). Testing drought tolerance of wheat by a complex stress diagnostic system installed in greenhouse. *Acta Biologica Szegediensis*, 52(1), 97-100.
- Mathew, I., Shimelis, H., Shayanowako, A. I. T., Laing, M., Chaplot, V. (2019). Genome-wide association study of drought tolerance and biomass allocation in wheat. *Plos One*, 14(12), e0225383.
- Matsushita, B., Yang, W., Chen, J., Onda, Y., Qiu, G. (2007). Sensitivity of the enhanced vegetation index (EVI) and normalized difference vegetation index (NDVI) to topographic effects: A case study in high-density cypress forest. *Sensors*, 7(11), 2636-2651.
- Maulana, F., Huang, W., Anderson, J. D., Ma, X. F. (2020). Genome-wide association mapping of seedling drought tolerance in winter wheat. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 11, 573786.

- Mills, M. C., Rahal, C. (2019). A scientometric review of genome-wide association studies. *Communications Biology*, 2(1), 1-11.
- Misra, S. C., Randive, R., Rao, V. S., Sheshshayee, M. S., Serraj, R., Monneveux, P. (2006). Relationship between carbon isotope discrimination, ash content and grain yield in wheat in the Peninsular Zone of India. *Journal of Agronomy and Crop Science*, 192(5), 352-362.
- Mohamed, N., Said, A., Amein, K. (2013). Additive main effects and multiplicative interaction (AMMI) and GGE-biplot analysis of genotype× environment interactions for grain yield in bread wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.). *Afr. J. Agric. Res.*, 8(42), 5197-5203.
- Mohammadi, R. (2018). Breeding for increased drought tolerance in wheat: a review. *Crop and Pasture Science*, 69(3), 223-241.
- Molero, G., Joynson, R., Pinera-Chavez, F. J., Gardiner, L. J., Rivera-Amado, C., Hall, A., Reynolds, M. P. (2019). Elucidating the genetic basis of biomass accumulation and radiation use efficiency in spring wheat and its role in yield potential. *Plant Biotechnology Journal*, 17(7), 1276-1288.
- Monakhova, O. F., Chernyad'ev, I. I. (2002). Protective role of kartolin-4 in wheat plants exposed to soil draught. *Applied Biochemistry and Microbiology*, 38, 373-380.
- Mondal, S., Singh, R. P., Mason, E. R., Huerta-Espino, J., Autrique, E., Joshi, A. K. (2016). Grain yield, adaptation and progress in breeding for early-maturing and heat-tolerant wheat lines in South Asia. *Field Crops Research*, 192, 78-85.
- Monneveux, P., Reynolds, M. P., Trethowan, R., González-Santoyo, H., Peña, R. J., Zapata, F. (2005). Relationship between grain yield and carbon isotope discrimination in bread wheat under four water regimes. *European Journal of Agronomy*, 22(2), 231-242.
- Monneveux, P., Jing, R., Misra, S. C. (2012). Phenotyping for drought adaptation in wheat using physiological traits. *Frontiers in Physiology*, 3, 1-12.
- Mwadzingeni, L., Shimelis, H., Dube, E., Laing, M. D., Tsilo, T. J. (2016). Breeding wheat for drought tolerance: Progress and technologies. *Journal of Integrative Agriculture*, 15(5), 935-943.
- Mwadzingeni, L., Figlan, S., Shimelis, H., Mondal, S., Tsilo, T. J. (2017). Genetic resources and breeding methodologies for improving drought tolerance in wheat. *Journal of crop Improvement*, 31(5), 648-672.
- Narasimhamoorthy, B., Gill, B. S., Fritz, A. K., Nelson, J. C., Brown-Guedira, G. L. (2006). Advanced backcross QTL analysis of a hard winter wheat× synthetic wheat population. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 112(5), 787-796.
- Nilson, T. (1971). A theoretical analysis of the frequency of gaps in plant stands. *Agricultural Meteorology*, 8, 25-38.
- Omar, S. A., El-Hosary, A. A., Wafaa, A. H. (2010). Improving wheat production under drought conditions by using diallel crossing system. *Drought Index (DI). Options Méditerranéennes*, 95, 117-121.
- Paez-Garcia, A., Motes, C. M., Scheible, W. R., Chen, R., Blancaflor, E. B., Monteros, M. J. (2015). Root traits and phenotyping strategies for plant improvement. *Plants*, 4(2), 334-355.
- Pierce, S. E., Booms, A., Prahl, J., van der Schans, E. J., Tyson, T., Coetzee, G. A. (2020). Post-GWAS knowledge gap: the how, where, and when. *Parkinson's Disease*, 6(1), 1-23.
- Pillen, K., Zacharias, A., Léon, J. (2003). Advanced backcross QTL analysis in barley (*Hordeum vulgare* L.). *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 107, 340-352.
- Poland, J., Endelman, J., Dawson, J., Rutkoski, J., Wu, S., Manes, Y., ... Jannink, J. L. (2012). Genomic selection in wheat breeding using genotyping-by-sequencing. *The Plant Genome*, 5(3), 103-113.
- Prasad, P. V. V., Pisipati, S. R., Momčilović, I., Ristic, Z. (2011). Independent and combined effects of high temperature and drought stress during grain filling on plant yield and chloroplast EF-Tu expression in spring wheat. *Journal of Agronomy and Crop Science*, 197(6), 430-441.
- Qaseem, M. F., Qureshi, R., Muqaddasi, Q. H., Shaheen, H., Kousar, R., Röder, M. S. (2018). Genome-wide association mapping in bread wheat subjected to independent and combined high temperature and drought stress. *PLoS One*, 13(6), e0199121.
- Qaseem, M. F., Qureshi, R., Shaheen, H., Shafqat, N. (2019). Genome-wide association analyses for yield and yield-related traits in bread wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) under pre-anthesis combined heat and drought stress in field conditions. *PloS One*, 14(3), e0213407.
- Qi, J., Chehbouni, A., Huete, A. R., Kerr, Y. H., Sorooshian, S. (1994). A modified soil adjusted vegetation index. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, 48(2), 119-126.

- Radocaj, D., Šiljeg, A., Marinović, R., Jurišić, M. (2023). State of major vegetation indices in precision agriculture studies indexed in web of science: A review. *Agriculture*, 13(3), 707. <https://doi.org/10.3390/agriculture13030707>
- Rahaman, M. M., Chen, D., Gillani, Z., Klukas, C., Chen, M. (2015). Advanced phenotyping and phenotype data analysis for the study of plant growth and development. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 6(619), 1-15.
- Rahimi, Y., Khahani, B., Jamali, A., Alipour, H., Bihamta, M. R., Ingvarsson, P. K. (2023). Genome-wide association study to identify genomic loci associated with early vigor in bread wheat under simulated water deficit complemented with quantitative trait loci meta-analysis. *G3: Genes, Genomes, Genetics*, 13(2), jkac320.
- Rahman, M. M., Robson, A. J. (2016). A novel approach for sugarcane yield prediction using landsat time series imagery: A case study on Bundaberg region. *Advances in Remote Sensing*, 5(02), 93.
- Rebetzke, G. J., Richards, R. A., Fettel, N. A., Long, M., Condon, A. G., Forrester, R. I., Botwright, T. L. (2007). Genotypic increases in coleoptile length improves stand establishment, vigour and grain yield of deep-sown wheat. *Field Crops Research*, 100(1), 10-23.
- Rebetzke, G. J., Bonnett, D. G., Reynolds, M. P. (2016). Awns reduce grain number to increase grain size and harvestable yield in irrigated and rainfed spring wheat. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 67(9), 2573-2586.
- Reddy, A. R., Chaitanya, K. V., Vivekanandan, M. (2004). Drought-induced responses of photosynthesis and antioxidant metabolism in higher plants. *Journal of plant Physiology*, 161(11), 1189-1202.
- Reynolds, M. P. (2001). Application of physiology in wheat breeding. *Cimmyt*. (Eds MP Reynolds, JI OrtizMonasterio, A McNab). CIMMYT: Mexico, p. 240.
- Reynolds, M., Dreccer, F., Trethowan, R. (2007). Drought-adaptive traits derived from wheat wild relatives and landraces. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 58(2), 177-186.
- Rousset, M., Bonnin, I., Remoué, C., Falque, M., Rhoné, B., Veyrieras, J. B., ... Goldringer, I. (2011). Deciphering the genetics of flowering time by an association study on candidate genes in bread wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.). *Theor. and App. Gen.*, 123(6), 907-926.
- Rutkoski, J., Poland, J., Mondal, S., Autrique, E., Pérez, L. G., Crossa, J., ... Singh, R. (2016). Canopy temperature and vegetation indices from high-throughput phenotyping improve accuracy of pedigree and genomic selection for grain yield in wheat. *G3: Genes, Genomes, Genetics*, 6(9), 2799-2808.
- Saini, D. K., Chopra, Y., Singh, J., Sandhu, K. S., Kumar, A., Bazzar, S., Srivastava, P. (2022). Comprehensive evaluation of mapping complex traits in wheat using genome-wide association studies. *Molecular Breeding*, 42, 1-52.
- Senapati, N., Halford, N. G., Semenov, M. A. (2021). Vulnerability of European wheat to extreme heat and drought around flowering under future climate. *Environmental Research Letters*, 16(2), 024052.
- Shamsi, K., Petrosyan, M., Noor-Mohammadi, G., Haghparast, R. (2010). The role of water deficit stress and water use efficiency on bread wheat cultivars. *Journal of Applied Biosciences* 35, 2325-2331.
- Sikhakhane, T. N., Figlan, S., Mwadzingeni, L., Ortiz, R., Tsilo, T. J. (2016). Integration of next-generation sequencing technologies with comparative genomics in cereals. In *Plant Genomics*, Ed. I. Y. Abdurakhmonov, Chapter 2, 29-44.
- Song, L., Wang, R., Yang, X., Zhang, A., Liu, D. (2023). Molecular markers and their applications in marker-assisted selection (MAS) in bread wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.). *Agriculture*, 13(3), 642.
- Suliman, S., Alemu, A., Abdelmula, A. A., Badawi, G. H., Al-Abdallat, A., Tadesse, W. (2021). Genome-wide association analysis uncovers stable QTLs for yield and quality traits of spring bread wheat (*Triticum aestivum*) across contrasting environments. *Plant Gene*, 25, 100269.
- Syvanen, A. C. (2005). Toward genome-wide SNP genotyping. *Nature Genetics*, 37(Suppl 6), 5-10.
- Tiwari, R., Sheoran, S., Rane, J. (2014). Wheat improvement for drought and heat tolerance. In *Recent Trends on Production Strategies of Wheat in India*; Shukla, R.S., Mishra, P.C., Chatrath, R., Gupta, R.K., Tomar, S.S., Sharma, I., Eds.; Directorate of Wheat Research: Karnal, Haryana, India, pp. 39-58.
- Van Dijk, A. I., Beck, H. E., Crosbie, R. S., De Jeu, R. A., Liu, Y. Y., Podger, G. M., ... Viney, N. R. (2013). The Millennium Drought in southeast Australia (2001-2009): Natural and human causes and implications for water resources, ecosystems, economy, and society. *Water Resources Research*, 49(2), 1040-1057.

- Wang, B., Chee, P. W. (2010). Application of advanced backcross quantitative trait locus (QTL) analysis in crop improvement. *Journal of Plant Breeding and Crop Sci.*, 2(8), 221-232.
- Wu, L., Chang, Y., Wang, L., Wang, S., Wu, J. (2021). Genome-wide association analysis of drought resistance based on seed germination vigor and germination rate at the bud stage in common bean. *Agronomy Journal*, 113(4), 2980-2990.
- Xu, J., Lowe, C., Hernandez-Leon, S. G., Dreisigacker, S., Reynolds, M. P., Valenzuela-Soto, E. M., ... Heuer, S. (2022). The effects of brief heat during early booting on reproductive, developmental, and chlorophyll physiological performance in common wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.). *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 13, 886541.
- Yu, H., Zhang, Q., Sun, P., Song, C. (2018). Impact of droughts on winter wheat yield in different growth stages during 2001–2016 in Eastern China. *International Journal of Disaster Risk Science*, 9, 376-391.
- Zhao, Y., Zeng, J., Fernando, R., Reif, J. C. (2013). Genomic prediction of hybrid wheat performance. *Crop Science*, 53(3), 802-810.
- Zhao, J., Sun, L., Gao, H., Hu, M., Mu, L., Cheng, X., ... Zhang, Y. (2023). Genome-wide association study of yield-related traits in common wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) under normal and drought treatment conditions. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 13, 1098560.
- Zhou, Z., Majeed, Y., Naranjo, G. D., Gambacorta, E. M. (2021). Assessment for crop water stress with infrared thermal imagery in precision agriculture: A review and future prospects for deep learning applications. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture*, 182, 106019.
- Zivcak, M., Repkova, J., Olšovská, K., Brestič, M. (2009). Osmotic adjustment in winter wheat varieties and its importance as a mechanism of drought tolerance. *Cereal Research Communications*, 37, 569-572.

BÖLÜM 3

BAZI ODUNSU MEYVE TÜRLERİNİN PEYZAJ ÇALIŞMALARINDA YENİLEBİLİR SÜS BİTKİSİ OLARAK DEĞERLENDİRİLMESİ

Dr. Sevgi SÜMERLİ ÇAKMAK

KAYNAKÇA

- Akça, Y. 2009, Ceviz yetiştiriciliği, Anıt Matbaa, Ankara, ISBN: 975-97498-07.
- Akça, Y. 2016, Ceviz yetiştiriciliği, Anıt Matbaa, Ankara, ISBN: 975-97498-07
- Anonim 1, 2025. <https://www.alibotanik.com/blog/icerik/dut-fidani-ozellikleri> Tarih: 31.01.2025
- Anonim 2, 2025. <https://katalog.smsmarmaragroup.com/morus-alba-kagayamae-morus-platanifolia-moraceae/meyvesiz-dut-peyzaj-dutu-cinar-yaprakli-dut> Tarih: 31.01.2025
- Anonim 3, 2025. <https://katalog.smsmarmaragroup.com/prunus-dulcis-amygdalus-rosaceae/tatli-badem> Tarih: 31.01.2025
- Anonim 4, 2025. <https://katalog.smsmarmaragroup.com/crataegus-laevigata-paul-s-scarlet-rosaceae/pembe-cicekli-sus-alic> Tarih: 31.01.2025
- Anonim 5, 2025. <https://plants.ces.ncsu.edu/plants/prunus-cerasifera/> Tarih: 31.01.2025
- Ahmet, C. A. F., & Canan, K. O. Ç. (2024). Bingöl kentinde açık ve yeşil alan yeterliliğinin araştırılması. *ISPEC Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 8(1), 183-196.
- Ardjmand, A. ve ark., 2014.. Evaluation of morphological and pomological diversity of 62 almond cultivars and superior genotypes in Iran *Journal of Nuts* (2014)
- Aşur, F., Alp, Ş. (2013): Süs Elmasının Peyzaj Amaçlı Bitkisel Kullanım Olanakları ve Ülkemiz Açısından Değerlendirilmesi, V. Süs Bitkileri Kongresi, 06-09 Mayıs 2013, Atatürk Bahçe Kültürleri Merkezi, Araştırma Enstitüsü.
- Avcı, A.B., Bayram, E., 2008. Mersin bitkisi (*Myrtus communis* L.)'nde farklı hasat zamanlarının uçucu yağ oranlarına etkisi. *Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 12(3):178-181.
- Aydın, C., Özcan, M., 2007. Determination of nutritional and physical properties of myrtle (*Myrtus communis* L.) fruits growing wild in Turkey. *Journal of Food Engineering*, 79:453-458
- Barros, B. ve ark., 2012. Badem tomurcuğu kırılmasında soğuğa alışma ve çiçek gelişimi: Düzenleyici yollara ilişkin bilgiler, *Deneyisel Botanik Dergisi* (2012)
- Baytop, A., 1991. *Farmasotik Botanik*, İst. Univ. Ecz. Fakültesi yay. İstanbul.
- Bravo, L., 1998. Polyphenols: chemistry, dietary sources, metabolism and nutritional significance. *Nutrition reviews*, 56(11): 317-333.

- Boskou, D. (1996). Zeytin ağacının tarihi ve özellikleri. Zeytinyağı Kimyası ve Teknolojisi; Boskou, D., Ed.; Am. Oil Chem. Soc. Press: Champaign, IL, ABD.
- Canhoto, J.M., Lopes, M.L., Cruz, G.S., 1998. In vitro propagation of *Myrtus communis* through somatic embryogenesis and axillary shoot proliferation. In: Abstract book of I. International Meeting of Aromatic and Medicinal Mediterranean Plants, 24–26 April, Ansiao, Portugal.
- Copetta, A., Marchioni, I. and Ruffoni, B. (2021). The edible flowers from woody ornamental plants. *Acta Hort.* 1331, 195-204
DOI: 10.17660/ActaHortic.2021.1331.27
<https://doi.org/10.17660/ActaHortic.2021.1331.27>
- Creasy, R. 2009. Yenilebilir peyzaj düzenlemesinin temelleri. 20 Nisan 2018. <http://www.rosalindcreasy.com/edible-landscaping-basics/>
- Dara, Ramis. 2010. Sofralara Geldi Bahar Baharatlar- Kokulu Otlar Yerel ve Evrensel Tatlar. İstanbul: Yapı Kredi Yayınları.
- Davis PH, 1967. Flora of Turkey and The East Aegean Islands. Edinburg University Press No: 6, pp. 111-133, U.K
- De Candolle, A. (1967). Origin Of Cultivated Plants. New York and London. P 149-153.
- Eminağaoğlu, Ö., Ok, T., Aksu, G., Akyıldırım, H. (2021):Türkiye'nin Ağaç ve Çalıları, *Malus* L., <https://www.academia.edu/35409880/Malus>, erişim tarihi: 14.03.2023.
- Ercişli, S., & Orhan, E. (2007). Chemical composition of white, red and black mulberry fruits. *Food Chemistry*. 103(4), 1380-1384.
- Eskiyörük, D. (2016). Antik çağda zeytin ve zeytinyağı: Kilikya Bölgesi örneği. *Journal of Tourism & Gastronomy Studies*, 4(Special Issue 1), 228-243.
- Farah, A., Afifi, A., Fechtal, M., Chhen, A., Satrani, B., Talbi, M., Chaouch, A., 2006. Fractional distillation effect on the chemical composition of Moroccan myrtle (*Myrtus communis* L.) essential oils. *Flavour and fragrance Journal*, 21: 351–354.
- Fatima, T., Showkat, U., Hussain, S. Z. 2018, Nutritional and health benefits of walnuts. *Journal of Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry*, 7, 1269-1271.
- Fetouh, M.I. (2018). Edible Landscaping in Urban Horticulture. In: Nandwani, D. (eds) *Urban Horticulture. Sustainable Development and Biodiversity*, vol 18. Springer, Cham. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-67017-1_7
- Genders, R., 1994. Scented Flora of the World. Robert Hale, London.
- Guliyeva, V.B., Gül, M. & Yıldırım, A., 2004. *Hippophae rhamnoides* L.: Chromatographic methods to determine chemical composition, use in traditional medicine and pharmacological effects. *J. Chromatogr. B* 812, 291–307.
- Gül, A., Topay, M., Polat, E., Gülcü, S., Çatal, Y., Yilmaztürk, A., 2011. Kent Ağaçları Bilgi Sistemi Modeli. TUBİTAK 110Y301.
- Gün, A., Aşkın, M.A. ve Kankaya, A., 2006. Buldan'da Ceviz ve Kestane Yetiştiriciliği Üzerine Araştırmalar. *Buldan Sempozyumu*, 23- 24 Kasım Buldan, Cilt 2, 847-854.
- Güneş, F. (2017). Edirne ili Uzunköprü ilçesinde kullanılan tıbbi bitkiler. *ASBP*. <https://doi.org/10.5586/asbp.3565>
- Janakiram, T., Aparna, V., & Sunitha, P. (2021). Recent trends in development and utilization of non-traditional ornamental plants—a review. *Current Horticulture*, 9(2), 3-8.
- Khatamsaz, M. (1992). *Pyrus* L. Assadi M (ed.) *Flora of Iran*, no. 6. Ormanlar ve Meralar Araştırma Enstitüsü, s. 181–200.
- Konopelko, AV, Opalko, OA, Balabak, OA, & Opalko, AI (2023). Kuraklığa dayanıklılığa bağlı olarak süs yabani elmalarının (*Malus* spp.) üreme organlarının gelişiminin özellikleri. *Biyosistemlerdeki Düzenleyici Mekanizmalar*, 14 (2), 295-305.
- Kumar, R., Kumar, G.P., Chaurasia, O.P. & Singh, S.B. 2011. Phytochemical and pharmacological profile of Sea buckthorn oil: A review. *Research Journal of Medicinal Plant*, 5, 491-499.
- Kurşun, H., 2014. Peyzaj Mimarlığı Çalışmalarında Süs Bitkisi Olarak Kullanılan Meyve Türleri. Ankara Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi, Bahçe Bitkileri Bölümü Mezuniyet Tezi.
- Liu, M. & Wang, M. 2009 Çin hurmasının germ plazma kaynakları. Çin Ormançılık Yayın Evi, Pekin, Çin. (Çince)
- Lo Piccolo, E.; Landi, M. Küresel iklim değişikliği çağında kentsel "yeşillendirme" için kırmızı yapraklı türler. *J. For. Res.* 2021, 32, 151–159.

- Lopez, J. E., Fisher, P. R., & Steed, S. (2012, December). Scheduling of Flowering and Fruiting of Southern Highbush Blueberry as a Container Ornamental Plant. In Proceedings of the Florida State Horticultural Society (Vol. 125, pp. 312-316).
- NeSmith, D. S., & Ehlenfeldt, M. K. (2011). 'Summer Sunset™': a new ornamental blueberry. *HortScience*, 46(11), 1560-1561.
- Oğur, R., 1994. Mersin bitkisi (*Myrtus Communis* L.) hakkında bir inceleme. G.A.T.A. Tıp Fakültesi, Ankara, Çevre Dergisi, 10:21-25.
- Orlóci, L., & Fekete, A. (2023). Ornamental Plants and Urban Gardening. *Plants*, 12(24), 4096. <https://doi.org/10.3390/plants12244096>
- Özer, S. (2019). Determination of the use of *Pyrus elaeagnifolia* L. (Gray pear) in landscape architecture Works. *Journal of Current Research on Social Sciences*, 9 (4), 281-290.
- Özkan Hİ, 2017. Hünnap (*Zizyphus jujuba* Mill.) Meyvesinin Bazı Biyokimyasal Bileşenleri ile Antibakteriyel, Hipoglisemik ve Total Antioksidan Aktivitesinin İncelenmesi. Balıkesir Üniversitesi, Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Tıbbi Biyokimya Anabilim Dalı, Yüksek Lisans Tezi.
- Pekdemir, M. (2010). Espiye ve Bulancak ilçelerinde (Giresun) yetişen kocayemişlerin (*Arbutus unedo* L.) fenolojik ve pomolojik özellikleri. Ordu Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Bahçe Bitkileri Anabilim Dalı Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Ordu, Türkiye, 67s.
- Popescu, I., Caudullo, G., 2016. *Prunus cerasifera* in Europe: distribution, habitat, usage and threats. In: San-Miguel-Ayanz, J., de Rigo, D., Caudullo, G., Houston Durrant, T., Mauri, A. (Eds.), *European Atlas of Forest Tree Species*. Publ. Off. EU, Luxembourg, pp. e01dfbb+ https://forest.jrc.ec.europa.eu/media/atlas/Prunus_cerasifera.pdf.
- Radutoiu, D.; Stefanescu, DM Oltenia'nın (Romanya) kentsel ve kent çevresi alanlarındaki kaba bitki örtüsünün estetiği. *Ann. Univ. Craiova Tarım. Mont. Kadastro Ser.* 2017 , XLVII , 223–228.
- Sakaldaş, A. (2012). Çanakkale doğal florasında bulunan kocayemiş (*Arbutus unedo* L.)' in pomolojik fenolojik ve biyokimyasal özelliklerinin aylık değişimlerinin incelenmesi. Çanakkale Onsekiz Mart Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Bahçe Bitkileri Anabilim Dalı, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Çanakkale, Türkiye, 56s.
- Suryakumar, G. and Gupta, A. 2011. Medicinal and therapeutic potential of sea buckthorn (*Hippophae rhamnoides* L.). *Journal of Ethnopharmacology* 138 (2011) 268– 278
- Sykes, J. T. 1975. The influence of climate on the regional distribution of nut crops in Turkey. *Economic Botany*, 29 (2): 108-115.
- Şen, S.M. (2011). Ceviz. ÜÇM Yayıncılık Baskı No:4, s. 11-17, Ankara-Türkiye.
- Şenyurt, M., Bak T. ve Karadeniz, T., 2011. Kocayemişin (*Arbutus unedo* L.) Çelikle Çoğaltılması. Türkiye VI. Ulusal Bahçe Bitkileri Kongresi, Harran Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi, Şanlıurfa 493-496.
- Tian, L. (2022). Analysis of the Artistic Effect of Garden Plant Landscaping in Urban Greening, *Computational Intelligence and Neuroscience*, 2022, 2430067, 8 pages. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2022/2430067>
- Toscano, S., Scuderi, D., & Noto, G. (2009, Haziran). Kentsel bahçecilikte süs bitkileri. II. Uluslararası Peyzaj ve Kentsel Bahçecilik Konferansı 881'de (s. 137-140).
- Vilas-Franquesa, A. Saldo J. & Juan, B. 2020. Potential of sea buckthorn-based ingredients for the food and feed industry – a review. *Food Production, Processing and Nutrition* 2-17.
- Yao, S. ve Heyduck, R. (2018). Güneybatı Amerika Birleşik Devletleri'nde Süs Jujube Kültürü Değerlendirmesi. *HortTechnology hortte* , 28 (4), 557-561. 3 Şubat 2025'te <https://doi.org/10.21273/HORTTECH04073-18> adresinden alındı
- Yao, S. ve Heyduck, R. (2018). Güneybatı Amerika Birleşik Devletleri'nde Süs Jujube Kültürü Değerlendirmesi. *HortTechnology hortte* , 28 (4), 557-561. 31 Ocak 2025'te <https://doi.org/10.21273/HORTTECH04073-18> adresinden alındı
- Yerlikaya, H., Başpınar, H., & Yıldırım, E. M. (2016). Aydın İl Merkezinde turunc *Citrus aurantium* L.(Rutaceae) ağaçlarında bulunan Coccoidea üst familyası ile Aphididae ve Aleyrodidae familyaları (Hemiptera)'na bağlı türlerin saptanması, bulaşma oranlarının ve doğal düşmanlarının belirlenmesi. *Türkiye Entomoloji Bülteni*, 6(3), 221-230.
- Zeb, A. 2004. Important therapeutic uses of sea buckthorn (*Hippophae*): A review. *Journal of Biological Sciences*, 4, 5, 687-693.
- Zuo, J.; Zhao, ZY Yeşil bina araştırması - güncel durum ve gelecekteki gündem: Bir inceleme. Yenile. Sürdür. Enerji Rev. 2014 , 30 , 271–281.

BÖLÜM 4

PASSİFLORA YETİŞTİRİCİLİĞİ VE SAĞLIK AÇISINDAN ÖNEMİ

Dr. Ayşe Vildan PEPE

KAYNAKLAR

- Al-Mamoori, F., Al-Windy, S., Al-kuraishy, H. M., & Al-Gareeb, A. I. (2019). Beneficial neuro-pharmacological effect of passion flower (*passiflora incarnate* l). *ARC Journal of Neuroscience*, 4(1). <https://doi.org/10.20431/2456-057x.0401003>
- Antony, N. M., Fernandes, J., & Mathew, J. (2021). Phytochemical & pharmacological investigation of stems of *passiflora foetida*. *Journal of Pharmaceutical Research International*, 408-414. <https://doi.org/10.9734/jpri/2021/v33i58b34218>
- Babu, P., Prudviraj, M., Sarika, P., & Konda, T. (2024). A comprehensive review: pharmacognostical and pharmacological insights into *passiflora foetida*. *International Journal of Pharmaceutical and Bio-Medical Science*, 04(02). <https://doi.org/10.47191/ijpbms/v4-i2-11>
- Bócoli, F. A., Marcon, J., Izidoro, M., BORTOLON, P. d. T., OLIVEIRA, S. E. R. d., Spalević, V., ... & SOUZA, P. S. d. (2020). Bokashi use in the passionfruit (*passiflora edulis* l.) germination and initial growth. *The Journal "Agriculture and Forestry"*, 66(4). <https://doi.org/10.17707/agricultforest.66.4.08>
- Borges, A. L. 2015. http://www.ipipotash.org/udocs/9_Passion-Fruit.pdf
- Bunghez, I., Sorescu, A., & Constantin, M. (2021). Silver nanoparticles via *passiflora incarnata*: synthesis, antioxidant and antimicrobial activity. *Proceedings of MOL2NET'21, Conference on Molecular, Biomedical & Computational Sciences and Engineering*, 7th Ed.. <https://doi.org/10.3390/mol2net-07-12063>
- Chayut, N., Sobol, S., Nave, N., & Samach, A. (2014). Shielding flowers developing under stress: translating theory to field application. *Plants*, 3(3), 304-323.
- Cerqueira-Silva, C. B. M., Jesus, O. N., Santos, E. S., Corrêa, R. X., & Souza, A. P. (2014). Genetic breeding and diversity of the genus *Passiflora*: progress and perspectives in molecular and genetic studies. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 15(8), 14122-14152.
- Dewi, N. K., Putra, I. B., & Jusuf, N. K. (2020). Passion fruit purple variant (*Passiflora edulis* Sims var. *edulis*) seeds extract 10% cream in acne vulgaris treatment: an open-label pilot study. *International Journal of Dermatology*, 59(12), 1506-1512.
- Deshmukh, N., Patel, R., Okram, S., Rymbai, H., Roy, S., & Jha, A. (2017). Passion fruit (*Passiflora* spp.). *Magnesium*, 100, 200.
- Dhawan, K., Kumar, S., & Sharma, A. (2001). Anti-anxiety studies on extracts of *Passiflora incarnata* Linneaus. *Journal of ethnopharmacology*, 78(2-3), 165-170.
- Dhawan, K., Dhawan, S., & Sharma, A. (2004). *Passiflora*: a review update. *Journal of ethnopharmacology*, 94(1), 1-23.
- Domingues Neto, F. J., Pimentel Junior, A., Putti, F. F., Rodrigues, J. D., Ono, E. O., Tecchio, M. A., Leonel, S., & Silva, M. d. S. (2024). Effect of Plant Growth Regulators on Germination and Seedling Growth of *Passiflora alata* and *Passiflora edulis*. *Horticulturae*, 10(10), 1087. <https://doi.org/10.3390/horticulturae10101087>
- Fonseca, L. R. d., Rodrigues, R. d. A., Ramos, A. d. S., Cruz, J. D. d., Ferreira, J. L. P., Silva, J. R. d. A., ... & Amaral, A. C. F. (2020). Herbal medicinal products from *passiflora* for anxiety: an unexploited potential. *The Scientific World Journal*, 2020, 1-18. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2020/6598434>
- He, X., Luan, F., Yang, Y., Wang, Z., Zhao, Z., Fang, J., ... & Li, Y. (2020). *Passiflora edulis*: An insight into current researches on phytochemistry and pharmacology. *Frontiers in pharmacology*, 11, 617.
- Irazusta, A., Hoyos, I., Irazusta, J., Ruiz, F., Díaz, E., & Gil, J. (2007). Increased cardiovascular risk associated with poor nutritional habits in first-year university students. *Nutrition Research*, 27(7), 387-394.
- Ingale, A. G., & Hivrale, A. U. (2010). Pharmacological studies of *Passiflora* sp. and their bioactive compounds. *African Journal of Plant Science*, 4(10), 417-426.
- Khongrum, J., Yingthongchai, P., Boonyapranai, K., Wongtanasarsin, W., Donrung, N., Sukketsiri, W., ... & Chonpathompikunlert, P. (2022). Antidyslipidemic, Antioxidant, and Anti-inflammatory Effects of Jelly Drink Containing Polyphenol-Rich Roselle Calyces Extract and Passion Fruit Juice with

- Pulp in Adults with Dyslipidemia: A Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled Trial. *Oxidative Medicine and Cellular Longevity*, 2022(1), 4631983.
- Kinge, A., Wadtkar, J. S., & sakhare, D. (2024). A review: pharmacological and phytochemical update of *passiflora edulis f. flavicarpa*. *GSC Biological and Pharmaceutical Sciences*, 27(2), 143-153. <https://doi.org/10.30574/gscbps.2024.27.2.0177>
- Kim, M., Lim, H., Lee, H., & Kim, T. (2017). Role identification of *passiflora incarnata linnaeus*: a mini review. *Journal of Menopausal Medicine*, 23(3), 156. <https://doi.org/10.6118/jmm.2017.23.3.156>
- Loffler, J. J., Lima, B. F. S., Sobrinho, S. d. P., Tavares, A. R., & Luz, P. B. d. (2022). Overcoming seed dormancy in *passiflora* species. *Idesia (Arica)*, 40(3), 67-73. <https://doi.org/10.4067/s0718-34292022000300067>
- Manica, I. (1981). *Fruticultura tropical: maracujá*.
- Malacrida, C. R., & Jorge, N. (2012). Yellow passion fruit seed oil (*Passiflora edulis f. flavicarpa*): physical and chemical characteristics. *Brazilian archives of Biology and Technology*, 55, 127-134.
- Mohammadi, M.A., Wai, M.H., Rizwan, H.M. et al. Advances in micropropagation, somatic embryogenesis, somatic hybridizations, genetic transformation and cryopreservation for *Passiflora* improvement. *Plant Methods* 19, 50 (2023). <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13007-023-01030-0>
- Morton, J. F. (1987). Passionfruits. Pages 320-328. *Fruits of warm climates*. Creative Resource Systems (Winterville, N. C.).
- Mulyani, E., Ferdiansyah, N. A., Suryadini, H., & Fauzia, H. (2024). Description of blood sugar levels of male wistar rats after administration of ethanol extract of *rambusa* leaves (*passiflora foetida* linn.) from central kalimantan. *Indonesian Journal of Global Health Research*, 7(1), 407-414. <https://doi.org/10.37287/ijghr.v7i1.3856>
- Nerdy, N., & Ritarwan, K. (2019). Hepatoprotective activity and nephroprotective activity of peel extract from three varieties of the passion fruit (*Passiflora* sp.) in the albino rat. *Open access Macedonian journal of medical sciences*, 7(4), 536.
- Nassiri-Asl, M., Shariati-Rad, S., & Zamansoltani, F. (2007). Anticonvulsant effects of aerial parts of *passiflora incarnata* extract in mice: involvement of benzodiazepine and opioid receptors. *BMC Complementary and Alternative Medicine*, 7(1). <https://doi.org/10.1186/1472-6882-7-26>
- Pereira Leal, A. E. B., de Lavor, É. M., de Menezes Barbosa, J., de Moura Fontes Araújo, M. T., dos Santos Cerqueira Alves, C., de Oliveira Jnior, R. G., ... & da Silva Almeida, J. R. (2022). Pharmacological activities of the genus *Passiflora* (Passifloraceae): a patent review. *Current topics in medicinal chemistry*, 22(28), 2315-2328.
- Ramaiya, S. D., Bujang, J. S., Zakaria, M. H., & Shahbani, N. S. (2019). Floral behaviour, flowering phenology and fruit production of passion fruit (*passiflora* species) in east malaysia. *Journal of Agriculture Food and Development*, 6(1), 1-9. <https://doi.org/10.30635/2415-0142.2020.06.01>
- Soendoess, K., Hernawati, D., & Putra, R. R. (2024). In silico analysis: activity of active compounds in *passiflora foetida* to diabetes. *JPBIO (Jurnal Pendidikan Biologi)*, 9(1), 21-35. <https://doi.org/10.31932/jpbio.v9i1.2974>
- Simon, P., & Karnatz, A. (1982). Effect of soil and air temperature on growth and flower formation of purple passionfruit (*Passiflora edulis* Sims var. *edulis*). *Fruit Set and Development*, XXI IHC 139, 83-90.
- Quintero, E. M., López, I. C. B., & Kondo, T. (2012). Manejo integrado de plagas como estrategia para el control de la mosca del botón floral del maracuyá *dasiops inedulis steyskal* (diptera: lonchaeidae). *Ciencia & Tecnología Agropecuaria*, 13(1), 31-40. https://doi.org/10.21930/rcta.vol13_num1_art:237
- Qiu, W., Su, W., Cai, Z., Dong, L., Li, C., Xin, M., ... & Wu, Z. (2020). Combined analysis of transcriptome and metabolome reveals the potential mechanism of coloration and fruit quality in yellow and purple *Passiflora edulis* Sims. *Journal of agricultural and food chemistry*, 68(43), 12096-12106.
- Viera, W., Shinohara, T., Sanada, A., Terada, N., Ron, L., & Koshio, K. (2022). Seed Germination and Seedling Growth of Yellow and Purple Passion Fruit Genotypes Cultivated in Ecuador. *Horticulturae*, 8(8), 754. <https://doi.org/10.3390/horticulturae8080754>
- Weyya, G., Belay, A., & Tadesse, E. (2024). Passion fruit (*Passiflora edulis* Sims) by-products as a source of bioactive compounds for non-communicable disease prevention: extraction methods and mechanisms of action: a systematic review. *Frontiers in Nutrition*, 11, 1340511.

TÜRKİYE’DE BÜYÜKBAŞ VE KÜÇÜKBAŞ HAYVAN HAYAT SİGORTASI UYGULAMALARI

Doç. Dr. Damla ÖZSAYIN

KAYNAKÇA

- Devkota, D., Ghimire, Y. N., Timalisina, K. P., Subedi, S. ve Poudel, H. K. (2021). Determinants of livestock insurance adoption in Nepal. *Cogent Food & Agriculture*, 7(1), 1952012. <https://doi.org/10.1080/23311932.2021.1952012>
- Farayola, C.O., Adedeji, I.A., Popoola, P.O. ve Amao, S.A. (2013). Determinants of participation of small scale commercial poultry farmers in agricultural insurance scheme in Kwara State, Nigeria. *World Journal of Agricultural Research*, 1(5), 96-100. <https://doi.org/10.12691/wjar-1-5-5>.
- Ghimire, Y., Timsina, K. P., Kandel, G., Magar, D. B. T., Gautam, S. ve Sharma, B. (2016). Agriculture insurance in Nepal: Case of banana and livestock insurance. *Socioeconomics and Agricultural Research Policy Division. Government of Nepal. Nepal Agricultural Research Council NARC. (PPCR/BRCH/AMIS Project)*. <https://doi.org/10.13140/RG.2.1.4767.6403>
- Karaca, A., Gültek, A., İntişah, A.S., Engürülü, B. ve Karlıoğlu, A. (2010). Türkiye’de tarım sigortaları uygulamaları. *Türkiye Ziraat Mühendisliği VII Teknik Kongresi, Ankara*, s. 1-16.
- Karahan-Uysal, Ö., Saner, G., Ceyhan, V., Bayramoğlu, Z., Engürülü, B., İkikat Tümer, E., Akyüz, Y., Tekin, M.K. ve Doğan Öz, B. (2020). Tarımda risk yönetimi: mevcut durum ve gelecek eğilimleri. *Ziraat Mühendisliği IX. Teknik Kongresi, Ankara*, s. 807-834.
- Lall, M., Singh, H. ve Tripathi, R. (2011). Agriculture insurance in India: issues and concern. *Bilingual journal of Humanities & Social Sciences*, 2(1),1-8.
- Mahul, O. ve Stutley, C.J. (2010). Government support to agricultural insurance: challenges and options for developing countries. *The World Bank Washington D.C.* 53881. Erişim adresi: <https://documents1.worldbank.org/curated/en/698091468163160913/pdf/538810PUB0Gove101Official0Use0Only1.pdf>
- Nepali, B. (2021). Farmers’ perception on status of livestock insurance in Surkhet district, Nepal. *Journal of Agriculture and Natural Resources*, 4(2), 111-123. <https://doi.org/10.3126/janr.v4i2.33679>
- Özdemir, Y., Kınıklı, F. ve Engindeniz, S. (2022). Süt sığırcılığı işletmelerinin hayvancılık desteklerinden yararlanma ve memnuniyet düzeyinin saptanması: Balıkesir ili Gönen ilçesi örneği. *Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 19(1), 1-10. <https://doi.org/10.25308/aduziraat.959046>
- TARSİM. (2024). Tarım Sigortaları Havuzu. 2014-2024 yılı faaliyet raporları. Erişim adresi: <https://www.tarsim.gov.tr/dergi/faaliyet-raporlari/2024>
- TARSİM. (2025a). Tarım Sigortaları Havuzu. Tarım sigortaları. Erişim adresi: <https://www.tarsim.gov.tr>
- TARSİM. (2025b). Tarım Sigortaları Havuzu. Büyükbaş hayvan hayat sigortaları. Erişim adresi: https://www.tarsim.gov.tr/subPage_en/cattle-insurance
- TARSİM. (2025c). Tarım Sigortaları Havuzu. Küçükbaş hayvan hayat sigortaları. Erişim adresi: https://www.tarsim.gov.tr/subPage_en/sheep-and-goats-insurance
- Terin, M., Ceylan, M., Çiftçi, K. ve Yıldırım, İ. (2024). Van ilinde süt sığırcılığı yapan işletmelerin tarımsal desteklerden faydalanma durumu. *Tarım Ekonomisi Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 10(2), 110-117.
- Terin, M., Ceylan, M., Çiftçi, K. ve Yıldırım, İ. (2024a). Süt sığırcılığı işletmelerinin hayvan hayat sigortası yaptırmalarına etki eden faktörlerin analizi: Van ili örneği. *Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi Tarım ve Doğa Dergisi*, 27(2), 460-468. <https://doi.org/10.18016/ksutarimdog.vi.1294040>
- TUİK. 2024. Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu. 2014-2024 yılı hayvancılık istatistikleri. Erişim adresi: <https://biruni.tuik.gov.tr/bolgeselistatistik/tabloyilSutunGetir.do?durum=yillariGetir&menuNo=196&altMenuGoster=0&tabloNo=84>

BÖLÜM 6

KÜLTÜREL MİRAS KAVŞAĞINDA MEYVELER

Öğr. Gör. İshak BAYYİĞİT

Kaynaklar

- Anonymous. (2012). Regulation (EU) No 1151/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 November 2012 on quality schemes for agricultural products and foodstuffs. *OJL* 343:1-29.

- Allaby RG, Stevens CJ, Kistler L, Fuller DQ. (2022). Emerging evidence of plant domestication as a landscape-level process, *Trends in Ecology & Evolution* 37 (3): 268-279. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tree.2021.11.002>.
- Balkaya, A., Özbakır, M., Karaağaç, O. 2010. Karadeniz bölgesi'nden toplanan bal kabağı (*Cucurbita moschata* Duch.) popülasyonlarındaki meyve özelliklerinin karakterizasyonu ve varyasyonun değerlendirilmesi. *Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi* 16:17-25.
- Belletti G, Marescotti A. (2011). Origin products, geographical indications and rural development. In *Labels of Origin for Food: Local Development, Global Recognition*; Barham, E., Sylvander, B., Eds.; CABI: Wallingford, UK, 2011; pp. 75–91
- Berard L, Marchenay P. (2006). Local products and geographical indications: Taking account of local knowledge and biodiversity. *International Social Science Journal* 58:109-116.
- Besirli G. (2024). Evaluation of Turkish shallot genetic resources for morphological, biochemical and sensory properties. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture and Forestry* 48 (4):618-633. <https://doi.org/10.55730/1300-011X.3206>.
- Bourguiba H, Scotti I, Sauvage C, Zhebentyayeva T, Ledbetter C, Krška B, Remay A, D'Onofrio C, Iketani H, Christen D, Krichen L, Trifi-Farah N, Liu W, Roch G, Audergon J-M. (2020). Genetic structure of a worldwide germplasm collection of *Prunus armeniaca* L. reveals three major diffusion routes for varieties coming from the species' center of origin. *Frontiers in Plant Science* 11: 638. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2020.00638>.
- Casanas F, Simo J, Casals J, Prohens J. (2017). Toward an evolved concept of landrace. *Frontiers in Plant Science* 8:145. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2017.00145>.
- Dal Martello R, von Baeyer M, Hudson M, Bjorn RG, Leipe C, Zach B, Mir-Makhamad B, Billings TN, Muñoz Fernández IM, Huber B, Boxleitner K, Lu J-C, Chi K-A, Liu H-L, Kistler L, Spengler RN. (2023). The domestication and dispersal of large-fruited *Prunus* spp.: A metadata analysis of archaeobotanical material. *Agronomy* 13(4):1027. <https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy13041027>.
- Egli L, Schroeter M, Scherber C, Tschardt T, Seppelt R. (2020). Crop asynchrony stabilizes food production. *Nature* 588: E7–E12.
- Ercisli S. (2004). A short review of the fruit germplasm resources of Turkey. *Genetic Resources and Crop Evolution* 51:419-435. <https://doi.org/10.1023/B:GRES.0000023458.60138.79>.
- Erdoğan Ç, Türkmen Ö, Şensoy S. (2013). Türkiye'nin bazı fasulye genotiplerinin çeşitli bitkisel özelliklerinin belirlenmesi. *Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi* 23 (2): 112-125.
- Faust M, Suranyi D, Nyujto F. (1998). Origin and dissemination of apricot. *Horticultural Reviews* 22: 225-266.
- Faust M, Suranyi D. (1999). Origin and dissemination of plums. *Horticultural Reviews*. 23:179-231.
- Fuller DQ, Denham T, Allaby R. (2023). Plant domestication and agricultural ecologies. *Current Biology* 33 (11): R636-R649. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cub.2023.04.038>.
- Gökovalı U. (2007). Coğrafi İşaretler ve Ekonomik Etkileri: Türkiye örneği. *Atatürk Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Dergisi* 21 (2): 141-160.
- Harwood W. 2016. Barley as a cereal model for biotechnology applications. In: Jones HD, ed. *Biotechnology of major cereals*. Wallingford, UK: CABI, 80–87.
- Islam MS, Wong AT. (2017). Climate change and food in/security: A critical nexus. *Environments* 4 (2):38. <https://doi.org/10.3390/environments4020038>.
- Janick J. (2005). The origin of fruits, fruit growing and fruit breeding. *Plant Breeding Reviews* 25:255-320.
- Jarvis DI, Brown AHD, Cuong PH, Collado-Panduro L, Latournerie-Moreno L, Gyawali S, Tanto T, Sawadogo M, Mar I, Sadiki M, Hue NT, Arias-Reyes L, Balma D, Bajracharya J, Castillo F, Rijal D, Belqadi L, Rana R, Saidi S, Ouedraogo J, Zangre R, Rhrib K, Chavez JL, Schoen D, Sthapit B, De Santis P, Fadda C, Hodgkin T. (2008). A global perspective of the richness and evenness of traditional crop-variety diversity maintained by farming communities. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 10: 5326–5331.
- Khoury, C.K., Brush, S., Costich, D.E., Curry, H.A., de Haan, S., Engels, J.M.M., Guarino, L., Hoban, S., Mercer, K.L., Miller, A.J., Nabhan, G.P., Perales, H.R., Richards, C., Riggins, C. and Thormann, I. (2022), Crop genetic erosion: Understanding and responding to loss of crop diversity. *New Phytol*, 233: 84-118. <https://doi.org/10.1111/nph.17733>.

- Liu S, Cornille A, Decroocq S, Tricon D, Chague A, Eyquard J-P, Wei-Sheng L, Giraud T, Decroocq V. (2019). The complex evolutionary history of apricots: Species divergence, gene flow and multiple domestication events. *Molecular Ecology* 28 (24): 5299-5314. <https://doi.org/10.1111/mec.15296>.
- Luo G, Najafi J, Correia PMP, Trinh MDL, Chapman EA, Østerberg JT, Thomsen HC, Pedas PR, Larson S, Gao C, Poland J, Knudsen S, DeHaan L, Palmgren M. (2022). Accelerated domestication of new crops: Yield is key. *Plant and Cell Physiology* 63: 11, 1624-1640. <https://doi.org/10.1093/pcp/pcac065>.
- Marzano A. (2022) *Plants, politics and empire in ancient Rome*, Cambridge University Press.
- Meiri M, Bar-Oz G. (2024). Unraveling the diversity and cultural heritage of fruit crops through paleogenomics. *Trends in Genetics* 40 (5): 398-409. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tig.2024.02.003>.
- Mercer KL, Perales HR. 2010. Evolutionary response of landraces to climate change in centers of crop diversity. *Evolutionary Applications* 3: 480–493.
- Oğuz A, Gözen V, Kabaş A, Zengin S, Sönmez K, Ellialtıoğlu Ş. (2014). Determination of relationship between some Turkish local tomato genotypes by using phenotypic characterization. *Derim* 31 (1): 25-34.
- Papstein F, Holubec V, Sedlak J. (2015). Inventory and conservation of fruit tree landraces as cultural heritage of Bohemian forest (Czech Republic), indicators for former settlements of ethnic minorities. *Genetic Resources and Crop Evolution* 62:5-11. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10722-014-0181-7>.
- Petropoulos SA, Barros L and Ferreira ICFR. (2019). Editorial: Rediscovering Local Landraces: Shaping Horticulture for the Future. *Frontiers in Plant Sciences* 10:126. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2019.00126>.
- Ploetz RC. (2015). Management of Fusarium wilt of banana: A review with special reference to tropical race 4. *Crop Protection* 73: 7-15. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cropro.2015.01.007>.
- Przelomska NAS, Armstrong CG, Kistler L. (2020). Ancient plant DNA as a window into the cultural heritage and biodiversity of our food system. *Frontiers in Ecology and Evolution*. 8:74. doi: 10.3389/fevo.2020.00074.
- Raggi L, Pacicco LC, Caproni L, Álvarez-Muñiz C, Annamaa K, Barata AN, Batir-Rusu D, Díez MJ, Heinonen M, Holubec V, Kell S, Kutnjak H, Maierhofer H, Poulsen G, Prohens J, Ralli P, Rocha F, Rubio Teso ML, Sandru D, Santamaria P, Sensen S, Shoemark O, Soler S, Străjeru S, Thormann I, Weibull J, Maxted N, Negri V. (2022). Analysis of landrace cultivation in Europe: A means to support in situ conservation of crop diversity. *Biological Conservation* 267:109460. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2022.109460>.
- Ruiz D, Matınez-Gomez P, Rubio M, Petri C, Larios A, Campoy JA, Egea J. (2011). Application of biotechnology tools to apricot breeding. *Fruit, Vegetable and Cereal Science and Biotechnology* 5 (Special Issue 1):101-117. Global Science Books.
- Saraiva T. (2013). Breeding Europe: crop diversity, gene banks, and commoners. In: Disco N, Kranakis E, eds. *Cosmopolitan commons: sharing resources and risks across borders*. Cambridge, MA, USA: MIT Press, 185–212.
- Serrano N, Ling Y, Bahieldin A, Mahfouz MM. (2019). Thermopriming reprograms metabolic homeostasis to confer heat tolerance. *Scientific Reports* 9:181. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-018-36484-z>.
- Singh A, Behera C. (2022). Strategies, Opportunities, and Challenges in Crop Genetic Diversity Conservation: A Plant Breeder's Perspective. In: Kumar, A., Choudhury, B., Dayanandan, S., Khan, M.L. (eds) *Molecular Genetics and Genomics Tools in Biodiversity Conservation*. Springer, Singapore. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-16-6005-4_7.
- Sönmez K, Oğuz A, Özdamar K, Ellialtıoğlu Ş. (2015). Bazı yerel sofralık domates genotiplerinin morfolojik ve fenolojik olarak akrabalık derecelerinin belirlenmesi. *Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi* 24-40.
- Şahin A, Meral Y. (2012). Türkiye’de coğrafi işaretleme ve yöresel ürünler. *Türk Bilimsel Derlemeler Dergisi* 5 (2): 88-92.
- Tas N, Kırçalioglu, G, Kırıcı, KK, Özer U. (2017). Conservation of Turkish landrace genetic resources. *Turkish Journal of Scientific Reviews* 10 (1): 48-52.
- Wang Q-L, Chen J-H, He N-Y, Guo F-Q. (2018). Metabolic reprogramming in chloroplasts under heat stress in plants. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences* 19 (3): 849. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms19030849>.

Zhu Y, Chen H, Fan J, Wang Y, Li Y, Chen J, Fan J, Yang S, Hu L, Leung H, Mew TW, Teng PS, Wang Z, Mundt CC. (2000). Genetic diversity and disease control in rice. *Nature*. 406 (6797):718-22. <https://doi.org/10.1038/35021046>.

Zohary D, Hopf M, Weiss E. (2012). *Domestication of Plants in the Old World: The origin and spread of domesticated plants in Southwest Asia, Europe, and the Mediterranean Basin*, 4th edn. (Oxford, 2012; online edn, Oxford Academic, 8 May 2015), <https://doi.org/10.1093/acprof:osobl/9780199549061.001.0001>.

BÖLÜM 7

SASKATOON MEYVESİ (*Amelanchier alnifolia* Nutt. ex M. Roem) YETİŞTİRİCİLİĞİ

Prof. Dr. Mehmet POLAT Zir. Yük. Müh. Deniz GÜLKAYA ARITÜRK Dr. Ebru AKYÜZ ÇAĞDAŞ
Öğr. Gör. Rüveyda BAĞBOZAN

KAYNAKÇA

Adhikari, D. P., Francis, J. A., Schutzki, R. E., Chandra, A., Nair, M. G. (2005). Quantification and characterisation of cyclo-oxygenase and lipid peroxidation inhibitory anthocyanins in fruits of *Amelanchier*. *Phytochemical Analysis: An International Journal of Plant Chemical and Biochemical Techniques*, 16(3), 175-180.

Anonim 2025. <https://www.rawpixel.com/image/5964946/juneberry-shrub-close-with-edible-ripe> (Erişim tarihi: 10.09.2025).

Ardayfio, N. K. (2012). *Juneberry (Amelanchier alnifolia) micropropagation and cultivar evaluation in North Dakota* (Master's thesis, North Dakota State University).

Bakowska-Barczak, A. M., Kolodziejczyk, P. (2008). Evaluation of Saskatoon berry (*Amelanchier alnifolia* Nutt.) cultivars for their polyphenol content, antioxidant properties, and storage stability. *Journal of agricultural and food chemistry*, 56(21), 9933-9940.

Bhagwat, S., Haytowitz, D. B., Holden, J. M. (2011). USDA database for the flavonoid content of selected foods, release 3. US Department of Agriculture: Beltsville, MD, USA, 159.

Bockelman, R. *Amelanchier alnifolia*. Washington Native Plant Society: Native Plant Directory. Erişim adresi: <https://www.wnps.org/native-plant-directory/26:amelanchier-alnifolia>

Brennenstuhl, G. (2017). *Verwilderungen von Amelanchier-Taxa in der Umgebung von Salzwedel (Altmark)*. *Mitt. florist. Kart. Sachsen-Anhalt (Halle)*, 22, 67-76.

Brinkman, K. A., Strong, T. F. (2008). *Amelanchier Medik. The woody plant seed manual* (Bonner FT, Karrfalt RP, eds.). United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Agriculture Handbook, 727, 245-249.

Burns Kraft, T. F., Dey, M., Rogers, R. B., Ribnicky, D. M., Gipp, D. M., Cefalu, W. T., ... Lila, M. A. (2008). Phytochemical composition and metabolic performance-enhancing activity of dietary berries traditionally used by native North Americans. *Journal of agricultural and food chemistry*, 56(3), 654-660.

Cool, R.A. 1994. *Amelanchier* spp.–Serviceberry. *Arbor-age* 14 (3): 36-37.

Donno, D., Cerutti, A. K., Mellano, M. G., Prgomet, Z., Beccaro, G. L. (2016). Serviceberry, a berry fruit with growing interest of industry: Physicochemical and quali-quantitative health-related compound characterisation. *Journal of functional foods*, 26, 157-166.

Dyrness, C. T., Acker, S. A. (2010). *Characteristics Vegetative*.

Ercisli, S., Orhan, E., Ozdemir, O., Sengul, M. (2007). The genotypic effects on the chemical composition and antioxidant activity of sea buckthorn (*Hippophae rhamnoides* L.) berries grown in Turkey. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 115(1), 27-33.

Ergun, M., Osmanoglu, A., Ozbay, N., Cakir, A. (2014). *Manaz Meyvesi (Amelanchier alnifolia* Nutt. ex M. Roem).

GlacierNPS, (t.y.). *Amelanchier alnifolia meyvesi (Fotoğraf)* [Fotoğraf]. Wikimedia Commons. Public domain.

https://upload.wikimedia.org/wikipedia/commons/d/d3/Serviceberry_%28Amelanchier_alnifolia%29_%2842583735110%29.jpg (Erişim tarihi: 05 Eylül 2025).

Harris, R. E. (1970). *The genus Amelanchier*.

- Hartman, K., Alahakoon, D., Fennell, A. (2023). Impact of Water and Nutrient Supplementation on Yield of Prairie Plantings of Juneberry *Amelanchier alnifolia* Nutt., Cultivar and Windbreak Plantings. *Horticulturae*, 9(6), 653.
- Heit, C. E. (1968). Thirty-five years' testing of tree and shrub seed.
- Hellström, J., Sinkkonen, J., Karonen, M., Mattila, P. (2007). Isolation and structure elucidation of procyanidin oligomers from saskatoon berries (*Amelanchier alnifolia*). *Journal of agricultural and food chemistry*, 55(1), 157-164.
- Hilton RJ, Joswal AS, Teskey BJ, Barabas B. 1965. Rest period studies on seeds of *Amelanchier*, *Prunus*, and *Sorbus*. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* 45(1): 79B85.
- Holtslag, Q. A., Remphrey, W. R., Fernando, W. G. D., St-Pierre, R. G., Ash, G. H. B. (2004). The development of a dynamic diseaseforecasting model to control *Entomosporium mespili* on *Amelanchier alnifolia*. *Canadian journal of plant pathology*, 26(3), 304-313.
- Hu, C., Kwok, B. H. L., Kitts, D. D. (2005). Saskatoon berries (*Amelanchier alnifolia* Nutt.) scavenge free radicals and inhibit intracellular oxidation. *Food research international*, 38(8-9), 1079-1085.
- Hurst, S. (t.y.). *Amelanchier alnifolia* Nutt.tohumları [Fotoğraf]. Wikimedia Commons. CC BY-SA 4.0. https://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File:Amal2_004_lhp.jpg (Erişim tarihi: 10 Eylül 2025).
- Jeszka, M., Flaczyk, E., Kobus-Cisowska, J., Dziedzic, K. (2010). Związki fenolowe–charakterystyka i znaczenie w technologii żywności. *Nauka Przyroda Technologie*, 4(2), 19.
- Jin, A. L., Ozga, J. A., Kennedy, J. A., Koerner-Smith, J. L., Botar, G., Reinecke, D. M. (2015). Developmental profile of anthocyanin, flavonol, and proanthocyanidin type, content, and localization in saskatoon fruits (*Amelanchier alnifolia* Nutt.). *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 63(5), 1601-1614.
- Junttila, O., Stushnoff, C., Gusta, L. V. (1983). Dehardening in flower buds of saskatoon-berry, *Amelanchier alnifolia*, in relation to temperature, moisture content, and spring bud development. *Canadian Journal of Botany*, 61(1), 164-170.
- Juríková, T., Balla, S., Sochor, J., Pohanka, M., Mlcek, J., Baron, M. (2013). Flavonoid profile of saskatoon berries (*Amelanchier alnifolia* Nutt.) and their health promoting effects. *Molecules*, 18(10), 12571-12586.
- Jurikova, T., Sochor, J., Rop, O., Mlček, J., Balla, Š., Szekeres, L., ... Kizek, R. (2012). Evaluation of polyphenolic profile and nutritional value of non-traditional fruit species in the Czech Republic—A comparative study. *Molecules*, 17(8), 8968-8981.
- Kaurin, A., Stushnoff, C., Junttila, O. (1984). Cold acclimation and dormancy of *Amelanchier alnifolia*. *Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science*, 109(2), 160-163.
- Kershaw, L. (2000). *Edible & medicinal plants of the Rockies*. Lone Pine Pub.
- Kwok, B. (2003). Chemical constituents comprising the antioxidant activity of fresh and dehydrated Saskatoon berries (*Amelanchier alnifolia* Nutt. cv. Smoky and Thiessen) (Doctoral dissertation, University of British Columbia).
- Kyzlink V. (1990). *Principles of Food Preservation*, Elsevier, Amst., Neth.
- Lachowicz, S., Oszmiański, J., Pluta, S. (2017). The composition of bioactive compounds and antioxidant activity of Saskatoon berry (*Amelanchier alnifolia* Nutt.) genotypes grown in central Poland. *Food chemistry*, 235, 234-243.
- Lavola, A., Karjalainen, R., Julkunen-Tiitto, R. (2012). Bioactive polyphenols in leaves, stems, and berries of Saskatoon (*Amelanchier alnifolia* Nutt.) cultivars. *Journal of agricultural and food chemistry*, 60(4), 1020-1027.
- Lim, T. K. (2012). *Edible medicinal and non-medicinal plants*. Dordrecht, The Netherlands: Springer. (Vol. 1, pp. 285-292).
- Lindstrom, O. M., Dirr, M. A. (1989). Acclimation and low-temperature tolerance of eight woody taxa. *HortScience*, 24(5), 818-820.
- Loza-Mejía, M. A., Salazar, J. R. (2015). Sterols and triterpenoids as potential anti-inflammatories: Molecular docking studies for binding to some enzymes involved in inflammatory pathways. *Journal of Molecular Graphics and Modelling*, 62, 18-25.
- Macdougall, B. (2016). *Pemmican Empire: Food, Trade, and the Last Bison Hunts in the North American Plains, 1780–1882*. By George Colpitts.
- Mazza, G. (2005). Compositional and functional properties of saskatoon berry and blueberry. *International journal of fruit science*, 5(3), 101-120.

- Mazza, G., Cottrell, T. (2008). Carotenoids and cyanogenic glucosides in saskatoon berries (*Amelanchier alnifolia* Nutt.). *Journal of Food Composition and Analysis*, 21(3), 249-254.
- Mazza, G., Davidson, C. G. (1993). Saskatoon berry: a fruit crop for the prairies.
- McConkey, M. (1979). What's a Saskatoon. The pioneering and popularizing of a native fruit. *North Am. Pomona*, 12, 2-10.
- McGarry, R., Ozga, J. A., Reinecke, D. M. (2005). The effects of ethephon on Saskatoon (*Amelanchier alnifolia* Nutt) fruit ripening.
- McKeever, D. G. (1938). The Effect of Various Methods of Treatment on the Germination of Seeds of Some Plants Valuable for Game and Erosion Purposes (Doctoral dissertation, University of Idaho).
- McLean, A. (1967). Germination of forest range species from southern British Columbia.
- Miller, W. S., Stushnoff, C. (1971). A description of *Amelanchier* species in regard to cultivar development.
- Moyo, M., Aremu, A. O., Plačková, L., Plíhalová, L., Pěňčík, A., Novák, O., ... Van Staden, J. (2018). Deciphering the growth pattern and phytohormonal content in Saskatoon berry (*Amelanchier alnifolia*) in response to in vitro cytokinin application. *New biotechnology*, 42, 85-94.
- Okutan, E., Akyüz Çağdaş, E., Polat, M., Sarıtoprak, O., Aktaş, H., Ellialtıoğlu, Ş. Ş. (2024). Maviyemiş (*Vaccinium corymbosum* L.)'in in vitro kültüre alınması aşamasında besin ortamı içerikleri ve genotip etkisi üzerinde çalışmalar (ss. 109–162). In R. Kasım, M. U. Kasım (Ed.), *Bitkisel Üretimde Yeni Teknolojiler. BİDGE Yayınları*.
- Olson, AR ve Steeves, TA (1983). Frost damage in flowers and immature fruits of *Amelanchier alnifolia* Nutt. (Maloideae). *Canadian Journal of Plant Science*, 63(2), 461-466.
- Oszmiański, J., Lachowicz, S. (2016). Effect of the production of dried fruits and juice from chokeberry (*Aronia melanocarpa* L.) on the content and antioxidative activity of bioactive compounds. *Molecules*, 21(8), 1098.
- Ozga, J. A., Saeed, A., Wismer, W., Reinecke, D. M. (2007). Characterization of cyanidin-and quercetin-derived flavonoids and other phenolics in mature saskatoon fruits (*Amelanchier alnifolia* Nutt.). *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 55(25), 10414-10424.
- Polat, M., Durul, M. S., Arıtürk, Z. Y. M. D. G., Eskimez, Z. Y. M. İ. (2023). Minör meyveler: Bölüm 11. Bal yemişi (*Lonicera caerulea*) yetiştiriciliği. In M. Polat, M. S. Durul (Eds.), *Minör meyveler* (pp. 345–368). İksad Yayınevi.
- Pruski, K., Mohyuddin, M., Grainger, G. (1991). Saskatoon (*Amelanchier alnifolia* Nutt.). In *Trees III* (pp. 164-179). Berlin, Heidelberg: Springer Berlin Heidelberg.
- Pruski, K.; Nowak, J.; Grainger, G. (1990). Micropropagation of 4 cultivars of saskatoon berry (*Amelanchier-alnifolia* Nutt). *Plant Cell Tissue Organ Cul.*, 21, 103–109.
- Raeva-Bogoslovskaya, E., Molkanova, O. (2023). Effects of gibberellic acid on the regeneration of *Amelanchier* Medik. cultivars in vitro. In *AIP Conference Proceedings* (Vol. 2921, No. 1, p. 030001). AIP Publishing LLC.
- Rogiers, S. Y. (1997). Biochemical and physiological studies of Saskatoon (*Amelanchier alnifolia* Nutt.) fruit during ripening and storage.
- Rogiers, S. Y., Knowles, N. R. (1997). Physical and chemical changes during growth, maturation, and ripening of saskatoon (*Amelanchier alnifolia*) fruit. *Canadian journal of botany*, 75(8), 1215-1225.
- Rogiers, S. Y., Knowles, N. R. (1998). Effects of storage temperature and atmosphere on saskatoon (*Amelanchier alnifolia* Nutt.) fruit quality, respiration and ethylene production. *Postharvest Biology and Technology*, 13(3), 183-190.
- Rogiers, S. Y., Knowles, N. R. (1999). A comparison of preharvest and postharvest ethylene production and respiration rates of saskatoon (*Amelanchier alnifolia* Nutt.) fruit during development. *Canadian journal of botany*, 77(3), 323-332.
- Rogiers, S. Y., Knowles, N. R. (2000). Efficacy of low O₂ and high CO₂ atmospheres in maintaining the postharvest quality of saskatoon fruit (*Amelanchier alnifolia* Nutt.). *Canadian Journal of Plant Science*, 80(3), 623-630.
- Rop, O., Mlcek, J., Jurikova, T., Sochor, J., Kizek, R. (2013). Antioxidant properties of saskatoon berry (*Amelanchier alnifolia* Nutt.) fruits. *Fruits*, 68(5), 435-444.
- Rop, O., Řezníček, V., Mlček, J., Juríková, T., Sochor, J., Kizek, R., ... Balík, J. (2012). Nutritional values of new Czech cultivars of Saskatoon berries (*Amelanchier alnifolia* Nutt.). *Horticultural science*.

- Schneider, K. (2016). *Amelanchier alnifolia* çiçeği (Fotoğraf1) [Fotoğraf]. Wikimedia Commons. CC BY-SA 4.0. https://upload.wikimedia.org/wikipedia/commons/8/88/Korina_2016-05-01_Amelanchier_alnifolia_5.jpg (Erişim tarihi: 9 Eylül 2025).
- Siegmund, W. (t.y.). *Amelanchier alnifolia* meyvesi (Fotoğraf a) [Fotoğraf]. Wikimedia Commons. CC BY-SA 4.0. https://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File:Amelanchier_alnifolia_0324.JPG (Erişim tarihi: 10 Eylül 2025).
- Siegmund, W. (t.y.). *Amelanchier alnifolia* meyvesi (Fotoğraf d) [Fotoğraf]. Wikimedia Commons. CC BY-SA 4.0. https://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File:Amelanchier_alnifolia_2806.JPG (Erişim tarihi: 10 Eylül 2025).
- Siegmund, W. (t.y.). *Amelanchier alnifolia* habitüsü [Fotoğraf]. Wikimedia Commons. CC BY-SA 4.0. https://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File:Amelanchier_alnifolia_4105.JPG. (Erişim tarihi: 10 Eylül 2025)
- St Pierre, R. G., Steeves, T. A. (1990). Observations on shoot morphology, anthesis, flower number, and seed production in the Saskatoon, *Amelanchier alnifolia* (Rosaceae). *Canadian field-naturalist*. Ottawa ON, 104(3), 379-386.
- St. Pierre, R. G. (1989). Magnitude, timing, and causes of immature fruit loss in *Amelanchier alnifolia* (Rosaceae). *Canadian journal of botany*, 67(3), 726-731.
- Steeves, M. W., Steeves, T. A. (1990). Inflorescence development in *Amelanchier alnifolia*. *Canadian journal of botany*, 68(8), 1680-1688.
- Steeves, T. A., Steeves, M. W., Olson, A. R. (1991). Flower development in *Amelanchier alnifolia* (Maloideae). *Canadian journal of botany*, 69(4), 844-857.
- St-Pierre, R. G. (2005). An introduction to growing saskatoons. *Prairie elements*, Saskatoon, Canada, 1-3.
- St-Pierre, R. G., Zatylny, A. M., Tulloch, H. P. (2005). Evaluation of growth and fruit production characteristics of 15 saskatoon (*Amelanchier alnifolia* Nutt.) cultivars at maturity. *Canadian journal of plant science*, 85(4), 929-932.
- Stushnoff, C. (1991). *Amelanchier* species. *Genetic Resources of Temperate Fruit and Nut Crops* 290, 549-568.
- Turner, N. J. (1997). Food plants of interior First Peoples (pp. 215-pp).
- Wilson, B. (1993). Saskatoon berries. Bemidji, MN: Summer Harvest Berry Farm, 5.
- Zatylny, A. M., St-Pierre, R. G. (2003). Revised international registry of cultivars and germplasm of the genus *Amelanchier*. *Small Fruits Review*, 2(1), 51-80.
- Zatylny, A. M., Ziehl, W. D., St-Pierre, R. G. (2005). Physicochemical properties of fruit of 16 saskatoon (*Amelanchier alnifolia* Nutt.) cultivars. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science*, 85(4), 933-938.
- Zhao, L., Huang, F., Hui, A. L., Shen, G. X. (2020). Bioactive components and health benefits of Saskatoon berry. *Journal of Diabetes Research*, 2020(1), 3901636.
- Ziarnek, K. (t.y.). *Amelanchier alnifolia* (Fotoğraf 2) [Fotoğraf]. Wikimedia Commons. CC BY-SA 4.0. https://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File:Amelanchier_alnifolia_kz07.jpg. (Erişim tarihi: 10 Eylül 2025).
- Ziarnek, K. (t.y.). *Amelanchier alnifolia* çiçekleri (Fotoğraf 3) [Fotoğraf]. Wikimedia Commons. CC BY-SA 4.0. https://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File:Amelanchier_alnifolia_kz09.jpg. (Erişim tarihi: 10 Eylül 2025).
- Ziarnek, K. (t.y.). *Amelanchier alnifolia* çiçekleri (Fotoğraf 4) [Fotoğraf]. Wikimedia Commons. CC BY-SA 4.0. https://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File:Amelanchier_alnifolia_kz08.jpg (Erişim tarihi: 10 Eylül 2025).

BÖLÜM 8

BÜYÜKBAŞ HAYVANCILIK İŞLETMELERİNDE KUŞ VE KARASİNEK İSTİLALARININ DEĞERLENDİRİLMESİ: NEDENLERİ, ETKİLERİ VE ÇÖZÜM ÖNERİLERİ

Arş.Gör.Dr. Murat TURAN

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Ahmet Fatih DEMİREL Doç. Dr. Halit Deniz ŞİRELİ Zir. Yük. Müh. İrfan İNAN
Zir. Yük. Müh. Fırat BÜLBÜLLER

KAYNAKÇA

Adams-Progar, A., Steensma, K., Shwiff, S., Elser, J., Kerr, S., & Caskin, T. (2020). Understanding and preventing bird damage on dairies. In *Proceedings of the Vertebrate Pest Conference* (Vol. 29, No. 29).

- Anonim. (2025). Bird Flu on Dairy Farms May Be Airborne After All. İnternet Erişimi: <https://www.scientificamerican.com/article/bird-flu-could-be-spreading-through-the-air-on-dairy-farms-preliminary-study/> Erişim Tarihi: 30.08.2025
- Bakry, N., Awad, W., Ahmed, S., & Kamel, M. (2022). The role of *Musca domestica* and milk in transmitting pathogenic multidrug-resistant *Escherichia coli* and associated phylogroups to neonatal calves. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 29(26), 39593-39609.
- Byford, R. L., Craig, M. E., & Crosby, B. L. (1992). A review of ectoparasites and their effect on cattle production. *Journal of animal science*, 70(2), 597-602.
- Denning, S. S., Washburn, S. P., & Watson, D. W. (2014). Development of a novel walk-through fly trap for the control of horn flies and other pests on pastured dairy cows. *Journal of dairy science*, 97(7), 4624-4631.
- Dougherty, C. T., Knapp, F. W., Burrus, P. B., Willis, D. C., Cornelius, P. L., & Bradley, N. W. (1993). Multiple releases of stable flies (*Stomoxys calcitrans* L.) and behaviour of grazing beef cattle. *Applied Animal Behaviour Science*, 38(3-4), 191-212.
- Eicher, S. D., Morrow-Tesch, J. L., Albright, J. L., & Williams, R. E. (2001). Tail-docking alters fly numbers, fly-avoidance behaviors, and cleanliness, but not physiological measures. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 84(8), 1822-1828.
- Elser, J. L., Adams Progar, A. L., Steensma, K. M., Caskin, T. P., Kerr, S. R., & Shwiff, S. A. (2019). Economic and livestock health impacts of birds on dairies: Evidence from a survey of Washington dairy operators. *Plos one*, 14(9), e0222398.
- Eto, T., Yara, T., Namihira, T., & Imura, Y. (2025). Species and behavioral patterns of wild birds invading a cow barn in the subtropical region: a case study in the central region of Okinawa-jima Island, Japan. *Applied Animal Behaviour Science*, 106772. (In press)
- Jonsson, N. N., & Mayer, D. G. (1999). Estimation of the effects of buffalo fly (*Haematobia irritans exigua*) on the milk production of dairy cattle based on a meta-analysis of literature data. *Medical and Veterinary Entomology*, 13(4), 372-376.
- Karmacharya, D., Herrero-García, G., Luitel, B., Rajbhandari, R., & Balseiro, A. (2024). Shared infections at the wildlife–livestock interface and their impact on public health, economy, and biodiversity. *Animal Frontiers*, 14(1), 20-29.
- Lichtenwalter, C., Steensma, K., Marcondes, M., Taylor, K., McConnel, C., & Adams Progar, A. (2023). Seasonal Use of Dairies as Overnight Roosts by Common Starlings (*Sturnus vulgaris*). *Birds*, 4(2), 213-224.
- Medhanie, G. A., Pearl, D. L., McEwen, S. A., Guerin, M. T., Jardine, C. M., & LeJeune, J. T. (2015). Dairy cattle management factors that influence on-farm density of European starlings in Ohio, 2007–2009. *Preventive Veterinary Medicine*, 120(2), 162-168.
- Mullens, B. A., Watson, D. W., Gerry, A. C., Sandelin, B. A., Soto, D., Rawls, D., ... & Cammack, J. (2017). Field trials of fatty acids and geraniol applied to cattle for suppression of horn flies, *Haematobia irritans* (Diptera: Muscidae), with observations on fly defensive behaviors. *Veterinary Parasitology*, 245, 14-28.
- Neupane, S., Nayduch, D., & Zurek, L. (2019). House flies (*Musca domestica*) pose a risk of carriage and transmission of bacterial pathogens associated with bovine respiratory disease (BRD). *Insects*, 10(10), 358.
- Renčínová, V., Voslášková, E., Bedáňová, I., & Večerek, V. (2021). Pest flies on dairy farms affect behaviour and welfare of dairy cows during summer season. *Acta Veterinaria Brno*, 90(3), 255-262.
- Shimizu, K., Okada, A., & Inoshima, Y. (2023). Measures to control adult houseflies (*Musca domestica*) and stable flies (*Stomoxys calcitrans*) to prevent the spread of viral diseases in cattle barns.
- Shwiff, S. A., Carlson, J. C., Glass, J. H., Suckow, J., Lowney, M. S., Moxcey, K. M., ... & Linz, G. M. (2012). Producer survey of bird-livestock interactions in commercial dairies. *Journal of dairy science*, 95(11), 6820-6829.
- Smith, K. V., DeLong, K. L., Boyer, C. N., Thompson, J. M., Lenhart, S. M., Strickland, W. C., ... & Trout Fryxell, R. T. (2022). A call for the development of a sustainable pest management program for the economically important pest flies of livestock: a beef cattle perspective. *Journal of Integrated Pest Management*, 13(1), 14.
- Taylor, D. B., Moon, R. D., & Mark, D. R. (2012). Economic impact of stable flies (Diptera: Muscidae) on dairy and beef cattle production. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 49(1), 198-209.

- Tormoehlen, K., Johnson-Walker, Y. J., Lankau, E. W., San Myint, M., & Herrmann, J. A. (2019). Considerations for studying transmission of antimicrobial resistant enteric bacteria between wild birds and the environment on intensive dairy and beef cattle operations. *PeerJ*, 7, e6460.
- Turan, M., Şireli, H. D., Tatar, A. M., & Bülbüller, F., (2023). Importance of biosafety practices in cattle and ovine farms. *International Conference On Global Practice Of Multidisciplinary Scientific Studies-IV* (pp.1574-1581). Girne, Cyprus (Kktc).
- Woolley, C. E., Lachance, S., DeVries, T. J., & Bergeron, R. (2018). Behavioural and physiological responses to pest flies in pastured dairy cows treated with a natural repellent. *Applied Animal Behaviour Science*, 207, 1-7.

BÖLÜM 9

AĞAÇ İŞLERİ SEKTÖRÜNDE YAPAY ZEKÂ DESTEKLİ ENDÜSTRİYEL İNOVASYON

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Kenan KILIÇ

KAYNAKÇA

- Fang, X., Zhang, Y., Li, Z., & Wang, Y. (2023). Open-set wood species recognition based on ResNet50 and SVDD. *Bioresources*, 18(3), 4567–4583. <https://doi.org/10.15376/biores.18.3.4567-4583>
- Ghobakhloo, M. (2018). The future of manufacturing industry: A strategic roadmap toward Industry 4.0. *Journal of Manufacturing Technology Management*, 29(6), 910–936. <https://doi.org/10.1108/JMTM-02-2018-0057>
- He, J., Liu, Y., & Zhang, X. (2021). Ensemble CNN framework for wood species classification. *PeerJ Computer Science*, 7, e601. <https://doi.org/10.7717/peerj-cs.601>
- Herrera-Poyatos, A., González-Fernández, J., & López-Rubio, E. (2024). Macrotexture classification of CITES-listed timber species using patch-voting deep learning. *arXiv preprint arXiv:2401.12345*.
- Khan, A., Sohail, A., Zahoor, U., & Qureshi, A. S. (2020). A survey of the recent architectures of deep convolutional neural networks. *Artificial Intelligence Review*, 53, 5455–5516. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10462-020-09825-6>
- Kim, S., Park, J., & Lee, D. (2024). CNN-based classification of Korean oak species using macroscopic wood images. *PeerJ*, 12, e13642. <https://doi.org/10.7717/peerj.13642>
- LeCun, Y., Bengio, Y., & Hinton, G. (2015). Deep learning. *Nature*, 521(7553), 436–444. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature14539>
- Lee, J., Bagheri, B., & Kao, H. A. (2015). A cyber-physical systems architecture for Industry 4.0-based manufacturing systems. *Manufacturing Letters*, 3, 18–23. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mfglet.2014.12.001>
- Liao, Y., Deschamps, F., Loures, E. D. F. R., & Ramos, L. F. P. (2017). Past, present and future of Industry 4.0 – A systematic literature review and research agenda proposal. *International Journal of Production Research*, 55(12), 3609–3629. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00207543.2017.1308576>
- Nieradzick, K., Schmidt, M., & Wagner, F. (2023). WoodYOLO: Real-time detection of wood fibers using YOLOv5. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture*, 194, 106731. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compag.2023.106731>
- Nof, S. Y. (Ed.). (2014). *Springer handbook of automation*. Springer. <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-39905-2>
- Sharma, R., & Panwar, N. L. (2018). Recent trends in sustainable wood processing technologies: A review. *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, 91, 585–592. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rser.2018.03.100>
- Wang, C., Sun, L., & Lu, J. (2019). Wood defect detection based on machine vision and deep learning. *Measurement*, 146, 110–119. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.measurement.2019.06.019>
- Wolfert, S., Ge, L., Verdouw, C., & Bogaardt, M. J. (2017). Big Data in Smart Farming – A review. *Agricultural Systems*, 153, 69–80. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agsy.2017.01.023>
- Yang, Q., Yu, Y., Wu, Z., & Ding, X. (2021). Automatic detection of wood surface defects using convolutional neural networks. *Applied Sciences*, 11(4), 1567. <https://doi.org/10.3390/app11041567>
- Zhao, L., Zhang, W., & Chen, T. (2021). PWoodIDNet: A deep learning framework for microscopic wood species identification. *Journal of Materials Science*, 56(12), 7890–7905. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10853-021-06008-8>
- Zheng, H., Zhang, Y., Wang, X., & Yang, J. (2024). Explainable deep learning for wood species classification with Grad-CAM. *Information Sciences*, 625, 225–239. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ins.2024.01.017>

BÖLÜM 10

SÜS BİTKİLERİ YETİŞTİRİCİLİĞİNDE TUZ STRESİNİ AZALTMAYA YÖNELİK GELİŞTİRİLEN STRATEJİLER

Doç. Dr. Özlem AKAT SARAÇOĞLU Doç. Dr. Hülya AKAT

KAYNAKÇA

- Abdel-Fattah, M.K. (2019). Reclamation of saline-sodic soils for sustainable agriculture in Egypt. Sustainability of Agricultural Environment in Egypt: Part II: Soil-Water-Plant Nexus, 69-92.
- Abd-El Moniem, E.A., Abd-Allah, A.S.E. (2008). Effect of Green Alga Cells Extract as Foliar Spray on Vegetative Growth, Yield and Berries Quality of Superior Grapevines. J. Amer. Eur. Agric. Environ. Sci., 4(4):427-433.
- Abideen, Z., Koyro, H. W., Huchzermeyer, B., Bilquees, G., & Khan, M.A. (2020). Impact of a biochar or a biochar-compost mixture on water relation, nutrient uptake and photosynthesis of *Phragmites karka*. Pedosphere, 30(4): 466–477.
- Adrees, M., Ali, S., Rizwan, M. et al. (2015). The effect of excess copper on growth and physiology of important food crops: a review. Environmental Science and Pollution Research, 22: 8148–8162.
- Ahmad, M., Zahir, Z.A., Khalid, M., Nazli, F., Arshad, M. (2013). Efficacy of *Rhizobium* and *Pseudomonas* strains to improve physiology, ionic balance and quality of mung bean under salt-affected conditions on farmer's fields. Plant Physiol. Bioch., 63:170–176.
- Ahmad, P., Ahanger, M.A., Alyemeni, M.N., Wijaya, L., Egamberdieva, D., Bhardwaj, R., Ashraf, M. (2017). Zinc application mitigates the adverse effects of NaCl stress on mustard (*Brassica juncea* (L.) czern & coss] through modulating compatible organic solutes, antioxidant enzymes, and flavonoid content, J. Plant Interact., 12:429–437.
- Ahmad, P., Jaleel, C. A., Sharma, S. (2010). Antioxidative defence system, lipid peroxidation, proline metabolizing enzymes and biochemical activity in two genotypes of *Morus alba* L. subjected to NaCl stress. Russ. J. Plant Physiol., 57:509–517.
- Ahmad, R., Lim, C.J., Kwon, S.Y. (2013). Glycine betaine: a versatile compound with great potential for gene pyramiding to improve crop plant performance against environmental stresses. Plant Biotechnol. Rep., 7:49–57.
- Ahmed, M., Tóth, Z., Decsi, K. (2024). The Impact of Salinity on Crop Yields and the Confrontational Behavior of Transcriptional Regulators, Nanoparticles, and Antioxidant Defensive Mechanisms under Stressful Conditions: A Review. Int. J. Mol. Sci., 25(5):2654.
- Akat, H. (2012). Tuz Stresi koşullarında yetiştirilen *Limonium sinuatum* (Statice) bitkisinde kalsiyum uygulamalarının verim ve gelişim üzerine etkisi. Doktora tezi, Ege Üniv. Fen Bil. Ens., İzmir, 158 s.
- Akat, H. (2020). Effects of mycorrhizal inoculation on growth and some quality parameters of *Matthiola incana* (L.) cultivation under salt stress. Journal of Environmental Biology (JEB), Special Issue, 41(2):375-381.
- Akat, H., Akat Saracoglu, O., Cakar, H. (2020a). Yield Response of *Limonium sinuatum* Cultivars Under Salinity Stress. Journal of Environmental Biology (JEB), Special Issue 41(2):302-309.
- Akat, H., Altunlu, H., Akat Saraçoğlu, Ö., Yağmur, B. (2020b). The Effect of Mycorrhiza Applications on Plant Growth and Some Stress Parameters in *Cupressus arizonica* "Glaucous" Variety under Salt Stress Conditions, Ege Üniv. Ziraat Fak. Derg., 57(4):511-517.
- Akat, H., Özzambak, M.E. (2013). Örtü Altı Tuzlu Koşullarda Yetiştirilen *Limonium sinuatum* Bitkisinde Kalsiyum Uygulamalarının Stres Parametreleri Üzerine Etkileri. Tekirdağ Üniv. Ziraat Fak. Derg., 10(1):48-58.
- Akat, H., Özzambak, M.E. (2014). Açık Alanda Tuzlu Koşullarda Yetiştirilen *Limonium sinuatum* Bitkisinde Kalsiyum Uygulamalarının Stres Parametreleri Üzerine Etkileri. Ege Üniv. Ziraat Fak. Derg., 51(1):59-68.
- Akat, Ö. (2008). Farklı Tuzluluk Düzeyleri ve Yıkama Oranlarının *Gerbera* Bitkisinde Gelişim, Verim, Kalite ve Su Tüketimi Üzerine Etkileri. Doktora tezi, Ege Üniv. Fen Bil. Ens., İzmir, 231 s.
- Akat Saraçoğlu, Ö., Çakar, H. (2023a). Muğla Tuzcul Alanlarındaki Kurakçıl Peyzaj Çalışmalarında Kullanılabilecek Çim Türleri, Ziraat, Orman ve Su Ürünleri Alanında Akademik Araştırma ve Derlemeler, Eds. Ali Musa Bozdoğan ve Nigar Yarpuz Bozdoğan, Platanus Yayınevi, Bölüm 9, s. 161-188, Ankara.

- Akat Saraçoğlu, Ö., Çakar, H. (2023b). Kurakçıl Peyzaj (Xeriscape) Uygulamalarında Kullanılan Sulama Sistemlerinin İrdelenmesi, Ziraat ve Orman ve Su Ürünleri Alanında Uluslararası Araştırma ve Değerlendirmeler Cilt-1, Ed. Koray Özrenk, Serüven Yayınevi, Bölüm 15, s. 253-278, Ankara.
- Akat Saraçoğlu, Ö., Meriç, M.K., Tüzel, İ.H., Kukul Kurttaş, Y.S. (2019). Responses of *Gerbera jamesonii* Plants to Different Salinity Levels and Leaching Ratios When Grown in Soilless Culture. Plant Abiotic Stress Tolerance: Agronomic, Molecular and Biotechnological Approaches. (Eds. M. Hasanuzzaman, K.R. Hakeem, K. Nahar, H. Alharby), Springer Nature, pp:357-379.
- Akıncı, Ş. (2023). Contribution from Nature to Agricultural Ecosystems: Humic Substances. *Ecol Conserv Sci.*, 3(1):555-602.
- Akınoğlu, G. (2025). Tarımda Tuzluluk Stresi Yönetimi: Bitki Büyüme Düzenleyicilerinin Rolü. Ziraat, Orman ve Su Ürünleri Alanında Araştırmalar ve Değerlendirmeler (Eds. Prof. Dr. S. Çilek, Doç. Dr. İ. Bolat, Doç. Dr. M. Öztürk), Gece Kitaplığı Yayınları, 45-64 syf.
- Al-Karaki Ghazi, N. (2000). Growth of mycorrhizal tomato and mineral acquisition under salt stress. *Mycorrhiza*, 10:51-54.
- Altunlu, H. (2019). Tuzlu Koşullarda Mikoriza Uygulamasının Kapya Biberde (*Capsicum annuum* L.) Fide Gelişimi ve Antioksidant Enzimler Üzerine Etkisi. *Ege Üniv. Ziraat Fak. Derg.*, 56(2):139-146.
- Altynbay, N., Tastambek, K., Akimbekov, N., Digel, I., Tagayev, K., Kamenov, B., Liu, X. (2024). A Comprehensive Review on Enhancing Saline Soil Reclamation Efficiency Through Bacterial Solubilization of Low-Rank Coal. *Engineered Science*, 30:1147.
- Araus, J.L., Cairns, J.E. (2014). Field high-throughput phenotyping: the new crop breeding frontier. *Trends in Plant Science*, 19(1):52–61.
- Asfaw, E., Suryabagavan, K.V., Argaw, M. (2018). Soil salinity modeling and mapping using remote sensing and GIS: The case of Wonji sugar cane irrigation farm, Ethiopia. *Journal of the Saudi Society of Agricultural Sciences*, 17(3):250–258.
- Ashraf, M., Karim, F., Rasul, E. (2002). Interactive effects of gibberellic acid (GA3) and salt stress on growth, ion accumulation and photosynthetic capacity of two spring wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) cultivars differing in salt tolerance. *Plant Growth Regulation*, 36: 49-59.
- Bahçeci B., Tarı, A.F., Bahçeci, İ. (2021). Burdur Gölü tuzlu ve borlu toprakların ıslahı için gerekli yıkama suyu miktarı ve ıslah süresi. *Çukurova Tarım Gıda Bilimleri Dergisi*, 36(2):289-300.
- Bilginer, N. (2019). Bitki Büyüme Düzenleyicilerin Fesleğen (*Ocimum Basilicum* L.)’de Tuz Stresi ve Antioksidan Bileşenler Üzerine Etkileri. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, KSÜ Fen Bil. Enst., Biyoloji Ana Bilim Dalı, 68 s.
- Bouhlef, M., Khaskhoussy, K., Hachicha, M. (2024). Improvement of Salt Leaching Efficiency and Water Content of Soil Through Irrigation with Electro-Magnetized Saline Water. *Water*, 16(20):3010.
- Bouzouina M., Kouadria R., Lotmani B. (2021). Mantar endofitleri, buğdayda büyüme, iyon homeostazi ve ozmoregülasyon açısından tuz stresini hafifletir. *J. Appl. Microbiol.*, 130(3):913–925
- Broadley, M. R., White, P. J., Hammond, J. P., Zelko, I., & Lux, A. (2007). Zinc in plants. *New Phytologist*, 195(3):675–698.
- Cahn, M., Bali, K. (2015). Drought Tip: Managing Salts by Leaching; University of California: Los Angeles, CA, USA.
- Cha, J.S., Park, S.H., Jung, S.C., Ryu, C., Jeon, J.K., Shin, M.C., & Park, Y.K. (2016). Production and utilization of biochar: A review. *Journal of Industrial & Engineering Chemistry*, 40:1–15.
- Chandrasekaran, M., Boughattas, S., Hu, S., Oh, S.H., Sa, T. (2014). A meta-analysis of arbuscular mycorrhizal effects on plants grown under salt stress. *Mycorrhiza*, 24(8):611-25
- Corwin, D.L., Lesch S.M. (2005). Apparent soil electrical conductivity measurements in agriculture. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture* 46:11-43.
- Çakar, H., Akat Saraçoğlu, Ö., Köse, M. (2022). Kentsel Açık-Yeşil Alanlarda Oluşan Bitki Artıklarının Değerlendirilmesi, Peyzaj Mimarlığı Çalışmalarında Güncel Yaklaşımlar I, Ed. Kübra Yazıcı, İksad yayınevi, Bölüm 5, s. 95-109, Ankara.
- Çelik, Y., Yarşi, G., Özarslandan, A. (2019). Mikorizaların Bitkilerde Stres Mekanizması Üzerine Etkileri. *Dünya Sağlık ve Tabiat Bilimleri Dergisi*, 2(1):1-11.
- Debode, J., Ebrahimi, N., D’Hose, T., Cremelie, P., Viaene, N., Vandecasteele, B. (2020). Has compost with biochar added during the process added value over biochar or compost to increase disease suppression? *Applied Soil Ecology*, 153:103571.

- Dehni, A., Lounis, M. (2012). Remote sensing techniques for salt affected soil mapping: Application to the Oran region of Algeria. *Procedia Engineering*, 33:188–198
- Deliboran, A., Savran, Ş. (2015). Toprak tuzluluğu ve tuzluluğa bitkilerin dayanım mekanizmaları. *Türk Bilimsel Derlemeler Dergisi*, 8(1):57-61.
- Didi, D. A., Su, S., Sam, F. E., Tiika, R. J., Zhang, X. (2022). Effect of Plant Growth Regulators on Osmotic Regulatory Substances and Antioxidant Enzyme Activity of *Nitraria tangutorum*. *Plants*, 11(19):2559.
- Dimkpa, C.O., Bindraban, P.S. (2016). Fortification of micronutrients for efficient agronomic production: a review. *Agronomy for Sustainable Development*, 36(1):7.
- Egamberdieva, D., Wirth, S., Bellingrath-Kimura, S.D., Mishra, J. and Arora, N.K. (2019). Salt-Tolerant Plant Growth Promoting Rhizobacteria for Enhancing Crop Productivity of Saline Soils. *Front. Microbiol.*, 10:2791.
- Elansary, H.O., Yessoufou, K., Abdel-Hamid, A.M., El-Esawi, M.A., Ali, H.M, Elshikh, M.S. (2017). Seaweed extracts enhance salam turfgrass performance during prolonged irrigation intervals and saline shock. *Front. Plant Sci.*, 8: 830.
- Er, H., Meral, R., Kuşlu, Y. (2021). Tuzlu Toprakların Halofit Bitkiler Kullanarak Fitoremediasyon Yöntemiyle İyileştirilmesi Olanaklarının Değerlendirilmesi. *Turkish Journal of Scientific Review*, 14(2):101-110,
- Erkul, A. (2025). Prolin ve Stres Toleransındaki Önemi. *Türkiye Tarımsal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 12(2): 231-238, DOI: 10.19159/tutad.1699873.
- Etesami, H., Maheshwari, D.K. (2018). Use of plant growth promoting rhizobacteria (PGPRs) with multiple plant growth promoting traits in stress agriculture: Action mechanisms and future prospects. *Ecotoxicol. Environ. Saf.*, 156:225-246.
- Flowers, T.J., Yeo, A.R. (1995). Breeding for salinity resistance in crop plants: Where next? *Australian Journal of Plant Physiology*, 22(5):875–884.
- Garcia, M.E., Aboal, M. (2014). Environmental gradients and macroalgae in Mediterranean marshes: the case of Pego-Oliva marsh (East Iberian Peninsula). *Science of The Total Environment*, 475:216-224.
- Garza-Torres, R., Troyo-Diéguez, E., Nieto-Garibay, A., Lucero-Vega, G., Magallón-Barajas, F.J., García-Galindo, E., Fimbres-Acedo, Y., Murillo-Amador, B. (2020). Environmental and Management Considerations for Adopting the Halophyte *Salicornia bigelovii* Torr. As a Sustainable Seawater-Irrigated Crop. *Sustainability*, 12(2):707.
- Giri, B., Varma, A. (2019). Microorganisms in saline environments: strategies and functions. Springer International Publishing, Volume:56, 466 pages.
- Gorji, T., Yıldırım, A., Sertel, E., Tanık, A. (2019). Remote sensing approaches and mapping methods for monitoring soil salinity under different climate regimes. *International Journal of Environment and Geoinformatics*, 6(1):33-49.
- Greenway, H., Munns, R. (1980). Mechanisms of salt tolerance in non halophytes. *Annual Review in Plant Physiology*, 31:149-190.
- Guo, J., Khan, S., Cho, S. H., & Kim, J. (2019). ZnS nanoparticles as new additive for polyethersulfone membrane in humic acid filtration. *Journal of Industrial & Engineering Chemistry*, 79:71-78.
- Guo, J., Shan, C., Zhang, Y., Wang, X., Tian, H., Han, G., Zhang, Y., Wang, B. (2022). Mechanisms of Salt Tolerance and Molecular Breeding of Salt-Tolerant Ornamental Plants. *Front Plant Sci.*, 27(13):854116.
- Gururani, M.A., Mohanta, T.K., Bae, H. (2015). Current understanding of the interplay between phytohormones and photosynthesis under environmental stress. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 16(8):19055-19085. DOI: 10.3390/ijms160819055.
- Hamdy, A. (1996). Saline Irrigation: Assessment and Management Techniques. *Halophytes and Biosaline Agriculture*, (Eds. R. Chour-Allah, C.V. Malcom, A. Hamdy), Publisng Marcel Dekker, pp:147-181.
- Hasanuzzaman, M., Raihan, M.R.H., Masud, A.A.C., Rahman, K., Nowroz, F., Rahman, M., Nahar, K., Fujita, M. (2021). Regulation of Reactive Oxygen Species and Antioxidant Defense in Plants under Salinity. *Int. J. Mol. Sci.*, 22(17):9326.
- Hayat, K., Bundschuh, J., Jan, F., Menhas, S., Hayat, S., Haq, F., Shah, M.A., Chaudhary, H.J., Ullah, A., Zhang, D., Zhou, Y., Zhou, P. (2019). Combating soil salinity with combining saline agriculture and

- phytomanagement with salt-accumulating plants. *Critical Reviews in Environmental Science and Technology*, 50(11):1085–1115.
- Hoffman, G.J., Shannon, M.C. (2007). Salinity. In *Developments in Agricultural Engineering*; Lamm, F.R., Ayars, J.E., Nakayama, F.S., Eds.; Elsevier: Amsterdam, The Netherlands, 13:131–160.
- Jouyban, Z. (2012). The effects of salt stress on plant growth. *Technical Journal of Engineering and Applied Sciences*, 2(1):7-10.
- Kang, G., Li, G., Zheng, B., Han, Q., Wang, C., Zhu, Y., Guo, T. (2012). Proteomic analysis on salicylic acid-induced salt tolerance in common wheat seedlings (*Triticum aestivum* L.). *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta (BBA)-Proteins and Proteomics*, 1824(12):1324-1333.
- Kapoor, R., Soni, K., Sharm, A. (2024). Impact of Salinity Stress on Agricultural Crops: Responses and Challenges. *Fundamentals of soil Science*, Vol. 2, Golden Leaf Publishers, ISBN 978-81-19906-39-0.
- Kesmez, G.D., Scott M. Lesch, S.M., Suarez, D.L., Ünlükara, A., Yurtseven, E. (200)8. Tarım Alanlarında Tuzluluğun Belirlenmesinde Yeni Yaklaşımlar. *Sulama Tuzlanma Toplantısı, Şanlıurfa, Türkiye*, 01-04 Haziran 2008, 1:207-218.
- Khan, M.I., Shin, J.H. & Kim, J.D. (2018). The promising future of microalgae: current status, challenges, and optimization of a sustainable and renewable industry for biofuels, feed, and other products. *Microb. Cell Fact.*, 17(36).
- Kim, H.S., Kim, K.R., Yang, J.E., Ok, Y.S., Owens, G., Nehls, T., Wessolek, G., Kim, K.H. (2016). Effect of biochar on reclaimed tidal land soil properties and maize (*Zea mays* L.) response. *Chemosphere*, 142:153–159.
- Kumar, M., Pursty, M.R., Pandey, M.K., Singh, P.K., Bohra, A., Guo, B., Varshney, R.K. (2023). Application of CRISPR/Cas9-mediated gene editing for abiotic stress management in crop plants. *Fron. Plant Sci., Sec. Plant Abiotic Stress*, Vol. 14.
- Kussul, N., Lavreniuk, M., Skakun, S., Shelestov, A. (2017). Deep Learning Classification of Land Cover and Crop Types Using Remote Sensing Data. *IEEE Geosci. Remote Sens. Lett.*, 14:778–782.
- Le Houérou, H.N. (1992). The role of saltbushes (*Atriplex* spp.) in arid land rehabilitation in the Mediterranean Basin: A review. *Agroforestry Systems*, 18:107–148.
- Li, Y., Wang X., Liu H., Tian Y., Lian J., Yang, R., Hao, S., Wang, X., Yang, S., Li, Q., Qi, S., Kui, L., Okpekum, M., Ma, X., Zhang, J., Ding, Z., Zhang, G., Wang, W., Dong, Y., Sheng, J. (2015). The Genome of *Dendrobium officinale* Illuminates the Biology of the Important Traditional Chinese Orchid Herb. *Mol. Plant*, 8:922–934.
- Lin, T., Haider, F. U., Liu, T., Li, S., Zhang, P., Zhao, C., Li, X. (2025). Salt Tolerance Induced by Plant Growth-Promoting Rhizobacteria Is Associated with Modulations of the Photosynthetic Characteristics, Antioxidant System, and Rhizosphere Microbial Diversity in Soybean (*Glycine max* (L.) Merr.). *Agronomy*, 15(2):341.
- Ma, Y., Freitas, H., Dias, M.C. (2022) Strategies and prospects for biostimulants to alleviate abiotic stress in plants. *Front. Plant Sci., Sec. Plant Abiotic Stress*, Vol.13.
- Machado, R.M., Bryla, D.R., Vargas., O. (2014). Effects of salinity induced by ammonium sulfate fertilizer on root and shoot growth of highbushblueberry. *Acta Horticulture*, 1017:407-414.
- Margarita, S., Sviatoslav, M., Yelena, O., Makhpal, Y. (2023). Can salt-adapted microorganisms alleviate salt stress in plants and enhance their non-specific resilience? *Front. Agron., Sec. Plant-Soil Interactions*, Volume 5.
- Marschner, H., Waisel, Y., Eshel, A. (2002). Root-induced changes in the availability of micronutrients in the rhizosphere. In *The Plant Roots, the Hidden Half* (Eds. Y. Waisel, A. Eshel and U. Kafkafi), pp. 503–528. Marcel Dekker, Publ., New York.
- Maslenkova, L.T., Zanev, Y., Popova, L.P. (1989). Effect of abscisic-acid on the photosynthetic oxygen evolution in barley chloroplasts. *Photosynthesis Research*, 21:45-50.
- Matuszak-Slamani, R., Bejger, R., Cieśla, J. et al. (2017). Influence of humic acid molecular fractions on growth and development of soybean seedlings under salt stress. *Plant Growth Regulation*, 83(3):465–477.
- Maurya, N., Sharma, A., Sundaram, S. (2024). The Role of PGPB-Microalgae interaction in Alleviating Salt Stress in Plants. *Curr Microbiol.*, 81:270.
- Medi, H.H., Manea, A.I. (2020). Effect of spraying with seaweed extract and organic fertilization on growth and yield of cultivars for green beans. *Indian J. Ecol.*, 47:275-280.

- Miceli, A., Moncada, A., Vetrano, F. (2021). Use of Microbial Biostimulants Increase the Salinity Tolerance of Vegetables Transplants. *Agronomy*, 11(6):1143.
- Mikail, R., 2007. Tuzlu Toprakların Islahı İçin Bir Bulanık Uzman Sistem Tasarımı. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Selçuk Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, 85 s.
- Millaleo, R., Reyes-Díaz, M., Ivanov, A. G., Mora, M. L., & Alberdi, M. (2010). Manganese as essential and toxic element for plants: transport, accumulation and resistance mechanisms. *Journal of Soil Science and Plant Nutrition*, 10(4):470-480.
- Mohanavelu, A., Naganna, S.R., Al-Ansari, N. (2021). Irrigation Induced Salinity and Sodicty Hazards on Soil and Groundwater: An Overview of Its Causes, Impacts and Mitigation Strategies. *Agriculture*, 11(10):983.
- Munir, N., Hasnain, M., Roessner, U., Abideen, Z. (2021). Strategies in improving plant salinity resistance and use of salinity resistant plants for economic sustainability. *Critical Reviews in Environmental Science and Technology*, 52(12):2150–2196.
- Munns, R., Tester, M. (2008). Mechanisms of salinity tolerance. *Annual Review of Plant Biology*, 59:651-681.
- Nadeem, S.M, Ahmad M, Zahir ZA, Javaid A, Ashraf M. (2014). The role of mycorrhizae and plant growth promoting rhizobacteria (PGPR) in improving crop productivity under stressful environments. *Biotechnology Advances*, 32(2):429-48.
- Nair, V.D., Nair, P., Dari, B., Freitas, A.M., Chatterjee, N., Pinheiro, F.M. (2017). Biochar in the agroecosystem-climate-change-sustainability nexus. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 8:2051.
- Nasim, W., Ahmad, A., Amin, A., Tariq, M., Awais, M., Saqib, M., et al. (2018). Radiation efficiency and nitrogen fertilizer impacts on sunflower crop in contrasting environments of Punjab, Pakistan. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 25:1822-1836. DOI: 10.1007/s11356-017-0592-z.
- Niu, X., Song, L., Xiao, Y., Ge, W. (2018). Drought-tolerant plant growth-promoting rhizobacteria associated with foxtail millet in a semi-arid agro ecosystem and their potential in alleviating drought stress. *Front. Microbiol., Sec. Microbial Symbioses*, Volume:8.
- Olgac, Y., Kasim, R., Kasim, M.U. (2022). Süs Bitkilerinde Arbusküler Mikoriza Kullanımı. *Bursa Uludağ Üniv. Zir.Fak. Derg.*, 36(2):479-497.
- Olur, Ü., Uçar, C., Akköprü, A. (2021). Tuz stresi altında gelişen bitkilerden izole edilen endofit bakterilerin bazı bitki gelişimini teşvik etme mekanizmalarının ve hıyar fide gelişimine etkilerinin belirlenmesi. *Mustafa Kemal Üniv. Tarım Bil. Derg.*, 26(3):635-648.
- Oosterhuis, D.M., Upchurch, R.E. (2010). The impact of salinity on agricultural crops. In *Advances in Agronomy*, 107:165–207.
- Osman, K.T. (2018). *Management of Soil Problems*. 1st ed. Switzerland: Springer International Publishing A.G., 474 p. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-319-75527-4.
- Öztürk, M., Altay, V., Güvensen, A. (2019). Sustainable use of halophytic taxa as food and fodder: an important genetic resource in Southwest Asia. *Ecophysiology, abiotic stress responses and utilization of halophytes*, 235-257.
- Qadir, M., Oster, J.D., Schubert, S., Noble, A.D., Sahrawat, K.L. (2007). Phytoremediation of sodic and saline-sodic soils. *Advances in Agronomy*, 96:197-247.
- Qadir, M., Schubert, S. (2002). Degradation processes and nutrient constraints in sodic soils. *Land Degradation & Development*, 13(4):275-294.
- Quamme, H.A. and Stushinoff, C. (1983). Resistance to Environmental Stress. In: *Methods in Fruit Breeding*, (Eds. J.N. Moore, J. Janick). Purdue University Press, West Lafayette, Indiana, pp.242-266.
- Rawat, J., Saxena, J., Sanwal, P. (2019). Biochar: A sustainable approach for improving plant growth and soil properties. In *Biochar-An Imperative Amendment for Soil & the Environment*. 1-17.
- Riseh, R.S, Ebrahimi-Zarandi, M., Tamanadar, E., Pour, M.M, Thakur, V.K. (2021). Salinity Stress: Toward Sustainable Plant Strategies and Using Plant Growth-Promoting Rhizobacteria Encapsulation for Reducing It. *Sustainability*, 13(22):12758.
- Roy, S., Chowdhury, N. (2020). Salt Stress in Plants and Amelioration Strategies: A Critical Review. *Abiotic Stress in Plants* (Eds. Shah Fahad, Shah Saud, Yajun Chen, Chao Wu and Depeng Wang). DOI: 10.5772/intechopen.93552.
- Salmon, J.M., Friedl, M.A., Frohling, S., Wisser, D., Douglas, E.M. (2015). Global Rain-Fed, Irrigated, and Paddy Croplands: A New High Resolution Map Derived from Remote Sensing, Crop Inventories and Climate Data. *Int. J. Appl. Earth Obs. Geoinf.*, 38:321–334.

- Sarkar, A., Ghosh, P. K., Pramanik, K., Mitra, S., Soren, T., Pandey, S., Mondal, M.H., Maiti, T.K. (2018). A halotolerant *Enterobacter* sp. displaying ACC deaminase activity promotes rice seedling growth under salt stress. *Microbiol. Res.*, 169(1):20–32.
- Sevgican, A. (2002). Örtüaltı sebzeciliği (Topraksız Tarım) Cilt – II, E.Ü.Z.F. Yayınları, İzmir.
- Shabala, S., Cuin, T.A. (2008). Potassium Transport and Plant Salt Tolerance. *Physiologia Plantarum*, 133:651-669.
- Shakoor, N., Northrup, D., Murray, S., Mockler, T.C. (2019). Big Data Driven Agriculture: Big Data Analytics in Plant Breeding, Genomics, and the Use of Remote Sensing Technologies to Advance Crop Productivity. *Plant Phenome Journal*, 2:1–9.
- Sharma, S., Kulkarni, J., Jha, B. (2016). Halotolerant rhizobacteria promote growth and enhance salinity tolerance in peanut. *Front. Microbiol. Sec. Plant Pathogen Interactions*, Volume 7:1600.
- Shaygan, M., Baumgartl, T. (2022). Reclamation of Salt-Affected Land: A Review. *Soil Syst.*, 6(3): 61.
- Shaygan, M., Reading, L.P., Arnold, S., Baumgartl, T. (2018). Modeling the effect of soil physical amendments on reclamation and revegetation success of a saline-sodic soil in a semi-arid environment. *Arid. Land Res. Manag.*, 32(4):1-28.
- Shukla P.S., Borza, T., Critchley, A.T., Hiltz, D., Norrie, J., Prithviraj, B. (2018). *Ascophyllum nodosum* extract mitigates salinity stress in *Arabidopsis thaliana* by modulating the expression of miRNA involved in stress tolerance and nutrient acquisition. *PLoS One*, 29:13(10).
- Singh, R.P., Jha, P.N. (2016). The multifarious PGPR *Serratia marcescens* CDP-13 augments induced systemic resistance and enhanced salinity tolerance of wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.). *PLoS ONE*, 11(6): e0155026.
- Singh, R.P., Setia, R., Verma, V.K., Arora, S., Kumar, P., Pateriya, B. (2017). Satellite remote sensing of salt-affected soils: Potential and limitations. *Journal of Soil Water Conservation*, 16(2): 97-107.
- Smith, S.E., Read, D.J. (2008). *Mycorrhizal Symbiosis*, Academic press., 3 rd Editions, 1-9.
- Sonneveld, C. (2001). Effects of Salinity on Substrate Grown Vegetables and Ornaments in Greenhouse Horticulture. Thesis, Wageningen University, The Netherlands, 151 p.
- Spark, D.L. (2002). *Environmental Soil Chemistry*. 2nd ed. UK: Academic Press, 52 p.
- Sultana, Md.T., Mahmud, U., Khanc, Md.Z. (2023). Addressing soil salinity for sustainable agriculture and food security: Innovations and challenges in coastal regions of Bangladesh. *Future Foods*, Volume. 8.
- Şahin, M. (2014). Bitki Gelişimini Arttıran Kök Bakterileri (PGPR). *Apelasyon*, Mayıs 2014, Sayı: 4.
- Tabur, S., Avci, Z. D., Özmen, S. (2020). Exogenous salicylic acid application against mitodepressive and clastogenic effects induced by salt stress in barley apical meristems. *Biologia*, 76: 1–10. <https://doi.org/10.2478/s11756-020-00573-0>
- Tarolli, P., Luo, J., Park, E., Barcaccia, G., Masin, R. (2024). Soil salinization in agriculture: Mitigation and adaptation strategies combining nature-based solutions and bioengineering. *IScience*, 27(2):108830
- Taşan, M. (2021). Sulama Suyu Kalitesi ve Tuzluluk. Tarım Orman Bakanlığı, Karadeniz Tarımsal Araştırma Enstitüsü Müdürlüğü, (22.12.2021). https://arastirma.tarimorman.gov.tr/ktae/Belgeler/BGT/Sulama_suyu_kalitesi_ve_tuzluluk.pdf (Erişim Tarihi: 30.06.2025)
- Tuna, A.L., Kaya, C., Dikilitas, M., Higgs, D. (2008). The combined effects of gibberellic acid and salinity on some antioxidant enzyme activities, plant growth parameters and nutritional status in maize plant. *Environmental and Experimental Botany*, 62(1):52–59.
- Tunç, G., Kaman, H. (2022). Tarım Topraklarında Tuzluluk Sorunu. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture Food Science and Technology*, 10(11):2232-2236.
- Turhan, H., Başer, İ. (2001). Toprak tuzluluğu ve bitki gelişimi. *Akdeniz Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 12(1):171-179.
- Ullah, M. A., Aamir, S. S., Haider, H., Adil, B., Ali, I., Mahmood, B-U-Z., Hyder, S. I. (2018). Effect of salinity, humic acid, biozote and vermicompost on soil physicochemical properties and olive plants species. *Agricultural Science and Practice*, 3(2):27–32.
- Yadav, S.K. (2010). Heavy metals toxicity in plants: An overview on the role of glutathione and phytochelatins in heavy metal stress tolerance of plants. *South African Journal of Botany*, 76(2):167-179.

- Yang, T., Cherchian, S., Liu, X., Shahrokhnia, H., Mo, M., Šimunek, J., Wu, L. (2023). Effect of water application methods on salinity leaching efficiency in different textured soils based on laboratory measurements and model simulations. *Agricultural Water Management*, Vol.: 281.
- Yakıt, S., Tuna, A.L. (2006). Tuz Stresi Altındaki Mısır Bitkisinde (*Zea mays* L.) Stres Parametreleri Üzerine Ca, Mg ve K'nın Etkileri. *Akdeniz Üniv. Ziraat Fak. Derg.*, 19(1): 59-67.
- Yensen, N.P., Biel, K.Y. (2008). Soil Remediation Via Salt-Conduction And The Hypotheses Of Halosynthesis And Photoprotection. (Eds. M.A. Khan and D.J. Weber), *Ecophysiology of High Salinity Tolerant Plants*, 313-344.
- Yıldırım, B. (1981). Eskişehir Beylikahır Yöresi Tuzlu Sodyumlu ve Borlu Toprakların Islahı İçin Gerekli Gips Yıkama Suyu Miktarı ve Islahı Süresinin Tespiti. Köyüşleri ve Kooperatifler Bakanlığı Toprak Su Genel Müdürlüğü Eskişehir Bölge Toprak Su Araştırma Enstitüsü Müdürlüğü Yayınları, Yayın No: 167 (Erişim tarihi: 19.08.2025)
- Yılmaz, E., Tuna, A.L., Bürün, B. (2011). Bitkilerin tuz stresi Etkilerine Karşı Geliştirdikleri Tolerans Stratejileri, Celal Bayar Üniv. Fen Bil. Derg., 7(1):47-66.
- Yu, H., Luo, D., Li, S.F.Y., Qu, M., Da Liu, D., He, Y., Cheng, F. (2023). Interpretable machine learning-accelerated seed treatment by nanomaterials for environmental stress alleviation. *Nanoscale*, 32.
- Yu, X., Her, Y., Chang, A., Song, J.H., Campoverde, E.V., Schaffer, B. (2021). Assessing the Effects of Irrigation Water Salinity on Two Ornamental Crops by Remote Spectral Imaging. *Agronomy*, 11(2):375.
- Zahir, Z.A., Arshad, M., Frankenberger, W.T. (2004). Plant growth promoting rhizobacteria: Applications and perspectives in Agriculture. *Advances in Agronomy*, 81:97-168.
- Zelm, E.V., Zhang, Y., Testerink, C. (2020). Salt Tolerance Mechanisms of Plants. *Annual Review of Plant Biology*, 71:403-433.
- Zhang, A., Liu, Y., Wang, F., Li, T., Chen, Z., Kong, D., Bi, J., Zhang, F., Luo, X., Wang, J. (2019). Enhanced rice salinity tolerance via CRISPR/Cas9-targeted mutagenesis of the OsRR22 gene. *Molecular Breeding*, 39(3): 1-10.
- Zhang, P., Zhou, J., He, D., Yang, Y., Lu, Z., Yang, C., Zhang, D., Li, F., Wang, J. (2024). From Flourish to Nourish: Cultivating Soil Health for Sustainable Floriculture. *Plants*, 13(21):3055.
- Zhao, C., Zhang, H., Song, C., Zhu, J.K., Shabala, S. (2020). Mechanisms of plant responses and adaptation to soil salinity. *The Innovation*, 2(4):100017.
- Zhao, Q., He, L., Wang, B., Liu, O., Pan, Y., Zhang, F., Jiang, B., Zhang, L. (2019). Overexpression of a Multiprotein Bridging Factor 1 Gene DgMBF1 Improves the Salinity Tolerance of Chrysanthemum. *International Journal of Molecular Science*, 20(10):2453.
- Zhu, J.K. (2002). Salt and drought stress signal transduction in plants. *Ann. Rev. Plant Biol.*, 53:247-273.
- Zulfiqar, F., Ashraf, M. (2021). Nanoparticles potentially mediate salt stress tolerance in plants. *Plant Physiol. Biochem.*, 160: 257-268.
- Zulfiqar, F., Younis, A., Abideen, Z., Francini, A., Ferrante, A. (2019). Bioregulators can improve biomass production, photosynthetic efficiency and ornamental quality of *Gazania rigens* L. *Agronomy*, 9(11):773.

BÖLÜM 11

KONYA – CİHANBEYLİ HAYVANCILIK İŞLETMELERİNİN MEKÂNSAL ANALİZİ VE ÇEVRE KİRLİLİĞİ POTANSİYELİNİN DEĞERLENDİRİLMESİ *

Arş. Gör. Ahmet Cengiz YILDIRIM Prof. Dr. Havva Eylem POLAT

5. KAYNAKÇA

- Anonim. 2012. OECD: Water quality and agriculture: meeting the policy challenge. Key Messages and Executive Summary. OECD studies on water. 2012
- Anonim. 2017. T.C. Gıda Tarım ve Hayvancılık Bakanlığı, İyi Tarım Uygulamaları Kodu.
- Anonim. 2018. Türkiye Cumhuriyeti Kalkınma Bakanlığı, On Birinci Kalkınma Planı, Su Kaynakları Yönetimi ve Güvenliği Özel İhtisas Komisyonu Raporu. Ankara.
- Anonim. 2019. Cihanbeyli İlçe Raporu, Mevlana Kalkınma Ajansı.
- Anonim. 2020a. T.C. Tarım İşletmeleri Genel Müdürlüğü, 2020 Yılı Hayvancılık Sektör Raporu.

- Anonim. 2020b. T.C. Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı Konya İl Tarım ve Orman Müdürlüğü, Tarım İstatistikleri (İlçe Bazında Özetlenmiş) 2011-2020.
- Anonim. 2022a. UN. 2015. World Population Prospects: The 2015 Revision, Key Findings and Advance Tables. United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs and Population Division, Working Paper No ESA/P/WP. 241
- Anonim. 2022b. Web Sitesi: <https://www.mfa.gov.tr>. Erişim Tarihi: 24.04.2022
- Anonim. 2022c. Web Sitesi: <http://www.konya.gov.tr>. Erişim Tarihi: 25.04.2022
- Anonim. 2022d. Web Sitesi: <https://www.cihanbeyli.gov.tr>. Erişim Tarihi: 25.04.2022
- Bennet, M., Fulhage, C., Osburn, D. 1991. Waste Management Systems for Dairy Herds. University of Missouri Columbia. Extension.
- Bernhardt, E., S., Palmer, M., A., Allan, J., D., Alexander, G., Barnas, K., Brooks, S., Carr, J., Clayton, S., Dahm, C., Follstad-Shah, J., Galat, D., Gloss, S., Goodwin, P., Hart, D., Hassett, B., Jenkinson, R., Katz, S., Kondolf, G., M., Lake, P., S., Lave, R., Meyer, J., L., O'Donnell, J., L., Pagano, L., Powell, B., Sudduth, E. 2005. Synthesizing U.S. River Restoration Efforts. *Science*, 308(5722), 636-637.
- Dijkstra, J., Bannink, A., Bosma P., M., Lantinga, E., A., Reijs, J., W. 2018. Modeling The Effect ff Nutritional Strategies for Dairy Cows on the Composition of Excreta Nitrogen. *Frontiers İn Sustainable Food Systems*, 2, 63.
- Grusunmeyer, D., Peterson, B. 1995. Manure Management Guideline for Western Washington. Coop. Ext. Washington State Univ., Pullman.
- Gutiérrez, M., Biagioni, N., R., Alarcón-Herrera, M., T., Rivas-Lucero, B., A. 2018. An Overview of Nitrate Sources and Operating Processes in Arid and Semiarid Aquifer Systems. *Science of the Total Environmental*, 624; 1513-1522.
- He, S., Li, P., Su, F., Wang, D., Ren, X. 2022. Identification and apportionment of shallow groundwater nitrate pollution in Weining Plain, northwest China, using hydrochemical indices, nitrate stable isotopes, and the new Bayesian stable isotope mixing model (MixSIAR). *Environmental Pollution*, 298 (7); 118852.
- Jordan, T., E., Weller, D., E. 1996. Human Contributions to Terrestrial Nitrogen Flux: Assessing the sources and fates of anthropogenic fixed nitrogen. *BioScience*, 46(9); 655-664.
- Keller, A. A., Chen, X., Fox, J., Fulda, M., Dorsey, R., Seapy, B., Glenday, J., Bray, E. 2014. Attenuation Coefficients for Water Quality Trading. *Environmental Science and Technology*, 48(12), 6788-6794.
- Kızılelma, Y., Çelik, M., A., Karabulut, M. 2015. İç Anadolu Bölgesinde Sıcaklık ve Yağış Trend Analizi. *Türk Coğrafya Dergisi*, 64, 1-10.
- Kourakos, G., Klein, F., Cortis, A., Harter, T. 2012. A groundwater nonpoint source pollution modeling framework to evaluate long-term dynamics of pollutant exceedance probabilities in wells and other discharge locations. *Water Resources Research*, 48(6).
- Krapac, I., G., Dey, W., S., Roy, W., R., Smyth, C., A., Storment, E., Sargent, S., L., Steele, J., D. 2002. Impacts of swine manure pits on groundwater quality. *Environmental Pollution*, 120, 475-492.
- Liu, Z.J., Lu, J.H., Fang, H., 2009. Types, characteristics, sources of non-point source pollution and its control technology. *Anhui Agricultural Science Bulletin*, 15, 67-69.
- Majumdar, D., Gupta, N. 2000. Nitrate Pollution of Groundwater and Associated Human Health Disorders. *Indian Journal of Environmental Health*, 42(1), 28-39.
- Mateo-Sagasta, J., Zadeh, S., M., Turrall, H. 2018. Global Drivers of Water Pollution From Agriculture. Chapter 2 In *More People, More Food, Worse Water? A Global Review of Water Pollution from Agriculture*. Edited by Mateo-Sagasta J, Marjani S, Turrall H. Rome: FAO and IWMI.
- Ongley, E., D., 1996. Control of Water Pollution From Agriculture. FAO Irrigation and Drainage 55, Roma.
- Özek, E., 1994. Tarımdan Kaynaklanan Çevre Kirlenmesi ve Simülasyon Çalışmaları. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Ankara Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Ankara.
- Petersen, S., O., Blanchard, M., Chadwick, D., Del Prado, A., Edouard, N., Mosquera, J., Sommer, S., G. 2013 Manure Management for Greenhouse Gas Mitigation. *Animal*, 7(2); 266-282.
- Polat, H.E., 2007. Ankara İli Büyükbaş Hayvancılık İşletmelerinde Atık Yönetim Sistemlerinin Değerlendirilmesi. Doktora Tezi. Ankara Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Ankara.
- Süenal, S., Erşahin, S. 2012. Türkiye’de tarımsal kaynaklı yer altı suyu nitrat kirliliği. *Türk Bilimsel Derlemeler Dergisi*, 5(2); 116-118.

- Tian, W., Zhang, H., Zhao, L., Zhang, F., Huang, F. 2017. Phytoplankton Diversity Effects on Community Biomass and Stability along Nutrient Gradients in a Eutrophic Lake. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 14, 95.
- Tüzemen, N. 2018. Türkiye’de Besi ve Et Üretiminde İhracat Potansiyeli. *Kastamonu University Journal of Engineering and Sciences*, 4(2); 5-14.
- Vural, H. ve Fidan, H. 2007. Türkiye’de Hayvansal Üretim ve Hayvancılık İşletmelerinin Özellikleri. *Tarım Ekonomisi Dergisi*, 13(2); 49- 59.
- Wang, Y., Liang, J., Yang, J., Ma, X., Li, X., Wu, J., Yang, G., Ren, G., Feng, Y. 2019. Analysis of the environmental behavior of farmers for non-point source pollution control and management: An integration of the theory of planned behavior and the protection motivation theory. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 237, 15-29.
- Ward, M., H., Jones, R., R., Brender, J., D., de Kok, T., M., Weyer, P., J., Nolan, B., T., Villanueva, C., M., van Breda, S., G. 2018. Drinking water nitrate and human health: an updated review. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 15, 1-31.

ZİRAAT, ORMAN VE SU ÜRÜNLERİ ALANINDA AKADEMİK ÇALIŞMALAR XIX

EDİTÖRLER

Doç. Dr. Gülşah BENGİSU

Doç. Dr. Cihan DEMİR

YAZARLAR

Prof. Dr. Bilal KESKİN

Prof. Dr. Süleyman TEMEL

Doç. Dr. Hülya AKAT

Doç. Dr. Levent YAZICI

Dr. Meral DOĞAN

Dr. Yasemin AKTAŞ

Arş. Gör. Oğuz EROL

Peyzaj Mimarı Kaan ÇİÇEK

İshak BAYYİĞİT

İsmail TAŞ

Iksad Publications – 2025©

ISBN: 978-625-378-322-8

September / 2025

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

BÖLÜM 1

TARIMSAL ORMANCILIK (Agroforestry)

İshak BAYYİĞİT

KAYNAKLAR

- Achiso Z, Masebo N. (2019). Parkland agroforestry practices on biodiversity conservation-a review. *SSR Institute of International Journal of Life Science*, 5:2412-2420.
- Achmad B, Sanudin, Siarudin M, Widiyanto A, Diniyati D, Sudomo A, Hani A, Fauziyah E, Suhaendah E, Widyaningsih TS et al. (2022). Traditional subsistence farming of smallholder agroforestry systems in Indonesia: A Review. *Sustainability*, 14: 8631.
- Awazi NP, Njamnubuo NA, Ambebe TF. (2024). Agroforestry for ecosystem services: Assessing the role of agroforestry for water regulation. *Forestist*. doi:10.5152/ forestist.2024.24032.
- Bas TG, Gagnon J, Gagnon P, Contreras A (2022). Analysis of agro alternatives to boost cameroon’s socio-environmental resilience, sustainable development, and conservation of native forests. *Sustainability*, 14: 8507.

- Ben Hassen T, El Bilali H, Strassner C. (2025). Sustainable Agri-Food Systems: Environment, Economy, Society, and Policy—2nd Edition. Sustainability. 2025; 17(4):1667. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su17041667>.
- Chaudhary VP, Ghaley BB (2025). Insights into beneficial effects of an agroforestry system on soil properties and crop yields: A case study from the experimental farm at university of Copenhagen, Denmark. Sustainability 17(4):1466. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su17041466>
- Dagar JC, Tewari VP. (2017). Evolution of agroforestry as a modern science. In: Agroforestry (J Dagar, V Tewari Eds), Springer, Singapore.
- Dollinger J, Jose S. (2018). Agroforestry for soil health. Agroforestry Systems, 92: 213-219.
- Fahad S, Chavan SB, Chichaghare AR, Uthappa AR, Kumar M, Kakade V, Pradhan A, Jinger D, Rawale G, Yadav DK, Kumar V, Farooq TH, Ali B, Sawant AV, Saud S, Chen S, Pocza P (2022). Agroforestry systems for soil health improvement and maintenance. Sustainability 14 (22):14877. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su142214877>.
- FAO (2022). The State of the World's Forests (SOFO). Forest pathways for green recovery and building inclusive, resilient and sustainable economies. FAO, Rome. <https://doi.org/10.4060/cb9360en>.
- Garrity DP, Akinnifesi FK, Ajayi OC, Weldesemayat SG, Mowo JG, Kalinganire A, Bayala J. (2010). Evergreen agriculture: a robust approach to sustainable food security in Africa. Food Security, 2:197-214.
- Gitari HI, Nungula EZ, Chappa LR, Raza MA, Ranjan S, Sow S, Alnemari AM, Seleiman MF, Mwadalu R, Maitra S. (2024). Agroforestry for climate security. In: Agroforestry (A Raj, MK Jhariya, A Banerjee, RK Jha, KP Singh Eds), Scrivener Publishing LLC. pp 317-342.
- Ghosh PK, Kumar S and Singh G (2014) Agronomic practices for agroforestry systems in India. Indian Journal of Agronomy. 59(4): 497-510.
- Gupta VP. (2020). Role of agroforestry in soil conservation and soil health management: A review. Journal of Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry, 9(4S): 555-558.
- Kocira A, Staniak M. (2025). Role of agriculture in implementing the concept of sustainable food system. Agriculture, 15:1041. <https://doi.org/10.3390/agriculture15101041>.
- Liu M, Chen X, Jiao Y (2024). Sustainable agriculture: Theories, methods, practices and policies. Agriculture, 14(3):473. <https://doi.org/10.3390/agriculture14030473>.
- Mazoyer M, Roudart L. (1997). Histoire des agricultures du monde, Le Seuil, Paris.
- Octavia D, Suharti S, Murniati, Dharmawan IWS, Nugroho HYSH, Supriyanto B, Rohadi D, Njurumana GN, Yeny I, Hani A et al. (2022). Mainstreaming smart agroforestry for social forestry implementation to support sustainable development goals in Indonesia: A Review. Sustainability, 14: 9313.
- Pawlak K, Kołodziejczak M. (2020). The role of agriculture in ensuring food security in developing countries: Considerations in the context of the problem of sustainable food production. Sustainability 12(13):5488. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su12135488>.
- Popescu D-M, Duica M-C, Duta N-M, Duica A, Voinea C-M, Stanescu G. (2025). Transforming agriculture for a sustainable future: Economic, ethical, and environmental perspectives. Sustainability, 17(12):5518. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su17125518>.
- Pretty J. (2012). Sustainable intensification in Africa. In: Sustainable Intensification, Routledge. pp 3-4.
- Ranjan S, Kumar S, Dutta SK, Sow S, Kumar S, Sushant. (2023). Long-term organic amendment application improves soil fertility status, nutrient accumulation and crop productivity under rice-wheat cropping system. Communications in Soil Science and Plant Analysis. 54(18): 2579-2589.
- Rolo V. (2022). Agroforestry for sustainable food production. Sustainability, 14(16):10193. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su141610193>.
- Roy MK, Fort MP, Kanter R, Montagnini F. (2025). Agroforestry: a key land use system for sustainable food production and public health. Trees, Forests and People, 20:100848. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tfp.2025.100848>.
- Sahoo S, Seleiman MF, Roy DK, Ranjan S, Sow S, Jat RK, Alhammad BA, Gitari H. (2024). Conservation agriculture and weed management effects on weed community and crop productivity of a rice-maize rotation. Heliyon, 10(10): e31554.
- Sridhar KR, Bagyaraj DJ. (2017). Microbial biodiversity in agroforestry systems. Agroforestry: Anecdotal to Modern Science. 645-667.

- Torralba M, Fagerholm N, Burgess PJ, Moreno G, Plieninger T. (2016). Do European agroforestry systems enhance biodiversity and ecosystem services? A meta-analysis. *Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, 230:150-161.
- Udawatta PR, Rankoth L, Jose S. (2019). Agroforestry and biodiversity. *Sustainability* 11:2879.

BÖLÜM 2

TOHUM DORMANSİSİ VE DORMANSİ KIRMA YÖNTEMLERİ

Prof. Dr. Bilal KESKİN , Prof. Dr. Süleyman TEMEL

KAYNAKLAR

- Ali-Rachedi, S., Bouinot, D., Wagner, M.H., Bonnet, M., Sotta, B., Grappin, P., Jullien, M. (2004). Changes in endogenous abscisic acid levels during dormancy release and maintenance of mature seeds: studies with the Cape Verde Islands ecotype, the dormant model of *Arabidopsis thaliana*. *Planta* 219: 479–488.
- Ameer, J.B.M., Vijayakumar, A., Selvaraju, P. (2013). Standardization of seed dormancy breaking treatment in *Senna* (*Cassia auriculata*). *Journal of Plant Breeding and Crop Science*. 5(11): 220-223.
- Angevine, R., Chabot, B.F. (1979) Seed germination syndromes in higher plants In: Solbrig OT, Jain S, Johnson GB & Raven PH (eds) *Topics in Plant Population Biology*. Columbia University Press, New York, pp. 188– 206.
- Arora, R., Bhojwani, S.S. (1989) In vitro propagation and low temperature storage of *Saussurea lappa* C.B. Clarke – an endangered medicinal plant. *Plant Cell Report* 8: 44–47.
- Bailly, C. (2004). Active oxygen species and antioxidants in seed biology. *Seed Science Research* 14: 93–107.
- Baskin, C.C., Baskin. J.M. (1998). *Seeds – ecology, biogeography, and evolution of dormancy and germination*. San Diego, CA, USA: Academic Press.
- Baskin, J.M., Baskin, C.C. (2004). A classification system for seed dormancy. *Seed Science Research* 14: 1–16.
- Baskin, C.C., Baskin. J.M., Yoshinaga, A., Thompson, K. (2005). Germination of drupelets in multi-seeded drupes of the shrub *Leptecophylla tameiameiae* (Ericaceae) from Hawaii: a case for deep physiological dormancy broken by high temperatures. *Seed Science Research* 15: 349–356.
- Bareke, T. (2018). Biology of seed development and germination physiology. *Advances in Plants & Agriculture Research*, 8(4), 336-346.
- Barnett, J.P., McLemore, B.F. (1967). Improving storage of spruce pine seed. *Tree Planters' Notes*. 18(2): 17-18.
- Bethke, P.C., Libourel, I.G.L., Jones, R.L. (2006). Nitric oxide reduces seed dormancy in *Arabidopsis*. *Journal of Experimental Botany* 57: 517–526.
- Bewley, J.D., Black, M. (1994). *Seeds – physiology of development and germination*, 2nd edn. New York, NY, USA: Plenum Press.
- Bewley, J.D. (1997). Breaking down the walls – a role for endo- β -mannanase in release from seed dormancy? *Trends in Plant Science* 2: 464–469.
- Bonner, F.T., McLemore, B.F., Barnett, J.P. (1974). Presowing treatment of seed to speed germination. In: Bonner FT, editor. *Seeds of Woody Plants in the United States*, Agriculture Handbook. Washington D.C: USDA.
- Böhm, J. (2003). Terrestrial orchid seed handling: Growing orchids of temperate climates from seed. In: *Seed Pretreatment Protocol*. Homnurg-Saar, Germany: Institute of Physiology, Medical Faculty, University of Saarland;
- Bradford, K.J., Chen, F., Cooley, M.B. (1999). Gene Expression Prior to Radicle Emergence in Imbibed Tomato Seeds. In: Black M, Bradford KJ, Vazquez-Ramos J, editors. *Seed Biology advances and Applications*. Proceedings of the sixth International Workshop on Seeds, Mérida, México, 1999. pp. 231-251.
- Bradbeer, L.B. (1992). *Vegetable production and their uses*. Africana publication limited Lagos, Nigeria, pp. 67-70.
- Cadman, C.S.C., Toorop, P.E., Hilhorst, H.W.M., Finch-Savage, W.E. (2006). Gene expression profiles of *Arabidopsis Cvi* seed during cycling through dormant and non-dormant states indicate a common underlying dormancy control mechanism. *Plant Journal*. 46: 805-822.

- Carbonell, M.V., Martinez, E., Florez, M., Maqueda, R., Lopez-Pintor, A., Amaya, J.M. (2008). Magnetic field treatments improve germination and seedling growth in *Festuca arundinacea* Schreb. and *Lolium perenne* L. *Seed Science and Technology*. 36: 31-37.
- Casal, J.J., Sanchez, R.A. (1998). Phytochromes and seed germination. *Seed Science Research* 8: 317-329.
- Chaomei, Z., Yanlin, M. (1993). Irradiation induced changes in enzymes of wheat during seed germination and seedling growth. *Acta Agriculturae Nucleatae Sinica*. 7: 93-97.
- Chauhan, B.S., Johnson, D.E. (2008). Influence of environmental factors on seed germination and seedling emergence of *Eclipta* (*Eclipta prostrata*) in a tropical environment. *Weed Science* 56: 383-388.
- Das, N. (2014). The effect of seed sources variation and Presowing treatments on the seed germination of *Acacia catechu* and *Elaeocarpus floribundus* species in Bangladesh. *International Journal of Forestry Research*. 1: 1-8.
- El-Barghathi, M.F., El-Bakkosh, A. (2005). Effect of some mechanical and chemical pre-treatments on seed germination and seedling growth of *Quercus coccifera* (Kemes Oaks). *Jerash Private University*.
- Fenner, M., Thompson, K. (2005). *The ecology of seeds*. Cambridge University Press, New York.
- Florez, M., Carbonell, M.V., Martinez, E. (2007). Exposure of maize seeds to stationary magnetic fields: Effects on germination and early growth. *Environmental and Experimental Botany*. 59: 68-75.
- Gunckel, J.E., Sparrow, A.H. (1961). In: Ruhland W, editor. *Encycl. Plant Physiology*, in *Ionizing Radiation: Biochemical, Physiological and Morphological Aspects of their Effects on Plants*. Berlin: Springer-Verlag; pp. 555-611.
- Gürel, G., Keskin, B., & Temel, S. (2022). The Effects of Some Dormancy Breaking Treatments and Temperature on Seed Vigor of Gum Tragacanth (*Astragalus gummifer* Labill.). *Yuzuncu Yıl University Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 32(2): 266-279.
- Hartmann, H.T., Kester, D.E., Davies, F.T., Geneve, R. L. (1997). *Plant propagation: principles and practices*. Prentice-Hall Inc. 770 pp.
- Hilhorst, H.W.M. (1995). A critical update on seed dormancy. I. Primary dormancy. *Seed Science Research* 5: 61-73.
- Hsiao, A.I., Hans, J.A. (1981). Application of sodium hypochlorite seed viability test to wild oat populations with different dormancy characteristics. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science*. 61: 115-122.
- Hsiao, A.I., Quick, A.W. (1984). Action of sodium hypochlorite and hydrogen peroxide on seed dormancy and germination of wild oats, *Avena fatua* L. *Weed Research*. 24: 411-419.
- Kanecko, Y., Morohashi, Y. (2003). The effect of sodium hypochlorite treatment on the development of α -amylase activity in mung bean cotyledons. *Plant Science*, 164: 287-292.
- Kayan, N., Yildiz, M., Ozgen, M. (2005). Breaking dormancy and seedling growth in lentil (*Lens Culinaris* Medik.) under in vitro conditions. XIV. National Biotechnology Congress, Eskişehir, Turkey; pp. 348-351.
- Keskin, B., Temel, S., Gürel, G., & Özden, E. (2023). Effects of Some Temperature and Dormancy-Breaking Applications on Germination Rates of Camelthorn (*Alhagi pseudalhagi* (Bieb.) Desv.) Seeds. *Atatürk Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 54(1): 22-30.
- Koornneef, M., Bentsink, L., Hilhorst, H. (2002). Seed dormancy and germination. *Current Opinion in Plant Biology* 5: 33-36.
- Kucera, B., Cohn, M.A., Leubner-Metzger, G. (2005). Plant hormone interactions during seed dormancy release and germination. *Seed Science Research* 15: 281-307.
- Kumari, R., Singh, Y. (1996). Effect of gamma rays and EMS on seed germination and plant survival of *Pisum sativum* L. and *Lens culinaris* medic. *Neo Botanica*. 4: 25-29
- Kumar, N., Goel, N. (2019). Phenolic acids: Natural versatile molecules with promising therapeutic applications. *Biotechnology Reports*, 24: e00370.
- Kushiro, T., Okamoto, M., Nakabayashi, K., Yamagishi, K., Kitamura, S., Asami, T., Hirai, N., Koshiba, T., Kamiya, Y., Nambara, E. (2004). The Arabidopsis cytochrome P450 CYP707A encodes ABA 8'-hydroxylases: key enzymes in ABA catabolism. *EMBO Journal* 23: 1647-1656.
- Leubner-Metzger, G. (2003). Functions and regulation of β -1,3-glucanase during seed germination, dormancy release and after-ripening. *Seed Science Research* 13: 17-34.
- Li, B.L., Foley, M.E. (1997). Genetic and molecular control of seed dormancy. *Trends in Plant Science* 2: 384-389.

- Martinez, E., Carbonell, M.V., Amaya, J.M. (2000). A static magnetic field of 125 mT stimulates the initial growth stages of barley (*Hordenum vulgare* L.). *Electro and Magnetobiology*. 19(3): 271-277.
- Meerow, A.W. (1991). Palm seed germination. *Co-operative Extension Service Bulletin*. 274: 1-17.
- Memişoğlu, M., Toker, G. (2002). Biological activities and traditional usage of *Ecballium elaterium* (L.) A. Rich. *FABAD Journal of Pharmaceutical Science*. 27: 157-164.
- Miranda, R.M.D., Dias, D.C.F.D.S., Picoli, E.A.D., Silva, P.P.D., Nascimento, W.M. (2017). Physiological quality, anatomy and histochemistry during the development of carrot seeds (*Daucus carota* L.). *Ciênc Agrotec* 41: 169-180.
- Nambara, E., Marion-Poll, A. (2003). ABA action and interactions in seeds. *Trends in Plant Science* 8: 213-217.
- Nautiyal, P.C., Sivasubramaniam, K., Dadlani, M. (2023). Seed dormancy and regulation of germination. In: Dadlani M, Yadava DK (eds) *Seed Science and Technology*. Springer, Singapore, pp 39-66.
- Nikolaeva, M.G. (1967). [Physiology of deep dormancy in seeds.] Leningrad, Russia: Izdatel'stvo 'Nauka' (in Russian). [Translated from Russian by Z. Shapiro (1969), National Science Foundation, Washington, DC, USA: 219.]
- Nikolaeva, M.G. (2004). On criteria to use in studies of seed evolution. *Seed Science Research* 14: 315-320.
- Özcan, S.F., Yıldız, M., Ahmed, H.A.A., Aasim, M. (2015). Effects of squirting cucumber (*Ecballium elaterium*) fruit juice on *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*-mediated transformation of plants. *Turkish Journal of Biology*. 39: 790-799.
- Podlesny, J., Misiak, L. (2004). Podlesna a concentration of free radicals in pea seeds afterpresowing treatment with magnetic field. *International Agrophysics*. 18: 261-267
- Popinigis, F., Popinigis, F. (1985). Evaluation of physiological quality. In: Popinigis F. *Seed physiology*. Brasília: MA/AGIPLAN, p: 289.
- Radhadevi, D.S., Nayar, N.K. (1996). Gamma rays induced fruit character variations in Nendran, a varieties of banana (*Musa paradisiaca* L.). *Geobios*. 23: 88-93.
- Smith, C.R. (1968). Mycobactericidal agents. In: Lawrence CA, Block SS, editors. *Disinfection, Sterilization, and Preservation*. Philadelphia: Lea and Febiger; pp. 504-514.
- Soltani, F., Kashi, A., Arghavani, M. (2006). Effect of magnetic field on *Asparagus officinalis* L. Seed germination and seedling growth. *Seed Science and Technology*. 34: 349-353.
- Spaulding, E.H. (1968). Chemical disinfection of medical and surgical materials. In: Lawrence CA, Block SS, editors. *Disinfection, Sterilization, and Preservation*. Philadelphia: Lea and Febiger; pp. 517-531.
- Steinbach, H.S., Benech-Arnold, R., Sanchez, R.A. (1997). Hormonal regulation of dormancy in developing sorghum seeds. *Plant Physiology* 113: 149-154.
- Tabi-Mbi, K., Ngando-Ebongue, G.F., Ntsomboh-Ntsefong, G., Youmbi, E. (2017). Effect of dry heat treatment along with some dormancy breaking chemicals on oil palm seed germination. *South African Journal of Botany*. 112: 489-493.
- Temel, S., Keskin, B., Çakmakçı, S. (2023). Effect of different dormancy-breaking methods on seed germination and vigour of *Atraphaxis spinosa*. *Zemdirbyste-Agriculture*, 110(1): 39-46.
- White, C.N., Proebsting, W.M., Hedden, P., Rivin, C.J. (2000). Gibberellins and seed development in maize. I. Evidence that gibberellin/abscisic acid balance governs germination versus maturation pathways. *Plant Physiology* 122: 1081-1088.
- Yildiz, M., Er, C. (2002). The effect of sodium hypochlorite solutions on in vitro seedling growth and shoot regeneration of flax (*Linum usitatissimum*). *Naturwissenschaften*. 89: 259-261.
- Yildiz, M., Kayan, M., Aycan, M. (2015). The effect of squirting cucumber (*Ecballium elaterium* (L.) A. Rich.) fruit juice on in vitro shoot regeneration in durum wheat (*Triticum durum* Desf.). 18. National Biotechnology Congress, 19-18 December, Konya, Turkey.
- Yildiz, M., Beyaz, R., Gursoy, M., Aycan, M., Koc, Y., Kayan, M. (2017). Seed Dormancy. Chapter 5, pp. 85- 98, In: *Advances in Seed Biology*, J.C. Jimenez Lopez (ed)., IntechOpen.
- Zaidan, L.B., Carreira, R.C. (2008). Seed germination in Cerrado species. *Brazilian Journal of Plant Physiology*, 20: 167-181.

ZEYTİN BİTKİSİNİN HAYVAN BESLENMESİNDE KULLANIMI

Prof. Dr. Süleyman TEMEL , Prof. Dr. Bilal KESKİN

KAYNAKLAR

- Aganga, A. A., Tshwenyane, S. O., 2003. Feeding values and anti-nutritive factors of forage tree legumes. *Pakistan J. Nutrition*, 2(3): 170-177.
- Alatürk, F., Hanoğlu Oral, H., Gökkuş, A., Ali, B., 2023. Annual changes in biomass amount and feeding potential of shrubby rangelands in maquis formation. *PeerJ* 11: e15204 <http://doi.org/10.7717/peerj.15204>
- Anonim, 2025. <http://www.theplantlist.org/1.1/browse/A/Oleaceae/> (Erişim Tarihi: 19.09.2025).
- Atalay, İ., 2002. Türkiye'nin Ekolojik Bölgeleri - Ecoregions of Turkey, Orman Bakanlığı Yayınları, No:167, Ankara.
- Atalay, İ., Mortan, K., 2006. Türkiye Bölgesel Coğrafyası (3.baskı). İnkılâp Yayınevi, İzmir.
- Ben Salem, H., Nefzaoui, A., Ben Salem, L., 2000. Sheep and goat preferences for Mediterranean fodder shrubs. In: Ledin, I., Morand-Fehr, P. (eds.), *Sheep and Goat Nutrition: Intake, Digestion, Quality of Products and Rangelands*. Cahiers Options Méditerranéennes. 52: 155-159.
- Canbolat, Ö., Karabulut, A., Gürbüzol, F., 2003. Zeytin ağacı dal ve yaprakları ile zeytin küspesinin yem değerinin in vivo ve in vitro yöntemlerle saptanması. III (pp. 332-342). Ulusal Zootekni Bilim Kongresi.
- Collins, M., Fritz, J. O., 2003. Forage Quality. *Forages* (Ed. Barnes RF; Nelson, CJ; Collins, M and Moore, KJ), 6th Edition Vol. I Chapter 16, A Blackwell Publishing Company, p. 363-390.
- Di Castri, F., Goodall, D. W., Specht, R., 1981. Mediterranean-type shrublands. *Ecosystems of the World* 11. Elsevier Pub. Comp. Amsterdam, Oxford, New York, 643 p.
- Dökülgen, H., Temel, S., 2015. Yaprığını döken karaçalı (*Palirus spina-christi* Mill.) türünde yaprak ve yaprak+sürgünlerinin mevsimsel besin içeriği değişimi. *Iğdır Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 5(3): 57-65.
- Dökülgen, H., Temel, S., 2019. Menengiç ve tespih çalısının mevsimlere ve otlanan bitki kısımlarına göre yem kalitesinin belirlenmesi. *Harran Tarım ve Gıda Bilimleri Derg.* 23(2): 178-188.
- Dökülgen, H., Temel, S., 2020. Kermes meşesi, akçakesme ve delice maki türleri ve bitki kısımlarının mevsimsel besin madde içeriklerinin belirlenmesi. *KSÜ Tarım ve Doğa Dergisi*, 23 (4): 986-993. DOI: 10.18016/ksutarimdog.vi.688648.
- Efe, R., Soykan, A., Sönmez, S., Cürebal, İ., 2009. Sıcaklık şartlarının Türkiye'de Zeytinin (*Olea europaea* L. subsp. *europaea*) yetişmesine, fenolojik ve pomolojik özelliklerine etkisi. *Ekoloji* 18, 70, 17-26.
- Garcia-Gonzalez, D. L., Morales, M. T., Aparicio, R., 2010). Olive and olive oil. In Y. H. Hui, F.Chen, & L. M. L. Nollet (Eds.), *Handbook of fruit and vegetable flavors* (pp. 822-823). Wiley.
- Guillen, R., Fernandez-Bolanos, J., Heredia, A., 1993. Component changes in olive (*Hojiblanca*) during ripening. *Grasas y Aceites*, 44(3), 201-203
- Gemaş V. J. V., Almadanim, M. C., Tenreiro, R., Martins, A., Feveireiro, P., 2004. Genetic diversity in the Olive tree (*Olea europaea* L. subsp. *europaea*) cultivated in Portugal revealed by RAPD and ISSR markers. *Genetic Resources and Crop Evolution* 51, 501-511.
- Gemici, Y., 1992. Bolkar Dağlarının (Orta Toroslar) Flora ve Vejetasyonu. Ege Üniv. Araştırma Fonu, Proje No: 1988/011, Bornova, İzmir.
- Gökkuş, A. 2016. The importance of bush areas and bringing them to pasture. In: *Production status of meadows, pasture and forage crops in Turkey, problems and solutions workshop*, Muş, Turkey.
- Gökkuş, A., Koç, A., Çomaklı, B., 1995. Çayır-Mera Uygulama Kılavuzu. Atatürk Üni. Ziraat Fak. Yay. No: 142, 157.
- Karabulut, A., Canbolat, O., Özkan, C. O., Kamalak, A., 2006. Potential nutritive value of some Mediterranean shrub and tree leaves as emergency food for sheep in winter. *Livestock Research for Rural Development*, 18(6).
- Kökten K, Gürsoy O, Tükel T, Hatipoğlu R, 2010. Yield and Nutritive Value of Anti – Taurus Mountain Rangeland Shrubs in Turkey. *Journal of Animal and Veterinary Advances* 9 (4): 716-720.
- Kökten, K., Kaplan, M., Hatipogğlu, R., Saruhan, V., Çınar, S., 2012. Nutritive values of the leaves of Mediterranean shrubs. *Journal of Animal and Plant Sciences*, 22 (1): 188-194.
- Kronberg, S. L., Malechek, J. C., 1997. Relationships between nutrition and foraging behavior of free-ranging sheep and goats. *Journal Anim. Sci.*, 75: 1756-1763.

- Kurt, F., 2000. Mersin-Tarsus-Çamlıyayla Arasında Marnlı Anakaya Üzerindeki Maki Vejetasyonun Bitki Ekolojisi ve Bitki Sosyolojisi Yönünden Araştırılması. Doktora Tezi, Ankara Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Ankara.
- Le Houerou, H. N., 1980. The role of browse in the management of natural grazing lands. In: Le Houerou (Ed), Browse in Africa, the current State of Knowledge. International Symposium on Browse in Africa, pp. 329-338, Addis Ababa.
- Martín-García, A. I., Moumen, A., Yáñez-Ruiz, D. R., Molina Alcaide, E., 2003. Chemical composition and nutrients availability for goats and sheep of two stage olive cake and olive leaves. *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, 107(1-4), 61-74.
- Matson, K. D., Milliam, J. R., Klasing, K. C., 2004. Cockatiels (*Nymphicus hollandicus*) reject very low levels of plant secondary compounds. *Applied Animal Behaviour Science*, 85: 141-156.
- Molina Alcaide, E., Ruiz, D. R. Y., Moumen, A., García, A. I. M., 2003. Ruminal degradability and in vitro intestinal digestibility of sunflower meal and in vitro digestibility of olive by-products supplemented with urea or sunflower meal. *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, 110(1-4), 3-15.
- Molina-Alcaide, E., Yáñez-Ruiz, D. R., 2008. Potential use of olive byproducts in ruminant feeding: A review. *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, 147(1-3), 247–264.
- Nastis, A., 1996. Feeding behaviour of goats and utilization of pasture on rangelands. In: International Conference on Goats, International Academic Publishers, Beijing, China, 2: 487-494.
- NRC., 2007. Nutrient Requirements of Small Ruminants: Sheep, Goats, Cervids, and New World Camelids. National Research Council of the National Academies, Washington DC, 362 p.
- Papachristou, T.G., 1994. Foraging behaviour and nutrition of goats grazing on shrublands of Greece. In: I.J. Gordon and R. Rubino (Ed), *Grazing Behaviour of Sheep and Goats*. Proceedings of the ECC-CAMAR 8001-CT90-0021 Research Project Meeting held at Bella, Italy, Nov. 11-13, 1991. *Cahiers Options Mediterraneennes*, 5: 83-90.
- Papanastasis, V.P., Yiakoulaki, M.D., Decandia, M., Dini-Papanastasi, O., 2006. Potential of fodder trees and shrubs as animal feeds in the Mediterranean areas of Europe. *Grassland Science in Europe*, 11:428-438.
- Parissi, Z. M., Nastis, A., 2000. Effect of clipping intensity on forage production and quality of *Amorpha fruticosa* (L.) Proce. of the 2st Panhellenic Range Sience Congress. Greek Range Science Society, Ioannina, 4-6 October 2000, Greece: 257- 262.
- Rivera, D., Parish, J., 2010. Interpreting Forage and Feed Analysis Report. 2620, Mississippi State University.
- Sağlıker, H. A., Darıcı, C., 2005. Doğu Akdeniz Bölgesinde iki farklı ana materyalde yetişen *Olea europaea* L., *Pinus brutiaten.* ve *Pistacia terebinthus* L. topraklarında karbon mineralizasyonu. *Ekoloji* 14, 54, 20-24.
- Seçmeler, Ö., Üstündağ Güçlü, Ö., 2016. Zeytinyağı sektörü atık ve yan ürünlerindeki biyoaktif maddelerin değerlendirilmesi. *Dünya Gıda Dergisi*, May 2015.
- Silanikove, N., 1997. Why goats raised on harsh environment perform better than other domesticated animals. *Options Me'diterrane'ennes*, 34: 185-194.
- Temel, S., 2007. Erdemli (Mersin) Yöresi Makiliklerinde Çalı Türlerinin Tespiti ve Yem Değerlerinin Belirlenmesi Üzerine Bir Araştırma (Doktora Tezi), Atatürk Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Erzurum, 154 s.
- Temel, S., Kır, A. E., 2015. Bazı çalı ve ağaç türlerinin mevsimsel dönem ve hayvan gruplarına göre otlanmada tercih durumlarının belirlenmesi. *Uluslararası Tarım ve Yaban Hayatı Bilimleri Dergisi (UTYHBD)*, 1(1): 31-39.
- Temel, S., Tan, M., 2009a. Erdemli (Mersin) yöresi makiliklerindeki çalı türlerinin tespiti ve yoğunlukları üzerine bir araştırma. *Atatürk Üniv. Ziraat Fak. Derg.* 40 (1), 81-89.
- Temel, S., Tan, M., 2009b. Farklı rakım ve yöneyde bulunan makiliklerde çalı türlerinin otlanmada tercih durumları üzerine bir araştırma. *Türkiye 6. Zootekni Bilim Kongresi*, 24-26 Haziran 2009. Erzurum, Cilt: II, s: 474-481.
- Temel, S., Tan, M., 2011a. Fodder values of shrub species in maquis in different altitudes and slope aspects. *The Journal of Animal and Plant Sciences*, 21 (3): 508-512.
- Temel, S., Tan, M., 2011b. Determination of the leaf yields and leaf ratios per plant depending on altitude and slope aspects of shrub species in Mediterranean Region maquis. *Kafkas Univ. Vet. Fak. Derg.* 17(2): 257-262.

- Temel, S., Tan, M., 2013. Akdeniz bölgesindeki makiliklerde bulunan çalı türlerin gelişme seyirleri. *İğdır Üni. Fen Bilimleri Enst. Der.*, 3(2): 77-86.
- Tolera, A., Khazaal, K., Ørskov, E. R., 1997. Nutritive evaluation of some browses species. *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, 67: 181-195.
- Tunalıoğlu, R., 2009. Quality and food safety of Turkey's Olive Oil Exports by the Role of Institutional structure. 12-16 Mayıs 2009- Expoliva XIV Scentific-Technical Symposium. Jaen-İspanya
- Victor, S., 1981. Livestock management in the arid zone. Inkata Press, Sydney, Melbourne. 271 p.
- Yavuz, F., 2005. Türkiye'de Tarım. Tarım ve Köyişleri Bakanlığı Yayınları, Ankara.

BÖLÜM 4

TÜRKİYE'DE TIBBİ VE AROMATİK BİTKİLER ÜRETİMİ, TİCARETİ VE PROJEKSİYONU

Doç. Dr. Levent YAZICI , Arş. Gör. Oğuz EROL

KAYNAKÇA

- Acıbuca, V., & Bostan Budak, D. (2018). Dünya’da ve Türkiye’de Tıbbi ve Aromatik Bitkilerin Yeri ve Önemi. *Çukurova Tarım ve Gıda Bilimleri Dergisi*, 33(1), 37-44.
- Anonim. (2015). Tıbbi ve aromatik bitkiler sektör raporu, Orta Anadolu Kalkınma Ajansı. http://oran.org.tr/images/dosyalar/20180803161223_0.pdf
- Arslan, N., Baydar, H., Kızıl, S., Karık, Ü., Şekeroğlu, N., & Gümüşçü, A. (2015). Tıbbi ve Aromatik Bitkiler Üretiminde Değişimler ve Yeni Arayışlar. VII. Türkiye Ziraat Mühendisliği Teknik Kongresi, s. 483-507.
- Baydar, H. (2022). Tıbbi ve aromatik bitkiler bilimi ve teknolojisi. Nobel Akademik Yayıncılık.
- Bayram, E., Kırıcı, S., Tansı, S., Yılmaz, G., Arabacı, O., Kızıl, S., & Telci, İ. (2010). Tıbbi ve Aromatik Bitkiler Üretiminin Arttırılması Olanakları. Ziraat Mühendisleri Odası 7. Teknik Kongresi.
- Doğrusöz, M. Ç., Mut, H., Başaran, U., & Gülümser, E., (2024). Enhancing drought resistance in grass pea: The positive regulatory role of plant-smoke solution. *South African Journal of Botany* , vol.166, 483-491.
- Giray, F. H. (2018). An Analysis of World Lavender Oil Markets and Lessons for Turkey. *Journal of Essential Oil Bearing Plants*, 21(6), 1612–1623. <https://doi.org/10.1080/0972060X.2019.1574612>
- Göktaş, Ö., & Gıdık, B. (2019). Tıbbi ve Aromatik Bitkilerin Kullanım Alanları. *Bayburt Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Dergisi*, 2(1), 145-151.
- İncetekin, M., & Özaktan, H. (2024a). Türkiye’de Yetiştirilen Organik Statüdeki Serin İklim Tahıllarının Üretim Projeksiyonu. *Erciyes Tarım ve Hayvan Bilimleri Dergisi*, 7(2), 47-53. <https://doi.org/10.55257/ethabd.1537884>
- İncetekin, M., & Özaktan, H. (2024b). Production Projection of Edible Grain Legumes with Organic Status Grown in Türkiye. *Journal of Erciyes Agriculture and Animal Science*, 7(2), 94-100.
- Karagöz, A., Zencirci, N., Tan, A., Taşkın, T., Köksel, H., Sürek, M., Toker, C., & Özbek, K. (2010). Bitki genetik kaynaklarının korunması ve kullanımı. TMMOB Ziraat Mühendisleri Odası, Ziraat Mühendisliği VII. Teknik Kongresi, 11-15 Ocak 2010, Ankara.
- Orman Genel Müdürlüğü. (2005). Odun dışı ürünler. Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı. Erişim adresi: <https://odundisiurunler.ogm.gov.tr/>
- Sönmez, A. (2014). An Analysis of the World Market for Tobacco Production and International Trade and Its Importance for Turkey. No 0702173, Proceedings of International Academic Conferences, International Institute of Social and Economic Sciences.
- Türkan, Ş., Malyer, H., Aydın, S.Ö., Tümen, G., (2006). Ordu İli ve Çevresinde Yetişen Bazı Bitkilerin Etnobotanik Özellikleri. *Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 10(2), 162-166.
- Titz, A. (2004). Policy, Research & Development and Commercialisation Strategies, Scope for Diversified and Sustainable Extraction. 22-26 July 2004. Bangalore, India, 72-80.
- Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu. (2025). Bitkisel üretim istatistikleri. <https://data.tuik.gov.tr>
- World Health Organization. (2013). World Health Report 2013: Research for Universal Health Coverage. Geneva: World Health Organization. ISBN 9789240690837.
- Yaman, M., Uzun, A., Çetin, N., & Say, A. (2018). Türkiye’de Yetiştiriciliği Yapılan Bazı Üzümsü Meyvelerin Üretim Projeksiyonu. *Erciyes Tarım ve Hayvan Bilimleri Dergisi*, 1(1), 19-24.

- Yaman, M., & Yıldız, E. (2023). Türkiye’de Ekonomik Öneme Sahip Yumuşak Çekirdekli Meyvelerin Üretim Projeksiyonu. *Erciyes Tarım ve Hayvan Bilimleri Dergisi*, 6(1), 31-34.
- Yazıcı, L., & Yılmaz, G. (2017). Determination of alkaloids and oil rates of some poppy (*Papaver somniferum* L.) varieties cultivated as winter and summer. *International Journal of Secondary Metabolite*, 4(3, Special Issue 2), 359-362. <https://doi.org/10.21448/ijsm.373906>
- Yazıcı, L., Yılmaz, G., & Gokalp, S. (2017). Determination of Alkaloids and Oil Rates of Some Poppy (*Papaver somniferum* L.) Varieties and Genotypes. Research Article, Kahramanmaraş Sutcu Imam University. *Journal of Natural Sciences*, 20, 313-317.
- Yazıcı, L. (2018). Bazı Haşhaş (*Papaver Somniferum* L.) Diallel Melezlerinde Verim ve Kalite Özellikleri ile Heterosis Etkisinin İncelenmesi. Doktora Tezi, Tokat Gaziosmanpaşa Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Tarla Bitkileri Ana Bilim Dalı.

BÖLÜM 5

TÜRKİYE’DE LİF BİTKİLERİ ÜRETİMİ MEVCUT DURUMU VE PROJEKSİYONU

Doç. Dr. Levent YAZICI , Arş. Gör. Oğuz EROL

KAYNAKLAR

- Hazneci, E., & Arslanoğlu, F. (2021). Orta Karadeniz Bölgesinde Kırsal Alanlar İçin Keten Bir Şans Mı? Kârlılık Analizi ve Yapılabilirliği. *Tekirdağ Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 18(3), 586-598. <https://doi.org/10.33462/jotaf.938556>
- İncetekin, M., ve Özaktan, H., 2024a. Türkiye’de yetiştirilen organik statüdeki serin iklim tahıllarının üretim projeksiyonu. *Erciyes Tarım ve Hayvan Bilimleri Dergisi* 7(2): 47-53. <https://doi.org/10.55257/ethabd.1537884>
- İncetekin, M., ve Özaktan, H., 2024b. Production projection of edible grain legumes with organic status grown in Türkiye. *Journal of Erciyes Agriculture and Animal Science* 7(2): 94-100
- Ray, D. K., Gerber, J. S., MacDonald, G. K., & West, P. C. (2015). Climate variation explains a third of global crop yield variability. *Nature Communications*, 6(1), 5989. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms6989>
- Şahin, G., & Yıldız, B. (2022). Türkiye’de Keten Üretimi ve Karakteristik Keten Dokumaların Durumu. *Erciyes Akademik*, 36(1), 169-185. <https://doi.org/10.48070/erciyesakademi.1055957>
- Sümbül, A., ve Yıldız, E., 2022. Türkiye’de yetiştiriciliği yapılan sofralık, kurutmalık ve şaraplık üzümün üretim projeksiyonu. *Erciyes Tarım ve Hayvan Bilimleri Dergisi* 5(1): 17-22. <https://doi.org/10.55257/ethabd.1095080>
- Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu, 2025. Bitkisel üretim istatistikleri. <https://data.tuik.gov.tr>
- Yaman, M., Uzun, A., Çetin, N., ve Say, A., 2018. Türkiye’de yetiştiriciliği yapılan bazı üzümün meyvelerin üretim projeksiyonu. *Erciyes Tarım ve Hayvan Bilimleri Dergisi* 1(1): 19-24
- Yaman, M., ve Yıldız, E., 2023. Türkiye’de ekonomik öneme sahip yumuşak çekirdekli meyvelerin üretim projeksiyonu. *Erciyes Tarım ve Hayvan Bilimleri Dergisi* 6(1): 31-34
- Yazıcı, L. (2024). Lif bitkileri: Dünya ve ülkemizde mevcut durumun değerlendirilmesi. In K. Yazıcı & H. Doğan (Eds.), *Tarım bilimleri alanında multidisipliner güncel çalışmalar IV* (Bölüm 5, ss. 105-128). Iksad Publishing House. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13285932>
- Yılmaz, G., ve Yazıcı, L., 2022. Dünya’da yükselen değer; endüstriyel kenevir (*Cannabis sativa* L.). *Bozok Tarım ve Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi* 1(1): 54-61
- Mwaikambo, L. Y. (2006). Review of the history, properties and application of plant fibres. *African Journal of Science and Technology (AJST), Science and Engineering Series*, 7(2), 120–133.
- Sayar, A., & Üzümcü, M. B. (2024). Düzeltme Makalesi: Doğal Lifler ile Boyarmaddelerin Buluştuğu Organik İfadeler: Bir Lif Sanatı Örneği. *ART7 Sanat ve İletişim Dergisi*, 1(2), 50-52.
- Thyaviahalli Girijappa, Y. G., Mavinkere Rangappa, S., Parameswaranpillai, J., & Siengchin, S. (2019). Natural Fibers as Sustainable and Renewable Resource for Development of Eco-Friendly Composites: A Comprehensive Review. *Frontiers in Materials*, 6. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmats.2019.00226>
- Cevheri, C. İ., & Şahin, M. (2020). Dünya’da ve Türkiye’de Pamuk Üretiminin Tekstil Sektörü Açısından Önemi. *Harran Üniversitesi Mühendislik Dergisi*, 5(2), 71-81. <https://doi.org/10.46578/humder.736777>
- Şahin, G. (2020). Çok Boyutlu Bir Tarım Ürünü: Keten (*Linum usitatissimum* L.). *Uluslararası Sosyal Bilimler Akademik Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 4(1), 119-147.

BÖLÜM 6

TÜRKİYE'DE BAĞCILIĞIN YERİ VE ÖNEMİ: SULTANİ ÇEKİRDEKSİZ ÜZÜM YETİŞTİRİCİLİĞİNDE MANİSA GÖZLEMİ

Dr. Meral DOĞAN

KAYNAKÇA

- Bahar, E., Korkutal, İ., & Kök, D. (2006). Türkiye Bağcılığının Son Yıllardaki Gelişiminde Görülen Başlıca Sorunlar Ve Çözüm Önerileri. *Trakya Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Dergisi*, 7(1), 65-69.
- Bashimov, G. (2017). Türkiye’de üzüm üretimi ve ihracat performansı. *Uludağ Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 31(2), 57-68.
- Boz, Y., Uysal, T., Yaşasın, A. S., Gündüz, A., Avcı, G. G., Sağlam, M., Kıran, T., & Öztürk, L. (2012). Türkiye Asma Genetik Kaynakları Kataloğu, 411 s. Tekirdağ Bağcılık Araştırma Enstitüsü.
- Candar, S., Alço, T., Uysal, T., Ekiz, M., & Yayla, F. (2019). Karamenüş ve Yayla (*Vitis vinifera* L.) Şaraplık Üzüm Çeşitlerinde Biyoklimatik İsteklerin ve Olgunluk Göstergelerinin Belirlenmesi. *Uluslararası Tarım ve Yaban Hayatı Bilimleri Dergisi*, 5(2): 231 – 239.
- Çelik, H. 2012. Türkiye Bağcılığı ve Asma Fidanı Üretimi-Dış Ticareti İle İlgili Stratejik Bir Değerlendirme. *Türkiye Tohumcular Birliği (TÜRKTOB) Dergisi*, Sayı 4:10-16, Ankara
- Çelik, H., Şendağ, S., Büyükdemirci, H. ve Kacar, E. 2025. Meyve ve Asma Fidanı Üretiminde Mevcut Durum ve Gelecek. *TMMOB Ziraat Mühendisleri Odası, Ziraat Mühendisliği X. Teknik Kongresi*, 13-17 Ocak 2025, Ankara.
- Ergönül O., Özer C., Orhan Özalp Z., (2018). Tekirdağ Bağcılık Araştırma Enstitüsü Tarafından Geliştirilen Yeni Sofralık Üzüm Çeşitleri. *Bahçe 47 (Özel Sayı 1: Türkiye 9. Bağcılık ve Teknolojileri Sempozyumu): 423-428. ISSN 1300 8943.*
- FAO (Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations). (2024). FAOSTAT Crops and Livestock Products Database: Grapes. Roma: FAO. Erişim: <https://www.fao.org/faostat>
- Geyikçi, U. B. (2013). Manisa İlinin Üzüm Üretimindeki Durumunun Tespitine Yönelik Alan Araştırması Ve Gzft Analizi. *Celal Bayar Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 11(03), 468-487.
- Gülcü, M., Taşeri L., Boz Y., Dağlıoğlu F., Yayla F., Akman B., 2010. Bazı Üzüm Çeşitlerinin Üzüm Suyuna Uygunluk Derecelerinin Belirlenmesi. *Tekirdağ Bağcılık Araştırma Enstitüsü Müdürlüğü, Proje Sonuç Raporu*, 58 s., Genel Yayın No: 195.
- Karabat, S., & Ateş, F. (2010). Organik Sultani Çekirdeksiz Üzüm Üretiminde Farklı Uygulamalara Ait Tesis ve Üretim. “Türkiye IV. Organik Tarım Sempozyumu, 28 Haziran - 1 Temmuz 2010, Erzurum.
- Kurt, A., & Koçtürk, O. M. (2025). Manisa İli Sultani Üzüm Asma Yaprağı İhracatı Üzerine Bir Araştırma. *Sosyoekonomik Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 2(1), 1-17.
- Nazlı C, 2007. Üzüm. *GTHB, TEAE – Bakış*, Sayı:9, Nüsha:11. S.1. Ankara. http://www.tgdf.org.tr/turkce/tgdfrapor_lari/1_luzum.pdf (Erişim tarihi: 24.10.214).
- Savas, Y., & Işın, F. (2024). Çekirdeksiz Kuru Üzüm Üretiminde Teknik Etkinliğin Belirlenmesi. *Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi Tarım ve Doğa Dergisi*, 27(6), 1469-1474.
- Semerci, A., Kızıltuğ, T., Çelik, A., & Kiracı, M. (2015). Türkiye bağcılığının genel durumu. *Mustafa Kemal Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 20(2).
- Söylemezoğlu, G., Çelik, H., Kunter, B., Kiracı, M. A., Ünal, A., Akkurt, M., & Karaman, S. G. (2025). Bağcılıkta Mevcut Durum, Gelecek Ve Sürdürülebilirlik. *Türkiye Ziraat Mühendisliği X. Teknik Kongresi Bildiriler Kitabı-1*, 618.
- Sümbül, A., & Yıldız, E. (2022). Türkiye’de Yetiştiriciliği Yapılan Sofralık, Kurutmalık Ve Şaraplık Üzümlerin Mevcut Durumu Ve Üretim Projeksiyonu. *Erciyes Tarım Ve Hayvan Bilimleri Dergisi*.
- TÜİK (Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu). (2024). Bitkisel Üretim İstatistikleri, 1. Tahmin 2024. Ankara: TÜİK.
- Uysal T, Ergönül O, Yaşasın A, Polat A, Candar S, Eryılmaz İ., (2024). Tekirdağ Asma Arazi Gen Bankasındaki Bazı Üzüm Genotiplerinin Karakterizasyonu. *ANADOLU Ege Tarımsal Araştırma Enstitüsü Dergisi*

BÖLÜM 7

SULAMA SUYU OLARAK ATIK SU KULLANIMININ OLUŞTURDUĞU SAĞLIK RİSKLERİ

İsmail TAŞ

KAYNAKÇA

- Abuzaid, A. S., & Fadl, M. E. (2018). Mapping potential risks of long-term wastewater irrigation in alluvial soils, Egypt. *Arabian Journal of Geosciences*, 11(15). <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12517-018-3780-3>
- Adegoke, A. A., Amoah, I. D., & Stenström, T. A. (2018). Epidemiological evidence and health risks associated with agricultural reuse of partially treated and untreated wastewater: A review. *Front Public Health*. 2018 Dec 6; 6:337. doi: 10.3389/fpubh.2018.00337.
- Afzaal, M., Abdul Manan, H., Altaf, M., Liaqat, I., Ali Khan, A. A., Shahid, R., & Hameed, S. (2022). Heavy metals contamination in water, sediments and fish of freshwater ecosystems in Pakistan. *Water Practice and Technology*, 17(5), 1253–1272. <https://doi.org/10.2166/wpt.2022.039>
- Ahmad, H., Khan, M., & Ali, S. (2020). Wastewater irrigation: past, present, and future (Zhang and Shen, 2017).
- Alberini, A., Eskeland, G.S., Krupnic, A., McGranahan, G. (1996). Determinants of diarrheal disease in Jakarta. *Water Resources Research*, 32 (7) 2259-2269.
- Alcalde-Sanz, L., & Gawlik, B. M. (2017). Minimum quality requirements for water reuse in agricultural irrigation and aquifer recharge - Towards a legal instrument on water reuse at EU level. Publications Office of the European Union. https://publications.jrc.ec.europa.eu/repository/bitstream/JRC109291/jrc109291_online_08022018.pdf
- Alcon, F., Pedrero, F., Alarcon, J. J., Arcas, N., De Miguel, M. D., & Martin-Ortega, J. (1970). The non-market value of reclaimed wastewater for use in agriculture: a contingent valuation approach. *Spanish Journal of Agricultural Research*, 8(S2), 187–196. <https://doi.org/10.5424/sjar/201008s2-1361>
- Al-Hazmi, H. E., Mohammadi, A., Hejna, A., Majtacz, J., Esmaeili, A., Habibzadeh, S., Saeb, M. R., Badawi, M., Lima, E. C., & Sobhani, Z. (2023). Wastewater reuse in agriculture: Prospects and challenges. *Environmental Research*, 236(Pt 2), Article 116711. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envres.2023.116711>
- Al-Huqail, A. A., Adelodun, B., Arya, A. K., Kumar, P., Singh, J., Kumar, V., Abou Fayssal, S., Goala, M., Širić, I., & Eid, E. M. (2022). Risk Assessment of Heavy Metals Contamination in Soil and Two Rice (*Oryza sativa* L.) Varieties Irrigated with Paper Mill Effluent. *Agriculture*, 12(11), 1864. <https://doi.org/10.3390/agriculture12111864>
- Ali, Z., Mohammad, A., Riaz, Y., Quraishi, U. M., & Malik, R. N. (2018). Treatment efficiency of a hybrid constructed wetland system for municipal wastewater and its suitability for crop irrigation. *International Journal of Phytoremediation*, 20(11), 1152–1161. <https://doi.org/10.1080/15226514.2018.1460311>
- Almuktar, S. A. A. N., Scholz, M., & Abed, S. N. (2018). Wetlands for wastewater treatment and subsequent recycling of treated effluent: a review. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 25(24), 23595–23623. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-018-2629-3>
- Amoah, I. D., Abaidoo, R. C., Abubakari, A., Stenström, T. A., & Seidu, R. (2016). Contribution of Wastewater Irrigation to Soil Transmitted Helminths Infection among Vegetable Farmers in Kumasi, Ghana. *PLOS Neglected Tropical Diseases*, 10(12), e0005161. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pntd.0005161>
- Armon, R., Gold, D., Brodsky, M. and Oron, G. (2002) Surface and subsurface irrigation with effluents of different qualities and presence of *Cryptosporidium* oocysts in soil and on crops. *Water Science and Technology* 46(3), 115–122.
- Asteris, P. G., Tsoukalas, M. Z., Gamvroula, D. E., Guney, D., & Alexakis, D. E. (2022). Machine Learning Approach for Rapid Estimation of Five-Day Biochemical Oxygen Demand in Wastewater. *Water*, 15(1), 103. <https://doi.org/10.3390/w15010103>
- Atta, M. I., Zehra, S. S., Dai, D.-Q., Ali, H., Naveed, K., Ali, I., Sarwar, M., Ali, B., Iqbal, R., Bawazeer, S., & Abdel-Hameed, U. K. (2023). Amassing of heavy metals in soils, vegetables and crop plants irrigated with wastewater: Health risk assessment of heavy metals in Dera Ghazi Khan, Punjab, Pakistan. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 13(7). <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2022.1080635>
- Badr, E.-S. A., Alomran, M. S., & Tawfik, R. T. (2023). An Assessment of Irrigation Water Quality with Respect to the Reuse of Treated Wastewater in Al-Ahsa Oasis, Saudi Arabia. *Water*, 15(13), 2488. <https://doi.org/10.3390/w15132488>
- Bel Haj, H., El Yousfi, Y., Krid, A., Abioui, M., Aboulhassan, M. A., Benyoussef, S., El Ouarghi, H., Ben Zhir, K., & Elkhatabi, S. (2023). Reuse of wastewater for irrigation of coriander in Morocco:

- Evaluation of effects on crop growth parameters. *World Water Policy*, 9(4), 799–814. <https://doi.org/10.1002/wwp2.12150>
- Belhaj, D., Jerbi, B., Ayadi, H., Kallel, M., Medhioub, M., & Zhou, J. (2015). Impact of treated urban wastewater for reuse in agriculture on crop response and soil ecotoxicity. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 23(16), 15877–15887. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-015-5672-3>
- Berisha, L., N., Hajrulai-Musliu, Z., & Poceva Panovska, A. (2024). Antibiotic Resistance and Aquatic Systems: Importance in Public Health. *Water*, 16(17), 2362. <https://doi.org/10.3390/w16172362>
- Bevilacqua, P.D., Bastos, R.K.X., Mara, D.D (2014) An evaluation of microbial health risks to livestock fed with wastewater-irrigated forage crops. *Zoonoses and Public Health*, 61 (4), 242-249.
- Bibby, K., Crank, K., Li, X., Hamza, I. A., Wu, Z., Stachler, E., & Greaves, J. (2019). Metagenomics and the development of viral water quality tools. *Npj Clean Water*, 2(1). <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41545-019-0032-3>
- Blumenthal, U., Mara, D.D., Peasey, A., Ruiz-Palacios, G. and Stott, R. (2000a) Guidelines for the microbiological quality of treated wastewater used in agriculture: recommendations for revising WHO guidelines. *Bulletin of the World Health Organization* 78(9), 1104–1116.
- Blumenthal, U.J., Peasey, A., Ruiz-Palacios, G. and Mara, D. (2000b) Guidelines for Wastewater Reuse in Agriculture and Aquaculture: Recommended Revisions Based on New Research Evidence. WELL Study, Task No. 68, Part 1. Water and Environmental Health at London and Loughborough (WELL), London, UK. <http://www.lboro.ac.uk/well/resources/well-studies/well-studies.htm>.
- Carles, L., Wullschleger, S., Joss, A., Eggen, R. I. L., Schirmer, K., Schuwirth, N., Stamm, C., & Tlili, A. (2022). Wastewater microorganisms impact microbial diversity and important ecological functions of stream periphyton. *Water Research*, 225, 119119. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.watres.2022.119119>
- Carr, R. M., Blumenthal, U. J., & Mara, D. D. (2004). Health guidelines for the use of wastewater in agriculture: Developing realistic guidelines. In C. A. Scott, N. I. Faruquie, & L. Reschid-Sally (Eds.), *Waste water use in irrigated agriculture: Confronting the livelihood and environmental realities*. CABI Publishing.
- Carrera-Chapela, F., Donoso-Bravo, A., Souto, J. A., & Ruiz-Filippi, G. (2014). Modeling the Odor Generation in WWTP: An Integrated Approach Review. *Water, Air, & Soil Pollution*, 225(6). <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11270-014-1932-y>
- Carter, L. J., Boxall, A. B. A., Abdeen, Z., & Chefetz, B. (2019). Emerging investigator series: towards a framework for establishing the impacts of pharmaceuticals in wastewater irrigation systems on agro-ecosystems and human health. *Environmental Science: Processes & Impacts*, 21(4), 605–622. <https://doi.org/10.1039/c9em00020h>
- Castro, E., Mañas, M. P., & Heras, J. D. L. (2011). Effects of wastewater irrigation on soil properties and turfgrass growth. *Water Science and Technology*, 63(8), 1678–1688. <https://doi.org/10.2166/wst.2011.335>
- Chen, B., Yang, K., Qu, J., Ma, L., Tian, K., Lin, Q., Hong, L., He, J., & Xu, X. (2024). Research Progress on Detection of Pathogens in Medical Wastewater by Electrochemical Biosensors. *Molecules* (Basel, Switzerland), 29(15), 3534. <https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules29153534>
- Chiou, R.-J. (2007). Risk assessment and loading capacity of reclaimed wastewater to be reused for agricultural irrigation. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment*, 142(1–3), 255–262. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10661-007-9922-9>
- Cifuentes, E., Gomez, M., Blumenthal, U., Tellez-Rojas, M.M., Romieu, I., Ruiz-Palacios, G., Ruiz-Velazco, S., 2000. Risk factors for *Giardia intestinalis* infection in agricultural villages practicing wastewater irrigation in Mexico. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 62 (3), 388–392.
- Cui, B., & Liang, S. (2019). Monitoring Opportunistic Pathogens in Domestic Wastewater from a Pilot-Scale Anaerobic Biofilm Reactor to Reuse in Agricultural Irrigation. *Water*, 11(6), 1283. <https://doi.org/10.3390/w11061283>
- Czerwionka, K., Makinia, J., Pagilla, K. R., & Stensel, H. D. (2012). Characteristics and fate of organic nitrogen in municipal biological nutrient removal wastewater treatment plants. *Water Research*, 46(7), 2057–2066.
- Denora, M., Mehmeti, A., Perniola, M., Gatta, G., De Mastro, F., De Ceglie, C., Giuliani, M. M., Brunetti, G., Fiorentino, C., Murgolo, S., & Candido, V. (2024). Fate of emerging contaminants in the soil-plant system: a study on durum wheat irrigated with treated municipal wastewater. *Frontiers in Soil Science*, 4. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fsoil.2024.1448016>

- Dickin, S. K., Schuster-Wallace, C. J., Qadir, M., & Pizzacalla, K. (2016). A Review of Health Risks and Pathways for Exposure to Wastewater Use in Agriculture. *Environmental Health Perspectives*, 124(7), 900–909. <https://doi.org/10.1289/ehp.1509995>
- Dobbs, R. A., Wang, L., & Govind, R. (1989). Sorption of toxic organic compounds on wastewater solids. *Environmental Science & Technology*, 23(9), 1092–1097.
- El-Feky, A., Saber, M., Abd-El-Kader, M. M., Kantoush, S. A., Sumi, T., Alfaisal, F., & Abdelhaleem, A. (2024). Comprehensive environmental impact assessment and irrigation wastewater suitability of the Arab El-Madabegh wastewater treatment plant, Assiut City, Egypt. *Plos One*, 19(2), e0297556. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0297556>
- Elmahdi, A. (2024). Addressing water scarcity in agricultural irrigation: By exploring alternative water resources for sustainable irrigated agriculture. *Irrigation and Drainage*, 73(5), 1675–1683. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ird.2973>
- Ensink JHJ, van der Hoek W, Amerasinghe FP (2006) *Giardia duodenalis* infection and wastewater irrigation in Pakistan. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 100(6):538–542
- Faruquie NI, Scott CA, Reschid-Sally L (2004) Confronting the realities of wastewater use in agriculture: lesson learned and recommendations. In: Scott CA, Faruquie NI, Reschid-Sally L (eds) *Waste water use in irrigated agriculture: confronting the livelihood and environmental realities*. CABI Publishing, Wallingford
- Fatta D, Alaton IA, Gokcay C, Rusan MM, Assobhei O, Mountadar M, Papadopoulos A. Wastewater reuse: problems and challenges in cyprus, Turkey, Jordan and Morocco. *Eur Water* 2005;11(12):63–69
- Ferrera, I., & Sánchez, O. (2016). Insights into microbial diversity in wastewater treatment systems: How far have we come? *Biotechnology Advances*, 34(5), 790–802. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biotechadv.2016.04.003>
- Forster, C. F. (2002). The rheological and physico-chemical characteristics of sewage sludges. *Enzyme and Microbial Technology*, 30(3), 340–345.
- Garcia-Cuerva, L., Berglund, E. Z., & Binder, A. R. (2023). Agricultural reuse of treated wastewater in Mexico: Current status and future prospects. *Agricultural Water Management*, 245, 106–118.
- Gatica, J., & Cytryn, E. (2013). Impact of treated wastewater irrigation on antibiotic resistance in the soil microbiome. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research International*, 20(6), 3529–3538. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-013-1505-4>
- Gatta, G., Gagliardi, A., Tarantino, E., Lonigro, A., Francavilla, M., Giuliani, M., & Disciglio, G. (2018). Irrigation with Treated Municipal Wastewater on Artichoke Crop: Assessment of Soil and Yield Heavy Metal Content and Human Risk. *Water*, 10(3), 255. <https://doi.org/10.3390/w10030255>
- Ghonimy, M., Hussein, N. S., Saad, S. A. H., & Alharbi, A. (2025). Improving Wastewater Quality Using Ultrafiltration Technology for Sustainable Irrigation Reuse. *Water*, 17(6), 870. <https://doi.org/10.3390/w17060870>
- Girón-Guzmán, I., Sánchez-Alberola, S., Cuevas-Ferrando, E., Falcó, I., Díaz-Reolid, A., Puchades-Colera, P., Ballesteros, S., Pérez-Cataluña, A., Coll, J. M., Núñez, E., Fabra, M. J., López-Rubio, A., & Sánchez, G. (2024). Longitudinal study on the multifactorial public health risks associated with sewage reclamation. *Npj Clean Water*, 7(1). <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41545-024-00365-y>
- Gokalp, Z., Tas, O., Ozkay, F. and Akgul, S., 2011. Wastewater use in irrigation - Ankara case study. *African Journal of Agricultural Research* Vol. 6(7), pp. 1807-1812, 4 April, 2011
- Gross, A., Azulai, N., Oron, G., Ronen, Z., Arnold, M., & Nejidat, A. (2005). Environmental impact and health risks associated with greywater irrigation: a case study. *Water Science and Technology*, 52(8), 161–169. <https://doi.org/10.2166/wst.2005.0251>
- Haldar, K., Datta, D. K., Hofstra, N., Rijnaarts, H., & Kujawa-Roeleveld, K. (2022). Microbial contamination in surface water and potential health risks for peri-urban farmers of the Bengal delta. *International Journal of Hygiene and Environmental Health*, 244, 114002. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijheh.2022.114002>
- Hanjra, M.A., Blackwell, J., Carr, G., Zhang, F., Jackson, T.M., 2012. Wastewater irrigation and environmental health: Implications for water governance and public policy. *International Journal of Hygiene and Environmental Health*. 215 (3) 255–269. ISSN 1438-4639. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijheh.2011.10.003>.
- Harwood, V. J., Staley, C., Korajkic, A., Borges, K., & Badgley, B. D. (2014). Microbial source tracking markers for detection of fecal contamination in environmental waters: relationships between pathogens

- and human health outcomes. *FEMS Microbiology Reviews*, 38(1), 1–40. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1574-6976.12031>
- Hashem, M. S., & Qi, X. (2021). Treated Wastewater Irrigation—A Review. *Water*, 13(11), 1527. <https://doi.org/10.3390/w13111527>
- Hechmi, S., Bhat, M. A., Kallel, A., Khiari, O., Louati, Z., Khelil, M. N., Zoghlami, R. I., Cherni, Y., Melki, S., Trabelsi, I., & Jedidi, N. (2024). Soil contamination with microplastics (MPs) from treated wastewater and sewage sludge: risks and sustainable mitigation strategies. *Discover Environment*, 2(1). <https://doi.org/10.1007/s44274-024-00135-0>
- Helmecke, M.; Fries, E.; Schulte, C. Regulating Water Reuse for Agricultural Irrigation: Risks Related to Organic Micro-Contaminants. *Environ. Sci Eur.* 2020, 32, 4.
- Hembrom, S., Gupta, S. K., Singh, B., & Nema, A. K. (2019). A Comprehensive Evaluation of Heavy Metal Contamination in Foodstuff and Associated Human Health Risk: A Global Perspective (pp. 33–63). Springer Singapore. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-32-9595-7_2
- Heyde, B. J., Glaeser, S. P., Scholtissek, A., Iden, L., Laban, K., Wilharm, G., Knobloch, J., Helmecke, M., Ebermann, L., Gonzalez-Elipse, A. R., Zikmundova, M., Kyncl, T., Hruska, P., & Schauss, T. (2025). Transition from irrigation with untreated wastewater to treated wastewater and associated benefits and risks. *npj Clean Water*, 8, Article 10. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41545-025-00438-6>
- Hu, Z., Ye, Z., Li, Y., Liu, D., Wang, H., Li, J., Song, Z., & Wang, X. (2019). Soil Contamination with Heavy Metals and Its Impact on Food Security in China. *Journal of Geoscience and Environment Protection*, 07(05), 168–183. <https://doi.org/10.4236/gep.2019.75015>
- Husaini, D. C., Mphuthi, D. D., Zetina, N., & Bernardez, V. (2023). Healthcare industry waste and public health: a systematic review. *Arab Gulf Journal of Scientific Research*, 42(4), 1624–1642. <https://doi.org/10.1108/agjsr-01-2023-0026>
- Ibekwe, A. M., & Murinda, S. E. (2019). Linking Microbial Community Composition in Treated Wastewater with Water Quality in Distribution Systems and Subsequent Health Effects. *Microorganisms*, 7(12), 660. <https://doi.org/10.3390/microorganisms7120660>
- Iqbal, Z., Qureshi, T. I., Mahmood, A., Gul, M., Abbas, F., & Ibrahim, M. (2020). Human health risk assessment of heavy metals in raw milk of buffalo feeding at wastewater-irrigated agricultural farms in Pakistan. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 27(23), 29567–29579. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-020-09256-4>
- Jeong, H., Jang, T., & Kim, H. (2016). Irrigation Water Quality Standards for Indirect Wastewater Reuse in Agriculture: A Contribution toward Sustainable Wastewater Reuse in South Korea. *Water*, 8(4), 169. <https://doi.org/10.3390/w8040169>
- Jiménez, B. (2006). Irrigation in developing countries using wastewater. *International Review for Environmental Strategies*, 6(2), 229–250. https://www.iges.or.jp/en/publication_documents/pub/peer/en/1199/IRES_Vol.6-2_229.pdf
- Kajeiou, H., Sbaa, M., & Darmous, A. (2023). Physico-chemical, chemical and biological characterization of wastewater treatment plant of Oujda. *Materials Today: Proceedings*. 72(7) 3326–3335. ISSN 2214-7853. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.matpr.2022.07.355>.
- Keraita B, Konradsen F, Drechsel P, Abaidoo RC (2007a) Effect of low-cost irrigation methods on microbial contamination of lettuce irrigated with untreated wastewater. *Trop Med Int Health* 12:15–22
- Keraita B, Konradsen F, Drechsel P, Abaidoo RC (2007b) Reducing microbial contamination on wastewater-irrigated lettuce by cessation of irrigation before harvesting. *Trop Med Int Health* 12:8–14
- Kesalkar, V. P., Khedikar, I. P., & Sudame, A. M. (2012). Physico-chemical characteristics of wastewater from paper industry. *International Journal of Engineering Research and Applications*, 2(6), 137–143.
- Khalid, S., Shah, A. H., Natasha, N., Shahid, M., Niazi, N. K., Bibi, I., & Sarwar, T. (2018). A Review of Environmental Contamination and Health Risk Assessment of Wastewater Use for Crop Irrigation with a Focus on Low and High-Income Countries. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 15(5), 895. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph15050895>
- Kim, H. K., Park, S. W., Jang, T. I., & Kim, S. M. (2014). Impact of domestic wastewater irrigation on heavy metal contamination in soil and vegetables. *Environmental Earth Sciences*, 73(5), 2377–2383. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12665-014-3581-2>

- Lebrero, R., Bouchy, L., Stuetz, R., & Muñoz, R. (2011). Odor Assessment and Management in Wastewater Treatment Plants: A Review. *Critical Reviews in Environmental Science and Technology*, 41(10), 915–950. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10643380903300000>
- Mañas, P., Castro, E., & De Las Heras, J. (2009). Irrigation with treated wastewater: Effects on soil, lettuce (*Lactuca sativa* L.) crop and dynamics of microorganisms. *Journal of Environmental Science and Health, Part A*, 44(12), 1261–1273. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10934520903140033>
- Manwani, S., Singh, T., Awasthi, G., Devi, P., Bhoot, N., Yadav, C. S., & Awasthi, K. K. (2022). Heavy metals in vegetables: a review of status, human health concerns, and management options. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 30(28), 71940–71956. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-022-22210-w>
- Mara, D., & Cairncross, S. (1989). Guidelines for the safe use of wastewater and excreta in agriculture and aquaculture: Measures for public health protection. World Health Organization.
- Michael-Kordatou, I., Michael, C., Duan, X., He, X., Dionysiou, D. D., Mills, M. A., & Fatta-Kassinos, D. (2015). Dissolved effluent organic matter: Characteristics and potential implications in wastewater treatment and reuse applications. *Water Research*, 77, 213–248. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.watres.2015.03.011>
- Mojid MA, Biswas SK, Wyseure GCL (2012) Interaction effects of irrigation by municipal wastewater and inorganic fertilisers on wheat cultivation in Bangladesh. *Field Crop Res* 134:200–207
- Monreal, J. (1993) Estudio de caso de Chile. Evolucion de la morbilidad entérica en Chile, luego de la aplicacion de medidas de restriccion de cultivos en zonas regadas con aguas servidas. Presented at WHO/FAO/UNEP/ UNCHS Workshop on Health, Agriculture and Environmental Aspects of Wastewater Use, Juitepec, Mexico, 8–12 November 1993.
- Musa Yahaya, S., Abdu, N., & Ahmad Mahmud, A. (2023). The use of wastewater for irrigation: Pros and cons for human health in developing countries. *Total Environment Research Themes*, 6, 100044. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.totert.2023.100044>
- Muttamara, S. (1996). Wastewater characteristics. *Resources, Conservation and Recycling*, 16(1-4), 145-159.
- Oron, G., Mehvar, S., Ghiglieri, G., Ceppitelli, G., Zemach, M., Gillerman, L., Cohen, M., & Sitbon, Y. (2023). Mitigating risks and maximizing sustainability of treated wastewater reuse for irrigation. *Frontiers in Chemical Engineering*, 5, Article 10919582. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fceng.2023.10919582>
- Othman, Y. A., Albalawneh, A., Tadros, M. J., & Al-Assaf, A. (2021). Heavy Metals and Microbes Accumulation in Soil and Food Crops Irrigated with Wastewater and the Potential Human Health Risk: A Metadata Analysis. *Water*, 13(23), 3405. <https://doi.org/10.3390/w13233405>
- Pedrero, F., Alarcón, J. J., & Nicolás, E. (2023). Treated wastewater reuse in Spanish agriculture: A decade of progress. *Agricultural Water Management*, 258, 107-121.
- Pescod, M. B. (1992). Wastewater treatment and use in agriculture (FAO Irrigation and Drainage Paper 47). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. <https://www.fao.org/3/t0551e/t0551e00.htm>
- Poonia, P., Parihar, S., Pachak, S. K., & Gaur, L. (2023). Assessing the quality of the municipal wastewater used for irrigation in Jodhpur, Rajasthan, India. *Water Supply*, 23(11), 4775–4790. <https://doi.org/10.2166/ws.2023.285>
- Popa, P., Timofti, M., & Voiculescu, M. (2012). Study of physico-chemical characteristics of wastewater in an urban agglomeration in Romania. *The Scientific World Journal*, 2012, Article 897585.
- Pratap, B., Bharagava, R. N., Kumar, S., Dutta, V., & Purchase, D. (2021). Practice of wastewater irrigation and its impacts on human health and environment: a state of the art. *International Journal of Environmental Science and Technology*, 20(2), 2181–2196. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13762-021-03682-8>
- Qadir, M., Drechsel, P., Jiménez Cisneros, B., Kim, Y., Pramanik, A., Mehta, P., & Olaniyan, O. (2016). Global experiences on wastewater irrigation: Challenges and prospects. In B. Bhaduri, J. Bogardi, J. Leentvaar, & S. Marx (Eds.), *Balanced urban development: Options and strategies for liveable cities* (pp. 289-327). Springer. https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-319-28112-4_18
- Qadir, M., Wichelns, D., Raschid-Sally, L., McCornick, P. G., Drechsel, P., Bahri, A., & Minhas, P. S. (2010). The challenges of wastewater irrigation in developing countries. *Agricultural Water Management*, 97(4), 561-568. <https://digitalcommons.unl.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1012&context=wffdocs>

- Rusan MJM, Hinnawi S, Rousan L (2007) Long term effect of wastewater irrigation of forage crops on soil and plant quality parameters. *Desalination* 215(1–3):143–152
- Sadiq Butt, M., Sharif, K., Ehsan Bajwa, B., & Aziz, A. (2005). Hazardous effects of sewage water on the environment. *Management of Environmental Quality: An International Journal*, 16(4), 338–346. <https://doi.org/10.1108/14777830510601217>
- Salem, H. S., Yihdego, Y., & Muhammed, H. H. (2020). The status of freshwater and reused treated wastewater for agricultural irrigation in the Occupied Palestinian Territories. *Journal of Water and Health*, 19(1), 120–158. <https://doi.org/10.2166/wh.2020.216>
- Santos, A. F., Gando-Ferreira, L. M., Quina, M. J., & Alvarenga, P. (2023). Urban Wastewater as a Source of Reclaimed Water for Irrigation: Barriers and Future Possibilities. *Environments*, 10(2), 17. <https://doi.org/10.3390/environments10020017>
- Sarwar, T., Ul Haq, Z., Natasha, N., Ahmad, N., Khalid, S., Shah, A. H., Naeem, M. A., Shahid, M., Murtaza, B., & Bakhat, H. F. (2019). Quantification and risk assessment of heavy metal build-up in soil-plant system after irrigation with untreated city wastewater in Vehari, Pakistan. *Environmental Geochemistry and Health*, 42(12), 4281–4297. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10653-019-00358-8>
- Sayo, S., Kiratu, J. M., & Nyamato, G. S. (2020). Heavy metal concentrations in soil and vegetables irrigated with sewage effluent: A case study of Embu sewage treatment plant, Kenya. *Scientific African*, 8, e00337. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sciaf.2020.e00337>
- Schiffman, S. S., & Williams, C. M. (2005). Science of odor as a potential health issue. *Journal of Environmental Quality*, 34(1), 129–138. <https://doi.org/10.2134/jeq2005.0129a>
- Schiffman, S. S., Walker, J. M., Dalton, P., Lorig, T. S., Raymer, J. H., Shusterman, D., & Williams, C. M. (2000). Potential Health Effects of Odor from Animal Operations, Wastewater Treatment, and Recycling of Byproducts. *Journal of Agromedicine*, 7(1), 7–81. https://doi.org/10.1300/j096v07n01_02
- Senatore, V., Naddeo, V., Galang, M. G., Zarra, T., Buonerba, A., Belgiorno, V., Oliva, G., & Li, C.-W. (2021). Full-Scale Odor Abatement Technologies in Wastewater Treatment Plants (WWTPs): A Review. *Water*, 13(24), 3503. <https://doi.org/10.3390/w13243503>
- Shon, H. K., Vigneswaran, S., & Snyder, S. A. (2006). Effluent Organic Matter (EfOM) in Wastewater: Constituents, Effects, and Treatment. *Critical Reviews in Environmental Science and Technology*, 36(4), 327–374. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10643380600580011>
- Shuval, H., Lampert, Y., Fattal, B., 1997. Development of a risk assessment approach for evaluating wastewater reuse standards for agriculture. *Water Science and Technology* 53 (11–12), 15–20.
- Shuval, H.I., 2000. Are the conflicts between Israel and her neighbours over the waters of the Jordan river basin an obstacle to peace? Israel–Syria as a case study. *Water, Air, and Soil Pollution* 123 (1–4), 605–630.
- Siebe, C., & Cifuentes, E. (1995). Environmental impact of wastewater irrigation in central Mexico: An overview. *International Journal of Environmental Health Research*, 5(2), 161–173. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09603129509356845>
- Singh, A., K Awasthi, K., K Verma, R., Nagar, V., Aseri, V., K Choudhary, S., Awasthi, G., L Chopade, R., S Sankhla, M., P Pandit, P., & Sharma, A. (2022). Heavy Metal Contamination of Water and Their Toxic Effect on Living Organisms. *Intechopen*. <https://doi.org/10.5772/intechopen.105075>
- Soleimani, H., Mansouri, B., Kiani, A., Omer, A. K., Tazik, M., Ebrahimzadeh, G., & Sharafi, K. (2023). Ecological risk assessment and heavy metals accumulation in agriculture soils irrigated with treated wastewater effluent, river water, and well water combined with chemical fertilizers. *Heliyon*, 9(3), e14580. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.heliyon.2023.e14580>
- Symonds, E. M., Breitbart, M., & Rosario, K. (2019). Pepper mild mottle virus: Agricultural menace turned effective tool for microbial water quality monitoring and assessing (waste)water treatment technologies. *PLOS Pathogens*, 15(4), e1007639. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.ppat.1007639>
- Tal, A. (2022). Wastewater reuse in Israel: A model for sustainable water management. *Water Research*, 198, 117–129.
- Talvitie, J., Heinonen, M., Pääkkönen, J. P., Vahtera, E., Mikola, A., Setälä, O., & Vahala, R. (2015). Do wastewater treatment plants act as a potential point source of microplastics? Preliminary study in the coastal Gulf of Finland, Baltic Sea. *Water Science and Technology*, 72(9), 1495–1504.
- Tas I., 2020. Use of Waste Water As Irrigation Water. *Academic Studies in Engineering*. Editors Hayaloğlu A., and Gunay A. (ed.) Gece Publishing Turkey Address: Kızılay Mah. Fevzi Çakmak 1. Sokak Ümit Apt. No: 22/A Çankaya / Ankara. ISBN • 978-625-7912-16-7

- Tas I., 2024. Wastewater Use In Agricultural Irrigation In Terms Of Health Risks. 9TH International Azerbaijan Congress On Life, Engineering, Mathematical, And Applied Sciences Congress Proceedings Book. p: 1389-1407. December 20-22, 2024. Baku- Azerbaijan. ISBN: 978-9952-8541-4-5. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.30546/19023.978-9952-8541-4-5.2024.3007>.
- Tas, I., Ozkay, F., Gokalp, Z., Tekiner, M., 2007. Atık Su Artımında Ters Osmoz Sistemlerinin Kullanılması. Ulusal Çevre Sempozyumu Mersin Üniversitesi Çevre Mühendisliği Bölümü. 18-21 Nisan 2007. Mersin.
- Tas, I., Yildirim, Y.E., Ozkay, F., 2015. The Potentiality of Wastewater Use for Irrigation in Turkey. Plants, Pollutants and Remediation. Eds. Münir Öztürk, Muhammad Ashraf, Ahmet Aksoy, M.S.A. Ahmad, Khalid Rehman Hakeem. Springer Science+Business Media Dordrecht. Springer Dordrecht Heidelberg New York London. 2015.
- Toze, S., 2006. Reuse of effluent water – benefits and risks. *Agricultural Water Management* 80, 147–159.
- Tran, Q. K., Jassby, D., & Schwabe, K. A. (2016). Wastewater Reuse for Agriculture: Development of a Regional Water Reuse Decision-Support Model (RWRM) for Cost-Effective Irrigation Sources. *Environmental Science & Technology*, 50(17), 9390–9399. <https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.est.6b02073>
- Trotta, V., Baaloudj, O., & Brienza, M. (2024). Risks associated with wastewater reuse in agriculture: investigating the effects of contaminants in soil, plants, and insects. *Frontiers in Environmental Science*, 12. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fenvs.2024.1358842>
- Ungureanu, N., Vlăduț, V., & Voicu, G. (2020). Water Scarcity and Wastewater Reuse in Crop Irrigation. *Sustainability*, 12(21), 9055. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su12219055>
- United Nations Water, (2024). Progress on Wastewater Treatment – 2024 Update.
- Urrea, J., Alkorta, I., & Garbisu, C. (2019). Potential Benefits and Risks for Soil Health Derived From the Use of Organic Amendments in Agriculture. *Agronomy*, 9(9), 542. <https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy9090542>
- USEPA, 1998. Preliminary Risk Assessment for Viruses in Municipal Sewage Sludge Applied to Land. United States Environment Protection Agency, USA.
- Usman, K., Ghulam, S., Khan, M. A., Khan, M. U., Khan, N., Khan, S., & Khalil, S. K. (2012). Sewage Sludge: An Important Biological Resource for Sustainable Agriculture and Its Environmental Implications. *American Journal of Plant Sciences*, 03(12), 1708–1721. <https://doi.org/10.4236/ajps.2012.312209>
- Van Derslice, J., Briscoe, J., 1993. All coliforms are not created equal: a comparison of the effects of water source and in-house water contamination on infantile diarrheal disease. *Water Resources Research* 29 (7), 1983–1996.
- Varela, A. R., & Manaia, C. M. (2013). Human health implications of clinically relevant bacteria in wastewater habitats. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 20(6), 3550–3569. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-013-1594-0>
- Vaz da Costa Vargas, S., Bastos, R.K.X. and Mara, D.D. (1996) Bacteriological aspects of wastewater irrigation. Tropical Public Health Engineering (TPHE) Research Monograph no.8, University of Leeds (Department of Civil Engineering) Leeds, UK.
- Wang, Z., Li, J., & Li, Y. (2017). Using Reclaimed Water for Agricultural and Landscape Irrigation in China: a Review. *Irrigation and Drainage*, 66(5), 672–686. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ird.2129>
- Weber, S., Khan, S., Hollender, J., 2006. Human risk assessment of organic contaminants in reclaimed wastewater used for irrigation. *Desalination* 187 (1–3), 53–64.
- WHO (World Health Organization). (1992) Environmental Health Criteria 135: Cadmium-Environmental Aspects, WHO, Geneva, Switzerland, 156 pp
- WHO, World Health Organization, (2024). Global status of wastewater use in agriculture. WHO Technical Report Series.
- WHO, World Health Organization. (1989). Guidelines for the safe use of wastewater and excreta in agriculture and aquaculture: Measures for public health protection. <https://iris.who.int/bitstream/handle/10665/41681/9241542489.pdf>
- WHO, World Health Organization. (2006). WHO guidelines for the safe use of wastewater, excreta and greywater: Vol. 2. Wastewater use in agriculture. <https://www.who.int/publications/i/item/9241546859>

- Wu, X., Nawaz, S., Zhang, H., & Li, Y. (2024). Environmental health hazards of untreated livestock wastewater: potential risks and future perspectives. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 31(17), 24745–24767. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-024-32853-6>
- Yalin, D., Craddock, H. A., Assouline, S., Ben Mordechay, E., Ben-Gal, A., Bernstein, N., Chaudhry, R. M., Chefetz, B., Fatta-Kassinos, D., Gawlik, B. M., Hamilton, K. A., Khalifa, L., Kisekka, I., Klapp, I., Korach-Rechtman, H., Kurtzman, D., Levy, G. J., Maffettone, R., Malato, S., Manaia, C. M., & Cytryn, E. (2023). Mitigating risks and maximizing sustainability of treated wastewater reuse for irrigation. *Water Research X*, 21, 100203. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.wroa.2023.100203>
- Yasir, M. (2020). Analysis of Microbial Communities and Pathogen Detection in Domestic Sewage Using Metagenomic Sequencing. *Diversity*, 13(1), 6. <https://doi.org/10.3390/d13010006>
- Yerli, C., Sahin, U., Ors, S., & Kiziloglu, F. M. (2022). Improvement of water and crop productivity of silage maize by irrigation with different levels of recycled wastewater under conventional and zero tillage conditions. *Agricultural Water Management*, 277, 108100. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agwat.2022.108100>
- Yuan, Y. (1993) Etiological study of high stomach cancer incidence among residents in wastewater-irrigated areas, *Environmental Protection Science* 19(1), 70–73, (in Chinese). In: World Resources Institute, A Guide to the Global Environment: Environmental Change and Human Health, Oxford University Press, New York, USA, pp. 122.
- Zeng, X., Chen, X., Wang, J., Guo, J., Zhuang, J., & Wang, Z. (2015). Health risk assessment of heavy metals via dietary intake of wheat grown in Tianjin sewage irrigation area. *Ecotoxicology*, 24(10), 2115–2124. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10646-015-1547-0>

BÖLÜM 8

SU VERİMLİLİĞİNİ ARTIRMADA ETKİLİ YÖNTEM: KONTROLLÜ DRENAJ

İsmail TAŞ

KAYNAKÇA

- Abouziena, H. F., & Haggag, W. M. (2016). Weed Control in Clean Agriculture: A Review1. *Planta Daninha*, 34(2), 377–392. <https://doi.org/10.1590/s0100-83582016340200019>
- Adil, M., Lu, S., Yao, Z., Zhang, C., Lu, H., Bashir, S., Maitah, M., Gul, I., Razzaq, S., & Qiu, L. (2024a). No-tillage enhances soil water storage, grain yield and water use efficiency in dryland wheat (*Triticum aestivum*) and maize (*Zea mays*) cropping systems: a global meta-analysis. *Functional Plant Biology*, 51(5). <https://doi.org/10.1071/fp23267>
- Adil, M., Lv, F., Chen, Y., Qiu, L., Gul, I., Li, T., Lu, H., & Lu, S. (2024b). Long-term effects of management practices on soil water, yield and water use of dryland wheat: A global meta-analysis. *European Journal of Soil Science*, 75(4). <https://doi.org/10.1111/ejss.13541>
- Algoazany, A., Kalita, P. K., Mitchell, J. K., Cooke, R. A. C., & Hirschi Professor, M. C. (2005). A long-term monitoring of agricultural chemical transport from a flat tile-drained watershed. Paper presented at 2005 ASAE Annual International Meeting, Tampa, FL, United States.
- Alharbi, S., Al-Dakhil, M., Felemban, A., & Abdelrahim, A. (2024). Agricultural and Technology-Based Strategies to Improve Water-Use Efficiency in Arid and Semiarid Areas. *Water*, 16(13), 1842. <https://doi.org/10.3390/w16131842>
- Ayars, J. E., Christen, E. W., & Hornbuckle, J. W. (2006). Controlled drainage for improved water management in arid regions irrigated agriculture. *Agricultural Water Management*, 86(1-2), 128-139.
- Azarbad, H. (2022). Conventional vs. Organic Agriculture-Which One Promotes Better Yields and Microbial Resilience in Rapidly Changing Climates? *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 13(fiaa098). <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2022.903500>
- Bahçeci, İ. (2016). Harran Ovası'nda Kontrollü ve Kontrolsüz Drenaj Uygulamalarının Su Tablası Hidrografiklerine Etkileri. *Harran Tarım ve Gıda Bilimleri Dergisi*, 20(1), 20-29.
- Bajwa, A. A., Chauhan, B. S., & Mahajan, G. (2015). Nonconventional Weed Management Strategies for Modern Agriculture. *Weed Science*, 63(4), 723–747. <https://doi.org/10.1614/ws-d-15-00064.1>
- Ballantine, D., & Tanner, C. (2013). Controlled drainage systems to reduce contaminant losses and optimize productivity from New Zealand pastoral systems. *New Zealand Journal of Agricultural Research*, 56(2), 171–185. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00288233.2013.781509>

- Beaudoin, N., Saad, J. K., Van Laethem, C., Machet, J. M., Maucorps, J., & Mary, B. (2005). Nitrate leaching in intensive agriculture in Northern France: Effect of farming practices, soils, and crop rotations. *Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, 111(1–4), 292–310.
- Bhargavi, K., & Anusha, O. (2023). Significance of Mulching on Soil Conservation. *International Journal of Plant & Soil Science*, 35(20), 1156–1164. <https://doi.org/10.9734/ijpss/2023/v35i203913>
- Bjorneberg, D. L., Kanwar, R. S., & Melvin, S. W. (1996). Seasonal changes in flow and nitrate-N loss from subsurface drains. *Transactions of the American Society of Agricultural Engineers*, 39, 961–976.
- Bodner, G., Nakhforoosh, A., & Kaul, H.-P. (2015). Management of crop water under drought: A review. *Agronomy for Sustainable Development*, 35(2), 401–442. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13593-015-0283-4>
- Burchell, B., Evans, R. O., & Poole, C. (2018). Controlled drainage – An important practice to protect water quality that can enhance crop yields. NC State Extension Publications. <https://content.ces.ncsu.edu/controlled-drainage>
- Burridge, J. D., Grondin, A., & Vadez, V. (2022). Optimizing crop water use for drought and climate change adaptation requires a multi-scale approach. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 13, Article 824720. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2022.824720>
- Carstensen, M. V., Børgesen, C. D., Ovesen, N. B., Poulsen, J. R., Koch, J., Rasmussen, N. H., & Audet, J. (2019). Controlled drainage as a targeted mitigation measure for nitrogen and phosphorus. *Journal of Environmental Quality*, 48(3), 677–685.
- Castellano, M. J., Helmers, M. J., Six, J., Archontoulis, S. V., & Poffenbarger, H. J. (2019). Sustainable intensification of agricultural drainage. *Nature Sustainability*, 2(10), 914–921. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41893-019-0393-0>
- Causapé, J., Quílez, D., & Aragüés, R. (2004). Assessment of irrigation and environmental quality at the hydrological basin level II: Salt and nitrate loads in irrigation return flows. *Agricultural Water Management*, 70, 211–228.
- Causapé, J., Quílez, D., & Aragüés, R. (2006). Irrigation efficiency and quality of irrigation return flows in the Ebro River Basin: An overview. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment*, 117, 451–461.
- Cooke, R. A., Sands, G. R., & Brown, L. C. (2006). Drainage water management: A practice for reducing nitrate loads from subsurface drainage systems. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. https://www.epa.gov/sites/default/files/2015-07/documents/2006_8_24_msbasin_symposia_ia_session2.pdf
- Cooper, R. L., N. R. Fausey, and J. G. Streeter. (1991). Yield potential of soybeans grown under a subirrigation/drainage water management system. *Agronomy J.* 83(5): 884–887.
- Dai, A. (2011). Drought under global warming: A review. *Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews: Climate Change*, 2(1), 45–65. <https://doi.org/10.1002/wcc.81>
- De Pascale, S., Vallone, S., Costa, L. D., Barbieri, G., & Maggio, A. (2011). Increasing Water Use Efficiency in Vegetable Crop Production: From Plant to Irrigation Systems Efficiency. *HortTechnology*, 21(3), 301–308. <https://doi.org/10.21273/horttech.21.3.301>
- Delaune, P. B., & Mubvumba, P. (2020). Winter cover crop production and water use in Southern Great Plains cotton. *Agronomy Journal*, 112(3), 1943–1951. <https://doi.org/10.1002/agj2.20149>
- Demo, A. H., & Asefa Bogale, G. (2024). Enhancing crop yield and conserving soil moisture through mulching practices in dryland agriculture. *Frontiers in Agronomy*, 6. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fagro.2024.1361697>
- Devin, S. R., Prudencio, Á. S., Mahdavi, S. M. E., Rubio, M., Martínez-García, P. J., & Martínez-Gómez, P. (2023). Orchard Management and Incorporation of Biochemical and Molecular Strategies for Improving Drought Tolerance in Fruit Tree Crops. *Plants*, 12(4), 773. <https://doi.org/10.3390/plants12040773>
- Dixit, M., Dutta, D., Ghoshal, D., & Kumar, S. (2024). Enhancing Agriculture through Strategic Tillage and Soil Management: Unleashing Potential for Sustainable Farming. *Intechopen*. <https://doi.org/10.5772/intechopen.113038>
- Dou, X., Shi, H., Li, R., Miao, Q., Yan, J., & Tian, F. (2023). Evaluating the effects of controlled drainage on nitrogen uptake, utilization, leaching, and loss in farmland soil. *Agronomy*, 13(12), 2936. <https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy13122936>

- Drury CF, Tan CS, Welacky TW, Reynolds WD, Zhang TQ, Oloya TO, McLaughlin NB, Gaynor JD. (2014). Reducing nitrate loss in tile drainage water with cover crops and water-table management systems. *Journal of Environmental Quality*, 43(2), 587-598.
- Drury, C. F., Tan, C. S., Reynolds, W. D., Welacky, T. W., Oloya, T. O., & Gaynor, J. D. (2009). Managing tile drainage, subirrigation, and nitrogen fertilization to enhance crop yields and reduce nitrate loss. *Journal of Environmental Quality*, 38(3), 1193-1204.
- Du, C., Effah, Z., & Li, L. (2022). Effects of Straw Mulching and Reduced Tillage on Crop Production and Environment: A Review. *Water*, 14(16), 2471. <https://doi.org/10.3390/w14162471>
- El-Beltagi, H. S., Ghazzawy, H. S., Alkhateeb, A. A., Shalaby, T. A., Ramadan, K. M. A., Basit, A., Kamel, E. A. R., Ali, I., Mohamed, H. I., & Ullah, S. (2022). Mulching as a Sustainable Water and Soil Saving Practice in Agriculture: A Review. *Agronomy*, 12(8), 1881. <https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy12081881>
- Evans, R. O., Gilliam, J. W., & Skaggs, R. W. (1996a). Controlled drainage management guidelines for improving drainage water quality (Publication No. AG 443). North Carolina Cooperative Extension Service.
- Evans, R. O., Gilliam, J. W., Skaggs, R. W., & Lemke, W. L. (1987). Effects of agricultural water management on drainage water quality. In *Drainage design and management: Fifth National Drainage Symposium* (pp. 210–219). American Society of Agricultural Engineers.
- Evans, R. O., Skaggs, R. W., & Gilliam, J. W. (2010). Controlled versus conventional drainage effects on water quality. *Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering*, 136(6), 381-392.
- Evans, R. O., Wayne Skaggs, R., & Wendell Gilliam, J. (1995). Controlled versus Conventional Drainage Effects on Water Quality. *Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering*, 121(4), 271–276. [https://doi.org/10.1061/\(asce\)0733-9437\(1995\)121:4\(271\)](https://doi.org/10.1061/(asce)0733-9437(1995)121:4(271))
- Evans, R., Gilliam, J. W., & Skaggs, W. (1996b). Controlled drainage management guidelines for improving drainage water quality (Publication No. AG 443). North Carolina Cooperative Extension Service.
- Fang, Q. X., Malone, R. W., Ma, L., Jaynes, D. B., Thorp, K. R., Green, T. R., & Ahuja, L. R. (2012). Modeling the effects of controlled drainage, N rate and weather on nitrate loss to subsurface drainage. *Agricultural Water Management*, 103, 150-161.
- FAO. (2017). The future of food and agriculture: Trends and challenges. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations.
- Feleke, H. G., Brandt, C., Amdie, T. A., Rasche, F., & Mersha, S. Y. (2025). Climate on the Edge: Impacts and Adaptation in Ethiopia's Agriculture. *Sustainability*, 17(11), 5119. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su17115119>
- Fouss, J. L., Skaggs, R. W., Fausey, N. R., & Pitts, D. J. (2004). Implementing controlled-drainage technology to reduce nitrate loss in drainage water. In *Drainage VIII*, 21-24 March 2004 (p. 1). American Society of Agricultural and Biological Engineers.
- Frankenberger, J., Kladvik, E., Sands, G., Jaynes, D., Fausey, N., Helmers, M., Cooke, R., Strock, J., Nelson, K., & Brown, L. (2006). Questions and answers about drainage water management for the Midwest. Purdue University Cooperative Extension Service. <https://www.extension.purdue.edu/extmedia/wq/wq-44.pdf>
- Frimpong, F., Asante, M. D., Peprah, C. O., Amankwaa-Yeboah, P., Danquah, E. O., Ribeiro, P. F., Aidoo, A. K., Agyeman, K., Asante, M. O. O., Keteku, A., & Botey, H. M. (2023). Water-smart farming: Review of strategies, technologies, and practices for sustainable agricultural water management in a changing climate in West Africa. *Frontiers in Sustainable Food Systems*, 7. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fsufs.2023.1110179>
- Gao, W.-T., & Su, W.-H. (2024). Weed Management Methods for Herbaceous Field Crops: A Review. *Agronomy*, 14(3), 486. <https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy14030486>
- Garba, I. I., Williams, A., & Bell, L. W. (2022). Cover crop legacy impacts on soil water and nitrogen dynamics, and on subsequent crop yields in drylands: a meta-analysis. *Agronomy for Sustainable Development*, 42(3). <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13593-022-00760-0>
- Gilliam, J. W., Skaggs, R. W., & Weed, S. B. (1978). An evaluation of the potential for using drainage control to reduce nitrate loss from agricultural fields to surface waters (Report No. 128). Water Resources Research Institute of The University of North Carolina.

- Gonçalves, J. M., Filipe, O., Teixeira, M., Oliveira, F., Nunes, M., Amador, P., Gonçalves, M., Duarte, I. M., Vasconcelos, T., Eugénio, R., Damásio, H., & Ferreira, S. (2020). Developing Irrigation Management at District Scale Based on Water Monitoring: Study on Lis Valley, Portugal. *AgriEngineering*, 2(1), 78–95. <https://doi.org/10.3390/agriengineering2010006>
- Goss, M. J., Colburn, P., Harris, G. L., & Howse, K. R. (1988). Leaching of nitrogen under autumn sown crops and the effects of tillage: Nitrogen efficiency in agricultural soils. In *Nitrogen efficiency in agricultural soils* (pp. 269–282). Elsevier Applied Science.
- Groening, K. J., Wolters, V., Döring, T. F., & Sauer, T. J. (2014). Soil conservation with controlled drainage and subirrigation systems in organic agriculture. *Renewable Agriculture and Food Systems*, 29(2), 142–153.
- Guerchi, A., Mnafigui, W., Jabri, C., Merghni, M., Sifaoui, K., Mahjoub, A., Ludidi, N., & Badri, M. (2024). Improving productivity and soil fertility in *Medicago sativa* and *Hordeum marinum* through intercropping under saline conditions. *BMC Plant Biology*, 24(1). <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12870-024-04820-3>
- Hao, Y., Mao, J., Bachmann, C. M., Hoffman, F. M., Koren, G., Chen, H., Tian, H., Liu, J., Tao, J., Tang, J., Li, L., Liu, L., Apple, M., Shi, M., Jin, M., Zhu, Q., Kannenberg, S., Shi, X., Zhang, X., Wang, Y., Fang, Y., & Dai, Y. (2025). Soil moisture controls over carbon sequestration and greenhouse gas emissions: a review. *Npj Climate and Atmospheric Science*, 8(1). <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41612-024-00888-8>
- Hatfield, J. L., & Dold, C. (2019). Water-use efficiency: Advances and challenges in a changing climate. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 10, Article 103. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2019.00103>
- Helmets, M., Christianson, R., Breneman, G., Lockett, D., & Pederson, C. (2012). Water table, drainage, and yield response to drainage water management in southeast Iowa. *Journal of Soil and Water Conservation*, 67(6), 495–501.
- Hillel, D. (1998). *Environmental soil physics: Fundamentals, applications, and environmental considerations*. Academic Press.
- Javan, K., Hamidi, S. A., Mirabi, M., Darestani, M., Altaee, A., & Zhou, J. (2023). Enhancing Environmental Sustainability in a Critical Region: Climate Change Impacts on Agriculture and Tourism. *Civil Engineering Journal*, 9(11), 2630–2648. <https://doi.org/10.28991/cej-2023-09-11-01>
- Jaynes, D. B., Colvin, T. S., Karlen, D. L., Cambardella, C. A., & Meek, D. W. (2001). Nitrate loss in subsurface drainage as affected by nitrogen fertilizer rate. *Journal of Environmental Quality*, 30, 1305–1314.
- Kader, M. A., Khan, F. H., Singha, A., Khan, N. I., Jewel, A., & Begum, M. A. (2019). Mulching as water-saving technique in dryland agriculture: review article. *Bulletin of the National Research Centre*, 43(1). <https://doi.org/10.1186/s42269-019-0186-7>
- Kalita, P. K. and R. S. Kanwar. (1993). Effect of water table management practices on the transport of nitrate-N to shallow groundwater. *Transactions of the ASAE* 36(2): 413–422.
- Kanimozhi, A.K., & Vadivel, R. (2024). Optimized water management for precision agriculture using IoT-based smart irrigation system. *World Journal of Advanced Research and Reviews*, 21(3), 802–811. <https://doi.org/10.30574/wjarr.2024.21.3.0682>
- Kertolli, E., Prosperi, P., Harbouze, R., Moussadek, R., Echchgadda, G., & Belhouchette, H. (2024). The water–energy–food–ecosystem nexus in North Africa dryland farming: a multi-criteria analysis of climate-resilient innovations in Morocco. *Agricultural and Food Economics*, 12(1). <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40100-024-00327-5>
- Kęsicka, B., Stasik, R., & Kozłowski, M. (2022). Effects of modelling studies on controlled drainage in agricultural land on reduction of outflow and nitrate losses—a meta-analysis. *PLoS ONE*, 17(4), e0267736. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0267736>
- Kladivko, E. J., Frankenberger, J. R., Jaynes, D. B., Meek, D. W., Jenkinson, B. J., & Fausey, N. R. (2004). Nitrate leaching to subsurface drains as affected by drain spacing and changes in crop production system. *Journal of Environmental Quality*, 33(5), 1803–1813.
- Knutson, C. L., Hayes, M. J., Graf, L., Widhalm, M., Nothwehr, J., Haigh, T., & Kleinschmidt, M. (2011). Farmer perceptions of sustainable agriculture practices and drought risk reduction in Nebraska, USA. *Renewable Agriculture and Food Systems*, 26(3), 255–266. <https://doi.org/10.1017/s174217051100010x>

- Kumar, J., Chawla, R., Sahoo, S., Katiyar, D., Ali, A., Chouriya, A., Nath, D., & Singh, B. V. (2023). Optimizing Irrigation and Nutrient Management in Agriculture through Artificial Intelligence Implementation. *International Journal of Environment and Climate Change*, 13(10), 4016–4022. <https://doi.org/10.9734/ijecc/2023/v13i103077>
- Lafond, G. P., Brandt, S. A., Boyetchko, S. M., Clayton, G. W., & Entz, M. H. (1996). Influence of changing tillage practices on crop production. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science*, 76(4), 641–649. <https://doi.org/10.4141/cjps96-114>
- Lal, R. (2001). Soil degradation by erosion. *Land Degradation & Development*, 12(6), 519–539. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ldr.472>
- Li, H., Li, Y., Huang, G., & Sun, J. (2021). Probabilistic assessment of crop yield loss to drought time-scales in Xinjiang, China. *International Journal of Climatology*, 41(8), 4077–4094. <https://doi.org/10.1002/joc.7059>
- Logan, T. J., Randall, G. W., & Timmons, D. R. (1980). Nutrient content of tile drainage from cropland in the North Central Region. North Central Regional Research Publication, 268. Ohio Agricultural Research and Development Center.
- Madramootoo, C. A., Ayars, J. E., Fausey, N. R., Johnston, W. R., & Evans, R. O. (2007). Agricultural drainage management, quality and disposal issues in North America. *Irrigation and Drainage*, 56(S1), S35–S45. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ird.343>
- Madramootoo, C.A., Johnston, W.R. and Willardson, L.S. (1997). Management of Agricultural Drainage Water Quality. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome.
- Marthandan, V., Kumutha, K., Ramalingam, J., Karthikeyan, A., Renganathan, V. G., & Geetha, R. (2020). Seed Priming: A Feasible Strategy to Enhance Drought Tolerance in Crop Plants. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 21(21), 8258. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms21218258>
- Maurya, S. K., Kumar, M., Maurya, D. K., Chaubey, C., Verma, V. K., Tiwari, A., & Kalhapure, A. (2024). Irrigation Scheduling and Cultivar Management for Increasing Water Productivity under Dryland Condition: A Review. *International Journal of Environment and Climate Change*, 14(1), 461–470. <https://doi.org/10.9734/ijecc/2024/v14i13856>
- Modanesi, S., Camici, S., Brocca, L., Amarnath, G., & Massari, C. (2020). Do Satellite Surface Soil Moisture Observations Better Retain Information About Crop-Yield Variability in Drought Conditions? *Water Resources Research*, 56(2). <https://doi.org/10.1029/2019wr025855>
- Mohammed, S., Bashir, B., Széles, A., Harsanyi, E., Elbeltagi, A., Enaruvbe, G. O., Alsafadi, K., & Als Salman, A. (2022). Assessing the impacts of agricultural drought (SPI/SPEI) on maize and wheat yields across Hungary. *Scientific Reports*, 12(1). <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-022-12799-w>
- Munster, C.L., R.W. Skaggs, V.R. Pemmireddy. (1995). Effect of water table management on the fate of the pesticide aldicarb. *Transactions of the ASAE*. Vol. 39(1):55-66.
- Nefco (2024). Controlled drainage helps reduce nutrient losses in the Baltic Sea. Web sayfası. Erişim Tarihi 10.11.2024. Adres: <https://www.nefco.int/case-stories/controlled-drainage-helps-reduce-nutrient-losses-in-the-baltic-sea/>
- Patra, S. K., Sengupta, S., Bhattacharya, P., Poddar, R., Biswas, B., Pal, P., Hossain, A., Skalicky, M., Brestic, M., Barek, V., Acharjee, P. U., Bam, N., & Ondrisik, P. (2022). Prospects of Hydrogels in Agriculture for Enhancing Crop and Water Productivity under Water Deficit Condition. *International Journal of Polymer Science*, 2022, 1–15. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2022/4914836>
- Peng, Z., Ting, W., Haixia, W., Min, W., Xiangping, M., Siwei, M., Rui, Z., Zhikuan, J., & Qingfang, H. (2015). Effects of straw mulch on soil water and winter wheat production in dryland farming. *Scientific Reports*, 5(1). <https://doi.org/10.1038/srep10725>
- Poole, C. A., Skaggs, R. W., Cheschier, G. M., Youssef, M. A., & Crozier, C. R. (2013). Effects of drainage water management on crop yields in North Carolina. *Journal of Soil and Water Conservation*, 68(6), 429–437.
- Postel, S. L. (1999). Pillar of sand: Can the irrigation miracle last? W.W. Norton & Company.
- Rahman, T., Iqbal, N., Ye, L., Liu, X., Gao, R., Yang, W., Liu, W., Du, J., & Yang, F. (2016). Water use efficiency and water distribution response to different planting patterns in maize–soybean relay strip intercropping systems. *Experimental Agriculture*, 53(2), 159–177. <https://doi.org/10.1017/s0014479716000260>

- Ramos, T. B., Pereira, L. S., & Darouich, H. (2024). Mulching effects on soil evaporation, crop evapotranspiration and crop coefficients: a review aimed at improved irrigation management. *Irrigation Science*, 42(3), 525–539. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00271-024-00924-8>
- Rhoades, J. D., Kandiah, A., & Mashali, A. M. (1992). The use of saline waters for crop production. FAO Irrigation and Drainage Paper 48. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations.
- Ritter, W. F., & Shirmohammadi, A. (2002). Agricultural nonpoint source pollution: Watershed management and hydrology. CRC Press.
- Rosero, A., Šamaj, J., Cerkal, R., Šamajová, O., Granda, L., & Berdugo-Cely, J. A. (2020). A Dual Strategy of Breeding for Drought Tolerance and Introducing Drought-Tolerant, Underutilized Crops into Production Systems to Enhance Their Resilience to Water Deficiency. *Plants*, 9(10), 1263. <https://doi.org/10.3390/plants9101263>
- Ross, J. A., Herbert, M. E., Sowa, S. P., Georgetown, J. R., & Frankenberger, J. R. (2016). A review and synthesis of controlled drainage in the United States Midwest. *Agricultural Water Management*, 178, 350–363.
- Safdar, M., Shahid, M. A., Raza, A., Rasul, F., Tahir, M., Sabir, R. M., & Yang, C. (2024). Climate Smart Agriculture and Resilience (pp. 28–52). Igi Global. <https://doi.org/10.4018/979-8-3693-4864-2.ch002>
- Sarma, H. H., Nath, H., Borah, S. K., Das, B. C., Sultana, N., & Dutta, N. (2024). Innovative Approaches for Climate-Resilient Farming: Strategies against Environmental Shifts and Climate Change. *International Journal of Environment and Climate Change*, 14(9), 217–241. <https://doi.org/10.9734/ijecc/2024/v14i94407>
- Schultz, B., & De Wrachien, D. (2002). Irrigation and drainage systems research and development in the 21st century. *Irrigation and Drainage*, 51(4), 311–327. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ird.67>
- Shangguan, Z. P., Shao, M. A., Lei, T. W., & Fan, T. L. (2002). Runoff water management technologies for dryland agriculture on the Loess. *International Journal of Sustainable Development & World Ecology*, 9(4), 341–350. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13504500209470129>
- Shao, G.-C., Deng, S., Liu, N., Yu, S.-E., Wang, M.-H., & She, D.-L. (2014). Effects of controlled irrigation and drainage on growth, grain yield and water use in paddy rice. *European Journal of Agronomy*, 53, 1–9. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eja.2013.10.005>
- Skaggs, R. W., & Gilliam, J. W. (1981). Effect of drainage system design and operation on nitrate transport. *Transactions of the ASAE*, 24(4), 929–934.
- Skaggs, R. W., Breve, M. A., & Gilliam, J. W. (1994). Hydrologic and water quality impacts of agricultural drainage. *Critical Reviews in Environmental Science and Technology*, 24(1), 1–32. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10643389409388459>
- Skaggs, R. W., Fausey, N. R., & Evans, R. O. (2012). Drainage water management. *Journal of Soil and Water Conservation*, 67(6), 167A–172A. <https://doi.org/10.2489/jswc.67.6.167A>
- Skaggs, R. W., Tabrizi, A., & Foster, G. R. (1982). Subsurface drainage effects on erosion. *Journal of Soil and Water Conservation*, 37, 167–172.
- Smith, E.L., Kellman, L.M. (2011) Nitrate loading and isotopic signatures in subsurface agricultural drainage systems. *Journal of Environmental Quality*, 40(4): 1257–1265. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2134/jeq2010.0489>
- Soares, P. R., Harrison, M. T., Kalantari, Z., Zhao, W., & Ferreira, C. S. S. (2023). Drought effects on soil organic carbon under different agricultural systems. *Environmental Research Communications*, 5(11), 112001. <https://doi.org/10.1088/2515-7620/ad04f5>
- Svoboda, M., LeComte, D., Hayes, M., Heim, R., Gleason, K., Angel, J., Rippey, B., Tinker, R., Palecki, M., Stooksbury, D., Miskus, D., & Stephens, S. (2002). The drought monitor. *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, 83(8), 1181–1190. [https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0477\(2002\)083<1181:TDM>2.3.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0477(2002)083<1181:TDM>2.3.CO;2)
- Trenberth, K. E., Dai, A., van der Schrier, G., Jones, P. D., Barichivich, J., Briffa, K. R., & Sheffield, J. (2014). Global warming and changes in drought. *Nature Climate Change*, 4(1), 17–22. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nclimate2067>
- Udias, A., Pastori, M., Malago, A., Vigiak, O., Nikolaidis, N. P., & Bouraoui, F. (2018). Identifying efficient agricultural irrigation strategies in Crete. *Science of The Total Environment*, 633, 271–284. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2018.03.152>

- Vlotman, W. F., Jansen, H. J., & Snellen, W. B. (2002). Controlled drainage; an additional paradigm for integrated water management. In S. J. Visser (Ed.), *Proceedings of the 7th Netherlands National ICID Symposium* (pp. 65–84). Haskoning. <https://edepot.wur.nl/202698>
- Wahab, A., Muhammad, M., Naeem, M., Batool, F., Zaman, W., & Mikhlef, R. M. (2023). Current Knowledge, Research Progress, and Future Prospects of Phyto-Synthesized Nanoparticles Interactions with Food Crops under Induced Drought Stress. *Sustainability*, 15(20), 14792. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su152014792>
- Wang, J., Yin, M., Duan, Y., Wang, Y., Ma, Y., Wan, H., Kang, Y., Qi, G., & Jia, Q. (2024). Enhancing Water and Soil Resources Utilization via Wolfberry-Alfalfa Intercropping. *Plants (Basel, Switzerland)*, 13(17), 2374. <https://doi.org/10.3390/plants13172374>
- Wesström, I., & Messing, I. (2007). Effects of controlled drainage on N and P losses and N dynamics in a loamy sand with spring crops. *Agricultural Water Management*, 87(3), 229-240.
- Wesström, I., Joel, A., & Messing, I. (2014). Controlled drainage and subirrigation – A water management option to reduce non-point source pollution from agricultural land. *Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, 198, 74-82.
- Wheaton, E., & Kulshreshtha, S. (2017). Environmental Sustainability of Agriculture Stressed by Changing Extremes of Drought and Excess Moisture: A Conceptual Review. *Sustainability*, 9(6), 970. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su9060970>
- Wilhite, D. A., & Glantz, M. H. (1985). Understanding the drought phenomenon: The role of definitions. *Water International*, 10(3), 111-120. <https://doi.org/10.1080/02508068508686328>
- Williams, M. R., King, K. W., & Fausey, N. R. (2015). Drainage water management effects on tile discharge and water quality. *Agricultural Water Management*, 148, 43-51.
- Yu, C., Hall, J., Sun, Z., Wright, J. S., Xiao, Y., Yu, L., Huang, G., Huang, X., Zhang, J., Ciais, P., Chen, H., Ni, S., & Wang, X. (2018). Assessing the Impacts of Extreme Agricultural Droughts in China Under Climate and Socioeconomic Changes. *Earth's Future*, 6(5), 689–703. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2017ef000768>
- Yu, P., Zhang, Z., Qi, Z., Zhou, X., Li, A., Yin, Z., & Yang, T. (2024). Soil and water conservation effects of different tillage measures on phaeozems sloping farmland in northeast China. *Land Degradation & Development*, 35(5), 1716–1733. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ldr.5016>
- Zhang, H., Ali, A., Erbacher, A., & Ghahramani, A. (2023). Cover cropping impacts on soil water and carbon in dryland cropping system. *PLOS ONE*, 18(6), e0286748. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0286748>
- Zhao, Y., Li, S., Che, J., Huang, X., Ma, C., & Mao, X. (2023). A Review of Plastic Film Mulching on Water, Heat, Nitrogen Balance, and Crop Growth in Farmland in China. *Agronomy*, 13(10), 2515. <https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy13102515>
- Zou, Y., Chen, Y., Wang, Y., Feng, S., & Liu, Z. (2024). Crop Rotation and Diversification in China: Enhancing Sustainable Agriculture and Resilience. *Agriculture*, 14(9), 1465. <https://doi.org/10.3390/agriculture14091465>

BÖLÜM 9

PEYZAJ DÜZENLEME ALANLARINDA KURAKLIK STRESİNE KARŞI GELİŞTİRİLEN STRATEJİLER

Peyzaj Mimarı Kaan ÇİÇEK Doç. Dr. Hülya AKAT

KAYNAKÇA

- Abd El Moniem, E.A., Abd-Allah, A.S.E., 2008. Effect of Green Alga Cells Extract as Foliar Spray on Vegetative Growth, Yield and Berries Quality of Superior Grapevines. *J. Amer. Eur. Agric. Environ. Sci.*, 4(4):427-433.
- Ahemad, M., Khan, M.S., 2012. Effect of Fungicides on Plant Growth Promoting Activities of Phosphate Solubilizing *Pseudomonas Putida* Isolated from Mustard (*Brassica campestris*) Rhizosphere. *Chemosphere*, 86(9):945-950.
- Ahmad, P., Abd Allah E., Hashem, A., Sarwat, M., Gucel, S., 2016. Exogenous Application of Selenium Mitigates Cadmium Toxicity in *Brassica juncea* L (Czern & Cross) by Up-Regulating Antioxidative System and Secondary Metabolites. *J. Plant Growth Regul.*, 35:936-950.

- Ahmad, P., Sarwat, M., Bhat, N.A., Wani, M.R., Kazi, A.G., Tran, L.P., 2015. Alleviation of Cadmium Toxicity in (*Brassica juncea* L.) (Czern. & Coss.) by Calcium Application Involves Various Physiological and Biochemical Strategies. *Plos One*, 10(1): 1-17.
- Akat Saraçoğlu, Ö., 2021. Sulama Uygulamaları. *Pratik Tarım Uygulamaları* (Eds.: İ., Yokaş, H., Akat), Bölüm 7:358-393. Efil Yayınevi, Ankara.
- Akat Saraçoğlu, Ö., 2023a. Sürdürülebilir Peyzaj Uygulamaları Kapsamında Bazı Parklardaki Süs Bitkilerinin Kurakçıl Peyzaj Açısından İrdelenmesi: “Muğla İli Ortaca İlçesi Örneği”. V. International Turkic World Congress on Science And Engineering, 15-17 Sept.,2023. Bishkek-Kyrgyzstan, Book of Proceeding, 440-460.
- Akat Saraçoğlu, Ö., 2023b. Kesme Çiçek Yetiştiriciliğinde Sulama Uygulamaları ve Karşılaşılan Problemlere Çözüm Önerileri. *Cumhuriyet 9th International Conference On Applied Sciences*, Proceeding Book, 205-217, August 30, 2023, Afyonkarahisar, Türkiye.
- Akat Saracoglu, O., 2023c. Use of Waste Nutrition Solution in Soilless Ornamental Kale Cultivation under Saline Conditions. *Journal of Agricultural Science and Technology*, 25(5): 1167-1177.
- Akat Saraçoğlu, Ö., Çakar, H., 2023. Kurakçıl Peyzaj (Xeriscape) Uygulamalarında Kullanılan Sulama Sistemlerinin İrdelenmesi, *Ziraat ve Orman ve Su Ürünleri Alanında Uluslararası Araştırma ve Değerlendirmeler*, Serüven yayınevi, Cilt 1, Aralık-2023, (Ed. Prof. Dr. K. Özrenk), Bölüm: 15.253-278, Ankara.
- Akat Saraçoğlu, Ö., Köse, M., Çakar, H., 2022. Yeşil Alanlarda Kullanılan Sulama Sistemleri Uygulamalarda Karşılaşılan Sorunlar ve Çözüm Önerileri. *Peyzaj Mimarlığı Çalışmalarında Güncel Yaklaşımlar I. İksad Yayınevi*, (Ed: Yazıcı, K.), Bölüm 7:135-155.
- Akat, H. ve Çöp, S., 2019. Muğla Sıtkı Koçman Üniversitesi Yerleşkesinin Yeşil Alanlarının “Xeriscape” Yaklaşımı (Kurakçıl Peyzaj) Açısından Değerlendirilmesi. *International Congress on Agriculture and Forestry Research*, 8-10 April 2019, 78-97s., Marmaris/Turkey.
- Akat, H., Özzambak, M.E., 2014. The Effects of Ca Application on Some Stress Parameters under Salinity Conditions in the Open Field Growing of *Limonium sinuatum*. *Ege Üniv. Ziraat Fak. Derg.*, 51(1):59-68.
- Akat, H., 2020. Su Tutucu Polimer (SAP) Uygulamalarının Anadolu Sığla Ağacı (*Liquidambar orientalis* Mill.) ve Biberiye (*Rosmarinus officinalis* L.) Türlerinde Bitki Gelişimi Üzerine Etkisi. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture-Food Science and Technology*, 8(3):721-727.
- Akat, H., Akat Saraçoğlu, Ö., Çakar, H., 2020. Yield Response of *Limonium sinuatum* Cultivars under Salinity Stress. *Journal of Environmental Biology*, (Special Issue), 41(2):302-309.
- Akat, H., Altunlu, H., Akat Saraçoğlu Ö., Yağmur B., 2020. Tuzlu Koşullarda Mikoriza Uygulamalarının *Cupressus arizonica* "Glaucia" Çeşidinde Bitki Gelişimi ve Bazı Stres Parametreleri Üzerine Etkisi. *Ege Üniv. Ziraat Fak. Derg.*, 57(4):511-517.
- Akçam Oluk, E., Demiray, H., 2004. Bor Elementinin Ayçiçeği (*Helianthus annuus* L.) Çeşidinin Büyümesi Üzerine Etkileri. *Ege Üniv. Ziraat Fak. Derg.*, 41(1):181- 190.
- Akgedik, S.A., 2024. Kentsel Yeşil Alanlarda Suyun Etkin Kullanımının Değerlendirilmesi: “Muğla-Köyceğiz Örneği”. *Yüksek Lisans Tezi*, Muğla Sıtkı Koçman Üniversitesi, Muğla. 109s.
- Akıncı, Ş., 2023. Contribution from Nature to Agricultural Ecosystems: Humic Substances. *Ecol. Conserv. Sci.*, 3(1):555-602.
- Aktar, S., Cebe, G.E., 2010. Alglerin Genel Özellikleri, Kullanım Alanları ve Eczacılıktaki Önemi. *Ankara Ecz. Fak. Derg.*, 39(3):237-264.
- Alacı, Baytin R., Kaymaz Ö., Üzal Ö., Yaşar, F., 2021. Drought Stress in Plants and Its Relationship With Plant Hormones. *Agricultural Studies on Different Subjects*. (Ed. A. Çığ). İksad Yayınevi, pp. 257-291, Ankara, Türkiye.
- Algül, B.E., Tekintaş, F.E., Dalkılıç, G.G., 2016. Bitki Büyüme Düzenleyicilerinin Kullanımı ve İçsel Hormonların Biyosentezini Arttırıcı Uygulamalar. *Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 13(2):87-95.
- Altunkasa, M.F., 1998. Peyzaj Mühendisliği, Çukurova Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi, Yayın No: 123, Ders Kitapları Yayın No: A-36, Adana, 364s.
- Aown, M., Raza, S., Saleem, M.F., Anjum, S.A., Khaliq, T., Wahid, M.A., 2012. Foliar Application of Potassium under Water Deficit Conditions Improved the Growth and Yield of Wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.). *The Journal of Animal & Plant Sciences*, 22(2):431-437.

- Asada, K., 1999. The Water-Water Cycle in Chloroplasts: Scavenging of Active Oxygens and Dissipation of Excess Photons. *Annu. Rev. Plant Physiol. Plant Mol. Biol.*, 50:601-639.
- Ashraf, M., Foolad, M.R., 2007. Roles of Glycine Betaine and Proline in Improvin, Plant Abiotic Stress Resistance. *Environmental and Experimental Botany*, 59(2):206-216.
- Asrar, A.W.A., Elhindi, K.M., 2011. Alleviation of Drought Stress of Marigold (*Tagetes erecta*) Plants by Using Arbuscular Mycorrhizal Fungi. *Saudi J Biol Sci.*, 18(1):93-98.
- Atik, M., Karagüzel, O., 2007. Peyzaj Mimarlığı Uygulamalarında Su Tasarrufu Olanakları ve Süs Bitkisi Olarak Doğal Türlerin Kullanım Önceliği. *Tarımın Sesi TMMOB Ziraat Mühendisleri Odası Antalya Şubesi Yayını*, 15:9-12.
- Aybek, N.M., 2024. Biberde Triptofan Uygulamasının Kuraklık Stresi Üzerine Etkileri. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Yozgat Bozok Üniversitesi, Yozgat. 45s.
- Aybey, R., 2024. Bursa İli Nilüfer İlçesi'nde Yer Alan Bazı Parkların Kurakçıl Peyzaj Tasarımı İlkeleri Bakımından Değerlendirilmesi. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Bursa Uludağ Üniversitesi, Bursa, 191s.
- Aydınlı, M., Gür, İ., Türkeli, B., Altındal, M., Küçükyumuk, C., 2022. Yapraktan Uygulanan Glisin Betainin Kısıtlı Su Stresi Altındaki Avrupa Armutlarına (*Pyrus communis* L.) Etkisi. *Meyve Bilimi*, 10(2):184-189.
- Bakır, A.G., Bolat, I., Korkmaz, K., Hasan, M.M., Kaya, O., 2022. Exogenous Nitric Oxide and Silicon Applications Alleviate Water Stress in Apricots. *Life*, 12(9):14-54.
- Baktır, İ., 2010. Bitki Büyüme Düzenleyicileri Özellikleri ve Tarımda Kullanımları. Hasad Yayıncılık, İstanbul, 110 s.
- Baniabbass Shahri, Z., Zamani, G.R., Sayyari Zahan, M.H., 2012. Effect of Drought Stress and Zinc Sulfate Foliar Application on Yield and Yield Components of Sunflower (*Helianthus annuus* L.). *Env. Stresses Crop Sci.*, 4(2):165-172.
- Barış, M.E., 2007. Yeşil Alanlarımızın Tükenişini Engellemek İçin Kurakçıl Peyzaj. *Bilim ve Teknik Dergisi*, 478:22-27.
- Bayramoğlu, E., Ertek, A., Demirel, Ö., 2013. Su Tasarrufu Amacıyla Peyzaj Mimarlığı Uygulamalarında Kısıtlı Sulama Yaklaşımı. *İnönü Üniversitesi Sanat ve Tasarım Dergisi*, 3(7):45-53.
- Behnamnia, M., Kalantari, K., Ziaie, J., 2009. The Effects of Brassinosteroid on the Induction of Biochemical Changes in *Lycopersicon esculentum* under Drought Stress. *Turkish Journal of Botany*, 33(6):417-428.
- Benz, M., Schink, B., Brune, A., 1998. Humic Acid Reduction by *Propionibacterium Freudenreichii* and Other Fermenting Bacteria Appl. Environ. Microb., 64:4507-4512.
- Bergmann, H.L., Maachelett, V., Gerbel, B., 1994. Increase of Stress Resistance in Crop Plants by Using Phenolic Compounds. *Acta Hort.*, 381:390-395.
- Bhattacharya, B., Gupta, K., 1981. Steroid Hormone Effects on Growth and Apical Dominance of Sunflower. *Phytochem.*, 20(5):989-991.
- Bishnoi, S.K., Kumar, B.N., Rani, C., Data, S., Kumari, P., Sheoran, S., Angrish, R., 2005. Changes in Protein Profile of Pigeonpea Genotypes in Response to NaCl and Boron Stres. *Biol. Plant.*, 50(1):135-137.
- Bohnert, H.J., Jensen, R.G., 1996. Strategies for Engineering Water-Stress Tolerance in Plants. *Trends Biotechnol.*, 14(3):89-97.
- Bozdoğan, E., 2015. Possible Use of Treated Wastewater as Irrigation Water at Urban Green Area. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture- Food Science and Technology*, 3(1): 35-39.
- Bozdoğan, E., Söğüt, Z., 2013. Determination of Reuse Potential of Treated Wastewater at Urban Green Area. *ICOEST*, p:835-845, June 18-21, Urgup, Turkey.
- Bray, B., Gedge, D., Grant, G., Leuthvilay, L., 2014. Rain Garden Guide, p.12, Reset Development, USA.
- Brüggemann, N., Kuzyakov, Y., Bol, R., Blagodatskaya, E., 2018. Effect of Biochar Origin and Soil pH on Greenhouse Gas Emissions From Sandy and Clay Soils. *Appl. Soil Ecol.*, 129: 121-127.
- Bulut, A., Sevgin, N., Akhoundnejad, Y., 2019. Kuraklık Stresinde Kalsiyum'un (Ca) Bitkiler Üzerindeki Etkisi. *Şırnak Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Dergisi*, 1(2): 59-65.
- Cartes, P., Jara, A.A., Pinilla, L., Rosas, A., Mora, M.L., 2010. Selenium Improves the Antioxidant Ability Against Aluminium-Induced Oxidative Stress in Ryegrass Roots. *Ann. Appl. Biol.*, 156(2): 297-307.
- Chaffey, N., 2001. Restricting Water Supply Enhances Crop Growth. *Trends Plant Sci.*, 6(8):346.

- Chang, D., Ma, Z., 2012. Wastewater Reclamation and Reuse in Beijing: Influence Factor Sand Policy Implications. *Desalination*, 297:72-78.
- Choi, E., Kolesik, P., McNeill, A., Collins, H., Zhang, Q., Huynhi, B., Graham, R., Stangoulis, J., 2007. The Mechanism of Boron Tolerance for Maintenance of Root Growth in Barley (*Hordeum vulgare* L.). *Plant Cell Environ.*, 30(8):984-993.
- Clua, A., Paez, M., Orsini, H., Beltrano, J., 2009. Incidence of Drought Stress and Rewatering on Lotus Tenuis. Effects on Cell Membrane Stability. *Lotus Newsletter*, 39(1): 21- 27.
- Çakar, H., Akat Saraçoğlu, Ö., Kılıç, C.C., Akat, H., Yücel, Ö., 2019. The Performance Analysis of Geotextile Materials Used for Irrigation Water and Weed Control in Stone Garden Landscape Design, *Tekstil ve Konfeksiyon*, 29(3):237-245.
- Çakar, H., 2022. İzmir İli Koşullarında Bahçeli Bir Sitenin Yağmur Suyu Hasadı Potansiyelinin Değerlendirilmesi. *Türk Tarım ve Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi*, 9(2):446-452.
- Çakar, H., Akat Saraçoğlu, Ö., 2023. Yağmur Bahçeleri: Sürdürülebilir Su Yönetimi ve Gelecekteki Potansiyeli. *Kentleşme Perspektifinden Peyzaj Mimarlığına Bakış*, (Ed. Kübra Yazıcı), İksad Publications, Bölüm: 5, 121-145.
- Çakar, H., Akat Saraçoğlu, Ö., 2024. Çatı Bahçelerinde Kurakçıl Peyzaj Yaklaşımının Değerlendirilmesi. *Peyzaj Mimarlığı*, (Ed. M. Özyavuz), Yaz Yayınları, Bölüm 2:20-41, Afyonkarahisar.
- Çakar, H., Akat Saraçoğlu, Ö., Akat, H., 2018. Xeriscape Yaklaşımı ile Kurak Ortamda Sürdürülebilir Peyzaj: Ege Üniversitesi Bayındır MYO Bahçesi Örneği. *Kentleşme ve Çevre Sorunları Sempozyumu: Değişim/Dönüşüm/Özgünlük*, (1):214-221, 28-30 Haziran 2018. Anadolu Üniversitesi – Eskişehir.
- Çakmak, B., Gökalp, Z., 2011. İklim Değişikliği ve Etkin Su Kullanımı. *Tarım Bilimleri Araştırma Dergisi*, 1:87-95.
- Çelik, Y., Yarşi, G., Özarslandan, A., 2019. Mikorizaların Bitkilerde Stres Mekanizması Üzerine Etkileri. *Dünya Sağlık ve Tabiat Bilimleri Dergisi*, 2(1):1-11.
- Çetin, N., Mansuroğlu, S., 2018. Akdeniz Koşullarında Kurakçıl Peyzaj Düzenlemelerinde Kullanılabilecek Bitki Türlerinin Belirlenmesi: Antalya/Konyaaltı örneği. *Ege Üniv. Ziraat Fak. Derg.*, 55(1):11-18.
- Çetinkale Demirkan, G., Akat, H., 2017. Kurak Bölgelerde Su Etkin Peyzaj Düzenlemeleri Yaklaşımıyla ‘Xeriscape’. 3Rd ASM International Congress of Agriculture and Environment, 9-18 s., 16-18 November 2017, Antalya-Turkey.
- Çıtak, S., Sönmez, S., Koçak, F., Yaşın, S., 2011. Vermikompost ve Ahır Gübresi Uygulamalarının İspanak *Spinacia oleracea* Bitkisinin Gelişimi ve Toprak Verimliliği Üzerine Etkileri, *Batı Akdeniz Tarımsal Araştırma Enstitüsü Derim Dergisi*, 28(1):56-69.
- Çırka, M., Kulaz, H., Tunçtürk, R., 2022. Rizobakteri Uygulamalarının Kuraklık Stresi Altında Yetiştirilen Fasulyenin (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) Bitki Gelişimi Üzerindeki Etkilerinin İncelenmesi. *Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 27(2):354-364.
- Çolpan, E., M. Zengin, A. Ozbahçe., 2013. The Effects of Potassium on the Yield and Fruit Quality Components of Stick Tomato. *Hort. Environ. Biotechnol.*, 54(1):20-28.
- Çorbacı, Ö. L., Özyavuz, M., 2024. Kentsel Açık Yeşil Alanlarda Kurakçıl Peyzaj (Xeriscape) Çalışmaları. *Kentsel Yeşil Alanların Sürdürülebilir Yönetimi*, 109-171 s.
- Çorbacı, Ö.L., Özyavuz, M. Yazgan, M.E., 2011. Peyzaj mimarlığında suyun akıllı kullanımı: Xeriscape Water-Wise in Landscape Architecture: Xeriscape. *Tarım Bilimleri Araştırma Dergisi*, 4(1):25-31.
- Çömlekçioğlu, N., Arıkan, S., 2017. Fizyolojik Stres ve Eksojen Poliaminlerin (*Isatis Tinctoria* L.) Yapraklarındaki İndigo Miktarı ve Fide Gelişimi Üzerine Etkisi. *Mediterr. Agric. Sci.*, 30(3):261-267.
- Çömlekçioğlu, N., Şimşek, M., 2014. Yüksek Sıcaklık Koşullarında ve Farklı Su Seviyesinde Gibberellik Asidin (GA3) Sanayi Domatesinde Meyve Tutumuna Etkisi. *Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 24(3):270-279.
- Çöp, S., Akat, H., 2021. Kurakçıl Peyzaj Çalışmalarında Bitkisel Uygulamalar: Muğla-Sarıgerme Halk Plajı Örneği. *Mehmet Akif Ersoy Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi.*, 12(2):263-277.
- Dar, T.A., Uddin, M., Khan, M.M.A., Hakeem, K.R., Jaleel, H., 2015. Jasmonates Counter Plant Stress: A Review. *Environmental and Experimental Botany*, 115:49-57
- Deliavcı, O., 2017. Arabidopsiste Kuraklık Stresinin Negatif Düzenleyicilerinden Olan Bazı Sitokinin Sinyal Bileşenlerinin Reaktif Oksijen Türleri (ROS) Düzenlemesi Üzerindeki Etkisinin Araştırılması. *İzmir Ege Üniversitesi, Yüksek Lisans Tezi*, 89s.

- Dien, D.C., Mochizuki, T., Yamakawa, T., 2019. Effect of Various Drought Stresses and Subsequent Recovery on Proline, Total Soluble Sugar and Starch Metabolisms in Rice (*Oryza sativa*) Varieties. *Plant Prod. Sci.*, 22:530–545.
- Divi, U.K., Rahman, T., Krishna, P., 2010. Brassinosteroid-Mediated Stress Tolerance in *Arabidopsis* Shows Interactions with Abscissic Acid, Ethylene and Salicylic Acid Pathways. *BMC Plant Biology*, 10: 1-14.
- Djordjevic, M.A., Gabriel, D.W., Rolfe, B.G., 1987. *Rhizobium* the Refined Parasite of Legumes. *Annual Review of Phytopathology*, 25(1): 145-168.
- Doan, T.T, Bouvier, C., Bettarel, Y., Bouvier, T., DesTureaux, H., Janeau, J.L., Lamballe, P., Van, Nguyen B., Jouquet, P., 2014. Influence of Buffalo Manure, Compost, Vermicompost and Biochar amendments on Bacterial and Viral Communities in Soil and Adjacent aquatic Systems. *Appl. Soil Ecol.*, 73:78– 86.
- Donat, S., 2022. Kısa Süreli Kuraklık Stresi Altındaki Buğdayda Metilglioksal (mg) Miktarı Üzerine Glisin Betain'in Etkisinin Araştırılması. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Çanakkale Onsekiz Mart Üniversitesi, Çanakkale 55s.
- El-Hady, O.A, Wanas, S.A., 2006. Water and Fertilizer Use Efficiency by Cucumber Grown under Stress on Soil Treated with Acrylamide Hydrogels. *J. of Applied Sci. Research*, 2(12):1293-1297.
- EPA, 2004. Guidelines for Water Reuse. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, EPA/625/R- 04/108, Washington.
- Erdal, S. Dumlupinar, R., 2010. Progesterone and β -estradiol Stimulate Seed Germination in Chickpea by Causing Important Changes in Biochemical Parameters. *Zeitschrift für Naturforschung C*, 65(3-4):239-244.
- Erdal, S., Dumlupinar, R., 2011. Mammalian Sex Hormones Stimulate Antioxidant System and Enhance Growth of Chickpea Plants. *Acta Physiologiae Plantarum*, 33(3): 1011-1017.
- Ertop, G., 2009. Küresel Isınma ve Kurakçıl Peyzaj Planlaması.
- Sandal Erzurumlu, G., Kara, E.E., 2014. Mikoriza Konusunda Türkiye'de Yapılan Çalışmalar. *Türk Bilimsel Derlemeler Dergisi*, 7(2): 55-65.
- Eyüpoğlu, F., 1998. Türkiye topraklarının bitkiye yararlı bazı mikro elementler (Fe, Cu, Zn, Mn) bakımından genel durumu. T.C. Başbakanlık Köy Hizmetleri Genel Müdürlüğü.
- Fan, X., Matheis, J.B., Fellman, J.K., 1998. A Role for Jasmonates in Climacteric Fruit Ripening. *Planta abstract*, 204(4):444-449.
- Forlani, G., Bertazzini, M., Cagnano, G., 2019. Stress- Driven Increase in Proline Levels and not Proline Levels Themselves, Correlates with the Ability to Withstand Excess Salt in a Group of 17 Italian Rice Genotypes. *Plant Biol. J.*, 21:336-342.
- Foyer, C.H., Souriau, N., Perret, S., Lelandais, M., Kunert, K.J., Pruvost, C., 1995. Overexpression of Glutathione Reductase but not Glutathione Synthetase Leads to Increases in Antioxidant Capacity and Resistance to Photoinhibition in Poplar Trees. *Plant Physiol.*, 109(3):1047-57.
- Frery, A., 2016. Sitokinin Sentezlemesini Aşırı İfadeleyen Domates Bitkilerinde Kuraklık Stresine Karşı Toplam Yaprak ve Nükleer Proteom Tepkisi. Proje Raporu, Proje No: 114Z563, 75s.
- Galston, A.W., 1983. Polyamines as Modulators of Plant Development. *Biosci.*, 33(6):382-388.
- Garcia Martinez I, Cruz SF, Saavedra AL, Hernandez MS., 2012. Extraction of Auxin-like Substances from Compost. *Crop Research*, 24:323-327.
- Garciaarrubio, A., Legaria, J.P. and Covarrubias, A.A., 2003. Abscissic Acid Inhibits Germination of Mature *Arabidopsis* Seeds by Limiting The Availability of Energy and Nutrients. *Planta.*, 2:182-187.
- Gençay, R., 2021. Tuzluluk ve Kuraklık Stresi Altındaki Domateste Dopamin Uygulamasının Belirli Fizyolojik ve Moleküler Düzeydeki Etkilerinin Belirlenmesi Isparta Uygulamalı Bilimler Üniversitesi, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Isparta 58s.
- Ghasemi, M., Khoshkhuy, M., 2006. The Impact of Superabsorbent Polymer on Irrigation Cycle and Plant Growth. *Hort. Sci. Tech.*, 8(2):65-82.
- Ghehsareh, M.G., Khosh-Khui, M., Abedi-Koupai, J., 2010. Effects of Superabsorbent Polymer on Water Requirement and Growth Indices of *Ficus benjamina* L. 'Starlight'. *J. Plant. Nutr.*, 33:785-795.
- Gonai, T., Kawahara, S., Tougou, M., Satoh, S., Hashiba, T., Hirai, N., Kawaide, H., Kamiya, Y., Yoshioka, T., 2004. Abscissic Acid in the Thermoinhibition of Lettuce Seed Germination and Enhancement of its Catabolism by Gibberellin. *J. Exp. Bot.*, 55:111-118.

- Gupta, G., Parihar, S.S., Ahirwar, N.K., Snehi, S.K., Singh, V., 2015. Plant Growth Promoting Rhizobacteria (PGPR): Current and Future Prospects for Development of Sustainable Agriculture. *J. Microb. Biochem. Technol.*, 7: 96–102.
- Gururani, M.A., Mohanta, T.K., Bae, H., 2015. Current Understanding of the Interplay Between Phytohormones and Photosynthesis under Environmental Stress, *Int. J. Mol. Sci.*, 16(8):19055-19085.
- Gürsoy, M., 2023. Kuraklık Stresinin Bitkiler Üzerindeki Etkileri. 6. International Food, Agriculture and Veterinary Sciences Congress, 22-23 September, Gence, Azerbaijan.
- Güzel, A., 2006. Kuraklık Stresine Maruz Bırakılan Domates Bitkilerinde Bazı Fizyolojik ve Büyüme Parametreleri Üzerine Absisik Asit (ABA) ve Kalsiyum'un (Ca²⁺) Etkisinin İncelenmesi. MEÜ Fen Bil. Enst., Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Mersin 90 s.
- Güzelsarı, U., 2023. Kısıntılı Sulama ve Farklı Hümik Asit Dozlarının Bazı Pamuk (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.) Çeşitlerinde Verim ve Kalite Üzerine Etkilerinin Belirlenmesi. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, SÜ Fen Bil.Enst., Konya, 214s.
- Hafeez, Y., Iqbal, S., Jabeen, K., Shahzad, S., Jahan, S., Rasul, F., 2017. Effect of Biochar Application on Seed Germination and Seedling Growth of Glycine max (L.) Merr. under Drought Stress. *Pak. J. Bot.*, 49:7–13.
- Hassan, N.M., El-Sayed, A.K., Ebeid, H.T., Alla, M.M.N., 2011. Molecular Aspects İn Elevation of Sunflower Tolerance to Drought by Boron and Calcium Foliar Sprays. *Acta Physiol. Plant.*, 33(2):593-600.
- Horemans, N., Foyer, C.H., Asard, H., 2000. Transport and Action of Ascorbate at the Plant Plasma Membrane. *Trends Plant Sci.*, 5:263-267.
- Horuz, A., Akınoğlu, G., Akorkmaz, A., 2017. The Role of Silicon in Abiotic and Biotic Stress Conditions. *YYU J Agr. Sci.*, 27(4):657-664.
- İlhan, Ö., Akat, H., Saraçoğlu, Ö. A., 2024b. Kurakçıl Peyzaja Dönüşüm Projesi Kapsamında Gerçekleştirilen Bitkisel Uygulamalar: Muğla-Ortaca İlçesi Örneği. *International Journal of Social and Humanities Sciences Research (JSHSR)*, 11(104):570-582.
- İlhan, Ö., Akat, H., Saraçoğlu, Ö.A., 2024a. Muğla İli Ortaca İlçesindeki Kültür Park'ın Kurakçıl Peyzaj Açısından İrdelenmesi. *OKÜ Fen. Bil. Enst. Derg.*, 7(4):1754-1774.
- Jaber, F., Woodson, D., Lachance, C., York, C., 2012. Stormwater Management: Rain Gardens, 20, The Department of Soil and Crop Sciences and Texas A&M, USA 20.
- Janas, K.M., Posmyk, M.M., 2013. Melatonin, an Underestimated Natural Substance with Great Potential for Agricultural Application. *Acta Physiol. Plant.*, 35(12):3285-3292.
- Janeczko, A., 2012. The Presence and Activity of Progesterone in the Plant Kingdom. *Steroids*, 77(3):169-173.
- Janeczko, A., Filek, W., 2002. Stimulation of Generative Development in Partly Vernalized Winter Wheat by Animal Sex Hormones. *Acta Physiol. Plant.*, 24(3):291-295.
- Janeczko, A., Filek, W., Biesaga-Kościelniak, J., Marcińska, I., Janeczko, Z., 2003. The İnfluence of Animal Sex Hormones on the İnduction of Flowering in *Arabidopsis thaliana*: Comparison with the Effect of 24-pi Brassinolide. *Plant cell, Tissue and Organ Culture*, 72(2):47-151.
- Jung, S., Kim, J.S., Cho, K.Y., Tae, G.S., Kang, B.G., 2000. Antioxidant Responses of Cucumber (*Cucumis sativus*) to Photoinhibition and Oxidative Stress İnduced by Norflurazon Under High and Low Ppfd. *Plant Sci.*, 153(2):145-154.
- Kacar, B., Katkat, A. V., 2007. Gübreler ve Gübreleme Tekniği. Nobel Yayın Dağıtım.
- Kaczmarek, M., Fedorowicz-Strońska, O., Głowacka, K., Waśkiewicz, A., Sadowski, J., 2017. CaCl₂ Treatment İmproves Drought Stress Tolerance İn Barley (*Hordeum vulgare* L.). *Acta Physiol. Plant.*, 39:41.
- Kahraman, Ö., Akçal, A., Kırıt, N., 2017. Atıksu Arıtma Suyunun Gazanya Yetiştiriciliğinde Tekrar Kullanılabilirliği. *ÇOMÜ Zir. Fak. Derg.*, 5(2):27-35.
- Kalefetoğlu, Ekmekçi, Y., 2005. The Effects of Drought on Plants and Tolerance Mechanisms. *G.U. J. Sci.*, 18(4):723-740.
- Kammann, C.I., Linsel, S., Gößling, J.W., Koyro, H.W., 2011. Influence of Biochar on Drought Tolerance of *Chenopodium quinoa* Wild and on Soil–Plant Relations. *Plant and Soil*, 345(1-2):95-210.
- Kandemir, G., Önde, S., Temel, F., Kaya, Z., 2016. Population Variation in Drought Resistance and Its Relationship With Adaptive and Physiological Seedling Traits in Turkish red pine (*Pinus brutia* Ten.). *Turkish Journal of Biology*, 41: 256-267.

- Kandil, S., 2020. Mikrobiyal Gübre Kullanımının Patlıcan (*Solanum melongena* L.) ve Lahana (*Brassica oleracea* var. *Capitata*) Fidelerinde Büyüme ve Gelişme Üzerine Etkileri. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, AKDÜ, Fen Bil.Enst., Antalya, 53s.
- Kang, S., Liang, Z., Hu, W., Zhang, J., 1998. Water Use Efficiency of Controlled Alternate Irrigation on Root-Divided Maize Plants. *Agric. Water Manag.*, 38(1):69-76.
- Karaboğa, Y., 2022. Çim Karışımının Kuraklığa Toleransı Üzerine Deniz Yosunu Gübrelerinin Etkisi. ÇAKÜ Fen Bil.Enst., Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Çankırı 45s.
- Karaçal, İ., Ş. Tüfenkçi., 2010. Bitki Beslemede Yeni Yaklaşımlar ve Gübre-Çevre İlişkisi. VII Teknik Kongre, 257-268.
- Kaymaz, Ö., 2023. Kuraklık Stresi Uygulanan Karpuz (*Citrillus lanatus* L.) Bitkisine Giberellik Asit (GA3) Hormonu Uygulamasının Etkilerinin Araştırılması. Doktora Tezi, Van YYÜ Fen Bil.Enst., Van, 153s.
- Khalili, Darini, A., Naderi R, Khalilghi, A., Taheri, M., 2015. Effect of Superabsorbent Polymer on Lawn Under Drought Stress Condition. *Agr. Sci. Development*, 4(2):22-26.
- Khan, W., Rayirath, U.P., Subramanian, S., 2009. Seaweed Extracts as Biostimulants of Plant Growth and Development. *J. Plant Growth Regul.*, 28:386-399.
- Kıran, S., 2019. Vermikompost Uygulamalarının Kuraklık Stresi Altındaki Kıvırcık Salatanın (*Lactuca sativa* var. *Crispa*) Mineral İçerikleri Üzerine Etkisi. KSÜ Tarım ve Doğa Dergisi, 22: 133-140.
- Kibar, B., 2022. Farklı Dozlarda Hümk Asit Uygulamalarının Taze Soğan ve Marulda Bitki Gelişimi ve Kalite Üzerine Etkileri. *Uluslararası Tarım ve Yaban Hayatı Bilimleri Dergisi*, 8(1):12-24.
- Kieber, J. J., Schaller, G.E., 2018. Cytokinin Signaling in Plant Development, 145(4): 49-344.
- Kitiş, M., Yiğit, N., Köseoğlu, H., Bekaroğlu, Ş.Ş., 2009. Su ve Atıksu Arıtımında İleri Arıtma Teknolojileri- Arıtılmış Atıksuların Geri Kullanımı. Çevre ve Orman Bakanlığı Çevre Görevlisi Eğitimi Ders Notları.
- Koç, F.Z., 2021. Tuzluluk ve Kuraklık Stresi Altındaki Domateste Progesteron Uygulamasının Belirli Fizyolojik ve Moleküler Düzeydeki Etkilerinin Belirlenmesi. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, ISUBÜ Fen Bil.Enst., Isparta, 70s.
- Yılmaz, F. G., Korkmaz, A., Harmankaya, M., Gezgin, S., 2022. Kuru ve Sulu Koşullarda Yetiştirilen Ekmeklik Buğdayın Azotlu Gübre Gereksinimlerinin Tahmin Edilmesinde Mitscherlich-Bray Eşitliğinin Uygulanması. *Toprak Bilimi ve Bitki Besleme Dergisi*, 10(2):150-158.
- Korkmaz, K., Bolat, I., Karakas, S., Dikilitas, M., 2022. Responses to Single and Combined Application of Humic Acid and Silicon under Water Stress on Strawberry. *Erwerbs-Obstbau*, 64:523–533.
- Köse, M., Çakar, H., Akat Saraçoğlu, Ö., 2022. İklim Değişikliği ile Mücadelede Peyzaj Mimarlığı Çalışmaları. Ziraat, Orman ve Su Ürünleri Alanında Teori ve Araştırmalar. (Ed. Prof Dr. Taner AKAR) Haziran-2022, Serüven Yayınevi, Bölüm: 2:19-36.
- Kulaç, Ş., 2010. Kuraklık Stresine Maruz Bırakılan Sarıçam (*Pinus sylvestris* L.) Fidanlarında Bazı Morfolojik Fizyolojik ve Biyokimyasal Değişimlerinin Araştırılması, Doktora Tezi, KTÜ Fen Bil.Enst., Trabzon. 158s.
- Kulma, A., Szopa, J., 2007. Catecholamines are Active Compounds in Plants. *Plant Sci.*, 172(3):433-440.
- Kumlay, A., Eryiğit, T., 2011. Bitkilerde Büyüme ve Gelişmeyi Düzenleyici Maddeler: Bitki Hormonları. İĞDÜ Fen Bilimleri Enst. Der., 1(2):47-56.
- Kusvuran, S., 2021. Microalgae (*Chlorella vulgaris* Beijerinck) Alleviates Drought Stress of Broccoli Plants by Improving Nutrient Uptake, Secondary Metabolites, and Antioxidative Defense System. *Horticultural Plant Journal*, 7(3):221-231.
- Kuşvuran, A., Kuşvuran, Ş., 2021. Biyostimulantların Abiyotik Stres Toleransı Üzerindeki Etkileri. Sebzelerde Stres Toleransı ve Islah Stratejileri. (Ed. Ellialtıoğlu, Ş.Ş., Daşgan, H.Y., Kuşvuran, Ş.), Gece Kitaplığı, 430-466 s, Ankara.
- Kuznetsov, V.V., Kholodova, V.P., Kuznetsov, V.V., Yagodin, BA., 2003. Selenium Regulates the Water Status of Plants Exposed to Drought. *Doklady Biol. Sci.*, 390: 266–268.
- Li, C., Tan, D.X., Liang, D., Chang, C., Jia, D., Ma, F., 2015. Melatonin Mediates the Regulation of ABA Metabolism, Free-Radical Scavenging, and Stomatal Behavior in two *Malus* Species under Drought Stress. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 66: 669–680
- Li, W., Herrera-Estrella, L., Tran, L. S. P., 2016. The Yin–Yang of Cytokinin Homeostasis and Drought Acclimation Adaptation. *Trends Plant Sci.*, 21(7):548-550.

- Liang, H., Yin, B., Zhang, H., Zhang, S., Zeng, Q., Wang, J., Jiang, X., Yuan, L., Wang, C-Y., Li, Z., 2008. Blockade of Tumor Necrosis Factor (TNF) Receptor Type 1-Mediated TNF- α Signaling Protected Wistar Rats from diet-induced Obesity and İnsulin Resistance. *Endocrin. J.*, 149: 2943-2951.
- Ljubojevic, M., Ognjanov, V., Maksimovic, I., Cukanovic, J., Dulic, J., Szabo, Z., Szabo, E., 2017. Effects of Hydrogel on Growth And Visual Damage of Ornamental *Salvia* Species Exposed to Salinity. *Clean- Soil, Air, Water*, 45(2): 1-8.
- Ma, JF., 2004. Role of Silicon in Enhancing the Resistance of Plants to Biotic and Abiotic Stresses. *J. Soil Sci. Plant Nutr.*, 50(1):11-18.
- Ma, J.F., Miyake, Y., Takahashi, E., 2001. Silicon as a Beneficial Element for Crop Plants. 111 Silicon in Agriculture, Ed. LE Datnoff, GH Snyder, ve GH Korndorfer, p.17-39, Elsevier Science, Amsterdam.
- Maaşoğlu A., 2018. Kilis Kent Parklarının Kurakçıl Peyzaj (Xeriscape) Tasarım İlkeleri Çerçevesinde Değerlendirilmesi, Kilis 7 AÜ Fen Bil. Enst., Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Kilis 159s.
- Mahima, B., Bordoloi, B. C., Singha, D.D., Ojha, N.J., 2018. Role of Seaweed Extract on Growth, Yield and Quality of Some Agricultural Crops: A review. *Agric. Rev.*, 39(4):321-326.
- Mansori, M., Chernane, H., Latique, S., Benaliat, A., Hsissou and D., El Kaoua, M., 2016. Effect of Seaweed Extract (*Ulva rigida*) on the Water Deficit Tolerance of *Salvia officinalis* L. *J. Appl. Phycol.*, 28(2):1363-1370.
- Marschner, H., Cakmak, I., 1989. High Light İntensity Enhances Chlorosis and Necrosis in Leaves of Zinc, Potassium, and Magnesium Deficient Bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) Plant. *J. Plant Physiol.*, 134:308-315.
- Matsuoko, D., Yasufuku, T., Furuya, T., Nanmori, T., 2015. An Absciscic Acid Inducible Arabidopsis Regulates Leaf Senescence Via its Kinase Activity. *Plant Mol., Biol.*, 87:565-575.
- Mendi, Y.Y., Eldogan, S., Unek, C., Uslu, L., Torun, A., Curuk, P., Isık, O., 2009. The Usage of Spirulina on Acclimatization of Invitro Begonia (*B. semperflorens*) Plantlets. Proocedings of the 23rd International Eucarpia Symposium Section Ornamentals, Colorful Breeding and Genetics, Acta Hortic., 836. (Ed. J.M. VanTuyt). Netherlands.
- Miransari, M., Smith, D.L., 2014. Plant Hormones and Seed Germination. *Environmental and Experimental Botany*, 99:110-121.
- Muscolo, A., Sidari, M., Attinà, E., Francioso, O., Tugnoli, V., Nardi, S., 2007. Biological Activity of Humic Substances is Related to their Chemical Structure. *Soil Science Society of America Journal*, 71: 75-85.
- Müftüoğlu, V., Perçin, H., 2015. Sürdürülebilir Kentsel Yağmur Suyu Yönetimi Kapsamında Yağmur Bahçesi. *İNÜ Sanat ve Tasarım Dergisi*, 5(11):27-37.
- Nadeem, S.M, Ahmad, M., Zahir, Z.A, Javaid, A., Ashraf, M., 2014. The Role of Mycorrhizae and Plant Growth Promoting Rhizobacteria (PGPR) in Improving Crop Productivity under Stressful Environments. *Biotechnol. Adv.*, 32(2):429-448.
- Nahar, K., Hasanuzzaman, M., Fujita, M., 2016. Roles of Osmolytes in Plant Adaptation to Drought and Salinity. *Osmolytes and Plants Acclimation to Changing Environment: Emerging Omics Technologies*, 37-68.
- Nasırcılar, A.G., Ulukapı, K., Kurt, Z., 2020. Kuraklık Stresi Koşullarında Dışarıdan Uygulanan Salisilik Asitin Turp (*Raphanus sativus* L.) Çeşitlerinin Çimlenme ve Vejetatif Büyüme Özellikleri Üzerine Etkisi. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture-Food Science and Technology*, 8(11): 2293-2299.
- Neill, S-J., Burnett, E-C., 1999. Regulation of Gene Expression During Water Deficit Stres. *Plant Growth Reg.*, 29: 23-33.
- Nishio, M., 1996. Microbial Fertilizers in Japan. Japan: ASPAC Food Fertilizer Technology Center, 12p.
- Nordstedt, N.P., Chapin, L.J., Taylor, C.G., Jones, M.L. 2020. Identification of *Pseudomonas* spp. That Increase Ornamental Crop Quality During Abiotic Stress. *Front. Plant Sci.*, 10: 1754.
- Ocsoy, I., Paret, M. L., Ocsoy, M. A., Kunwar, S., Chen, T., You, M., Tan, W., 2013. Nanotechnology in Plant Disease Management: DNA-directed Silver Nanoparticles on Graphene Oxide as an Antibacterial Against *Xanthomonas Perforans*. *ACS Nano*. 7(10):8972-8980.
- Okutan, R., 2024. Nizip Nanesi (*Mentha spicata*) Bitkisinin Gelişiminde *Cladophora glomerata* ve *Arthrospira platensis* (Spirulina) Alglerinin, Biyogübre Olarak Kullanımının Araştırılması. Doktora Tezi. HRÜ Fen Bil. Enst., Urfa. 65s.

- Olgaç, Y., Kasım, R., Kasım, M.U., 2022. Süs Bitkilerinde Arbüsküler Mikoriza Kullanımı. Bursa BUÜ Zir. Fak. Derg., 36(2):479-497.
- Özcan, A., Tuncer, A., 2024. Tarımda Biyokömür: Toprak İyileştirmesi ve Ürün Verimliliği İçin Sürdürülebilir Bir Yaklaşım. J. Agric. Food Ecol., 1(1):7-13.
- Özkan, S. Türk Linyitlerinden Hümk Asit ve Gübre Üretimi., 2007. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, AÜ Fen Bil. Enst., Ankara, 90s.
- Öztürkç, Y., Arpalı, D., 2019. The Effects of Salicylic Acid on the Growth and Some Physiol Cal Properties of Bread Wheat Varieties Under Drought Stress. İGDÜ Fen Bil. Enst., 9(3): 737-1746.
- Parvin, K., Ahamed, K., U., Islam, M. M., Haque, M. N., Hore, P. K., Siddik, M. A., Roy, I., 2015. Reproductive Behavior of Tomato Plant Under Saline Condition With Exogenous Application of Calcium. Middle-East J. Scires., 23(12):2920–2926.
- Patane, C., Pellegrino, A., Silvestro, I.D., 2018. Effects of Calcium Carbonate Application on Physiology, Yield and Quality of Field-Grown Tomatoes in a Semiarid Mediterranean Climate. Crop Pasture Sci., 69:411–418.
- Pavet, V., Olmos, E., Kiddle, G., Mowla, S., Kumar, S., Antoniw, J., Alwarez, Me., Foyer, Ch., 2005. Ascorbic Acid Deficiency Activates Cell Death and Disease Resistance Responses in Arabidopsis, Plant Physiol., 139(3):1291- 1303.
- Prichard, T., Hanson, B., Schwankl, L., P. Verdegaal., R. Smith., 2004. Deficit Irrigation of Quality Wine Grapes Using Micro-Irrigation Techniques. Publications of University of California Co-operative Extension, Department of Land, Air and Water Resources, University of California, Davis. 5p.
- Qados, A. M. A., 2015. Mechanism of Nanosilicon-Mediated Alleviation of Salinity Stress in Faba Bean (*Vicia faba* L.). Plants Am. J. Exp. Agric., 7(2):78-95.
- Rady, M. M., Boriek, S. H., Abd El-Mageed, T. A., Seif El-Yazal, M. A., Ali, E. F., Hassan, F. A., Abdelkhalik, A., 2021. Exogenous Gibberellic Acid or dilute bee Honey Boosts Drought Stress tolerance in *Vicia Faba* by Rebalancing Osmoprotectants, Antioxidants, Nutrients, and Phytohormones. Plants, 10(4):748.
- Rahmani, I., Ahmadi, N., Ghanati, F., Sadeghi, M., 2015. Effects of Salicylic Acid Applied Pre-or Post-Transport on Post-Harvest Characteristics and Antioxidant Enzyme Activity of *Gladiolus* Cut Flower Spikes. New Zealand Journal of Crop and Horticultural Science, 43(4):94-305.
- Ríos, J.J., Rosales, M.A., Blasco, B., Cervilla, L.M., Romero, L., Ruiz, J.M., 2008. Biofortification of Se and Induction of the Antioxidant Capacity in Lettuce Plants, *Scientia Horticulturae*, 116(3): 248-255.
- Rivas-San Vicente, M., Plasencia, J., 2011. Salicylic Acid Beyond Defence: its Role in Plant Growth and Development. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 62(10): 3321-3338.
- Romero-Perezgrovas, R., Verhulst, N., De La Rosa, D., Hern'andez, V., Maertens, M., Deckers, J., Govaerts, B., 2014. Effects of Tillage and Crop Residue Management on Maize Yields and Net Returns in The Central Mexican Highlands under Drought Conditions. *Pedosphere*, 24(4): 476–486.
- Saberi, M., Nezhad, F.M., Etemadi, N.A., 2015. Interactive Effects of Vermicompost and Salicylic Acid on Chlorophyll and Carotenoid Contents of *Petunia* Hybrid under Drought Stress. *J Earth Environ Health Sci*; 1: 52-7.
- Saied, El-Sayed, Amany, Abd El-Mohsen, Ramadan and Farid Hellal., 2020. Drought Stress Mitigation by Application of Algae Extract on Peanut Grown under Sandy Soil Conditions. *Asian Journal of Plant Sciences*, 19: 230-239.
- Schilling, G., Eibner, H., Schmidt, L., Peiter., E., 2016. Yield Formation of Five Crop Species under Water Shortage and Differential Potassium Supply. *Journal Plant Nutrition and Soil Science*, 234-243.
- Seppänen, M., Turakainen, M., Hartikainen, H., 2003. Selenium Effects on Oxidative Stress in Potato. *Plant Sci.*, 165: 311–319.
- Sevilmiş, U., Sevilmiş, D., 2019. Gübre Uygulamalarının Ayçiçeğinin Kuraklık Toleransına Etkisi. *Uluslararası Doğu Anadolu Fen Mühendislik ve Tasarım Dergisi*, 1(2): 228-235.
- Sezgin, M., Kâhya, M., 2023. Bitki Streoid Hormonu: Brassinosteroidler. *International Conference on Global Practice of Multidisciplinary Scientific Studies-I. Turkish Republic of Northern Cyprus*, April 28-30: 1842-1858.
- Shakirova, F.M., Sakhabutdinova, A.R., Bezrukova, M.V., Fatkhutdinova, R.A., Fatkhutdinova, D.R., 2003. Changes in the Hormonal Status of Wheat Seedlings Induced by Salicylic Acid and Salinity. *Plant Sci*, 164: 317–322.

- Sharma, R.C., Banik, P., 2014. Vermicompost and Fertilizer Application: Effect on Productivity and Profitability of Baby Corn (*Zea mays* L.) and Soil Health. *Compost Science Utilization*, 22: 83–92
- Shehzad, M.A., Maqsood, M., Nawaz, F., Abbas, T., Yasin, S., 2018. Boron-Induced Improvement in Physiological, Biochemical and Growth Attributes in Sunflower (*Helianthus annuus* L.) Exposed to Terminal Drought Stress. *Journal of Plant Nutrition*, 41(8): 943-955.
- Singh, K.K., Singh, K., Singhl, R.S., Singh, R., Chandel, R.S., 2005. Silicon Nutrition in Rice- a Review. *Agricultural Reviews*, 26(3): 223-228.
- Sistani, K.R., Savant, N.K., Reddy, K.C., 1997. Effect of Rice Hull Ash Silicon on Rice Seedling Growth. *J. Plant Nutr.*, 20(1):195–201.
- Smirnoff, N., 2000. The Role of Active Oxygen in the Response of Plants to Water Deficit and Desiccation. *New Phytologist*, 125:27-58.
- Smirnoff, N., 2011. Vitamin C: The Metabolism and Functions of Ascorbic Acid in Plants. *Advances in Botanical Research*. In: Rebeille F, Douce R, editors. *Biosynthesis of Vitamins in Plants: Vitamins B6, B8, B9, C, E, K*, Part 2. 1st edn. USA: Academic Press; 107-177.
- Smith, S.E., Read, D.J., 2008. *Mycorrhizal Symbiosis*, Academic press., 1-9.
- Syu, Y.Y., Hung, J.H., Chen, J.C., Chuang, H.W., 2014. Impacts of size and Shape of Silver Nanoparticles on Arabidopsis Plant Growth and Gene Expression. *Plant Physiology and Biochemistry*, 83:57-64.
- Şahin, E., Karagöz, K., Çakmakçı, R., Tosun, M., 2010. Azot Fiksasyonu ve Fosfat Çözücü Bitki Gelişimini Teşvik Edici Bakteri Aşılamalarının Arpa Gelişimine Etkisi. *Türkiye IV. Organik Tarım Sempozyumu*, Erzurum.
- Şahin, G., Ögeç, M., 2022. Güncel Bir Bakış Açısıyla Poliaminlerin Bitki Büyüme ve Gelişimi Üzerine Etkileri. *Türkiye Tarımsal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 9(2):255-264.
- Tabor, C.W., Tabor, H., 1984. Polyamines. *Ann. Rev. Biochem.*, 53:749-790.
- Takahashi, E, Ma J.F, Miyake Y., 1990. The Possibility of Silicon as an Essential Element for Higher Plants. *Comments on Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 2:99-122.
- Tekiş, S.A., 2016. Kuraklık Stresi Altındaki Mısır Fidelerine (*Zea Mays* L.) Dışarıdan Selenyum (Se) Uygulamalarının Büyüme Parametreleri, Su Durumu ve Lipid Peroksidasyonu Üzerine İyileştirici Etkilerinin Belirlenmesi. *Yüksek Lisans Tezi, SÜ Fen Bil. Enst., Konya*. 60s.
- Temur, B., 2022. Potasyumlu gübrelerin yaprak uygulamasının kuraklık stresi altındaki domates bitkisi üzerindeki etkileri. *ŞÜ Fen Bil. Enst., Yüksek Lisans Tezi*, 102s.
- Trenholm, L.E., Datnoff, L.E., Nagata, R.T., 2004. Influence of Silicon on Drought and Shade Tolerance of St. Augustinegrass. *Hort Technology*, 14:487-490.
- Verbruggen, N. and Hermans, C., 2008. "Proline Accumulation in Plants: a Review" *Amino Acids.*, 35:753-759.
- Vidya Vardhini, B., Seeta Ram Rao, S., 2003. Amelioration of Osmotic Stress by Brassinosteroids on Seed Germination And Seedling Growth of Three Varieties of Sorghum. *Plant Growth Regul.*, 41:25-31.
- Wade, G. L. Midcap, T.J., 2007. *Xeriscape a Guide to Developing a Water Wise Landscape*, University of Georgia Environmental Landscape Department, 40p.
- Walia, H., Wilson, C., Condamine, P., Liu, X., Ismail, A.M. ve Close, T.J., 2007. Large-scale Expression Profiling and Physiological Characterization of Jasmonic Acid-Mediated Adaptation of Barley to Salinity Stress, *Plant, Cell & Environment*, 30(4):410-421.
- Wang, P., Sun, X., Li, C., Wei, Z., Liang, D., Ma, F., 2013. Long-Term Exogenous Application of Melatonin Delays Drought-Induced Leaf Senescence in Apple. *J. Pineal Res.*, 54:292–302.
- Wei, J., Li, C., Li, Y., Jiang. G., Cheng, G., Zheng, Y., 2013. Effects of External Potassium (K) Supply on Drought Tolerances of Two Contrasting Winter Wheat Cultivars. *PLoS ONE*, 8(7):1-11.
- Welch, R.M., Graham, R.D., 1999. A New Paradigm for World Agriculture: Meeting Human Needs-Productive, Sustainable, Nutritious. *Field Crops Res.*, 60:1-10.
- Yakupoglu, G., Köklü, Ş., Korkmaz, A., 2018. Bitkilerde Melatonin ve Üstlendiği Görevler. *KSÜ Tarım ve Doğa Dergisi.*, 21(2): 264-276.
- Yang, X., Lu, M., Wang, Y., Wang, Y., Liu, Z., Chen, S., 2021. Response Mechanism of Plants to Drought Stress. *Hortic.*, 7(3):50.
- Yao, X., Chu, J., Wang, G., 2009. Effects of Selenium on Wheat Seedlings under Drought Stress. *Biol. Trace Elem. Res.*, 130(3):283-290.

- Yasar, F., Uzal, O., Yasar, O., Ellialtioglu, S.S., 2014. Root, Stem, and Leaf Ion Accumulation in Drought Stressed Green Bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) Genotypes Treated With Peg-6000. *Fresenius Environ. Bull.*, 23(10a): 656-2662.
- Yavaş, İ., Nail, H., Ünay, A., 2016. Bitkilerin kuraklığa dayanıklılığını artırmaya yönelik uygulamalar. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture-Food Science and Technology*, 4(1):48-57.
- Yıldız, K., Yılmaz, H., 2001. Jasmonatlar (Jasmonic acid ve Methy jsmonate) Yeni Bir Hormon Grubu Olabilir mi. *Derim. Batı Akdeniz Tarımsal Araş. Enst.*, 18(2):89-95.
- Yıldız, Ş., 2018. Kuraklık stresi altındaki arpa bitkilerinin yapraklarına SiO₂ nanopartikül uygulamasının etkilerinin incelenmesi. *MEÜ Fen. Bil. Ens.*, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, 54s.
- Ylstra, B., Touraev, A., Brinkmann, A.O., Heberle-Bors, E. Tunen, A.J.V., 1995. Steroid Hormones Stimulate Germination and Tube Growth of in Vitro Matured Tobacco Pollen. *Plant physiol.*, 107(2):639-643.
- Zhang, Y., Yu, Q., Liu, C., Jiang, J., Zhang, X., 2004. Estimation of Winter Wheat Evapotranspiration Under Water Stress with to Semiempirical Approach. *J. Agron.*, 96:159–168.
- Zhao, C. Y., Si, J. H., Feng, Q., Yu, T. F., Luo, H., Qin, J., 2021. Ecophysiological Responses to Drought Stress in *Populus euphratica*. *Sci. Cold Arid Reg.*, 13(4):326-336.
- Zhou, T., Wang, P., Gu, Z.X., Ma, M., Yang, R.Q., 2020. Spermidine Improves Antioxidant Activity and Energy Metabolism in Mung Bean Sprouts. *Food Chem.*, 309:125 759.

BÖLÜM 10

ENDÜSTRİYEL HAMMADDELERİN MODERN TARIMDAKİ ROLÜ: VERİMLİLİK, RİSKLER VE SÜRDÜRÜLEBİLİRLİK

Dr. Yasemin AKTAŞ

KAYNAKÇA

- Aktar, M. W., Sengupta, D., & Chowdhury, A. (2009). Impact of pesticides use in agriculture: their benefits and hazards. *Interdisciplinary toxicology*, 2(1), 1.
- Altieri, M. A. (2001). *Genetically Engineered Crops: The Ecological and Social Implications*. Organic Center.
- Altieri, M. A. (2005). The myth of coexistence: Why transgenic crops are not compatible with agroecologically based systems of production. *Bulletin of Science, Technology & Society*, 25(4), 361–371.
- Andow, D. A. (2008). The risk of resistance evolution in insects to transgenic insecticidal crops. *Collective Research*, 1(1), 57–64.
- Ayberk, M. (1995). Perlitin yapı gereci olarak kullanımı ve yapı maliyetine etkisi. *Endüstriyel Hammaddeler Sempozyumu*, İzmir, 203-206.
- Bläsing, M., & Amelung, W. (2018). Plastics in soil: Analytical methods and possible sources. *Science of the total environment*, 612, 422-435.
- Brookes, G., & Barfoot, P. (2018). *GM crops: global socio-economic and environmental impacts 1996–2016*. PG Economics Ltd.
- Burney, J. A., Woltering, L., Burke, M., Naylor, R., & Pasternak, D. (2010). Solar-powered drip irrigation enhances food security in the Sudano–Sahel. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 107(5), 1848–1853.
- Çiçek, T. (1999). Kireç ve kullanımı, 3. *Endüstriyel Hammaddeler Sempozyumu*, 184-194.
- Domingo, J. L., & Bordonaba, J. G. (2011). A literature review on the safety assessment of genetically modified plants. *Environment International*, 37(4), 734–742.
- EU Parliament. (2015). Regulation (EU) No 2015/412. *Official Journal of the European Union*.
- Fan, J. (2022). *Research on the Drivers of Agricultural Carbon Emissions and Decoupling Effects in Jiangsu Province, China*.
- FAO (Food and Agriculture Organization). (2011). *Energy-smart food for people and climate: Issue paper*. Rome.
- FAO, Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. (2017). *The future of food and agriculture: Trends and challenges*.
- Gleick, P. H. (2003). Water use. *Annual review of environment and resources*, 28(1), 275-314.

- Gülen, J., Zorbay, F., & Arslan, S. (2012). Zeolitler ve kullanım alanları. *Karaelmas Fen ve Mühendislik Dergisi*, 2(1), 63-68.
- IRENA (International Renewable Energy Agency). (2015). *Renewable Energy in the Water, Energy & Food Nexus*. Abu Dhabi.
- IRENA. (2016). *Renewable Energy Benefits: Decentralised Solutions in the Agri-food Chain*. Abu Dhabi.
- ISAAA (International Service for the Acquisition of Agri-biotech Applications). (2023). *Global Status of Commercialized Biotech/GM Crops: 2023 Brief*.
- İpekoğlu, B., Kurşun, İ., Bilge, Y., Barut, A. (1997). Türkiye bentonit potansiyeline genel bir bakış. 2. Endüstriyel Hammaddeler Sempozyumu, 16-17.
- James, C. (2014). *Global Status of Commercialized Biotech/GM Crops: 2014*. ISAAA Brief No. 49.
- Kasirajan, S., & Ngouajio, M. (2012). Polyethylene and biodegradable mulches for agricultural applications: a review. *Agronomy for sustainable development*, 32(2), 501-529.
- Korkmaz, A. V. (2019). Yozgat Yöresi Tüflerinin Çimento Katkısı Olarak Kullanılabilirliğinin İncelenmesi. *Yerbilimleri*, 40(3), 253-267.
- Korkmaz, A. V. (2022). Mechanical activation of diabase and its effect on the properties and microstructure of Portland cement. *Case Studies in Construction Materials*, 16, e00868.
- Korkmaz, A. V., & Kayıran, H. F. (2022). Investigation of mechanical activation effect on high-volume natural pozzolanic cements. *Open Chemistry*, 20(1), 1029-1044.
- Lal, R. (2004). Carbon emission from farm operations. *Environment International*, 30(7), 981-990.
- Lamont, William James. "Plastics: Modifying the microclimate for the production of vegetable crops." *HortTechnology* 15.3 (2005): 477-481.
- Mao, C., Feng, Y., Wang, X., & Ren, G. (2015). Review on research achievements of biogas from anaerobic digestion. *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, 45, 540-555.
- Paarlberg, R. (2009). *Starved for Science: How Biotechnology is Being Kept Out of Africa*. Harvard University Press.
- Pimentel, D. (2005). Environmental and economic costs of the application of pesticides primarily in the United States. *Environment, development and sustainability*, 7(2), 229-252.
- Sintim, H. Y., & Flury, M. (2017). Is biodegradable plastic mulch the solution to agriculture's plastic problem?
- Steinmetz, Z., Wollmann, C., Schaefer, M., Buchmann, C., David, J., Tröger, J., Schaumann, G. E. (2016). Plastic mulching in agriculture. Trading short-term agronomic benefits for long-term soil degradation?. *Science of the total environment*, 550, 690-705.
- Taiz, L., Zeiger, E., Möller, I. M., & Murphy, A. (2015). *Plant Physiology and Development* (6th ed.). Sinauer Associates.
- Tilman, D., Cassman, K. G., Matson, P. A., Naylor, R., & Polasky, S. (2002). Agricultural sustainability and intensive production practices. *Nature*, 418(6898), 671-677.
- Tiwari, G. N., & Ghosal, M. K. (2005). *Fundamentals of Renewable Energy Sources for Thermal Applications*. Narosa Publishing House.
- Agarwal, P., Saha, S., & Hariprasad, P. (2023). Agro-industrial-residues as potting media: Physicochemical and biological characters and their influence on plant growth. *Biomass conversion and biorefinery*, 13(11), 9601-9624.
- Singh, V. K., Malhi, G. S., Kaur, M., Singh, G., & Jatav, H. S. (2022). Use of organic soil amendments for improving soil ecosystem health and crop productivity. *Ecosystem services*, 12, 45.
- Kassam, A., & Kassam, L. (Eds.). (2020). *Rethinking food and agriculture: New ways forward*. Woodhead Publishing.
- Perlite, 2025, <https://perlite.com/top-5-applications-of-perlite-in-modern-agriculture/>
<https://nperlite.com/perlite/agriculture-horticulture/>
- Dehn, J., & McNutt, S. R. (2015). Volcanic materials in commerce and industry. In *The encyclopedia of volcanoes* (pp. 1285-1294). Academic Press.
- Cataldo, E., Salvi, L., Paoli, F., Fucile, M., Masciandaro, G., Manzi, D., ... & Mattii, G. B. (2021). Application of zeolites in agriculture and other potential uses: A review. *Agronomy*, 11(8), 1547.
- Snyder, C. S., Bruulsema, T. W., Jensen, T. L., & Fixen, P. E. (2009). Review of greenhouse gas emissions from crop production systems and fertilizer management effects. *Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, 133(3-4), 247-266.

Sahin, U., & Anapali, O. (2006). Addition of pumice affects physical properties of soil used for container grown plants. *Agriculturae Conspectus Scientificus*, 71(2), 59-64.

Nugraha, S. S., Sartohadi, J., & Nurudin, M. (2022). Field-Based Biochar, Pumice, and Mycorrhizae Application on Dryland Agriculture in Reducing Soil Erosion. *Applied and Environmental Soil Science*, 2022(1), 1775330.

<https://injectionmouldingworld.com/plasticulture-the-pseudonym-for-plastics-and-agriculture-combined/>

<https://www.ecomena.org/agriculture-renewables/>

<https://www.solutionbuggy.com/blog/biotechnology-and-biomanufacturing-facility-setup-guide>

SOSYAL BİLİMLERDE GÜNCEL ÇALIŞMALAR -9

EDİTÖRLER

Prof. Dr. Sadettin PAKSOY
Prof. Dr. H. Mustafa PAKSOY
Doç. Dr. Hasan ÇİFTÇİ

YAZARLAR

Prof. Dr. Funda YURDAKUL
Prof. Dr. Özlem ERCAN
Doç. Dr. Neslihan KILIÇ
Doç. Dr. Ramazan UYKUR
Doç. Dr. Sultan OKUMUŞOĞLU
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Arzu ŞEKER
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Mehmet AYDIN
Dr. Ayşe BİCAN ŞEN
Dr. Buket ATAMAN
Dr. Birol ALTUN
Dr. Caner DOĞAN
Dr. Ramazan GÜNDEM
Öğr. Gör. Kaan DÜZDEMİR
Öğr. Gör. Alperen AĞAÇ
Arş. Gör. Dürdane TAŞOĞLU
Hülya AKTAN

Iksad Publications – 2025©

ISBN: 978-625-378-318-1

September / 2025

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

BÖLÜM 1

ANAYASA MAHKEMESİ KARARLARININ NORMATİF NİTELİĞİ

Öğr. Gör. Kaan DÜZDEMİR

KAYNAKÇA

Çorum, İ. (2020). Anayasa Mahkemesi kararlarının bağlayıcılığı (Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi). Hacettepe Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Kamu Hukuku Anabilim Dalı, Ankara.

Köküsarı, İ. (2009). Anayasa Mahkemesi kararlarının türleri ve nitelikleri (Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi). Erzincan Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Kamu Hukuku Anabilim Dalı.

Kuru, B. (2019). Medeni usul hukuku (3. bs.). Yetkin Yayınları.

Oder, E. B. (2010). Anayasa yargısında yorum yöntemleri. Beta Yayınları.

Özbudun, E. (2018). Türk anayasa hukuku (18. bs.). Yetkin Yayınları.

Pekcanıtez, H., Atalay, O., & Özkes, M. (2019). Medeni usul hukuku (7. bs.). On İki Levha Yayıncılık.

- Şare, E. (2023). Anayasa Mahkemesinin iptal kararlarının “ceza kanunlarının zaman bakımından uygulanması”na etkisi. *Yasama Dergisi*, (47), 39–73.
- Tanör, B., & Yüzbaşıoğlu, N. (2019). 1982 Anayasasına göre Türk anayasa hukuku (19. bs.). Beta Yayınları.
- Tunç, H. (1997). Karşılaştırmalı anayasa yargısı. Yetkin Yayınları.
- Türkiye Cumhuriyeti Anayasası, Kanun No. 2709, 18 Ekim 1982.

BÖLÜM 2

EKŞİ SÖZLÜK’TEKİ “TÜRK EDEBİYATININ EN BÜYÜK ŞAİRİ” BAŞLIĞI

Prof. Dr. Özlem ERCAN

Kaynakça

- Armağan, A. ve Deniz, Ş. (2012). Çocuk İstismarının Sosyal Paylaşım Platformlarında Temsil Biçimleri: Pozantı Cezaevinde kalan Çocuklar Örneğinin Ekşi Sözlük’te Sunumu. *International Journal of Social Science*, 5(7), 69-88. doi: 10.9761/JASSS221
- Ercilasun, A. B. (2008). Türk Dili Tarihi. Ankara: Akçağ Yayınları.
- Tekin, T. (1998). Orhun Yazıtları, Kül Tigin, Bilge Kağan, Tunyukuk. İstanbul: Simurg Yayınları.
- Yücel, R. & Arık, M.B. (2020). Bir Dijital Kültür Örneği Olarak Katılımcı Sözlükler ve Türkiye’deki Görünümleri. *MEDIAJ*, 3 (2). 156-169. doi: 10.33464/mediaj.835721

BÖLÜM 3

BORSA ENDEKSİ TAHMİNİNDE ARIMA, RASSAL ORMAN VE HİBRİT ARIMA–RASSAL ORMAN YÖNTEMLERİNİN KARŞILAŞTIRILMASI

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Mehmet AYDIN Prof. Dr. Funda YURDAKUL

KAYNAKÇA

- Akay, E. Ç. (2020). Ekonometride Büyük Veri ve Makine Öğrenmesi: Temel Kavramlar. Der Yayınları, İstanbul
- Akay, E. Ç., Topal, K. H., Kızıllarslan, S., & Bulbul, H. (2019). Forecasting of Turkish Housing Price Index: ARIMA, Randomforest, ARIMA-Randomforest. *Pressacademia*, 10(10), 7-11.
- Albayrak, A. S., & Yılmaz, S. K. (2009). Veri Madenciliği: Karar Ağacı Algoritmaları ve İMKB Verileri Üzerine Bir Uygulama. *Suleyman Demirel University Journal of Faculty of Economics&Administrative Sciences*, 14(1).
- Bergmeir, C., Hyndman, R. J., & Koo, B. (2018). A Note on the Validity of Cross-Validation for Evaluating Autoregressive Time Series Prediction. *Computational Statistics & Data Analysis*, 120, 70-83
- Bishop, C. M., & Nasrabadi, N. M. (2006). *Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning* (Vol. 4, No. 4, p. 738). New York: springer.
- Bollegala, D. (2017). Dynamic Feature Scaling for Online Learning of Binary Classifiers. *Knowledge-Based Systems*, 129, 97-105
- Box, G. E., Jenkins, G. M. (1976). *Time Series Analysis: Forecasting and Control*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Breiman, L. (2001). Random Forests. *Machine learning*, 45(1), 5-32.
- Breiman, L., & Cutler, A. (2005). *Random Forests*. Berkeley.
- Cadenas, E., & Rivera, W. (2010). Wind Speed Forecasting in Three Different Regions of Mexico, Using A Hybrid ARIMA–ANN Model. *Renewable Energy*, 35(12), 2732-2738
- Cutler, A., Cutler, D. R., & Stevens, J. R. (2012). Random Forests. In *Ensemble Machine Learning* (Pp. 157-175). Springer, Boston, MA.
- Çoban, F., & Demir, L. (2021). Yapay Sinir Ağları ve Destek Vektör Regresyonu ile Talep Tahmini: Gıda İşletmesinde Bir Uygulama. *Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi Mühendislik Fakültesi Fen ve Mühendislik Dergisi*, 23(67), 327-338.
- Dandıl, E., & Serin, Z. (2020). Derin Sinir Ağları Kullanarak Histopatolojik Görüntülerde Meme Kanseri Tespiti. *Avrupa Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi*, 451-463.
- Dangeti, P. (2017). *Statistics for Machine Learning*. Packt Publishing Ltd.
- Demirezen, S. (2020). Türkiye’de Gün Öncesi Piyasası için Elektrik Fiyatlarının Tahmini. *Hacettepe Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Yüksek Lisans Tezi*, Ankara
- Demirezen, S. (2021). ARIMA ve Rassal Orman Yöntemi ile Altın Fiyatlarının Öngörülmesi ve Tahmin Performanslarının Karşılaştırılması. *Sosyal Bilimler Araştırma Dergisi*, 10(3), 747-758.

- Demirezen, S., & Çetin, M. (2021). Rassal Orman Regresyonu ve Destek Vektör Regresyonu ile Piyasa Takas Fiyatının Tahmini. *Nicel Bilimler Dergisi*, 3(1), 1-15.
- Fama, E. F. (1970). Efficient Capital Markets: A Review of Theory and Empirical Work. *The Journal of Finance*, 25(2), 383-417.
- Faruk, D. Ö. (2010). A Hybrid Neural Network and ARIMA Model for Water Quality Time Series Prediction. *Engineering Applications of Artificial Intelligence*, 23(4), 586-594.
- Goldstein, I., Koijsen, R. S., & Mueller, H. M. (2021). COVID-19 and its impact on financial markets and the real economy. *The Review of Financial Studies*, 34(11), 5135-5148.
- Günel, E. (2019). A Comparative Study of Classical And Machine Learning Approaches for Time Series Forecasting: An Empirical Analysis on Exports in Turkey. Middle East Technical University, Master's Thesis
- Güngör, G., Akçay, A., Sarıözkan, S., & Çelik, E. (2022). Buzağı Hastalıkları Üzerine Etkili Faktörlerin Sınıflandırılmasında Yapay Sinir Ağları, Rassal Orman Algoritması ve Lojistik Regresyon Analizi Performanslarının Karşılaştırılması. *Erciyes Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi*, 19(2), 94-100.
- Hastie, T., Tibshirani, R., Friedman, J. H., & Friedman, J. H. (2009). *The Elements of Statistical Learning: Data Mining, Inference, and Prediction* (Vol. 2, pp. 1-758). New York: Springer.
- Hsu, C. W., Chang, C. C., & Lin, C. J. (2003). A Practical Guide to Support Vector Classification. Technical Report, National Taiwan University, Taipei.
- Jatana, V. (2019). Hyperparameter Tuning. Technical Report.
- Kuhn, M., & Johnson, K. (2013). *Applied Predictive Modeling* (Vol. 26, p. 13). New York: Springer.
- Kumar, M., & Thenmozhi, M. (2014). Forecasting Stock Index Returns Using ARIMA-SVM, ARIMA-ANN, and ARIMA-Random Forest Hybrid Models. *Int. J. Banking, Accounting and Finance*, 284 – 308.
- Kutlu, B., & Badur, B. (2009). Yapay Sinir Ağları ile Borsa Endeksi Tahmini. *Yönetim Dergisi*, 20(63), 45-40.
- Malkiel, B. G. (2011): *A Random Walk Down Wall Street: The Time-Tested Strategy for Successful Investing*, New York: W. W. Norton & Company.
- Mashadihasanli, T. (2022). Stock market price forecasting using the ARIMA model: an application to Istanbul, Türkiye. *Journal of Economic Policy Researches*, 9(2), 439-454.
- Pabuçcu, H. (2019). Borsa Endeksi Hareketlerinin Makine Öğrenme Algoritmaları ile Tahmini. *Uluslararası İktisadi ve İdari İncelemeler Dergisi*, (23), 179-190.
- Pai, P. F., & Lin, C. S. (2005). A Hybrid ARIMA and Support Vector Machines Model in Stock Price Forecasting. *Omega*, 33(6), 497-505.
- Raschka, S. (2018). Model Evaluation, Model Selection, and Algorithm Selection in Machine Learning. Arxiv Preprint arXiv:1811.12808.
- Rodriguez-Galiano, V. F., Chica-Olmo, M., Abarca-Hernandez, F., Atkinson, P. M., & Jeganathan, C. (2012). Random Forest Classification of Mediterranean Land Cover Using Multi-Seasonal Imagery and Multi-Seasonal Texture. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, 121, 93-107.
- Sevüktekin, M., & Çınar, M. (2014). *Ekonometrik Zaman Serileri Analizi*, Dora Yayıncılık, 4. Baskı, Bursa.
- Shiller, R. J. (2015). *Irrational Exuberance*. in *Irrational Exuberance*. Princeton University Press.
- Sontakke, S. A., Lohokare, J., Dani, R., & Shivagaje, P. (2018). Classification of Cardiotocography Signals Using Machine Learning. In *Proceedings of SAI Intelligent Systems Conference* (pp. 439-450). Springer, Cham.
- Tuna, K., & İsabetli, İ. (2014). Finansal piyasalarda volatilité ve Bist-100 örneği. *Kocaeli Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, (27), 21-31.
- Valenzuela, O., Rojas, I., Rojas, F., Pomares, H., Herrera, L. J., Guillén, A., ... & Pasadas, M. (2008). Hybridization Of Intelligent Techniques and ARIMA Models for Time Series Prediction. *Fuzzy Sets and Systems*, 159(7), 821-845.
- Varian, H. R. (2014a). Big Data: New Tricks for Econometrics. *Journal of Economic Perspectives*, 28(2), 3-28.
- Vassallo, D., Krishnamurthy, R., & Fernando, H. J. (2021). Utilizing Physics-Based Input Features Within A Machine Learning Model to Predict Wind Speed Forecasting Error. *Wind Energy Science*, 6(1), 295-309.
- Wang, X., & Meng, M. (2012). A Hybrid Neural Network and ARIMA Model for Energy Consumption Forecasting. *JCP*, 7(5), 1184-1190.

- Wooldridge, J. M. (2010). *Econometric Analysis of Cross Section and Panel Data*. MIT Press.
- Xu, Z., Lian, J., Bin, L., Hua, K., Xu, K., & Chan, H. Y. (2019). Water Price Prediction for Increasing Market Efficiency Using Random Forest Regression: A Case Study in the Western United States. *Water*, 11(2), 228.
- Yılmaz, F., & Kasapbaşı, M. C. (2021). EEG Sinyalleri ile Epilepsi Krizinin Tahminlenmesinde Rassal Orman Algoritması ile Hiper Parametre Optimizasyonun Uygulanması. *İstanbul Ticaret Üniversitesi Teknoloji ve Uygulamalı Bilimler Dergisi*, 3(2), 189-203.
- Yılmaz, F., (2021). EEG Sinyalleri ile Epilepsi Krizinin Tahminlenmesinde Rassal Orman Algoritması ile Hiper Parametre Optimizasyonun Uygulanması. *İstanbul Ticaret Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Yüksek Lisans Tezi*
- Ying, X. (2019). An Overview of Overfitting and Its Solutions. In *Journal Of Physics: Conference Series* (Vol. 1168, No. 2, p. 022022). IOP Publishing.
- Zhang, G. P. (2003). Time Series Forecasting Using A Hybrid ARIMA and Neural Network Model. *Neurocomputing*, 50, 159-175.
- Zhang, Y., Luo, L., Yang, J., Liu, D., Kong, R., & Feng, Y. (2019). A Hybrid ARIMA-SVR Approach for Forecasting Emergency Patient Flow. *Journal of Ambient Intelligence and Humanized Computing*, 10(8), 3315-3323.
- Zivot, E., & Andrews, D. W. K. (2002). Further Evidence on the Great Crash, The Oil-Price Shock, and the Unit-Root Hypothesis. *Journal of Business & Economic Statistics*, 20(1), 25-44.

BÖLÜM 4

KARGO DOLAPLARI İÇİN KURULUŞ YER SEÇİMİ: ÇANAKKALE İLİ ÖRNEĞİ

Dr. Ramazan GÜNDEM

KAYNAKÇA

- Akdoğan, K., ve Özceylan, E. (2023). Parcel Locker Applications In Turkey. *Beykent Üniversitesi Fen ve Mühendislik Bilimleri Dergisi*, 16(1), 43-54.
- Bailey, G., Cherrett, T., Waterson, B. ve Long, R. (2013). Can Locker Box Logistics Enable More Human Centric Medical Supply Chains?. *International Journal of Logistics Research and Applications*, 16(6), 447-460.
- Boyer, K. K., Prud'homme, A. M. ve Chung, W. (2009). The Last Mile Challenge: Evaluating The Effects of Customer Density and Delivery Window Patterns. *Journal Of Business Logistics*, 30(1), 185-201.
- Cagliano, A. C., De Marco, A., Mangano, G. ve Zenezini, G. (2017). Levers of Logistics Service Providers Efficiency in Urban Distribution. *Operations Management Research*, 10(3), 104-117.
- DHL (2023). <https://www.dhl.com/global-en/delivered/innovation/the-rise-of-smart-parcel-lockers.html>
- Dong, B., Hovi, I. B. ve Pinchasik, D. R. (2023). Analysis of Service Efficiency of Parcel Locker in Last-Mile Delivery: A Case Study in Norway. *Transportation Research Procedia*, 69, 918-925.
- Emeç, U., Çatay, B. ve Bozkaya, B. (2016). An Adaptive Large Neighborhood Search for an E-grocery Delivery Routing Problem. *Computers & Operations Research*, 69, 109-125.
- Engelhardt, M., Geier, B., Seeck, S. ve Malzahn, B. (2022). Sustainability of Parcel Stations Opportunities for Climate Protection. In *Open Conference Proceedings*, Vol. 2, 71-77.
- Fortune Business Insights (2025). <https://www.fortunebusinessinsights.com/smart-parcel-locker-market-104718>
- García, M. ve Martínez, R. (2020). Location Optimization of Parcel Lockers in Urban Environments. *Transportation Research Part E: Logistics and Transportation Review*, 137, 101923.
- Gonzales, R. A. I. (2022). Plan Estrategico De Marketing Para El Lanzamiento De La Nueva Unidad De Negocio En Dhl: Packstation. Master Thesis. Universidad Del Pacífico, Lima, Peru.
- Güzel, D., ve Kavalcı, K. (2023). Lojistik Son Adım Teslimat Hizmetinde Tüketicilerin Akıllı Dolapları Benimseme Niyeti Üzerine Bir Araştırma. *Doğuş Üniversitesi Dergisi*, 24(1), 379-398.
- Hovi, I. B. ve Bø, E. (2024). Unlocking The Potential: How Can Parcel Lockers Drive Efficiency and Environmental Friendliness İn E-Commerce?. *Sustainable Futures*, 7, 100189.
- Iannaccone, G., Marcucci, E. ve Gatta, V. (2021). What Young E-Consumers Want? Forecasting Parcel Lockers Choice in Rome. *Logistics*, 5(3), 1-16.

- Iwan, S., Kijewska, K. ve Lemke, J. (2016). Analysis Of Parcel Lockers' Efficiency As The Last Mile Delivery Solution The Results Of The Research In Poland. *Transportation Research Procedia*, 12, 644-655.
- Iwan, S., Kijewska, K., ve Lemke, J. (2016). Analysis of parcel lockers efficiency as the last mile delivery solution the results of the research in Poland. *Transportation Research Procedia*, 644.
- Ji, H., Yang, S., Jia, B., Zhang, M. ve Su, B. (2024). Study on Location Selection of Urban Two-Level Joint Express Delivery Stations Considering Fair Cost Allocation among Enterprises. *Transportation Research Record*, 2678(10), 1551-1568.
- Kahr, M. (2022). Determining Locations and Layouts for Parcel Lockers To Support Supply Chain Viability At The Last Mile. *Omega*, 113, 102721.
- Kalay, K. (2022). The Factors That Affect Consumers' Attitudes Towards Smart Delivery Systems And A Survey Conducted In Turkey. *Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Yeditepe Üniversitesi, İstanbul*.
- Karabulut, O. A., Seyret, M. K. ve Avcı, M. G. (2023). Kargo Otomatı Yer Seçimi Problemi için Bir Matematiksel Model. *Endüstri Mühendisliği*, 34(1), 26-41.
- Kayacan, Ş.N. (2024). Akıllı Kargo Dolap Teknolojisinin Çevrim İçi Alışverişe Yönelik Tutum ve Satın Alma Niyetine Etkisi. *Yüksek Lisans. Bursa Uludağ Üniversitesi, Bursa*.
- Korkmaz, Ö. F. (2023). Türk Bankacılık Sektörünün 2006-2021 Yılları Arasında Ahp ve Topsis Yöntemi ile Finansal Performansının Ölçülmesi. *Doktora Tezi. Giresun Üniversitesi, Giresun*.
- Lagorio, A., ve Pinto, R. (2020, April). The Parcel Locker Location Issues: An Overview of Factors Affecting Their Location. In *Proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Information Systems, Logistics and Supply Chain: Interconnected Supply Chains in an Era of Innovation, ILS* (ss. 414-421).
- Lai, P. L., Jang, H., Fang, M. ve Peng, K. (2022). Determinants of Customer Satisfaction with Parcel Locker Services in Last Mile Logistics. *The Asian Journal of Shipping and Logistics*, 38(1), 25-30.
- Lemke, J., Iwan, S. ve Korczak, J. (2016). Usability of the Parcel Lockers From the Customer Perspective the Research in Polish Cities. *Transportation Research Procedia*, 16, 272-287.
- Luo, Y., Liu, Y., Wu, Z. ve Xing, L. (2022). An Assessing Framework for the Proper Allocation of Collection and Delivery Points from the Residents Perspective. *Research in Transportation Business & Management*, 45, 100776.
- Ma, B., Teo, C. C. ve Wong, Y. D. (2024). Location Analysis of Parcel Locker Network: Effects of Spatial Characteristics on Operational Performance. *Transportation Research Part E: Logistics and Transportation Review*, 192, 103776.
- Mitrea, I. A., Zenezini, G., De Marco, A., Ottaviani, F. M., Delmastro, T. ve Botta, C. (2020, July). Estimating E-Consumers' Attitude Towards Parcel Locker Usage. In *2020 IEEE 44th Annual Computers, Software and Applications Conference (COMPSAC)* (ss. 1731-1736). IEEE.
- Oliveira, L. K. D., Oliveira, R. L. M. D., Sousa, L. T. M. D., Caliari, I. D. P., ve Nascimento, C. D. O. L. (2019). Analysis of accessibility from collection and delivery points: Towards the sustainability of the e-commerce delivery. *Revista Brasileira de Gestão Urbana*, 11.
- Ortak, E. (2024). CBS Tabanlı Karar Destek Sistemi ile Kilitli Teslimat Dolabı Yer Seçimi. *Yüksek Lisans Tezi. İstanbul Teknik Üniversitesi, İstanbul*.
- Ottaviani, F. M., Zenezini, G. ve De Marco, A. (2020, September). Automated Parcel Lockers Location Problem: A Numerical Experiment For Turin's Urban Area. *Summer School Francesco Turco Proceedings*.
- Peppel, M. ve Spinler, S. (2022). The impact of Optimal Parcel Locker Locations on Costs and the Environment. *International Journal of Physical Distribution & Logistics Management*, 52(4), 324-350.
- Ranjbari, A., Diehl, C., Dalla Chiara, G. ve Goodchild, A. (2023). Do Parcel Lockers Reduce Delivery Times? Evidence from the Field. *Transportation Research Part E: Logistics and Transportation Review*, 172, 103070.
- Refaningati, T., Tangkudung, S. W., & Kusuma, A. (2020). Analysis of Characteristics and Efficiency of Smart Locker System (Case Study: Jabodetabek). *Evergreen*, 7(1), 111-117.
- Rodrigue, J. P. (2022). Home-Based Parcel Deliveries: Consumer and Logistics Patterns from Retail Digitalization. *Case Studies on Transport Policy*, 10(4), 2413-2419.
- Schnieder, M., Hinde, C. ve West, A. (2021). Sensitivity Analysis of Emission Models of Parcel Lockers vs. Home Delivery Based on Hbfa. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 18(12), 6325.

- Schnieder, M., Hinde, C., ve West, A. (2021). Combining Parcel Lockers With Staffed Collection and Delivery Points: An Optimization Case Study Using Real Parcel Delivery Data (London, UK). *Journal of Open Innovation: Technology, Market, and Complexity*, 7(3), 183.
- Seghezzi, A., Siragusa, C. ve Mangiaracina, R. (2022). Parcel Lockers vs. Home Delivery: A Model to Compare Last Mile Delivery Cost in Urban and Rural Areas. *International Journal of Physical Distribution & Logistics Management*, 52(3), 213-237.
- Sustan, S. ve Arslan, Y. (2024). Parcel Lockers as an Environmentally Friendly Delivery Method in E-Commerce: The Case of Turkey. In Sahin, F. ve Soylemez, C. (Eds.), *Globalized Consumer Insights in the Digital Era* (ss. 110-126). IGI Global Scientific Publishing.
- Tang, Y. M., Chau, K. Y., Xu, D. ve Liu, X. (2021). Consumer Perceptions to Support Iot Based Smart Parcel Locker Logistics in China. *Journal of Retailing and Consumer Services*, 62, 102659.
- Toraman, Y. (2022). Planlı Davranış Teorisi Çerçevesinde Kargo Otomat (Kargomat) Sisteminin İncelenmesi: Elektronik Son Adım Teslimat Süreçlerinin E-Ticaret Platformları Özelinde Araştırılması. *Journal of Transportation and Logistics*, 7(2), 303-320.
- Vakulenko, Y., Hellström, D., & Hjort, K. (2018). What's in the Parcel Locker? Exploring Customer Value in E-Commerce Last Mile Delivery. *Journal of Business Research*, 88, 421-427.
- Xiao, Z., Wang, J. J., Lenzer, J., ve Sun, Y. (2017). Understanding the Diversity of Final Delivery Solutions for Online Retailing: A Case Of Shenzhen, China. *Transportation research procedia*, 25, 985-998.
- Yalcin Kavus, B., Ayyildiz, E., Gulum Tas, P. ve Taskin, A. (2023). A Hybrid Bayesian BWM and Pythagorean Fuzzy WASPAS Based Decision Making Framework for Parcel Locker Location Selection Problem. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 30(39), 90006-90023.
- Yang, G., Huang, Y., Fu, Y., Huang, B., Sheng, S., Mao, L. ve Yin, Q. (2020). Parcel Locker Location Based on a Bilevel Programming Model. *Mathematical Problems in Engineering*, 2020(1), 5263689.
- Yılmaz, Ş. F. (2023). Son Adım Ev Dışı Teslimat Yöntemlerinin Sürdürülebilirlik Bakış Açısıyla Değerlendirilmesi. Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Kayseri Üniversitesi, Kayseri.
- Zhang, S., Le, T. V. ve Roorda, M. (2023). Optimizing Parcel Locker Locations in a City Crowd Logistics Network. *Transportation Research Record*, 2677(12), 267-283.
- Zhao, Z., Lee, C. K., Tsang, Y. P. ve Xu, X. (2025). A Heuristic-Attention Method for Location-Routing Problems with Shared Pick-Up Stations in Green Last-Mile Delivery. *Transportation Research Part C: Emerging Technologies*, 172, 105031.

BÖLÜM 5

GÜVEN VE SADAKAT ARASINDAKİ İLİŞKİ META ANALİZ

Öğr. Gör. Alperen AĞAÇ

KAYNAKÇA

- Akkuş, M., & Yener, D. (2020). Müşteri Sadakati Oluşturmada Arkadaşlığın Rolü: Yurt İçi Otobüs Satış Sektöründe Bir İnceleme. *Journal of Social and Humanities Sciences Research*, 7(52), 758-768.
- Aydın, S., & Onaylı, E. (2020). Bankacılıkta Dijital Dönüşümle Değişen Müşteri Deneyimi: Müşteri Sadakati, Memnuniyeti ve Tavsiye Eğilimine Yansımaları. *Yönetim ve Ekonomi Dergisi*, 27(3), 645-663.
- Aydın, S., & Tavukçu, A. (2019). İlişkisel Pazarlama Uygulamalarının Müşteri Sadakati, Müşteri Memnuniyeti ve Müşterilerin Tavsiye Etme Eğilimi Üzerine Etkisi: Türk Katılım Bankacılığı Sektöründe Bir Araştırma. *Proceedings of the International Congress on Business and Marketing*, 156-172.
- Cho, Y. J., & Park, D. (2011). Exploring the relationship among trust, employee satisfaction, and organizational commitment. *Public Management Review*, 13(4), 551-573.
- Cinnioğlu, H., & Gündoğdu, M. (2022). Online Yemek Siparişi Veren Tüketicilerin E-Güven, E-Memnuniyet ve E Sadakat Düzeyleri Arasındaki İlişkilerin Belirlenmesi: Hatay Örneği. *Journal of Gastronomy, Hospitality and Travel*, 5(1), 95-107.
- Cooper, H. (2010). *Research Synthesis and Meta-Analysis: A Step-by-Step Approach*. SAGE Publications.
- Çarkungöz, E., & Ediz, B. (2009). Meta Analiz. *Uludağ Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi*, 28(1), 33-37.

- Çelikkol, Ş., & Gürses, Ö. (2022). Marka Güveni ve Hizmet Kolaylığının, Müşteri Sadakati Üzerindeki Etkisi İle Yapay Zekâ Tabanlı Mobil Uygulamalar İlişkisi: Özel Bir Banka Müşterileri Üzerinde Araştırma. *Pearson Journal of Social Sciences and Humanities*, 7(19), 122-139.
- Çetinceli, K. (2024). Örgütsel Özdeşleşme ve İşten Ayrılma Niyeti Arasındaki İlişki: Bir Meta Analiz Çalışması. *Afyon Kocatepe Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 26(2), 634-653.
- Dirks, K. T., & Ferrin, D. L. (2001). The role of trust in organizational settings. *Organization Science*, 12(4), 450-467.
- Garbarino, E., & Johnson, M. S. (1999). The different roles of satisfaction, trust, and commitment in customer relationships. *Journal of Marketing*, 63(2), 70-87.
- Glass, G. V. (1976). Primary, secondary, and meta-analysis of research. *Educational Researcher*, 5(10), 3-8.
- Hedges, L. V., & Olkin, I. (1985). *Statistical Methods for Meta-Analysis*. Academic Press.
- Higgins, J., Simon, T. G., & David, S. J. (2009). A Re-Evaluation of Random-Effects Meta-Analysis. *Journal of the Royal Statistical Society*, 137-159.
- İlban, M. O., & Yıldız, N. (2020). Destinasyona Yönelik Müşteri Sadakati Oluşturmada Yöresel Mutfak Memnuniyeti ve Tüketici Güveninin Rolü: Sakarya/Adapazarı (Türkmen Mutfağı) Örneği. *Güncel Turizm Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 4(2), 240-260.
- Karabıyık, B. K. (2021). E-Ticaret Pazaryerlerine Yönelik Müşteri E-Sadakati: E-Güven ve E-Memnuniyetin Rolü. *Ankara Hacı Bayram Veli Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 23(3), 967-1000.
- Kırcova, İ., Köse, Ş. G., & Özer, E. (2020). Şehirde Yolculuk: Algılanan Hizmet Kalitesi, Kurum İmajı, Müşteri Memnuniyeti ve Müşteri Sadakati İlişkisinde Şehir Hatları Örneği. *Uluslararası İktisadi ve İdari İncelemeler Dergisi*(28), 79-100.
- Lipsey, M. W., & Wilson, D. B. (1993). The efficacy of psychological, educational, and behavioral treatment: Confirmation from meta-analysis. *American Psychologist*, 48(12), 1181-1209.
- Mayer, R. C., Davis, J. H., & Schoorman, F. D. (1995). An integrative model of organizational trust. *Academy of Management Review*, 20(3), 709-734.
- Morgan, R. M., & Hunt, S. D. (1994). The commitment-trust theory of relationship marketing. *Journal of Marketing*, 58(3), 20-38.
- Okan, S. (2022). Ulusal Yazın Bağlamında Müşteri Memnuniyeti Değişkenlerine Yönelik Bir Meta Analiz. *Antalya, 2.International Antalya Scientific Research and Innovative Studies Congress: Iksad*, 643-650.
- Okan, S. (2024a). A Meta-Analysis of Customer Satisfaction Variables in The Context of The National Summary. *Gümüşhane Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 15(1), 198-208.
- Okan, S. (2024b). Uçuş Öncesi ve Sonrası Hizmetlere İlişkin Memnuniyetin Uçuş Esnasındaki Memnuniyet Üzerindeki Etkisi: Yolcu Güveninin Aracılık Rolü, *İşletme Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 16 (1), 487-500. <https://doi.org/10.20491/isarder.2024.1805>
- Oliver, R. L. (1999). Whence consumer loyalty. *Journal of Marketing*, 63(4), 33-44.
- Pehlivan, S. (2020). Algılanan Hizmet Kalitesinin Müşteri Tatmini ve Müşteri Sadakati Üzerine Etkisi: Ankara Şehir Otelleri Uygulaması. *Umut Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Master Thesis*.
- Reichheld, F. F. (1993). Loyalty-based management. *Harvard Business Review*, 71(2), 64-73.
- Rempel, J. K., Holmes, J. G., & Zanna, M. P. (1985). Trust in close relationships. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 49(1), 95-112.
- Sarier, Y. (2024). Öğretmenlerin Örgütsel Mutluluğunun Çeşitli Değişkenler Açısından İncelenmesi: Bir Meta-Analiz Çalışması. *Kocaeli Üniversitesi Eğitim Dergisi*, 7(1), 222-248.
- Schmidt, F. L., & Hunter, J. E. (2015). *Methods of Meta-Analysis: Correcting Error and Bias in Research Findings*. SAGE Publications.
- Sönmez, A. A. (2021). Kurum İmajı Ve Tüketici Güveninin Müşteri Memnuniyeti İle Müşteri Sadakati Üzerindeki Doğrudan ve Dolaylı Etkileri: Türkiye Hava Ulaştırma Sektöründe Bir Uygulama. *Kocaeli Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, PhD Thesis*.
- Türkmen, A. (2019). Sanal Bankacılık Uygulamalarına Yönelik Adaptasyonun Algılanan Müşteri Değeri ve Müşteri Sadakati Üzerine Etkisi. *Beykent Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, PhD Thesis*.
- Yangınlar, G., & Tuna, F. (2020). Havayolu Taşımacılığında Hizmet Kalitesinin Kurumsal İmaj, Müşteri Memnuniyeti ve Müşteri Sadakati Üzerindeki Etkisi. *İşletme Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 12(1), 173-187.

BÖLÜM 6

TÜRK KADINININ ÇALIŞMA HAKKINI KAZANMASINDA KADIN DERGİLERİNİN KAMUOYU OLUŞTURMA GÜCÜ

Doç. Dr. Neslihan KILIÇ

KAYNAKÇA

- Akagündüz, Ümüt. (2021). II. Meşrutiyet Yıllarında Kadının Değişen Toplumsal Konumu (1908-1918). Kadının Değişen Dünyası Osmanlı Sosyal ve Kültürel Yaşamından İzler (1908-1918) kitabı içinde. Ed. Ayşen Müderrisoğlu. İstanbul: Kronik Kitap.
- Altıntaş, Meryem. (2023). Diyarbakır Basın Tarihi Peyman Gazetesi. Konya: Eğitim Yayınevi.
- Barbarosoğlu, Fatma. (2025). Tanzimat'tan Cumhuriyet'e Yeni Hayatın Yeni Kadınları. İstanbul: Profilkitap.
- Baysal, Hatice. (2017). Osmanlı'da Kadın Memureler İçin Motivasyon Uygulamaları: Bank-ı Osmani-i Şahane, Dersaadet Telefon Anonim Şirketi Osmaniyesi ve Kadın Birinci İşçi Taburu Üzerine Bir İnceleme. Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi, 29, s.339-366.
- Budak, Ali. (2014). Osmanlı Modernleşmesi Gazetecilik ve Edebiyat. İstanbul: Bilge Kültür Sanat Yayınevi
- Berkes, Niyazi. (2012). Türkiye'de Çağdaşlaşma. İstanbul: Yapı Kredi Yayınları.
- Çaha, Ömer. (1996). Sivil Kadın: Türkiye'de Sivil Toplum ve Kadın. Ankara: Vadi Yayınları.
- Çakır, Serpil. (1996). Osmanlı Kadın Hareketi. İstanbul: Metis Yayınları.
- Çavuş, Burak. (2021). Osmanlı Kadın Yazınında Şükûfezâr Dergisi ve Derginin Tam Çevirisi. Edebi Eleştiri Dergisi, Takvîm-i Vekâyî'den 1928 Yılına Süreli Yayınlar ve Edebiyat Özel Sayısı, 398-429.
- Ersoy, Hulusi. & Bayar, Yılmaz. (2019). Osmanlı Devletinde Telefon Hizmetinde İstihdam Edilen Kadınlar ve Yaşanan Bazı Sıkıntılar. Uluslararası Uygulamalı Ekonomi ve Finans Çalışmaları Dergisi, 4 (2), 43-47.
- Güçlü, Aslıhan ve Yüce, Yasemin. (2021). Osmanlı Kadın Yazarların Kaleminden Kadının Çalışması: Söylemler, Talepler. Ondokuz Mayıs Üniversitesi Kadın ve Aile Araştırmaları Dergisi, 1 (2), 133-159.
- İnuğur, M. Nuri. (1999). Türk Basınında İz Bırakanlar. İstanbul: Der Yayınları.
- Kılıç, N. (2020). Batı Kültürünün Osmanlı Toplumuna Taşınmasında Önemli Bir Unsur Olarak Kadın Dergileri. Bolu Abant İzzet Baysal Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi, 20 (3), 707-726.
- Kılıç, Neslihan. (2019). Osmanlı Basınında Muhafazakâr Bir Kadın Dergisi Mürüvvet. İstanbul: Kriter Yayınevi.
- Kılıç, Neslihan. (2015). Osmanlı Kadın Dergilerine Bir Örnek: Mürüvvet. İnsan ve Toplum Bilimleri Araştırmaları Dergisi, 4(3), 744-769.
- Kurnaz, Şefika. (1990). Cumhuriyet Öncesinde Türk Kadını. Ankara: Aile Araştırma Kurumu Başkanlığı Yayınları.
- Kurt, Fatma. (2020). Osmanlı Modernleşmesinde Kadın Gazeteleri. Genç Kalemler Tarih Araştırmaları Dergisi, 6(7) s.18-21.
- Lewis, Bernard. (2020). Modern Türkiye'nin Doğuşu. III. Edisyon. Çeviri: Boğaç Babür Turna. Ankara: Arkadaş Yayınevi
- Ortaylı, İlber. (1984). Osmanlı Toplumunda Aile. Ankara: Pan Yayıncılık.
- Özen, Hatice. (1994). Tarihsel Süreç İçinde Türk Kadın Gazete ve Dergileri: (1868-1990). İstanbul: Graphis Matbaa.
- Özkiraz, Ahmet. & Arslanel, M. N. (2011). İkinci Meşrutiyet Döneminde Kadın Olmak. Sosyal ve Beşeri Bilimler Dergisi, 3 (1) , 1-10.
- Sarçın, Simge. (2021). II. Meşrutiyet Döneminin Kadın İşçileri. Kadının Değişen Dünyası Osmanlı Sosyal ve Kültürel Yaşamından İzler (1908-1918) kitabı içinde. Ed. Ayşen Müderrisoğlu. İstanbul: Kronik Kitap.
- Ülken, Hilmi Ziya. (1979). Türkiye'de Çağdaş Düşünce Tarihi. İstanbul: Ülken Yayınları.

BÖLÜM 7

CEMÂLEDDİN AFGÂNÎ VE ESERLERİNE BAKIŞ

Dr. Buket ATAMAN

KAYNAKÇA

- Abduh, Muhammed, (1986). Tevhîd Risâlesi, Çeviren: Sabri Hizmetli. Ankara: Fecr Yayınları.
- Afgânî, Cemâleddîn. (1991). Dehriyyûn'a Reddiye. Çeviren: İbrahim Sarmış. İstanbul: Ekin Yayınları.
- Afgânî, Cemâleddîn, Abduh, Muhammed. (1987). Urvetü'l-Vuska. Çeviren: İbrahim Aydın. İstanbul: Bir Yayıncılık.
- Ataman, Buket. (Haziran 2024). Abdülatif Harpûti'nin Hikmet Anlayışına Bakış. Eskiye, sayı 53, 1-25.
- Baytâr, Abdurrezzâk. (1993). Hilyetü'l-Beşer fî Târîhi'l-Karnî's-Sâlis Aşr. Neşreden: Muhammed Behçet el-Baytâr. Beyrut: Dârü Sadır.
- Black, Antony. (2010). The History of Islamic Political Thought. Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press.
- Esen, Muammer. (2006). Afgânî'nin Kelâmî ve Felsefî Görüşleri. Ankara: Araştırma Yayınları.
- Hourani, Albert. (1962). Arabic Thought in the Liberal Age 1798–1939. London: Oxford University Press.
- İkbâl, M. (1984). İslâm'da Dini Düşüncenin Yeniden Doğuşu, Çeviren: Ahmet Asrar, İstanbul: Bir Yayıncılık.
- İkbâl, M. (2008). İslâm Düşüncesi, Çeviren: Yusuf Kaplan, İstanbul: Külliyyat Yayıncılık.
- Kara, İ. (2014). Türkiye'de İslâmcılık Düşüncesi Amaçları, İstanbul: Dergah Yayınları.
- Karaman, Hayrettin. (1994). Cemâleddîn Efgânî. Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı İslâm Ansiklopedisi, C. 10. İstanbul: Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı Yayınları.
- Keddie, Nikki R. (1972). An Islamic Response to Imperialism: Political and Religious Writings of Sayyid Jamâl ad-Dîn al-Afghânî. Berkeley: University of California Press.
- Keddie, Nikki R. (1972). Sayyid Jamâl ad-Dîn "al-Afghânî: A Political Biography. Berkeley: University of California Press.
- Mahzûmî Paşa, Muhammed.(2018). Cemâleddîn Afgânî'nin Hatıraları. Çeviren: Âdem Yerinde. İstanbul: Klasik Yayınları.
- Moaddel, Mansoor. (2005). Islamic Modernism, Nationalism, and Fundamentalism: Episode and Discourse. Chicago: The University of Chicago Press.
- Muhammed Reşid Rıza. (2003). Gerçek İslâm'da Birlik: Afgânî, Abduh, Reşid Rıza. Çeviren: Hayrettin Karaman. İstanbul: İz Yayıncılık.
- Muhsin. Abdülhamid. (1997). Cemaleddîn Afgânî Hayatı ve Etrafındaki Şüpheler, Ankara: Ekin Yayınları.
- Sarı, İ. (2015). Cemâleddîn Afgânî'nin Yeni İlm-i Kelâm Anlayışı. Kelam Araştırmaları Dergisi 13/1 (2015), 45.
- Şeleş, A. (2013). Cemâleddîn Afgânî, Çeviren: Mehmet Çelen. İstanbul: İz Yayıncılık.
- Ülken, H. Ziya. (1994). Türkiye'de Çağdaş Düşünce Tarihi. İstanbul: Ülken Yayınları.

BÖLÜM 8

COVID-19 PANDEMİSİNİN DÜNYA İŞGÜCÜ PİYASALARINA ETKİLERİ*

Dr. Birol ALTUN

KAYNAKÇA

- ACAR, Ş. (2021) "Covid-19 Pandemi Sürecinde Evden Çalışma: Öğretmenler Üzerine Bir Araştırma" Sakarya Üniversitesi SBE. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Sakarya
- BM(2020). (Çevrimiçi) World Economic Situation and Prospects Mid-2020 <https://desapublications.un.org/publications/world-economic-situation-and-prospects-mid-2020>, Erişim Tarihi: 01.01.2023
- ILO (2020a), (Çevrimiçi) ILO Monitor 1. Editions Covid-19 and the world of work: Impact and policy responses https://www.ilo.org/ankara/areas-of-work/covid-19/WCMS_738981/lang--tr/index.htm. Erişim Tarihi:01.02.2023
- ILO (2020b) (Çevrimiçi) ILO Monitor 2. Editions Covid 19 and the world of work https://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---europe/---ro-geneva/---ilo-ankara/documents/briefingnote/wcms_741784.pdf. Erişim Tarihi:15.02.2023
- ILO (2020c) (Çevrimiçi) ILO Monitor 3. Editions Covid 19 and the world of work https://www.ilo.org/global/topics/coronavirus/impacts-and-responses/WCMS_743146/lang--en/index.htm. Erişim Tarihi: 03.03.2023

- ILO (2020d) (Çevrimiçi) ILO Monitor, 4. Editions Covid 19 and the world of work https://www.ilo.org/global/topics/coronavirus/impacts-and-responses/WCMS_745963/lang--en/index.htm. Erişim Tarihi:10.03.2023
- ILO (2020e) (Çevrimiçi) ILO Monitor, 5. Editions Covid 19 and the world of work https://www.ilo.org/global/topics/coronavirus/impacts-and-responses/WCMS_749399/lang--en/index.htm. Erişim Tarihi:15.03.2023
- ILO (2020f) (Çevrimiçi) ILO Monitor, 6. Editions Covid 19 and the world of work. https://www.ilo.org/global/topics/coronavirus/impacts-and-responses/WCMS_755910/lang--en/index.htm. Erişim Tarihi: 20.03.2023
- ILO (2021a) (Çevrimiçi) ILO Monitor, 7. Editions Covid 19 and the world of work. https://www.ilo.org/global/topics/coronavirus/impacts-and-responses/WCMS_767028/lang--en/index.htm, Erişim Tarihi:25.03.2023
- ILO (2021b) (Çevrimiçi) ILO Monitor, 8. Editions Covid 19 and the world of work. https://www.ilo.org/global/topics/coronavirus/impacts-and-responses/WCMS_824092/lang--en/index.htm, Erişim Tarihi: 02.04.2023
- ILO (2022a) (Çevrimiçi) ILO Monitor, 9. Editions Covid 19 and the world of work. https://www.ilo.org/global/publications/books/WCMS_845642/lang--en/index.htm , Erişim Tarihi: 10.04.2023
- ILO (2022b) (Çevrimiçi) ILO Monitor, 10. Editions Covid 19 and the world of work. https://www.ilo.org/global/publications/books/WCMS_859255/lang--en/index.htm, Erişim Tarihi: 15.04.2023
- ILO (2023) (Çevrimiçi) ILO Monitor on the world of work. Eleventh edition A global employment divide: low-income countries will be left further behind without action on jobs and social protection, https://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---dgreports/---dcomm/---publ/documents/briefingnote/wcms_883341.pdf, Erişim Tarihi:15.09.2023
- ILO (2021c), (Çevrimiçi) Teleworking arrangements during the COVID 19 crisis and beyond, Paper prepared for the 2nd Employment Working Group Meeting under the 2021 Italian Presidency of the G20. Erişim Tarihi: 01.02.2022
- ILO(2023) (Çevrimiçi) World Employment and social Outlook, Trends 2023 https://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---dgreports/---inst/documents/publication/wcms_865332.pdf. Erişim Tarihi: 12.07.2023
- IMF (2020), (Çevrimiçi) Publications , <https://www.imf.org/en/Publications/WEO>., Erişim Tarihi:10/01/2021.
- IMF,(2020)(Çevrimiçi)WorldEconomicOutlook2020 <https://www.imf.org/en/Publications/WEO/Issues/2020.09.30/world-economic-outlook-october-2020>, Erişim Tarihi: 02.10.2022
- OECD (2022) (Çevrimiçi) Employment Outlook, <https://oecd.org/employment-outlook/2022/> Erişim Tarihi:12.05.2023
- OECD(2020b) (Çevrimiçi) Oecd Employment Outlook,https://read.oecd-ilibrary.org/employment/oecd-employment-outlook-2020_1686c758-en#page1,Erişim Tarihi: 12.12.2022
- TUBA (2020) (Çevrimiçi) “Tarihte Küresel Salgın Hastalıklar ve Toplum Hayatına Etkileri” <https://www.tuba.gov.tr/tr/yayinlar/suresiz-yayinlar/bilim-ve-dusunce/kuresel-salginin-anatomisi-insan-ve-toplumun-gelecegi-1/tarihte-kuresel-salgin-hastaliklar-ve-toplum-hayatina-etkileri>.Erişim Tarihi: 15.12.2024.
- WHO (2020), (Çevrimiçi) Media briefing on covid-19 <http://www.who.int/dg/speeches/detail/who-director-general-s-opening-remarks-at-the-media-briefing-on-covid-19---11-march-2020> DSÖ. Erişim Tarihi:15.04.2023
- WHO, (Çevrimiçi) Who. int/publications/i/item 9789240049977 ErişimTarihi:01/05/2025
- WHO (2019), (Çevrimiçi) Emergencies diseasesnovel coronavirüs-2019 <https://www.who.int/emergencies/diseases/novel-coronavirus-2019> Erişim Tarihi: 01.05.2023
- WEF(2020). (Çevrimiçi) Global Risks Report 2020 <https://www.weforum.org/publications/the-global-risks-report-2020/> Erişim Tarihi: 01.05.2023
- WORLBANK (2023) (Çevrimiçi) Data, <https://data.worldbank.org/>. july 2023. Erişim Tarihi: 01.06.2024

BÖLÜM 9

SAĞLIK HİZMETLERİNDE KAOS VE KARMAŞIKLIK: KURAMSAL BİR İNCELEME

Dr. Caner DOĞAN Dr. Ayşe BİCAN ŞEN

Kaynaklar

- Akyazı, T. E. (2023). Kaos, karmaşıklık ve girişimcilik: Yeni bir paradigma, *İşletme*, 4(2), 255-268.
- Altun, S. A. (2001). Kaos ve yönetim. *Kuram ve Uygulamada Eğitim Yönetimi Dergisi*, 28, 451- 469.
- Anderson, P. (1999). Complexity theory and organization science. *Organization Science*, 10(3), 216–232.
- Arıcıoğlu, M. A., & Karabıyık, H. Ç. (2019). Örgütlerin geleceğine bir önerme olarak kaos teorisi ve kaos olgusunu anlamak. *Medeniyet ve Toplum Dergisi*, 3(2), 145-156.
- Aşkun, V. (2024). İşletme ve yönetimde karmaşık uyarlanabilir sistemler: Bibliyometrik bir analizle yazın taraması ve evrimsel süreci. *Gazi İktisat ve İşletme Dergisi*, 10(1), 46-66.
- Biçici, F. (2016). Kaos Teorisi, determinizm ve yeni bilim paradigması sürecinde sosyal bilimler ve turizm araştırmaları açısından önemi, *Turizm Akademik Dergisi*, 3(1), 29-38.
- Biswas, H.R., Hasan, M. & Bala, S.K. (2020). Chaos Theory and its applications in our real life. *Barishal University Journal Part 1*, 5(1-2), 123-140.
- Blair, B.G. (1993). What does chaos theory have to offer educational Administration? *Journal of School Leadership*, 3(5), 579-596.
- Brown, C.A. (2006). The application of complex adaptive systems theory to clinical practice in rehabilitation. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 28(9), 587-593.
- Burnes, B. (2005). Complexity theories and organizational change. *International Journal of Management Reviews*, 7(2), 73-80.
- Bygrave, W.D. (1993). Theory building in the entrepreneurship paradigm, *Journal of Business Venturing*, Elsevier, 8(3), 255-280.
- Calistri, A., Francesco Roggero P. & Palu, G. (2024). Chaos theory in the understanding of COVID-19 pandemic dynamics. *Gene*, 912, 1-6.
- Chae, B. K. (2012). An evolutionary framework for service innovation: Insights of complexity theory for service science. *International Journal of Production Economics*, 135(2), 813-822.
- Chaffee, M.W. & McNeill, M.M. (2007). A model of nursing as a complex adaptive system. *Nurs Outlook*, 55(5), 232-241.
- Cilliers, P. (1998). *Complexity and Postmodernism: Understanding Complex Systems*. Routledge, London.
- Coyle F. J. (2009). “It just doesn't seem to fit”. *Environmental illness, corporeal chaos and the body as a complex system. Journal of evaluation in clinical practice*, 15(4), 770–775. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2753.2009.01230.x>
- Cilliers, P. (2000). What can we learn from a theory of complexity?. *Emergence*, 2(1), 23-33
- Çıraklı, Ü., Dalkılıç, S. & Hacıhasanoğlu, T. (2017). Kaos teorisi, karmaşıklık teorisi, karmaşık uyarlanabilir sistemler: Sağlık hizmetleri açısından bir derleme. 3(16), 330-343.
- David Ng, F. S. (2013). Leadership learning through the lens of complexity theory. *Human Systems Management*, 32(1), 43-55.
- Ellis B. (2011). Complex adaptive systems: a tool for interpreting responses and behaviours. *Informatics in primary care*, 19(2), 99–104. <https://doi.org/10.14236/jhi.v19i2.801>
- Eika, M., Dale, B., Espnes, G. A., & Hvalvik, S. (2015). Nursing staff interactions during the older residents' transition into long-term care facility in a nursing home in rural Norway: an ethnographic study. *BMC health services research*, 15, 125. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12913-015-0818-z>
- Filiz, M. (2024). Evaluating chaos theory in health management. In Şahna, E., Akgül, H. & Selamoğlu, Z. (Ed.), *International Studies in Health Sciences*, (pp.33-54).
- Fitzgerald, L.A. (2002). Chaos: the lens that transcends. *Journal of Organizational Change Management*, 15(4), 339-358.
- Ghys, E. (2015). Butterfly effect. In S. J. Cho (Ed.), *The Proceedings of the 12th International Congress on Mathematical Education: Intellectual and attitudinal challenges* (pp. 19-39). New York, NY: Springer.
- Goldberg, J. & Markoczy, L. (2000). Complex rhetoric and simple games. *Emergence*, 2(1), 72–100.

- Griffiths, F & Byrne, D. (1998). General practice and the new science emerging from the theories of “chaos” and complexity. *British Journal of General Practice*, 48(435), 1697-1699.
- Harvey, D.L. & Reed, M.H. (1994). The evolution of dissipative social systems. *Journal of Social and Evolutionary Systems*, 17(4), 371-411.
- Jerab, D. (2025) An overview of complexity theory and characteristics of complex adaptive systems. <https://ssrn.com/abstract=5094533>. <https://doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.5094533>
- Kernick D. (2006). Wanted-New methodologies for health service research. Is complexity theory the answer? *Family Practice*, 23(3), 385-390.
- Khan, S., Vandermorris, A., Shepherd, J. vd. (2018). Embracing uncertainty, managing complexity: applying complexity thinking principles to transformation efforts in healthcare systems. *BMC Health Services Research*, 18(192).
- Koubatis, A. & Schönberger, J. Y. (2005). Risk management of complex critical systems. *Int. J. Critical Infrastructures*, 1 (2/3), 195-215.
- Lartey, F.M. (2020). Chaos, complexity, and contingency theories: A comparative analysis and application to the 21st century organization. *Journal of Business Administration Research*, 9(1), 44-51.
- Levy, D. (1994). Chaos theory and strategy: Theory, application, and managerial implications. *Strategic Management Journal*, 15, 167-178.
- Mann, S.R. (1992). Chaos theory and strategic thought. *Parameters*, XXII, 54-68.
- Manson, S.M. (2001). Simplifying complexity: A review of complexity theory. *Geoforum*, 32(3), 405-414.
- Mark, A. & Critten, P. (1998). Chaos and complexity-The future for health care HRM. *Health Manpow Manage*. 24(4-5), 139-142.
- Mashuri, A., Adenan, N.H., Karim, N.S.A., Wei, T.S. & Zeng, Z. (2024). Application of chaos theory in different fields - A literature review. *Journal of Science and Mathematics Letters*, 12(1), 92-101.
- Mason, R.B. (2006). Coping with complexity and turbulence an entrepreneurial solution. *Journal of Enterprising Culture*, 14 (4), 241-266.
- Mason, M. (2008). What is complexity theory and what are its implications for educational change?. *Educational Philosophy and Theory*, 40(1), 35-49.
- McDaniel, R.R. Jr. & Driebe, D.J. (2001). Complexity science and health care management. *Advances in Health Care Management*, 2, 11-36.
- McDaniel, R.R. Jr., Lanham, H.J. & Anderson, R.A. (2009). Implications of complex adaptive systems theory for the design of research on health care organizations. *Health Care Manage Rev.*, 34(2), 191-199.
- Moeenian, M., Ghazinoory, S. & Yaghmaie, P. (2024). Analysing the performance of a health innovation ecosystem in the COVID-19 crisis: complexity and chaos theory perspective. *Health Research Policy and Systems*, 22(1), 1-19.
- Mouck, T. (1998). Capital markets research and real world complexity: The emerging challenge of chaos theory. *Accounting, Organizations and Society*, Elsevier, 23(2), 189-215.
- Murphy, P. (1996). Chaos theory as a model for managing issues and crises. *Public Relations Review*, 22, 95-113.
- Oestreicher, C. (2007). A history of chaos theory. *Dialogues in Clinical Neuroscience*, 9(3), 279-289.
- Olmedo, E. (2010). Complexity and chaos in organisations: Complex management. *Int. J. Complexity in Leadership and Management*, 1(1), 72-82.
- Orhan, N. T. (2013). Kaos teorisi ve ‘sağlık-hastalık kavramı’ üzerine etkisi. *Florence Nigtingale Hemşirelik Dergisi*, 21, 116-121.
- Öztürk, Z. (2016). Chaos and complexity approach in management. In *Handbook of research on chaos and complexity theory in the social sciences*, Ş. Erçetin & H. Bağcı (Ed.), (pp. 153-167). IGI Global.
- Paley, J., & Eva, G. (2011). Complexity theory as an approach to explanation in healthcare: a critical discussion. *International journal of nursing studies*, 48(2), 269-279. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijnurstu.2010.09.012>
- Pathak, M.D., Kar, B. & Panda, M.C. (2022). Chaos and complexity: entrepreneurial planning during pandemic. *Journal of Global Entrepreneurship Research*, 12, 1-11.
- Pinsky M. R. (2010). Complexity modeling: identify instability early. *Critical care medicine*, 38(10 Suppl), S649-S655. <https://doi.org/10.1097/CCM.0b013e3181f24484>

- Plsek, P. E., & Greenhalgh, T. (2001). Complexity science: The challenge of complexity in health care. *BMJ (Clinical research ed.)*, 323(7313), 625–628. <https://doi.org/10.1136/bmj.323.7313.625>
- Pryor, R. G. L. & Bright, J. E. H. (2008). Archetypal narratives in career counseling: A chaos theory application. *International Journal of Vocational Guidance*, 8, 71-82.
- Provost, S. M., Lanham, H. J., Leykum, L. K., McDaniel, R. R., Jr, & Pugh, J. (2015). Health care huddles: managing complexity to achieve high reliability. *Health care management review*, 40(1), 2–12. <https://doi.org/10.1097/HMR.0000000000000009>
- Raisio, H. & Lundström, N. (2015). Real leaders embracing the paradigm of complexity. *Emergence: Complexity and Organization*, 17, 1-5.
- Ratnapalan, S., Lang, D. (2020). Health care organizations as complex adaptive systems. *Health Care Manager*, 39(1), 18-23.
- Rickles, D., Hawe, P. & Shiell, A. (2007). A simple guide to chaos and complexity. *J Epidemiol Community Health*. 61(11), 933-937.
- Russell, R. & Faulkner, B. (1999). Movers and shakers: chaos makers in tourism development. *Tourism Management*, 20, 411- 423.
- Samur, M. ve İntepeler, Ş. S. (2016). Kaos teorisi ve hemşirelikte kullanım örneği: Bypass cerrahisi. *Sağlık ve Hemşirelik Yönetimi Dergisi*, 3(3), 169-173.
- Saygan, S. (2014). Örgüt biliminde karmaşıklık teorisi. *Ege Akademik Bakış Dergisi*, 14(3), 413-423.
- Schneider, M. & Somers, M. (2006). Organizations as complex adaptive systems: Implications of Complexity Theory for leadership research. *The Leadership Quarterly*, 17(4), 351–365.
- Sellnow, T. L., Seeger, M. W., & Ulmer, R. R. (2002). Chaos theory, informational needs, and natural disasters. *Journal of Applied Communication Research*, 30(4), 269–292.
- Storkholm, M. H., Mazzocato, P., & Savage, C. (2019). Make it complicated: a qualitative study utilizing a complexity framework to explain improvement in health care. *BMC health services research*, 19(1), 842. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12913-019-4705-x>
- Şengöz, M. (2024). Kaos teorisinin yönetim pratiklerine katkısı. *Uluslararası Gelişim Akademi Dergisi*, 1(5), 34-52.
- Thompson, D.S., Fazio, X., Kustra, E., Patrick, L. & Stanley, D. (2016). Scoping review of complexity theory in health services research. *BMC Health Serv Res.*, 12, 16(87).
- Tsoukas, H. (1998). Introduction: chaos, complexity and organization theory. *Organization*, 5(3), 291-313.
- Wilbur, M. P., Kulikowich, J. M., Roberts-Wilbur, J. & Torres-Rivera, E. (1995). Chaos theory and counselor training. *Counseling and Values*, 39(2), 129–144.
- Yilmaz, R. (2022). The evaluation of chaos and complexity theories in terms of organizational management. In Aytekin, B. & Akin, A. (Ed.), *Rethinking Management, Economics and Marketing Processes*, (pp. 3-24).

BÖLÜM 10

NEŞET GÜNAL'IN “TOPRAĞA ÖYKÜ” İSİMLİ YAPITININ ÇÖZÜMLEMESİ

Arş. Gör. Dürdane TAŞOĞLU

KAYNAKÇA

- Ayaydın, A. Üstün Vural, D. Tuna, S. ve Gökay Yılmaz, M. (2009). *Sanat Eğitimi ve Görsel Sanatlar Öğretimi*. Pegem.
- Berksoy, F. (1998). *20. Yüzyıl Batı ve Türk Resminde Toplumsal Gerçekçilik*. Bakışlar.
- Ergüven, M. (1996). Neşet Günal. *Bilim Sanat Galerisi*.
- Erinç, S. M. (1995). *Resmin Eleştirisi Üzerine*. Hil.
- Gombrich, E. H. (1997). *Sanatın Öyküsü*. Remzi.
- İskender, K. (1995). Neşet Günal. *Garanti*.
- Kleiner, Fred S. *Gardner's Art Through The Ages: A Global History*. 15th ed., Cengage Learning, 2016.
- Malpas, James. *Realism*. Cambridge University Press, 1997. “Realist Manifesto – An Open Letter.” *Obelisk Art History*, arthistoryproject.com/artists/gustave-courbet/realist-manifesto-an-open-letter/.
- Turgut, S. (2008). *Çağdaş Türk Sanatı*. Remzi.

İNTERNET KAYNAKLARI

Harris, B. ve Zucker, S. (2015). Jean-François Millet, The Gleaners. (Video) <https://smarthistory.org/millet-the-gleaners>. (Erişim Tarihi: 14.01.2022).

Görsel Kaynakça

Resim 1. Kleiner, Fred S. Gardner's Art Through The Ages: A Global History. 15th ed., Cengage Learning, 2016.

Malpas, James. Realism. Cambridge University Press, 1997.

"Realist Manifesto – An Open Letter." Obelisk Art History, arthistoryproject.com/artists/gustave-courbet/realist-manifesto-an-open-letter/.

Resim 2. CANTZ, Hetje; Gustave Courbet. The Metropolitan Museum of Art, (New York), 2008

Resim 3. Yeşil Tren / İstanbul - Frankfurt Eser Görseli (2020, Ocak 15). Erişim Adresi: https://blog.peramuzesi.org.tr/wpcontent/uploads/2013/11/akmed_001713.jpg.

Resim 4. Neşet Günel, "Toprağa Öykü J. F. Millet' ye Saygı", İskender, K. (1995). Neşet Günel. İstanbul: Garanti, s.84-85.

Resim 5. Harris, B. ve Zucker, S. (2015). Jean-François Millet, The Gleaners. (Video) <https://smarthistory.org/millet-the-gleaners>. (Erişim Tarihi: 14.01.2022).

Resim 6. Neşet Günel, "Başakçı kadın-II", İskender, K. (1995). Neşet Günel. İstanbul: Garanti, s.80.

Resim 7. Neşet Günel, "Sorun-Sorum-I", İskender, K. (1995). Neşet Günel. İstanbul: Garanti, s.112.

BÖLÜM 11

OBEZİTELİ BİREYLERDE KİLO VERME BAŞARISIYLA BAĞLANTILI BİLİŞSEL FAKTÖRLER²

Doç.Dr. Sultan OKUMUŞOĞLU

KAYNAKÇA

Bandura, A. (1977). Self-efficacy: Toward a unifying theory of behavioral change. *Psychological Review*, 84 (2), 191-215.

Barton, S., Walker, L., Lambert, G., Gately, P., ve Hill, A. (2004). Cognitive change in Obese adolescents losing weight. *Obesity Research*, 12(2), 313-319.

Beavers, D., Beavers, K., Lyles, M., ve Nicklas, B. (2013). Cardiometabolic risk after weight loss and subsequent weight regain in overweight and obese postmenopausal women. *The Journals Of Gerontology. Series A, Biological Sciences And Medical Sciences*, 68(6), 691-698. doi:10.1093/gerona/gls236.

Beck, A.T. (1967). *Depression: Clinical, experimental and theoretical aspects*. Harper and Row Press.

Beck, J. S. (2007). *Beck diet solutions*. Alabama: Oxmoor House.

Beck, J. S. (2010). *Beck diyet çözümü*. (F. Köroğlu, çev.). HYB Yayıncılık. (Orijinal çalışma basım tarihi 2007).

Bender, D., ve Krznaric, Z. (2012), *Nutritional and Behavioral Modification Therapies of Obesity: Facts and Fiction*. *Digestive Diseases*, 30(2), 163-167.

Byrne, S. M. (2002). Psychological aspects of weight maintenance and relapse in obesity. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research*, 53(5), 1029-1036.

Coelho, J. S., Siggen, M.J., Dietre, P. ve Bouvard, M. (2013). Reactivity to thought–shape fusion in adolescents: The effects of obesity status. *Pediatric Obesity*, 8, 439–444. doi: 10.1111/j.2047-6310.2012.00121.x.

Flegal, K. M. (2005). Epidemiologic aspects of overweight and obesity in the United States. *Physiology and Behavior*, 86, 599-602.

Foster, G.D., Wadden, T.A., Vogt, R.A., ve Brewer, G. (1997). What is reasonable weight loss? Patients' expectations and evaluations of obesity treatment outcomes. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 65,79-85.

Gagnon, J., Daelman, S., ve McDuff, P. (2013). Correlations of impulsivity with dysfunctional beliefs associated with borderline personality. *North American Journal of Psychology*, 15(1), 165-178.

Chambers, J.A, ve Swanson, V. (2012). Stories of weight management: Factors associated with successful and unsuccessful weight maintenance. *British Journal of Health Psychology*, 17 (2), 223-243. doi: 10.1111/j.2044-8387.2011.02030.x.

Coelho, J., Jansen, A., ve Bouvard, M. (2012). Cognitive distortions in normal-weight and overweight woman: Susceptibility to thought-shape fusion. *Cognitive Therapy and Research*, 36(4), 417-425.

- Cooper, Z., ve Fairburn, C.G. (2001). A new cognitive behavioural approach to the treatment of obesity. *Behaviour Research and Therapy*, 39, 499-511.
- Ikeda, J., Amy, N.K., Ernsberger, P., Gaesser, G.A., Glenn, A., Berg F. M. (2005). The national weight control registry: A critique. *Journal of Nutrition and Behavior*, 37, 203-205.
- James, P. T. (2004). Obesity: The worldwide epidemic. *Clinics in Dermatology*, 22, 276-280.
- Jeffery, R., Drewnowski, A., Epstein, L., Stunkard, A., Wilson, G., Wing, R., ve Hill, D. (2000). Long-term maintenance of weight loss: Current status. *Health Psychology*, 19 (1), 5-16.
- Jeffery, R.W., Wing, R.R., ve Mayer, R.R. (1998). Are smaller weight losses or more achievable weight loss goals better in the long term for obese patients? *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 66, 641-645.
- Jeffery, R. W., Epstein, L. H., Wilson, G. T., Drewnowski, A., Stunkard, A. J., & Wing, R. R. (2000). Long-term maintenance of weight loss: Current status. *Health Psychology*, 19 (1), 5-16.
- Jorm, A.F., Korten, A. E., Christensen, H., Jacomb, P.A., Rodgers, B ve Parslow, R.A. (2003). Association of obesity with anxiety, depression and emotional well-being: A community survey. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Public Health*, 27 (4), 434-440.
- Karlsson, J, Taft, C., Rydén, A., Sjöström, L., ve Sullivan, M.(2007). Ten-year trends in health-related quality of life after surgical and conventional treatment for severe obesity: The SOS intervention study. *International Journal of Obesity (Lond)*, 31(8), 1248-1261.
- Kinzl, J., Schrattenecker, M., Traweger, C., Mattesich, M., Fiala, M., ve Biebl, W. (2006). Psychosocial predictors of weight loss after bariatric surgery. *Obesity Surgery*, 16(12), 1609-1614.
- Kuczmarski, R.J., Flegal, K.M., Campbell, S.M., ve Johnson, C.L. (1994). Increasing prevalence of overweight among US adults: The National Health and Nutrition Examination Surveys, 1960 to 1991. *JAMA, The Journal of the American Medical Association*, 272(3), 205-211.
- Mann, T., Tomiyama, A.J., Westling, E., Lew, A., Samuels, B., ve Chatman, J. (2007). Medicare's search for effective obesity treatments: Diets are not the answer. *American Psychologist*, 62 (3), 220-233.
- McCann, K. L., Perri, M. G., Nezu, A. M., & Lowe, M. R. (1992). An investigation of Counterregulatory eating in obese clinic attenders. *International Journal of Eating Disorders*, 12, 161-169.
- O'Brien, K.S., Latner, J.D., Puhl, R.M., Vartanian, L.R., Giles, C., Griva, K., & Carter, A. (2015). The relationship between weight stigma and eating behavior is explained by weight bias internalization and psychological distress. *Appetite*, 102, 70-76
- O'Connor, O. J. ve Dowrick, P. W. (1987). Cognitions in normal weight, overweight, and previously overweight adults. *Cognitive Therapy and Research*, 3 (11), 315-326.
- Ogden, J. ve Evans, C. (1996). The problem with weighting: Effects on mood, self-esteem and body image. *International Journal of Obesity Related Metabolic Disorders*, 20, 272-277.
- Okumuşoğlu, S. (2014). The personality factors and cognitive factors related with weight loss success in obesity. Unpublished manuscript. Aegean University, Institute of Social Sciences
- Okumuşoğlu, S. (2015). Reliability, validity and factor analysis of dysfunctional attitudes scale of obesity (DASOB) and automatic thoughts scale of obesity (ATSOB). *International Journal of Management and Humanities (IJMH)*, 1 (6) 11-17, ISSN: 2394-0913.
- Oyegin, D., Yıldız, D., Şahin, E., ve Gür, S. (2011). Depression and anxiety in obese patients/Obezite hastalarında anksiyete ve depresyon düzeyleri. *Turkish Journal of Endocrinology and Metabolism*, 15, 121-124.
- Raymond, S., Leeder, S., ve Greenberg, H. (2006). Obesity and cardiovascular disease in developing countries: A growing problem and an economic threat. *Current Opinion in Clinical Nutrition and Metabolic Care*, 9 (2), 111-116.
- Sheeran, P., Conner, M., ve Norman, P. (2001). Can the theory of planned behavior explain patterns of health behavior change? *Health Psychology*, 20, 12-19.
- Stahre, L., Tarnell, B., Hakanson, C. E., ve Hallstrom, T. (2007). A randomized controlled trial of two weight-reducing short-term group treatment programs for obesity with an 18-month followup. *International Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 14, 48-55.
- Werrij, M.Q., Jansen, A., Mulkens, S., Elgersma, H.J., Ament, A.J.H.A., ve Hospers, H.J. (2009). Adding cognitive therapy to dietetic treatment is associated less relaps in obesity. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research*, 67, 315-324.

Wing, R.R., ve Phelan, S. (2005). Long term weight loss maintenance. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 82 (1), 2225-2255.

World Health Organization [WHO]. (2013). Obesity and overweight. WHO Web site. 27 Mart 2013. <http://www.who.int/mediacentre/factsheets/fs311/en/>.

Van Dorsten, B. ve Lindley, E.M. (2008). Cognitive and behavioral approaches in the treatment of obesity. *Endocrinology and Metabolism Clinics of North America*, 37 (4), 905-922.

BÖLÜM 12

OSMANLI DÖNEMİNDE KERBELA'DA İMAM HÜSEYİN'İN MEŞHEDİNE YAPILAN TAMİRATLARA İLİŞKİN ARŞİV BELGELERİ

Doç. Dr. Ramazan UYKUR

KAYNAKÇA

Cumhurbaşkanlığı Devlet Arşivleri Başkanlığı

BOA Sadaret Mektubi Kalemi Meclis-i Vala Evrakı (A. MKT. MVL), 34-76-1, 15 Muharrem 1267, (20 Kasım 1850).

BOA Hariciye Nezareti Mektubi Kalemi Evrakı, (HR. MKT), 496-46-1-1, 2), R. 5 Eylül sene 1280 (M. 17 Eylül 1864).

BOA Dahiliye Nezareti Emniyet-i Umumiye Dördüncü Şube, (DH. EUM 4. Şb), 3-53-4-1, 2, R. 11 Ağustos [1]331 (M. 24 Ağustos 1915)

BOA Dâhiliye Nezareti Emniyet-i Umumiye Dördüncü Şube, (DH. EUM. 4. Şb), 3-53-1. R. 11 Ağustos 1331 (M. 24 Ağustos 1915)

BOA Dâhiliye Nezareti Emniyet-i Umumiye Dördüncü Şube, (DH. EUM. 4. Şb), 3-53-2-1, 2 (H. 26 Şevvâl [1]333 ve R. 24 Ağustos [1]331 (M. 6 Eylül 1915)

BOA Dâhiliye Nezareti Emniyet-i Umumiye Dördüncü Şube, (DH. EUM. 4. Şb), 4. Şb., 3-53-3-1, 2, R. 15 Ağustos [1]331 (M. 28 Ağustos 1915)

BOA İrade Evkaf (İ. EV), 2-79-1-1, H. 12 Şaban [1]310 ve R. 17 Şubat [1]308 (M. 1 Mart 1893)

BOA İrade Evkaf (İ. EV), 2-79-2-1, 2, Hümâyûndan H. 23 Şaban [1]310 ve R. 28 Şubat [1]308 (M. 12 Mart 1893)

Yayınlar

E. Honigmann, “Kerbelâ, Karbalâ”, İA, VI, 580-582.

G. Eric and Edith Matson Photograph Collection”, Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division Washington.

Erkoçoğlu Fatih, “Kutsal(laştırılmış) Bir Mekan: Kerbela (Osmanlı Hakimiyetinin Sonuna Kadar)”, Çeşitli Yönleriyle Kerbela, I Uluslararası Kerbelâ Sempozyumu, Ed. A. Yıldız, Asitan Yayıncılık Ltd. Şti., Sivas 2010, 99-119.

Erkoçoğlu Fatih, “Kutsal(laştırılmış) Bir Mekan: Kerbela (Osmanlı Hâkimiyetinin Sonuna Kadar)”, C.Ü. İlahiyat, Fakültesi Dergisi, XIV/1 - 2010, 277-320,

Özkan Mustafa, “Emevî Yönetimi Kerbelâ İle İlgili Neyi Amaçladı ve Ne Oldu?”, Çeşitli Yönleriyle Kerbela, Uluslararası Kerbelâ Sempozyumu, I, Ed. A. Yıldız, Asitan Yayıncılık Ltd. Şti., Sivas 2010, 310.

Özkan Mustafa, “Kerbela”, DİA, 25, 2022, 274-275.

BÖLÜM 13

TÜKETİCİ DAVRANIŞLARINDA SOSYAL ETKİ: BANDWAGON, SOSYAL NORMLAR VE TAKLİTÇİ KARAR VERME

Hülya AKTAN, Dr.Öğr.Üyesi Arzu ŞEKER

KAYNAKÇA

Abidin, C. (2016). Visibility labour: Engaging with Influencers' fashion brands and# OOTD advertorial campaigns on Instagram. *Media International Australia*, 161(1), 86-100.

Akalın, G., & Dilek, S. (2007). Belirsizlik Altında Tüketicilerin Kararları. *Uluslararası Yönetim İktisat ve İşletme Dergisi*, 3(6), 33-48.

Aktaş, Ö., & Gürbüz, A. (2022). Sosyal medya etkileyicilerinin genç tüketicilerinin kıyafet satın alma niyetleri üzerindeki etkisi. *JOEEP: Journal of Emerging Economies and Policy*, 7(2), 418-432.

Altındal, M. (2013). Dijital pazarlamada marka yönetimi ve sosyal medyanın etkileri. *Akademik Bilişim Konferansı, Akdeniz Üniversitesi*, 23, 25.

- Andrews, J. C., Netemeyer, R. G., & Burton, S. (1998). Consumer generalization of nutrient content claims in advertising. *Journal of marketing*, 62(4), 62-75.
- Araç, S. K. (2023). Sosyal Medya Etkileyicilerinin (Influencer) Tüketici Psikolojisindeki Rolü: Z Kuşağı Araştırmaları Üzerine Bir Değerlendirme. *Nesne-Psikoloji Dergisi*, 11(28), 324-335.
- Argo, J. J., Dahl, D. W., & Manchanda, R. V. (2005). The influence of a mere social presence in a retail context. *Journal of consumer research*, 32(2), 207-212.
- Baker, S. M., Gentry, J. W., & Rittenburg, T. L. (2005). Building understanding of the domain of consumer vulnerability. *Journal of macromarketing*, 25(2), 128-139.
- Bakshy, E., Rosenn, I., Marlow, C., & Adamic, L. (2012, April). The role of social networks in information diffusion. In *Proceedings of the 21st international conference on World Wide Web* (pp. 519-528).
- Banerjee, A. V. (1992). A simple model of herd behavior. *The quarterly journal of economics*, 107(3), 797-817.
- Başkol, M., & Kıranoglu, O. (2020). Sosyal Medya Yorumlarının Tüketici Satın Alma Niyeti Üzerine Etkisi; Bartın İli Uygulaması. *Sakarya İktisat Dergisi*, 9(1), 23-38.
- Bearden, W. O., Netemeyer, R. G., & Teel, J. E. (1989). Measurement of consumer susceptibility to interpersonal influence. *Journal of consumer research*, 15(4), 473-481.
- Belk, R. W. (1988). Possessions and the extended self. *Journal of consumer research*, 15(2), 139-168.
- Bikhchandani, S., Hirshleifer, D. ve Welch, I. (1992). Bilgisel basamaklar olarak moda, gelenek ve kültürel değişim teorisi. *Siyasi Ekonomi Dergisi*, 100 (5), 992-1026.
- Bikhchandani, S., Hirshleifer, D., & Welch, I. (1998). Learning from the behavior of others: Conformity, fads, and informational cascades. *Journal of economic perspectives*, 12(3), 151-170.
- Bilbil, E. K., & Toku, A. B. (2021). Sosyal medya kullanım alışkanlıklarının kişilerarası etkiye tüketici duyarlılığı ve sosyal karşılaştırma ile ilişkisi. *Intermedia International e-Journal*, 8(14), 39-57.
- Boerman, S. C., Willemsen, L. M., & Van Der Aa, E. P. (2017). "This post is sponsored" effects of sponsorship disclosure on persuasion knowledge and electronic word of mouth in the context of Facebook. *Journal of interactive marketing*, 38(1), 82-92.
- Burnkrant, R. E., & Cousineau, A. (1975). Informational and normative social influence in buyer behavior. *Journal of Consumer research*, 2(3), 206-215.
- Chakravarti, A., & Janiszewski, C. (2003). The influence of macro-level motives on consideration set composition in novel purchase situations. *Journal of Consumer research*, 30(2), 244-258.
- Chen, Y., Wang, Q., & Xie, J. (2011). Online social interactions: A natural experiment on word of mouth versus observational learning. *Journal of marketing research*, 48(2), 238-254.
- Chen, P. Y., Dhanasobhon, S., & Smith, M. D. (2008). All reviews are not created equal: The disaggregate impact of reviews and reviewers at amazon. com. *Com* (May 2008).
- Cheung, C. M., & Thadani, D. R. (2012). The impact of electronic word-of-mouth communication: A literature analysis and integrative model. *Decision support systems*, 54(1), 461-470.
- Cialdini, R. B., Kallgren, C. A., & Reno, R. R. (1991). A focus theory of normative conduct: A theoretical refinement and reevaluation of the role of norms in human behavior. In *Advances in experimental social psychology* (Vol. 24, pp. 201-234). Academic Press.
- Cialdini, R. B., & Trost, M. R. (1998). Social influence: Social norms, conformity and compliance.
- Cialdini, R. B., & Goldstein, N. J. (2004). Social influence: Compliance and conformity. *Annu. Rev. Psychol.*, 55(1), 591-621.
- Deutsch, M. ve Gerard, HB (1955). Bireysel yargı üzerindeki normatif ve bilgilendirici sosyal etkilerin incelenmesi. *Anormal ve sosyal psikoloji dergisi*, 51 (3), 629.
- De Veirman, M., Cauberghe, V., & Hudders, L. (2017). Marketing through Instagram influencers: the impact of number of followers and product divergence on brand attitude. *International journal of advertising*, 36(5), 798-828.
- Djafarova, E., & Trofimenko, O. (2019). 'Instafamous'—credibility and self-presentation of micro-celebrities on social media. *Information, communication & society*, 22(10), 1432-1446.
- Erdil, M. (2014). Online tüketici yorumlarının tüketici satın alma davranışı üzerine etkileri. Unpublished Doctoral Thesis, Istanbul University Institute of Social Sciences Department of Business Administration, Istanbul.
- Escalas, J. E., & Bettman, J. R. (2005). Self-construal, reference groups, and brand meaning. *Journal of consumer research*, 32(3), 378-389.

- Eskiler, E., Küçükbiş, F., & Soyer, F. (2016). Genç tüketicilerin satın alma davranışları üzerine rol model etkisi: Marka duyarlılığı aracılık rolü. ERPA International Congresses on Education, 709-715.
- Feldman, J. M., & Lynch, J. G. (1988). Self-generated validity and other effects of measurement on belief, attitude, intention, and behavior. *Journal of applied Psychology*, 73(3), 421.
- Goldstein, N. J., Cialdini, R. B., & Griskevicius, V. (2008). A room with a viewpoint: Using social norms to motivate environmental conservation in hotels. *Journal of consumer Research*, 35(3), 472-482.
- Gökcek, H. A. (2020). Online alışverişte karar verme stilleri, çelişki, risk ve memnuniyet. Hiperlink eğit. ilet. yay. san. tic. ve ltd. sti..
- Göktaş, B., & Tuncer, M. A. (2025). Tüketicilerin Sosyal Medya Etkileyicileri Vasıtasıyla Satın Alma Eylemleri Gerçekleştirmesinde Sosyal Medyaya Olan Güvenin Aracı Rolü. *Girişimcilik İnovasyon ve Pazarlama Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 9(17), 32-56.
- Griskevicius, V., Cialdini, R. B., & Goldstein, N. J. (2008). Social norms: An underestimated and underemployed lever for managing climate change. *International Journal of Sustainability Communication*, 3(2008), 5-13.
- Gunawan, C. M., Rahmania, L., & Kenang, I. H. (2023). The influence of social influence and peer influence on intention to purchase in e-commerce. *Review of Management and Entrepreneurship*, 7(1), 61-84.
- Güngör, S. S. (2023). Kurumsal Sürdürülebilirlik Uygulamalarının Tüketicilerin Marka Sadakatı Üzerine Etkisini Tespit Etme Yönelik BİR Araştırma (Doctoral dissertation, Marmara Üniversitesi (Turkey)).
- İlhan, E. (2024). Influencer Pazarlamasının Duygusal Zekâ Bağlamında Genç Tüketiciler Üzerindeki Etkileri. *Journal of Management Theory and Practices Research*, 5(1), 81-91.
- İşlek, M. S., & Alagöz, S. B. (2012). Sosyal Medyanın Tüketici Davranışlarına Etkileri: Türkiye'deki Sosyal Medya Kullanıcıları Üzerine BİR Araştırma. Yüksek Lisans), Karamanoğlu Mehmetbey Üniversitesi.
- Jackson, T. (2005). Motivating sustainable consumption: a review of evidence on consumer behaviour and behavioural change: a report to the Sustainable Development Research Network. University of Surrey, Centre for Environmental Strategy.
- Kamilçelebi, H. (2024). Sosyoekonomik Statünün Duygu Ve Davranışlara Etkisi. *Marmara Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Dergisi*, 46(1), 1-19.
- Kapitan, S., & Silvera, D. H. (2016). From digital media influencers to celebrity endorsers: attributions drive endorser effectiveness. *Marketing letters*, 27(3), 553-567.
- Kaplan, A. M., & Haenlein, M. (2010). Users of the world, unite! The challenges and opportunities of Social Media. *Business horizons*, 53(1), 59-68.
- Karaca, Y. (2016). Referans grupları ile iletişimin satın alma kararları üzerine etkisi: Genç yetişkinlere yönelik bir araştırma. *Galatasaray Üniversitesi İletişim Dergisi*, (25), 209-231.
- Kaytanoğlu, H. (2021). Genç yetişkinlerde sosyal onay ihtiyacı, beden memnuniyeti ve sosyal medya kullanım amaçlarının sosyal medya bağımlılığı ile ilişkisi.
- Kırhan, A. (2023). Dijital Pazarlamanın ve Tüketici Davranışlarının Krize Bağlı Dönüşümü: Kuşaklar Üzerinde Araştırma (Doctoral dissertation, Maltepe University (Turkey)).
- Kim, Y. A., & Srivastava, J. (2007, August). Impact of social influence in e-commerce decision making. In *Proceedings of the ninth international conference on Electronic commerce* (pp. 293-302).
- Leibenstein, H. (1950). Bandwagon, snob, and Veblen effects in the theory of consumers' demand. *The quarterly journal of economics*, 64(2), 183-207.
- Lou, C., & Yuan, S. (2019). Influencer marketing: How message value and credibility affect consumer trust of branded content on social media. *Journal of interactive advertising*, 19(1), 58-73.
- Midgley, D. F., & Dowling, G. R. (1978). Innovativeness: The concept and its measurement. *Journal of consumer research*, 4(4), 229-242.
- Mitchell, V. W. (1999). Consumer perceived risk: conceptualisations and models. *European Journal of marketing*, 33(1/2), 163-195.
- Morone, A., & Samanidou, E. (2008). A simple note on herd behaviour. *Journal of Evolutionary Economics*, 18(5), 639-646.
- Moschis, G. P. (1976). Social comparison and informal group influence. *Journal of Marketing Research*, 13(3), 237-244.

- Muchnik, L., Aral, S., & Taylor, S. J. (2013). Social influence bias: A randomized experiment. *Science*, 341(6146), 647-651.
- Murray, K. B. (1991). A test of services marketing theory: consumer information acquisition activities. *Journal of marketing*, 55(1), 10-25.
- Okan, E. Y., & Şahin, A. (2016). İnternet kullanımı motivasyonlarının elektronik ağızdan ağıza iletişim (e-wom) ile ilişkisi üzerine ampirik bir araştırma. *Global Media Journal: Turkish Edition*, 7(13), 49-62.
- Özbay, G. (2013). Sanal ortamda paylaşılan tüketici yorumlarının algılanması ve satın almada bilgi kullanımına etkisi-otel işletmelerinde bir inceleme (Doctoral dissertation, Sakarya Üniversitesi (Turkey)).
- Özden, A. T. (2019). Tüketici yenilikçiliği ve sosyal onay ihtiyacı arasındaki ilişkinin incelenmesi üzerine bir araştırma. *İşletme Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 11(3), 1537-1558.
- Park, C. W., & Lessig, V. P. (1977). Students and housewives: Differences in susceptibility to reference group influence. *Journal of consumer Research*, 4(2), 102-110.
- Salman, G. (2023). Sosyal Medyadaki Yanlış Bilgiye Yönelik Kullanıcı Doğrulama Davranışlarının İncelenmesi. *Türkiye İletişim Araştırmaları Dergisi*, (44), 148-168.
- Sargin, S., & Dursun, Y. (2021). Sanal İdeal Benlik Uyumunun Tüketicilerin Sosyal Medya İlgilenimi ve Sosyal Medya Kullanım Motivasyonu Üzerindeki Etkisi: Bir Yapısal Eşitlik Modellemesi. *Journal of Consumer & Consumption Research/Tüketici ve Tüketim Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 13(2).
- Saydan, R., & Kanıbir, H. (2007). Üniversiteli tüketicilerin 'çevreci tüketim'tutumları ve satın alma davranışlarına etkileri. *Hacettepe Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 25(2), 213-242.
- Schiffman, L. G., & Wisenblit, J. (2019). *Consumer Behavior Twelfth Edition Global Edition*. Pearson Education Limited.
- Schwartz, S. H. (1977). Normative influences on altruism. In *Advances in experimental social psychology* (Vol. 10, pp. 221-279). Academic Press.
- Senecal, S., & Nantel, J. (2004). The influence of online product recommendations on consumers' online choices. *Journal of retailing*, 80(2), 159-169.
- Sherman, L. E., Payton, A. A., Hernandez, L. M., Greenfield, P. M., & Dapretto, M. (2016). The power of the like in adolescence: Effects of peer influence on neural and behavioral responses to social media. *Psychological science*, 27(7), 1027-1035.
- Şıgı, Ü., & Tıgılı, M. (2006). Hofstede'nin " Belirsizlikten Kaçınma" kültürel boyutunun yönetsel-örgütsel süreçlere ve pazarlama açısından tüketici davranışlarına etkisi. *Marmara Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Dergisi*, 21(1), 327-342.
- Solomon, M. R. (1994). *Buying, having and being*. London: Prentice Hall.
- Solomon, M. R., Dahl, D. W., White, K., Zaichkowsky, J. L., & Polegato, R. (2014). *Consumer behavior: Buying, having, and being* (Vol. 10). London: pearson.
- Stone, R. N., & Grønhaug, K. (1993). Perceived risk: Further considerations for the marketing discipline. *European Journal of marketing*, 27(3), 39-50.
- Sundararajan, A. (2008). Local network effects and complex network structure. *The BE Journal of Theoretical Economics*, 7(1), 0000102202193517041319.
- Thøgersen, J. (2006). Norms for environmentally responsible behaviour: An extended taxonomy. *Journal of environmental Psychology*, 26(4), 247-261.
- White, K., Habib, R., & Hardisty, D. J. (2019). How to SHIFT consumer behaviors to be more sustainable: A literature review and guiding framework. *Journal of marketing*, 83(3), 22-49.
- Vodinalı S. & Aykaç, Ö. S. 82024). *Pazarlamanın Temel İlkeleri ve Perakendecilik. Pazarlama ve Perakendecilik: Dijital Çağın Dönüşümleri*, (Editörler: Dr. Ömer Sezai Aykaç Doç. Dr. Aykut Yılmaz) Bölüm 9. Özgür Yayınları: İstanbul
- Yıldırım, L., & Eldeniz, L. (2022). Sosyal medya ünlülerinin, takipçi davranışlarına etkisi. *Yeni Medya*, 2022(13), 401-417.
- Yılmaz, A. C., & Demirkol, C. (2025). İnternette Yer Alan Tüketici Yorumlarının Satın Alma Niyetine Etkisi. *Öneri Dergisi*, 20(63), 1-30.

SOSYAL BİLİMLERDE GÜNCEL ÇALIŞMALAR -10

EDİTÖRLER

Prof. Dr. Sadettin PAKSOY
Doç. Dr. Abdulkadir BARUT
Doç. Dr. Hasan ÇİFTÇİ

YAZARLAR

Prof. Dr. İbrahim ÇÜTCÜ
Prof. Dr. Zeliha SEÇKİN
Doç. Dr. Hamza ŞİMŞEK
Doç. Dr. Hidaye Aydan (SİLKÜ) BİLGİLİER
Doç. Dr. Neslihan YILDIZ
Doç. Dr. Özlem ÜLGER DANACI
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Ali Murat MIRÇIK
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Gülsüm ŞİMŞEK
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Merve KARAOĞLU CAN
Öğr. Gör. Dr. Mine ÖZGÜVEN
Öğr. Gör. Dr. Rahime ÇERÇİ
Dr. Alican ÖZER
Öğr. Gör. Alperen AĞAÇ
Öğr. Gör. Rüstem KOCAÖZ
Arş. Gör. Fatmanur YAVUZ
Beyza DURMAZ
Melek SÜREL KAYA

Iksad Publications – 2025©
ISBN: 978-625-378-319-8
Cover Design: İbrahim KAYA
September / 2025
Ankara / Türkiye
Size: 16x24cm

BÖLÜM 1

TÜKETİMİN GÖSTERGE EKONOMİSİ: BAUDRİLLARD'IN TÜKETİM TOPLUMU KURAMI VE HALKLA İLİŞKİLER PRATİKLERİNİN DÖNÜŞÜMÜ

Dr. Alican ÖZER

KAYNAKÇA

- Alan, G. A. (2011). Postmodern tüketim kültüründe pazarlama yönelimli halkla ilişkiler (Yayımlanmamış doktora tezi). Marmara Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- Alyakut, Ö. (2017). Postmodern toplumda değişen evler: Yeni yaşam tarzı vadeden ev reklamlarının göstergebilimsel incelenmesi. İletişim Kuram ve Araştırma Dergisi, (44), 243–249.
- Baudrillard, J. (1970). The consumer society: Myths and structures. Gallimard.
- Baudrillard, J. (1994). Simulacra and simulation. University of Michigan Press.
- Baudrillard, J. (2003). Amerika (O. Akınhay, Çev.). Ayrıntı Yayınları.
- Baudrillard, J. (2011). Çaresiz stratejiler (A. Akın, Çev.). Doğu Batı Yayınları.
- Baudrillard, J. (2013). Tüketim toplumu: Söylenceler ve yapılar (H. Deliceçaylı & F. Keskin, Çev.). Ayrıntı Yayınları.
- Çalık, D. (2021). Postmodern dönemde tüketim ve marka imajı. Egemia: Ege Üniversitesi İletişim Fakültesi Medya ve İletişim Araştırmaları Dergisi, (8), 124–144.
- Çankaya, K. (2023). Flâneur'den postmodern tüketici bireye dönüşüm sürecinde tüketim kültürü kavramı ve gelişimi. Anadolu Üniversitesi İletişim Bilimleri Fakültesi Uluslararası Hakemli Dergisi, 31(1), 20–22.
- Edwards, L. (2012). Defining the 'object' of public relations research: A new starting point. Public Relations Inquiry, 1(1), 7–30. <https://doi.org/10.1177/2046147X11422147>

- Essien, E. O. (2024). Deconstructing hypertruth: Baudrillard's semiotic analysis. *The International Journal of the Image*, 15(2), 19–36. <https://doi.org/10.18848/2154-8560/CGP/v15i02/19-36>
- Fuat Firat, A., Dholakia, N., & Venkatesh, A. (1995). Marketing in a postmodern world. *European Journal of Marketing*, 29(1), 40–56. <https://doi.org/10.1108/03090569510075334>
- Hendrix, J. A., & Hayes, D. C. (2007). *Public relations cases* (7th ed.). Wadsworth Cengage Learning.
- Holtzhausen, D. R. (2002). Towards a postmodern research agenda for public relations. *Public Relations Review*, 28(3), 251–264. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0363-8111\(02\)00131-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0363-8111(02)00131-5)
- Kline, K. (2016). Jean Baudrillard and the limits of critical media literacy. *Educational Theory*, 66(5), 641–649. <https://doi.org/10.1111/edth.12187>
- Mendoza, D. Y. (2010). Commodity, sign, and spectacle: Retracing Baudrillard's hyperreality. *KRITIKE*, 4(2), 45–59.
- Mickey, T. J. (1997). A postmodern view of public relations: Sign and reality. *Public Relations Review*, 23(3), 271–284. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0363-8111\(97\)90048-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0363-8111(97)90048-8)
- Mumby, D. K. (1997). Modernism, postmodernism, and communication studies: A rereading of an ongoing debate. *Communication Theory*, 7(1), 1–28. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1468-2885.1997.tb00139.x>
- Özkan, N., & Erciş, M. S. (2024). Reklam ve tüketim kültürü ilişkisi üzerine teorik bir inceleme. *Communicata*, 27, 41–46.
- Özoran, B. A. (2021). Postmodern culture and public relations: An analysis through campaigns. *Anadolu Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 21(4), 1051–1070. <https://doi.org/10.18037/ausbd.908623>
- Radford, G. P. (2012). Public relations in a postmodern world. *Public Relations Inquiry*, 1(1), 49–67. <https://doi.org/10.1177/2046147X11422148>
- Swann, P. (2008). *Cases in public relations management*. McGraw-Hill.
- Toth, E. (2002). Postmodernism for modernist public relations: The cash value and application of critical research in public relations. *Public Relations Review*, 28(3), 243–250. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0363-8111\(02\)00130-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0363-8111(02)00130-3)
- Uusitalo, L. (2006). Consumption in postmodernity: Social structuration and the construction of the self. In *The active consumer* (pp. 215–235). Routledge.
- Wolny, R. W. (2017). Hyperreality and simulacrum: Jean Baudrillard and European postmodernism. *European Journal of Interdisciplinary Studies*, 3(3), 75–77.
- Zompetti, J. P., & Moffitt, M. A. (2009). Revisiting concepts of public relations audience through postmodern concepts of metanarrative, decentered subject, and reality/hyperreality. *Journal of Promotion Management*, 14(3–4), 275–291. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10496490802623762>

BÖLÜM 2

TÜRK DÜNYASI KÜLTÜRÜNDE DÜĞÜN GELENEKLERİNİN ETKİNLİK ÖLÇÜMLEME BAĞLAMINDA İNCELENMESİ

Doç. Dr. Hidaye Aydan (SİLKÜ) BİLGİLİER Beyza DURMAZ

KAYNAKÇA

- Adıgüzel, S (2010). Erzurum ve Azerbaycan'da Ortak Olan Bazı Düğün Gelenekleri. *Atatürk Üniversitesi, Türkiyat Araştırmaları Enstitüsü Dergisi* (7).
- Akbaş, K (2020). Türklerin Düğün Geleneklerinde Özgün Bir Tasarım: Gelin Habercisi Çengel. *İbad Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi Sayı: 6 Sayfa: 409-422 Yıl: 2020 Dönem: Kış*
- Aynakulova, G (2006). Kırgızlarda Evlilik ve Evlenme Törenleri. *Millî Folklor*, 2006, Yıl 18, Sayı 72. s.95-106.
- Bayraktar, D (2017). Türkçe Sözlük'te Evlilik Kavramı (Adlar ve Eylemler). *Kırklareli Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Türk Dili ve Edebiyatı Anabilim Dalı, Yüksek Lisans Tezi*
- Beiseğulova, A, Kaşabayeva, B, Smağulov, B (2023). Türkiye ve Özbekistan'da Yaşayan Kazak Türklerinin Düğün Geleneklerindeki Bazı Unsurlar. *Millî Folklor, Dergisi*, 2023, Yıl 35, Cilt 18, Sayı 137.
- Berberoğlu, T (2012). Etkinliklerin Destinasyona Etkileri: 2011 Erzurum Üniversitesi Kış Oyunları. *Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Turizm İşletmeciliği Anabilim Dalı, Turizm İşletmeciliği Programı Yüksek Lisans Tezi*

- Bostanova, A. (2022). Kazak Türkleri ve Türkiye Türkleri Arasındaki Kültürel Benzerlikler ve Farklılıklar. Yazıt Kültür Bilimleri Dergisi, 2 (1), 119-129.
- Bowdin, G., McDonnell, I., Allen, J., ve O'Toole, W. (2001). Events management: Hospitality, leisure and tourism. Oxford: Butterworth-Heinemann
- Calalzade, N. & Tezcan, H. (2021). 'Azerbeycanda Dügün Geleneği ve Gelinlik Modası' International Social Sciences Studies Journal, Vol:7, Issue:86; p.3373-3383
- Donald Getz(2008).Event Tourism: Definition, Evolution, and Research, Tourism Management,Volume 29, Issue 3,p.403-428,
- Eren Soysal, E., Ve Vahid, E., (2023). Türkiye – İran Azerbaycan Bölgesinde Evlenme ve Dügün Ritüelleri. Folklor Akademi Dergisi, Cilt:6, Sayı:1, 95 – 104.
- Getz, D. (1989). Special Events: Defining The Product. Tourism Management,10 (2),125-137.
- Glenn A., Bowdin, Gayle J. McPherson and Jenny Flinn, "Undertaken on Behalf of the Association for Events Management Education: Identifying and analysing existing research undertaken in the events industry: a literature review for People 1st", AEME (Association for Events Management Education), 2006, s.1.
- Gökalp, Z. (1976). Türk Medeniyeti Tarihi. İstanbul: Kültür Bakanlığı.
- Işık, Z., (2022) Özbek Türklerinde Evlilikle İlgili Yaşayan Halk İnanışlarının İşlevsel Açıdan İncelenmesi. Folklor Akademi Dergisi. Cilt:5, Sayı:3, 638 – 646.
- İmamverdiyev (2002). Güney Azerbaycan Türkleri'nde Aşıklarla Yapılan Dügün Törenlerindeki Bazı Gelenekler ve Özgün Özellikler. Atatürk Üniversitesi, Türkiyat Araştırmaları Enstitüsü Dergisi, Sayı:19, s.181-195.
- Jago, Leo K. ve R. Shaw. (1998). 'Special Events A Conceptual and Definitional Framework', Festival Management and Event Tourism A International Journal, 5 (2), s. 21-32.
- Johnny Allen, Robert Harris, Leo Jago(2020). Festival & Special Event Management, Essentials Edition
- Kafesoğlu, İ. (1997). Türk Millî Kültürü. İstanbul: Ötüken Neşriyat.
- Kartal, A. (2023). Türkiye'de Evlilik ve Evlenme Kültürü: Geleneksel Normlara Halkbilim Perspektifinden Bir Bakış. Rumelide Dil ve Edebiyat Araştırmaları Dergisi, (36), 730-753. DOI: 10.29000/Rumelide.1372403.
- Keleş, B (2017). Kırgızlarda Nişan ve Dügün Geleneği (Toy). Türk Dünyası Araştırmaları Vakfı /Tda, Cilt: 116 Sayı: 229 s. 159-170
- Khamrabaeva, L ve Yüce, M. (2020). Özbek Türklerinin Milli Geleneklerine Genel Bakış. Akademik Bakış Dergisi, Özel Sayı 2020 Uluslararası Hakemli Sosyal Bilimler E-Dergisi
- Kulieva, N. Azerbaycan'da Dügün Gelenekleri. s. 28-33.
- Osmanova, O (2005). Özbek Dügünlerindeki Örf-Adetler. Türk Dünyası Dil ve Edebiyatı Dergisi 20. Sayısı
- Özdemir, Ö. (2021). Kazak Türklerinin Destanlarında Geçiş Dönemlerine Bağlı İnanış ve Uygulamalar. Balıkesir Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi, 24 (45), 23-47.
- Özkoçak, L (2015). Özel Etkinlikler İçin Genişletilmiş Tüketici Odaklı Marka Denkliği Modeli Önerisi. Anadolu Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Doktora Tezi
- Sağlık,S (2006). Türkmen Dügün Geleneği. Modern Türklük Araştırmaları Dergisi, Cilt 3, Sayı 2 (Haziran 2006)
- Serin Karacaer, S (2021). Türkiye'de Destinasyon Dügünleri. Seyahat ve Otel İşletmeciliği Dergisi/ Journal Of Travel and Hospitality Business Cilt/Vol:18(2), Yıl/ Year: 2021, p.421-436.
- Soofğzadeh, A (2020). İran Türkmenlerin Dügün, Doğum ve Cenaze Merasimleri. Yörük Araştırmaları-1, Editör: Doç. Dr. Fatih Uslu, Konya, Aralık 2020.
- Sunar, H, Akmeşe, K, Demirtaş, N, (2020). Turizmde Güncel Konular Kitabı, Bölüm 1, Etkinlik Turizmi s. 3-28.
- Şahin, S. (2016). Afganistan'daki Türkmen Varlığı ve Kültürü Üzerine. Uluslararası Türkçe Edebiyat Kültür Eğitim Dergisi, 5 (3), 1144-1160
- Şavlukbaş,G (2019). Etkinlik Yönetimi ve Sosyal Ağ Verileri ile Etkinlik Analizi Rock'n Coke Festivali'nin Twitter Verileri ile Duygu Analizi Örneği. Anadolu Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü. Yayınlanmış Yüksek Lisans Tezi.
- Tatlılıoğlu, D (2000). Türkmen İrımları (Halk İnançları). Cumhuriyet Üniversitesi, İlahiyat Fakültesi, Hakemli Dergi, Iv. Sayısı

- Tokmak, A., & Kara, İ. (2023). Türk Devletleri Teşkilatı Ülkelerinin Yurtdışında Yerleşik Yaşayan Vatandaşlarına Yönelik Uygulamalarının Analizi. *Manas Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 12 (2), 677-690.
- Uyumaz, E (2020). “XI-XIII. Yüzyıllarda Anadolu’daki Düğün Törenlerine Bir Bakış”. *Selçuklu Medeniyeti Araştırmaları Dergisi (Sema)* 5 (Aralık 2020), 25-36.
- Ültay, E., Akyurt, H., Ültay, N. (2021). Sosyal bilimlerde betimsel içerik analizi. *IBAD Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, (10), 188- 201.
- Yetginer, S (2019). Alternatif Turizm Kapsamında Festival Turizminin Yerel Halk Üzerindeki Etkisinin İncelenmesi: Edremit Örneği. *Balıkesir Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Turizm İşletmeciliği Anabilim Dalı, Yüksek Lisans Tezi*.
- Yılmaz, H. (2005). Gelenek, Gelenekçilik ve Gelenekselcilik. *Muhafazakâr Düşünce Dergisi*, 1(3), 39-53.
- Yue Bao, Hai Yang, Ziyu Gao, Hongli Xu, (2023) How Do Pre-Event Activities Alleviate Congestion and Increase Attendees’ Travel Utility And The Venue's Profit During A Special Event, *Transportation Research Part B: Methodological*, Volume 173, 2023, p.332-353
- ELEKTRONİK KAYNAKLAR: <https://www.uou.ac.in/sites/default/files/slm/HM-402.Pdf> (Ziyaret Tarihi: 24.01.2024).

BÖLÜM 3

TÜRKİYE’DE SOSYAL BELEDİYECİLİK ANLAYIŞI ÜZERİNE BİR DEĞERLENDİRME

Öğr.Gör. Dr. Rahime ÇERÇİ

KAYNAKÇA

- Alan, Ç. (2018). Türkiye’de Sosyal Belediyeciliğin Uygulanmasını Zorlaştıran Nedenler. *Journal of International Management, Educational and Economics Perspectives*, 6 (2), 54–66
- Balcılar, A. N. & Çınarlı, S. (2020). Türkiye’de Sosyal Belediyecilik Uygulamaları ve Bornova Belediyesi Örneği. *Sivas Cumhuriyet Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Dergisi*, 21 (2,) 122-156, <https://doi.org/10.37880/cumuiibf.614314>.
- Başaran, İ. & Uçar, A. (2022). Sosyal Devlet Bağlamında Belediyelerin Sosyal Politika Uygulamaları: Manisa Büyükşehir Belediyesi Örneği. *Manisa Celal Bayar Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 20 (Özel Sayı); 321-341, <https://doi.org/10.18026/cbayarsos.1136321>.
- Berkün, S. (2017). Türkiye’de Sosyal Belediyecilik Anlayışı. *e-Şarkiyat İlmi Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 2 (18), 582-598, <https://doi.org/10.26791/sarkiat.331199>.
- Es, M. & Menteşe, B. (2018). Yerel Yönetimlerde Dezavantajlı Gruplara Yönelik Uygulanan Sosyal Politika: Şanlıurfa Büyükşehir Belediyesi Örneği. *HAK-İŞ Uluslararası Emek ve Toplum Dergisi*, 7(19),525-551, <https://doi.org/10.31199/hakisderg.403146>.
- Havan, C. (2024). Belediyelerde Yaşlılara Yönelik Sosyal Hizmet Uygulamaları. *Sosyal ve Beşeri Bilimler Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 25(54), 93-112.
- Kalaycı, S. & Aytıs, Z. (2019). Belediyelerin Yoksullukla Mücadeledeki Rolü: Malatya Büyükşehir Belediyesi Örneği. *Turkish Studies Social Sciences*, Cilt:14, Sayı 6, 3157-3171, <http://dx.doi.org/10.29228/TurkishStudies.39436>.
- Koçak, O., Arslan, H. & Eti, S. (2017). Belediyelerde Sosyal Politika Uygulamaları ve Pendik Belediyesi Örneği. *OPUS- Uluslararası Toplum Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 7 (7), 119-144.
- Özer, M. A. (2015). Sosyal Ekonomi Politikaları Kapsamında Sosyal Belediyecilik Anlayışı. *Sosyal Politika Çalışma Dergisi*, 15(35), 79-100, <http://dx.doi.org/10.21560/spcd.62757>.
- Özer, M. A. & Çiftçi, A. (2023). Türkiye’de Sosyal Belediyeciliğin Dünü Bugünü. *Kastamonu Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, Cilt:25 Sayı:1, 24-44, DOI: 10.21180/iibfdkastamonu.1091907.
- Sarıpek, B. D. & Çöpoğlu, M. (2020). Yerel Yönetimler ve Sosyal Politika. *Der Kitabevi*, İstanbul.
- Sezik, M. (2016). Türkiye’de Sosyal Belediyeciliğin Gelişimi ve Sorun Alanları. *İnönü Üniversitesi Uluslararası Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, Cilt 5, Sayı 2, 171-186.
- Şataf, C. (2017). Türkiye’de Sosyal Belediyecilik Anlayışına Yönelik Genel Bir Değerlendirme. *Furkan Beşel & Fatih Yarımcıoğlu (Ed.) Yerel Yönetimler Üzerine Seçmeler*, Beşköprü Yayınları, Sakarya, ss: 1-27

Şener, M. & Tekin, H. H. (2020). Sosyal Belediyecilik Bağlamında Yaşlı Bakım ve Alzheimer Gündüz Yaşam Merkezleri. *Geriatrik Bilimler Dergisi*, 3 (3):138-146, <https://doi.org/10.47141/geriatrik.737313>.
https://www.alanya.bel.tr/Projeler/_3/Sosyal%20Projeler (Erişim Tarihi: 07.07.2025).
<https://aksaray.bel.tr/HaberDetay.aspx?icerikId=1391&SOSYAL-BELEDIYECILIGIN-EN-IYI-ORNEKLERI-EVDE-TEMIZLIK-VE-BAKIM-HIZMETLERI-ILE-SERGILENIYOR> (Erişim Tarihi: 07.07.2025).
https://manisa.bel.tr/Haberler/44764_manisada-sosyal-belediyecilik-fark-yaratti.aspx (Erişim Tarihi: 07.07.2025).
<https://gebzesaglamisler.com/sosyal-belediyecilik> (Erişim Tarihi: 07.07.2025).
<https://www.uskudar.bel.tr/tr/main/pages/sosyal-projelerimiz/430> (Erişim Tarihi: 07.07.2025).
<https://www.ayvacik.bel.tr/proje/sosyal-belediyecilik-calismalarimiz> (Erişim Tarihi: 07.07.2025).
<https://www.mevzuat.gov.tr/mevzuat?MevzuatNo=5393&MevzuatTur=1&MevzuatTertip=5> (Erişim Tarihi: 13.07.2025).
<https://www.mevzuat.gov.tr/MevzuatMetin/1.5.5216.pdf> (Erişim Tarihi: 13.07.2025).
<https://www.mevzuat.gov.tr/mevzuat?MevzuatNo=5302&MevzuatTur=1&MevzuatTertip=5> (Erişim Tarihi: 13.07.2025).

BÖLÜM 4

YEŞİL BİLİŞİM FARKINDALIĞI VE SÜRDÜRÜLEBİLİRLİK: KAVRAMSAL BİR YAKLAŞIM

Arş. Gör. Fatmanur YAVUZ Prof. Dr. Zeliha SEÇKİN

KAYNAKÇA

Abdullah, Z. H., Yahaya, J., İbrahim, S. R. A., Fadzli, S., & Deraman, A. (2019). The implementation of software anti-ageing model towards green and sustainable products. *International Journal of Advanced Computer Science and Applications*, 10(5), 42-50.
<https://doi.org/10.14569/IJACSA.2019.0100507>
 Accenture, WSP Environment & Energy, & Microsoft. (2010). Cloud computing and sustainability: The environmental benefits of moving to the cloud [White paper]. Microsoft.
<https://download.microsoft.com/download/a/f/f/affeb671-fa27-45cf-9373-0655247751cf/cloud%20computing%20and%20sustainability%20-%20whitepaper%20-%20nov%202010.pdf>
 Aizebeokhai, A. P. (2009). Global warming and climate change: Realities, uncertainties and measures. *International Journal of Physical Sciences*, 4(13), 868-879.
https://www.researchgate.net/publication/228340357_Global_warming_and_climate_change_Realities_uncertainties_and_measures
 Akın, G. (2006). Küresel ısınma, nedenleri ve sonuçları. *Ankara Üniversitesi Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi Dergisi*, 46(2), 29-43.
<https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/download/article-file/2153271>
 Alenezi, M., & Akour, M. (2025). Reducing environmental impact with sustainable serverless computing. *Sustainability*, 17(6), Article 02999. Retrieved from <https://malenezi.github.io/malenezi/pdfs/sustainability-17-02999-v3.pdf>
 Andreopoulou, Z. S. (2012). Green informatics: Ict for green and sustainability. *Journal of Agricultural Informatics*, 3(2), 1-8.
<https://doi.org/10.17700/jai.2012.3.2.89>
 Arianyan, E. (2016). Multi objective consolidation of virtual machines for green computing in cloud data centers. In 2016 8th International Symposium on Telecommunications (ss. 557–562). IEEE.
<https://doi.org/10.1109/ISTEL.2016.7881903>
 Asadi, S., Hussin, A. R., & Dahlan, H. M. (2017). Organizational research in the field of Green IT: A systematic literature review from 2007 to 2016. *Telematics and Informatic*, 34(7), 1191–1249.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tele.2017.05.009>
 Bagla, R. K., Trivedi, P., & Bagga, T. (2022). Awareness and adoption of green computing in India. *Sustainable Computing: Informatics and Systems*, (35), 1-6.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.suscom.2022.100745>
 Balcioglu, Y. S., & Evranos, F. (2025). Sustainable digital banking in Turkey: Analysis of mobile banking applications using customer-generated content. *Sustainability*, 17(15), 6676.
<https://doi.org/10.3390/su17156676>

- Barroso, L. A., & Hölzle, U. (2007). The case for energy-proportional computing. *Computer*, 40(12), 33-37.
<https://doi.org/10.1109/MC.2007.443>
- Bharany, S., Sharma, S., Khalaf, O. I., & Abdulsahib, G. M. (2022). A systematic survey on energy-efficient techniques in sustainable cloud computing. *Sustainability*, 14(10), 6256.
<https://doi.org/10.3390/su14106256>
- Bose, A., & Nag, S. (2022). Green computing – a survey of the current technologies. *Asia-Pacific Journal of Management and Technology*, 3(2), 01-15. <https://doi.org/10.46977/apjmt.2022.v03i02.001>
- Boztepe, A. (2012). Green marketing and its impact on consumer buying behavior. *European Journal of Economic and Political Studies*, (5), 5-21.
https://www.researchgate.net/publication/288525147_Green_Marketing_and_Its_Impact_on_Consumer_Buying_Behavior
- Brooks, S., Wang, X., & Sarker, S. (2010, 12-15 Ağustos). Unpacking Green IT: A review of the existing literature [Bildiri Sunumu]. Proceedings of the Sixteenth Americas Conference on Information Systems, Lima, Peru.
https://www.researchgate.net/publication/220890850_Unpacking_Green_IT_A_Review_of_the_Existing_Literature
- BTK. (2010). Bilgi ve İletişim Teknolojilerinin Çevresel Etkilerinin Azaltılması Raporu.
- Chen, T., Marques, A. G., & Giannaki, G. B. (2016). Space-time scheduling for green data center networks. 50th Asilomar Conference on Signals, Systems and Computers, 11(99), 795-799.
<https://doi.org/10.1109/ACSSC.2016.7869155>
- Chou, D. C. (2013). Risk identification in Green IT practice. *Computer Standards & Interfaces*, 35(2), 231-237.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.csi.2012.10.001>
- Cucchiella, F., D'Adamo, I., Koh, S. L., & Rosa, P. (2015). Recycling of WEEEs: An economic assessment of present and future e-waste streams. *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, (51), 263-272.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rser.2015.06.010>
- Çetin, H., & Akgün, A. (2015). Yeşil bilişim teknolojileri bağlamında sanallaştırılmış ve klasik sistemlerin karşılaştırılması. *Uluslararası Alanya İşletme Fakültesi Dergisi*, 7(2), 131-142.
<https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/download/article-file/201837>
- Çevik, Ö. C., Yeşilkaya, F., & Karaman, N. (2023). Sera gazı emisyonunun tarımda işgücü verimliliğine etkisi: avrupa birliği ülkeleri bağlamında bir analiz. *Ankara Hacı Bayram Veli Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 25(2), 639-672. <https://doi.org/10.26745/ahbvuidf.1245238>
- Çokmutlu, M. E., & Özen, S. (2023). Borsa İstanbul şirketlerinde karbon emisyonu ve temerrüt riski ilişkisi. *Hitit Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 16(1), 152-170. <https://doi.org/10.17218/hititsbd.1240915>
- Çevre, Şehircilik ve İklim Değişikliği Bakanlığı. (2022, 12 Haziran). Binalar ile yerleşmeler için Yeşil Sertifika (YeS-TR) Yönetmeliği. Resmî Gazete (Sayı: 31864).
<https://www.resmigazete.gov.tr/eskiler/2022/06/20220612-1-1.pdf>
- Delmas, M. A., & Burbano, V. C. (2011). The Drivers of Greenwashing. *California Management Review*, 54(1), 64–87. <https://doi.org/10.1525/cmr.2011.54.1.64>
- Doğan, O., Bulut, Z. A., & Atasağun, H. G. (2016). Türkiye'de yeşil bilişim: Y kuşağının yeşil bilişim algısına yönelik bir araştırma. *Uluslararası Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 9(47), 798-805.
<https://doi.org/10.17719/jisr.2016.1425>
- Duru, M. N., & Şua, E. (2013). Yeşil pazarlama ve tüketicilerin çevre dostu ürünleri kullanma eğilimleri. *Ormancık Dergisi*, 9(2), 126-136. <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/download/article-file/272258>
- Elahee, K., & Jugoo, S. (2013). Ocean thermal energy for air-conditioning: Case study of a green data center. *Energy Sources*, (35), 679–684.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/15567036.2010.504941>
- European Commission. (2020). 2030 climate target plan: Communication from the Commission to the European Parliament, the Council, the European Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the Regions. EU Publications. <https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:52020DC0562>

- Feghali, K., Najem, R., & Metcalfe, B. D. (2025). Greenwashing in the era of sustainability: A systematic literature review. *Corporate Governance and Sustainability Review*, 9(1), 18–31. <https://doi.org/10.22495/cgsrv9i1p2>.
- Ghazanfari-Rad, S., Ebneyousefi, S. (2023, 8-9 Şubat). A survey of renewable energy approaches in cloud data centers [Bildiri Sunumu]. International Conference On Technology And Energy Management, Babol, İran. <https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/stamp/stamp.jsp?tp=&arnumber=1008382>
- Gökşen, Y., Damar, M., & Doğan, O. (2016). Yeşil bilişim: Bir kamu kurumu örneği ve politika önerileri. *Ege Akademik Bakış*, 16(4), 673-686. <https://doi.org/10.21121/eab.2016.478>
- Gupta, S. K., Gilbert, R. R., Banerjee, A., Abbasi, Z., Mukherjee, T., & Varsamopoulos, G. (2011, 25-28 Temmuz). GDCSim: A tool for analyzing green data center design and resource management techniques [Bildiri Sunumu]. International Green Computing Conference and Workshops, Orlando, ABD. <https://doi.org/10.1109/IGCC.2011.6008612>.
- Guillaume, B., Benjamin, D., & Vincent, C. (2022). Review of the Impact of IT on the Environment and Solution with a Detailed Assessment of the Associated Gray Literature. *Sustainability*, 14(4), 2457. <https://www.mdpi.com/2071-1050/14/4/2457>.
- Gültekin, S. (2024, 18 Ekim). Ekolojik ayak izi ve Türkiye. *Düşünce Dergisi*. <https://dusuncedergisi.com.tr/dergi/ekolojik-ayak-izi-ve-turkiye>
- Harmon, R. R., & Auseklis, N. (2009, 2-6 Ağustos). Sustainable IT services: Assessing the impact of green computing practices [Bildiri Sunumu]. Portland International Conference on Management of Engineering & Technology, Portland, ABD. <https://doi.org/10.1109/PICMET.2009.5261969>
- Iacobelli, L. B., Olson, R. A., & Merhout, J. W. (2010, 12-15 Ağustos). Green/Sustainable IT/IS: Concepts and cases [Bildiri Sunumu]. Proceedings of the Sixteenth Americas Conference on Information Systems, Lima, Peru. <https://aisel.aisnet.org/amcis2010/104>
- Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change. (2021). Climate change 2021: The physical science basis. Summary for policymakers. https://www.ipcc.ch/report/ar6/wg1/downloads/report/IPCC_AR6_WGI_SPM_final.pdf
- Jin, Y. & Wen, Y. (2012). Energy efficiency and server virtualization in data centers: An empirical investigation. 2012 Proceedings IEEE INFOCOM Workshops, 133-138. IEEE. <https://doi.org/10.1109/INFCOMW.2012.6193474>
- Joumaa, C., & Kadry, S. (2012). Green IT: Case studies. 2012 International Conference on Future Energy, Environment and Materials, 1052-1058. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.egypro.2012.01.168>
- Jovičić, S., & Milinković, N. (2025). Strategies for energy conservation and sustainability in medical laboratories. *Critical Reviews in Clinical Laboratory Sciences*. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10408363.2025.2527284>
- Juarez, F., Ejarque, J., & Badia, R. M. (2018). Dynamic energy aware scheduling for parallel task based application in cloud computing. *Future Generation Computer Systems*, 78(Part 1), 257–271. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.future.2016.06.029>
- Kamboj, A. (2025). The sustainable software development practices. *Future Earth: A Student Journal on Sustainability and Environment*, 4(1), 1–12. <https://publishing.bceln.ca/index.php/future-earth/article/view/648>
- Karakoç, D. Y., & Kovancı, E. (2022). Yeşil yıkamanın sürdürülebilirlik temelinde değerlendirilmesi: Eleştirel bir bakış. *The Journal of Academic Social Science Studies*, 15(89), 171-184. <https://doi.org/10.29228/JASSS.57426>
- Kaur, A., & Kaur, S. (2019). Green computing: Emerging issues in IT. *International Journal of Trend in Scientific Research and Development*, 3(5), 438-440. <https://doi.org/10.5281/ZENODO.3589887>
- Kern, E., Dick, M., Naumann, S., & Hiller, T. (2015). Impacts of software and its engineering on the carbon footprint of ICT. *Environmental Impact Assessment Review*, (52), 53-61. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eiar.2014.07.003>.
- Khan, M. V., Preethi, S. R., Vignesh, G., Vijay, M., & Vikram, R. (2025). Green computing based Vally shopping dray. In 2025 International Conference on Computing and Communication Technologies (ICCCT), 1–4. IEEE. <https://doi.org/10.1109/ICCCT63501.2025.11020204>.

- Koçak, S. A., Alptekin, G. I., Bener, A. B., Miranskyy, A., & Doğan, E. (2014, 8-10 Eylül). Yazılım özelliklerinin enerji tüketimi üzerine etkileri [Bildiri Sunumu]. 8th National Software Engineering Symposium, Güzelyurt, KKTC.
https://ceur-ws.org/Vol-1221/4_Bildiri.pdf
- Kumar, A., Holuszko, M., & Espinosa, D. C. (2017). E-waste: An overview on generation, collection, legislation and recycling practices. *Resources, Conservation and Recycling*, (122), 32-42.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.resconrec.2017.01.018>
- Liedong, T. A., Taticchi, P., Rajwani, T., & Pisani, N. (2022). Gracious growth: How to manage the trade-off between corporate greening and corporate growth. *Organizational Dynamics*, 51(3), 1-11.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.orgdyn.2022.100895>
- Loeser, F., Erek, K., Schmidt, N. H., Zarnekow, R., & Kolbe, L. M. (2011). Aligning green IT with environmental strategies: Development of a conceptual framework that leverages sustainability and firm competitiveness. *Proceedings of the 17th Americas Conference on Information Systems (AMCIS 2011)*.
<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/220891967>
- Lozano, R. (2015). A holistic perspective on corporate sustainability drivers. *Corporate Social Responsibility and Environmental Management*, 22(1), 32–44. <https://doi.org/10.1002/csr.1325>
- Malmodin, J., & Lunden, D. (2018). The energy and carbon footprint of the global ICT and E&M sectors 2010–2015. *Sustainability*, 10(9), 1-31. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su10093027>
- Mesjasz-Lech, A. (2023). Greenwashing and corporate environmental irresponsibility – improper practices of companies . *Scientific Papers Of Silesian University of Technology Organization and Management Series*, (186), 435-448. <https://managementpapers.polsl.pl/wp-content/uploads/2024/02/186-Mesjasz-Lech.pdf>
- Mittal, S. (2014). Power Management Techniques for Data Centers: A Survey.
- Molla, A., & Cooper, V. (2014). Green IT adoption: A motivator–ability–opportunity model. *Information Systems Journal*, 24(5), 503–521. <https://doi.org/10.1111/isj.12030>
- Molla, A., Pittayachawan, S., & Corbitt, B. (2011). Green IT beliefs and pro-environmental IT practices among IT professionals. *Information Technology & People*, 24(2), 141–161. <https://doi.org/10.1108/09593841111137371>
- Murugesan, S. (2008). Harnessing green IT: Principles and practices. *IT professional*, 10(1), 24-33. <https://doi.org/10.1109/MITP.2008.10>
- Murugesan, S., & Gangadharan, G. (2012). *Harnessing green IT: Principles and practices*. John Wiley & Sons.
<https://doi.org/10.1002/9781118305393>
- Nazaré, T., Gadelha, J., Nepomuceno, E., & Lozi, R. (2023). Green computing for energy transition: A survey. *IEEE Latin America Transactions*, 21(9), 937-948.
<https://latam.ieeer9.org/index.php/transactions/article/view/8254>
- OECD. (2022). *Green public procurement and the digital transition in the public sector*. OECD Publishing. <https://www.oecd.org/gov/green-public-procurement-and-the-digital-transition-in-the-public-sector-70baed62-en.pdf>
- Ohsawa, T., Okano, T., Nakao, F., Kabaya, K., & Kofuku, S. (2019). Underuse/overuse and diversity of provisioning services and their change: The case of the Japanese national ecosystem service assessment (JBO2). *Sustainability Science*, 14(2), 463–474. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11625-018-0531-z>
- Önaçan, M. B. (2019). Küresel ısınmaya karşı yeşil bilişim kapsamında alınabilecek bireysel önlemler. *Turkish Studies Social Sciences*, 14(6), 3283-3302. <https://doi.org/10.29228/TurkishStudies.39715>
- Özgün, A., & Küçükali, D. (2021, 13 Ekim). Bilişimin yeşil hali: Green IT ve Türkiye’deki şirketlere etkisi. *Yapay Zeka ve Teknoloji Derneği*. <https://yztd.org.tr/blog/bilisimin-yesil-hali-green-it-ve-turkiyedeki-sirketlere-etkisi>
- Özmen, M. T. (2009, Mart 5). Sera Gazı - Küresel ısınma ve Kyoto protokolü. TMMOB İnşaat Mühendisleri Odası.
https://eski.imo.org.tr/resimler/ekutuphane/pdf/16154_50_07.pdf
- Pandey, S., Singh, K., Dahar, P., Saxena, S., & Bhatnagar, K. V. (2024). *Green computing: Importance, approaches, and practices*. River Publishers. <https://doi.org/10.1201/9781003515920-8>
- Patil, T. C., & Duttagupta, S. P. (2014, 31 Ocak-2 Şubat). Hybrid self – sustainable green power generation system for powering green data center [Bildiri Sunumu]. *Proceedings of The 2014 International Conference on Control, Instrumentation, Energy and Communication, Calcutta, Hindistan*.

<https://doi.org/10.1109/CIEC.2014.6959104>

Paul, S. G., Saha, A., Arefin, M. S., Bhuiyan, T., Biswas, A. A., & Reza, A. W. (2023). A comprehensive review of green computing: Past, present, and future research. *IEEE Access*, 11, 87445–87494. <https://doi.org/10.1109/ACCESS.2023.3304332>

Pazowski, P. (2015, 27-29 Mayıs). Green computing: Latest practices and technologies for ict sustainability [Bildiri Sunumu]. Proceedings of the MakeLearn and TIIM

Joint International Conference, Bari, İtalya.

<https://ideas.repec.org/h/tkp/mk1p15/1853-1860.html>

Raisian, K., Yahaya, J., Ibrahim, S. R., Deraman, A., & Yunos, T. (2021, 12-13 Ekim). The green software measurement structure based on sustainability perspective [Bildiri Sunumu]. 2021 International Conference on Electrical Engineering and Informatics (ICEEI), Kuala Terengganu, Malezya <https://doi.org/10.1109/ICEEI52609.2021.9611108>

Raja, S. P. (2021). Green computing and carbon footprint management in the IT sectors. *IEEE Transactions On Computational Social Systems*, 8(5), 1172-1177. <https://doi.org/10.1109/TCSS.2021.3076461>

Ray, I. (2012, 27 Şubat). Green computing. Chandigarh Science Congress (CHASCON). Chandigarh, Hindistan.

<https://doi.org/10.13140/2.1.1546.0164>

Robinson, B. H. (2009). E-waste: An assessment of global production and environmental impacts. *Science of the Total Environment*, 408(2), 183-191. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2009.09.044>

Sadiku, M. N. O., Ampah, N. K., & Musa, S. M. (2018). Green computing: A primer. *journal of scientific and engineering research*, 5(4), 247–251.

<https://jsaer.com/download/vol-5-iss-4-2018/JSAER2018-05-04-247-251.pdf>

Saha, B. (2014). Green computing. B. Saha, *International journal of computer trends and technology*, (s. 46-50). Seventh Sense Research Group.

Santoso, A., Ongko, G. C., Hadinata, J., & Jingga, F. (2025). An in depth exploration of green computing initiatives in information and communication technology (ICT): A systematic literature review. In 2025 29th International Conference on Information Technology (IT) (ss. 1–5). IEEE. <https://doi.org/10.1109/IT64745.2025.10930263>.

Shahzad, U. (2015). Global warming: causes, effects and solutions. *Durreesamin Journal*.1(4), https://www.researchgate.net/publication/316691239_Global_Warming_Causes_Effects_and_Solution_s

Shekdar, A. V. (2009). Sustainable solid waste management: An integrated approach for Asian countries. *Waste Management*, 29(4), 1438-1448. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.wasman.2008.08.025>

Shinde, S., Nalawade, S., & Nalawade, A. (2013). Green computing: Go green and save energy. *International Journal of Advanced Research in Computer Science and Software Engineering*, 3(7), 1033-1037. https://www.academia.edu/41672749/Green_Computing_Go_Green_and_Save_Energy

Shuja, J., Ahmad, R. W., Gani, A., Ahmed, A. I. A., Siddiq, A., Nisar, K., Khan, S. U., & Zomaya, A. Y. (2017). Greening emerging IT technologies: Techniques and practices. *Journal of Internet Services and Applications*, 8(9), 1-11. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13174-017-0060-5>

Somasundaram, K., & Pandi, K. M. (2016). Energy efficient in virtual infrastructure and green cloud computing: A review. *Indian Journal of Science and Technology*, 9(41). <https://www.researchgate.net/publication/321904458>

Tarakçı, İ. E., & Göktaş, B. (2019). Pazarlamanın yeni rengi: Yeşil aklama. *Üçüncü Sektör Sosyal Ekonomi Dergisi*, 54(3), 1095-1113.

<https://doi.org/10.15659/3.sektor-sosyal-ekonomi.19.07.1174>

Temiz, N. (2023). Bilgi ve iletişim teknolojilerinde yaşanan gelişmelerin insan sağlığı üzerindeki etkileri. *Adıyaman Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, (44), 539-562.

<https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/download/article-file/3195048>

Tushi, B. T., Sedera, D., & Recker, J. (2014). Green IT segment analysis: An academic literature review. 1-15.

https://www.researchgate.net/publication/287291119_Green_IT_segment_analysis_An_academic_literature_review

- TÜBİTAK. (2023). Dünya Bankası destekli Türkiye Yeşil Sanayi Projesi. Türkiye Bilimsel ve Teknolojik Araştırma Kurumu. <https://tubitak.gov.tr/tr/kurumsal/politikalar/dunya-bankasi-yesil-sanayi-projesi>
- Umut, M. Ö., Topuz, Y. V., & Velioğlu, M. N. (2015). Çöpten geri dönüşüme giden yolda sürdürülebilir tüketiciler. *CBÜ Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 13(2), 263-288. <https://doi.org/10.18026/cbusos.68623>
- United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change. (1992). United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change. United Nations. <https://unfccc.int/resource/docs/convkp/conveng.pdf>
- U.S. Government Accountability Office. (2019). Data Center Optimization: Agencies need to complete plans to address inconsistencies in reported savings (GAO-19-241). <https://www.gao.gov/assets/gao-19-241.pdf>
- Uzun, A. & Değirmen, M. (2018). Endüstriyel işletmelerde enerji verimliliği ve enerji yönetimi. *International Journal Of Economic Studies*, 4(2), 83-97. <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/download/article-file/792925>
- Wao, A. A. (2024). Green computing on energy savings & management technology. *International Journal of Engineering Research*, 11(1), 51-59. <https://ijermt.org/publication/71/484.%20feb%202024%20ijermt.pdf>
- Yangal, K. (2025). Softtech teknoloji raporu 2025. Softtech.
- Yeşil dönüşüme 1,5 milyar lira kaynak. (2024, 1 Nisan). *Para Dergi*. <https://www.paradergi.com.tr/sektorler/2024/04/01/yesil-donusume-15-milyar-lira-kaynak>
- Yıldırım, M. (2023). E-atık sorunsalının Türkiye'nin çevre politikaları kapsamında analizi. *Kamu Yönetimi Enstitüsü Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 3(4), 259-293. <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/download/article-file/2841548>
- Yılmaz, F. (2022). Enerji yönetimi ve Türkiye: Avrupa yeşil mutabakatı çerçevesinde bir değerlendirme. *Akademia Doğa ve İnsan Bilimleri Dergisi*, 8(1), 19-37. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/download/article-file/2105703>
- Yu, E. P., Luu, B. V., & Chen, C. H. (2020). Greenwashing in environmental, social and governance disclosures. *Research in International Business and Finance*, (52), 1-23. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ribaf.2020.101192>
- Yücel, M., & Ekmekçiler, Ü. S. (2008). Çevre dostu ürün kavramına bütünsel yaklaşım; temiz üretim sistemi, eko-etiket, yeşil pazarlama. *Elektronik Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 7(26), 320-333. <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/download/article-file/70074>
- Zhang, D. (2022). Environmental regulation and firm product quality improvement: How does the greenwashing response? *International Review of Financial Analysis*, (80), 1-8. <https://ideas.repec.org/a/eee/finana/v80y2022ics1057521922000333.html>

BÖLÜM 5

TARİHİ İBADET YAPILARINDA SİNESTEZİK DENEYİM: DİVRİĞİ, SELİMİYE VE SÜLEYMANİYE CAMİLERİ ÜZERİNE BİR DEĞERLENDİRME

Melek SÜREL KAYA Doç. Dr. Neslihan YILDIZ Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Merve KARAOĞLU CAN

KAYNAKÇA

- Böhme, G. (1993). Atmosphere as the fundamental concept of a new aesthetics. *Thesis Eleven*, 36(1), 113–126. <https://doi.org/10.1177/072551369303600107>
- Creswell, J. W., & Poth, C. N. (2018). *Qualitative inquiry and research design: Choosing among five approaches* (4th ed.). SAGE Publications.
- Gibson, J. J. (1979). *The ecological approach to visual perception*. Houghton Mifflin.
- Groat, L., & Wang, D. (2013). *Architectural research methods* (2nd ed.). Wiley.
- Holl, S. (2000). *Parallax*. Princeton Architectural Press.
- Ingold, T. (2011). *Being alive: Essays on movement, knowledge and description*. Routledge.
- Pallasmaa, J. (2005). *The eyes of the skin: Architecture and the senses* (2nd ed.). Wiley-Academy.
- Ramachandran, V. S., & Hubbard, E. M. (2001). Synaesthesia—A window into perception, thought and language. *Journal of Consciousness Studies*, 8(12), 3–34.
- Zumthor, P. (2006). *Atmospheres: Architectural environments; surrounding objects*. Birkhäuser.
- Görsel Kaynakçası

- Şekil 1a: Sanatın Yolculuğu. (2019, Mayıs 18). Divriği Ulu Camii. <https://www.sanatin Yolculugu.com/divrigi-ulu-camii/>
- Şekil 1b: Tourism Journal. (2024, Nisan 1). Tarih ve Mimarının İncisi: Divriği Ulu Camii ve Darüşşifası. <https://www.tourismjournal.com.tr/turizm/tarih-ve-mimarinin-incisi-divrigi-ulu-camii-ve-darussifasi-1100089>
- Şekil 2a: T.C. Kültür ve Turizm Bakanlığı. (2025). Divriği Ulu Cami ve Darüşşifası Taç Kapı [Fotoğraf]. Türkiye Kültür Portalı. <https://www.kulturportali.gov.tr/medya/fotograf/fotodokuman/5124/divrigi-ulu-cami-ve-darussifasi-tac-kapi>
- Şekil 2b: Halkbank Kültür ve Yaşam. (n.d.). Taşa işlenmiş eşsiz şaheser: Divriği Ulu Camii ve Darüşşifası. <https://kulturveyasam.com/tasa-islenmis-essiz-saheser-divrigi-ulu-camii-ve-darussifasi/>
- Şekil 2c: T.C. Kültür ve Turizm Bakanlığı. (2025). Divriği Ulu Camii ve Darüşşifası. Türkiye Kültür Portalı. <https://www.kulturportali.gov.tr/turkiye/sivas/gezilecekyer/dvrg-ulu-cam-ve-darussifasi>
- Şekil 3a: Kılıç, M. C. [Mimarlık ve Sanat & Architecture and Art]. (2025, Mayıs 18). [Görsel paylaşımı: Selimiye Camii ile ilgili görseller] [Fotoğraf]. Facebook. <https://www.facebook.com/photo?fbid=2547270908864784&set=pcb.909845659445920>
- Şekil 3b: T.C. Kültür ve Turizm Bakanlığı. (n.d.). Selimiye Camii. Türkiye Kültür Portalı. <https://www.kulturportali.gov.tr/turkiye/edirne/gezilecekyer/selimiye-cami>
- Şekil 4a: TUTAP. (2021). Selimiye Camii ve Külliyesi. How Turkey. <https://www.howturkey.com/edirne.php>
- Şekil 4b: T.C. Hazine ve Maliye Bakanlığı. (2025). Selimiye Camii. Edirne Vergi Dairesi Başkanlığı. <https://edirne.gib.gov.tr/kultur/selimiye.htmledirne.gib.gov.tr>
- Şekil 4c: Candan, N. (2024, Temmuz 10). Selimiye Camii ve Külliyesi. İzmir'e Dair. <https://www.izmiredair.net/yazarlar/nurcan-candan/selimiye-camii-ve-kuliyesi/220/>
- Şekil 5a: Çetintaş, S. (n.d.). Süleymaniye Camii kesit eskizi [Çizim]. Salt Araştırma Arşivi. <https://archives.saltresearch.org/handle/123456789/89590>
- Şekil 5b: Wikipedia. (2022). Süleymaniye Camii. Wikipedi. https://tr.wikipedia.org/wiki/S%C3%BCleymaniye_Camii
- Şekil 6a: Egesoy, S. (2019, Mart 1). Süleymaniye Camisi ve Çevresinde Gündoğumu Gezisi. <https://www.sametegesoy.com/suleymaniye-camisi-ve-cevresinde-gundogumu-gezisi-t-92>
- Şekil 6b: NTV. (2019, Ekim 15). Bir devrin güç simgesi Süleymaniye Camii hakkında bilmeniz gerekenler. https://www.ntv.com.tr/galeri/seyahat/bir-devrin-guc-simgesi-suleymaniye-camii-hakkinda-bilmeniz-gerekenler,Ndi8WR3H7U-rIKyWE_-fAA/NKCwn_pQU2tQZuTRtw5hA
- Şekil 6c: Le_vent_nous_portera. (2012, Nisan 17). Süleymaniye Camii iç – minber [Fotoğraf]. Depositphotos. <https://depositphotos.com/tr/photo/suleymaniye-mosque-interior-pulpit-10101454.html>

BÖLÜM 6

SADAKAT İLE MARKA DENEYİMİ ARASINDAKİ İLİŞKİYE YÖNELİK META ANALİZ

Öğr. Gör. Alperen AĞAÇ

KAYNAKÇA

- Aaker, D. A. (1991). Managing brand equity: Capitalizing on the value of a brand name. The Free Press.
- Agamyradova, H. (2023). Mobil Bankacılık Uygulamalarının Müşteri Deneyimi ve Sadakati Üzerine Etkisi: Konya İli Örneği. Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü: Necmettin Erbakan Üniversitesi.
- Akin, M. (2023). Dijital Bankacılık Uygulamaları Aracılığıyla Müşterilere Sunulan Müşteri Deneyiminin Müşteri Sadakati ve Müşteri Tatmini Üzerine Etkisi. Karabük Üniversitesi, Yüksek Lisans Tezi.
- Ası, B., & Özdemir, Ş. (2023). Marka Deneyiminin Müşteri Sadakati Yaratmadaki Rolü: Otel İşletmeleri Örneği. Vizyoner Dergisi, 14(37), 277-295.
- Azad, U. K., & Kircova, İ. (2023). Çok Kanallı Gıda Marketlerinde Müşteri Memnuniyetinin Çevrimiçi Deneyim ve Sadakat İlişkisindeki Aracılık Rolünün İncelenmesi. Business and Management Studies: An International Journal, 11(3), 945-965.
- Borenstein, M., Hedges, L. V., Higgins, J. P. T., & Rothstein, H. R. (2009). Introduction to Meta-Analysis. John Wiley & Sons.
- Brakus, J. J., Schmitt, B. H., & Zarantonello, L. (2009). Brand experience: What is it? How is it measured? Does it affect loyalty? Journal of Marketing, 73(3), 52-68.

- Çetinceli, K. (2024). Örgütsel Özdeşleşme ve İşten Ayrılma Niyeti Arasındaki İlişki: Bir Meta Analiz Çalışması. *Afyon Kocatepe Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 26(2), 634-653.
- Fournier, S. (1998). Consumers and their brands: Developing relationship theory in consumer research. *Journal of Consumer Research*, 24(4), 343-373.
- Gedik, A., & Üstüner, M. (2017). Eğitim Örgütlerinde Örgütsel Bağlılık ve İş Doyumu İlişkisi: Bir Meta Analiz. *E-Uluslararası Eğitim Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 41-57.
- Gentile, C., Spiller, N., & Noci, G. (2007). How to sustain the customer experience: An overview of experience components that co-create value with the customer. *European Management Journal*, 25(5), 395-410.
- Grewal, D., & Levy, M. (2020). *Marketing*. 7th ed. New York: McGraw-Hill Education.
- Grönroos, C. (2007). *Service management and marketing: Customer management in service competition*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Hedges, L. V., & Olkin, I. (1985). *Statistical Methods for Meta-Analysis*. Academic Press.
- Higgins, J., Simon, T. G., & David, S. J. (2009). A Re-Evaluation of Random-Effects Meta-Analysis. *Journal of the Royal Statistical Society*, 137-159.
- Holt, D. B. (2004). *How brands become icons: The principles of cultural branding*. Harvard Business Press.
- Karakaş, N., & Çubukçu, M. İ. (2022). Deneyimsel Pazarlamanın Kurum İmajı ve Müşteri Sadakati Üzerine Etkisi. *Gümüşhane Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 13(3), 1307-1322.
- Köse, S. G., & Cizer, E. O. (2021). Deneyimsel Pazarlamanın Müşteri Memnuniyeti ve Müşteri Sadakati ile İlişkisi: Akıllı Telefon Sektörüne Yönelik Bir Araştırma. *Business and Economics Research Journal*, 12(1), 219-232.
- Lemon, K. N., & Verhoef, P. C. (2016). Understanding customer experience throughout the customer journey. *Journal of Marketing*, 80(6), 69-96.
- Okan, S. (2022). Ulusal Yazın Bağlamında Müşteri Memnuniyeti Değişkenlerine Yönelik Bir Meta Analiz, Antalya, 2.International Antalya Scientific Research and Innovative Studies Congress: Iksad. 643-650.
- Okan, S. (2024a). A Meta-Analysis of Customer Satisfaction Variables in The Context of The National Summary. *Gümüşhane Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 15(1), 198-208.
- Okan, S. (2024b). Uçuş Öncesi ve Sonrası Hizmetlere İlişkin Memnuniyetin Uçuş Esnasındaki Memnuniyet Üzerindeki Etkisi: Yolcu Güveninin Aracılık Rolü, *İşletme Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 16 (1), 487-500. <https://doi.org/10.20491/isarder.2024.1805>
- Özer, M. N., & Çubukçu, M. İ. (2023). Deneyimsel Pazarlamanın Müşteri Tatmini ve Müşteri Sadakatine Etkisi: Erzurum'da Kış Turizmine Yönelik Hizmet Veren Otellerde Uygulamalı Bir Araştırma. *Sosyal Bilimler Ekev Akademi Dergisi*(93), 359-385.
- Palmatier, R. W., Scheer, L. K., & Steenkamp, J. B. E. (2007). Customer loyalty to whom? Managing the benefits and risks of salesperson-owned loyalty. *Journal of Marketing Research*, 44(2), 185-199.
- Sarier, Y. (2024). Öğretmenlerin Örgütsel Mutluluğunun Çeşitli Değişkenler Açısından İncelenmesi: Bir Meta-Analiz Çalışması. *Kocaeli Üniversitesi Eğitim Dergisi*, 7(1), 222-248.
- Schmitt, B. H. (1999). *Experiential marketing: How to get customers to sense, feel, think, act, and relate to your company and brands*. The Free Press.
- Sökmen, A., Yordam, S., & Eren, A. (2022). Marka Reklamının Marka Deneyimi ve Marka Sadakatine Etkisinde Marka Tatmininin Aracılık Rolü: Otel Konukları Üzerine Bir Araştırma. *Uluslararası Türk Dünyası Turizm Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 7(2), 44-59.
- Subaşı, Ö., & Arslan, F. (2023). Mobil Bankacılıkta Müşteri Deneyimi Öncülleri ve Müşteri Deneyimi ile Sadakat Niyetine Etkisi. *Journal of Research in Business*, 8(1), 279-316.

BÖLÜM 7

TÜRKİYE'DE İŞSİZLİK PROBLEMİ ÜZERİNE GENEL BİR DEĞERLENDİRME

Öğr. Gör. Rüstem KOCAÖZ

KAYNAKÇA

Acemoğlu, D., & Restrepo, D. (2018). Artificial intelligence, automation, and work. NBER Working Paper Series. doi:<https://doi.org/10.3386/w24196>

- Algül, Y. (2024). Higher education and unemployment in Turkey: Regional panel analysis with undergraduate, master's, and PhD perspectives. *Trends in Business and Economics*, 38(2), s. 128-136. doi:<https://doi.org/10.16951/trendbusecon.1473077>
- Babataş, G. (2007). Beyin göçü ve türkiyenin sosyo ekonomik yapısının beyin göçüne etkisi. *Öneri Dergisi*, 7(28), s. 263-266. doi:<https://doi.org/10.14783/maruoneri.684406>
- Bağır, Y. K., Küçükbayrak, M., & Torun, H. (2023). Declining labor market informality in Turkey: Unregistered employment and wage underreporting. *Yönetim ve Ekonomi Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 21(3), s. 364–392. doi:<https://doi.org/10.11611/yead.1345943>
- Bahar, O., & Korkmaz Bingöl, F. (2010). Türkiye’de iç göç hareketlerinden istihdam ve işgücü piyasalarına etkileri. *Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler*, 15(2), s. 43-61.
- Bari, B., & Şıklar, İ. (2020). Türkiye’de işsizlik me kadar yapısal? gözlemlenmyen bileşenler yaklaşımı. *Yönetim ve Ekonomi Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 18(3), s. 116-136. doi:<https://doi.org/10.11611/yead.759465>
- Başaran, A. (2018). Türkiye’de yapısal işsizlik ve politik çözüm arayışları. *Çalışma Ekonomisi İncelemeleri*, 5(2), s. 59–76.
- Başel, H. (2007). Türkiye’de nüfus hareketlerinin ve iç göçün nedenleri. *Sosyal Siyaset Konferansları Dergisi*(53), s. 515-542.
- Bell, D. N., & Blanchflower, D. G. (2011). Young people and the Great Recession. *Oxford Review of Economic Policy*, 27(2), s. 241-267.
- Berker, A. (2011). Labor Market Consequences of Internal Migration in Turkey. *Economic Development and Cultural Change*, 60(1), s. 197-239. doi:10.26650/jspc.2018.74.0004
- Bessen, J. E. (2019). AI and jobs: The role of demand. *NBER Working Paper Series*. doi:<https://doi.org/10.3386/w24235>
- Blanchard, O. (2000). *Macroeconomics* (2nd ed.). Prentice Hall.
- Blanchard, O., & Summers, L. H. (1986). Hysteresis and the European unemployment problem. *NBER Macroeconomics Annual*, s. 15-78.
- Çelik, R., & Arslan, I. (2018). Göç ve işsizlik arasındaki ilişki: Ampirik bir uygulama. *osyal Siyaset Konferansları Dergisi*, 6(3), s. 65-75.
- Dibor Alfred, C., Seraj, M., & Özdeğer, H. (2024). The impact of technological advancement on unemployment in Turkey. *Global Economics Science*, 5(1), s. 37–55. doi:<https://doi.org/10.37256/ges.5120243330>
- Erdoğan, M. (2020). Dijital çağda işgücü piyasaları: Gençlik istihdamı perspektifi. *İstihdam Politikaları Dergisi*, s. 41–59. doi:10.26650/ipd.2020.7.4.0004
- Erdoğan, R., & Okudum, R. (tarih yok). Türkiye’de işgücünün bölgesel analizi. *Doğu Coğrafya Dergisi*, 20(33), s. 49-62. doi:<https://doi.org/10.17295/dcd.15058>
- Friedman, M. (1968). The role of monetary policy. *American Economic Review*, 58(1), s. 1–17.
- Gençtürk, Z. (2022). TÜRKİYE’DE KADININ İŞGÜCÜNE KATILIMINI ETKİLEYEN FAKTÖRLER. *Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, s. 361-394.
- GÜCENMEZ, T. (2023). Türkiye’de Dijital Dönüşümün İş Gücü Piyasalarına Etkisi ve Gelir Dağılımı İlişkisi. *Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 20(3), s. 995-1005. doi:<https://doi.org/10.33437/ksusbd.1361092>
- Güven, O. (2024). Bölgeler arası ekonomik gelişmişlik farklılıklarını etkileyen faktörler. *Bölgesel Kalkınma Dergisi*. doi: 0000-0002-5083-1190
- ILO. (2022). *Global Employment Trends for Youth 2022: Investing in transforming futures for young people*. International Labour Organization (ILO). 3 12, 2025 tarihinde <https://www.ilo.org> adresinden alındı
- Karataş, M. (2022). Bölgesel farklılıklar ve iş gücü piyasası: Türkiye’de yapısal işsizlik üzerine bir analiz. *İktisat ve Toplum*, 12(3), s. 45-58.
- Kaynak, M. (2019). Sektörel ihracatın istihdam üzerindeki etkisi: Türkiye için panel veri analizi (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Çanakkale Onsekiz Mart Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Tez No: 58036, 9(1), 67-83.
- Ketenci, S. T. (2025). Türkiye’de 2021-2025 Dönemi için İşsizlik Histerisinin Sınanması. *Social Sciences STUDIES Journa*, s. 1147-1154.
- Koç, Ö. E., Bayramoğlu, G., & Koç, N. (2024). Genç Nüfusta İşsizlik Kaygısı Üzerine Bir Saha Araştırması. *Manisa Celal Bayar Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 22(3), s. 73-92.

- Kulaksız, Y. (2008). Türkiye’de bölgesel gelişmişlik farkları, istihdam ve kurum hizmetlerinin çeşitlendirilmesi. Çalışma ve Sosyal Güvenlik Bakanlığı Türkiye İş Kurumu Genel Müdürlüğü Uzmanlık Tezi.
- Kübra, Z. (2020). Yerel kalkınma stratejileri ve işsizlikle mücadele. Ekonomik Politika Araştırmaları Dergisi, 3(4), s. 77–92. doi:10.26650/jspc.2018.74.0004
- Mankiw, N. G. (2021). Principles of Economics (9th ed.). Cengage Learning.
- OECD. (2017). Employment and skills strategies in Turkey. OECD Publishing. doi:https://doi.org/10.1787/9789264279506-en
- Özdemir, B. (2021). Dijital dönüşüm ve yeni istihdam biçimleri. Çalışma Hayatı ve Gelecek Dergisi, 2(1), s. 11–27.
- Özdemir, E. (2019). Teknolojik dönüşümün istihdam üzerindeki etkisi: Türkiye örneği. Ekonomi ve Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi, 15(1), s. 33-49.
- Philips, A. W. (1958). The relationship between unemployment and the rate of change of money wage rates in the United Kingdom, 1861–1957. *Economica*, 25(100), s. 283-299.
- Recepoğlu, M., & Değer, M. K. (2021). Türkiye’nin az gelişmiş illerinde iç göçün belirleyicileri: Panel çekim modelinden bulgular (2008-2013). Karadeniz Teknik Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, 11(21), s. 47-65.
- Rittersberger Tiliç, H., & Bal, S. (2019). Türkiye emek piyasasında mülteciler/göçmenler: Görünmeyen emek ve görünen politika üzerine bir değerlendirme. Toplum ve Adalet Dergisi, 41(1), s. 26 - 51.
- Schumpeter, J. A. (1942). Capitalism, Socialism and Democracy. Harper & Brothers.
- Snowdon, B., & Vane, H. R. (2005). Modern Macroeconomics: Its Origins, Development and Current State. Edward Elgar Publishing.
- Şenel, D., & Öçal, M. (2021). Türkiye’de Kayıt Dışı İstihdamın Bölgesel Analizi. Çalışma ve Toplum Dergisi, 2(69), s. 1201 - 1232. doi:https://doi.org/10.54752/ct.1155175
- Tekin, A., & Demirel, O. (2024). Yapay zeka teknolojileri teknolojileri ile istihdam ve verimlilik arasındaki ilişki. Yönetim Bilimleri Dergisi, 22(Özel Sayı), s. 1585-1618. doi:https://doi.org/10.35408/comuybd.1485233
- TÜİK. (2023). İşgücü İstatistikleri – Genç nüfus işgücü göstergeleri. Nisan 20, 2025 tarihinde https://www.tuik.gov.tr adresinden alındı
- TÜİK. (2024). gücü istatistikleri, 2014–2024. Nisan 25, 2025 tarihinde https://data.tuik.gov.tr adresinden alındı
- TÜİK. (2024). Hanehalkı İşgücü Araştırması Sonuçları: 15-24 Yaş Grubu İşsizlik Oranları. Mayıs 22, 2025 tarihinde https://data.tuik.gov.tr adresinden alındı
- TürkStat. (2020). İşgücü İstatistikleri. Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu. Mayıs 3, 2025 tarihinde https://www.tuik.gov.tr adresinden alındı
- Yaprak, Ş. (2009). Ekonomik krizlerin istihdama yansması. Afyon Kocatepe Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi, 1(2), s. 41-54.
- Yıldırım, H., & Akdemir, E. (2021). Bölgesel eşitsizlikler ve iç göç bağlamında Türkiye’de işsizlik. Toplum ve Ekonomi Dergisi, 10(1), s. 73-88. doi:10.26650/ted.2021.10.1.0005
- Yılmaz Eser, B., & Terzi, H. (2008). Türkiye’de İşsizlik Sorunu ve Avrupa İstihdam Stratejisi. Erciyes Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi(30), s. 229-250.
- Yüceol, H. M. (2007). Türkiye’de bölgesel işgücü hareketleri, işsizlik ve ekonomik kalkınma. İş, Güç Endüstri İlişkileri ve İnsan Kaynakları Dergisi, 9(1), s. 108-125.
- Zimmermann, K. F., Eichhorst, W., & Rinne, U. (2013). Youth unemployment and vocational training. Now Publishers. doi:https://doi.org/10.1561/07000000058

BÖLÜM 8

EKONOMİ POLİTİK BAĞLAMDA HALKLA İLİŞKİLERE TEORİK BİR BAKIŞ

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Gülsüm ŞİMŞEK

Kaynakça

- Adaklı, G. (2006). Türkiye’ de Medya Endüstrisi Neoliberalizm Çağında Mülkiyet ve Kontrol İlişkisi. Ütopya Yayınevi.
- Adıgüzel, Y. (2017). Medyanın Eleştirel Ekonomi Politigi: Avrupa’da Eleştirel Ekonomi Politik Yaklaşım (Goldring ve Murdocak, GARNHAM, MATTALART). In B. Kılınç (Ed.), Medyada Eleştirel Yaklaşımlar (ss. 121–138). Eskişehir Anadolu Üniversitesi Yayınları.

- Aktan, C. (1994). Gerçek Liberalizm Nedir? T Yayınları.
- Avery, J. (2009). The Political Economy of Communication Looks at the Neoliberal Market-Oriented Canadian Television [Unpublished doctoral thesis]. University of Ottawa.
- Ayan, V. M. (2024). Medya Çalışmalarında Eleştirel Ekonomi Politik Yaklaşım: Türkiye Örneği. *Moment Hacettepe Üniversitesi İletişim Fakültesi Kültürel Çalışmalar Dergisi*, 11(1), 54–80.
- Bakır, Z. N. (2023). Neo-liberal ekonomi politikalarının kültürel miras tanıtımı kapsamında turizm reklamlarına yansımaları. *Akdeniz Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü*.
- Baysal, H., & Karakulak, A. C. (2020). Yerel Basında Dijital Haberciliğe Dönüşüm Süreci: Isparta Yerel Basın Örneği. *Proceedings of the 17th International Symposium Communication in the Millennium*, 454–470.
- Bingöl, Ö. (2024). Ekonomi Politik Bağlamda Sosyal Medyada Kullanıcı Üretimi İçerik: Youtube'daki Vlogger'lar Üzerine Nitel Bir Araştırma. *Marmara Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü*.
- Çakmakçı Şen, B. S. (2019). Türkiye'de Yazılı ve Görsel Basında Sahiplik Yapısı ve Editöryal Bağımsızlık İlişisinin Eleştirel Ekonomi Politik Yaklaşım Üzerinden İncelenmesi. *Marmara Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü*.
- Çalgüner Kılınç, Ed. (2023). Dijital Medyada Kullanıcı Emeğinin Eleştirel Ekonomi Politik Yaklaşım Bağlamında İncelenmesi. *Hacı Bayram Veli Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Radyo Sinema ve Televizyon Anabilim Dalı, Doktora Tezi*.
- Çınar, D. M. (2019). Yerel İnternet Gazeteciliği: Çorum Örneği. *Etkileşim Dergisi*, 3, 156–177.
- Çiftçi H. (2021). Modern Dünya, Yüksek Teknoloji, İletişim Çokluğu: Sosyal Medyanın Geleceği. *Digital Communication Journal* 2750-5780, 4(4), 18-25
- Dağtaş, E. (2021). Ekonomi Politik Yaklaşım. In Ömer Özer. (Ed.), *Eleştirel Medya Kuramları* (ss. 107–134). Siyasal Kitapevi.
- Dalgaldere, S. (2011). Eleştirel Ekonomi Politika Bakış. *Dicle Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Dergisi*, 1(2), 70–85.
- Dilsiz, V. (2022). Rızanın İmalatında Büyük Veri Etkisine Ekonomi Politik Bir Yaklaşım. *İstanbulMarka Bilim Topluluğu*, 1–12.
- Duhe, S., & Sriramesh, K. (2009). Political Economy and Global Public Relations Research and Practice. In *The Global Public Relations Handbook: Theory, Research and Practice* (ss. 22–46). Routledge.
- Erdoğan, İ. (2006). Teori ve Pratikte Halkla İlişkiler. *Erk Yayınları*.
- Erdoğan, İ., & Alemdar, K. (2002). Öteki Kuram Kitle İletişimine Yaklaşımların Tarihsel ve Eleştirel Bir Değerlendirmesi. *Erk Yayınları*.
- Golding, P., & Murdock, G. (1991). Kültür, İletişim ve Ekonomi Politik. In Süleyman İrvan (Ed.), *Medya, Kültür ve Siyaset* (ss. 49–71). Bilim ve Sanat Yayınları.
- Gouverneur, J. (1997). Kapitalist Ekonominin Temelleri. *Çağdaş Kapitalizmin Marksist Ekonomik Tahliline Giriş*. İmge Kitapevi.
- Grunig, J. E. (2000). Two Way Symmetrical Public Relations Past, Present and Future. In Robert L. Heath (Ed.), *Handbook of Public Relations* (ss. 11–30). Sage.
- Grunig, J. E. (2006). Furnishing the Edifice: Ongoing Research on Public Relation As a Strategic Management Function. *Journal of Public Communication Research*, 18(2), 151–176.
- Gunter, B. (2003). *News and the Net*. Lawrence Erlbaum.
- Gürçan, H. İ. (1998). Sanal Gazete ve Gazetecilik. *Kurgu Dergisi*, 15, 147–146.
- Gürçan, H. İ. (1999). *Sanal Gazetecilik*.
- Herman, S. E., & Chomsky, N. (2008). *Manufacturing Consent The Political Economy of the Mass Media*. The Bodley.
- Kazancı, M. (2016). *Kamuda ve Özel Kurumlarda Halkla İlişkiler*. Turhan Kitapevi.
- Kılınç, E. P. (2017). Medyanın Eleştirel Ekonomi Politikası. In *Medyada Eleştirel Yaklaşımlar* (ss. 89–120). Anadolu Üniversitesi Yayınları.
- Kuş, O. (2016). Dijital Dönüşümün Kapsamında: Büyük Veri, Bilgi Keşfi ve Halkla İlişkiler. In Nilüfer Timisi (Ed.), *Dijital Kavramlar, Olanaklar, Deneyimler*.
- Li, Z. (2003). A Review on the Study of Media Economics. *China-USA Business Review*, 2(1), 26–32.
- McChesney, R. W. (2008). *The Political Economy of Media Enduring Issues, Emerging Dilemmas*. Monthly Review Press.
- Mosco, V. (1998). *The Political Economy of Communication* (2nd ed.). Sage Publications.
- Nikitin. (1995). *Ekonomi Politik*. Sol Yayınları.

- Özdemir, M. (2022). Yerel-Ulusal ve Uluslararası Medya Arasındaki Benzeşmeler. Ahi Evran Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi, 8(3), 940957.
- Özkeçeci, Z., & Akyön, F. (2020). Öğrencilerin Sosyal Medya Kullanım Nedenleri ve Bilgiyi Teyit/Güven Davranışları Arasındaki İlişki. In Rezal Koç. (Ed.), Dijital Düzlemde İletişim (ss. 234). Eğitim Yayınevi
- Özkeçeci, Z., & Çalışır, V. (2022). Medyanın Ötekileştirme Gücü. In Tuğba Akdal. (Ed.), Medya ve Öteki (ss. 139). Eğitim Yayınevi
- Öztürk, N. (2006). Ekonomide Devletin Değişen Rolü. Amme İdaresi Dergisi, 39(1), 17–38.
- Özyiğit, M., & Çivi, H. (2012). Ekonomi Politikten İktisada: Bilimsel Kaybediş İdeolojik Kazanım. 3. İktisat Kongresi.
- Schiller, H. (1993). Zihin Yönlendirenler. Pınar Yayınları.
- Şeker, M. (2017). Medyanın Eleştirel Ekonomipolitiki: ABD’de Eleştirel Ekonomi Politik Yaklaşım (Schiller, Smythe, Herman ve Chomsky). In B. Kılınç (Ed.), Medyada Eleştirel Yaklaşımlar (ss. 103–119). Anadolu Üniversitesi Yayınları.
- Sepetçi, T. (2015). Bir Kavram ve Meslek Olarak Halkla İlişkileri Eleştirel Ekonomi Perspektifinden Analiz Etmenin Gerekliliği. E-Journal of İntermedia, 2(1), 222–234.
- Şimşek, G. (2021). Halkla İlişkilerde Mükemmellik Kuramı Çerçevesinde Türkiye’deki Üniversitelerin Halkla İlişkiler Birimlerine Yönelik Bir Araştırma. Ankara Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Halkla İlişkiler ve Tanıtım Ana Bilim Dalı.
- Sriramesh, K., & Duhe, S. (2009). Extending Cultural Horizons: Political Economy and Public Relations. Public Relations Review, 35, 368–375.
- Ünal, A. M. (2024). Futbolun Endüstrileşmesi Çerçevesinde Türkiye’deki Televizyon Futbolunun Eleştirel Ekonomi Politik Çözümlemesi. Anadolu Üniversitesi Lisans Üstü Enstitüsü Basın Yayın Anabilim Dalı.
- Wasko, J., Murdock, G., & Sousa, H. (2011). Introduction: The Political Economy of Communication, Core Concerns and Issues. In J. Wasko, G. Murdock, & Susa H. (Eds.), The Handbook of Political Economy of Communication (ss. 1–10). Blackwell Publishing.
- Wikipedia. (2025). Kapitalizm, Merkantalizm, Laissez-Faire, Keynes, Neoliberalizm. Tr.Wikipedia.Org/Wiki/Kapitalizm.
- Yayla, A. (2008). Liberalizm. Liberte Yayınevi.
- Yaylagül, L. (2006). Kitle İletişim Kuramları. Dipnot Yayınları.
- Yaylagül L. (2009). Sinemanın Ekonomi Politiki. In S. Bulut (Ed.), Sermanin Medyası Medyanın Sermayesi (ss. 149–185). Ütopya Yayınları.
- Yaylagül, L. (2019). Eleştirel Ekonomi Politik Perspektifinden Devlet ve Medya İlişkisi. Maltepe Üniversitesi İletişim Fakültesi Dergisi, 5(2), 134–152.
- Yücesan, G. (2008). İletişim, Emek ve Kalkınma Ekonomi Politik Yaklaşım. Gazi Üniversitesi İletişim Fakültesi Kırkinci Yıl Kitaplığı: 18.

BÖLÜM 9

TARIMDA YAPAY ZEKANIN EKONOMİK ETKİSİ: TARIM 4.0’DAN TARIM 5.0’A TÜRKİYE ÖRNEĞİ

Doç. Dr. Özlem ÜLGER DANACI Doç. Dr. Hamza ŞİMŞEK

KAYNAKÇA

- Akbaş, G G & Bağcı, A., 2021. Economic Growth and Smart Farming. Gazi İktisat ve İşletme Dergisi, 7(2), pp: 104-121.
- Alkan, B. & Özgünlaltay E.G. 2022. Tarımsal İnsansız Hava Araçları ile Pestisit Uygulamaları. Ahi Ziraat Der/J Ahi Agri 2(2): 232-238.
- Arı, E S. 2021. Süper akıllı toplum: Toplum 5.0. Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi, 23 (1), 455-479.
- Barata, J. & Kayser, I. 2022. Industry 5.0 – Past, Present, and Near Future, Procedia Computer Science. ELSEVIR, PP:778-788.
- Bin Alam, Md. F, et al. 2023. Analysis of The Drivers of Agriculture 4.0 İmplementation in The Emerging Economies: Implications Towards Sustainability and Food Security. Green Technologies and Sustainability, pp:1-14.

- Cesco, S. et all. 2023. Smart Agriculture and Digital Twins: Applications and Challenges in A Vision of Sustainability. *European Journal of Agronomy*, ELSEVIER, pp:1-9.
- Çakır, A. & İşlek, F. 2021. Türkiye’de Organik Tarım ve Agro-Ekolojik Gelişmeler. Bölüm adı: Türkiye’nin Akıllı Tarım (Tarım 4.0) Potansiyeli, İKSAD Publishing House, Editör: Kağan Kökten, Hakan İnci, Basım sayısı:1, ISBN: 978-652-7636-96-4, ss: 155-174.
- Çeker, A. 2016. Sürdürülebilir Tarım ve Türkiye Açısından Bir Değerlendirme. *TURKISH STUDIES - International Periodical for the Languages, Literature and History of Turkish or Turkic-*, ISSN: 1308-2140, (Prof. Dr. Hayati Akyol Armağanı), Volume 11/2 Winter 2016, ANKARA/TURKEY, www.turkishstudies.net, DOI Number: <http://dx.doi.org/10.7827/TurkishStudies.9496>, p. 809-836.
- Dayıoğlu, M. A. & Türker, U. 2021. Digital Transformation for Sustainable Future-Agriculture 4.0: A Review. *Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 27 (4), pp: 373-399.
- Dhanya, V. G. et all. 2022. Deep Learning Based Computer Vision Approaches For Smart Agricultural Applications. *Artificial in Agricultere*, pp: 211-229.
- Duman, B. & Özsoy, K. 2019. Endüstri 4.0 Perspektifinde Akıllı Tarım. 4th International Congress on 3D Printing (Additive Manufacturing) Technologies and Digital Industry, 11-14 April, Antalya.
- FAO, 2023. The Future of Food and Agriculture Drivers and Triggers for Transformation. FAO of the UN, Rome
- FAO, 2024. <https://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data/RL>
- Fraser, E., D. G. & Campbell, M. 2019. Agriculture 5.0: Reconciling Production with Planetary HEalth, One Earth Commentary. *ELSEVIER*, 278-280.
- Gackstetter, D. et all. 2023. Autonomous Field Management - An Enabler of Sustainable Future in Agriculture. *Agriculture Systems*, ELSEVIER, pp:1-10.
- Hasan, M. Z. et all. 2022. Deep Insight into IoT-Enabled Agriculture and Network Protocols. *WILEY*.
- Hassan, B. et all. 2022. A Cost Effective Identity-Based Authentication Scheme for Internet of Things-Enabled Agriculture. *WILEY*, pp:1-12.
- Hazell, P. B. R. 2020. The Asian Green Revolution. International Foof Policy Research Institute Discussion Paper 00911.
- İpek, E. 2021. The Importance of Smart Agricultere Practices for. *Adam Akademi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 12 (1), pp:225-242.
- Javaid, M., et all. 2022. Enhancing Smart Farming Through the Applications of Agriculture 4.0 Technologies. *International Journal of Intelligent Networks*, pp: 150-164.
- Juwono, F. H. et all. 2023. Machine Learning For Weed-Plant Discrimination in Agriculture 5.0: An in-Depth Review. *Artificial Intelligence in Agriculture*, pp: 13-25.
- Kasera, R K., Gour, S. & Acharjee, T. 2024. A Comprehensive Survey on Iot and AI Based Applications in Different Pre-Harvest, During-Harvest and Post-Harvest Activities of Smart Agriculture, *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture*. ELSEVIER, pp:1-24.
- Keidanren, 2018. Society 5.0 Co-Creating The Future. <http://www.keidanren.or.jp/policy/2018/095.html>
- Kiani, F. et all. 2022. A Smart and Mechanized Agricultural Application: From Cultivation to Harcest. *Applied Sciences*, <https://doi.org/10.3390/app12126021>.
- Kirtan J. et all. 2019. A Comprehensive Review on Automation in Agriculture Using Artificial Intelligence. *Artificial Intelligence in Agriculture*, pp:1-12.
- Liu, Y. et all. 2021. From Industry 4.0 to Agriculture 4.0: Current Status, Enabling Technologies, and Research Challenges. *IEEE Transactions on Industrial Informatics*, Vol:17, No: 6, pp: 4322-4334.
- Mane, A. E. et all. 2022. Agriculture Supply Chain Management Based on Blockchain Architecture and Smart Contracts. *Applied Computational Intelligence and Soft Computing*, pp:1-23.
- Nakanishi, H. & Kitano, H. 2022. Society 5.0 Co-Creating The Future. *Keidanren Policy & Action*.
- Özkeçeci, Z. & Çiftçi, H. 2023. Öğretmen Adaylarının Sosyal Medyayı Benimseme Düzeylerinin Çeşitli Değişkenler Açısından İncelenmesi: Türkiye Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi, 27 (3), 698.
- Özkeçeci, Z. & Yavuz, Z. 2024. Dijitalleşmeyi Tartışmak, Çizgi Kitabevi, Editör: Zehra Özkeçeci, Basım sayısı:1, ISBN: 978-625-396-385-9, ss: 171.
- Pathan, M. et all. 2020. Artificial Cognition For Applications in Smart Agriculture: A Comprehensive Review. *Artificial Intelligence in Agriculture*, pp: 81-95.

- Patricio, D. I. & Rieder, R. 2018. Computer Vision and Artificial Intelligence in Precision Agriculture For Grain Crops: A Systematic Review. *Computer and Electronics in Agriculture*, ELSEVIER, pp:69-81.
- Polymeni, S., et all. 2023. The Impact of 6G-IoT Technologies on the Development of Agriculture 5.0: A Review. *Electronics*, 12, 2651. <https://doi.org/10.3390/electronics1212265>.
- Puppala, H. et all. 2023. Barriers to The Adoption of New Technologies in Rural Areas: The Case of Unmanned Aerial Vehicles For Precision Agriculture in India. *Technology in Society*, ELSEVIER, pp:1-16.
- Ragazou, Konstantina; Garefalakis, Alexandros; Zafeiriou, Eleni & Passas, Ioannis (2022). "Agriculture 5.0: A New Strategic Management Mode for a Cut Cost and an Energy Efficient Agriculture Sector", *Energies* 2022, 15, 3113.
- Ragazou, K. 2022. Agriculture 5.0: A New Strategic Management Mode for a Cut Cost and an Energy Efficient Agriculture Sector, *Energies*, pp:1-17.
- Rejeb, A. et all. 2002. Examining The Interplay Between Artificial Intelligence and The Agri-food Industry. *Artificial Intelligence in Agriculture*, pp: 111-128.
- Ryo, M. 2022. Explainable Artificial Intelligence and Interpretable Machine Learning For Agricultural Data Analysis. *Artificial Intelligence in Agriculture*, pp: 257-265.
- San Emeterio de la Parte, M. et all. 2024. Spatio-Temporal Semantic Data Management Systems For Iot in Agriculture 5.0: Challenges and Future Directions. *Internet of Things*, ELSEVIER, PP:1-22.
- Silveira, Franco da et all. 2023. Farmers' Perception of The Barriers That Hinder The Implementation of Agriculture 4.0, *Agricultural Systems*. ELSEVIER, pp:1-18.
- Singh, D. K & Sobti, R. 2022. Long-Range Real-Time Monitoring Strategy For Precision Irrigation in Urban and Rural Farming in Society 5.0, *Computers & Industrial Engineering*. ELSEVIER, pp: 1-27.
- Subeesh, A. & Mehta, C.R. 2021. Automation and Digitization of Agriculture Using Artificial Intelligence and Internet of Things. *Artificial Intelligence in Agriculture*, pp:279-288.
- TEDAŞ. 2023. 2022 Yılı Türkiye Elektrik Dağıtım Sektör Raporu. Strateji Geliştirme Daire Başkanlığı, Mayıs 2023.
- T.C. Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı, <https://www.tarimorman.gov.tr/Konular/Bitkisel-Uretim/Tohumculuk/Tohumculuk-Istatistikleri>
- T.C. Çevre Şehircilik ve İklim Değişikliği Bakanlığı, <https://cevreselgostergeler.csb.gov.tr/kimyevi-gubre-kullanimi-i-85833>
- TÜİK. 2024. <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Kategori/GetKategori?p=Ulusal-Hesaplar-113>.
- TÜİK. 2024. <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Bulten/Index?p=Merkezi-Yonetim-Butcesinden-AR-GE-Faaliyetleri-Icin-Ayriilan-Odenek-ve-Harcamalar-2008-2013-15856>.
- Vilani, S. & L.D.C.S. Subhashini. 2023. How Artificial Intelligence Uses To Achieve The Agriculture Sustainability: Systematic Review. *Artificial Intelligence in Agriculture*, pp:46-59
- World Bank. 2024. <https://databank.worldbank.org/source/world-development-indicators/preview/on>

BÖLÜM 10

MUTLULUK EKONOMİSİ

Prof. Dr. İbrahim ÇÜTCÜ Öğr. Gör. Dr. Mine ÖZGÜVEN

KAYNAKÇA

- Abdallah, S., Hoffman, A., and Akenji, L. (2024). The 2024 Happy Planet Index. Hot or Cool Institute, Berlin. https://happyplanetindex.org/HPI_2024_report.pdf
- Aktaş, A. (2014). Sosyal dışlanma bağlamında sosyal yardımlar ve karşılaştırmalı politika önerileri. Çalışma ve Sosyal Güvenlik Bakanlığı. Dış İlişkiler ve Yurtdışı İşçi Hizmetleri Genel Müdürlüğü.
- Aristoteles. (2020). Nihomakhos'a Etik (10. Baskı) Çeviri: Saffet Babur, Ankara: Bilgesu Yayınları.
- Ata, A. (1997). Naşiru'd-din bin Burhanu'd-din: Kısasu'l-Enbiya (1. Baskı). Ankara: TDK Yayınları.
- Blanchflower, D. G. And Oswald, A. J., (2004), Well-Being Over Time in Britain and The USA. *Journal of Public Economies*, 88, 1359-1386.
- Boarini, R., Comola, M., Smith, C., Manchin, R. and Keulenaer, F. (2012). What makes for a better life?: the determinants of subjective well-being in OECD countries – evidence from the Gallup world poll, *OECD Statistics Working Papers* 2012/3, OECD Publishing.
- Clark, A. E. and Oswald, A. J. (September 1996). Satisfaction and comparison income. *Journal of public economics*, 3, 359-381.

- Diener, E. (1984). Subjective well-being. *Psychological Bulletin*, 3, 542-575.
- Diener, E., Suh, E. M., Lucas, R. E. and Smith, H. L. (1999). Subjective well-being: Three decades of progress. *Psychological Bulletin*, 125(2), 276-302.
- Diener, Ed (Ed.). (2009). *The Science of Well-Being*. London: Springer.
- Doğan, T. ve Çötök, N. A. (2011). Oxford mutluluk ölçeği kısa formunun Türkçe uyarlaması: Geçerlik ve güvenirlik çalışması [Adaptation of the short form of the Oxford happiness questionnaire into Turkish: A validity and reliability study]. *Türk psikolojik danışma ve rehberlik dergisi*, 4(36), 165-172.
- Easterlin, R. A. (1974). Does economic growth improve the human lot? Some empirical evidence, 1, 112-118.
- Farabi. (2011). *İdeal Devlet (El-Medinetu'l-Fazıla)* (1. Baskı). İstanbul: Divan Kitap.
- Frey, B. S. and Stutzer, A. (2002). what can economists learn from happiness research?. *Journal of Economic Literature*, 40(2), 402-435. doi:10.1257/002205102320161320
- Frey, B. S. and Stutzer, A. (2002). what can economists learn from happiness research?. *Journal of Economic Literature*, 40(2), 402-435. doi:10.1257/002205102320161320
- Frey, B. S. and Stutzer, A. (2012). The use of happiness research for public policy. *Social choice and welfare*, 38(4), doi: 10.1007/s00355-011-0629-z
- GESİS Eurobarometer Data Service. (2022). Avrupa Komisyonu'nun Eurobarometer Anketleri. <https://www.gesis.org/en/eurobarometer-data-service/home> (06.08.2025).
- Gökberk, M. (1993). *Felsefe Tarihi* (1. Baskı). İstanbul: Remzi Kitabevi.
- Gökdemir, Ö. ve Veenhoven, R. (2014). *Kalkınmaya Farklı Bir Bakış: İyi Oluş*, (1. Baskı). Yayına Hazırlayanlar: Ahmet Faruk Aysan ve Devrim Dumludağ, Ankara: İmge Kitabevi Yayınları.
- Kahneman, D. and Deaton, A. (2010). High income improves evaluation of life but not emotional well-being. *Proceedings of the national academy of sciences*, 107(38), 16489-16493.
- Karabulut, G. (2017). *Mutluluk ve İktisat* (1. Baskı). İstanbul: Derin Yayınları.
- Özgüven, M. (2024). Çevresel ve ekonomik faktörlerin mutluluğa etkisi. Doktora Tezi, Hasan Kalyoncu Üniversitesi, Gaziantep.
- Platon. (2012). *Yasalar, Felsefe Dizisi: 6, Çeviri: Candan Şentuna, Saffet Babur*, İstanbul: Kabalcı Yayıncılık.
- Rojas, M. (January 2007). Heterogeneity in the relationship between income and happiness: A conceptual-referent-theory explanation. *journal of economic psychology*, 1, 1-14.
- Sponville, A. C., Delumeau, J. ve Farge, A. (2016). *Mutluluğun en güzel tarihi* (1.Baskı). İstanbul: Türkiye İş Bankası Kültür Yayınları.
- Sustainable Development Solutions Network (SDSN). (2025). *World Happiness Report 2025*. New York: Columbia University.
- Sustainable Development Solutions Network (SDSN). (2016). *World Happiness Report 2012*. New York: Columbia University.
- Sustainable Development Solutions Network (SDSN). (2012). *World Happiness Report 2012*. New York: Columbia University.
- Şeker, M. (2016). *Mutluluk Ekonomisi-Kamu Ekonomisi Açısından Bir Analiz* (1. Baskı). İstanbul: Türkmen Kitabevi.
- TCMB-Türkiye Cumhuriyet Merkez Bankası. (2013). *Enflasyon ve Fiyat İstikrarı* (1. Baskı). Ankara: Türkiye Cumhuriyet Merkez Bankası Yayınları.
- Tenaglia, S. (2007), *Testing Theories on Happiness: A Questionnaire*, University of Tor Vergata, ss. 1-44.
- Tuğcu T. (2000). *Batı felsefesi tarihi* (1. Basım) Ankara: Alesta Yayınları.
- TÜİK. (2025). Yaşam Memnuniyeti Araştırması, 2024 <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Bulten/Index?p=Yasam-Memnuniyeti-Arastirmasi-2024-53785>
- TÜİK. (2020). Yaşam Memnuniyet Araştırması 2020. <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Bulten/Index?p=Yasam-Memnuniyeti-Arastirmasi-2020-37209>. (06.08.2025).
- Veenhoven, R. (2009). Well-being in nations and well-being of nations: Is there a conflict between individual and society?. *Social Indicators Research*, 91(1), 5-21.
- Veenhoven, R. and Ehrhardt, J. (1 January 1995). The cross-national pattern of happiness: Test of predictions implied in three theories of happiness. *Social indicators research*, 1, 33-68.

Veenhoven, R. Journals on happiness and wider well-being, Dünya Mutluluk Veritabanı, Erasmus Üniversitesi Rotterdam, Hollanda. <https://worlddatabaseofhappiness.eur.nl/research-field/journals-on-happiness-and-wider-well-being/> (07.08.2025).

Veenhoven, R., ve Dumludağ, D. (2015). İktisatta davranışsal yaklaşımlar. Ankara: İmge Kitapevi.
World Values Survey. (2020). Entegre EVS/WVS 1981-2008 KullanımKoşulları.<https://www.worldvaluessurvey.org/WVSContents.jsp?CMSID=intconduse&CMSID=intconduse> (06.08.2025).

Yıldırım, O. (2019). Sokrates'in Erdem ve Ahlak Anlayışı, ?FELSEFE,http://www.felsefe.gen.tr/filozoflar/sokrates_in_erdem_anlayisi_nedir.asp (20.07.2022).

BÖLÜM 11

PERFORMATİF KİMLİKLER VE MİKRO ÜNLÜLÜK: SOSYAL MEDYADA KENDİLİK İNŞASININ YENİ BİÇİMLERİ

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Ali Murat MIRÇIK

KAYNAKÇA

Althusser, L. (1971). Ideology and Ideological State Apparatuses. In Lenin and Philosophy and Other Essays. Monthly Review Press.

Baym, N. (2010). Personal Connections in the Digital Age. Polity Press.

Boyd, D. (2014). It's Complicated: The Social Lives of Networked Teens. Yale University Press.

Boyd, d. (2007). Why Youth Heart Social Network Sites: The Role of Networked Publics in Teenage Social Life. In D. Buckingham (Ed.), Youth, Identity, and Digital Media. MIT

Butler, J.(1990). Gender Trouble: Feminism and Subversion of Identity. Routledge.

Couldry, N. (2012). Media, Society, World: Social Theory and Digital Media Practice. Polity.

Cover, R. (2012). Performing and undoing identity online: Social networking, identity theories and the incompatibility of online profiles and friendship regimes. Convergence, 18(2), 177–193.

Dobson, A. S. (2015). Postfeminist digital cultures: Femininity, social media, and self-representation. Palgrave Macmillan.

Foucault, M. (1980). Power/Knowledge: Selected Interviews and Other Writings. Pantheon Books.

Giddens, A. (1991). Modernity and Self-Identity: Self and Society in the Late Modern Age. Polity Press

Goffman, E. (1959). The Presentation of Self in Everyday Life. Anchor Books.

Hall, S. (1996). Who Needs Identity? In S. Hall & P. du Gay (Eds.), Questions of Cultural Identity. Sage.

Hall, S. (1997). Representation: Cultural Representations and Signifying Practices. Sage.

Marwick, A.E. (2013) Status Update: Celebrity, Publicity and Branding in the Social Media Age. Yale University Press.

Marwick, A. (2015). Instafame: Luxury Selfies in the Attention Economy. Public Culture, 27(1), 137–160.

Miller, D. et al. (2016). How the World Changed Social Media. UCL Press.

Senft, T. (2008). Camgirls: Celebrity and Community in the Age of Social Networks. Peter Lang.

Tajfel, H. (1982). Social Identity and Intergroup Relations. Cambridge University Press.

SOSYAL BİLİMLERDE GÜNCEL ÇALIŞMALAR -11

EDİTÖRLER

Prof. Dr. Sadettin PAKSOY

Doç. Dr. Abdulkadir BARUT

Doç. Dr. Hasan ÇİFTÇİ

YAZARLAR

Prof. Dr. Ahmet AK

Doç. Dr. Hasan ÇİFTÇİ

Doç. Dr. Özcan DEMİR

Doç. Dr. Süleyman ŞAHAN

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Mehmet Can TOKMAK

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Mustafa ATSAN
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Remzi BULUT
Öğr. Gör. Dr. Mine KÜÇÜKLER
Öğr. Gör. Dr. Pelin YOLCU
Dr. Şebnem NOYAT
Öğr. Gör. Mustafa YILMAZ
Öğr. Gör. Nurcan AKGÜNEŞ
Uzm. Bekir AKGÜN
Halide GÜNEŞ
Nezihe ERÇELEBİ

Iksad Publications – 2025©
ISBN: 978-625-378-320-4
September / 2025
Ankara / Türkiye
Size: 16x24cm

BÖLÜM 1

DİJİTAL LİDERLİĞİN DİNAMİK YETENEKLERLE UYUMU VE ÖRGÜTSEL ÇEVİKLİK İLE İLİŞKİSİ

Öğr. Gör. Dr. Mine KÜÇÜKLER

KAYNAKÇA

Aksoy, C. (2024). İşletmelerin dijital dönüşümü ve dijital liderlik yaklaşımı. Kalite ve Strateji Yönetimi Dergisi, 4(1), 1-29.

Araujo, L. M, Priadana, S., Paramarta, V., & Sunarsi, D. (2021). Digital leadership in business organizatorse: An overview. International Journal of Educational Administration, Management, and Leadership, 2(1), 45-56.

Asri, A. A. S. M. A. N. & Darma, G. S. (2020). Revealing the dijital leadership spurs in 4.0 industrial revolution. International Journal of Business, Economics & Management, 3(1), 93-100.

Berghaus, Sabine and Back, Andrea, "Stages in Digital Business Transformation: Results of an Empirical Maturity Study" (2016). MCIS 2016 Proceedings. 22.

<https://aisel.aisnet.org/mcis2016/22>

Çelebi, F. (2021). Dijital Çağda Liderlik ve Girişimcilik. Ankara, İksad Yayınevi.

Çetinkaya, F. F., & Akkoca, Y. (2021). Stratejik Liderlik İle Örgütsel Çeviklik Arasındaki İlişkide Örgütsel İletişimin Aracı Rolü. Mehmet Akif Ersoy Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi, 8(1), 66-84.

Eren, E., (2008). Yönetim ve Organizasyon (Çağdaş ve Küresel Yaklaşımlar. Beta Yayınları. 8. baskı.

Erer, B., Demirel, E., & Savaş, Y. (2023). Dijital liderliğin görsel haritalama tekniğine göre bibliyometrik analizi. Uluslararası Liderlik Çalışmaları Dergisi: Kuram ve Uygulama, 6(1), 1-22. doi: 10.52848/ijls.1257255

Esmer, Y., & Karagöz, H. (2023). Dijital Liderlik ve Dijital İnovasyon Kavramsal Bir Araştırma. Presented at the Beysehir Selcuklu 1st International Conference On Humanity And Social Sciences, Konya.

Güler, H. N. (2023). Dijital Liderlik Çalışmalarının Analizi. Topkapı Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, 2(2), 11-20.

İcerli, L. (2020). Dijital dönüşümle değişen liderlik anlayışı: Dijital liderlik üzerine bir değerlendirme. Proceedings E-Book icinde (665-674). International CEO Communication, Economics, Organization & Social Sciences Congress Gorajde

İmamoğlu, S. Z., İmamoğlu, S. E., Avsuz, A. A., Türkcan, H. (2024). Dönüşümsel Liderlik ve Örgütsel Çevikliğin Dijital Dönüşüm Üzerine Etkisi. Manisa Celal Bayar Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, 22(2), 311-328. <https://doi.org/10.18026/cbayarsos.1466131>

Kane, G. C., Palmer, D., Phillips, A. N., Kiron, D., and Buckley, N. (2015). Dijital Dönüşümü Teknoloji Değil Strateji Yönlendirir, vol. 14 MIT Sloan Management Review ve Deloitte University Press, 1–25.

Kane, G. C., Phillips, A. N., Copulsky, J., & Andrus, G. (2019). How digital leadership Is(n't) different. MIT Sloan Management Review, 60(3), 34-39.

- Karadağ, H. (2024). Kamu örgütlerinin dijital dönüşümünde dinamik yetenekler yaklaşımı ve büyük veri analitiğinin rolü. *Kamu Yönetimi ve Teknoloji Dergisi*, 6(1), 13-39. <https://doi.org/10.58307/kaytek.1317501>
- Magesa, M. M., and Jonathan, J. (2021). Conceptualizing digital leadership characteristics for successful digital transformation: the case of Tanzania. *Inf. Technol. Dev.* 28, 777–796. doi: 10.1080/02681102.2021.1991872
- Mihardjo, L. W. W., Sasmoko, , Alamsjah, F., & Elidjen, . (2019). Digital leadership impacts on developing dynamic capability and strategic alliance based on market orientation. *Polish Journal of Management Studies*, 19(2), 285-297.
- Mohamad, N.I., Othman A.S., Ibrahim. N., Hasan.,H., Dzulkalnine. N.(2025) Digital leadership and job motivation: the mediating role of digital strategy in public sector, *Journal of Southwest Jiaotong University*.Vol. 60 No. 2
- Oberer, B., ve Erkollar, A. (2018). Leadership 4.0: Digital leaders in the age of industry 4.0. *International Journal of Organizational Leadership*, 7(4).
- Promsri, C. (2019). The developing model of digital leadership for a successful digital transformation. *GPH-International Journal of Business Management (IJBM)*, 2(8), 01-08.
- Ordu, A., & Nayır, F. (2021). Dijital liderlik nedir? Bir tanım önerisi, *E-Uluslararası Eğitim Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 12(3), ss. 68-81. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.19160/e-ijer.946094>
- Özmen, Ö. N., Eriş, E. D., & Süral-Özer, P. (2022). Dijital Dönüşüm ve Liderlik: Sanayi Sektöründe Bir İnceleme. *Kafkas Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 13(Kongre Özel Sayısı), s. 206-231. doi:10.36543/kauibfd.2022.ozelsayil0
- Qualman, E. (2012). *Digital Leader*. McGraw-Hill Publishing. ve Uygulama, 3(1), 45-57.
- Sheninger, E. (2014). *Pillars of digital leadership*. International Center for Leadership in Education, 1-4.
- Şahin, C. C., Avcı, Y. E., ve Sabri, A. N. I. K. (2020). Dijital liderlik algısının metaforlar yoluyla incelenmesi. *Elektronik Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 19(73), 271-28.
- Teece, D.J. (1998). “Capturing Value From Knowledge Assets: The New Economy, Markets For Know-How, and Intangible Assets”. *California Management Review*, 40(3), s. 55–79.
- Türk A (2023) Digital leadership role in developing business strategy suitable for digital transformation. *Front. Psychol.* 13:1066180. doi: 10.3389/fpsyg.2022.1066180
- Yücebalkan, B. (2020). “Holistik Perspektiften Güncel Liderliğe Bir Bakış: Dijital Liderlik + Yeşil Transformasyonel Liderlik”, *International Journal of Disciplines Economics & Administrative Sciences Studies*, Vol:6, Issue:18; pp:388-396.
- Zeike, S., Bradbury, K., Lindert, L. & Pfaff, H. (2019). Digital leadership skills and associations with psychological well-being. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 16(14), 2-15.

BÖLÜM 2

DİJİTAL MODA: GELECEĞİN DİJİTAL MODA ENDÜSTRİSİ

Öğr. Gör. Nurcan AKGÜNEŞ

KAYNAKÇA

- Altuntaş, E., Y. (2018). Dijital dönüşüm uygulamalarının kurumların marka değeri üzerindeki etkisi. *Ege Üniversitesi İletişim Fakültesi Medya ve İletişim Araştırmaları Hakemli E-Dergisi*, (2), 1-18.
- Aydın A. (2021) *Eğitimde Dijitalleşme ve Yeni Yaklaşımlar*, (Tarık Talan ed), İstanbul: Efe Akademi Yayınları.
- Batat, W. (2023). The pursuit of luxury or luxuries? A framework of the past, present, and future of luxury research. *Consumption Markets & Culture*, 26(2), 103-116.
- Baek, E., Haines, S., Fares, O. H., Huang, Z., Hong, Y., & Lee, S. H. (2022, 12 01). Defining digital fashion: Reshaping the field via a systematic review. *Computers in Human Behavior*, 137.
- Cachon, G. (2011). Robert Swinney, “The Value of Fast Fashion: Quick Response, Enhanced Design, and Strategic Consumer Behavior”, *Management Science*, 57(4), p.1-2.
- Centric Digital (2015). Why your company needs a digital strategy team. *Centric Digital*, 1-3.
- Centric Digital (2015). How burberry embraced digital and transformed into a leading luxury brand. *Centric Digital*, 1-7.

- Ching, C. (2017). “Trend Forecasting Practical Futures Foresight”, A Thesis Submitted to the Faculty of the Luxury and Fashion Management Department In Partial Fulfillment of the Requirements for the Degree of Master of Fine Arts in Luxury and Fashion Management at Savannah College of Art and Design, Atlanta, p.5.
- Choufan, L. (2021, 05 06). Fashion You Do Not Own, Fashion You Cannot Feel: Toward a New Paradigm of Sharing Fashion in the Digital Age. *Fashion Theory*, 26(3), 307-328.
- Deloitte. (2019). Global powers of luxury goods 2019.
- Dengiz, O. (2017). Endüstri 4.0: Üretimde kavram ve algı devrimi. *Makina Tasarım ve İmalat Dergisi*, 15(1), Mayıs 2017/39, 38-45.
- Danziger, P. (2004). Let them eat cake: marketing luxury to the masses - as well as the classes. Dearborn Trade Publishing.
- Ertürk, Nilay. (2011). “Moda Kavramı, Moda Kuramları ve Güncel Moda Eğilimi Çalışmaları”, Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Güzel Sanatlar Fakültesi Hakemli Dergisi ART-E,- Mayıs, 7, ss. 1-32.
- Featherstone, Mike. (2013). Postmodernizm ve Tüketim Kültürü, (Çev. M.Küçük), İstanbul: Ayrıntı.
- Fırat, O.Z., ve Fırat, S.Ü. (2017). Endüstri 4.0 yolculuğunda trendler ve robotlar. *İstanbul Üniversitesi İşletme Fakültesi Dergisi*, 46(2), 211- 223.
- Karra, N. (2021). Fashion entrepreneurship: The creation of the global fashion business. Routledge.
- Kaplan, K. ve Ertürk, E., (2012). Dijital Çağ ve Bireyin İdeolojik Aygıtları. *The Turkish Online Journal of Design, Art and Communication – TOJDAC*. October 2012 2-4.
- Kapferer, J., N. (2014). The future of luxury: Challenges and opportunities. *Journal of Brand Management*, 21(9), 716-726.
- Kapferer J., N. (2016). The challenges of luxury branding. *The routledge companion to contemporary brand management*. pp. 473-491. New York: Routledge Taylor & Francis Group.
- Kipöz, Ş.(2013). Moda Tasarım (Ed. F. Curaoglu). Eskişehir: Anadolu Üniversitesi Yayını No: 3014
- Masè, S., Cedrola, E. (2017). Louis Vuitton’s art-based strategy to communicate exclusivity and prestige. İçinde B. Jin & E. Cedrola (Eds.), *Fashion branding and communication* (ss. 155-184). Palgrave Pivot.
- Narin, N. G. (2021). A Content Analysis of the Metaverse Articles. *Journal of Metaverse*, 1(1), 17-24.)
- Okonkwo, U. (2007). “Luxury Fashion Branding, Trends, Tactics, Techniques”, Palgrave Macmillan, p.10-12
- Halaçeli Metlioğlu, H. ve Yılmaz, H. (2021). Covid 19 Sürecinde Moda Tasarımında Sürdürülebilirlik Yaklaşımları. *İdil*, 88, s. 1747 - 1757. doi: 10.7816/idil-10-88-04.
- Schwab, K. (2016). Dördüncü Sanayi Devrimi: World Economic Forum. (Çev. Zülfü Dicleli). İstanbul: Optimist Yayın Dağıtım
- Godey, B., Lagier, J. and Pederzoli, D. (2009). A measurement scale of ‘aesthetic style’ applied to luxury goods stores. *International Journal of Retail & Distribution Management*, 37(6), 527-537.
- Giannini, T. (2014, Temmuz). Dijitalizm: Yeni Gerçekçilik. *Elektronik Görselleştirme ve Sanat (EVA 2014)*. BCS Öğrenme ve Geliştirme.
- TDK (2016). “Moda”, <http://www.tdk.gov.tr/> [Erişim Tarihi: 03.02.2016].
- Tarakçıoğlu, I. (2002). Türk ve Dünya Tekstili. *Tekstil İşveren Dergisi*, s. 276
- Yeoman, I., & McMahon-Beattie, U. (2011). The changing meaning of luxury. İçinde Yeoman & U. McMahon-Beattie (Eds.), *Revenue management: A practical pricing perspective* (ss. 72-85). Palgrave Macmillan

BÖLÜM 3

TEKSTİL SANATINDA DİJİTAL DÖNÜŞÜM: İNOVATİF TASARIM UYGULAMALARI VE YARATICI SÜREÇLER

Dr. Şebnem NOYAT

KAYNAKÇA

- Balcı, F., & Ersoy, A. (2020). Dijitalleşmenin tasarım pratiğine etkileri: Estetik ve kültürel bir dönüşüm. *Sanat ve Tasarım Dergisi*, 12(1), 55–72.
- Barber, E. J. W. (1991). Prehistoric textiles: The development of cloth in the Neolithic and Bronze Ages. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.
- Bechtold, T., & Mussak, R. (2009). *Handbook of natural colorants*. Chichester: Wiley.

- Berzowska, J. (2005). Electronic textiles: Wearable computers, reactive fashion, and soft computation. *Textile: The Journal of Cloth and Culture*, 3(1), 58–75.
- Birtwistle, G., & Moore, C. M. (2007). Fashion clothing – where does it all end up? *International Journal of Retail & Distribution Management*, 35(3), 210–216.
- Bolton, A. (2016). *Manus x Machina: Fashion in an age of technology*. New York: Metropolitan Museum of Art.
- Brennen, S., & Kreiss, D. (2016). Digitalization. In K. B. Jensen & R. T. Craig (Eds.), *The international encyclopedia of communication theory and philosophy* (pp. 556–566). Wiley-Blackwell.
- Candy, L., & Edmonds, E. (2018). *Explorations in art and technology* (3rd ed.). London: Springer.
- Caruso, D. (2018). Virtual reality and the future of immersive art. *Journal of Visual Culture*, 17(3), 325–341.
- Castells, M. (2010). *The rise of the network society* (2nd ed.). Oxford: Wiley-Blackwell.
- Çınar, P. (2020). Sürdürülebilir moda ve dijital tasarım süreçlerinde geri dönüşüm uygulamaları. *Sanat ve Tasarım Dergisi*, 12(2), 88–104.
- Çoruh, E., & Şentürk, G. (2019). Akıllı tekstillerin çağdaş sanat enstalasyonlarındaki kullanımı. *Sanat ve Tasarım Dergisi*, 11(2), 95–112.
- Demir, A., & Okur, A. (2019). Tekstil sektöründe dijitalleşmenin enerji verimliliği ve sürdürülebilirlik üzerine etkileri. *Tekstil ve Konfeksiyon*, 29(4), 314–322.
- Doyle, S. (2020). Augmented fashion: The use of AR technology in fashion design and presentation. *Fashion Practice*, 12(2), 245–265.
- Duru, H., & Kaya, A. (2021). Sürdürülebilir tasarım bağlamında akıllı tekstil uygulamaları. *Tekstil ve Konfeksiyon*, 31(1), 56–64.
- Ersoy, H. (2019). Moda tasarımında 3D baskı teknolojilerinin kullanımına yönelik bir değerlendirme. *Gazi Sanat ve Tasarım Dergisi*, 13(1), 77–92.
- Essinger, J. (2004). *Jacquard's web: How a hand-loom led to the birth of the information age*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Evans, C. (2003). *Fashion at the edge: Spectacle, modernity and deathliness*. New Haven: Yale University Press.
- Fletcher, K. (2008). *Sustainable fashion and textiles: Design journeys*. London: Earthscan.
- Fletcher, K., & Tham, M. (2019). *Earth logic: Fashion action research plan*. London: The J. J. Charitable Trust.
- Gebler, M., Uiterkamp, A. J. M. S., & Visser, C. (2014). A global sustainability perspective on 3D printing technologies. *Energy Policy*, 74, 158–167.
- Güler, D. (2020). Dijital baskı ve tasarım araçlarının moda eğitime etkileri. *Sanat ve Tasarım Dergisi*, 10(2), 45–62.
- Güler, D. (2021). Artırılmış gerçeklik teknolojilerinin sanat ve tasarım eğitime etkileri. *Sanat ve Tasarım Dergisi*, 11(1), 67–85.
- Gutiérrez, M. (2019). Interdisciplinary practices in digital art education. *International Journal of Art & Design Education*, 38(3), 620–635.
- Gwilt, A. (2014). *Fashion design for living: Sustainable practice*. London: Routledge.
- Hu, J. (2018). Digital textile printing: A review. *Journal of Textile Science & Engineering*, 8(1), 1–8.
- Karaduman, B., & Çelik, N. (2021). 3D baskı teknolojisinin sürdürülebilir moda tasarımına etkileri. *İstanbul Ticaret Üniversitesi Moda ve Tekstil Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 2(2), 45–63.
- King, D. (2005). *Textiles and trade in medieval societies*. London: Routledge.
- Koç, E., & Koca, E. (2016). Üç boyutlu yazıcı teknolojisinin tekstil ve moda tasarımında kullanımı. *Tekstil ve Mühendis*, 23(101), 20–30.
- Kretzschmar, S. D., & Öndoğan, Z. (2012). Digital textile printing and sustainability. *Tekstil ve Konfeksiyon*, 22(2), 98–103.
- Lovejoy, M. (2011). *Digital currents: Art in the electronic age*. New York: Routledge.
- Lupton, E. (2017). *Design is storytelling*. New York: Cooper Hewitt, Smithsonian Design Museum.
- Malina, R. F. (2010). Art–science–technology collaborations: From STEM to STEAM. *Leonardo*, 43(1), 2–3.
- Manovich, L. (2001). *The language of new media*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Manovich, L. (2013). *Software takes command*. New York: Bloomsbury.

- Marr, B. (2021). *Extended reality in practice: 100+ amazing ways virtual, augmented and mixed reality are changing business and society*. London: Wiley.
- McCullough, M. (2018). *Abstracting craft: The practiced digital hand*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- McQuaid, M. (2005). *Extreme textiles: Designing for high performance*. New York: Princeton Architectural Press.
- McQuaid, M. (2013). *Textiles: The art of mankind*. London: Thames & Hudson.
- Oxman, N. (2010). Material-based design computation. *MIT Journal of Design and Science*, 6(3), 1–19.
- Paul, C. (2016). *Digital art* (3rd ed.). London: Thames & Hudson.
- Pei, E., Shen, J., & Watling, J. (2015). Direct 3D printing of polymers onto textiles: Experimental studies and applications. *Rapid Prototyping Journal*, 21(5), 556–571.
- Quinn, B. (2010). *Textile futures: Fashion, design and technology*. Oxford: Berg.
- Özkeçeci, Z. (2022). The relationship between individual innovation and intellectual capital in social media: The case of Faculty of Fine Arts and Architecture Students at Necmettin Erbakan University. *TRT Akademi*, 7(14), 212–235.
- Özkeçeci, Z., & Çiftçi, H. (2023). Öğretmen adaylarının sosyal medyayı benimseme düzeylerinin belirlenmesi ve bu düzeyin çeşitli değişkenler açısından incelenmesi. *Türkiye Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 27(3), 697–710.
- Özkeçeci, Z., & Çiftçi, H. (2023). Öğretmen adaylarının sosyal medyayı benimseme düzeylerinin çeşitli değişkenler açısından incelenmesi. *Türkiye Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 27(3), 698–710.
- Rissanen, T., & McQuillan, H. (2016). *Zero waste fashion design*. London: Bloomsbury.
- Schnabel, M. A., & Kvan, T. (2003). Design education in virtual environments. *Automation in Construction*, 12(6), 665–675.
- Seymour, S. (2008). *Fashionable technology: The intersection of design, fashion, science, and technology*. Vienna: Springer.
- Shanken, E. A. (2009). *Art and electronic media*. London: Phaidon.
- Stoppa, M., & Chiolerio, A. (2014). Wearable electronics and smart textiles: A critical review. *Sensors*, 14(7), 11957–11992.
- Sun, L., Rizvi, G., & Bellehumeur, C. (2018). 3D printing for textile applications: An overview. *Journal of Polymer Engineering*, 38(10), 951–963.
- Tyler, D. (2005). *Textile digital printing technologies*. Textile Institute.
- Ujiie, H. (2006). *Digital printing of textiles*. Cambridge: Woodhead Publishing.
- Van Dongen, P. (2019). *Solar couture: Designing with photovoltaic textiles*. Eindhoven: TU Eindhoven.
- Vesna, V. (2007). *Database aesthetics: Art in the age of information overflow*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press.
- Vettese, A. (2019). 3D printing in contemporary fashion and textile art. *Journal of Textile Design Research and Practice*, 7(1), 34–52.
- Vial, G. (2019). Understanding digital transformation: A review and a research agenda. *The Journal of Strategic Information Systems*, 28(2), 118–144.
- Wilson, S. (2002). *Information arts: Intersections of art, science, and technology*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Yıldırım, E., & Mert, S. (2017). Çevre dostu tekstil üretiminde dijital baskı teknolojilerinin rolü. *Pamukkale Üniversitesi Mühendislik Bilimleri Dergisi*, 23(5), 487–496.
- Yolcu, P. (2023). A systematic review of the literature on digital citizenship. *Innovations in Digital Instruction Through Virtual Environments*, 157–176. IGI Global.
- Yoo, Y., Henfridsson, O., & Lyytinen, K. (2010). Research commentary—The new organizing logic of digital innovation: An agenda for information systems research. *Information Systems Research*, 21(4), 724–735.
- Yücel, G. (2019). Sanat ve tasarım eğitiminde dijital dönüşümün yaratıcılığa etkisi. *Akdeniz Sanat Dergisi*, 12(23), 112–129.

BÖLÜM 4

STAGİLİTY KÜLTÜRÜ: KURUMSAL ÇEVİKLİK VE İSTİKRARIN BİRLİKTELİĞİ

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Mustafa ATSAN

KAYNAKÇA

- Akkaya, B., Panait, M., Apostu, S. A., & Kaya, Y. (2022). Agile leadership and perceived career success: The mediating role of job embeddedness. *International journal of environmental research and public health*, 19(8), 4834.
- Akkaya, B., Kayalidere, U. K., Aktaş, R., & Karğın, S. (2020). Çevik liderlik yaklaşımı ve çevik lider davranışlarını ölçmeye yönelik bir ölçek geliştirme çalışması. *İşletme Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 12(2), 1605-1621.
- Al Halalmeh, M. I. (2021). The Impact Of Strategic Agility On Employees' Performance In Commercial Banks In Jordan. *Management Science Letters*, 11, 1521-1526.
- Aminbeidokhti, A., Mohammadi Hoseini, S. A., & Hosseinpour, O. (2016). The Relationship Between Organizational Entrepreneurship And Organizational Agility: Testing The Mediator Role Of Organizational Commitment. *Higher Education Letter*, 9(35), 135-155.
- Atkinson, P., Hizaji, M., Nazarian, A., & Abasi, A. (2022). Attaining Organisational Agility Through Competitive İntelligence: The Roles Of Strategic Flexibility And Organisational İnnovation. *Total Quality Management & Business Excellence*, 33(3-4), 297-317.
- Aygün, M., & Salepçioğlu, M. A. (2024). İşgören Seçiminde İç Kaynak Kullanımının Örgütsel Bağlılık Üzerine Etkisi: Katılım Bankacılığına Yönelik Bir Araştırma. *The Journal Of Social Sciences*, (43), 646-666.
- Bakan, İ., & Büyükbeşe, T. (2004). Örgütsel İletişim İle İş Tatmini Unsurları Arasındaki İlişkiler: Akademik Örgütler İçin Bir Alan Araştırması. *Akdeniz İİBF Dergisi*, 4(7), 1-30.
- Bayır, Ş., & Harmancı, Y. (2021). İnsan Kaynakları Yönetimi Uygulamalarının Çalışan Performansına Etkisi: Kayseri'de Bulunan Özel Hastanelerde Bir Araştırma. *Erciyes Akademi*, 35(4), 1689-1720.
- Bingöl-Atalay Ş.D. (2019). Örgütsel Güven Ve Örgütsel Bağlılık İlişkisi: İstanbul'da A Grubu Seyahat Acentaları Üzerine Bir Araştırma. Nişantaşı Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, İşletme Yönetimi Ana Bilim Dalı, İstanbul. (Yayımlanmış Yüksek Lisans Tezi)
- Bushuyeva, N., Bushuiev, D., & Bushuieva, V. (2019). Agile leadership of managing innovation projects. *Innovative technologies and scientific solutions for industries*, (4 (10)), 77-84.
- Caligiuri, P. M., & Dragoni, L. (2014). Global leadership development. In *The Routledge companion to international human resource management* (pp. 226-240). Routledge.
- Candan, A., Çankır, B. Ve Şeker, Ş. E. (2017). Organizasyonlarda Çeviklik, *YBS Ansiklopedi*, 4(3), 3-9.
- Çetin A. (2019). İstanbul Büyükşehir Belediyesi Spor İstanbul'da Çalışanların Örgütsel Adalet Ve Örgütsel Güven Algılarının Örgütsel Bağlılık Davranışı Üzerindeki Etkisi Ve Buna Yönelik Bir Uygulama. İstanbul Aydın Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü İşletme Ana Bilim Dalı İşletme Bilim Dalı, İstanbul. (Yayımlanmış Doktora Tezi)
- Çubukcu, M. (2024). İşletmelerde örgütsel çevikliğin stratejik önemine dair literatürdeki güncel tartışmalar. *Uluslararası Yönetim Akademisi Dergisi*, 7(2), 568-592.
- Dirks, K. T., & Ferrin, D. L. (2001). The Role Of Trust İn Organizational Settings. *Organization Science*, 12(4), 450-467
- Dove, R. (2005, May). Agile Enterprise Cornerstones: Knowledge, Values, And Response Ability. In *IFIP International Working Conference On Business Agility And Information Technology Diffusion* (Pp. 313-330). Boston, MA: Springer US.
- Felipe, C. M., Roldán, J. L., & Leal-Rodríguez, A. L. (2017). Impact of organizational culture values on organizational agility. *Sustainability*, 9(12), 2354.
- Fielitz, A., & Hug, C. (2019). Agile leadership—An online-based advanced training programme for leaders including personal (online) coaching sessions. *International Journal of Advanced Corporate Learning*, 12(2), 50.
- Ganguly, A., Nilchiani, R., Farr, J. (2009). Evaluating Agility in Corporate Enterprises. *International Journal of Production Economics*, 118(2), s. 410-423.
- Higgs, M., & Rowland, D. (2001). Developing change leaders: Assessing the impact of a development programme. *Journal of Change Management*, 2(1), 47-64.
- <https://Turkiyedeisdunyasi.Com/İs-Dunyasina-Giren-Yeni-Kriter-Stagility-54900/>
- <https://Www.Businessnewstr.Com/2025/08/02/İs-Dunyasinin-Yeni-Paradoksu-Stagility-Calisanlar-İstikrar-Liderler-Ceviklik-Ariyor/>
- https://Www.Deloitte.Com/Content/Dam/İnsights/Articles/2025/Glob187692_Global-Human-Capital-Trends/DI_2025-Global-Human-Capital-Trends.Pdf

- https://www.deloitte.com/content/dam/insights/articles/2025/glob187692_global-human-capital-trends/di_2025-global-human-capital-trends.pdf
- https://www.pressreader.com/turkey/business-news-dergisi/20250801/281612426463779?srsltid=Afmbooqrif0dqyi0vvyhzatvrp42a8cxdsvu_Oz5n_8u7xpkmadrn9ucln
- İnanır, A. (2020). Örgütsel Çeviklik. Mehmet Sağır (Ed.), *Modern İşletmecilikte Yönetimsel Konular* (71-80). Konya: Eğitim Yayınevi.
- Jassmy, B. A. K., & Katea, E. A. H. (2022). Agile leadership and its impact on organizational innovation by mediating high involvement. *Baltic Journal of Law & Politics*, 15(1), 1208-1235.
- Joiner, B., & Josephs, S. (2007). Developing agile leaders. *Industrial and commercial training*, 39(1), 35-42.
- Karataş, Ö., & Yılmaz, C. (2023). Turizmde Kariyer Yönetiminin İş Tatminine Etkisi: İstanbul'da Konaklama İşletmeleri Üzerine Bir Uygulama. *Journal Of Travel And Tourism Research*, 22(22), 131-152.
- Livorsi, E., & Holcombe, K. (2016). Eight Characteristics of Agile Leaders. *FMI Quarterly*.
- March, J. G. (1991). Exploration and exploitation in organizational learning. *Organization science*, 2(1), 71-87.
- Mckinsey Global Survey (2006). Build A Nimble Organization, Mckin-Seyquartely.Com,
- Mehdibeigi, N., Dehghani, M., & Mohammad Yaghoubi, N. (2016). Customer Knowledge Management And Organization's Effectiveness: Explaining The Mediator Role Of Organizational Agility. *Procedia-Social And Behavioral Sciences*, 230, 94-103.
- Merdan, E. (2022). Stratejik Yönetim Sürecinin Örgütsel Çeviklik Ve Algılanan Çevresel Belirsizlik Üzerindeki Rolünün İncelenmesi. *Stratejik Yönetim Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 5(2), 93-110.
- Morawiec, P., & Sołtysik-Piorunkiewicz, A. (2021, December). Knowledge management significance in Agile Organization in lights of COVID-19 pandemic changes. In *European, Mediterranean, and Middle Eastern Conference on Information Systems* (pp. 705-722). Cham: Springer International Publishing.
- Murugan, M., & Prabadevi, M. N. (2022). Agile leader's emotional resilience and their digital innovations and business transformations in a workplace in Msme sector (new normal) to mitigate COVID-19 & its successors. *International Journal of Professional Business Review: Int. J. Prof. Bus. Rev.*, 7(4), 28.
- Narasimhan, R., Swink, M., & Kim, S. W. (2006). Disentangling Leanness And Agility: An Empirical Investigation. *Journal Of Operations Management*, 24(5), 440-457.
- Ogunayo, A. O. Ve Enduranca, A. (2020). Strategic Agility And Organizational Performance Of Deposit Monet Banks In Rivers State. *International Journal Of Innovative Social Sciences And Humanities Research*, 8(3), 103-113.
- Olegovna, A. P. (2022). Adaptive Leadership And Multilevel Resilience In The Context Of Crisis. [Unpublished Master's Thesis]. Federal State Higher Education Institution. Saint-Petersburg.
- Öz, H. H. (2025). Örgütsel Çeviklik Ve Dijital Dönüşüm Literatürünün Yapısal Haritası: Bibliyometrik Bir Yaklaşım. *Turkish Management Review*, 4(1), 16-39.
- Özbek, Y. Ö., & Kırelli, Y. (2025). İnsan Kaynakları Yönetiminde Uzun Süreli Çalışan Bağlılığı Stratejileri: Analitik Bir İnceleme. *Doğuş Üniversitesi Dergisi*, 26(2), 15-30.
- Özcan, A. (2024). Örgütsel Çeviklik Ve Kriz Yönetimi Arasındaki İlişkiler: Sigorta Sektöründe Bir İnceleme. *Dumlupınar Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, (82), 328-344.
- Özçalık, F. (2025). Kurumsal Kariyer Yönetimi: Teorik Arka Plan Ve Pratikler. *İmtiyaz Sahibi*, 175.
- Özeroğlu, E. Ve Kocyigit, Y. (2020). Hastane İşletmelerinde Örgütsel Çeviklik: Vizyoner Liderliğin Rolü, *Research Journal Of Business And Management*, 7 (1): 13-22.
- Paasivaara, M., & Lassenius, C. (2019). Empower your agile organization: Community-based decision making in large-scale agile development at Ericsson. *IEEE Software*, 36(2), 64-69.
- Rafi, N., Ahmed, A., Shafique, I., & Kalyar, M. N. (2022). Knowledge management capabilities and organizational agility as liaisons of business performance. *South Asian Journal of Business Studies*, 11(4), 397-417.
- Sadiç, M. (2025). KURUMSAL ÇEVİKLİK: KAVRAMSAL BİR ÇERÇEVE. *Ekonomi Maliye İşletme Dergisi*, 8(1), 1-14.

- Saha, N., Gregar, A., & Saha, P. (2017). Organizational agility and KM strategy: Are they the effective tool for achieving sustainable organizational excellence. *New Trends and Issues Proceedings on Humanities and Social Sciences*, 4(10), 110-117.
- Shin, H., Lee, J. N., Kim, D., & Rhim, H. (2015). Strategic Agility Of Korean Small And Medium Enterprises And Its Influence On Operational And Firm Performance. *International Journal Of Production Economics*, 168, 181-196.
- Şen, H., & Torlak, N. G. (2025). Örgüt Kültürü İle Örgütsel Çeviklik Arasındaki İlişkide Dijitalleşmenin Aracılık Rolü. *Doğuş Üniversitesi Dergisi*, 26(1), 1-24.
- Tallon, P. P., & Pinsonneault, A. (2011). Competing perspectives on the link between strategic information technology alignment and organizational agility: insights from a mediation model. *MIS quarterly*, 463-486.
- Tarakcı, Z., & Özgenel, M. (2023). Örgütsel Çeviklik İle İşten Ayrılma Niyeti Arasındaki İlişkide Örgütsel Bağlılığın Aracılık Rolü: Belediye Çalışanları Üzerine Bir Alan Araştırması. *Business Economics And Management Research Journal*, 6(1), 83-99.
- Teece, D. J. (2007). Explicating dynamic capabilities: the nature and microfoundations of (sustainable) enterprise performance. *Strategic management journal*, 28(13), 1319-1350.
- Tutar, H. (2016). Örgütsel Güven Ve Yöneticilere Güven. *Yönetim Bilimleri Dergisi*, 14(3), 295-315
- Wibowo, T. S., Fatmawati, R., Sitorus, S. A., Hartanto, H., & Suhendi, D. (2023). Employee performance in the VUCA era: Determinants of agile leadership and job satisfaction. *International Journal of Economics, Business and Accounting Research (IJEBAR)*, 7(1).
- Winning With Stagility: How To Stay Ahead In The Age Of AI. (t.y.). <https://www.ais-mn.com/blog/winning-with-stagility/> adresinden 24 Ağustos 2025 tarihinde erişildi
- Yazgan, A. E., & Topaloğlu, E. Ö. (2020). Örgütsel Belirsizliğin Örgütsel Bağlılık Üzerindeki Etkisinde Örgütsel Stresin Aracılık Rolü. *OPUS International Journal Of Society Researches*, 16(28), 1272-1295.

BÖLÜM 5

HÂRİCİLİĞİN DOĞUŞU ALT GRUPLARI VE GÖRÜŞLERİ

Prof. Dr. Ahmet AK

KAYNAKÇA

- Bağdadi, A. (1991). Mezhepler Arasındaki Farklar. (1. Baskı) Çeviri. Ethem Ruhi Fırlalı. Ankara: Buhari, M. (1992). Sahih-i Buhari. İstanbul: Çağrı Yayınları
- Bulut, H.İ. (2001). Dünden Bugüne Siyasi-İtikadi İslam Mezhepleri Tarihi. (1. Baskı) Ankara: Okulu Yayınları.
- Demircan, A. (1996). Hariciliğin Siyasi Faaliyetleri (1. Baskı). İstanbul: Beyan Yayınları.
- Ebû Zehra, M. (ts.). Çev. Abdulkadir Şener. İslamda Siyasi İtikadi ve Fıkhi Mezhepler Tarihi (1. Baskı). İstanbul: Hisar Yayınevi.
- Eş'arî, E. H. (2005). İlk Dönem İslam Mezhepleri Makalatü'l-İslamiyyin ve İhtilafü'l-Musallin. Ebü'l-Hasan el-Eşari (1. Baskı). Çev. Mehmet Dalkılıç-Ömer Aydın. İstanbul: Kabalcı Yayınevi.
- Fırlalı, E. R. (1983). İbadiyye'nin Doğuşu ve Görüşleri (Doktora Tezi) (1. Baskı). Ankara Üniversitesi İlahiyat Fakültesi Yayınları. Ankara.
- Fırlalı, E. R. (1997). "Hariciler". TDV İslâm Ansiklopedisi. İstanbul: Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı Yayınları. (16), 169-175.
- Fırlalı, E. R. (1998). "Hariciliğin Doğuşu ve Fırkalara Ayrılışı", Ankara Üniversitesi İlahiyat Fakültesi Dergisi, Ankara. (22), 246-275.
- Fırlalı, E. R. (2004). Çağımızda İtikadi İslam Mezhepleri (12. Baskı), İzmir: İzmir İlahiyat Vakfı Yayınları.
- Gümüsoğlu, H. (2021). İslam'da İtikadi Mezhepler. İstanbul: Kayıhan Yayınları.
- Kubat, M. (2015). İslam Mezhepleri Tarihi (2. Baskı). İstanbul: Kitap Dünyası Yayınları.
- Razi, F. (ts). Tefsiru'l-Kebir, Beyrut.
- Sarıkaya, M. S. (2021). İslam Düşünce Tarihinde Mezhepler (10. Baskı). İstanbul: Rağbet Yayınları.
- Şehristani, E. F. A. (1993) el-Milel ve'n-Nihal (1. Baskı). Tahkik. Abdülemir Ali Mehnâ-Ali Hasan Fâur. Beyrut: Daru'l-Marife.
- Taberi, M. (1987). Tarihu'l-Ümem ve'l-Mülûk, Beyrut. (5).
- Yiğit, İ. (2009). "Sıffin", TDV İslâm Ansiklopedisi. İstanbul: Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı Yayınları. (37), 108-109.

Yıldız, H. (1999). Din Siyaset ve İdeoloji, Haricilik Düşüncesinin Doğuşu (1. Baskı). İstanbul: Sidre Yayınları.

BÖLÜM 6

STATÜ NESNESİ OLARAK CEP TELEFONLARI: TÜKETİM TOPLUMUNDA SİMGESEL GÜÇ
Öğr. Gör. Mustafa YILMAZ

KAYNAKÇA

- Ada, S. ve Tatlı, H. S. (2012). Akıllı Telefon Kullanımını Etkileyen Faktörler Üzerine Bir Araştırma, Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi, İ.İ.B.F. İşletme Bölümü, Kahramanmaraş.
- Ahmad, S., Ibrahim, M., Shah, S. A. A., Ahmad, S. ve Gul, T. (2024). The Smart Phone Is a Need Or Status Symbol Among The University Students At Sarhad University Of Science & Technology, Peshawar. Journal of Information Management and Library Studies, 7 (1), 165-183.
- Akçay, D. (2013). The Effects of Interaction Design in Mobile Publishing: Research on Newspaper Webpages Compality to Mobile Devices. Yayınlanmamış Doktora Tezi, Yeditepe Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, İstanbul.
- Akgöz, S., Ercan, İ. ve Kan, İ. (2004). Meta-Analizi. Uludağ Üniversitesi Tıp Fakültesi Dergisi, 30 (2), 107-112.
- Akın, E. ve Divanoğlu, S. U.(2009). Üniversite Öğrencilerinin Cep Telefonu Kullanımına Karşı Genel Tutumları ve Bu Tutumların Kullanıma Yansımalarına Yönelik Aksaray Üniversitesi'nde Bir Araştırma, Selçuk Üniversitesi İİBF Sosyal ve Ekonomik Araştırmalar Dergisi, 17, 69-93.
- Alem, J. (2012). Statü Temelli Pazarlama: Statünün Ve Statü Sembollerinin Pazarlama İletişiminde Kullanılması, Moda Pazarlaması ve Reklamları Üzerine Bir İnceleme, Yayınlanmamış Doktora Tezi, Ege Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, İzmir.
- Aoki, K. and Downes, Edward J. (2003). An Analysis of Young People's Use of and Attitudes Toward Cell Phones, Telematics and Informatics, 20: 349-364.
- Ünal, S., Aslay, F., ve Akbulut, Ö. (2013). Materyalizmin Statü Tüketimi Üzerindeki Etkisini Belirlemeye Yönelik Bir Araştırma. Atatürk Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Dergisi, 27(2), 43-62.
- Ayaz, M. F. (2015). Probleme Dayalı Öğrenme Yaklaşımının Öğrencilerin Fen Derslerindeki Akademik Başarılarına Etkisi: Bir Meta-Analiz Çalışması. International Periodical For The Languages, Literature and History of Turkish or Turkic, 10 (3), 139-160.
- Bal, E. (2013). Teknoloji Çağında Cep Telefonu Kullanım Alışkanlıkları Ve Motivasyonlar: Selçuk Üniversitesi Öğrencileri Üzerine Bir İnceleme, Yayınlanmamış Doktora Tezi, Selçuk Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Konya.
- Baudrillard, J. (2020), Tüketim Toplumu, Ayrıntı Yayınları, İstanbul.
- Baysal, H. (2022) . Türkiye'de C Kuşağının Akıllı Telefonlara Yönelik Tüketim Algısı. International Journal of Commerce, Industry and Entrepreneurship Studies (UTISGAD), 2 (1), 15-35.
- Bilgen, E. (2014). Kompulsif Satın Alma Üzerinde Materyalizm, Statü Tüketimi, Moda Yönelimi Ve Paraya Yönelik Tutumun Etkisi, Yayınlanmamış Doktora Tezi, Marmara Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Konya. İstanbul.
- Botton, A. D. (2005). Statü Endişesi, Sel Yayıncılık, İzmir.
- Bozbay, Z.. ve Başlar, K. E. (2019). Genel Kişilik Özellikleri, Materyalizm ve Statü Tüketiminin Kompulsif Satın Alma Üzerindeki Etkilerinin İncelenmesi, Pamukkale Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi, 37, 333-345.
- Bulduklu, Y. ve Özer, P. N. (2016). Gençlerin Akıllı Telefon Kullanım Motivasyonları, İnsan Ve Toplum Bilimleri Araştırmaları Dergisi, 5 (8), 2963-2986.
- Cengiz, H. ve Başaran, S. (2016). Cep Telefonu Kullanıcılarının Tüketici Tecrübelerinin Değerlendirilmesi: Online Tüketici Yorumları Üzerine Netnografik Bir İnceleme, Tüketici ve Tüketim Araştırmaları Dergisi, 8 (1), 73-92.
- Clark Ronald A., Zboja James J. ve Goldsmith Ronald E. (2007). Status Consumption and Role-Relaxed Consumption: A Tale of Two Retail Consumers, Journal of Retailing and Consumer Services, 14, 45-59.
- Çakır, F.ve Demir N. (2014). Üniversite Öğrencilerinin Akıllı Telefon Satın Alma Tercihlerini Belirlemeye Yönelik Bir Araştırma, Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi, 29 (1), 213-243.

- Çelebi, Ş. O. ve Bayrakdaroğlu, F. (2020). Z Kuşağının Tüketim Değerleri: Cep Telefonu Ürünü Üzerinden Nitel Bir Araştırma. *İşletme Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 12 (3), 3055-3071.
- Çelik, B. (2010). Türkiye’de Cep Telefonu, Melankoli ve Teknoloji, *Toplum ve Bilim Dergisi*, 117, 56-74.
- Çetin, E. (2016). Sembolik Tüketime Araçları: Alışveriş Merkezleri ve Moda. *Sosyoloji Dergisi Armağan Sayısı*, 65-74.
- Çetinkaya, Y. (1992). Reklamcılık, Ağaç Yayınevi, İstanbul.
- Çiftçi H. (2019). Gençlerin Siber Zorbalık Eğilimleri: Meslek Yüksekokulu ve Meslek Lisesi Öğrencileri Üzerine Karşılaştırmalı Bir İnceleme. *ajit-e*, 10(36), 27-52.
- Çiftçi H. (2018). Siber Zorbalık Davranışları ve Siber Mağduriyet Düzeylerinin Karşılaştırılması. *Anemon Muş Alparslan Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 6(6), 887-897.
- Değermen, H. A. (2006). Hizmet Ürünlerinde Kalite, Müşteri Tatmini ve Sadakati (Hizmet Kalitesi ile Müşteri Sadakatının Sağlanması ve GSM Sektöründe Bir Uygulama), *Türkmen Kitabevi*, İstanbul.
- Dilek, Ö. (2019). Akıllı Telefon Kullanım Tercihlerini Etkileyen Faktörler: Recep Tayyip Erdoğan Üniversitesi Öğrencileri Üzerine Bir Çalışma, *İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Dergisi*, 33 (1), 203-217.
- Durmaz, Y., Oruç, R. B. ve Kurtlar, M.t (2011). Kişisel Faktörlerin Tüketici Satın Alma Davranışlarına Etkisi Üzerine Bir Araştırma, *Akademik Yaklaşımlar Dergisi*, 2 (1), 114-133.
- Geylani, M., Çubuk, M., Çınar, H. ve Ağgün, F. (2016). Geçmişten Günümüze Hücreli Haberleşme Teknolojilerinin Gelişimi. *Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi Mühendislik Fakültesi Fen Ve Mühendislik Dergisi*, 18 (3), 606-623.
- Gökallı, E., Aybar A. S. ve Gülay, G. (2011). Bir Statü Tüketimi Göstergesi Olarak Iphone Markalı Akıllı Telefon Algısı: Üniversite Öğrencileri Üzerine Bir Araştırma, *Selçuk Üniversitesi İletişim Fakültesi Akademik Dergisi*, 7, (1), 36-48.
- Gülmez, M.(2005). Üniversite Öğrencilerinin Cep Telefonu Satın Alma ve Kullanımını Etkileyen Faktörler: Sivas Cumhuriyet Üniversitesi İle Tokat Gaziosmanpaşa Üniversitelerinde Bir Uygulama, *Erciyes Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 24, 37-62.
- Güney, S. (2015), Davranış Bilimleri, Nobel Yayınevi, İstanbul.
- Hoştut, S. (2010). Uses and Gratifications of Mobile Phone Use among Students in Turkey. *Global Media Journal: Mediterranean Edition*, 5 (1/2), 10-17.
- <https://sozluk.gov.tr/>, Erişim Tarihi: 25.07.2025
- ITU (International Telecommunication Union) (2004). Shaping The Future Mobile Information Society: The Case of The Kingdom of Norway, Document: SMIS/09, Seoul, 4-5 March 2004.
- İlhan, V. (2012). Yeni İletişim Teknolojilerindeki Yeniliklerin Gündelik Hayattaki Tahakkümü: iPhone ve iPad Örneği, *Yeni İletişim Teknolojileri ve Toplumsal Dönüşüm*, Kırgızistan-Türkiye Manas Üniversitesi Yayınları: 157, Kongreler ve Sempozyumlar Dizisi, 25, 443-461.
- İslamoğlu, A. H. ve Altunışık, R. (2017). Tüketici Davranışları. Beta Basım Yayım, İstanbul.
- Kalyoncuoğlu, S. ve Faiz, E. (2017). Müşterilerin Sadakat Geliştirme Eğilimlerini Etkileyen Faktörlerin Belirlenmesi: Akıllı Telefon Kullanıcıları Üzerinde Bir Araştırma, *Gazi Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 19 (1), 184-210.
- Karagöz, Y., Çatı, K. ve Koçoğlu, C. M. (2009). Cep Telefonu Ve Operatör Tercihinde Etkili Olabilecek Faktörlerin Demografik Özelliklere Bağlı Olarak İrdelenmesi, *Dumlupınar Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 23, 1-14.
- Katz, James E. and Sugiyama, S. (2005). Mobile Phones as Fashion Statements: The Co-creation of Mobile Communication’s Public Meaning. In: *Mobile Communications. Computer Supported Cooperative Work*, 31, Springer, London.
- Kızılçelik, S. ve Erdem, Y. (1996). Açıklamalı Sosyoloji Sözlüğü, Saray Kitabevleri, İzmir.
- Koşar, D. (2018). Öğretmen Adaylarının Cep Telefonu Kullanımına İlişkin Görüşlerinin İncelenmesi. *Uluslararası Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi/The Journal of International Social Research*, 11 (55), 641-654.
- Kuyucu, M. (2017). Gençlerde Akıllı Telefon Kullanımı Ve Akıllı Telefon Bağımlılığı Sorunsalı: “Akıllı Telefon(Kolik)” Üniversite Gençliği. *Global Media Journal TR Edition*, 7 (14), 320-351.
- Lembet, Z. (2014). Dergi Reklamlarında Sosyal Statü Göstergesi Olarak Markaların Sunumu, *Yayınlanmamış Doktora Tezi*, Ege Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, İzmir.
- Leung, L. and Wei, R. (2000). More than Just Talk on the Move: Uses and Gratifications of the Cellular Phone, *Journalism and Mass Communication Quarterly*, 77 (2): 308-320.

- Ling, R. (2004). *The Mobile Connection: The Cell Phone's Impact on Society*. San Francisco: Morgan Kaufman Publishers.
- Malviya, S., Saluja, M. Singh and Thakur, A. S. (2013). A Study on The Factors Influencing Consumer's Purchase Decision towards Smartphones in Indore. *International Journal of Advance Research in Computer Science and Management Studies*, 1 (6), 14-21.
- Marwick, A. E. (2008). *Becoming Elite: Social Status in Web 2.0 Cultures*, New York.
- Mucuk, İ. (2017). *Pazarlama İlkeleri*, Türkmen Kitabevi, İstanbul.
- Odabaşı, Y. ve Barış, G. (2016). *Tüketici Davranışı*, MediaCat Yayınları, İstanbul
- Osman, Mohd A., Talib Abdullah Z., Sanusi, Zainal Abidin., Yen, Tan Shiang and Alwi, Abdullah Sani (2012). A Study of the Trend of Smartphone and its Usage Behavior in Malaysia, *International Journal on New Computer Architectures and Their Applications*, 2 (1), 275-286.
- Ozankaya, Ö. (1995). *Temel Toplum Bilim Terimleri Sözlüğü*, Cem Yayınevi, İstanbul.
- Özaşçılar, M. (2012). Genç Bireylerin Cep Telefonu Kullanımı ve Bireysel Güvenlik: Üniversite Öğrencilerinin Cep Telefonunu Bireysel Güvenlik Amaçlı Kullanımları. *Sosyoloji Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 15 (1), 42-74.
- Özcan, Y. Z. ve Koçak, A. (2003). Research Note: A Need or a Status Symbol? Use of Cellular Telephones in Turkey, *European Journal of Communication*, 18 (2): 241-254.
- Özduman, A., Gök, B., ve Gökçen, H. (2020). Mobil Telefon Kullanıcılarının Mobil Bağımlılık Durumu ve 5G Teknolojisi Kabul Niyeti Modellerinin Geliştirilmesi. *Bilişim Teknolojileri Dergisi*, 13 (3), 269-288.
- Özer, H., Özçomak, M. Suphi ve Oktay, Erkan (2005). Üniversite Öğrencilerinin Cep Telefonu Hattı Tercih Olasılığının Belirlenmesi: Atatürk Üniversitesi Örneği, *Gazi Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 7 (2), 39-52.
- Özkeçeci, Z. ve Akyön, F. V. (2020). Öğrencilerin Sosyal Medya Kullanım Nedenleri ve Bilgiyi Teyit Davranışları Arasındaki İlişki. *Dijital Düzemde İletişim*, Eğitim Yayınevi, Konya. Edt: Reza Koç
- Polat, C. ve Maksudunov, A. (2012). Mobil Telefon Pazarında Üniversite Öğrencilerinin Tercihleri: Kırgızistan Örneği, *International Conference on Eurasian Economies, Session 2D: Mikroekonomi II*, 414-422.
- Pruthi, R. K. (2005). *The Political Theory*, Sarup and Sons, New Delhi.
- Serin, E. (2018). Statü Tüketimi Ve Materyalizm Arasındaki İlişkinin İncelenmesi: Demografik Faktörlerin Etkisi Üzerine Nicel Bir Araştırma, *Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi*, Sakarya Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Sakarya.
- Sugiyama, S. (2009). *Fashion, The Mobile Phone and Interpersonal Communication: A Study of Symbolic Meanings of The Mobile Phone Amongst College Students From Different Cultures*.
- Şimşek, G. G. ve Noyan, F. (2009). Türkiye'de Cep Telefonu Cihazı Pazarında Marka Sadakati İçin Bir Model Denemesi. *ODTÜ Gelişme Dergisi*, 36, 121-159.
- Tatlı, H. (2015). Akıllı Telefon Seçiminin Belirleyicileri: Üniversite Öğrencileri Üzerine Bir Uygulama, *Çankırı Karatekin Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 5 (2), 549-567.
- Torlak, Ö. Spillan, John E. and Harcar, T. (2011). Young Consumers' Cell Phone Usage in Developing Market: The Case of Turkish Youth Market, *Journal of Marketing Development and Competitiveness*, 5 (3): 47-67.
- Turner, Brann, S. (2000), *Statü*, Doruk Yayınevi, Ankara.
- Uzgören, E., Şengür, M. ve Yiğit, Ü. (2013). Üniversite Öğrencilerinin Cep Telefonu Talebinde İsrafa Yönelik Davranışlarının Analizi; Dumlupınar Üniversitesi Öğrencilerine Yönelik Bir Uygulama. *Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 18 (1), 29-44.
- Yaşar, E. ve Bozyiğit S. (2012). Y Kuşağı Tüketicilerinin Cep Telefonu ve GSM Operatörleri Tercihi: Mersin İlindeki Üniversite Öğrencilerinin Tercihlerini Belirlemeye Yönelik Pilot Bir Araştırma. *Cag University Journal of Social Sciences*, 9 (1), 29-46.
- Yavuz, Z. ve Özkeçeci, Z. (2024). *Dijital Kimlik ve Benlik. Dijitalleşmeyi Tartışmak*, Çizgi Kitabevi, Konya. Edt: Zehra Özkeçeci
- Yıldız, M. (2006). Kamu Siyasaları Açısından Cep Telefonu Teknolojisi ve Mobil Devlet. *Hacettepe Üniversitesi, İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 24 (1), 241-263.
- Yolcu P., Çiftçi H. (2023). Growing Fear: A Study On The Fear Of Mobile Telephone Deprivation (Nomophobia). *Journal of the Human and Social Sciences Researchers*, 12(5), 2668-2686.

Yusufoğlu, Ö. Ş.(2017). Boş Zaman Faaliyeti Olarak Akıllı Telefonlar ve Sosyal Yaşam Üzerine Etkileri: Üniversite Öğrencileri Üzerine Bir Araştırma, İnsan ve Toplum Bilimleri Araştırmaları Dergisi, 6 (5), 2414-2434.

BÖLÜM 7

RUSYA İLE ÇİN'İN ORTA ASYA ÜLKELERİ ÜZERİNDE TİCARİ BAĞLAMDA REKABETİ

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Remzi BULUT

KAYNAKÇA

- Amirbek, A., & Hanayi, Ö. (2020). Ticari-Ekonomik İşbirliği Temelinde Çin-Orta Asya İlişkilerinin Analizi. Bölgesel Araştırmalar Dergisi, 4(2), 47-75.
- Bashimov, G., & Aydın, A. (2020). Rusya ile Çin Arasındaki Dış Ticaretin Sektörel Analizi. Avrasya Sosyal ve Ekonomi Araştırmaları Dergisi, 7(2), 64-75.
- Buyar, C. (2024). Çin, Orta Asya'daki Varlığını Güçlendiriyor mu? Kriter Mayıs 2024 / Yıl 9, Sayı 90
- Dış Ekonomik İlişkiler Kurulu (DEİK) (2023). Çin Bilgi Notu, Mart 2023
- Duran, H. ve Yılmaz, K. K. (2011). Devi Bağlayan Bağlar: Çin'in Orta Asya Enerji Kaynaklarındaki Çıkarı, International Conference on Eurasian Economies 2011, Session 1B
- International Monetary Fund (IMF). (2024). World Economic Outlook Database, October 2024. <https://www.imf.org/external/pubs/ft/weo/2024/02/weodata/WEOOct2019all.xls>
- İpek, N. (2022). Rusya Federasyonu-Çin Halk Cumhuriyeti ilişkileri: Çok kutupluluğun inşası. International Journal of Social Inquiry, 15(2), 395–414. <https://doi.org/10.37093/ijsi.1140519>
- Kamalov, İ. (2011). Rusya'nın Orta Asya Politikaları -Rapor- SFN Televizyon Tanıtım Tasarım Yayıncılık Ltd. Şti. ISBN: 978-9944-237-03-1
- Milli İstihbarat Akademisi (MİA). (2025). Olası Rusya – Çin İttifakı Üzerine, Çin'in Küresel Stratejisi, Şubat 2025, Rapor.
- Nogayeva, A. (2013). Çin – Orta Asya İlişkileri ve Entegrasyon Çabaları, Türk Asya Stratejik Araştırmalar Merkezi (TASAM)
- Purevsuren, N. (2016). Orta Asya Coğrafyasında Çin ve Rusya Arasında İşbirliği ve Rekabet Potansiyeli, Eskişehir Osmangazi Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Uluslararası İlişkiler Anabilim Dalı, Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Eskişehir
- Federal State Statistics Service of Russia (Rosstat). (2025). Федеральная служба государственной статистики. <https://www.gks.ru>
- Salman, N. (2020). Orta Asya'daki Rusya-Çin Rekabeti. İNSAMER
- T.C. Ticaret Bakanlığı. (2024). Tacikistan Ülke Raporu. <https://ticaret.gov.tr>
- Türkiye Tohumcular Birliği, (TÜRKTOB) (2024). Tacikistan Ülke Raporu. Haziran, 2024
- Übeydullayeva, D. (2025). Rusya ve Çin'in Orta Asya'daki Nüfuz Rekabeti, Kritik Bakış - Nisan 2025 E-Dergi, WWW.KRİTİKBAKİS.COM
- Yessirkebov, S. (2010). Çin'in Orta Asya Politikası, İstanbul Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Tarih Anabilim Dalı, Türkiye Cumhuriyeti Tarihi Bilim Dalı, Yüksek Lisans Tezi. İstanbul
- <https://ru.tradingeconomics.com>
- <https://stratejiktak.com>. Orta Asya'daki 5 Türk Devleti'nin Yeraltı Kaynakları
- <https://www.aa.com.tr> (AA). Yaptırımların ardından Rusya ile Çin arasındaki ekonomik ilişkiler derinleşiyor (12.10.2023 tarihli haber)

BÖLÜM 8

MEDYATİKLEŞME KAVRAMI ÜZERİNE BÜTÜNCÜL BİR DEĞERLENDİRME

Nezihe ERÇELEBİ Doç. Dr. Süleyman ŞAHAN

KAYNAKÇA

- Adıgüzel, Y. (2001). Kitle Toplumunun Açmazları: Kültür Endüstrisi. İstanbul: Şehir Yayınları.
- Algül, F. (2004). Günümüzde Siyasal İletişim ve Medyanın Buluşma Noktası: Politainment Eğlenceli Siyaset/Siyasal Eğlence, Yayımlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, İstanbul: Marmara Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- Aydın, A. (2022), Yeni Medyanın Ekonomi Politikası, Pamukkale Üniversitesi İletişim Fakültesi Dergisi 1(2). 199-214.
- Aydoğan, F. (2004). Düşüncelerimizi Artık Televizyon Kuruyor: Medya ve Popüler Kültür Üzerine Yazılar. İstanbul: MediaCat Yayınları.

- Barbier F. & Lavenir C. B. (2001). Diderottan İnternete Medya Tarihi, (Çev. Kerem Eksen), İstanbul: Okyanus Yayınları.
- Bayhan, M. (2022). Tüketim Toplumunda Kimlik İnşası. 19 Mayıs Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, 3(1), 47-57.
- Cengiz, A. S. (2009). Duygulanım Sarkacının Haz ile Aleksitimi Arasındaki Salınımı: Reklamlarda Kamusal Yüz. (Ed. Banu Dağtaş ve Erdal Dağtaş) Medya, Tüketim Kültürü ve Yaşam Tarzları: Türkiye Medyasından Örüntüler. (305-336). Ankara: Ütopya Yayınevi.
- Çakır, M. (2013). Medya ve Modernlik. İstanbul: Parşömen Yayınları.
- Çakır, V. (2004). Yeni İletişim Teknolojilerinin Reklam Üzerine Etkileri. Selçuk İletişim, 3(2), 168-181.
- Çaycı, B. (2019). Dijital İletişim Çağında Toplumun Medyatikleşmesiyle Dönüşen Şöhret Kültürü. Yayınlanmamış Doktora Tezi, İstanbul: İstanbul Ticaret Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- Dağtaş, B. ve Erol, D. D. (2009). Yaygın Medyanın Hafta Sonu Eklerinde Tüketime Dayalı Yaşam Tarzı Sunumları. (Ed. Banu Dağtaş ve Erdal Dağtaş) Medya, Tüketim Kültürü ve Yaşam Tarzları: Türkiye Medyasından Örüntüler. (167-201). Ankara: Ütopya Yayınevi.
- Duman, K. (2021). Araçsalıcı Yaklaşım. (Ed. Ömer Özer) Eleştirel Medya Kuramları. (135-159). Ankara: Siyasal Kitabevi.
- Ergeç E, N. (2021). Postyapısalcılık ve Medya. (Ed. Ömer Özer) Eleştirel Medya Kuramları. (211-225). Ankara: Siyasal Kitabevi.
- Golding, P. & Murdock, G. (2002). Kültür-İletişim ve Ekonomi Politik (Der. Süleyman İrvan). (Çev. Beybin Kejanlıoğlu). Medya, Kültür, Siyaset. (59-97). Ankara: Alp Yayınevi.
- Golding, P. & Murdock, G. (2008). İdeoloji ve Kitle İletişim Araçları: Belirlenim Sorunu. (Der. Levent Yaylagül ve Nilüfer Korkmaz) Medya, Popüler Kültür ve İdeoloji. (23-58). Ankara: Dipnot Yayınları.
- Gökmen, E. (2023). Medyanın Ekonomi Politikası Bağlamında Televizyonun Cezbedici Reklamları: Reklamda Dil ve Tüketim Söylemi. 19 Mayıs Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, 4(3), 141-160.
- Herman, E. S. (2003). Pazarın Zaferi: Ekonomi, Kültür, Dış Politika ve Medya Üzerine Makaleler (Çev. Zehra Savan), İstanbul: Pınar Yayınları.
- Herman, E. S. & Chomsky, N. (2006). Rızanın İmalatı: Kitle Medyasının Ekonomi Politikası (Çev. Ender Abadoğlu), İstanbul: Aram Yayınları.
- İşçi, M. (1998). Genel Olarak ve Türkiye’de Siyasal Değişme. İstanbul: Der Yayınları.
- Karakoç, E. (2009). Küresel Köyün Küresel Propagandası: Medya-Kültür İlişkisi (Ed. Enderhan Karakoç) Medya ve Popüler Kültür: Eleştirel Bir Yaklaşım. (87-104). Konya: Literatürk Academia.
- Keskin, F. (2011). Politik Profesyoneller ve Uzmanlar. Ankara: De Ki Yayınları.
- Lasn, K. (2004). Kültür Bozumu: Sonumuzu Hazırlayan Tüketim Çılgınlığından Kurtulmanın Yolları, (Çev. Cem Pekman ve Ahmet Ilgaz), İstanbul: Bağımsız Yayınları.
- McQuail, D. & Windahl, S. (2005). İletişim Modelleri: Kitle İletişim Çalışmalarında, (Çev. Konca Yumlu), Ankara: İmge Kitabevi.
- Oskay, Ü. (2010). XIX. Yüzyıldan Günümüze Kitle İletişiminin Kültürel İşlevleri: Kuramsal Bir Yaklaşım, İstanbul: Der Yayınları.
- Önür, N. (2002). Küreselleşen Dünyada İletişim ve Toplum, Ankara: Alp Yayınevi.
- Özçetin, B. (2018). Kitle İletişim Kuramları, Kavramlar, Okullar, Modeller, İstanbul: İletişim Yayınları.
- Özçetin, B. (2021). Medyatikleşme ve Gösteri Çağında Siyasal İletişim: Yeni Mecralar, Yeni Aktörler, Yeni Kurallar. (Ed. Çiğdem Yasemin Ünlü & İlker Özdemir) Siyasal İletişim; Politik Olanı Düşünmek ve Araştırmak. (9-29). Ankara: Siyasal Kitabevi.
- Özdemir, S. (1998). Medya Emperyalizmi ve Küreselleşme. İstanbul: Timaş Yayınları.
- Öztekin, A. (2020). Siyasal İletişimin Amerikanlaşması Bağlamında Ak Parti’nin Siyasal İletişim Çalışmalarının Gazeteler Üzerinden İncelenmesi. Erciyes İletişim Dergisi, 7(1), 679-702.
- Schiller, H. (2022). Zihin Yönlendirenler, (Çev. Cevdet Cerit), İstanbul: Pınar Yayınları.
- Sönmez, B. (2022). Değişen Dünyada Dönüşen Siyaset: Türkiye’de Siyasetin Medyatikleşmesi. Yayınlanmamış Doktora Tezi, Ankara: Ankara Hacı Bayram Veli Üniversitesi: Lisansüstü Eğitim Enstitüsü.
- Sözen, E. (1997). Medyatik Hafıza. İstanbul: Timaş Yayınları.
- Şahin, K. & Şengül, M. A. (2022). Gösterge Kaynaklı Tüketim. Ekonomi İşletme Siyaset Ve Uluslararası İlişkiler Dergisi, 8(2), 398-407.
- Şaylan, G. (2020). Postmodernizm. Ankara: İmge Kitabevi.

- Şen, A. F. (2018). Medyatikleşme Üzerine Kuramsal Bir Tartışma. Anadolu Üniversitesi İletişim Bilimler Fakültesi Uluslararası Hakemli Dergisi, 26 (1), 55-65.
- Thompson, J. B. (2008). Kitle İletişimi ve Modern Kültür: Eleştirel Bir İdeoloji Kuramına Katkı¹. (Der. Levent Yaylagül ve Nilüfer Korkmaz) Medya, Popüler Kültür ve İdeoloji. (75-90). Ankara: Dipnot Yayınları.
- Vergin, N. (2010). Siyasetin Sosyolojisi: Kavramlar, Tanımlar, Yaklaşımlar. İstanbul: Doğan Kitap.
- Yaşın, C. (2021). Yeni Medya ve Eleştirel Medya. (Ed. Ömer Özer) Eleştirel Medya Kuramları. (321-347). Ankara: Siyasal Kitabevi.
- Yaylagül, L. (2008). Kapitalizm ve Kitle İletişimi. (Der. Levent Yaylagül ve Nilüfer Korkmaz) Medya, Popüler Kültür ve İdeoloji. (7-22). Ankara: Dipnot Yayınları.
- Yaylagül, L. (2008). Neo-Liberalizm ve Medya Politikaları. (Der. Levent Yaylagül ve Nilüfer Korkmaz) Medya, Popüler Kültür ve İdeoloji. (105-124). Ankara: Dipnot Yayınları.

BÖLÜM 9

MAVİ BAYRAK İLETİŞİMİ KAPSAMINDA TURİZM DESTİNASYONLARI PAZARLAMASI

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Mehmet Can TOKMAK

KAYNAKÇA

- Antalya Büyükşehir Belediyesi. (2025-a). Antalya Büyükşehir Belediyesi'nden Kaleiçi Yat Limanı'nda deniz dip temizliği. Erişim Tarihi: 06.09.2025. <https://www.antalya.bel.tr/haberler/HaberDetay/8000/antalya-buyuksehir-belediyesinden-kaleici-yat-limaninda-deniz-dip-temizligi>
- Antalya Büyükşehir Belediyesi. (2025-b). TÜRÇEV'den Antalya Büyükşehir Belediyesi'ne 6. Çevre Ödülü. Erişim Tarihi: 06.09.2005. <https://www.antalya.bel.tr/Haberler/HaberDetay/8055/turcevden-antalya-buyuksehir-belediyesine-6-cevre-odulu>
- Antalya Büyükşehir Belediyesi. (2025-c). Antalya "2025 yılı çevre başkenti" seçildi. Erişim Tarihi: 06.09.2025. <https://www.antalya.bel.tr/Haberler/HaberDetay/7751/antalya-2025-yili-cevre-baskenti-secildi>
- Atılğan, S. S., & Karapınar, M. (2015). Turizm destinasyon pazarlama ve tanıtımda web siteleri: Bir web portalı incelemesi. Atatürk İletişim Dergisi, (9), 113-124.
- Avraham, E., & Ketter, E. (2015). "One-size-fits-all"? Differentiation in destinations' marketing goals and strategies to achieve them. Turizam: međunarodni znanstveno-stručni časopis, 63(3), 337-349.
- Balıkesir Büyükşehir Belediyesi. (2025-a). Balıkesir'de Sahil ve Plajlar Yaza Hazırlanıyor. Erişim Tarihi: 08.09.2025. <https://balikesir.bel.tr/haberler/balikesirde-sahil-ve-plajlar-yaza-hazirlaniyor>
- Balıkesir Büyükşehir Belediyesi. (2025-b). Balıkesir Büyükşehir Belediyesi, EMITT'ten Ödülle Döndü. Erişim Tarihi: 08.09.2025. <https://balikesir.bel.tr/haberler/balikesir-buyuksehir-belediyesi-emittten-odulle-dondu>
- Balıkesir Büyükşehir Belediyesi. (2025-c). Büyükşehir Denizleri Hayalet Ağlardan Arındırıyor. Erişim Tarihi: 08.09.2025. <https://balikesir.bel.tr/haberler/buyuksehir-denizleri-hayalet-aglardan-arindiriyor>
- Belber, B. G., & Eker, S. (2022). Sosyal medyanın destinasyon tercihiine etkisi: Kapadokya örneği. Yeni Medya, 2022(12), 205-233.
- Castells, M. (2013). Enformasyon çağı: Ekonomi, toplum ve kültür cilt 1 ağ toplumunun yükselişi, (Çev. E. Kılıç) İstanbul Bilgi Üniversitesi Yayınları.
- Ertaş Sabancı, A., & Girgin, G. K. (2023). Destinasyon pazarlamasında coğrafi işaretli ürünler; Gaziantep örneği. Boyabat İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi E-Dergisi, 3(2), 237-264.
- Gedik, Y. (2021). Turizm sektöründe destinasyon pazarlaması: Eğilimler, destinasyon pazarlama stratejileri ve destinasyon pazarlamasında karşılaşılan zorluklar üzerine kavramsal bir çerçeve. Journal of Tourism Intelligence and Smartness, 4(2), 117-139.
- Hamelink, G. E. (1994). Trends in world communication on disempowerment and self-empowerment, Southbound Third World Network.
- Harris, G. E. (2007). Sidney Levy: Challenging the philosophical assumptions of marketing, Journal of Macromarketing, 27(1), 7-14.
- İlgüner, M. & Asplund C. (2011). Marka şehir, Markating Yayınları.
- İstanbullu, T., & Erdönmez, C. (1995). Gelişen turizm etkinlikleri ve mavi bayrak uygulaması. Anatolia: Turizm Araştırmaları Dergisi, 6(1), 56-61.

- İzmir Büyükşehir Belediyesi. (2025-a). Tugay: Körfeze temiz su girişi sağlayacak yeni arayışlar içindeyiz. Erişim Tarihi: 07.09.2025. <https://www.izmir.bel.tr/tr/Haberler/tugay-korfeze-temiz-su-girisi-saglayacak-yeni-arayislar-icindegiz/56784/156>
- İzmir Büyükşehir Belediyesi. (2025-b). İzmir'e sürdürülebilir turizmde iki önemli uluslararası ödül. Erişim Tarihi: 07.09.2025. <https://www.izmir.bel.tr/tr/Haberler/izmir-e-surdurulebilir-turizmde-iki-onemli-uluslararası-odul/53878/156>
- İzmir Büyükşehir Belediyesi. (2025-c). İzmirliilerin gözdesi Mavi Bayraklı İzmir Marina. Erişim Tarihi: 07.09.2025. <https://www.izmir.bel.tr/tr/Haberler/izmirliilerin-gozdesi-mavi-bayrakli-izmir-marina/56547/156>
- Kızıllırmak, İ. (1997). Turizm sektöründe mavi bayrak uygulamasının önemi ve uygulanma kriterleri. *Anatolia: Turizm Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 8(2), 25-26.
- Krippendorff, K. (2018). *Content analysis: An introduction to its methodology*. Sage Publications.
- Lew, A. ve McKercher, B. (2006). Modeling tourist movements: A local destination analysis, *Annals of Tourism Research*, 33(2), 403-423.
- Mavi Bayrak. (2025-a). Mavi bayrak nedir? Erişim Tarihi: 03.09.2025. https://www.mavibayrak.org.tr/turkiye/icerik.aspx?icerik_refno=83
- Mavi Bayrak. (2025-b). Mavi bayrak anasayfa. Erişim Tarihi: 05.09.2025. <https://www.mavibayrak.org.tr/turkiye/anasayfa.aspx>
- Neuendorf, K. A. (2017). *The content analysis guidebook*. Sage Publications.
- Özdemir, Y. G. (2007). Destinasyon pazarlamasında internetin rolü. *Yaşar Üniversitesi E-Dergisi*, 2(8), 889-898.
- Özkan, E. D., Fışkın, R., & Çakır, E. (2016). Mavi bayrak uygulamasının önemi, ölçütleri ve ülkelere göre durum analizi - The criteria and importance of blue flag implementation and the present situation analysis by countries. *Mehmet Akif Ersoy University Journal of Social Sciences Institute*, 8(15), 224-247.
- Philips, W.J., Wolfe, K. L., Hodur, N. M. & Leistritz, F. L. (2013). Tourist word of mouth and revisit intentions to rural tourism destinations: A case of North Dakota, USA. *International Journal of Tourism Research*, (15), 93-104.
- Tosun, C. & Jenkins, C. L. (1996). Regional planning approaches to tourism development: The case of Turkey. *Tourism Management*, 17(7), 519-531.
- Türkiye Çevre Eğitim Vakfı. (2025). Mavi bayrak. Erişim Tarihi: 01.09.2025. https://www.turcev.org.tr/V2/icerikDetay.aspx?icerik_id=36
- Van Riel, C. B. & M., Fombrun, C. J. (2007). *Essentials of corporate communications*, Routledge.
- Yavuz, M. C., & Karabağ, S. F. (2010). Ulusal turizm tanıtımı ve pazarlama yönetimi örgütlenmesi: Türkiye için bir model önerisi. *İstanbul Üniversitesi İletişim Fakültesi Dergisi | Istanbul University Faculty of Communication Journal*, 1(36), 113-130.
- Yılmaz, E., Yılmaz, E. E., & Çeken, H. (2023). Mavi bayrak farkındalığının plaj tercihleri üzerine etkisi. *Safran Kültür ve Turizm Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 6(2), 262-277.
- Yılmaz, T. D., Coşkun, F., Çelik, S., Deniz, S. (2017). Mavi bayrak uygulamaları kapsamında mersin ilindeki deniz suyu mikrobiyolojik analiz sonuçlarının değerlendirilmesi. *Türk Hijyen ve Deneysel Biyoloji Dergisi*, 74(EK-1), 131-134.
- Zengin, E., Hocaoglu Bahadır, N., & Vatansever Toylan, N. (2019). Destinasyon kişiliği ve destinasyon imajı algısı arasındaki ilişkilerin araştırılması: Aydın ili örneği. *Kırklareli Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 3(1), 58-69.
- Zeydan, İ., & Gürbüz, A. (2021). Turizmde yeşil pazarlama uygulamaları: Mavi bayrak ve yeşil yıldızın turistlerin konaklama tercihlerine etkisi. *Uluslararası Yönetim İktisat ve İşletme Dergisi*, 17(1), 224-235.

BÖLÜM 10

DİJİTALLEŞME VE KÜLTÜREL DÖNÜŞÜM

Öğr. Gör. Dr. Pelin YOLCU Doç. Dr. Hasan ÇİFTÇİ

KAYNAKÇA

Anadol, R. (2020). *Machine hallucinations*. Los Angeles, CA: Refik Anadolu Studio.

- Ante, L. (2021). NFTs and the art market: Digital collectibles as cultural capital. *Journal of Cultural Economics*, 45(3), 333–350.
- Auslander, P. (2008). *Liveness: Performance in a mediatized culture*. New York, NY: Routledge.
- Bourdieu, P. (1986). The forms of capital. In J. Richardson (Ed.), *Handbook of theory and research for the sociology of education* (pp. 241–258). New York, NY: Greenwood.
- Bourdieu, P. (1993). *The field of cultural production*. New York, NY: Columbia University Press.
- Boyd, D. (2014). *It's complicated: The social lives of networked teens*. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press.
- Burgess, J., & Green, J. (2018). *YouTube: Online video and participatory culture*. Cambridge, UK: Polity Press.
- Castells, M. (1996). *The rise of the network society*. Oxford, UK: Blackwell.
- Castells, M. (2000). *The information age: Economy, society and culture, Vol. I: The rise of the network society* (2nd ed.). Oxford, UK: Blackwell.
- Castells, M. (2001). *The internet galaxy: Reflections on the internet, business, and society*. Oxford, UK: Oxford University Press.
- Castells, M. (2009). *Communication power*. Oxford, UK: Oxford University Press.
- Castells, M. (2010). *The rise of the network society* (2nd ed.). Chichester, UK: Wiley-Blackwell.
- Christie's. (2021). *Everydays: The first 5000 days* by Beeple. Retrieved from <https://www.christies.com>
- Couldry, N. (2012). *Media, society, world: Social theory and digital media practice*. Cambridge, UK: Polity Press.
- Couldry, N., & Hepp, A. (2017). *The mediated construction of reality*. Cambridge, UK: Polity Press.
- DiMaggio, P., & Hargittai, E. (2001). From the 'digital divide' to 'digital inequality': Studying Internet use as penetration increases. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Center for Arts and Cultural Policy Studies, Working Paper Series, 15.
- Dowling, M. (2022). Fertile lands: NFT art and the blockchain. *Journal of Digital Culture and Society*, 8(2), 145–162.
- Elgammal, A., Liu, B., Elhoseiny, M., & Mazzone, M. (2017). CAN: Creative adversarial networks generating "art" by learning about styles and deviating from style norms. arXiv preprint arXiv:1706.07068.
- Graham, B. (2021). Digital art and cultural value: The case of NFTs. *Journal of Visual Culture*, 20(3), 345–363.
- Grau, O. (2003). *Virtual art: From illusion to immersion*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Hamilton, W. A., Garretson, O., & Kerne, A. (2014). Streaming on Twitch: Fostering participatory communities of play within live mixed media. In *Proceedings of the SIGCHI Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems* (pp. 1315–1324).
- Jenkins, H. (2006). *Convergence culture: Where old and new media collide*. New York, NY: NYU Press.
- Jenkins, H., Ford, S., & Green, J. (2016). *Spreadable media: Creating value and meaning in a networked culture*. New York, NY: NYU Press.
- Lotz, A. D. (2014). *The television will be revolutionized*. New York, NY: NYU Press.
- Mangen, A., & Kuiken, D. (2014). Lost in an iPad: Narrative engagement on paper and tablet. *Scientific Study of Literature*, 4(2), 150–177.
- Manovich, L. (2001). *The language of new media*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- McCormack, J., & Dorin, A. (2016). Generative art and artificial intelligence. *Leonardo*, 49(2), 156–161.
- Milgram, P., & Kishino, F. (1994). A taxonomy of mixed reality visual displays. *IEICE Transactions on Information Systems*, E77-D(12), 1321–1329.
- Montag, C., Lachmann, B., Herrlich, M., & Zweig, K. (2021). TikTok and the rise of short-form video culture. *Journal of Behavioral Addictions*, 10(2), 198–210.
- Murray, J. H. (1997). *Hamlet on the holodeck: The future of narrative in cyberspace*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Nahon, K., & Hemsley, J. (2013). *Going viral*. Cambridge, UK: Polity Press.
- Nieborg, D. B., & Poell, T. (2018). The platformization of cultural production: Theorizing the contingent cultural commodity. *New Media & Society*, 20(11), 4275–4292.
- Noyat, Ş. (2024). Müze tabanlı sanat eğitiminin okul öncesi çocuğunun görsel algı gelişimine etkisi (Yayımlanmamış doktora tezi). Ankara Üniversitesi, Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Ankara.

- Özkeçeci, Z., Akyön, F. V. ve Caymaz, E. (2022). The Relationship Between Individual Innovation and Intellectual Capital in Social Media: The Case of Faculty of Fine Arts and Architecture Students at Necmettin Erbakan University. *TRT Akademi Dergisi*, 7 (14) , 212-235.
- Özkeçeci, Z.ve Akyön, F. V. (2020). Öğrencilerin Sosyal Medya Kullanım Nedenleri ve Bilgiyi Teyit Davranışları Arasındaki İlişki. *Dijital Düzlemde İletişim*, Eğitim Yayınevi, Konya. Edt: Rezal Koç.
- Pariser, E. (2011). *The filter bubble: What the Internet is hiding from you*. New York, NY: Penguin Press.
- Paul, C. (2008). *Digital art*. London, UK: Thames & Hudson.
- Paul, C. (2015). *Digital art* (3rd ed.). London, UK: Thames & Hudson.
- Postigo, H. (2016). The socio-technical architecture of digital labor: Converting play into YouTube money. *New Media & Society*, 18(2), 332–349.
- Prince, S. (2012). *Digital visual effects in cinema: The seduction of reality*. New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers University Press.
- Shanken, E. A. (2014). *Art and electronic media*. London, UK: Phaidon Press.
- Shifman, L. (2014). *Memes in digital culture*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Smith, L. (2020). *Digital heritage: Applying digital technologies to cultural heritage*. London, UK: Routledge.
- Steuer, J. (1992). Defining virtual reality: Dimensions determining telepresence. *Journal of Communication*, 42(4), 73–93.
- Tryon, C. (2013). *On-demand culture: Digital delivery and the future of movies*. New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers University Press.
- Van Dijck, J. (2013). *The culture of connectivity: A critical history of social media*. Oxford, UK: Oxford University Press.
- Van Dijk, J. (2020). *The digital divide*. Cambridge, UK: Polity Press.
- Yavuz, Z. ve Özkeçeci, Z. (2024). *Dijital Kimlik ve Benlik. Dijitalleşmeyi Tartışmak, Çizgi Kitabevi*, Konya. Edt: Zehra Özkeçeci.

BÖLÜM 11

2019-2023 YILLARI ARASINDA TÜRKİYE'YE GELEN VE GİDEN GÖÇÜN NİCEL ANALİZİ

Uzm. Bekir AKGÜN

KAYNAKÇA

- Abadan Unat, N. (2015). Türkiye'nin son elli yıllık emek göçü: yorum, eleştiri, öngörü. M. Erdoğan (Ed.), *Türkiye'nin göç tarihi 14. yüzyıldan 21. yüzyıla Türkiye'ye göçler* (ss. 261-274). İstanbul Bilgi Üniversitesi Yayınları.
- Abadan Ünal N.(2002), *Bitmeyen Göç: Konuk İşçilikten Ulus-Ötesi Yurttaşlığa*, İstanbul Bilgi Üniversitesi Yayınları
- Abadan-Unat, N. (2002). *Bitmeyen göç: Konuk işçilikten ulus-ötesi yurttaşlığa*. İstanbul: Bilgi Üniversitesi Yayınları
- Adıgüzel, Y. (2016). *Göç Sosyolojisi*. Ankara: Nobel Akademik Yayıncılık, ss.94.
- Adıgüzel, Y.(2018), *Göç Sosyolojisi*, Nobel yayınları
- Akıncı, B., Nergiz, A., & Gedik, E. (2015). Uyum süreci üzerine bir değerlendirme: göç ve toplumsal kabul. *The Journal of Migration Studies*, (2), 58 - 83.
- Akkayan, T. (1979). *Göç ve değişim*. İstanbul: Edebiyat Fakültesi Yayınları Basımevi.
- Aksoy, Z. (2012), *Uluslararası Göç Ve Kültürlerarası İletişim*, Uluslararası Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi, 20(5):292-303.
- Akşit, B. (1998). İlgöçlerin nesnel ve öznel toplumsal tarihi üzerine gözlemler: Köy tarafından bir bakış. *Türkiye'de içgöç*, Bolu-Gerede, 6-8 Haziran 1997 içinde (s. 22-37). İstanbul: Tarih Vakfı Yayınları.
- Alper, A. M, (2005). *İşçi Dövizlerini Belirleyen Makro Ekonomik Etkenler: Türkiye Örneği*, Türkiye Cumhuriyet Merkez Bankası İşçi Dövizleri Genel Müdürlüğü, Ankara, 2005.

Aytaç, A. S., Yetmen, Y., Benek, S., Elmastaş, N., Şahinalp, M.S., Özcanlı, M. Şahap, A.(2016).Harran Üniversitesi Osmanbey Kampüsü'nün (Şanlıurfa) Fiziki Coğrafyası.Asos Journal DOI: 10.16992/ASOS.11816

- Benek S, Elmastaş N, Şahinalp M Sait, Aytaç A. S, Yetmen H, Özcanlı M, Şahap A. (2016) “Harran Üniversitesi Osmanbey Kampüsü Nün Coğrafi Etüdü” Kirter Ayaynaşla Rı İstanbul 978-605-9336-40-6
- Bergman, E. F. (1995). Human geography: Cultures, connections, and landscapes. New Jersey, NJ: Prentice Hall.
- Ciğerci, N.(2016), Bursa-Kırcaali Hattı:1989’da Gelen Bulgaristan Göçmenleri Örneği, Küreselleşme Çağında Göç, Der: Gülfer İhlamur Öner-Aslı Şirin Öner, iletişim yy.107-133
- Çatır, Ç.(2016),Gül Çatır, Zorunlu Göç Tecrübesinin Devlet Politikasındaki Yansıması: Bulgaristan’dan Türkiye’ye Kitlesele Göçün Analizi, Küreselleşme Çağında Göç, der: Gülfer İhlamur-Öner, Aslı Şirin Öner, İletişim yayınları, 217-232
- Çobanoğlu, S, “Türkiye-Yunanistan Nüfus Mübadelesi”, RUBASAM, Rumeli Balkan Stratejik Araştırmalar Merkezi, 2011, http://www.rumelibalkanfederasyonu.org/site/index.php?option=com_content&view=article&id=1974:tuerkye-yunanstan-nuefusmuebadeles&catid=2:sl-bano (11 Haziran 2011).
- Deniz, Taşkın. “Uluslararası Göç Sorunu Perspektifinde Türkiye” Türkiye Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi, C.1, S.1 (2014): 175-204.
- Doğan, M. (2005). Türkiye ziraatında makineleşme: Traktör ve biçerdöverin etkileri. Coğrafya Dergisi (ISI), 14, 66-75.
- Dufoix, S. (2011). Diasporalar. Uluslararası Hrant Dink Vakfı.
- Engelbrektsson, U.B. (1978). The force of tradition: Turkish migrants at home and abroad. Goteborg: Acta Universitatis Gothoburgensis.
- Erder, S. (1986). Refah toplumunda “getto” ve Türkler. İstanbul: Teknografik Matbaacılık A.Ş.
- Ernst George Ravenstein, “The Laws of Migration”, Journal of the Statistical Society of London”, C.8, S.2 (1885): 167-235.
- Göç Ve Mülteci Uyumu Sorununda Kamu Yönetiminin Rolü, Ed: Yakup Bulut, Umuttepe yy.:93-113
- Görmez, K. (1997). Kent ve siyaset. Ankara: Gazi Kitabevi Yayınları.
- Gürak, H, Küresel Ekonomi, E-Kitap, (2008), http://www.hasmendi.net/makale_gurak/Kuresellesme_Kitap_2010.pdf, (11 Haziran 2012).
- Güvenç, B. (2002). İnsan ve kültür. İstanbul: Remzi Kitabevi.
- İçduygu A. (2014). Türkiye’nin Uluslararası Göç Politikaları, 1923-2023: Ulus Devlet Oluşumundan Ulus-Ötesi Dönüşümlere. Göç Araştırmaları Merkezi. İstanbul: Koç Üniversitesi. ss.317.
- İçduygu, A. ve Ünal, T. (1998). Türkiye’de içgöç: Sorunsal alanları ve araştırma yöntemleri. A. İçduygu (Ed.), Türkiye’de içgöç konferans Bolu-Gerede, 6-8 Haziran 1997 içinde (s. 38-55). İstanbul: Tarih Vakfı Yurt Yayınları,
- İçduygu, A., Sirkeci, İ. ve Aydınğün, İ. (1998). Türkiye’de içgöçün işçi hareketine etkisi. A. İçduygu (Ed.), Türkiye’de içgöç konferans Bolu-Gerede, 6-8 Haziran 1997 içinde (s. 207-249). İstanbul: Tarih Vakfı Yurt Yayınları.
- İrdem, İ.(2017)Göç - Güvenlik İlişkisi Bağlamında “Tarihte Güvenliği Etkileyen Büyük Göç Dalgaları” Ve Suriyeli Mülteciler, Geçmişten Günümüze Göç I, der:Osman Köse, Canik Belediyesi Kültür Yayınları:519-536
- Kaya, İlhan, “Avrupalı Türkler: Misafir İşçilikten Avrupa Vatandaşlığına”, Eastern Geographical Review Sayı:19, (2008), S.149-166
- Kaya, Muammer, “Beyin Göçü Erozyonu”, Üniversite ve Toplum, Sayı:9, (2003), s.1-4.
- Kaygalak, Sevilay, Kentin Mültecileri Neoliberalizm Koşullarında Zorunlu Göç ve Kentleşme, Ankara, Dipnot Yayınları, 2009.
- Macar, E.(2015). Yunanistan’dan anadolu’ya göç: nüfus mübadelesi. M. Erdoğan. (Ed.), Türkiye’nin göç tarihi 14. yüzyıldan 21. yüzyıla Türkiye’ye göçler (ss. 172-190). İstanbul Bilgi Üniversitesi Yayınları.
- Meral, Berk, “Köyden Kente Göç ve Sonuçları”, <http://www.ehayat.net/koyden-kente-goc-ve-sonuclari-2/>, 31 Ekim 2007, (15 Mayıs 2011).
- Ongan, T. N. (2013). Sosyal Uyum-Sosyal Sermaye Eksenli Kalkınma Yaklaşımının Sınıfsal Sonuçlarına İlişkin Bir Değerlendirme. Çalışma ve Toplum,1: 211-228
- Oytun, O. ve Gündoğar, S. S. (2015). Suriyeli Sığınmacıların Türkiye’ye Etkileri Raporu ORSAM-TESEV Rapor No: 195, Ankara

- Özcan, Y. Z. (1998). İçgöçün tanımı ve verileri ile ilgili bazı sorunlar. Türkiye’de içgöç konferans Bolu-Gerede, 6-8 Haziran 1997 içinde (s. 78-90). İstanbul: Tarih Vakfı Yayınları.
- Özcanlı M, Güzel A.(2015).Şanlıurfa Şehrinin Alansal Gelişiminin Çevresindeki Tarım Arazilerine Etkisi.Turkish Studies doi:10.7827/TurkishStudies.7890
- Özcanlı M. (2024) Ulaşım Coğrafyası. / ed. Barış Taş. Bölüm “Karayolları” Ankara: Akademisyen Yayınevi Kitabevi, 2024. ISBN 9786253752521 DOI:10.37609/akya.3441
- Özcanlı, M. Özçağlar,A., Özgen,N., Banek, S.(2018).Diyarbakir Şehrinin Alansal Gelişimi ve Tarım Arazileri Üzerindeki Etkileri.Asos Journal DOI: 10.16992/ASOS.13294
- Özcanlı, M., & Yılmaz, E. (2024). Türkiye de arazi örtüsü kullanımı değişimlerinin belirlenmesi ve iklim değişimine olası etkileri. Türk Coğrafya Dergisi, DOI:<https://dx.doi.org/10.17211/tcd.1408186>
- Özer, İnan, Kentleşme, Kentlileşme ve Kentsel Değişme, Bursa, Ekin Kitabevi, 2004.
- Özservet, Ç.Y.(2015),Göçmen Çocukların Şehre Uyumu Ve Eğitim Politikası, Uluslararası
- Pustu, Y. (2022). Atatürk Dönemi’nde Ankara’ya göçmen iskânı (1923-1938). Ankara Araştırmaları Dergisi. 10(1), 47-72. https://jag.journalagent.com/jas/pdfs/JAS_10_1_45_72.pdf
- Sağlam, Serdar, “Türkiye’de İç Göç Olgusu ve Kentleşme,” Türkiye Araştırmaları, Sayı:5, (2006), s.34-44
- Sezgin, A.A. Yolcu, T.(2016),Göç İle Gelen Uluslararası Öğrencilerin Sosyal Uyum Ve Toplumsal Kabul Süreci, Humanitas Uluslar Arası Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, 4(7):417-436.
- Şahin, Yusuf, Kentleşme Politikası, Trabzon, Murathan Yayınevi, 2010.
- Taştan, C.(2016),Uluslar Arası Kitleli Göçler ve Türkiye’deki Suriyeliler, I. Uluslararası Göç Ve Güvenlik Konferansı Sonuç Raporu 11-13 Kasım 2016, Polis Akademisi Yayınları, Ankara
- Tekeli, İ. (1998). Türkiye’de içgöç sorunsalı yeniden tanımlanma aşamasına geldi. A. İçduygu (Ed.), Türkiye’de içgöç konferans Bolu-Gerede, 6-8 Haziran 1997 içinde (s. 7-21). İstanbul: Tarih Vakfı Yurt Yayınları.
- Tekeli, İ. ve Erder, L. (1978). Yerleşme yapısının uyum süreci olarak içgöçler. Ankara: Hacettepe Üniversitesi Yayınları.
- The UN Refugee Agency, Global Trends, 2016
- Tunç, Ş.A.(2015), Mülteci Davranışı ve Toplumsal Etkileri: Türkiye’deki Suriyelilere İlişkin Bir Değerlendirme, Tesam Akademi Dergisi,2(2):29-63.
- UN Migration. (2022). World migration report 2022. <https://publications.iom.int/books/world-migration-report-2022>
- Yalçın, C. (2004). Göç sosyolojisi. Ankara: Anı Yayıncılık.
- Yalçın, C. (2004). Göç sosyolojisi. Ankara: Anı Yayıncılık.
- Yıldız, İ. (2018). Türkiye’ye uluslararası göçler ve Türkiye’nin göç politikası. Kırmızı Çatı Yayınları.
- Yılmaz, A. (2019). Göç ve kadın: “Göçün feminizasyonu” ve kadın göçmenlerin durumu. Cbü Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, 17(1), 383-400. <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/cbayarsos/issue/44164/545290>
- Yılmaz, A.(2014), Turkish Studies - International Periodical For The Languages, Literature and History of Turkish or Turkic Volume 9/2 Winter: 1685-1704
- Yılmaz, E., Özcanlı, M. (2021), Van Şehir Gelişimi ile Şehir Isı Adası Arasındaki İlişkiler ve Sıcaklık Değişimleri, Van İnsani ve Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi (ViSBiD) Sayı:1 S.40-60 s.41 https://www.yyu.edu.tr/images/files/SAYI_1.pdf
- (<https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Kategori/GetKategori?p=nufus-ve-demografi-109&dil=1>)
- (<https://www.goc.gov.tr/goc-tarihi>)

BÖLÜM 12

SOSYAL MEDYADA PAYLAŞILAN ŞİDDET İÇERİKLİ GÖRÜNTÜLERİN ALBERT BANDURA’NIN SOSYAL ÖĞRENME KURAMI KAPSAMINDA DEĞERLENDİRİLMESİ

Halide GÜNEŞ Doç. Dr. Özcan DEMİR

KAYNAKÇA

- @turkiyestarcom. (2024, Ekim 9). Harran Üniversitesi Tıp Fakültesi Acil Servisi’nde hasta yakınları, intörn doktora saldırdı. www.turkiyestar.com ★: <https://x.com/turkiyestarcom/status/1843903268239618249?t=KtJdwmE01sbpMTAkC19Axw&s=08>
- Aktaş, H., & Ulutaş, S. (2010). Tekno Nevrotik Kaçış: Web 2.0. İletişim Çalışmaları Dergisi, 136.
- Bandura, A. (1963). Social Learning Theory. Stanford University, 1-46.

- Bayrak, T. (2018). Sosyal Medyada Gürültü Kavramı: Twitter'da Gürültü İncelemesi. Yeni Medya Elektronik Dergi, 42.
- Bozkurt, D. (2024, Ağustos 29). Türkiye 'de En Çok Kullanılan Sosyal Medya Platformları. Aralık 19, 2024. <https://devrimbozkurt.av.tr/>: <https://devrimbozkurt.av.tr/turkiye-de-en-cok-kullanilan-sosyal-medya-platformlari/>
- Çalışkan, M., & Mencik, Y. (2015, Temmuz – Ağustos). Değişen Dünyanın Yeni Yüzü: Sosyal Medya. Akademik Başarı Dergisi, 256. Kasım 17, 2024
- Çınar, Ö. (2021). Sosyal Medyada Şiddet. Journal of Management Theory and Practices Research, 38.
- Fuchs, C. (2020). Sosyal Medya: Eleştirel Bir Giriş. İstanbul: NotaBene Yayınları.
- Kızılkaya, Z. Z. (2022). Gençlerin TikTok Kullanım ve Doyumu Üzerine Nitel Bir Araştırma. Anemon Muş Alparslan Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, 234-235.
- Linkletter, A. (2016, Eylül 19). İnternette Cinayet Videoları İzlemek Travma Sonrası Stres Bozukluğuna (PTSD) Neden Olabilir Mi? Ocak 6, 2025. Vice: <https://www.vice.com/en/article/can-you-get-ptsd-from-watching-murder-videos-online/>
- Meltem, İ. ∞. (2021, Aralık 5). Bazı kadınlar #kadınaşiddetehayır. ibrahimeltem: <https://www.tiktok.com/@ibrahimeltem/video/7038246687587962114?q=kad%C4%B1na%20%C5%9Fiddet&t=1736281880875>
- Türkmenoğlu, H. (2014). Teknoloji İle Sanat İlişkisi Ve Bir Dijital Sanat Örneği Olarak Instagram. Ulakbilge Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, 95.
- Tatlıoğlu, S. S. (2021). Öğrenmeye Sosyal- Bilişsel Bir Bakış: Albert Bandura. Sosyoloji Notları, 21.
- Yılmaz, F. (2025, Ocak 1). Şahıs Gözaltına alındı. Ftmyilmaz74: <https://www.instagram.com/reel/DEQpkqGIM2n/?igsh=YTYyNzdvbngxeWE2> adresinden alındı
- Yumrukuz, Ö. (2017). Şiddete Karşı Duyarsızlaşma ve Sosyal Medya İlişkisi Üzerine Bir İnceleme. Marmara İletişim Dergisi, 91.

SOSYAL BİLİMLER: DİSİPLİNLER ARASI PERSPEKTİFLER VE GÜNCEL KONULAR 1

EDİTÖR

Doç. Dr. Emrah ARĞIN

YAZARLAR

Prof. Dr. Bülent GÜLÇUBUK

Doç. Dr. Serpil ERSÖZ

Dr. Halil ECER

Öğr. Gör. Kaan DÜZDEMİR

PhD Student Ayşe KÖSE ŞİRİN

Lutfiye ARDIÇ

Iksad Publications – 2025©

ISBN: 978-625-378-317-4

September / 2025

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

BÖLÜM 1

KAN BAĞININ ÖTESİNDE AKRABALIK BİÇİMLERİ ÜZERİNE SOSYOLOJİK BİR TARTIŞMA
PhD Student Ayşe KÖSE ŞİRİN

KAYNAKÇA

- Azar, B. (2013). Sözlü Geleneğin Kurumsallaşması: Gelenekten Geleceğe Musahiplik Örneği, Avrasya Uluslararası Araştırmalar Dergisi 3: 74-87.
- Beşpınar, F.U. ve Beşpınar, L.Z. (2017). 'Türkiye'de Hane Halkı Yapıları ve Evlilik Pratiklerinde İkili Resim: Geleneklerin Yanı Sıra Değişimin Yansımaları' Nüfus Bilimi Dergisi 39: 109-149.

- Berkes, N. (1942). Bazı Ankara Köyleri Üzerine Bir Araştırma, Uzluk Basımevi, Ankara.
- Çeker, O. (2019). İslam Hukukunda Süt Akrabalığı, İslam Hukuku Araştırmaları Dergisi 3: 341-358.
- Duben, A. (2012). Kent, Aile, Tarih, İletişim Yayınları, İstanbul.
- Duman, M. Z., (2011). Kur'an-ı Kerim'de Adab-ı Muaşeret - Görgü Kuralları, İpek Yayın Dağıtım, İstanbul.
- Evrensel Gazetesi. (15.05.2020) <https://www.evrensel.net/haber/109937/turkiyede-372-bin-kadin-kuma-durumunda>
- Giddens, A. (2010). Mahremiyetin Dönüşümü: Modern Toplumlarda Cinsellik, Aşk ve Erotizm, Ayrıntı Yayınları, İstanbul.
- Giddens, A. (1994). Modernliğin Sonuçları, Ayrıntı Yayınları, İstanbul.
- Kağıtçıbaşı, Ç. ve Ataca, B. (2017). 'Çocuğun Değeri ve Aile Değişimi: Türkiye'den Otuz Yıllık Bir Portre' Sosyoloji Dergisi 35: 77-101.
- Koçoğlu, S. (2019). Evlat Edinmede Ana ve Babanın Rızasının Aranıp Aranmaması Sorununun, Özellikle Yetkili Kurum Aracılığı ile Evlat Edinme Açısından İncelenmesi, TAAD 38: 239-265.
- Kudat, A. (2004). Kirvelik, Sanal Akrabalığın Dünyası ve Bugünü. ÜtopyaYayınevi, Ankara.
- Maksudyan, N. (2013). Altıncı Oturum Moderatör Raporu. Heinrich Böll Stiftung Derneği Türkiye Temsilciliği. Başka Bir Aile Anlayışı Mümkün Mü? İstanbul: Görsel Dizayn Ofset.
- Marshall, G. (2005). Sosyoloji Sözlüğü, Bilim ve Sanat Yayınları, Ankara.
- Marshall, S. (2015). Akrabalık Nedir, Ne Değildir? Dipnot Yayınları, Ankara.
- Nelson, M. (2013). Fictive Kin, Families We Choose, and Voluntary Kin: What Does the Discourse Tell Us? Journal of Family Theory & Review 5: 259-281.
- Öztelli, C. (1959) "Türklerde Ant- Yemin", Türk Folklor Araştırmaları, 120, 1938-1940.
- Özbay, F. (2012). "Evlerde Ev Kızları – Cariyeler, Evlatlıklar, Gelinler", Feminist Tarih Yazımında Sınıf ve Cinsiyet, İletişim, İstanbul.
- Özbay, F. (2014). "Çerkes Göçüyle Tetiklenen Evlatlık Uygulamaları" (05.15.2020) <http://bianet.org/bianet/yasam/155531-cerkes-gocuyule-tetiklenen-evlatlik-uygulamaları>
- Özbay, F. (2014). "Akrabalık ve Komşuluk İlişkileri" Türkiye Aile Yapısı Araştırması Tespitler, Öneriler, Araştırma ve Sosyal Politika Serisi 07, İstanbul.
- Pektemir, Ş. (2016). Anne Sütünün Evlenme Engeli Oluşturma Şartları, Turkish Studies 11/17: 543-568.
- Türk Medeni Kanunu (TMK). (2001). (15.05. 2020). <http://www.tbmm.gov.tr/kanunlar/k4721.html>
- Tezcan, M. (1982). Tasavvuri Akrabalık ve Ülkemizdeki Uygulama. Ankara Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi 1: 117-130.
- Ulutaş, E. (2019). Eril Kodlar Kısıracında Kadınlık Halleri: Kumalık, Aile Kurumuna Fraklı Bakışlar, Çizgi Kitabevi, İstanbul.
- Ünal, A. (2015). Geleneksel Türk Ailesinde Çocuk ve Çocukla İlgili İnanç Felsefesi: Kırgızistan Örneği, Sosyal Politika Çalışmaları Dergisi 35: 9-36

BÖLÜM 2

MODERN SAVAŞLARDA BELİRSİZLEŞEN KİMLİKLER: MÜLTECİLERİN KENT DENEYİMLERİ

Dr. Halil ECER

Kaynakça

- Akinci, B., Nergiz, A., & Gedik, E. (2015). Uyum Süreci Üzerine Bir Değerlendirme: Göç ve Toplumsal Kabul. Göç Araştırmalar Dergisi, 58-83.
- Aslan, Ş. (2016). 1 Mayıs Mahallesi. İstanbul: İletişim.
- Benhabib, S. (2018). Öteklerin Hakları. (B. Akkıyal, Çev.) İstanbul: İletişim yayınları.
- Çakır, S. (2011, Mayıs 7). Türkiye'de Göç, Kentleşme/Gecekondu Sorunu ve Üretilen Politikalar. SDÜ Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi(23), s. 209-222.
- Davis, M. (2007). Gece Kondu Gezegeni. İstanbul: Metis .
- Demir, Ö. (2009). Siyasete Yön Veren Rasyonel Cahil Seçmenler. Hukuk ve İktisat Araştırmalar Dergisi(2146-0817), 1-10.
- Deniz, O. (2009). Uluslararası Göçler ve Türkiye'ye Yansıması; Sığınmacılar, Mülteciler ve Yasadışı Göçmenler . İstanbul : Çantay Kitabevi.
- Diamond, J. (2013). Tüfek, Mikrop ve Çelik. (Ü. İnce, Çev.) Ankara: Tübitak Yayınları.

- Duben, A. (2006). Kent, Aile, Tarih. (L. Şimşek, Çev.) İstanbul: İletişim Yayınları.
- Erol, M., & Ersever, O. (2014). Göç Krizi ve Göç Krizine Müdahale. KHO BİLİM DERGİSİ, 47-68.
- Fichter, J. (1990). Sosyoloji Nedir? (N. Çelebi, Çev.) Konya: Selçuk Üniversitesi Yayınları.
- Fidan, N. (2012). Okulda Öğrenme ve Öğretme. Ankara: Pegem Yayıncılık.
- Gürel, S. (2001). Türkiye'de Göç ve Bütünleşme Sorunsalı. (F. Gümüşçüoğlu, Dü.) İstanbul: Bağlam Yayınları.
- Güvenç, & Güvenç, B. (1996). İnsan ve Kültür . İstanbul: Remzi Kitabevi.
- İçduygu, A., & Sirkeci, İ. (1999). Cumhuriyet Dönemi Göç Hareketleri: 75 yılda köylerden şehirlere. İstanbul: Tarih Vakfı Yayınları.
- Kılınç, Z. A., & Bezci, B. (2011). Kentleşme,Gecekondu ve Hemşerilik. Dergipark Ulakbilim, 324-344.
- Koçak, Y., & Terzi, E. (2012). Türkiye'de Göç Olgusu, Göç Edenlerin Kentlere Olan Etkileri ve Çözüm Önerileri. KAÜ İİBF Dergisi, 163-184.
- Kurt, H. (2006). Göç Eğilimleri ve Olası Etkileri. Yönetim Bilimler Dergisi, 148-178.
- Meray, S. (1959). Devletler Hukukuna Giriş. Ankara: Ajans Türk Matbaası.
- Ozankaya, Ö. (1984). Toplum bilim Terimleri Sözlüğü. Ankara : Savaş Yayınları.
- Özer, İ. (2004). Kentleşme, Kentlileşme ve Kentsel Değişme. Bursa: Ekim Kitabevi.
- Özkalp, E. (1990). Sosyolojiye Giriş. Eskişehir: Anadolu Üniversitesi Yayınları.
- Özkalp, E. (2003). Sosyolojiye Giriş. Eskişehir: Anadolu Üniversitesi Yayını.
- Richter, M. (2005). Geldiler Ve Kaldılar. (M. Özbattır, Çev.) İstanbul: İstanbul Bilgi Üniversitesi Yayınları.
- Sandal, E., Hançerkıran, M., & Tıraş, M. (2016). Türkiye'deki Suriyeli Mülteciler ve Gaziantep ilindeki Yansımaları. Gaziantep Universty Journal of Social Sciences (<http://jss.gantep.edu.tr>), 461-483.
- Sayın, Y., Usanmaz, A., & Aslangiri, F. (2016). Uluslararası Göç Olgusu ve Yol Açtığı Etkiler: Suriye Göçü Örneği. KMO Sosyal ve Ekonomik Araştırmalar Dergisi, 1-13.
- Tümertekin, E., & Özgüç, N. (1998). Beşeri Coğrafya. İstanbul: Çantay Kitabevi.
- Yalçın, C. (2004). Göç Sosyolojisi. Ankara: Anı yayıncılık.
- Yılmaz, İ. (2015). Gecekondu Direnişi:Dikmen Vadisi Örneği. Mülkiye Dergisi, 309-314.
- İnternet Kaynakları
- <http://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?q=cache:mu-TPIIXEa8J:www.multeci.org.tr/wp-content/uploads/2016/12/1951-Cenevre-Sozlesmesi-1.pdf+&cd=1&hl=tr&ct=clnk&gl=tr>
- http://www.danistay.gov.tr/upload/multecilerin_hukuki_durumuna_dair_sozlesme.pdf
- <http://www.resmigazete.gov.tr/eskiler/2016/03/20160317-11.htm>
- <http://www.milliyet.com.tr/cumhurbaskani-erdogan-suriyelileri-tekrar-ankara-yerelhaber-2552456/>
- <http://www.milliyet.com.tr/baskentin-gobeginde-suriye-gundem-1903871/>
- <https://www.evrensel.net/haber/330444/cocuk-kavgasi-yine-multecileri-hedef-yapti>
- <http://www.multecilerinuyumu.org/TR/ana-sayfa>
- https://www.bbc.com/turkce/haberler/2015/05/150514_guvercintepe_suriyeli_gocmenler

BÖLÜM 3

KRİPTO PARALAR VE PARADA SAHTECİLİK SUÇU: DİJİTAL ÇAĞDA KLASİK BİR SUÇUN YENİDEN YORUMU

Öğr. Gör. Kaan DÜZDEMİR

KAYNAKÇA

- Antonopoulos, A. M. (2017). Mastering Bitcoin: Programming the open blockchain (2nd ed.). O'Reilly Media.
- Artuk, M. E., Gökçen, A., & Yenidünya, A. C. (2013). Ceza hukuku genel hükümler (Yenilenmiş gözden geçirilmiş 7. baskı). Adalet Yayınevi.
- Artuk, M. E., Gökçen, A., & Yenidünya, C. (2015). Ceza hukuku özel hükümler (15. baskı, Yenilenmiş gözden geçirilmiş). Adalet Yayınevi.
- Başbüyük, İ. (2020). Blokszincir-kripto varlık bağlantılı yaygın sahtekârlık türlerinin dolandırıcılık ve ilişkili suçlar yönünden analizi. Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi Hukuk Fakültesi Dergisi, 25(2), 805-846.
- Boneh, D., Huang, H., Kiayias, A., & Zhang, X. (2020). Blockchains from non-idealized hash functions. In A. Canteaut & Y. Ishai (Eds.), Theory of cryptography: 18th international conference, TCC 2020, Durham, NC, USA, November 16–19, 2020, proceedings, part III (Lecture Notes in Computer Science, Vol. 12551, pp. 458–479)

- Centel, N., Zafer, H., & Çakmut, Ö. (2016). Türk ceza hukukuna giriş (9. baskı). Beta Yayıncılık.
- Çarkacıoğlu, A. (2016). Kripto para - Bitcoin. Sermaye Piyasası Kurulu Araştırma Dairesi Araştırma Raporu, 1-68.
- Demirbaş, T. (2017). Ceza hukuku genel hükümler. Seçkin Yayıncılık.
- Ere, F. (1961). Ammenin itimadı aleyhine cürümler. Ankara Üniversitesi Hukuk Fakültesi Dergisi, 18(1-2), 101-123.
- Hafizoğulları, Z., & Özen, M. (2010). Türk ceza hukuku genel hükümler (2. baskı). US-A Yayıncılık.
- Kesebir, M., & Günceler, B. (2019). Kripto para birimlerinin parlak geleceği. Iğdır Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, 17, 605-626.
- Kitapçıoğlu Yüksel, T. (2021). Özgü suç [Doktora tezi, İstanbul Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü].
- Karaoğlu, S., Arar, T., & Bilgin, O. (2018). Türkiye’de kripto para farkındalığı ve kripto para kabul eden işletmelerin motivasyonları. İşletme ve İktisat Çalışmaları Dergisi, 6(2), 15-28.
- Meraklı, S. (2020). Parada sahtecilik suçu (TCK m. 197). Marmara Üniversitesi Hukuk Fakültesi Hukuk Araştırmaları Dergisi, 26(2), 726-776.
- Narayanan, A., Bonneau, J., Felten, E., Miller, A., & Goldfeder, S. (2016). Bitcoin and cryptocurrency technologies: A comprehensive introduction. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.
- Önder, A. (1992). Ceza hukuku dersleri. İstanbul.
- Özbalcı, Y. Y. (2018). Parada sahtecilik suçu [Yüksek lisans tezi, İstanbul Bilgi Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü].
- Özbek, V. Ö., Doğan, K., Bacaksız, P., & Tepe, İ. (2017). Türk ceza hukuku genel hükümler (8. baskı, Güncelleştirilmiş ve gözden geçirilmiş). Seçkin Yayıncılık.
- Özgenç, İ. (2015). Türk ceza hukuku genel hükümler (11. baskı, Gözden geçirilmiş ve güncellenmiş). Seçkin Yayıncılık.
- Sermaye Piyasası Kanununda Değişiklik Yapılmasına Dair Kanun.
- Tekin, E. (2019). Parada sahtecilik suçu [Yüksek lisans tezi, Hacettepe Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü].
- Toroslu, N. (2005). Ceza hukuku genel kısım. Savaş Yayınevi.
- Toroslu, N. (2009). Ceza hukuku genel kısım. Savaş Yayınevi.
- Türk Ceza Kanunu.

BÖLÜM 4

TARİHSEL DİYALEKTOLOJİYE KURAMSAL BİR BAKIŞ

VE ATEBETÜ’L-HAKAYIK

Doç. Dr. Serpil ERSÖZ

KAYNAKÇA

- Arat, R. R. (1992). Edib Ahmed B. Mahmud Yükneci Atebetü’l-Hakayık. Türk Tarih Kurumu Basımevi.
- Argunşah, M., & Güner, G. (2015). Codex Cumanicus. Kesit Yayınları.
- Argunşah, M., & Yüksekaya, G. S. (2016). Karahanlıca Harezmece Kıpçakça Dersleri (4. baskı). Kesit Yayınları.
- Aydın, E. (2016). Dialectical elements in the vocabulary of the Uyghur Khanate inscriptions. AOH, 69(3), 285–300.
- Çakmak, S. (2019). Atebetü’l-Hakâyık. Türkiye Yazma Eserler Kurumu Başkanlığı Yayınları.
- ÇGT: Berbercan, M. T. (2011). Çağatayca Gülistan tercümesi (Gramer-Metin-Dizin) (Yayımlanmamış doktora tezi). İstanbul Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- DS: Türk Dil Kurumu. (1993). Türkiye’de halk ağzından derleme sözlüğü (12 cilt, 2. basım). Türk Dil Kurumu Yayınları.
- Duymaz, A. (2016). Sözün yazılaşması yazının sözleşmesi: Cönkler. Milli Folklor Dergisi, 111, 14–27.
- EATS: Kanar, M. (2011). Eski Anadolu Türkçesi sözlüğü. Say Yayınları.
- Ercilasun, A. B. (2004). Başlangıcından yirminci yüzyıla Türk dili tarihi. Akçağ Yayınları.
- Erdal, M. (2004). A grammar of Old Turkic. Brill.
- Ersöz, S. (2023). Tarihsel diyalektoloji ve Codex Cumanicus. Prof. Dr. Zeki Kaymaz Armağanı içinde (C. Kerimoğlu & E. Ayan, Ed.), 177-200. Pegem Akademi.
- Ersöz, S. (2024). Bir diliçi çeviri örneği olarak Atebetü’l-Hakayık’ın Topkapı nüshası. RumeliDE Dil ve Edebiyat Araştırmaları Dergisi, (43), 138-152

- Grossman, E., & Cromwell, J. (2018). Scribes, repertoires, and variation. In J. Cromwell & E. Grossman (Eds.), *Scribal repertoires in Egypt from the New Kingdom to the Early Islamic Period* (pp. 1–59). Oxford University Press.
- GTS: Gaydarci, G. A., Kolsta, E. K., Pokrovskaya, L. A., & Tukan, B. P. (1991). *Gagauz Türkçesinin sözlüğü* (İ. Kaynak & A. M. Doğru, Çev.). Kültür Bakanlığı.
- Hacieminoglu, N. (1996). *Karahanlı Türkçesi grameri*. Ankara: Türk Dil Kurumu Yayınları.
- HBD: Yıldırım, T. (2010). *Hüseyin Baykara Dîvânı: İnceleme-Metin-Dizin-Tıpkıbasım*. Hat Yayınevi.
- Karamanlioğlu, A. F. (2002). *Türk Dili Nereden Geliyor Nereye Gidiyor* (5. baskı). Beşir Kitabevi.
- KE: Ata, A. (1997). *Nasırü'd-Din Bin Burhanü'd-Din Rabguzi, Kıyasü'l-Enbiya (Peygamber Kıssaları)* 2. Cilt: Dizin. Türk Dil Kurumu.
- Korkmaz, Z. (2014). *Türkiye Türkçesi grameri: Şekil bilgisi*. Türk Dil Kurumu.
- KTLS: Kültür Bakanlığı. (1991). *Karşılaştırmalı Türk Lehçeleri Sözlüğü* (2 cilt). Kültür Bakanlığı Yayınları.
- KTS: Toparlı, R., Vural, H., & Karaatlı, R. (2003). *Kıpçak Türkçesi sözlüğü*. Türk Dil Kurumu Yayınları.
- Kuybu Durmaz, E. (2022). GE5299 numaralı Bursa cöngünün söz varlığı ve imla-telaffuz ilişkisi bakımından değerlendirilmesi. *Korkut Ata Türkiyat Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 9, 893–909.
- Laing, M. (2004). Multidimensionality: Time, space and stratigraphy in historical dialectology. In M. Dossena & R. Lass (Eds.), *Methods and data in English historical dialectology* (pp. 49–96). Linguistic Insights 16. Peter Lang Publishing.
- LÇTO: Durgut, H. (1995). *Şeyh Süleymân Efendî-i Buhârî Lügat-i Çağatay ve Türkî-i Osmânî (Cild-i Evvel) adlı eserin transkripsiyonu* (Basılmamış yüksek lisans tezi). Trakya Üniversitesi.
- LD: Karaağaç, G. (1997). *Lutfi Dîvânı: Giriş-Metin-Dizin-Tıpkıbasım*. Türk Dil Kurumu.
- Millar, R. M. (2012). *English historical sociolinguistics*. Edinburgh University Press.
- Mosser, A.-M., Schäfer, L., & Ellsäßer, S. (2024). Introduction: Towards a comparative historical dialectology. *Journal of Historical Syntax*, 8(7), 1–12.
- NF: Ata, A. (1998). *Nehcü'l-Feradis Uştmahlarnıñ Açuk Yolu (Cennetlerin Açık Yolu)* 3. Dizin-Sözlük. Türk Dil Kurumu.
- Nişanyan Sözlük. “bez”. Erişim 28 Haziran 2025. <https://www.nisanyansozluk.com/kelime/bez>.
- OTS: Parlatur, İ. (2014). *Osmanlı Türkçesi Sözlüğü* (7. baskı). Yargı Yayınevi.
- Pilch, H. (1988). Dialectology in historical grammar. In J. Fisiak (Ed.), *Historical Dialectology: Regional and Social* (pp. 417–442). Mouton de Gruyter.
- Schiegg, M., & Huber, J. (Eds.). (2023). *Intra-writer variation in historical sociolinguistics: The emergence of a new research field*. Peter Lang.
- ŞHD: Karasoy, Y. (1998). *Şiban Han dîvânı*. Türk Dil Kurumu.
- Tekin, Ş. (2001). *İştikakçının köşesi: Türk dilinde kelimelerin ve eklerin hayatı üzerine denemeler*. Simurg Yayınları.
- TETTL: Tietze, A. (2023). *Tarihî ve etimolojik Türkiye Türkçesi lugati* (E. Yılmaz & N. Demir, Ed., 8. cilt, 3. basım). TÜBA Bilimler Akademisi Yayınları.
- TS: Türk Dil Kurumu. (1995). *12. yüzyıldan beri Türkiye Türkçesiyle yazılmış kitaplardan toplanan tanıklarıyla tarama sözlüğü* (8 cilt, 3. baskı). Türk Dil Kurumu.

BÖLÜM 5

TÜRKOLÖJİDEKİ TARİHSEL DİYALEKTOLOJİ ÇALIŞMALARI

Doç. Dr. Serpil ERSÖZ

KAYNAKÇA

- Ağca, F. (2019). Eski Uygurcada Gerçekten n- Diyalekti ve y- Diyalekti Var mı?. *Eski Türkçenin İzinde. Türkiye’de Eski Türkçe Çalışmaları içinde*. 33-48, Akçağ Yayınları.
- Ağca, F. (2021). *Dillik Ölçütlere Göre Eski Uygurca Metinlerin Tarihlendirilmesi*. Türk Dil Kurumu Yayınları.
- Akar, A. (2023). *Tarihî Türkçe Metinlerde Diyalektolojik Sorunlar*. Dil Araştırmaları, 17: 1-14.
- Aydın, E. (2016). Dialectical elements in the vocabulary of the Uyghur Khanate inscriptions. *AOH*, 69/3: 285–300.
- Aydın, E. (2023). “Türk Runik Harfli Uygur Yazıtlarındaki Kural Dışı Yazımların Diyalektik Anlamı Olabilir mi?”. *Türkbilig*, 46: 1-13.

- Banguoğlu, T. (1958). Kâşgarî'den Notlar I: Uygurlar ve Uygurca Üzerine. TDAY-Belleten, 87-113.
- Banguoğlu, T.. (1960) "Kâşgarî'den Notlar III: Oğuz Lehçesi Üzerine". TDAY-Belleten, 1-26.
- Campbell, L. (1999). Historical linguistics: An introduction. The MIT Press.
- Develi, H. (2002). Eski Türkiye Türkçesi Ağızlarının Sınıflandırılmasında Morfolojik Esaslar. Türkbilg. 4: 117-124.
- Develi, H. (2008). Eski Türkiye Türkçesi Ağızlarının Sınıflandırılması. Journal of Turkish Studies 3/3: 212-230.
- Ercilasun, A. B. (2007). Köktürkçe ile Tatar Türkçesi Arasındaki Benzerlikler. Makaleler Dil- Destan-Tarih- Edebiyat. Yay. Haz.: Ekrem Arıkoğlu. 113-118, Akçağ Yayınları.
- Ersöz, S. (2023). Tarihsel Diyalektoloji ve Codex Cumanicus. Prof. Dr. Zeki Kaymaz Armağanı içinde, Ed. Kerimoğlu, Caner – Ayan, Ekrem. 177-200, Pegem Akademi.
- Ersöz, S. ve Daşdan, S. (2021). Codex Cumanicus'taki Denk Çiftler Üzerine Bir İnceleme. IX. Uluslararası Türkoloji Kongresi Türk Kültür ve Medeniyetinin Sürekliliği, 481-490. Kazakistan, 20 Ekim 2021.
- Estarrona, A. - Etzeberria, I. - Etxepare, R. - Padilla-Moyano, M., & Soraluze, A. (2020). Dealing with dialectal variation in the construction of the Basque historical corpus. Proceedings of the 7th VarDial Workshop on NLP for Similar Languages, Varieties and Dialects, 79–89.
- Gabain, A. V. (1998). Eski Türkçenin Grameri. Çeviren Mehmet Akalın. Türk Dil Kurumu Yayınları.
- Gökdağ, B. A. (2007). Kençekler ve Kençekçe. Dil Araştırmaları, 1: 97-108.
- Gülsevin, G. (1998). Köktürk Bengü Taşlarındaki Oğuzca Unsurlar. Kardeş Ağızlar (Türk Lehçe ve Şiveleri Dergisi), 7: 12-18.
- Gülsevin, G. (2007). Kutadgu Bilig'in Dilinde Lehçelerin Özellikleri: 'Denk Çiftler'. Turkish Studies, 2/2: 276-299.
- Gülsevin, G. (2010). Eski Anadolu Türkçesi Ağızları Üzerine. Yaşayan ve Tarihî Türkiye Türkçesi Ağızları. s.193-205, Özel Kitaplar.
- Gülsevin, G. (2016). 11. Yüzyılda Hangi Oğuz Diyalektleri Vardı? Bilig, 76: 269-300.
- Güner, G. (2009). Divânü Lügati't-Türk'te Kençekler ve Bazı Kençekçe Kelimeler Üzerine Düşünceler. Bilig. 48: 75-90.
- Holes, C. (Ed.). (2019). Arabic historical dialectology: Linguistic and sociolinguistic approaches. Oxford University Press.
- Karahan, A. (2012). Kaşgarlı Mahmud'un Kayıtlarında İdil Boyu Türk Lehçeleri. Türkbilg. 24: 21-32.
- Karahan, A. (2013). Dîvânü Lügati't-Türk'e Göre XI. Yüzyıl Türk Lehçe Bilgisi. Türk Dil Kurumu Yayınları.
- Karahan, A. (2023). Tonyukuk Yazıtında Ağız Özellikleri Var mı? Cumhuriyetin Yüzüncü Yılında Çağdaş Türkolojinin İzinde içinde, editör Ülkü Çelik Şavk, Jala Garibova, Dilek Ergönenç, Gökçe Yükselen Peler, Mustafa Durmuş, Emrah Bozok ve Selen Koca, 755-780. Grafiker Yayınları.
- Kaymaz, Z. (2002). Hoca Ahmet Yesevînin Hikmetlerindeki Oğuz Türkçesi Unsurları. Türk Dünyası Araştırmaları. 139: 155-162.
- Kaymaz, Z. (2004). Çağatay Türkiye'sindeki Oğuzca Unsurlar Üzerine. C. Amanjolov Okuvları- 2004 Attı Halkaralık Gılımı –Praktikalık Konferentsiyanın Materyalleri, s.204-210. Öskemen.
- Killi, G.. (2008). Türk Diyalektoloji Araştırmalarının Eşsiz Kaynağı: Dîvânü Lugâti't-Türk. Kaşgarlı Mahmud Kitabı içinde, editör F. Sema Barutcu Özönder, 375-406. Kültür ve Turizm Bakanlığı Yayınları.
- Korkmaz, Z. (1995). Eski Türkçede Oğuzca Belirtiler. Türk Dili Üzerine Araştırmalar. Cilt: 1: 205-216. Türk Dil Kurumu Yayınları.
- Korkmaz, Z. (1995). Kaşgarlı Mahmud ve Oğuz Türkçesi. Türk Dili Üzerine Araştırmalar, C.1: 241-253. Türk Dil Kurumu Yayınları.
- Millar, R. M. (2012). English historical sociolinguistics. Edinburgh University Press.
- Özönder, F. S. B. (2017). Kutadgu Bilig I Zaman-Mekân-Konuşur: XI. Yüzyılda Balasagun'dan Kâşgar'a, Balasagunlu'dan Kâşgarlı'ya. Çukurova Üniversitesi Türkoloji Araştırmaları Dergisi, 2/2: 12-63.
- Özönder, F. S. B. (2018). Kutadgu Bilig II Kutadgu Bilig'in Metin Türü ve Tarihsel Diyalektoloji İçin Değeri. Çukurova Üniversitesi Türkoloji Araştırmaları Dergisi, 3/2: 179-253.
- Röhrborn, K.. (2004). Eski Türkçede Diyalektleri Belirleyen Bir Ses Değişimi Üzerine (Çev. Serap Gürcün). Türk Dilleri Araştırmaları, 14: 133-139.

- Schiegg, M., & Huber, J. (Eds.). (2023). Intra-writer variation in historical sociolinguistics: The emergence of a new research field. Peter Lang.
- Şabdaneliyev, N. (2016). Yenisey Yazıtları'ndaki Ağız Özellikleri (Fonolojik ve Morfonolojik İnceleme). *Türk Dünyası Dil ve Edebiyat Dergisi*, 42 (2016): 153-165.
- Şimşek, Y. (2021). Tarihî Diyalektoloji Araştırmalarında Yöntem Sorunları: Harezmi Türkçesi ve 'Kıpçakça'. *Orta Türkçe Döneminin İlk Evresi: Sorunları ve Çözüm Önerileriyle Harezmi Türkçesi* içinde, editör Yaşar Şimşek, Akçağ Yayınları, 177-203.
- Tekin, Ş. (2001). İştikakçının Köşesi. Simurg Yayınları.
- User, H. Ş. (2009). Runik Harfli Türk Yazıtlarında Ağız (Diyalektoloji) Ögeleri. *Türk Dili ve Edebiyatı Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 16-17: 255-269.
- Yılmaz, K. (2021). Orhun Yazıtlarında ş'nin Yazımı Meselesi. *Uluslararası Türk Lehçe Araştırmaları Dergisi (TÜRKİAD)*, 5/1: 65-76.

BÖLÜM 6

KIRSALIN GELECEĞİ İÇİN KADIN GİRİŞİMCİLİĞİ VE GÜÇLENDİRMEYE YÖNELİK POLİTİKA ARAÇLARI

Lutfiye ARDIÇ Prof. Dr. Bülent GÜLÇUBUK

KAYNAKÇA

- Abhijith L J, 2021. Role Of Entrepreneurship In Rural Development – An Analysis. *Journal of Emerging Technologies and Innovative Research*, Volume 8, Issue 5.
- Acar, S. 2018. Kırsal Bölge Kadın Girişimciliği Bağlamında Bartın Kadınlar Pazarı (Galla Bazarı). *İnsan ve Toplum Bilimleri Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 7 (2), 1097-1123.
- Adar, A.Ş., & Dedeoğlu, S. 2023. Türkiye’de Kadın Kooperatiflerinin Kadınların Güçlenmesine Etkisi, *FE Dergi*, 15(2), 8-49.
- Ağızan, K., Bayramoğlu, Z., Bozdemir, M. & Ağızan S. 2019. Beş Faktör Kişilik Özelliklerinin Kadın Girişimciliğine Etkisi: Konya İli Örneği. 11. Uluslararası Balkan ve Yakın Doğu Sosyal Bilimler Kongresi, Tekirdağ.
- Anonim, 2025. Kooperatif Veri Bülteni Mart 2025. Ticaret Bakanlığı. Ankara. Web Sitesi: [https://esnafkoop.ticaret.gov.tr/data/670cc06f13b876dc68d93013/Kooperatif%20B%C3%BClteni%20Mart%202025%20Uzun%20\(003\).pdf](https://esnafkoop.ticaret.gov.tr/data/670cc06f13b876dc68d93013/Kooperatif%20B%C3%BClteni%20Mart%202025%20Uzun%20(003).pdf) , Erişim Tarihi: 15.09.2025
- ASHB, 2024. Kadının Güçlenmesi Strateji Belgesi ve Eylem Planı 2024-2028, Aile ve Sosyal Politikalar Bakanlığı, Ankara. Web Sitesi: [kadinin-guculenmesi-strateji-belgesi-ve-eylem-planı-2024-2028.pdf](https://www.ashb.gov.tr/kadinin-guculenmesi-strateji-belgesi-ve-eylem-planı-2024-2028.pdf), Erişim Tarihi: 13.09.2025
- Bal, H., İşcan, E., & Katar, B., 2016. Ekonomik Büyümede Girişimcilik Eğitiminin Önemi. *International Conference On Eurasian Economies*, Çukurova Üniversitesi. Adana.
- Bayramoğlu Z. & Ağızan, K. 2018. Tarımsal Girişimcilik Eğilimlerinin Kişilik Özellikleri ile İlişkinin İncelenmesi. 5. ASM Uluslararası Sosyal Bilimler Kongresi;135-146. Antalya. ISBN: 978-605-83551-8-7.
- Bozdemir, M., Gülçubuk, B., & Bayramoğlu, Z. 2021. Kırsal Alandaki Kadınların Girişimci Niteliklerinin ve Girişimcilik Becerilerinin Belirlenmesi: Konya İli Araştırması. *Trakya Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 23, 87-106.
- Çınar, D., & Dalaman, Z. B., 2022. Türkiye’deki Kadın Girişimciliğinin Önündeki Engeller. *Topkapı Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 1(1), 117-130.
- ÇSGB, 2025. Ulusal İstihdam Stratejisi (2025-2028), T.C. Çalışma ve Sosyal Güvenlik Bakanlığı, Çalışma Genel Müdürlüğü, Ankara. Web Sitesi: <https://www.csgeb.gov.tr/cgm/dokumanlar/ulusal-istihdam-stratejisi/> , Erişim Tarihi: 14.09.2025
- Göktaş, P., & Yıldırım, G. 2019. Kırsal Bölgelerde Kadın Girişimciliğinin Artırılmasına Yönelik Yeşil Girişimcilik Uygulamaları. *MKEÜ Sosyal Bilimler Ens. Dergisi*, Cilt:11, Sayı:28, 284-294.
- Göküş, M., Özdemiray, S. M. & Göksel, Z. S., 2013. Bölgesel Kalkınmada Kadın Girişimciliğinin Önemi. *Selçuk Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, (29), 87-97. Konya.
- Gülçubuk, B., Savcı, İ., Özer, D. & Demiryürek, Ö., 2011. Türkiye’de Kırsal Alanda Kadının Girişimciliğini Etkileyen Faktörlerin Belirlenmesi ve Kadınların Bu Konuda Güçlendirilmesine Yönelik Politika Önerilerinin Geliştirilmesi, TÜBİTAK Proje No: 108K523, Ankara.
- Gülçubuk, B., Savcı, İ., Özer, D. & Demiryürek, Ö., 2012. “Kırsalda Yoksulluğu Azaltmanın Bir Aracı Olarak “Kadın Girişimciliği”, 10.Ulusal Tarım Ekonomisi Kongresi, 358- 366, Konya.

- Gündüz, A. Y., & Karadeniz, B., 2022. Girişimcilik Olgusunun Tarihsel Gelişimi ve Kadın Girişimciliği: Malatya İlinde Yapılan Çalışmanın İncelenmesi. Bingöl Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi, 24, 96-112.
- Hanişoğlu G.S., & Özgür, G. 2021. Türkiye’de Kadın Girişimcilerin Ve Finansman Alternatiflerinin Analizi. Beykent Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi Cilt Sayı:14/1, 36-47.
- ILO, 2022. Türkiye’de Kadınların Kooperatifler Yoluyla Güçlenmesi: Yasal ve Yapısal Stratejiler. Uluslararası Çalışma Örgütü. Ankara. Web Sitesi: <https://www.stgm.org.tr/sites/default/files/2022-09/turkiyede-kadınların-kooperatifler-yoluyla-guclenmesi.pdf> , Erişim Tarihi: 15.09.2025
- İplik, E., & Budak Bostan, D. (2011). Kırsal alanda kadın girişimciliği. Toplumsal Gelişimde Türk ve Japon Kadınının Eğitimi Projesi 2009-2012 (ss. 280–298). Çanakkale. ISBN: 978-605-4222-16-2
- İyicil, A.G., 2006. Avrupa Birliği'ne Giriş Sürecinde Türkiye'deki Kadın Girişimciliğinin İrdelenmesi ve Bir Araştırma, Gazi Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü İşletme Anabilim Dalı, Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Ankara.
- Kantar, M. 1999. Girişimcilik ve Kırsal Kadınlar. Tarım Ekonomisi Dergisi, 1999-4, 29-42.
- Kulak, E. 2011. Tarımsal Üretim Süreçlerindeki Değişimin Kırsal Alanda Kadın İstihdamına Etkileri: 1980 Sonrası Gelişmeler, Kadının Statüsü Genel Müdürlüğü, Uzmanlık Tezi. Ankara. ISBN: 978-975-19-5053-6
- Kurt, M., Ağca, V. & Erdoğan, S., 2006. “Afyonkarahisar İli Girişimcilik Performansının Coğrafi Bilgi Sistemleri ile Analizi”, Afyon Kocatepe Üniversitesi İİBF Dergisi, 8(2).
- Kutay, T. 2022. Kırsal Kalkınmada Kadın Kooperatiflerinin Önemi: Türkiye Özelinde Bir Değerlendirme. Politik Ekonomik Kuram Dergisi, Volume 6, Issue 1, 119-150.
- Özdoğan E, Kesgin M.T, 2021. Kırsal Ekonomik Kalkınma İçin Kadının Güçlendirilmesi: Bolu SS Demirciler Gelincik Kadın Tarımsal Kalkınma Kooperatifi Örneği. Zeugma Sağlık Araştırmaları Dergisi; 3(2- 3):81-87.
- Özkaya, M. O., 2009. Kadın Girişimcilere Yönelik “Strateji Geliştirmede” Yerel Yönetimlerle İşbirliği İçinde Olmak, Mümkün Mü?. Journal of Management and Economics Research, 7 (11), 56-72.
- Parmar, S. & Ghalawat, S, 2020. Thirty Years Research Output on Rural Women Entrepreneurship: A Bibliometric Analysis of Publications (1989-2018). Library Philosophy and Practice (e-journal). 3824.
- SBB, 2023. On İkinci Kalkınma Planı (2024-2028), T.C. Cumhurbaşkanlığı Strateji ve Bütçe Başkanlığı, Ankara: Web Sitesi: On-Ikinci-Kalkinma-Plani_2024-2028_11122023.pdf, Erişim Tarihi: 10.09.2025.
- SBB, 2025. Orta Vadeli Program (2026-2028), T.C. Cumhurbaşkanlığı Strateji ve Bütçe Başkanlığı, Ankara: Web Sitesi: <https://www.sbb.gov.tr/wp-content/uploads/2025/09/Orta-Vadeli-Program-2026-2028.pdf> , Erişim Tarihi: 16.09.2025
- Soysal, A. 2010. “Türkiye’de Kadın Girişimciler: Engeller ve Fırsatlar Bağlamında Bir Değerlendirme”, A.Ü. SBF Dergisi, 65-1: 83-114.
- Soysal, A. 2013. Kırsal Alanda Kadın Girişimciliği: Türkiye İçin Durum Değerlendirmesi. Eskişehir Osmangazi Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Dergisi, 8 (1), 163-190.
- STB, 2024. Bölgesel Gelişme Ulusal Stratejisi 2024-2028, T.C. Sanayi ve Teknoloji Bakanlığı, Ankara. Web Sitesi: <https://www.sanayi.gov.tr/bolgesel-kalkinma-faaliyetleri/strateji-belgeleri/01135b> , Erişim Tarihi: 12.09.2025
- STB, 2025. Kadın İstihdamı ve Kadın Girişimciliği Analiz Raporu, T.C. Sanayi ve Teknoloji Bakanlığı, Ankara. Web Sitesi: <https://baka.gov.tr/assets/upload/dosyalar/kadin-istihdami-raporu-2.pdf> , Erişim Tarihi: 15.09.2025
- TOB, 2024. Ulusal Kırsal Kalkınma Stratejisi 2024-2028, T.C. Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı, Tarım Reformu Genel Müdürlüğü, Ankara. Web Sitesi: <https://www.tarimorman.gov.tr/TRGM/Belgeler/0Yay%C4%B1nlar%C4%B1m%C4%B1z/UKKS%20IV.PDF> , Erişim Tarihi: 11.09.2025
- TOB, 2025. 2024-2028 Stratejik Planı, T.C. Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı, Tarım Reformu Genel Müdürlüğü, Ankara. Web Sitesi: <https://www.tarimorman.gov.tr/SGB/Belgeler/stratejikplan.pdf> , Erişim Tarihi: 11.09.2025
- TÜİK, 2025. Web Sitesi: <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Kategori/GetKategori?p=istihdam-issizlik-ve-ucret-108&dil=1> , Erişim Tarihi: 14.09.2025.
- Yürük, E. & Engindeniz, S. 2020., Kadın Üreticilerin Girişimcilik Kararlarını Etkileyen Faktörlerin Analizi: İzmir'in Bayındır İlçesi Örneği, Tarım Ekonomisi Dergisi, 26-2; 177-189.

THEORETICAL AND EMPIRICAL RESEARCH IN SOCIAL SCIENCES-II

EDITORS

Prof. Dr. Aliye ÇİLAN AKIN
Doç. Dr. Hasan ÇİFTÇİ

AUTHORS

Prof. Dr. Aydın GÖRMEZ
Prof. Dr. Ferah ÖZKÖK
Prof. Dr. Mustafa BOZ
Assoc. Prof. Dr. Müesser KORKMAZ
Assist. Prof. Dr. Mehmet Fatih BÜKÜN
Assist. Prof. Dr. Şule DÜZDEMİR
Dr. Evren BARUT
Dr. Mehmet Cem ODACIOĞLU
Res. Assist. Merve Betül GÖRMEZ

Iksad Publications – 2025©

ISBN: 978-625-378-312-9

September / 2025

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

CHAPTER 1

ROMANCE AND HORROR:

A STRUCTURALIST APPROACH TO OPPOSING GENRES

Res. Assist. Merve Betül GÖRMEZ, Prof. Dr. Aydın GÖRMEZ

REFERENCES

- Barthes, R. (1977). *Image, music, text* (S. Heath, Trans.). London: Fontana.
- Carroll, N. (1990). *The philosophy of horror; or, paradoxes of the heart*. New York, NY: Routledge.
- Fuchs, B. (2004). *Romance (The New Critical Idiom)* (1. edition). Routledge.
- Furtana, F. (2014). Yapısalcılık Kuramı Bağlamında Kiraz Adlı Hikâye Üzerine Bir Değerlendirme. *Mavi Atlas*, 3, 39-52.
- Jameson, F. (1975). *Magical Narratives: Romance as Genre*. *New Literary History*, 7 (1), 135-163.
- Keskin, A. (2019). Edebiyat Eleştirisinde Yapısalcı Kuramın Gelişimi. *Edebi Eleştiri Dergisi*, 3 (3), 274-286.
- Kollman, K. (2018, April 14) *Contemporary Paranormal Romance: Theories and Development of the Genre's Feminism*. BGSU. <https://scholarworks.bgsu.edu/researchingromance/2018/04-14/13/>
- Lévi-Strauss, C. (1963). *Structural anthropology* (C. Jacobson & B. Grundfest Schoepf, Trans.). New York, NY: Basic Books.
- Mann, R.S. (1978). On Structuralism, Social Structure and Beyond—An Analysis. *Indian Anthropologist*, 8(2), 127–147.
- Prohászková, V. (2012). The Genre of Horror. *American International Journal of Contemporary Research*, 2 (4), 132-142.
- Propp, V. (1968). *Morphology of the folktale* (2nd ed.). Austin, TX: University of Texas Press.
- Regis, P. (2003). *A natural history of the romance novel*. Philadelphia, PA: University of Pennsylvania Press.
- Todorov, T. (1971). *The poetics of prose*. Oxford: Blackwell.
- Yücesoy, V. Ö (2007) *Korku Edebiyatı (Gotik Edebiyat) ve Türk Romanındaki Örnekler* (Master dissertation, İstanbul University). <https://nek.istanbul.edu.tr/ekos/TEZ/42376.pdf>

CHAPTER 2

TRANSLATING POETRY THROUGH AI AND MT: THE CASE STUDY OF “A SLUMBER DID MY SPIRIT SEAL” BY WILLIAM WORDSWORTH

Dr. Mehmet Cem ODACIOĞLU Dr. Evren BARUT

References

- AbdulGhaffar, N. A. (2024). Beyond literal meaning: Neural machine translation constraints in translating the poetic depth of Al-Mutanabbi's "Tell My Beloved". *Evolutionary Studies in Imaginative Culture*, 8(2), 3, 365-374.
- Albiz, U. (2022). Şiir çevirilerinin makine çevirisi üzerinden değerlendirilmesi: Paul Celan şiirlerini makine çevirisi ile okumak. *Kesit akademi dergisi*, 8(31), 154-179.
- Baker, M. (1992). *In other words: a coursebook on translation*. Routledge.
- Balkul, H. İ. (2016). Translation technologies: A dilemma between translation industry and academia". *International journal of language academy*, 4(4), 100-108.
- Barut, E. (2022). "İstatistiksel makine çevirisi ile nöral makine çevirisinin dilbilimsel parametrelerle karşılaştırılması: Google Translate." *AHBV, Akdeniz havzası ve Afrika medeniyetleri dergisi*, 4(1), 103-118.
- Bowker, L. (2002). *Computer-aided translation technology: a practical introduction*. University of Ottawa Press.
- Chakrawarti, R. K., Bansal, J. Bansal, P. (2022) Machine translation model for effective translation of Hindi poetries into English, *Journal of experimental & theoretical artificial intelligence*, 34:1, 95-109, DOI: <https://10.1080/0952813X.2020.1836033>
- ChatGPT. <https://openai.com/blog/chatgpt>. Erişim tarihi: 01.02.2023.
- Chen, M. X., Firat, O., Bapna, A., Johnson, M., Macherey, W., Foster, G. F., Jones, L., Parmar, N., Schuster, M., Chen, Z., Wu, Y., & Hughes, M. (2018). The best of both worlds: Combining recent advances in neural machine translation. *Annual meeting of the association for computational linguistics*, 76-86.
- Corpas Pastor, G. & Noriega-Santíáñez, L. (2024). Human versus neural machine translation creativity: a study on manipulated mwes in literature. *Information* 15, 1-18, 530. <https://doi.org/10.3390/>
- Cronin, M. (2010). "The translation crowd." *International journal of communication*, 4, 355-366.
- Cronin, M. (2013). *Translation in the digital age*. Routledge.
- DeepL. <https://www.deepl.com/press.html>. Erişim tarihi: 07.02.2023.
- DeepL. <https://www.deepl.com/tr/features>. Erişim tarihi: 07.02.2023.
- Dunder, I., Seljan, S., & Pavloski, M. (2020). "Automatic machine translation of poetry and a low-resource language pair." *43rd International convention on information, communication and electronic technology (MIPRO)*, 1034-1039.
- Erten, A. (1993). Çeviri ediminde kayıplar sorunu. *Hacettepe üniversitesi edebiyat fakültesi dergisi*, 10(1), 315-330.
- Folaron, D. (2019). The future of translation. In Y. Zhang & W. Cheng (Eds.), *The Routledge handbook of translation and technology*, 329-344. Routledge.
- Gaspari, F. (2016). Post-editing machine translation: Processes and applications. In A. M. O'Hagan & S. Mangiron (Eds.), *Post-Editing of machine translation: processes and applications* (pp. 1-14). Cambridge Scholars Publishing.
- Google Translate. <https://ai.googleblog.com/2016/09/a-neural-network-for-machine.html>. Erişim tarihi: 06.02.2023.
- Ghazvininejad, M., Choi, Y., & Knight, K. (2018). Neural poetry translation. *Proceedings of NAACL-HLT 2018*, 67-71.
- Guan, X. (2024). A bard is born: a new era of poetry translation by chatgpt-4, *Translation review*, 120:1, 23-39, <https://0.1080/07374836.2024.2365778>.
- Hatim, B., & Mason, I. (1990). *Discourse and the translator*. Routledge.
- Humblé, P. (2019). Machine translation and poetry: the case of English and Portuguese. *Ilha do desterro*, 72(2), 41-56. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5007/2175-8026.2019v72n2p41>.
- Hutchins, J., & Somers, H. L. (1992). *An Introduction to machine translation*. Academic Press Limited.
- Karaban, V., & Karaban, A. (2024). AI-translated poetry: Ivan Franko's poems in GPT-3.5-driven machine and human-produced translations. *Forum for linguistic studies*, 6(1), 1994. <https://doi.org/10.59400/fls.v6i1.1994>

- Katan, D. (2004). *Translating cultures: an introduction for translators, interpreters, and mediators*. St. Jerome Publishing.
- Koponen, M. (2016). "Is machine translation post-editing worth the effort? A survey of research into post-editing and effort." *The Journal of specialised translation*, 25, 131-148.
- Koskinen, K. (2008). *Translating institutions: an ethnographic study of eu translation*. St. Jerome Publishing.
- Kuzman, T., Vintar, Š., & Arčan, M. (2019). *Neural machine translation of literary texts from English to Slovene*. Machine translation summit 2019, August 19-23, 2019, Dublin, Ireland.
- Liu, H. (2022). Research on literary translation based on the improved optimization model. *Hindawi discrete dynamics in nature and society* Volume 2022, 1-7, <https://doi.org/10.1155/2022/1329632>
- Meyer-Sickendiek, B., Hussein, H. & Baumann, B. (2018). Towards the creation of a poetry translation mapping system. <https://publikationen.bibliothek.kit.edu/1000121379> Accession: 25.03.2025.
- Munday, J., Ramos Pinto, S., & Blakesley, J. (2022). *Introducing translation studies: theories and applications* (5th ed.). Routledge.
- O'Brien, S. (2012). "Translation as human-computer interaction." *Translation spaces*, 1, 101-122.
- O'Brien, S., & Rodríguez Vázquez, S. (2019). Translation and technology. In S. Laviosa & M. González-Davies (Eds.), *Routledge handbook of translation and education* (pp. 264-277). Routledge.
- O'Hagan, M., & Ashworth, D. (2002). *Translation-Mediated Communication in a Digital World: Facing the challenges of globalization and localization*. Multilingual Matters.
- O'Hagan, M. (2013). The impact of new technologies on translation studies: A technological turn? In C. Millán & F. Bartrina (Eds.), *Routledge handbook of translation studies* (pp. 503-518). Routledge.
- Olohan, M. (2011). Translators and translation technology: The dance of agency. *Translation studies*, 4(3), 342-357. <https://doi.org/10.1080/14781700.2011>.
- Olohan, M. (2014). Why do you translate? Motivation to volunteer and TED translation. *Translation studies*, 7(1), 17-33. <https://doi.org/10.1080/14781700.2013.781952>.
- Olohan, M. (2017). Technology, translation and society: A constructivist, critical theory approach. *Target: special issue: translation in times of technocapitalism*, 29(2), 264-283. <https://doi.org/10.1075/target.29.2.04olo>.
- Omar, A., & Goma, Y. A. (2020). The Machine Translation of literature: implications for translation pedagogy. *International journal of emerging technologies in learning (iJET)*, 15(11), 228-235. <https://doi.org/10.3991/ijet.v15i11.13275>.
- Pym, A. (2014). *Exploring translation theories*. Routledge.
- Quah, C. K. (2006). *Translation and technology*. Palgrave Macmillan.
- Reiss, K. (2000). Type, kind, and individuality of text: Decision making in translation. In L. Venuti & M. Baker (Eds.), *Translation studies reader* (pp. 160-171). Routledge.
- Reiss, K. & Vermeer, Hans. J. (1984). *Grundlegung einer allgemeinen Translationstheorie*. Max Niemeyer Verlag. Berlin, New York.
- Robinson, P. (2010). *Poetry translation: the art of the impossible*. Liverpool University Press.
- Rybicki, J. (2023). Can machine translation of literary texts fool stylometry? *Digital humanities*, 1-3.
- Şahin, M., Gürses, S. (2021). English Turkish literary translation through human-machine interaction». *Revista tradumàtica. technologies de la traducció*, 19, 171-203. <https://doi.org/10.5565/rev/tradumatica.284>.
- Stahlberg, F. (2020). Neural machine translation: A review. *Journal of AI research*, 69, 343-41.
- Tellioglu, B. (2018). Şiir Çevirisi Eleştirisinde Çevrilebilirlik/Çevrilemezlik İkiliğini Aşmak. *Rumeli Dil Edebiyat ve Araştırmaları Dergisi*. 192-213.
- Tisgam, K. H. (2014). Translating Poetry: Possibility or Impossibility. *J. of College of Education For Women*. 511-524.
- Van Egdom, G-W., Kusters, O., Declercq, C. (2023). The riddle of (literary) machine translation quality: assessing automated quality evaluation metrics in a literary context. *Revista Tradumàtica. technologies de la traducció*, 21, 129-159. <https://doi.org/10.5565/rev/tradumatica.345>.
- Venuti, L. (1995). *The translator's invisibility: a history of translation*. Routledge. <https://www.poetryfoundation.org> Accession: 25.03.2025
- <https://www.poetryfoundation.org/poets/william-wordsworth> Accession: 25.03.2025

THE ROLE OF THE NORMATIVE CONFLICT MODEL AND NEED FOR CLOSURE IN DISSENT DECISIONS

Assist. Prof. Dr. Mehmet Fatih BÜKÜN

REFERENCES

- Abrams, D., Wetherell, M., Cochrane, S., Hogg, M. A., & Turner, J. C. (1990). Knowing what to think by knowing who you are: Self-categorization and the nature of norm formation, conformity and group polarization. *British Journal of Social Psychology*, 29(2), 97–119. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.2044-8309.1990.tb00892.x>
- Antonio, A. L., Chang, M. J., Hakuta, K., Kenny, D. A., Levin, S., & Milem, J. F. (2004). Effects of racial diversity on complex thinking in college students. *Psychological Science*, 15(8), 507–510. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.0956-7976.2004.00710.x>
- Ariyanto, A., Hornsey, M. J., & Gallois, C. (2010). United we stand: Intergroup conflict moderates the intergroup sensitivity effect. *European Journal of Social Psychology*, 40(1), 169–177. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ejsp.628>
- Asch, S. E. (1951). Effects of group pressure upon the modification and distortion of judgments. In H. Guetzkow (Ed.), *Groups, Leadership and Men: Research in Human Relations* (pp. 177–190). Pittsburgh, PA: Carnegie Press.
- Asch, S. E. (1956). Studies of independence and conformity: I. A minority of one against a unanimous majority. *Psychological Monographs: General and Applied*, 70(9), 1–70. <https://doi.org/10.1037/h0093718>
- Barrick, M. R., & Mount, M. K. (1991). The big five personality dimensions and job performance: A meta-analysis. *Personnel Psychology*, 44(1), 1–26. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1744-6570.1991.tb00688.x>
- Blanton, H., & Christie, C. (2003). Deviance regulation: A theory of action and identity. *Review of General Psychology*, 7(2), 115–149. <https://doi.org/10.1037/1089-2680.7.2.115>
- Calogero, R. M., Bardi, A., & Sutton, R. M. (2009). A need basis for values: Associations between the need for cognitive closure and value priorities. *Personality and Individual Differences*, 46(2), 154–159. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.paid.2008.09.019>
- Chaiken, S. (1980). Heuristic versus systematic information processing and the use of source versus message cues in persuasion. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 39(5), 752–766. <https://doi.org/10.1037/0022-3514.39.5.752>
- Chaiken, S., & Trope, Y. (1999). *Dual-process theories in social psychology*. New York: Guilford Press.
- Chirumbolo, A., Livi, S., Mannetti, L., Pierro, A., & Kruglanski, A. W. (2004). Effects of need for closure on creativity in small group interactions. *European Journal of Personality*, 18(4), 265–278. <https://doi.org/10.1002/per.518>
- Crane, M. F., & Platow, M. J. (2010). Deviance as adherence to injunctive group norms: The overlooked role of social identification in deviance. *British Journal of Social Psychology*, 49(4), 827–847. <https://doi.org/10.1348/014466609X481416>
- Crocker, J., & Luhtanen, R. (1990). Collective self-esteem and ingroup bias. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 58(1), 60–67. <https://doi.org/10.1037/0022-3514.58.1.60>
- De Grada, E., Kruglanski, A. W., Mannetti, L., & Pierro, A. (1999). Motivated cognition and group interaction: Need for closure affects the contents and processes of collective negotiations. *Journal of Experimental Social Psychology*, 35(4), 346–365. <https://doi.org/10.1006/jesp.1999.1376>
- Digman, J. M. (1990). Personality structure: Emergence of the five-factor model. *Annual Review of Psychology*, 41(1), 417–440. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.ps.41.020190.002221>
- Doherty, K. T. (1998). A mind of her own: Effects of need for closure and gender on reactions to nonconformity. *Sex Roles*, 38(9–10), 801–819. <https://doi.org/10.1023/a:1018825231362>
- Dworkin, T. M., & Baucus, M. S. (1998). Internal vs. external whistleblowers: A comparison of whistleblowing processes. *Journal of Business Ethics*. <https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1005916210589>
- Federico, C. M., Ekstrom, P., Tagar, M. R., & Williams, A. L. (2016). Epistemic motivation and the structure of moral intuition: Dispositional need for closure as a predictor of individualizing and binding morality. *European Journal of Personality*, 30(3), 227–239. <https://doi.org/10.1002/per.2055>
- Festinger, L. (1950). Informal social communication. *Psychological Review*, 57(5), 271–282. <https://doi.org/10.1037/h0056932>

- Fishbach, A., & Ferguson, M. J. (2007). The goal construct in social psychology. In A. W. Kruglanski & E. T. Higgins (Eds.), *Social Psychology: Handbook of Basic Principles* (pp. 490–515). New York, NY: Guilford.
- Fishbach, A., Friedman, R. S., & Kruglanski, A. W. (2003). Leading us not into temptation: Momentary allurements elicit overriding goal activation. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 84(2), 296–309. <https://doi.org/10.1037/0022-3514.84.2.296>
- Franco, L. A., Rouwette, E. A. J. A., & Korzilius, H. (2016). Different paths to consensus? the impact of need for closure on model-supported group conflict management. *European Journal of Operational Research*, 249(3), 878–889. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejor.2015.06.056>
- Fujita, K., Trope, Y., Liberman, N., & Levin-Sagi, M. (2006). Construal levels and self-control. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 90(3), 351–367. <https://doi.org/10.1037/0022-3514.90.3.351>
- Fulbright, J. W. (1966). *The arrogance of power*. New York: Vintage.
- Galperin, B. L. (2012). Exploring the nomological network of workplace deviance: Developing and validating a measure of constructive deviance. *Journal of Applied Social Psychology*, 42(12), 2988–3025. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1559-1816.2012.00971.x>
- George, J. M., & Zhou, J. (2001). When openness to experience and conscientiousness are related to creative behavior: An interactional approach. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 86(3), 513–524. <https://doi.org/10.1037/0021-9010.86.3.513>
- Haslam, S. A., Ryan, M. K., Postmes, T., Spears, R., Jetten, J., & Webley, P. (2006). Sticking to our guns: Social identity as a basis for the maintenance of commitment to faltering organizational projects. *Journal of Organizational Behavior*, 27(5), 607–628. <https://doi.org/10.1002/job.370>
- Hornsey, M. J. (2016). Dissent and deviance in intergroup contexts. *Current Opinion in Psychology*, 11, 1–5. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.copsyc.2016.03.006>
- Hornsey, M. J., Majkut, L., Terry, D. J., & Mckimmie, B. M. (2003). On being loud and proud: Non-conformity and counter-conformity to group norms. *British Journal of Social Psychology*, 42(3), 319–335. <https://doi.org/10.1348/01446660322438189>
- Janis, I. L. (1982). *Groupthink: Psychological studies of policy decisions and fiascoes*. New York: Houghton Mifflin.
- Jetten, J., & Hornsey, M. J. (2014). Deviance and dissent in groups. *Annual Review of Psychology*, 65(1), 461–485. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-psych-010213-115151>
- Jost, J. T., Federico, C. M., & Napier, J. L. (2009, January). Political ideology: Its structure, functions, and elective affinities. *Annual Review of Psychology*. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.psych.60.110707.163600>
- Jost, J. T., Glaser, J., Kruglanski, A. W., & Sulloway, F. J. (2003). Political conservatism as motivated social cognition. *Psychological Bulletin*, 129(3), 339–375. <https://doi.org/10.1037/0033-2909.129.3.339>
- Kahneman, D. (2003). Maps of bounded rationality: Psychology for behavioral economics. *American Economic Review*. <https://doi.org/10.1257/00028280322655392>
- Kassing, J. W. (1998). Development and validation of the organizational dissent scale. *Management Communication Quarterly*, 12(2), 183–229. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0893318998122002>
- Kossowska, M., & Bar-Tal, Y. (2013). Need for closure and heuristic information processing: The moderating role of the ability to achieve the need for closure. *British Journal of Psychology*, 104(4), 457–480. <https://doi.org/10.1111/bjop.12001>
- Kruglanski, A. W. (2004). *The psychology of closed mindedness*. New York: Psychology Press. <https://doi.org/10.4324/9780203506967>
- Kruglanski, A. W., Pierro, A., Mannetti, L., & De Grada, E. (2006). Groups as epistemic providers: Need for closure and the unfolding of group-centrism. *Psychological Review*, 113(1), 84–100. <https://doi.org/10.1037/0033-295X.113.1.84>
- Kruglanski, A. W., Shah, J. Y., Fishbach, A., Friedman, R., Chun, W. Y., & Sleeth-Keppler, D. (2002). A Theory of Goal Systems. In M. P. Zanna (Ed.), *Advances in Experimental Social Psychology* (Vol. 34, pp. 331–378). San Diego: Academic Press. <https://doi.org/10.2307/2092805>
- Kruglanski, A. W., Shah, J. Y., Pierro, A., & Mannetti, L. (2002). When similarity breeds content: Need for closure and the allure of homogeneous and self-resembling groups. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 83(3), 648–662. <https://doi.org/10.1037/0022-3514.83.3.648>

- Kruglanski, A. W., & Webster, D. M. (1991). Group members' reactions to opinion deviates and conformists at varying degrees of proximity to decision deadline and of environmental noise. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 61(2), 212–225. <https://doi.org/10.1037/0022-3514.61.2.212>
- Kruglanski, A. W., & Webster, D. M. (1996). Motivated closing of the mind: “seizing” and “freezing”. *Psychological Review*, 103(2), 263–283. <https://doi.org/10.1037/0033-295X.103.2.263>
- Kruglanski, A. W., Webster, D. M., & Klem, A. (1993). Motivated resistance and openness to persuasion in the presence or absence of prior information. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 65(5), 861–876. <https://doi.org/10.1037/0022-3514.65.5.861>
- Liberman, N., & Trope, Y. (2008). The psychology of transcending the here and now. *Science*, 322(5905), 1201–1205. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1161958>
- Liberman, N., Trope, Y., & Stephan, E. (2007). Psychological distance. In A. W. Kruglanski & E. T. Higgins (Eds.), *Social Psychology: Handbook of Basic Principles* (pp. 353–381). New York: Guilford Press.
- Lieberman, M. D. (2007). Social cognitive neuroscience: A review of core processes. *Annual Review of Psychology*. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.psych.58.110405.085654>
- Livi, S., Kruglanski, A. W., Pierro, A., Mannetti, L., & Kenny, D. A. (2015). Epistemic motivation and perpetuation of group culture: Effects of need for cognitive closure on trans-generational norm transmission. *Organizational Behavior and Human Decision Processes*, 129, 105–112. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.obhdp.2014.09.010>
- McCrae, R. R. (1996). Social consequences of experiential openness. *Psychological Bulletin*, 122(3), 323–337. <https://doi.org/10.1037//0033-2909.120.3.323>
- Milgram, S. (1963). Behavioral study of obedience. *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, 67(4), 371–378. <https://doi.org/10.1037/h0040525>
- Milgram, S. (1965). Some conditions of obedience and disobedience to authority. *Human Relations*, 18(1), 57–76. <https://doi.org/10.1177/001872676501800105>
- Monin, B., Sawyer, P. J., & Marquez, M. J. (2008). The rejection of moral rebels: Resenting those who do the right thing. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 95(1), 76–93. <https://doi.org/10.1037/0022-3514.95.1.76>
- Morrison, K., Wheeler, S. C., Rios Morrison, K., Wheeler, S. C., Morrison, K., & Wheeler, S. C. (2010). Nonconformity defines the self: The role of minority opinion status in self-concept clarity. *Personality and Social Psychology Bulletin*, 36(3), 297–308. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0146167209358075>
- Moscovici, S. (1976). *Social influence and social change*. London: Academic Press (European Monographs in Social Psychology).
- Packer, D. J. (2008a). Identifying Systematic Disobedience in Milgram's Obedience Experiments: A Meta-Analytic Review. *Perspectives on Psychological Science*, 3(4), 301–304. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1745-6924.2008.00080.x>
- Packer, D. J. (2008b). On being both with us and against us: a normative conflict model of dissent in social groups. *Personality and Social Psychology Review*, 12(1), 50–72. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1088868307309606>
- Packer, D. J. (2010). The interactive influence of conscientiousness and openness to experience on dissent. *Social Influence*, 5(3), 202–219. <https://doi.org/10.1080/15534511003676441>
- Packer, D. J. (2011). The dissenter's dilemma, and a social identity solution. In J. Jetten & M. J. Hornsey (Eds.), *Rebels in groups: Dissent, deviance, difference and defiance* (pp. 281–301). Wiley Blackwell.
- Packer, D. J. (2014). On not airing our dirty laundry: Intergroup contexts suppress ingroup criticism among strongly identified group members. *British Journal of Social Psychology*, 53(1), 93–111. <https://doi.org/10.1111/bjso.12017>
- Packer, D. J., & Chasteen, A. L. (2010). Loyal deviance: Testing the normative conflict model of dissent in social groups. *Personality and Social Psychology Bulletin*, 36(1), 5–18. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0146167209350628>
- Packer, D. J., Fujita, K., & Chasteen, A. L. (2013). The motivational dynamics of dissent decisions: A goal-conflict approach. *Social Psychological and Personality Science*, 5(1), 27–34. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1948550613486676>
- Packer, D. J., Fujita, K., & Herman, S. (2013). Rebels with a cause: A goal conflict approach to understanding when conscientious people dissent. *Journal of Experimental Social Psychology*, 49(5), 927–932. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jesp.2013.05.001>

- Packer, D. J., & Miners, C. T. H. (2014). Tough love: The normative conflict model and a goal system approach to dissent Decisions. *Social and Personality Psychology Compass*, 8(7), 354–373. <https://doi.org/10.1111/spc3.12114>
- Petty, R. E., & Cacioppo, J. T. (1986). The Elaboration Likelihood Model of Persuasion. In: *Communication and Persuasion*. Springer Series in Social Psychology. Springer, New York, NY. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4612-4964-1_1
- Pierro, A., Mannetti, L., De Grada, E., Livi, S., & Kruglanski, A. W. (2003). Autocracy bias in informal groups under need for closure. *Personality and Social Psychology Bulletin*, 29(3), 405–417. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0146167203251191>
- Postmes, T., & Jetten, J. (2006). Individuality and the group: Advances in social identity. SAGE Publications. <https://doi.org/10.4135/9781446211946>
- Rios, K. (2012). Minority opinions: Antecedents and benefits of expression. *Social and Personality Psychology Compass*, 6(5), 392–401. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1751-9004.2012.00431.x>
- Roets, A., & Van Hiel, A. (2011). Item selection and validation of a brief, 15-item version of the Need for Closure Scale. *Personality and Individual Differences*, 50(1), 90–94. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.paid.2010.09.004>
- Russell, S., Doosje, B., & Ellemers, N. (1997). Self-stereotyping in the face of threats to group status and distinctiveness: The role of group identification. *Personality and Social Psychology Bulletin*, 23(5), 538–553. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0146167297235009>
- Shah, J., & Higgins, E. T. (1997). Expectancy x value effects: Regulatory focus as determinant of magnitude and direction. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 73(3), 447–458. <https://doi.org/10.1037/0022-3514.73.3.447>
- Shah, J. Y., Kruglanski, A. W., & Thompson, E. P. (1998). Membership has its (epistemic) rewards: Need for closure effects on in-group bias. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 75(2), 383–393. <https://doi.org/10.1037/0022-3514.75.2.383>
- Sherif, M. (1937). An experimental approach to the study of attitudes. *Sociometry*, 1(1/2), 90–98.
- Stanovich, K. E., & West, R. F. (2000). Individual differences in reasoning: Implications for the rationality debate? *Behavioral and Brain Sciences*. Cambridge University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0140525X00003435>
- Tajfel, H. (1981). *Human groups and social categories: Studies in social psychology*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- Tajfel, H., & Turner, J. C. (1979). An integrative theory of intergroup conflict. In W. G. Austin & S. Worchel (Eds.), *The social psychology of intergroup relations* (pp. 7–24). Chicago, IL: Nelson-Hall.
- Terry, D. J., & Hogg, M. A. (1996). Group norms and the attitude-behavior relationship: A role for group identification. *Personality and Social Psychology Bulletin*, 22(8), 776–793. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0146167296228002>
- Trope, Y., & Liberman, N. (2003). Temporal construal. *Psychological Review*, 110(3), 403–421. <https://doi.org/10.1037/0033-295X.110.3.403>
- Warren, D. E. (2003). Constructive and destructive deviance in organizations. *Academy of Management Review*, 28(4), 622–632. <https://doi.org/10.5465/AMR.2003.10899440>
- Webster, D. M., & Kruglanski, A. W. (1994). Individual differences in need for cognitive closure. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 67(6), 1049–1062. <https://doi.org/10.1037/0022-3514.67.6.1049>
- Webster, D. M., & Kruglanski, A. W. (1997). Cognitive and social consequences of the need for cognitive closure. *European Review of Social Psychology*, 8(1), 133–173. <https://doi.org/10.1080/14792779643000100>
- Webster, D. M., Richter, L., & Kruglanski, A. W. (1996). On leaping to conclusions when feeling tired: Mental fatigue effects on impressionary primacy. *Journal of Experimental Social Psychology*, 32(2), 181–195. <https://doi.org/10.1006/jesp.1996.0009>
- White, K. M., Hogg, M. A., & Terry, D. J. (2002). Improving attitude-behavior correspondence through exposure to normative support from a salient ingroup. *Basic and Applied Social Psychology*, 24(2), 91–103. https://doi.org/10.1207/S15324834BASP2402_2
- Zdaniuk, B., & Levine, J. M. (2001). Group loyalty: Impact of members' identification and contributions. *Journal of Experimental Social Psychology*, 37(6), 502–509. <https://doi.org/10.1006/jesp.2000.1474>

CHAPTER 4

REINTERPRETATION OF TRADITIONAL TURKISH COFFEE USING MODERN PREPARATION AND PRESENTATION TECHNIQUES: A SENSORY ANALYSIS STUDY

Assoc. Prof. Dr. Müesser KORKMAZ Prof. Dr. Ferah ÖZKÖK Prof. Dr. Mustafa BOZ

REFERENCES

- Arslan, F. (2019). Tüketicilerin kahve tüketim alışkanlıkları ve kahve dükkânı tercihleri: Antalya ilinde bir araştırma. *International Journal of Contemporary Tourism Research*, 2, 224-234.
- Aşık, N. A. (2017). Değişen kahve tüketim alışkanlıkları ve Türk Kahvesi Üzerine Bir Araştırma. *Journal of Tourism and Gastronomy Studies*, 5(4), 310-325.
- Colonna-Dashwood, M. (2024). Kahve Sözlüğü - A'dan Z'ye Kahve: Yetiştirme ve Kavurmadan Demleme ve Tadıma (1. Basım). The Kitap.
- Girginol, C. R. (2016). Kahve: Topraktan fincana (2. Basım). Cinius Yayınları.
- Girginol, C. R. (2018). Kahve: Fincandan Lezzete. (1. Baskı). Oğlak Yayınları.
- Gülmez, E. (2017). Marka tercihinde duyuların rolü: Starbucks ve Kahve Dünyası markalarının duyuşal markalama açısından karşılaştırılması. *Gümüşhane Üniversitesi İletişim Fakültesi Elektronik Dergisi*, 5(1), 58-84.
- Gürel, N. (2013). Geçmişten günümüze kahve kültürünün reklamlar ekseninde incelenmesi: Çok boyutlu bir analiz (Yayınlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi). Akdeniz Üniversitesi.
- Karhan, J. (2021). Toplumsal ve kültürel bir içecek: Türk kahvesi. *Karadeniz Uluslararası Bilimsel Dergisi*, 52, 149-165.
- Karaman, N., Kılıç, A., & Avcıkurt, C. (2019). Tüketicilerin kahve kafeleri ziyaret eğilimlerinin ve değişen kahve tüketim alışkanlıklarının belirlenmesi: Geleneksel Türk kahvesi üzerine bir araştırma. *Türk Turizm Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 3(3), 612-632.
- Kavlak, E., & Akova, S. (2022). Y ve Z kuşağının kahve kültürünün popüler kültür bağlamında değerlendirilmesi. *Namık Kemal Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Meslek Yüksekokulu Dergisi*, 4(2), 2717-8110.
- Kefeli, E., Şahin, Ö., & Yarmacı, N. (2020). Üçüncü nesil kahve işletmelerinde Türk kahvesinin yeri: İstanbul Örneği. *USOBED Uluslararası Batı Karadeniz Sosyal ve Beşerî Bilimler Dergisi*, 4(2): 130-147.
- Koca, N. (2023). Barista akademi (2. Basım). İndie Kitap.
- Korkmaz, M., & Başaran, G. (2021). Covid-19 pandemi döneminde kahve tüketim alışkanlıklarının evsel dönüşümü. *Journal of Original Studies*, 2(1), 43-56.
- Latif, Ö. B., & Örs, M. (2018). İkinci dalga kahve tercihini etkileyen faktörler: İçtiğimiz kahveleri tanıyor muyuz?. *Journal of Tourism and Gastronomy Studies*, 6(4), 150-173.
- Örnek, A. (2022). Kahve ve Türkiye’de kahve kültürü. *Gastronomi alanında tematik araştırmalar I*, Ed. Yener Oğan, Çizgi Kitabevi.
- Rischer, H. (2022). Kahve fiyatlarındaki artışa laboratuvar çözüm olur mu?. *Kahve Dergisi*, 11, 1-75.
- Saltan, F. Z. & Kaya, H. (2018). Kahve: Bir farmakognozik derleme. *FABAD Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences* 43.3 (2018): 279-289.
- Stokes, C. N., O’Sullivan, M. G., & Kerry, J. P. (2017). Hedonic and descriptive sensory evaluation of instant and fresh coffee products. *European Food Research and Technology*, 243(2) 331-340.
- Taştan, Y. K. (2009). Sufi şarabından kapitalist metaya kahvenin öyküsü. *Akademik Bakış*, 2(4), 53-86.
- Timur-Ağıldere, S. (2019). Batılı seyyahların gözünden İstanbul ve Cezayir’de kahve ve kahvehane kültürü (17. yy – 19. yy). *Milli Folklor*, 31(122), 14-28.
- Torres-Valenzuela, L. S., Serna-Jiménez, J. A. & Martínez, K. (2019). Coffee by-products: Nowadays and perspectives. *Coffee - Production and Research*, 1-18.
- Yılmaz, E., Oraman, Y., Özdemir, G., Arap, S., Yılmaz İ. (2016). Türk Kahvesi tüketim eğilimleri ve tüketici özelliklerinin belirlenmesi, XII. Ulusal Tarım Ekonomisi Kongresi, Isparta, Kongre Kitabı, 457-473.

CHAPTER 5

REFLECTIONS OF INDIVIDUAL GUILT AND CONSCIENCE IN CRIME AND PUNISHMENT FROM THE READER'S PERSPECTIVE: IS RASKOLNIKOV A MURDERER OR A VICTIM?

Asst. Prof. Dr. Şule DÜZDEMİR

REFERENCES

- Martinsen, D. A. (2018). Shame and Guilt in Dostoevsky's "Crime and Punishment". Достоевский и мировая культура. Филологический журнал, (4), 40-64.
- Martins, M. F. A. (2024). Study of the Conscience in Fyodor Dostoevsky's Crime and Punishment..
- Freud, S. (1961). The ego and the id (J. Strachey, Trans.). W. W. Norton & Company.
- Fish, S. (1980). Is There a Text in This Class? The Authority of Interpretive Communities. Harvard University Press.
- Frank, J. (1995). Dostoevsky: The Miraculous Years, 1865–1871. Princeton University Press.
- Iser, W. (1978). The Act of Reading: A Theory of Aesthetic Response. Johns Hopkins University Press.
- Frank, J. (2002). Dostoevsky: A Writer in His Time. Princeton University Press.
- Leatherbarrow, W. (2001). The Cambridge Companion to Dostoevskii. Cambridge University Press.
- Morson, G. S. (2011). Narrative and Freedom: The Shadows of Time. Yale University Press.
- Scanlan, J. (2002). Dostoevsky the Thinker. Cornell University Press.
- Scanlan, J. P. (2025). Violence and inner conflict: A reading of Dostoevsky's Crime and Punishment. International Journal of Social Science Exceptional Research, 4(22), 1-15
- Kant, I. (1997). Critique of Practical Reason (M. Gregor, Trans.). Cambridge University Press. (Original work published 1788).

EĞİTİM ALANINDA GÜNCEL BİLİMSEL ARAŞTIRMALAR-VII

EDİTÖRLER

Prof. Dr. Abuzer AKGÜN

Doç. Dr. Ümit DURUK

YAZARLAR

Prof. Dr. Menekşe Seden TAPAN-BROUTIN

Prof. Dr. Nihal BALOĞLU UĞURLU

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Demet BATMAN

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Volkan TUNÇ

Öğrt. Elif MUTLU

Mehmet KARACA

Tuğçe DURMUŞ

Iksad Publications – 2025©

ISBN: 978-625-378-321-1

September / 2025

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

BÖLÜM 1

İŞBİRLİKLİ DİJİTAL OKURYAZARLIK ETKİNLİKLERİ

Tuğçe DURMUŞ

KAYNAKÇA

- Akgün, A., Özden, M., Çinici, A., Aslan, A., & Berber, S. (2014). Teknoloji destekli öğretimin bilimsel süreç becerilerine ve akademik başarıya etkisinin incelenmesi. Elektronik Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, 13(48), 27-46. <https://doi.org/10.17755/esosder.97729>
- Akman, Y. (2021). Dijital okuryazarlık, çevrim içi öğrenme ve akademik isteklilik arasındaki ilişkinin incelenmesi. Türk Eğitim Bilimleri Dergisi, 19(2), 1012-1036.
- Arabacı, İ. B., & Polat, M. (2013). Dijital yerliler, dijital göçmenler ve sınıf yönetimi. Elektronik Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, 12(47), 11-20.

- Aydemir, Z., Sakız, G., & Doğan, M. C. (2019). İlkokul düzeyinde dijital okuryazarlık becerileri rubriğinin geliştirilmesi. *Milli Eğitim Dergisi*, 48(1), 617-638. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/milliegitim/issue/51765/674576>
- Belshaw, D. (2016). The essential elements of digital literacies. Doug Belshaw.
- Bilgiç, H. G., Duman, D., & Seferoğlu, S. S. (2011). Dijital yerlilerin özellikleri ve çevrim içi ortamların tasarlanmasındaki etkileri. *Akademik Bilişim*, 2(4), 1-7.
- Bodsworth, H., & Goodyear, V. A. (2017). Barriers and facilitators to using digital technologies in the Cooperative Learning model in physical education. *Physical Education and Sport Pedagogy*, 22(6), 563-579.
- Brown, J. S. (2001). Learning in the digital age. In *The Internet and the university* 71,(72), 65-71.
- Carrington, V., & Robinson, M. (Eds.). (2009). *Digital literacies: Social learning and classroom practices*. sage.
- Collins, A., & Halverson, R. (2018). *Rethinking education in the age of technology: The digital revolution and schooling in America*. Teachers College Press.
- Çakar, A. Ç. (2025). Teknolojik Erişimin Sosyoekonomik Etkenlerle Kesişimi: Öğrencilerin Eğitim Başarısı ve Motivasyonu Üzerine Bir İnceleme. *International Society That Learn Journal*, 2(1), 21-31. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.15552492>
- Çetinkaya, S. (2021). Sınıf öğretmenleri anlatıyor: İlkokuma yazma öğretimi. *Ondokuz Mayıs University Journal of Education Faculty*, 40(1), 80-106. <https://doi.org/10.7822/omuefd.840185>
- Çiftçi, S.; Sağlam, A.; Yayla, A. (2021). 21. yüzyıl becerileri bağlamında öğrenci, öğretmen ve eğitim ortamları. *RumeliDE Dil ve Edebiyat Araştırmaları Dergisi*, (24), 718-734 <https://doi.org/10.29000/rumelide.995863>.
- Dukuzumuremyi, S. (2014). The use of technology to promote collaborative learning in inclusive education in primary school. [Master's thesis, Universty of Oulu], <http://jultika.oulu.fi/files/nbnfioulu201410221949.pdf>
- Durmuş, T. (2024). İşbirlikli dijital okuryazarlık etkinliklerinin öğrencilerin yaratıcı yazma ve dijital okuryazarlık becerilerine etkisi. (Yayımlanmamış doktora tezi). Ordu Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Ordu.
- Eşgi, N. (2013). Dijital yerli çocukların ve dijital göçmen ebeveynlerinin internet bağımlılığına ilişkin algılarının karşılaştırılması. *Hacettepe Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 28(28-3), 181-194.
- Eshet-Alkalai, Y. (2004). Digital literacy: A conceptual framework for survival skills in the digital era. *Journal of Educational Multimedia and Hypermedia*, 13(1), 93-106.
- Fernandez-Rio, J., Sanz, N., Fernandez-Cando, J., & Santos, L., (2016). Impact of a sustained Cooperative Learning intervention on student motivation. *Physical Education and Sport Pedagogy*, 20, 1-17.
- Foulger, T. S., Wetzel, K., & Buss, R. R. (2019). Moving toward a technology infusion approach: Considerations for teacher preparation programs. *Journal of Digital Learning in Teacher Education*, 35(2), 79-91. <https://doi.org/10.1080/21532974.2019.1568325>
- Gillies, R. M. (2007). Cooperative learning: A smart pedagogy for the future. *Journal of Educational Psychology*, 99(2), 277-289.
- Goodyear, V. A., Casey, A., & Kirk, D. (2014). Hiding behind the camera: Social learning within the cooperative learning model to engage girls in physical education. *Sport, education and society*, 19(6), 712-734. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13573322.2012.707124>
- Hague, C., & Payton, S. (2010). *Digital literacy across the curriculum*. UK: Futurelab.
- Hernández-Ramos, P. (2005). Ways of teaching and learning: The use of digital media in the classroom. *Educational Technology Research and Development*, 53(4), 96-106.
- Hobbs, R., & Moore, D. C. (2013). *Discovering media literacy: Teaching digital media and popular culture in elementary school*. Corwin Press.
- Johnson, D. W., & Johnson, R. T. (1989). *Cooperation and competition: Theory and research*. Interaction Book Company.
- Johnson, D. W., & Johnson, R. T. (1994). *Learning together and alone: Cooperative, competitive, and individualistic learning*. Allyn & Bacon.
- Johnson, D., and Johnson, R., 2014. "Using technology to revolutionize cooperative learning: an opinion." *Frontiers in Psychology*, 5, 1-3. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpsyg.2014.01156>

- Johnson, D.W., Johnson, R.T., & Smith, K.A. (2014). Cooperative Learning: Improving University Instruction by Basing Practice on Validated Theory. *Journal on Excellence in College Teaching*, 25(3), 85-118.
- Kövecses-Gösi, V. (2018). Cooperative learning in VR environment. *Acta Polytechnica Hungarica*, 15(3), 205-224.
- Livingstone, S., & Helsper, E. J. (2008). Parental mediation of children's internet use. *Journal of broadcasting & electronic media*, 52(4), 581-599. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/08838150802437396>
- Louis, R. C. (2012). A case study exploring technology integration and incorporation of 21st century skilss in elementary classrooms. College of Professional Studies Northeastern University, Boston, Massachusetts.
- Milli Eğitim Bakanlığı [MEB]. (2024). Türkiye yüzyılı maarif modeli öğretim programları ortak metni. MEB.
- Milli Eğitim Bakanlığı [MEB]. (2024). Hayat bilgisi dersi öğretim programı. MEB.
- Ng, W. (2012). Can we teach digital natives digital literacy?. *Computers & education*, 59(3), 1065-1078.
- Prensky, M. (2005). Listen to the natives. *Educational Leadership: Learning in the Digital Age*. 63 (4), 8-13. [Çevrim-ichi: <http://www.siprep.org/prodev/documents/Prensky.pdf>], Erişim tarihi: 5.12.2010.
- Prensky, M. R. (2012). From digital natives to digital wisdom: Hopeful essays for 21st century learning. Corwin Press.
- Redecker, C. (2018). Evropski okvir digitalnih kompetenc izobraževalcev (DigCompEdu). Zavod Republike Slovenije za šolstvo.
- Saavedra, A. R., & Opfer, V. D. (2012). Learning 21st-century skills requires 21st-century teaching. *Phi Delta Kappan*, 94(2), 8-13. <https://doi.org/10.1177/003172171209400203>
- Sarıtaş, E., & Barutçu, S. (2020). Öğretimde dijital dönüşüm ve öğrencilerin çevrimiçi öğrenmeye hazır bulunuşluğu: Pandemi döneminde Pamukkale Üniversitesi öğrencileri üzerinde bir araştırma. *Journal of Internet Applications and Management*, 11(1), 5-22. <https://doi.org/10.34231/iuyd.706397>
- Sarkar, N., Ford, W., & Manzo, C. (2017). Engaging digital natives through social learning. *Systemics, Cybernetics and Informatics*, 15(2), 1-4.
- Silva, E. (2009) Measuring skills for 21st-century learning. *Phi Delta Kappa*. 90(9), 630-634. <https://doi.org/10.1177/003172170909000905>
- Şahin, M., & Yurdugül, H. (2022). Çevrimiçi öğrenenlerin e-öğrenme ortamı etkileşimlerinin öğrenen kontrolüne dayalı olarak incelenmesi. *Pamukkale Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, (54), 248-271. <https://doi.org/10.9779/pauefd.792252>
- TYMM (2025). Okuryazarlık becerileri. 13.07.2025 tarihinde <https://tymm.meb.gov.tr/beceriler/okuryazarlik-becerileri> adresinden erişildi.
- Van Dijk, J. A. (2006). Digital divide research, achievements and shortcomings. *Poetics*, 34(4-5), 221-235.
- Vassileva, J. (2009). Toward social learning environments. *IEEE transactions on learning technologies*, 1(4), 199-214.
- Vuorikari, R., Kluzer, S., & Punie, Y. (2022). DigComp 2.2, the Digital Competence framework for citizens: With new examples of knowledge, skills and attitudes. Publications Office of the European Union. <https://data.europa.eu/doi/10.2760/115376>.
- Warschauer, M. (2003). Dissecting the "digital divide": A case study in Egypt. *The information society*, 19(4), 297-304. <https://doi.org/10.1080/01972240390227877>
- Zorko, T. (2018). Digital Transformation Through Cooperative Learning. *Policy, Managment And Quality*, 2(3), 69-79. <https://doi.org/10.48127/spvk-epmq/24.16.69>

BÖLÜM 2

EĞİTİM ETKİNLİKLERİYLE ZENGİNLEŞTİRİLMİŞ TARİH DERSLERİNİN ÖĞRENCİLERİN AKADEMİK BAŞARILARINA ETKİSİ: VAN İLİ ORNEĞİ

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Volkan TUNÇ Mehmet KARACA

KAYNAKÇA

- Akkoyunlu, B., & Tuğrul, B. (2002). Okulöncesi çocukların ev yaşantısındaki teknolojik etkileşimlerinin bilgisayar okuryazarlığı becerileri üzerindeki etkisi. *Hacettepe Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, (23), 12-21.

- Aksakal, M., Karataş, A., & Laçin Şimşek, C. (2015). Mayoz bölünme konusunun öğretiminde modellerle zenginleştirilmiş laboratuvar ortamının akademik başarıya etkisi. *Pamukkale Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, (37), 49-60.
- Arabacı, S., Kardaş, F., & Polat, R. (2023). Asitler ve bazlar konusunun öğretiminde deneysel becerilerin akademik başarıya etkisi. *Harran Maarif Dergisi*, 8(1), 78-96. <https://doi.org/10.22596/hej.1272544>
- Baki, A., Yalçınkaya, H., Özpinar, İ., & Uzun, S. (2009). İlköğretim matematik öğretmenleri ve öğretmen adaylarının öğretim teknolojilerine bakışlarının karşılaştırılması. *Turkish Journal of Computer and Mathematics Education*, 1(1), 65-83. <https://doi.org/10.16949/turcomat.82361>
- Bal, M. S. (2011). Tarih, sosyal bilgiler ve sınıf öğretmenlerinin etkinlik algılarının incelenmesi. *KSÜ Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 8(1), 163-179.
- Batdı, V. (2014). Etkinlik temelli öğrenme yaklaşımının akademik başarıya etkisi. *International Journal of Educational Research*, 5(3), 39-55.
- Bozkurt, O., Orhan, A. T., Keskin, A., & Mazi, A. (2008). Fen ve teknoloji dersinde işbirlikli öğrenme yönteminin akademik başarıya etkisi. *Türkiye Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, (2), 63-78.
- Çakmak, M., Gürbüz, H., & Oral, B. (2011). Ekosistemler ve biyoçeşitlilik konusunda uygulanan zihin haritalamanın öğrencilerin akademik başarısına etkisi. *Journal of the Institute of Science and Technology*, 1(4), 51-56.
- Çokyaman, M., & Çelebi, M. (2021). Yabancı dil öğretiminde dijital hikâye anlatımının (DHA) akademik başarıya etkisi. *Ahi Evran Üniversitesi Kırşehir Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 22(2), 994-1035. <https://doi.org/10.29299/kefad.993465>
- Demircan, A. (2007). Tarih üzerine bazı düşünceler. *Milel ve Nihal: İnanç, Kültür ve Mitoloji Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 4(3), 69-89.
- Demircioğlu, İ. H. (2006). Avrupa Birliği Ülkeleri ve Türkiye’de Tarih Öğretiminin Genel Amaçlarının Karşılaştırmalı Bir Değerlendirilmesi, *Fırat Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 16(2), 133-146.
- Doğan, E., & Koç, H. (2017). Sosyal bilgiler dersinde deprem konusunun dijital oyunla öğretiminin akademik başarıya etkisi. *Uluslararası Türk Eğitim Bilimleri Dergisi*, (8), 90-100.
- Ersozlu, Z. N., & Kazu, H. (2011). İlköğretim beşinci sınıf sosyal bilgiler dersinde uygulanan yansıtıcı düşünmeyi geliştirme etkinliklerinin akademik başarıya etkisi. *Uludağ Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 24(1), 141-159.
- Gökkaya, A. K., & Yeşilbursa, C. C. (2009). Sosyal bilgiler öğretiminde tarihi yerlerin kullanımının akademik başarıya etkisi. *Türk Eğitim Bilimleri Dergisi*, 7(2), 483-506.
- Gölgeli, D., & Saraçoğlu, S. (2011). Fen ve teknoloji dersi “Işık ve Ses” ünitesinin öğretiminde kavram karikatürlerinin kullanımının öğrencilerin akademik başarısına etkisi. *Erciyes Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, (31), 113-124.
- Gümüş, O., & Buluç, B. (2007). İşbirliğine dayalı öğrenme yaklaşımının Türkçe dersinde akademik başarıya etkisi ve öğrencilerin derse ilgisi. *Kuram ve Uygulamada Eğitim Yönetimi*, (49), 7-30.
- Güneş, F. (2017). Alıştırmalardan etkinliklere: Eğitimdeki gelişmeler. *Karadeniz Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 9(2), 103-120.
- Güven, A. (2008). Demokratik vatandaşlık ve tarih eğitimi. *Atatürk Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 12(2), 337-350.
- İnan, A. A. (2009). Atatürk Hakkında Hatıralar ve Belgeler. (Haz., Arı İnan). *Türkiye İş Bankası Yayınları*. (Orijinal yayın tarihi 1959)
- Kahyaoğlu, H., Yavuzer, Y., & Aydede, M. N. (2010). Fen bilgisi dersinin öğretiminde yaratıcı drama yönteminin akademik başarıya etkisi. *Türk Eğitim Bilimleri Dergisi*, 8(3), 741-758.
- Millî Eğitim Bakanlığı (MEB). (2007). Ortaöğretim 9. sınıf tarih dersi programı. Ankara. http://etarih.com/tarih/mufredat/Programlar/tarih_9.pdf sayfasından erişilmiştir.
- Oğuzkan, A. F. (1993). Eğitim terimleri sözlüğü. 3. Baskı. Emel Matbaacılık.
- Öğ, N. (2019). Tarih eğitiminde minyatür kullanımının öğrenme üzerindeki etkileri [Yayımlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. Marmara Üniversitesi.
- Savaş, S., Güler, O., Kaya, K., Çoban, G., ve Güzel, M. S. (2021). Eğitimde dijital oyunlar ve oyun ile öğrenme. *International Journal of Active Learning*, 6(2), 117-140. <https://doi.org/ijal.1014960>
- Şahin, F., & Sağlamer Yazgan, B. (2013). Araştırmaya dayalı sınıf dışı laboratuvar etkinliklerinin öğrencilerin akademik başarısına etkisi. *Sakarya University Journal of Education*, 3(3), 107-122. <https://doi.org/10.19126/suje.30225>

- Şimşek A. ve Yazıcı F. (2013). Türkiye’de tarih öğrenmenin dünü, bugünü. TYB Akademi Dil Edebiyat ve Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, (8), 11-32.
- Tatar, N., & Kuru, M. (2006). Fen eğitiminde araştırmaya dayalı öğrenme yaklaşımının akademik başarıya etkisi. Hacettepe Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi, (31), 147-158.
- Temelli, A., Arlı, E. E., Biber, B., Kurt, M. (2011). İnsanlarda solunum sistemi konusunun kavram haritalarıyla öğretilmesinin öğrencilerin akademik başarısına etkisi. Journal of the Institute of Science and Technology, 1(2), 61-66.
- Türk Dil Kurumu (2011). Türkçe sözlük. 11. Baskı. Türk Dil Kurumu Yayınları.
- Uyar, G., & Bal, A. P. (2015). Altıncı sınıf öğrencilerinde probleme dayalı öğrenmenin akademik başarıya etkisi. Pegem Eğitim ve Öğretim Dergisi, 5(4), 361-374.

BÖLÜM 3

MATEMATİK EĞİTİMİNDE TANIMLARIN YERİ

Prof. Dr. Menekşe Seden TAPAN-BROUTIN

KAYNAKÇA

- Balacheff, N. (1988). Aspects of proof in pupils' practice of school mathematics. In D. Pimm (Ed.), Mathematics, teachers, and children (pp. 216-235). Hodder & Stoughton.
- Ball, D. L., Thames, M. H., & Phelps, G. (2008). Content knowledge for teaching: What makes it special? Journal of Teacher Education, 59(5), 389-407.
- Barnes, A. (2019). Perseverance in mathematical reasoning: The role of children’s conative focus in the productive interplay between cognition and affect. Research in Mathematics Education, 21(3), 271-294.
- Battista, M. T. (2007). The development of geometric and spatial thinking. In F. K. Lester Jr. (Ed.), Second handbook of research on mathematics teaching and learning (pp. 843-908). National Council of Teachers of Mathematics.
- Boaler, J. (2016). Mathematical mindsets: Unleashing students’ potential through creative math, inspiring messages and innovative teaching. Jossey-Bass.
- Cannizzaro, L., & Menghini, M. (2006). From Middle to High school: Teachers reflecting on the role of definitions with the aid of van Hiele’s Theory. Mediterranean Journal For Research In Mathematics Education, 5, 31-48.
- Clements, D. H., & Battista, M. T. (1992). Geometry and spatial reasoning. In D. A. Grouws (Ed.), Handbook of Research on Mathematics Teaching and Learning (pp. 420-464). Macmillan.
- Clements, D. H., & Sarama, J. (2011). Early childhood mathematics education research: Learning trajectories for young children. Routledge.
- De Villiers, M. (1994). The role and function of a hierarchical classification of quadrilaterals. For the Learning of Mathematics, 14(1), 11-18.
- De Villiers, M. (1998). To teach definitions in geometry or to teach to define? The Mathematics Teacher, 91(5), 378-382.
- Duval, R. (1994). Les différents fonctionnements d’une figure dans une démarche géométrique. Repères Irem, 17, 121-138.
- Duval, R. (1995). Geometrical pictures: Kinds of representation and specific processings. Visualization in Teaching and Learning Mathematics, 121-147.
- Duval, R. (1998). Geometry from a cognitive point of view. In C. Mammana & V. Villani (Eds.), Perspectives on the Teaching of Geometry for the 21st Century (pp. 37-52). Springer.
- Duval, R. (1999). Representation, vision and visualization: Cognitive functions in mathematical thinking. Proceedings of the 21st PME Conference, 1, 3-26.
- Duval, R. (2006). A cognitive analysis of problems of comprehension in the learning of mathematics. Educational Studies in Mathematics, 61(1-2), 103-131.
- Edwards, B. S., & Ward, M. B. (2004). Surprises from mathematics education research: Student (mis)use of mathematical definitions. The American Mathematical Monthly, 111(5), 411-424.
- Edwards, B. S., & Ward, M. B. (2008). The role of mathematical definitions in mathematics and in undergraduate mathematics courses. Educational Studies in Mathematics, 69(1), 67-82.
- Govender, R., & De Villiers, M. (2004). A dynamic approach to quadrilateral definitions. Pythagoras, 2004(59), 34-45.

- Gürsan, S., Tapan Broutin, M. S., & İpek, J. (2023). Technology supported teaching implementations designed to improve critical thinking skills. *Journal of Educational Technology and Online Learning*, 6(3), 554-577.
- Hanna, G., & de Villiers, M. (2012). Proof and proving in mathematics education. In G. Hanna & M. de Villiers (Eds.), *Proof and Proving in Mathematics Education* (pp. 1-20). Springer.
- Hershkowitz, R., & Vinner, S. (1980). Concept images and common cognitive paths in the development of some simple geometrical concepts. In *Proceedings of the 4th International Conference for the Psychology of Mathematics Education*.
- Kilpatrick, J., Swafford, J., & Findell, B. (Eds.). (2001). *Adding it up: Helping children learn mathematics*. National Academy Press.
- Kozaklı Ülger, T., & Tapan Broutin, M. S. (2017). Pre-service mathematics teachers' understanding of quadrilaterals and the internal relationships between quadrilaterals: the case of parallelograms. *European Journal of Educational Research*, 6(3), 331-345. doi: 10.12973/eu-jer.6.3.331
- Laborde, C., & Capponi, B. (1994). Cabri-Géomètre experiments in classrooms: Integration of the software in the teaching of geometry. In R. Lewis & P. Mendelsohn (Eds.), *Lessons from Learning* (pp. 233-248). North-Holland.
- Laborde, C. (2001). Integration of technology in the design of geometry tasks with Cabri-geometry. *International Journal of Computers for Mathematical Learning*, 6(3), 283-317.
- Laborde, C. (2005). The hidden role of diagrams in students' construction of meaning in geometry. In J. Kilpatrick, C. Hoyle, & O. Skovsmose (Eds.), *Meaning in Mathematics Education* (pp. 159-178). Springer.
- Mariotti, M. A. (2000). Introduction to proof: The mediation of a dynamic software environment. *Educational Studies in Mathematics*, 44(1-2), 25-53.
- Mariotti, M. A. (2006). Proof and proving in mathematics education. In G. Hanna & M. de Villiers (Eds.), *Proof and proving in mathematics education* (pp. 173-190). Springer.
- National Council of Teachers of Mathematics (NCTM). (2000). *Principles and standards for school mathematics*.
- Ouvrier-Buffet C. (2003) Definition construction and concept formation. *Proceedings of CERME 3. Italy*
- Selden, A., & Selden, J. (2013). The genre of proof. *Mathematics and mathematics education: Searching for common ground*, 248-251.
- Sinclair, N., & Yerushalmy, M. (2008). Learning geometry through dynamic geometry environments. In N. Sinclair, P. Healy, & O. Jones (Eds.), *The Learner Perspective* (pp. 43-76). Springer.
- Stylianides, A. J. (2007). Proof and proving in school mathematics. *Journal for Research in Mathematics Education*, 38(3), 289-321.
- Tall, D., & Vinner, S. (1981). Concept image and concept definition in mathematics with particular reference to limits and continuity. *Educational Studies in Mathematics*, 12(2), 151-169.
- Tapan Broutin, M. S. (2009). Les définitions prêtes-a-memoriser définissons-en. *Actes de 15eme Ecole d'Eté de Didactique des Mathématiques*, Clermont-Ferrant.
- Tapan-Broutin, M. S. (2010). Bilgisayar etkileşimli geometri öğretimi: Cabri Geometri ile dinamik geometri etkinlikleri. *Bursa: Ezgi Kitabevi*.
- Tapan-Broutin, M. S. (2014). Matematiksel nesnelerin yapısı ve temsiller: Klasik semiyorik üçgenin geometri öğretiminde yansımalarının analizi. *Uludağ Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 27(1), 255-281.
- Tapan-Broutin, M. S. (2016). Çizim-geometrik şekil-geometrik nesne kavramları ışığında çizimlerin yorumlanmasını etkileyen faktörler. In E. Bingölbalı, S. Arslan ve İ. Ö. Zembat (Eds.), *Matematik Eğitiminde Teoriler* (pp. 307-323). Ankara: Pegem Akademi Yayınları
- Usiskin, Z. & Griffin, J. (2008). The classification of quadrilaterals – A study of definition. *Information Age Publishing*
- Vinner, S. (1983). Concept definition, concept image and the notion of function. *International Journal of Mathematical Education in Science and Technology*, 14(3), 293-305.
- Vinner, S. (1991). The role of definitions in the teaching and learning of mathematics. *Advanced Mathematical Thinking*, 65-81.

SOSYAL BİLGİLER ÖĞRETMEN ADAYLARININ SOSYAL BASKINLIK YÖNELİMLERİ

Öğrt. Elif MUTLU Prof. Dr. Nihal BALOĞLU UĞURLU

KAYNAKÇA

- Acar, E. (2019). Katılımcı demokrasilerde baskı gruplarının işlev ve yöntemleri. *Dumlupınar Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 61, 235-249.
- Agcadağ Çelik, İ. (2021). Suriyelilerin sınır kentlerdeki toplumsal kabul ve uyum sürecine ilişkin bir araştırma. *Uluslararası Toplum Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 37, 4787.
- Ağın, K. (2022). Grupların genel oluşumları, yapıları ve özellikleri açısından grup içi iletişim süreçlerinin incelenmesi. *Gümüşhane Üniversitesi İletişim Fakültesi Elektronik Dergisi (e-gifder)*, 10(1), 494-518.
- Balkar, B. (2008). Öğrenciler arasındaki sosyal ve ekonomik farklılıkların öğrenci ilişkileri ve öğretim süreci üzerindeki etkisine ilişkin öğretmen görüşleri. *Ç.Ü. Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 17(3), 29-46.
- Çalışkan, Ş. (2010). Türkiye’de gelir eşitsizliği ve yoksulluk, *Sosyal Siyaset Konferansları*, 59 (2), 89–132.
- Çoksan, S. (2019). İç grubu kayırma ile iç ve dış gruba eşit davranmanın nedensel atıfları. *Nesne*, 7(14), 83-101.
- Güllüpınar, F. (2012). Eşitsizlik ve toplumsal tabakalaşma açısından vatandaşlık üzerine sosyolojik bir analiz. *Ankara Üniversitesi SBF Dergisi*, 67(1), 81-109.
- Karaçanta, H. (2002). Üniversite öğrencilerinin sosyal baskınlık yönelimi ve bazı başka değişkenler açısından karşılaştırılması (Yayın No. 117539) [Doktora Tezi]. YÖK. <https://tez.yok.gov.tr>,
- Köse, A., Sunata, U., Deniz, E. (2018). Sosyal baskınlık yönelimi ve empatinin Suriyeli sığınmacıların tehdit olarak algılanması ile ilişkileri: Çankaya ve Altındağ örnekleriyle bir yapısal eşitlik modeli. *Sosyal Politika Çalışmaları Dergisi*, 40(2), 283-314.
- Küçükkömürler, S., Sakallı-Uğurlu, N. (2017). Gruplar arası ilişkileri düzenlemede sosyal temas kuramları: Gruplar arası, yayılmacı ve hayali temas. *Nesne Psikoloji Dergisi*, 5(9), 1-31.
- Mertens, D. M. (2019). Eğitim ve psikolojide araştırma ve değerlendirme. (İ. Seçer ve S. Ulaş, Çev.). Anı Yayıncılık. (Eserin orijinali 2019’da yayınlandı).
- Pratto, F., Sidanus, J., & Levin, S. (2006). Social dominance theory and the dynamics of intergroup relations: Taking stock and looking forward, *European Review of Social Psychology*, 271-320.
- Senir, G. (2014). Tüketici entosentrizmi ve menşe ülke etkisinin satın alma kararı üzerindeki etkisi. (Yayın No. 354974) [Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Niğde Üniversitesi]. YÖK. <https://tez.yok.gov.tr>.
- Sidanius, J., Pratto, F., & Rabinowitz, J. L. (1994). Gender, ethnic status, and ideological asymmetry: A social dominance interpretation, *Journal of Cross-Cultural Psychology*, 25(2), 194-216.
- Sidanus, J. ve Pratto, F. (2004). Social dominance theory: A new synthesis, In J. T. Jost, J. Sidanus (Ed.), *Political Psychology* (pp. 420-442). Psychology Press.
- Teke Lloyd, F., Türk, U. (2021). Türkiye’de sosyal sermaye ve göç. Mehmet Akif Ersoy Üniversitesi Uygulamalı Bilimler Dergisi, 5(1), 70-91.
- Tunç, A. Ş. (2015). Mülteci davranışı ve toplumsal etkileri: Türkiye’deki Suriyelilere ilişkin bir değerlendirme, *Tesam Akademi Dergisi*, 2(2), 29-63.
- Uslu, C. (2022). Keskin siyasi kutuplaşma ve demokratik siyasete olumsuz etkileri. *Ankara Hacı Bayram Veli Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 24(2), 556-581.
- Yurdağül, A., & Tok, T. (2018). Öğretmen gözüyle mülteci/göçmen öğrenci. *Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Eğitim Bilimleri Dergisi*, 9(2), 46-58.

BÖLÜM 5**ÖĞRENCİLERİN PERSPEKTİFİNDEN İŞLETMEDE MESLEKİ EĞİTİM SÜRECİ: TIBBİ GÖRÜNTÜLEME TEKNİKLERİ ÖRNEĞİ**

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Demet BATMAN

KAYNAKÇA

- Arsal Yıldırım, S. & Kurt, B. (2018). Lise ve üniversite radyoloji öğrencilerinin radyasyon güvenliği hakkında bilgi düzeyleri ve tutumları. *Sağlık Akademisyenleri Dergisi*, 5(4), 311-317.
- Akyüz, A., Tosun, N., Yıldız, D. & Kılıç A. (2007). Klinik öğretimde hemşirelerin, kendi sorumluluklarına ve hemşirelik öğrencilerinin çalışma sistemine ilişkin görüşleri. *TSK Koruyucu Hekimlik Bülteni*, 6(6), 459-64.

- Aytekin, S., Özer, F. G. & Beydağ, K. D. (2009). Denizli sağlık yüksekokulu öğrencilerinin klinik uygulamalarda karşılaştıkları güçlükler. Fırat Sağlık Hizmetleri Dergisi, 4(10), 137-49.
- Karadağ, G., Kılıç, S. P., Ovayolu, N., Ovayolu, Ö. & Karaaslan, H. (2013). Öğrenci hemşirelerin klinik uygulamada karşılaştıkları güçlükler ve klinik hemşireler hakkındaki görüşleri. TAF Preventive Medicine Bulletin, 12(6), 665-72.
- Keser, İ. K., Çalışkan, M., Keskin, T. Z., Gördebil, E. (2008). Ebelik ve hemşirelik bölümü öğrencilerinin okul-hastane işbirliğine ilişkin görüşlerinin belirlenmesi. Atatürk Üniversitesi Hemşirelik Yüksekokulu Dergisi, 11(4), 1-9.
- Sağlık Bakanlığı, Sağlık İstatistikleri Yıllığı 2019. SB-SAGEM-2019/4Ankara.
- Silverman, D. (2018). Nitel verileri yorumlama. (Dinç, E, Çev.). Ankara: Pegem Akademi.
- Şahmaran, T. & Akçoban, S. (2022). Meslek yüksekokulu öğrencilerinin ve akademisyenlerin radyasyon bilgi düzeylerinin değerlendirilmesi. MKÜ Tıp Dergisi, 13(47), 391-398. <https://doi.org/10.17944/mkutfd.1100586>
- Tunç, Y. & Dal, M. (2018). Sağlık hizmetleri meslek yüksekokulu öğrencilerinin yaz stajı hakkındaki görüş ve önerileri: Iğdır üniversitesi örneği. Researcher: Social Science Studies, 6(3), 377-403.
- Yenal, S. & Çelikli, S. (2013). İlk ve acil yardım programı öğrencilerinin klinik uygulamalarda ve ambulans istasyonlarında karşılaştığı güçlükler. İnönü Üniversitesi Sağlık Hizmetleri Meslek Yüksekokul Dergisi, 4(2), 10-8.
- Yenal, S. & Gültekin, D. (2019). Sağlık hizmetleri meslek yüksekokulu son sınıf öğrencilerinin klinik uygulamalarda karşılaştıkları güçlükler. İnönü Üniversitesi Sağlık Hizmetleri Meslek Yüksekokulu Dergisi, 7(1), 58-66. DOI:10.33715/inonusaglik.547551

BİLİMSEL İŞBİRLİĞİYLE GELİŞEN AKILLI SİSTEMLER VE ENERJİ ÇÖZÜMLERİ

EDİTÖR

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Serkan GÜLDAL

YAZARLAR

Prof. Dr. Ahmet Serdar YILMAZ
Prof. Dr. Aybaba HANÇERLİOĞULLARI
Prof. Dr. Gül KAYKIOĞLU
Doç. Dr. Abdul Vahap KORKMAZ
Doç. Dr. Kenan ALTUN
Doç. Dr. Nesli AYDIN
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Didem ALTUN
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Rezvan REZAEIZADEH
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Yosef G. Ali MADEE
Öğr. Gör. Dr. Sefa AYDIN
Öğr. Gör. Esmail Ommar Mahdi OMMAR
Öğr. Gör. İlknur ŞAHİN
Ali UTMA
Gürkan AKSOY
Zehra AYGÜN

Iksad Publications – 2025©

ISBN: 978-625-378-324-2

September / 2025

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

CHAPTER 1

ADVANCED FUZZY INTELLIGENT AND MPPT SYSTEMS OF BLDC MOTOR CONTROL

Prof. Dr. Aybaba HANÇERLİOĞULLARI

Lecturer İlknur ŞAHİN Assist. Prof. Dr. Yosef G. Ali MADEE Assist. Prof. Dr. Rezvan REZAEIZADEH Lecturer Esmael Ommar Mahdi OMMAR

REFERENCES

- Al-Ayasrah, O., Alukaidey, T., & Pissanidis, G. (2006). Dsp based n-motor speed control of brushless dc motors using external fpga design. 2006 IEEE International Conference on Industrial Technology, 627–631, IEEE.
- Bhatt, J., Sladek, B., Gouda, B., & Dunham, J. (2018). Multi-mover linear motor controller providing shared coordination subsystem, Google Patents.
- Chen, S.-Y., Chen, C.-S., & Yang, Z.-W. (2018). Self-tuning cross-coupled two degree-of-freedom PID control for position synchronization of dual linear motors. *Applied Mathematical Modelling*, 64, 214–234.
- Fujii, K., Matsumoto, T., & Murao, S. (2018). Brushless DC motor and ventilation device having same mounted therein, Google Patents.
- Hamdan, M. Al, Zyoud, A., et.al.. (2025). Sustaniable battry storage. A hybrid charging solution. *Result in Enginnering*, 25, 103843.
- Kos, D., Curkovic, M., & Jezernik, K. (2006). FPGA Based BLDC Motor Current Control with Spectral Analysis. 2006 12th International Power Electronics and Motion Control Conference, 1217–1222. IEEE.
- Lin, J., Wan, Q., Wang, M., Lei, Z., & Jia-cai, H. (2018). Predictive Functional Control Based on Sliding Mode Observer for Linear Motor Speed System. 2018 5th International Conference on Information Science and Control Engineering (ICISCE), 895–899, IEEE.
- Lin, J., Xie, G., & Shi, X. (2019). Improved Double-Vector Model Predictive Current Control of Permanent Magnet Synchronous Linear Motor. *Proceedings of the 2019 3rd International Conference on Innovation in Artificial Intelligence*, 150–156. ACM.
- Muniraj, M., & Arulmozhiyal, R. (2015). Modeling and simulation of control actuation system with fuzzy-PID logic controlled brushless motor drives for missiles glider applications. *The Scientific World Journal*, 2015.
- Nagaoka, K., & Fujita, T. (2018). Servo control device. Google Patents.
- Nayak, P., & Devulapalli, A. (2015). A fuzzy logic-based clustering algorithm for WSN to extend the network lifetime. *IEEE Sensors Journal*, 16(1), 137–144.
- Rodriguez, F., & Emadi, A. (2007). A novel digital control technique for brushless DC motor drives. *IEEE Transactions on Industrial Electronics*, 54(5), 2365–2373.
- Sathish, S., Selvaraj, B., at all. (2025). A study on fast charging technolggies and the influence of battery lifespan in electric vehicle. *IN ESS web of confarence*, 610, 2012. EDP Sciences.
- Shao, X., & Sun, D. (2006). An FPGA based motion control IC and its application to robotic manipulators. 2006 9th International Conference on Control, Automation, Robotics and Vision, 1–6, IEEE.
- Tzou, Y.-Y., & Kuo, T.-S. (1997). Design and implementation of all FPGA-based motor control IC for permanent magnet AC servo motors. *Proceedings of the IECON'97 23rd International Conference on Industrial Electronics, Control, and Instrumentation (Cat. No. 97CH36066)*, 2, 943–947, IEEE.
- Wang, D., Yu, K., & Guo, H. (2008). Functional design of FPGA in a brushless DC motor system based on FPGA and DSP. 2008. *IEEE Vehicle Power and Propulsion Conference*, 1–4, IEEE.

BÖLÜM 2

MODERN GÜÇ ŞEBEKELERİNDE ENERJİ DEPOLAMANIN ÖNEMİ VE KULLANIMI

Zehra AYGÜN Ali UTMA Prof. Dr. Ahmet Serdar YILMAZ

KAYNAKÇA

- Adak, S., Cangi, H., Kaya, R., & Yılmaz, A. S. (2022). Effects of electric vehicles and charging stations on microgrid power quality. *Gazi University Journal of Science Part A: Engineering and Innovation*, 9(3), 276–286.
- Adhikary, S., Biswas, P. K., Sain, C., Thanikanti, S. B., & Nwulu, N. I. (2023). Bidirectional converter based on G2V and V2G operation with time of usage-based tariff analysis and monitoring of charging parameters using IoT. *Energy Reports*, 9, 5404–5419.

- Ağalar, Ş.(2012). İletim Hatlarına Ait Donanımlar. Ağalar, Ş. (Ed.). Güç Sistemleri Analizi içinde (Ünite 4). Eskişehir: Anadolu Üniversitesi Yayınları.
- Ahmadi, S. E., Kazemi-Razi, S. M., Marzband, M., Ikpehai, A., & Abusorrah, A. (2023). Multi-objective stochastic techno-economic-environmental optimization of distribution networks with G2V and V2G systems. *Electric Power Systems Research*, 218, 109195.
- Ahmed, M. N., Hojabri, M., Humada, A. M., Daniyal, H. B., & Frayyeh, H. F. (2015). An overview on microgrid control strategies. *International Journal of Engineering and Advanced Technology (IJEAT)*, 4(5), 93-98.
- Akinyele, D., Belikov, J., & Levron, Y. (2017). Battery storage technologies for electrical applications: Impact in stand-alone photovoltaic systems. *Energies*, 10(11),1760. doi:10.3390/en10111760
- Albayati, W. K. A., & Avcı, S. (2023) DA Mikro Şebeke Sisteminin Tasarımı ve Yönetimi. *EMO Bilimsel Dergi*, 13(2), 29-37.
- Alkahtani, A. A., Alfalahi, S. T., Athamneh, A. A., Al-Shetwi, A. Q., Mansor, M. B., Hannan, M. A., & Agelidis, V. G. (2020). Power quality in microgrids including supraharmonics: Issues, standards, and mitigations. *IEEE access*, 8, 127104-127122
- Amal, E., Yılmaz, K., & Özdemir, E. (2022). Rüzgâr Enerji Santrallerinin Elektrik Şebekesine Etkilerinin İncelenmesi. *Kocaeli Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Dergisi*, 5(2), 50-65. <https://doi.org/10.53410/koufbd.1096254>
- Armand, M., & Tarascon, J.-M. (2008). Building better batteries. *Nature*451(7179), 652-657.
- Balcı, E., Gündüz, G., Altundağ, S., & Altın, S. (2023). Elektrikli Araç Teknolojisinde Kullanılan Kurşun Asit ve Li-iyon Bataryaların Galvanostatik Test Sonuçlarının Karşılaştırılması. *Fırat Üniversitesi Mühendislik Bilimleri Dergisi*, 35(2), 691-697. doi:10.35234/fumbd.1306028
- Chang, W.-Y. (2013). The state of charge estimating methods for battery: A review. *International Scholarly Research Notices*, 2013(1).
- Chen, S. X., & Gooi, H. B. (2009, January). Scheduling of energy storage in a grid-connected PV/battery system via SIMPLORER. In *TENCON 2009-2009 IEEE Region 10 Conference* (pp. 1-5). IEEE.
- Chowdhury, S., Chowdhury, S. P., and Crossley, P. (2009). Microgrids and active distribution networks, *IET Renewable Energy Series* 6.
- Cluzel, C., & Douglas, C. (2012). Cost and performance of EV batteries. Final Report for The Committee on Climate Change.
- Dulău, L. I., & Bică, D. (2020). Effects of electric vehicles on power networks. *Procedia Manufacturing*, 46, 370-377.
- Dharmakeerthi, C. H., Mithulananthan, N., & Saha, T. K. (2011, November). Overview of the impacts of plug-in electric vehicles on the power grid. In *2011 IEEE PES Innovative Smart Grid Technologies* (pp. 1-8). IEEE
- Efe, S. B., & Cebeci, M. (2015). Mikro Şebekenin Farklı İşletme Koşulları Altında İncelenmesi, 6. Enerji Verimliliği Kalitesi Sempozyumu (EVK2015), 4-6.
- Efe, Ş., & Güngör, Z. A. (2021). Geçmişten Günümüze Batarya Teknolojisi. *Avrupa Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi*, (32), 947-955.
- Energy Exporter. (2024). <https://energyexporter.com>.
- Faessler, B., Schuler, M., Preißinger, M., & Kepplinger, P. (2017). Battery storage systems as grid-balancing measure in low-voltage distribution grids with distributed generation. *Energies*, 10(12), 2161.
- Gemassmer, J., Daam, C., & Reibsch, R. (2021). Challenges in grid integration of electric vehicles in urban and rural areas. *World Electric Vehicle Journal*, 12(4), 206.
- Hannan, M., Lipu, M., Hussain, A., & Mohamed, A. (2017). A review of lithium-ion battery state of charge estimation and management system in electric vehicle applications: Challenges and recommendations. *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, 78, 835-854. doi:10.1016/j.rser.2017.05.001
- Hartono, B. S., Budiayanto, Y., & Setiabudy, R. (2013, June). Review of microgrid technology. In *2013 international conference on QiR* (pp. 127-132). IEEE.
- Hasanien, H. M., Alsaleh, I., Tostado-Véliz, M., Allassaf, A., Alateeq, A., & Jurado, F. (2023). Optimal parameters estimation of lithium-ion battery in smart grid applications based on gazelle optimization algorithm. *Energy*, 285, 129509. doi:10.1016/j.energy.2023.129509

- Hossain, S., Rokonuzzaman, M., Rahman, K. S., Habib, A. A., Tan, W.-S., Mahmud, M., . . . Channumsin, S. (2023). Grid-vehicle-grid (G2V2G) efficient power transmission: an overview of concept, operations, benefits, concerns, and future challenges. *Sustainability*, 15(7).
- Jandásek, V., Šimela, A., Mücková, P., & Horák, B. (2022). Smart Grid and Electromobility. *IFAC-PapersOnLine*, 55(4), 164-169.
- Khaligh, A., & Li, Z. (2010). Battery, ultracapacitor, fuel cell, and hybrid energy storage systems for electric, hybrid electric, fuel cell, and plug-in hybrid electric vehicles: State of the art. *IEEE transactions on Vehicular Technology*, 59(6), 2806-2814.
- Khokhar, S., Zin, A. A. B. M., Mokhtar, A. S. B., & Pesaran, M. (2015). A comprehensive overview on signal processing and artificial intelligence techniques applications in classification of power quality disturbances. *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, 51, 1650-1663.
- Kılıç, E. (2019). Da-da yükselten dönüştürücü ile elektrikli araç batarya şarj cihazı tasarımı. *Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi Mühendislik Bilimleri Dergisi*, 22(4), 281-287. doi:10.17780/ksujes.652998
- Kocaman, B. (2013). Akıllı şebekeler ve mikro şebekelerde enerji depolama teknolojileri. *Bitlis Eren Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Dergisi*, 2(1), 119-127.
- Kocaman, B. (2014). Mikro şebekeler için örnek bir enerji yönetimi uygulaması. *Bitlis Eren Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Dergisi*, 3(1), 35-52.
- Kocaman, B. (2015). Yenilenebilir enerji kaynaklı mikro şebekelerde enerji yönetimi. Doktora Tezi. Kocaeli Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Elektrik Mühendisliği Anabilim Dalı, Kocaeli 178s.
- Koochi-Kamali, S., Rahim, N., & Mokhlis, H. (2014). Smart power management algorithm in microgrid consisting of photovoltaic, diesel, and battery storage plants considering variations in sunlight, temperature, and load. *Energy Conversion and Management*, 84, 562-582.
- Kow, K. W., Wong, Y. W., Rajkumar, R. K., & Rajkumar, R. K. (2015). Power quality analysis for PV grid connected system using PSCAD/EMTDC. *International Journal of Renewable Energy Research*, 5(1), 121-132.
- Kumar, P., Channi, H., Kumar, R., Rajiv, A., Kumari, B., Singh, G., & Singh, S. (2024). A comprehensive review of vehicle-to-grid integration in electric vehicles: Powering the future. *Energy Conversion and Management*:X, 100864.
- Kuşdoğan, Ş. (tarih yok). Akıllı Şebekelerde Dağıtılmış Enerji Depolama Olarak Fişli Elektrikli Araçlar. Elektrik Mühendisleri Odası(EMO).
- Kuzu, B., Akdağ, O., Nurmammed, M., & Karadağ, T. (2024). V2G Uygulamalarında Elektrikli Araçların Dağıtım Şebekesine Optimum Entegrasyonunun Analizi İçin Newton Raphson Temelli Yeni Bir Model. *Dicle Üniversitesi Mühendislik Fakültesi Mühendislik Dergisi*, 15(2), 375-385.
- Liang, Y., Zhao, C.-Z., Yuan, H., Chen, Y., Zhang, W., Huang, J.-Q., & Yu, D. (2019). A review of rechargeable batteries for portable electronic devices. *InfoMat*, 1(1), 6-32. doi:10.1002/inf2.12000
- Lopes, J. A. P., Soares, F. J., & Almeida, P. M. R. (2010). Integration of electric vehicles in the electric power system. *Proceedings of the IEEE*, 99(1), 168-183.
- Mancini, E., Longo, M., Yaici, W., & Zaninelli, D. (2020). Assessment of the impact of electric vehicles on the design and effectiveness of electric distribution grid with distributed generation. *Applied Sciences*, 10(15), 5125.
- Mikro Şebeke Nedir? (2022). <https://www.enerjietutraporu.com/mikro-sebeke-nedir.html>.
- Monteiro, V., Gonçalves, H., & Afonso, J. L. (2011, October). Impact of Electric Vehicles on power quality in a Smart Grid context. In *11th International Conference on Electrical Power Quality and Utilisation* (pp. 1-6). IEEE.
- Mozafar, M. R., Amini, M. H., & Moradi, M. H. (2018). Innovative appraisal of smart grid operation considering large-scale integration of electric vehicles enabling V2G and G2V systems. *Electric Power Systems Research*, 154, 245-256.
- Muhtadi, A., Pandit, D., Nguyen, N., & Mitra, J. (2021). Distributed energy resources based microgrid: Review of architecture, control, and reliability. *IEEE Transactions on Industry Applications*, 57(3), 2223-2235.
- Munusamy, N., & Vairavasundaram, I. (2024). AI and Machine Learning in V2G technology: A review of bi-directional converters, charging systems, and control strategies for smart grid integration. *e-Prime-Advances in Electrical Engineering, Electronics and Energy*, 100856.

- Nour, M., Ali, A., & Farkas, C. (2018). Evaluation of electric vehicles charging impacts on a real low voltage grid. *Int. J. Power Eng. Energy*, 9(2), 837-842.
- Nour, M., Chaves-Ávila, J. P., Magdy, G., & Sánchez-Miralles, Á. (2020). Review of positive and negative impacts of electric vehicles charging on electric power systems. *Energies*, 13(18), 4675.
- Nurmuhammed, M., & Karadağ, T. (2021). Elektrikli araç şarj istasyonlarının konumlandırılması ve enerji şebekesi üzerine etkisi konulu derleme çalışması. *Gazi University Journal of Science Part A: Engineering and Innovation*, 8(2), 218-233.
- Nutkani, I. U., & Lee, J. C. (2022, May). Evaluation of electric vehicles (EVs) impact on electric grid. In *2022 International Power Electronics Conference (IPEC-Himeji 2022-ECCE Asia)* (pp. 239-246). IEEE.
- Olçay, K., & Çetinkaya, N. (2023a). Investigation of the effects of electric vehicle charging stations and solar energy integration on grid performance. *Journal of Scientific Reports-A*, (055), 206-219.
- Olçay, K., & Çetinkaya, N. (2023b). Analysis of the electric vehicle charging stations effects on the electricity network with artificial neural network. *Energies*, 16(3), 1282.
- Omar, N., Bossche, P., Mulder, G., Daowd, M., Timmermans, J., Mierlo, J., & Pauwels, S. (2011). Assessment of Performance of Lithium Iron Phosphate Oxide, Nickel Manganese Cobalt Oxide and Nickel Cobalt Aluminum Oxide Based cells for Using in Plug-in Battery Electric Vehicle Applications. In *2011 IEEE Vehicle Power and Propulsion Conference*, 1-7.
- Ordonez, A., Asensio, F. J., Cortajarena, J. A., Zamora, I., González-Pérez, M., & Saldaña, G. (2024). A grid forming controller with integrated state of charge management for V2G chargers. *International Journal of Electrical Power & Energy Systems*, 157, 109862.
- Osman, F. A., Eltokhy, M., Hashem, A. Y., & Hashem, M. (2024). Grid-connected bidirectional electrical vehicle charger controller parameters optimization using a new hybrid meta-heuristic algorithm. *Journal of Energy Storage*, 95, 112307.
- Ottenburger, S., Cox, R., Chowdhury, B., Trybushnyi, D., Omar, E., & Kaloti, S. (2024). Sustainable urban transformations based on integrated microgrid designs. *Nature Sustainability*, 1067-1079.
- Özan, A. (2020). Batarya enerji depolama sistemlerinin elektrik dağıtım sistemine etkisi ve sezgisel algoritmalar ile faz dengesizliğinin giderilmesi. Yüksek Lisans Tezi. İstanbul Teknik Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü. Elektrik Mühendisliği Anabilim Dalı, İstanbul 85s.
- Özcan, Ö. F., Karadağ, T., Altuğ, M., & Özgüven, Ö. (2021). Elektrikli Araçlarda Kullanılan Pil Kimyasallarının Özellikleri ve Üstün Yönlerinin Kıyaslanması Üzerine Bir Derleme Çalışması. *Gazi University Journal of Science Part A: Engineering and Innovation*, 8(2), 276-298.
- Özdemir, E., Aktaş, A., Erhan, K., & Özdemir, Ş. (2017). Akıllı şebekelerde enerji depolama uygulamalarının önündeki fırsatlar ve karşılaşılan zorluklar. *Gazi Üniversitesi Mühendislik Mimarlık Fakültesi Dergisi*, 32(2), 499-506. doi:10.17341/gazimmfd.322175
- Parker, C. D. (2001). Lead–acid battery energy-storage systems for electricity supply networks. *Journal of Power Sources*, 100(1-2), 18-28.
- Poursistani, M. R., Abedi, M., Hajilu, N., & Gharehpetian, G. B. (2014, November). Impacts of plug-in electric vehicles smart charging on distribution networks. In *2014 International Congress on Technology, Communication and Knowledge (ICTCK)* (pp. 1-6). IEEE.
- Quílez, M. G., Abdel-Monem, M., Baghdadi, M. E., Yang, Y., Mierlo, J. V., & Hegazy, O. (2018). Modelling, analysis and performance evaluation of power conversion unit in g2v/v2g application—A review. *Energies*, 11(5).
- Revathi, R., Senthilnathan, N., & Kumar Chinnaiyan, V. (2024). Hybrid optimization approach for power scheduling with PV-battery system in smart grids. *Energy*, 290, 130051.
- Sarkar, R., Saha, P., Mondal, S., & Mondal, A. (2020). Intelligent scheduling of V2G, V2V, G2V operations in a smart microgrid. In *Proceedings of the Eleventh ACM International Conference on Future Energy Systems*, 417-418.
- S, R., & R, J. (2024). Review on electric mobility: trends, challenges and opportunities. *Results in Engineering* 23, 102631.
- Shah, J., Wollenberg, B., & Mohan, N. (2011). Decentralized Power flow control for a smart micro-grid. In *2011 IEEE Power and Energy Society General Meeting*, 1-6.
- Shaheen, H. I., Rashed, G., Yang, B., & Yang, J. (2024). Optimal electric vehicle charging and discharging scheduling using metaheuristic algorithms: V2G approach for cost reduction and grid support. *Journal of Energy Storage*, 90, 111816.

- Singh, A. P., Kumar, Y., Sawle, Y., Alotaibi, M., Malik, H., & Márquez, F. (2024). Development of artificial Intelligence-Based adaptive vehicle to grid and grid to vehicle controller for electric vehicle charging station. *Ain Shams Engineering Journal*, 15(10), 102937.
- Singh, M., Kar, I., & Kumar, P. (2010, September). Influence of EV on grid power quality and optimizing the charging schedule to mitigate voltage imbalance and reduce power loss. In *Proceedings of 14th international power electronics and motion control conference EPE-PEMC 2010* (pp. T2-196). IEEE.
- Singirikonda, S., Obulesu, Y. P., Kannan, R., Reddy, K. J., Kumar, G. K., Alhakami, W., . . . Alhakami, H. (2022). Adaptive control-based Isolated bi-directional converter for G2V& V2G charging with integration of the renewable energy source. *Energy Reports*, 8, 11416-11428.
- Sortomme, E., & El-Sharkawi, M. A. (2010). Optimal charging strategies for unidirectional vehicle-to-grid. *IEEE Transactions on Smart Grid*, 2(1), 131-138.
- Tanaka, I., Yuge, H., & Ohmori, H. (2017). Formulation and evaluation of long-term allocation problem for renewable distributed generations. *IET Renewable Power Generation*, 11(12), 1584-1596.
- Tarлак, H., & İşen, E. (2018). Elektrikli araçlar ve akü şarj sistemleri. *Kırklareli Üniversitesi Mühendislik ve Fen Bilimleri Dergisi*, 4(1), 124-141.
- Tie, S. F., & Tan, C. W. (2013). A review of energy sources and energy management system in electric vehicles. *Renewable and sustainable energy reviews*, 20, 82-102.
- Trivedi, S. S., & Sant, A. V. (2022). Comparative analysis of dual active bridge dc–dc converter employing Si, SiC and GaN MOSFETs for G2V and V2G operation. *Energy Reports*, 8, 1011-1019.
- Verim, İ., Acarkan, B., Yağcıtekin, B., & Uzunoğlu, M. (2013). Elektrikli Araçların Dağıtılmış Enerji Üretim/Depolama Sistemi Olarak Değerlendirilmesi. *EVK'2013*, 5. Enerji Verimliliği ve Kalitesi Sempozyumu.
- Viawan, F. A., Karlsson, D., Sannino, A., & Daalder, J. (2006, March). Protection scheme for meshed distribution systems with high penetration of distributed generation. In *2006 Power Systems Conference: Advanced Metering, Protection, Control, Communication, and Distributed Resources* (pp. 99-104). IEEE.
- Weckesser, T., Dominković, D. F., Blomgren, E. M., Schledorn, A., & Madsen, H. (2021). Renewable Energy Communities: Optimal sizing and distribution grid impact of photo-voltaics and battery storage. *Applied Energy*, 301, 117408.
- Winter, M., & Brodd, R. (2004). What Are Batteries, Fuel Cells, and Supercapacitors? 4245-4270.
- Yaşkır, M. (2022). Akıllı Şebekeler İçin Ultrakapasitör Entegreli Batarya Yönetim Sistemi. Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Necmettin Erbakan Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Elektrik Elektronik Mühendisliği Anabilim Dalı, Konya 99s.
- Yilmaz, M., & Krein, P. (2012). Review of charging power levels and infrastructure for plug-in electric and hybrid vehicles and commentary on unidirectional charging. In *IEEE international electrical vehicle conference*.
- Yoldaş, Y., Önen, A., Mueen, S. M., Vasilakos, A. V., & Alan, I. (2017). Enhancing smart grid with microgrids: Challenges and opportunities. *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, 72, 205-214.
- Yong, J. Y., Ramachandramurthy, V. K., Tan, K. M., & Mithulanathan, N. (2015). A review on the state-of-the-art technologies of electric vehicle, its impacts and prospects. *Renewable and sustainable energy reviews*, 49, 365-385.
- Yunusov, T., Frame, D., Holderbaum, W., & Potter, B. (2016). The impact of location and type on the performance of low-voltage network connected battery energy storage systems. *Applied Energy*, 165, 202-213.
- Zgheib, R., Al-Haddad, K., & Kamwa, I. (2016). V2G, G2V and active filter operation of a bidirectional battery charger for electric vehicles. In *2016 IEEE International Conference on Industrial Technology (ICIT)*, 1260-1265.
- Zhu, R., Huang, R., Lv, X., Zhang, S., Lin, Y., Xie, J., . . . Li, M. (2025). A systematical review on preparation, microstructure, cyclic parameters, and anchoring NaPSs of cathodes containing electrocatalysts for room-temperature sodium sulfur batteries. *Applied Energy*.

BÖLÜM 3

ELEKTRİKLİ ARAÇLARDA REZERVUAR HESAPLAMA İLE HATA TESPİTİ

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Didem ALTUN , Doç. Dr. Kenan ALTUN

KAYNAKLAR

- Appeltant, L., Soriano, M. C., Van der Sande, G., Danckaert, J., Massar, S., Dambre, J., ... & Fischer, I. (2011). Information processing using a single dynamical node as complex system. *Nature communications*, 2(1), 468.
- Bianchi, F. M., Scardapane, S., Løkse, S., & Jenssen, R. (2020). Reservoir computing approaches for representation and classification of multivariate time series. *IEEE transactions on neural networks and learning systems*, 32(5), 2169-2179.
- Dai, H., Lai, Y., Huang, Y., Yu, H., Yang, Y., & Zhu, L. (2024). State-of-health estimation of lithium-ion batteries using multiple correlation analysis-based feature screening and optimizing echo state networks with the weighted mean of vectors. *Journal of Power Sources*, 623, 235482.
- Ding, S. X. (2008). *Model-based fault diagnosis techniques: design schemes, algorithms, and tools*. Springer Science & Business Media.
- Feng, X., Ouyang, M., Liu, X., Lu, L., Xia, Y., & He, X. (2018). Thermal runaway mechanism of lithium ion battery for electric vehicles: A review. *Energy storage materials*, 10, 246-267..
- Gallicchio, C., & Micheli, A. (2017). Echo state property of deep reservoir computing networks. *Cognitive Computation*, 9, 337-350.
- Gangsar, P., & Tiwari, R. (2020). Signal based condition monitoring techniques for fault detection and diagnosis of induction motors: A state-of-the-art review. *Mechanical systems and signal processing*, 144, 106908.
- Gong, L., Sharma, A., Bhuiya, M. A., Awad, H., & Youssef, M. Z. (2023). An Adaptive Fault Diagnosis of Electric Vehicles: An Artificial Intelligence Blended Signal Processing Methodology. *IEEE Canadian Journal of Electrical and Computer Engineering*, 46(3), 196-206.
- Hamelin, F., & Sauter, D. (2000). Robust fault detection in uncertain dynamic systems. *Automatica*, 36(11), 1747-1754.
- Han, X., Lu, L., Zheng, Y., Feng, X., Li, Z., Li, J., & Ouyang, M. (2019). A review on the key issues of the lithium ion battery degradation among the whole life cycle. *ETransportation*, 1, 100005.
- Hu, X., Jiang, J., Cao, D., & Egardt, B. (2015). Battery health prognosis for electric vehicles using sample entropy and sparse Bayesian predictive modeling. *IEEE Transactions on Industrial Electronics*, 63(4), 2645-2656.
- Jaeger, H. (2001). The “echo state” approach to analysing and training recurrent neural networks-with an erratum note. Bonn, Germany: German national research center for information technology gmd technical report, 148(34), 13.
- Jaeger, H. (2007). Echo state network. *scholarpedia*, 2(9), 2330.
- Jaeger, H., & Haas, H. (2004). Harnessing nonlinearity: Predicting chaotic systems and saving energy in wireless communication. *science*, 304(5667), 78-80.
- Khan, M. U. I., Pathan, M. I. H., Rahman, M. M., Islam, M. M., Chowdhury, M. A. R., Anower, M. S., ... & Benedetto, F. (2024). Securing electric vehicle performance: Machine learning-driven fault detection and classification. *IEEE Access*.
- Li, D., Kakosimos, P., & Peretti, L. (2023). Machine-learning-based condition monitoring of power electronics modules in modern electric drives. *IEEE Power Electronics Magazine*, 10(1), 58-66.
- Liu, D. (2023). International energy agency (IEA). In *The Palgrave Encyclopedia of Global Security Studies* (pp. 830-836). Cham: Springer International Publishing.
- Lu, B., & Sharma, S. K. (2009). A literature review of IGBT fault diagnostic and protection methods for power inverters. *IEEE Transactions on industry applications*, 45(5), 1770-1777.
- Lukoševičius, M. (2012). A practical guide to applying echo state networks. In *Neural Networks: Tricks of the Trade: Second Edition* (pp. 659-686). Berlin, Heidelberg: Springer Berlin Heidelberg.
- Lukoševičius, M., & Jaeger, H. (2009). Reservoir computing approaches to recurrent neural network training. *Computer science review*, 3(3), 127-149.
- Maass, W., Natschläger, T., & Markram, H. (2002). Real-time computing without stable states: A new framework for neural computation based on perturbations. *Neural computation*, 14(11), 2531-2560.
- Martin, H. A., Smits, E. C., Poelma, R. H., van Driel, W. D., & Zhang, G. (2024). Online condition monitoring methodology for power electronics package reliability assessment. *IEEE Transactions on Power Electronics*, 39(4), 4725-4734.
- Nakajima, K. (2020). Physical reservoir computing—an introductory perspective. *Japanese Journal of Applied Physics*, 59(6), 060501.

- Nandi, S., Toliyat, H. A., & Li, X. (2005). Condition monitoring and fault diagnosis of electrical motors—A review. *IEEE transactions on energy conversion*, 20(4), 719-729.
- NATSCHL, T., GER, W. M., & MARKRAM, H. (2002). The "liquid computer": A novel strategy for real-time computing on time series.", *TELEMATIK* (Vol. 8, No. 1, pp. 2002-01). *TELEMATIK-INGENIEUR-VERBAND*, GRAZ, AT.
- Pathak, J., Hunt, B., Girvan, M., Lu, Z., & Ott, E. (2018). Model-free prediction of large spatiotemporally chaotic systems from data: A reservoir computing approach. *Physical review letters*, 120(2), 024102.
- Rodan, A., & Tino, P. (2010). Minimum complexity echo state network. *IEEE transactions on neural networks*, 22(1), 131-144.
- Schrauwen, B., Verstraeten, D., & Van Campenhout, J. (2007). An overview of reservoir computing: theory, applications and implementations. In *Proceedings of the 15th european symposium on artificial neural networks*. p. 471-482 2007 (pp. 471-482).
- Severson, K. A., Attia, P. M., Jin, N., Perkins, N., Jiang, B., Yang, Z., ... & Braatz, R. D. (2019). Data-driven prediction of battery cycle life before capacity degradation. *Nature Energy*, 4(5), 383-391.
- Shahi, S., Fenton, F. H., & Cherry, E. M. (2022). Prediction of chaotic time series using recurrent neural networks and reservoir computing techniques: A comparative study. *Machine learning with applications*, 8, 100300.
- Tanaka, G., Yamane, T., Héroux, J. B., Nakane, R., Kanazawa, N., Takeda, S., ... & Hirose, A. (2019). Recent advances in physical reservoir computing: A review. *Neural Networks*, 115, 100-123.
- Verstraeten, D., Schrauwen, B., d'Haene, M., & Stroobandt, D. (2007). An experimental unification of reservoir computing methods. *Neural networks*, 20(3), 391-403.
- Wang, H., & Blaabjerg, F. (2014). Reliability of capacitors for DC-link applications in power electronic converters—An overview. *IEEE Transactions on industry Applications*, 50(5), 3569-3578.
- Wyffels, F., & Schrauwen, B. (2010). A comparative study of reservoir computing strategies for monthly time series prediction. *Neurocomputing*, 73(10-12), 1958-1964.
- Yıldız, I. B., Jaeger, H., & Kiebel, S. J. (2012). Re-visiting the echo state property. *Neural networks*, 35, 1-9.

CHAPTER 4

ENVIRONMENTAL EVALUATION OF ELECTRIC CARS

Doç. Dr. Nesli AYDIN Prof. Dr. Gül KAYKIOĞLU

REFERENCES

- Adler, J.D., Mirchandani, P.B., 2014, Online routing and battery reservations for electric vehicles with swappable batteries, *Transp. Res. Part B: Methodol.*, 70, 285–302.
- Aiman, A., Assaf, M.N., Dariusz, A., Mustafa, J., 2020, Comparison of the overall energy efficiency for internal combustion engine vehicles and electric vehicles, *Environmental and Climate Technologies*, 24, 1, 669-680
- Albatayneh, A., Assaf, M.N., Alterman, D., Jaradat, M., 2020, Comparison of the overall energy efficiency for internal combustion engine vehicles and electric vehicles, *Environ. Clim. Technol.*, 24, 669–680.
- Arnold, K., 2011, Greenhouse gas balance of bio-methane – which substrates are suitable?, *Energy Science and Technology*, 1, 2, 67-75
- Berjoza, D., Jurgena, I., 2017, Effects of change in the weight of electric vehicles on their performance characteristics. *Agron. Res.*, 15, 952–963.
- Burchart, D., Przytuła, I., 2024, Carbon footprint of electric vehicles—review of methodologies and determinants, *Energies*, 17, 22, 5667. <https://www.mdpi.com/3039516>
- Champeecharoensuk, T., Saisirirat, P., Chollacoop, N., Vithean, K., Thapmanee, K., Silva, K., Champeecharoensuk, A., 2025, Global warming potential and environmental impacts of electric vehicles and batteries in Association of Southeast Asian Nations (ASEAN), *Energy for Sustainable Development*, 86, 101723. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.esd.2025.101723>
- Das, H., Rahman, M., Li, S., Tan, C., 2020, Electric vehicles standards, charging infrastructure, and impact on grid integration: A technological review, *Renew. Sustain. Energy Rev.*, 120, 109618.

- Du Pasquier, A., Plitz, I.; Menocal, S., Amatucci, G., 2003, A comparative study of Li-ion battery, supercapacitor and nonaqueous asymmetric hybrid devices for automotive applications, *J. Power Sources*, 115, 171–178.
- Dufo-Lopez, R., Cortés-Arcos, T., Artal-Sevil, J. S., Bernal-Agustín, J. L., 2021, Comparison of Lead-Acid and Li-Ion Batteries Lifetime Prediction Models in Stand-Alone Photovoltaic Systems, *Applied Sciences*, 11, 3, 1099. <https://doi.org/10.3390/app11031099>
- Dollinger, M., Fischerauer, G., 2021, Model-based range prediction for electric cars and trucks under real-world conditions, *Energies*, 14, 18, 5804. <https://doi.org/10.3390/en14185804>
- Energy Saving Trust, 2025, A brief history of the electric car, <https://energysavingtrust.org.uk/a-brief-history-of-the-electric-car/#:~:text=In%201881%2C%20another%20French%20scientist,the%20road%20in%20the%20US.>
- Environmental Protection Agency, EPA, 2021, How Much Air Pollution Comes From Cars?, <https://auto.howstuffworks.com/air-pollution-from-cars.htm#:~:text=According%20to%20the%20U.S.%20Department,car%20pollution%20affect%20the%20environment?>
- Environmental Protection Agency, EPA, 2023, Greenhouse Gas Emissions from Transportation, 1990-2022, <https://www.epa.gov/ghgemissions/transportation-sector-emissions#:~:text=Emissions%20from%20Transportation-Sources%20of%20Transportation%20Emissions,air%20conditioners%20and%20refrigerated%20transport.>
- European Environment Agency, 2024, New registrations of electric vehicles in Europe, <https://www.eea.europa.eu/en/analysis/indicators/new-registrations-of-electric-vehicles#:~:text=Electric%20cars%2C%20which%20include%20battery,of%20total%20new%20car%20registrations.>
- Gheidan, A.A.S., Wa, M.B.A., Chukwunonso, O.A., 2022, impact of internal combustion engine on energy supply and its Emission Reduction via Sustainable Fuel Source, *Joint Journal of Novel Carbon Resource Sciences & Green Asia Strategy*, 09,3, 830-844
- Habib, S., Kamran, M., Rashid, U., 2015, Impact analysis of vehicle-to-grid technology and charging strategies of electric vehicles on distribution networks—A review, *J. Power Sources*, 277, 205–214.
- Hawkins, T.R., Gausen, O.M., Strømman, A.H., 2012, Environmental impacts of hybrid and electric vehicles—A review, *Int. J. Life Cycle Assess.*, 17, 997–1014.
- Helmers, E., Marx, P., 2012, Electric cars: technical characteristics and environmental impacts, *Environ Sci Eur*, 24, 14. <https://enveurope.springeropen.com/articles/10.1186/2190-4715-24-14>
- Hoffrichter, A., Miller, A.R., Hillmanssen, S., Roberts, C., 2012, Well-to-wheel analysis for electric, diesel and hydrogen traction for railways, *Transportation Research Part D: Transport and Environment*, 17, 1, 28-34, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.trd.2011.09.002>.
- Hu, J., Morais, H., Sousa, T., Lind, M., 2016, Electric vehicle fleet management in smart grids: A review of services, optimization and control aspects, *Renew. Sustain. Energy Rev.*, 56, 1207–1226.
- IEA (2021), The role of critical minerals in clean energy transitions, IEA, Paris, <https://www.iea.org/reports/the-role-of-critical-minerals-in-clean-energy-transitions>
- Iloeje, C.O., Xavier, A.S., Graziano, D., Atkins, J., Sun, K., Cresko, J., Supekar, S.D., 2022, A systematic analysis of the costs and environmental impacts of critical materials recovery from hybrid electric vehicle batteries in the U.S, *iScience*, 25, 104830. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.isci.2022.104830>
- Jing, W., Yan, Y., Kim, I., Sarvi, M., 2016, Electric vehicles: A review of network modelling and future research needs, *Adv. Mech. Eng.*, 8.
- Kang, H., Jung, S., Kim, H., An, J., Hong, J., Yeom, S., Hong, T., 2025, Life-cycle environmental impacts of reused batteries of electric vehicles in buildings considering battery uncertainty, *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, 207, 114936. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rser.2024.114936>
- Karimi, G., Li, X., 2013, Thermal management of lithium-ion batteries for electric vehicles, *Int. J. Energy Res.*, 37, 13–24.
- Khanna, D., Gemechu, E., Mahbub, N., Joy, J., Kumar, A., 2025, Assessment of life cycle environmental impacts of materials, driving pattern, and climatic conditions on battery electric and hydrogen fuel cell vehicles in a cold region, *Environmental Impact Assessment Review*, 110, 107680. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eiar.2024.107680>

- Kim, H., Park, K.Y., Hong, J., Kang, K., 2014, All-graphene-battery: Bridging the gap between supercapacitors and lithium ion batteries, *Sci. Rep.*, 4, 5278.
- Li, Y., Liu, K., Foley, A.M., Zülke, A., Berecibar, M., Nanini-Maury, E., Van Mierlo, J., Hoster, H.E., 2019, Data-driven health estimation and lifetime prediction of lithium-ion batteries: A review, *Renew. Sustain. Energy Rev.*, 113, 109254.
- Li, L., Wang, Z., Gao, F., Wang, S., Deng, J., 2020, A family of compensation topologies for capacitive power transfer converters for wireless electric vehicle charger, *Appl. Energy*, 260, 114156.
- Liu, L., Kong, F., Liu, X., Peng, Y., Wang, Q., 2015, A review on electric vehicles interacting with renewable energy in smart grid. *Renew. Sustain. Energy Rev.*, 51, 648–661.
- Lu, L., Han, X., Li, J., Hua, J., Ouyang, M., 2013, A review on the key issues for lithium-ion battery management in electric vehicles, *J. Power Sources*, 226, 272–288.
- Lumley, G., 2025, Are We Running Out of Fossil Fuels?, <https://bkvenergy.com/learning-center/running-out-of-fossil-fuels/#:~:text=for%20energy%20grow.-,Oil,United%20States%20and%20Saudi%20Arabia>.
- Maharaj, K., 2024, The History of Electric Cars, <https://ama.ab.ca/articles/evs-and-history-of-electric-cars>
- Mahmud, K., Town, G.E., Morsalin, S., Hossain, M., 2018, Integration of electric vehicles and management in the internet of energy, *Renew. Sustain. Energy Rev.*, 82, 4179–4203.
- Mak, H.Y., Rong, Y., Shen, Z.J.M., 2013, Infrastructure planning for electric vehicles with battery swapping, *Manag. Sci.*, 59, 1557–1575.
- Neugebauer, M., Żebrowski, A., Esmer, O., 2022, Cumulative emissions of CO₂ for electric and combustion cars: A case study on specific models, *Energies*, 15, 7, 2703. <https://doi.org/10.3390/en15072703>
- Picatoste, A., Justel, D., Mendoza, J. M. F., 2022, Circularity and life cycle environmental impact assessment of batteries for electric vehicles: Industrial challenges, best practices and research guidelines, *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, 169, 112941. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rser.2022.112941>
- Rahman, I., Vasant, P.M., Singh, B.S.M., Abdullah-Al-Wadud, M., Adnan, N., 2016, Review of recent trends in optimization techniques for plug-in hybrid, and electric vehicle charging infrastructures, *Renew. Sustain. Energy Rev.*, 58, 1039–1047.
- Regett, A., 2019, Carbon footprint of electric vehicles-a plea for more objectivity, *Forschungsstelle für Energiewirtschaft*, 8, 2, https://www.ffe.de/wp-content/uploads/2020/10/Carbon_footprint_EV_FfE.pdf
- Richardson, D.B., 2013, Electric vehicles and the electric grid: A review of modeling approaches, Impacts, and renewable energy integration, *Renew. Sustain. Energy Rev.*, 19, 247–254.
- Safarian, S., 2023, Environmental and energy impacts of battery electric and conventional vehicles: A study in Sweden under recycling scenarios, *Fuel Communications*, 14, 100083. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jfueco.2022.100083>
- Sahin, H., Esen, H., 2024, Well-to-Wheel emissions of electric vehicles in Türkiye and emission mitigation by renewable penetration, *Renewable Energy*, 235, 121344. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.renene.2024.121344>
- Sanguesa, J. A., Torres-Sanz, V., Garrido, P., Martinez, F. J., Marquez-Barja, J.M., 2021, A Review on Electric Vehicles: Technologies and Challenges. *Smart Cities*, 4, 1, 372-404.
- Sevdari, K., Calearo, L., Bakken, B.H., Andersen, P.B., Marinelli, M., 2023, Experimental validation of onboard electric vehicle chargers to improve the efficiency of smart charging operation, *Sustainable Energy Technologies and Assessments*, 60, 103512, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.seta.2023.103512>.
- Schuller, A., Hoeffler, J., 2014, Assessing the impact of EV mobility patterns on renewable energy oriented charging strategies, *Energy Procedia*, 46, 32–39.
- Shang, H., Sun, Y., Huang, D., Meng, F., 2024, Life cycle assessment of atmospheric environmental impact on the large-scale promotion of electric vehicles in China. *Resources, Environment and Sustainability*, 15, 100148. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.resenv.2024.100148>
- Shen, Y.-S., Huang, G.-T., Chang-Chien, C.-L., Huang, L. H., Kuo, C.-H., Hu, A.H., 2023, The impact of passenger electric vehicles on carbon reduction and environmental impact under the 2050 net zero policy in Taiwan, *Energy Policy*, 183, 113838. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.enpol.2023.113838>

- Soares, L. O., Sodre, J.R., Boloy, R.A.M., 2025, Lifecycle assessment and environmental impacts of hybrid electric vehicles fuelled by bioethanol and biogas, *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, 216, 115652. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rser.2025.115652>
- Statista, 2025, Automotive industry, <https://www.statista.com/topics/1487/automotive-industry/>
- Suganya, R., Leo Joseph, L.M.I., Kollem, S., 2024, Understanding lithium-ion battery management systems in electric vehicles: Environmental and health impacts, comparative study, and future trends: A review, *Results in Engineering*, 24, 103047. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rineng.2024.103047>
- Sullivan, J.L., Baker, R.E., Boyer, B.A., Hammerle, R.H., Kenney, T.H., Muniz, L., Wallington, T.J., 2004, CO₂ emission benefit of diesel (versus gasoline) powered vehicles, *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 38, 12, 3217–3223
- Tahir, H., Gelani, H.E., El-Ferik, S., Tayyab, M., Khosravi, N., 2025, Electric vehicles and renewable energy for sustainable mobility: Insights from bibliometric, topic modeling, and societal impact analyses, *Energy Strategy Reviews*, 61, 101827. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.esr.2025.101827>
- Tan, K.M., Ramachandramurthy, V.K., Yong, J.Y., 2016, Integration of electric vehicles in smart grid: A review on vehicle to grid technologies and optimization techniques, *Renew. Sustain. Energy Rev.*, 53, 720–732.
- Tesla, 2025, Electric cars, <https://www.tesla.com/>
- Toyota, 2025, Electric cars, <https://www.toyota.com/electrified-vehicles/find-your-match/>
- U.S. Department of Energy's Vehicle Technologies Office, 2025, <https://afdc.energy.gov/vehicles/how-do-all-electric-cars-work#:~:text=Key%20Components%20of%20an%20All,and%20the%20torque%20it%20produces.>
- Vasant, P., Marmolejo, J.A., Litvinchev, I., Aguilar, R.R., 2019, Nature-inspired meta-heuristics approaches for charging plug-in hybrid electric vehicle. *Wirel. Netw.*, 26, 4753–4766.
- Xing, Y., Ma, E.W., Tsui, K.L., Pecht, M., 2011, Battery management systems in electric and hybrid vehicles, *Energies*, 4, 1840–1857.
- Yang, S., Yao, J., Kang, T., Zhu, X., 2014, Dynamic operation model of the battery swapping station for EV (electric vehicle) in electricity market, *Energy*, 65, 544–549.
- Vasirani, M., Kota, R., Cavalcante, R.L.G., Ossowski, S., Jennings, N.R., 2013, An Agent-Based Approach to Virtual Power Plants of Wind Power Generators and Electric Vehicles, *IEEE Trans. Smart Grid*, 4, 1314–1322.
- Wang, Y., Witlox, F., 2025, Global trends in electric vehicle adoption and the impact of environmental awareness, user attributes, and barriers, *Energy Reports*, 13, 1125–1137. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.egyr.2024.12.054>
- Wang, Z., Shuai, S., Li, Z., Yu, W., 2021, A review of energy loss reduction technologies for internal combustion engines to improve brake thermal efficiency. *Energies*, 14, 20, 6656. <https://doi.org/10.3390/en14206656>
- WHO, 2024, Air quality, energy and health, <https://www.who.int/teams/environment-climate-change-and-health/air-quality-energy-and-health/health-impacts>
- World Economic Forum, 2025, Transforming Energy Demand, <https://initiatives.weforum.org/energy-and-industry-transition-intelligence/transforming-energy-demand>
- Yong, J.Y., Ramachandramurthy, V.K., Tan, K.M., Mithulananthan, N., 2015, A review on the state-of-the-art technologies of electric vehicle, its impacts and prospects, *Renew. Sustain. Energy Rev.*, 49, 365–385.

BÖLÜM 5

TEKNOLOJİK GELİŞMELERİN MERMER YÜZEY İŞLEME SÜREÇLERİNE ETKİSİ

Doç.Dr. Abdul Vahap KORKMAZ Gürkan AKSOY

KAYNAKÇA

- Actintool, (2025), <https://www.actintool.com/choose-the-right-bush-hammer-tools>.
- Allmarblerestored, (2025), https://allmarblerestored.com/f/the-science-behind-marble-polishing-restoration?utm_source=chatgpt.com.
- Bortolussi, A., Careddu, N., Ciccu, R., Manca, M. G., & Olla, A. (2002, October). Surface finishing of marble with abrasive water jet. In 16th International Conference on Water Jetting (pp. 425-435). Aix en Provence, France.

- Cevheroğlu Çıra, S., Dağ, A., & Karakuş, A. (2018). Investigation of the effects of marble material properties on the surface quality. *Advances in Materials Science and Engineering*, 2018(1), 6514785.
- Ciccu, R., & Bortolussi, A. (2010). Stone Surface Finishing by Pulsed Waterjets. In *Proceedings of the Global Stone Congress*.
- Çelik, M. Y. (2003). Dekoratif Doğal Yapı Taşlarının Kullanım Alanları Ve Çeşitleri. *Bilimsel Madencilik Dergisi*, 42(1), 3-15.
- Çelik, M. Y., & Kavuşan, G. (2001). Doğal taş ve mermerlere uygulanan yüzey şekillendirme teknikleri, 4. Endüstriyel Hammaddeler Sempozyumu, 77, 86.
- Çetintaş, S. (2025). Polishing Performance of Muğla White Marble with Different Abrasives. *Geoheritage*, 17(1), 23.
- Dabanoğlu, A. C., & Çağlayan, M., 2024, Yıkım Sonrası Restorasyon ve Rekonstrüksiyon Uygulaması: Geleneksel Bir Diyarbakır Evi Örneği. *Kent Akademisi*, 17(6), 2337-2365.
- De Sousa Camposinhos, Rui. *Stone cladding engineering*. Springer Netherlands, 2014.
- Demirci, S., & Özsoy, S. Y. (2024). Tasarım Uygulamalarında Doğaltaş Kullanımı ve Önemi. *Turkish Journal of Fashion Design and Management*, 6(1), 45-64.
- Elitrestorasyon, (2025), <https://www.elitrestorasyon.com/hizmetlerimiz/patinato/>.
- Ersoy, M., & Kose, H. (2001). The relationship between easiness to polishing and mechanical properties of marbles. In *Proceedings of the National Marble Symposium* (pp. 337-349).
- Ersoy, M., Yeşilkaya, L., Çelik, M. Y., & Geçer, G. (2014). Mermer Parlatma Sürecinde Bant Hızının Yüzey Kalitesine Etkisinin Araştırılması, sayfa: 153-160. *Politeknik Dergisi*, 17(4), 153-160.
- Gülaçtı, S., & Durak, E. (2018). Beş Eksenli Köprü Tipi Cnc Mermer İşleme Makinesi Tasarımı ve İmalatı. *Mühendislik Bilimleri ve Tasarım Dergisi*, 7(2), 282-293.
- Gürcan, S. (2012). Doğal Taş Standardlarının İncelenmesi ve Ce İşareti. *Bilimsel Madencilik Dergisi*, 51(1), 35-41.
- Gürcan, S., Goktan, R. M., & Yıldız, A. (2014). Effect of mineralogical and microstructural properties on surface roughness and gloss of some ornamental marbles subjected to polishing process. *X-Ray Spectrometry*, 43(2), 70-78.
- <https://www.makmer.com/mermer-cnc-makinelerinin-sirlari-her-zanaatkarin-bilmesi-gerekenler/>
- Huang, S., Guo, Y., Huang, J., Yin, F., & Lu, J. (2025). Research on Robotic Polishing Process of Marble with Complex Curved Surface Based on Sol-Gel Flexible Tools. *Applied Sciences* (2076-3417), 15(1).
- Huang, S., Guo, Y., Huang, J., Yin, F., & Lu, J. (2025). Research on Robotic Polishing Process of Marble with Complex Curved Surface Based on Sol-Gel Flexible Tools. *Applied Sciences* (2076-3417), 15(1).
- Huang, S., Lu, J., Chen, S., Huang, H., Xu, X., & Cui, C. (2019). Study on the surface quality of marble tiles polished with Sol-Gel derived pads. *Journal of Sol-Gel Science and Technology*, 91(3), 485-495.
- Huang, S., Lu, J., Xu, X., & Cui, C. (2024). Surface Evolution and Optimizing Strategy for Polishing Natural Heterogeneous Marble Using Sol-Gel Diamond Pad. *Applied Sciences*, 14(18), 8314.
- Karkas, Z. S., & Özgünler, S. A. (2021). Tarihi Yapılarda Kagir Yapı Malzemelerinin Koruma Uygulamalarında Kullanılabilecek Bir Yöntem Önerisi. *Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 25(3), 564-577.
- Mermeroutlet, (2025), <https://www.mermeroutlet.com/blog/mermer-yuzey-isleme-teknikleri>.
- Mermeroutlet, (2025), <https://www.mermeroutlet.com/blog/mermer-yuzey-isleme-teknikleri>
- Mermersilim, (2025), <https://www.mermersilim.com.tr/hizmetlerimiz/dogal-tas-honlama#dogal-tas-honlama>.
- Mikaeil, R., Ozcelik, Y., Yousefi, R., Ataei, M., & Hosseini, S. M. (2013). Ranking the sawability of ornamental stone using Fuzzy Delphi and multi-criteria decision-making techniques. *International Journal of Rock Mechanics and Mining Sciences*, 58, 118-126.
- Ozteknikmakine, (2025), <https://www.ozteknikmakine.com/?ucx=eyJzYXlmYSIgOiAidXJlbmxlcil1kZXRheSIsICJsYW5nIiA6ICJ0ciIsICJwMSIgOiAiMSIsICJwMiIgOiAiMTIiLCIAicDMiIDogIjI5In0=&t=KPM%2065%20Fayan s%20Kalibre%20ve%20Cila%20Makinesi>.
- Özçelik, Y., & Costa, G. (2010). Su Jeti ve Bazı Geleneksel Yüzey İşleme Yöntemlerinin Karşılaştırılması, *Bilimsel Madencilik Dergisi*, 49(4), 13-25.

- Piatraonline, (2025), <https://www.piatraonline.co.uk/-kavala-marble-french-pattern-set-bush-hammered-2-cm>.
- Pires, V., Guerra Rosa, L., & Dionísio, A. (2014). Durability of marble cladding — A comprehensive literature review. *Construction and Building Materials*.
- Rescic, S., Tiano, P., Fratini, F., & Manganelli Del Fà, R. (2012). The micro-sandblasting technique as a new tool for the evaluation of the state of conservation of natural stone and mortar surfaces. *European Journal of Environmental and Civil Engineering*, 17(2), 113–127.
- Ribeiro, C. E. G., Rodriguez, R. J. S., & de Carvalho, E. A. (2017). Microstructure and mechanical properties of artificial marble. *Construction and Building Materials*, 149, 149-155.
- Southern Living. (2024). How to clean and care for marble surfaces.
- Stone Centers. (2023). Types of Limestone Finishes. <https://stonecenters.com/blog/types-of-limestone-finishes>.
- Uğur, İ., Gündüz, L., 2003, Mermer İşleme Fabrikalarında Dar Silim-Geniş Silim ve Honlama İşlemlerinde Silim Karakteristiklerinin İrdelenmesi. IV. Mermer Sempozyumu (Mersem'2003) Bildiriler Kitabı 18-19 Aralık 2003, Isparta, Türkiye.
- Uz, A. (2021). Tarihi yapıların koruma-onarımı için malzeme karakterizasyon yöntemlerinin değerlendirilmesi (Master's thesis, Mimar Sinan Fine Arts University (Turkey)).
- Wikipedia. (N.D.). Bush hammer.
- Retrieved July 31, 2025, https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bush_hammer.
- Winkler, E. (2013). *Stone in architecture: properties, durability*. Springer Science & Business Media.
- Yalçın, Ç., Özdoğlar, E., & Bingöl, K. (2023). Mimaride Doğal Taş Kullanımı: Harput Şefik Gül Kültür Evi Örneği. *Fırat Üniversitesi Harput Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 10(19), 1-18.
- Zheng, S., Bawazir, M., Dhall, A., Kim, H. E., He, L., Heo, J., & Hwang, G. (2021). Implication of surface properties, bacterial motility, and hydrodynamic conditions on bacterial surface sensing and their initial adhesion. *Frontiers in Bioengineering and Biotechnology*, 9, 643722.

CHAPTER 6

ANALYSIS OF DATA AND RISK ASSESSMENT FOR NUCLEAR MEDICINE APPLICATIONS OF ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

Prof. Dr. Aybaba HANÇERLİOĞULLARI Lecturer İlknur ŞAHİN Assist. Prof. Dr. Rezvan REZAEIZADEH Assist. Prof. Dr. Yosef G. Ali MADEE

REFERENCES

- Butcher, K. R. (2014). The multimedia principle. In R. E. Mayer (Ed.), *The cambridge handbook of multimedia learning*, cambridge university, 2nd ed., 174–205.
- Decuyper, D., et all., (2021). Artificial neural networks for positioning of gamma interactions in monolithic pet detectors, *physics in medicine & biology*, 66(7), doi:10.1088/1361-6560/abebfc.
- Decuyper, M., et all., (2021). Artificial neural networks for positioning of gamma interactions in monolithic PET detectors, *physics in medicine & biology*, 66(7), doi: 10.1088/1361-6560/abebfc.
- Durmuş, A., (2020). Optimum design of elliptical antenna array using grasshopper optimization algorithm, *UMAGD*, 12(2), 492-499.
- Duncan McGehee, Jules S. Jaffe. "Beamforming with dense random arrays: development of a spatially shaded polyvinylidene fluoride acoustic transducer", *The Journal of the Acoustical Society of America*, 1994.
- Gohel, H.A, at all... (2020). Predictive maintenance architecture development for nuclear infrastructure using machine learning, *nuclear engineering and technology*, 52(7), 1436-1442.
- Gompel, J.V., at all..., (2023). Cost-effective fault diagnosis of nearby photovoltaic systems using graph neural networks, *energy*, 266, 126444, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.energy.2022.126444>.
- Infrared spectral filter based on all-semiconductor guided-mode resonance
- Jacob Blevins, Ge Yang. "Machine learning enabled advanced manufacturing in nuclear engineering applications", *Nuclear Engineering and Design*, 2020
- Kaelbling, L.P., at all., (1996). Reinforcement learning: a survey, *journal of art intelligence research*, 4, 237-285.
- Kwang, G.K, (2016). Deep learning books., *healthc inform res.* 22(4):351-354.<https://doi.org/10.4258/hir.2016.22.4.351>.

- Lund, L. H., at all..., (2014). The registry of the international society for heart and lung transplantation: thirty-first official adult heart transplant report—2014; focus theme: retransplantation, 1053-2498 front matter published by elsevier inc. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.healun.2014.08.003>.
- Maes, C., at all., (2019). Infrared spectral filter based on all-semiconductor guided-mode resonance, Mcculloch WS and Pitts W. (1990).A logical calculus of the ideas immanent in nervous activity. 1943. Bull Math Biol., 52(2):99–115.
- Noorbakhsh, Sabad, MD., at all..., (2019) Artificial intelligence transforms the future of health care, The American journal of medicine, 7, 795-801. Optics letters, 44(12), 3090-3093, <https://doi.org/10.1364/OL.44.003090>.
- Pyayt, A.L., at all..., (2011). Artificial intelligence and finite element modelling for monitoring flood defence structures, IEEE Xplore, 2011 work shop on environmental energy and structural monitoring systems, doi: 10.1109/EESMS.2011.6067047.
- Rafa Elshara, Aybaba Hançerlioğullari, Javad Rahebi, Jose Manuel Lopez-Guede. "PV Cells and Modules Parameter Estimation Using Coati Optimization Algorithm", Energies, 2024.
- Rongjun, XEI, at all..., (2019). Collaborative extreme learning machine with a confidence interval for P2P learning in healthcare, computer networks, 149(11) 127-143.
- Rosenblatt F. (1958). The perceptron: a probabilistic model for information storage and organization in the brain. Psychol Rev., 65(6).
- Russell SJ and Norvig P., (2020). Artificial intelligence: a modern approach, 4th edn. Pearson series in artificial intelligence, Pearson.
- Siegel, A.S, at all..., (2017). Dose optimization to minimize radiation risk for children undergoing ct and nuclear medicine imaging is misguided and detrimental, journal of nuclear medicine, 58(6), 865-868; doi: <https://doi.org/10.2967/jnumed.117.195263>.
- Silva, M.V.F., at all... (2019). Alzheimer's disease: risk factors and potentially protective measures, Journal of Biomedical Science, 26(33), 1-
- Yin, J., at all ..., (2015). Effects of dietary supplementation with glutamate and aspartate on diquat-induced oxidative stress in piglets, plos one, 1-11, <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0122893>.

BÖLÜM 7

HİBRİT BEYİN BİLGİSAYAR ARAYÜZ SİSTEMLERİNİN GERÇEK HAYATTA KULLANILABİLİRLİĞİNE YÖNELİK BİR DEĞERLENDİRME

Öğr. Gör. Dr. Sefa AYDIN

KAYNAKÇA

- [1] M. O. Krucoff, S. Rahimpour, M. W. Slutzky, V. R. Edgerton, and D. A. Turner, "Enhancing nervous system recovery through neurobiologics, neural interface training, and neurorehabilitation," Front Neurosci, vol. 10, no. DEC, 2016, doi: 10.3389/FNINS.2016.00584/PDF.
- [2] J. J. Vidal, "Toward direct brain-computer communication," Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng, vol. 2, pp. 157–180, 1973, doi: 10.1146/ANNUREV.BB.02.060173.001105.
- [3] S. P. Levine et al., "A direct brain interface based on event-related potentials," IEEE Transactions on Rehabilitation Engineering, vol. 8, no. 2, pp. 180–185, Jun. 2000, doi: 10.1109/86.847809.
- [4] S. Aydin, M. Melek, and L. Gökrem, "A Safe and Efficient Brain–Computer Interface Using Moving Object Trajectories and LED-Controlled Activation," Micromachines 2025, Vol. 16, Page 340, vol. 16, no. 3, p. 340, Mar. 2025, doi: 10.3390/MI16030340.
- [5] E. Klein, "Informed Consent in Implantable BCI Research: Identifying Risks and Exploring Meaning," Sci Eng Ethics, vol. 22, no. 5, pp. 1299–1317, Oct. 2016, doi: 10.1007/S11948-015-9712-7.
- [6] G. Pfurtscheller et al., "The hybrid BCI," Front Neurosci, vol. 4, p. 1283, Apr. 2010, doi: 10.3389/FNPRO.2010.00003.
- [7] S. Sadeghi and A. Maleki, "A comprehensive benchmark dataset for SSVEP-based hybrid BCI," Expert Syst Appl, vol. 200, p. 117180, Aug. 2022, doi: 10.1016/J.ESWA.2022.117180.

- [8] X. Mai, J. Ai, M. Ji, X. Zhu, and J. Meng, "A hybrid BCI combining SSVEP and EOG and its application for continuous wheelchair control," *Biomed Signal Process Control*, vol. 88, p. 105530, Feb. 2024, doi: 10.1016/J.BSPC.2023.105530.
- [9] J. Ha, S. Park, and C. H. Im, "Novel Hybrid Brain-Computer Interface for Virtual Reality Applications Using Steady-State Visual-Evoked Potential-Based Brain-Computer Interface and Electrooculogram-Based Eye Tracking for Increased Information Transfer Rate," *Front Neuroinform*, vol. 16, p. 758537, Feb. 2022, doi: 10.3389/FNINF.2022.758537/BIBTEX.
- [10] H. Khan, N. Naseer, A. Yazidi, P. K. Eide, H. W. Hassan, and P. Mirtaheeri, "Analysis of Human Gait Using Hybrid EEG-fNIRS-Based BCI System: A Review," *Front Hum Neurosci*, vol. 14, Jan. 2021, doi: 10.3389/FNHUM.2020.613254.
- [11] Y. Li, J. Pan, F. Wang, and Z. Yu, "A hybrid BCI system combining P300 and SSVEP and its application to wheelchair control," *IEEE Trans Biomed Eng*, vol. 60, no. 11, pp. 3156–3166, 2013, doi: 10.1109/TBME.2013.2270283.
- [12] S. Sadeghi and A. Maleki, "Recent Advances in Hybrid Brain-Computer Interface Systems: A Technological and Quantitative Review," *Basic Clin Neurosci*, vol. 9, no. 5, pp. 373–388, Sep. 2018, doi: 10.32598/BCN.9.5.373.
- [13] Y. Kwak, W. J. Song, and S. E. Kim, "FGANet: fNIRS-Guided Attention Network for Hybrid EEG-fNIRS Brain-Computer Interfaces," *IEEE Trans Neural Syst Rehabil Eng*, vol. 30, pp. 329–339, 2022, doi: 10.1109/TNSRE.2022.3149899.
- [14] A. P. Buccino, H. O. Keles, and A. Omurtag, "Hybrid EEG-fNIRS Asynchronous Brain-Computer Interface for Multiple Motor Tasks," *PLoS One*, vol. 11, no. 1, p. e0146610, Jan. 2016, doi: 10.1371/JOURNAL.PONE.0146610.
- [15] D. Kalika, L. Collins, K. Caves, and C. Throckmorton, "Fusion of P300 and eye-tracker data for spelling using BCI2000," *J Neural Eng*, vol. 14, no. 5, Aug. 2017, doi: 10.1088/1741-2552/AA776B.
- [16] C. P. Brennan, P. J. McCullagh, G. Lightbody, and L. Galway, "EVALUATION OF AN SSVEP AND EYE GAZE HYBRID BCI", doi: 10.3217/978-3-85125-533-1-09.
- [17] K. Liu et al., "A novel brain-controlled wheelchair combined with computer vision and augmented reality," *Biomed Eng Online*, vol. 21, no. 1, pp. 1–20, Dec. 2022, doi: 10.1186/S12938-022-01020-8/FIGURES/8.
- [18] A. Nourmohammadi, M. Jafari, and T. O. Zander, "A survey on unmanned aerial vehicle remote control using brain-computer interface," *IEEE Trans Hum Mach Syst*, vol. 48, no. 4, pp. 337–348, Aug. 2018, doi: 10.1109/THMS.2018.2830647.
- [19] Y. Liu, M. Habibnezhad, and H. Jebelli, "Brain-computer interface for hands-free teleoperation of construction robots," *Autom Constr*, vol. 123, p. 103523, Mar. 2021, doi: 10.1016/J.AUTCON.2020.103523.
- [20] G. A. M. Vasiljevic and L. C. de Miranda, "Brain-Computer Interface Games Based on Consumer-Grade EEG Devices: A Systematic Literature Review," *Int J Hum Comput Interact*, vol. 36, no. 2, pp. 105–142, Jan. 2020, doi: 10.1080/10447318.2019.1612213.
- [21] R. Chai, G. R. Naik, S. H. Ling, and H. T. Nguyen, "Hybrid brain-computer interface for biomedical cyber-physical system application using wireless embedded EEG systems," *Biomed Eng Online*, vol. 16, no. 1, Jan. 2017, doi: 10.1186/S12938-016-0303-X.
- [22] P. Séguin et al., "The challenge of controlling an auditory BCI in the case of severe motor disability," *J Neuroeng Rehabil*, vol. 21, no. 1, pp. 1–15, Dec. 2024, doi: 10.1186/S12984-023-01289-3/FIGURES/7.
- [23] G. Müller-Putz et al., "Towards noninvasive hybrid brain-computer interfaces: Framework, practice, clinical application, and beyond," *Proceedings of the IEEE*, vol. 103, no. 6, pp. 926–943, Jun. 2015, doi: 10.1109/JPROC.2015.2411333.
- [24] C. Guger et al., "Complete locked-in and locked-in patients: Command following assessment and communication with vibro-tactile P300 and motor imagery brain-computer interface tools," *Front Neurosci*, vol. 11, no. MAY, p. 253594, May 2017, doi: 10.3389/FNINS.2017.00251/BIBTEX.

- [25] S. Burwell, M. Sample, and E. Racine, “Ethical aspects of brain computer interfaces: A scoping review,” *BMC Med Ethics*, vol. 18, no. 1, pp. 1–11, Nov. 2017, doi: 10.1186/S12910-017-0220-Y/FIGURES/1.
- [26] N. E. Mughal et al., “EEG-fNIRS-based hybrid image construction and classification using CNN-LSTM,” *Front Neurorobot*, vol. 16, p. 873239, Aug. 2022, doi: 10.3389/FNBOT.2022.873239/BIBTEX.
- [27] R. Li, T. Potter, W. Huang, and Y. Zhang, “Enhancing performance of a hybrid EEG-fNIRS system using channel selection and early temporal features,” *Front Hum Neurosci*, vol. 11, p. 289794, Sep. 2017, doi: 10.3389/FNHUM.2017.00462/BIBTEX.
- [28] “Navigating the legal and ethical landscape of brain-computer interfaces: Insights from Colorado and Minnesota | IAPP.” Accessed: Sep. 10, 2025. [Online]. Available: <https://iapp.org/news/a/navigating-the-legal-and-ethical-landscape-of-brain-computer-interfaces-insights-from-colorado-and-minnesota>
- [29] R. J. Vlek et al., “Ethical issues in brain-computer interface research, development, and dissemination,” *J Neurol Phys Ther*, vol. 36, no. 2, pp. 94–99, Jun. 2012, doi: 10.1097/NPT.0B013E31825064CC.
- [30] N. Birbaumer and L. G. Cohen, “Brain–computer interfaces: communication and restoration of movement in paralysis,” *J Physiol*, vol. 579, no. Pt 3, p. 621, Mar. 2007, doi: 10.1113/JPHYSIOL.2006.125633.
- [31] F. Aloise et al., “Asynchronous P300-based brain-computer interface to control a virtual environment: initial tests on end users,” *Clin EEG Neurosci*, vol. 42, no. 4, pp. 219–224, 2011, doi: 10.1177/155005941104200406.

Enerji ve Akıllı Sistemler: Mühendislik Yaklaşımları

EDİTÖRLER

Doç. Dr. Kenan ALTUN
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Serkan GÜLDAL

YAZARLAR

Prof. Dr. Ahmet Şükrü DEMİRCİ
Doç. Dr., Kenan ALTUN
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Arife ŞİMŞEK
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Didem ALTUN
Araş. Gör. Muhammed Talha AKBULUT

Iksad Publications – 2025©

ISBN: 978-625-378-309-9

September / 2025

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 16x24cm

BÖLÜM 1

OPTİK YARIİLETKENLERLE GÜÇ DEVRELERİNDE KARARLILIK

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Didem ALTUN , Doç. Dr., Kenan ALTUN

KAYNAKLAR

Altun, D. (2018). Safir alttaş üzerine MOCVD ile büyütülen mavi LED yapısının elektriksel karakterizasyonu (Doktora tezi, Sivas Cumhuriyet Üniversitesi).

Baliga, B. J. (2010). *Fundamentals of power semiconductor devices* (2nd ed.). Springer.

Blaabjerg, F., Wang, H., & Ma, K. (2021). *Power electronics for renewable energy systems, transportation, and industrial applications* (2nd ed.). Wiley.

- Black, J. R. (1969). Electromigration—A brief survey and some recent results. *IEEE Transactions on Electron Devices*, 16(4), 338–347.
- Chen, Q., & Gaskill, D. K. (2023). Electromagnetic interference mitigation in power electronics. *Journal of Power Electronics*, 23(2), 189–200.
- Cheng, K. W. E., & Zou, Y. (2023). *Optoelectronic devices and systems*. Springer.
- Horowitz, P., & Hill, W. (2015). *The art of electronics* (3rd ed.). Cambridge University Press.
- Jespen, T. C., & Pecht, M. (2021). Reliability assessment of advanced packaging for electronics. *Microelectronics Reliability*, 124, Article 114298.
- Johnson, H. W., & Graham, M. (2003). *High-speed digital design: A handbook of black magic*. Prentice Hall.
- Kazimierczuk, M. K. (2014). *Pulse-width modulated DC-DC power converters*. Wiley-IEEE Press.
- Khan, M. A., Skromme, B. J., Gaskill, D. K., & Chen, Q. (2015). High performance GaN-based optoelectronics. *Journal of Applied Physics*, 117(11), Article 112801.
- Mishra, U. K., Parikh, P., & Wu, Y.-F. (2002). AlGaIn/GaN HEMTs—An overview of device operation and applications. *Proceedings of the IEEE*, 90(6), 1022–1031.
- Mohan, N., Undeland, T. M., & Robbins, W. P. (2003). *Power electronics: Converters, applications, and design* (3rd ed.). Wiley.
- Neamen, D. A. (2012). *Semiconductor physics and devices* (4th ed.). McGraw-Hill Education.
- Paul, C. R., & Hardin, K. B. (2023). *Electromagnetic compatibility: Principles and applications* (3rd ed.). Wiley.
- Wang, H., Blaabjerg, F., & Ma, K. (2022). Reliability of power electronic systems under harsh environments. *IEEE Transactions on Power Electronics*, 37(5), 5123–5135.
- Zhang, L., & Wang, Z. (2023). Battery management systems in electric vehicles: Challenges and opportunities. *IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology*, 72(4), 3456–3468.

BÖLÜM 2

TAHİL BAZLI UNLU MAMULLERİN PROBİYOTİKLERLE ZENGİNLEŞTİRİLMESİNDE SON GELİŞMELER

Prof. Dr. Ahmet Şükrü DEMİRCİ

KAYNAKÇA

- Altamirano-Fortoul, R., Moreno-Terrazas, R., Quezada-Gallo, A., & Rosell, C. M. (2012). Viability of some probiotic coatings in bread and its effect on the crust mechanical properties. *Food Hydrocolloids*, 29, 166–174.
- Areppally, D., Reddy, R. S., Goswami, T. K., & Coorey, R. (2022). A review on probiotic microencapsulation and recent advances of their application in bakery products. *Food and Bioprocess Technology*, 15, 1677–1699.
- Arrieta, M. C., Stiemsma, L. T., Amenyogbe, N., Brown, E. M., & Finlay, B. (2014). The intestinal microbiome in early life: Health and disease. *Frontiers in Immunology*, 5, 427.
- Barajas-Alvarez, P., Gonzalez-Avila, M., & Espinosa-Andrews, H. (2021). Recent advances in probiotic encapsulation to improve viability under storage and gastrointestinal conditions and their impact on functional food formulation. *Food Reviews International*, 1–22.
- Cappelli, A., Lupori, L., & Cini, E. (2021). Baking technology: A systematic review of machines and plants and their effect on final products, including improvement strategies. *Trends in Food Science & Technology*, 115, 275–284.
- Dadgar, M., Khosravi-Darani, K., Tofighi, A., & Khanbeigi-Dogahe, M. (2014). Effect of storage in the fortified probiotic corn flakes prepared by *L. plantarum* and *L. reuteri*. *Nutrition and Food Sciences Research*, 1(1), 41–48.
- De Prisco, A., & Mauriello, G. (2016). Probiotication of foods: A focus on microencapsulation tool. *Trends in Food Science & Technology*, 48, 27–39.
- Dong, L. M., Luan, N. T., & Thuy, D. T. K. (2020a). Enhancing the viability rate of probiotic by co-encapsulation with prebiotic in alginate microcapsules supplemented to cupcake production. *Microbiology and Biotechnology Letters*, 48(2), 113–120.
- Dong, L. M., Luan, N. T., & Thuy, D. T. K. (2020b). The viability of encapsulated *Lactobacillus plantarum* during cupcake baking process, storage, and simulated gastric digestion. *Journal of Microbiology, Biotechnology and Food Sciences*, 9(6), 1157–1161.

- Ezekiel, O. O., Okechie, I. D., & Adedeji, O. E. (2020). Viability of *Lactobacillus rhamnosus* GG in simulated gastrointestinal conditions and after baking white pan bread at different temperatures and tie regimes. *Current Microbiology*, 77, 3869–3877.
- FAO/WHO, Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations/World Health Organization. (2002). Guidelines for the evaluation of probiotics in food. Report of a joint FAO/WHO working group on drafting guidelines for the evaluation of probiotics in food, London Ontario, Canada, April 30 and May 1, 2002. Geneva, Switzerland: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO), Rome, Italy; World Health Organization (WHO).
- Foerst, P., & Kulozik, U. (2012). Modelling the dynamic inactivation of the probiotic bacterium *L. paracasei* ssp. *paracasei* during a low-temperature drying process based on stationary data in concentrated systems. *Food Bioprocess and Technology*, 5, 2419–2427.
- Frakolaki, G., Giannou, V., Kekos, D., & Tzia, C. (2021). A review of the microencapsulation techniques for the incorporation of probiotic bacteria in functional foods. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition*, 61(9), 1515–1536.
- Ghasemi, L., Nouri, L., Nafchi, A. M., & Al-Hassan, A. A. (2022). The effects of encapsulated probiotic bacteria on the physicochemical properties, staling, and viability of probiotic bacteria in gluten-free bread. *Journal of Food Processing and Preservation*, 46(3), Article e16359.
- Gregirchak, N., Stabnikova, O., & Stabnikov, V. (2020). Application of lactic acid bacteria for coating of wheat bread to protect it from microbial spoilage. *Plant Foods for Human Nutrition*, 75, 223–229.
- Jao, C.-L., Huang, S.-L., Wu, S.-C., & Kuo-Chiang, H. (2011). The study on SFLAB GanedenBC30 viability on baking products during storage. *Procedia Food Science*, 1, 1601–1609.
- Mani-Lopez, E., Ramírez-Corona, N., Lopez-Malo, A. (2023). Advances in probiotic incorporation into cereal-based baked foods: Strategies, viability, and effects—A review. *Applied Food Research* 3, 100330.
- Penhasi, A., Reuveni, A., & Baluashvili, I. (2021). Microencapsulation may preserve the viability of probiotic bacteria during baking process and digestion: A case study with *Bifidobacterium animalis* subsp. *lactis* in bread. *Current Microbiology*, 78, 576–589.
- Pimentel, T. C., da Costa, W. K. A., Barao, C. E., Rosset, M., & Magnani, M. (2021). Vegan probiotic products: A modern tendency or the newest challenge in functional foods. *Food Research International*, 140, 110033.
- Safeer Abbas, M., Afzaal, M., Saeed, F., Asghar, A., Jianfeng, L., Ahmad, A., Ullah, Q., Elahi, S., Ateeq, H., Shah, Y. A., Nouman, M., & Shah, M. A. (2023). Probiotic viability as affected by encapsulation materials: Recent updates and perspectives. *International Journal of Food Properties*, 26(1), 1324–1350.
- Semwal, A., Ambatipudi, K., & Navani, N. K. (2022). Development and characterization of sodium caseinate based probiotic edible film with chia mucilage as a protectant for the safe delivery of probiotics in functional bakery. *Food Hydrocolloids for Health*, 2, Article 100065.
- Seyedain-Ardabili, M., Sharifan, A., & Tarzi, B. G. (2016). The production of synbiotic bread by microencapsulation. *Food Technology and Biotechnology*, 54(1), 52–59.
- Shori, A. B. (2016). Influence of food matrix on the viability of probiotic bacteria: A review based on dairy and non-dairy beverages. *Food Bioscience*, 13, 1–8.
- Siro' I, Ka'polna E, Ka'polna B, Lugasi A (2008) Functional food. Product development, marketing and consumer acceptance—a review. *Appetite* 51:456–467.
- Soares, M. B., Martinez, R. C. R., Pereira, E. P. R., Balthazar, C. F., Cruz, A. G., Ranadheera, C. S., & Sant'Ana, A. S (2019). The resistance of *Bacillus*, *Bifidobacterium*, and *Lactobacillus* strains with claimed probiotic properties in different food matrices exposed to simulated gastrointestinal tract conditions. *Food Research International*, 125, Article 108542.
- Soukoulis, C., Yonekura, L., Gan, H.-H., Behboudi-Jobbehdar, S., Parmenter, C., & Fisk, I. (2014). Probiotic edible films as a new strategy for developing functional bakery products: The case of pan bread. *Food Hydrocolloids*, 39, 231–242.
- Qandashtani, R. A., Salehi, E. A., Sani, A. M., Sangatash, M. M., & Safari, O. (2020). Investigation on quality properties of traditional bilk bread covered with probiotics and soybean oil edible coating. *Acta Alimentaria*, 49(2), 144–153.
- Thang, T. D., Quyen, L. T. H., Hang, H. T. T., Luan, N. T., Thuy, D. T. K., & Dong, L. M. (2019). Survival survey of *Lactobacillus acidophilus* in additional probiotic bread. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture – Food Science and Technology*, 7(4), 588–592.

- Yao, M., Xie, J., Du, H., McClements, D. J., Xiao, H., & Li, L. (2020). Progress in microencapsulation of probiotics: A review. *Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety*, 19(2), 857–874.
- Zhang, L., Huang, S., Ananingsih, V. K., Zhou, W., & Chen, X. D. (2014). A study on *Bifidobacterium lactis* Bb12 viability in bread during baking. *Journal of Food Engineering*, 122, 33–37.
- Zhang, L., Taal, M. A., Boom, R. M., Chen, X. D., & Schutyser, M. A. I. (2018). Effect of baking conditions and storage on the viability of *Lactobacillus plantarum* supplemented to bread. *LWT – Food Science and Technology*, 87, 318–325.
- Zanjani, M. A. K., Tarzi, B. G., Sharifan, A., Mohammadi, N., Bakhoda, H., & Madanipour, M. M. (2012). Microencapsulation of *Lactobacillus casei* with calcium alginate-resistant starch and evaluation of survival and sensory properties in cream-filled cake. *African Journal of Microbiology Research*, 6(26), 5511–5517.

BÖLÜM 3

PROBİYOTİK ve POSTBİYOTİK YAKLAŞIMLAR İLE MİKOTOKSİNLERİN BİYOLOJİK DETOKSİFİKASYONU

Araş. Gör. Muhammed Talha AKBULUT Prof. Dr. Ahmet Şükrü DEMİRCİ

KAYNAKÇA

- da Rocha, M. E. B., Freire, F. D. C. O., Maia, F. E. F., Guedes, M. I. F., & Rondina, D. (2014). Mycotoxins and their effects on human and animal health. *Food Control*, 36(1), 159-165.
- Farnworth, E. R. T. (2008). *Handbook of fermented functional foods*. CRC press.
- Fuchs, S., Sontag, G., Stidl, R., Ehrlich, V., Kundi, M., & Knasmüller, S. (2008). Detoxification of patulin and ochratoxin A, two abundant mycotoxins, by lactic acid bacteria. *Food and Chemical Toxicology*, 46(4), 1398-1407.
- Guo, Y., Qin, X., Tang, Y., Ma, Q., Zhang, J., & Zhao, L. (2020). CotA laccase, a novel aflatoxin oxidase from *Bacillus licheniformis*, transforms aflatoxin B1 to aflatoxin Q1 and epi-aflatoxin Q1. *Food Chemistry*, 325, 126877.
- Haskard, C., Binnion, C., & Ahokas, J. (2000). Factors affecting the sequestration of aflatoxin by *Lactobacillus rhamnosus* strain GG. *Chemico-Biological Interactions*, 128(1), 39-49.
- Khani, N., Noorkhajavi, G., Soleiman, R. A., Raziabad, R. H., Rad, A. H., & Akhlaghi, A. P. (2024). Aflatoxin biotransformation strategies based on postbiotics. *Probiotics and Antimicrobial Proteins*, 16(5), 1673-1686.
- Lázaro, Á., Vila-Donat, P., & Manyes, L. (2024). Emerging mycotoxins and preventive strategies related to gut microbiota changes: probiotics, prebiotics, and postbiotics—a systematic review. *Food & Function*.
- Liang, B., & Xing, D. (2023). The current and future perspectives of postbiotics. *Probiotics and Antimicrobial Proteins*, 15(6), 1626-1643.
- Oelschlaeger, T. A. (2010). Mechanisms of probiotic actions—a review. *International Journal of Medical Microbiology*, 300(1), 57-62.
- Peltonen, K., El-Nezami, H., Haskard, C., Ahokas, J., & Salminen, S. (2001). Aflatoxin B1 binding by dairy strains of lactic acid bacteria and bifidobacteria. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 84(10), 2152-2156.
- Reque, P. M., & Brandelli, A. (2021). Encapsulation of probiotics and nutraceuticals: Applications in functional food industry. *Trends in Food Science & Technology*, 114, 1-10.
- Sanders, M. E., Lenoir-Wijnkoop, I., Salminen, S., Merenstein, D. J., Gibson, G. R., Petschow, B. W., Nieuwdorp, M., Tancredi, D. J., Cifelli, C. J., Jacques, P., & Pot, B. (2014). Probiotics and prebiotics: prospects for public health and nutritional recommendations. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 1309(1), 19-29.
- Serrano-Niño, J. C., Cavazos-Garduño, A., Hernandez-Mendoza, A., Applegate, B., Ferruzzi, M. G., San Martín-González, M. F., & García, H. S. (2013). Assessment of probiotic strains ability to reduce the bioaccessibility of aflatoxin M1 in artificially contaminated milk using an in vitro digestive model. *Food Control*, 31(1), 202-207.
- Socol, C. R., Vandenberghe, L. D. S., Spier, M. R., Medeiros, A. B. P., Yamaguishi, C. T., Lindner, J. D. D., Pandey, A., & Thomaz-Socol, V. (2010). The potential of probiotics: a review. *Biotechnol.* 48 (4) 413–434.
- Tola, M., & Kebede, B. (2016). Occurrence, importance and control of mycotoxins: A review. *Cogent Food & Agriculture*, 2(1), 1191103.

- Topcu, A., Bulat, T., Wishah, R., & Boyacı, I. H. (2010). Detoxification of aflatoxin B1 and patulin by *Enterococcus faecium* strains. *International journal of food microbiology*, 139(3), 202-205.
- Vinderola, C. G., & Ritieni, A. (2014). Role of probiotics against mycotoxins and their deleterious effects. *Journal of Food Research* 4(1), 10.
- Vinderola, G., Sanders, M. E., & Salminen, S. (2022). The concept of postbiotics. *Foods*, 11(8), 1077.
- Wang, X., Bai, Y., Huang, H., Tu, T., Wang, Y., Wang, Y., Luo, H., Yao, B., & Su, X. (2019). Degradation of aflatoxin B1 and zearalenone by bacterial and fungal laccases in presence of structurally defined chemicals and complex natural mediators. *Toxins*, 11(10), 609.
- Wu, Y., Cheng, J. H., & Sun, D. W. (2021). Blocking and degradation of aflatoxins by cold plasma treatments: Applications and mechanisms. *Trends in Food Science & Technology*, 109, 647-661.

BÖLÜM 4

TOPRAK KİRLİLİĞİNİN ÇEVRESEL BOYUTU: TARIMSAL UYGULAMALAR VE FARMASÖTİK KALINTILAR

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Arife ŞİMŞEK

KAYNAKÇA

- Abajo, Z., Domingo Echaburu, S., Évora, C., Pereda, J., Alvarez Lorenzo, C., Rabasco, A. M., De la Casa Resino, I., Carapeto, R., Argaluz, J., Lertxundi, U., & Orive, G. (2024). A cross sectional study to assess the knowledge of pharmacy students about drug pollution in Spain. *American Journal of Pharmaceutical Education*, 88(9), Article 101254.
- Adhikari, K., & Hartemink, A. E. (2016). Linking soils to ecosystem services—A global review. *Geoderma*, 262, 101–111. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geoderma.2015.08.009>
- Alengebawy, A., Abdelkhalek, S. T., Qureshi, S. R., & Wang, M. Q. (2021). Heavy metals and pesticides toxicity in agricultural soil and plants: Ecological risks and human health implications. *Toxics*, 9(3), 42. <https://doi.org/10.3390/toxics9030042>
- Alsudays, I. M., Alshammary, F. H., Alabdallah, N. M., et al. (2024). Applications of humic and fulvic acid under saline soil conditions to improve growth and yield in barley. *BMC Plant Biology*, 24, 191. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12870-024-04863-6>
- An, Q., Zhou, T., Wen, C., & Yan, C. (2023). The effects of microplastics on heavy metals bioavailability in soils: A meta-analysis. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, 460, 132369. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhazmat.2023.132369>
- Bach, E. M., Ramirez, K. S., Fraser, T. D., & Wall, D. H. (2020). Soil biodiversity integrates solutions for a sustainable future. *Sustainability*, 12(7), 2662. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su12072662>
- Bolat, İ., & Çakıroğlu, K. (2022). İklim değişimi ile toprak organik maddesi ve toprak sağlığı arasındaki ilişkiler. *Ziraat & Orman, Su Ürünlerinde Araştırma ve Değerlendirmeler*.
- Borgman, O., & Chefetz, B. (2014). Combined effects of biosolids application on the uptake of pharmaceuticals and their metabolites by lettuce. *Environmental Science & Technology*, 48(15), 8807–8815. <https://doi.org/10.1021/es5017894>
- Boxall, A. B., Rudd, M. A., Brooks, B. W., Caldwell, D. J., Choi, K., Hickmann, S., Innes, E., Ostapyk, K., Staveley, J. P., Verslycke, T., & Ankley, G. T. (2012). Pharmaceuticals and personal care products in the environment: What are the big questions?. *Environmental Health Perspectives*, 120(9), 1221–1229.
- Brar, B., Bala, K., Saharan, B. S., et al. (2024). Bio-boosting agriculture: Harnessing the potential of fungi-bacteria-plant synergies for crop improvement. *Discoveries Plants*, 1, 21. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s44372-024-00023-0>
- Cai, L., Zhao, X., Liu, Z., & Han, J. (2023). The abundance, characteristics and distribution of microplastics (MPs) in farmland soil—Based on research in China. *Science of The Total Environment*, 876. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2023.162782>
- Cameron, E. K., Martins, I. S., Lavelle, P., Mathieu, J., Tedersoo, L., Gottschall, F., et al. (2018). Global gaps in soil biodiversity data. *Nature Ecology & Evolution*, 2, 1042–1043.
- Cammarata, M., Tadiello, T., Scuderi, A., Millar, N., & Basso, B. (2025). Regenerative practices can lead to carbon-negative orange groves in Sicily. *Journal of Agriculture and Food Research*, 14, 100504. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jafr.2025.100504>

- Carter, L. J., Harris, E., Williams, M., Ryan, J. J., Kookana, R. S., & Boxall, A. B. (2014). Fate and uptake of pharmaceuticals in soil–plant systems. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 62(4), 816–825. <https://doi.org/10.1021/jf404282y>
- Chen, J., Shen, W. J., Han, Y. D., & Luo, T. S. (2019). The composition of nitrogen-fixing microorganisms correlates with soil nitrogen content during reforestation: A comparison between legume and non-legume plantations. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 10, 508. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2019.00508>
- Chowdary, P. S. (2024). Restoration of degraded agricultural soils through organic amendments and sustainable farming practices. *Research & Reviews: Journal of Crop Science and Technology*, 13(3), 19–27.
- Christou, A., Karaolia, P., Hapeshi, E., Michael, C., & Fatta-Kassinos, D. (2017). Long-term wastewater irrigation of vegetables in real agricultural systems: Concentration of pharmaceuticals in soil, uptake and bioaccumulation in tomato fruits and human health risk assessment. *Water Research*, 109, 24–34. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.watres.2016.11.033>
- Ciobanu, M., Eisenhauer, N., Stoica, I. A., & Cesarz, S. (2019). Natura 2000 priority and non-priority habitats do not differ in soil nematode diversity. *Applied Soil Ecology*, 135, 166–173. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apsoil.2018.12.009>
- Cycon, M., Mrozik, A., & Piotrowska Seget, Z. (2019). Antibiotics in the soil environment—Degradation and their impact on microbial activity and diversity. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 10, Article 338. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2019.00338>
- Dai, M., Liu, D., Liu, M., Zhou, F., Li, G., Chen, Z., Zhang, Z., You, H., Wu, M., Zheng, Q., & Xiong, Y. (2020). Patients with cancer appear more vulnerable to SARS CoV 2: A multicenter study during the COVID 19 outbreak. *Cancer Discovery*, 10(6), 783–791.
- De Santiago-Martín, A., Meffe, R., Teijón, G., Hernández, V. M., López-Heras, I., Alonso, C. A., et al. (2020). Pharmaceuticals and trace metals in the surface water used for crop irrigation: Risk to health or natural attenuation? *Science of The Total Environment*, 705, 135825.
- Dhuldhaj, U. P., Singh, R., & Singh, V. K. (2023). Pesticide contamination in agro-ecosystems: Toxicity, impacts, and bio-based management strategies. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 30, 9243–9270. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-022-24381-y>
- Dodgen, L. K., Ueda, A., Wu, X., Parker, D. R., & Gan, J. (2015). Effect of transpiration on plant accumulation and translocation of PPCP/EDCs. *Environmental Pollution*, 198, 144–153. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2014.12.024>
- Du, L., Zhang, Z., Chen, Y., Wang, Y., Zhou, C., Yang, H., & Zhang, W. (2024). Heterogeneous impact of soil acidification on crop yield reduction and its regulatory variables: A global meta-analysis. *Field Crops Research*, 319, 109643.
- Elder, F. C. T., O'Neill, A. J., Collins, L. M., & Carter, L. J. (2022). A framework to assess the terrestrial risk of antibiotic resistance from antibiotics in slurry or manure amended soils. *Environmental Science: Advances*, 2, Article 780. <https://doi.org/10.1039/d2va00306f>
- Friedlingstein, P., Dufresne, J. L., Cox, P. M., & Rayner, P. (2003). How positive is the feedback between climate change and the carbon cycle?. *Tellus B: Chemical and Physical Meteorology*, 55(2), 692–700.
- Grossberger, A., Hadar, Y., Borch, T., & Chefetz, B. (2014). Biodegradability of pharmaceutical compounds in agricultural soils irrigated with treated wastewater. *Environmental Pollution*, 185, 168–177. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2013.10.037>
- Gworek, B., Kijeńska, M., Wrzosek, J., & Graniewska, M. (2021). Pharmaceuticals in the soil and plant environment: A review. *Water, Air, & Soil Pollution*, 232, Article 145. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11270-020-04954-8>
- Hacısalihoğlu, S. (2022). Hayvansal kaynaklı yayılı kirlilik yükleri hesabı, Bursa örneği. *Uludağ Üniversitesi Mühendislik Dergisi*, 27(1), 361–374.
- Hammad, H., Zia, F., Bakhat, H., Sh, F., Ashraf, M., Wilkerson, C., Shah, G., Jatoi, W., Khosa, I., & Shahid, M. (2018). Uptake and toxicological effects of pharmaceutical active compounds on maize. *Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, 258. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agee.2018.02.022>
- He, L., Li, Z., Jia, Q., & Xu, Z. (2023). Soil microplastics pollution in agriculture. *Science*, 379, 547. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.adf6098>

- Hossain, M. F., White, S. K., Elahi, S. F., Sultana, N., Choudhury, M. H. K., Alam, Q. K., Rother, J. A., & Gaunt, J. L. (2005). The efficiency of nitrogen fertiliser for rice in Bangladeshi farmers' fields. *Field Crops Research*, 93, 94–107.
- Hou, D., Jia, X., Wang, L., McGrath, S. P., Zhu, Y.-G., Hu, Q., Zhao, F.-J., Bank, M. S., O'Connor, D., Nriagu, J., et al. (2025). Global soil pollution by toxic metals threatens agriculture and human health. *Science*, 388(6744), 316–321.
- Huang, Y., Luo, X., Liu, D., Du, S., Yan, A., & Tang, L. (2021). Pest control ability, technical guidance, and pesticide overuse: Evidence from rice farmers in rural China. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 28, 39587–39597. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-021-13607-0>
- Idris, O. A., Opute, P., Orimoloye, I. R., & Maboeta, M. S. (2022). Climate change in Africa and vegetation response: A bibliometric and spatially based information assessment. *Sustainability*, 14(9), 4974. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su14094974>
- Jechalke, S., Heuer, H., Siemens, J., Amelung, W., & Smalla, K. (2014). Fate and effects of veterinary antibiotics in soil. *Trends in Microbiology*, 22(9), 536–545. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tim.2014.05.005>
- Jiang, C., Zhang, H., Zhang, Z., & Wang, D. (2019). Model-based assessment soil loss by wind and water erosion in China's Loess Plateau: Dynamic change, conservation effectiveness, and strategies for sustainable restoration. *Global and Planetary Change*, 172, 396–413.
- Jin, Y., Wang, L., Song, Y., Zhu, J., Qin, M., Wu, L., Hu, P., Li, F., Fang, L., Chen, C., & Hou, D. (2021). Integrated life cycle assessment for sustainable remediation of contaminated agricultural soil in China. *Environmental Science & Technology*, 55(17), 12032–12042. <https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.est.1c02535>
- Khmelevtsova, L., Konstantinova, E., Karchava, S., Klimova, M., Azhogina, T., Polienko, E., Khammami, M., Sazykin, I., & Sazykina, M. (2023). Influence of pesticides and mineral fertilizers on the bacterial community of arable soils under pea and chickpea crops. *Agronomy*, 13, 750. <https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy13030750>
- Kümmerer, K. (2009). The presence of pharmaceuticals in the environment due to human use—Present knowledge and future challenges. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 90, 2354–2366. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2009.01.023>
- Lavanya, M. B., Viswanath, D. S., & Sivapullaiah, P. V. (2024). Phytoremediation: An eco-friendly approach for remediation of heavy metal-contaminated soils—A comprehensive review. *Environmental Nanotechnology, Monitoring & Management*, 22, 100975.
- Le Monde. (2024). Widespread soil degradation alarms UNESCO. https://www.lemonde.fr/en/environment/article/2024/07/16/widespread-soil-degradation-alarms-unesco_6685619_114.html (erişim tarihi: 14 Temmuz 2024)
- Leal Filho, W., Nagy, G. J., Setti, A. F. F., Sharifi, A., Donkor, F. K., Batista, K., & Djekic, I. (2023). Handling the impacts of climate change on soil biodiversity. *Science of the Total Environment*, 869, Article 161671.
- LeFevre, G. H., Müller, C. E., Li, R. J., Luthy, R. G., & Sattely, E. S. (2015). Rapid phytotransformation of benzotriazole generates synthetic tryptophan and auxin analogs in *Arabidopsis*. *Environmental Science & Technology*, 49(18), 10959–10968. <https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.est.5b02714>
- LeFevre, G. H., Lipsky, A., Hyland, K. C., Blaine, A. C., Higgins, C. P., & Luthy, R. G. (2017). Benzotriazole (BT) and BT plant metabolites in crops irrigated with recycled water. *Environmental Science: Water Research & Technology*, 3(2), 213–223. <https://doi.org/10.1039/C6EW00251G>
- Li, T., Wang, S., Li, T., Gao, Q., Li, G., Li, T., Ma, X., Wang, S., Liu, S., Zhang, X., et al. (2024). Trade offs of organic amendment input on soil quality and crop productivity in saline alkali land globally: A meta analysis. *European Journal of Agronomy*. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eja.2024.127471>
- Li, Y., Chuang, Y. H., Sallach, J. B., Zhang, W., Boyd, S. A., & Li, H. (2018). Potential metabolism of pharmaceuticals in radish: Comparison of in vivo and in vitro exposure. *Environmental Pollution*, 242, 962–969. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2018.07.017>
- Li, Y., Liu, H., Wang, J., et al. (2024). Impacts of reclaimed water irrigation on the accumulation of pharmaceutical and personal care products in soil and cereals. *Irrigation Science*, 42, 419–430. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00271-023-00868-5>
- Liu, M., Yang, L., & Min, Q. (2019). Water-saving irrigation subsidy could increase regional water consumption. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 213, 283–288.

- Lori, M., Symnaczik, S., Mäder, P., De Deyn, G., & Gattinger, A. (2017). Organic farming enhances soil microbial abundance and activity—A meta-analysis and meta-regression. *PLoS ONE*, 12(7), e0180442. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0180442>
- Malakar, A., Snow, D. D., & Ray, C. (2019). Irrigation water quality—A contemporary perspective. *Water*, 11, 1482. <https://doi.org/10.3390/w11071482>
- Manaia, C. M., Rocha, J., Scaccia, N., Marano, R., Radu, E., Biancullo, F., & Nunes, O. C. (2018). Antibiotic resistance in wastewater treatment plants: Tackling the black box. *Environment International*, 115, 312–324. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envint.2018.03.044>
- Menacherry, S. P. M., Kodešová, R., Švecová, H., Klement, A., Miroslav, Fér, M., Nikodem, A., & Grabic, R. (2023). Selective accumulation of pharmaceutical residues from 6 different soils by plants: A comparative study on onion, radish, and spinach. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 30, 54160–54176. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-023-26102-5>
- Menahem, A., Dror, I., & Berkowitz, B. (2016). Transport of gadolinium and arsenic based pharmaceuticals in saturated soil under various redox conditions. *Chemosphere*, 144, 713–720.
- Miettinen, T., Mäntyselkä, P., Hagelberg, N., Mustola, S., Kalso, E., & Lötsch, J. (2021). Machine learning suggests sleep as a core factor in chronic pain. *Pain*, 162(1), 109–123.
- Mondaca, P., Celis-Diez, J. L., Díaz-Siefer, P., Olmos-Moya, N., Montero-Silva, F., Molina, S., Fontúrbel, F. E., Aponte, H., Mandakovic, D., Bastidas, B., et al. (2024). Effects of sustainable agricultural practices on soil microbial diversity, composition, and functions. *Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, 370, 109053.
- Mordechay, E. B., Mordehay, V., Tarchitzky, J., & Chefetz, B. (2021). Pharmaceuticals in edible crops irrigated with reclaimed wastewater: Evidence from a large survey in Israel. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, 416, Article 126184.
- Mukhametov, A., Kondrashev, S., Zvyagin, G., & Spitsov, D. (2022). Treated livestock wastewater influence on soil quality and possibilities of crop irrigation. *Saudi Journal of Biological Sciences*, 29(4), 2766–2771. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sjbs.2021.12.057>
- Muralikrishna, I. V., & Manickam, V. (2017). *Environmental management*. Butterworth-Heinemann.
- Naylor, D. T., Sadler, N. C., Bhattacharjee, A., Graham, E. B., Anderton, C. R., McClure, R. S., Lipton, M. S., Hofmockel, K. S., & Jansson, J. K. (2020). Soil microbiomes under climate change and implications for carbon cycling. *Annual Review of Environment and Resources*, 45. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-environ-012320-082720>
- Nuruzzaman, M., Bahar, M. M., & Naidu, R. (2025). Diffuse soil pollution from agriculture: Impacts and remediation. *Science of the Total Environment*, 962, 178398. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2025.178398>
- Nwankwo, C., Okeke, E., Umeoguaju, F., Ejeromedoghene, O., Adedipe, D., & Ezeorba, T. (2025). Addressing emerging contaminants in agriculture affecting plant–soil interaction: A review on bio based and nano enhanced strategies for soil health and global food security (GFS). *Discover Toxicology*, 2. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s44339-025-00018-w>
- Özden, E., Tohumcu, F., & Sarı, S. (2025). Field-based assessment of soil salinity and alkalinity stress on growth and biochemical responses in eggplant (*Solanum melongena* L.). *Agronomy*, 15, 1945. <https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy15081945>
- Paltiel, O., Fedorova, G., Tadmor, G., Kleinstern, G., Maor, Y., & Chefetz, B. (2016). Human exposure to wastewater-derived pharmaceuticals in fresh produce: A randomized controlled trial focusing on carbamazepine. *Environmental Science & Technology*, 50(8), 4476–4482. <https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.est.5b06256>
- Pan, M., & Chu, L. M. (2017). Fate of antibiotics in soil and their uptake by edible crops. *Science of the Total Environment*, 599–600, 500–512.
- Pérez-Lucas, G., & Navarro, S. (2024). How pharmaceutical residues occur, behave, and affect the soil environment. *Journal of Xenobiotics*, 14, 1343–1377. <https://doi.org/10.3390/jox14040076>
- Pina, B., Bayona, J. M., Christou, A., Fatta-Kassinos, D., Guillon, E., Lambropoulou, D., & Sayen, S. (2020). On the contribution of reclaimed wastewater irrigation to the potential exposure of humans to antibiotics, antibiotic resistant bacteria and antibiotic resistance genes—NEREUS COST Action ES1403 position paper. *Journal of Environmental Chemical Engineering*, 8(1), 102131. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jece.2019.102131>

- Pino Otín, M. R., Muñiz, S., Val, J., & Navarro, E. (2017). Effects of 18 pharmaceuticals on the physiological diversity of edaphic microorganisms. *Science of the Total Environment*, 595, 441–450.
- Rabow, S., Soares, M., & Rousk, J. (2022). Can heavy metal pollution induce soil bacterial community resistance to antibiotics in boreal forests? *Journal of Applied Ecology*, 60, 237–250.
- Ramprasad, C., & Philip, L. (2018). Greywater treatment using horizontal, vertical and hybrid flow constructed wetlands. *Current Science*, 114(1), 155–165. https://doi.org/10.18520/cs/v114/i01/155_165
- Rodríguez-Eugenio, N., McLaughlin, M., & Pennock, D. (2018). Soil pollution: A hidden reality. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO). <https://www.fao.org/documents/card/en/c/I9183EN/>
- Sallach, J. B., Zhang, Y., Hodges, L., Snow, D., Li, X., & Bartelt-Hunt, S. (2015). Concomitant uptake of antimicrobials and *Salmonella* in soil and into lettuce following wastewater irrigation. *Environmental Pollution*, 197, 269–277. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2014.12.022>
- Shu, Y., Li, D., Xie, T. a., Zhao, K., Zhou, L., & F. Li, F. (2025). Antibiotics heavy metals combined pollution in agricultural soils: Sources, fate, risks, and countermeasures. *Green Energy & Environment*, 10(5), 869–897.
- Silva, M. J., Zainol, I., Tanoeiro, J. R., Sitowski, A., Major, I., Murphy, E. J., & Fehrenbach, G. W. (2025). Livestock slurry and sustainable pasture management: Microbial roles, environmental impacts, and regulatory perspectives in Ireland and Europe. *Microorganisms*, 13, 788. <https://doi.org/10.3390/microorganisms13040788>
- Singh, B., & Craswell, E. (2021). Fertilizers and nitrate pollution of surface and groundwater: An increasingly pervasive global problem. *SN Applied Sciences*, 3, 518. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s42452-021-04521-8>
- Sleight, H., Boxall, A. B. A., & Toet, S. (2023). Uptake of pharmaceuticals by crops: A systematic review and meta analysis. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry*, 42(10), 2091–2104.
- Subirats, J., Sharpe, H., Tai, V., Fruci, M., & Topp, E. (2023, October 31). Metagenome meta analysis reveals an increase in the abundance of some multidrug efflux pumps and mobile genetic elements in chemically polluted environments. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 89(10), Article e0104723.
- Sui, Q., Huang, J., Deng, S., Chen, W., & Yu, G. (2011). Seasonal variation in the occurrence and removal of pharmaceuticals and personal care products in different biological wastewater treatment processes. *Environmental Science & Technology*, 45(8), 3341–3348. <https://doi.org/10.1021/es1035339>
- Sun, R., Yang, J., Xia, P., Wu, S., Lin, T., & Yi, Y. (2020). Contamination features and ecological risks of heavy metals in the farmland along shoreline of Caohai plateau wetland, China. *Chemosphere*, 254, 126828.
- Symochko, L., Demyanyuk, O., Symochko, V., Grulova, D., Fejer, J., & Mariychuk, R. (2023). The spreading of antibiotic resistant bacteria in terrestrial ecosystems and the formation of soil resistome. *Land*, 12, Article 769. <https://doi.org/10.3390/land12040769>
- Szadziul, M., Goryluk Salmonowicz, A., & Popowska, M. (2025). The link between antibiotic resistance level and soil physico chemical properties. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 16, Article 1584660. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2025.1584660>
- Tasho, R. P., & Cho, J. Y. (2016). Veterinary antibiotics in animal waste, its distribution in soil and uptake by plants: A review. *Science of the Total Environment*, 563, 366–376.
- Tilman, D., Cassman, K. G., Matson, P. A., Naylor, R., & Polasky, S. (2002). Agricultural sustainability and intensive production practices. *Nature*, 418, 671.
- Tongesayi, T., & Tongesayi, S. (2015). Food, energy, and water. In S. Ahuja (Ed.), *Food, Energy, and Water* (pp. 349–381). Elsevier.
- Turner, D. A., Edis, R. E., Chen, D., Freney, J. R., & Denmead, O. T. (2012). Ammonia volatilization from nitrogen fertilizers applied to cereals in two cropping areas of southern Australia. *Nutrient Cycling in Agroecosystems*, 93, 113–126.
- URL-1 : <https://www.theguardian.com/environment/2025/apr/17/about-15-world-cropland-polluted-toxic-metals-say-researchers?> (erişim tarihi: 11 Ağustos 2025)
- URL-2:<https://www.theguardian.com/environment/2025/feb/22/uk-soil-breakthrough-could-cut-farm-fertiliser-use-and-advance-sustainable-agriculture?> (erişim tarihi: 03.05.2024)
- URL-3:<https://www.umweltbundesamt.de/en/environmental-effects-of-pharmaceutical-substances?> (erişim tarihi: 10.07.2025)

- Vanderford, B. J., & Snyder, S. A. (2006). Analysis of pharmaceuticals in water by isotope dilution liquid chromatography/tandem mass spectrometry. *Environmental Science & Technology*, 40(23), 7312–7320. <https://doi.org/10.1021/es0613198>
- Venati, G., Ch, S., Reddy, K. S., KL, S., & Rai, A. (2020). Soil health and climate change (pp. 751–767). In [Climate Change and Soil Interactions]. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-818032-7.00026-6>
- Verma, J. P., Jaiswal, D. K., & Sagar, R. (2014). Pesticide relevance and their microbial degradation: A state-of-art review. *Reviews in Environmental Science and Biotechnology*, 13, 429–466.
- Vitousek, P. M., Naylor, R., Crews, T., David, M. B., Drinkwater, L. E., Holland, E., Johnes, P. J., Katzenberger, J., Martinelli, L. A., Matson, P. A., Nziguheba, G., Ojima, D., Palm, C. A., Robertson, G. P., Sanchez, P. A., Townsend, A. R., & Zhang, F. S. (2009). Nutrient imbalances in agricultural development. *Science*, 324, 1519–1520.
- Wan, Y., Liu, J., Zhuang, Z., Wang, Q., & Li, H. (2024). Heavy metals in agricultural soils: Sources, influencing factors, and remediation strategies. *Toxics*, 12, 63. <https://doi.org/10.3390/toxics12010063>
- Withers, P. J. A., Sylvester-Bradley, R., Jones, D. L., Healey, J. R., & Talboys, P. J. (2014). Feed the crop not the soil: Rethinking phosphorus management in the food chain. *Environmental Science & Technology*, 48, 6523–6530.
- Wu, Q., Wei, Z., Long, X., & Jiang, C. (2018). Advances in remediation of acid agricultural soils contaminated by heavy metals: A review. *Environmental Pollution*, 234, 915–928. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2017.11.087>
- Xie, F., Shen, Q., & Liu, J. (2022). Effects of organic amendments on soil properties and crop yield in saline soils: A meta-analysis. *Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, 328, 107874.
- Yoo, B. C., Kim, K. H., Woo, S. M., & Myung, J. K. (2018). Clinical multi omics strategies for the effective cancer management. *Journal of Proteomics*, 188, 97–106.
- Yuan, L., Yin, C., & Chen, Q. (2023). The role of biochar in remediation of heavy metal-contaminated soils: Mechanisms and applications. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 30, 34567–34582.
- Zhang, H., Jiang, C., Guo, S., & Zhou, X. (2021). Soil quality assessment and remediation strategies for heavy metal-contaminated farmland. *Science of the Total Environment*, 785, 147307.
- Zhao, F., Yang, L., Chen, L., Xiang, Q., Li, S., Sun, L., Yu, X., Fang, L. (2019). Soil contamination with antibiotics in a typical peri urban area in eastern China: Seasonal variation, risk assessment, and microbial responses. *Journal of Environmental Sciences*, 79, 200–212.
- Zhao, Q., Wang, Y., & Wang, X. (2024). Impact of pesticide application on soil microbial communities and functions: A review. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, 446, 130688.
- Zi, W., Song, J., Kong, W., Huang, J., Guo, C., He, W., Yu, Y., Zhang, B., Geng, W., Tan, X., & Tian, Y. (2023). Tirofiban for stroke without large or medium sized vessel occlusion. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 388(22), 2025–2036. <https://doi.org/10.1056/NEJMoa2214299>

